UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



FOUNDED 1836

WASHINGTON, D.C.

B19574

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF THE SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE

UNITED STATES ARMY

AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS

THIRD SERIES

VOL. I

A - ARMY



WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1918

ADDITIONAL COPIES
OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE PROCURED FROM
THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.
AT
$2.00 PER COPY

Arch.
Z
675.M4
I38
Ser. 3
V. 1
1918
c. 2

War Department, Office of the Surgeon General,
Army Medical Museum and Library,
Washington, August 1, 1918.

Maj. Gen. William C. Gorgas,
Surgeon General, U. S. Army.

General: I have the honor to present herewith the first volume of the Third Series of the Index-Catalogue of the Library of this Office. This volume includes 3,137 author titles, representing 6,089 volumes and 1,702 pamphlets, and 29,602 titles of articles in periodicals. The Library contains a total of 230,559 volumes bound and unbound, of which 196,243 are bound; and 352,523 pamphlets, in all 583,082 items (volumes and pamphlets). Exclusive of transactions of societies, the number of current periodicals now on file in the Library is 748.

The following table shows the number of titles in the Index-Catalogue, as far as published:

	Author titles.			Subject titles.		Portraits.
	Titles.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Book titles.	Journal articles.	
Total in First Series	176,364	85,663	151,504	168,557	511,112	4,335
Total in Second Series	169,812	86,248	166,291	136,405	645,557	914
Third Series, Vol. I	3,137	6,089	1,702	4,537	29,602	141
Total to date	349,313	178,000	319,497	309,499	1,186,271	5,390

This volume is the beginning of a new series, which will, in all probability, be as extensive as either the first or the second, the total number of volumes to date being 38.

On account of the immense number of pamphlet reprints in the Library, which are, in effect, repetitions of articles already indexed in current periodicals, it has been decided to omit these pamphlet entries from the bibliographies of books and pamphlets given under the name of each author, for the reason that such reprints, when not representing a complete set of subject titles under an author's name, have never been given in the classical bibliographies of medicine and, under present conditions, would tend to make the amount of printing so extensive as to be impracticable. In order to save space in printing, a number of obvious contractions have also been employed in the subject bibliographies in small type, e. g., the omission of the titles of certain articles which are either trite or a mere repetition of the title of the whole bibliography.

In starting this Third Series, a few words about the prospects of the Library of the Surgeon General's Office and the status of current periodical literature, seem appropriate.

As stated in the letter of transmission prefacing volume twenty-one of the Second Series of the Index-Catalogue, a card catalogue of the entire collection of books and pamphlets, including all author titles in the First and Second Series, has been started and is kept in special file cabinets in the Library Hall. This card catalogue, which is especially designed for public service, is now completed as far as the letter "Q," and it is expected that the whole alphabet of titles will be in

the files by December, 1918. Through the removal of the Civil War pension records of the Adjutant General's Office from the large room underneath the Library Hall, it is believed that sufficient space will be secured for the expansion of the Library and the public use of material, not before accessible on account of the contracted space in which our books and pamphlets have had to be kept to date. This might also be insured by the possibility of a new building for the collections in the Army Medical Museum. If the latter alternative is not possible, the large room above mentioned may be utilized as an additional Library Hall, to contain all the periodicals, bound and unbound, and to be used as a reading room for the general medical public, entering the building on the same floor. The removal of these periodicals from the book stacks in the Hall on the second floor will give abundant additional space for the rearrangement and reclassification of the remaining books in these stacks and shelf room for new accessions for many years to come. Thus a better tactical arrangement of books for public service will be established on both floors.

The collection of public documents, especially those touching all phases of public hygiene, has been carefully overhauled and the separate items reclassified and rearranged. This valuable material is now readily accessible for public use. The collection of medical incunabula (fifteenth century books) has been carefully segregated from all parts of the book stacks, now numbers 240 volumes and is thus accessible to students of medical history. A special catalogue of the same has been printed (Annals of Medical History, N. Y., 1917–18, i, 301–315). Our unique collection of portraits of medical celebrities is in process of mounting and will be placed in special portfolios. Our valuable collection of medical autographs has been very materially increased by donations from Dr. A. Jacobi (New York), and will be ultimately mounted in portfolios. Our appropriation for purchasing medical literature has been doubled by Congress for the present fiscal year (1918–19). This places the Library in position to purchase a large amount of European medical literature which has been inaccessible to date, by reason of war conditions. The German medical literature has not been fully accessible since the beginning of 1915; only the French medical periodicals have been obtainable, on account of the limited edition of books and pamphlets published, and the risk of transmitting copies of these overseas; very little of the Slavic and Scandinavian medical literature has been obtainable since the end of 1914. The medical literature of France and England has fallen off very considerably in quantity and that of Belgium is practically extinct. During the present year, an attempt will be made to secure any recent European literature which is not now in the Library but is otherwise obtainable directly by purchase.

Champe C. McCulloch, Jr.,
Colonel, Medical Corps, U. S. A.,
Librarian, S. G. O.

FIRST ADDITION TO THE

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF

ABBREVIATIONS OF TITLES

OF

MEDICAL PERIODICALS

PUBLISHED IN THE TWENTY-FIRST VOLUME
SECOND SERIES

OF THE

INDEX-CATALOGUE

☞For explanations, see the Alphabetical List of Abbreviations of Titles, etc., in Vol. XXI, 2. s.

A.

Actas, mem. y comun. de la 3. Asambl. reg. de med. y farm. de Filipinas, Manila.	Actas, memorias y comunicaciones de la tercera asamblea regional de médicos y farmacéuticos de Filipinas (celebrada en Manila del 7 al 11 de febrero de 1916). Manila. 1917. 8°.
	Alienists and Neurologists of America. [*See* Proc. Alienists & Neurol. Am., Chicago.]
	Alumni Federation of Columbia University. [*See* Columbia Alumni News. *Also:* Columbia Univ. Quart., N. Y.]
	American Anthropological Association. [*See* Mem. Am. Anthrop. Ass., Lancaster, Pa.]
	American Association of Instructors of the Blind. [*See* Proc. Am. Ass. Instr. Blind, Berkeley, Cal.]
	American Association for Promoting Hygiene and Public Baths. [*See* Proc. Am. Ass. Promot. Hyg. [etc.], Balt.]
Am. Atlas Stereorœntgenol., Troy, N. Y.	American (The) Atlas of Stereorœntgenology. Troy, N. Y. v. 1–2, 1916–17. 8°.
Am. Breeders Mag., Wash.	American Breeders Magazine. Published by the American Breeders Association. [Quarterly.] Washington, D. C. v. 1–4, 1910–13. 8°. [Continued as J. Hered., Wash.]
	American College of Surgeons. [*See* Bull. Am. Coll. Surg., Chicago.]
Am. Dent. J., Chicago.	American Dental Journal. Progressive course of practical instruction. Chicago. v. 1–7, 1902–8. 8°.
	American Genetic Association. [*See* J. Hered., Wash.]
	American Instructors of the Deaf. [*See* Proc. Conv. Am. Instr. Deaf, Wash.]
Am. J. Phys. Anthrop., Wash.	American Journal of Physical Anthropology; published quarterly. Washington, D. C. v. 1, 1918. 8°.
Am. J. Syph., St. Louis.	American (The) Journal of Syphilis. A quarterly journal devoted to the study and prevention of syphilis. St. Louis. v. 1–2, 1917–18. 8°.

	American Medical Association. [*See* Tr. Sect. Genito-Urin. Dis. Am. M. Ass., Chicago.]
Am. Rev. Tuberc., Balt.	American Review of Tuberculosis. Journal of the National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis. Baltimore. v. 1, 1917–18. 8°.
	American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. [*See* J. Am. Soc. Heat. & Ventil. Engin., N. Y.]
	American Society of Tropical Medicine. [*See* Tr. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., N. Orl.]
	American Teachers of the Diseases of Children. [*See* Tr. Ass. Am. Teachers Dis. Child., N. Y.]
Am. Year-Book Anesth., N. Y.	American (The) Year-Book of Anesthesia and Analgesia. New York. v. 1, 1916. 4°.
An. d. Inst. mod. de clín. méd., Buenos Aires.	Anales del Instituto modelo de clínica médica. (Anexado á la Facultad de ciencias médicas.) Buenos Aires. v. 1, 1914. 8°.
An. scient. da Fac. de med. do Pôrto.	Anais scientificos da Faculdade de medicina do Pôrto. Pôrto. v. 2–3, 1915–16. 8°.
An. d. zool., Santiago de Chile.	Anales de zoología aplicada (agrícola, médica, veterinaria). Santiago de Chile, v. 1, 1914. 8°.
Ann. Med. Hist., N. Y.	Annals of Medical History. [Quarterly.] New York. v. 1, 1917–18. 4°.
Ann. paulist. de med. e cirurg., S. Paulo.	Annaes paulistas de medicina e cirurgia. São Paulo. v. 6–9, 1916–18. 8°.
	Archives suisses de neurologie et de psychiatrie. [*See* Schweiz. Arch. f. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Zürich.]
Arch. di. chim. farmacog. [etc.], Roma.	Archivio di chimica, farmacognosia e scienze affini. Roma. v. 7, 1918. 8°. [Continuation of: Arch. di farmacog. [etc.].]
	Archivio svizzero di neurologia e psichiatria. [*See* Schweiz. Arch. f. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Zürich.]
Art & Archæol., Wash.	Art and Archæology. Washington. v. 5–7, 1917–18. 4°.
	Asamblea regional de médicos y farmacéuticos de Filipinas. [*See* Actas, mem. y comun. de la 3. Asambl. reg. de med. y farm. de Filipinas.]
	Association of American Medical Colleges. [*See* Proc. Ass. Am. M. Coll.]
	Association of American Teachers of the Diseases of Children. [*See* Tr. Ass. Am. Teachers Dis. Child., N. Y.]
	Association of Military Dental Surgeons of the United States. [*See* J. Ass. Mil. Dental Surg., San Fran.]
	Association for the Study of the Internal Secretions. [*See* Endocrinology, Glendale, Cal.]
Atlanta Dent. J.	Atlanta Dental Journal. A quarterly journal devoted to the science of dentistry. Atlanta, Ga. v. 1, 1894. 8°.
Atti d. Cong. internaz. di terap. fis., Roma.	Atti del ii. Congresso internazionale di terapia fisica, 1907. Roma. 1 v. 1908. 8°.
Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.].	Atti del Congresso della Società italiana di laringologia, d'otologia e di rinologia. Pavia; Siena; Venezia. v. 1–16, 1892–1913. 8°.
Atti d. fond. sc. Cagnola, Milano.	Atti della fondazione scientifica Cagnola dalla sua istituzione in Poi, che abbraccia gli anni 1908–12. Milano. v. 23, 1913. 8°. [Continuation of: Atti . . . r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett.]
Atti d. lab. scient. A. Mosso [etc.], Torino.	Atti dei laboratorii scientifici "A. Mosso" sul Monte Rosa della r. Università di Torino. Torino. v. 3–4, 1912–14. 8°.
Atti . . . r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett.	Atti della fondazione scientifica Cagnola. Reale Istituto Lombardo di scienze e lettere. Milano. v. 3–22, 1860–1911. 8°. [Continued as: Atti d. fond. sc. Cagnola.]
Australas. Nurses' J., Sydney.	Australasian Nurses' Journal. Sydney. v. 13–16, 1915–18. 8°.

B.

	Bibliographical Society of America. [*See* Papers Bibliog. Soc. America, Chicago.]
Biol. Lect. Wood's Holl, Bost.	Biological lectures delivered at the Marine Biological Laboratory of Wood's Holl. Boston. 5 v. (1894–9). 1896–1900. 8°.
Bol. d. Cons. nac. de hig.	Boletín del Consejo nacional de higiene. Montevideo. v. 11–12, 1917–18. 8°.
Boll. d. Ist. sieroterap. milanese.	Bolletino dell' Istituto sieroterapico milanese. Parte sperimentale della rivista "Terapia." Milano. v. 1, 1917. 8°.
	British Academy. [*See* Proc. Brit. Acad., Lond.]
Brit. J. Ophth., Lond.	British (The) Journal of Ophthalmology, incorporating the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital Reports, the Ophthalmic Review, and the Ophthalmoscope. London. v. 1–2, 1917–18. 8°.
Budapesti K. Orvosegy. Évkönyv.	Budapesti (A) Kir. Orvosegyesület. Évkönye. [Budapest Royal Medical Society. Annual reports.] Budapest. 3 v. 1906–9. 8°.
Budapesti K. Orvosegy. értes.	Budapesti (A) Kir. Orvosegyesület értesitöje. [Proceedings of the Budapest Royal Medical Society.] Budapest. v. 1, 1912. 8°.
Bull. Am. Coll. Surg.	Bulletin American College of Surgeons. Published by American College of Surgeons. Chicago. v. 3, 1917. 8°.
Bull. Bd. Health Rhode Island, Providence.	Bulletin of the State Board of Health of Rhode Island. Providence. v. 4, 1918. 8°.
Bull. biol. de la France et de la Belgique, Par.	Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique. Fondé par Alfred Giard. Paris. v. 51, 1897. 8°. [Continuation of: Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belgique.]
Bull. Cumberland Valley M. Ass.	Bulletin of the Cumberland Valley Medical Association. Scotland, Pa. v. 13, 1917. 16°.
Bull. Dep. Pub. Char., N. Y.	Bulletin (The) of the Department of Public Charities. Editorial Office, Department of Public Charities, Municipal Building, New York City. New York. v. 1, 1916. 8°. [Continued as: Hosp. Bull. Dep. Pub. Char., N. Y.]
Bull. John Rylands Libr., Lond.	Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, Manchester. London. v. 2–4, 1915–17. 8°.
Bull. Mass. Comm. Ment. Dis., Bost.	Bulletin of the Massachusetts Commission on Mental Diseases. Boston. v. 1, 1917–18. 8°.
Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. de Par.	Bulletins et mémoires de la Société de médecine de Paris, . . . (Société de médecine de Paris, médico-chirurgicale et de médecine et chirurgie pratique réunies). Paris. v. 1, 1913. 8°.
Bull. Nav. M. Ass. Japan, Tokyo.	Bulletin of the Naval Medical Association of Japan. Office: The Naval Medical Association, Navy Department, Tokyo. Tokyo. Nos. 12–13, 1915–16. 8°.
Bull. Oklahoma Dent. Soc., Frederick.	Bulletin of the Oklahoma State Dental Society. [Quarterly.] Frederick. v. 7–8, 1917–18. 8°.
Bull. d. schweiz. Gsndhtsamtes.	Bulletin des schweizerischen Gesundheitsamtes. Bern. 2 v. 1917–18. 8°.
Bull. Soc. zool. de France.	Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France; reconnue d'utilité publique. Paris. v. 41, 1916. 8°.
Bull. State Bd. Health Kentucky, Bowling Green.	Bulletin of the State Board of Health of Kentucky. Bowling Green. v. 6, 1916. 8°.
Bull. Univ. Maryland School Med., Balt.	Bulletin of the University of Maryland School of Medicine and College of Physicians and Surgeons. Successor to the Hospital Bulletin of the University of Maryland, Baltimore Medical College News, and the Journal of the Alumni Association of the College of Physicians and Surgeons. Baltimore. v. 1–3, 1916–18. 8°.

C.

	California State Dental Association. [*See* J. Calif. Dent. Ass., San Fran.]
	Carnegie Institution of Washington. [*See* Contrib. Embryol. (Carnegie Inst.). *Also:* Papers Dep. Marine Biol. Carnegie Inst. Wash.]
Case & Comment, Rochester, N. Y.	Case and Comment. The Lawyer's Magazine. Rochester, N. Y. v. 22, 1916. 8°.
	Cayuga County Medical Society. [*See* Tr. M. Soc. County Cayuga, Auburn.]
	Chicago Society of Internal Medicine. [*See* Tr. Chicago Soc. Int. Med.]
	Chicago Urological Society. [*See* Tr. Urol. Soc. Chicago.]
Chir. d. org. di movimento, Bologna.	Chirurgia (La) degli organi di movimento. Bologna. v. 1, 1917. 8°.
Clin. p. tutti, Roma.	Clinica (La) per tutti; rivista mensile di medicina moderna. Roma, v. 1, 1917. 8°.
Coll. Stud. Bur. Laborat., Dep. Health, N. Y.	Collected Studies from the Bureau of Laboratories, Department of Health, City of New York. 1914–15. New York. v. 8, 1916. 8°.
Columbia Alumni News, N. Y.	Columbia Alumni News, New York. Published weekly during the college year, by the Alumni Federation of Columbia University. New York. v. 8–9, 1916–18. 4°.
	Columbia University. [*See* Columbia Alumni News. *Also:* Columbia Univ. Quart. *Also:* Neurol. Bull., N. Y.]
Columbia Univ. Quart., N. Y.	Columbia University Quarterly; published by the Alumni Federation of Columbia University. New York. v. 22, 1918. 8°.
Com. Relief Belg. Rep., Lond.	Commission (The) for Relief in Belgium. First annual report, Nov. 1, 1914, to Oct. 31, 1915. London. 1916. 4°.
Compt.-rend. confér. chir. interalliée p. l'étude d. plaies de guerre, Par.	Comptes-rendus de la conférence chirurgicale interalliée pour l'étude des plaies de guerre. Paris. 1918. 8°. [*Also in:* Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1917, lxviii.]
	Conférence chirurgicale interalliée pour l'étude des plaies de guerre. [*See* Compt.-rend. confér. chir. interalliée p. l'étude d. plaies de guerre, Par.]
	Conference of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons. [*See* Proc. Conf. Indust. Phys. & Surg., Athens, Pa.]
Confér. interalliée p. l'étude de la rééduc. profess. Rapp., Par.	Conférence interalliée pour l'étude de la rééducation professionnelle et des questions qui intéressent les invalides de la guerre. Du 8 au 12 mai 1917, Grand Palais, Paris. Rapports. Paris. 1 v. 1917. 8°.
Confer. Soc. sud-am. de hig. [etc.].	Conferencia de la Sociedad sud-americana de higiene, microbiología y patología, Buenos Aires, 17–24 de septiembre de 1916. Buenos Aires. v. 1, 1917. 8°.
Cong. internat. de path. comp., Par.	Congrès (Premier) international de pathologie comparée, organisé par la Société de pathologie comparée, 17–23 octobre 1912. Paris. 3 v. 1912–14. 8°.
	Congresso internazionale di terapia fisica. [*See* Atti d. Cong. internaz. di terap fis., Roma.]
	Congresso della Società italiana di laringologia, d'otologia e di rinologia. [*See* Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.].]
	Consejo nacional de higiene. Montevideo. [*See* Bol. d. Cons. nac. de hig.]
Contrib. Embryol. (Carnegie Inst.), Wash.	Contributions to embryology. Publications of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. Washington. Nos. 1–14, 1915–16. 8°.
	Cumberland Valley Medical Association. [*See* Bull. Cumberland Valley M. Ass., Scotland, Pa.]

D.

Dementia Præcox Stud., Chicago.	Dementia Præcox Studies. Edited by Bayard Holmes. [Quarterly.] Chicago. v. 1, 1918. 8°.
Dental Era, St. Louis.	Dental (The) Era. St. Louis. v. 8, 1909. 8°.

E.

Eco cient., Ciego de Avila.	Eco (El) científico; revista mensual de medicina, cirugía y ciencias físico-químicas. Ciego de Avila, Cuba. v. 1, 1917. 8°.
Endocrinology, Glendale, Cal.	Endocrinology: The Bulletin of the Association for the Study of the Internal Secretions. Glendale, Cal. v. 1–2, 1917–18. 8°.
Engl. - speaking Confer. Inf. Mortal. Proc.	English-speaking Conference on Infant Mortality. Report of the proceedings of the English-speaking Conference on Infant Mortality, held at Caxton Hall, Westminster, on August 4 and 5, 1913. London. 1 v. 1913. 12°. [Continuation of: Nat. Confer. Inf. Mortal. Proc.]
Escuela méd.-mil., México.	Escuela (La) médico-militar; revista mensual de ciencia y arte. Órgano de la Sociedad de alumnos de la escuela constitucionalista médico-militar. México. v. 1, 1917. 4°.

F.

	Faculdade de medicina do Pôrto. [*See* An. scient. da Fac. de med. do Pôrto.]
	Federation of State Medical Boards. [*See* Month. Bull. Fed. State Med. Bds. U. S.]
	Fondazione scientifica Cagnola. [*See* Atti d. fond. sc. Cagnola. *Also:* Atti . . . r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett.]

G.

Gann. Japan. Ztschr. f. Krebsforsch., Tokyo.	Gann. Japanische Zeitschrift für Krebsforschung. Tokyo. v. 9, 1917. 8°.
Grace Hosp. Bull., Detroit.	Grace (The) Hospital Bulletin. [Quarterly.] Detroit, Mich. v. 1–2, 1916–18. 8°.

H.

Handb. Med. Treat. [Da Costa], Phila.	Handbook of Medical Treatment. Edited by John C. Da Costa, with the active co-operation of fifteen associate editors, in two volumes. Philadelphia. v. 1, 1918. 8°.
Harper Hosp. Bull.	Harper Hospital Bulletin. [Quarterly.] Detroit, Mich. v. 1, 1917. 8°.
Holmes Anniv. Vol. Anthrop. Essays, Wash.	Holmes Anniversary Volume. Anthropological Essays. Presented to William Henry Holmes in honor of his seventieth birthday, December 1, 1916, by his friends and colaborers. Washington. 1 v. 1916. roy. 8°.
Hosp. Bull. Dep. Pub. Char., N. Y.	The Hospital Bulletin of the Department of Public Charities. [Quarterly.] New York City. v. 1, 1917. 8°. [Continuation of: Bull. Dep. Pub. Char., N. Y.]

I.

Illinois Health News, Springfield.	Illinois Health News. Illinois State Board of Health, official monthly bulletin. Springfield. v. 2–3, 1916–17. 8°.
Information, Kent, O.	Information. For patient and dentist, a magazine for the reception room table. [Monthly.] Kent, O. v. 2, 1899. 4°.
	Institute of Medicine of Chicago. [*See* Proc. Inst. Med. Chicago.]
	Instituto modelo de clínica médica. [*See* An. d. Inst. mod. de clín. méd., Buenos Aires.]
	International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions. [*See* Proc. Conf. Soc. Insurance, Wash. *Also:* Proc. Internat. Ass. Indust. Accid. Bds., Wash.]
Internat. Ass. M. Mus. Bull.	International (The) Association of Medical Museums. Bulletin. Washington, D. C.; Ann Arbor, Mich. Nos. 1–7, 1907–17. 8°.
Internat. Cong. Arts & Sc., Lond. & N. Y.	International Congress of Arts and Science; edited by Howard J. Rogers. London and New York. 15 v. 1906–8. 8°.
Internat. Cong. School Hyg. Tr.	International (Fourth) Congress of School Hygiene, Buffalo, N. Y., August 25–30, 1913. Transactions. Buffalo. 5 v. 1914. 8°.
Iowa Bd. Health. Bull., Des Moines.	Iowa State Board of Health. Bulletin. Guilford H. Sumner, editor. [Quarterly.] Des Moines. v. 2, 1917. 8°
	Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. [*See* Rep. Pract. Short Course Vet. Med., Ames, Iowa.]
	Istituto sieroterapico milauese. [*See* Boll. d. Ist. sieroterap. milanese.]

J.

	Japanische pathologische Gesellschaft. [*See* Verhandl. d. japan. path. Gesellsch., Tokio.]
	Japanische Zeitschrift für Krebsforschung. [*See* Gann. Japan. Ztschr. f. Krebsforsch., Tokyo.]
	John Rylands Library. [*See* Bull. John Rylands Libr.]
J. Am. Folk-Lore, N. Y.	Journal of American Folk-Lore. Lancaster, Pa., & New York. v. 30–31, 1917–18. 8°.
J. Am. Soc. Heat. & Ventil. Engin., N. Y.	Journal (The) of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. New York. v. 23–24, 1917–18. 8°.
J. Anat., Lond.	Journal of Anatomy (originally The Journal of Anatomy and Physiology). London. v. 51–52, 1917–18. 8°.
J. Applied Psychol., Worcester.	Journal of Applied Psychology. Worcester, Mass. v. 1–2, 1917–18. 8°.
J. Ass. Mil. Dental Surg., San Fran.	Journal of the Association of Military Dental Surgeons of the United States. San Francisco. v. 1–2, 1917–18. 8°.
J. Calif. Dent. Ass., San Fran.	Journal (The) of the California State Dental Association. Published monthly under the auspices of the California State Dental Association. San Francisco. v. 2–3, 1917–18. 8°.
J. Educ. Psychol., Balt	Journal (The) of Educational Psychology, including experimental pedagogy, child physiology and hygiene, and educational statistics. Baltimore. v. 1–9, 1910–18. 8°.
J. Hered., Wash.	Journal (The) of Heredity. A monthly publication devoted to plant breeding, animal breeding and eugenics. Organ of the American Genetic Association. Washington, D. C. v. 5–9, 1914–18. 8°. [Contiuuation of: Am. Breeders Mag.]
J. Urol., Balt.	Journal (The) of Urology, Experimental, Medical, Surgical. Baltimore. v. 1, 1917. 8°.

K.

	Kentucky. State Board of Health. [*See* Bull. State Bd. Health Kentucky, Bowling Green.]
Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., Tokio.	Kitasato Archives of Experimental Medicine, Tokio. v. 1, 1917. 8°.

L.

Lunds läk.-sällsk. förh., Stockholm.	Lunds läkaresällskaps förhandlingar 1914–15. Stockholm. 1915. 8°.

M.

	Maatschappij voor diergeneeskunde in Nederland. [*See* Tijdschr. v. diergeneesk., Utrecht.]
Malat. d. cuore, Roma.	Malattie (Le) del cuore. Direttore: Prof. Filiberto Mariani. [Monthly.] Roma. v. 1–2, 1916–18. 8°
	Marine Biological Laboratory. Wood's Holl. [*See* Biol. Lect. Woods' Holl, Bost.]
	Massachusetts Commission on Mental Diseases. [*See* Bull. Mass. Comm. Ment. Dis., Bost.]
	Medical Association of the Isthmian Canal Zone. [*See* Proc. M. Ass. Isthmian Canal Zone, Mount Hope.]
Med. Bull., Par.	Medical (The) Bulletin, a review of war medicine, surgery, and hygiene. Published by the American Red Cross Society. Paris. v. 1, 1917–18. 8°.
Med. e chir. d. med. prat., Napoli.	Medicina e chirurgia del medico pratico. Napoli. v. 1–2, 1917–18. 8°.
Med. Clin. N. Am., Phila.	Medical Clinics of North America. Philadelphia. v. 1, 1917–18. 8°.
Med. Critic & Guide, N. Y.	Medical (The) Critic and Guide. New York. v. 19–21, 1916–18. 8°. [Continuation of: Med.-Pharm. Critic.]
Med. Insur. & Health Conserv., Dallas.	Medical Insurance and Health Conservation. M. M. Smith, managing editor. Dallas. v. 26–27, 1916–18. 8°. [Continuation of: Texas M. News.]
	Medical Society of the County of Cayuga. [*See* Tr. M. Soc. County Cayuga, Auburn.]
Med. prat., Napoli.	Medicina (La) pratica; giornale di clinica e terapia. Napoli. v. 1, 3, 1916–18. 8°.
Méd. prat., Par.	Médecine (La) pratique; journal international de clinique et de thérapeutique. Paris. No. 1, v. 23, 1916. 8°.
Med. Rev., Bergen.	Medicinsk Revue. Utgit av det Medicinske Selskap i Bergen. Bergen. v. 33–34, 1916–17. 8°.
Med. & Surg., St. Louis.	Medicine and Surgery. St. Louis. v. 1–2, 1917–18. 8°.
Mededeel. v. d. burgerl. geneesk. dienst in Nederl.-Indië, Batavia.	Mededeelingen van den burgerlijken geneeskundigen dienst in Nederlandsche-Indië. Batavia. v. 1–2, 1917–18. 8°.
Mem. Am. Anthrop. Ass., Lancaster, Pa.	Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, Lancaster, Pa. v. 4–5, 1917–18. 8° [Continuation of: Mem. Am. Anthrop. & Ethnol. Soc.]
Ment. Hyg., Concord, N. H.	Mental Hygiene. Published quarterly by the National Committee for Mental Hygiene. Concord, N. H. v. 1–2, 1917–18. 8°.
	Michigan Academy of Science. [*See* Rep. Mich. Acad. Sc., Lansing.]
Mil. Hist. & Econ., Cambridge.	Military (The) Historian and Economist. Cambridge, Mass. v. 2, 1917. 8°.

Mil. Hosp. Comm. Bull., Ottawa.	Military Hospitals Commission Bulletin. Ottawa. Nos. 1–3, 1916–17; Special Bulletin, April, 1916. 4°.
Mil.-ärztl. Sachverst.-Tätigk., Jena.	Militärärztliche (Die) Sachverständigentätigkeit auf dem Gebiete des Ersatzwesens und der militärischen Versorgung. Hrsg. vom Zentralkomittee für das ärztliche Fortbildungswesen in Preussen. Jena. 1 v., 1917. 8°.
Minnesota Med., St. Paul.	Minnesota Medicine. Journal of the Minnesota State Medical Association. St. Paul. v. 1, 1918. 8°. [Continuation of: J. Minn. M. Ass.]
	Minnesota State Medical Association. [*See* Minnesota Med., St. Paul.]
Miscellany . . . J. M. Mackay, Liverp. & Lond.	Miscellany (A), presented to John Macdonald Mackay, LL. D., July, 1914. Liverpool and London. 1 v. 1914. 8°.
Mississippi Valley M. J., Louisville.	Mississippi Valley Medical Journal. Journal of the Mississippi Valley Medical Association. Louisville. v. 24–25, 1917–18. 8°.
	Mississippi Valley Medical Association. [*See* Mississippi Valley M. J., Louisville.]
Month. Bull. Dep. Pub. Health & Char. Phila.	Monthly bulletin of the Department of Public Health and Charities of the city of Philadelphia. Philadelphia. v. 1, 1916. 8°.
Month. Bull. Fed. State Med. Bds. U. S., Chicago.	Monthly Bulletin; published monthly by the Federation of State Medical Boards of the United States. Chicago. v. 4, 1918. 8°.

N.

	National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis. [*See* Am. Rev. Tuberc., Balt.]
	National Committee for Mental Hygiene. [*See* Ment. Hyg., N. Y.]
	National Conference of Social Work. [*See* Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, Chicago.]
Nat. Eclect. M. Ass. Quart., Cincin.	National (The) Eclectic Medical Association Quarterly. Cincinnati. v. 7–9, 1916–18. 8°.
	National League of Nursing Education. [*See* Proc. Nat. League Nurs. Educ., Balt.]
Nat. M. J. China, Shanghai.	National (The) Medical Journal of China. Shanghai. v. 1–3, 1915–17. 8°.
Nat. Serv., Garden City, N. Y.	National Service. Garden City, N. Y. v. 1–3, 1917–18. 8°.
	National Society for Promotion of Occupational Therapy. [*See* Proc. Nat. Soc. Promot. Occup. Therap., Towson, Md.]
	Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Schleswig-Holstein. [*See* Schrift. d. naturw. Ver. f. Schleswig-Holstein, Kiel.]
	Naval Medical Association of Japan. [*See* Bull. Nav. M. Ass. Japan.]
Nebraska Dent. J., Lincoln.	Nebraska Dental Journal. Lincoln. v. 5, 1917. 8°.
Nebraska M. J.	Nebraska State Medical Journal. Omaha; Norfolk, Nebr. v. 1–3, 1916–18. 8°.
Neurol. Bull., N Y.	Neurological Bulletin. Clinical Studies of Nervous and Mental Diseases in the Neurological Department of Columbia University. New York. v. 1, 1918. 8°.
	New Jersey. Department of Health. [*See* Pub. Health News, Trenton.]
	New York. State Hospital Commission. [*See* State Hosp. Q., Utica.]
	New York City. Department of Health. [*See* Coll. Stud. Bur. Lab. Dep. Health. *Also:* Weekly Bull. Dep. Health N. Y.]
	New York City. Department of Public Charities. [*See* Bull. Dep. Pub. Char. *Also:* Hosp. Bull. Dep. Pub. Char., N. Y.

Nipiologia, Napoli.	Nipiologia (La); rivista trimestrale di tutti gli studi scientifici sulla prima età con speciale riguardo alla igiene della prima infanzia. Napoli. v. 1, 1–4, 1915–18. 8°.
Northwest. Dent. J., Chicago.	Northwestern Dental Journal; devoted to the interests of our Alumni Association and the dental profession. Chicago. v. 1–11, 1903–16. 8°.

O.

Odontología, Madrid.	Odontología (La). Redactor: Enrique Marquez Caro. Madrid. v. 26, 1917. 8°.
	Oklahoma State Dental Society. [*See* Bull. Oklahoma Dent. Soc., Frederick.]
Oral Hyg., Pittsb.	Oral Hygiene. A journal for dentists. Pittsburgh. v. 2, 1912. 12°.

P.

	Pan American Scientific Congress. [*See* Proc. Pan Am. Scient. Cong., Wash.]
Papers Bibliog. Soc. America, Chicago.	Papers (The) of the Bibliographical Society of America. Chicago. v. 10–11, 1916–17. 8°.
Papers Dep. Marine Biol. Carnegie Inst., Wash.	Papers from the Department of Marine Biology of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. Washington. v. 12, 1918. 8°.
Pedag. Seminary, Worcester.	Pedagogical (The) Seminary, an international record of educational literature, institutions and progress. Worcester, Mass. v. 1–23, 1891–1916. 8°.
Pediatria españ., Madrid.	Pediatría (La) española; revista mensual de higiene, medicina y cirugía infantil. Madrid. v. 5–7, 1916–18. 8°.
Penn. Dent. J., Phila.	Penn (The) Dental Journal. Published by the undergraduates of the Department of Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. v. 13, 1910. 8°.
Penn. Dent. Times, Phila.	Pennsylvania (The) Dental Times. Supplement. Golden anniversary souvenir. Published by the Faculty of the Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery in the interest of the students and alumni. Philadelphia. v. 5, 1906. 8°.
	Peter Bent Brigham Hospital. [*See* Rep. Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., Cambridge.]
Phys.-Clin. Med., San Fran.	Physico-Clinical Medicine. A quarterly journal devoted to the study of the electronic reactions of Abrams and the visceral reflexes of Abrams. San Francisco. v. 2–3, 1917–18. 8°.
Phys. Training, N. Y.	Physical Training, published by the Physical Directors' Society of the Young Men's Christian Association of North America. New York. v. 13–15, 1916–18. 8°.
Prensa méd., Habana.	Prensa (La) médica; revista mensual de medicina y cirugía. Habana. v. 9, 1918. 4°.
Proc. Alienists & Neurol. Am., Chicago.	Proceedings of sixth annual meeting Alienists and Neurologists of America. Chicago. 1 v. 1917. 8°.
Proc. Am. Ass. Instr. Blind., Berkeley, Cal.	Proceedings of the American Association of Instructors of the Blind. Berkeley, Cal. v. 22, 1915. 8°.
Proc. Am. Ass. Promot. Hyg. [etc.], Balt.	Proceedings of the American Association for Promoting Hygiene and Public Baths. Baltimore. v. 5, 1916. 8°.
Proc. Ass. Am. M. Coll.	Proceedings of the Association of American Medical Colleges, at their twenty-seventh annual meeting, held at Chicago, February 6, 1917. [Chicago.] 1 v. 1917. 8°.
Proc. Brit. Acad., Lond.	Proceedings of the British Academy, London, 1903–4 to 1909–10. London. 4 v. 1904–10. 8°.

Proc. Class Study Entomol. Dis. [etc.], Wash.	Proceedings of the class formed to study the entomology of disease, hygiene and sanitation, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology. Washington. 1918. [Typewritten MS.]
Proc. Conf. Indust. Phys. & Surg., Athens. Pa.	Proceedings of the conference of Industrial Physicians [and Surgeons] held at Harrisburg, (1916–18). Athens. v. 1–2, 4–6, 1916–18. 4°.
Proc. Conf. Soc. Insurance, Wash.	Proceedings of the Conference on Social Insurance called by the International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions; Washington, D. C., December 5 to 9, 1916. Washington. 1 v. 1917. 8°.
Proc. Conv. Am.. Instr. Deaf, Wash., D. C.	Proceedings of the Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf, held at Hartford, Conn.. June 29th to July 4, 1917. Washington. 1 v. 1918. 8°.
Proc. Inst. Med. Chicago.	Proceedings of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago. Chicago. v. 2, 1918. 8°.
Proc. Internat. Ass. Indust. Accid. Bds., Wash.	Proceedings of the third annual meeting of the International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions, held at Columbus, Ohio April 25–28, 1916. Washington. 1 v. 1917. 8°.
Proc. M. Ass. Isthmian Canal Zone, Mount Hope.	Proceedings of the Medical Association of the Isthmian Canal Zone. Mount Hope, C. Z. v. 9, 1917. 8°. [Continuation of: Proc. Canal Zone M. Ass.]
Proc. Nat. Conf. Social Work, Chicago.	Proceedings of the National Conference of Social Workers; at the forty-fourth annual session held in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, June 6–13, 1917. Chicago. v. 44, 1917. 8°.
Proc. Nat. League Nurs. Educ., Balt.	Proceedings of the National League of Nursing Education; 21st annual convention, held at San Francisco, Cal., June 21 to 25, 1915. Baltimore. 1 v. 1915. 8°.
Proc. Nat. Soc. Promot. Occup. Therap., Towson, Md.	Proceedings of first annual meeting of National Society for Promotion of Occupational Therapy, held at New York, Sept. 3, 1918. Towson, Md. v. 1, 1918. 8°.
Proc. Pan Am. Scient. Cong., Wash.	Proceedings of the Second Pan American Scientific Congress. Washington, D. C., 1917. 8°.
Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond.	Proceedings of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. London. v. 19–21, 1908–17. 8°. [Continuation of: Notices Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Brit.]
Proc. Wash. Univ. M. Soc., St. Louis.	Proceedings of Washington University Medical Society, forty-eighth meeting, Feb. 11, 1918. St. Louis. v. 48. 1918. 4°.
Profess. Mem. Corps Engin. U. S. Army, Wash.	Professional Memoirs. Corps of Engineers, United States Army and Engineer Department at Large. Published bimonthly at the Engineer School, Washington Barracks, D. C. Washington. v. 10, 1918. 8°.
Psikho-Nevrol. Vestnik, Mosk.	Psikho-Nevrologicheskiy Vestnik; zhurnal psikhiatrii, nevrologii, eksperimentalnoĭ psikhologii, obshtshestvennoĭ i kriminalnoĭ psikhopatologii. [Psycho-Neurological Messenger; journal of psychiatry, neurology, experimental psychology, public and criminal psychopathology.] Moskva. 1917. 8°.
Psychobiology, Balt.	Psychobiology. A journal devoted to the field common to psychology and the biological sciences. Baltimore. v. 1, 1917. 8°.
Pub. Health News, Trenton.	Public Health News. A bulletin published monthly by the Department of Health of the State of New Jersey. Trenton, N. J. v. 1–2, 1916–17. 8°.
Pub. Red Cross Inst. Crippled [etc.], N. Y.	Publications of the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men. New York. Ser. 1, Nos. 1–16; Ser. 2, Nos. 1–2, 1918. 4°.

Q.

Quaderni di med. leg., Milano.	Quaderni di medicina legale. Revista mensile. Milano. v. 1–2, 1917–18. 8°.

R.

	R. corpo di truppe coloniali dell' Eritrea. [*See* Studi di med. trop., Bergamo.]
	Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men. [*See* Pub. Red Cross Inst. Crippled [etc.], N. Y.]
Reforma méd., Lima.	Reforma (La) médica; archivos nacionales de medicina. Lima. v. 11, 1916. 4°.
Rep. Mich. Acad. Sc., Lansing.	Report of the Michigan Academy of Science. Annual reports to the Governor of the State of Michigan for the years 1906–14. Lansing. 9 v., 1906–14. 8°.
Rep. Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., Cambridge.	Reports of the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital for the years 1915 and 1916. Cambridge. v. 1–2, 1915–16. 8°.
Rep. Pract. Short Course Vet. Med., Ames, Iowa.	Report of Practitioner's Short Course in Veterinary Medicine. Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Sept. 4–9, 1916. Ames. v. 2, 1916. 8°.
Restauration maxillo-fac., Par.	Restauration (La) maxillo-faciale. Revue pratique de chirurgie et prothèse spéciales. Paris. v. 1–2, 1917–18. 8°
Rev. amer. de farm. [etc.], N. Y.	Revista americana de farmacia y hospitales. New York. v. 23–24, 1917–18. 4°.
Rev. gén de path. de guerre, Par.	Revue générale de pathologie de guerre. Paris. v. 1–2, 1916–17. 8°.
Rev. interalliée . . . intéressant les mutilés de la guerre, Par.	Revue interalliée pour l'étude des questions intéressant les mutilés de la guerre. Paris. v. 1, 1918. roy. 8°.
Rhode Island M. J., Providence.	Rhode (The) Island Medical Journal. Official organ of the Rhode Island Medical Society. Providence. v. 1–2, 1917–18. 8°.
	Rhode Island. State Board of Health. [*See* Bull. Bd. Health, Rhode Island.]
	Royal Institution of Great Britain. [*See* Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond.]
	Royal Society of South Africa. [*See* Tr. Roy. Soc. S. Africa, Cape Town.]

S.

	Saskatchewan Medical Association. [*See* West. M. News, Regina.
S. African Inst. Med. Research. Pub., Johannesb.	South (The) African Institute for Medical Research. Publications. Johannesburg. Nos. 1, 6–8, 10, 1913–17. 8°.
Schrift. d. naturw. Ver. f. Schleswig-Holstein.	Schriften des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schleswig-Holstein. Kiel. v. 16, 1914. 8°.
Schweiz. Arch. f. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Zürich.	Schweizer Archiv für Neurologie und Psychiatrie. Archives suisses de neurologie et de psychiatrie. Archivio svizzero di neurologia e psichiatria. Zürich. v. 1–2, 1917–18. 8°.
Scritti med. in omaggio a A. Murri, Bologna.	Scritti medici in omaggio a Augusto Murri xxxv anno di insegnamento, mdccclxxvi–mcmxi. Bologna. 1 v. 1912. 8°.
Shield, Lond.	Shield (The). A review of moral and social hygiene. London. v. 1, 1916. 8°.
	Sociedad sud-americana de higiene, microbiología e patología. [*See* Conf. Soc. sud-am. de hig. [etc.], Buenos Aires.]
	Società italiana di laringologia, d'otologia e di rinologia. [*See* Atti di Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.].]
	Société de médecine et chirurgie pratique. [*See* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. de Par.]
	Société de médecine de Paris. [*See* Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. de Par.]

	Société de pathologie comparée. [*See* Cong. internat. de path. comp., Par.]
	Société zoologique de France. [*See* Bull. Soc. zool. de France, Par.]
	South Texas District Medical Association. [*See* South Texas M. Rec., Houston.]
South Texas M. Rec., Houston.	South Texas Medical Record. Successor to the Harris County Medical Bulletin. Official organ of the South Texas District Medical Association. [Monthly.] Houston. v. 9–12, 1916–18. 8°.
South. Hosp. Rec., Atlanta.	Southern (The) Hospital Record. A monthly journal of hospital construction and management. Atlanta. v. 1–5, 1916–18. 8°.
Southwest. Med., Las Cruces.	Southwestern Medicine. Las Cruces, New Mexico. v. 1–2, 1917–18. 8°. [Consolidation of: Arizona M. J., N. Mexico M. J., and Bull. El Paso Co. M. Soc.]
State Hosp. Q., Utica, N. Y.	State (The) Hospital Quarterly; published by the State Hospital Commission. Utica, N. Y. v. 1–3, 1915–18. 8°.
Stomatologist, Phila.	Stomatologist (The). Published in the interests of the alumni of the Philadelphia Dental College. Philadelphia. v. 6, 1902. 8°.
Studi di med. trop., Bergamo.	Studi di medicina tropicale compiuti da ufficiali medici e veterinari del r. Corpo di truppe coloniali dell' Eritrea. Bergamo. 1 v. 1914. 4°.
Surg. Clin. Chicago, Phila.	Surgical (The) Clinics of Chicago. Philadelphia & London. v. 1–2, 1917–18. 8°. [Continuation of: Surgical Clinics of John B. Murphy, at Mercy Hospital, Chicago.]

T.

Tijdschr. v. diergeneesk., Utrecht.	Tijdschrift voor diergeneeskunde. Uitgegeven door de Maatschappij voor diergeneeskunde in Nederland. Utrecht. v. 43–45, 1916–18. 8°. [Continuation of: Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk.]
Tr. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., N. Orl.	Transactions of the American Society of Tropical Medicine. Papers read before the Society and published under its auspices. New Orleans. v. 10, 1916. 8°.
Tr. Ass. Am. Teachers Dis. Child., N. Y.	Transactions of the Association of American Teachers of the Diseases of Children, eleventh annual meeting, New York City, June 4, 1917. New York. 1 v. 1917. 8°.
Tr. Chicago Soc. Int. Med.	Transactions of the Chicago Society of Internal Medicine. Chicago. v. 1–2, 1917. 8°.
Tr. M. Soc. County Cayuga, Auburn.	Transactions of the Medical Society of the County of Cayuga, for 1832. Auburn. 1832. 8°.
Tr. Roy. Soc. S. Africa, Cape Town.	Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa, Cape Town. London. v. 6, 1917. 8°.
Tr. Sect. Genito-Urin. Dis. Am. M. Ass., Chicago.	Transactions of the section on Genito-Urinary Diseases, of the American Medical Association. Chicago v. 67, 1916. 8°.
Tr. Urol. Soc. Chicago.	Transactions of the Chicago Urological Society for the year 1915–16. Chicago. 1916. 8°.
Train. School, Vineland, N. J.	Training (The) School, devoted to the interests of children requiring special care and training. Vineland, N. J. v. 7–12, 1910–16. 8°.
Train. School Bull., Vineland.	Training (The) School Bulletin. Published by the Training School at Vineland, N. J. Vineland, N. J. v. 13–15, 1916–18. 8°.
Trudî Syezda Russk. Yestestvoïsp., Kazan.	Trudî Syezda Russkikh Yestestvoïspîtateleĭ. [Papers of the Congress of Russian Naturalists.] 4th. 2 pts. [Kazan, 1873, *vel subseq.*] 4°.

U.

	United States Army. Corps of Engineers. [*See* Profess. Mem. Corps Engin., U. S. Army, Wash.]
Univ. Homœop. Obs.	University (The) Homœopathic Observer. Lancaster, Pa. v. 17–18, 1917–18. 8°.
	University of Maryland School of Medicine. [*See* Bull. Univ. Maryland School Med., Balt.]
	University of Pennsylvania. Department of Dentistry. [*See* Penn. Dent. J. *Also:* Penn. Dent. Times. *Also:* Stomatologist Phila.]
Univ. Penn. Lect., Phila.	University of Pennsylvania. University lectures delivered by members of the faculty in the free public lecture course, 1913–14 to 1917–18. Philadelphia. v. 1–5, 1915–18. 8°.

V.

Verhandl. d. japan. path. Gesellsch., Tokio.	Verhandlungen der japanischen pathologischen Gesellschaft. Tokio. v. 1–6, 1911–16. 8°.
Vermont Med., Rutland.	Vermont Medicine. Published by the Vermont State Medical Society. Rutland. v. 1–3, 1916–18. 8°.
Vestnik Tsarskoselsk. Raĭona, Petrogr.	Vestnik Tsarskoselskavo Raĭona. Zhurnal, posvyashtshonnîy voprosam lïecheniya, evakuatsii i prizrïeniya ranenîkh voĭnov. [Messenger of the region of Tsarskoye Selo. A journal, devoted to questions of treatment, evacuation, and care of wounded warriors.] [Monthly.] Petrograd. v. 2–3, 1916–17. 8°.

W.

	Washington University Medical Society. [*See* Proc. Wash. Univ. M. Soc., St. Louis.]
Weekly Bull. Dep. Health N. Y.	Weekly Bulletin of the Department of Health, City of New York. New York. v. 5–7, 1916–18. 8°.
West M. News, Regina.	Western (The) Medical News; a monthly magazine of medicine and surgery. Journal of the Saskatchewan Medical Association. Regina, Can. v. 8–10, 1916–18. 8°.

Z.

Ztschr. d. k. preuss. statist. Landesamts, Berl.	Zeitschrift des königlich preussischen statistischen Landesamts. Berlin. v. 55, 1915. 4°. [Continuation of: Ztschr. d. k. preuss. statist. Bureau's, Berl.]

CATALOGUE.

A. Eenige lessen en verhandelingen over het verplegen van zieken en krankzinnigen ten gebruike der Broeders van liefde; uit eerbied opgedragen aan den Z. W. vader Amedeus, generalen overste der congregatie door br[œder] A. 1 p. l., 176 pp., incl. pl. 8°. *Manage, drukkerij der Beroepsschool*, 1906.

A. Moderne ärztliche Fragen auf sozialem Gebiete. 48 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Friedrich*, 1899.

de A. P. (*Doña* F.) & **Carderera** (Mariano). La ciencia de la mujer al alcance de las niñas. Nueva ed. 112 pp. 16°. *Madrid, Hernando & C.*, 1902.

Aaa *disease.*

Pflster (E.) Ueber die äää-Krankheit der Papyri Ebers und Brugsch. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., Leipz., 1912–13, vi, 12–20.

Aagaard (*Anders*) [1657–].

Carøe (K.) [Biography.] Bibliot. f. Læger, Københ., 1910, 8. R., xi, 103–132.

Aalbersberg (Gerard). *Seerumtherapie en intubage bij diphtherie. Waarnemingen gedaan in het stedelijk ziekenhuis te Rotterdam van 1900–1904. 1 p. l., 110 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, G. P. Tierie*, 1905.

Aanwijzing van het schadelijke en gevaarlijke gelegen in het raadplegen van kwakzalvers; als mede in het gebruiken van geneesmiddelen, die men onder den naam van universeel uitvent; uitgegeven door de maatschappij: 'Tot Nut van 't Algemeen,' door J. T. Sebastiani. 2 p. l., 138 pp. 16°. *Amsterdam, C. de Vries, H. van Munster [et al.]*, 1810.

Aargau (Canton of). Anleitung zur Ausübung der Fleischbeschau. Im Auftrag der Sanitätsdirektion des Kantons Aargau nach den Bestimmungen der kantonalen Verordnung und Instruktion über Fleischbeschau und Fleischverkauf vom 30. u. 31. März 1894. Bearbeitet von M. Meyer. 55 pp. 8°. *Aarau, E. Wirz*, 1903.

Aarland (G[eorg]). Die Photographie im Jahre 1900. 18 pp. 8°. *München*, 1901.

Forms 2. Hft., v. 8, of: Zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. med. Photog., Röntgosk. [etc.].

Aaron (Charles D[ettie]) [1866–]. Diseases of the stomach with special reference to treatment. xi, 17–555 pp., 21 pl. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York, Lea & Febiger*, 1911.

———. Diseases of the digestive organs, with special reference to their diagnosis and treatment. xxxviii, [17]–790 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York, Lea & Febiger*, 1915.

Aarons (S[ol] Jervois). Golden rules of gynæcology. "Golden rules" series. No. 11. 63 pp. 32°. *Bristol, J. Wright & Co., London, Simpkin, Marshall [et al.]*, [1899?].

———. Gynæcological therapeutics; with foreword by Sir Halliday Croom. 178 pp. 12°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1910.

Aarsberetning for Kysthospitalet ved Fredriksværn for scrofuløse Børn, 1ste Juli 1900 til 30te Juni 1901. [Annual report of the Seaside Hospital at Fredriksværn for scrofulous children, July 1, 1900, to June 30, 1901.] 19 pp. 8°. *Christiania, Steen'ske Bogtrykkeri*, 1901.

Aba (Isaac) [1869–]. *Étude clinique des troubles de la sensibilité générale des sens musculaire et stéréognostique dans les hémiplégies de cause cérébrale. 108 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 38.

Abadie (François) [1891–]. *La bacillurie chez les tuberculeux fébriles. [Lyon.] 75 pp. 8°. *Lyon & Paris*, 1914, No. 139.

Abadie (Jean) [1856–]. *De l'analgésie par la cocaïne. 60 pp. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1894, No. 51.

Abadie (J[ean-Baptiste]) [1876–]. *Des luxations radio-carpiennes traumatiques. 276 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1901, No. 1.

Abadie (Joseph-Charles) [1875–]. *Contribution à l'étude des abcès du foie consécutifs. [Bordeaux.] 58 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Nantes*, 1903, No. 121.

Abadie (Joseph-Louis-Irénée-Jean) [1873–]. *Les localisations fonctionnelles de la capsule interne. 151 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1900, No. 1.

Abadie-Bayro (Pierre) [1874–]. *Synovectomie et résection dans le traitement des formes synoviales de tumeur blanche du genou chez l'adulte. 80 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897, No. 23.

Abadie-Feyguine (*Mme.* Hélène) [1881–]. *De l'assistance médicale des femmes indigènes en Algérie. 74 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1905, No. 89.

Abadjieff (Boris) [1886–]. *Neuere Operationsmethoden bei Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. 30 pp. 8°. *München, A. Victor*, 1910.

Abarnou (Jean-Marie)) [1870–]. *Essai sur le traitement du croup à la campagne par l'intubation. 124 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 17.

Abasia.

See **Astasia-abasia.**

Abatage.

See **Abattoirs.**

Abattoir (The) (public slaughterhouse) system. Latest facts with regard to its spread and working in towns in England and Wales to December, 1892. 22 pp. 8°. *London, R. Flint & Co.*, [1893].

Abattoirs, *slaughter-houses, and slaughtering.*

See also, **Meat**; **Meat** (*Inspection of*).

Abattoir (The) (public slaughterhouse) system. Latest facts with regard to its spread and working in towns in England and Wales to December, 1892. 8°. *London*, [1893].

Abattoirs, *slaughter-houses, and slaughtering.*

Antonevich (R. V.) [The abattoir from a sanitary point of view.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

Berry (W.) Report on a municipal abattoir. 8°. *Wigan*, 1900.

Estor (W.) *Wie hoch stellt sich der durchschnittliche Schlachtverlust beim westfälischen veredelten Landschwein und welche Momente beeinflussen ihn? [Bern.] 8°. *Frankenberg*, 1908.

Gallier (A.) Traité des règles de la garantie dans les ventes d'animaux de boucherie, d'animaux méchants, d'animaux atteints de maladies contagieuses. 8°. *Caen & Paris*, 1894.

Gueudeville (C.) Traité pratique de l'occision rapide des animaux (comestibles et autres). 12°. *Havre*, 1885.

Hoth (B.) *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre der Ausblutung bei verschiedenen Schlachtmethoden. [Bern.] 8°. *Magdeburg*, 1908.
Repr. from: Frcytag. Abhandl. Hft. 1, v. 1.

Kallner (J.) *Untersuchungen über den Abblutungszustand bei verschiedenen Schlachtmethoden. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1904.

Marchal (E.) Notice sur la boucherie militaire de Verdun et guide pratique pour les achats de bétail et l'inspection des viandes dans l'armée. 8°. *Paris & Limoges*, 1895.

Martel (H.), de Loverdo (J.) [*et al.*]. Les abattoirs publics. v. II. Inspection et administration des abattoirs. Installation des marchés aux bestiaux. Préface par E. Leclainche. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

Moreau (A.) L'agencement des abattoirs au point de vue sanitaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

———. L'abattoir moderne. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

———. The same. [Modern abattoirs.] Transl. from the French, under the editorship of G. I. Svietloff.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1911.

Morot (C.) Rapport sur la réglementation des motifs de saisie dans les abattoirs. 8°. *Besançon*, 1897.

Murphy (S. F.) London County Council. Public Health Department. Slaughterhouses. Report by the medical officer of health as to the provision of public slaughterhouses in the administrative county of London. fol. *London*, 1899.

Richardson (B. W.) Note of a preliminary research to discover a practical method of killing animals intended for human consumption, without the infliction of pain. 8°. *London*, 1871.

Roelfsema (W. J.) Het openbaar slachthuis der gemeente Groningen. 8°. *Groningen*, 1900.

Saxony. Verordnung des Ministeriums des Innern über die Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau. 8°. *Dresden*, 1908.

Schwarz (O.) Bau, Einrichtung und Betrieb öffentlicher Schlacht- und Viehhöfe. Ein Handbuch für Sanitäts- und Verwaltungsbeamte. 3. neubearbeitete und stark vermehrte Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1903.

———. The same. Public abattoirs and cattle markets. From the German of . . . Edited by G. T. Harrap and L. M. Douglas. 8°. *London*, 1901.

Abattoir de Coudekerque-Branche (Nord). Hyg. de la viande [etc.], Évreux, 1909, iii, 224–229, 1 pl.—**Abattoirs** (Des) de Paris sur la fin du moyen-âge. Répert. de police san. vét. et d'hyg. pub., Par., 1914, xxx, 161.—**Arsenyeff** (A. I.) [Slaughterhouses of Kaluga.] Vet. Obozr., Mosk., 1913, xv, 351–353.—**Bakhtiaroff** (A.) [Microscopical station in the St. Petersburg slaughterhouses.] Feldscher, St. Petersb., 1905, xv, 39–43.—**Baneth** (B.) Das Schächten.

Abattoirs, *slaughter-houses, and slaughtering.*

Hyg. d. Juden, Dresd., 1911, 43–46.—**Barbier** (G.) À propos d'un abattoir intercommunal; conditions sanitaires imposées à l'ouverture d'un abattoir public. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1916, xcii, 35–52, 1 plan.—**Barrier** (G.) Conditions générales et spéciales d'autorisation à imposer aux abattoirs particuliers. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1910, lxxxvii, 778–784. ———. L'hygiène des abattoirs; rapport sur les conditions générales et spéciales d'autorisation à imposer aux abattoirs particuliers. Bull. de l'Office internat. d'hyg. pub., Par., 1911, iii, 451–467. ———. Le marché-abattoir de la Villette. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1912, lxxxix, 301–312. ———. À propos d'un abattoir intercommunal, conditions sanitaires imposées à l'ouverture d'un abattoir public. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1915, xxxvii, 1024–1045.—**Beck** (F.) [Construction, equipment, and management of abattoirs.] Hússzemle, Budapest, 1909, iv, 9; 17.—**Bemelmans** (E. C. H. A. M.) Het openbaar slachthuis te Maastricht. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. en veeteelt, Utrecht, 1901–2, xxix, 495–505, 1 plan.—**Bezault.** Les eaux résiduaires d'abattoir; drainage et épuration de ces eaux. Hyg. de la viande [etc.], Évreux, 1911, v, 193; 276; 349; 411.—**Birmingham** (The) public abattoir and meat market. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 1582–1584.—**Blanc.** L'atelier d'équarrissage, annexe de l'abattoir public. Hyg. de la viande [etc.], Par., 1912, vi, 424–430.—**Bodin.** L'abattoir municipal de Hanoï (Tonkin). *Ibid.*, 1914, viii, 169–183.—**Borctius.** Das Abdeckereiwesen und seine Regelung. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1902, xxxiv, 475–498.—**Bosch y Miralles** (A.) Concepto higiénico de los mataderos. Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1900, xix, 49: 73; 105.—**Braunagel.** Der neue Schlachthof in Mannheim a. Rh. Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1900, viii, 253–255.—**Bryce** (P. H.) Municipal abattoirs. Ann. Hyg., Phila., 1897, xii, 13–19.—**Buchan** (J. J.) The provision of public slaughterhouses in populous places under county administration and the disposal of offal. County & Municip. Rec., Glasg. & Edinb., 1903, i, 502–504.—**Bützler.** Das Schlachtmeisterinstitut zur Regelung des Lohnschlächterwesens. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1912–13, xxiii, 31–34.—**Césari** (E.) L'abatage des animaux de boucherie. Hyg. de la viande [etc.], Évreux, 1908, ii, 393–400.—**Chicago** (The) Stockyards revisited. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 718–721.—**Childs** (C.) Note on the Munich slaughterhouse and cattle-market. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1898–9, xix, 54–56, 1 plan.—**Chimera** (G.) Ricerche sul terreno del macello di Palermo. Gazz. sicil. di med. e chir. [etc.], Palermo, 1908, vii, 279–281.—**Clausen.** Eine Kläranlage nach biologischem Verfahren. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., 1905, xv, 235–238.—**Daniel** (J. W.) A visit to New England abattoirs. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1903, xv, 52–55.—**Debout, Lefort & Gascard.** Tuerie d'animaux à Barentin. Dép. de la Seine Inf. Trav. du Cons. d'hyg. [etc.], 1905, Rouen, 1907, 17–19.—**Debroize.** L'inspection des tueries particulières à Carentan (Manche) du 15 novembre 1911 au 1er novembre 1912. Hyg. de la viande [etc.], Par., 1913, vii, 169–173.—**De Jong** (D. A.) De koelinrichtingen aan Nederlandsche slachthuizen. [Rap.] Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk., Utrecht, 1908–9, xxxiv, 153–195.—**Despentes.** Les réformes dans la construction des abattoirs. Presse vét., Angers, 1901, xxi, 426–433.—**Determyer.** Die Schlachthofanlage in den Bädern mit Bezug auf das Fleischbeschau-Gesetz. Balneol. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, 91; 95; 101.—**Doenecke.** Die Bedeutung des neuen Viehseuchengesetzes und seine Anwendung auf Schlachtviehhöfe und öffentliche Schlachthäuser. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1912–13, xxiii, 180–185.—**Dörrwächter.** Ueber die Pflicht der Gemeinden zur Erbauung öffentlicher Schlachthäuser. Mitt. d. Ver. bad. Tierärzte. Karlsruhe, 1912, xii, 49–56.—**Douglas** (L. M.) Public abattoirs and the utilisation of condemned carcasses. [Abstr.] J. Roy. San. Inst., Lond., 1904–5, xxv, 848–851.—**Dubeltowicz** (W.) [The Warsaw abattoir.] Zdrowie, Warszawa, 1910, xxvi, 433; 516.—**Du Mesnil.** De la suppression des tueries particulières. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub., Par., 1891, xiv, 156–169.—**Dyson** (O. E.) Purchase of cows for slaughter subject to postmortem inspection. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1907–8, xxxii, 506–513.—**Edelmann.** Uebersicht der Resultate des Betriebes der öffentlichen Schlachthäuser und der Rossschlächtereien in Preussen in der Zeit vom 1. Januar bis 31. Dezember 1896. Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Karlsruhe, 1898, vi, 45–49.—**Eggebrecht.** Die Schlachthofanlage in Tsingtau. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1907–8, xviii, 109–116.—**Erens** (A.) L'abatage des petits animaux à l'aide d'un appareil dit "percuteur Pilet." Hyg. de la viande [etc.], Par., 1913, vii, 73–76.—**Eriwein** (H.) Der Vieh- und Schlachthof zu Dresden. Gesundheit, Leipz., 1907, xxxii, 706; 737.—**F[assio]** (G.) L'ammazzatoio della città di Laigle (architetto: J. Doré). Ingegnere igien., Torino, 1900, i, 151.—**Feldmann** (G.) Ueber die Anforderungen, welche vom gesundheitlichen Standpunkte aus an ein öffentliches Schlachthaus zu stellen sind. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1902, xxxiv, 454–474. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ferrer Guaro** (F.) Matadero de Barcelona. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1902, xxv, 641; 676.—**Fertig** (Z.) [Slaughterhouses in medium and large communities, with consideration of the regulations.] Przegl. wet., Lwów, 1899, xiv, 65; 129; 163; 227; 269, 1 pl.—**Fischer** (H.) Schlachtmethoden in Argentinien.

Abattoirs, *slaughter-houses, and slaughtering.*

Ztschr. f Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1905–6, xvi, 110.—**Gaitler** (V.) Tueries particulières; leur autorisation et leur suppression dans les communes qui possèdent un abattoir public. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1903, 5. s., vii, 129–134.—**Gerhard** (W. P.) Einiges über die sanitäre Bauart und Einrichtung von amerikanischen Schlachthäusern. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1912, xxxv, 605–610.—**German** municipal abattoirs: a visit to the Frankfort and Homburg slaughter houses. Lancet, Lond., 1907, i, 387–390.—**Giovanni** (G.) Il nuovo mattatoio civico di Sampierdarena. Igiene mod., Genova, 1908, i, 127–137, 2 ch.—**Godbille** (P.) L'installation moderne des triperies dans les abattoirs. Hyg. de la viande [etc.], Par., 1914, viii, 1; 64.—**Goltz.** Ueber die bei verschiedenen Schlachtmethoden gewonnenen Blutmengen. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1897–8, viii, 141–145. ———. Zur Abänderung der kaiserlichen Verordnung, betr. die Hauptmängel und Gewährfristen beim Viehhandel vom 27. März 1899. (Entwurf zu einer Petition, welcher der im Mai d. J. stattfindenden Generalversammlung des Vereins preuss. Schlachthoftierärzte unterbreitet werden soll.) Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1905, xv, 225–227.—**Goreckl** (W.) [New city abattoir in Lemberg.] Przegl. hyg., Lwów, 1902, i, 79; 96; 107; 128; 141; 157; 172; 189, 4 plans.—**Goslar.** Die Kompostierungsanlage auf dem Schlachthofe zu Aachen. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1906, xvi, 317–321. ———. Die thermische Konfiskatverarbeitungsanlage auf dem Schlachthofe zu Aachen, System Hömicke. *Ibid.*, 1906–7, xvii, 128–132.—**Guérin** (C.) & **Rolants** (E.) Les abattoirs ruraux et leur assainissement. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1908, xxx, 942–951.—**Hamont.** Des abattoirs de la ville de Paris, de leur organisation, des fraudes et abus dans le commerce de la viande, et des dangers qui en résultent pour la santé publique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1847, xxv, 481.—**Hauer.** L'état actuel de l'industrie du froid et la question des abattoirs dans la région toulonnaise. Hyg. de la viande [etc.], Évreux, 1909, iii, 316–320.—**Heiss.** Die Interessenvertretung der Schlachthoftierärzte. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1902, xii, 259; 338. ———. Das Werden von Schlachthöfen in kleineren Städten und der Wert eines Normalprojektes. Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1903, xlvii, 537; 569.—**Hellet.** Sur la suppression des tueries particulières. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub., Par., 1891, xiv, 10–23. ———. Nouvelle note sur les tueries particulières; nécessité de modifier la législation actuelle. *Ibid.*, 1893, xvi, 71–90.—**Hensgt.** Die neue Schweineschlachthalle im Schlachthofe zu Leipzig. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1909, xix, 157–163.—**Hinsdale** (G.) The methods of slaughtering animals at the Philadelphia abattoir. Med. News, Phila., 1886, 186–188.—**Hogge** (J. M.) The necessity for the compulsory abolition of private slaughterhouses in towns by act of Parliament. J. Roy. San. Inst., Lond., 1913–14, xxxiv, 27–34.—**Holbum** (A.) The slaughtering of animals for human food. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1903–4, xxiv, 701–715.—**Hoth** (B.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre der Ausblutung bei verschiedenen Schlachtmethoden. Abhandlungen, Magdeb., 1908, i, 3–33. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1909, xix, 163–165.—**Hunting** (W.) Practical methods of stalling and slaughtering animals. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1900–1901, xxi, 609–616.—**von Ingersleben.** Die Privat-Schlachthäuser auf dem platten Lande, ihre Einrichtung, ihr Betrieb und ihre Beziehungen zur Verunreinigung der Ortschaften und der Wasserläufe. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1911, xxiv, 793–807.—**Italian** municipal abattoirs; a visit to the Milan and Vercelli slaughterhouses. Lancet, Lond., 1907, i, 613.—**Karnop** (E.) Die Hygiene in Schlächtereibetrieben und Wurstfabriken. Ztschr. f. Kommunal-Hyg., Berl., 1914, v, 1–3.—**Keim** (P.) Die Kläranlage des Liller Schlachthofs. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1915, xxxviii, 349.—**Kiszkel** (J.) [Relative value of the methods of purification of the waste of abattoirs.] Przegl. wet., Lwów, 1908, xxiii, 37; 81; 124; 159; 205; 237.—**Kleptsoff** (K. Z.) [Moscow slaughterhouses and their scientific and sanitary value.] Vet. Obozr., Mosk., 1900, ii, 410; 449; 493; 542.—**Klushin** (A.) [Slaughterhouse of Tsarkoye Selo.] Vestnik obsh. vet., St. Petersb., 1898, x, 694; 732; 775.—**Kopp** (P.) Zur Einführung einer Reichs-Schlachtvieh-Versicherung; meine Vorschläge in Vieh- und Schlachtvieh-Versicherung. Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1903, xi, 118–120.—**Kotlubaï** (G.) [Abattoirs in the government of Warsaw.] Vestnik obsh. vet., St. Petersb., 1902, xiv, 413–417.—**Kovalevski** (I. M.) [The abattoirs of the Caucasus.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersb., 1905, xxxv, 471–512.—**Krüche** (A.) Zur Abwasserreinigung der städtischen Schlachthäuser. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1915, xxv, 413–415.—**Krynicki** (K.) [The slaughterhouse in the Ciechocinek bathing resort.] Przegl. wet., Lwów, 1899, xiv, 197–201.—**Lebrun.** A propos de la tuberculination et de l'inspection obligatoire des tueries particulières. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1905, lix, 173–175.—**Lion & Forbât-Fischer.** Entwurf für einen Schlachthof in Altenessen. Gesundheit, Leipz., 1904, xxix, 14; 38.—**Lisi** (G.) La visita delle carni e i macelli; breve sguardo sulla loro istituzione e progresso. Mod. zooiatro, Torino, 1902, xiii, 306; 316.—**de Loverdo** (J.) Le frigorifique des abattoirs. Rev. prat. d'hyg. municip. [etc.], Par., 1906, ii, 298–303.—**Lustverk** (E. Y.) [Sanitary organization of our cities, especially the slaughterhouses.] Klek. Pom., Voronezh, 1907, 264–271.—**MacBrair** (R. A.) The Lincoln Corporation Abattoir and Refrigerating Plant. Proc. Incorp. Ass. Municip. & Co. Engin., Lond. & N. Y., 1909–10, xxxvi, 198.—**Malyantovich** (V. H.) [Slaughterhouses of Odessa.] Vet. obozr., Mosk., 1902, iv, 326; 364.—**Marcus** (A.) Het gemeentelijk slachthuis te Zevenaar. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk., Utrecht, 1909–10, xxxvii, 417–420, 1 pl.—**Marsden** (R. S.) Public slaughter-houses for urban and rural districts. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1899–1900, xx, 571–576.—**Marseilles** (The) municipal abattoir. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1250.—**Martel** (H.) Les abattoirs publics en France. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1907, 4. s., viii, 305–331. ———. Quelques remarques au sujet des abattoirs modernes. Hyg. de la viande [etc.], Évreux, 1907, i, 529–544. ———. Les abattoirs publics modernes; ce qu'ils doivent être pour satisfaire aux exigences de l'hygiène et des services d'inspection. Rev. scient., Par., 1908, 5. s., x, 137–141. ———. Au sujet de quelques grands abattoirs, modernes de l'étranger. Hyg. de la viande [etc.], Évreux, 1910, iv, 577; 646; 1911, v, 16; 87. ———. Les abattoirs et les ateliers d'équarrissage modernes. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1912, xxxiv, 1475–1498. ———. Les frigorifiques d'abattoirs en Allemagne et en Autriche. Hyg. de la viande [etc.], Par., 1913, vii, 393–399.—**Matschke.** Neue Schlachthausgebrauchsgegenstände und sonstige Neuerungen im Schlachthause zu Cochem (Mosel). Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1907, xvii, 272–280.—**Maynard** (S. S.) Hogpens and slaughterhouses in town. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1897–8, xxxviii, 262–265.—**Mayner** (W.) Model municipal slaughtering establishment at Berlin; a lesson in sanitary meat dressing. Scient. Am., N. Y., 1906, xcv, 68.—**Melvin** (A. D.) State and municipal meat inspection and municipal slaughterhouses. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1910, xxvii, 241–254. *Also*, Reprint.—**Meyer** (F.) Elektrischer Kraftantrieb und Gasheizung im Schlachthofbetriebe und einige Mitteilungen über die amerikanische Schabemaschine. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1914, xxiv, 489–492.—**Meyer** (W.) Beitrag zur Notwendigkeit der Ausdehnung des Beschauzwanges auf die Hausschlachtungen. *Ibid.*, 1910, xx, 187–190. ———. Ueber die Art der Anstellung des Beamten [im Schlachthofdienst]. *Ibid*, 1911–12, xxii, 165.—**Model** abattoirs: Bury. San. Rec., Lond., 1903, n. s., xxxii, 24–27.—**Moriclnski.** Die Verbrennungsanstalt zur Vernichtung der Abfälle und Konfiskate auf dem Schlachthofe der Stadt Frankfurt a. M. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1911, xxxiv, 1–8.—**Morot** (C.) Des abattoirs au point de vue hygiénique et technique. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 4, 182–187. ———. Les abattoirs et la boucherie de Londres au xive siècle (extraits résumés d'anciens documents en langue latine, française et anglaise). Hyg. de la viande [etc.], Par., 1913, vii, 589–592.—**Müller** (K.) Die Kontrolle der von auswärts in die Städte eingeführten Schlachttiere. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1907–8, xviii, 85.—**Müller** (M.) Ueber das Wesen des sogenannten septischen Beschaubefundes bei den Schlachttieren, seine Beziehung zu der Entstehung der Fleischvergiftung, sowie über die Methodik der bakteriologischen Fleischbeschau. *Ibid.*, 1910, xx, 145–157.—**Murison** (C. C.) The sanitary requirements in the construction of a slaughter-house (abattoir) in India. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1913, xlviii, 136–141, 2 diag.—**Negrotti** (D.) Il nuovo macello in Piacenza. Riv. di ingegner. san. Torino, 1907, iii, 21–28.—**Nystedt** (S.) [Some questions in regard to the present public slaughterhouses in our land.] Svensk veterinärtidskr., Stockholm, 1903–4, viii, 103; 129.—**Opel.** Wieviel Schlachttiere kann ein Tierarzt vorschriftsmässig täglich untersuchen? Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1905, xv, 227–230.—**Ostertag.** Uebersicht über den Betrieb der öffentlichen Schlachthäuser und Rossschlächtereien im Königreich Preussen für das Jahr 1899. *Ibid.*, 1900, xi, 33–42.—**Pagès** (C.) De l'abatage des animaux de boucherie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 615–617. ———. De la saignée des animaux de boucherie. Hyg. de la viande [etc.], Évreux, 1907, i, 433–437. ———. A propos de la construction des abattoirs de la ventilation des échaudoirs. *Ibid.*, 1908, ii, 560–565.—**Paris** (The) abattoir at La Villette. Lancet, Lond., 1907, i, 123; 254.—**Parkes** (M. E.) Municipal authorities and public slaughter-houses. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1899, xlii, 97–105.—**Parks** (G. H.) The sanitary construction and equipment of abattoirs and packing houses. U. S. Dep. Agric. Bureau of animal indust., Wash., 1911, Cir. 173, 247–263. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pearson** (L.) An arrangement for municipal ownership of slaughter-houses. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1899–1900, xxiii, 180–187. *Also:* J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1899, xx, 199–204.—**Peck** (H.) Private slaughter-houses, public abattoirs and freibanks. J. Roy. San. Inst., Lond., 1914–15, xxxv, 62–68.—**Peña** (C. F.) Oeffentliche Schlachthäuser und Fleischbeschau in Chile. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1902, xiii, 9–11.—**Pernice** (S.) Pubblico macello per la città di Marsala. Ingegner. san., Torino, 1898, ix, 14–19.—**Petroff** (A. A.) [Bacteriological cabinet in connection with the Rostov municipal abattoirs.] Vet. Obozr., Mosk., 1912, xiv, 405–409.—**Pfeiffer.** Ueber die Nothwendigkeit der Errichtung von staatlichen und kommunalen Abdeckereien nach Inkrafttreten des neuen Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschaugesetzes. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1902, xv, 657–660.—**Plettre** (M.) Les abattoirs régionaux. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1912, xxxiv, 1498–

Abattoirs, *slaughter-houses, and slaughtering.*

1537.—**Pitt** (W.) Kritische Bemerkungen über die Betriebsresultate der öffentlichen Schlachthäuser im Königreich Preussen für das Jahr 1898. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1900, x, 106–111.—**Plath.** Freibankordnung. *Ibid.*, 1906, xvi, 263. ———. Beitrag zur bakteriologischen Untersuchung von Notschlachtungen. *Ibid.*, 1909, xix, 198–200.—**Polak.** Communication sur la construction des abattoirs. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C.-r., Brux., 1903, iv, 124–126.—**Portuguese** and Dutch municipal abattoirs; a visit to the Lisbon and the Amsterdam slaughterhouses. Lancet, Lond., 1907, i, 688.—**Public** (The) abattoir system in Lisbon. [Abstr.] Vet. J., Lond., 1906, n. s., xiii, 305–307.—**Public** (The) abattoirs of Gibraltar and Monaco. Lancet, Lond., 1907, i, 547.—**Public** (The) and private slaughterhouses of Dublin. *Ibid.*, ii, 795; 923.—**Quirsfeld** (E.) Der neue Schlachthof in Warnsdorf. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1902, xiv, 321; 333.—**Report** of a deputation from the Health Committee of the Nottingham Corporation after their inspection of certain knackery and abattoir buildings and plant in Germany. J. State M., Lond., 1898, vi, 77–81.—**Richard** (E.) Le nouvel abattoir général de la rive gauche. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1897, xix, 960–978.—**Romanovich** (M.) [City slaughterhouses of Odessa.] Vet. obozr., Mosk., 1902, iv, 634–640.—**Roolf & Resow.** Die Kadaververwertungsanstalt auf dem Schlachthofe zu Essen (Ruhr). Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1900, xi, 73–78.—**Ruiz Casabó** (M.) Los mataderos de la Habana. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1910, xxxvi, 12; 35;55;75;78.—**Saccarelli** (P.) Progetto di ammazzatoio per la città di Mondovì. Riv. di ingegner. san., Torino, 1906, ii, 221; 243.—**Sanitation** and the slaughterhouse at Stuttgart. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 1177–1179.—**Savvaltoff** (N. P.) [Slaughtering industry from a sanitary point of view, and its regular organization.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersb., 1897, xxvii, 3. sect., 1–18.—**Schieppati** (C.) Considerazioni sopra diversi metodi di macellazione dei grossi animali ed in particolare del sistema Stahel. Boll. d. Ass. san. milanese, Milano, 1899, i, 127–130.—**Schlachthofanlage** (Die) Karlsbads. Thierärztl. Centralbl., Wien, 1899, xxii, 439–445.—**Schmaltz.** Statistisches Facit aus den Betriebsresultaten der preussischen Schlachthäuser für 1896. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1898, 242–245.—**Schmidt** (R.) Ueber die unschädliche Beseitigung und Desinfektion des Düngers der Schlachthöfe und Viehhöfe. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1904, xxx, 531–566.—**Schroeter.** Zur Nachuntersuchung des in die preussischen Schlachthofgemeinden eingehenden Fleisches. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1906, xvi, 213–218.—**Schwarz.** Die geschichtliche Entwickclung der Schlachthöfe in den westeuropäischen Staaten (England, Frankreich, Spanien und Portugal). *Ibid.*, 1897, vii, 156–158. ———. Die Bedeutung der Kühlhäuser auf öffentlichen Schlachthöfen. Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1901, ix, 273.—**Spadiglieri** (G.) L'abattoir de Trieste. Hyg. de la viande [etc.], Évreux, 1907, i, 145–149.—**Spartz** (L.) Les assurances mutuelles des abattoirs. *Ibid.*, 106–110.—**Standfuss.** Ueber Schlachthofanlagen in Kurorten. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1911, xxvii, 492–495.—**Stein** (A.) Die städtische Schlacht- und Viehhofanlage Erfurt. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1915, xxxviii, 7–9. ———. Der Schlachthof. *Ibid.*, 217–220.—**Stewart** (S.) Slaughter-house inspection. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1898–9, xxii, 531–548. *Also:* J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1898, xix, 720–734.—**Stier.** Ein Hinweis auf die jetzige Gelegenheit zur Beseitigung des Schlachtverfahrens nach jüdischem Ritus "Schächten" aus den öffentlichen Schlachthöfen. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1904, xiv, 231–233.—**Stiles** (C. W.) Some of the dangers arising from slaughterhouses, with suggestions for meeting them. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 730–733. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1897–8, xxxviii, 145; 167. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The country slaughterhouse as a factor in the spread of disease. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Bost., 1897, lxxvii, 327–333. *Also*, Reprint.—**Trasbot** (L.) Note sur les abattoirs particuliers de la banlieue de Paris. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub., Par., 1885, viii, 113–122.—**Trevisan** (A.) Della custodia e della distruzione dei rifiuti nei macelli. Gior. d. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1904, liii, 657–663.—**Vislt** (A) to the meat-packing houses and abattoirs of Toronto. Lancet, Lond., 1910, i, 331–333.—**Zabala** (J.) Inspección sanitaria en los nuevos mataderos. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1903, x, 387–395. ———. Denkschrift über die tierärztliche Beschau im Schlachthaus zu Buenos Aires. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1906–7, xvii, 87–92.—**Zimmermann** (A.) Ueber die Einrichtung von Schlachthofmuseen und ähnlichen Sammlungen. *Ibid.*, 1912–13, xxiii, 73–77.—**Zschokke** (A.) Amerikanische Vieh- und Schlachthöfe. Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1902, x, 185; 193; 205.

Abaut (Michel-Louise-Marie) [1872–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la résection dans l'ankylose angulaire du genou. 78 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1896, No. 80.

Abba (Francesco). Manuale di microscopia e batteriologia applicate all' igiene. Guida pratica per ufficiali, capi di laboratorio, periti-

Abba (Francesco)—continued.

medici-igienisti, etc. xv, 371 pp., 2 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Torino, C. Clausen*, 1896.

———. The same. Manuale tecnico di microscopia e batteriologia applicate all'igiene. 2. ed. viii, 670 pp. 1 l. 8°. *Torino, C. Clausen*, 1902.

———. Almanacco igienico-sanitario e guida dei medici-chirurghi, degli specialisti, delle farmacie, delle levatrici, delle cliniche, degli ospedali, degli istituti di beneficenza, degli stabilimenti idroterapici e termali della città e provincia di Torino; Anno VII, 1900. 202 pp. 8°. *Torino, frat. Pozzo*, 1900.

———. Guida per la pratica delle disinfezioni pubbliche e private. 1 p. l., 112 pp. 12°. *Torino, frat. Pozzo*, 1900.

———. Polizia sanitaria; lezioni di legislazione, amministrazione e statistica sanitaria, di demografia e di epidemiologia. 348 pp. 8°. *Torino, F. Gili*, 1904.

———. I doveri dell'ufficiale sanitario. xix, 155 pp. 16°. *Torino, A. Spandre & C.*, 1904.

———. Il risorgimento sanitario italiano; conferenza tenuta in Brescia al Congresso interprovinciale sanitario il 3 settembre 1909. 48 pp. 8°. *Biella, G. Testa*, 1910.

———. Un episodio della peste del 1600 (come ne scampò la Repubblica di Noli). 22 pp. 8°. *Biella, G. Testa*, 1910.

Suppl. to: Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Torino, 1910, xxi.

———. Sulla necessità della vaccinazione; conferenza tenuta in Torino il 23 marzo 1912. 54 pp. 8°. *Biella, G. Testa*, 1912.

———. Circa l'assegnazione del xii° premio Riberi fatta dalla r. Accademia di medicina di Torino. (9 maggio 1913.) 51 pp. 8°. *Torino, Unione tipogr. ed. torin.*, 1913.

Abbadie (Victor). *Traitement de la pyorrhée alvéolo-dentaire. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1906, No. 76.

Abbamondi (Giulio Cesare). Contributo allo studio dell'azione del vago sulla secrezione gastrica. 12 pp. 8°. *Napoli, tipog. G. M. Priore*, 1898.

Abbas-Khan (Mirza Alamol-Molk) [1885–]. *Taoūn (peste). Étude sur la peste en Perse. 156 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1908, No. 113.

Abbate (*Vincenzo*) [–1897].

Necrologio. Pisani, Palermo, 1897, xviii, 75–77.

Abbatius (Baldus Angelus). De admirabili viperæ natura, et de mirificis ejusdem facultatibus liber. 7 p. l., 133 pp., 5 l. 12°. *Norimbergæ, typ. S. Heusleri*, 1603.

Abbatucci (Charles) [1885–]. *Du syndrôme hémoglobinurique des pays chauds; sa pathogénie, son traitement. 2 p. l., 69 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1913, No. 218.

Abbazia als Kurort. Bearbeitet von J. Cohn, G. Fodor [et al.]. Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstage des Prof. J. Glax. Hrsg. von der Kur-Kommission. xvi, 238 pp., 1 l., port., 2 maps. 8°. *Abbazia, Kommissions-Verlag*, 1906.

Abbazia.

Abbazia als Kurort. Bearbeitet von J. Cohn, G. Fodor [et al.]. Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstage des Prof. J. Glax. Hrsg. von der Kur-Kommission. 8°. *Abbazia*, 1906.

Stransky. . . . Med. Bl., Wien, 1903, xxvi, 113–116.—**Tripold** (F.) . . . Balneol. Centr.-Ztg., Wien, 1904, 185; 189.

Abbe (*Ernst*) [1840–1905].

Auerbach (F.) [Biography.] Naturw. Wchnschr., Jena, 1905, n. F., iv, 129–136.—**Elster** (A.) [Seine Bedeutung für die Medizin.] Arch. f. soziale Med. u. Hyg., Leipz., 1905, ii,

Abbe (*Ernst*).
63–65.—**Michaelis** (L.) [Biography.] Med. Woche, Berl., 1905, vi, 33.—**Obituary.** Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 390.—**Rachimann** (E.) [Biography.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 269–271.—**S.** [Biography.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1905, xxxi, 190–192.—**Voit** (C.) Nekrolog. Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Kl. d. k. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch., München, 1905, 346—355.

Abbe (Robert) [1851–]. The surgery of the hand, being the Carpenter lectureship address before the New York Academy of Medicine. 24 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1893.

———. Surgery of the rectum and anus.
In: Syst. Surg. (Keen). *Philadelphia*, 1908, iv, 110–167.

Abbey (R. A.) Rescue heroes of the great deep. pp. 24–31. 8°. [*New York*, 1905.]
Cutting from: Broadway Mag., N. Y., 1904–5, xiii.

Abbildungen berühmter und besonders um die Arzneikunde verdienter Gelehrten, nebst ihren vornehmsten Lebensumständen. viii, 116 pp., 180 port. sm. 4°. *Augsburg, C. F. Bürglen*, [1805].

Abbot (*Samuel Leonard*) [1818–1904].
Obituary. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cli, 54.

Abbott (A. O.) Prison-life in the South, at Richmond, Macon, Savannah, Charleston, Columbia, Charlotte, Raleigh, Goldsborough and Andersonville, during the years 1864-5. 10 p. l., 374 pp. 8°. *New York, Harper & Bros.*, 1865.

Abbott (Alexander C[rever]) [1860–]. The principles of bacteriology: a practical manual for students and physicians. 3. ed. 493 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co.*, 1895.

———. The same. 4. ed. xii, 543 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia & New York, Lea Brothers & Co.*, 1897.

———. The same. 5. ed. xi, 590 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York, Lea Brothers & Co.*, 1899.

———. The same. 6. ed. xi, 17–641 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1902.

———. The same. 7. ed. 689 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1905.

———. The same. 8. ed. xi, 631 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger*, 1909.

———. The same. 9. ed. x, 17–650 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York, Lea & Febiger*, 1915.

———. The hygiene of transmissible diseases; their causation, modes of dissemination and methods of prevention. 311 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1899.

———. The same. 2. ed. 2 p. l., 15–350 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders & Co.*, 1901.

Abbott (David P.) Behind the scenes with the mediums. 336 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Open Court Pub. Co.*, 1908.

Abbott (Frank). Dental pathology and practice. 240 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

Abbott (George Knapp) [1880–]. Hydrotherapy for students and practitioners of medicine; embodying a consideration of the scientific basis, principles and practice of hydrotherapy and some allied branches of physiologic therapy. xiv, 308 pp., 3 col. pl. 8°. *Loma Linda, Cal., The College Press*, 1911.

———. The same. 2. ed. 1 p. l., 521 pp. 8°. *Loma Linda, Cal., The College Press*, [1914].

———. Elements of hydrotherapy for nurses. 273 pp. 8°. *Washington, Review & Herald Publishing Assoc.*, [1912].

———. Technique of hydrotherapy and Swedish massage. 3. ed., rev. 1 p. l., 126 pp. 12°. *Loma Linda, Cal., The College Press*, 1912.

———. Essentials of medical electricity, for medical students and nurses. Illustrated. 132 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders Co.*, 1915.

Abbott (James Francis) [1876–]. The elementary principles of general biology. xvi (1 l.), 329 pp. 8°. *New York, Macmillan Company*, 1914.

Abbott (*Luther J.*) [1831–1900].
Orr (H. W.) Nebraska medical pioneers; Dr. Luther J. Abbott. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1901, vi, 331–333.

Abbott (Maude E[lisabeth Seymour]) [1869–]. Congenital cardiac disease.
In: Mod. Med. (Osler). 8°. *Philadelphia & New York*, 1908, iv, 323–425.

Abbott (Samuel Warren) [1837–1904]. The past and present condition of public hygiene and State medicine in the United States. 102 pp., 1 l., 6 diag. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter*, 1900.
For Biography, see Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cli, 504. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 1405. *Also:* Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1905, Providence, 1906, vii, 279.

Abbott (Wallace C.) [1857–].
See **American** alkalometry [etc.]. 8°. *Chicago*, [1900].—**Waugh** (William Francis) & **Abbott** (Wallace C.) [*in* 2. s.]. A text-book of alkaloidal therapeutics [etc.]. 8°. *Chicago*, 1905. ——— ——— [*in* 2. s.]. The practice of medicine [etc.]. 8°. *Chicago*, 1912. ——— ——— [*in* 2. s.]. Positive therapeutics [etc.]. 8°. *Chicago*, 1913.

Abbotts (William) [1831–]. Deafness, noises in the ears, etc. On some common but generally unsuspected causes of deafness, noises in the ears, etc. 28 pp. 16°. *London, The Savoy Press*, 1895.

———. On diabetes, enuresis, and other diseases of a similar nature, arising from irritability, weakness, or inflammation of the bladder and urinary organs. 8. ed. 104 pp. 12°. *London*, 1896.

———. On hay fever, hay-asthma or summer catarrh. 82 pp. 12°. *London, Butler & Tanner*, [1897?].

———. Stammering, stuttering, and other speech affections; their causes and cure. 8. ed. 59 pp. 16°. *London, The Savoy Press*, 1897.

A B C der landärztlichen Praxis. Versuch eines Leitfadens der Taktik und Praktik für Land- und Kleinstadtärzte. Aus eigener und langjähriger Erfahrung mehrerer Kollegen herausgeschrieben von . . . 175 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, B. Konegen*, 1898.

———. The same. In 2. Aufl. besorgt von Dr. Meyer. 208 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Konegen*, 1910.

A B C (The) medical guide, with valuable hints for the preservation of health; edited by Alexander Ambrose. 252 pp., 1 diag. 24°. *London, H. J. Drane*, [1904].

Abd Al-Razzak ibn Muhammed. Kachef erroumoûz (révélation des énigmes) d'Abd errezzaq ed-Djezaïry, ou traité de matière médicale arabe d'Abd errezzâq l'Algérien, traduit et annoté par Lucien Leclerc. 398 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière et fils*, 1874.

Abdel-Aziz (Mohamed). *Contribution à l'étude de l'hémiplégie typhique. viii, 9–52 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1900, No. 32.

Abdel-Hamid-El-Chafei. *Contribution à l'étude des pleurésies purulentes tuberculeuses de l'enfant. 3 p. l., 72 pp. 8°. *Paris, Ollier-Henry*, 1913, No. 216.

Abd-el-Nour (Alexandre) [1869–]. *Les méfaits du tamponnement vaginal dans le placenta prævia démontrés par les statistiques récentes de ses partisans. 92 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 358.

Abderhalden (Emil) [1877–]. *Ueber den Einfluss des Höhenklimas auf die Zusammensetzung des Blutes. [Basel.] 74 pp. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1902.

———. Bibliographie der gesamten wissenschaftlichen Literatur über den Alkohol und den

Abderhalden (Emil)—continued.

Alkoholismus, unter Mitwirkung von Almqvist et al. und mit Unterstützung der kgl. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Berlin redigiert und hrsg. von E. Abderhalden. xii, 504 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1904.

———. Lehrbuch der physiologischen Chemie in dreissig Vorlesungen. vii, 787 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1906.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. vii, 984 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1909.

———. The same. Vollständig neu bearbeitete und erweiterte Auflage. 2 Teile. Teil 1. Die organischen Nahrungsstoffe und ihr Verhalten im Zellstoffwechsel. viii, 736 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1914.

———. The same. Text-book of physiological chemistry in thirty lectures. Translated by William T. Hall and George Defren. 722 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Wiley & Sons*, 1908.

———. Neuere Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der speziellen Eiweisschemie. 128 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1909.

———. Neuere Anschauungen über den Bau und den Stoffwechsel der Zelle. Vortrag. 37 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1911.

———. Die Bedeutung der Verdauung für den Zellstoffwechsel im Lichte neuer Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der physiologischen Chemie. Vortrag. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1911.

———. Physiologisches Praktikum; chemische und physikalische Methoden. xii, 283 pp., [1]. roy. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1912.

———. Schutzfermente des tierischen Organismus; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Abwehrmassregeln des tierischen Organismus gegen körper-, blut- und zellfremde Stoffe. xi, [1], 110 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1912.

———. The same. Abwehrfermente des tierischen Organismus gegen körper-, blutplasma- und zellfremde Stoffe; ihr Nachweis und ihre diagnostische Bedeutung zur Prüfung der Funktion der einzelnen Organe. 3. vermehrte Aufl. xv, 229 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1913.

———. The same. Abwehrfermente; das Auftreten blutfremder Substrate und Fermente im tierischen Organismus unter experimentellen, physiologischen und pathologischen Bedingungen. 4., bedeutend erweiterte Aufl. xxiii, 404 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1914.

———. The same. Defensive ferments of the animal organism against substances out of harmony with the body, the blood-plasma and the cells; their demonstration, and their diagnostic significance for testing the functions of different organs. 3. enl. ed. English translation by J. O. Gavronsky, and W. F. Lanchester. xx, 242 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. Bale, Sons & Danielson*, 1914.

See, also, **Fermentforschung** [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1914.—**Handbuch** der biochemischen Arbeitsmethoden, [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1909-10.—**Handbuch** der Biochemie des Menschen [etc.]. 8°. *Jena*, 1909.

Ab der Halden (Jacob). [*Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Verletzungen der obern Extremitäten hinsichtlich ihrer Folgen für Erwerbsfähigkeit.] 75 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Zürich, Müller, Werder & Co.*, 1902.

Abdi (Orhan [Hassan]) [1875–]. *Ueber einen Fall von chronischer Arthritis ankylopoetica der Wirbelsäule; Fraktur der Wirbelsäule und Quetschung der Cauda equina. 22 pp., 3 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1903.

Abdomen.

See also, **Abdomen** (*Abnormities of*); **Abdomen** (*Blood-supply of*); **Abdomen** (*Exploration of*); **Abdomen** (*Morphology and development of*); **Abdomen** (*Musculature of*); **Abdomen** (*Sensibility of*); **Abdomen** (*Topography of*); **Pelvis**; **Peritoneum**; **Umbilicus**; **Viscera**.

Nordbund (G.) [*Studies on the fascia of the front abdominal wall and aponeurosis in man.] 8°. *Upsala*, 1891.

Elsler (P.) Ueber die nächste Ursache der Linea semicircularis Douglasii. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1898, xii, 241–248.—**Ewald** (C. A.) Zu dem Aufsatz von G. Kelling. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Berl., 1902–3, n. F., xxvi, 441–443.—**Kelling** (G.) Untersuchungen über die Spannungszustände der Bauchwand, der Magen- und der Darmwand. *Ibid.*, 161–258.—**Lewis** (W. E.) The abdomen philosophically and chemically considered. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1912, cviii, 329–333.—**Mayer** (A.) Ueber anatomisch nachweisbare Unterschiede in der Widerstandskraft der Bauchhöhle gegen eine eindringende Infektion. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2497.—**Robinson** (B.) Subperitoneal tissue. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 394–414.—**Schmaltz.** Ueber die Plica gastro-pancreatica oder das Ligamentum gastro-duodenale und das Foramen epiploïcum beim Pferde. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1897, xiii, 385–389.—**Staddon** (S. E.) The abdominal cavity scientifically studied. Med. Times, N. Y., 1906, xxxiv, 202–205.

Abdomen (*Abnormities of*).

See also, **Viscera** (*Abnormities of*); *and under names of abnormities of separate abdominal viscera.*

Deirez (L.) Contribution à l'étude des malformations abdominales congénitales. Arch. de biol., Liége & Par., 1910–11, xxv, 389–400.—**Guthrie.** Congenital absence of abdominal muscles. Clin. J., Lond., 1895–6, vii, 220.—**Krausse** (A.) Eigenartige Missbildungen am Abdomen einer Anoxia sardoa M. (Col.). Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1915, xlv, 529.—**Mollison** (W. M.) A child with absent abdominal muscles. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908–9, ii, Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 127. *Also:* Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1909, lxiii, 23–28, 1 pl.—**Petitjean.** Observation concernant une malformation congénitale. [Absence complète de la paroi musculo-fibreuse de l'abdomen.] Rev. méd. de la Franche-Comté, Besançon, 1906, xiv, 149.—**Platt** (W. B.) A rare case of deficiency of the abdominal muscles. Phila. M. J., 1898, I, 738.—**Reineking** (H.) Some anatomical anomalies encountered in abdominal operations; reports of four cases, with clinical data and comment. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1904–5, iii, 635–639.—**von Sohlern.** Das "kleine Abdomen" in seinen Beziehungen zum Allgemeinbefinden und Gesamternährungszustand. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Berl., 1911, xviii, 1349; 1391.—**Stumme.** Fall von Missbildung an den Bauchdecken und der Harnblase. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1902, Bresl., 1903, lxxx, med. Sect., 27.

Abdomen (*Abscess of*).

See, also, **Abdominal** *section*; **Appendicitis**; **Calculus** (*Biliary*); **Fever** (*Typhoid, Complications, etc., of*); **Paranephritis**; **Pelvis** (*Abscess of*); **Perihepatitis**; **Perinephritis**; *and under inflammation of separate abdominal viscera.*

Benevoli (A.) Due relazioni chirurgiche istruttive, una dell' ultima malattia del già illustriss. Sig. Cav. Gio. Gualberto Panciatichi, consistente in un ascesso nella cavità dell'addomine, l'altra parimente dell' ultima malattia del fu Sig. Domenico Comparini, cagionata da un ernia assai particolare. 8°. *Firenze*, 1780.

Braun (A.) *Ueber den Wert der Bauchlage in der Nachbehandlung nach Operationen eitriger Prozesse in der Bauchhöhle. 8°. *Bonn*, 1911.

Braun (J.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Eiterungen im subumbilicalen Raume. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

Cleuet (P.-H.-C.) *Étude sur les abcès et phlegmons de la paroi abdominale antérieure. 8°. *Lille*, 1897.

Grandsire (C.) *Contribution à l'étude des abcès sous-diaphragmatiques d'origine gastro-intestinale. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

Abdomen (*Abscess of*).

Michels (R. J.) *Ueber tiefliegende vom Darm ausgehende Abscesse der Bauchdecken. 8°. *Bonn*, 1897.

Postina (L.) *Étude sur la propagation des abcès profonds de la région hypogastrique. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

Albanus (G.) Ueber seröse Pleuraergüsse bei eitrigen Processen in der Bauchhöhle. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1910, xxxv, 625.—**André** (C.) Un cas d'abcès gazeux prégastrique; opération; guérison. Rev. de méd., Par., 1901, xxi, 909–914.—**Baeumer.** Ueber Bauchdeckenphlegmone und -Abszesse mit Zuckerbehandlung. Kor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Jena, 1913, xlii, 427.—**Barker** (A. E.) A lecture on some points about drainage of the abdomen under various conditions of inflammation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, i, 104–107.—**Barling** (A. S.) The diagnosis of some acute abdominal diseases. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. s., lxxxi, 603–606.—**Behle** (A. C.) Outline of the various forms and the etiology of suppurative processes in the abdominal cavity. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1905, xxv, 373–375. [Discussion], 384–389.—**Bell** (J.) On some cases of abdominal abscess treated by incision and drainage. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1899, iv, 1–8.—**Box** (C. R.) The abdominal watersheds and their influence on the localisation of intraperitoneal infections. Lancet, Lond., 1910, i, 848–852.—**Brandenburg** (K. N.) [Intraperitoneal abscess . . . combined with glycosuria.] Boluitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1897, viii, 1558–1561.—**Brewer** (G. E.) The etiology of certain cases of left-sided intraabdominal suppuration: acute diverticulitis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1907, cxxxiv, 482–490. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cadwallader** (J. C.) Abdominal abscess. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1898, n. s., xl, 457–459.—**Cole** (J.) Observations sur des noyaux de prunes et de cerises, sortis par l'ouverture d'un abcès au bas-ventre. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1743, v, 552–555.—**Combe.** Un cas d'abcès par congestion. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1903, iv, 108–111.—**Crawford** (D. G.) Case of intraperitoneal abscess. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1909, xliv, 379.—**Crick.** Phlegmon de la cavité prévésicale (cavité de Retzius). Policlin., Brux., 1899, viii, 52–54.—**Critchlow** (J. F.) The pathology of suppurative processes in the abdomen. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1905, xxv, 376–379. [Discussion], 384–389.—**Darnall** (W. E.) A new method of treating the suppurating abdominal incision. Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1903, ii, 229–232.—**Deaver** (H. C.) Posteæcal abscess of appendicular origin. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxviii, 665–668.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Pus in the abdominal cavity. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1910, xii, 259–270. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1910, li, 423; 480.—**Douvrin.** Abcès de nature pneumococcique simulant une énorme hydronéphrose. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, i, 494–496.—**Dowd** (C. N.) Localized abscess; much sero pus in general abdominal cavity; abscess drained; general abdomen disregarded. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, l, 766.—**Eastman** (J. R.) Cold abscess between the gastrocolic omentum and the peritoneum. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1897–8, xvi, 88.—**Fehling** (H.) Diagnostische und therapeutische Hilfsmittel für die Laparotomie bei entzündlichen Prozessen in der Bauchhöhle. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1911, xiv, 380–383.—**Ferrari** (E.) Contributo alla casistica della guarigione spontanea delle raccolte purulenti nell' addome. Pratico, Firenze, 1896–7, i, no. 8, 4–8.—**Friend** (S. H.) Report of a case of abscess posterior to the appendix, discharging through the umbilicus, refilling and causing peri-typhlitis and general peritonitis; a contribution to the study of abscesses caused by infection of the vitello-intestinal vestige. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 181–183.—**Furniss** (H. D.) A peculiar case of intraabdominal abscess. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, lxxxix, 538.—**Genet.** Abcès de fixation ouvert dans la cavité péritonéale. Lyon méd., 1906, cvi, 273–276.—**Geselschap** (J. H.) Een geval van buikempyeem. Nederl Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1910, xlv, pt. 2, 862–866.—**Golnard** (E.) Traitement des abcès d'origine appendiculaire distants de la paroi abdominale. Lyon méd., 1898, lxxxvii, 37–51.—**Goldsmith** (W. S.) Drainage in suppurative conditions about the abdomen. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1908, lix, 279–287.—**Goris.** De l'abcès intervertébro-digastrique. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1905, xii, 149–152. *Also:* Presse oto-laryngol. belge, Brux., 1905, iv, 337–340.—**Hamilton** (T.) Abdominal suppuration. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1623.—**Harris** (P. A.) Resuturing the suppurating abdominal region. Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1902, i, 165–174.—**Hassler.** Tumeur intra-péritonéale, sus-ombilicale, mobile. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxi, 5–12. [Discussion], 20–23.—**Hathcock** (A. L.) A case of intra-abdominal suppuration of obscure origin. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1903, 248–253.—**Hearn** (W. J.) Pericæcal abscess without appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 786–788.—**Henkel.** Eine 15jährige Patientin mit einem Empyem der Bauchhöhle. Kor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Jena, 1911, xl, 310.—**Hitzrot** (J. M.) Cellulitis and myositis of the abdominal wall, simulating intra-abdominal conditions. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 787–789.—**Irvine** (W. H.) Abdominal abscess containing one and one-half gallons of pus; laparotomy; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 310.—**Joanović** (M.) [A case of preperitoneal abscess with bacterial examination.] Lieć. viestnik, u Zagrebu, 1903, xxv, 303–305.—**Kime** (R. R.) Extensive abscess of abdominal wall with complications. South. M. J., Nashville, 1911, iv, 347.—**Kreibich** (K.) Zur Aetiologie abdominaler Abscesse. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 861–866.—**Kunkel** (G. B.) Acute abdomen following trauma. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1916, xxix, 200–203.—**Labadie-Lagrave** & **Deguy.** Les périviscérites. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1898, ii, 385; 411.—**Laméris** (H. J.) [Inflammatory swelling of the abdominal cavity.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1911, i, 318–320.—**Lee** (W. E.) Removal of a knitting-needle from an abdominal abscess. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1907, xlv, 639.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) The course of intra-abdominal inflammation. Clin. J., Lond., 1905–6, xxvii, 241–248.—**Lüdicke.** Krankheitsgeschichte einer in Eiterung übergegangenen Unterleibsentzündung. Uebers. d. Arb. u. Veränd. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1833, 88.—**M'Phedran** (A.) An appendix abscess perforating the diaphragm, and discharging through a bronchus, also perforating an intercostal space. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1896–7, xxix, 115–117.—**Maylard.** Specimens of fish bone which had perforated the bowel and was removed from an intra-abdominal abscess. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1893–5, v, 197–201.—**Monturiol.** Abscesos intra-abdominales. Arch. de ginecop. [etc.], Barcel., 1911, xxiv, 229–233.—**Morris** (R. T.) Pus in the peritonæal cavity. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 193–197.—**Munro** (J. C.) Cases of acute abdominal inflammation. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1899, 10. s., 208–221.—**Niles** (H. D.) Treatment of suppurative processes in the abdominal cavity. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1905, xxv, 382–389.—**Pauchet** (V.) Abcès ostéomyélitique de l'espace prévésical; ouverture spontanée au niveau de la peau et dans la vessie; abstraction d'un séquestre par la voie sus-pubienne; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1898, xvi, 301–303.—**Peyret.** Valeur pathognomonique d'un signe tiré de l'examen de l'ombilic dans un cas méconnu de phlegmon sous-péritonéal de la région sous-ombilicale. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1909, xx, 620–624.—**Picqué.** Des suppurations du diverticule de Meckel simulant l'appendicite. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 480.—**Potocki.** Phlegmon thoraco-abdominal disséquant chez un nouveau-né; guérison. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1908, x, 104–106. *Also:* Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat., Par., 1908, xxi, 204–208.—**Richards** (S. J.) A case of perinephritic and subdiaphragmatic abscess; operation; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xvii, 300.—**Robb** (H.) Pus in abdominal operations. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xliv, 153–162. [Discussion], 231–235. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robinson** (B.) Anatomic and physiologic rest in the treatment of acute inflammatory abdominal disease. Med. Dial, Minneap., 1902, iv, 231–233.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) An address on the diagnosis and treatment of acute inflammations of the upper abdomen. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 61–66.—**Rochard** (E.) Il y a du pus; est-ce la vésicale biliaire? Le rein ou l'appendice; faut-il opérer? Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1904, cxlvii, 516–523.—**Root** (E. F.) Diagnosis of suppurative processes in the abdominal cavity. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1905, xxv, 379–382. [Discussion], 384–389.—**Russell** (F. H.) A large intra-abdominal abscess pointing at the umbilicus. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1896, xxxvii, 187–189.—**Salin.** [Myxoma of the omentum majus with formation of abscess and perforation of the transverse colon.] Förh. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1895, 153–160.—**Schnitzler** (J.) Ueber einige Formen intraabdominaler Eiterung und deren Behandlung. Wien. med. Presse, 1901, xlii, 241; 299; 353.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) Management of the acute stages of abdominal inflammation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 1841–1844.—**Skinner** (W. W.) The vein sign in abdominal inflammations. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1911, xi, 27–29.—**Souther** (C. T.) The after-treatment of suppurative abdominal drainage cases. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1907, n. s., lviii, 225–229.—**Sprengel.** Die Wahl des Narcoticums bei Operationen wegen acut entzündlicher Processe in der Bauchhöhle. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1913, ci, 1043–1060.—**Stewart** (A. F.) Iliac abscess; operation and treatment. Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianap., 1903, vi, 313.—**Symposium** on suppurative processes in the abdominal cavity. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1905, xxv, 373–389.—**Targhetta** (P.) Ascesso del cavo di Retzius in un bambino di quattro anni; contributo alla casuistica delle suppurazioni del cavo di Retzius. Clin. chir., Milano, 1904, xii, 744–761.—**Tisserand** (G.) Du drainage des suppurations de la fosse iliaque interne dans la position assise. Prov. méd., Par., 1907, xx, 321.—**Todd** (H. J. McC.) Abdominal abscess; laparotomy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 779.—**Toussaint** (H.) Froissement de l'abdomen par coup de genou; abcès pré-rénal droit; pyurie; laparotomie transpéritonéale; fistule consécutive; guérison. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1912, vi, 272–275.—**Tubby** (A. H.) On various forms of intra-abdominal suppuration. Clin. J., Lond., 1900, xvi, 378; 1900–1901, xvii, 11; 43; 76; 116; 157; 188. ———. The quiescent or latent period

Abdomen (*Abscess of*).

in the course of grave abdominal inflamnation. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1901–2, xxv, 245–258. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1305–1308.—**Türkel** (R.) Die Bedeutung der Leukocytose für die Diagnose intraabdominceller Eiterungen. Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1904, vii, 529–540.—**Valle y Aldabalde.** Flemón de la fosa ilíaca. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1903, lix, 165–168.—**Vance** (A. M.) Abdominal abscess. North Car. M. J., Winston, 1898, xlii, 325–327.—**Wawor** (G.) Ueber Bauchabszesse aus meiner Praxis. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1911, xxxvi, 315–318.—**Whiteford** (C. H.) Pre-operative management of the acute abdomen. Practitioner, Lond., 1912, lxxxviii, 322.—**Willis** (A. M.) The management of septic conditions in the abdominal cavity. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, ci, 1117–1120. *Also,* Reprint.—**Worms** (J.) Phlegmons profonds des parois abdominales. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1867), 1868, iii, 171–179.—**Zimmerman** (B. F.) Anent suppurative lesions in the upper abdomen. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1914, xxvii, 282–287. *Also:* Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1912–13, xi, 400–406.—**Zwei** Fälle von Abscessen im Abdomen, ohne Ausgang in allgemeine Peritonitis. Bürgerspit. Basel. Jahresb. (1899), 1900, 137. *Also:* Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abt. d. Spit. in Basel (1899), 1900, 53.

Abdomen (*Abscess of, Parietal*).

Braun (J.-A.-C.) *Contribution à l'étude des abcès à marche lente de la paroi abdominale antérieure. 8°. *Genève*, 1894.

Jacob de Cordernoy (H.) *Des abcès froids de la paroi abdominale antérieure et en particulier de la région hypogastrique. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Müller (W.) *Ueber schwere Gangrän der Bauchdecken infolge lokaler Eisapplikationen und das Zustandekommen derartiger Veränderungen im Tierversuch. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1903.

Vasmer (D.) *Symmetrische Abszesse der Bauchdecken. Beitrag zur Casuistik der Bauchdeckenabszesse. [Göttingen.] 8°. *Sorau N.-L.*, 1913.

Baeumer. Ueber Bauchdeckenphlegmone und -abszesse mit Zuckerbehandlung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 1687.—**Boinet.** Abcès enkysté de la paroi abdominale gauche simulant un kyste de l'ovaire. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1876), 1877, xi, 51–56.—**Bovier-Lapierre.** Contusion de l'abdomen; abcès gazeux de la paroi; élimination d'un morceau de drap. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1901, xx, 144.—**Burrell** (H. L.), **Cushing** (H. W.) & **Stone** (J. S.) Abscess of abdominal parietes. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlix, 374.—**Carreras Verdaguer** (F. de P.) Absceso de la pared abdominal por estafilococos. Med. de los niños, Barcel., 1914, xv, 60.—**Czajkowski** (J.) [Pathogenesis of deep abscesses of the anterior wall of the abdomen.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1900, 2. s., xx, 319; 358; 383.—**Duplay.** Sur un cas d'abcès profond de la région ombilicale. Bull. méd., Par., 1897, xi, 1.—**Galiozzi.** Asecsso freddo delle pareti addominali; apertura ampia e sutura. Terap. clin., Napoli, 1895, iv, 582.—**Grant** (W. W.) Ligneous phlegmon of the abdominal wall. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 1039–1042.—**Hurst** (D. R.) Obscure form of abdominal mural abscess. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1897, xvii, 347–352.—**Ludlam** (R.) Traumatic parietal abscess simulating an ovarian tumor. Clinique, Chicago, 1896, xvii, 273.—**Macdonald** (G.) Notes on a case of cold abscess of the abdominal wall. Lancet, Lond., 1912, i, 431.—**Michaux** (P.) Phlegmons et abcès des parois abdominales. Traité de chir. (Duplay et Reclus), 2. éd., Par., 1898, vi, 1–11.—**Myer** (M. W.) Primary abscesses of the abdominal wall. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1909, xvi, 275–277.—**Patris de Broë.** Observation d'un cas de phlegmon diffus gangréneux de la paroi abdominale. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1911, lvii, 353–361.—**Savariaud.** Phlegmon profond de la paroi abdominale dû à un corps étranger venu de l'intestin; difficultés de diagnostic. Tribune méd., Par., 1903, xxxvi, 197.—**von Schrötter** (H.) Zur Kenntniss der Gasabscesse der Bauchwand. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1899, xvii, 374–377. *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xxiv, 367; 380; 393.—**Spellissy** (J. M.) Abscess of the abdominal wall communicating with the bladder which contained a calculus. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1906, xliii, 766.—**Zeri** (A.) Ascesso delle pareti addominali da Bacterium comune. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1897, iii, 561–573.

Abdomen (*Abscess of, Retroperitoneal*).

Geyer (W.) *Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Retroperitonealabscesse. 8°. *München*, 1905.

Wiegand (K.) *Kryptogener Retroperitoneal-Abscess beim Kind. 8°. *München*, 1905.

Abdomen (*Abscess of, Retroperitoneal*).

Aleksandroff (L. P.) [Two cases.] Otchot . . . Dietsk. boln. Sv. Olgi v. Mosk. (1889), 1890, iii, 26–28.—**Beale** (P.) Operation for large abscess behind the liver. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxv, 575.—**Busco** (J.) Absceso ganglionar retroperitoneal con peritonitis circunscrita á estreptococos. Arch. Latino-Am. de pediat., Buenos Aires, 1914, viii, 56–60.—**Caragiani** & **Potârcă.** Enorm flegmon ipogastric subperitoneal supurat şi operat cu succes. Spitalul, Bucureşci, 1896, xvi, 130–134.—**Cottam** (G. G.) The operative management of retroperitoneal abscess of appendicular origin. St. Louis M. Rev., 1901, xliii, 363–365. *Also:* West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1901, vi, 208–210.—**Cumston** (C. G.) A case of retroperitoneal abscess of unknown etiology in a child; with general remarks on the etiology and treatment of this form of abscess. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1908, x, 63–69.—**Dive** (G. H.) [Case.] J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1911, xvi, 560.—**Goyens.** Phlegmon retropéritonéal. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1899, lxi, 253–263.—**Huggins** (R. H.) Suppuration in the retroperitoneal space. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xii, 276–282.—**L.** (E.) Suppuration rétro-péritonéale de diagnostic difficile; intervention; guérison. Caducée, Par., 1911, xi, 164.—**Miliani** (A.) Un caso di ascesso retroperitoneale che dimostra un errore di diagnosi imputabile alla separazione endovesicale delle urine, associate alla cistoscopia a visione diretta. Policlin., Roma, 1915, xxii, sez. chir., 89–96.—**Speese** (J.) Retroperitoneal abscess. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lviii, 704–706. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1914, xvi, 156–158.—**Sprengel.** Der retroperitoneale Abseess im Zusammenhang mit den Erkrankungen der Gallenwege. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1907, lxxxiii, 928–952.—**Stromberg** (H.) Zur Anatomie des retroperitonealen Bindegewebes und zur Frage der retroperitonealen Eiterungen (Paracolitis, Paranephritis, Retroperitonitis). Folia urolog., Leipz., 1909–10, iv, 533; 633: v, 113, 10 pl.—**Thomas** (T. T.) Large retroperitoneal abscess of uncertain origin; drainage by the groin. Med. Times, N. Y., 1913, xli, 109.—**Valter** (K. A.) [Case of postperitoneal abscess communicating with an aperture of S. romanum.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1896, vii, 689; 726.—**Vanverts** (J.) Abcès rétroperitonéal et antérénal d'origine appendiculaire; incision; ouverture secondaire de l'abcès dans le bassinet; fistule urinaire; guérison; remarques sur le drainage du bassinet par la sonde urétérale. Nord méd., Lille, 1901, x, 181–185.—**Wyman** (H. C.) Some cases of retro-peritoneal abscess. Columbus M. J., 1895, xv, 589–593.—**Zaccarini** (G.) Considerazioni chirurgiche sopra tre casi di ascessi retro-peritoneali. Clin. chir., Milano, 1913, xxi, 2581–2595.

Abdomen (*Abscess of, Subdiaphragmatic*).

Anastaze (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des abcès sous-phréniques. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1906.

Besredka (C.) *Abcès sous-phréniques. (Étude clinique et pathogénique.) 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Bilot (C.) *Les abcès sous-phréniques d'origine digestive. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Braumüller (J.) *Ueber subphrenische Abscesse. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

de Capanema (O.) *Ueber subphrenische Abscesse an der Hand von 20 operativ behandelten Fällen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1909.

Cauderay (H.) *Contribution à l'étude des abcès sous-phréniques se terminant par vomique. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

Dalbés (E.) *Contribution à l'étude des abcès sous-phréniques. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1900.

Faber (A.) *Ueber subdiaphragmatische Abscesse. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1896.

Finkelstein (B. K.) [*On the pathology and treatment of subdiaphragmatic abscesses.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

Friderici (A.) *Ein Fall von spontan geheiltem subphrenischen Abscess. 8°. *Kiel*, 1903.

Gély (P.) *Des abcès sous-phréniques d'origine biliaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

Kownatzki (E.) *Zur Casuistik der subphrenischen Abscesse. 8°. *Breslau*, 1896.

Martinet (A.) *Des variétés anatomiques d'abcès sous-phréniques. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Maupas (M.) *Des abcès sous-phréniques d'origine gastrique. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Abdomen (*Abscess of, Subdiaphragmatic*).

Mühlens (H.) *Vier Fälle von Abscessus intrahæpaticus aut subphrenicus. 8°. *Bonn*, 1902.

Opin (L.) *Étude des phlegmons de l'abdomen symptomatiques des néoplasmes de la portion sous-diaphragmatique du tube digestif. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894.

Pape (J.) *Ueber subphrenische Abscesse. 8°. *München*, 1906.

Pause (J.) *Ueber subphrenische Abszesse im Gefolge von Ulcus ventriculi perforatum und Perityphlitis und die Erfolge der chirurgischen Behandlung. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1912.

Rallier du Baty (F. J. M.) *Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic et du traitement des abcès sous-phréniques. 8°. *Lille*, 1902.

Rehm (A.) *Ueber einen Fall von doppelseitig operierten subphrenischen Abscessen. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1909.

Rosain (C.-M.) *Contribution à l'étude des abcès gazeux sous-diaphragmatiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Schindler (K.). *Ueber subphrenische Abscesse. 8°. *München*, 1901.

Seegert (P. F. F.) *Entstehung und Ausgang subphrenischer Gasabscesse. 8°. *München*, 1901.

Sousselier (P.) *Contribution à l'étude des abcès sous-phréniques. 8°. *Lyon*, 1898.

Tostivint (P.) *Contribution à l'étude des abcès sous-phréniques d'origine appendiculaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Vorster (J.) *Ueber subphrenische Abscesse. 8°. *München*, 1905.

Wurm (T.) *Ueber einen Fall von gashaltigem subphrenischen Abscess. 8°. *München*, 1911.

Abel (V. I.) [Diagnosis of right-sided subdiaphragmatic abcesses.] Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1896, v, 1–3.—**Achille** (F.) Dell' ascesso subfrenico (a proposito di sei casi personali operati e guariti). Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1916, xxxvii, 1074.—**Adami** (J. G.) A rare form of subdiaphragmatic abscess. Montreal M. J., 1894, xx, 666–668. *Also*, Reprint.—**Adler.** Die transpleurale Operation des vom Pankreas ausgehenden subphrenischen Abscesses; ein Beitrag zu der Lehre von den Pankreasverletzungen. Arch. *f.* klin. Chir., Berl., 1910, xcii, 919–945.—**Alwens.** Ein Beitrag zur Röntgendiagnostik subphrenischer Prozesse. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Berl., 1910, xvi, 213–218, 1 pl.—**Arezzi** (F.) Ascesso sotto-diaframmatico sinistro. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 2, 687–689.—**Baldwin** (J. F.) Subphrenic abscess following appendicitis. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1900, 114–123. *Also:* Columbus M. J., 1900, xxiv, 378–384. *Also:* Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 53–55.—**Barnard** (H. L.) An address on surgical aspects of subphrenic abscess. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 371; 429.—**Baron** (J.) [Case; recovery.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1900, xxxvi, 481–484.—**Beall** (K. H.) The paravertebral triangle of dulness in subphrenic abscess (Grocco's sign). J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 2148.—**Beck** (C.) Subphrenic abscess and its relations to pyothorax. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxvi, 1050. *Also, transl.:* Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1897, cxxxii, 451–458. ———. Beitrag zur Literatur der subphrenischen Abscesse. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1896, lii, 516–533.—**Bécl**ère (A.) Abcès sous-phrénique en communication avec les bronches, révélé par l'examen radioscopique trois ans après le début de la maladie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1899, 3. s., xvi, 485–492.—**Bérard.** A propos des abcès sous-phréniques d'origine appendiculaire. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvi, 1065–1069.—**Berg** (A. A.) [Three cases.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 221–226.—**Bogollépoff** (L. P.) [Subphrenic postfascial abscess and lævolateral serous subphrenic exudate.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxviii, 454–458.—**Bosanquet** (W. C.) Two cases of subphrenic abscess opening into the lung. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 685.—**Box** (C. R.) Left-sided subphrenic abscess due to perforated duodenal ulcer. *Ibid.*, 1912, i, 889.—**Brehm** (O.) Zur Therapie der subphrenischen Abscesse. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1908, xxxiii, 410; 417.—**Brown** (F. T.) Sub-diaphragmatic abscess simulating empyema. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1896, i, 171–174.—**Buteano.** Abcès sous-phrénique d'origine appendiculaire; incision transpleuro-diaphragmatique; drainage; guérison. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1905, xix, 90–95.—**Campbell** (H. J.) & **Wood** (T. J.) Case of . . .; operation; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 697.—**Carnot** (P.) . . . Semaine méd., Par., 1906, xxvi, 85–90.—**Cartledge** (A. M.) Sub-diaphragmatic abscess. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1903–4, x, 22.—**Catz** (A.) & **Kendirdjy** (L.) . . . Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1908, xii, 469; 605; 842; 1005.—**Cavallero** (G.) Per la sintomatologia dell' ascesso sottofrenico e degli ascessi addominali in generale. Progresso med., Torino, 1906, v, 79–83.—**Cheyne** (W. W.) [Case.] King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1896–7, Lond., 1898, iv, 107–115.—**Chuprоff** (I.) [Subdiaphragmatic abscess in a 10-year old boy and its operative treatment.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1898, iii, 263–270.—**Clairmont** (P.) & **Ranzi** (E.) Kasuistischer Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung des subphrenischen Abszesses. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1905, xviii, 653–657.—**Clarke** (W. B.) . . . Clin J., Lond., 1905, xxvi, 121–128.—**Cooke** (A. B.) Subphrenic abscess; report of a case in which rupture into a bronchus occurred; operation; recovery; pathological report by W. Litterer. South. M. J., Nashville, 1910, iii, 292–299.—**Cosentino** (A.) Contributo allo studio degli ascessi subfrenici post-appendicitici. Policlin., Roma, 1907, xiv, sez. chir., 251; 386.—**Courtois-Suffit.** Note sur trois cas d'abcès gazeux sous-diaphragmatiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 1291–1306. *Also* [Abstr.]: Courrier méd., Par., 1897, xlvii, 375.—**Couteaud.** Abcès sous-phrénique gazeux; laparotomie; autopsie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 593–597.—**Crosby** (W. T.) [Case.] Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1904, cxiii, 101–105.—**Cruise** (J. M.) [Case.] Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898–9, n. s., ii, 243–247.—**Cutler** (E. G.) [Case.] Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1896, xi, 217–220, 1 diag.—**Dahlgren** (K.) [Two cases of subphrenic abscess as consequence of suppurations around the cæcum (appendicitis).] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1898–9, n. F., iv, 197–209.—**Darling** (E. A.) A case of subphrenic abscess on the left side following appendectomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 70–72.—**Daser** (P.) Beitrag zur Kasuistik des lufthaltigen subphrenischen Abszesses. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1904, liv, 1804–1808.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Subphrenic abscess; transpleural incision; recovery. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1914, 24. s., iii, 185.—**Despard** (D. L.) [Case.] Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1914, xvi, 63–77, 1 pl.—**Determann.** Beitrag zur Diagnose des subphrenischen Abscesses. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1907, xxxiii, 709–713.—**Devic** (E.) & **Challier** (A.) Un cas d'empyème sous-phrénique diagnostiqué uniquement par la radioscopie; mouvement de bascule des deux moitiés du diaphragme. Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 1065–1074.—**Dickinson** (W. L.) . . . Syst. Med. (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iii, 570–576.—**Douglas** (J.) Actinomycotic subphrenic abscess. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lx, 389.—**Dziembowski.** [Abscessus subphrenicus, pyopneumothorax subphrenicus.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1903, xvii, 401–406.—**Eisendrath** (D. N.) Left-sided subphrenic abscess. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxvii, 472–474. ———. [Case.] *Ibid.*, 1906, xliii, 637.—**Elsberg** (C. A.) A contribution to the pathology, diagnosis, and treatment of subphrenic abscesses after appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxxiv, 729–752.—**Eve** (F.) Operation for subdiaphragmatic abscess on the left side. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxvii, 505.—**Fagge.** The surgery of subphrenic abscess. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1907, xxiii, 511–516.—**Fatal** case; lardaceous disease. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1905, n. s., xxxiii, 243.—**Filippoff** (N. N.) [Right-sided intra-abdominal subphrenic abscess in a girl 7 years old; operation; recovery.] Prakt. Vrach, St. Peterb., 1902, i, 359; 384.—**Fink** (F.) [Cases.] Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xxi 147–150.—**Finkelshtein** (B. K.) [Right-sided subphrenic intraperitoneal abscess of traumatic origin.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 1046.—**Fosano** (M.) Contributo alla patogenesi di alcune forme di ascesso sotto-diaframmatico post-operatorio. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1913, xxxiv, 943–947.—**Freiberg** (A. H.) Subphrenic abscess complicating appendicitis. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1896, n. s., xxxvii, 431–437. [Discussion], 440.—**Frigaux.** . . . Ann. internat. de chir. gastro-intest., Par., 1909, iii, 20; 169. *Also:* Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1910, xix, 210–214.—**Galliard** (L.) & **Monod** (C.) Un cas d'abcès gazeux sous-phrénique; opération; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3. s., xv, 652–654.—**Gaston** (J. McF.), jr. . . .; complications. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1901–2, iii, 98–111. *Also:* St. Louis Cour. Med., 1901, xxv, 32–41.—**Goemans** (J. L.) Een geval van subphrenisch absces met doorbraak in de long. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1903, 2. R., xxxix, d. 2, 1131–1142.—**Gold** (V. I.) [On the diagnosis of subphrenic abscesses in children.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1899, li, 344–350.—**Graeve** (H.) [Cases.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 29–55.—**Grimm** (A.) Subphrenische Abscesse. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xxi, 191; 203; 215.—**Grosman** (S. A.) [Diagnosis of gaseous, subdiaphragmatic abscesses.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1913, lxxix, 815–828, 4 pl.—**Grüneisen** (M.) Ueber die subphrenischen Abscesse, mit Bericht über 60 operirte Fälle. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1903, lxx, 1–90.—**Guibal** (P.) . . . Rev. de chir., Par., 1909, xxix, 138; 560.—**Guyot** (J.) Sur quelques particularités d'un abcès

Abdomen (*Abscess of, Subdiaphragmatic*).

sous-phrénique de l'hypocondre gauche. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1907, 272-278.—**Hall** (J. N.) Lung involvement secondary to suppurative abdominal disease. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, cii, 478. ———. Subphrenic abscess. Colorado Med., Denver, 1916, xiii, 76-82.—**Hall** (R. M.) Case; operation; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 75.—**Harrison** (A. C.) [Case.] Maryland M. J., Balt., 1906, xlix, 141-146.—**Hawkes** (C. E.) ... Providence M. J., 1916, xvii, 251-268.—**Hawkes** (F.) [Ten cases.] Med. & Surg. Rep., Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1900, iv, 109-124.—**Heffenger** (A. C.) [Case.] Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1912, cxxi, 78-101. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1912, clxvii, 427-432. *Also:* Med. Times, N. Y., 1912, xl, 321-324. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Herczel** (E.) Ein auf transpleuralem Wege operierter, subphrenischer Abscess. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1904, xl, 1236.—**Herhold** (G.) Zur Casuistik ... Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1899, xxviii, 564-568. ———. Verschleierung subphrenischer Abszesse durch sekundär-seröse Ergüsse in Bauch- und Brusthöhle. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 2269.—**Hilbert** (P.) Subphrenischer Abscess, geheilt durch Operation. Heilkunde, Wien, [etc.], 1900, iv, 650-653.—**Hodenpyl** (E.) [Case.] Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1894), 1895, 10.—**Höflich** (L.) ... Budapesti orv. ujság, 1914, xii, 344-348.—**Holland** (C. T.) The X-ray diagnosis of subphrenic abscess. Arch. Röntg. Ray, Lond., 1910-11, xv, 451-453.—**Hunt** (E. R.) [Case.] Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1905, xxviii, 71-82.—**Huntington** (T. W.) [Case.] Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1901, xv, 221.—**Jeanne.** Les abcès sous-phréniques d'origine gastrique. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1908, xxiv, 525: 1909, xxv, 1; 45.—**Jeans** (F.) [Case.] Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1912, xxxii, 130-137. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xciv, 351.—**Johnson** (A. B.) [Cases.] Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlvii, 628-630.—**Jonnesco** (T.) [Case.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1899-1900, ii, 130-132.—**Jopson** (J. H.) Subphrenic abscess in children. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1904, xxi, 120-125.—**Judd** (E. S.) [Case.] Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1915, xxxv, 619-623.—**Kemp** (J. W.) Five cases. Queen's M. Quart., Kingston, Canada, 1905-6, x, 102-108.—**Knotz** (I.) Zwei Fälle. Wien. med. Presse, 1901, xlii, 1569-1573.—**Koelsch.** Subphrenische Abszesse und Perityphlitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 2056.—**Körte.** Bericht über 60 Operationen subphrenischer Abscesse. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1902, xxxi, pt. 1, 85-90.—**Kopiloff** (N. V.) [Subdiaphragmatic abscess.] Kazan. Med. J., 1909, ix, 557-566.—**Lacharrière** (G.) Abcès sous-phrénique droit; laparotomie; guérison. Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1895, iv, 165-171.—**Lafleur** (H. A.) Subdiaphragmatic (?) abscess. Montreal M. J., 1902, xxxi, 361.—**Lance** (M.) Symptômes et diagnostic des abcès sous-phréniques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1908, lxxxi, 711; 735. *Also, transl.:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1908, lxxxvi, 600. ———. Les abcès sous-phréniques d'origine appendiculaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1909, lxxxii, 63; 99.—**Lathrop** (W.) ... Tr. Lehigh Valley M. Ass., Easton, Pa., 1908, 2. s., ii, 99-105.—**Lauenstein** (C.) Treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 996.—**Lauwers.** [Case.] Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1900, viii, 242-249.—**Le Breton** (P.) ... Buffalo M. J., 1899-1900, n. s., xxxix, 255-259.—**Ledderhose** (G.) ... Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 1489-1491.—**Lee** (R. I.) Subdiaphragmatic inflammation with a syndrome of physical signs and spontaneous recovery without suppuration. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 1307-1310.—**Leedham-Green.** [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 250.—**Lejars.** Abcès gazeux sous-phrénique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1897, n. s., xxiii, 643-645. [Discussion], 695-698: 1902, xxviii, 580-582. ———. Les suppurations de la zone sous-phrénique. Semaine méd., Par., 1902, xxii, 97-103. ———. Les phlegmons sus-hyoïdiens médians. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxix, 531-533.—**Léval** (J.) [Two cases.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1908, lii, 16.—**Lunn** (W. B.) [Case.] J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1904, iii, 248-252.—**MacIntyre** (J. D.) [Case.] Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1908, xx, 138-141.—**McNaught** (J.) A case of subphrenic abscess, followed by empyema successfully treated. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1280.—**Makrykostas** (G.) ... *Ἰατρικὴ πρόοδος*, 'Εν *Σύρῳ*, 1911, xvi, 41; 81.—**Maldague** (L.) Un cas d'abcès gazeux sous-phrénique. Rev. méd. de Louvain, 1912, 289-297.—**Manasse** (P.) Gesichtsfurunkel, metastatische Eiterungen (subphrenischer Abscess). Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1906, lxxv, 100.—**Manfrini** (G.) Sui rapporti fra traumatismo, appendicite ed empiema subfrenico; a proposito di un caso di empiema subfrenico. Pensiero med., Milano, 1913, iii, 673-677.—**Maragliano** (E.) Raccoltà subdiaframmatica sinistra d'origine pararenale. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1915, xxi, 89.—**Marten** (R. H.) [Case.] Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xvii, 246-248.—**Martinet.** Des variétés anatomiques d'abcès sous-phréniques. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1899, xiii, 145-147.—**Masotti** (P.) Un caso ... Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1912, lvi, 484-492.—**Mastrosimone** (F.) ... Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1911, xiv, 1092-1096.—**Mauclaire.** [Cases.] Clinique, Par., 1909, iv, 617-619. ———. [Cases.] Progrès méd., Par., 1912, 3. s., xxviii, 574-580.—**Maydl** (K.) Beitrag zur Diagnose der

Abdomen (*Abscess of, Subdiaphragmatic*).

subphrenischen Abscesse. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1896, x, 33-36. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 159.—**Meisel.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis des linksseitigen subphrenischen Abszesses. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 1409-1411.—**Merigot de Treigny.** Des abcès sous-diaphragmatiques. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1897, xi, 116-120.—**Merzlar** (C.) [Diagnosis and treatment of subphrenic abscesses.] Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1897, iv, 25-42.—**Michaux.** [Case.] Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 1126. [Discussion], 1126: 1898, xviii, 71.—**Milko** (V.) [Subdiaphragmatic abscesses.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1906, l, 518.—**Minervini** (L.) Piosubfrenite o ascesso subfrenico. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med. Napoli, 1903, xxv, 817-842.—**Morris** (R. T.) [Case.] Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1912, xxvii, 159-162.—**Mühsam** (R.) ... Aerztl. Prax., Berl. u. Leipz., 1903, xvi, 243.—**Née & Jeanne.** Abcès gazeux sous-phrénique d'origine gastrique. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1909, xxv, 429-434.—**Nothnagel.** ... Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1901, iv, 217; 238.—**Nyáry** (L.) Ein charakteristisches Symptom des subphrenischen Gasabszesses. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1915, xli, 1125.—**Osler** (W.) [Cases.] Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1893, xviii, 565-574. *Also*, Reprint.—**Papyants** (K. I.) [Subdiaphragmatic gas abscess.] Kharkov. M. J., 1914, xvii, 562-564, 1 pl.—**Paton** (E. P.) [Two cases.] Westminst. Hosp. Rep. 1897-8, Lond., 1899, xi, 109-113.—**Perutz** (F.) ...; kritisches Sammelreferat der Literatur von 1894 bis 1904. Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1905, viii, 129; 198; 227; 289; 335; 381.—**Petroff** (V. F.) [Two cases.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1901, xii, 1433; 1471.—**Pfahler** (G. E.) Case illustrated by skiagraph. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1904-5, xxv, 238-242. *Also:* Med.- Chir. J., Phila., 1905, vi, No. 10, 28-31. *Also:* Medicine, Detroit, 1904, x, 898.—**Piquand** (G.) Les abcès sous-phréniques. Rev. de chir., Par., 1909, xxix, 156; 373; 812; 963: xl, 336; 440. *Also, transl.:* Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1909, viii, 38; 229.—**Picqué** (R.) ... Rev. de chir., Par., 1910, xxx, 183; 577; 843.—**Pólya** (E.) Operativ geheilter Fall von subphrenischem Abscess nach Appendicitis. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1905, xli, 113.—**Rabé.** Abcès gazeux sous-diaphragmatique par perforation d'ulcère stomacal ou duodénal (pyo-pneumothorax subphrenicus de Leyden). Presse méd., Par., 1897, 189.—**Ramstad** (N. O.) [Case] Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1915, xxxv, 39-41.—**Ranzi** (E.) [Cases.] Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1905, xix, 458.—**Reinecke** (R.) Subphrenischer Gasabscess nach Appendicitis gangraenosa, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Diagnostik subphrenischer Abszesse. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1910-11, xvi, 423-432, 1 pl.—**Reitter** (C.) Ueber Schwierigkeiten bei der Differential-Diagnose des subphrenischen Gasabszesses. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1903, 457-459.—**Reizenstein.** Linksseitiger subphrenischer Abszess im Anschluss an eine perforirende Blinddarmentzündung. Sitzungsb. d. ärztl. Ver. Nürnb. 1902, München, 1903, 5-7.—**Rinaldi** (S.) [Cases.] Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 3, 400; 411.—**Ritchie** (R. H.) [Case.] Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1902, vii, 525-528.—**Rockhill** (C. S.) [Case.] Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1915, cxiii, 554.—**Ross** (G. G.) Subphrenic abscess the result of acute inflammation of the vermiform appendix. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvii, 526-534.—**Roth** (H.) [Case.] N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciii, 310-317. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rozenblat** (Ya. M.) [Case.] Rentgen. Vestnik, Odessa, 1907-9, i, 185.—**Rutherford** (A. H.) [Case.] Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1909, xxviii, 191-193.—**S.** (E. D.) A case of left-sided subphrenic abscess due to an empyæma of the gall bladder. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1912, xxvi, 312.—**Salesses.** Abcès sus-diaphragmatique d'origine appendiculaire; ouverture par voie transpleurale; empyème de nécessité; abcès métastatique secondaire et tardif du foie. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1908, lii, 289-293.—**Salomon.** Subphrenischer Abszess, ausgehend von einem Carcinoma ventriculi. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1911, x, 208.—**Samokhotski** (S. O.) [Subdiaphragmatic abscesses and cysts.] Laitop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1900, v, 562-571.—**Satis Chandra Banerjee.** [Case.] Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1904, xxxix, 296-298.—**Scheele.** Beitrag zur Casuistik der subphrenischen Abscesse. Chem. u. med. Untersuch. Festschr. ... Max Jaffe, Brnschwg., 1901, 41-64, 1 diag.—**Schlesinger** (H.) ... Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 129; 172.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) ... Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1887-9), 1890, iv, 40-44.—**Smith** (C. A.) ... Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1897, v, 502-506.—**Smith** (L. B.) & **Haslam** (G.) [Case.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, l, 391.—**Söderbergh** (G.) ... Hygiea, Stockholm, 1908, 2. F., viii, 196; 198.—**Sorel.** Abcès sous-phrénique ouvert dans le péricarde. Languedoc méd.-chir., Toulouse, 1900, viii, 65-67.—**Stackhouse** (C. P.) Subdiaphragmatic abscess with appendicitis. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkesbarre, 1903, xi, 103-107.—**Stirling** (R. A.) [Case.] Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1899, iv, 85.—**Sweet** (W. S.) [Three cases.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 1169.—**Taddel** (C.) Le forme chirurgiche degli ascessi sotto-diaframmatici. Cesalpino, Arezzo, 1909, v, 131; 217; 249: 1910, vi, 125; 293.—**Tappey** (E. T.) [Case.]

Abdomen (*Abscess of, Subdiaphragmatic*).

Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1896-7, vii, 16.—**Thompson** (W. E.) & **Ellis** (B. K.) [Two cases.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 1579.—**Troyanoff** (A. A.) [On the operative treatment of subdiaphragmatic abscesses.] Laitop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 475-480.— **Vandeput.** [Case.] J. méd. de Brux., 1913, xviii, suppl., 33.—**Verneseu** (D.) Abces sub-frenic desvoltat in loja peri-splenica operat prin calea trans-pleurală cu resecția partiala a splinei. Rev. de chir., Bucuresti, 1907, xi, 525-532.— **Vldebech.** [A chronic premonitory case of subphrenic abscess, of supposed duodenal origin.] Hosp.-Tid., København., 1910, 5. R., iii, 1297; 1347.—**Vincent** (G. F.) Subphrenic abscess presenting unusual features. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 780.— **Vinogradoff** (V. V.) & **Vakar** (A. V.) [Diagnosis and treatment of subphrenic abscess.] Trudi Kiyevsk. Khirurg. Obsh. (1909-10), 1911, 313-349. [Discussion], 87-94. *Also*, Reprint.— **Vosburgh** (A. S.) [Case.] Tr. N. York Surg. Soc., 1912, i, 189. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lv, 891.—**Wakar** (A.) Zur Frage über die Behandlung subphrenischer Abszesse. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1911-12, cxiii, 219-242.— **Walker** (F. B.) [Case.] J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1910, ix, 408-421.—**Wallace** (C. S.) Surgical treatment. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1905, xxviii, 82-97.—**Watson** (G.) Subphrenic abscess situated between the left lobe of the liver and the diaphragm beneath the pericardium, secondary to hepatic abscess. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xcii, 397.—**Weber** (J.) Zur Casuistik der subphrenischen Abscesse nach Appendicitis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1900, liv, 423-445; 1901, lx, 127-139.—**White** (W. H.) [Case.] Clin. J., Lond., 1909-10, xxxv, 273-279. *Also:* Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1911, xxv, 11-15.—**Winkelmann.** Beiträge zur Casuistik der operativ behandelten subphrenischen Abscesse. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1899, xxv, 109-112.—**Wood** (A. C.) Subphrenic abscess; report of a case with pneumococci in pure culture; also two other cases from the records of the hospital. Phila. Gen. Hosp. Rep., 1913, ix, 1914, 1-10.—**Woolsey** (G.) & **McWilliams** (C. A.) Subphrenic perinephritic abscess. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lv, 449.

Abdomen (*Absorption from*).

Bogomolets (A.) [Absorption from the abdominal cavity.] Kharkov. M. J., 1908, vi, 195-206.—**Zimin** (A.) Absorption from the abdominal cavity.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1912, xix, 845-847.

Abdomen (*Actinomycosis of*).

Bendig (E.) *Ueber einen Fall primärer vom Wurmfortsatz ausgehender Bauchaktinomykose. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1904.

L'Homme (H.) *De l'actinomycose des parois thoraciques et abdominales. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Maratuech (L.) *Actinomycomes (forme néoplasique) des parois abdominales. 8°. *Lyon*, 1904.

Schulz (R.) *Zur Klinik und operativen Behandlung der Abdominal-Actinomycose. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1906.

Boddaert (E.) & **Vercauteren** (H.) [Case.] Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1903, lxxxii, 231-236.—**Choyce** (C. C.) Actinomycosis of the abdominal wall. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910-11, iv, Clin. Sect., 79-82.—**Cuff** (A.) A case of actinomycosis of the abdominal wall produced by an infected foreign body which had escaped from the intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 137.—**Dawson** (W.) [Case, in animal.] Vet. Rec., Lond., 1902-3, xv, 595.— **Dentler** (M.) Ueber Actinomykose der Bauchdecken. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1903, xvii, 1236-1238.— **Ewald** (C.) Eine operative geheilte Bauch-Aktinomykose. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 997.—**Frœlich** (E.) [Case.] Hosp.-Tid., København., 1910, 5. R., iii, 601-614.—**Gagen-Torn** (O. E.) [Actinomycosis of the abdominal walls with extension to the intestines and bladder.] Syezd. rossiysk. khirurg. 1908, Mosk. 1909, viii, 143-145.—**Gamgee** (L.) [Case.] Birmingh. M. Rev., 1904, lv, 41.—**Jeanne.** Actinomycose de la paroi abdominale sans manifestations intestinales. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1909, xxv, 16-19.—**Justo** (J. B.) [Case.] Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1904, xii, 660-664.—**Kono.** [Actinomycosis of the abdominal walls.] Chiugai Iji Shimpo, Tokio, 1904, xxv, 1379-1390.—**Mikhalkin** (P. N.) [Actinomycosis of the large intestines, peritoneum, urinary bladder and abdominal walls.] Syezd Rossiysk. Khirurg. 1908, Mosk., 1909, viii, 146-150.—**Pettis** (J. H.) [Case.] Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1911, xxxiii, 129-131.— **Riese** (H.) Aktinomykom der Bauchdecken durch einen Holzsplitter. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1910, xciii, 289-291.— **Scudder** (C. L.) [Case.] Boston M. & S. J., 1915, clxxii, 639.—**Steblin-Kaminski** (G. Ye.) [Actinomycosis of the anterior abdominal wall.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1910, xxviii, 41-53.—**Szegedy** (J.) [Case.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1907, li, 502.—**Webber** (H. W.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii,

Abdomen (*Actinomycosis of*).

1588: 1903, i, 1084.—**Winternitz** (A. M.) Operirter Fall von abdominaler Aktinomykose. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1901, xxxvii, 1101.—**Zondek** (M.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Bauchaktinomykose. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1903, lxix, 49-59.

Abdomen (*Acute*).

See **Abdomen** (*Abscess of*); **Abdomen** (*Diseases of, Acute or surgical*); **Appendicitis.**

Abdomen (*Adhesions in*).

See **Peritoneum** (*Adhesions of*).

Abdomen (*Angina of*).

See **Abdomen** (*Painful*).

Abdomen (*Auscultation of*).

See **Abdomen** (*Exploration of*).

Abdomen (*Blood-supply of*).

De Giovanni (A.) Alcune considerazioni cliniche sulla circolazione venosa dell' addome. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1895, xxiii, 297-311.—**Eccles** (McA.) Abnormal transverse venous channel across the lower part of the abdominal wall. West. Lond. M. J., Lond., 1916, xxi, 110-112.—**Nedzvetskl** (V. K.) [Physiology of the abdominal circulation.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1893, xl, 1166-1175.—**Réal** & **Plet.** Contribution à l'étude des lames vasculaires de l'abdomen. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1901, i, 450-452.—**Stapfer.** Relation de la circulation abdominale avec les mouvements du cœur; effets du massage abdominal; différence physiologique entre les syncopes et les lypothymies. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 782-785.

Abdomen (*Cancer of*).

See, also, under cancer of separate abdominal viscera.

Schellschmidt (F. W.) *Die Schwellung der Supraclaviculardrüsen bei abdominellen Carcinomen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1905.

Bainbridge (W. S.) Possible errors in the diagnosis of abdominal cancer; a plea for exploratory laparotomy; illustrative cases. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1913, xiii, 529-534. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bonnel.** Épithéliome cylindrique de la paroi abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1912, lxxxvii, 385.—**Burns** (T. M.) A case of encephaloid carcinoma extending nearly the whole length of the abdominal aorta and vena cava. Denver M. Times, 1896, xvi, 1.—**Carcinoma** delle ghiandole retroperitoneali. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1898, v, 30-32.—**Castaing** (P.) Noyau d'épithélioma développé dans le tissu cellulaire sous-cutané de la paroi abdominale au niveau d'une cicatrice de laparotomie pour cancer de l'estomac. Toulouse méd., 1902, 2. s., iv, 94.— **Cheyne** (W. W.) Case of malignant disease of the abdomen. Clin. J., Lond., 1907, xxx, 252.—**Colwell** (C. E.) A case of malignant abdominal disease. Clinique, Chicago, 1904, xxv, 87-89.—**Davis** (B. B.) A plea for surgical intervention in suspected malignant disease of the abdominal cavity. Med. News, N. Y., 1905, 348-350.—**Grant** (J. P.) Carcinoma of the abdominal wall in a boy of seventeen years. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciii, 1090.—**Hamonic** (P.) Un cas de gastro-entérostomie pour cancer généralisé de l'abdomen. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1898, iv, 3-10.—**Le Dentu.** Faux cancers et tumeurs inflammatoires du ventre. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1909, No. 50, 5-8.—**Mayer** (M.) Tödliche Bauchpunktion bei Implantationskarzinom der Bauchdecken nach miliarer Karzinose des Bauchfells. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 1439.—**Mills** (A.) Considérations au sujet de deux cas de tumeurs malignes de l'abdomen chez les enfants. Clinique, Brux., 1900, xiv, 497-501.—**Miyashita** [Two cases of idiopathic abdominal cancer and autopsy.] Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1898, xvii, No. 192, 1-13.—**Morestin** (H.) Epithélioma étendu des téguments abdominaux; extirpation; autoplastie par décollement. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 458-461.—**Nitong** (F. G.) The diagnosis of abdominal cancer before tumor is apparent. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1904, xxv, 175-183.— **Palmer** (D. W.) Pelvic transplantation metastasis as a means of recognition of hopeless abdominal carcinoma. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, x, 154-156.—**Ryall** (C.) Laparotomy per se for incurable abdominal cancer. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 140.—**Schorlemmer** (R.) & **Selter.** Beiträge zur Diagnostik der Abdominalkarzinome und Tumoren unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Briegerschen und der Kaseinreaktion. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1909-10, lxix, 153-204.—**Tarchetti** (C.) Die Supraclaviculardrüsen in der Diagnose der abdominellen Carcinome. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1900, lxvii, 574-595.—**Vallas.** Portes de sortie du cancer abdominal. Lyon méd., 1902, xcviii, 638-640.—**Van Zwaluwenburg** (J. G.) The contribution of the X-ray to the diagnosis of abdominal carcinoma. Tr. Clin. Soc. Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, 1914-15, vi, 109-111.

Abdomen (*Chronic*).

See Abdomen (*Diseases of, Chronic*).

Abdomen (*Contusion and rupture of*).

See, also, Abdomen (*Fissure and rupture of*).

Cachin (C.-L.) *Contribution à l'étude des contusions de l'abdomen. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1902.

Chardin (A.) *Des éventrations consécutives aux contusions de l'abdomen. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Délas (F.) *Des hémorragies graves intrapariétales dans les contusions de la paroi abdominale. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1911.

Dietrich (H. P.) *Casuistischer Beitrag zu den Bauchkontusionen. 8°. *Basel*, 1907.

Fargier (L.) *Des hématomes rétro-péritonéaux dans les contusions graves de l'abdomen. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897.

Gachon (J.-B.) *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les contusions de l'abdomen. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

Hopp (M.) *Ueber die Indikationsstellung bei traumatischen subkutanen Bauchverletzungen. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Tübingen*, 1911.

Lange (A.) *Fünf weitere Fälle von Bauchkontusionen. 8°. *München*, 1900.

Lehmann (A.) *Ueber Kontusionen des Abdomens. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Bremen*, 1904.

Lehrs (J.) *Ueber traumatische Adhesionen der Bauchhöhle hervorgerufen durch Einwirkung stumpfer Gewalt, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Versorgung derart Verletzter. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1907.

von Lilienstern (H. R.) *Ueber Bauchkontusionen in der Armee. 8°. *Berlin*, 1909.

Malméjac (P.) *Boutonnière exploratrice du péritoine dans les contusions de l'abdomen. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Mendy (H.) *De la valeur comparée de l'expectation armée et de la laparotomie dans les contusions de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

Munker (G. G. A.) *Beitrag zur Symptomatologie und Therapie der Unterleibsverletzungen durch stumpfe Gewalt. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1905.

Pfeiffer (K. B.) *Ueber subkutane Bauchverletzungen. Fünf Fälle aus dem ländlichen Krankenhause zu Meissen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1903.

Poniemunski (A. J.) *Zur Klinik und pathologischen Anatomie der Bauchverletzungen durch stumpfe Gewalt.. 8°. *Rostock*, 1912.

Prinz (P.) *Ueber schwere Contusionen des Abdomens. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1900.

Puyhaubert (P.-A.) *Analyse de faits anatomo-cliniques relatifs aux contusions abdominales. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1908.

Abetti (M.) Le contusioni addominali. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1906, xii, 273–276.—**Acquaviva.** Contusion de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval; laparotomie 24 heures après l'accident; deux perforations intestinales; péritonite généralisée; mort. Marseille méd., 1900, xxxvii, 242.—**Alamartine & Langeron.** Contusion de l'abdomen; symptômes de dilatation aiguë de l'estomac avec occlusion duodénale; guérison par les lavages de l'estomac associés au décubitus ventral. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 1358.—**Alfaro O.** (C. A.) Contusiones abdominales; conducta que debe observarse en presencia de ellas. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1899, xxvii, 321; 361; 401.—**André** (E.-L.) Contusion de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval dans le cours d'une fièvre typhoïde ambulatoire. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1898, xxx, 685–694.—**Basham** (D. W.) ... Med. Progress, Louisville, 1903, xix, 319–321.—**Béchard.** Traumatisme de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval: perforation du duodénum; laparotomie; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1908, lii, 66–69.—**Bergasse.** Laparotomie pour contusion de l'abdomen. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1902, iii, 87–90. ———. Laparotomie pour contusion de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval; ecchymose de l'estomac, reaction péritonéale. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1910, iv, 294–296.—**Berger.** Du traitement des contusions de l'abdomen par la laparotomie immédiate. Bull. méd., Par., 1898, xii, 57–59. ———. Les contusions graves de l'abdomen. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1904, xviii, 593. *Also:* Méd. mod., Par., 1905, xvi, 9.—**Berger.** Zur Casuistik der Bauchverletzungen durch stumpfe Gewalt. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1907, lxxxiii, 1–22.—**Besson** (A.) Lésions intestinales et mésentériques de contre-coup dans une contusion abdominale antéro-latérale de l'abdomen; laparotomie d'urgence; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1903, ii, 397–400.—**Billet** (C.) Contusion grave de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval; guérison spontanée. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1896, xxvii, 314–318.—**Boehme** (G. F.) Torsion injuries of the muscles of the abdominal wall. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxviii, 1092.—**te Boekhorst** (C. J.) [Surgical intervention in grave contusions of the abdomen.] Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1897, i, 174–185.—**Bogdan** (G.) Mort subite par hémorragie intra-abdominale suite d'un coup de poing dans le ventre sans lésion apparente extérieure. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1898, 3. s., xl, 561–567.—**Bogdanovici.** Contuziune abdominală prin copită de cal; dublă ruptură intestinală; laparotomie; vindecare. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1903, xiii, 429–432.—**Bolton** (A. E.) Abdominal contusions. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1904, xxii, 68–71. *Also:* Northwest Med., Seattle, 1904, ii, 102–104.—**Bonamy** (R.) Contusion de l'abdomen, sans plaie extérieure; laparotomie au quatrième jour; mort. Paris chirurg., 1912, iv, 301–305.—**Bottomley** (J. T.) The similarity of the early symptoms of simple abdominal contusion and one accompanied by severe intestinal injury; the need of exploration celiotomy as an early routine measure. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 620–624. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1901, 12. s., 91–106.—**Boursier** (A.) Contusion violente du thorax et de l'abdomen; fracture des deuxième, troisième et quatrième côtes droites; rupture du foie; mort. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 209–214.—**Brehm** (O.) Die komplizierten Bauchkontusionen. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1904, No. 376 (Chir., 105, 99–114).—**Brin.** Des contusions abdominales. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1906, x, 553–562.—**Bryant** (T.) Injuries of the abdomen without external wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1096–1099. ———. Rupture of the small intestines. *Ibid.*, 1419–1422.—**Bucci** (F. B.) La sindrome Heincke-Lejars nelle contusioni addominali. Clin. chir., Milano, 1910, xviii, 1513–1522.—**Camus** (F.) Contusion profonde de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval; hématurie; péritonite; guérison spontanée. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1896, xxviii, 411–413.—**Cappa** (A.) Contusioni gravi delle pareti addominali e pseudoperitonite traumatica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1905, xxvi, 479–481.—**Carey** (J. W.) Traumatisms of the abdominal walls. St. Louis M. Era, 1902–3, xii, 71–75.—**Charbonnel & Lande** (P.) Contusion grave de l'abdomen avec hernie traumatique et fracas du bassin. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1910, xl, 58.—**Colle.** Contusion de l'abdomen; hémorragie interne. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1905, ix, 320.—**Conrad.** Contribution à l'étude des contusions de l'abdomen (notes de chirurgie d'urgence). J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1906, vi, 73–82.—**De Giorgi** (B.) ... Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1895, xliii, 1027–1042.—**Dehelly & Lagane.** Contusions de l'abdomen; signes cliniques, discussion des indications opératoires d'urgence. Méd. d. accid. du travail, Par., 1909, vii, 119–123. *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1909, xvii, 154.—**Dehler** (A.) Ueber Verletzung des Abdomens durch stumpfe Gewalt. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1902, xviii, 25–30.—**Delbet** (P.) Contusion abdominale sans plaie extérieure. Paris chirurg., 1912, iv, 370.—**Delitsin** (S. N.) [Traumatic rupture of abdominal viscera.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1896, xvii, 887–889.—**Delorme.** Perforation de l'appendice consécutive à un traumatisme de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 543. ———. Des contusions de l'abdomen avec péritonite traumatique sans lésions viscérales. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 889–892.—**Demons** (A.) Les contusions de l'abdomen. *Ibid.*, 973–977. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 1141–1147. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xxviii, 13; 25; 37; 49. *Also:* Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 974–985.—**Denisty** (A.) Sur un cas curieux de traumatisme abdominal. Clinique, Brux., 1906, xx, 181–185.—**Doubre.** Des contusions de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval. Bull. méd., Par., 1903, xvii, 267.—**Doyen.** Traitement des contusions de l'abdomen. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 144.—**Dubujadoux.** Contusion de l'abdomen, hémorragie par lésion de vaisseaux épiploïques sans déchirure apparente de l'épiploon. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1907, l, 365–368. ———. Contusion de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval; réaction péritonéale sans rupture d'intestin. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., 1910, iv, 135–139.—**Ducuing & Fiorence.** Des ruptures vasculaires dans les contusions abdominales. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1911, xvi, 13: xvii, 15: 203.—**Dujon.** Contusion de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval; section complète d'une anse grêle, résection et entéro-anastomose; guérison. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1908, xxi. cong., 386–390, incl. 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1909, xviii, 81.—**Dupin.** Traumatisme abdominal; ruptures museulaires

Abdomen (*Contusion and rupture of*).

Abdomen (*Contusion and rupture of*).

et aponévrotiques. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1899, 2. s., xiii. 363–365.—**Durand.** ... Lyon méd., 1913, cxxi, 305.—**Eisendrath** (D. N.) Crushing injury of abdomen; subcutaneous rupture of all of the abdominal muscles; suture eighteen hours after injury; recovery. Plexus, Chicago, 1903–4, ix, 143–146.—**Eude** (F.) Contusion grave de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval; péritonite; expectation; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1897, xxix, 441–447.—**Février** (C.) Contusion de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval; trois déchirures incomplètes du cæcum, une par écrasement et deux par éclatement; suture; guérison. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 145–151.—**Figueira** (M.) ... Long Island M. J., Brooklyn. 1910, iv, 494.—**Fiorini** (F.) Un caso di ... Gior. med. d. r. escreito [etc.], Roma, 1875, xliii, 1043–1047.—**Florence** (J.) & **Duculng** (J.) Sur un nouveau procédé d'exploration du péritoine dans les contusions de l'abdomen de la ponction exploratrice du cul-de-sac de Douglas. Toulouse méd., 1911, xiii, 161–169. ———. De la ponction du cul-de-sac de Douglas comme procédé d'exploration du péritoine dans les contusions de l'abdomen. Province méd., Par., 1912, xxiii, 356–358.—**Fowler** (R. S.) Abdominal injuries due to blunt force; report of two cases. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 264–266. *Also,* Reprint.—**Fraenkel** (F.) Einige Grundsätze für die Beurteilung und Behandlung der Kontusionen des Bauches. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 732–735.—**Franchomme** (A.) Contusion épigastrique avec rupture museulaire; hernie traumatique? J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1903, ii, 169–173.—**Gaudissart.** [Case.] Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1908, 4. s., xxxi, 361–373.—**Gauthier** (A.) Contusion de la région épigastrique par coup de pied de cheval, accompagnée de disjonction de l'appendice xiphoïde et du sternum; péritonite tuberculeuse généralisée, avec maximum des lésions au niveau du côlon transverse, ayant déterminé la mort deux mois et demi après l'accident; autopsie. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1900, xxiv, 265–271.—**Gilliam** (D. T.) ... with visceral lesions. Columbus M. J., 1897, xviii, 250–256.—**Giyazshtein** (I. M.) [Surgical treatment of subcutaneous injuries of the abdomen.] Terap. Obozr., Odessa, 1913, vi, 379–384.—**Göschel.** [Case.] Sitzungsb. d. aerztl. Ver. Nürnb. 1900, München, 1901, 1.—**Greve.** Ein geheilter Fall von Hufschlagverletzung des Bauches mit subcutaner Darmperforation. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1899, xxv, Ver.-Beil., 30.—**Gross** (G.) Contusion de l'abdomen; déchirures étendues du mésentère; rupture de l'intestin; laparotomie; mort. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r. 1906–7, 104–106.—**Gruget** (A.) Les indications opératoires dans les contusions de l'abdomen. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1908, xxii, 585.—**Guelliot.** Contusion de l'abdomen chez un enfant de 12 ans; hématurie et hémorrhagie intestinale; laparotomie; rupture incomplète du cæcum; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 587–589.—**Guinard** (A.) De la laparotomie précoce dans les contusions de l'abdomen. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 442: 1897, xi, 156.—**Harper** (W. W.) ... with visceral lesions. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxiv, 22.—**Harrison** (A. C.) ... J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1908–9, xi, 107–111.—**Heineke** (H.) Ueber Meteorismus nach Bauchcontusionen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1907, lxxxiii, 1104–1117. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1907, Leipz., 1908, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 134–137.—**Henrichsen** (J.) [Contusion of the abdomen (kick of horse), rupture of the intestine; peritonitis; recovery.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Københ., 1914, lxxvi, 2083–2085.—**Hertie** (J.) Ueber stumpfe Verletzungen des Abdomens. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1905, Leipz., 1906, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 103–108.—**Hildebrand** (O.) Ueber Bauchkontusionen. Verhandl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. (1906), 1907, pt. 2, 19–43. [Discussion], pt. 1, 14. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xliv, 4–12.—**von Hippel** (R.) Ueber Verletzungen des Bauches durch Einwirkung stumpfer Gewalt. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1900, 315; 337; 357. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1900, xxxv, 589–595. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Felibach, 1901, lii, 23; 83. ———. Die Kontusionsverletzungen des Bauches. Ztschr. f. Versicherungsmed., Leipz., 1911, iv, 169; 201.—**Holman** (C. J.) [Cases.] Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1912, xxxii, 347–350.—**Hubbard** (J. C.) ... Boston M. & S. J., 1906, cliv, 100–102, 2 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hunter** (C. B.) Injury to abdomen with protrusion of the whole stomach and a portion of small intestine; operation and recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1897, xiii, 125.—**Joly** (P.-L.) Contusion de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval; laparotomie, résection d'un lambeau contus et déchiré du grand épiploon; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1905, xlv, 536–541.—**Jonas** (A. F.) Intra-abdominal injuries from horse-kicks; immediate and remote effects. Chicago M. Times, 1897, xxx, 162–168. *Also:* West M. Rev. Lincoln, Neb., 1896, i, 29–33.—**Justice.** Diagnostic et traitement des contusions de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1901, 4. s., xvii, 217–240. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1901, lxiii, 50; 65.—**Karandikar** (V. B.) A remarkable case of injury to the abdominal wall. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1896, xxxi, 211.—**Lambrette.** [Case.] Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1903, xxii, 92–99.—**Lanneiongue.** ... Bull. méd., Par., 1900, xiv, 165–169.—**Laroyenne.** Contusion abdominale; lésions intestinales et mésentériques. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 385–388.—**Lathrop** (W.) ... Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1902, xv, 214–216.—**Lauenstein** (C.) ... Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1903, xxix, Ver.-Beil., 350. ———. Zur Frage der Contusio abdominis gravis und der Indikation zur Operation. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1908, xxxiii, 689. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Leipz., 1909, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 140–142.—**Laval** (E.) Coup de jarret de cheval dans l'hypocondre droit; contusion du foie; péritonite tardive; expectation; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1898, xxxi, 144–152.—**Le Dentu.** Des contusions de l'abdomen; diagnostic des lésions profondes; indications opératoires. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1897, xi 94–108.—**Legueu** (F.) Rupture de la paroi abdominale par contusion; éventration consécutive. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 792.—**Lejars.** ... Coneours méd., Par., 1897, xix, 473. ———. Le météorisme d'emblée dans les contusions de l'abdomen. Semaine méd., Par., 1907, xxvii, 519.—**Leplus** (J.) Contusion abdominale; déchirures de la vessie et fracture du bassin. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1908, i, 566–568.—**Lèques** (G.) Six observations de contusions de l'abdomen; guérison dans les six cas par la médication purement médicale. Marseille méd., 1900, xxxvii, 193–202.—**Le Toux.** ... par coup de pied de cheval. Anjou méd., Angers, 1898, v, 287–290.—**Lewicki** (Z.) [Wound of the abdominal wall with subsequent prolapse of the intestines.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1908, xlvii, 602.—**Littig** (L. W.) ..., with special reference to the indications for early operations. Iowa M. J. [etc.], Des Moines, 1901–10, xvi, 597–601. *Also:* Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, x, 315.—**Lucas** (R. C.) Operation for internal injuries of the abdomen received from contusion without open wound. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxx, 489.—**Lucciola** (G.) Alcune considerazioni cliniche circa l'intervento operativo nei casi di contusioni addominali. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1899, xlvii, 247–257.—**Macdonald** (W. G.) Contusions of the abdomen; a report of cases, with conclusions. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 638–647. [Discussion], 762. *Also:* Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1896, Phila., 1897, ix, 383–402.—**Maclay** (J. A.) ... J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1915, xii, 592–595.—**Martel.** Contusion de la paroi abdominale; rupture de la paroi avec intégrité relative des téguments; hernie intestinale sous-tégumentaire; réduction et suture; restauration complète de la sangle abdominale. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxxvi, 390–394.—**Martínez Zaldivar** (M.) Lesiones traumáticas de la pared abdominal y su tratamiento. Gac. méd. d. Sur de España, Granada, 1910, xxviii, 217–221.—**Mattei** (V.) [Case.] Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1906, Roma, 1907, xx, 214–216.—**Mauclaire** (P.) I. Fracture du bassin; contusion de l'abdomen; rupture de l'intestin et de la vessie; laparotomie; mort. II. Réflexions à propos de trois autres cas d'intervention pour contusion simple ou complexe de l'abdomen. III. Nécessité du drainage pelvien dans certaines infections péritonéales du petit bassin; essai sur un nouveau procédé de drainage périnéal ou abdomino-périnéal chez l'homme. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 860–877. ———. Contusion de l'abdomen avec contusion probable du plexus solaire. Clinique, Par., 1911, vi, 586–589.—**Mazzone** (F.) Fistola intestinale consecutiva a grave contusione addominale. Incurabili, Napoli, 1902, xvii, 513–523.—**Meleshin** (M. A.) [Traumatic subcutaneous rupture of the abdominal wall.] Khirurgiia, Mosk., 1905, xviii, 508.—**Mercier** (A.) & **Moulonguet** (P.) Contusion abdominale, mécanisme des lésions abdominales. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1911, lxxxiv, 397–399.—**Michaux** (P.) De la laparotomie systématique dans le traitement des contusions de l'abdomen. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 109–125.—**Middleton** (W. D.) ... Railway Surg., Chicago, 1901–2, viii, 65–70.—**Millet** (L.-J.) Contusion de l'abdomen par coup de fourche; perforation secondaire du duodénum; laparotomie latérale au huitième jour; mort. Arch. de méd. et pharm mil., Par., 1897, xxix, 363–367.—**Milward** (F. V.) The diagnosis and pre-operative treatment of non-penetrating injuries of the abdomen. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1908, lxiii, 139–151.—**Mohr** (H.) Isolirter Fascienriss des äusseren schrägen Bauchmuskels. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1901, viii, 371–373.—**Monod** (F.) De la conduite à tenir dans les contusions de l'abdomen. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902, xxxi, 649–651.—**Morinelli.** Contusión del abdomen y eclampsia en un niño de dos años. Arch. latino-am. de pediat., Buenos Aires, 1908, iv, 117.—**Morris** (R. T.) The gastric weak line in wounds of the abdominal wall. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 1798.—**Moty.** [Case.] Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 125–134.—**Moyrand.** Contusion à l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval; rupture du rein droit et de l'uretère; aucune hématurie; néphrectomie transpéritoneale; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 2046.—**Mullins** (C. L.) ... West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Nebr., 1907, xii, 14–19.—**Naumann.** ... Hygiea, Stockholm, 1901, n. f., i, pt. 2, 55–58.—**Nieto** (M. B.) Contusión abdominal; rupturas del riñón y del bazo; nefrectomía;

Abdomen (*Contusion and rupture of*).

esplenorrafía; curación. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1909, xii, 42–45.—**Nimier** (H.) Des contusions de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 151–156. *Also:* Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1898, xxxi, 225–234. ———. De la laparotomie dans les contusions de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 935–937.—**Noetzel** (W.) Beitrag zur Diagnostik, Therapie und Prognose der Verletzungen in der Bauchhöhle durch stumpfe Gewalt sowie zur Bedeutung der intraperitonealen Blutungen (Verletzungen der Leber, Milz, Niere, des Pankreas und des Darms). Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1908–9, lxi, 215–238.—**O'Donovan** (C.) A case showing the serious effect of a light abdominal blow, and illustrating the danger of delay in such cases when surgery is indicated. N. York M. J., 1898, lxviii, 447.—**Oui** (M.) Contusion abdominale mortelle. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1900, 2. s., iv, 352–354.—**Owens** (F. M.) A kick from a horse. J. Kansas M. Soc., Lawrence, 1905, v, 427–429.—**Patry** (G.) Deux cas de contusion abdominale. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1909, xxix, 99–102.—**Pauchet** (V.) Conduite à tenir dans les contusions de l'abdomen. Clinique, Par., 1906, i, 422. ———. Deux cas de contusion abdominale par passage d'une roue de voiture; traitement par laparotomie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1907, lxxx, 1386.—**Pech** (E.) Contusions de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1899, xxxiv, 201–211.—**Perez** (G.) Sulle contusioni dell'addome; contributo sperimentale e considerazioni cliniche. Arch. internat. de chir., Gand, 1904–5, ii, 358–483.—**Petit** (E.) De l'indication opératoire dans les contusions de l'abdomen. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxvii, 577; 590: 1907, xxviii, 4.—**Phélip & de Beaufond.** Un cas de contusion abdominale avec rupture musculaire et hernie ventrale traumatique secondaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1912, lxxxv, 868–870.—**Pilliet** (*Mme.* E.) Contusion abdominale; lésion du duodénum; péritonite; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 283–285.—**Pissavy & Guinard.** Contusion de l'abdomen; déchirure du grand épiploon au niveau de son insertion à l'estomac; rupture de la veine rénale gauche. *Ibid.*, 1897, lxxii, 61.—**Pluyette.** . . . Marseille méd., 1900, xxxvii, 309–313. — **Poper** (P.) [Two cases of traumatism, the abdominal wall remaining entire.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1902, lxxx, med.-spec. pt., 964–975. — **Potherat** (E.) De la laparotomie dans les contusions de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 876–884.—**Preindlsberger** (J.) Ein seltener Befund bei stumpfem Trauma des Abdomen. Wien. med. Presse, 1906, xlvii, 132–136.—**Reinsberg** (J.) [Blow in the abdomen; inflammation of diaphragm; death.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1885, xxiv, 5; 21.—**Renaudin.** Indications opératoires dans les contusions abdominales. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1908, 114.—**Rennie** (G. S.) . . . Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1902–3, xxxvi, 370–376.—**Riblanc** (G.) De la laparotomie exploratrice dans les contusions moyennes et graves de l'abdomen. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 166–177.—**Robert** (H.-L.) Contusion de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval; laparotomie 16 heures après l'accident; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1902, xl, 52–64.—**Robineau.** Diagnostic des lésions graves dans les contusions de l'abdomen. Clinique, Par., 1906, i, 132–134.—**Roger.** De la laparotomie dans les contusions de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval. [Rap. de Hartmann.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 235–238.—**Rogers** (J. T.) Contused wounds of the abdomen and their surgical treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 505–507.—**Rosenbaum.** Ueber Bauchmuskelzerreissungen. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1900, xxix, 394–396.—**Roze** (F. Y.) [Injuries of the anterior abdominal wall.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1905, lxiii, 20–23. — **Rutherfurd** (H.) . . . Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1908–9, viii, 130–132, 1 pl. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1909, lxxi, 366–368, 1 pl.—**Schellenger** (E. A. F.) Surgical interference in abdominal contusions. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1903, 296–299.—**Schmidt.** Ueber Riss des geraden Bauchmuskels und seinen Mechanismus. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1902, ix, 174–177.—**Schmitt** (A.) Ueber Verletzungen des Unterleibes durch stumpfe Gewalt. München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 881; 924. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1898), 1899, viii, 77–110. ———. Einige Fälle von Bauchkontusion ohne Darmverletzung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 1784.—**Schneck** (J.) The differential diagnosis in contusions of the abdomen; and the value of hot water in the treatment of non-surgical conditions. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1904, xvii, 61–65.—**Scudder** (C. L.) . . . Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxliv, 415–422. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sieur.** Contusion de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval; symptômes immédiats de rupture de la vessie; guérison sans intervention. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1900, xxxv, 385–390.—**Sironi** (L.) Contributo all'intervento chirurgico nelle contusioni dell'addome. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1895–6, xvi, fase. 1, 32–34.—**Stern** (A.) & **Dolan** (T. E.) Kasuistischer Beitrag zur chirurgischen Behandlung der durch stumpfe Gewalt verursachten Unterleibsverletzungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xliii, 1625.—**Stewart** (F. T.) Critical summary of recent surgical progress in the diagnosis and treatment of contusions of the abdomen. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1901, n. s., cxxii, 664–677.—**Suárez Gamboa** (R.) . . . Crón. méd. mexicana, México, 1904, vii, 173–181.—**Tachard.** Laparotomie immédiate; traitement des contusions de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 134–138.—**Taddei** (C.) Sull'indicazione all'intervento chirurgico nelle contusioni dell'addome. Cesalpino, Arezzo, 1908, iv, 198–202. *Also:* Riv. internaz. di clin. e terap., Napoli, 1908, iii, 243.—**Tédenat.** . . . Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 138–144.—**Tixier** (L.) Du shock abdominal; étude clinique et expérimentale. Province méd., Lyon, 1897, xi, 595; 606; 613: 1898, xii, 13.—**Tomascli** (G.) Le indicazioni di intervento nelle contusioni addominali. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1911, xxxii, 803–807.—**Touche.** Un cas de contusion de l'abdomen, laparotomie tardive; mort. Ann. méd.-chir. du centre, Tours, 1904, iv, 630–632.—**Toussaint** (H.) Contusion de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval; laparotomie; étranglement postopératoire; guérison. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r., 1900–1901, Proc.-verb., 137. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1901, xxxiii, 713–724. ———. Note sur l'hémopelvis, suite de contusion de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1903, xii, 750–757.—**Vargas** (A. M.) Contusión abdominal; hemorragia interna; laparotomía; resección del epiplón; curación. Med. de los niños, Barcel., 1903, xiv, 358–360.—**Vasiliu** (C.) . . . cu simptome grave peritoniale; vindecare. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1898, xviii, 570–572. — **Vitrac & Laubie.** . . . Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 179–182.—**Vocckler** (T.) . . . München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 1633–1637. — **Walther.** Contusion de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval; décollement de la vésicule biliaire et hémorrhagie du foie; laparotomie; guérison, par le Dr. J.-L. Faure. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 620–622.—**Webb** (C. H. S.) Some difficulties in diagnosis in cases of abdominal contusion. Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1912–13, xvi, 21–26.—**Weiss.** De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les contusions abdominales. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1901, xxxiii, 678–689: 1902, xxxiv, 165.—**Wiggin** (H. F.) Diagnosis and treatment of abdominal injuries without external wound. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1902, xv, 216–219.—**Wiggins** (J. L.) Non-penetrating abdominal wounds; report of cases. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1903, xvii, 80–82. ———. . . .; a further contribution and report of cases. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1908, xxii, 168. ———. Further contribution to . . . Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1908, lxxxxix, 634–640.—**Yvert** (A.) Coup violent de l'abdomen, avec large plaie contuse, par coup de pied de cheval; péritonite localisée; guérison sans laparotomie. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1897, xxix, 355–362.

Abdomen (*Diseases of*).

See, also, under names of diseases of separate abdominal viscera.

Fränckel (E.) Der bewährte Arzt für Unterleibskranke. 11. Aufl. 16°. *Hamburg*, [*n. d.*].

Habershon (S. O.) Pathological and practical observations on diseases of the abdomen, comprising those of the stomach, and other parts of the alimentary canal, œsophagus, cæcum, intestines and peritoneum. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1878.

Benedict (A. L.) Co-operation of physician and surgeon in abdominal practice. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1900, ix, 407–415.—**Binnie** (J. F.) The rôle of the sympathetic system in the diagnosis of abdominal diseases. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1916, cli, 652–662.—**Bookman** (M. R.) Common abdominal crises. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, ciii, 296–300.—**Brown** (P. K.) Clinical manifestations of unusual lesions in the abdomen. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1916, 26. s., ii, 58–72.—**Coffey** (R. C.) The present status of the diagnosis and treatment of abdominal diseases. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1906, xiv 474.—**Koyama** (J.) [A case of bacteriological disease of the glands advancing to the bladder and lower abdomen.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1902, xxiii, 1671–1679.—**Niles** (G. M.) A clinical paradox. [Stone in pelvis of right kidney; stomach much elongated and prolapsed.] Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1915–16, lxii, 599.—**Outland** (J. H.) & **Clendening** (L.) Phases of the chronic abdomen and of the acute abdomen. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1916, xxiii, 337–346. — **Roberts** (D.) Certain limitations of living pathology. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxv, 259.—**Singer** (H.) [An interesting disease of the abdominal walls in women.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xliv, 748. ———. [Some rarer troubles of the abdominal wall in women.] *Ibid.*, 1901, xii, 186.—**Tikhoff** (P. I.) [Surgical pathology of the abdominal wall (actinomycosis, gasphlegmon and urachus).] Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb., 1902, xviii, 361–373.

Abdomen (*Diseases of, Acute or surgical*) [*"Acute abdomen"*].

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Abscess of*); **Abdomen** (*Diseases of*) *in children*; **Abdomen** (*Painful*); **Appendicitis**; **Intestines** (*Obstruction of*); **Peritonitis.**

Adams (J. E.) & Bassidy (M. A.) Acute abdominal diseases, including abdominal injuries and the complications of external hernia. 8°. *London*, 1913.

Battle (W. H.) Clinical lectures on the acute abdomen. 8°. *London*, 1911.

Broich (F.) Die Entzündungen und Verletzungen der Bauchdecken und Eingeweide. 8°. *Bonn*, 1900.

Celos (G.) Sur le diagnostic d'urgence chez l'adulte des maladies de l'abdomen qui se traduisent par le syndrome péritonéo-abdominal. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

Douglas (R.) Surgical diseases of the abdomen with special reference to diagnosis. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1909.

Guinard (A.) Affections chirurgicales de l'abdomen. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

Richardson (M. H.) Acute abdominal symptoms demanding immediate surgical intervention. 8°. *Portland*, 1899.

Rochard (E.) Problèmes cliniques; affections chirurgicales de l'abdomen; appendicite, occlusion intestinale, cholécystite, kystes hydatiques du foie, cancer du foie, cancer de la tête du pancréas, pyélonéphrite gravidique, tumeurs du mésentère, perforations typhiques, hernies, etc. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

———. Précis de diagnostic des maladies chirurgicales de l'abdomen. Le gros diagnostic à faire; diagnostic de l'intervention. 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

Aldous (G. F.) Some acute abdominal cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 1349.—**Baker** (J. N.) The differential diagnosis of surgical lesions in the upper abdomen. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1907, 264–278. *Also:* Alabama M. J., Birmingh., 1906–7, xix, 614–620. *Also:* Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1908, xxi, 185–187.—**Baldwin** (J. F.) Four cases of "acute abdomen," four autopsies, four surprises. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1915, cxiv, 472–474.—**Ballance** (C. A.) An address entitled Some remarks on the application of the principles of surgery to the treatment of injury and acute infection when occurring within the abdomen. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 1195–1200.—**Barling** (G.) Some remarks on diagnosis and treatment in acute abdominal illnesses. Midland M. J., Birmingh., 1901–2, I, 214–218.—**Barnes** (H. E.) [Cases.] West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1911, xvi, 190–195.—**Barrow** (W.) Certain surgical conditions of the upper right quadrant of the abdomen. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1912–13, xi, 206–209.—**Battle** (W. H.) Three clinical lectures on the "acute abdomen." Lancet, Lond., 1906. i 201; 273; 429.—**Battle** (W. H.) & **Corner** (E. M.) The differential diagnosis of acute abdominal conditions which require surgical treatment. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1904, 13. s., iv, 181–196.—**Beahan** (A. L.) The surgical diagnosis of right-side abdominal diseases. Buffalo M. J., 1900–1901, n. s., xl, 573–576.—**Beede** (S. C.) . . . West. M. Rev., Omaha, 1915, xx. 61–67.—**Benderski** (I. A.) [A soft and hard (nervous) abdomen.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1907, xiv, 189.—**Benedict** (A. L.) The necessity of medical attention to abdominal cases requiring surgery. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 9. s., iv, 163–170.—**Berg** (A. A.) Clinical annotations on five cases of right-side abdominal disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 1025–1028.—**Bevers** (E. C.) Some conditions which mimic the acute abdomen. Practitioner, Lond., 1913, xci, 560–570.—**Bishop** (E. S.) On some points in abdominal surgical diseases. Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 740–744. ———. A post-graduate lecture on the correlation and distinction between certain symptoms in some abdominal diseases, based upon an analysis of 124 operations for gastro-duodenal ulcer and 110 for appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 998–1001.—**Boas** (I.) Die Behandlung akuter abdomineller Erkrankungen (Blutungen, Perforation, Darmverschluss). Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1913, x, 519–524.—**Boucher** (J. B.) The surgical treatment of certain lesions of the upper abdomen. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiv, 925–928. *Also,* Reprint.—**Brown** (J. Y.) Diagnosis and surgical technique to be employed in the handling of acute abdominal conditions; illustrating many interesting points in diagnosis and technique with original drawings. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1913. Atlanta, 1914, xxvi, 1–16, 16 pl. *Also:* Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1914, xviii, 661–675.—**Bruce** (H. A.) Some acute abdominal emergencies. Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1912, ii, 379–393.—**Bryant** (J. H.) The treatment, especially post-operative, of acute abdominal conditions. Clin. J., Lond., 1905–6, xxvii, 170–176. ———. . . . Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1904, xviii, 379–385.—**Burgess** (A. J.) The diagnostic importance and significance of pain in acute abdominal diseases with special reference to surgical intervention. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1901, 386–392.—**Burton** (R. H.) Some surgical conditions found in the left side of the abdomen. Calif. M. & S. Reporter, Los Angeles, 1905, i, 13–15.—**Campbell** (W. F.) The pre-operative treatment of acute abdominal lesions. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxvi, 313–315.—**Carless** (A.) The diagnosis of an acute abdomen. Practitioner, Lond., 1914, xcii, 379–406.—**Chase** (R. G.) Diagnosis of acute abdominal conditions. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1908, xxii, 269; 287.—**Chase** (T. L.) The diagnosis of lesions in the upper abdomen. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1906, xli, 141; 725. ———. A report of thirty abdominal sections performed for diseases in the upper abdomen. *Ibid.*, 1907, xlii, 511–522.—**Cheyne** (W. W.) On acute abdominal symptoms. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 1313–1316.—**Churton** (J. G.) A few points bearing on the early diagnosis of some surgical abdominal lesions. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1908, x, 509–512.—**Coffey** (R. C.) Relative value of a medical and surgical diagnosis of obscure intra-abdominal diseases. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1909, vii, 103–107.—**Connell** (D. R.) Diagnosis and pathology of acute surgical diseases of the abdomen. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1912, xi, 181–189. ———. Some acute abdominal emergencies. *Ibid.*, 1915–16, xiv, 459–464.—**Coombe** (R.) The surgery of the commoner acute abdominal lesions. Practitioner, Lond., 1911, lxxxvii, 324–342.—**Coughlin** (W. T.) The early care of acute abdominal conditions. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1911–12, viii, 317.—**Daniels** (D. W.) Some acute abdominal conditions. Clin. J., Lond., 1916, xlv, 15.—**Deaver** (J. B.) The early symptoms of upper abdominal disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 357–362. ———. The value of surgical diagnosis in upper abdominal diseases. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1911, v, 79–91. ———. The significance of upper abdominal symptoms. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1915, lxxii, 169–174.—**Decker** (G. E.) Surgical conditions of the right lower quadrant; some points of diagsis. Iowa M. J. [etc.], Des Moines, 1910–11, xvii, 225–228.—**Descomps** (P.), **Descomps** (P.) & **Brousse** (P.) Abdominal points of pain and tenderness. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1913, vi, 201–252.—**Doege** (K.) The diagnosis of acute abdominal lesions. Milwaukee M. J., 1904, xii, 289–291.—**Duff** (D.) Surgical diagnosis in acute abdominal conditions. Glasgow M. J., 1914, lxxxi, 401–418.—**Duffy** (R. N.) The diagnosis of ruptured gastric ulcer and carcinoma of the body of the uterus; illustrative cases. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1915, xxviii, 341–345.—**Duke** (W. W.) A note on the differential diagnosis of tympanites and pneumoperitonitis. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1915, xii, 70.—**Dunavant** (B. N.) Blood findings in the acute abdomen. Memphis M. Month., 1914, xxxiv, 782–786.—**Eastes** (T.) On acute abdominal lesions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 203–205.—**Eccles** (M.) Specimens illustrating points in connection with gall-stones and the vermiform appendix. West Lond. M. J., 1915, xx, 113–118.—**Eckhart** (G. G.) Abdominal calamities. J. Indiana M. Ass., Fort Wayne, 1913, vi, 201–203.—**Elsendrath** (D. N.) Diagnosis of acute abdominal conditions. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1906, ix, 84–87.—**Elder** (J. M.) The acute abdomen: a clinical study. Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1915, v, 85–92.—**English** (T. C.) The diagnosis of acute abdominal cases. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1902, xxx, 193–195.—**Evans** (J. J. W.) Two cases of "acute abdomen." Lancet, Lond., 1912, i, 722.—**Fowler** (G. R.) The differential diagnosis of surgical lesions in the right half of the abdomen and pelvis, with especial reference to the diagnosis of appendicitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 933–940.—**Fowler** (R. S.) Indications for immediate operation in diseases of the upper abdomen. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1908, ii, 323–325. ———. Early functional danger signals in abdominal disease. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1911, xi, 215–217.—**Frank** (L.) A plea for more accurate diagnosis in diseases of the upper abdomen. Bull. Kentucky M. Ass., Louisville, 1903, i, 114–118. ———. The import of digestive disturbances in the diagnosis of surgical lesions of the abdomen. Internat. Clin., Phila, 1908, 18. s., i, 123–127.—**Freile** (W.) . . . J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1912–13, ix, 444–446.—**Gay** (G. W.) When to call a surgeon in acute abdominal affections. Medicine, Detroit, 1898, iv, 294–305.—**Goldman** (A.) A plea for early laparotomy in abdominal diseases. Med. Record, N. Y., 1913, lxxxiii, 981–983.—**Grant** (H. H.) A discussion of the symptoms of surgical lesion in the upper right abdomen. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1904–5, xi, 407–416. ———. What to do in persistent obscure abdominal symptoms. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1907, n. s., lviii, 113–118. ———. Urgent surgical lesions within the abdomen, with special reference to diagnosis. Med. Council, Phila., 1912, xvii, 87–90.—**Grant** (W. W.) Differential diagnosis and surgical

Abdomen (*Diseases of, Acute or surgical*) [*"Acute abdomen"*].

treatment of diseases of the upper abdominal cavity. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1909–10, v, 314–316. *Also:* Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1911, xviii, 382–388.—**Gulbé** (M.) Diagnostic des affections abdominales qui nécessitent un traitement chirurgical d'urgence. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1912, xxvi, 1: 1912, xxv, 801.—**Gulnard** (A.) Affections chirurgicales de l'abdomen. Traité de chir. clin. et opér. (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1899, vii, 241–550.—**Gurd** (F. B.) The value of the Gibson chart in the diagnosis and prognosis of acute intra-abdominal affections. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1914–15, lxvii, 105–113.—**Hall** (J. N.) Abdominal diagnosis as tested by operation. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1907, xv, 520–531. *Also:* Colorado Med., Denver, 1908, v, 220–230.—**Hamilton** (J. R.) Acute emergencies of abdominal disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 844.—**Hamilton** (W. D.) The importance of the early recognition of abdominal infections. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiii, 894. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hammond** (L. J.) A consideration of the surgical diseases of the upper abdomen. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1911–12, viii, 617–620.—**Hayden** (J. G.) Differential diagnosis of right hypochondrial diseases. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1914–15, xxi, 452–456.—**Hill** (C. D.) Diagnosis of diseases of the upper abdominal region; a plea for earlier surgical interference. Med. News, N. Y., 1905, lxxxvi, 157–161.—**Howard** (C. P.) Differential diagnosis of diseases of the upper abdominal quadrants. J. Iowa State M. Soc., Clinton, 1912–13, ii, 864–871.—**Hughes** (E. C.) Differential diagnosis in the acute abdomen. Med. Mag., Lond., 1912, xxi, 682–692. ———. . . . Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1914, xxviii, 283–287.—**Jacobaeus** (H. C.) Können durch die Laparoskopie Indikationen zu chirurgischen Eingriffen gewonnen werden? Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1914, 3. f., xiv, afd. 1, No. 2, 1–16.—**Jacobson** (N.) The diagnosis of intra-abdominal conditions presenting acute manifestations. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcv, 419–427.—**Johnson** (E. J.) Intra-abdominal lesions presenting acute manifestations. Memphis M. Month., 1912, xxxii, 455–460.—**Keefe** (J. W.) Some of the more important diseases of the upper abdomen that may require surgical intervention. Boston M. & S. J., 1911, clxiv, 53–56.—**Kennedy** (J. W.) The pathological era versus the physiological in the surgical treatment of intra-abdominal infections. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1910, York, 1911, xxiii, 475–486. ———. Drainage of acute infectious lesions of the abdominal cavity. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcvi, 523–529. *Also*, Reprint.—**Krotoszyner** (M.) On the differential diagnosis of appendicitis and nephrolithiasis. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1913, xi, 287–290.—**Lancer** (T. F.) The acute surgical abdomen. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, lxxxix, 648–650.—**Lanehart** (L. N.) The indications for immediate operations in abdominal conditions. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1908, ii, 317–323.—**Lanel** (E.) Le massage à l'air chaud dans les affections spasmodiques de l'abdomen. Arch. d. mal. de l'appar. digest. [etc.], Par., 1909, iii, 103–106.—**Langridge** (F. W.) The acute abdominal case from the standpoint of a country general practitioner. Clin. J., Lond., 1910–11, xxxvii, 216–221.—**Lecch** (J. W.) The clinical significance of acute abdominal symptoms. Univ. Durham Coll. Med. Gaz., Newcastle, 1909–10, x, 3–13. ———. Some acute abdominal perils. Clin. J., Lond., 1913–14, xlii, 231–238.—**Löffelmann.** Der Schulterschmerz (das Fernsymptom des N. phrenicus) bei den akuten chirurgischen Erkrankungen der Bauchhöhle. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1914, xcii, 225–276.—**Lyman** (C. B.) The importance of early diagnosis in certain troubles of the upper abdomen. Colorado Med., Denver, 1909, vi, 340–345.—**Macdonald** (W. J.) Upper abdominal surgical disease; some points in differential diagnosis. Canad. Lancet, Toronto, 1911–12, xlv, 734–762.—**McRae** (F. W.) The acute surgical abdomen. South. M. J., Nashville, 1915, viii, 293–295.—**Malaby** (Z. T.) The diagnosis of acute abdominal conditions. Calif. M. & S. Reporter, Los Angeles, 1905, i, 63; 117.—**Manninger** (V.) [Indications for surgical intervention in serious diseases of the abdominal cavity.] Budapesti orv. nyság, 1903, i, 651; 676.—**Marshall** (E.) Acute abdominal disturbances; are they ever functional and temporary or are they always organic and inflammatory? Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1905, xxxix, 193–206.—**Maynard** (S. E.) Practical points on diagnosis and treatment of upper abdominal diseases. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1911, xvii, 53–63.—**Mayo** (W. J.) The association of surgical lesions in the upper abdomen. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cl, 641–646. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1904, n. s., lii, 671–677. *Also:* Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxiv, 1111–1116.—**Miller** (G. I.) Points to bear in mind in the diagnosis of common surgical intra-abdominal lesions. Med. Times, N. Y., 1911, xxxix, 228–231.—**Morrison** (R.) Two clinical lectures on some abdominal emergencies. Univ. Durham Coll. Med. Gaz., Newcastle, 1908–9, 139–146.—**Morton** (D. M.) . . . Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1911–12, n. s., i, 705–707.—**Moynahan** (B. G. A.) An address on the acute emergencies of abdominal disease. Brit M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 733–737. ———. An address on the correlation of symptoms and signs in some abdominal diseases. *Ibid.*, 1912, I, 345–348.—**Müller** (R. F.) Head'sche Zonen bei chirurgischen Abdominalerkrankungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. u.

Abdomen (*Diseases of, Acute or surgical*) [*"Acute abdomen"*].

Leipz., 1902, xxviii, Ver.-Beil., 367.—**Myers** (S. J.) Medical aspect of the "acute abdomen." Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1911, xviii, 193–199.—**Niles** (H. D.) The diagnosis of surgical pathology in the upper half of the abdomen. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1904, ii, 441–445. *Also:* Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1904, xii, 474–477.—**Nordmann** (O.) Allgemeines über die Untersuchung und die Behandlung der akuten Abdominalerkrankungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, x, 984; 1020; 1066.—**Palmer** (H. B.). Some surgical diseases which the physician must promptly recognize. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1904, xv, 106–124.—**Patrick** (J.) On the symptomatology of acute abdominal diseases. Glasgow M. J., 1908, lxix, 30–47.—**Peple** (W. L.) The right kidney; a disquieting factor in the diagnosis of acute intra-abdominal conditions. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1912–13, xvii, 610–616.—**Percy** (J. F.) The practical significance of certain common symptoms in the upper abdomen. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 98–102. *Also:* Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1905, viii, 369–377.—**Peters** (G. A.) The telephonic properties of the inflamed abdomen; a sign not hitherto described, due to paralysis of the bowel in peritonitis. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1902, xii, 280.—**Phillpps** (J.) The diagnosis of acute conditions of the upper abdomen. Cleveland M. J., 1911, x, 1003–1013. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pilcher** (L. S.) Note upon early exploratory laparotomy in the diagnosis of certain diseases of the upper abdominal digestive tract. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1908, ii, 185–187.—**Pond** (E. M.) Early operations in abdominal troubles. Tr. Vermont M. Soc., Burlington, 1903, 49–71. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxv, 130–133.—**Power** (D. 'A.) A clinical lecture on surgical danger signals in acute abdominal disease. Clin. J., Lond., 1906–7, xxix, 246–251.—**Reilly** (J. P.) Reflex gastric symptoms a factor in surgical diseases of the abdomen. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1908–9, v, 237–241.—**Richardson** (M. H.) Acute abdominal symptoms demanding immediate surgical intervention. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1898–9, xiii, 277–307.—**Richardson** (S. W. F.) Diagnosis of acute abdominal disease. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1908, vi, 97–101.—**Ricketts** (B. M.) The diseases, diagnosis and treatment of the right upper abdominal cavity. Centr. States M. Monit., Indianap., 1906, ix, 475–478. *Also:* Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1906, xxix, 154–156.—**Riesman** (D.) Diagnostic problems of the upper abdomen. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1913–14, xvii, 855–861.—**Roberts** (J. B.) Specimens illustrating the need of early operation in surgical diseases of the abdomen. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1905, xxvi, 99–102.—**Robinson** (B.) Diagnosis in the right half of the abdomen. Columbus M. J., 1904, xxviii, 14–23.—**Rose** (W.) On the importance of early diagnosis and treatment in surgical diseases of the abdomen. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1064–1069.—**Rowlands** (R. P.) The early diagnosis and treatment of some acute abdominal diseases. Med. Mag., Lond., 1911, xx, 125–131.—**Rumrill.** A discussion of the diseases of the upper abdomen and their differential diagnosis. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1910, xvi, 299–301.—**Russell** (A. E.) The diagnosis of acute abdominal disease. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1905, x, 1–19.—**Russell** (W. B.), **Wood** (F. L.) & **Barrett** (W. E.) Three cases of the acute abdomen. Practitioner, Lond., 1913, xc, 767–772.—**Schacht** (F. F.) A few observations on the early treatment of abdominal symptoms. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1900, v, 257–274.—**Schell** (J. T.) Diagnosis of acute abdominal conditions. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcviii, 1107–1110. *Also*, Reprint.—**Shaw** (H. B.) The diagnosis of acute abdominal disease. Clin. J., Lond., 1909–10, xxxv, 119–125.—**Sheen** (W.) Diagnosis in abdominal emergencies. *Ibid.*, 1913–14, xlii, 273–279.—**Simon** (L.) Viskositätsbestimmungen des Blutes bei chirurgischen Baucherkrankungen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1911, lxxii, 125–151.—**Smith** (J. G.) The pre-diagnostic treatment of grave abdominal disease. Treatment, Lond., 1897, i, 25–27.—**Smith** (O. C.) Dangers of delay in acute abdominal lesions. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1904–5, xi, 237–251. *Also*, Reprint.—**Smith** (R. R.) The abdominal cutaneous reflexes in the diagnosis of acute abdominal diseases. J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1913, xii, 654–656.—**Steward** (F. J.) The indications for surgical interference in acute abdominal diseases. Clin. J., Lond., 1907–8, xxxi, 313–319.—**Taylor** (H. M.) Diagnosis of visceral lesions from wounds and contusions of the abdomen. Bi-Month. Bull. Univ. Coll. Med., Richmond, 1897, ii, 9–13. ———. Some surgical cases of the upper portion of the abdomen. Virginia Hosp. Bull., Richmond, 1904–5, i, 37–41. ———. A plea for exploratory incision for diagnostic and curative ends in the marked conditions of the upper portions of the abdomen. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1904–5, ix, 97–100.—**Tennant** (C. E.) Infection in the right upper abdominal quadrant. Denver M. Times [etc.], 1907–8, xxvii, 460–463.—**Thomas** (T.) The diagnosis and treatment of urgent abdominal conditions. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1907, xxvii, 194–205.—**Tinkham** (H. C.) The differential diagnosis of some of the more common pathological conditions in the right side of the abdomen. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1909, xv, 157–160.—**Treves** (F.) Injuries and diseases of the abdomen. Syst. Surg. (Treves), Lond., 1896, ii, 556–663.—**Turner** (W.) A

Abdomen (*Diseases of, Acute or surgical*) ["*Acute abdomen*"].

lecture on abdominal catastrophes. Clin. J., Lond., 1907, xxx, 225–232.—**Tyler** (A. F.) The X-ray an aid to diagnosis in diseases of the right upper quadrant of the abdomen. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1914, n. s., xxxiii, 450–455. ———. A comparison of Roentgenological and surgical findings in certain abdominal conditions. West. M. Rev., Omaha, 1915, xx, 511.—**Upcott** (H.) . . . Clin. J., Lond., 1915, xliv, 337–343.—**Walscheid** (A. J.) When to operate in acute abdominal affections. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1909–10, vi, 285–290.—**Weber** (P.) Functional abdominal disease, accompanied (formerly) by vomiting of fæces and enemata. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1909–10, xxxiii, 366.—**Wilderøe** (S.) [The diagnosis of acute abdominal diseases.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1915, xxxv, 761; 817.—**Willis** (A. M.) The management of septic conditions in the abdominal cavity. N. York M. J., [etc.], 1915, ci, 1117–1120.—**Wood** (W. C.) The diagnosis of acute abdominal conditions. Brooklyn M. J., 1898, xii, 484–493.—**Wright** (A. L.) The differential diagnosis of pathological conditions in the upper abdomen. Iowa M. J. [etc.], Des Moines, 1910–11, xvii, 217–221.

Abdomen (*Diseases of, Associated*).

Cram (W. F.) Some associated abdominal troubles. J. Iowa State M. Soc., Clinton, 1913–14, iii, 557–562.—**Mayo** (W. J.) The association of surgical lesions in the upper abdomen. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 1545–1549. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxv, 945–949. *Also:* Am. Med., Phila., 1904, vii, 943–946.—**Pitt** (G. N.) Associated lesions in the thorax and abdomen. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1901, xv, 465–472.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) Coincident abdominal lesions. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1908, x, 262–267.

Abdomen (*Diseases of, Chronic*).

Barling (A. S.) Chronic abdomen. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1914, n. s., xcvii, 173; 380.—**Bishop** (E. S.) On some forms of chronic abdominal disease. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 139–143.—**Connell** (F. G.) The chronic abdomen, a review of nineteen cases of pericolitis and ileal kink in which the appendix had been previously removed. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1914–15, xxi, 125–131. *Also:* Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1914, xix, 742–746.—**Smith** (C. N.) The diagnosis of the chronic surgical lesions in the upper abdomen. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxii, 775–790. *Also:* Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, xi, 518. *Also:* Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1910, York, 1911, xxiii, 30–48.—**Wood** (W. C.) Diagnosis of certain chronic abdominal conditions. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1909, ix, 5–8.

Abdomen (*Diseases of, Diagnosis* [*and semeiology*] *of*).

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Diseases of, Acute or surgical*); **Abdomen** (*Diseases of, Chronic*); **Abdomen** (*Diseases of*) *in children*; **Abdomen** (*Exploration of*); **Abdomen** (*Exploration of*) *with Rœntgen rays*; **Abdomen** (*Painful*).

Beguier (E.-E.) *La percussion abdominale d'après la méthode de Sigaud (de Lyon). 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

Fedeli (C.) Del soffio gastrico e del soffio splenico. Secondo contributo clinico-sperimentale. 8°. *Pisa*, 1897.

Müller (W. B.) *Es soll die Konfiguration der vorderen Bauchwand und namentlich die Lage des Nabels in der Norm und bei möglichst vielen Abdominalerkrankungen genau festgestellt und untersucht werden, wie weit die gewonnenen Daten zur Aufstellung diagnostischer Grundsätze verwendbar sind. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1900.

Piazza-Martini (V.) Manuale di semeiotica fisica medica dell'addome e degli organi addominali. Parte generale. 8°. *Palermo*, 1897.

Aaker (A. O.) Acute non-surgical abdominal conditions. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1916, xxii, 425–428.—**Allchin** (W. H.) Clinical lectures on diseases of the abdomen. Clin. J., Lond., 1906–7, xxix, 21; 39; 52.—**Baar** (G. G.) Value of indican and bile tests in diagnosis of abdominal diseases. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1911, n. s., iii, 123–125.—**Bard** (L.) Des renseignements fournis par le flot lombo-abdominal. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. se. méd. de Lyon (1897), 1898, xxxvii, 137–144.—**Benedict** (A. L.) Palpation in the warm bath. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 9. s., i, 101–107.—**Bishop** (E. S.) Abdominal diagnosis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1903, 12. s., iv, 63–70, 3 pl. ———. Abdomino-pelvic diagnosis; abdominal swellings. *Ibid.*, 13. s., ii, 218–233, 1 pl.—**Bruce** (J. M.) On chest complications in abdominal disease; a study in diagnosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1517–1520.—**Buchanan** (R. J. M.) Points of clinical interest in the diagnosis of abdominal diseases. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1914, xxxiv, 57–67. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1914, n. s., xcvii, 219–222.—**Campbell** (W. F.) Rules of the acute abdomen. Med. Times, N. Y., 1916, xliv, 117.—**Chappel** (G. P.) Some of the limitations of medicine in abdominal diseases. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxvii, 254.—**Coffey** (R. C.) Interdependence of diagnosis and treatment in dealing with abdominal diseases. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1906, iv, 416–419.—**Crevelling** (J. P.) Pathologic findings in the right iliac fossa. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1910, x, 509–511.—**von Criegern.** Die Feststellung kleiner Mengen freier Flüssigkeit in der Bauchhöhle von den Leistenringen aus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 526.—**Deaver** (J. B.) & **Pfeiffer** (D. B.) The pathology underlying abdominal symptoms. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1914, xi, 328–334.—**Doek** (G.) The hot bath as an aid in abdominal diagnosis. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1900, v, 133.—**Eastman** (J.) Diagnosis in abdominal disorders. Denver M. Times, 1897–8, xviii, 237–247. *Also:* Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1897, Lincoln, 1898, 16–34. *Also,* Reprint.—**Ewart** (W.) Dorsal examination in undiagnosed abdominal affections. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, i, 453.—**Falconer** (R. C.) An abdominal study. Louisville J. S. & M., 1898–9, v, 308.—**Fuchs** (A.) Beitrag zur abdominalen Diagnostik. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1898, xxxvi, 170–177.—**Galambos** (A.) Ueber die Erleichterung der Palpation im Abdomen; ein neues Verfahren zur Entspannung der Bauchdecken. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1910, xxxvi, 986.—**Giovanni** (O.) Su di un sintoma sconosciuto nelle lesioni del pancreas e nell' aneurisma del tronco celiaco. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1916, xxxvii, 948.—**Groddeck.** Einiges über die Bedeutung mechanischer Vorgänge im Bauche. Wien. med. Presse, 1901, xlii, 1455; 1492; 1534.—**Harsha** (W. M.) Aids in abdominal diagnosis. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1911, xix, 701–711. ———. Aids to the diagnosis of abdominal disease. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1915, cxiv, 117–121.—**Hay** (S. M.) The language of the abdomen. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1913, xlvii, 254–263.—**Haymer** (E. D.) Considerations in the diagnosis of intra-abdominal conditions. West. M. Rev., Omaha, 1915, xx, 500–503.—**Head** (G. D.) The clinical value of a leucocyte count in the diagnosis of abdominal diseases. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1898, xviii, 248–252.—**Jackson** (H.) Some points of value in the diagnosis of disease of the abdominal organs. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 225–228. [Discussion], 231–233.—**Longridge** (C. J. N.) The value of blood examinations in abdominal diseases. Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 1159–1163.—**Macmillan** (J. A.) Methods in diagnosis of surgical diseases of the abdomen. J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1916, xv, 476–481.—**Manley** (T. H.) Diagnosis in abdominal lesions. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 221; 281.—**Mannaberg** (J.) Diagnostische Bemerkungen zu einigen Unterleibskrankheiten. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1902, xlvii, 151; 166. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1902, lii 593; 660.—**Moore** (J. E.) . . . J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1906, xxvi, 80.—**Morlarta** (D. C.) Abdominal symptoms. Albany M. Ann., 1911, xxxv, 323–331.—**Northrup** (H. L.) The borderline of abdominal diseases. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1909, xliv, 109–119.—**Randall** (H. E.) . . . J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1909, viii, 368–372. *Also:* Med. Age, Detroit, 1905, xxiii, 365–370.—**Rattermann** (F. L.) . . . Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1913, cix, 676–679.—**Roberts** (F.) On skilled examination of abnormal abdominal conditions. Clin. J., Lond., 1901–2, xix, 81–88.—**Rundlett** (D. L.) Some practical considerations in the diagnosis of abdominal conditions. Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1915, n. s., xxxv, 399–401.—**Russell** (W.) Some points in the diagnosis of abdominal disease. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1898, ii, 135–143.—**Salaghi** (S.) Segni della alterata statica addominale. Ann. di elin. med., Palermo, 1910, i, 277–282.—**Schmidt** (R.) . . . Med. Klin., 1909, v, 44–48.—**du Séjour** (P.-D.) La peréussion des épines iliaques antéro-supérieures comme signe de diagnostic dans les affections abdominales sous-ombilicales. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1911, lxxxiv, 413–417.—**Shtshotkin** (D. S.) Fremitus abdominalis. Russk. Vrach, Petrogr., 1915, xiv, 544.—**Skinner** (E. H.) Abdominal diagnosis and the Roentgen ray. Southwest J. M. & S., El Reno, Okla., 1914, xxii, 463–474.—**Terrile** (E.) La puntura esplorativa dell' addome a scopo diagnostico. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1904, Roma, 1905, xiv, 81–84.—**Wagner-Hohenlobbesse.** Die Bedeutung der Pannikulitiden und Myitiden für die thorakale und abdominale Diagnostik und Therapie. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd. 1910–11, München, 1911, 40–45.—**Ware** (E.) . . . Clin. J., Lond., 1909–10, xxxv, 280–284.—**Wightman** (O. S.) Some points in the diagnosis of the more frequent abdominal diseases. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1913, xxvi, 44–48.—**Wilson** (S.) Reverberation in abdominal diagnosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 655.

Abdomen (*Diseases of, Diagnosis of, Difficulties and errors in*).

Abrams (A.) Pseudo-appendicitis and pseudo visceral disease. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1898, xii, 281-284.—**Auld** (A. G.) The simulation of abdominal disease by intra-thoracic lesions. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 556.—**Barnes** (F. L.) Troublesomo diagnoses in abdominal work, with report of cases. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1904, xxxvi, 189-195.—**Black** (C. E.) Some difficulties in diagnosis of abdominal lesions, with illustrative cases. St. Louis Clinique, 1904, xvii, 73-79.—**Carstens** (J. H.) Diagnostic errors in abdominal surgery. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1910, iii, 160-163.—**Collins** (C. U.) Some errors in the diagnosis of abdominal troubles. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1905, n. s., viii, 7-11.—**Courtney** (W.) Difficulties in diagnosis of diseases located in the epigastric region. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1905, vii, 886-892.—**Crispin** (A. M.) Síntomas abdominales engañosos. Cron. méd.-quir. de la Habána, 1911, xxxvii, 71; 335. *Also, transl.:* Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxvi, 108-111. *Also,* Reprint.—**Davis** (B. B.) Imperfections in intra-abdominal diagnosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 510-512.—**Deaver** (H. C.) The uncertainty in diagnosis of upper abdominal diseases and conditions. Med. & Surg. Rep. Episc. Hosp., Phila., 1913, i, 347-356.—**Dodson** (B. F.) The value of postmortem examination in a case of abdominal disease. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1901-2, viii, 316.—**Donoghue** (F. D.) Acute abdominal symptoms from chronic conditions. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiii, 1119-1122. *Also,* Reprint.—**Dorsett** (W. B.) Deceptive similarity of signs and symptoms in intra-abdominal disease, with cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 665-671. [Discussion], 729-731.—**Fabiani** (P.) Errori diagnostici nelle malattie addominali. N. scuola med. napol., 1913, xxviii, No. 11, 3-8.—**Foss** (H. L.) The element of error in abdominal diagnosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1916, lxiv, 39-47. [Discussion], 119-121.—**Francis** (R. P.) Difficulties in the diagnosis of abdominal conditions. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1905, ii, 93-99.—**Goldmann** (E. E.) The value of the X-rays in the diagnosis of obscure abdominal diseases. Arch. Roentg. Ray, Lond., 1907-8, xii, 335-340, 2 pl.—**Gutiérrez.** Sorpresas de la cirugía abdominal. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1899, i, 24-35, 8 pl.—**Hedges** (E. W.) Some diagnostic pitfalls in abdominal surgery. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1912, York, 1913, xxv, 278-287. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxvii, 288-297.—**Janeway** (E. G.) The presence of inflammatory masses in the abdomen simulating malignant growths. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1907, xxii, 170-178.—**Klump** (J. A.) Deceptivo abdominal symptoms. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxiv, 463.—**Lyon** (G.) Obscure abdominal disease. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1904-5, 46.—**Maylard** (A. E.) Three somewhat remarkable cases illustrating some of the difficulties connected with the diagnosis of abdominal disease. Glasgow M. J., 1909, lxxi, 321-334.—**Middleton.** Some observations on the difficulties of diagnosis in abdominal disease, with brief accounts of illustrative cases. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1897-8, ii, 1-19. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlviii, 321-339.—**Moore** (J. E.) Mistakes in diagnosis in the upper abdomen. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1909, xxix, 65-67.—**Neglected** (A) sign in obscure abdominal disease: "the rectal shelf." [Edit.] Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 1623.—**Neve** (A.) Abdominal surprises. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1914, xlix, 183-185.—**Power** (D'A.) An address on some misleading abdominal cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 185-188.—**Randall** (H. E.) Referred and reflected symptoms of the abdomen. St. Louis M. Rev., 1910, n. s., iv, 365-367.—**Riory.** Des surprises de la chirurgie abdominale d'urgence. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1901, ii, [Discussion], 210-224.—**Russell** (W.) The importance of accurate and detailed diagnosis in abdominal cases. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1900, vii, 197-209.—**Sutton** (*Sir* J. B.) On errors in diagnosis in connection with diseases of the abdomen. Clin. J., Lond., 1914, xliii, 129-134. *Also:* Polyclin., Lond., 1914, xviii, 91-96.—**Thorner** (M.) The diagnosis of certain obscure abdominal conditions. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1908-9, xxvii, 133-135.—**Tibbals** (F. B.) Obscure intra-abdominal lesions. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1896, xx, 242-245.—**Todd** (L. A.) An obscure infiltration of the abdominal wall. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1911-12, viii, 312-314.—**Tubby** (A. H.) Some deceptive abdominal conditions and the question of operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 361-364.—**Turner** (W.) The diagnosis of abdominal diseases; being notes of a demonstration showing its difficulty. Hospital, Lond., 1906-7, xli, 261.—**Walscheid** (A. J.) Errors in abdominal diagnosis. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1909, ii, 145-154.—**Westbrook** (R. W.) The living pathology of the operating table; its observation a necessary means to accurate diagnosis in abdominal diseases. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1908, ii, 357-365.

Abdomen (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Diseases of, Acute or surgical*); **Abdomen** (*Surgery of*); **Abdominal** *section; and under the names of separate organs.*

Andries (J. H.) The choice of time for operating in acute appendicitis and gall bladder disease. J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1916, xv, 182-187.—**Beall** (F. C.) The mis-

Abdomen (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

treatment of abdominal conditions. Texas M. News, Dallas, 1912-13, xxii, 1009-1014.—**Blackwood** (W. R. D.) Some applications of electricity in abdominal disorders. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1884-5, vii, 218-225.—**Guyot** (J.) Appareils de réfrigération abdominale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1906, xix, 907.—**Hunter** (E. W.) Pancreatic-biliary syndrome, with report of case and operation. Pan-Am. S. & M. J., N. Orl., 1915, xx, No. 12, 11.—**Manders** (H.) The value of electricity in the treatment of some abdominal diseases. Clin. J., Lond., 1910-11, xxxvii, 232-240.

Abdomen (*Diseases of*) *in children.*

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Distention of*) *in children*; **Abdomen** (*Painful*).

Allen (J. H.) Some abdominal diseases in children. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1905, xxv, 508-520.—**Barrett** (J. H. P. B.) Some surgical diseases of the abdomen in children. Practitioner, Lond., 1913, xci, 65-78.—**Bath** (T. W.) Differential diagnosis in abdominal diseases of children. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1906, ix, 72-75.—**Bertl** (G.) Contributo alla morfologia patologica dell' addome infantile. Riv. di. clin. pediat., Firenze, 1906, iv, 817-824.—**Boorse** (L.) Abdominal diagnosis in childhood. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1902, 233-249.—**Carmichael** (E. S.) The acute abdomen in children, with special reference to acute intussusception and acute appendicitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1910, 20. s., iv, 98-104. ———. The acute abdomen in children; with special reference to rarer forms of generalized peritonitis, and acute tuberculous complications. *Ibid.*, 1912, 22. s., iii, 165-172.—**Carmichael** (J.) On bimanual examination in the diagnosis of abdominal disease in children. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1900-1901, i, 217.—**Cautley** (E.) The diagnosis of acute abdominal conditions in children. Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1913, x, 193-202. *Also:* Practitioner, Lond., 1913, xc, 803-810.—**Clogg** (H. S.) The surgical aspects of acute abdominal disease in childhood. Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1911, viii, 347; 405.—**Corner** (E. M.) The diagnosis of the acute abdominal conditions of children; the attitude of the surgeon. Practitioner, Lond., 1913, xc, 798-803.—**Eisendrath** (D. N.) & **Strauss** (A. A.) The acute abdomen in children. Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1915, xxvii, 273-277.—**Finkelstein** (H.) Zur Differentialdiagnose der Leibschmerzen bei Kindern. Zentralbl. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1912, xvii, 1-4.—**Fruitnight** (J. H.) Peritonitis; tumors of the peritoneum and omentum; and ascites. Am. Text-Bk. Dis. Child. (Starr), 2. ed., Phila., 1898, 563-574.—**Kahn** (L. M.) Some acute surgical diseases of the abdomen in children. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1915, xv, 133-136.—**Kerr** (L.) The significance of abdominal pain in infants and children. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1910, iii, 127-134. ———. Abdominal distress in children beyond infancy. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcv, 1140-1142. *Also,* Reprint.—**Kilmer** (T. W.) The significance of abdominal pain in infants and children. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1912, n. s., vii, 689-693.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) [*et al.*]. Discussion on the diagnosis and treatment of acute abdominal inflammation in children. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 800-806.—**Monturiol.** Procesos flogísticos de las paredes abdominales en los recién nacidos. Arch. de ginecop. [etc.], Barcel., 1912, xxv, 303-308.—**Morse** (J. L.) Use of the Roentgen ray in the diagnosis of obscure abdominal conditions in infancy and childhood. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 1422-1427. *Also,* Reprint.—**Mosher** (Eliza M.) The care of the abdomen in infancy and childhood. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1911, xiv, 565-570.—**Mummery** (P. L.) Treatment of acute abdominal cases in children. Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1913, x, 49-59.—**Pritchard** (E.) Abdominal pain in infants. Lancet, Lond., 1913, i, 1085-1088.—**Raue** (C. S.) Abdominal diagnosis in children. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1905, liii, 701-705.—**Winslow** (R.) Some acute abdominal conditions occurring in very young infants. South. M. J., Nashville, 1910, iii, 81-88.—**Zabriskie** (F. T.) Surgical affections of the abdomen in childhood. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1900, xv, 199-216.

Abdomen (*Distention of*).

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Enlargement, etc., of*); **Flatulence**; **Tympanites.**

Arnone (G.) La distensione dello stomaco e dell' intestino nella diagnosi delle affezioni dello addome. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1905, xxi, 813; 849; 874.—**Back** (I.) The surgical problem presented by the acutely distended abdomen. Hospital, Lond., 1910, xlviii, 727-730.—**Diehl.** Die Plethora abdominalis. Deutsche Praxis. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, München, 1903, xii, 227; 261.—**Fründ** (H.) Gasbildung in der freien Bauchhöhle. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1914, cxxx, 585-592.—**Marfan.** Le gros ventre flasque dans la première enfance. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1916, xxx, 321.—**Mazeran.** La tension abdominale, sa mesure. J. de méd. de Par., 1911, xxiii, 219.—**Moennighoff** (F. J.) A brief consideration of post-operative gas distension of the abdomen, with suggestion for prevention. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1908-9, v, 193-197.—**Reder** (F.) Abdominal distention following operations upon the pelvic viscera. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1914, York, 1915, xxvii, 8-18.

Abdomen (*Distention of*) *in children.*

Baumel (L.) Le gros ventre chez l'enfant. Union méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., lii, 397–402. *Also:* Clinique, Brux., 1892, vi, 35–39.—**Fede** (F.) L'addome grosso nei bambini. Pediatria, Napoli, 1896, iv, 1: 111; 361.—**Marfan** (A.-B.) Le gros ventre flasque des nourrissons. J. de méd. int., Par., 1911, xv, 301; 311; 340. *Also:* Médecin prat., Par., 1911, vii, 794; 807.

Abdomen (*Enlargement and protrusion of*).

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Tumors of*); **Abdominal supporters**; **Enteroptosis**; **Obesity**; **Viscera** (*Prolapse of*).

Ausset. Le gros ventre flasque. Gaz. méd. de Liége, 1896–7, ix, 389–392. *Also:* Nord méd., Lille, 1897, iii, 109–112.—**Bassler** (A.) Habitual epigastric protrusion. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvii, 1970. *Also,* Reprint.—**Blonk** (J. C.) Behandeling van hangbuik. Bl. v. hyg. therap., Amst., 1900, ii, 71–76.—**Crevelling** (J. P.) Pendulous abdomen. Tr. M. Ass. Central N. Y., Buffalo, 1904, xi, 31–33. *Also:* Buffalo M. J., 1904–5, n. s., xliv, 643–646.—**Illoway** (H.) Relaxed abdomen and its evil consequences; its cure; its prevention. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 331–345.—**Jolly** (R.) Die Operation des Fettbauches. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1317.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Excision of the fat of the abdominal wall; lipectomy. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, x, 229–231.—**Macdonald** (T. L.) An unusually pendulous abdominal wall. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1902, xxxvii, 96–99.—**Ostertag** (W.) Ueber eine neue Bandage zur Verhütung und Heilung des Hängebauchs und seiner Folgezustände. Aerztl. Centr.-Ztg., Wien, 1900, xii, 453–455. *Also:* Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1900, xxi, 115–122.—**Reder** (F.) Remarks on the obese abdominal wall. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1911, York, 1912, xxiv, 175–181.—**Shallenberger** (W. F.) Abdominal lipectomy; report of two cases. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1911, xxii, 410–411. *Also,* Reprint.—**Spaulding** (A. E.) Operation for the relief of a pendulous abdomen. St. Paul M. J., 1901, iii, 674.—**Taussig** (F. J.) Unusual relaxation of abdominal wall. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1911, v, 428.

Abdomen (*Exploration of*).

See, also, **Pregnancy** (*Signs of*); **Viscera** (*Exploration and topography of*).

Alexander (W.) Ueber Stimmfremitus am Bauch. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xl, 975–979.—**Attimont.** Quelques remarques sur l'exploration de la cavité abdominale par l'orifice ombilical. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1903, 2. s., xxi, 437–439.—**Bard** (L.) Des renseignements fournis par le flot lombo-abdominal. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxxvi, 245–251.—**Blake** (J. A.) The diagnostic value of abdominal rigidity. N. York M. J., 1903, lxxvii, 9–12.—**Bridges** (W. O.) The need of more thorough physical examination of the abdomen. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1901, vi, 133–135.—**Cannon** (W. B.) Auscultation of the rhythmic sounds produced by the stomach and intestines. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1905, xiv, 339–353.—**Chiladiti** (D.) Zur Palpationstechnik des Abdomens, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Mobilitätsprüfung der Abdominalorgane. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lxii, 713–720.—**Corner** (E. M.) A case of abdominal exploration in a soldier. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1915, n. s., xcix, 672.—**D'Urso** (G.) Osservazioni sullo sfregamento peritoneale tattile. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 3, 411; 422.—**Ewart** (W.) A note on auscultatory friction as an adjunct to auscultatory percussion in abdominal exploration. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 551.—**Ferguson** (A. H.) Methods of exploring the abdomen, and a new one. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxii, 950–955. *Also,* Reprint.—**Foy** (G. M.) The detection of loculated fluids in the abdomen. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 84.—**Galambos** (A.) [More thorough palpation of the abdomen, based on a new method of abdominal wall tension.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1910, liv, 320.—**Giudiceandrea** (V.) Caratteri clinici della cosidetta palpitazione addominale. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1901–2, xxi, fasc. 2, 1–16.—**Heddaeus** (J.) Die Untersuchung des Bauchs in Kniee1bogenlage. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, xxiv, 717–719.—**Henriques** (A.) A few cases to illustrate the value of Roentgen-ray examination of the abdomen. Pan-Am. S. & M. J., N. Orl., 1915, xx, No. 4, 11–16.—**Holzknecht** (G.) Das Einziehen und Vorwölben des Abdomens, zunachst als Mittel zur radiologischen Beweglichkeitsprüfung der Bauchorgane betrachtet. Mitt. a. d. Lab. f. radiol. Diagn. u. Therap. im k. k. allg. Krankenh. in Wien, Jena, 1906, i, 85–87.—**Kane** (E. O'N.) Use of fluoroscope to avoid leaving gauze pads and sponges in abdomen. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., 1916, n. s., xi, 55–57.—**Katsch & Borchers.** Direkte Besichtigung des Bauchinhaltes bei geschlossener Bauchhöhle. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2079.—**Kelly** (H. A.) The exploration of the abdomen as an adjunct to every cœliotomy. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1899, N. Orl., 1900, xii, 355–364, 1 pl.—**Knapp** (M. I.) The importance of the physical examination of the abdomen as a routine practice irrespective of what he the symptoms. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1903, lxxviii, 886–889. ———. The significance of the splashing sound in the gastrointestinal canal. Med. Record, N. Y., 1912, lxxxi, 267.—**Lamarchia** (L.) Lo sfregamento peritoneale tattile. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 3, 663.—**Lejars.** Techniques des explorations régionales; l'hypochondre droit. Presse méd., Par., 1914, xxii, 309–315.—**von Mangoldt.** Ueber die Bedeutung des Bruit de pot félé am Abdomen. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1906, xxxiii, 665–667.—**Meriwether** (F. T.) Palpation in abdominal diseases. [Abstr.] Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1903, xvii, 83.—**Miramond de Laroquette.** Effets du surchauffage lumineux de l'abdomen après les interventions chirurgicales. Progrès méd., Par., 1910, 3. s., xxvi, 192–194. ———. Quelques expériences concernant le surchauffage lumineux de l'abdomen. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1910, xlii, 435–438.—**Neuhof** (H.) A method to facilitate palpation of the upper abdomen. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxvi, 81.—**Panichi** (L.) Sulla puntura esplorativa dell' addome. Policlin., Roma, 1912, xix, sez. prat., 1445–1449.—**Patton** (H. M.) The anatomical divisions of the abdomen in relation to surgical diagnosis. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop. 1900, N. Y., 1901, 322–328.—**Schilling** (F.) Bauchkonfiguration und Abdominalkrankheiten. Ztschr. f. phys. u. diätet. Therap., Leipz., 1914, xviii, 592–595.—**Schuster.** Ueber Palpation der Bauchorgane im warmen Vollbade. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1897, xviii, 419. *Also:* St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1897, n. F., xiv, 134.—**Sigaud.** Étude clinique et pathogénique sur les variations de forme et de volume de l'abdomen. Rev. de méd., Par., 1899, xix, 734–746. ———. Notions générales sur la sonorité de l'abdomen. *Ibid.*, 952–963.—**Smith** (E. A.) Justifiableness of exploratory operations. Buffalo M. J., 1903–4, n. s., xliii, 595–601.—**Stalker** (A. M.) The physical examination of the spleen and kidneys. Edinb. M. J., 1894–5, xl, 134; 222.—**Sticker** (G.) Die Palpation des Abdomens im warmen Bade. Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1904, xxv, 233–235.—**Watkins** (T. J.) Abdominal palpation and auscultatory percussion. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, xi, 426–429. [Discussion], 433.

Abdomen (*Exploration of*) *with Roentgen rays.*

Bassler (A.) Some recent conclusions on abdominal Roentgen-ray work. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 2217. *Also,* Reprint.—**Blacker** (B.) . . . Arch. Roentg. Ray, Lond., 1899–1900, iv, 34–36.—**Comas** (C.) & **Prio** (A.) . . . Rev. de med. y cirug., Barcel., 1912, xxvi, 240; 257; 345; 380.—**Goldman** (E.) . . . Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1907, Leipz., 1908, pt. 2, 2. Hälfte., 139.—**Haudek** (M.) Die Röntgendiagnose eines abnormen Hohlraumes im Abdomen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xxiii, 17–19.—**Heublein** (A. C.) X-ray diagnosis as applied to diseases of the thorax and abdomen. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1911–12, xviii, 343–346, 31 pl.—**Meirelles** (E.) A laparoscopia. Tribuna med., Rio de Jan., 1913, xix, 199; 283.—**Ott** (D.) [Ventroscopy as a method in vaginal laparotomy.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolfez., S.-Peterb., 1901, xv, 1045–1049.—**Rénon** (L.) Technique et indications de la laparoscopie. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1913, xxvii, 148–150.—**Schürmayer** (C. B.) Pathologische Fixation bzw. Lageveränderung bei Abdominalorganen und die röntgenologische Diagnosestellung. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1910, xv, 317–335, 2 pl.—**Silberburg** (M.) Ein Hohlkompressorium als Hilfsmittel für die kombinierte röntgenoskopisch-palpatorische Abdominaluntersuchung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 1664.—**Stewart** (T. S.) . . . Med. & Surg. Rep. Episc. Hosp., Phila., 1914, ii, 365–369.—**Tyler** (A. F.) Positive diagnosis of abdominal disease by the Roentgen ray. West. M. Rev., Omaha, 1913, xviii, 398–409.—**Weber** (E.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Einführung von Sauerstoff resp. Luft in die Bauchhöhle für die experimentelle und diagnostische Röntgenologie. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1913, xx, 453–455, 1 pl.—**Williams** (F. H.) . . . Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 23.

Abdomen (*Fissure and rupture of*).

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Contusion and rupture of*); **Eventration.**

Bauer (C.) *Ueber einen seltenen Fall von Bauchblasengenitalspalte. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

von Hövell (H.) *Zur Kasuistik der subkutanen Rupturen der Bauchwand und des Peritoneums mit Prolaps der Baucheingeweide. 8°. *München*, 1910.

Knauf (G.) *Ueber einen Fall von Bauch-Blasen-Genitalspalte. 8°. *München*, 1904.

Nowakowski (C.) *Ueber Entwicklungshemmung der Bauchspalte und ihre praktische Bedeutung. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1905.

Schwenke (Johanna). *Ueber drei Fälle von Bauchspalte mit verschiedenen Komplikationen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1911.

Also, in: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1912, lii, 445–475, 1 pl.

Abdomen (*Fissure and rupture of*).

Bakunin (A. I.) [Muscular plastic surgery in defects of the anterior abdominal wall.] Syezd rossiysk. khirurg. 1908, Mosk., 1909, viii, 45–47. [Discussion], 52–67.—**Bartlett** (W.) An improved filigree for the repair of large defects in the abdominal wall. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxviii, 47–62, 4 pl.—**Berlin** (A.) Ueber Perforation von Bauchhöhlenergüssen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1900–1901, lxix, 258–263, 1 pl.—**Bossmann** (H.) Ein Fall von Bauchspalte eines Neugeborenen. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1901, xi, 133.—**Cange.** De l'écartement congénital de la ligne blanche chez les enfants. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1898, xvi, 614–621.—**Chizh** (S. F.) [Transplantation of muscle for the purpose of covering a defect of the wall of the abdomen.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1903, xiv, 45–51. *Also, transl.:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 611–613.—**Cortês** (F.) Hiato abdominal, gastro-esquisis ó hendidura total del abdomen. Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1899, xvii, 241–243, 1 pl.—**Dardanelli** (M.) Le contusioni dell' addome con rottura sottocutanea della parete. Riforma med., Napoli, 1912, xxviii, 540; 566; 594; 622.—**Dombrovski** (E. I.) [Free plastic surgery of the fasciæ; case of transplantation of the fascia lata of the thigh for defective abdominal wall.] Voyenno-Med. J., Petrogr., 1914, cexli, med.-spec. pt., 632–639.—**Goebel** (C.) Zur Frage des Verschlusses von Bauchwanddefekten. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1914, xciv, 14–24.—**Grekoff** (I. I.) [Transplantation of muscles in defects of the abdominal wall.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 1142–1145.—**Hayashi** (C.) [Remarks on a strange case of rupture of the abdominal wall.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1897, 1112–1117.—**Henrotay** (J.) Déhiscence brusque post-opératoire de la paroi abdominale. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1904–5, xv, 99.—**Kahlke** (C. E.) Rupture of the abdominal wall. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, iv, 143–152.—**Legueu** (F.) & **Lorin** (H.) L'éclatement sous-cutané traumatique de la paroi abdominale. Arch. gén. de chir., Par., 1911, vii, 1321–1339.—**Maxwell** (J. L.) Spontaneous rupture of the abdominal wall. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 892.—**Merezhinski** (M. I.) [Muscular plastic operation for defective abdominal wall.] Trudï Kiyevsk. Khirurg. Obsh. (1909–10), 1911, 409–413. [Discussion], 9–11. *Also*, Reprint.—**Morrison** (W.) Arrested development of the abdominal walls, causing non-closure of the cavity. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1901, xx, 523.—**Peters** (J. H.) A case of gastroschisis or fissura abdominalis. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1904, xvi, 172.—**Peterson** (A. A.) [Closure of defects of the anterior abdominal wall with a piece of the external oblique muscle.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1910, xxvii, 249–253.—**Rittershaus.** Freie Fascienüberpflanzung zur Deckung eines Bauchwanddefektes und einer Darmfistel. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1911, cx, 609–616.—**Spizharnly** (I. K.) [Muscular plastic surgery in defects of the abdominal wall.] Syezd Rossiysk. Khirurg. 1908, Mosk., 1909, viii, 48–50. [Discussion], 52–67.—**Steblin-Kaminski** (G. Ye.) [Plastic closure of defective abdominal walls.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1907, vi, 1483–1485.—**Stevenson** (H.) Notes on a case of fissura abdominalis; operation at age of 21½ hours. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 252.—**Stewart** (A. G.) Rupture of the abdominal wall, post-operative and spontaneous. *Ibid.*, 1912, i, 1179.—**Tufts** (S. R.) Rupture of abdominal wall. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1903–4, xvi, 306.—**Vreden** (R. R.) [Plastic closure of defects of the peritoneum of the anterior abdominal wall by the omentum.] Syezd Rossiysk. Khirurg. 1908, Mosk., 1909, viii, 50–67.—**Wilcox** (A. G.) Arrested development of abdominal parietes associated with shortened umbilical cord. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 804.—**Zartsin** (F. O.) [Complete subcutaneous rupture of the abdominal coverings.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1906, xx, 419–422.

Abdomen (*Foreign bodies in*).

See, also, **Abdominal** *section* (*Foreign bodies in abdomen after*); **Appendicitis** (*Causes and pathology of*); *and under foreign bodies in the different abdominal and pelvic viscera.*

Elschner (S.) *Kasuistische Beiträge zum Kapitel "Fremdkörper in der Bauchhöhle." 8°. *Kiel*, 1912.

Müller (E. M.) *Beitrag zur Kentniss der Corpora aliena adiposa in der Bauchhöhle. 8°. *Jena*, 1906.

Sherman (P. I.) [*Rôle of the omentum and peritoneum in case of foreign bodies in the abdominal cavity; experimental investigation.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1910.

Andrew (G.) A carpet tack surrounded by fœcal concretion removed from an old-standing sinus in the abdominal wall. Glasgow M. J., 1898, l, 218.—**Bogdanovici & Racoviceano.** Abcès en bouton de chemise de la paroi abdominale, déterminé par la présence d'un corps étranger. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1901–2, iv, 34–36.—**Boldt** (H. J.) . . . Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lvii, 114–116.—**Crossen** (H. S.) . . . Interstate M. J., St. Louis 1908, xv, 639–651.—**Dehner.** . . . München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 175.—**Delétrez** (A.) . . . Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1904, xi, 7.—**Du Bose** (F. G.) Loose body in peritoneal cavity. South. M. J., Nashville, 1915, viii, 786.—**Duvergey.** Corps étranger de la paroi abdominale ayant simulé un fibrome sous-cutané douloureux. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1900, xxi, 120–122.—**Ellison** (E. H.) . . . Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 465.—**Foà** (P.) Sulla formazione di corpi liberi nella cavità peritoneale. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1901, 4. s., vii, 517–520.—**Green** (L. B.) . . . Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 1747.—**Gruzdew** (W. S.) Beitrag zur Frage der Fremdkörper in der Bauchhöhle und über das Verhalten des Bauchfelles den Fremdkörpern gegenüber. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1906, xxx, 1273–1279.—**Guillemard** (B. J.) Darning needle in the abdominal wall. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1897–8, v, 291.—**Harrison** (T. T. S.) Removal of a glass penholder from the abdomen. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1221.—**Hendrix.** Corps étranger volumineux dans la cavité abdominale. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1898–9, vi, 274.—**Heyrovsky** (H.) [Katheter, aus einer Fistel der linken Unterbauchgegend entfernt.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xxv, 431.—**Hoche** (L.) Des corps libres des séreuses viscérales et plus particulièrement du péritoine. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1910, xxii, 507–544.—**Holland** (C. T.) A hat-pin in the abdomen. Arch. Roentg. Ray, Lond., 1902–3, vii, 53, 1 pl.—**Hubbell** (A. T.) Darning-needle extracted from the epigastrium of an infant. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 1180.—**Jacobs.** Calculs et corps étrangers de l'abdomen chez la femme. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1911–12, xxii, 132–140. *Also,* Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1912, xiv, 33–36.—**Johnson** (J. T.) A bougie removed from the abdominal cavity; ruptured umbilical hernia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1902, lxxv, 366–369. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jones** (F. P.) Case of a foreign body in the alimentary canal ulcerating its way out through the abdominal wall. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 297.—**Kader.** Beitrag zu den Beobachtungen über die bei der Laparotomie in der Bauchhöhle vergessenen Fremdkörper. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 1, 92–99.—**Kropveld** (S. M.) Een corpus liberum uit de buikholte. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1915, ii, 2492.—**Lilienthal** (H.) Foreign body (woven bougie) in retroperitoneal space. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1904, xl, 126–128.—**Losio** (L.) Tumore infiammatorio della parete addominale da corpo straniero migrante. Riforma med., Napoli, 1908, xxiv, 505–508.—**Loze** (H.) . . . Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1908, n. s., xxxiv, 596–598.—**McDonell** (J. A.) A foreign body in the abdominal cavity. Chicago M. Times, 1909 xlii, 374.—**Marchand.** Ueber die Veränderungen der Peritoneal-Endothelien (Deckzellen) bei der Einheilung kleiner Fremdkörper. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb. (1897), 1898, 29–41. ———. Ueber die Bedeutung der sog. grosskernigen Wanderzellen bei der durch Einführung kleiner Fremdkörper in die Bauchhöhle erzeugten Entzündung. *Ibid.*, 105–118.—**Martin** (C.) Bone crochet hook removed from the abdominal cavity. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1904–5, xx, 241–246.—**Meyer** (A. W.) Corpora libera abdominalis vera et potentialia. Anat. Rec., Phila., 1915, ix, 502–504.—**Morestin** (H.) Corps étrangers de la paroi abdominale (aiguille, épingle), dont la voie de pénétration est restée indéterminée. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1905, lxxx, 707–709.—**Morgan** (J. H.) A case of removal of a piece of steel staybusk from the abdominal cavity; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 365.—**Nagy** (T.) Ein Fremdkörper in der Bauchhöhle. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1914, xxxviii, 684.—**Nyulasy** (F. A.) Notes on the removal from the abdomen of a foreign body introduced through the uterus. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1897, xvi, 169–171.—**Okinchits** (L.) [Two cases of foreign bodies in the abdominal cavity.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolfez., St. Petersb., 1912, xxvii, 664–666.—**Pereira Guimarães.** Corpo extranho, de natureza vegetal, tendo permanecido cerca de dous mezes na espessura da parede abdominal, sem dar lugar a reacção inflammatoria, encontrado por occasião de uma eventração, consecutiva á ferimento por arma branca; cura. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1906, xx, 481.—**Ranzi** (E.) Ueber Fremdkörper in der Bauchhöhle. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xxii, 1522.—**Richter** (J.) Entzündung und Fremdkörper als Tumor operiert. *Ibid.*, 1907, xx, 880–882.—**Rindfleisch** (W.) Ein Fall von Corpus liberum in der Bauchhöhle. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, clv, 379–382.—**Sánder** (I.) [Inflammation tumor of the abdominal wall following penetration of a foreign body.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1908, vi, 259–261.—**Schmidt** (R.) [Fremdkörper im Abdomen als Ursache von appendicitisähnlichen Symptomen.] Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1904, iii, 138–140.—**Severeanu.** [. . . in abdominal cavity.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1896, xvi, 25–37.—**Sträter.** . . . Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1908, 2. R., xliv, 1. afd., 1365.—**Talmey** (B. S.) Bougie vier Tage in der Bauchhöhle, ohne Peritonitis zu verursachen. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1906, xviii, 122.—**Tilton** (B. T.) Five teaspoons removed from an intraabdominal abscess after perforating the small intestine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915,

Abdomen (*Foreign bodies in*).

lxxxviii, 997.—**Turklewiez6wna** (Natalia). [Theory of development of free bodies in the peritoneal cavity.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1913, viii, 168; 183.—**Warrall** (R.) Foreign body removed from peritoneal cavity. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1901, xx, 480.—**Wood** (W. A.) Fish-bone extruding through the abdomen. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1904, ix, 24.

Abdomen (*Hæmorrhage into and hæmatoma of*).

Aenstoots (C.) Subphrenisches Hämatom infolge Stichverletzung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1910, xxxvi, 75.—**Beale** (P. T. B.) Hematoma of the abdomen. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1907, n. s., lxxxiii, 423.—**Dubourg.** Hématome de la cavité abdominale. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1894, xv, 9–11.—**Elchel.** Ueber subkutane traumatische Bauchblutungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1598; 1659.—**Forbes** (W.) & **Reid** (J. A.) Two cases of intra-peritoneal and ono of extra-peritoneal hæmorrhage; abdominal section; recovery. Austral. M. J. Melbourne, 1895, n. s., xvii, 498–501.—**Frank** (R. T.) Intraperitoneal hemorrhage of unknown origin. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxviii, 627.—**Gillette** (L. H.) Report of death from internal hemorrhage with unusual findings at autopsy. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1913, xix, 59.—**Hollenbeck** (H. S.) The early diagnosis of abdominal hemorrhage. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1277–1279.—**Inge** (J. M.) The importance of early and complete operation in infectious and hemorrhagic conditions of the abdomen. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1909–10, v, 384.—**Jeanne.** Kyste uniloculaire intra-abdominal à contenu hémorrhagique indépendant des organes abdominaux et pelviens. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1911, xxvii, 308.—**Jellinek.** [Intraperitoneales Haematom ohne Dislokation der Leber.] Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1904, iii, 220.—**Levison** (L. A.) Leukocytosis a deceptive sign in abdominal hemorrhages. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 1294–1296.—**McWeeney** (E. J.) On a large blood-cyst of the lesser peritoneal cavity. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1902, xx, 343–345.—**Meyer** (W.) Resection of the abdominal wall for recurrent tumor in a hæmophiliac; preventive injection of human blood serum; reconstruction of abdominal wall by silver wiro filigree. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lviii, 695–697.—**Paviot.** Un cas volumineux d'hématome spontané, diffus, rétro-péritonéal. Province méd., Lyon, 1896, x, 495–497.—**Ramsay** (J.) Secondary hæmorrhage from the right external iliac artery following perityphlitic abscess. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 1590.—**Stone** (I. S.) A case of obscure abdominal hemorrhage. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., Louisville, Ky., 1892, v, 404–405. *Also*, Reprint.—**Subbotic** (V.) Cystis perisplenica hæmorrhagica. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 427.—**Van Lennep** (W. B.) An unusual case of abdominal hemorrhage N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1898, 3. s., xiii, 744–748. *Also*, Reprint.—**Walther.** Pseudo-kyste hématique de l'arrière-cavité des épiploons. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1911, xxxvii, 694.—**Wiener** (S.) A case of hematoma of the abdominal wall simulating a desmoid tumor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxi, 85–88. [Discussion], 105–107.

Abdomen (*Hydatids in*).

See, also, **Liver** (*Hydatids of*).

VON BARDELEBEN (H. G. M.) *Einige klinische Beobachtungen an den Echinococcuscysten der Bauchhöhle. 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

BASSO (L.) *Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques multiples de la cavité abdominale. 8°. *Lyon*, 1904.

BITTER (J.) *Ein Fall von Echinococcus retroperitonealis. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1886.

BRAUNE (W. [A. F.]) *Beiträge zur Casuistik über den Echinococcus der Bauchhöhle und ihrer Organe. 8°. *Marburg*, 1897.

CASANOVA (J.-N.) *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les kystes hydatiques de l'abdomen. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1901.

LANDAU (L.) Ueber subdiaphragmatische Echinokokken und deren Behandlung, nebst Demonstration von drei geheilten Fällen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

Albarran. Kyste hydatique prévésical. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 161.—**von Alexinsky** (J. P.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Verimpfung des multiplen Echinococcus in der Bauchhöhle. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1898, lvi, 796–818, 1 pl.—**Backhouse** (J. B.) [Three cases.] Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1885, n. s., vii, 409–411.—**Barbarin** (P.) Kystes hydatiques multiples de l'abdomen. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 174–177.—**Barling** (J. E.) & **Welsh** (D. A.) A symptom-complex in ruptured abdominal hydatid. Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 1001.—**Brunet.** Kystes hydatiques du mésentère, du foie, etc. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 233–235.—**Casalis** (G. A.) Notes of a case of a retro-peritoneal and retro-vesical hydatid cyst, associated with two omentum cysts of the same nature. J. Obst. & Gynæc. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1908, xiv, 108–111.—**Chelmisse** (L.) Des kystes hydatiques multiples de la cavité abdominale par grolle échinococcique. Semaine méd., Par., 1902, xxii, 304–309. *Also*, Reprint.—**Delbet** (P.) Sur un traitement des kystes hydatiques de l'abdomen. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 169.—**De Santi.** Multilocular hydatid cyst of the abdomen. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxv, 37.—**Dohrn.** [Case.] Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, x, 115.—**Dreschfeld** (J.) [Case, pre-vertebral.] Tr. Path. Soc. Manchester, 1891–2, i, 51–53.—**Elsworth** (R. C.) A case of hydatids simulating typhlitis; operation; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 811.—**Flaschi** (T.) The intra-peritoneal operation for abdominal hydatids by Russell's method, with notes of five cases. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xvii, 5–9.—**Froelich.** [Two cases.] Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r. . . . Mém., 1895–6, pp. x–xiii.—**Garland** (A. J.) Peculiar case of hydatid disease. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1895, viii, 255.—**Gasbarrini** (A.) Cisti da echinococco dello spazio del Retzius guarita col metodo Biondi. Gazz. di med. e chir., Palermo, 1909, viii, 249–251.—**Gorse** (P.) Les kystes hydatiques prépéritonéaux de la paroi abdominale antérieure. Bull. méd., Par., 1910, xxiv, 287–289.—**Gowland** (W. P.) Hydatid cyst in the abdominal wall. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 1427.—**Hagenauer** (G. F.) Rupture of abdominal hydatid during examination under an anæsthetic; immediate operation. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1912–13, n. s., ii, 969.—**Hamilton** (J. A. G.) [Case.] Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xvii, 212.—**Hinder** (H. C.) [Four cases.] *Ibid.*, 1899, xviii, 150.—**Jaboulay.** Kystes hydatiques multiples de la cavité abdominale. Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 335–337.—**Jones** (R. H.) [Case.] Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891–2, xi, 53–56.—**Kablukoff** (A. T.) Multiple Echinokoken der Bauchhöhle. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1905, lxxviii, 97–110.—**Karewski** (F.) Ueber primären retroperitonealen Bauch-Echinococcus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 725–727.—**Kemmel** & **Chevalier** (D.) Un cas de kystes hydatiques, multiples de la cavité abdominale. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1913, xxxii, 266–268.—**Kerwin** (W.) A case of large echinococcus cyst. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1916, xiii, 174.—**Kharten** (M.) [Operations for echinococcus disease of the abdomen in Russia.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1897, [ii], 36; 93.—**Kholodkovski** (A.) [Two cases.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1907, xxi, 168–174. ———. [Echinococcus of the abdominal cavity.] *Ibid.*, 1910, xxvii, 277–281.—**Kuzmin** (S. I.) [Echinococcus of the pelvic and abdominal cavities and abdominal wall.] *Ibid.*, 1906, xx, 570–576.—**Lafforgue.** . . . Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 571.—**Laurenti** (T.) Echinococco della parete addominale. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1914, xl, 310–312.—**Lenormant** (C.) Les kystes hydatiques de la paroi abdominale. Rev. de chir., Par., 1905, xxxii, 446–466.—**Low** (W.) [Case.] Clin. J., Lond., 1910, xxxvi, 413.—**Mabit.** Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical des kystes hydatiques de l'abdomen. Rev. de chir., Par., 1905, xxxi, 587–600.—**McNamara** (S. J.) [Case.] Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 694.—**Mignon** (A.) . . . Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 669–674.—**Morton** (D. M.) The question of drainage in hydatid operations. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1912–13, n. s., ii, 925.—**Most.** Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Echinokokkengeschwülsten der Abdominalhöhle. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1898, xlviii, 156–197.—**Mueller** (A.) Large hydatid cyst (probably congenital) in a child three years of age, cured by radical operation. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1895, xiv, 43.—**Oehlecker** (F.) Zur Frage der Entstehung des multiplen hydatidosen Echinokokkus der Bauchhöhle durch Keimaussaat. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1910, xxxvii, 1185–1190.—**Parlyski** (N. V.) [Statistics of subdiaphragmatic echinococcus and on the technique of opening the subdiaphragmatic space.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1898, iii, 411–416.—**Péan.** Sur un cas de kystes hydatiques multiples de l'abdomen et du bassin. J. de méd. de Par., 1897, 2. s., ix, 568–570.—**Phelps** (C.) Peritoneal hydatids; laparotomy. N. York M. J., 1898, lxvii, 218.—**Pinatelle** & **Rivière.** Kystes hydatiques multiples de la cavité abdominale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1904, lxxvii, 385–387.—**Polaillon.** Kyste hydatique de la paroi abdominale; ponction; suppuration de la poche; guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1883), 1884, xviii, 249–251.—**Pólya** (E.) Multipler abdominaler Echinococcus. Verhandl. d. Budapest k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte (1911), 1912, 97–99.—**Pouey** (E.) Quistes hidáticos del abdomen, principalmente del hígado. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1913, xvi, 540–546.—**Princeteau.** Kyste du triangle de Jean-Louis Petit. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1912, xlii, 640.—**Reissmann** (C.) [Two cases.] Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1903, vii, 147–149.—**Resser** (A. S.) [Multiple echinococcus of the abdominal cavity.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1898, l, 625–629.—**Rissolin.** Kystes hydatiques multiples de la cavité abdominale. Belgique méd., Gand, 1914, xxi, 16–18.—**Roncaglia** (G.) Di un enorme cisti idatica preperitoneale guarita coll' ablazione completa. Clin. chir., Milano, 1907, xv, 447–451.—**Salatich**

Abdomen (*Hydatids in*).

(P. B.) An unusual case of echinococcus infection, with rupture of the diaphragm; operation and recovery. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1913–14, lxvi, 541–547. [Discussion], 553.—**Squier** (J. B.) Rectovesical echinococcus cyst. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lix, 396–401.—**Stirling** (R. A.) . . . Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1897, ii, 221–231.—**Sutton** (J. B.) A clinical lecture on abdominal hydatids. Clin. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 88–91.—**Tebbutt** (A. H.) & **Welsh** (D. A.) A practical application of the symptom-complex in ruptured abdominal hydatid cyst. Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 1343.—**Thane** (P. T.) On the treatment of abdominal hydatids by the injection of a solution of perchloride of mercury. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1892, Sidney, 1893, iii, 394–398.—**Trofimoff** (M.) [On contemporary treatment of echinococcus cysts of abdominal cavity.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1898, iii, 399–410.—**Tsander** (R. A.) [Multiple echinococcus of the abdominal cavity, partly suppurated.] Voyenno-Med. J., St. Petersb., 1914, cexl, med.-spec. pt., 203–207.—**Verebély** (T.) [Case.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1912, xlviii, 306.—**Vincent** (E.) Kyste abdominal prérénal, probablement hydatique, simulant une hydronéphrose volumineuse du côté droit; extirpation; guérison. Lyon méd., 1903, c, 405–414.—**Weber** (F.) Zur Frage über den multiplen Echinococcus der Bauchhöhle. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1910, civ, 408–418.—**White** (S.) & **Cobb** (J. H.) An unusual case of hydatid disease. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 343.—**Young** (W.) . . . N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1914–15, xiii, 397.

Abdomen (*Inflammation of*).

See **Abdomen** (*Abscess of*); **Appendicitis**, *etc.*

Abdomen (*Massage of*).

See **Massage** (*Abdominal*).

Abdomen (*Morphology and development of*).

Baumeier (W.) *Zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Morphologie des Musculus obliquus abdominis externus und der Fascia flavia. [Halle a. S.] 4°. *Stuttgart*, 1908.

Chausoff (M. D.) [Topographical anatomy of the human abdomen.] 8°. *Varshava*, 1897.

Dall'Acqua (U.) Morfologia delle aponevrosi addominali dell'uomo. Policlin., Roma, 1901, viii, sez. chir., 401; 485, 1 pl.—**Mall** (F. P.) Development of the ventral abdominal walls in man. J. Morphol., Bost., 1897–8, xiv, N. 2, 347–366, 6 pl.—**Mijsberg** (W. A.) Over den bouw van den musculeusen buikwand der primaten. K. Akad. v. Wetensch. Amst. Versl., 1914–15, xxiii, 1424–1438.—**Robinson** (B.) General and historical views in regard to the development of the peritoneum and abdominal viscera. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1898, xxvi, 1481, 1655; 1806.—**Swaen** (A.) Recherches sur le développement du foie, du tube digestif, de l'arrière-cavité du péritoine et du mésentère. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1896, xxxii, 1: 1897, xxxiii, 32, 5 pl.

Abdomen (*Musculature of*).

Chaine (J.) Sur une forme du digastrique intermédiaire entre la disposition des vertébrés inférieurs et celle des mammifères. Proc.-verb. Soc. d. sc. phys. et nat. de Bordeaux, 1903–4, 91.—**Dupuy** (P.) Note sur le ventre antérieur du digastrique du chimpanzé. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1905, lxxx, 112–114.—**Gérard** (G.) Le muscle grand oblique de l'abdomen (note sur ses bandes musculaires et musculo-aponévrotiques). J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1911, xlvii, 525–535.

Abdomen (*Painful*).

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Diseases of*) *in children.*

Albu (A.) Die Differentialdiagnose der abdominellen Krampfzustände und ihre Behandlung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 1025–1028.—**Aldrich** (W. J.) Acute epigastric pain. Vermont M. Month, Burlington, 1908, xiv, 141–144.—**Andrew** (G.) The diagnostic value of sudden and acute pain as a symptom in abdominal disease. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlv, 187–198.—**Austin** (M. A.) Iliohypogastric hyperesthesia. J. Indiana M. Ass., Fort Wayne, 1909, ii, 482–485.—**Behan** (R. J.) Pain as an indication for surgical interference. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1915–16, xix, 908–914.—**Brams** (W. A.) Diagnosis of abdominal pain. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1916, x, 476–484.—**Breitmann** (M.) Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung des Schmerzes im Epigastrium. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 2583. ———. Zur Symptomatologie und Therapie der Angina abdominis. Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1914, xxxv, 1007–1012.—**Burch** (L. E.) The significance of abdominal pain. South. M. & S., Chattanooga, 1907, vii, 292.—**C.** (W. F.) Is this a chill on the appendix? Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1907, xxi, 109.—**Cremer** (M. H.) Abdominal pains and their significance with reference to diagnosis. St. Paul M. J., 1915, xvii, 711–719.—**Cross** (F. B.)

Abdomen (*Painful*).

The significance of pain in abdominal diagnosis; from the medical standpoint. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1912, vi, 169. [Discussion], 174–176.—**Crowell** (H. C.) The clinical significance of epigastric symptoms. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1910–11, vii, 116–119.—**Daland** (J.) The diagnosis of pain in the upper abdomen. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 1002–1004. *Also*, Reprint.—**Danna** (J. A.) Abdominal pain from a surgical standpoint. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1909–10, lxii, 332–339.—**Darnall** (W. E.) Remote pain following abdominal operations. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1908–9, v, 170–172.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Abdominal pain; its significance and diagnostic value. Boston M. & S. J., 1914, clxxi, 973–975. ———. The significance of abdominal pain. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1916, xix, 843–846.—**De Giovanni** (A.) Il dolore celiaco. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1910, xxxi, 417–419.—**Eastman** (F. C.) The significance of pain in abdominal diagnosis; from the neurological standpoint. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1912, vi, 170–176.—**Edwards** (A. R.) Abdominal pain and tenderness, muscular rigidity and pseudoperforative or pseudoperitonitic symptoms in thoracic disease; pneumonia and pericarditis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 1784.—**Elsberg** (C. A.) Some clinical features of abdominal pain and tenderness. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1914, vii, 240–244.—**Erkeletian** (D. H.) Diagnostic value of pain in diseases of abdominal and thoracic viscera. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1908–9, vii, 459–461.—**Eusterman** (G.) Abdominal pain; its clinical significance. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1910, xxx, 316–319.—**Funkhouser** (R. M.) The diagnostic significance of abdominal pain. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1911–12, viii, 51–54.—**Gilbride** (J. J.) The clinical significance of pain in the epigastrium. Am. Med., Phila. & York, Pa., 1908, n. s., iii, 81–85.—**Granger** (A.) Pain in the right upper quadrant of the abdomen. Pan-Am. S. & M. J., N. Orl., 1914, xix, No. 9, 10–14.—**Gross** (M.) Pain as a symbol in diseases of the abdominal organs. N. York M. J., 1898, lxvii, 220–224.—**Grube** (R. H.) . . . Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1912, viii, 187–190.—**Halsey** (J. T.) . . . N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1909–10, lxii, 327–332.—**Haret.** Deux cas de douleurs abdominales exactement localisées à l'aide de la radioscopie. Bull. et mém. Soc. radiol. méd. de Par., 1910, ii, 112–114.—**Hay** (S. M.) The significance of pain in the diagnosis of abdominal and pelvic diseases. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1916–17, l, 12–17.—**Herringham.** [Pain in lower part of abdomen.] Clin. J., Lond., 1906–7, xxix, 303.—**Hough** (G. D.) The localization of pain, tenderness, and hyperalgesia in the diagnosis of some common abdominal diseases. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1909, xxi, 551–558, 1 pl.—**Howland** (G. W.) Acute paroxysmal epigastric pain. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1909–10, xliii, 818–825.—**Jaquet** (A.) . . . Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1915, xlv, 1601–1622.—**Jopson** (J. H.) Surgical aspects of epigastric pain. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1912–13, xvi, 635–638. [Discussion], 641–646.—**Jump** (H. D.) Pain of the upper abdomen due to chronic disorders. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1915, xii, 119–122.—**Kelffer.** De la douleur en gynécologie et en obstétrique. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1907, lix, 221–224.—**Kelly** (H. A.) . . . Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1911, xviii, 194–196. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kreuzfuchs** (S.) Ueber Angina abdominalis. Monatschr. f. d. phys.-diätet. Heilmeth. [etc.], München, 1910, ii, 341–345.—**Kurtz** (C. D.) The diagnostic significance of acute abdominal pain. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1908, iv, 477–480.—**Kuttner** (L.) Ueber abdominale Schmerzanfälle. Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Verdauungs- u. Stoffwechs.-Krankh., Halle a. S., 1908, i, 3. Hft., 1–69.—**Lee** (T. B.) Significance of pain in the diagnosis of disease of the lower abdomen. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1911–12, vii, 343–345.—**Le Gendre.** Traitement des douleurs abdominales. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1909, xxiii, 465–467.—**Lemhoff** (B. H. J.) Pain in the right abdomen, with report of cases. West. M. Rev., Omaha, 1915, xx, 279–290.—**Lennander** (K. G.) . . ., especially on pain in connection with ileus. Edinb. M. J., 1907, n. s., xxii, 103–111.—**Ligat** (D.) Hyperalgesia in abdominal disease. Practitioner, Lond., 1916, xcvii, 106–136.—**Lodi** (M.) Sulle coliche addominale con speciale riguardo al dolore epigastrico. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1908, xxix, 1418–1420.—**McArthur** (A. W.) Significance of pain in the upper abdomen. Med. Progress, Louisville, 1913, xxix, 278–280.—**Mahler** (E. W.) Pain in upper right quadrant of the abdomen. Pan-Am. S. & M. J., N. Orl., 1914, xix, No. 9, 8–10.—**Martin** (J. W.) A puzzling case. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1910, n. s., xc, 385.—**Mourlquand** (P.) Clinical lecture on subjective and ectopic abdominal pains. *Ibid.*, 1914, n. s., xcviii, 512.—**Musser** (J. H.) . . . Am. Med., Phila., 1904, vii, 503–505. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nifong** (T. G.) The significance of abdominal pain and the maladministration of opium. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1911–12, viii, 11–13.—**Nosôr Galvão & Rocha Vaz.** Estudo clinico da angina abdominal. Arch. brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1911, i, 513–520.—**Obrastzow** (W.) Ueber das Verlegen der Schmerzempfindungen in die Bauchhöhle. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1900, vi, 285–298.—**Opitz.** Ueber die Ursachen von Schmerzen in der Gynäkologie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1909, xiii, 536–539.—**Pannett** (C. A.) Acute right-sided abdominal pain. St. Mary's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1915, xxi, 158–160, 1 pl.—**Parl** (G. A.) Dolore peritoneale e dolore intestinale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1914,

Abdomen (*Painful*).

xxx, 1401-1404.—**Pearce** (H. E.) The interpretation of recurrent abdominal pain. Kansas City M. Index, 1898, xix, 1–4.—**Périer** (E.) Séméiologie des douleurs abdominales chez les enfants du second âge. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1910, xiv, 617–622.—**Pfahler** (G. E.) The causes of pain in the upper right quadrant of the abdomen as determined by means of the Roentgen rays. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcv, 1042–1044. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pilcher** (J. T.) Significance of pain in the lower left quadrant of the abdomen. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1908, ii, 411–414.—**Provis** (F. L.) Pain in women in the iliac region and its immediate neighborhood. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1912, xvii, 89–96.—**Rattermann** (F. L.) Causes and locations of abdominal pain; their clinical significance, with special reference to McBurney's point. Laucet-Clinic, Cincin., 1902, xcviii, 347–350. — **Reed** (W. C.) Some aspects of abdominal pain in women. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1908, xxx, 28; 316.—**Renton** (J. C.) Abdominal section for the relief of pain. Glasgow M. J., 1898, l, 29–31. *Also:* Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 8. s., iv, 238–243.—**Richards** (W. T.) Pain in right upper quadrant of abdomen. Pan-Am. S. & M. J., N. Orl., 1914, xix, No. 9, 5–8.—**Richardson** (F. C.) . . . N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1907, xlii, 20–24.—**Rocha Vaz.** Semiologia da dôr abdominal direita na mulher. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1916, xxx, 129; 154.—**Rosin** (H.) Einiges über das epigastrische Druckgefühl. Med. Woche, Halle a. S., 1907, viii, 337.—**Schenck** (B. R.) Physostigmin combined with morphin in the treatment of pain following abdominal operations. J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1912, xi, 156–160.—**Schilling** (F.) Die Druckempfindlichkeit und die Druckpunkte des Abdomens. Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1907, xxviii, 777–782.—**Schwinn** (J.) The diagnostic significance of abdominal pain. West Virg. M. J., Wheeling, 1907–8, ii, 231–235.—**Steedly** (B. B.) A consideration of pain as a symptom of disease involving the right half of the abdomen. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1910, lxi, 173–177.—**Sutton** (J. B.) On right-sided abdominal pain in women. Practitioner, Lond., 1911, lxxxvi, 741–749.—**Symes** (J. O.) The diagnosis of the causes of chronic recurrent abdominal pain. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1913, n. s., xcv, 148.—**Thring** (E. T.) Pain in the right side. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1911, xxx, 307–312.—**Van Sweringen** (B.) Clinical importance of abdominal pain in relation to intra-thoracic lesions. Fort Wayne M.-J. Mag., 1907, xxviii, 10–13.—**Warbasse** (J. P.) Abdominal pain; its diagnostic significance in surgical diseases. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxv, 251–255. *Also:* Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1912, vi, 164–169. [Discussion], 174–176.—**White** (F.) . . . Am. J. Gastro-Enterol., Phila., 1913–14, iii, 121; 165.—**Williams** (T. A.) Chronic visceral pain in relation to surgery and psychotherapy. Surg. Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xiv, 595. *Also*, Reprint—**Wilms.** Die Schmerzempfindung innerhalb der Bauchhöhle und ihre Bedeutung für die Diagnose. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 13–15.—**Winslow** (R.) The significance of pain in the right iliac fossa in young women. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1914, xviii, 82–86.—**Wise** (W. D.) . . . J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1908–9, xi, 18–21.—**Witherspoon** (T. C.) The significance of pain in the upper abdomen. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1907–8, xii, 217–221.—**Yates** (H. W.) . . ., its diagnostic significance. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1908, vii, 237–243.—**Zavadier** (S.) Die Prüfung der Schmerzempfindung der Abdominalorgane mittels Perkussion. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xxv, 668–671.—**Zawadzki** (J.) [Painful points of the abdomen and chest.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1913, xlviii, 834; 860; 991.

Abdomen (*Palpation*).

See Abdomen (*Exploration of*); Pregnancy (*Diagnosis of*).

Abdomen (*Paracentesis of*).

Grossi (L.) *Sulla paracentesi dell' addome. 8°. *Genova*, 1816.

Fatome. Hémorragies dues à la paracentèse latérale de l'abdomen. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1910, iv, 435–437.—**Oderfeld** (H.) [A rare complication of abdominal puncture.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1898, xxvi, 251.—**Salomon** (H.) Die diagnostische Punktion des Bauches. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xliii, 45.—**Tailhefer.** Un nouveau méfait de la ponction hypogastrique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 625.—**van den Vrijhoef** (H. C.) Iets over punctio abdominis. Tijdschr. v. inland. Geneesk., Batavia, 1900, viii, 23–32.

Abdomen (*Pendulous*).

See Abdomen (*Enlargement, and protrusion of*).

Abdomen (*Pressure and tension within*).

Bourcart (M.) La question de l'équilibre intra-abdominal. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1910, xxx, 332–339.—**Bouveret** (L.) La tension intermittente de l'épigastre. Lyon méd., 1901, xcvi, 465–467.—**Bulst** (R. C.) The dynamical equilibrium of the abdominal and pelvic organs. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1897, i, 725; 820.—**Contejean** (C.) Pression négative dans l'abdomen. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 235.—**Hamburger** (H. J.) Ueber den Einfluss des intraabdominalen Druckes auf die Resorption in der Bauchhöhle; Beitrag zur Lehre von der Resorption. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1896, 302–331. *Also, transl.:* Rev. de méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 1008–1018.—**Hicks** (J. B.) On the tension of the abdomen and its variations. Proc. M. Soc., Lond., 1884, vi, 325–342. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hoffmann** (A.) Ursachen, Zustandekommen und klinischer Wert der Bauchdeckenspannung. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1910, xlix, 701–725.—**Hogge** (A.) Recherches sur les variations respiratoires de la pression intra-abdominale. Mém. couron. Acad. roy. d. sc. [etc.] de Belg., Brux., 1892–3, xlvii, No. 3, 1–42.—**Kossmann** (R.) Was ist intraabdomineller Druck? Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1902, xxvi, 721–723.—**Schürmayer** (B.) Die Schwankungen des intraabdominalen Gleichgewichts und Druckes in ihren Folgen. Veröffentl. d. balneol. Gesellsch. in Berl., Berl. u. Wien, 1912, xxxiii, pt. 2, 220–222.

Abdomen (*Puncture of*).

See Abdomen (*Paracentesis of*).

Abdomen (*Rigidity of*).

Blake (J. A.) The diagnostic value of abdominal rigidity. N. York M. J., 1903, lxvii, 9–12. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hall** (J. N.) Abdominal rigidity. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1914, vii, 135–139.—**Hawkes** (F.) Abdominal rigidity; its value as a symptom to the general practitioner. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1904, xxxii, 199–201.—**Wadsworth** (T. W.) An investigation into the nature of abdominal rigidity. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1912, No. 62, 313–319. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1913, n. s., xcv, 413.—**Webster** (C. E. S.) A suggested means of measuring abdominal rigidity. Med. Times, N. Y., 1912, xl, 328.

Abdomen (*Sensibility of*).

Franke (C.) Ueber die Sensibilität in der Bauchhöhle. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 1995–1999.—**Kappis** (M.) Beiträge zur Frage der Sensibilität der Bauchhöhle. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1913, xxvi, 493–530.—**Lennander** (K. G.) Ueber die Sensibilität der Bauchhöhle und über lokale und allgemeine Anästhesie bei Bruch- und Bauchoperationen. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1901, xxviii, 209–223.—**Neumann** (A.) Zur Frage der Sensibilität der inneren Organe. I. Funktioneller Nachweis sensibler Fasern im Nervus splanchnicus und Vagus. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1910–11, xxiv, 1213–1217.—**Nyström** (G.) [A critical review of Lennanders' work on the sensibility in the abdomen.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1908–9, n. f., xiv, 168–180. ———. [Recent observations on the sensibility of the abdominal cavity.] Förh. Svensk. Läk.-Sällsk., Stockholm, 1909, 464.—**Propping.** Zur Frage der Sensibilität der Bauchhöhle. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1909, lxiii, 690–710.—**Ritter** (C.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Sensibilität der Bauchhöhle. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1909, xc, 389–436.

Abdomen (*Surgery of*).

See, also, Abdomen (*Surgery of, Parietal*); Abdominal *section* [*Subdivisions and cross references*]; Appendicitis (*Treatment of, Operative*); *and under names of abdominal and pelvic organs.*

Beiträge zur Bauchchirurgie, neue Folge, von Hans Kehr, Dr. Berger und Dr. Welp. 8°. *Berlin*, [1902].

Cabot (A. T.) Papers upon abdominal surgery. sm. 4°. *Boston*, 1902.

Abramson (L.) After-treatment of abdominal operations. South. M. J., Nashville, 1916, ix, 351–354.—**Andrews** (E. W.) Surgery of the abdomen. Surg. Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, iv, 215–217.—**Burrows** (H.) . . . Hospital, Nursing Section, Lond., 1906–7, xli, 5; 42; 70.—**Cholmeley** (W. F.) . . . Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 718–721.—**Dean** (G. R.) . . . Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1896, 113–118.—**Freeman** (L.) The use of free omental grafts in abdominal surgery. N. Mexico M. J., Las Cruces, 1915–16, xv, 142–146.—**Gilles** (A. E.) . . . Treatment, Lond., 1897, i, 129–132.—**Graham** (H. F.) Standardization of the preparation of patients for abdominal operations. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, ci, 304. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grégoire** (R.) La chirurgie abdominale à l'avant. Paris méd., 1916, vi, 419.—**Hartmann** (H.) La cavité abdominale au point de vue chirurgical. Presse méd., Par., 1911, xix, 259–261.—**King** (E. L.) Little points of importance in abdominal work. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1915–16, lxviii, 509–513.—**König.** . . . Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 205; 238.—**Longyear** (H. W.) . . . in hospital practice. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1897, xxi, 290–314.—**Maxwell** (T. J.) Some anomalies found in abdominal surgery. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1895, Phila., 1896, viii, 285–293.—**Maydl** (K.) . . . Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1882, xxi, 449; 469.—**Morelli** (P.) Chirurgia spicciola. Gior. internaz. d. se. med., Napoli, 1909, n. s., xxxi, 497–501.—**Morison** (R.) Abdominal and pelvic surgery. Edinb. M.

Abdomen (*Surgery of*).

J., 1904, n. s., xv, 21–47.—**Penn** (G. W.) ... Memphis M. Month., 1902, xxii, 576–582.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) Differences in the management of appendicitis and of salpingitis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1903, lxxviii, 749.—**Wells** (B. H.) The care of abdominal surgical cases. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1916, xxx, 105–108. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, lxxxix, 759.

Abdomen (*Surgery of, Anæsthesia in*).

See **Abdominal** *section* (*Anæsthesia in*).

Abdomen (*Surgery of, History and progress of*).

Thornton (J. K.) Abdominal surgery, past and present. 12°. *London*, 1890.

———. The lines of advance in abdominal surgery. roy. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Báron (J.) [The progress of abdominal surgery.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1896, xxxvi, 402–406.—**Carothers** (R.) Abdominal surgery and the Ohio Valley. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1906–7, xi, 554–558.—**Chadwick** (J. R.) An historical sketch of abdominal surgery. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1897, xxii, 3–23. *Also*, Reprint.—**De Grazia.** I recenti progressi della chirurgia addominale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 4, 757–760.—**Faulke.** The present state of abdominal surgery. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1909, vii, 1–14.—**Hall** (R. B.) The present status of abdominal surgery. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1900, n. s., xliv, 514–517.—**Kilner** (C. S.) On the progress of abdominal surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 141–144.—**Marcy** (H. O.) The early history of abdominal surgery in America. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 600–605.—**Mars** (A.) [Progress of abdominal surgery.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1912, vii, 597; 612; 623; 633.—**Maylard** (A. E.) Abdominal surgery, retrospective and prospective; based on fourteen years' personal experience in the wards of the Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow. Glasgow M. J., 1904, lxi, 249–262.—**Mears** (J. E.) The progress and limitations of operations upon the abdominal cavity. Med. Times, Phila., 1886–7, xvii, 399–404. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mercer** (A.) The progress of abdominal surgery, with especial referenee to penetrating wounds. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1896, 191–204.—**Pearson** (C. Y.) The progress of abdominal surgery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, cxiv, 53–55.—**Porter** (M. F.) Early progress in abdominal surgery. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1912, cviii, 151–153.—**Price** (J.) The present status of abdominal surgery. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1890, xxi, 171–178.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) Observations on the evolution of abdominal surgery, from personal reminiscences extending over a third of a century and the performance of 2,000 operations. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 133–136.—**Schachner** (A.) Advancements in abdominal surgery. Am. Pract. & News Louisville, 1897, xxiii, 321–327.—**Thomson** (A.) A résumé of Kocher's work in abdominal surgery. Edinb. M. J., 1907, n. s., xxii, 208–221.—**Thornton** (J. K.) A lecture on the lines of advance in abdominal surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 513–517.—**Whitmarsh** (H. A.) The permanent and the transitory in abdominal surgery. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1908, lvi, 291–298.—**Wright** (W.) Abdominal surgery in the eighteenth century. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 767.

Abdomen (*Surgery of, Manuals and treatises on*).

Deaver (J. B.) & Ashhurst (A. P. C.) Surgery of the upper abdomen. In two volumes. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1909–13.

Doyen (E.) Traité de thérapeutique chirurgicale et de technique opératoire. Vol. IV. Opérations sur l'abdomen (les organes génito-urinaires exceptés). 4°. *Paris*, 1912.

Guibé (M.) Chirurgie de l'abdomen. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Mears (J. E.) Clinical lecture. Abdominal surgery. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

von Mikulicz (J.) & Kausch (W.) Allgemeines über Laparotomie. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, [*n. d.*].

Moynihan (B. G. A.) Abdominal operations. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1905.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1906.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1914.

Munro (J. C.) Surgery of the abdominal wall.

In Surgery (Keen). 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1908, iii, 726–744.

Abdomen (*Surgery of, Manuals and treatises on*).

Parkes (C. T.) Clinical lectures on abdominal surgery and other subjects. Edited by A. J. Ochsner. 8°. *Chicago*, 1896.

Rovsing (T.) Underlivskirurgi. [Abdominal surgery.] I. roy. 8°. *København*, 1910.

———. The same. Abdominal surgery. Edited by P. M. Pilcher. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, [1914].

Smith (J. G.) Abdominal surgery. 5. ed. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1896.

———. The same. 5. ed. 2 v. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

———. The same. 6. ed. 2 v. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

Abdomen (*Surgery of, Parietal*).

Alevoli (E.) Plastiche ed operazioni ortomorfiche sulle pareti addominali. Incurabili, Napoli, 1915, xxx, 121–132.—**Coffey** (R. C.) Plastie surgery of the abdominal wall. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, x, 90–93.—**Gould** (*Sir* A. P.) A clinical lecture on the surgery of the abdominal wall. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 1517–1520.—**Grisson.** Bauchdeckenplastik. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1914, cxxviii, 377–390.—**Landouzy.** Note sur un procédé de réfection de la paroi abdominale. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1908, lii, 81–86.—**Largeau** (J.-R.) Quelques mots sur la chirurgie de la paroi abdominale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1898, 11. s., i, 63; 135.—**Lusk** (W. C.) Reetus transplantation by a speeial technie. Tr. N. Y. Surg. Soe., Phila., 1913, ii, 309–311.—**Miller** (R. T.) The falciform ligament of the liver as plastie material available for use in the upper abdomen. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvii, 758.—**Oshman** (A. A.) [Museular plastic surgery in insufficient abdominal pressure.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 154–156.—**Schultze.** Die Rekonstruktion der Bauchdecken. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1913, xl, 268–270.—**Stolz** (M.) Zur Bauchdeckenplastik nach Weinhold. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1910, xxxiv, 229–231.

Abdomen (*Surgery of, Prognosis in*).

Cerné. Sur le pronostic immédiat des opérations abdominales. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1902, xvii, 297–304.—**Crile** (G. W.) The relation between the blood pressure and the prognosis in abdominal operations. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxviii, 309–313. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Further control of the morbidity and the mortality in abdominal operations for pelvie diseases. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1913, xiii, 300–302.—**Miller** (M. B.) Surgieal conditions of the abdomen in their relation to life expectation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiii, 605–610.

Abdomen (*Topography of*).

Besset (M.) *Division topographique de l'abdomen. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1910.

Binnie (J. F.) Upper right quadrant of belly. Tr. Arkansas M. Soe. 1903, Little Roek, 1904, xxviii, 210–226.—**Charpy.** Les proportions du ventre. Bibliog. anat., Par. & Nancy, 1907, xvi, 97–110.—**Fortier** (L.-E.) Dissection de l'abdomen. Rev. méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902–3, vi, 113; 129; 145; 159; 173.—**Lomax** (H. E.) The right upper abdominal quadrant. Albany M. Ann., 1907, xxviii, 949–961.—**Mayo** (W. J.) Ueber die chirurgisehen Verhältnisse in der oberen Bauchhöhle. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1905, l, 75; 87.—**Thompson** (J. E.) Some remarks on the upper abdominal spaee. Univ. Med., Galveston, 1896–7, ii, 237–248.

Abdomen (*Tuberculosis of*).

See, also, under tuberculosis of separate abdominal viscera.

Maylard (A. E.). Abdominal tuberculosis. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1908.

Bassler (A.) Abdominal tuberculosis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, cii, 74–77. *Also*, Reprint.—**Beall** (P. T. B.) Tuberculous abseess within the abdomen. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1907, n. s., lxxxiii, 479.—**Betts** (C.) The surgieal treatment of abdominal tubereulosis. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1909, xxxv, 358–361.—**Bovaird** (D.) The relative frequency of abdominal tubereulosis in children in Great Britain and the United States. Tr. Internat. Cong. Tubere. (Wash.), Phila., 1908, ii, 446–453. *Also:* Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1909, xxvi, 432–437.—**Broca** (A.) Tratamiento de la tubereulosis abdominal. Arch. latino-am. de pediat., Buenos Aires, 1906, ii, 349–356.—**Cautley** (E.) Clinieal lecture on abdominal tubereulosis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1914, n. s., xcviii, 140–142.—**Cavazzani** (A.) Scrofolosi addominale. Riv. veneta di se. med., Venezia, 1895, xxii, 381–383.—**Cheyne** (W.) A ease of tuberculous abscess in the abdomen eommunicating with the reetum; operation, recov-

Abdomen (*Tuberculosis of*).

ery. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1255.—**Crawford** (J. L.) Surgical tuberculosis in the abdomen. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1907, xiv, 107–110. — **Eisendrath** (D. N.) The acute forms of abdominal tuberculosis. Tr. Internat. Cong. Tuberc. (Wash.), Phila., 1908, ii, 303–310. *Also:* J. Am. M., Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 291–294.—**Flick** (L. F.) Primary abdominal tuberculosis. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1901–2, v, 121–125. *Also:* St. Louis Cour.-Med., 1901, xxv, 401–405. *Also,* Reprint.—**Fordyce** (A. D.) Abdominal tuberculosis in young children; its prevalence; prophylaxis, and prognosis, with an analysis of 137 cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 761–766.—**Frank** (V. A.) Surgical tuberculosis of the abdominal cavity. J. Indiana M. Ass., Fort Wayne, 1915, viii, 545–550. *Also,* Reprint.—**Gabszewicz** (A.) [Inflammation tubercles of the abdominal cavity; pseudotumors.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1911, 2. s., xxxi, 173; 204; 229.—**Godard-Danlieux.** . . . Policlin., Brux., 1907, xvi, 56–59.—**Gordon** (T. E.) The surgical aspect of abdominal tuberculosis. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1906, xxiv, 405–409.—**Haggard** (W. D.) Surgical types of abdominal tuberculosis. J. Tenn. State M. Ass., Nashville, 1909, ii, 126–134.—**Landolfi** (M.) [Case.] Pediatria, Napoli, 1906, 2. s., iv, 128–139.—**Little** (J.) Abdominal tuberculosis in its clinical aspects. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1906, xxiv, 385–393.—**McWeeney** (E. J.) Some points in the pathology of abdominal tuberculosis. *Ibid.,* 400–404. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1906, cxxi, 254–258. [Discussion], 303–305.—**Manuélidès.** Adénite tuberculeuse du ventre guérie par la laparotomie exploratrice. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1905, i, 55–58.—**Melchior** (E.) Ueber die isolierte Tuberkulose der Bauchdecken. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1910, lxx, 699–721.—**Monisset** (F.) & **Mouriquand** (G.) Ganglions tuberculeux formant tumeur dans la région pancréatique. Lyon méd., 1906, cvi, 1097–1105.—**Neurath** (R.) Traitement de la tuberculose abdominale. (Die Behandlung der Bauchfell-Tuberkulose im Kindesalter.) Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906–7, xv, sect. 6, 163–169.—**Nové-Josserand.** Deux cas de tuberculome isolé de la paroi abdominale. Lyon méd., 1912, cxix, 563–565.—**Réczey** (I.) [Two cases of paraumbilical tuberculosis.] Orvosi heti szemle, Budapest, 1896, xx, 314.—**Risley** (E. H.) The pre-operative diagnosis of tubercular mesenteric and retroperitoneal glands. Boston M. & S. J., 1915, clxxii, 253–257.—**Savariaud** (M.) Tuberculome et abcès froids primitifs de la paroi abdominale. Semaine méd., Par., 1911, xxxi, 589–591.—**Still** (G. F.) . . . in children. Clin. J., Lond., 1901–2, xix, 113–120.—**Swain** (J.) The vagaries of abdominal tuberculosis; a clinical study. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1904, xxii, 31–39.—**Turner** (D.) The oil-massage treatment of abdominal tuberculosis. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1903, 3. s., xix, 807.

Abdomen (*Tumors of*).

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Cancer of*); **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Abdominal*); **Ascites**; **Diaphragm** (*Tumors of*); **Fæces** (*Impacted*); **Groin** (*Tumors of*); **Hydronephrosis**; **Vena** *cava* (*Obstructions of*); *and under tumors of separate abdominal viscera.*

Bock (R.) *Ueber artificielle Abkapselungen in der Bauchhöhle bei der Operation vereiterter Abdominaltumoren. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1894.

Bright (R.) Clinical memoirs on abdominal tumours and intumescence. Edited by G. Hilaro Barlow. 8°. *London,* 1840.

Atherton (A. B.) The history of two large abdominal tumours. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1908, xx, 300–303.—**Babes** (A.) [Pathogenesis of an abdominal tumor.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1912, xxxii, 120–123.—**Baccelli** (G.) [Cases.] Gazz. med. di Roma, 1901, xxvii, 36; 971.—**Baggio** (G.) Intorno ai così detti tumori flogistici dell' addome. Policlin., Roma, 1915, xxii, sez. chir., 40; 53; 3 pl.—**Baldwin** (J. F.) Relationship of the colon to abdominal tumors. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 587–594.—**Baldy** (J. M.) [Case.] Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 12. s., iii, 206–212.—**Barton** (J. M.) Spontaneous disappearance of a large retro-peritoneal tumor after abdominal section and examination. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 757–760.—**Bishop** (E. S.) . . . Clin. J., Lond., 1902–3, xxi, 327–330.—**Buntzen.** [The vulnerability of the peritoneum with especial reference to the operation for præperitoneal tumors.] Forh. i. d. kong. med. Selsk. i Kjøbenh., 1867–8, [pt. 5], 1–20.—**Campbell** (R. P.) & **Ower** (J. J.) An unattached mass found in the abdominal cavity of a male. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1914, cxlviii, 397–403.—**Carlo** (T.) Su una varietà di tumori centro-addominali. Clin. chir., Milano, 1914, xxii, 1651–1653.—**Cautley** (E.) [Case.] Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1905, xxviii, 326–328.—**Conroy** (P.) Notes on abdominal tumors. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1895, vii, 232.—**Croom** (J. H.) On some peculiar relations of abdominal and pelvic tumours. Edinb. M. J., 1897, n. s., i, 11–18, 1 pl.—**Douglas** (R.) Primary retroperitoneal solid tumors; with report of a case. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxvii, 372–379.—**Drummond.** A young woman, aged 29 the subject of an abdominal tumour.

Abdomen (*Tumors of*).

Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1906, xix, 306.—**Eden** (T. W.) On two cases of solid abdominal tumour with ascites. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 349–352.—**Einhorn** (M.) Physikalische Therapie der Bauchgeschwülste. Handb. d. physikal. Therap., Leipz., 1902, pt. 2, ii, 370.—**Elischer** (G.) [Two cases of retroperitoneal abdominal tumors with kidney extirpation.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xl, 604; 617. — **Estes** (W. L.) Some abdominal tumors which require operations. Tr. Lehigh Valley M. Ass., Easton, Pa., 1902, 2. s., i, 37–52. — **Fajardo** (P. P.) [Two cases.] Bol. Asoc. méd. de Puerto-Rico, San Juan, P. R., 1907, v, 416–422.—**Ferré.** Quatre laparotomies précoces pour tumeurs variées de l'abdomen; quatre guérisons rapides et complètes. Méd. orient., Par., 1903, vii, 481–484.—**da Fonseca** (O.) . . . Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1904, xviii, 28.—**Fyodoroff** (S. P.) [Tumors of the abdominal cavity.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1902, xii, 431–435.—**Geiger** (J.) An unusual extra-peritoneal abdominal neoplasm. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1915, xii, 543.—**Grube** (V. F.) [On the diagnosis, pathology, and treatment of tumors of the abdominal cavity.] Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb., 1895, i, 251; 440, 3 pl.—**Hall** (de H.) [Case.] Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1911–12, xxxv, 379.—**Hall** (R. B.) Retroperitoneal tumors, with report of a case and presentation of specimen. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xl, 649–652.—**Harris** (M. L.) The relations of the colon to intra-abdominal tumours. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 335–342.—**Hassler.** Sur un cas de tumeur intrapéritonéale sus-ombilicale mobile; laparotomie; guérison opératoire; examen histologique. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxi, 254–258.—**Heinricius** (G.) [Quelques cas de tumeurs abdominales rares. Rés., p. xvii.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1898, xl, 225–236.—**Horand** (R.) Néoplasme abdominal à marche rapide. Lyon méd., 1903, c, 564–566.—**Just.** Demonstration eines durch Atoxylinjektionen geheilten Tumors in abdomine. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1908, xxxiv, 1122.—**Kayser.** Ueber den Einfluss der Laparotomie auf inoperable Neoplasmen der Bauchhöhle. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1903, xxvii, 447–464.—**Klein** (G.) Ein Beitrag zu den freien Tumoren der Bauchhöhle. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1904, i, 112.—**Koerte** (W.) Cura chirurgica dei tumori della regione ileo-cecale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 1388–1390.—**La Roque** (G. P.) Principles concerned in the treatment of intra-abdominal tumors. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1908–9, xiii, 301; 326.—**Lavista.** De un caso de tumor del vientre, operado con éxito. Gac. méd., México, 1898, xxxv, 87–89.—**Lee** (J. M.) Remarkable abdominal growths. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc., N. Y., 1912, lvi, 177–181.—**Lippmann.** Tumeur para-intestinale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 846.—**M'Ardle** (J. S.) A peculiar abdominal tumour. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1902, cxiv, 81–83.—**McCosh** (A. J.) . . . Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1910, xxiii, 110.—**Martens.** . . . Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1903, xxxv, 1770.—**Mattei** (V.) Ligatures enchaînées des nappes épiploïques et des larges pédicules des tumeurs abdominales. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 724–726.—**Miller.** [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 1305.—**Miner** (C. H.) [Six cases.] Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkesbarre, 1900, viii, 139–145.—**Murphy.** Boy with abdominal tumour. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1899, vii, 7.—**Murray** (P.) Observation sur une tumeur extraordinaire du bas-ventre, et sur une hydropisie. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1747, vi, 219–223.—**Myer** (J. S.) . . . Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1902, ix, 68–72.—**Nager** (F. R.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis seltener Abdominaltumoren. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1904, xxxvi, 88–118, 2 pl.—**Pardoe** (J.) . . . West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1907, xii, 37.—**Parkinson** (J. P.) [Case.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908–9, ii, Sect. Stud. Dis. Child.,, 217.—**Pereira** (M.) . . . Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1903, xvii, 340.—**Petit & Pophillat.** Kyste rétro-cæcal. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 300.—**Pitt** (G. N.) [Case.] Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1901, xv, 445–453.—**Prüsmann** (F.) Zwei Fälle von soliden Tumoren der Bauchhöhle unbekannten Ursprungs. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1902, vi, 305–313.—**Pulley** (W. J.) An unusual tumor in the hypochondriac region. N. York M. J., 1898, lxvii, 504. ———. [Case.] *Ibid.,* 1899, lxix, 423.—**Revilliod** (L.) Tumeur du ventre. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1896, xvi, 486–491.—**Robinson** (F. B.) Why do we remove abdominal tumors? Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1893, xxvii, 227–241.—**Rondinini** (G.) [Case.] Corriere san., Milano, 1908, xix, 327.—**Rossi** (A.) Reperto microscopico raro in un caso di tumore addominale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 47–49.—**Rotgans.** [Case.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1904, 2. r., xl, d. 1, 951.—**Schilling** (F.) . . . Berl. Klinik, 1914, 314. Hft., 1–28.—**Sieburgh** (L. J.) [Case.] Geneesk. Tijdschr v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1895, xxxv, 576–581.—**Steele** (J. D.) Endothelioma of the retroperitoneal space. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1899–1900, n. s., iii, 21–24.—**Stiller** (B.) [A curious case of abdominal tumor.] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1892-iki évkönyve, 1893, 212–214.—**Taylor.** [Cases.] Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1902, xvi, 165–171.—**Taylor** (J. S.) Hematoma of abdominal parietes. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1916, x, 515.—**Thévenard.** Tumeur sous-péritonéale d'origine pararénale. Paris chirurg., 1910, ii, 837–842.—**Tytgat** (E.)

Abdomen (*Tumors of*).

& **Bruyneel** (E.) Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs abdominales à point de départ inconnu. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1908, viii, 385–399, 1 pl.—**Vanzetti.** Sull' importanza chirurgico-operativa del differente sviluppo dei tumori estraperitoneali in relazione allo strato di origine. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1896, ii, 20–25.—**Vince.** Tumeur abdominale periombilicale. J. méd. de Brux., 1906, xi, 316.—**Vladimiroff** (V. P.) [Fate of subperitoneal fibromyomata.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1902, xvii, 618–641.—**Weaver** (W. G.) A free (parasitic) tumor in the abdominal cavity. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkesbarre, 1903, xi, 158–161.

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

Amann (J. A.) Ueber Stieltorsion von Abdominaltumoreu. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1205.—**Azevedo Maia.** Torsão do pediculo nos tumores abdominaes. Med. mod., Porto, 1898, v, 218.—**Davidson** (P.) Abdominal growth, with metastatic growths in viscera, and in the bones of the skull. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1915, xxxv, 299–302, 1 pl.—**Evelt** (W.) Glykosurie als Folge von Abdominaltumoren. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1907, xxvi, 798–801.—**Osler** (W.) Note on the occurrence of ascites in solid abdominal tumors. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 929–932. *Also*, Reprint.—**Parkin.** The relation of ascites to abdominal tumours. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1908, xvi, 249–256.—**Pratt** (Dorothy E.) Two cases of abdominal tumours. with curious complications. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1914, xlix, 146–148.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) & **Turner** (G. R.) A case of peripancreatic cyst with jaundice; operation; recovery. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1897–8, xxi, 94–97.

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Cystic*).

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Hæmorrhage into and hæmatoma of*); **Abdomen** (*Hydatids in*); **Abdomen** (*Tumors of, Parietal*); **Mesentery** (*Tumors of, Cystic*).

Bouveret (C.) *Des kystes entéroïdes juxta-intestinaux et juxta-ombilicaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

Fontaine (F.-J.-H.) *Des kystes dermoïdes non viscéraux de la cavité abdominale. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1903.

Frehn (F. R.) *Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der aus versprengtem Keimgewebe stammenden retroperitonealen Zysten. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1911.

Härting (K. F.) *Beitrag zur Casuistik und Aetiologie des Auftretens von Gasgehalt in cystischen Geschwülsten der Unterbauchgegend. 8°. *Kiel*, 1893.

Hannig (V. R.) *Ueber congenitale und traumatische Cystengeschwülste insonderheit der Abdominalhöhle. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1902.

Pfennig (A. M. A.) *Ueber retroperitoneale Dermoidcysten. 8°. *Bonn*, 1907.

Robsmann (E.) *Ueber retroperitoneale Cysten der Bauchhöhle. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1904.

Roegner (Gertrud). *Ein Enterokystom des Mesenteriums und Netzes; Beitrag zur Kenntnis der cystischen Abdominaltumoren. 8°. *Greifswald, 1905.*

Ruge (H.) Ueber einen Fall von mächtiger retroperitonealer Dermoidcyste beim Manne. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Jena*, 1903.

Vuillième (G.) *Rupture des collections enkystées de l'abdomen au cours du palper abdominal. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Auché (B.) & **Peyre.** Kyste muqueux juxta-intestinal. Cong. franç. de méd., 1907, Par., 1908, compt. rend., 124–129.—**Bégouin.** Kyste dermoïde intraabdominal suppuré; laparotomie; guérison. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1905, xxvi, 366–368.—**Brin** & **Papin.** Kyste abdominal suppuré à bacille pyocyanique pur. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1903, vii, 429–434.—**Campbell** (J.) Successful removal of a cystic abdominal tumour from a child aged 7 months. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1217.—**Cheatle** (G. L.) Operation for the removal of an abdominal cyst. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxix, 221.—**Christian** (H. A.) Observations on the fluid contents of a cyst occupying the epigastric region of the abdomen. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1912, ix, 143–148.—**Crous** (J.) Cirugía abdominal; quistes serodérmicos peritoneales. Rev. de clín., terap. y farm., Madrid, 1895–6, ix, 225–229.—**Cuneo** (A.) Di un caso di cisti proliferante rottasi spontaneamente nell'addome. Arte ostet., Milano, 1907, xxi, 33; 55. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1906, xxiii, 496–505. — **Delfino** (E. A.) Cisti peripancreatica sviluppata fra le pagine del mesocolon trasverso. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1913, xxviii, 31–46.—**Depage.** De la rupture des kystes dans le ventre. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1894–5, ii, 264.—**Descazals** & **Milhiet.** Tumeur liquide rétropéritonéale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 516–519.—**Fuller** (E. B.) A case of large chylous abdominal cyst; operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 1034.—**Gardner** (W.) A bottle of fluid removed from a retro-peritoneal cyst of the left loin. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1885–7), 1888, 212.—**Glaessner** (K.) Zur Diagnostik grosser Bauchzysten. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1913, xxvii, 618.—**Hall** (R. B.) Postperitoneal cyst. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1900, xliv, 83.—**Hartz.** Cystöser Tumor an der hinteren Bauchwand, entstanden aus Resten des Wolff'schen Körpers. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1899), 1900, 6.—**Hedinger** (E.) Casuistische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Abdominalcysten. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, clxvii, 29–58, 1 pl.—**Helnrlcius.** [Case of large dermoid cyst with extensive adhesions to the abdominal organs.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1896, xxxviii, 838–840.—**Helbing** (C.) Ueber seltene extraperitoneal gelegene cystische Bauchtumoren. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 228–230.—**Henke** (F.) Multipler cystischer lymphangiomähnlicher Tumor der Bauchhöhle. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch. 1899, Berl., 1900, 251–254.—**Hertz** (R.) Multiple Abdominaldermoider. Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1899, 4. R., vii, 1215–1219.—**Himmelheber** (K.) Zur Kenntnis seltener cystischer Bildungen in der Bauchhöhle. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1908, lxxxvii, 67–77, 1 pl.—**de Holstein** (V.) Gashoudende ingewandskysten bij den mensch. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1900, liv, No. 3.—**Homans** (J.) Cysts in the abdominal wall structurally identical with ovarian cysts. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 34.—**Hoyt** (W. A.) Cystic tumors of the abdomen, with report of three cases. J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1916, xv, 129–135.—**Humbert.** Volumineux kyste épigastrique. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1914, xxxiv, 484–486.—**Jopson** (J. H.) A chylous cyst of the abdomen. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898–9, n. s., ii, 9–11.—**Lee** (E. A.) Operation for fibro-cystic tumor. Med. Times, N. Y., 1897, xxv, 78.—**Marcille.** Kyste dermoïde de l'abdomen chez l'homme. Tribune méd., Par., 1907, n. s., xxxix, 246.—**Michel** (G.) Kyste para-rénal et juxta-intestinal d'origine lymphatique; laparotomie; énucléation; guérison. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1905, xxxvii, 129–138.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) & **Bland** (P. B.) Large dermoid tumor of the abdominal wall. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, x, 563.—**Morris** (R. T.) . . . Buffalo M. J., 1914–15, lxx, 503.—**Mougle** (L.) Kyste séreux de l'abdomen chez une poule; rétrocession du kyste sous l'influence de la suppression des boissons. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1896, viii, 622–627.—**Moynihan** (B. G. A.) A case of dermoid cyst in Gärtner's duct; dermoid cyst in the sigmoid mesocolon. Laucet, Lond., 1898, i, 30.—**Penkert** (M.) Vier seltene Fälle von abdominalen Cysten. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1902, lxiv, 431–460.—**Rangely** (W. W.) Undetermined abdominal cyst containing pus, followed by jaundice, biliary fistula; operation; recovery. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1903–4, viii, 75.—**Richardson** (M. H.) A case of chylous cyst of the abdomen. Boston M. & S. J., 1905, cliii, 151. [Discussion], 165.—**Rispal** & **de Verbizier.** Sur un cas de kyste dermoïde de la paroi abdominale. Toulouse méd., 1907, 2. s., ix, 153–155.—**Rochet.** De la rupture des kystes dans le ventre. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1894–5, ii, 285–289.—**Schlesinger** (H.) [Ein ausserordentlich beweglicher cystischer Tumor des Abdomens.] Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1904, iii, 112.—**Semeleder** (F.) Relación de 45 casos de quistes abdominales tratados por medio de la electrolización. Gac. Méd., México, 1886, xxi, 349–366. *Also*, Reprint.—**Silbergleit.** [Case.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1915, xli, 936.—**Simons** (M.) A case of papillomatous cyst in a child four years and nine months old. Tr. Tri-State M. Ass., Raleigh, 1901, iii, 141–148. — **Skřivan** (F.) [Dermoid cyst breaking through wall of abdomen.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1880, xix, 841.—**Smithies** (F.) Paravertebral triangle of dulness (Grocco's sign) in a case of abdominal multilocular cystadenoma. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, l, 1491–1495.—**Taylor** (W. J.) Dermoid cyst in the abdominal wall of a man. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 296–298.—**Thompson** (W. J.) Notes on a huge abdominal cyst. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1902, xx, 356–358.—**Tillaux.** Tumeur kystique de l'abdomen. Méd. mod., Par., 1904, xv, 33.—**Tixier.** Kyste intra-abdominal à point de départ inconnu. Lyon méd., 1903, c, 429–431.—**Venot.** Kystes dermoïdes multiples de la cavité abdominale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1912, xlii, 365.—**Vincent.** Kyste abdominal prérénal probablement hydatique simulant une hydronéphrose volumineuse du côté droit; extirpation; guérison. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1903, vi, 41–51.—**Williams** (J. T.) Pseudo-cyst of abdomen; operation; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 271.—**Zeynek** (R.) Chemische Untersuchung des Inhalts zweier Lymphcysten. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894–5, 462–471.

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Diagnosis of*).

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Tumors of, Cystic*); **Abdomen** (*Tumors of, Lipomatous*); **Abdomen** (*Tumors of, Malignant*); **Abdomen** (*Tumors of, Parietal*); **Abdomen** (*Tumors of, Sarcomatous*).

GALIMIR (J.) *Essai sur le diagnostic des tumeurs paranéphritiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

KÖHLER (F.) *Zur Diagnostik der abdominalen Tumoren. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1896.

MARTIN (A.) Diagnostik der Bauchgeschwülste. Lfg. 45a of: Deutsche Chirurgie, hrsg. von E. von Bergmann und P. von Bruns. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1903.

PAGENSTECHER (E.) Die klinische Diagnose der Bauchgeschwülste. 4°. *Wiesbaden*, 1911.

SACCONAGHI (G. L.) Indirizzo alla diagnosi dei tumori addominali sotto forma di commento clinico alla palpazione dell'addome. 8°. *Pavia*, 1908.

———. The same. Diagnostic des tumeurs abdominales (considérations cliniques sur la palpation de l'abdomen). 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

von Bergmann (A.) Differentialdiagnose der Abdominaltumoren. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1909, xxxiv, 61-64.—**Bishop** (E. S.) On abdominal tumors, the nature of which may be determined by bimanual examination. Clin. J., Lond., 1903, xxii, 103-108.—**Bruce** (H. A.) Inflammatory tumors of the abdomen simulating malignant disease. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1911, xxx, 63-77.—**Chauffard.** Diagnostic de tumeurs abdominales; grosse rate ou gros rein. J. de méd. int., Par., 1903, vii, 34-36.—**Cordier** (A. H.) ... Kansas City M. Index, 1895, xvi, 345-350. *Also:* Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1895, Phila., 1896, viii, 197-203.—**Corpancho** (N. J.) Elección de los métodos y procedimientos operatorios, en relación con el diagnóstico simple, y diferencial, de los tumores abdominales radicados en el útero ó sus anexos. Monitor méd., Lima, 1896, xi, 11; 34.—**Crowell** (H. C.) Some of the cardinal points in the diagnosis of abdominal tumors. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1904, xvii, 57-63.—**Czerwiński** (Cz.) [Inflammatory pseudoneoplastic tumors of the abdominal cavity.] Przegl. chir. i ginek., Warszawa, 1914, x, 40-44.—**Douglas** (R.) A study of retroperitoneal neoplasms with special reference to diagnosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 705-708.—**Duemling** (H. A.) Cases illustrating the diagnosis of tumors of the abdominal walls and of intra- and retro-peritoneal growths. Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1897, xvii, 445-450.—**Dwyer** (R. J.) [Case.] Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1899, xxv, 224.—**Earles** (W. H.) Surgical diagnosis of abdominal tumors. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1101-1103.—**Ehrmann** (R.) Zur Perkussion der Organe und der Neubildungen des Abdomens. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 1418.—**Firth** (A. C. D.) Some cases of abdominal tumour of difficult diagnosis. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1912, xvii, 306-310.—**Fox** (J. F.) ... Cleveland M. Gaz., 1898-9, xiv, 356-361.—**Gugnoni** (E.) Tumore pulsante del cavo addominale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1905, xxvi, 710.—**Harris** (M. L.) Relations of the colon to intra-abdominal tumors. Chicago M. Recorder, 1899, xvi, 246-257. ———. The diagnosis of abdominal tumors. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1900, v, 78-83.—**Hausmann** (T.) Ueber die Lokalisation von Abdominaltumoren mit Hülfe der topographischen Gleit- und Tiefenpalpation. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1914, ciii, 585-658.—**Ingalls** (E. F.) Indefinite intra-abdominal enlargement. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1896-7, vi, 133-135.—**Jaboulay.** Tumeur du creux épigastrique avec frémissement hydatique. Lyon méd., 1904, cii, 306.—**Jeanbrau** (E.) & **Riche** (V.) Les étapes clinique, instrumentale et expérimentale d'un diagnostic de tumeur de l'hypochondre. Montpel. méd., 1909, xxviii, 505-510.—**La Roque** (G. P.) Principles concerned in the diagnosis of intra-abdominal tumors. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1909, lix, 16-23.—**Luke** (J. C.) Drainage tube passed from cyst, through bowel, two and half months after operation; nature of tumor opened not determined. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1903-4, viii, 322.—**Maire** (L.) Diagnostic différentiel des tumeurs de l'hypochondre et du flanc droit. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1905-6, xi, 569-571.—**Marvin** (J. B.) Mesenteric cyst simulating enlarged gall bladder. N. York M. Times, 1896, xxiv, 364.—**Miura** (K.) Amöbenbefund in der Punctionsflüssigkeit bei Tumoren der Peritonealhöhle. Mitth. a. d. med. Fac. d. k.-jap. Univ., Tokio, 1901, v, 1-18.—**Müller** (F.) Ueber Gefässgeräusche in der rechten Hälfte des Epigastriums; kasuistischer Beitrag zur Diagnose der Tumoren des oberen Bauchraumes. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1905, xlvii, 828-832.—**Müllerheim** (R.) Diagnostische Schwierigkeiten bei Abdominaltumoren. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1913, lxxiv, 278-298.—**Nothnagel** (H.) Die Beweglichkeit bei Abdominaltumoren. Festschr. z. 100jähr. Stiftungsfeier d. med.-chir. Fried.-Wilh. Inst., Berl., 1895, 173-181.—**Novitski** (A. A.) ... Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1896, clxxxv, 1. sect., 545-555.—**Osler** (W.) Lectures on the diagnosis of abdominal tumors. N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 65; 97. *Also,* Reprint.—**Pagenstecher** (E.) Studien über die Beweglichkeit von Bauchtumoren. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1898, l, 64-94.—**Peterson** (R.) The value of plaster casts for accurate case records and as aids in the teaching of the differential diagnosis of abdominal tumors; with demonstrations. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1902, i, 110. *Also,* Reprint.—**Petroff** (N. N.) [Postperitoneal cystoid lymphangioma.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1905, xii, 1317-1320.—**Plazza-Martini** (V.) Diagnose der Verwachsungen grosser Bauchtumoren mit der vorderen Bauchwand mittelst der Auskultation. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1910, cv, 428-431.—**Platon** (E.) Diagnostic différentiel des tumeurs abdominales. Marseille méd., 1908, xlv, 492-502.—**Randall** (H. E.) ... J. Mich M. Soc., Detroit, 1910, ix, 450-457.—**Remfry** (L.) ... from a gynæcological point of view. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, iii, 296-302.—**Renton** (J. C.) Patient from a case in which exploratory incision was performed for abdominal tumour a year ago; disappearance of the tumour. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1893-5, v, 176.—**Repp** (W. A.) Differential leucocytic estimation in the diagnosis of abdominal neoplasms. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1908, vii, 494-501.—**Ridella** (A.) Contributo allo studio della diagnosi differenziale tra alcuni tumori addominali e quelli di origine genitale. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1915, xxiv, 1; 80; 135; 200.—**Robbs** (C. H. D.) Two cases of internal tumour with unusual symptoms. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1901-2, ix, 85.—**Robinson** (B.) Analytic diagnosis of abdominal tumors. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1900, vii, 176; 283.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) An address on some abdominal tumours simulating malignant disease and their treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 425-428. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1908, lxxxi, 483-487.—**Roncali** (D. B.) Mikrobiologische Untersuchungen über einen Tumor des Abdomens. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1897, xxi, 517-523.—**Sacconaghi** (G. L.) Pulsazioni e tumori pulsanti all' addome; aortite ed aneurismi. Corriere san., Milano, 1910, xxi, 305-309.—**Scharlieb** (Mary). The differential diagnosis of abdominal tumours. Polyclin., Lond., 1906, x, 53-62.—**Schlesinger** (H.) Die Bedeutung der Nabelmetastasen für die Diagnose abdomineller Neoplasmen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lxi, 520.—**Secheyron.** De la situation para-ombilicale de l'utérus normal; contribution à l'étude du diagnostic des tumeurs abdominales. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 480-484.—**Shears** (G. F.) [Case.] Clinique, Chicago, 1903, xxiv, 1903, 333-335.—**Solovyeff** (F. A.) [Transient glycosuria in tumors of the abdominal cavity.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1909, xvi, 1241.—**Ssobolew** (S. S.) ... Frankfurt. Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1913, xiii, 344-346.—**Stierlin** (E.) Die Röntgendiagnose intraabdominaler Neubildungen aus der Verlagerung des Dickdarms. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 1447-1449.—**Stonham** (C.) ... Clin. J., Lond., 1898-9, xiii, 166-170.—**Syms** (P.) Exploratory laparotomy for abdominal tumor; cholelithiasis; calculous pyelonephritis; strangulated hemorrhoids. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1910, xxiii, 149-151. *Also,* Reprint.—**Tarchetti.** ... Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1898, v, 26.—**Testi** (A.) La diagnosi dei tumori addominali; generalità con speciale riguardo all ascoltazione dell' addome. Confer. clin. ital., Milano, 1899, ii, 361-396.—**Thienhaus** (C. O.) Difficulties of exact diagnosis encountered in cases of intra-abdominal tumors; with a report of four instructive cases. St. Paul M. J., 1905, vii, 635-644.—**Tuffier** (T.) Diagnostic des tumeurs de l'hypochondre droit. Presse méd., Par., 1905, i, 361-363. *Also, transl.:* Internat. Clin., Phila., 1905, 15. s., iii, 220-228.—**White** (W. H.) [Case.] Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1907, xxi, 523-528.—**Wyman** (H. C.) Gas in abdominal tumors. N. York M. J., 1897, lxvi, 458.—**Wynkoop** (E. J.) Clinical history of an abdominal tumor. Buffalo M. J., 1903-4, n. s., xliii, 378-381.—**Yeremich** (A. P.) [A sign for differential diagnosis of tumors of the abdominal cavity.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bollez., S.-Peterb., 1909, xxiii, 510-518.—**Zagari** (G.) A proposito di una diagnosi di tumore addominale. Riforma med., Roma, 1903, xix, 509; 545.

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Diagnosis of, Difficulties and errors in*).

BERTRAND (M.) *Contribution à l'étude de quelques fausses tumeurs abdominales. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

MONIER (E.) *Tableaux cliniques des fausses tumeurs de l'abdomen. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1899.

Brault (J.) & **Rouger** (J.) Fausses tumeurs de l'abdomen. Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, 371.—**Bruchi.** Contributo alla casistica dei falsi tumori addominali. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1907, xxviii, 89-91.—**Cabeça** (C.) Falsos tumores ab-

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Diagnosis of, Difficulties and errors in*).

dominaes. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1911, xxix, 201–203.—**Chambrelent.** Tumeur abdominale s'accompagnant de symptômes ayant pu faire penser à une grossesse. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1910, xl, 137.—**Cullen** (T. S.) An obscure abdominal tumor in the right upper quadrant consisting of an elongated right hepatic lobe, a prolapsed right kidney, and an appendix adherent to the gall-bladder. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1906, xvii, 153.—**Einhorn** (M.) On apparent tumors of the abdomen. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 801–806. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 1085–1089.—**Fiori** (P.) I tumori fantasmi dell' addome. Arte ostet., Milano, 1900, xiv, 152; 168; 177.—**Geronzi** (G.) Due casi di falsi tumori addominali. Med. ital., Napoli, 1909, vii, 39–41.—**Gordon** (T. E.) Notes of a case of vanishing tumour of the abdomen. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 905.—**Hutchinson** (J.) A doubtful abdominal tumour. Hospital, Lond., 1906–7, xli, 101.—**Kampmann** (E.) Ueber Pseudotumoren der Bauchhöhle. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1907, iv, 209–214.—**Keen** (W. W.) [Obscure tumor of the abdomen.] Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1897, xviii, 27.—**Kohn** (A.) Obscure abdominal tumor. Carolina M. J., Charlotte, 1903, xlix, 172.—**Kroemer** (P.) Ueber Schwierigkeiten bei der Diagnose von Abdominaltumoren. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1907, viii, 441–468.—**Le Dentu.** Faux cancers et tumeurs inflammatoires du ventre. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1909, 3. s., lxii, 289–305.—**Lejars.** Les tumeurs inflammatoires pseudonéoplasiques de l'abdomen. Semaine méd., Par., 1906, xxvi, 589–592.—**Lichtenstein.** Diagnostische Irrthümer; ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Abdominaltumoren. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1900, xxiv, 1290.—**Manuelli** (E.) Brevi considerazioni sull' ascite nei tumori dell' addome. Pratica d. med., Napoli, 1911–12, xii, 333; 353.—**Oliver** (J.) Some rare forms of abdominal tumours. Edinb. M. J., 1898, n. s., iv, 439–442.—**Potain.** Des fausses tumeurs de l'abdomen. Semaine méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 209. *Also, transl.:* Med. Week, Par., 1896, iv, 349.—**Reid** (W. L.) Notes of two cases illustrative of the difficulty of diagnosis of abdominal tumours. Glasgow M. J., 1899, li, 299–302.—**Richardson** (M. H.) Remarks upon obscure non-traumatic tumors of the lower abdomen suddenly appearing where none had previously been detected. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 333–339. [Discussion], 345. *Also,* Reprint.—**Santovecchi** (R.) Contributo alla casuistica dei falsi tumori dell' addome. Morgagni, Milano, 1896, xxxviii, 704–708. ———. Tumori apparenti e tumori fantasmi dell' addome. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1906, lvii, 263–267.—**Sargent** (P.) A case of disappearing abdominal tumor. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909–10, iii, Clin. Sect., 85.—**Saundby** (R.) Phantom tumors. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 5. s., iv, 114–118.—**Schröder** (H.) Zur Kasuistik der diagnostischen Irrthümer der Abdominaltumoren. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1898, xxii, 1124–1129.—**Smith** (J. G.) On the (so-called) spontaneous disappearance of solid abdominal tumours, with three cases. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1893–4, vi, 43–50.—**Tauchon** (C.) Fausse tumeur de l'abdomen. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1898, n. s., iii, 436.—**Thlenhaus** (C. O.) Difficulties of exact diagnosis encountered in cases of intra-abdominal tumors, with the report of four instructive cases, operated successfully within the last three months. Post-Grad. Bull., Milwaukee, 1905, i, 53–59.—**Walker** (D. E.) Phantom tumor in a girl of twelve years. N. York M. J., 1898, lxvii, 360. [Discussion], 366.

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Inflammatory*).

Bruce (H. A.) Inflammatory tumors of the abdomen simulating malignant disease. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xii, 102–108.—**Gangitano** (F.) Tumore infiammatorio pseudo-neoplastico peri-appendicolare. Riforma med., Napoli, 1909, xxv, 963; 992.—**Heymann** (E.) Ueber entzündliche Bauchdeckengeschwülste. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 1837–1840.—**Hoek** (A.) Ueber paravesicale chronisch entzündliche Bauchdeckengeschwülste. Ztschr. f. urol. Chir., Berl., 1913, i, 453–458.—**Hölscher** (F.) Ueber entzündliche Geschwülste der Bauchhöhle. Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, x, 401–404.—**Le Dentu** Faux cancers et tumeurs inflammatoires du ventre. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1909, xiv, 369–373. *Also:* Bull. méd., Par., 1909, xxiii, 1037.—**Mandel.** ... Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1913, lxxxiii, 652–656.—**Mieczkowski** (L.) ... Przegl. chir. i ginek., Warszawa, 1913, viii, 9–19.—**Morian** (R.) Ueber chronisch-entzündliche Geschwülste am und im Bauch. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, cxiv, 267–280.—**Pieper.** Zwei Fälle von entzündlicher Bauchdeckengeschwulst (Schlofferscher Tumor). Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xli, 150–154.—**Sándor** (S.) Entzündliche Bauchdeckengeschwulst, entstanden um einen aus dem Darmkanal perforierten Fremdkörper. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1908, xxxiv, 1628–1630.—**Schlofer** (H.) Ueber chronisch-entzündliche Bauchdeckentumoren nach Hernienoperationen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1908–9, xxviii, 1–22.—**Solaro** (G.) Contributo alla conoscenza dei tumori infiammatorî cronici, postoperatori, delle pareti addominali. Policlin., Roma, 1912, xix, sez. prat., 1077–1082.—**Taple.** Observation de tumeur inflammatoire de la paroi abdominale; migration anormale de calculs biliaires. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1913, xx, Chir., 138–143.—**Wagner** (A.) Entzündlicher Bauchdeckentumor, hervorgerufen durch einen aus dem Darm durchgebrochenen Fremdkörper. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 1919.—**Waldenström** (H.) Chronische inflammatorische Tumoren in der Bauchhöhle. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1906, 3. f., vi, afd. 1, No. 5, 1–14, 1 pl.

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Lipomatous*).

Büttner (O. F. C.) *Ueber retroperitoneale Lipome. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

Adami (J. G.) On retroperitoneal and perirenal lipomata. Montreal M. J., 1896–7, xxv, 529; 620, 1 pl.—**Borst** (M.) Ueber eine seltene Form von Lipom der Bauchhöhle. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1896, 44–56.—**Burrell** (H. L.) & Bottomley (J. T.) Retro-peritoneal lipomata; partial removal; autopsy. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1898, 9. s., 120.—**Chavannaz.** Fibro-lipome paranéphritique ayant envahi la cavité thoracique et remplissant la plus grande partie de l'abdomen; extirpation partielle; mort. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1900, v, 122–124.—**Gerster** (A. G.) Retroperitoneal fibro-lipoma. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 657.—**Israel** (J.) Lipom der Bauchhöhle. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 2378.—**Josephson** (C. D.) & **Vestberg** (A.) [Retroperitoneal lipomata.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1895, lvii, pt. 2, 396–472.—**Küttner** (H.) Ueber circumscripte Tumorbildung durch abdominale Fettnekrose und subcutane Fettspaltung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 9–11.—**Lucksch** (F.) Ueber ein Lipom der vorderen Bauchwand. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1914, xxxix, 75.—**Michel** (F.) ... Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1904, xxviii, 1201–1207.—**Oliver** (J. H.) Lipoma pediculado de la pared abdominal. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1903, vi, 205–207.—**Polak** (J. O.) Extraperitoneal lipoma simulating cyst of the kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 167.—**Prisnitski** (M. G.) [Case of subperitoneal lipoma.] Protok. zasied. Akush.-Ginek. Obsh. v Kiyevie (1895), 1896, ix, rep. 2, 39.—**Rau** (L. S.) A subperitoneal lipoma mistaken for an incarcerated inguinal hernia and removed through the inguinal canal. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 227–229.—**Vergely.** Lipoma de la paroi abdominale. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1884, v, 112.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Extra-peritoneal lipoma. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1896, xxvi, 7.

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Malignant*).

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Cancer of*); **Abdomen** (*Tumors of, Sarcomatous*).

Barbour (P. F.) Malignant tumor in abdomen of a child. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1912, x, 737.—**Dyachenko** (E.) ... Bolnitsch. Gaz. Botkina, S.-Peterb., 1902, xiii, 1583–1589.—**Funke** (A.) Beitrag zur abdominalen Totalexstirpation bei Carcinom und Sarkom mit Rücksicht auf die Dauerresultate. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 209–212.—**Galvagni.** Diagnosi dei tumori maligni delle glandole retroperitoneali. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1899, xvi, 448–461. *Also:* Clin. mod., Pisa, 1899, v, 58–63.—**Green** (G. W.) Diagnosis of ... Chicago M. Recorder, 1904, xxvi, 806–810.—**Kozlovski** (I. I.) ... Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, S.-Peterb., 1899, x, 1722; 1765; 1808.—**Kramm.** [Case.] Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 517.—**Levashoff** (S. V.) [On some malignant tumors of the abdomen clinically considered.] Vrach, St.-Peterb., 1898, xix, 1021; 1057.—**Mills** (A.) Considérations au sujet de deux cas de tumeurs malignes de l'abdomen chez les enfants. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect., de chir. de l'enf., 121–125.—**Ross** (F. W. F.) Malignant (?) tumour of the right hypochondrium; lumbar incision followed by laparotomy; recovery, with cure. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 1327.—**Sapiezhko** (K. M.) [How to improve the remote results of operating for malignant tumors of the abdominal cavity?] Syezd Rossiysk. Khirurg. 1906, Mosk., 1907, vi, 198–203.—**Scotti** (F.) Linfosarcoma o linfocarcinoma delle glandole retroperitoneali e mesenteriche; ascite chiliforme. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1898, i, 14–16.

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Multiple*).

Battle. Case of multiple tumors of the abdomen associated with ventral hernia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1910, n. s., lxxxix, 573.—**Emmet** (B. McE.) Multiple myomata in the abdominal cavity. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, xi, 6–16. [Discussion], 85–94.—**Sasaki** (R.) A case of multiple fibromata in the abdominal cavity. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1896, xv, 76–78.

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Parietal*).

Abels (H.) *Ueber Geschwülste der Bauchdecken. 8°. *Bonn*, 1902.

Andersch (E.) *Bauchdeckenfibrome der Frau; Aetiologie, Diagnose, Prognose und Therapie. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1913.

Baszynski (Sally). *Ueber die Fibrome der Bauchdecken. 8°. *Frciburg i. B.*, 1901.

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Parietal*).

Bertrand (M.) *Contribution à l'étude du fibrome de la paroi abdominale. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1910.

Bireaud (G.-F.) *Essai sur les fibromes de la paroi abdominale antérieure. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897.

Claret (A.-J.) *Contribution à l'étude de quelques tumeurs primitives de la paroi abdominale antérieure. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Conradi (P.) *Ueber Neubildungen an den Bauchdecken des Pferdes. 8°. *Berlin*, 1909.

Defranchi (F.) *Contribution à l'étude des fibro-myxomes de la paroi abdominale antérieure à type supérieur. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1907.

Duchène-Marullaz (L.) *Des fibromyomes de la paroi abdominale. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897.

Durand (H.) Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs malignes de la paroi abdominale. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902.

Faehnrich (J. V. B.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der typischen Bauchdeckenfibrome. 8°. *Breslau*, 1901.

Gerard (P.) *Des fibromes de la paroi abdominale et en particulier de leur structure histo-pathologique. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Goetz (W.) *Beitrag zur Kasuistik und Genese der Bauchdeckendesmoide. 8°. *Giessen*, 1909.

Hagemann (R.) *Ueber Tumoren der Bauchdecken. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1903.

Hoffmann (A.) *Ueber Neubildungen an der Bauchdecke. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.

Karlscher (J. A.) *Erfahrungen über desmoide Geschwülste der Bauchdecken in den Jahren 1880–1903. 8°. *Breslau*, 1904.

Levin (Z.) *Ueber Desmoide der Bauchdecken, ihre Diagnose, Behandlung und Aetiologie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1896.

Linnich (C. [A.]) *Ein seltener Fall eines Bauchdeckendesmoids. 8°. *Kiel*, 1906.

Loubry (E.-J.-H.) *Contribution à l'étude des fibromes de la paroi abdominale. 8°. *Lille*, 1903.

Lühder (H. C. A.) *Desmoide Geschwülste der Bauchdecken. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1899.

Mähnz ([R.] W.) *Beitrag zur Kasuistik der typischen Bauchdeckendesmoide. 8°. *München*, 1910.

Matthaeus (E.) *Ueber einen Fall von traumatischem, entzündlichem Bauchdeckentumor. 8°. *München*, 1908.

Mayr (L.) *Zwei Fälle von Fibrosarkom der Bauchdecken. 8°. *München*, 1904.

Müller (C. W. F. H.) *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Bauchdeckenfibrome. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1912.

Mulder (G. H.) *Casuistische bijdrage tot de diagnose der bovenbuikstumoren. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1897.

Noirot (J.) *Traitement des fibromes de la paroi abdominale antérieure. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Omi (K.) *Sarkom der Bauchdecken. 8°. *München*, 1912.

O'Neill (G.) *Étude sur la nature et l'origine des tumeurs conjonctives bénignes de la paroi abdominale. [Paris.] 8°. *Nantes*, 1901.

Puyaubert (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie des fibromes de la paroi abdominale. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Roguet (G.) *Étude sur les sarcomes de la paroi abdominale antérieure. 8°. *Angers*, 1898.
Also, in: Anjou méd., Angers, 1898, v, 128; 156.

Sachs (B.) *Zur Diagnose der Bauchdeckentumoren. 8° *Berlin*, 1902.

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Parietal*).

Schidkowski (W.) *Beitrag zur Lehre vom Bauchdeckenfibrom. 8°. *Berlin*, 1903.

Schou (S.) [*Dermoid tumors in the musculo-aponeurotic layer of the abdominal wall.] 8°. *København*, 1902.

Seyb (K.) *Ueber Bauchdeckengeschwülste, speciell über Desmoide. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1905.

Sonnenschein (K.) *Ueber Tumoren der Bauchdecken und Baucheingeweide. 8°. *Bonn*, 1900.

Steinberg (J.) *Ueber Desmoide der Bauchdecken an der Hand eines Falles. 8°. *München*, 1912.

Terranti (S.) Sui tumori della parete anteriore dell' addome. 8°. *Ascoli Piceno*, 1896.

Turner (H.) *Du prognostic opératoire des fibromes des parois abdominales. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

Walbaum (O.) *Ueber Desmoide der Bauchdecken. [Bonn.] 8°. *Bonn-Poppelsdorf*, 1897.

Wassilevsky (*Mlle.* B.) *Ablation des fibromes de la paroi abdominale. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1903.

Weil (R.) *Ueber die Desmoide der Bauchdecken. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1898.

Abadie. Fibrome de la paroi abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 675–677.—**André.** [Case.] Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1897, xxix, 321–327, 1 pl.—**Andrews** (E. W.) Desmoid tumors of the abdominal wall after operation. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xii, 190.—**Arapoff** (A. P.) [Two cases of desmoid tumors of the anterior abdominal wall.] Syezd Rossiysk. Khirurg., Mosk., 1911, x, 138.—**Ardouin** (P.) Énorme fibro-sarcome de la paroi abdominale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 844–846.—**Athanasescu** (N.) & **Babeș** (A.) Un caz de fibro-sarcom al peretului abdominal. [. . . of the abdominal wall.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1908, xxviii, 10–13.—**Auvray** & **Marcille.** Fibrome de la paroi abdominale; étude pathogénique. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 665–669.—**Barnard** (H. L.) [Case.] Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, xxxv, 211.—**Bauby.** Fibro-sarcomes de la paroi abdominale. Toulouse méd., 1903, 2. s., v, 222–225.—**de Beauvais.** Varices traumatiques des parois abdominales. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1875), 1876, x, 54–66.—**Bérard.** [Case.] Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 192.—**Biagi** (N.) Dell'asportazione di un raro tumore delle pareti addominali con diffusione endoperitoneale e gravi lesioni intestinali. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1907, xiii, 25–31.—**Bidwell** (L. A.) Two cases of fibro-sarcoma . . . West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1906, xi, 224.—**Bird** (F. D.) Clinical remarks on some tumours of the anterior abdominal wall. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 854.—**Bœckel** (J.) Des fibromes de la paroi abdominale. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1905, lxiv, 57; 65.—**Bornemann** (A.) [Case.] Hosp.-Tid., København, 1903, 4. R., xi, 759.—**Bothezat.** [Case.] Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1897–8, xi, 71.—**Bouffieur** (A. J.) Fibrosarcoma of abdominal wall; desmoid fibroma beginning in Poupart's ligament and extending around the iliac vessels into the pelvis; removal with resection of the abdominal wall and extensive dissection of the iliac vessels; repair of defect in abdominal wall by plastic operation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 820–823.—**Boursier.** Fibromes de la paroi antérieure avec troubles urinaires. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxxvii, 215.—**Burrell** (H. L.), **Cushing** (H. W.) & **Stone** (J. S.) Simple papilloma of abdominal wall. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlix, 372, 1 pl.—**Cardarelli** (A.) [Case.] Studium, Napoli, 1912, v, 87–90.—**Caubet** (H.) Fibrome de la paroi abdominale à double pédicule. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 724–726. — **Cullen** (T. S.) Fibroma of the abdominal wall. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1905, xvi, 397. — **Daleké** (P.) Adipose localisée à la région des muscles droits abdominaux; tumeurs symétriques multiples pseudo-lipomateuses. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 1168–1170. — **Damas** (E.) Tumeur kystique sanguine de la paroi abdominale. Gynécologié, Par., 1898, iii, 232–234. — **Deryuzhinski** (S. F.) [Operative removal of sarcoma of the abdominal wall with part of the appendix.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1906, xx, 29–31.—**Desmarest** (E.) Volumineux lipome sous-aponévrotique de la paroi abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1913, lxxxviii, 260.—**Dieulafé** (L.) Fibrome traumatique du muscle grand droit de l'abdomen. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1914, iii, 152–154.—**Doléris** (J.-A.) & **Mangin.** Fibro-myome de la paroi abdominale récidive. Gynécologie, Par., 1896, i, 230–235.—**Doran** (A.) Fibroma of the abdominal wall; increase during pregnancy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1897), 1898, xxxix,

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Parietal*).

42.—**Druebert** (J.) Fibrome de la paroi abdominale. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1903, vii, 512.—**Druon.** Volumineux fibro-sarcôme de la paroi abdominale traité par l'extirpation; guérison; pathogénie. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1897, ii, 162-167.—**Dubois-Havenith.** Vaste épithélioma de la région abdominale. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1904, lvi, 511.—**Dubourg.** Volumineuse tumeur de l'hypocondre droit. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 295.—**Ducros.** Sarcome de la paroi abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 428.—**Ducuing** (J.) & **Marty** (L.-M.) Fibrome de la paroi abdominale. Toulouse méd., 1913, 2. s., xv, 178-183.—**Dupiay** (S.) Fibrome de la paroi abdominale. Presse méd., Par., 1899, ii, 317.—**Durañona** (L.) Un caso de fibrosarcoma de la pared abdominal. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1898, vi, 463-469.—**Eccles** (W. McA.) Three cases of fibro-sarcoma of the muscles of the abdominal wall. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1906, xi, 222-224.—**Eitel** (G. G.) A fibroma in the abdominal wall. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1904, xxiv, 228. ———. A fibroid in the abdominal wall. *Ibid.*, 1905, xxv, 112.—**Elischer** (G.) Fibrosarcoma fasciæ abdominis externæ. Budapesti k. orvoscgy. 1893-iki évkönyve, 1894, 41-44.—**Fabris** (U.) Sui fibromi delle pareti addominali. Morgagni, Milano, 1912, lxxx, pt. 1, 22-28.—**Firth** (J. L.) Fibroma of the abdominal wall. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1906, xxiv, 304-307.—**Fourdinier** (H.) Fibrome de la paroi abdominale droite développé sur une intersection aponévrotique sus-ombilicale du muscle grand droit. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1911, i, 62-67.—**Fredet** (P.) Deux cas types de fibromes de la paroi abdominale; fibrome du grand droit; fibrome du petit oblique. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii. 712-715.—**Füth.** Kurze Bemerkungen zu den Bauchdeckendesmoiden. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1900), 1901, 74-78. ———. [Case.] *Ibid.* (1904), 1905, 67.—**Giacomo** (C.) Contributo allo studio dei tumori infiammatori cronici delle pareti addominali, consecutivi alle operazioni di ernia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1912, xxxiii, 1274-1276.—**Giovannoli** (G.) Fibroma fascicolare alla parete addominale inferiore di una cavalla di 3 anni. N. Ercolani, Pisa, 1905, x, 225-228.—**Giantenay.** Myome de la paroi abdominale antérieure. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 104.—**Göbell** (R.) Ein Bauchwandcarcinom der Regio epigastrica. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1899, lii, 347-351.—**Gross.** Fibromes de la paroi abdominale. Bull., méd., Par., 1900, xiv, 297-299.—**Gross** (G.) & **Sencert** (L.) Énorme fibro-lipome de la paroi abdominale. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1905, xxxvii, 408-410, 1 pl.—**Guicciardi** (G.) Contributo allo studio dei tumori delle pareti addominali. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1910, vii, 321-352.—**Hammond** (L. J.) Cyst of the abdominal wall; report of a case. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xvii, 112.—**Hassler.** Fibrome pur de la paroi abdominale chez l'homme; extirpation; guérison; examen histologique. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 832-837.—**Henkel.** Fibrolipom der Bauchdecken. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1907, lx, 344.—**Henrotay** (J.) Fibrome de la paroi abdominale. Belgique méd., Gand, 1908, xv, 435.—**Hoxie** (G. H.) & **Trimble** (W. K.) A fibroma of the abdominal wall. J. Kansas M. Soc., Kansas City, Kan., 1908, viii, 422-426.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Tumours in the abdominal wall near the navel. Polyclin., Lond., 1902, vi, 206.—**Jacobelli** (F.) Alcune ricerche sui tumori della parete addominale. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1897, xi, 283-302.—**Jeans** (F.) Desmoid tumours of the abdominal wall. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1914, xxxiv, 105.—**Johnson** (W. H.) Rare extraperitoneal tumor of unusual size. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1914, xxvii, 314-316.—**Juliusberg** (F.) [Case.] Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1907, Leipz., 1908, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 383-385.—**Kambouroglou.** [Case.] Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1895-6, xxxviii, 342-345, 4 pl.—**Keller.** Adenom der Bauchnarbe. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1903, xlix, 116-118.—**Kiages** (R.) Ein Adenomyom in einer Laparotomienarbe, nebst Bemerkungen zur Genese dieser Geschwulstbildung. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxx, 858-869, 3 pl.—**Korabczyńska** (*Mme.*) [Multiple desmoids of the abdominal walls.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1910, lix, 731.—**Kramer** (W.) Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Operation der desmoiden Geschwülste der Bauchwand. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1896, lii, 34-45.—**Krusen** (W.) Fibroma of the anterior abdominal wall. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lvii, 669.—**Laurenti** (T.) Fibroma del muscolo grande obliquo di sinistra. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1916, xlii, 104-107.—**Lecène** (P.) & **Delamare** (G.) Remarques sur les fibromes de la paroi abdominale. Progrès méd., Par., 1908, 3. s., xxiv, 25.—**Lejeune** (A.) Ueber eine enorme varicöse Geschwulst der linken Bauchwand. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, clv, 396-399, 1 pl.—**Letoux.** Tumeur de la paroi abdominale; utilisation de l'épiploon pour réfection de la paroi. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1912, 2. s., xxx, 485-489.—**Lexer.** Teratom der Bauchdecken. Kor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Jena, 1914, xliii, 316.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) A lecture on fibroma, sarcoma, and fibromyoma of the abdominal wall. Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 445-447.—**McCartney** (J. H.) Sarcoma of abdominal walls. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep. 1896, Shanghai, 1898, 23, 1 pl.—**McCone** (J. F.) Two cases of malignant degeneration of abdominal scars. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1900, xxx, 170-174.—**Maiherbe** (A.) [Case.] Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1908, 2. s., xxvi, 134.—**Mangin.** Fibro-sarcome de la paroi abdominale récidivé. Marseille méd., 1896, xxxiii, 381-384.—**Manicatide** (Elena). Ematom traumatic în regiunea parietală drèptă monoplegie brachio facială stângă; trepanaţie; vindecare. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1896, xvi, 301-303.—**Martín Aguilar** (J.) Fibrosarcoma de las paredes abdominales, laparotomía subperitoneal; curación. Gac. méd. d. Sur de España, Granada, 1906, xxix, 454-459.—**Maunsell** (C. B.) Vascular tumours of the abdominal wall. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1898-9, xvii, 515-517.—**Maury** (R. B.) Sarcoma of the abdominal wall. Memphis Lancet, 1898, i, 11-13.—**Meyer.** Resection of the abdominal wall for recurrent tumor in a hæmophiliac; preventive injection of human blood serum; reconstruction of abdominal wall by silver wire filigree. Tr. N. Y. Surg. Soc., Phila., 1913, ii, 330.—**Miginiac** (G.) & **Girou** (E.) Fibrome de la paroi abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1913, lxxxviii, 102.—**Miller** (C. J.) Fibroma of the abdominal wall. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lv, 909.—**Moccia** (G.) Di un voluminoso leiomioma della parete gastrica. Clin. chir., Milano, 1913, xxi, 1331-1342.—**Morestin** (H.) Sarcome mélanique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 438. ———. Fibrome de la paroi abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 461-464. ———. Tumeur congénitale (angio-lymphangiolipome) du flanc. *Ibid.*, 961-963.—**Neugebauer.** Zwei Fälle von Bauchdeckenfibroiden. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1899, viii, 476.—**Oishausen** (R.) Ueber Bauchwandtumoren, speciell über desmoide. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1899, xli, 271-279.—**Opokin** (A. A.) [Desmoid (connective tissue) tumors of the anterior abdominal wall.] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyanimova, S.-Peterb., 1910, xxvi, 109-140.—**Ortiz de la Torre** (J.) Quistes quilosos intraparietales del vientre. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de chir. gén., 675-679.—**Péraire** (M.) Fibrome pris pour un sarcome de la paroi abdominale; ablation; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 345. ———. Fibro-myome des parois abdominales; énucléation; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1907, lxxxii, 644-646. ———. Un cas de fibro-sarcome de la paroi abdominale à évolution très lente. Paris chirurg., 1910, ii, 389.—**Pfannenstiel.** Zur Genese der Bauchdeckendesmoide. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Leipz., 1907, xii, 129.—**Pfeiffer** (C.) Die Desmoide der Bauchdecken und ihre Prognose. Beitr. z. klin Chir., Tübing., 1904, xliv, 334-401.—**Pikkarainen** (A.) Ueber Sarkom der Bauchwand. Mitth. a. d. gynaek. Klin. d. . . . O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1901-2, iv, 191-212.—**Piaza Blanco** (V.) Fibromas voluminosos de la pared abdominal. Rev. san. mil. y Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1910, iv, 489-493.—**Polak** (J. O.) Extraperitoneal lipoma simulating cyst of the kidney. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1915, lxxi, 678.—**Pollosson.** Fibrome de la paroi abdominale. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1894), 1895, xxxiv, pt. 2, 151.—**Poncet.** Tumeur probablement d'origine pilo-sébacée siégeant dans la paroi abdominale. Lyon méd., 1904, cii, 209-211.—**Poroshin** (M. N.) [Fibromata of the anterior abdominal wall.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 1388-1392.—**Potherat.** Fibrome aponévrotique de la paroi abdominale chez un homme. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1903, n. s., xxix, 382. ———. Kyste congénital (?) de la paroi postéro-latérale de l'abdomen. *Ibid.*, 1905, n. s., xxxi, 593-596.—**Powers** (C. A.) Fibroid growths of the abdominal wall. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 676-680.—**Preindisberger** (J.) Cavernoma parietis abdominis. Jahrb. d. bosn.-hercег. Landesspit. in Sarajevo 1894-6, Wien, 1898, 379-381.—**Prichett** (G. L.) A case of myofibroma of the abdominal parietes. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1898, iii, 445.—**Rasse** (A.) Sarcome volumineux de la paroi abdominale antérieure; ablation large; reconstitution de la paroi; vaste perte de substance cutanée comblée par greffe de Thiersch. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1912, vi, 321-323.—**Rochet.** Lympho-sarcome de la paroi abdominale. Lyon méd., 1904, cii, 698-703.—**de Rothschild** (H.) Tumeurs multiples de la paroi abdominale déterminées par une aiguille. Rev. d'hyg. et de méd. inf. [etc.], Par., 1905, iv, 85-87.—**Rubritius** (H.) Chronisch entzündlicher Bauchdeckentumor nach Hernienoperation. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1908, xxxiii, 419.—**Ruth** (C. E.) Fibroma of the abdominal muscularis. Oklahoma M. News-Jour., 1902, x, 77.—**Sabadini.** Fibrome de la paroi abdominale adhérent au ligament suspenseur du foie. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1903, 2. s., i, 261.—**Santi** (E.) Fibroma originatosi su cicatrice laparotomica. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1913, x, 177-187.—**Scalone** (I.) Sulla origine infiammatoria di alcuni tumori fibrosi della parete addominale; caso clinico. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1908, n. s., xxx, 1057-1067.—**Schiffmann** (J.) Zur Kenntnis der Bauchwandtumoren. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xcviii, 543-560, 1 pl.—**Schultz** (T.) Grosses Bauchdeckenfibrom; plastische Operation. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1908, xxxii, 1341-1345.—**Schwarzschild.** Bauchdeckenfibrome. München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 1135.—**Semyonovich** (V. I.) [Desmoid tumors of the anterior abdominal wall.] Khirurgia Mosk., 1902, xii, 181-186.—**Senlecq** & **Chenot.** Fibrome récidivé de la paroi abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1911, lxxxvi, 265.—**Siegel** & **Delval.** Tumeur de la paroi abdominale. *Ibid.*, 1906, lxxxi, 622.—**Silberberg.**

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Parietal*).

174.—**Maiherbe** (A.) [Case.] Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1908, 2. s., xxvi, 134.—**Mangin.** Fibro-sarcome de la paroi abdominale récidivé. Marseille méd., 1896, xxxiii, 381-384.—**Manicatide** (Elena). Ematom traumatic în regiunea parietală drèptă monoplegie brachio facială stângă; trepanaţie; vindecare. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1896, xvi, 301-303.—**Martín Aguilar** (J.) Fibrosarcoma de las paredes abdominales, laparotomía subperitoneal; curación. Gac. méd. d. Sur de España, Granada, 1906, xxix, 454-459.—**Maunsell** (C. B.) Vascular tumours of the abdominal wall. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1898-9, xvii, 515-517.—**Maury** (R. B.) Sarcoma of the abdominal wall. Memphis Lancet, 1898, i, 11-13.—**Meyer.** Resection of the abdominal wall for recurrent tumor in a hæmophiliac; preventive injection of human blood serum; reconstruction of abdominal wall by silver wire filigree. Tr. N. Y. Surg. Soc., Phila., 1913, ii, 330.—**Miginiac** (G.) & **Girou** (E.) Fibrome de la paroi abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1913, lxxxviii, 102.—**Miller** (C. J.) Fibroma of the abdominal wall. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lv, 909.—**Moccia** (G.) Di un voluminoso leiomioma della parete gastrica. Clin. chir., Milano, 1913, xxi, 1331-1342.—**Morestin** (H.) Sarcome mélanique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 438. ———. Fibrome de la paroi abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 461-464. ———. Tumeur congénitale (angio-lymphangiolipome) du flanc. *Ibid.*, 961-963.—**Neugebauer.** Zwei Fälle von Bauchdeckenfibroiden. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1899, viii, 476.—**Oishausen** (R.) Ueber Bauchwandtumoren, speciell über desmoide. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1899, xli, 271-279.—**Opokin** (A. A.) [Desmoid (connective tissue) tumors of the anterior abdominal wall.] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyanimova, S.-Peterb., 1910, xxvi, 109-140.—**Ortiz de la Torre** (J.) Quistes quilosos intraparietales del vientre. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de chir. gén., 675-679.—**Péraire** (M.) Fibrome pris pour un sarcome de la paroi abdominale; ablation; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 345. ———. Fibro-myome des parois abdominales; énucléation; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1907, lxxxii, 644-646. ———. Un cas de fibro-sarcome de la paroi abdominale à évolution très lente. Paris chirurg., 1910, ii, 389.—**Pfannenstiel.** Zur Genese der Bauchdeckendesmoide. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Leipz., 1907, xii, 129.—**Pfeiffer** (C.) Die Desmoide der Bauchdecken und ihre Prognose. Beitr. z. klin Chir., Tübing., 1904, xliv, 334-401.—**Pikkarainen** (A.) Ueber Sarkom der Bauchwand. Mitth. a. d. gynaek. Klin. d. . . . O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1901-2, iv, 191-212.—**Piaza Blanco** (V.) Fibromas voluminosos de la pared abdominal. Rev. san. mil. y Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1910, iv, 489-493.—**Polak** (J. O.) Extraperitoneal lipoma simulating cyst of the kidney. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1915, lxxi, 678.—**Pollosson.** Fibrome de la paroi abdominale. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1894), 1895, xxxiv, pt. 2, 151.—**Poncet.** Tumeur probablement d'origine pilo-sébacée siégeant dans la paroi abdominale. Lyon méd., 1904, cii, 209-211.—**Poroshin** (M. N.) [Fibromata of the anterior abdominal wall.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 1388-1392.—**Potherat.** Fibrome aponévrotique de la paroi abdominale chez un homme. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1903, n. s., xxix, 382. ———. Kyste congénital (?) de la paroi postéro-latérale de l'abdomen. *Ibid.*, 1905, n. s., xxxi, 593-596.—**Powers** (C. A.) Fibroid growths of the abdominal wall. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 676-680.—**Preindisberger** (J.) Cavernoma parietis abdominis. Jahrb. d. bosn.-hercег. Landesspit. in Sarajevo 1894-6, Wien, 1898, 379-381.—**Prichett** (G. L.) A case of myofibroma of the abdominal parietes. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1898, iii, 445.—**Rasse** (A.) Sarcome volumineux de la paroi abdominale antérieure; ablation large; reconstitution de la paroi; vaste perte de substance cutanée comblée par greffe de Thiersch. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1912, vi, 321-323.—**Rochet.** Lympho-sarcome de la paroi abdominale. Lyon méd., 1904, cii, 698-703.—**de Rothschild** (H.) Tumeurs multiples de la paroi abdominale déterminées par une aiguille. Rev. d'hyg. et de méd. inf. [etc.], Par., 1905, iv, 85-87.—**Rubritius** (H.) Chronisch entzündlicher Bauchdeckentumor nach Hernienoperation. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1908, xxxiii, 419.—**Ruth** (C. E.) Fibroma of the abdominal muscularis. Oklahoma M. News-Jour., 1902, x, 77.—**Sabadini.** Fibrome de la paroi abdominale adhérent au ligament suspenseur du foie. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1903, 2. s., i, 261.—**Santi** (E.) Fibroma originatosi su cicatrice laparotomica. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1913, x, 177-187.—**Scalone** (I.) Sulla origine infiammatoria di alcuni tumori fibrosi della parete addominale; caso clinico. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1908, n. s., xxx, 1057-1067.—**Schiffmann** (J.) Zur Kenntnis der Bauchwandtumoren. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xcviii, 543-560, 1 pl.—**Schultz** (T.) Grosses Bauchdeckenfibrom; plastische Operation. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1908, xxxii, 1341-1345.—**Schwarzschild.** Bauchdeckenfibrome. München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 1135.—**Semyonovich** (V. I.) [Desmoid tumors of the anterior abdominal wall.] Khirurgia Mosk., 1902, xii, 181-186.—**Senlecq** & **Chenot.** Fibrome récidivé de la paroi abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1911, lxxxvi, 265.—**Siegel** & **Delval.** Tumeur de la paroi abdominale. *Ibid.*, 1906, lxxxi, 622.—**Silberberg.**

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Parietal*).

Fibromes et fibro-sarcomes de la paroi abdominale. *Ibid.*, 1903, lxxviii, 677–680.—**Stavely** (A. L.) Connective-tissue tumors of the abdominal wall. Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 638–641.—**Stein** (A.) Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von den Fibromyomen der Bauchdecken. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1904, xix, 360–365.—**Stinelli** (F.) Sulla genesi flogistica di alcuni tumori fibrosi delle pareti addominali. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1910, xiii, 558–561.—**Stirling** (R. A.) Sarcoma of abdominal wall. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1899, iv, 89.—**Stone** (H. B.) Desmoid tumors of the abdominal wall. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlviii, 175–185.—**Stouffs** (L.) Fibrome de la paroi abdominale en voie de dégénérescence; extirpation. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1902–3, xiii, 72.—**Tapie** & **Daunic.** Sarcome fuso-cellulaire de la paroi abdominale. Toulouse méd., 1906, 2. s., viii, 88.—**Tatarinoff** (D. I.) [Pathology and treatment of tumors of the anterior abdominal wall.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1906, xix, 315–322.—**Taylor** (J. R.) Fibroid tumor of the abdominal wall. Brooklyn M. J., 1904, xviii, 373–376.—**Tobek** (V.) [Primary tumor of wall of abdomen.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1880, xix, 680.—**Toyosumi** (H.) Zystisches Lymphangioendothelioma papilliferum der Bauchwand. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 1985.—**Van Lennep** (W. B.) Sarcoma of the abdominal wall. Hahneman. Inst., Phila., 1902–3, x, 238; 247.—**Venot** (A.) Fibrome de la paroi abdominale à marche rapide. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxxiii, 417.—**Vignard.** Fibromes de la paroi abdominale. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1908, 2. s., xxvi, 1021.—**Villar** (F.) Volumineux fibro-sarcome de la paroi abdominale; extirpation; guérison. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 608–610.—**Vince.** Tumeur abdominale périombilicale. Policlin., Brux., 1906, xv, 151.—**Vincent** & **Pélissier.** Sarcome plexiforme de la paroi abdominale. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1912, xxiii, 119–121.—**Weisswange** (F.) Ueber Bauchdeckenfibrom. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl., 1908, ii, 141.—**Wolin** (H.) Ein zystischer Tumor der Bauchdecken. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1913, xxxviii, 205.

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Sarcomatous*).

Anschütz. Ein grosses Sarkom der rechten Thorax- und Bauchwand bei einem zweijährigen Kind. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 50.—**Bagge.** [A case of inoperable abdominal tumor, probably lymphosarcoma, disappearing under X-ray treatment.] Göteborgs Läk.-Sällsk. Förh., 1909, 22–26.—**Balloch** (E. A.) Case of retroperitoneal sarcoma. Wash. M. Ann., 1904–5, iii, 100–103.—**Berger** (E.) Sarcoma delle glandule retro-peritoneali. Incurabili, Napoli, 1898, xiii, 671–684.—**Bergh** (C. A.) Sarcoma retroperitoneale lateris dextr.; extirpatio; helsa. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1897, lix, 567.—**Bernabei** (C.) Sarcoma delle glandole retroperitoneali, del fegato e successivamente del polmone destro. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1886, iv, 120–124.—**Bouffleur** (A. I.) Successful removal of a fibrosarcoma (desmoid fibroma) of the abdominal wall, involving the iliac vessels. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxx, 587–595.—**Bullitt** (J. B.) Sarcoma (?) within the abdominal cavity; enormous œdema of scrotum, etc. Cincin. M. J., 1896, xi, 473.—**Burrell** (H. L.) & **Bottomley** (J. T.) Retro-peritoneal sarcoma; operation; death. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1898, 9. s., 119.—**Cariyli** (H. B.) Enormous sarcomatous tumour in a child aged two years. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909–10, iii, Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 154–156.—**Casarini** (C.) Sarcoma delle glandule retroperitoneali. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1896, xi, 221–223.—**Cestan** (E.) Sarcome fuso-cellulaire de la cavité abdominale; extirpation; mort. Toulouse méd., 1904, 2. s., vi, 263.—**D'Antona** (A.) Voluminoso fibro-sarcoma retroperitoneale perirenale. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1895, n. s., xlix, 142.—**Dergacheva** (*Mme.* L. V.) [Sarcoma of the abdominal organs.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1911, xxvi, 1493–1498, 1 pl.—**Duken** (J.) Lymphoblastisches Sarkom bei einem dreijährigen Knaben. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1914, lxiv, 67–74.—**Fisherovich** (I. M.) [Specimen of sarcoma of the postperitoneal cellular tissue, with involvement of the nervous system.] Trudi i Protok. Imp. Kavkszsk. Med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1908–9, xlv, 26–29.—**Fussell** (M. H.) Retroperitoneal sarcoma. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1893–5), 1896, xvii, 172.—**Guérin.** Sarcome fasciculé de l'épiploon gastrocolique avec envahissement du pylore; dilatation de la crosse de l'aorte; fragments métalliques dans le tissu cellulaire entourant le tronc brachio-céphalique. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 30–35.—**Hagner** (F. R.) Large abdominal sarcoma in a two-year-old child. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1916, xxi, 321.—**Holmes** (B.) A case of sarcoma of the retro-peritoneal abdominal tissues. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1898, x, 505–508.—**Ignatoff** (A. A.) [Abdominal tumor; exploratory laparotomy; autopsy; sarcoma.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Péterb., 1896, clxxxvii, 1. sect., 453–455.—**Kirmisson.** Résultats éloignés et absence de récidive à la suite d'une ablation de sarcome abdominal datant de deux ans. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 649.—**Lenoble** (E.) Volumineuse tumeur de l'abdomen, de nature sarcomateuse développée aux dépens du tissu cellulaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 657–665.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) The diagnosis of retro-peritoneal sarcoma, with cases. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1894–5, xviii, 324–330.—**Magnanini** (N.) Tumor de la fosa ilíaca derecha (sarcoma). Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1906, xiv, 38–42.—**Markovski** (A. V.) Sluchaĭ fibrolipomatis sarcomatodis retroperitonealis lateralis. J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1903, xvii, 307–322.—**Marshall** (T. R.) Laparotomy in a male, with unusually complicated findings. Med. Reg., Richmond, 1897–8, i, 376.—**Mathews** (F. S.) Retroperitoneal sarcoma. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lv, 108.—**Monnier** (L.) Sarcome rétro-péritonéal inopérable du mésocôlon simulant une tumeur du foie; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 38–41.—**Morel** (L.) & **Gailiard** (J.) Cystosarcome de l'abdomen. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1906, lxxxi, 263–265.—**Nietert** (H. L.) A case of abdominal sarcoma in a boy. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1902, xxvii, 93–96. [Discussion], 133–135.—**O'Farrell** (T. T.) An unusual case of sarcoma. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1915, xxxiii, 386.—**Pilliet** (A. H.) & **Veau** (V.) Sarcome rétro-peritonéal. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 719–725.—**Poujol** (J.) Tumeur sarcomateuse de l'abdomen observée chez une fillette indigène de 13 ans et simulant une récidive de kyste hydatique du foie; laparotomie exploratrice. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1909, xx, 200–202.—**Richon.** Sarcome de la région abdominale supérieure, avec envahissement de la plèvre gauche. Soc. de méd. de Nancy C.-r., 1899–1900, pp. xc–xciii.—**Violl.** Laparotomia per sarcoma, con esito felice, in un bambino di due anni, morte dopo 45 giorni per difteria e crup; autopsia. Pediatria, Napoli, 1897, v, 129–134.—**Zerenin** (V. P.) [Sarcoma of the abdominal coverings, removal of the tumor with exposure of peritoneum for a considerable distance; suppuration; recovery.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1896, xlvi, 587–591.

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Teratoid*).

Bayer (E.) Zur Kasuistik und operativen Behandlung der Bauchhöhlenteratome. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1904, xli, 299–310.—**Brouha.** Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs tératoïdes de l'abdomen. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1902, vi, 401–436, 1 pl.—**Lexer** (E.) Ueber teratoide Geschwülste in der Bauchhöhle und deren Operation. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxi, 648–689. *Also:* Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1901, xv, 54–95.

Abdomen (*Tumors of, Voluminous*).

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Tumors of, Cystic*).

Michelacci (A.) Di un voluminoso tumore contenuto nella cavità addominale. Istoria e considerazioni. 8°. *Firenze*, 1852.

Sebileau (P.) Le cœur et les grosses tumeurs de l'abdomen. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Bérard & **Cavaillon.** Énorme tumeur à tissus multiples sous-mésentériques; extirpation; plaie latérale de l'aorte abdominale réparée par enfouissement des bords, après ligature temporaire du vaisseau. Lyon méd., 1907, cviii, 25–28.—**von Burckhardt.** . . . Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1903, lxxiii, 621.—**Chavannaz.** Fibro-lipome paranéphrétique ayant envahi la cavité thoracique et remplissant la plus grande partie de l'abdomen; extirpation partielle; mort. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1900, ii, 57–61.—**Fenwick** (B.) A note on the danger of delay in the case of large abdominal tumours. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1903, xxxi, 196.—**Glogner** (M.) Ueber eine besonders grosse Abdominalgeschwulst bei einer Javanin. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1908, xii, 325.—**Harbin** (W. P.) A report of three cases operated upon for large abdominal tumors. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, lxxiii, 935–937.—**Lynds** (J. G.) . . . Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1902, xxiv, 415.—**Pagenstecher** (G.) . . . Crón. méd. mexicana, México, 1908 xi, 225; 253.—**Schwartz.** Grosse tumeur fibreuse de 2 k. 270, sous-péritonéale; ablation. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 282.—**Sheild** (A. M.) A case of large solid tumour removed with success from the retro-peritoneal space. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1897, lxxx, 205–212.—**Vallas.** [Case.] Lyon méd., 1904, cii, 1085.—**Verhoogen** (J.) Une volumineuse tumeur de la cavité de Retzius. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1898–9, vi, 362.—**Wettergren** (C.) [Grand fibrome prépéritonéal de l'hypogastre; extirpation avec résection étendue du péritoine; guérison. C.-r.. No. 38, 2.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1897, n. F., viii, Festbd. Axel Key . . ., No. 4, 1–3.

Abdomen (*Tumors of*) *in children.*

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Tumors of, Cystic*); **Abdomen** (*Tumors of, Parietal*); **Abdomen** (*Tumors of, Sarcomatous*).

Bunch (J. L.) Case of localised abdominal swelling in a child. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1901, xxiv, 290.—**Cattaneo** (C.) . . . Pediatria, Napoli, 1904, 2. s., ii, 244; 330.—**Filatov** (N.) The diagnosis of tumors of the abdomen in children. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1904, xx, 196–208.—**Fischer** (L.) . . . Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1906, xx, 335–340.—**Lorenzini** (A.) . . . Riforma med., Napoli, 1913, xxix, 122–127.—**Parkinson** (J. P.) [Case.] Clin. J., Lond., 1912–13, xl, 47.—**Portella** (P.) Enorme tumor intra-abdominal, em uma criança de 9 mezes assestado no rim esquerdo; laparotomia; extirpação completa; cura. Tribuna med., Rio de Jan., 1915, xxi, 113–115.—

Abdomen (*Tumors of*) *in children.*

Sherrill (J. G.) [Case.] Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1900–1901, vii, 131–134.—**Weln** (M.) [Case.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xliv, 78.

Abdomen (*Wounds* [*and injuries*] *of*).

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Contusion and rupture of*); *and under wounds of separate abdominal viscera.*

GUIDONE (P.) Ferite addominali e moderno trattamento. (Studio clinico-sperimentale con incisioni intercalate nel testo.) 8°. *Napoli*, 1900.

KAHN (J.) *Ueber penetrierende und stumpfe Bauchverletzungen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1901.

LUCIO (B. A.) Due casi di ferite dell' addome e del torace. 8°. *Foligno*, 1907.

MORISON (R.) & RICHARDSON (W. G.) Abdominal injuries. 8°. *London*, 1915.

SCHMIDT (J. E.) *Beiträge zu den penetrierenden und subkutanen Verletzungen des Unterleibes mit Verletzung der Bauchorgane. [Göttingen.] 8°. *Kiel*, 1904.

SIEGFRIED (F.) *Klinische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Stich- und Schnittverletzungen des Abdomens. [Basel.] 8°. *Aarau*, [1907].

DE SOUSA (C.) *A expectação armada nos traumatismos do abdomen. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1900.

Angus (H. B.) Abdominal injuries. Univ. Durham Coll. Med. Gaz., Newcastle, 1905–6, vi, 107–113.—**Barabás** (D.) Ein geheilter Fall von transpleuraler Stichwunde des Abdomens. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1904, xl, 1212.—**Bassett** (G. W.) Attempted suicide. Proc. Connecticut M. Soc. Bridgeport, 1895, 167–168.—**Bastianelli** (P.) Osservazioni sopra un trauma grave sottocutaneo addominale. Policlin., Roma, 1915, xxii, sez. chir., 125–138.—**Battle** (W. H.) Internal abdominal injuries. Practitioner, Lond., 1910, lxxxv, 19–46.—**Borchard** (M.) Verletzungen des Rumpfes. 2. Bauch. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1905, ii, 337–346.—**Brade.** Ueber 7 Fälle subcutaner Bauchverletzung. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1911, Bresl., 1912, ii, 58–61.—**Brecke.** Ueber einen Fall von schwerer Unterleibsquetschung. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1895, xxiv, 519–526.—**Brown** (J. Y.) Penetrating and perforating gunshot and stab wounds of the abdomen, with report of cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlviii, 707–720.—**Burgon** (A. P.) Abdominal wound with intestinal and omental protrusion; recovery. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1904–5, xvii 298.—**Burrows** (H.) Some cases of abdominal injuries in children. Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 424–426.—**Burt** (R. T.) Report of an accident to a fifty-year-old colored woman with extensive injury to the abdominal wall eviscerating all of the small intestines, badly soiling, and remaining out one hour and a half; recovery. J. Nat. M. Ass., Tuskegee, Ala., 1909, i, 229.—**Cope** (V. Z.) A lecture on abdominal injuries. Clin. J., Lond., 1912–13, xli, 385–390.—**Crosby** (I. F.) ... Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1910–11, xvii, 163–165.—**Cross** (F.) ... Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1900, xiv, 349; 373; 386.—**Cuff** (A.) [Case.] Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1493.—**Cuzner** (A. T.) Lacerated wound of the abdominal muscles. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1902, i, 303–305.—**Dalton** (H. C.) ... St. Louis M. Rev., 1907, lv, 106–110.—**Deaver** (J. B.) The symptoms, the diagnosis and the indications for treatment of acute intra-abdominal injuries without external evidence of violence. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1896–7, iii, 97–106.—**Dehaye.** ... Ann. méd.-chir., Dour, 1906, xiv, 170.—**Dezza** (C.) Considerazioni sopra un caso di grave contusione addominale. Osp. magg. Riv. scient.-prat. d. ... di Milano, 1911, vi, 61–67.—**Elsendrath** (D. N.) Severe laceration of the abdominal muscles. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1903–4, n. s., v, 990. ———. Crushing injury of the abdominal wall. *Ibid.*, 1904–5, n. s., vi: 58.—**Ensminger** (S. L.) Injuries of the abdomen. Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianap., 1902, v, 374–376.—**Föderl** (O.) Ueber subkutane Bauchverletzungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, vi, 1643; 1688; 1730.—**Gaudoin** (G. R.) Wound of the abdomen with injury of the spleen. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1897, xiii, 324.—**Gebele** (H.) Ueber penetrirende Bauch-Stich- und Schusswunden. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 1415–1417.—**von Haffner** (H.) Diagnose und Therapie der subkutanen Bauchverletzungen. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1912, xxxvii, 2–5.—**Hagen** (W.) Ueber die Bauchverletzungen des Friedens. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1906, li, 529–607.—**Hall** (R. B.) Report of an accident to an infant seventeen months old, with extensive injury to the abdominal wall and evisceration of all of the small intestines; recovery. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xxiii, 145–147.—**van Hassel** (V.) ... Clinique, Brux., 1912, xxvi, 745–748.—**Hatchett** (B.) [Cases.] J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1897, viii, 97–109.—**Hegner** (C. F.) ... Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1907, xcviii, 42–44.—**Henson** (J. W.) Unexpected recovery from a severe abdominal injury. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1898, xiv, 672.—**Herrick** (F. C.) Intra-abdominal injury from slight trauma. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1915, xi, 572–574.—**Hetherington** (A. M.) Gunshot and stab wounds of the abdomen. Indianapolis M. J., 1912, xv, 347–353.—**Högler** (H.) Eine seltene Bauchverletzung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlviii, 1955.—**Holder** (E. M.) Vulnerable points in the human abdomen. Memphis M. Month., 1905, xxv, 24–32.—**Holman** (C. J.) Subparietal injuries of the abdomen. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1905, vii, 404–412.—**Hopp** (M.) Ueber die Indikationsstellung bei traumatischen subkutanen Bauchverletzungen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1911, lxxii, 278–318.—**Hupp** (F. LeM.) Penetrating wounds of the abdomen; report of six cases of gunshot and stab wounds of the abdomen. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1905, xli, 51–55.—**Jenkins** (J. R.) A case of protrusion of the small intestine caused by laceration of the abdominal wall; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 226.—**Jonas** (A. F.) Intra-abdominal traumatisms. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1898–9, v, 304–307.—**Kácser** (M.) Verletzung mit Eröffnung der Bauchhöhle; Heilung. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1903, xxxix, 1080.—**Kling** (H. D.) Pre-existing abdominal conditions in their relationship to subsequent injuries as covered by workmen's compensation acts. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1916, xviii, 189–192.—**Koppitz** (W.) Einriss der innern Bauchdecke. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1904, 505.—**Krabbel.** Wie soll sich der praktische Arzt bei Bauchverletzungen verhalten? Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, i, 189–193.—**Krasyukoff** (S. T.) [Wound of the abdomen ending in recovery.] Feldscher, St. Petersb., 1906, xvi, 306–308.—**La Bouchardière** (J.) ... with protrusion and perforation of stomach. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1903, xxiv, 472.—**Lampe** (R.) Ueber offene und subkutane Verletzungen der Bauchorgane. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 1295–1298.—**Legge** (R. T.) ... with special reference to early diagnosis and treatment. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1910, viii, 244–246.—**Lexer** (E.) Ueber Bauchverletzungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 1197; 1232.—**Longo** (N.) Dodici laparotomie per trauma. Arte med., Napoli, 1900, ii, 781.—**Lord** (J. P.) Traumatisms of the contents of the abdominal cavity. Am. Acad. Railway Surg. Tr. 1897, Chicago, 1898, iv, 135–154.—**Lotheisen** (G.) [Cases.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 6–8.—**Lyman** (C. B.) ... Univ. Colorado M. Bull., Boulder, 1905–6, ii, No. 2, 7–15.—**Maag** (H.) [Some abdominal lesions.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1897, 4. R., v, 989–999.—**M'Ardle** (J. S.) The delusive stage of grave abdominal lesions. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1900, cx, 241–249.—**MacKinnon** (A.) ... Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1913, iii, 284–287.—**Madelung.** Einige Grundsätze der Behandlung von Verletzungen des Bauches. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1896–7, xvii, 695–716. ——— Einige merkwürdige Verletzungen des Unterleibs. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1898, xxiv, Ver.-Beil., 217.—**Majocchi** (A.) ... Med. nuova, Roma, 1914, v, 173–176.—**Melville** (E. J.) ... Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1912, xviii, 32–37.—**Moro** (N.) Zur Kasuistik der stumpfen Bauchverletzungen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1915, xxviii, 1076–1078.—**Newcomer** (E.) Two recent cases of acute abdominal traumatisms occurring at the University Hospital. Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland, Balt., 1915–16, xi, 202–204.—**P.** (J. S. S.) An interesting case of abdominal injury. Guy's Hosp Gaz., Lond., 1901, xv, 293.—**Palmerlee** (G. H.) ... J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1915, xiv, 408–411.—**Petit & Charrier.** ... Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 1815–1875.—**Powell** (W. L.) Diagnosis and treatment of abdominal injuries. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1911–12, xvi, 43–45.—**Prevost** (C. W.) [Case.] Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkesbarre, 1903, xi, 147.—**Raffaele** (A.) Giudizio sul danno alla salute consecutivo ad una ferita riportata alla regione addominale. *In his:* Clin. de med. leg., 8°, Napoli, 1900, 2. s., 176–179.—**Riedel.** Ueber Bauchverletzungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 1; 49.—**Sampson** (H. H.) Abdominal wounds. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1916, xxvi, 93–97.—**Savelli** (E.) Le lesioni traumatiche dell'addome in rapporto alla loro diagnosi e cura. Pratica d. med., Napoli, 1904–5, v, 261; 353.—**Schaeffer** (C. D.) A discussion of the unsettled questions relative to the diagnosis and treatment of wounds in the abdomen. Tr. Lehigh Valley M. Ass., Easton, Pa., 1905, n. s., i, 269–277.—**Schmidt** (K.) Beiträge zur Diagnostik der schweren Bauchquetschungen; ihre Indikationen zur Laparotomie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1906, xxxii, 1782–1787.—**Sellenings** (A. E.) Some remarks on trauma of the abdomen, with report of a case of rupture of the liver. N. York M. J., 1907, lxxxv, 120–123. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sheen** (A. W.) [Cases.] Clin. J. Lond., 1899–1900, xv, 40–45.—**Smorodintseff** (A. A.) [Wound of the abdomen with prolapse of the colon.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1904, xi, 1174.—**Sorrentino** (F.) Prolasso dell' interno stomaco attraverso una ferita del settimo spazio intercostale di sinistra; resezione di due costole, sutura del diaframma; guarigione. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 322–326.—**Soulligoux** (C.) Note sur 12 cas de plaies et contusions de l'abdomen. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1901, xiv, 848–856.—**Spyridon Basdékis.** Ueber Stich- und Schussver-

Abdomen (*Wounds [and injuries] of*).

letzungen des Bauches. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1915, xevi, 223-250.—**Stelnthal.** Die Verletzungen und Erkrankungen der Bauchdecken. *In:* Handb. d. prakt. Chir. . . . [Bergmann et al.], 2. Aufl., 8°, Stuttg., 1903, iii, 1-33. *Also, transl. in:* Syst. Pract. Surg. [Bergmann et al.], 8°, N. Y. & Phila., 1904, iv, 123-149, 2 pl. ——. Ueber Bauchverletzungen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb., ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1908, lxxviii, 173-176.—**Stierlin.** Ueber einen Fall von Décollement traumatique (Morel-Lavallée) der Bauchdecken. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Leipz., 1913, lxxxviii, 121-124.—**Summers** (J. E.) Personal experience with contused, gunshot, and stab wounds of the abdomen. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1902, vii, 107-112. *Also*, Reprint.—**Thompson** (J. H.) . . . Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Phila., 1895, li, 572-577.—**Van Lennep** (G. A.) Wounds of the abdomen, with report of a case. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn. 1899, Phila., 1900, 150-154.—**Vishnevski** (A. V.) [Open treatment of wounds of the abdominal cavity.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 722-724.—**Volkovich** (V. M.) [Infected wounds of the abdominal cavity.] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1912, xxviii, 403-412.—**Walker** (F. B.) Contusions and wounds of the abdomen. Detroit M. J., 1915, xv, 89-93.—**Weber** (W.) Beitrag zur Chirurgie der Bauchverletzungen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1909, lxii, 593-640.

Abdomen (*Wounds of, Diagnosis of*).

Augarde (L.) *Des blessures de l'abdomen sans lésion apparente des parois. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895.

Beach (H. H. A.) Abdominal injuries without external signs. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlix, 105.—**Cazin** (M.) Recherches expérimentales sur la leucocytose dans les contusions et plaies de l'abdomen. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1903, xvi, 695-702.—**Chapman** (H. N.) The importance of early diagnosis in injuries to the abdomen. N. York M. J., 1898, lxviii, 768.—**Chavannaz** (G.) Sur la disparition de la matité hépatique dans les lésions traumatiques de l'abdomen. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxiv, 267-269.—**Clayton-Greene** (W. H.) A clinical lecture on abdominal injuries. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1908, n. s., lxxxvi, 32-35.—**Davis** (B. B.) Precision in the diagnosis of surgical lesions in the right half of the abdomen. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1903, viii, 199-204.—**Demoulin.** . . . Union méd., Par., 1896, 4. s., ii, 590; 602.—**Fay** (O. J.) Differential diagnosis in abdominal trauma. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1912-13, xix, 263-269.—**Florence** (J.) Un signe trompeur dans les traumatismes abdominaux: la contracture de la paroi. Province méd., Par., 1913, xxiv, 341.—**Gales** (S. S.) Differential diagnosis in abdominal injuries in railway surgery. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1911-12, xvi, 176.—**Gaub** (O. C.) The value of the peristaltic movements of the intestines as elicited by auscultation in the diagnosis of non-penetrating wounds of the abdomen, with remarks on the diagnosis in general. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1902-3, vi, 617-624.—**Laplace** (E.) Early exploration of wounds and injuries of the abdomen. Med. Bull., Phila., 1897, xix, 11-13.—**Leach** (S.) The importance of recognizing symptoms following the receipt of injuries to the abdominal wall. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1908, n. s., xxxvi, 504-506.—**Manley** (T. H.) A brief note on some of those grave abdominal lesions which often defy diagnosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, exlii, 135. ——. . . . Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 174-183.—**Miller** (G. I.) Abdominal injuries without external evidence. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1909, xxiv, 1149-1152. *Also*, Reprint.—**Norris** (G. H.) Symptoms and diagnosis in injuries to the abdomen. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1904, vi, 910-915.—**Oser** (E. G.) Ueber den diagnostischen Wert der Punktion bei intra-abdominellen Verletzungen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xxiv, 1497.—**Reed** (R. H.) Grave abdominal injuries without external evidences of traumatism. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 1302-1304. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rendle** (C. E. R.) Three cases of grave abdominal injury showing the difficulty of forming a correct diagnosis. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 159.—**Tibbals** (F. B.) Two cases of obscure intra-abdominal lesions. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, l, 388.—**Umachigi** (V. S.) Laceration simulating an abdominal tumour; the result of a bear-bite. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1904, xxv, No. 13, 20.—**Winthrop** (G. J.) Notes on the diagnosis of abdominal injuries. Gulf States J. M. & S. [etc.], Mobile, 1909, xiv, 236-240.—**Zesas** (D. G.) L'importance séméiologique du météorisme dans les traumatismes de l'abdomen. Arch. gén. de chir., Par., 1911, vii, 150-152.

Abdomen (*Wounds of, Gunshot*).

See, also, under gunshot wounds of different abdominal viscera.

Arratia (A.) *Algunas consideraciones sobre la laparotomía como diagnóstico y tratamiento en las heridas penetrantes de vientre por arma de fuego. 8°. *México*, 1893.

Eilert (O.) Zur Frage der Behandlung der perforierenden Bauchschusswunden im Felde mit Bezugnahme auf die Erfahrungen aus dem südafrikanischen Kriege. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

Frucht (A.) *Indications opératoires et traitement des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen en chirurgie de guerre (51 observations inédites, recueillies à l'hôpital civil militarisé de Nancy, août 1914-février 1915). 8°. *Nancy*, 1915.

Hoffmann (C.) *Ueber Bauchschussverletzungen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1902.

Loening (K.) *Die Behandlung der Schussverletzungen des Abdomen im Frieden und im Felde. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1902.

Lory (A. L.) *Beitrag zur Behandlung der penetrierenden Bauchschussverletzungen. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1910.

Massmann (W.) *Die Laparotomie bei Schussverletzungen des Abdomens. 12°. *Berlin*, 1895.

Molinens (C. F. G.) *Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Bauchschussverletzungen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1904.

Riedel (K.) *Ueber Bauchschüsse und ihre Behandlung im Frieden und im Kriege. Mit Beiträgen zur Friedenskasuistik. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1903.

Scholz (K. A.) *Schussverletzungen des Bauches. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1909.

Schulze (G. [M.]) *Zur Casuistik penetrirender Bauchschusswunden im Frieden. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1895.

Yankovski (I. I.) [*Stab and gunshot penetrating wounds of the abdominal cavity.] [Yuryev, Dorpat.] 8°. *Riga*, 1909.

Abadie (J.) A propos du traitement des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, xlii, 489-513. *Also* [Abstr.]: Presse méd., Par., 1916, xxiv, 187.—**Abdominal** injuries. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, i, 863.—**Abell** (G. C.) [Case.] Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1904, xxxii, 562-565.—**Aievoli** (E.) Laparotomia per ferita d'arma da fuoco. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1894, n. s., xvi, 931-938.—**Alsever** (W. D.) [Case.] Providence M. J., 1904, v, 182. — **Appel** (D. M.), **Heizmann** (C. L.) & **Elliot.** Three interesting cases of . . . Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1894-5, 62-64.—**Atwood** (C. A.) A pistol wound of the abdomen. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, exlii, 39.—**Austin** (M. A.) Gun-shot wounds of the abdomen; report of eighteen operative cases, including one by the author, with recovery from sixteen perforations. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1902, 177-187.—**Baker** (J. N.) . . . Alabama M. J., Birmingh., 1904-5, viii, 412-418.—**Barbet** & **Bouvet.** Vingt-six cas de plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen par projectiles de guerre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, xlii, 117-122.—**Bardellini** (E.) [Case.] Riforma med., Roma, 1903, xix, 518. — **Barnes** (H. E. W.) . . . Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1896, ii, 164-171. — **Barney** (C. N.) The treatment of gunshot wounds of the abdomen advocated by French military surgeons. Mil. Surgeon, Carlisle, Pa., 1909, xxiv, 430-434.—**Barnsby** (H.) Extraction d'un projectile abdominal mobile. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1916, xxx, 287.—**Barnum** (R. E. L.) [Case.] Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 527.—**Barrow** (H. P. W.) . . .; laparotomy; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 268.—**Basl.** Kasuistischer Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Bauchschüsse im Kriege. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 1267.—**Batchelor** (J. M.) . . .; nine perforations of small intestine, one of rectum, three of bladder; laparotomy; recovery. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1898-9, li, 327-329.—**Beach** (H. A. A.) Pistol shot wounds of the abdomen. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 368.—**Beale** (P.) Operation for . . . Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 166.—**Bennett** (J. T.) [Cases.] Med. & Surg. Rep. Episc. Hosp., Phila., 1916, iii, 326-329.—**Bilhaut** (M.) Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen, par balle de revolver; laparotomie immédiate, sutures des intestins. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1907, xx, 2-9.—**Bittner** (W.) [Case.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1915, xxviii, 51.—**Boigey** (M.) Un poste chirurgical de l'avant pour blessés de l'abdomen et interventions d'urgence. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1915, lxiv, 418-426.—**Bonamy** (R.) Un cas de perforation abdominale par balle de revolver. Paris chirurg., 1911, iii, 864-866.—**Bonnette.** Blessure mortelle de l'abdomen par coup de feu à blanc. Arch. de méd. et pharm.

Abdomen (*Wounds of, Gunshot*).

mil., Par., 1902, xl, 305–317.—**Bonomo** (L.) Sur l'opportunité du traitement opératoire, en cas de guerre, des plaies par armes à feu pénétrant dans l'abdomen. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, méd. mil., 57–65.—**Bonomo** (L.) & **Rho** (F.) Sulle ferite per arma da fuoco penetranti nell' addome e loro cura. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1896, xliv, 317; 511; 577.—**Booth** (C. C.) Gunshot wound of the abdomen; one case. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1896–7, xii, 211–213.—**Bornhaupt** (L.) Ueber die Bauchschüsse im russisch-japanischen Kriege 1904–5. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1907, lxxxiv, 629–719.—**Bouvier** & **Caudrelier.** Trente-trois laparotomies pratiquées sur les blessés de l'abdomen par balles, éclats de bombes et d'obus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., 1262–1291.—**Brade.** [Case.] Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1157.—**Brentano** (A.) Erfahrungen über Bauchschusswunden. Deutsche med Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1906, xxxii, 546.—**Brousse.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par coup de feu, laparotomie; décès. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1904, xliii, 126–130.—**Brown** (J. Y.) Penetrating and perforation gunshot and stab wounds of the abdomen; with report of cases. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxix, 726–730.—**von Brunn** (W.) Zur Behandlung der Bauchschussverletzungen im Felde. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1915, xli, 1040.—**Brunner** (C.) Zur Laparotomie bei penetrierendem Bauchschuss. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1903, xxxiii, 673–687.—**Bull** (H. R.) . . . Colorado Med., Denver, 1910, vii, 330–332.—**Burgess** (T. D.) [Case.] Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1901–2, vi, 176.—**Cain** (A. W.) [Case.] Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1914, xii, 526.—**Canella** (A.) Herida por arma de fuego en el abdomen; expulsión del proyectil por el ano á los tres años de recibida la herida. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1902, xlix, 732.—**Cannaday** (J. E.) Report of a case of multiple perforations of the stomach, mesentery, and intestines, with recovery. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1905, xxvi, 290–292.—**Cardwell** (W. C.) . . .; cœliotomy. Tri-State M. J. & Pract., St. Louis, 1897, iv, 536.—**Carl** (W.) . . . Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1915, xli, 97–100.—**Cassioli** (C.) [Case.] Corrière san. Settim., Milano, 1897, viii, No. 7, 4.—**de Castro** (L.) & **Briolli** (D.) Tre fori d'entrata all' addome da proiettile unico di rivoltella, estratto dalla coscia. Arch. di antrop. crim. [etc.], Torino, 1912, 4. s., iv, 427–436.—**Chalier** (A.) Notes sur le traitement des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen par projectiles de guerre. Lyon chirurg., 1914–15, xiii, 729–751.—**Chauvel.** . . .; déchirure de l'estomac; plaie du foie; hémorrhagie interne; laparotomie; guérison, par M. Dubujadoux. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 862–865.—**Chavannaz** (G.) . . .; large décollement péritonéal; intervention; guérison. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxiii, 37.—**Cheatle** (G. L.) A post-mortem examination in a fatal case of bullet wound of the abdomen [with a note by W. F. Stevenson.] J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1905, iv, 1–5, 1 pl.—**Cherry** (P. T. S.) [Case.] Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1910, xxix, 240–242.—**Chevassu** (M.) Étude sur 210 cas de plaies de l'abdomen observées en quinze jours d'offensive, dans une ambulance chirurgicale automobile, et en particulier sur les résultats heureux des méthodes abstentionnistes. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, xlii, 646–666.—**Chupin** (A.-G.) . . .; laparotomie; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1897, xxix, 45–48.—**Clark** (E. D.) . . .; recovery without operation. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1901–2, xx, 206.—**Clermont.** Sur le traitement des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen. Presse méd., Par., 1916, xxiv, 180.—**Clinton** (F. S.) . . .; report of two cases of penetration and perforation successfully operated upon. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1904–5, xviii, 139.—**Cochez.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par arme à feu; intervention; guérison. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1913, xxiv, 165–169.—**Cole** (W. F.) . . ., with twelve perforations; recovery. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1898, vi, 433.—**Conner** (P. S.) Laparotomy in cases of gunshot wounds of the abdomen. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 691–699.—**Considine** (P. O.) . . .; operation; recovery. South Afrıean M. Rec., Cape Town, 1906, iv, 246–248.—**Cormio** (R.) Due ferite di arma da fuoco all' epigastrio. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1912, ii, 883–886. ———. La questione dell' intervento nelle ferite addominali in guerra. *Ibid.*, 1916, vi, 272–282.—**Cotte** (G.) & **Latariet** (A.) Quelques considérations sur les plaies de l'abdomen par projectiles de guerre. Lyon chir., 1914–15, xii, 240–258.—**Courtin** & **Roeher.** [Case.] Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 78.—**Crawford** (H. F.) [Case.] Norsk Tidsskr. f. Mil.-Med., Kristiania, 1915, xix, 24–28.—**Crawford** (L. B.) . . .; statistics from Charity Hospital, 1906–13, and report of two cases operated on. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1914–15, lxvii, 1–8.—**Crutcher** (H.) Report of a fatal gunshot injury of the abdomen. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1911, n. s., vi, 386.—**Davis** (L.) Shotgun wound of abdomen, with rupture of pregnant uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxiii, 243.—**Didier** (R.) Quelques observations de plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen par projectiles de guerre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, xlii, 122–128.—**Dionis du Séjour.** [Case.] *Ibid.*, 1906, n. s., xxxii, 858–867.—**Diwald** (K.) Schussverletzung des Abdomens mit Browningpistole. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lxiii, 633.—**Doehe** (J.) Indications et résultats opératoires des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen par petits projectiles de guerre. Rev. de chir., Par., 1909, xl, 276–305. ———. L'évolution en général des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen par petits projectiles de guerre. Presse méd., Par., 1909, xvii, 267.—**Donnelly** (J.) . . . Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1896, ix, 167–171.—**Dorr** (R. C.) Penetrating wounds of abdomen with injury to viscera; report of two cases. South M. J., Nashville, 1916, ix, 715–720.—**Douglas** (R.) [Five cases.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 582–585.—**Dupont** & **Kendirdjy.** Contribution à l'étude du pronostic et du traitement des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen en chirurgie de guerre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1914, n. s., xl, 1207–1213.—**Dupuy.** Plaie perforanto de l'abdomen par coup de feu sans lésion viscérale. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1914, xvii, 574–576.—**Duval** (P.) Plaie en séton par balle de fusil de l'hypocondre et de la région thoracique gauches; hernie épiploïque thoracique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 1043.—**Elliot** (E.), jr. Pistol-shot wound of the abdomen. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxvii, 284.—**Evans** (W. H.) Pistol shot wound of the abdomen. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1909, n. s., lxxxviii, 447.—**Fehling.** Behandlung der perforierenden Bauchschüsse. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1916, xlii, 120.—**Fenner** (E. D.) Penetrating wound of the abdomen, with histories of six laparotomies and statistical tables of 152 cases operated on at the Charity Hospital, in New Orleans, La. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., Phila., 1902, xiv, 180–200.—**Ferraresi** (P.) Laparotomia per ferita d'arma da fuoco con estesa lacerazione della prima porzione del colon discendente. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1897), 1898, xviii, 304–313.—**Fiaschi** (T.) The treatment of gunshot wounds of the abdomen in the field. Australas. M. Cong. Tr. 1908, Victoria, 1909, iii, 396–400.—**Fidalgo** (F.) . . . con triple lésion intestinal; desbridamiento; sutura visceral; curación. Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1899–1900, vi, 133; 149.—**Finkelshteĭn** (B. K.) [Operative treatment of gunshot wounds of the abdomen.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 1353–1355. ———. [Gunshot wounds of both the intestines and bladder.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1906, v, 871.—**Fisher** (W. H.) . . ., with X-ray demonstration of bullet. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1903, xxix, 24.—**Flagg** (C. E. B.) Gunshot wound of the abdomen, with cœliotomy and autopsy. Rep. Surg. Gen. Army, Wash., 1898–9, 322. ———. A plea for immediate celiotomy in penetrating gunshot wounds of the abdomen in war. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1901–2, x, 110–116. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A further consideration of the necessity for immediate celiotomy in penetrating gunshot wounds of the abdomen in war. J. Ass. Mil. Surg., Carlisle, Pa., 1903, xiii, 255–295. *Also*, Reprint.—**Flath.** Bauchschüsse und ihre Behandlung (nach den Erfahrungen der letzten Feldzüge). Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxxix, 849–856.—**Fort** (R. E.) . . . and ligation of external iliac artery for aneurysm. Nashville J. M. & S., 1899, lxxxvi, 20–33.—**Fortun y André** (E.) Herida por arma de fuego, penetrante de vientre; tratamiento expeetante; curación. Rev. de med. y eiruj. de la Habana, 1897, ii, 67–71.—**Frank** (J.) . . . followed by operation and recovery. Chicago M. Recorder, 1900, xviii, 134. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Penetrating gunshot wounds of the abdomen. Chicago M. Recorder, 1914, xxxvi, 641–643. ———. Rational treatment of gunshot wounds of the abdomen on the battlefield. Mil. Surgeon, Chicago, 1914, xxxiv, 352–355. ———. Wie kann man die Mortalitätsziffer der Bauchschusswunden im Kriege herabsetzen? Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztsehr., Berl., 1914, xliii, 332–336.—**Frantske** (E. P.) [. . .; observations during the current war from August, 1914, to January, 1915.] Russk. Vrach, Petrogr., 1915, xiv, 366–368.—**Fraser** (J.) & **Bates** (H. T.) Penetrating wounds of the abdomen. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, i, 509–519. *Also:* J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1916, xxvi, 743–781.—**Friend** (W. M.) Pistol shot wound of abdomen. Brooklyn M. J., 1904, xviii, 281–284.—**Fry** (J. M.) Conservatism in gun-shot wounds of the abdomen. Texas M. J., Austin, 1896–7, xii, 235–238.—**Fulci** (F. T.) . . . con ferite multiple dello stomaco e ferite del fegato. Clin. chir., Milano, 1911, xix, 2082–2086.—**Furgiuele** (N.) La laparotomia nelle ferite d'arma da fuoco. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1897, n. s., xix, 609–639.—**Garcia** (E. R.) Laparotomía por herida penetrante de vientre hecha por arma de fuego. Gac. méd. de México, 1912, 3. s., vii, 468–478.—**Garratt** (A. H.) Operation for penetrating pistol wounds of the abdomen with perforation of the stomach. Canad. M. Rev., Toronto, 1898, vii, 110–113.—**Gatellier.** Note sur 23 cas de plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen traitées dans une ambulance divisionnaire du front. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, xlii, 128–136.—**Gebele** (H.) Ueber penetrierende Bauch-Stich- und Schusswunden. Med.-chir. Centr.-Bl., Wien, 1903, xxxviii, 453–455.—**Gelmanovich** (Z.) [Gunshot wounds of the abdomen.] Kharkov. M. J., 1912, xiii, 352–393.—**Geissler.** Ueber die Behandlung der Bauch-Schusswunden. Festschr. z. 100jähr. Stiftungsfeier d. med.-chir. Fried.-Wilh.-Inst., Berl., 1895, 117–137.—**Gessner.** Bauchschuss. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1898, xxiv, Ver.-Beil., 108.—**Gewin** (W. C.) . . . Med. Progress, Louisville, 1915, xxxi, 121.—**Gillette** (W. J.) [Two cases.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lv, 50–52.—**Giorgi** (G.) L'intervento addominale nella chirurgia di guerra. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1915, v, 306–312.—**Glantenay** & **Neveu.** Plaies du foie, de l'estomac et du rein par balle de revolver. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 105–108.—**Glass** (E.) Krankengeschichte meines Bauchschusses. Deutsche med. Wchnsehr., Leipz. u. Berl.,

Abdomen (*Wounds of, Gunshot*).

1915, xli, 1042.—**Goinard, Poiret** & **Rolland.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par balle de fusil; perforation intestinale et sections vasculaires multiples; laparotomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 1291.—**Gould** (A. P.) A case of bullet wound of the abdomen, with four wounds of small intestine and two of the mesentery; operation; recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1900, xxxiii, 85–89.—**Goullioud** (P.) & **Arcelin.** Balles mobiles et balles fixes dans la cavité abdominale. Lyon chirurg., 1914–15, xii, 752–760. ——— ———. Balles mobiles et balles fixes dans la cavité péritonéale. Lyon méd., 1915, cxxiv, 367–370.—**Graham** (A. B.) [Four cases.] Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1901–2, xx, 413–416.—**Graham** (C.) . . . nine cases; seven penetrating wounds of the viscera and two non-penetrating. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1909, viii, 354–365.—**Grant** (H. H.) Treatment of gunshot wounds of the abdomen; some new statistics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 664–666. ———. . . .; operation; recovery. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1901–2, viii, 423–426.—**Green** (D. M.) A plea for immediate operation in gunshot wounds of the abdomen. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1906–7, xxv, 389–391.—**Griess** (W.) . . ., followed by septic venous thrombosis of femoral; operation; recovery. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1913, cx, 34.—**Grisell** (W. S.) [Case.] J. Kansas M. Soc., Kansas City, Kan., 1908, viii, 345–349.—**Grosser** (C. R.) & **Butler** (W. J.) [Pistol-shot injury of the abdomen.] Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. 1902, Wilkesbarre, 1903, x, 110.—**Guerry** (L.) Twenty-seven penetrating and perforating gunshot wounds of the abdomen, with three deaths.. South. M. J.. Nashville, 1915, viii, 695–700.—**Guidone.** Trenta laparotomie per ferite penetranti dell' addome. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1915, xviii, 552; 564.—**Gusinin** (V. A.) [Gunshot wounds of the abdominal cavity.] Russk. Vrach, Petrogr., 1915, xiv, 368.—**Hacker** (C. G.) Case of bullet wound of the sigmoid and bladder, during an acute exacerbation of a chronic appendicitis; early laparotomy; recovery. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1912, xii, 191–195.—**Hadley** (F. A.) Early treatment of abdominal gunshot wounds in modern warfare. Med. J. Australia, Sydney, 1915, i, 95–97.—**Hagentorn** (A.) Ueber Bauchschüsse im Frieden und ihre Behandlung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1908, xcii, 1–41.—**Hall** (A.) [Case.] Gen. Pract., East St. Louis, 1911, xxiv, 444–446.—**Harmon** (S. R.) [Cases.] J. South Car. M. Ass., Seneca, 1916, xii, 9–11.—**Harris** (J. C.) Laparotomy for gun-shot wound. *Ibid.*, Greenville, 1908, iv, 133.—**Hassler.** . . .; extraction du projectile non toléré. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1900), 1901, 419–424.—**Haussling** (F. R.) Gunshot wounds of the abdomen in civil practise. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1912–13, ix, 547–552.—**Hawkes** (F.) Bullet and wad of clothing removed from the peritoneal cavity. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxviii, 447.—**Hayd** (H. E.) . . .; operation; recovery. Buffalo M. J., 1905–6, lxi, 292–294.—**Hays** (G. L.) Gunshot wounds of the abdominal cavity. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1916, xxii, 176–181.—**Heimann.** [Cases.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 143.—**Herzenberg** (R.) [Cases.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 1800.—**Hicks** (J. R.) [Case.] Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1900–1901, v, 40.—**Hildebrandt.** Ueber die Bauchverletzungen durch Kleinkalibergeschosse und ihre Behandlung im Feld. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxvii, 837–873.—**Hitzrot** (J. M.) [Case.] Ann. Surg., Phila., 1915, lxii, 369.—**Holder** (E. M.) The difficulty of differential diagnosis in gunshot wounds of the abdomen. J. Mississippi M. Ass., Biloxi, 1899–1900, iii, 735–740.—**Holladay** (G. G.) . . . N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxviii, 595–597. *Also*, Reprint.—**Houghton** (J. W. H.) . . .; operation; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 1594.—**Iden** (J. H.) A penetrating gunshot wound of the abdomen. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, lxviii, 817.—**Ignatoff** (A. A.) [On the treatment of gunshot wounds of the abdomen.] Voyenno-Med. J., St. Petersh., 1895, clxxxiii, 1. sect., 193–214.—**Irk** (V. K.) Ueber zwei Fälle von Kotphlegmone und Kotabszess nach Schussverletzung des Bauches durch Schrapnellfüllkugeln. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1915, xxviii, 444–446.—**Ivanoff** (S. I.) [Case.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1901, viii, 592–594.—**Janes** (H.) . . . Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1903, xvi, 225–233.—**Jirasek** (A.) Bauchverletzungen im montenegrinisch-türkischen Krieg. Militärarzt, Wien, 1914, xlviii, 331–339.—**Johnson** (R. W.) Five recent successful laparotomies for gunshot wounds of abdominal viscera, including one with twenty-eight perforations of intestines and mesentery. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1903, Phila., 1904, xvi, 339–347, 1 pl.—**Kahn** (M.) . . . J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 955–957.—**Kausch.** Ueber Bauchschüsse im Felde; ein Perforationsprobeschnitt. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1915, lii, 1321–1324.—**Kelling** (G.) Zur Frage der Behandlung der Bauchschüsse mittels komprimierenden Verbandes. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1915, xlii, 241–245.—**Kern** (M.) [Cases.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 323.—**Kieffer** (C. F.) . . .; operation; recovery. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, viii, 954.—**King** (C. P.) A unique case of surgery followed by complete recovery. Med. Era, St. Louis, 1910, xix, 431.—**Klump** (J. A.) The operative procedure in treatment of gunshot wounds of the stomach and intestines. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1914–15, xviii, 301–303.—**Köhler** (A.) Ueber die Beurteilung und Behandlung der Bauchschüsse im Kriege. Samml. klin. Votr., Leipz., 1912, n. F., No. 661 (Chir., No. 183), 597–620.—**Körte.**

Abdomen (*Wounds of, Gunshot*).

Bauchschüsse. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1915, xcvi, 509–528.—**Koetzle.** Bauchschüsse. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 660.—**Kohl** (H.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Bauchschussverletzungen des Friedens. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1908, xcv, 430–448.—**Kohlman** (W.) [Case.] N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1914–15, lxvii, 711.—**Kraske.** "Bauchschüsse." München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 753; 1329.—**Lachmann.** Seltener Verlauf eines Bauchschusses. *Ibid.*, 281.—**Läwen** (A.) Erfahrungen über Bauchschussverletzungen und ihre Frühoperation im Feldlazarett. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1915, xcvii, 47–75. ———. Erfahrungen zur Pathologie und operativen Behandlung der Bauchschussverletzungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 1331–1335.—**Lambret** (O.) . . .; laparotomie; suture de neuf perforations intestinales; guérison. Bull. et. mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 819–822.—**Landry** (L. H.) [Two cases.] N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1913–14, lxvi, 707–711.—**Lange.** Zur Behandlung der Bauchschüsse im Kriege. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1915, xcvii, 312–319.—**Langemak.** Behandlung der Bauchschüsse mittels komprimierenden Verbandes. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1915, xlii. 411–413.—**Laurent** (O.) Perforations par arme à feu de l'estomac, du côlon et du diaphragme; suture; guérison. Rev. de chir., Par., 1900, xx, pt. 2, 199. ———. Les blessures de guerre de l'abdomen. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1914, xxii, 299–322.—**Le Conte** (R. G.) Penetrating gunshot wounds of the abdomen. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1901, n. s., cxxii, 717–725. *Also*, Reprint.—**Le Filliatre.** Plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen consécutives à deux coups de fusil reçus à cinq mètres de distance (plomb #5); laparotomie d'urgence; guérison. J. de méd. de Par., 1913, 2. s., xxv, 446.—**Le Fort** (R.) Une balle dans le ventre. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1904, xi, 290–293.—**Le Guelliel de Lignerolles.** Plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen par coup de feu à blanc. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1910, iv, 30–32.—**Lejars** (F.) Le traitement des plaies par armes à feu de l'abdomen en pratique de guerre et en pratique de paix. Semaine méd., Par., 1913, xxxiii, 325–329.—**Léon.** Du traitement des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen par coup de feu à blanc. Soc. de méd. mil. franç., Par., 1909, iii, 420; 449.—**Ligabue** (P.) Un caso non comune di ferita d' arma da fuoco dell' addome. Clin. chir., Milano, 1916, xxiv, 565–570.—**Little** (W. S.) [Case.] Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1908, vi, 312.—**Long** (J. W.) [Cases.] Am. Med., Phila., 1904, viii, 645–647.—**López Cross** (N.) Herida del bazo y estómago por arma de fuego; esplenectomía; curación. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1910, xvii, 1785–1787.—**Lowrey** (J. M.) . . . N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 435.—**McAdory** (W. P.) . . . Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1908, xxiii, 614–619.—**Magni** (E.) La laparotomia esplorativa è doverosa in ogni caso di ferita da arma da fuoco con parecchi proiettili in regioni limitrofe alla cavità addominale. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1914, 9. s., ii, 139–141.—**Maguire** (D. L.) . . . J. South Car. M. Ass., Seneca, 1913, ix, 348–352.—**Makai** (E.) [Gunshot wound of the abdomen and traumatic infection.] Sebészet, Budapest, 1911, 28–31.—**Makins** (G. H.) A study of the symptoms and complications of gunshot wounds of the solid abdominal viscera. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 645–666.—**Malda** (G.) Herida penetrante de vientre con herida del estómago y de la gastro-epiploica derecha. Gac. méd., México, 1908, iii, 96–102.—**Marden** (J. K.) Plastic repair in old gunshot wound of the abdomen. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908, vi, 529.—**Martin** (E. D.) Ten cases of gunshot wounds of abdomen treated without operation. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1907–8, lx, 795–798. [Discussion], 852–855.—**Martin** (F.) Case of recovery after abdominal section for multiple gun-shot wounds of the abdomen; perforations of liver, gall-bladder, hepatic flexure of colon, two of the small intestines, one of the rectum (deep in pelvis) with acute and excessive hæmorrhage. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 311–317.—**Martin** (J. G.) Gunshot wounds of the abdomen and their treatment. Pan-Am. S. & M. J., N. Orl., 1914, xix, 12–14.—**Mátyás** (M.) Ueber Bauchschüsse. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 1335.—**Mauclaire** (P.) Plaie antéro-postérieure en séton de l'abdomen dans la région épigastrique; petite plaie de la moelle. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 1387.—**Maryland** (A. E.) Complete penetration of abdominal cavity by conical bullet; hæmorrhage from injury to mesenteric vessels; laparotomy; securing of vessels; recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1904, lxii, 40.—**Mayo-Robson** (A. W.) Treatment of gunshot wounds of the abdomen. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, ii, 805.—**Meyer** (A. W.) Die Behandlung der Bauchschussverletzungen im Felde. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 1163.—**Meyer** (W. C. B.), **Taylor** (D. C.) & **Bowlby** (A.) . . . Lancet, Lond., 1916, i, 8–15.—**Michaux** (P.) Perforating gunshot wound of the abdomen. Med. Week, Par., 1897, v, 20.—**Mill** (G. R.) Gunshot wounds of the abdomen. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1916, ii, 15.—**Miller** (C. S.) [Three cases.] Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1899–1900, xiii, 152.—**van Moorsel** (A. C. M.) En door operatie genezen buikschot. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1905, ix, 24–33.—**Morfit** (J. C.) [Case.] Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1909, iii, 219–221.—**Morkovitin** (A. P.) [Treatment of penetrating gunshot wounds of the abdominal cavity in field surgery.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1901, lxxix, med.-spec. pt., 1031–1039.—**Muller.** [Case.] Lyon chirurg., 1909–10, ii, 104–106.—**Murard** (J.) De l'intervention immédiate dans les plaies péné-

Abdomen (*Wounds of, Gunshot*).

trantes de l'abdomen par projectiles de guerre. *Ibid.*, 1914-15, xii, 548-560.—**Murfree** (J. B.) ... Med. Age, Detroit, 1900, xviii, 89-94.—**Nassau** (C. F.) [Three cases.] Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, xlix, 143-150.—**Natale** (E.) A proposito delle ferite addominali in tempo di guerra; laparotomia e drenaggio con iniezione di grassi o glicerina, nelle peritoniti acute diffuse. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1915, i, 59-64.—**Nedwill** (C.) Pistol-shot wound of the abdomen. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 372.—**Neff** (W.) [Case.] Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1901-2, vi, 413-418.—**Neudörfer** (A.) Penetrierende Schussverletzung des Abdomens durch eine Exerzierpatrone. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xx, 104.—**Neugebauer** (F.) [Twelve cases of abdominal gunshot wounds during pregnancy.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1898, 2. s., xviii, 1114; 1144.—**Newman** (E. A. R.) Abdominal wounds on the battlefield, Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1914, xlix, 449.—**Nimier** (H.) ...; laparotomie; mort. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1896, xxvii, 393-397.—**Nimier** (H.) & **Laval** (E.) La laparotomie dans les coups de feu de l'abdomen. Caducée, Par., 1903, iii, 103; 1904, iv, 33.—**Ninni** (G.) Contributo clinico alla quistione dell' intervento nelle ferite d'arme da fuoco dell' addome. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1901, n. s., lv, 14-20.—**Norgaard** (A. V. S.) [Case.] Hosp.-Tid., København., 1912, 5. R., v, 718-721.—**Nové-Josserand.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par balle de pistolet; laparotomie au bout de 24 heures, malgré l'absence de tout signe de perforation; suture de deux plaies du côlon ascendant; guérison. Lyon méd., 1898, lxxxviii, 617.—**Núñez.** [Un hecho de curación de herida penetrante de vientre por arma de fuego, sin intervención operatoria; discusión acerca de este caso clínico y, en general, del tratamiento de esa especie de heridas.] Gac. méd., México, 1896, xxxiii, 421-425. ———. Herida penetrante de vientre, hecha por arma de fuego, interesando el bazo y el riñón izquierdo; importantes consideraciones á que da lugar este caso. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxxv, 211-217.—**Oberst.** Ueber Schussverletzungen des retroperitonealen Spaltraumes und ihre Beziehungen zur Bauchhöhle. München. med. Wchnschr., 1916, lxiii, 397.—**Oehlecker.** Querschuss durch den Bauch bei einem neunjährigen Mädchen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 582.—**von Oettingen** (W.) Die Schussverletzungen des Bauches nach Erfahrungen im russisch-japanischen Kriege 1904-5. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1906, lxxx, 161-192.—**Oliver** (J. C.) [Fifty-eight cases.] Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1898, n. s., xl, 463-481. [Discussion], 482-487. *Also*, Reprint.—**Openshaw** (T. H.) Bullet wound of liver, stomach, and kidney; extravasation of gastric contents; abdominal section; suture; death in eleven days from bronchopneumonia. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xlvi, 52.—**Page** (F.) [Case.) Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 751.—**Palander** (G.) [Case.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1902, xliv, p. cxxx.—**Palmer** (H. B.) ... with recovery. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1899-1900, vi, 204.—**Parker** (W. E.) Bullet wounds of the abdomen. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1896 [Phila.], 1897, ix, 272-310. *Also*, Reprint. ———. [Case.] N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1902-3, lv, 351.—**Parrozzani** (A.) Contributo alla chirurgia addominale nelle ferite d' arma da fuoco. Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1897-8, iv, 1192-1194.—**Pascha** (W.) Zur Frage der Bauchschüsse. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1915, xli, 981-983.—**Patel** & **Arcelin.** Balles abdominales et périabdominales. Lyon méd., 1915, cxxiv, 366.—**Payer.** Ein Vorschlag zur Behandlung der Bauchschüsse im Kriege. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 1825.—**Pellot.** Les plaies de l'abdomen. Progrès méd., Par., 1916, xxxi, 23.—**Pepper** (A. J.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 26.—**Pernitza** (E.) Perforirender Bauchschuss; Laparotomie; Heilung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 891.—**Persano** (E.) & **Zerbini** (U.) Contributo alla statistica delle ferite d'armi da fuoco nell' addome. Policlin., Roma, 1905, xii, sez. prat., 79-81.—**Perthes** (G.) Beitrag zur Prognose und Behandlung der Bauchschüsse im Kriege. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Landesver., Stuttg., 1915, lxxxv, 253; 265.—**Petersen** (W.) Zur Behandlung der Bauchschüsse. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 572-577.—**Phocas.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen; laparotomie; anévrisme de la fémorale, à l'origine; résection de l'anévrisme; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, xlii, 178.—**Picqué** (R.) Évolution du traitement des blessures de l'abdomen dans une ambulance de l'avant. *Ibid.*, 545-570.—**Pierl** (G.) Ferite d'arma da fuoco dell' addome osservate in un grande ospedale delle retrovie. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1916, vi, 316-320.—**Pimpinelli** (P.) Studio sperimentale sulla cura delle ferite d'arme da fuoco dell' addome. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1896, xliv, 102-131.—**Planelles** (J.) ...; laparotomía; curación. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1915, 3. s., v, 397-400.—**Plummer** (S. C.) & **Morgan** (W. E.) [Case.] Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 321-323.—**Poehhammer** (C.) Einiges über die Behandlung der Bauchschussverletzungen im Kriege und Frieden. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1909, xxxiii, 398-413.—**Poenaro-Caplesco.** [Case.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1907, x, 217.—**Polk** (W. M.) Constructive surgery after extensive gunshot wound of abdomen. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, lxxiii, 633-636.—**Poper** (P. G.) [Gunshot wound of the abdomen, with injury of the liver, kidney, and intestines, ending in recovery.] Trudi Kiyev. Khirurg. Obsh. (1910-11), 1913, 157-161.—**Posner.** Zur Chirurgie der Bauchschüsse. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1915, lii, 1302.—

Abdomen (*Wounds of, Gunshot*).

Potherat. A propos des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen par projectiles. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1906, n. s., xxxii, 877-881.—**Quénu** (E.) Note sur le traitement des plaies de l'abdomen par projectiles de guerre. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1915, 3. s., lxxiv, 466-469. ———. Deux observations de laparotomie retardée pour plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 1308-1311. ———. Du traitement des plaies de l'abdomen par projectiles de guerre; analyse critique de 62 cas évacués dans la zone de l'intérieur. Rev. de chir., Par., 1914-15, xlix, 219-248. ———. Statistique intégrale des plaies de l'abdomen observées, du mois de mai au mois de décembre 1915, à l'ambulance chirurgicale automobile No. 1, dont le médecin-chef est R. Proust. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, xlii, 136-140. ———. Du traitement des plaies abdominales. *Ibid.*, 883-893. ———. Des symptômes péritonéaux observés dans les plaies non pénétrantes de l'abdomen par armes à feu. Paris méd., 1915-16, xvii, 189-192.—**Quinn** (W. A.) Through and through gun shot wound, with perforation of the liver. Kentucky M. J., Louisville, 1904-5, ii, 213.—**Ravich-Shtsherbo** (A. A.) [Gunshot wound of the abdomen by a blank cartridge from a new pattern rifle.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1899, cxciv, med.-spec. pt., 1099-1104.—**Rechniowski** (S.) [Gunshot wounds of the abdomen.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1914, xlix, 243-249.—**Reichard** (H.) Ein Fall von penetrierenden Schussverletzungen des Abdomens. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 671.—**Reichel.** Die Nachbehandlung der Bauchverletzungen im Kriege. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1915, xii, 457-463.—**Reverchon.** Coup de feu de la région de l'hypocondre gauche par balle de revolver modèle 1892 au cours d'une tentative de suicide; laparotomie; mort. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1912, vi, 69-75.—**Rho** (F.) & **Bonomo** (L.) L'intervento chirurgico nelle ferite d'arma da fuoco penetranti nell' addome. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1896, ii, 807; 989.—**Riebel** (E. C.) Abdominal gunshots. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, iv, 202-215.—**Roberts** (W. O.) Perforating gunshot wound of the abdomen; recovery without operation. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1901-2, viii, 426.—**Robertson** (L. L.) ... Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1914, xxvii, 419-421.—**Robineau.** Conduite à tenir dans les plaies de l'abdomen par armes à feu. Clinique, Par., 1907, ii, 406.—**Robinson** (E. F.) Some remarks on gunshot wounds of the abdomen; based in part on an experience of 45 cases. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1901-2, xv, 53.—**Rochard** (E.) Une observation de plus en faveur de l'intervention immédiate dans les plaies de l'abdomen par armes à feu. Union méd., Par., 1896, 4. s., ii, 373-375. ———. Plaies de l'abdomen. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1915, xxix, 799.—**Rosenstein** (P.) Operative Heilung eines Bauchschusses durch freie Netztransplantation. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1915, xli, 1041.—**Ross** (P.) Gunshot wound of the abdomen by small shot. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1897, pp. xxiv.—**Rost.** Bauchschüsse. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1915, xli, 357. ———. Kurze Bemerkung zur Statistik der Bauchschüsse. Med. Klin., Berl., 1915, xi, 698.—**Rotter** (J.) Ueber Bauchschüsse. *Ibid.*, 1-3. ———. Zur Prognose und Therapie der Bauchschüsse. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 2349-2351.—**Rouhier** (E.) Note sur la localisation d'urgence des projectiles abdominaux. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, xlii, 115-117. ———. Note sur 46 observations de plaies de l'abdomen par projectiles de guerre. *Ibid.*, 1274-1291.—**Rouvillois** (H.) Étude clinique et thérapeutique sur les plaies de l'abdomen en chirurgie de guerre. *Ibid.*, 708-802.—**Rubasheff** (S.) [Gunshot wounds of the abdominal cavity.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1910, xxvii, 136-148.—**Sabatucci** (R.) Sopra un grave intervento per ferita d'arma da fuoco nell' addome. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1905, xxxi, 365-373.—**Sallnari** (S.) Le ferite dell' addome dalle moderne armi da guerra. Clin. chir., Milano, 1913, xxi, 1209-1312.—**Salm.** [Case.] Caducée, Par., 1907, vii, 47.—**Sampson** (H. H.) Clinical notes on penetrating wounds of the abdomen. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, i, 547-549.—**Samter.** [Ueber perforierende Bauchschüsse der Friedenspraxis.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1906, xxxii, 1515.—**Samuel** (F. W.) ... with special reference to injuries of the alimentary tract. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1909, xliii, 193-211.—**Santos Rubiano.** Pronóstico comparado de las heridas por arma de fuego en las cavidades esplánecnicas. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1898, xii, 325-329.—**Saviozzo** (V.) Ferite penetranti dell' addome, da arma da fuoco. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1916, vi, 304-316.—**Schäffer.** Beitrag zur Beurtheilung und Behandlung der Bauchschusswunden. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1896, xxv, 513-522.—**Schmieden.** [Ein Fall von schwerer Bauchschussverletzung.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 724.—**Schultzler** (J.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur Therapie der Bauchschusswunden. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1898, xii, 749-752.—**Schricker** (H.) [Two cases.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 314.—**Schwartz** (A.) Traitement des plaies de l'abdomen, dans les ambulances de l'avant. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 1257; 1410.—**Schwartz** (A.) & **Mocquot** (P.) Soixante-douze observations de plaies de l'abdomen traitées par la laparotomie; quarante-six observations; et vingt-six observations de M. P. Mathieu. *Ibid.*, 2207-2240. ——— ———. Le traitement des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen dans les

Abdomen (*Wounds of, Gunshot*).

ambulances. Rev. de chir., Par., 1916, liii, 56–108.—**Scofield** (A. E.) Pistol shot wound of abdomen; with recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 1146.—**Seliger** (P.) Die Prellschüsse des Bauches mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der subcutanen Koutusionen und Rupturen der männlicheu Bauchorgane. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1898, xlix, 280; 321.—**Sen** (D.) A case of accidental gunshot wouud in the abdomen, the shot remaining unextracted. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1902, xxii, 721.—**Sforza** (N.) Alcuni punti pratici nella questione della assistenza chirurgica dei feriti dell' addome in guerra. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1916, vi, 283–290. — **Silvestrini** (L.) Contributo alla chirurgia delle ferite d'arma da fuoco all' addome in tempo di pace. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1913, xvi, 390–392.—**Simonin** (L.) Vingt observations de plaies de l'abdomen par projectiles de guerre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, xlii, 988–997.—**Snyder** (H. L.) [Case.] J. Kansas M. Soc., Kansas City, Kans., 1911, xi, 142–148.—**Sobolevski** (G. V.) [Gunshot wounds of the abdominal cavity.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1907, No. 68, 37–49.—**Sodo.** Ferita d'arma da fuoco con interesse della ix costola, dei rispettivi vasi, del diaframma, della milza e del rene; splenectomia e nefrectomia simultanea; occlusione secondaria dell' intestino; seconda laparotomia; guarigione completa. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1897, xi, pp. xxix–xxxi.—**Souligoux.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par balle de revolver; abstention; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1909, n. s., xxxv, 40. — **Spalding** (C. B.) Gunshot wound of abdomen, necessitating two resections and repair of eight perforations. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911, ix, 353–355.—**Spencer** (W. O.) A plea for prompt and thorough action in gunshot and other wounds of the abdomen, with report of cases. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1905, xxvii, 1–4.—**Stern.** Notes cliniques et thérapeutiques sur les plaies de l'abdomen en chirurgie de guerre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 2301–2353.—**Stevenson** (G. H.) & **Mackenzie** (C.) Observations on fifty laparotomies performed for gunshot wounds of the abdomen. Lancet, Lond., 1916, ii, 173–180.—**Stieda.** . . . München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, lüi, 673–675.—**Stimson** (L. A.) Passage of bullet through the abdomen without wounding the intestine. Ann. Surg.. Phila., 1897, xxv, 364.—**Strauss** (M.) Die Behandlung der Bauchverletzungen im Stellungskriege. Med. Klin., Berl., 1916, xii, 260.—**Sutter** (O.) Penetrating gunshot wound of the abdomen, followed by recovery. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1896, xxxiii, 291.—**Svenitski** (V.) [Gunshot wound of abdomen.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1899, vi, 735.—**Swarts** (W. W.) . . . Physio-Med. Rec., Indianap., 1906, ix, 315–323.—**Tartois.** Trente-quatre plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen traitées dans une ambulance divisionnaire du front. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 1937–1954.—**Taylor** (H. M.) Diagnosis of bullet wounds of the abdomen. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1898, xiii, 415–420. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1898, xxxix, 861–866. *Also*, Reprint.—**Thöle.** Ueber die Bauchverletzungen in der königl. preussischen Armee, den sächsischen und dem württembergischen Armeekorps in den Jahren 1896–1906. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1909, ci, 533–561.—**Thomson** (A.) Pistol-shot wound of the abdomen. Edinb. M. J., 1910, n. s., v, 55.—**Thorne** (I. W.) [Four cases.] Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1911, ix, 172–174.—**Tiffany** (L. McL.) Gunshot wound of the spleen and kidney; abdominal section; hemostasis by deep suture; recovery. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 83–90. ———. Bullet-wounds of peritoneal cavity and contained viscera. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1896, n. s., cxi, 550–556.—**Tisserand** (G.) Pourquoi, comment et où faut-il intervenir dans les plaies de l'abdomen? Lyon chirurg., 1914–15, xii, 701–720.—**Titeff** (E.) . . .; laparotomie; sutures intestinales avec extra-péritonisation du trajet postérieur; guérison. Paris chirurg., 1911, iii, 848–852.—**Töpfer** (H.) Richtlinien für die Notwendigkeit des Eingriffs bei Bauchschüssen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1915, xli, 160–163.—**Tomaselli** (G.) . . .; lesioni intestinali multiple; sutura; guarigione. Gazz. sicil. di med. e chir. [etc.], Palermo, 1908, vii, 641–643.—**Toombs** (P. W.) Resection of intestine following gunshot wound of the abdomen. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1914–15, xxi, 98–102.—**Trendelenburg.** Schussverletzungen des Bauches. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1907, xxxiii, 573.—**Trouchaud** (P.) . . .; laparotomie après quarante-huit heures. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1905, ix, 114.—**Troussaint.** Quelques blessures heureuses des grandes cavités splanchniques par les projectiles d'armes de guerre de petit calibre. Marseille méd., 1900, xxxvii, 656–659.—**Trutié de Vaucresson.** État actuel de nos connaissances, d'après les résultats des dernières guerres, sur la marche et le traitement des blessures pénétrantes de l'abdomen, en particulier par petits projectiles. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1909, xviii, 145; 193; 350.—**Tuffier** (T.) Sur la thérapeutique des plaies de l'abdomen, dans les ambulances de l'avant. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1914–15, xli, 603–605. ———. A propos des plaies de l'abdomen. *Ibid.*, 1916, xlii, 1136–1161.—**Vance** (A. M.) Operation for gunshot wound of the abdomen; recovery. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1899–1900, xiii, 49.—**Van Emden** (A.) Des coups de feu au ventre. Progrès méd., Par., 1914–15, 3. s., xxx, 474–476.—**Van Poole** (G. M.) . . . with immediate operation. Mil. Surgeon, Chicago, 1915, xxxvii, 579–581.—

Abdomen (*Wounds of, Gunshot*).

Vaughan (G. T.) The diagnosis and treatment of gunshot wounds of the abdomen; report of three cases. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S. 1900, Chicago, 1901, ix, 244–260. ———. Gunshot wounds of the abdomen; a review of fourteen cases, with remarks on the mortality and treatment. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1906, n. s., cxxxi, 285–296. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Further remarks on the care of gunshot wounds of the abdomen, with especial reference to the treatment of wounds of the urinary bladder and the danger of abscess and fistula following wounds of the pancreas. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1907, cxxxiv, 206–209.—**Vega-Lamar** (J. M.) Herida penetrante de vientre por proyectil de arma de fuego. Rev. méd. cubana, Habana, 1913, xxiii, 202–204.—**Verhaeghe.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen avec perforations multiples du grêle, par éclat de grenade; laparotomie latérale; guérison. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1916, xxx, 120. ———. Contribution à l'étude des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen dans les ambulances de l'avant. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 977–981.—**Vignard** (P.) Essai sur les indications opératoires dans les plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen. Lyon chirurg., 1914–15, xii, 721–728.—**Villeneuve.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par balle de révolver; abstension; guérison. Marseille méd., 1897, xxxiv, 133. — **Vincent** (E.) . . .; hémorragie péritonéale par lésion de la mésentérique; perforations intestinales multiples; section complète de l'intestin grêle; épanchement de matières stercorales dans le ventre; sutures intestinales; résection d'une portion de l'intestin et entérorraphie circulaire; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1901, x, 469–476.—**Wagner** (A.) Zur Kasuistik der penetrierenden Schusswunden des Abdomens ohne Organverletzung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 885–887.—**Walker** (E. W.) Laparotomies for gunshot wounds. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1900, 142–146.—**Walker** (F. B.) Treatment of gunshot wounds of the abdomen; with report of seven cases. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xiv, 394–396.—**Wallace** (C.) A preliminary note on the treatment of abdominal wounds in war. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1915, xxv, 591–599, 6 pl. ———. A tabular statement of 500 abdominal gunshot injuries. *Ibit.*, 1916, xxvi, 802–806. ———. Abdominal wounds in war. Practitioner, Lond., 1916, xcvii, 201–231.—**Walther** (C.) Plaie en séton par balle de la région épigastrique; éventration. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, xli, 990. ———. Plaie de l'abdomen par balle de schrapnell; projectile logé dans l'épiploon. *Ibid.*, 1978. ———. Énorme éventration d'une cicatrice de plaie de l'abdomen par balle; cure radicale. *Ibid.*, 2048–2051. ———. Fausses éventrations par paralysie partielle des muscles de l'abdomen, à la suite do blessures de guerre. *Ibid.*, 1916, xlii, 282–287. ———. Hernie épigastrique dans une cicatrice de plaie en séton par balle. *Ibid.*, 1106. — **Watkins** (J. M.) . . .; complicated with chronic appendicitis; recovery. Alabama M. J., Birmingh., 1901–2, xiv, 413–415.—**Webb** (C. H. S.) & **Milligan** (E. T. C.) Notes on thirty-two cases of penetrating wounds of the abdomen treated at a casualty clearing station in France. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1916, iv, 338–367.—**White** (H. S.) . . . Bull. El Paso Co. M. Soc., El Paso, Tex., 1915, vii, 9–15.—**Wieting-Pascha.** Ueber 120 Bauchschussverletzungen aus dem Balkankriege, beobachtet in dem osmanischen Fortbildungskrankenhause Gülhane. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1914, xcii, 170–198.—**Wilson** (C.) Report of a series of abdominal gun-shot wounds. Mobile M. & S. J., 1908, xiii, 77–90. ———. . . . N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1910–11, lxiii, 467–474.—**Winslow** (R.) [Cases.] N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1895–6, xxiii, 463–469. ———. Eight cases of penetrating gunshot wounds of the abdomen, with injury to the hollow viscera. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxviii, 487–498.—**Wolf** (W.) Ueber operative Behandlung der Bauchschüsse im Stellungskrieg. München. med. Wchnschr., 1916, lxiii, 400.—**Wright** (T.) Gunshot wounds of the abdomen, with report of a case of wound of liver, stomach and pancreas, with operation and recovery. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1911, xi, 37. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wysor** (J. C.) [Case.] Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., Phila., 1902, xiv, 178.—**Yankovski** (I. I.) [Parallel between the gunshot wounds of the abdominal cavity in time of peace and of war.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 1348–1350.—**Zappulla** (A.) [Two cases.] Gazz. sicil. di med. e chir. [etc.], Palermo, 1906, v, 163.—**Zimmerman** (B. F.) . . . Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1915, xxix, 366–369.

Abdomen (*Wounds of, Incised and penetrating*).

Blasquez (F.) *Tratamiento inmediato de las heridas penetrantes de vientre, complicadas de salida del epiploon. 8°. *México*, 1877.

Breuer (F. [C.]) *Beitrag zur Behandlung penetrirender Bauchwunden. 8°. *Bonn*, 1897.

Calderón de la Barca (M.) *Algunas consideraciones sobre las heridas penetrantes de vientre hechas por instrumento punzante y cortante. 8°. *México*, 1874.

Epstein (B.) *Zur Kasuistik der Stichverletzungen des Unterleibs. Mit einigen Bemer-

Abdomen (*Wounds of, Incised and penetrating*).

kungen über die operative Behandlung der akuten diffusen Peritonitis. 8°. *Freiburg*, 1901.

Feuillette (C.) *Contribution à l'étude des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen chez l'enfant; plaies par armes à feu de petit calibre. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Flores (M.) *Ensayo sobre un nuevo método de curación de las heridas del vientre penetrantes y complicadas. 8°. *México*, 1874.

Kaschke (E. [F. O.]) *Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Traumen und Erkrankungen der parenchymatösen Unterleibsorgane. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

Maccario (M.) *Trente-six observations de plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen. Réflexions qui en découlent. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1904.

Pieri (F.) *Des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen par armes à feu. Recherches expérimentales; considérations cliniques et thérapeutiques. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1901.

Poliza (R. L.) *Tratamiento inmediato de algunas complicaciones en las heridas penetrantes de vientre. 12°. *México*, 1880.

Rémy (L.) * Contribution à l'étude des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1911.

Rogner (M.) *Ueber penetrierende Bauchschusswunden. [Würzburg.] 8°. *München*, 1896.

Rondani (P.-M.) *Contribution à l'étude des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen par armes blanches et instruments tranchants et piquants. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1900.

Schmidt (J. E.) *Beiträge zu den penetrierenden und subkutanen Verletzungen des Unterleibes mit Verletzung von Bauchorganen. [Göttingen.] 8°. *Kiel*, 1904.

Siegfried (F.) *Klinische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Stich- und Schnittverletzung des Abdomens. [Basel.] 8°. *Aarau*, [1907].

Stagliano (V.) Due laparotomie per ferita penetrante. 8°. *Messina*, 1899.

Vulliet (H.) *Traitement des playes pénétrantes de l'abdomen. [Lausanne.] 8°. *Genève*, 1897.

Also, in: Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1897, xvii, 337-362.

Yankovski (I. I.) [*Stab wounds and gunshot penetrating injuries of the abdominal cavity.] [Yuryev.] 8°. *Riga*, 1909.

Zander (F. S. G.) *Ueber Stichverletzungen des Abdomens. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1904.

Armstrong (S. T.) Report of seven cases of penetrating wounds of the abdomen; laparotomy in two cases. Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1885-6, 131-138.—**Audibert** (V.) Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par arme blanche. Marseille méd., 1901, xxxviii, 714-726.—**Auvray.** [Three cases.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 24-35.—**Baldwin** (A.) A case of bayonet wound of the abdomen. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1901, vi, 33.—**Bauby.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen; mort par hémorrhagie secondaire. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1903, ix, 433-440.—**Bergasse.** Traitement des plaies de l'abdomen par instruments tranchants et piquants. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1911, v, 452.—**Berger.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen sans lésions viscérales; hémorrhagie pariétale; laparotomie; mort. Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1899, lvi, 10-12.—**Besson** (A.) Plaie de l'abdomen par pénétration d'un busc de corset; laparotomie; mort. Ann. méd.-chir. du centre, Tours, 1904, iv, 303-305.—**Bevan** (A. D.) Stab-wound of the abdomen, with gangrenous appendicitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 6. s., iii, 217-219.—**Bissell** (J. B.) A few cases of penetrating stab wounds of the abdomen. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 763-766.—**Bogdanovici.** Deux cas de plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen; perforations intestinales; hémorragie interne; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1905-6, viii, 35-37.—**Bonnette.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par coup d'épée-baïonnette Lebel; rupture à 18 centimètres de la baïonnette enclavée dans le sacrum; lapa; rotomie latérale; extraction; névrite du nerf crural gauche-

Abdomen (*Wounds of, Incised and penetrating*).

guérison. Cadueée, Par., 1902, ii, 211.—**Borbély** (S.) [Penetrating wounds of the abdomen.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1905, xlv, 100; 119; 135.—**Bormans.** Le traitement des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen. Arch. med. belges, Brux., 1896, 4. s., vii, 5; 81.—**Branch** (J. R. B.) Note on penetrating wounds of the abdomen. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liv, 164-166.—**Braun** (H.) Ueber lebensgefährliche Blutungen bei Verletzungen der vorderen Bauchwand. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Königsb. 1910, Leipz., 1911, lxxxii, pt. 2, 133.—**Brehm** (O.) Resultate bei den penetrierenden Bauchverletzungen des Friedens. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1904, lxxii, 234-274.—**Bronnikoff** (A. N.) [Penetrating wound of the abdomen with extensive prolapse of the viscera, operated in a peasant's hut.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1908, xv, 786.—**Brown** (J. Y.) Penetrating and perforating gunshot and stab wounds of the abdomen, with report of cases. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1903, N. Y., 1904, xvi, 178-193.—**Bruchi** (J.) Contributo clinico alle ferite penetranti dell' addome. Riv. med., Milano, 1912, xx, 111; 131; 152; 166.—**Büdinger** (K.) Ueber Stichverletzungen des Bauches. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1898, lvi, 168-177.—**Burghard.** Incised wound of abdominal wall; protrusion and partial strangulation of stomach; laparotomy and reduction; recovery. King's Coll Hosp. Rep. 1894-5, Lond., 1896, ii, 104.—**Busch** (J. P. Z.) Penetrating wound of the abdomen; an interesting case. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 858.—**Caine** (N.) Self-inflicted wound of abdomen; protrusion of viscera; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 400.—**Camentron.** Traitement des plaies de l'abdomen par instruments tranchants ou piquants. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1911, v, 499-501.—**Cannaday** (J. E.) Report of a case of multiple perforations of the stomach, mesentery, and intestines, with recovery. West Virg. M. & S. Month., Huntington, 1904-5, i, 244-247.—**Caplesco** (P.) Sur la benignité des plaies pénétrantes abdominales par corne de bœuf. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1911, xxxi, 367.—**Cavigioli** (E.) Intervento chirurgico nelle ferite penetranti nell' addome. Pammatone, Genova, 1897, i, 5-28.—**Cazanescu.** [Penetrating stab wound of the abdomen in the hypogastric region, with complete hernia of the intestines; drainage; recovery.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1914, xxxiv, 84.—**Chambers** (J. W.) [Case of stab wound.] Maryland M. J., Balt., 1898, xxxix, 629.—**Chandhuri** (S. K.) Case of penetrating wound of the abdominal wall with protrusion of the small intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1853.—**Chavasse.** Deux cas de plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen et de la poitrine par l'épée-baïonnette du modèle 1886. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1898, xxxii, 167-175.—**Clementi** (G.) Cura delle ferite d'arma bianca della cavità addominale; laparotomia primitiva o tardiva? Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 311-314.—**Cochois** (V.) Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par coup de couteau, grosse éviscération et plaies des viscères herniés; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1905, xlv, 441-443.—**Coen** (G.) Ferita penetrante dell'addome con fuoriuscita di 30 cent. del tenue; ferite nel tenue e nel mesenterio; laparotomia dopo circa 10 ore dall' accidente; guarigione. Clin. chir., Milano, 1902, x, 424-432.—**Creite.** Ueber Bauchdeckenverletzung durch Hornstich. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, cxix. 144-148.—**D'Alessandro** (F.) Toraco-laparotomia e laparotomia per ferita da coltello; guarigione. Progresso med., Napoli, 1895, ix, 285-292.—**Dandois.** Contribution au traitement des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1902, 4. s., xvi, 363-371.—**Dass** (L.) [Case.] Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1902, xxxvii, 179.—**De Gaetano** (L.) Dieci laparotomie per ferite da punta e taglio. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1899, 57-59.—**Delorme.** Perforation de l'appendice consécutive à un traumatisme de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval. Bull. méd., Par., 1896, x, 616.—**Demoulin** (A.) Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par coup de couteau, porté à la partie supérieure et externe de la hanche droite; issue de l'épiploon; plaie incomplète du cæcum; hémorragie intrapéritonéale; laparotomie; guérison. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 451-453.—**Derache.** Considérations sur le traitement des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1899, 4. s., xiv, 377-382.—**Dillon** (Y. G.) [Penetrating wound of the abdomen with prolapse and injury of the intestines.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1905, iv, 158.—**Dodds** (A.) [Stab wound of abdomen.] Transvaal M. J., Johannesburg, 1906-7, ii, 137.—**Doerfler** (H.) Beitrag zur Behandlung der penetrirenden Bauchwunden. München. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xliv, 224; 256.—**Douglas** (F. J.) Stab wounds of the abdomen. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1904, iv, 20.—**Duer.** An unusual case of penetrating wound of the abdomen. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1898, xiv, 273.—**Dugas** (L. A.) Remarks upon penetrating wounds of the abdomen, with the suggestion of a change of practice in such cases. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1909, lx, 104-108.—**Dupont & Kendirdjy.** Plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir de Par., 1914, n. s., xl., 120: 1915, n. s., xli, 276; 539; 759.—**Durand.** Cure radieale d'une éventration consécutive d'une plaie thoraco-abdominale gauche. Lyou méd., 1904, ciii, 278-280.—**Escalona** (J. M.) Estudio clínico sobre las heridas penetrantes del abdomen. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 543-549.—**Farkas** (L.)

Abdomen (*Wounds of, Incised and penetrating*).

[Transpleural laparotomy in wounds of the thorax and abdomen.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1909, xlix, 616–619.—**Farnum** (E. J.) Penetrating wounds of the abdomen. Chicago M. Times, 1902, xxxv, 351–355.—**Fay** (O. J.) Secondary lesions following abdominal trauma. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1913–14, 232–237.—**Fáykiss** (F.) Vulnus punctum penetrans abdominis. Budapesti k. m. t. egyet. 2. sz. Sch. Klin. betegf. 1906, Budapest, 1907, 39–41.—**Fenner** (E. D.) Report of six cases of penetrating wounds of the abdomen submitted to abdominal section, with statistical tables of one hundred and fifty-two cases thus operated on at the Charity Hospital in New Orleans, La. Ann. Surg., Phila, 1902, xxxv, 15–26.—**Ferrero** (G.) Contributo alla cura delle ferite d'arma bianca penetranti nell'addome. Clin.chir., Milano, 1905, xiii, 858; 905.—**Fimiani** (V.) Cinque casi di ferite penetranti del torace e dell' addome curate con l'intervento. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1901, xvii, 57–71.—**Finkelstein** (B. K.) [Penetrating stab wounds of the abdominal cavity.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 452; 497; 576; 613; 653; 684; 807.—**Fischer** (A.) [The surgical treatment of penetrating wounds of the abdomen.] Sebészet, Budapest, 1903, No. 3, 11–19.—**Fischer** (L. G.) Penetrating wounds of the abdomen illustrating the recuperative power in natives of India. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1910, xlv, 417–419.—**Flagg** (B.) Unmittelbare Laparotomie nach penetrirenden Bauchwunden in Kriegszeiten. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1902, 1–3.—**Fortún** (E.) Herida penetrante de vientre; perforación de ambas caras del estómago; laparotomía; curación. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1904, ix, 329.—**Fowler** (R. S.) Penetrating wounds of the abdomen. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiii, 1034–1036. *Also*, Reprint.—**Freund.** Stab wound of the abdomen. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1906, xxxiv, 138. [Discussion], 169–171.—**Froloff** (V. I.) [Diagnosis and treatment of penetrating wounds of the abdominal cavity in time of peace.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1906, cexv, med.-spec. pt., 35; 249; 459.—**Geiger** (I.) Penetrirende Schnittwunde des Bauches mit Vorfall des Netzes und Colon transversum. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1900, xlv, 338.—**Girard** (H.) Plaie pénétrante de la poitrine et de l'abdomen avec issue du grand épiploon à travers la plaie thoracique; intervention d'urgence; thoracoplastie, guérison sans incident. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 107–110.—**Glendon** (W. P.) Penetrating wounds of the abdomen. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1908–9, v, 558–560.—**Grant** (H. H.) Four stab wounds of the abdomen. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1901, xxxi, 287–291. [Discussion], 306–311.—**Gray** (T.) A case of perforating injury of the abdomen. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1912, xvii, 48.—**Grodecki** (F.) [Stab wound of the abdomen, protrusion of spleen; recovery.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1895, 2. s., xvi, 521–523.—**Guichemerre** (P.) Perforation de l'abdomen par l'épée-baïonnette Lebel; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1896, xxvii, 325–328.—**Hall** (R. B.) Report of an accident to an infant seventeen months old, with extensive injury to the abdominal wall and evisceration of all of the small intestines, with recovery. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1908, Phila., 1909, xxi, 338–344, 1 pl.—**Harris** (M. L.) On the treatment of penetrating wounds of the abdomen, with report of sixteen cases. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1904, xxxix, 356–369. [Discussion], 469–475.—**Hartleib.** Stichverletzung des Bauches; Laparotomie nach 73 Stunden; Heilung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 395.—**Heintze.** [Fall eines Knaben, dem ein Zinken einer Egge in den Unterleib eingedrungen.] Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 247–249.—**Henning.** Zwei Fälle von penetrierender Stichverletzung des Bauches. Deutche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1904, xxxiii, 264–269.—**Hetfield** (W. B.) Bayonet wound of the abdomen. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1916, x, 516.—**Huguenin** (P.) Les plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen. Concours méd., Par., 1901, xxiii, 445–448.—**Hunter** (C. B.) Case of abdominal wound, with protrusion of the entire stomach. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 539.—**Hyui** (S. Z.) Perforating wound of abdomen with prolapse of large intestine. Nat. M. J. China, Shanghai, 1916, ii, No. 2, 25.—**Ignatoff** (A. A.) [Five cases of injury to the abdomen followed by recovery after conservative treatment.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1896, clxxxvii, 1. sect., 420–426.—**Imbert** (L.) Du choix de l'incision dans les laparotomies pour plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1907, xvi, 351–358. ———. Étude du pronostic dans les laparotomies pour plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1907, 259–265. ———. Résultats opératoires dans les plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen. Marseille méd., 1908, xlv, 33–37.—**Istomin** (S. A.) [Penetrating stab wound of the abdomen with injury of the descending colon.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1894, xix, 188.—**Jaeger** (C. H.) Penetrating wound of the abdomen without symptoms; a case report. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xxiii, 181.—**Jaramillo M.** (E.) Laparotomía por herida penetrante del abdomen. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1898, xxvi, 69.—**Johnson** (A. B.) Penetrating wound of the abdomen; peritonitis from infection through the external wound. N. York M. J., 1898, lxviii, 424.—**Jonas** (E.) & **Hewitt** (W. R.) [Two stab wounds in abdomen.] Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1911, v, 80.—**Kaeppelin.**

Abdomen (*Wounds of, Incised and penetrating*).

Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par soc de charrue; intervention d'urgence; guérison. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1914, xxxiii, 115–117.—**Kallnovski** (B.) [Wounds penetrating the abdominal cavity as an indication for laparotomy.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1894, iv, 454–458.—**Kennedy** (J. W.) A plea for early and more radical surgery in acute perforative lesions of the abdominal cavity. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1913, xxvi, 399–403.—**Knotz** (I.) Bericht über Bauchwandbrüche nach Ochsenhornstoss, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Volksmedizin in Bosnien. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, viii, 94–96.—**Knowling** (E. M.) Penetrating wound of abdomen, fracture of sacrum; abscess; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 197.—**Köppl.** Zur Kasuistik der penetrierenden Stichverletzungen des Abdomens. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1910, xxxv, 385.—**Kortsák** (R.) [Treatment of penetrating abdominal wounds.] Budapest. orv. ujság, 1908, vi, 787–796.—**Kumaris** (J.) Stichverletzung der Bauchwand mit Darmprolaps. Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, iii, 450.—**Lassabatie.** Plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1899, lxxii, 444–453.—**Lathrop** (W.) Penetrating wounds of the thoracic and abdominal cavities. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1908, xi, 794–796.—**Laureati** (F.) Ferita delle pareti addominali con enfisema sottocutaneo; enfisema sottocutaneo da frattura dell' viii[a] costola sinistra. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1901, iv, 268–270.—**Le Fort** (R.) Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par coup de baïonnette Lebel; laparotomie; mort par infection secondaire. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, vi, 103.—**Le Roy des Barres.** Traumatisme de l'abdomen; mort par inhibition. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1903, lxxvi, 311.—**Leśniowski.** [On the treatment of stab wounds of the abdomen with prolapse of the intestines.] Przegl. chir. i ginek., Warszawa, 1911, v, 87–90.—**Letoux.** Plaie pénétrante de la paroi abdominale; perforation et hernie de l'estomac. Anjou méd., Angers, 1903, x, 186.—**Limoncelli** (G.) Ventiquattro laparotomie per lesioni violenti. Tommasi, Napoli, 1907, ii, 806–810.—**McConnell** (R. E.) Abdominal wound; prolapse of stomach; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, ii, 629.—**Mackie** (P.) Note on an unusual complication met with during operation for punctured wound of abdomen. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1903, xxxviii, 376.—**Maclennan** (A.) Penetrating wound of the abdomen. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1903, xiii, 32–36, 1 pl.—**McRae** (F. W.) The diagnosis and treatment of penetrating wounds of the abdomen. [Abstr.] Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1907–8, ix, 709–717. *Also:* N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, xxxix, 521–524. *Also*, Reprint.—**Maglieri** (C.) Sui criterii direttivi dello intervento operatorio nelle ferite penetranti in cavità toracica ed addominale. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1899, n. s., xxi, 193–222.—**Magula** (M.) Bericht über 301 perforierende Stichverletzungen des Abdomens, insbesondere Magen- und Darmverletzungen aus den Jahren 1902–12. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1914, lxxxix, 487–501.—**Mannino** (F.) Laparotomie per ferite penetranti. Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1901–2, iii, 113–130.—**Markoff.** [Is it always necessary to hasten operative interference in wounds of the abdomen?] Vrach.-san. list. Simbirsk. gub., 1899, iv, 339–341.—**Martin** (P. F.) Penetrating abdominal wounds; with report of cases. J. Indiana M. Ass., Fort Wayne, 1909, ii, 149–152.—**Martinelli** (V.) Stato attuale della chirurgia addominale per ferite d'arma bianca contributo personale di undici casi. Riforma med., Roma, 1903, xix, 258–262.—**Masini.** De l'emploi de l'incision de Kehr, dans les plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen. Marseille méd., 1907, xliv, 716–719.—**Meigs** (J. V.) Three cases of abdominal stab-wound; laparotomy in each case with recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxviii, 597.—**Mikhailovski** (D. I.) [Four cases of laparotomy for stab wounds.] Med. sborn., Sofiya, 1899, v, 257–262.—**Miller** (I. H.) Report of case of abdominal stab wound with recovery following laparotomy. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1902–3, xvi, 167.—**Miller** (M. B.) Evisceration through stab wound in abdomen. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liv, 279–281.—**Morer.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par baïonnette de mousqueton; laparotomie 2 h. ½ après l'accident; mort. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1899, xxxiv, 477–483.—**Müller** (H.) Deux cas de plaies pénétrantes do l'abdomen par coups do couteau; perforations intestinales dans l'un; perforation gastrique dans l'autre; laparotomie, deux heures environ après le traumatisme; suture intestinale et gastrique; fermeture complete du péritoine sans drainage; guérison, sans phénomènes péritonéaux. Lyon méd., 1912, cxviii, 185; 487.—**von Nagy** (G.) Heilung einer die Bauchwand durchdringenden Verwundung mit Verletzung des Dickdarmes per primam intentionem. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1897, xv, 657–659.—**Nietert** (H. L.) Penetrating wounds of the abdomen. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1902, ix, 599–601.—**Ninni** Ventiquattro laparotomie per ferite penetranti. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1896, n. s., l, 16–42. ———. Cinquanta laparotomie per ferite penetranti con un caso d'invaginazione doppia, acuta, traumatica dell' ileo. *Ibid.*, 1903, n. s., lvii, 166–188.—**Nobles** (N. T. B.) The treatment of penetrating wounds of the abdomen; with report of cases. Am. Physician, N. Y., 1906, xxxii, 187–189.—**Nunez** (T.) Brief considerations on the diagnosis and treatment of penetrating wounds of the abdomen. When is laparotomy indi-

Abdomen (*Wounds of, Incised and penetrating*).

cated? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 969–971.—**Oliveira** (F.) Das intervenções nos ferimentos penetrantes do abdomen; a proposito do caso Armando Pontes. Rev. med. de S. Paulo, 1905, viii, 55–63.—**Onisimoff** (K.) [Are all penetrating wounds of the abdomen subject to operative interference?] Sibirsk. vrach. vïedom., Krasnoyarsk, 1906, iv, 6.—**Pacheco Mendes.** Traitement des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen. Rev. de chir., Par., 1896, xvi, 784–790.—**Parrott** (J. M.) Perforating abdominal wounds; report of cases. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1902, xx, 185–187.—**Pascual** (W. V.) Report of a case of penetrating wound of the abdomen with protrusion of viscera and injury to the stomach; operation; with a later development of renal symptoms; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 136.—**Picqué.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par coup de couteau; laparotomie; oblitération d'une plaie du côlon descendant; hémorrhagie due à la section d'une artère épiploïque; hémostase; guérison, par M. Estor. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 638. ———. Deux cas de laparotomie pour perforation de l'abdomen par baïonnette Lebel. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1915, xlv, 12.—**Plessi** (D. R.) Ferita penetrante dell' addome guarita senza intervento. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902 xxiii, 796.—**Plummer** (W. E.) Punctured abdominal wound closed by mesentery. China M. J., Shanghai, 1908, xxii, 289, 1 pl.—**Poenaru.** Plaie pénétrante abdominale par un coup de corne. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1906–7, ix, 118–122. — **Polis** (A.) Sur les plaies perforantes de l'abdomen. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1895, xxxiv, 518; 1896, xxxv, 200. ———. Quelques nouvelles observations de plaies perforantes de l'abdomen. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxxvii, 147–157.—**Popoff** (V.) [Wound of abdomen with prolapse of omentum.] Feldsher, S.-Peterb., 1896, vi, 301.—**Pothérat.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par coup de couteau. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv. 585–588.—**Potlekhin** (G.) [Penetrating wound of abdomen with partial prolapse of omentum.] Feldsher, S.-Peterb., 1899, ix, 440.—**Powell** (N. A.) Penetrating stab-wounds of the abdomen. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1906, xx, 258.—**Prat** (D.) Cinco casos de heridas penetrantes del abdomen. Rev. med. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1912, xv, 177–187.—**Proctor** (A. H.) A case of thoraco-abdominal injury with prolapse of the stomach. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1913, xlviii, 353.—**Pungier** & **Lafolie.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen avec issue de l'intestin; fistule stercorale consécutive; guérison. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1905, lxxxiv, 241–247.—**Purohit** (B. M.) A case of protrusion of the stomach and great omentum through a penetrating wound of the abdomen; recovery. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1901, xviii, 227.—**Ramoni** (A.) Ferita incisa della regione crurale sinistra penetrante nell' addome; lesione dell' arteria epigastrica e del sigma colico; laparotomia; guarigione. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1897–8, xxiii, 48–55.—**Reboul** (J.) Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par tesson de bouteille; hernie d'une grande partie de l'intestin grêle, de l'épiploon, du côlon et de l'estomac; intervention; guérison. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 454–456. ———. Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par coup de sabre-baïonnette; perforation de l'estomac; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1906, n. s., xxxii, 298–301.—**Recchi** (G.) Sopra due laparotomie con drenaggio alla Mikuliez per ferite penetranti. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 1309–1311.—**Roberts** (W. O.) Perforating gunshot wound of abdomen; recovery without abdominal section. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1901–2, xv, 154.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) A case of perforating wound of the abdomen in which the superior mesenteric vein was wounded; ligature of the vein; lavage of abdomen; transfusion; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 77.—**Rocher.** Emphysème de la paroi abdominale dans un cas de plaie pénétrante. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 202.—**Rolando** (S.) Sul valore semeiologico dell' esame del sangue nelle ferite penetranti nell' addome. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1905, xx, 147–155.—**Ross** (D. P.) Penetrating wound of abdomen; protrusion of 18 inches of intestine; severing of epigastric artery in rectal sheath; profuse hemorrhage, and penetrating wound of the thorax over the region of the heart; [recovery]. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1024.—**Rozoff** (N. I.) [Meteorism after abdominal injuries.] Trudï Kiyev. Khirurg. Obsh. (1908–9), 1910, 219–227.—**Saissl.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen; opération; guérison. Paris chir., 1914, vi, 241–245.—**Sandulli** (A.) Le ferite penetranti semplici dell' addome da arme bianca e la cura delle ferite addominale penetranti in genere, con tre casi di ferite da arme da fuoco. Riforma med., Palermo, 1898, xiv, pt. 4, 687; 699. ———. Nuovo contributo clinico sulle ferite da punta e taglio penetranti nell' addome. Arte med., Napoli, 1901, iii, 941. ———. Sui ventisette laparotomie per lesioni violente; considerazioni cliniche sulla cura delle ferite penetranti dell' addome. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1904, n. s., xxvi, 644–649.—**Scheller.** Eine Verletzung durch Lanzenstich: Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1896, xxv, 244.—**Schmieden.** Hutnadelverletzung des Bauches. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 1571. — **Shpanbok** (A. S.) [On the treatment of penetrating wounds of the abdomen with prolapse of omentum. Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1895, clxxxiv, 1. sect., 376–382.—**Siegel** (E.) Zur

Abdomen (*Wounds of, Incised and penetrating*).

Diagnose und Therapie der penetrierenden Bauchverletzungen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1898, xxi, 395–444.—**Sieur.** Des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen produites par l'épée-baïonnette Lebel. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par.., 1900, sect. de chir. mil., 93–115.—**Smith** (W.) Penetrating wounds of the abdomen. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1916, xiii, 26–28.—**Solari** (F.) Sobre un caso de herida penetrante por arma blanca en el abdomen. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1902, iv, 1024–1029.—**Sorrentino** (F.) L'intervento in 33 casi di ferite penetranti dell' addome. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1900, xii, 248. ———. L'intervento tardivo nelle ferite penetranti dell' addome. Med. ital., Napoli, 1903, i, 675–678. ———. Intervento in una ferita penetrante dell' addome complicata a peritonite ed emorragia interna; guarigione. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1907, n. s., lxi, 341–344. *Also:* Med. ital., Napoli, 1908, vi, 244.—**Stoll** (K. G.) [Primary diffuse inflammation of the abdominal muscles consequent on mechanical injury.] Med. besïeda, Voronezh, 1898, xii, 161–170.—**Summers** (J. E.) The treatment of incised and punctured wounds of the abdomen. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1896, ii, 215–225. ———. Intra-abdominal lesions following traumatisms. *Ibid.*, 1902, viii, 130–140.—**Surmay.** Coup de baïonnette ayant traversé le ventre de part en part; guérison sans intervention opératoire et sans aucun accident en moins de vingt jours. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1897, ii, 462–466.—**Sypert** (W. E.) Stab-wound of abdomen. South. Pract., Nashville, 1895, xvii, 494–496.—**Szigeti** (S.) [Cases of abdominal section on account of penetrating abdominal wounds.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 621.—**Tainter** (F. J.) Penetrating wounds of the abdomen. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1897, x, 356–358.—**Tantzscher** (K.) Zur Behandlung der perforirenden Bauchwunden. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1901, No. 319 (Chir., No. 91, 247–274).—**Tavernier** & **Croizier.** [Coup de couteau au bas ventre.] Lyon méd., 1910, xlii, 862–867.—**Taylor** (H. M.) Four cases of penetrating wounds of abdomen, with visceral lesions and wounds of entrance above the umbilicus. Tr. Tri-State M. Ass., Richmond, Va., 1900, ii, 193–200.—**Thirlar** (L.) Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen avec perforation intestinale laparotomie; emploi de la méthode oxygénée; guérison. Clinique, Brux., 1909, xxiii, 365–367.—**Tsitovski** (M. L.) [Penetrating wound of the abdomen with prolapse of the viscera, with a short description of four cases.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1908, vii, 328.—**Tuffier** & **Rebreyend.** Sur les plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 271–275.—**Turner** (G. R.) A series of cases of abdominal injuries without external wound treated by laparotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1277–1279.—**Verdeau.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par baïonnette Lebel; guérison rapide sans intervention. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1914, lxiii, 550.—**Vincent** (E.) Plaies perforantes de l'abdomen. Rev. de chir., Par., 1901, xxi, pt. 2, 1–11.—**Volkovich** (V. M.) [Results of certain processes in the abdominal cavity (chiefly wounds) connected with its infection.] Trudï Kiyev. Khirurg. Obsh. (1910–11), 1913, 89–103.—**Vragassy** (L.) [Two cases of stab wound of the abdomen, with prolapse of the intestines, cured by conservative treatment.] Sebészet, Budapest, 1912, 8.—**Vulliet** (H.) Du traitement des plaies pénétrantes de l'abdomen. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1897, xvii, 337; 429; 491.—**Weber** (A.) Penetrierende Stichverletzung des Bauches mit Verletzung des Peritoneums; Darmincarceration; Heilung per primam. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlviii, 592.—**Weil.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par coup d'épée-baïonnette Lebel; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1897, xxix, 294–297.—**Wiggins** (J. L.) Penetrating wounds of the abdomen. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1898, xxxviii, 485–489.—**Wilcox** (T.) & **Glennan** (J. D.) Two cases of incised wound of the abdomen. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1894–5, 64.—**Winslow** (R.) Penetrating wounds of the abdomen. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 1048–1055. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Penetrating wounds of the abdomen. Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland, Balt., 1908, iv, 329–334. ———. Penetrating wounds of the abdomen. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxiii, 1165–1169.—**Woolf** (T. J.) Penetrating wound of abdomen. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc. 1892, N. Orl., 1893, 127.—**Wreden** (R. R.) Penetrating wounds of the abdomen. Mil. Surgeon, Carlisle, Pa., 1907, xx, 181–191.—**Wright** (T. R.) The history of the modern treatment of penetrating wounds of the abdomen. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1909, lx, 98–104.—**von Würthenau** (W.) Die modernen Principien in der Behandlung der penetrierenden Bauchwunden. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxiv, 703–758.—**Yakobson** (Varvara P.) [Two cases of penetrating wounds of the abdomen, complicated by injury of the viscera.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 164.—**Zaccaria** (A.) Contributo alla cura delle ferite penetranti dell' addome e del torace. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1900, 6. s., vi, 21–32.—**Zhenishek** (V. O.) [Penetrating wound of the abdomen with prolapse of intestines.] Bibliot. Vrach., Moskva, 1898, v, 10–12.—**Ziegler** (P.) Zur Behandlung perforirender Stich- und Schussbauchwunden. München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 289–293.—**Zsiday** (D.) Eine 17cm. lange penetrirende Bauchwunde. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1903, viii, 137.

Abdomen (*Wounds of, Treatment of*).

Duguey (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des plaies de l'abdomen; leur traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

Guidone (P.) Ferite addominali e moderno trattamento (studio clinico-sperimentale con incisioni intercalate nel testo). Pt. 1. 8°. *Napoli*, 1900.

Hoxie (G. H.) *Bericht über die in der Züricher chirurgischen Klinik in den Jahren 1881–1900 behandelten Fälle von offenen Wunden des Abdomens. [Zürich.] 8°. *Tübingen*, 1901.

Also in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1901, xxxi, 315–368.

Reïn (F. A.) [Injuries and diseases of the abdominal walls.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1904.

Rumpen (J.) *Beiträge zur chirurgischen Behandlung und Heilungsstatistik von Bauchverletzungen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1903.

Atherton (A. B.) Two cases of abdominal traumatism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxv, 134-136.—**Atwood** (C. A.) An abdominal injury. Boston M. & S. J., 1906, clv, 36.—**Bart** (V. K.) ... Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1899, cxcv, med.-spec. pt., 369–378.—**Bartlett** (W.) Prophylactic use of the filigree in infected wounds of the abdominal wall. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908, vi, 274–278.—**Besley** (F. A.) & **James** (W. A.) The time element in the operative treatment of abdominal injuries; with a consideration of 172 cases, taken from the records of Cook County Hospital. Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1914, xxv, 87–94.—**Bogoraz** (N. A.) [Injuries of the abdominal cavity.] Russk. Khir. Arch., S.-Peterb., 1908, xxiv, 41–76.—**Camaggio** (F.) Trentasette laparotomie per lesioni violente dell' addome; contributo statistico di 1,291 casi curati nei suddetti ospedali dal 1893 al settembre del 1900. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1900, iii, 273–284. ———. Altre 50 laparotomie per lesioni violente dell' addome. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1915, n. s., xxxvii, 8–21.—**Carruthers** (V. T.) ... Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, ii, 505.—**Cuff** (A.) A case of self-inflicted wound of the abdomen, operation; death. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 159.—**Dandois.** ... Rev. méd., Louvain, 1901–2, xix, 211–250.—**De Gaetano** (L.) Qualche considerazione su 76 laparotomie per lesioni violenti. Tommasi, Napoli, 1905–6, i, 653; 674.—**Doche** (J.) De l'évolution des idées sur l'opportunité de laparotomiser en campagne les blessés de l'abdomen. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1909, xviii, 267–278.—**Ducuing** (J.) Note sur le caoutchoue, organe de résistance. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, xlii, 811–814.—**Ferraton.** Deux observations de lésions traumatiques abdominales graves traitées par l'intervention sanglante suivie de guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1903, xli, 241–247.—**Gerota.** ... Méd. orient., Par., 1904, viii, 341–343.—**Giordano** (E.) Trentacinque laparotomie per ferite. Riforma med., Palermo, 1899, xv, pt. 1, 459; 473. ———. ... Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1900, iii, 234–237.—**Goodrich** (C. H.) ... Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxv, 44–52.—**Hassler** (L.) Zone de sonorité anormale limitée et précoce pouvant exister dès les toutes premières heures qui suivent les traumatismes de l'abdomen; son importance au point de vue des indications opératoires. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1910, lv, 161–169.—**Hoff.** Ueber eine schwere Bauchverletzung. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1906, iii, 318.—**Huertas** (J. V.) Algunas consideraciones sobre las heridas del abdomen y su tratamiento. Repert. de med. y cirug., Bogotá, 1916, vii, 256–259.—**Lamari** (A.) Sulla inopportunità d'intervento chirurgico in alcune ferite dell'addome. Med. ital., Napoli, 1907, v, 549.—**Landivar** (R.) Una laparotomía de urgencia. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1913, xx. 373–375.—**Lepetit.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen datant de 24 heures; hernie de l'épiploon, perforation du méso-côlon transverse, section d'une artère colique; laparotomie; guérison. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1904–5, x, 209.—**Leriche** (R.) Nécessité d'opérer systématiquement les plaies de l'abdomen. Presse méd., Par., 1915, xxiii, 221.—**Longo** (N.) Il processo di Auvray nelle ferite dell' ipocondrio sinistro. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1906, n. s., xxviii, 1018–1028.—**Madelung** (O.) Einige Grundsätze der Behandlung von Verletzungen des Bauches. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Leipz., 1897, lxviii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 91.—**Manley** (T. H.) Contribution to traumatic abdominal surgery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 454–469. *Also*, Reprint.—**Marquis** (E.) Sur la méthode abstentionniste dans les plaies de l'abdomen. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 2276–2278.—**Maselli** (E.) Quattro laparotomie per traumi. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1900, xx. 171–174.—**Méndoz** (A.) Diez casos de heridas penetrantes de vientre. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1916, xxi, 78–81.—**Morton** (T. S. K.) Abdominal section for traumatism, with tables of two hundred and thirty-four cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 1–15. *Also*, Reprint.—**Panse** (G. B.) Abdominal injury and its treatment. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1908–9, xxviii, 213.—**Parlavecchio** (G.) La laparotomia esplorativa nei gravi traumi addominali dal punto di vista clinico e medico-legale (indicazioni; limiti; controindicazioni). Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1897), 1898, xviii, 188–211.—**Petit** (E.) Plaies de l'abdomen; au sujet de l'intervention chirurgicale. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxviii, 62–67.—**Rabère.** Plaie thoraco-abdominale; hernie de l'épiploon à la base du thorax; intervention par la voie transpleurale; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxx, 308–310.—**Racoviceano.** Discussion sur le traitement des plaies abdominales. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1901–2, iv, 64a–64d.—**Sheild** (A. M.) Four cases of abdominal section for severe injuries without external wound. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1339. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1125.—**Simonovich** (I. Y.) [Removable suture for the lower parts of deep wounds of the abdomen.] Syezd Rossiysk. Khirurg. 1900, Mosk., 1901, i, 71–73.—**Sorge** (G.) Contributo statistico alla chirurgia addominale per lesioni violente. Ufficiale san., Napoli, 1897, x, 158–163.—**Sorrentino** (F.) L'intervento nelle ferite dell' addome. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 321.—**Spencer** (W. O.) A plea for prompt and thorough action in gunshot and other wounds of the abdomen, with report of cases. Med. Progress, Louisville, 1907, xxiii, 5–8.—**Szántó** (J.) [The treatment of abdominal wounds.] Állatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1907, xxx, 607.—**Terebinski** (N. N.) [Traumatic injuries of the abdominal organs.] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1911, xxvii, 688.—**Tipyakoff** (V. V.) [Abdominal section in wounds of the abdominal cavity and intestines.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1892, xiii, 451.—**Viscardi** (G.) Contributo alla chirurgia d'urgenza in condotta. Policlin., Roma, 1902–3, ix, sez. prat., 1649–1651.—**Zagato** (F.) Laparotomia d'urgenza. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 1290–1293.

Abdomen (*Wounds of*) *in animals.*

Hilton (G.) Abdominal wound with protrusion of bowel in horses; recovery. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1904–5, xvii, 716.—**Lacroix** (J. V.) Abdominal wounds of animals. Proc. Am. Vet. M. Ass., N. Y., 1913, Phila., 1914, 528–536.—**Paust.** Ruptur der Bauchmuskeln bei einer hochtragenden Stute. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1901, 431.

Abdominal *section.*

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Abscess of*); **Abdomen** (*Cancer of*); **Abdomen** (*Diseases of, Acute or surgical*); **Abdomen** (*Diseases of*) *in children*; **Abdomen** (*Enlargement and protrusion of*); **Abdomen** (*Foreign bodies in*); **Abdomen** (*Hæmorrhage into and hæmatoma of*); **Abdomen** (*Hydatids in*); **Abdomen** (*Painful*); **Abdomen** (*Tuberculosis of*); **Abdomen** (*Tumors of*); **Abdomen** (*Wounds and injuries of*); **Appendicitis** (*Treatment of, Operative*); **Cæsarean** *section*; **Enterostomy**; **Gastro-enterostomy**; **Gastrostomy**; **Labor** (*Complicated, Treatment of, Operative*); **Lithotomy**; **Ovariotomy**; **Pregnancy** (*Extra-uterine, Treatment of, Operative*); *and under operations on separate abdominal and pelvic viscera.*

de Carvalho (J. E.) *Considerações sobre la laparotomia. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1896.

Ribeiro de Souza Rezende (E.) *Laparotomia. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1899.

Dezanneau. La laparotomie. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1897, i, 519–530.—**Eggers** (A. G.) [Laparotomies.] Proc. North Dakota M. Soc. 1898, Grand Forks, 1899, 12–25.—**Kümmel** (H.) Allgemeines über Laparotomien. Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., 1900–1901, iii, 141–163.—**Largeau.** De la laparotomie en général. Progrès méd., Par., 1897, 3. s., vi, 65; 409.—**Pennebaker & Tripp.** Abdominal surgery; eeliotomy. Wisconsin M. Recorder, Janesville, 1905, viii, 371–378.—**Perry** (J. E.) Some observations of blood pressure during surgical procedures, especially laparotomies. J. Nat. M. Ass., Tuskegee, Ala., 1916, viii, 98–102.—**Reïn** (F. A.) [Abdominal section.] *In:* Lekts. operat. khir. [etc.], 8°, Mosk., 1901, 29–47.—**Ribera y Sans** (J.) Contribuzione allo studio della laparotomia clinica chirurgica. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 545.—**Swainson** (J. M. G.) A clinical lecture on abdominal section. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xciii, 556–559.—**Tovey** (D. W.) The nerve supply of the lower abdominal wall as related to the Pfannenstiel incision. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, lxxxix, 760.—**Velázquez Uriarte** (J.) Algunos conceptos sobre la laparotomía abdominal. Gac. méd. de México, 1912, 3. s., vii, 760–767.—**Werth** (R.) Bemerkungen zur Laparotomie. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipz., 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 150–152.

Abdominal *section* (*Anæsthesia in*).

Ádám (L.) Ueber die Anästhesierung der Bauchhöhle. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1915, cxxxiii, 1–24. ———.

Abdominal *section (Anæsthesia in).*

Die Anästhesierung der Bauchhöhle. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1915. li, 141.—**Blumfeld** (J.) A lecture on anæsthetics in abdominal operations. Clin. J., Lond., 1911, xxxviii, 220–224.—**Chiarleoni.** Colemia da cloroformio come complicanza delle celiotomie. Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 1, 810–812.—**Cocci** (G.) L' impiego intraperitoneale dell'etere in chirurgia addominale. Cesalpino, Arezzo, 1915, xi, 24–28.—**Colmers.** Lokalanästhesie in der Bauchchirurgie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1914, xliii, pt. 1, 94.—**Crile** (G. W.) Anoci-association in stomach and gall tract surgery. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1915, cxiii, 236–240.—**Finsterer** (H.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Anästhesie für den Verlauf der Laparotomien. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, xxvi, 1560–1564.—**Forgue** (E.) & **Riche** (V.) L'anesthésie lombaire avec la novocaïne en chirurgie abdominale. Montpel. méd., 1911, xxxiii, 409.—**Giffard** (G. G.) & **Fraser** (F. C.) Abdominal section performed on a patient anæsthetised by intravenous infusion of ether. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1913, xlviii, 106.—**Grove** (L. W.) Local anesthesia in abdominal surgery. South. M. J., Nashville, 1916, ix, 905–908.—**Hackenbruch.** Oertliche Schmerzverhütung bei Bauchoperationen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1914, cxxix, 168–188.—**Hawkes** (C. S.) The administration of morphia in cases of abdominal section. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1906, xxv, 392–396.—**Hertzler** (A. E.) Abdominal operations under local anesthesia. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxvi, 66–68.—**Hewitt** (H. W.) The value of anoci-association in abdominal surgery. J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1913, xii, 650–653.—**Jacobson** (J. H.) Local anesthesia in abdominal surgery. J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1916, xv, 57–61.—**Jordan.** Emploi et technique de la narcose dans la chirurgie abdominale. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., Par., 1909, xxii, 812–822.—**Kappis.** Erfahrungen mit Lokalanästhesie bei Bauchoperationen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1914, xliii, pt. 1, 87–89.—**Lennander** (K. G.) [Ueber die Sensibilität der Bauchhöhle und über lokale und allgemeine Anästhesie bei Bruch- und Bauchoperationen. Uebers., p. xxxii.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1900–1901, n. F., vi, 408–423.—**McGavin** (L.) Abdominal section under spinal analgesia, with or without the aid of general anæsthesia; with notes of sixty-five cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 1638–1646.—**Morse** (T. H.) Local v. general anæsthesia in certain cases of abdominal surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1322.—**Mortimer** (J. D.) Anæsthetisation for operations within the abdomen. Hospital, Lond.; 1908, xliv, 45.—**Sawkins** (F. J. T.) Notes on anæsthesia in abdominal surgery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1903, xxii, 10–15.—**Schmitt** (A.) Ueber Bauchoperationen ohne Narkose. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1210–1212. [Discussion], 1396.—**Schwartz** (A.) L'anesthésie localisée en chirurgie abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1914, n. s., xl, 893; 922.—**Sellheim.** Die Herabsetzung der Empfindlichkeit der Bauchdecken und des Peritoneum parietale durch perineurale Injektion anästhesierender Lösungen an die Stämme der Nervi intercostales, des Subcostalis des Ileohypogastricus und des Ileoinguinalis. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1906, 176–179.—**Skutsch** (F.) Laparotomien ohne Narkose. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1896, xxv, 380–382.—**Sprengel.** Die Wahl des Narcoticums bei Operationen wegen acut entzündlicher Processe in der Bauchhöhle. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1913, xlii, pt. 2, 269–286. [Discussion], pt. 1, 46–48.—**Traugott** (M.) Sakral- und Lokalanästhesie bei Laparotomien. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 1164–1167.—**Vreden** (R. R.) [Local anæsthesia in abdominal surgery.] Laltop. Russk. Khir., S.-Peterb., 1901, vi, 18–23.—**Westermark** (F.) [Contribution to the question of local anæsthesia in complicated abdominal operation.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1899, lxi, 667–684.—**Williams** (J. J. G.) Anesthesia in abdominal surgery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, xlix, 289–298.

Abdominal *section (Antiseptic and aseptic).*

Bartram (G.) *Ueber den Keimgehalt des Operationsfeldes bei Laparotomien und seine Bedeutung für den postoperativen Verlauf. [Tübingen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1912.

Collin (L.-P.) *De la valeur de la méthode mixte asepso-antiseptique en chirurgie abdominale. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1903.

Haussknecht (G.) *Laparotomien mit und ohne Gummihandschuhe. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1911.

Ortiz y Córdova (I.) *Asepsia y antisepsia en la laparotomía. Diversos métodos de efectuarlas según las escuelas europeas y americanas, durante estos últimos años. Conclusiones que resultan de su estudio comparativo. 8°. *México*, 1890.

Abdominal *section (Antiseptic and aseptic).*

Saurborn (W.) *Ueber feuchte und trockene Asepsis bei Laparotomien. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1908.

Bishop (E. S.) Antisepsis and asepsis in abdominal surgery. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1900. xxviii, 1313–1321.—**Bollag** (K.) Erfahrungeu mit Wasserstoffsuperoxyd bei Laparotomien. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915 lxii, 1041.—**Brennan** (M.-T.) De l'emploi de l'huile stérilisée en chirurgie abdominale. Rev. méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1903–4, vii, 57–60.—**Grimsdale** (T. B.) Comparison of the recovery after abdominal operations with and without the use of antiseptics. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1901, xxi, 348–356.—**Hofmann** (A.) Bemerkung zu dem Aufsatze des Herrn Propping: Ueber Joddesinfektion bei Bauchoperationen. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1911, xxxviii, 794.—**Martínez Zaldívar** (M.) La antisepsia en las operaciones por vía abdominal. Gac. méd. d. Sur de España, Granada, 1910, xxviii, 169–171.—**Mironoff** (M.) [Asepsis in laparotomy.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1890, vi 825–845.—**Pichevin.** Asepsie et antisepsie; technique de la laparotomie; résultats. Cong. périod. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r. 1902, Florence-Rome, 1904, iv, 776.—**Propping.** Joddesinfektion bei Bauchoperationen. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1911, xxxviii, 666–775. *See, also, supra*, Hofmann.—**Rein** (G. E.) [Asepsis in laparatomies.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1890, xi, 21; 63.—**Rovsing** (F.) Lapisantiseptik. Hosp.-Tid., Køben., 1907, 4. R., xv, 1009–1018.—**Saniter** (R.) Zur Desinfektion der Bauchdecken. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1905, xxix, 826–828.—**Slingenberg** (B.) Asepsis en antisepsis bij laparotomieën en haar resultaten in de Amsterdamsche Vrouwenkliniek. Feestb. opgedr. aan H. Treub, Leiden, 1912, 61–71.—**Tait** (L.) Cleansing and cleanliness in abdominal surgery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxii, 539; 569.—**Taylor** (F. E.) On the use of rubber gloves in abdominal operations. Practitioner, Lond., 1906, lxxvii, 333–336.—**Thaler** (H.) Zur Asepsie bei Laparotomien. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xx, 1316–1321.—**Witzel** (O.) Ueber den Schutz des Bauchraumes bei Operationen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1909, i, 1457–1460.

Abdominal *section (Cases and statistics of).*

See, also, **Abdominal** *section (Complications and séquelæ of)*; **Abdominal** *section (Foreign bodies in abdomen after)*; **Abdominal** *section (Repeated).*

Barnhausen (K.) *Die Laparotomien in der Greifswalder geburtshülflich-gynäkologischen Klinik vom 1. Januar 1897 bis 1. Januar 1899. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1899.

Cushing (C.) Some unusual cases of abdominal surgery, with comments. 8°. [*San Francisco*, 1894.]

Eghiché (M.) *Étude sur 192 laparotomies abdominales. 8°. *Genève*, 1910.

Engeland (O.) *Ueber modernen Wundschutz bei Laparotomie. 8°. *Giessen*, 1908.

Kholodkovski (A. M.) [A thousand laparotomies (abdominal and vaginal).] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1913.

Kullner (P.) *Die Laparotomieen der chirurgischen Klinik zu Erlangen aus den Jahren 1890–94, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Probelaparotomie. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Kaiserslautern*, 1897.

Lampe (R.) Acht Jahre Abdominalchirurgie in der Provinz Posen, 1902 bis 1909. roy. 8°. *Bromberg*, 1911.

Paleologo (A. C.) Tre laparotomie eseguite nella condotta medica di Francavilla, Sicilia. 8°. *Messina*, 1900.

Poroshin (M. N.) [Abdominal sections performed in Prof. Slavyanski's obstetrico-gynecologic clinic for 20 years (March 15, 1878, to April 29, 1898); data on abdominal surgery.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

Roncaglia (G.) Il mio lavoro laparotomico. 8°. *Modena*, 1913.

Tait (L.) General summary of conclusions from one thousand cases of abdominal section. 12°. *Birmingham*, 1884.

Abdominal *section* (*Cases and statistics of*).

Valeggia (T.) Di alcune laparotomie eseguite dal Dr. Timoteo Valeggia aiùto. 8°. *Padova*, 1895.

Albanese (A.) Alcune laparotomie importanti. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1904, xx, 656; 683.—**Aldous** (G. F.) [Three cases.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 688.—**Alfieri** (E.) Gli interventi celiotomici in trenta mesi. Ann. d. Fac. di med., Perugia, 1911, 4. s., i, 137–148.—**Alleu** (D. P.) Selected cases of laparotomy. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1886, xli, 339–351. *Also*, Reprint.—**Amor y Rico.** Algunas consideraciones sobre la laparotomía seguidas de la exposición de dos casos prácticos. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1896, xiv, 359; 403.—**Aunandale** (T.) On somo cases of abdominal surgery. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1897, i, 100–107.—**Bakes** (J.) Beiträge zur Bauchchirurgie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1904, lxxiv, 967–991.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Twenty consecutive cases of abdominal section, with one death; five per cent mortality. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 187–196.—**Barton** (G. C.) Report of 108 consecutive cases without a death. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1908, xxviii, 505–508.—**Bauer** (B. K.) [Eighty laparotomics.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1902, xi, 27–52.—**Beckmann** (W.) Beitrag zur Abdominalchirurgie; 25 Laparotomien. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1897, n. F., xiv, 141; 151.—**Bégouin.** Quatre-vingt-cinq opérations gynécologiques par voie abdominale (statistique intégrale). Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxvii, 450.—**Bird** (F. D.) Remarks on some cases illustrating the surgery of the subperitoneal tissue. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1899, ii, 232–241.—**Bishop** (E. S.) Cases of abdominal surgery. Med. Chron , Manchester, 1898, ix, 428–434. ———. Notes on abdominal surgery based upon completed records of 744 cases. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii. 501; 593.—**Bogayevski** (A.) [Short sketch of 150 abdominal sections performed in the hospital of the government zemstvo at Krementchoog.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1896, x, 649–674.—**Bogdanoff** (P. F.) [Thirty cases of abdominal section.] Med. Obzr., Mosk., 1907, lvi, 785–806.—**Bossi** (L. M.) Operazioni laparotomiche per via addominale e operazioni laparotomiche per via vaginale; esiti di 150 laparotomie. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb. 1895, Milano, 1896, 325–332.—**Brainerd** (I. N.) Reports of seven rare abdominal sections. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1903, ii, 500–503.—**Branfoot** (A. M.) Short notes on cases of abdominal section with specimens. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1897–8, vii, 175–189, 1 pl.—**Breitman** (G. I.) [Intra-abdominal operations.] Laitop. Russk. Khir., S.-Peterb., 1901, vi, 447–474.—**Brothers** (A.) Retrospect of fifty consecutive intraperitoneal operations, with some reflections. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 624–627.—**Brown** (B.) Report of ten consecutive abdominal sections, with remarks on interesting cases. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1896, xv, 237–240.—**Bryuno** (G. G.) [From the Kiev Obstetrico-Gynecologic Clinic of Prof. Muratoff. Review of the laparotomies performed in the clinic during the spring term of 1908.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1908, xxii, 1007–1020.—**Byrne** (W. S.) Ninety abdominal operations. J. Surg. Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1907, xxix, 330–340.—**Cabeça** (C.) Cirurgia abdominal em 1901. Rev. portugueza de med. e cirurg. prat., Lisb., 1901–2, xi, 321; 360: 1902–3, xii, 1.—**Čačkovič** (M.) [Four hundred laparotomies.] Lieč. viestnik, u Zagrebu, 1900, xxii, 189; 229; 265; 301.—**Carlson** (B.) [Laparotomies at the Sahlgren Hospital, 1898.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1898–9, n. F., iv, 459–486.—**Carstens** (J. H.) Lessons from two hundred and twenty-four consecutive abdominal sections. Scalpel, Lond., 1899, iv, 318–321.—**Carter** (J. H.) A report of some interesting cases in abdominal surgery. Memphis M. Month., 1909, xxix, 413–417. ———. A report of one hundred consecutive cases of abdominal section. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1912–13, v, 236–240. — **Casati** (E.) Statistica personale di 731 laparotomie. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1905, lxxx, fasc. 3, 17–32.—**Chambers** (P. F.) A report of fifty-one intraperitoneal operations, suprapubic and vaginal, with technique. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 338.—**Cheney** (B. A.) Report on one year's work in abdominal surgery. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1897–8, iv, 417–426.—**Chiappini** (R.) Contributo di chirurgia addominale. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1896–7, lxxi, 471–488.—**Chretien** (H.) Notes sur une série de onze laparotomies. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1896, 73–82.—**Clark** (J. G.) A critical review of seventeen hundred cases of abdominal section from the standpoint of intraperitoneal drainage. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 481; 650. *Also:* Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1898, vii, 1–107.—**Clarke** (J.) Abdominal cases operated on. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1913, n. s., xcvi, 94.—**Cordero** (A.) Note su 228 laparotomie. Clin. chir., Milano, 1913, xxi, 1829–1852.—**Cordier** (A. H.) Mortality in abdominal surgery; is it too high? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 288–290.—**Cova** (E.) Cento laparotomie. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1910, xiii, 397; 433.—**Cowan** (H. J.) Ten selected cases in which celiotomy was done for various conditions. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1897, xxiv, 211–216.—**Cowles** (J. E.) [Five cases.] South Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1897, xii, 17–21.—**Cox** (E. M.) Six abdominal operations. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 546–548.—**Crile** (G. W.) Observations on

Abdominal *section* (*Cases and statistics of*).

abdominal sections based on four hundred operations. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1899–1900, xv, 113–118.—**Cripps** (H.) Table of the cases of abdominal section in Martha (Women's Ward, St. Bartholomew's Hospital) during 1898. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. 1899, Lond., 1900, xxxv, 23–36.—**Crisler** (J. A.) Some observations upon a recent series of 117 abdominal sections, with one fatality. Memphis M. Month., 1904, xxiv, 20–23.—**Cumston** (C. G.) A report of some cases of abdominal surgery, with remarks on the diagnosis of carcinoma of the cecum and the surgical treatment of carcinoma of the liver and the gall-bladder. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 216; 259; 291. *Also*, Reprint.—**Davies** (E. T.) Notes of a series of cases of abdominal surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 74–76.—**Davis** (C. G.) Two hundred and thirty-seven consecutive abdominal sections. Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1901, xxii, 41–46. *Also*, Reprint.—**De Francisco** (G.) Note cliniche ed operative su 123 laparotomie. Clin. chir., Milano, 1911, xix, 977; 1145, 2 ch.—**Delay** & **Lucas-Championnière** (J.) Un mois de chirurgie abdominale au front. Paris méd., 1915–16, xvii, 511–514.—**Delétrez** (A.) Résultats éloignés des opérations abdominales pratiquées à l'Institut chirurgical. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1895, ii, 76–84. ———. Considérations eliniques sur une première série de cinq cents opérations abdominales. *Ibid.*, 1896, iii, 115; 153.—**De-Paoli** (G.) [Forty cases.] Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1897, vi, 201–209.—**Desgouttes** (L.) Trois observations rares de chirurgie abdominale. Lyon chirurg., 1910, iv, 21–24.—**Dewees** (W. B.) Analysis of 387 consecutive celiotomies. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1901–2, xv, 4–8.—**Dinmock** (H. P.) Notes on three cases of celiotomy. Tr. Grant Coll. M. Soc. Bombay (1895), 1896, 106–115.—**Dobbert** (F. A.) [A thousand abdominal sections.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1913, xxviii, 563–588.—**Dobbert** (T.) Der verstärkte Wundschutz im Lichte einer Serie von 500 Laparotomien. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1909, n. F., No. 517 (Gynäk., No. 190, 543–564). ———. Rückblicke auf eine zweite Serie von fünfhundert Laparotomien. *Ibid.*, 1913, n. F., No. 678 (Gynäk., No. 250), 621–638.—**Dorland** (W. A. N.) Ten years' growth in abdominal surgery. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1909, xxxii, 12–16. *Also*, Reprint.—**Du Bose** (F. G.) [One hundred abdominal sections without a death.] Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1907, 418–424.—**Dukeman** (W. H.) A little abdominal surgery by the family physician; with report of my first fifty cases and end results. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxxv, 962–966.—**Duncan** (W.) One hundred consecutive cases of abdominal section in hospital practice without a death. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 16. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ehrendorfer** (E.) Rückblick auf 300 Bauchhöhlenoperationen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 433–438.—**Elder** (G.) Short notes of four abdominal cases. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1900–1901, xvi, 294–305.—**Elischer** (G.) [A retrospect of laparotomy.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1906, l, 218; 234; 253; 273; 290.—**Emerson** (N. W.) One year's work in abdominal surgery. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1899, xxxiv, 60–64.—**Fenwick** (B.) Fifty laparotomies. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1902, xviii, 134–157. ———. Four years' hospital abdominal surgery. *Ibid.*, 1905–6, xxi, 206–257.—**Ferguson** (J. H.) Some experiences in the gynæcological surgery of the abdomen. J. Obst. & Gynæc. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1903, iii, 320–335.—**Forster** (W. A.) Some observations in abdominal surgery. St. Louis J. Homœop. & Clin. Reporter, 1894–5, i, 333–338.—**Fullerton.** Abdominal sections. Rep. Proc. Alumnæ Ass. Woman's Med. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1895., 86–88.—**Giglio** (G.) Su alcune importanti laparotomie. Gazz. sicil. di med. e chir. [etc.], Palermo, 1905, iv, 122–125.—**Gilchrist** (J. C.) Some experiences in abdominal surgery. North Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1896, 3. s., xi, 564–567. ———. Lessons from two thousand laparotomies. Med. Century, N. Y. & Chicago, 1899, vii, 266–268. ———. Some lessons from twenty-three hundred laparotomies. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop. 1900, N. Y., 1901, 335–339.—**Giles** (A. E.) A study of the after-results of abdominal operations on the pelvic organs; based on a series of 1,000 consecutive cases. J. Obst. & Gynæc. Brit. Gynæc., Lond., 1910, xvii, 365–413. ———. Meditations on 1,000 consecutive abdominal operations. Lancet, Lond., 1914, ii, 8–16.—**Gillette** (W. J.) A report of the last fifty abdominal sections. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1896, xii, 51–61, 1 pl.—**Glyadkoff** (S. A.) [Abdominal section; review of 300 cases.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1913, xxviii, 297–316.—**Godart** (J.) Quelques cas de laparotomie. Policlin., Brux., 1910, xix, 129–132.—**Gönczy** (B.) [Several urgent laparotomies.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1912, lvi, 907.—**Goggans** (J. A.) A few unique cases of abdominal section, with a report of cases of appendicitis. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1897, x, 97–100.—**Guarneri** (A.) Contributo clinico alla chirurgia addominale. Mem. chir. pubb. in onore Bottini, Palermo, 1903, i, 265–326.—**Gulecciardi** (G.) Considerazioni su alcune laparotomie. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1905, ii, 197–215.—**Hamaker** (W. D.) [Seventy-five cases.] Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1899–1900, iii, 626–629.—**Hamilton** (W. D.) A summary of ten abdominal cases. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1886, xli, 335–338.—**Hammond** (L. J.) Technic employed in the last one hundred laparotomies with the view of restricting the employment of drainage. Boston M. & S. J., 1905, cliii, 552–555.—**Harbin** (R. M.) A review of 105 emergency

Abdominal *section (Cases and statistics of).*

laparotomies. J. Med. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1911-12, i, 318-326.—**Haultain** (F. W. N.) A retrospect of a first series of one hundred and ten abdominal sections for pelvo-abdominal disease. Edinb. M. J., 1899, n. s., v, 105-119.—**Haynes** (E. E.) Observations on abdominal surgery. Memphis M. Month., 1905, xxv, 6-9.—**Heffinger** (A. C.) Some personal experiences in abdominal surgery. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1903, xvi, 614-621.—**Heinricius** (G.) [Three hundred cases.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1896, xxxviii, 591: 1898, xl, 621: 1900, xlii, 116.—**Helmuth** (W. T.) A couple of interesting laparotomies. Med. Century, Chicago, 1893, i, 145-147.—**Henderson** (T. B.) Some unusual abdominal cases. Practitioner, Lond., 1907, lxxix, 682-689.—**Highsmith** (J. F.) The technique and results of one hundred consecutive laparotomies. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1905, xxvii, 33-36.—**Higuchi** (S.) A report of laparotomies performed in the obstetrical department of Tokyo and Tokyo Charity Hospitals. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1913, xxxii, No. 3.—**Hinder** (H. V. C.) [Fifty cases.] Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1895, xiv, 185-190.—**Hodge** (S. R.) Experiences in abdominal surgery. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1904, xviii, 111-120.—**Holmes** (T. K.) A summary of two hundred and seventy laparotomies, with remarks on the technique adopted. Dominion M. Month, Toronto, 1905, xxv, 73-75.—**Hooper** (J. W. D.) Some observations on a recent series of 100 consecutive cœliotomies performed in private practice. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1911-12, n. s., i, 501-504.—**House** (A. F.) Three interesting cases of abdominal section, with technic of operation. Cleveland J. M., 1896, i, 509-513. [Discussion], 538.—**Howitz.** [Thirty-five years' experience in laparotomy.] Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh., 1898-9, 27-30.—**Hurtado** (F.) Estudio clínico y estadístico de veinte laparotomías ejecutadas del 12 de junio al 30 de septiembre del presente año. Gac. méd., México, 1902, 2. s., ii, 39-45.—**Jacobson** (J. H.) A résumé of one hundred abdominal operations. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1904, xx, 285-288. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jaklin** (J.) [Forty-one laparotomies.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1901, xl, 263; 289; 321; 376; 405; 432; 459.—**Jenkins** (S. M.) Abdominal section in the country, with report of two cases. Texas M. J., Austin, 1897-8, xiii, 505-508.—**Johnson** (F. W.) Deductions from hospital work in abdominal surgery, with a report of forty-five cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvi, 52-57. [Discussion], 61-63. *Also*, Reprint.—**Johnson** (J. T.) Brief report of all the abdominal operations done in my private sanatorium. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, 598-602. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jones** (Mary A. D.) Laparotomy for diseases of women from 1879 to 1889. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 74-91. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jordan** (J. F.) Clinical notes and observations on one hundred consecutive cases of abdominal section. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1897-8, xiii, 206-223.—**Jordan** (W. M.) Selected case-reports of abdominal operations. Mobile M. & S. J., 1906, ix, 1-6.—**Joubert** (C. H.) Abdominal surgery at the Eden Hospital, Calcutta, during the years 1894, 1895, and 1896. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1897, xxxii, 283; 322.—**Keiffer.** Quelques cas de chirurgie abdominale. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1907, lix, 1085-1090.—**Keller** (Elizabeth C.) Report of twenty-five abdominal sections. Rep. Proc. Alumnæ Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1895, 144-147.—**Kiblinger** (A. S.) & **Kiblinger** (E.) One hundred laparotomies without a death in a country practice. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1908, lxi, 174-176.—**Kinkead** (R. J.) Four cases of laparotomy. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1901, cxi, 176-185.—**Konopka** (W.) Hundert Operationen mit Eröffnung des Bauchfells im Privathause. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2051.—**Kosinski.** Quatre cent douze laparotomies (parmi lesquelles 31 résections des intestins). Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 124-127.—**Kouwer** (B. J.) [Gynæcological abdominal operations.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1912-13, xxii, 158-235.—**Kreisch.** Ueber die an derselben Person wiederholte Laparotomie. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1898, xxxviii, 144. [Discussion], 147-155.—**Kreutzman** (H.) Résumé of a year's work in abdominal surgery. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1898, xli, 193-199, 4 pl. [Discussion], 237-242.—**Kümmel** (H.) Allgemeines über Laparotomien. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1899-1900, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1902, vii, pt. 2, 141-163.—**Kuznetski** (D. P.) [Sixty laparotomies with use of sutures of deer tendon fibers.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolfez., S.-Peterb., 1907, xviii, 997-1060.—**Lane** (N. F.) A fragmentary report of one hundred laparotomies. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1912, xlvii, 175-183.—**Lanphear** (E.) A study of my last 100 peritoneal sections, with special reference to mortality. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1899-1900, xiii, 149-151. ———. Practical lessons learned from more than one thousand abdominal sections. *Ibid.*, 1900, xiv, 1-5.—**Lawrie** (J. M.) Thirty-two consecutive abdominal sections with thirty recoveries, performed within seventeen months, with observations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1490-1493.—**Le Nouenne** (L.) Réflexions sur une statistique de 50 laparotomies gynécologiques. Gaz. d. gynéc., Par., 1906, xxi, 241-251.—**León** (F.) Diez laparotomías. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1897, xx, 289-294.—**Levit** (E.) [Three laparotomies.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1889, xxviii, 655; 674; 697; 716.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) An analysis of 300 consecutive gynæcological laparotomies. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 69; 284; 354.—**Liell** (E. N.) Observations on eighteen abdominal sections, performed within the past year, including the successful removal of an ovarian cystoma weighing seventy-two pounds. Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxxiii, 399-402.—**Long** (E. C.) An analysis of 500 consecutive laparotomies performed in Maseru Hospital. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1916, xiv, 132-135.—**Longyear** (H. W.) Abdominal surgery in hospital practice. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 446-457.—**Lyle** (R. P. R.) A series of fifty consecutive abdominal sections. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 238-240.—**McDonnell** (A. J.) Abdominal section; methods and technique from a record of 1,400 cases. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1910, xxix, 585-588.—**McKay** (W. J. S.) Fifty cases of abdominal section, with two deaths. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1897, ii, 772-790. ———. One hundred consecutive abdominal sections, performed at the Lewisham Hospital, without a death. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, liii, 175-191.—**Maclennan** (A.) Report of two successful abdominal sections. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1903, xiii, 30-36.—**McMurtry** (L. S.) A report of four illustrative abdominal sections. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 315-321, 1 pl.—**McRae** (F. W.) Some interesting cases of abdominal surgery. *Ibid.*, 1899, N. Orl., 1900, xii, 154-168.—**Malcolm** (J. D.) Twenty-six cases in which an abdominal section has been performed a second time. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xx, 11-36.—**Manzoni** (A.) Di alcuni interventi laparotomici. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1897, lvi, 317; 327; 336; 348; 355. *Also*, Reprint.—**Marschner.** Ueber eine ununterbrochene Reihe von 125 glücklich verlaufenen Laparotomien. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1903, xxvii, 576-580.—**Marshall** (G. B.) Results of wound healing and mortality rate of 156 consecutive laparotomies performed in the gynæcological ward of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary during the year 1909. J. Obst. & Gynæc. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1910, xviii, 312-326.—**Marshall** (V. F.) & **Quick** (E. W.) Report of one hundred consecutive laparotomies; with some general observations, and a special reference to appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, lxx, 809-812.—**Martin** (A.) Une statistique de laparotomies pour affections utéro-annexielles en 1905. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1906, x, 527-534.—**Martin** (F. H.) Report of eight laparotomies. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1897, ix, 10-15.—**Martin** (R. S.) A few abdominal operations on women. Carolina M. J., Charlotte, 1902, xlviii, 109-113.—**Maxwell** (J. P.) Two interesting abdominal cases. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1906, xx, 10-14.—**Meek** (H.) A report of three cases of abdominal section for conditions comparatively rare. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, x, 344-347.—**Mergier** (Marie J.) Report of cases of abdominal section. Chicago M. Recorder, 1896, x, 402-406.—**Micheli** (E.) Venticinque laparotomie e considerazioni relative. Soc. med.-chir. in Bologna. Resoc. (1897), 1898, 30.—**Mikhnoff** (S. D.) [A hundred laparotomies.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 629-634.—**Moeller** (T.) Some abdominal operations in country practice. Tr. N. Dakota M. Soc., St. Paul, Minn., 1899, 92-98.—**Moore** (J. E.) An exceptional laparotomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, l, 566.—**Morl** (G.) Sopra 650 casi di chirurgia abdominale. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1897, lvi, 237; 245; 255; 265; 275; 285; 295; 315; 325; 335; 345.—**Morison** (R.) Abdominal surgery; notes of cases. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxi, 391; 417; 547; 573: lxii, 486. ———. A year's work in abdominal and pelvic surgery, in the Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and in a private hospital during 1910. Lancet, Lond., 1911, ii, 1683-1691.—**Moynihan** (B. G. A.) A brief experience in abdominal surgery. *Ibid.*, 1903, ii, 1429.—**Naumann** (G.) [One hundred and twenty-five laparotomies operated in 1902 at the Sahlgren Hospital.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1904, 2. f., iv, 240-246.—**Neatby** (E. A.) Cases illustrative of abdominal surgery. Month. Homœop. Rec., Lond., 1896, xl, 472-494, 1 pl., 1 diag.—**Nebesky** (O.) Einige Betrachtungen über Bauchhöhlenoperationen mit einem Rückblick auf 1,100 ventrale Laparotomien an der Insbrucker Universitätsfrauenklinik. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1910, n. F., No. 587 (Gynäk., No. 211, 439-460).—**Nedwill** (C.) Five cases of abdominal surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1464.—**Nemirovski** (B. I.) [Nine laparotomies with successful results.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 804-806.—**Noble** (C. P.) Certain problems in abdominal surgery, based on one hundred cœliotomies done at the Kensington Hospital for Women. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1893, xiv, 75-99.—**Nobles** (N. T. B.) One hundred and eight consecutive, unselected laparotomies without a death. Cleveland M. & S. Reporter, 1910, xviii, 177-180.—**Noriega** (T.) Siete nuevas laparotomías. Gac. méd., México. 1896, xxxiii, 610-621.—**Núñez** (E.) Ciento cuarenta laparotomías practicadas durante el año 1903. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1904, ix, 1-11.—**Nyulasy** (A. J.) Notes on fifty consecutive cœliotomies. Australas. M. Cong. Tr. 1908, Victoria, 1909, ii, 71-77. ———. Second series of fifty consecutive cœliotomies. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1909, xiv, 400-406.—**O'Conor** (J.) One hundred and thirty-eight consecutive cases of abdominal surgery. Glasgow M. J., 1899, li, 185-195.

Abdominal *section (Cases and statistics of).*

Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxvi, 31–34.—**Onufriyeff** (V. M.) [Hundred abdominal sections.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1896, x, 9–29. ———. [Brief review of 1,000 abdominal sections done in Yekaterinburg from 1881 to 1908 (27 years).] *Ibid.*, 1912, xxvii, 79–92.—**Ordovski-Tanayevski** (I. A.) [Review of the abdominal operations of the gynecological department of the Sebastopol Municipal Hospital.] *Ibid.*, 1911, xxvi, 687–694.—**Overlock** (S. B.) Abdominal cases and comments. N. York M. J., 1898, lxviii, 448–451.—**Oviatt** (C. W.) One hundred and nineteen consecutive laparotomies. Clin. Rev. Chicago, 1899–1900, xi, 366–377.—**Pacheco Mendes** (A.) Laparotomias na Bahia. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1907–8, xxxix, 145–191.—**Palleroni** (G.) Contributo di chirurgia addominale praticata dal Prof. I. Tansini. Riforma med., Roma, 1903, xix, 785; 817.—**Parsons** (J. I.) Notes on a series of 100 consecutive abdominal sections in hospital practice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 452–456.—**Pascale** (G.) Resoconto; osservazioni cliniche ed anatomo-patologiche sui casi più importanti (1896–98); chirurgia addominale. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1898, xiv, 422; 439; 1899, xv, 42; 81.—**Paul** (F. T.) An address on some experiences in abdominal surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 1113–1117.—**Perkins** (I. B.) A brief statistical report of abdominal cases. Denver M. Times, 1902–3, xxii, 215–222.—**von Podhoretzky** (E.) Kurze Uebersicht über 1,000 von Prof. Fenomenoff ausgeführte Laparotomien. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1904–5, lxxiv, 633–644.—**Poïleyenko** (V. V.) [One hundred and fifty-nine abdominal sections.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1911, xxvi, 1227; 1387; 1521; 1685.—**Power** (D'A.) A year's abdominal operations. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1902, xxxvii, 27–52. *Also*, Reprint.—**Poynder** (J. C.) Abdominal surgery at Raipur. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1899, xxxiv, 207; 321.—**Price** (M.) A report of interesting and important abdominal sections. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1890, xi, 264–272. ———. Report of a group of cases covering almost the entire field of abdominal surgery. *Ibid.*, 1894, xv, 335–344. ———. Report of interesting cases of abdominal surgery. Phila. Polyclin., 1898, vii, 502–504. ———. Some of the common causes of mortality in abdominal surgery. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1897, xviii, 122–127.—**Prochnow** (J.) Beiträge zur Bauchchirurgie. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1906, xlii, 197–201.—**Reamy** (T. A.) My first abdominal section. Denver M. Times, 1901–2, xxi, 413–416.—**Rein.** Bericht über 500 Laparotomien. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1897, xxi, 520–522.—**Renton** (J. C.) Cases of abdominal disease treated by operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 790. ———. Notes of cases of abdominal section illustrating points of interest. Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynæc. Soc. (1900–1902), 1903, iii, 131.—**Ries** (E.) Complicated laparotomies. Chicago M. Recorder, 1896, xi, 408–419.—**Robb** (H.) Sixty-five consecutive abdominal sections without a death, with clinical and pathologic reports. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1899, 217–242.—**Robins** (C. R.) One hundred and twenty-five consecutive abdominal operations. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1901–2, vi, 1–5. ———. A series of four hundred consecutive abdominal operations. *Ibid.*, 1909–10, xiv, 393–398.—**Robinson** (F. B.) Observations on eighty recently performed laparotomies. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1894, xxviii, 325–334.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) Three cases of abdominal section for unusual conditions: (a) Tubercular disease of the liver; (b) complete volvulus and strangulation of the great omentum; (c) traumatic hæmorrhage without external wound. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1895, xxviii, 83–87.—**Rodgers** (M. A.) A report of fifty adbominal sections for various conditions. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1908, xxiii, 403–410.—**Rogers** (W. B.) A report of twenty-two abdominal sections in general surgery. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 193–219.—**Rose** (W.) Notes on cases of interest. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1894–5, Lond., 1896, ii, 63–65.—**Ruggi** (G.) Rendiconto statistico relativo a 1,000 laparotomie eseguite di preferenza per la cura di interne lesioni muliebri. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1898, 7. s., ix, 65–80, 1 tab. *Also:* Soc. med.-chir. in Bologna. Resoc. (1897), 1898, 98–100.—**Sagaloff** (A. L.) [Clinical report of 25 abdominal sections performed in the St. Petersburg Private Lying-in Institute.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1907, xxi, 196; 575.—**Schally** (A.) Bericht über 600 Bauchhöhlenoperationen. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1898, xix, 151–169.—**Schatelowitz** (R.) En serie af 50 laparotomier. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1901, xliii, 709–730.—**Schou** (J.) Abdominalkirurgi; kasuistiske Meddelelser. Ugeskr. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1901, 5. R., viii, 625–637.—**von Schrenck** (A.) Ueber gynäkologische Koeliotomien. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1909, xxxiv, 385–396.—**Secord** (E. R.) A statistical review of one hundred and fifty consecutive laparotomies. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, xc, 116–118.—**Severeano** (C.) & **Codreano.** Soixante et une opérations pour tumeurs diverses de la cavité abdominale. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 86–119.—**Sheen** (A.) Three severe operations in one patient. 1. Abdominal incision for perityphlitic abscess. 2. Cœliotomy. 3. Hepatotomy for abscess in liver. Practitioner, Lond., 1896, lvi, 607–611.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) Forty-one consecutive peritoneal operations, with one death; including twelve hysterectomies. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1897, lxxvi, 449–464. [Discussion], 474–476. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A study of results in one hundred abdominal operations. Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 553–557. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Some results of abdominal operations. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, ix, 866–868.—**Simon.** Laparotomien z. T. mit Resektionen der uterinen Adnexe oder des Wurmfortsatzes. Beitr. z. klin. Chir. Tübing., 1903, xxxvi, Suppl., 102.—**Simpson** (F. F.) One hundred consecutive abdominal sections in hospital practice without mortality; a review. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1904–5, viii, 752–766.—**Skeel** (R. E.) An analysis of 175 consecutive, unselected abdominal sections. Cleveland M. J., 1907, vi, 240–250.—**Smirnoff** (L. V.) [Results and course in 82 abdominal sections.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1911, ccxxxi, med.-spec. pt., 11–26.—**Smith** (A. J.) Cœliotomy. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1894–5, xiii, 282–284. ———. Six years' experience in abdominal and pelvic surgery. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1895–6, xxviii, 175–180. ———. One hundred cases of abdominal section; second series. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1876. ———. Experiences of two hundred and forty-nine abdominal sections. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 50–66. ———. Practical deductions from an experience of 750 abdominal sections. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1907, xx, 297–302.—**Smith** (A. W.) Study of three hundred and twenty-six abdominal operations. Tr. Lackawanna Co. M. Soc., Scranton, 1906, ii, 171–182.—**Sneguireff** (V.) Mille et une laparotomies; autoplastie dans les opérations abdominales. Rev. de chir., Par., 1899, xix, pt. 2, 249–271.—**Snow** (S. R.) A review of twenty-five abdominal sections. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xvix, 132–140.—**Spencer** (W. G.) Some abdominal cases. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1909, xvi, 34–43.—**Standage** (R. F.) Notes on 103 gynæcological abdominal sections. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1907, xlii, 336–339.—**Stewart** (F. T.) A year of abdominal surgery at the Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 431–436.—**Stewart** (J. T.) A report of 290 abdominal cases. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1901, xliv, 369–374.—**Stewart** (W. S.) Some experiences in abdominal work. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkesbarre, 1896, 69–76.—**Stone** (I. S.) Synoptical report of one hundred consecutive abdominal operations. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1896–7, i, 167. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stratz** (C. H.) Zehn Laparotomien; 7 Heilungen, 3 Todesfälle. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1894, xxxiv, 152–187.—**Stubbs** (H. J.) A report of nine cases of laparotomy. Codex med. Phila., 1895–6, ii, 66–70.—**Sutton** (R. S.) Synopsis of one hundred cases of abdominal section. Addr. . . . sect. obst. & dis. women 43. meet. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, 233–238, 1 tab.—**Swain** (J.) Fifty consecutive intra-abdominal operations. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1898, xvi, 211–228. ———. A retrospect of a further series of intra-abdominal operations. *Ibid.*, 1902, xx, 33–44. ———. A clinical lecture on a retrospect of a thousand consecutive cases of abdominal surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, i, 299–303. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. Surg. Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1907, xxix, 356–370.—**Tait** (L.) Statistics of abdominal section in America. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 624.—**Tavernier.** Un cas de guérison après six opérations abdominales graves en huit mois. Lyon méd., 1904, ciii, 534–540.—**Taylor** (W. W.) A report of ten consecutive abdominal operations. Memphis M. Month., 1896, xvi, 505–511.—**Thring** (E. T.) Notes of fifty cases of abdominal section. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1897, xvi, 430–433.—**Thurstan** (E. P.) Six months' abdominal surgery in Western Australia. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 1141–1143.—**Todd** (C. E.) Statistics of abdominal operations at Adelaide Hospital. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1896, Dunedin, 1897, iv, 173–188.—**Treves** (F.) A group of twenty-seven abdominal operations. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 15–18.—**Tuholske** (H.) Some personal observations in abdominal surgery. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., 1897–8, x, 191–193.—**Tumanoff** (I. N.) [A hundred laparotomies.] Trudi i Protok. Imp. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1913–14, l, 136–143.—**Turney** (H. G.) & **Ballance** (C. A.) Three abdominal cases. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1897, Lond., 1898, n. s., xxvi, 119–132.—**Turretta** (A.) Casi di chirurgia addominale. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 228–230.—**Tuttle** (A. H.) Notes on abdominal surgery, with report of cases. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1897–8, xi, 561–573, 3 pl.—**Uriarte** (J. V.) Intervenciones intraperitoneales; varias cifras de mi estadística personal relativas á la celiotomía; apreciaciones clínicas. Gac. méd. de México, 1909, 3. s., iv, 459–471.—**Vance** (Ap M.) A case or two in abdominal surgery. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1903–4, x, 459–463.—**Vértes** (O.) [Laparotomies of a year.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1913, liii, 290; 311; 330.—**Vickery** (W. H.) Abdominal surgery at the Royal Infirmary, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 590–593.—**Villeneuve.** Considérations sommaires sur soixante laparotomies pour causes diverses. Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1891, Par., 1892, xx, pt. 2, 796–801.—**Walker** (R. R.) Preparation and after treatment of abdominal sections, based on 20 operations. Southwest. M. & S. Reporter, Fort Worth, 1895–6, i, 84–99.—**Wanless** (W. J.) A

Abdominal *section (Cases and statistics of)*.

year's abdominal surgery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1909, xliv, 95–98.—**Warren** (A. E.) Thirty-three consecutive abdominal sections in general practice. Cleveland J. M., 1901, vi, 275–280.—**Watson** (F. S.) Cases of abdominal surgery occurring in the first surgical service of the Boston City Hospital. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 188; 258; 281.—**Wells** (B. H.) The postoperative treatment of abdominal section for pelvic disease with especial reference to early rising and the use of eserine. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1910, xxxv, 450–501.—**Westermark** (F.) [A series of 120 laparotomies performed without a fatal case.] Förh. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1896, 207–209.—**Whittington** (W. P.) A review of one hundred cases of abdominal operations. N. Albany M. Herald, 1910, n. s., xvii, 217–219.—**Withrow** (J. M.) Thirty-five cases of abdominal section without a death. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1897, n. s., xxxviii, 453–464. ———. Fifty cases of abdominal section without a death. *Ibid.*, 1898, n. s., xi, 600–604. [Discussion], 610.—**Wylie** (W. G.) Observations on abdominal surgery, with results of three years' hospital work. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 219–222.—**Wyman** (H. C.) Some atypical cases in abdominal surgery. Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1904, xxiv, 254–257.—**Zakhontoff** (A. P.) [Abdominal sections (based on 25 cases).] Univ. Izviest. [Protok Akush.-Ginek. Obsh., 1902, 1–6], Kiyev, 1904, xliv.—**Zakrzhevski** (V. A.) [Brief review of 20 laparotomies performed during the latter third of 1912 in the gynecological ward of the Mikhaĭlov Hospital of Tiflis.] Trudi i Protok. Imp. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1912–13, xlix, 185–192, 2 tab.

Abdominal *section (Complications and sequelæ of)*.

See, also, **Abdominal** *section (Death in)*; **Abdominal** *section (Foreign bodies in abdomen after)*; **Abdominal** *section (Shock in)*; **Eventration** *(Post-operative)*; **Intestines** *(Obstruction of, Post-operative)*; **Peritoneum** *(Adhesions of)*.

Bauer (A.) *Ein Fall von localem traumatischem Emphysem nach Laparotomie. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1896.

Guelmi (C. A.) Tachicardia post laparotomica. 8°. *Alessandria*, 1898.

Hoefer (G.) *Bauchdeckenabscess nach Laparotomien. 8°. *Berlin*, [1898].

Jayle (F.) *La septicémie péritonéale aiguë post-opératoire. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

Kamper (J. [H. M.]) *Zur Morbiditätsstatistik nach Laparotomien. 8°. *Giessen*, 1907.

Andrews (E. W.) The drowning of patients in fecal vomit during operations for intestinal obstruction and septic peritonitis. Chicago M. Recorder, 1903, xxv, 209–211.—**Armitage** (J. L.) Laparotomy ending in a left inguinal colotomy. N. Albany M. Herald, 1897, xviii, 83.—**Ashton** (W. E.) A new treatment for sinus tracts in the abdominal wall due to infected ligatures following intraperitoneal operations. N. York M. J., 1897, lxv, 551.—**Auché & Chavannaz.** Infections péritonéales bénignes d'origine opératoire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 964.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Embolism complicating abdominal section. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N.Y., 1896, viii, 321–325. [Discussion], 369–374. *Also*, Reprint.—**Barker** (A. E.) Weak scars and herniæ following abdominal sections. Clin. J., Lond., 1896–7, viii, 193–197.—**Benjamin** (A. E.) Some intra-abdominal complications following laparotomies. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 2045–2048.—**Bérard.** Traitement chirurgical de la péritonite infectieuse généralisée post-opératoire. Bull. méd., Par., 1897, xi, 587.—**Bibergeil** (E.) Ueber Lungencomplicationen nach Bauchoperationen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1905, lxxviii, 339–368.—**Blondell** (R.) La péritonite post-opératoire. Gynécologie, Par., 1896, i, 148–156. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1896, lxiii, 227–232.—**Blumenfeld** (F.) Ureterenverletzung bei Laparotomie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 992–995. *Also, transl.:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 3, 833; 849.—**Bœckel** (J.) Déchirure de la vessie et des intestins au cours de la laparotomie. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1897, i, 843–856.—**Bonafonte** (M.) Algunas complicaciones post-operatorias en las laparotomías. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1906, xlvi, 289–293.—**Borman** (V. L.) [Several cases of post-operative complications in abdominal section.] Sibirsk. Vrach. Gaz., Irkutsk, 1911, iv, 364; 375.—**de Bovis** (R.) De l'action de la laparotomie sur les processus chroniques de la cavité abdominale (tuberculose exceptée). Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 1357; 1385.—**Braquehaye** (J.) Des adhérences épiploïques après la laparotomie. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1900, xxi, 486; 500.—**Bröse** (P.) Ueber die Giftigkeit des in die freie Bauchhöhle ergossenen Blutes. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1911, xxxv, 1339–1345.—**Burgess** (A. J.) Complicated abdominal operations. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1894, xxvii, 335–345.—**Burghile** (N.) Considérations sur quelques rares symptômes post-laparotomiques. Méd. orient., Par., 1905, ix, 242.—**Carraseo y Rus** (M.) Complicaciones postoperatorias de las laparotomías. Arch. de ginecop. [etc.], Barcel., 1910, xxiii, 323–337.—**Cestan.** Des fistules urétéro-vaginales post-opératoires et de leur traitement. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 181–184.—**Cohn** (M.) Die atmosphärische Luft im Abdomen nach Laparotomien. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 1352.—**Cordier** (A. H.) Peritonitis and post-operative sepsis. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1895, vii, 723–729.—**Costa** (R.) Le insufflazioni addominali di ossigeno nella sepsi post-laparotomica. Ann. d. ostet., Milano, 1905, ii, 80–88.—**Craig** (D. H.) The prevention of postoperative intestinal paresis and adhesions. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, xlix, 449–461. *Also*, Reprint.—**Crawford** (F. J.) Two cases of abdominal section with unusual complications. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1899, xxxiv, 121–124.—**Cruteher** (H.) Appendicitis complicated with obstruction of the right ureter; operation for general peritonitis; death. Hahneman. Advoc., Chicago, 1897, xxxiv, 47–49.—**Dorland** (W. A. N.) Vascular lesions occurring subsequent to abdominal section. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 1658–1661. *Also*, Reprint.—**Emmet** (B.) Paresis of the gut after abdominal surgery. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1897, xii, 71–75.—**Engström** (O.) [Intestinal paralysis after abdominal operations.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1896, xxxviii, 886–917.—**Fick** (W.) Ueber Magenblutungen nach Laparotomien. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1911, xxxvi, 509–512.—**Fowler** (R. S.) Post-operative complications of abdominal section. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1912–13, ix, 389–392.—**Freeland** (J. T.) Malaria following abdominal operations. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1901–2, xx, 205.—**Gatch** (W. D.) The effect of laparotomy upon the circulation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1914, lxx, 55–59.—**Gebele.** Ueber embolische Lungenaffektionen nach Bauchoperationen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1904, xliii, 251–318, 3 pl.—**Gergö** (E.) Subkutanes Emphysem nach Laparotomien. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1913, cxxi, 231–255.—**Gluck** (T.) Vorschlag zur offenen Behandlung von Laparotomiewunden bei peritonealer Infection. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1897, xxiii, 24–37.—**Haim** (E.) Ueber chronisch entzündliche Tumoren nach Abdominaloperationen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1909, xc, 496–501.—**Heil** (K.) Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Entstehung des Hautemphysems nach Laparotomien. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1208.—**Hellsten** (O.) Zwei Fälle von Emphysem der Bauchwand nach Laparotomie. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek. Festschr. Otto Engström . . ., Berl., 1903, 351–355. *Also:* Mitth. a. d. gynaek. Klin. d. O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1903, v, 351–355.—**Hervieux.** Laparotomie au cours d'une dysenterie chronique. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1899, xxviii, 74–78.—**Hoke** (E.) Ueber einen Fall von Spätinfektion einer Laparotomienarbe während einer Rhinitis. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1911, xxxvi, 240.—**Holzbach** (E.) Ueber die Verhütung und Behandlung der postoperativen Bauchfellentzündung. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, (Karlsruhe) 1911, Leipz., 1912, lxxxiii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 292.—**Hughes** (P.) An accident occurring during laparotomy. Brooklyn M. J., 1899, xiii, 382.—**Hundley** (J. M.) A case of acute nephritis following a laparotomy. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1898, xi, 134–136.—**Jessett** (F. B.) Some complications arising subsequently to cœliotomy. J. Obst. & Gynæc. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1902, ii, 455–461.—**Kinyon** (C. B.) The consideration of some serious complications met in abdominal and pelvic surgery. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1914, xxvii, 311–314.—**Knaggs** (S.) & **Wright** (E. A.) Two cases of abdominal section in which unusual pathological conditions were met with. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 587.—**Kroiss** (F.) Zwei Fälle von chronisch entzündlichem Tumor nach Bauchdeckenschnitt. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1911, cxii, 253–263.—**Läwen** (A.) Ueber Lungenkomplikationen nach Bauchoperationen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1906, l, 501–513.—**Lauwers** (E.) Emphysème de la paroi abdominale consécutif à une laparotomie. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1902–3, xiii, 3.—**Lawrence** (F. F.) The complications and sequelæ of abdominal surgery. Ohio State M. J., Columbus, 1913, ix, 318–325.—**von Liehtenberg** (A.) Ueber das Verhalten der Lungen und des Herzens nach abdominellen Eingriffen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 439–443.—**Linkenheld** (J.) Beitrag zur Beurteilung postoperativer Beschwerden nach Laparotomien. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1913, lxxiv, 226–240.—**Lönnberg** (I.) [Emphysema of the abdominal walls after laparotomy.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1897, lix, 401–416.—**Lozano** (R.) Complicaciones abdominales en las operaciones torácicas y complicaciones torácicas en las operaciones abdominales. Clín. med., Zaragoza, 1911, x, 429–436.—**McGuire** (E.) Post-operative intestinal paresis from nerve injury. Bi-Month. Bull. Univ. Coll. Med., Richmond, 1897, ii, 244–248.—**McReynolds** (R. P.) Pulmonary complications following abdominal operations. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1904, xl, 149–154.—**Malcolm** (J. D.) Intestinal fistulæ made with a view to facilitating recovery from certain conditions which may follow abdominal operations. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1914–15, viii, Obst. & Gynaec. Sect., 16–26.—**Maxelner** (S. R.) Report on an autopsy on a case in which both of the rectus muscles were cut transverse-

Abdominal *section* (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

ly. Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1913, xxxiii, 376.—**Mejía** (D.) Algunos apuntes para la historia de las laparotomías; fracasos inesperados; errores de diagnóstico. Gac. méd., México, 1905, 2. s., v, 55–62.—**Michaux** (P.) Traitement de la septicémie péritonéale postopératoire par les injections intraveineuses de sérum artificiel et les autres moyens dont nous pouvous disposer. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 1–19.—**Montgomery** (F. E.) Supposed appendicitis complicating convalescence after section. Med. Progress, Louisville, 1896, xii, 72.—**Morgan** (G.) A case of dilated urachus accidentally opened whilst performing abdominal section for peritonitis; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 1154.—**Morris** (R. T.) Some of the complications of abdominal surgery. N. York M. J., 1903, lxxvii, 445. ———. The neurotic element in abdominal surgery. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxvi, 207.—**Noble** (C. P.) A case of hemorrhage following abdominal section. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xliv, 365–368. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ogata** (M.) Klinische Beobachtung über Temperatur, Puls und Respirations-Verhältnisse nach der Laparotomie. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1899, xiii, 351–376.—**Pasteur** (W.) Active lobar collapse of the lung after abdominal operations, with a report of five cases. Arch. Middlesex Hosp., Lond., 1910, xxi, 1–14.—**Peters** (L.) Non-inflammatory pneumohematoma simulating hernia following transverse suprapubic abdominal section. J. South Car. M. Ass., Greenville, 1916, xii, 229–231.—**Pfaff** (O. G.) Phlebitis following abdominal operations. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1907, Phila., 1908, xx, 90–97.—**Pichevin** (R.) & **Petit** (A.) De l'infection péritonéale chirurgicale, et en particulier après les interventions sur les organes génitaux internes. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, x, 433; 441.—**Polak** (J. O.) A case of uretero-abdominal fistula after cœliotomy. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 383.—**Poroshin** (M. N.) [On the intraperitoneal injury of the urinary organs in laparotomy.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1898, xix, 549–551.—**Porter** (M. F.) Report of a case of septic meningomyelitis following abdominal section. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1895, xlvi, 31–36.—**Prichard** (A. W.) Three abdominal cases presenting some unusual features. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1900, xviii, 313–316.—**Ries** (E.) Complicated laparotomies. Chicago M. Rec., 1896, xi, 408–420. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robb** (H.) Infection after abdominal operations, and its treatment. Cleveland J. M., 1898, iii, 341–349. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The suppuration of the wound after abdominal section, based upon an analysis of 114 consecutive unselected abdominal sections without a death. Cleveland J. M., 1900, v, 258–261 ———. Acute dilatation of the stomach complicating an abdominal operation. *Ibid.*, 1904, iii, 266–268.—**Robb** (H.) & **Dittrick** (H.) Pulmonary complications following abdominal operations. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, iii, 51–56. *Also*, Reprint.—**Roberts.** Convulsions following celiotomy. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1907, xiii, 273.—**Roersch** (C.) De l'influence de la laparotomie sur les processus chroniques de la cavité abdominale. Ann Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1900, xxxix, 180; 492. *Also:* Gaz de gynéc., Par., 1901, xvi, 149–162.—**Rosser** (C. M.) Postoperative complications in abdominal surgery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lvii, 261. *Also:* Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1908, xxi, 219–222.—**Rothrock** (J. L.) Intestinal paralysis following abdominal operations. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1897, xvii, 449–452.—**Russell** (W. W.) Post-operative emphysema of the abdominal wall. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 517–523.—**Schwab** (M.) Vergleichende Untersuchungen über intraperitoneale und extraperitoneale Infection. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1909–10, xc, 471–488.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) On some eruptions occurring after abdominal operations. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1909, xxvii, 293–295.—**Sherrill** (J. G.) Sinus or fistula following abdominal operations. Medicine, Detroit, 1898, iv, 109–112.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) Cœliotomy under unusual conditions; with report of ten cases. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1894, xv, 207–217.—**Shour** (M. M.) [Complications after abdominal sections, and their prevention.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolfez., S.-Peterb., 1909, xxiii, 1025–1029.—**Smith** (R. R.) Separation of the abdominal wound following laparotomy. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1910, xxiii, 65–69.—**Solovyeff** (A. N.) [On the complications in healing of abdominal wound after section.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolfez., S.-Peterb., 1895, ix, 1102–1113.—**Stucky** (T. H.) Some post-operative effects of abdominal surgery viewed from a medical standpoint. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1899, xxvii, 161–165. [Discussion], 178–188.—**Theilhaber.** Die Entstehung der Infektionen bei Operationen in der Bauchhöhle. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1907, Leipz., 1908, xii, 667–669.—**Thorne** (May). After effects of abdominal section. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 264.—**Tracy** (S. E.) Complications arising in the kidneys and ureters following abdominal operations. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lvi, 358–366. [Discussion], 386–391.—**Tridondani** (E.) Tachicardia e midriasi unilaterale post-laparotomiche. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1897, xix, 547–560.—**Van Derveer** (A.) Complications in abdominal surgery requiring intestinal anastomosis. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii, 474–484.—**Walker** (F. E.) Post operative hemorrhage in abdominal surgery. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1906, n. s., xxv, 87–89.—**Wallace** (R.) Post-operative complications of abdominal section and their treatment. South. M. J., Nashville, 1914, vii, 557–561.—**Watkins** (T. J.) Case of suppurative wounds following abdominal section. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1907, xii, 266–268. [Discussion], 286.—**Webber** (N. W.) Accidents and incidents of abdominal surgery. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1896, xx, 734–743. — **Wesselhoeft** (W. E.) Some perplexities following abdominal operations. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1902, l, 570–577.—**Westover** (R. R.) Etiology of complications following abdominal sections. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxv, 199–202.—**White** (C. Y.) Observations of blood changes following celiotomy. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1901, xiii, 260–271. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wilcox** (De W. G.) The after effects of abdominal operations. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1905, xl, 78–80.—**Williamson** (H.) Some complications following abdominal operations. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1898–9, vi, 69–72.—**Wolfhagen** (J. E.) On some unusual complications after laparotomy. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xvii, 393.—**Wood** (J. C.) Some of the factors interfering with convalescence after celiotomy. Am. Phys., N. Y., 1906, xxxii, 316–319.—**Wood** (W. C.) Vesical calculus following laparotomy for pelvic abscess. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 553.

Abdominal *section* (*Death in*).

Benthin (W.) *Mortalität und Morbidität nach abdominalen Laparotomien. [Kiel.] 8°. *Wittstock*, 1908.

Lesche (M.) *Ueber seltene Todesursachen nach Laparotomie. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1910.

Siniosoglou (K.) *Die Todesfälle nach Laparotomien und deren Ursachen. [Basel.] 8°. *Sarnen*, 1912.

Bielin (M.) [Was impaction of intestinal loop or abdominal section the cause of death?] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1893, iii, 73–76.—**Boldt** (H. J.) The causes of death after abdominal section. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1897, 353–358. *Also:* Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1897, xii, 66–71. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dubose** (F. G.) The elimination of the preventable seven per cent mortality in the surgical treatment of acute abdominal diseases. South. M. J., Nashville, 1914, vii, 651–653.—**Ferrari** (T.) Sopra alcune cause rare di morte dopo la laparotomia. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 32–44.—**Fourmeaux.** Cancer secondaire du grand épiploon simulant une tumeur du mésentère; cancer végétant primitif des ovaires; laparotomie; mort d'apoplexie pulmonaire. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, ii, 84–89.—**Fritsch** (H.) Der Tod nach Laparotomie. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1896, vi, 625–627. *Also:* Therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1896, iii, 953–956. *Also, transl.:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxii, 434.—**Hodgson** (R. H.) A cause of fatal collapse after prolonged abdominal operations. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1907, xxii, 275–281.—**Mallett** (G. H.) Some unusual causes of death following abdominal operations. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, li, 515–521.—**Morison** (R.) Abdominal surgery; notes of all fatal cases after operation during 1895. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1896, iv, 293.—**Polk** (W. M.) The causes of death following abdominal operations; infections; source, prevention, treatment. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, li, 506–508.—**Price** (J.) Some of the common causes of mortality in abdominal surgery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1897, lxxvi, 582–585. [Discussion], 604. ———. Analysis of common causes of death following pelvic and abdominal operations. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlviii, 628–639.—**Ricketts** (E.) Two operative cases terminating in death. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1898, n. s., xli, 435–440.—**Schurmeier** (F. C.) Empyema, thrombosis and embolism with sudden death following laparotomy; cases reported. Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1915, xxviii, 201–203.—**Selberg** (F.) Ueber Todesursachen nach Laparotomien. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1907, lvi, 238–255.—**Skeel** (R. E.) An analysis of the mortality of abdominal surgery. J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1915, xiv, 110–125.—**Smyly** (W. J.) Deaths after abdominal cœliotomy. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1898–9, xii, 580–590. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 1279–1281.—**Tate** (M. A.) Death after laparotomy due to perforation of the intestine. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1898, n. s., lxvi, 434.

Abdominal *section* (*Drainage and irrigation after*).

Cicero (R. E.) *Breves consideraciones sobre el lavado del peritoneo después de las laparotomías. 8°. *México*, 1890.

Gempp (O.) *Ueber die Indicationen zur Drainage der Bauchhöhle nach Laparotomieen. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1895.

Goering (R.) *Die Drainage der Bauchhöhle nach Laparotomieen. 8°. *Jena*, 1896.

Abdominal *section (Drainage and irrigation after).*

Huschenbett (P.) *Ueber die Verwendung der Drainage bei Laparotomien. [Halle a. S.] 8°. *Heiligenstadt*, 1897.

Igonet (R.) *Contribution à l'étude du drainage dans les laparotomies. 8°. *Lyon*, 1906.

Möglich (O.) *Beiträge zur Drainage der Bauchhöhle nach Laparotomie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1901.

Oppenheimer (F.) Ueber die Drainage der Bauchhöhle bei Laparotomie und über die im Anschluss daran entstandenen Narbenhernien. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1911.

Pamard (P.) * Contribution à l'étude du drainage dans la laparotomie. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

Poeschel (E.) *Spülungen der Bauchhöhle bei Laparotomien. 8°. *München*, 1909.

Schweizer (R.) *Beiträge zur Drainage der Bauchhöhle im Anschlusse an Laparotomien. 8°. *Zürich*, 1903.

Thornton (J. K.) The antiseptic method in relation to drainage of the peritoneum in abdominal surgery. 8°. *London*, 1879.

Adams (J. E.) The drainage tube in abdominal surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1914, i, 1174–1176.—**Baldwin** (J. F.) Methods of drainage in pelvic and abdominal surgery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxi, 76–80.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Remarks on drainage following abdominal section. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, x, 521–523. *Also*, Reprint. — **Bishop** (E. S.) . . . Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxii, 431–434.—**Blake** (J. A.) Two-way abdominal irrigation. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, ii, 567.—**Blickensderfer** (C. H.) . . . Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1911, xxxx, 519–522.—**Bonifield** (C. L.) . . . Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1913, ix, 523–529.—**Brown** (G. S.) The general principles of . . . Alabama M. J., Birmingh., 1907–8, xx, 1–7.—**Burch** (L. E.) . . . Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1902, lxix, 157–165.—**Burckhard** (G.) . . . Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1901, xlvi, 232–258.—**Burgess** (A. H.) A double-channel, syphon-action, abdominal irrigator. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 650.—**Burrage** (W. L.) Some results of the postural method of draining the peritoneal cavity after abdominal operations. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxviii, 52–54. [Discussion], 64. *Also*, Reprint.—**Byford** (H. T.) . . . Med. Standard, Chicago, 1896, xviii, 88; 155.—**Calabrese** (D.) . . . Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1907, xxiii, 1175–1181.—**Casalis** (G. A.) . . . South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1903, i, 89.—**Clark** (J. G.) Postural method of draining the peritoneal cavity after abdominal operations. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1897, viii, 59–68. ———. A critical review of seventeen hundred cases of abdominal section from the standpoint of intra-peritoneal drainage. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 481; 650. *Also*, Reprint.—**Coffey** (R. C.) The principles and mechanics of abdominal drainage. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 937–941.—**Costain** (T. E.) . . . J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1896–7, v, 536–540.—**Coughlin** (W.) Position as a factor in drainage of the peritoneal cavity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 679–681.—**Delagénière** (H.) Nouvelle technique de drainage de la cavité péritonéale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 358–361. *Also:* Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1898, vii, 300–303.—**Delassus** Le drainage abdominal avec aspiration. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1908, i, 145–154.—**Dixon** (A.) To drain or not to drain. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1898, xi, 8–11.—**Döderlein** (A.) Ueber die Tampondrainage der Beckenbauchhöhle bei Laparotomien. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1903, vii, 222–237.—**Dreesmann** (H.) Die Tampondrainage in der Bauchhöhle. Med. Klin., Berl., 1906, ii, 587.—**Echols** (C. M.) Some problems in abdominal drainage. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1908, n. s., xxvii, 387–392.—**Fabricius** (J.) Zur Technik der Drainage der Bauchhöhle. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1910, xxxiv, 1218–1221. ———. Nachtrag. *Ibid.*, 1241–1243.—**Fehling** (H.) . . . Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1903, vii, 238–248.—**Frank.** Die Lehre der Drainage der Bauchhöhle. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 238. ———. Ist die Drainage der Bauchhöhle ganz zu verwerfen? Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. 1903, Berl., 1904, 15–17.—**Füth** (R.) Zur Drainage der Bauchhöhle. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1901, xxv, 184–187.—**Gauthier** (R.) Sur le drainage et l'aspiration prolongée, après les laparotomies. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., Par., 1909, xxii, 805–807.—**Grandin** (E. H.) When and how to drain after abdominal section. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, ix, 216–218. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hartmann** (H.) & **Metzger** (M.) Le drainage abdominal en gynécologie à propos de 997 cœliotomies consécutives. Ann de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1910, 2. s., vii, 329–349.—**Hibbard** (H. L.) . . . Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1902, xxiii, 280–285.—**van der Hoeven.** . . . Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1904, 2. R., xl, d. 1, 420–423.—**Hughes** (D.) . . . Addr. . . . sect. obst. & dis. women 43. meet. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, 129–132.—**Jaboulay.** Drainage des collections péritonéales par la voie rectale. Lyon méd., 1898, lxxxviii, 143–145. — **Jacobs** (C.) . . . Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1900, ii, 33–36.—**Jacoby** (A.) . . . N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1915–16, lxviii, 106–110.—**Jones** (B.K.) . . . Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1909, lxix, 485–488.—**Keefe** (J. W.) . . . Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1914, lxx, 968–978.—**Kennedy** (J. W.) Drainage of acute infectious lesions of the abdominal cavity. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcvi, 523–529. *Also*, Reprint.—**Knight** (F. H.) . . . Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxv, 226.—**Küster** (H.) Indikationen und Resultate abdominaler Tampondrainage. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 241–243.—**Küstner** (O.) Die Indikationen und Kontraindikationen der Bauchhöhlendrainage nach der Laparotomie. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1905, lv, 6–48.—**Lastaria** (F.) La necessità del drenaggio in chirurgia addominale. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1912, xv, 350–359.—**Lejars** (F.) La valeur pratique du drainage abdominal. Semaine méd., Par., 1912, xxxii, 25–27.—**Lindholm.** [Drainage of abdomen after the method of Mikulicz.] Forh. v. nord. kirurg. foren. 3:je möde i Helsingfors 1897, Stockholm, 1898, 210–213.—**Long** (J. W.) . . . Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1900–1901, xiv, 161–167. [Discussion], 189. *Also:* Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 457–459.—**Lott** (H. S.) Drainage and dressing. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1915, lxxii, 612–615.—**McGavin** (L.) A drainage tube for suprapubic cystotomy, liver abscess, and abdominal cysts. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 1050. — **McGuire** (S.) . . . Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1902, xxi, 419–422. *Also:* Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1902–3, vii, 361–364. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mark** (E. G.) A new suprapubic drainage apparatus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 514.—**Merttens.** Ueber Drainage und Tamponade der Bauchhöhle. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver.-Beil., 102.—**Muratoff** (A. A.) . . . Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1904, xi, 1297–1303.—**Pauchet** (V.) . . . Nord méd., Lille, 1908, xv, 39.—**Peple** (W. L.) A new abdominal drain. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 1499.—**Petroff** (N N.) [Experimental data on drainage of the abdominal cavity.] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1913, xxix, 195–207.—**Pichevin** (R.) . . . Semaine gynéc., Par., 1906, xi, 377.—**Pierce** (M.) . . . Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxiv, 518–521.—**Pitha** (V.). [Indication for drainage in gynæcological laparotomies.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1908, xlvii, 1171–1178.—**Pitkin** (J. T.) Irrigation of the peritoneal cavity. Buffalo M. J., 1895–6, xxxv, 548–551.—**Pool** (E. H.) Suction tip for aspiration in abdominal operations. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lviii, 537–539. *Also*, Reprint. — **Preobrazhenski** (V. V.) [Results of the application of capillary drainage (tamponing) of the abdominal cavity in abdominal section.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolfez., S.-Peterb., 1910, xxiv, 735–758.—**Price** (M.) . . . Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1895–6, xxviii, 391–395.—**Quénu.** Du drainage dans les laparotomies pour inondation péritonéale. Bull. et mém. Soc. d. chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 368–371.—**Ramsdell** (L. S.) The use of the omentum in abdominal drainage. J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1914, xiii, 522.—**Richet** (C.) Innocuité des injections d'eau très chaude dans le péritoine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10 s., iv, 640.—**Rizzacasa** (N.) Alcune ricerche sul drenaggio alla Mikulicz negl' interventi ginecologici addominali. Arch. di ostct. e ginec., Napoli, 1906, xiii, 449–470.—**Robb** (H.) The advantages and disadvantages of drainage after abdominal operations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 20. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robertson** (J. D.) . . . Chicago M. Times, 1909, xlii, 408–410.—**Ross** (J. T. W.) The drainage tube in abdominal surgery. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1896, xxi, 313–320.—**Rubesch** (R.) Zur Drainage der Bauchhöhle mit Dreesmann-schen Glasdrains. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xxiv, 421–423.—**Samuel** (F. W.) Capillary drainage for abdominal and pelvic cavities. Med. Age, Detroit, 1896, xiv, 232–236.—**Schlimpert** (J.) Ueber den Wert der Drainage bei Bauchhöhlenoperationen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Karlsruhe) 1911, Leipz., 1912, lxxxiii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 294.—**Seeligmann** (L.) Ueber die Drainage nach Laparotomieen mit schweren Complicationen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1899, xxv, 643–647. ———. . . . Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1900, xxv, 511–513.—**Senn** (N.) . . . Med. Standard, Chicago, 1896, xviii, 83; 109.—**Sharpe** (N. W.) . . . St. Louis Cour. Med., 1900, xxiii, 112–123. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sippel** (A.) . . . Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1903, xxvii, 163–166. ———. Zur Technik der Drainage der Bauchhöhle. *Ibid.*, 1910, xxxiv, 808–811. *Also, transl.:* Ann. de chir. & d'orthop., Par., 1911, xxiv, 70–77.—**Spinelli** (P. G.) Il sifone idraulico nella laparotomia. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1913, xvi, 113–117.—**Stillman** (S.) . . . Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1902–3, i, 334–338.—**Stirling** (R. A.) The question of drainage after abdominal section for perforative and suppurating conditions. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1908, xiii, 356–360.—**Stone** (I. S.) . . . Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 579. *Also*, Reprint.—**Thomas** (C. P.) The present status of abdominal drainage. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles,

Abdominal *section (Drainage and irrigation after).*

1910, xxv, 572–574.—**Thomson** (H.) Tampondrainage bei Laparotomien. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1903, xxvii, 1430–1435.—**Van Hook** (W.) Advantage and technique of capillary abdominal drainage. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1896, xviii, 114; 192. *Also*, Reprint.—**Vanverts** (J.) Le drainage latéral, transmusculaire, dans les laparotomies médianes. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1910, xiv, 595.—**de Varona** (A.) Irrigación continua intra-abdominal. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1902, vii, 298–308.—**Vaughan** (J. W.) Irrigation of the abdominal cavity; from a bacteriological standpoint. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvi, 778.—**Violet** (H.) Le drainage dans les laparotomies du domaine gynécologique. Ann. de gynéc et d'obst., Par., 1906, 2. s., iii, 513; 594.—**Weinstein** (J. H.) The question of abdominal drainage. J. Indiana M. Ass., Fort Wayne, 1913, vi, 258–261.—**Wilcox** (De W. G.) Should the abdominal cavity ever be flushed? Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Chicago, 1904, 762–766.

Abdominal *section (Early mobilization of patient after).*

Silberberg (M.) *Ueber das Frühaufstehen nach Laparotomien. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1909.

Ballerini (G.) La mobilizzazione precoce nelle donne operate di laparotomia. Boll. d. Soc. med. di Parma, 1908, 2. s., i, 2–4.—**Bjorkenheim** (E. A.) Ueber frühes Aufstehen nach Laparotomien. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1910, iv, 509–515.—**Boldt** (H. J.) How long must patients observe absolute rest in bed after abdominal operations? Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, v, 182–184. [Discussion], 211–245.—**Borelius** (J.) [How long shall the operated be kept in bed after a laparotomy with primary suture and aseptic treatment?] Nord. Tidsskr. f. Terapi, Københ., 1907–8, vi, 257–263.—**de Bovis** (R.) Le traitement ambulatoire des opérés de laparotomie. Semaine méd., Par., 1908, xxviii, 73–75.—**Chase** (W. B.) The mobility of the patient after laparotomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lviii, 790–796.—**Cohn** (F.) Das Frühaufstehen der Laparotomierten. Zentralbl. f. Gynaek., Leipz., 1908, xxxii, 1233–1237.—**Cosentino** (A.) Sul soggiorno a letto degli operati all' addome. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1911, xxxii, 830–832.—**Faure** (J.-L.) Sur la durée du séjour au lit après les opérations abdominales. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1908, n. s., xxxiv, 598–605. *Also:* Gynécologie, Par., 1908, xii, 331–335.—**de Fourmestraux** (J.) Sur la durée du séjour au lit des opérés de laparotomie. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., Par., 1909, xxii, 805.—**Frederick** (C. C.) The care of patients after abdominal section; with especial reference to the period of time they should be kept recumbent. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 834.—**Hartog** (C.) Das frühe Aufstehen nach Laparotomien. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xlvi, 492. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1909, Berl., 1910, xl, pt. 2, 127–132.—**Kohlschütter.** Ein Wort zur Frage des frühen Aufstehens nach Bauchoperationen; eine eigene Erfahrung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 1378.—**Kümmel** (H.) Abkürzung des Heilungsverlaufs Laparotomierter durch frühzeitiges Aufstehen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1908, lxxxvi, 494–508. *Also:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1908, xxxvii, pt. 2, 1–15. *Also, transl.:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlviii, 774.——. Weitere Erfahrungen über frühzeitiges Aufstehen Laparotomierter zur Sicherung und Abkürzung des Heilverfahrens. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1910, lv, 339; 351; 361. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1909, xxxv, 1865–1869.—**Lapointe** (A.) Le lever précoce après les laparotomies. Clinique, Par., 1909, iv, 401–403.—**Le Fort** (R.) La durée du séjour au lit chez les laparotomisés. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1908, xii, 493–499.—**Moullin** (C. M.) The question of position and early movement after abdominal operations. Clin. J., Lond., 1909–10, xxxi, 353–356.—**Pestalozza** (E.) La mobilizzazione precoce delle operate di laparotomia; le trombosi postoperatorie. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1907, iv, 321–326.—**Pichevin** (R.) Le lever précoce post-laparotomique. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1909, xiv, 49.—**Platonoff** (V.) [Early rising from bed after laparotomies.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolfez., S.-Peterb., 1912, xxvii, 1508–1510.—**Reynès.** Le lever précoce des laparotomisés (avec présentation de nombreux opérés). Marseille méd., 1912, xlix, 13; 120; 491. *Also:* Gynécologie, Par., 1913, xvi, 449–467.——. Bons effets du lever précoce des laparotomisés. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. viii, Obstet. & Gynæc., pt. 2, 249–251.—**Vance** (J.) How long shall the patient stay in bed after abdominal section? N. York M. J. [etc.], 1907, lxxxv, 302–305. *Also*, Reprint.

Abdominal *section (Eventration after).*

See **Eventration** *(Post-operative).*

Abdominal *section (Exploratory).*

Caliari (A.) La laparotomia profilattica in casi di trauma addominale. Note cliniche. 8° *Verona*, 1897.

Abdominal *section (Exploratory).*

Schwenk (C.) *Zur Probelaparotomie in der Gynäkologie; 34 Fälle aus der Strassburger Universitäts-Frauenklinik. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1906.

Allen (C. W.) Exploratory laparotomy. South. M. J., Nashville, 1912, v, 224–226.—**Ashton** (W. E.) The exploratory abdominal incision; clinical lecture delivered at the Medico-Chirurgical Hospital. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., i, 265–277.—**Baker** (D. J.) A plea for the exploratory abdominal incision. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn. 1899, Phila., 1900, 388–394.—**Carstens** (J. H.) Abdominal section for diagnostic purposes only. Med. Age, Detroit, 1896, xiv, 420–422. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, l, 782.—**Chekan** (V. M.) [False diagnosis in swelling of abdominal cavity; puncture of abdomen; exploratory laparotomy.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. Med.," S.-Peterb., 1900, vii, 204.—**Craig** (D. H.) . . . N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxi, 236–238.—**Davis** (B. B.) The necessity of exploratory abdominal section in some cases. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1905, x, 124–128.—**Duncan** (R. B.) Intermittent pain in right hypochondrium, simulating gall-stone colic; exploratory cœliotomy; recovery. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1897, ii, 242–244.—**Ferlin.** [Case.] Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1904, v, 138–142.—**Fiaschi** (T.) On the methodical surgical exploration of the abdomen. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1911, xxx, 372–374.—**Fraipont** (F.) Surprises au cours do laparotomies. Scalpel, Liège, 1911–12, lxiv, 79–82.—**Gallet.** De l'intervention opératoire considérée comme moyen de suggestion. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1897, iv, 169–171.—**Giacomelli** (G.) Sugli effetti terapeutici della laparotomia esplorativa. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1912, lxxi, 177–180.—**Grant** (H. H.) . . . Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1907–8, xiv, 102–109.—**Hurtado** (F.) ¿Qué debe entenderse por laparotomía exploradora? Gac. méd., México, 1901, 2. s., i, 131–134.—**Hyde** (O. A.) . . . Eclect. Rev., N. Y., 1910, xiii, 323–325.—**Jalland** (W. H.) . . . for severe abdominal pain; no disease detected; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 737.—**Jones** (D. F.) Remarks on exploratory laparotomy in cachectic subjects. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cli, 324.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) . . ., especially in cases of malignant disease. Clin. J., Lond., 1904–5, xxv, 177–182.—**Murphy** (J. B.) . . .; being the third operation on this patient. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1912, i, 46–54.—**Murray** (J.) . . . Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxvi, 332.—**Nehrkorn & Kaposi.** Probelaparotomieen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1904, xliii, Suppl.-Hft., 113.—**Noble** (H. E.) . . . Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1906, xxii, 239–241.—**Parlavecchio.** La laparotomia esplorativa dal punto di vista medico-legale. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1897, xvii, fasc. 1, 279.—**Prieto** (I.) . . . Gac. méd., México, 1905, 2. s., v, 27–30.—**Richardson** (M. H.) Acute abdominal symptoms demanding immediate operative interference. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 59; 64. *Also*, Reprint.—**de Saintfoix.** Une laparotomie exploratrice en 1474. France méd., Par., 1904, ii, 271.—**Sellheim** (H.) Zwei Erleichterungsmittel der kombinierten Untersuchung. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1909, xxx, 587.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) The curative effects of exploratory laparotomy. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1892–4), 1895, vii, 345–352. *Also*, Reprint.—**Souchon** (M.) Indications for exploratory laparotomy. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1909–10, lxii, 638–642.—**Strandgaard** (H.) [A case of pancreas cysts (also, an account of resection of kidney tissue for diagnostic purposes).] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1897, 4. R., v, 1113–1128.—**Tansini.** Sopra i salutari effetti di una laparotomia esplorativa. Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1900, i, 108.—**Taylor** (H. M.) A plea for early exploratory incision for diagnostic and curative ends in masked conditions of the upper portions of the abdomen. South. Med., Savannah, 1904, xi, 58–66.—**Thorn.** Zur Technik der Probeexzision. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1907, i, 277–282.—**Villar** (F.) Seis casos de laparotomía exploradora. Abeja méd., Habana, 1895, iv, 37–43. *Also:* Arch. de la Soc. estud. clin. de la Habana, 1895–6, vii, 12–34.—**Volgt** (J.) Ueber Probelaparotomien. Frauenarzt, Leipz., 1911, xxvi, 290–299.

Abdominal *section (Foreign bodies in abdomen after).*

See, also, **Abdomen** *(Foreign bodies in).*

von Halfern (G.) *Ueber das Zurücklassen von Fremdkörpern in der Bauchhöhle. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1912.

Baudoin (M.) Responsabilité des chirurgiens en cas de compresses laissées dans la poche d'un kyste ovarien au moment de son nettoyage et de sa résection. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1910, xix, 717–726.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Foreign bodies accidentally left in the abdominal cavity during the course of cœliotomies. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 431–436. [Discussion], 527–531. *Also*, Reprint.—**Broun** (Le R.) Iodoform gauze removed from the abdomen of a patient. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lv, 554.—**Bullock** (T. S.) Another foreign body accidentally left in the abdominal cavity; suggestions in regard to diagnosis. Am. Pract. &

Abdominal *section (Foreign bodies in abdomen after).*

News, Louisville, 1898, xxvi, 291-298.—**Calmann.** Zur Verhütung des Zurücklassens von Kompressen in der Bauchhöhle. München. med. Wchnsehr., 1904, li, 2230.—**Chiarabba** (U.) Su di una compressa estratta dall' addome dopo 5 anni da una laparotomia. Gior. d. Osp. Maria Vittoria, Torino, 1908, viii, 65-70.—**Clark** (J. G.) Foreign bodies accidentally left in the abdominal cavity. Progr. Med., Phila. & N. Y., 1899, ii, 237-239.—**Crossen** (H. S.) Abdominal surgery without detached pads or sponges; a simple eertain and universally applieable method of preventing the serious accident of leaving a sponge in the abdomen. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 58; 250.—**Dillard** (J. W.) Gauze sponge used in a laparotomy passed by bowel. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1903-4, viii, 586.—**Findley** (P.) Foreign bodies left in the abdominal eavity after operation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lviii, 256-265.—**Gerich** (O.) Zur Kasuistik in der Bauchhöhle vergessener Gazekompressen. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1914, xxxviii, 474-478.—**Gifford** (G. T.) A forgotten swab; another warning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 1042.—**Gruzdeff** (V. S.) [Foreign bodies in the abdominal eavity and the relationship of the peritoneum to them.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1906, v, 917-919.—**Hesselgrave** (S. S.) Foreign body left in abdominal eavity during cœliotomy; fæeal fistula; recovery. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1900, ii, 312.—**Hinterstoisser** (H.) Verlorene Gazekompressen; ein Beitrag zur Gesehichte der Fremdkörper in der Bauchhöhle. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xxv, 589-593.—**Kelly** (H. A.) What preeautions shall we take to avoid leaving foreign bodies in the abdomen after operations? N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 405-407. *Also,* Reprint.—**Kojouharoff & Navon.** Zufällige Zurücklassung eines sub operatione benützten Fremdkörpers in der Bauchhöhle. Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906, xv, sect. 9, 431-436.—**Kreutzmann** (H.) Ein kleines Hilfsmittel, das Zurücklassen von Tüchern in der Bauchhöhle nach Operationen zu vermeiden. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1904, xxviii, 576-578. *Also, transl.:* Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1904, xviii, 29.—**von Kubinyi** (P.) Verfahren zur Kontrolle der Tupfer bei Laparotomien. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1914, xxxviii, 840-844, 2 pl.—**Lehmann** (F.) Schutz gegen das Zurücklassen von Bauchtüchern im Abdomen. *Ibid.,* 1907, xxxi, 1599.—**Lilienthal** (H.) Foreign bodies aecidentally left within the abdominal eavity; how to prevent the oeeurrenee. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 615.—**Lockwood** (T. F.) Surgical suggestion [to avoid sewing up foreign bodies in the abdomen]. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1910-11, vii, 255-257.—**Mallett** (G. H.) Gauze pad left in abdomen during operation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1914, lxix, 140.—**Mann** (M. D.) Foreign bodies left in the abdomen and in surgical wounds. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1915, xv, 475-477.—**Maylard** (A. E.) The fate of a plug of iodoform gauze aceidentally left in the abdomen. Laneet, Lond., 1914, i, 608.—**Morestin** (H.) Pince hémostatique laissée dans le ventre au eours d'une laparotomie et rendue par l'anus au bout de trois ans. Bull. Soe. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 898.—**Neugebauer** (F.) Zufällige Zurücklassung eines sub operatione benutzten Fremdkörpers (Arterienklemme Schwamm, Tupfer, ete.) in der Bauchhöhle; Kasuistik von 108 Fällen. Monatsehr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1900, xi, 821; 933. ———. Siebenundachtzig neue Beobachtungen von zufälliger Zurücklassung eines sub operatione benutzten Fremdkörpers (Arterienklemme, Schere, Schwamm, Gazetupfer, Mullkompresse u. s. w.) in der Bauchhöhle samt einigen anderen unvorhergesehenen Zufällen intra operationem. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1904, xxviii, 65-81.—**Pedersen** (V. C.) A means of aceounting for gauze laparotomy pads. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 408-410.—**Peters** (L.) Crossen's method of precluding the possibility of unintentionally leaving gauze in the abdominal eavity. J. South. Car. M. Ass., Seneca, 1915, xi, 16-19.—**Riese** (H.) Ueber das Schieksal der in der Bauehhöhle zurüekgelassenen Compressen. Verhandl d. deutseh. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1904, xxxiii, pt. 2., 187-201.—**Robb** (H.) Abdominal seetion for the removal of a gauze sponge which had been left in the abdominal eavity for nine months. Cleveland M. J., 1910, ix, 434-437.—**Rosenthal** (J.) [On foreign bodies remaining in the peritoneal cavity after abdominal seetion.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1898, 2. s., xviii, 882-887.—**Rossel** (O.) Plombierung, um das Zurüeklassen von Tüehern in der Bauehhöhle bei Laparotomien zu vermeiden. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1904, xxviii, 796.—**Rozoff** (V. I.) [Foreign bodies in the abdominal eavity after abdominal seetion.] Voyenno-Med. J., Petrogr., 1914, cexli, med.-spee. pt., 650-652.—**Schachner** (A.) Foreign bodies aeeidentally left in the abdominal eavity, with report of one hundred and fifty-five eases. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 499; 678, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Sheild** (A. M.) Sponges and forceps left in the abdominal eavity. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 1684.—**Smith** (Mary E.) The counting of sponges in abdominal surgery. Am. J. Nursing, Phila., 1901-2, ii, 200-202.—**Stewart** (J. E. F.) Pressure forceps in abdominal cavity for 10½ years. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1906, xxv, 446-449.—**Stickler** (J. W.) Some investigations to determine the effect upon the peritoneum of such substances as are apt to find their way into the abdominal

Abdominal *section (Foreign bodies in abdomen after).*

cavity during operations thereon. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix, 156.—**Tóth** (S.) Die Controlle der Instrumente und Tupfer bei Laparotomien. Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte 1908, Budapest, 1909, 76.—**Trucsdale** (P. E.) The sponge count. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxii, 205.—**Wakefield** (W. F. B.) The use of the continuous, fixed laparotomy sponge. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxvi, 97-101.—**Waldo** (R. W.) Foreign bodies left in the abdominal cavity after laparotomy. *Ibid.,* 1906, liv, 553-557.—**Wechsberg** (L.) Zur Verhütung des Zurücklassens von Kompressen der Bauchhöhle. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1907, xxxi, 336-338.—**Wederhake.** Wie vermeidet man sicher das Zurücklassen von Kompressen bei Operationen in der Bauchhöhle. Deutsehe med. Wchnsehr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1907, xxxiii, 1376.

Abdominal *section (Imperative or urgent).*

Bishop (E. S.) On abdominal emergeneies. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 1213-1216.—**Botín** (F.) ... Rev. Ibero-Am. de eien. méd., Madrid, 1909, xxi, 7-10.—**Chislett** (H. R.) ... Clinique, Chicago, 1908, xxix, 565-572.—**Clubbe** (C. P. B.) ... and the after treatment of abdominal sections. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1901, xx, 52-59.—**Faure** (J.-L.) A propos de quelques interventions d'urgence sur la eavité abdominale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 549-551.—**Handley** (W. S.) Some notes upon abdominal emergeneies. Arch. Middlesex Hosp., Lond., 1909, xvii, 32-37.—**Ill** (E. J.) Emergeney eases requiring abdominal surgery and their diagnosis. N. York Laneet, 1901, xxii, 63-66.—**Lewis** (D.) Immediate abdominal section. N. York M. J. [ete.], 1905, lxxxi, 895; 958. *Also,* Reprint.—**Lop.** [Three eases.] Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1912, lxxxv, 1953-1956.—**Macartney** (D.) Some abdominal emergencies. Glasgow M. J., 1911, lxxvi, 167-184.—**Morison** (J. R.) On the treatment of abdominal emergencies. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 279-283. ———. On some abdominal emergeneies. [Abstr.] Clin. J., Lond., 1909-10, xxxv, 70-76. ———. The triple syndrome in abdominal emergeneies. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, i, 6-9. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1914, lxxxi 258-268.—**Poynton** (F. J.) Some abdominal emergencies from the standpoint of a physieian. Clin. J., Lond., 1911, xxxviii, 337-344.—**Richardson** (M. H.) Aeute abdominal symptoms demanding immediate surgical intervention. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, exli, 381; 405; 433.—**Sawbridge** (E.) Emergeney abdominal surgery in the practiee of the eountry practitioner. J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1913, xii, 468.—**Sherren** (J.) Abdominal emergencies, their treatment and prevention. Clin. J., Lond., 1911, xxxviii, 345-351.—**Spencer** (W. G.) On indications for immediately opening the abdomen in acute cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 1789-1792.—**Wesselhoeft** (W. F.) Some abdominal conditions and their symptoms requiring immediate surgical intervention. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1910, xlv, 351-357.—**White** (S.) ... Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 73-77.—**Wilson** (J. G.) ... Penn. M. J., Athens, 1909-10, xiii, 868-874.

Abdominal *section (Incision and closure of wound in).*

Assmy (P.) *Ueber den Einfluss der Durchtrennung motorischer Nerven auf die Narbenbildung bei extramedianen Bauchschnitten. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Tübingen,* 1899.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1899, xxiii, 109-125, 1 pl.

Bartz (O.) *Ueber die einzelnen Nahtmethoden zum Schlusse der Bauchwunde nach Laparotomie. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Landau,* 1899.

Borgwardt (F. T.) * Ueber den Bauchschnitt. 8°. *Berlin,* 1913.

Closure (The) of laparotomy wounds as practised in Germany and Austria, including detailed methods and views communicated by over fifty leading physicians. 8°. *London,* 1904.

Colleye (H.) *De la mobilisation des fascias d'accolement en chirurgie abdominale. 8°. *Lyon,* 1907.

Degorce (M.) De la suture en un seul plan dans la laparotomie et dans la cure radicale des hernies inguinales. 8°. *Paris,* 1900.

Fauvel (L.) *De la suture de la paroi abdominale dans la laparotomie. 8°. *Paris,* 1898.

Funk (O. A. R.) *Ueber die Richtung des Bauchschnittes bei der Laparotomie. 8°. *Berlin,* [1908].

Abdominal *section* (*Incision and closure of wound in*).

Guichou (B.) *Considérations sur quelques procédés de fermeture de la paroi abdominale (sans fils perdus). 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Häckel (W.) *Die Bauchnaht. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Nürnberg*, [1901].

Hessel (R.) *Ueber den suprasymphysären Fascienquerschnitt nach Pfannenstiel. 8°. *Bonn*, 1905.

Jannin (C.) *De la laparotomie par incision transversale de la peau et des aponévroses. Incision de Pfannenstiel. 8°. *Lyon*, 1909.

Jouanin (L.-A.) *Des incisions laparotomiques médianes. Incision sub-médiane de L. Longuet. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Katz (G.) *Die Ergebnisse des suprasymphysären Fascienquerschnittes nach Pfannenstiel. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1910.

Kievit (M.) *Over het hechten van laparotomiewonden. [Leiden.] 8°. *Doetinchem*, 1901.

Kochetoff (A. I.) [*Transverse section of the abdominal wall by Pfannenstiel's method.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1910.

Kokenge (F.) Weitere Erfolge des suprasymphysären Fascienquerschnittes nach Pfannenstiel. [Giessen.] 8°. *Greifswald*, 1907.

Kschischo (P.) *Zur Frage des Bauchdeckenschnittes und seiner Vereinigung. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1903.

Latronche (L.-A.) *De l'incision transversale basse sus pubienne et de la technique opératoire de Pfannenstiel dans les laparotomies. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1908.

Lewin (S.) *Ueber die Wundbehandlung und Vermeidung von Komplikationen nach Laparotomien. 8°. *Basel*, 1913.

Minkevich (G. K.) [*On the healing of the abdominal wound after section.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

Naudet (B.-C.) *De l'incision cruciale dans la laparotomie. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Pomeranietz (Sarrah). *Ueber Heilungsresultate der operativen Bauchdeckenschnitte. 8°. *Berlin*, 1913.

Roux (J.-G.) *Contribution à l'étude des sutures de la paroi abdominale après la laparotomie. [Lyon.] 4°. *Saint-Étienne*, 1895.

Schrecker (E. A.) *Bauchnaht nach Laparotomie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1908].

Abel (G.) Ueber Bauchnaht und Bauchnarbenbrüche. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, lvi, 656–750.—**Ahlborn** (M. B.) A new retractor for the abdominal contents during peritoneal closure. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 2066.—**Amann** (J. A.) Zur Bauchdeckennaht. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1903, Leipz., 1904, x, 686–695.—**Anderson** (T.) Method of closing abdominal incision. N. York M. Times, 1896, xxiv, 238–240.—**Bakes** (J.) Erfahrungen mit den Sprengel'schen Bauchquerschnitten und ein neuer plastischer Querschnitt auf die Niere. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1911, xl, pt. 2, 591–616. ———. Die Dauerresultate der plastischen Bauchquerschnitte (Sprengel). Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1914, cv, 811–825.—**Baldwin** (J. F.) One thousand abdominal closures by a new method, without a known hernia. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxviii, 664–670. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bantock** (G.) Quel est le mode de fermeture de l'abdomen qui paraît garantir le mieux contre les abcès, les éventrations et les hernies? Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1896, xlvi, 353–378. *Also, transl.*: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1897, xi, 273–275.—**Barnard** (J. S.) Advantages of short incisions in abdominal sections. Am. M. Month., Balt., 1899–1900, xvii, 321–323.—**Barth** (J.) [D'une nouvelle méthode de suture pour laparotomie. Rés., 728.] Norsk. Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1904, 5. R., ii, 715–720.—**Becerro.** De las incisiones transversas en las laparotomías ginecológicas. Rev. de med. y. cirug. práct., Madrid, 1906, lxxi, 460–462.—**Bishop** (E. S.) On the sealing of operative wounds about the abdomen. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxvi, 209–212.—**Bissell** (J. D.) Closure of the abdominal incision. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlvi, 239–242.—**Blondel** (R.) Du choix de la voie opératoire dans les affections abdominales d'après les chirurgiens américains. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1896, lxiii, 131–136.—

Abdominal *section* (*Incision and closure of wound in*).

Boeckmann (E.) Transverse abdominal incisions. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1910, xii, 255–284.—**Bone** (B. M.) Abdominal wound suture and retractor forceps. Lancet., Lond., 1908, i, 572.—**Bonneau** (R.) Des écoulements de graisse liquide à travers les cicatrices opératoires. Paris chirurg., 1911, iii, 703–706.—**Bottaro** (L. P.) La incisión de Pfannenstiel en las laparotomías ginecológicas. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1908, xi, 90–146.—**Bovee** (J. W.) The preferable technique of closing the incision in abdominal section and herniotomy. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb. 1901, Wash., 1902, vi, 16–24. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brandt** (K.) [A new method of suture in laparotomies.] Norsk. Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1904, 5. R., ii, 839.—**Brickner** (W. M.) A criticism of hypogastric laparotomy through the linea alba. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxvii, 994.—**Broun** (Le R.) The value of free incisions in abdominal section. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1903, xvi, 143. ———. The importance of care in closing the abdominal wound. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1910, x, 400–404.—**Bukayemski** (F. V.) [Healing of the abdominal wound after laparotomy.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1903, xvii, 1247; 1535.—**[Canac-Marquis.]** Nouvelle méthode de suture abdominale. Presse méd., Par., 1903, ii, annexes, 402.—**Carrillo y Cubero** (C.) Laparotomía sub-peritoneal; incisión inguino-sub-peritoneal. Oto-rino-laringol. espan., Madrid, 1898–9, i, 321.—**Carwardine** (T.) Abdominal incisions. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1900, xviii, 204–211.—**Chandler** (G.) Abdominal section without the use of retractors. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1915, lxxi, 483–486.—**Chase** (W. B.) Absorbable ligatures and sutures in pelvic and abdominal surgery. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1897, 358–363.—**Chavannaz** (G.) La laparotomie par le procédé de Pfannenstiel. Ass. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1907, 251–253.—**Chevrier** (L.) Cicatrices discontinues et renforcement médian dans les laparotomies longitudinales médianes. Presse méd., Par, 1910, xviii, 377.—**Child** (C. G.) Closure of the abdominal incision. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 221.—**Claybrook** (E. B.) Closure of abdomen by longitudinal suture. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1905–6, x, 108.—**Collins** (C. U.) The abdominal incision. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908, vi, 413–416.—**Craig** (J.) A new stitch for closing aponeurosis in abdominal operations when using silk sutures. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1914–15, xiii, 393.—**Crawford** (J. L.) Abdominal wound closure. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1904, x, 215–218.—**Dalton** (H. C.) The closure of the abdominal wound. Med. Era, St. Louis, 1904–5, xiv, 121–125.—**Dameron** (J. D.) Closure of the abdomen in the face of sepsis; report of one hundred consecutive cases. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1914, xii, 105.—**Davison** (C.) Suture of the abdominal wall. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 297–302, 10 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass. 1901, Kansas City, 1903, iii, 449–465, 10 pl. ———. Results in abdominal wall suture. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1904, xl, 373–375, 2 pl.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Suture of the wound after abdominal section. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xxxix, 25–28. [Discussion], 78–83.—**De-Francesco** (D.) Di una nuova plastica della linea alba. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 137.—**Delagénière** (H.) De la technique opératoire des péritonites diffuses et des appendicites; avantages de l'incision transversale au-dessus et en arrière de l'épine iliaque antérieure et supérieure. Ann. internat. de chir. gastro-intest., Par., 1912, vi, 57–73.—**Denny** (C. F.) Transverse incision of the abdomen. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1911, xiii, 523–532.—**Depage.** A propos de la suture de la paroi abdominale. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1899–1900, vii, 50–53.—**Diakonow** (P. T.) Overlapping aponeurosis in suture of abdominal wounds. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1906, xliv, 159.—**Dickinson** (G. K.) The suturing of abdominal operative wounds. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 596.—**Druner.** Der bogenförmige Bauchschnitt im Epigastrium. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1914, xli, 841–846.—**Dudley** (E. C.) Technique adopted in the service of . . . to prevent stitch-hole suppuration after closure of abdominal incisions. Med. & Surg. Rep. St. Luke's Hosp., Chicago, 1904–5, 117–124.—**Duplay & Clado.** Eine neue Bauchnaht bei der Laparotomie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1899, xliv, 47–49.—**Engström** (O.) [Suturing the classical laparotomy wound.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1915, i, 41–55.—**Farr** (R. E.) Abdominal incisions. Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1912, xxxii, 561–569, 1 pl. ———. The transverse abdominal incision. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1915, xxix, 347.—**Fenomenoff** (N.) [Transverse section of the abdominal wall by Pfannenstiel's method.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1908, xxii, 517–527.—**Floeckinger** (F. C.) Median transverse fascia incision. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1913–14, ix, 217–220.—**Foreman** (J.) The evolution of the abdominal operation and incision. Australas. M. Cong. Tr. 1905, Adelaide, 1907, vii, 240–244.—**Frankl** (O.) Ueber Bedeckung von Laparotomiewunden mit Bruns'scher Airolpaste. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1900, xxiv, 569–573.—**Franz.** Ueber einen neuen Längsschnitt für Laparotomien. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. zu Leipz. (1907), 1908, 78–82.—**Fritsch** (H.) Die primäre Heilung der Bauchschnittwunde. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 681.—**Genouville.** Technique de la taille hypogastrique. Paris chirurg., 1911, iii, 138–150.—**Gibbons** (R. H.) Suturing without knots, more particularly in wounds of the abdominal parietes. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J.,

Abdominal *section (Incision and closure of wound in).*

N. Y., 1901, xix, 385–390.—**Goelet** (A. H.) Method of closing the abdominal wound of cœliotomy and its subsequent management. Clin. Recorder, N. Y., 1896, i, 74–76. ———. Making and closing the median cœliotomy wound. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 566.—**Gordon** (S. C.) Method of closing laparotomy wounds. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, v, 178. [Discussion], 241–245.—**Gourdet** (J.) Suture des parois abdominales dans la région sus-ombilicale. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1912, 2. s., xxx, 1064–1067.—**Gow** (W. J.) A note on the best method of closing the wound after abdominal section. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1897–8, v, 132.—**Grad** (H.) The plaster lace. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxiv, 278–281.—**Graves** (S. C.) The abdominal incision; how made; how closed. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 433–438.—**Gubareff** (A. P.) [Closure of abdominal wound and drainage of abdominal cavity after abdominal sections.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1900, xiv, 1397–1412. ———. Ueber einen verbesserten extramedianen Bauchdeckenschnitt bei Köliotomien. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1910, xxxiv, 410–413.—**Haggard** (W. D.) Methods of closing the abdominal incision. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 216–219.—**Haines** (W. D.) The fatty fascial flap. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1910, ciii, 468.—**Hannes** (W.) Welchen Prinzipien müssen wir zwecks Erzielung einer exakten Laparotomienarbe folgen? Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1905, lvi, 482–498.—**Harris** (P. A.) Closure of the abdominal incision. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 1055. ———. Resuturing the suppurating abdominal incision. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1902, xxvii, 296–316, 4 pl.—**Hatton** (G. S.) On abdominal surgery during the last twenty-five years. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 369–374.—**Heffenger** (A. C.) The abdominal wound. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 865–868.—**Heidenhain** (L.) Zwei kleine Beiträge zur Technik des Bauchschnittes. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1908, xxxii, 33–37.—**Heineberg** (A.) An improved method of closing the abdominal incision. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1915, lxxi, 747–751.—**Hénault** (L.) Les incisions pubiennes transversales dans les laparotomies, hernies et éventrations sous-ombilicales. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1912, xii, 531–550, 2 pl.—**Hesselgrave** (S. S.) The rationale of transverse abdominal incisions. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1910, xii, 531–545.—**Heusner.** Ueber die Anlegung der Schnitte bei den Bauchoperationen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 693–695.—**Higgins** (F. A.) A method of closing the abdomen after laparotomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlix, 645–649.—**Hoguet** (J. P.) The nerve supply of the anterior abdominal wall and its surgical importance. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liv, 153–159, 3 pl.—**Holmes** (B.) Advantages of the short incision in ideal laparotomies. Chicago M. Recorder, 1905, xxvi, 64–67.—**Ihle** (O.) Eine neue Naht der Bauchdecken. Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 1248–1250.—**Isnardi** (Z.) Verschliessung von Bauchwunden und Bruchpforten durch versenkte Metallplatten. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1903, xxx, 462–464.—**Ivanoff** (V. M.) [Lebedeff's uninterrupted removable buried mattress suture in laparotomies; experimental clinical investigation.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 618–623.—**Jacobsen** (J. H.) A simple and effective self-retaining abdominal retractor. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, v, 447.—**Jonnesco** (T.) Nuovo dilatatore addominale applicabile a tutte le laparotomie. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1901, iii, 1–10.—**Josephsohn** (C. D.) Eine neue Flächennaht der Fascie bei Laparotomie; vorläufige Mitteilung. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1908, xxxii, 292–295.—**Juvara** (E.) La suture de la paroi abdominale par l'imbrication des plans musculo-aponévrotiques. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1900, ix, 538–543.—**Kahn** (L. M.) Visceral depressor for use in closing laparotomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 897.—**Kalmikoff** (K. N.) [Pfannenstiel's transverse abdominal section.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1909, xxiii, 1153–1158.—**Kane** (H. F.) Technique of closing the abdominal incision. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1914, xviii, 378–380.—**Kelly** (H. A.) The abdominal incision: the removal of the wedge of skin and fat to facilitate intra-abdominal operations. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liii, 364–366, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Kingsbury** (W. V.) A new stitch for closing the incision in median abdominal section. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1897, lxxiii, 259.—**Kirkley** (C. A.) Method of closing the abdominal incision by suture. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, v, 192. [Discussion], 241–245.—**Klein** (G.) [Suprasymphysärer Querschnitt.] Sitzungsb. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1902), 1903, xii, 62. ———. Versenkte Silknaht der Fascie bei abdominalen Köliotomien. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1907, xxxi, 1004–1007.—**Kœnig** (R.) Laparotomie d'après la méthode de Pfannenstiel. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1904, xxiv, 162.—**Körte** (W.) Einige Bemerkungen zur Frage des Bauchdeckenschnittes. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1912, xcvii, 823–828.—**Kreutzmann** (H. J.) Transverse supra-pubic division of the skin in performing abdominal section. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xix, 517–521.—**Krönig.** Ueber Fascienquerschnitte und Fascienbogenschnitte zur Eröffnung des Abdomens. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1903), 1904, 4–9.—**Kschischo** (P.) Zur Frage des Bauchdeckenschnittes und seiner Vereinigung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1904, liv, 219; 270; 307; 353.—**Kynoch** (J. A.) On a supra-pubic transverse fascial incision in gynæcological cœliotomy. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1909–10, xxxv, 135–144.—**Lafourcade** (J.) De la laparotomie transpleurale. Clinique, Par., 1907, ii, 198–200.—**Landström** (J.) Ein Schützer beim Nähen von Bauchwunden. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1907, xxxiv, 465.—**La pointe** (A.) Laparotomie par incision sus-pubienne transversale de la peau et de l'aponévrose (technique opératoire). Clinique, Par., 1906, i, 68; 103.—**Laroyenne.** De la réunion immédiate secondaire, par des fils d'attente, de l'ouverture du drainage abdominal, après une laparotomie. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 278.—**La Torre** (F.) Quel est le mode de fermeture de l'abdomen qui paraît garantir le mieux contre les abcès, les éventrations et les hernies? Gynécologie, Par., 1897, ii, 104; 212. ———. A propos de la suture abdominale. *Ibid.,* 1899, iv, 1–7. ———. La suture della parete addominale. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1909, xi, 241; 265; 299; 322; 337; 361; 395; 419; 434; 457; 482; 506, 4 pl.—**Lauenstein** (C.) Die präventive temporäre Tamponade bei Operationen an den Hohlorganen des Unterleibes. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1897, xxiv, 665–667.—**Lennander** (K. G.) Ueber den Bauchschnitt durch eine Rectusscheide mit Verschiebung des medialen oder lateralen Randes des Musculus rectus. *Ibid.,* 1898, xxv, 90–94. *Also,* Reprint.—**Logan** (J. C.) A self-retaining retractor for abdominal incisions. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, xi, 310.—**Longuet** (L.) La cœliotomie abdominale sub-médiane. Presse méd., Par., 1903, ii, 641–644.—**Ludlow** (A. I.) A method of closure of abdominal incisions. China M. J., Shanghai, 1915, xxix, 15.—**McCormack** (A. T.) The closure of the abdominal incision after laparotomy. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc. 1899, Louisville, 1900, xliv, 115–119.—**Malcolm** (J. D.) The method of closing an abdominal wound. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 203–205.—**Malone** (B.) The technique of abdominal closures. South. M. & S., Chattanooga, 1906, vi, 23.—**Manton** (W. P.) Wound-closure in abdominal surgery. Med. Age, Detroit, 1896, xiv, 292.—**Marcy** (H. O.) The technic of wounds incident to laparotomy. J. Am. Med. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 398–401. *Also,* Reprint.—**Martin** (E. D.) The technique in the closure of abdominal incision. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1914–15, lxvii, 903–910.—**Mayer** (L.) L'incision transversale pour les laparotomies sous-ombilicales. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1912, xii, 476–481. ———. Les incisions transversales en chirurgie abdominale. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. vii, Surg., pt. 2, 29–31.—**Maylard** (A. E.) Direction of abdominal incisions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 895–901.—**Menge.** Ueber den suprasymphysären Fascienquerschnitt nach Pfannenstiel. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1903, xvii, 1259–1279.—**Meyer** (W.) The transverse abdominal incision. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1915, lxii, 573–575, 1 pl.—**Michaux** (J.) A new and original stitch and method of closing the abdominal walls and other deep incisions. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1902, xxi, 435.—**Micheli** (E.) Divaricatore laparotomico. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1904, vii, 266–270, 1 pl.—**Monprofit.** Marsupialisation abdominale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1902, 12. s., ii, 353; 377. ———. La cœliotomie abdominale sub-médiane. *Ibid.,* 1903, 12. s., iii, 357.—**Moore** (J. E.) A plea for larger incisions and more thorough examinations in abdominal surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvii, 950.—**Moorhead** (J. J.) A retrorectus laparotomy incision and closure. Ann. Surg., Phila, 1913, lviii, 828–830, 5 pl.—**Müller** (J.) Zur Technik des Bauchschnittes. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1903, xviii, 578–583.—**Müller** (O.) Warnung vor reiner Katgutnaht der Bauchfascie. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1913, xxvii, 728–730.—**Murphy** (F. T.) Observations on experimental incisions through the abdominal wall of cats. Boston M. & S. J., 1907, clvi, 295–298, 1 pl.—**Murza** (A.) [On the method of suturing the abdominal wound after a laparotomy, practiced in the Yekaterinburg Lying-in Institute.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1904, xviii, 45–52.—**Nehrkorn** (A.) Histologische und experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage der Schnittführung und Nahtmethode bei Laparotomie. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxiv, 375–426. *Also,* Reprint.—**Nikonoff** (S. A.) [Method of incising the abdominal wall in gynæcological laparotomies.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1902, xvi, 1254–1269.—**Noble** (C. P.) A new method of suturing the abdominal wall in cœliotomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 507–511, 1 pl. [Discussion], 549. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Remarks on the influence of technique upon the results of closure of wounds of the abdominal wall. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 237–241. [Discussion], 256. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Overlapping the aponeuroses in the closure of wounds of the abdominal wall. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxv, 1162–1164. *Also,* Reprint.—**Norris** (C. C.) A useful stitch for overlapping fascia in the closure of abdominal wounds. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, x, 639.—**O'Hara** (H.) A new method of closing the peritoneum after laparotomy Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 1394.—**Okinchits** (L. L.) [Technique of suture of the abdominal walls.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1907, vi, 1108. ———. [Removable wire suture upon the aponeurosis, based upon 268 abdominal sections.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1912, xxvii, 844–846.—**Ostrom** (H. I.) The repair of the cœliotomy wound. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xix, 109–114.—**Pannett** (C. A.) The selection of the incision in cœliotomy. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913–14, vii, Surg.

Abdominal *section (Incision and closure of wound in).*

Sect., 1–15.—**Pasteau** (O.) Technique de la taille hypogastrique. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1911, i, 529–540. ———. Suture de la paroi abdominale le meilleur procédé. Clinique, Par., 1911, vi, 312. ———. Laparotomie transversale en gynécologie. *Ibid.*, 1913, viii, 455–457.—**Payne** (R. L.) A new abdominal retractor. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1913–14, 303.—**Perkins** (P. A.) The large incision and the reason for it. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1912, lxxxii, 113.—**Perthes.** Zur Erleichterung der Naht beim queren Bauchschnitt. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, xxxix, 1249–1252.—**Petit de la Villéon** (E.) La laparotomie paramédiane transmusculaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1911), 1912, 537–541.—**Pfannenstiel.** Verbesserung der Laparotomietechnik. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1903, xxix, Ver.-Beil., 54. ———. Schnitt und Naht bei der Laparotomie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1907, Leipz., 1908, xii, 651–655.—**Phillips** (J.) Direction of abdominal incision. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 1105.—**Pichler** (R.) Die Festigkeit der Bauchdeckennarbe nach Laparotomien bei der primären Naht und bei der Mikulicz-Drainage. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxiii, 189–230.—**Pisemski** (G.) [Incision of the abdominal wall in laparotomies.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1910, xxiv, 933–944, 3 pl.—**Porter** (M. F.) Possible dangers of the vertical rectus incision. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 1442. ———. Delayed union in non-infected epigastric wounds. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1914, York, 1915, xxvii, 142–151.—**Powell** (N. A.) Closure of the wound in abdominal operations. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1907–8, xli, 1–9.—**Quain** (E. P.) The necessity of conserving the intercostal nerves in abdominal incisions, an experimental study. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1914, xxviii, 133–139.—**Ratchynsky** (N.) La suture mixte abdominale après la laparotomie. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1898, ii, 679–690.—**Reder** (F.) Abdominal incision and suture. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1899, xii, 159–164. ———. Technic for making the suprapubic "stab wound." J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 272.—**Reed** (R. J.) Closure of wounds of the abdominal wall. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 767–769.—**Rendu** (J.) De l'utilité de retarder le premier pansement de Mikulicz dans les plaies abdominales. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxxv, 550–554.—**Richardson** (M. H.) On methods of closure of abdominal incisions. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 162–165.—**Ricketts** (E.) The choice of methods for closing the abdominal (parietal) incision. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, xlix, 387–390.—**Robb** (H.) Ligatures and sutures in abdominal surgery. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1900–1901, xv, 420–423. *Also*, Reprint.—**Roberts** (G. W.) The abdominal incision; how shall we prepare for it, make it, dress it, and close it? Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., Oneonta, 1906, i, 290–297.—**Robertson** (J. D.) A method of closing the abdominal wall: the "favor dressing" and how to use it. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1911, xviii, 279–283.—**Robineau.** Sur quelques procédés de fermeture de la paroi abdominale. Clinique, Par., 1909, iv, 516–518.—**Robins** (C. R.) Closure of right rectus incision. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1915, xxi, 397–399.—**Rockey** (A. E.) Transverse incision in abdominal operations. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, lxviii, 779.—**Roullaud** (H.) Les incisions esthétiques de la paroi abdominale (l'incision de Pfannenstiel). Semaine gynéc., Par., 1913, xviii, 229.—**Ruggi** (G.) Nuovo processo di plastica delle pareti addominali. Policlin., Roma, 1905, xii, sez. prat., 925.—**Schumacher.** Beiträge zur transpleuralen Laparotomie. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1912, lxxvii, 96–105.—**Secheyron.** Incision courte, restreinte, de la paroi abdominale dans les laparotomies; indications et avantages (chapitre de la tolérance péritonéale). Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1912, xix, 270–281.—**Selmi** (M.) Criterii e proposte per la scelta dell' ineisione nella laparotomia. Attualità med., Milano, 1912, i, No. 4, 13–27.—**Sénéchal** (M.) & **Engel** (R.) L'esthétique en chirurgie abdominale; l'incision dite "de Pfannenstiel;" technique opératoire; principales indications; statistique personnelle de 39 cas. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1912, lxxxiii, 77–79.—**Shevkunenko** (V. N.) [Anterior extraperitoneal sections.] Syezd Rossiysk. Khirurg. 1907, Mosk., 1908, vii, 213.—**Sick** (P.) Der physiologische Schrägschnitt im Epigastrium. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1914, xli, 585–587.—**Smith** (A. L.) The after treatment of abdominal sections. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1907, xxix, 21–23.—**Spizharniy** (I. K.) [Muscular plastic surgery when the abdominal compress is insufficient.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 145.—**Sprengel.** Kritische Betrachtungen über Bauchdeckennaht und Bauchschnitt; Vorschläge über physiologisch correcte Bauchschnitte. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1910, xcii, 536–596. ———. Zur Erleichterung der Naht beim queren Bauchschnitt. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, xxxix, 809–812.—**Stankiewicz** (Cz.) [Transverse abdominal section (by Pfannenstiel's method).] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1912, li, 267–272.—**Stark** (S.) Bi-inguinal celiotomy. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1905, n. s., liv, 626–630.—**Stettiner** (H.) Suture materials and methods in celiotomy; translation and abstract by Hunter Robb. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1898, xiii, 226–231. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stimson** (L. A.) Modified incisions for laparotomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 489. ———. The combined transverse and longitudinal incision in laparotomy. *Ibid.*, 1904, xl, 178–185. [Discussion], 259.—**Stöckel.** Ueber Bauchdeckennaht. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 1320.—**Stone** (I. S.) Separation of the abdominal incision on the eighth day after operation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lv, 428–430.—**Stoyanoff** (P.) [Removable aponeurotic suture of the abdominal wall.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1899, xxix, 884.—**Taylor** (H. M.) Surgical interest of the sub-peritoneal tissue. Richmond J. Pract., 1901, xv, 249–256.—**Torrance** (G.) A method of closing abdominal wounds without using buried sutures. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1909, ix, 483.—**Tracy** (S. E.) The closure of the abdominal incision. *Ibid.*, 1911, xii, 381–384.—**Tweedy** (E. H.) Some of the newer methods of opening and closing the abdomen. J. Obst. & Gynæc. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1904, v, 535–538.—**Valyashko** (G. A.) & **Lebedeff** (A. A.) [Prevention of hernia and protrusions in abdominal sections.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1913, xii, 16–18.—**Vanakh** (R. K.) [Operative procedures of opening the subdiaphragmatic space and their indications.] Laitop. Russk. Khir., S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 3–27.—**Van Hook** (W.) The advantages and technique of capillary abdominal drainage. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1895–6, ii, 485–488. ———. On short incisions in certain common operations. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1905, i, 13–23.—**van de Velde** (T. H.) De boogsnede volgens Rapin-Küstner bij de laparotomie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1904, 2. r., xl, d. 1, 1210–1213.—**Venet** (A.) La laparotomie par le procédé de Pfannenstiel. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxxvi, 25.—**Verhoogen** (J.) Des incisions transversales dans la chirurgie abdominale. J. méd. de Brux., 1913, xviii, 125–128.—**Wagner.** Die Bauchnaht. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1907, Leipz., 1908, pt. 2, 2. Hälfte., 191.—**Walker** (H. O.) Pfannenstiel's incision; its advantages and report of cases. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1910, ciii, 10–13.—**Wallace** (A. J.) Some remarks on the method of incision of the abdominal wall in the performance of laparotomy. J. Obst. & Gynæc. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1903, iv, 532–544, 2 pl. ———. The transverse incision in laparotomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1913, n. s., xcv, 118–122.—**Webster** (J. C.) Opening and closure of the abdominal wall by the lower mesial incision. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, ii, 419.—**Weinhold.** Bauchdeckenplastik. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1909, xxxiii, 1332–1338.—**Werth** (R.) Ueber die Etagennaht der Bauchwunde bei gynäkologischen Laparotomien und ihre Ergebnisse. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1903, vii, 159–200.—**Wilding** (R. J.) A form of suture suitable for abdominal surgery. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1899, 185–187.—**Wilkinson** (F. B.) Opening and closing the abdomen. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 68.—**Winkelmann** (K.) Die Laparotomie durch Querschnitt in der hinteren Rektusscheide. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1909, xcviii, 382–389.—**Witherbee** (O. O.) A deviation from the usual methods of closing abdominal wounds including hernia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago., 1903, xli, 904–906.—**Witherspoon** (T. C.) Drainage and closure of the abdominal cavity. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1900, xviii, 393–402.—**Wolkowitsch** (N.) Zur Frage über Bauchwandschnitte bei Laparotomien. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1898, lvii, 795–804.—**Woolsey** (G.) Some considerations on abdominal incisions. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 1–13. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wylie** (W. G.) The abdominal incision, preparation of patient, the care of the wound and after-treatment, including an old paper on ventral hernia caused by laparotomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1907, xxxii, 167–180.—**Yutsevich** (O. A.) [Transverse section of the abdominal wall above the umbilicus.] Syezd Rossiysk. Khirurg. 1908, Mosk., 1909, viii, 14–23.—**Zárraga** (F.) Una valva abdominal. Escuela de med., México, 1909, xxiv, 5.—**Zimmermann** (V.) Die Bedeutung des Pfannenstielschen Fascienquerschnittes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1908, xxxiv, 1354.

Abdominal *section (Indications for).*

See, also, **Abdomen** *(Painful)*; **Abdominal** *section (Imperative or urgent).*

Pomara (D.) La chirurgia dell'addome, indicazioni e controindicazioni della laparotomia. 8°. *Messina*, 1900.

Aronson (M.) Some remarks about early operation in abdominal diseases. Med. Pharm. Critic, N. Y., 1913, xvi, 90–92.—**Baudouin** (M.) La supériorité de la femme au point de vue des opérations abdominales. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1898, xiii, 104.—**Blumberg** (M.) Das peritoneale Druck- und Zugschmerzphänomen in seiner Bedeutung für die Prognose und Operationsindikation bei Appendicitis und Peritonitis. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1909, Berl., 1910, xl, pt. 2, 474–482. [Discussion], pt. 1, 177–179.—**Bryan** (W. A.) The diagnosis of surgical conditions of the right upper quadrant of the abdomen. South. Pract., Nashville, 1909, xxxi, 407–414.—**Calvet.** Les surprises du ventre. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1904, v, 206–213.—**Childe** (C. P.) An address on some latter-day intrusions of the surgeon on the abdomen. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 145–149.—**Clivio** (I.) A proposito degli interventi laparotomici nell'età avanzata. Corriere san., Milano, 1910, xxi, 1–4.—**De-Paoli** (G.) Sull' ultima serie di 40 laparotomie eseguite per indicazioni gravissime. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1897, vi, 201; 271.—

Abdominal *section (Indications for).*

Douglas (J.) The leucocyte count in abdominal surgery; an analysis of fifty cases. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxviii, 590–594. *Also,* Reprint.—**Gay** (G. W.) When to call a surgeon in acute abdominal affections. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1897, 104–118.—**Giles** (A. E.) The widening of the scope of abdominal surgery from life-saving to health-restoring operations. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xciv, 430–433.—**Gordon** (T. E.) Limits of abdominal operations. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1907, xxv, 163–169.—**Harris** (C. H.) A plea for more care in the diagnosis of abdominal surgical conditions; some of the newer methods of diagnosis. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1912–13, viii, 325–329.—**Hayd** (H. E.) The necessity for accurate pre-operative diagnosis and the methods to be employed in intra-abdominal lesions. Buffalo M. J., 1913, lxviii, 681–691.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Cases of abdominal section for intra-peritoneal extravasation. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898–9, xxxii, 82–86.—**Lewis** (D.) Immediate abdominal section. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1904, vi, 621–632.—**Maclean** (D.) A few recent cases bearing upon the question of operative interference in abdominal ailments. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 1206–1209.—**Maragliano.** Sugli interventi chirurgici nelle malattie addominali. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1906, lxv, 2; 27.—**Morris** (R. T.) Increase of newer abdominal surgery due to increase in toxic disturbances. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1912, Phila., 1913, xxv, 65–74.—**Munro** (J. C.) Needless laparotomies, with a report of eight cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 58–60.—**Murray** (A.) Changes in the blood in abdominal cases requiring immediate operation. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1908, ii, 327.—**Naylor** (H. G. H.) Laparotomy for obscure abdominal symptoms. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1899, xvii, 453.—**Norrlin** (L.) [Early laparotomies.] Hygica, Stockholm, 1912, lxxiv, 737–779.—**Ortega y Jiménez** (A.) Indicaciones de la laparotomía supra-umbilical. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1903, xxiii, 291–368.—**Palancar y Tejedor** (J.) Efectos terapéuticos de la laparotomía simple. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1900, xviii, 738; 754; 770.—**Petit** (P.) & **Aractingi** (J.) Nouvelle note sur la valeur diagnostique de la leucocytose en chirurgie abdominale. Gynécologie, Par., 1910, xiv, 1–8.—**Pichevin** (R.) De l'indication de la laparotomie tirée de l'étude de la température. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1909, xiv, 129.—**Pond** (E. M.) Early operations in abdominal troubles. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1904, x, 53–59.—**Power** (D'A.) The limitations of abdominal surgery. Hospital, Lond., 1905, xxxviii, 44–47.—**Renton** (J. C.) On the value of abdominal section. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1902, x, 289–298.—**Reverdin** (J.-L.) Deux cas de laparotomie pour accidents abdominaux d'origine nerveuse. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1906, xxvi, 285–291.—**Ross** (G. G.) Surgical indications of the right quadrant of the upper abdominal troubles. Med. Times, N. Y., 1912, xl, 130–132.—**Rouffart.** Troubles éloignés dus à des changements dans la statique abdominale; leur traitement chirurgical. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1893–4, i, 310–317.—**Schlimpert** (H.) Ueber den Wert der Bauchhöhlenchirurgie. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1912, lxxii, 61–92.—**Sheldon** (J. G.) The evident demands for surgery in some conditions in the lower abdominal regions. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1905, xxii, 406–420.—**Sherrill** (J. G.) Abdominal surgery in the aged. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 248–250.—**Shober** (J. B.) Double celiotomy for appendicitis and retroversio uteri; intestinal paresis; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxxvii, 299–306. [Discussion], 346.—**Stevenson** (E. S.) Some obscure cases in abdominal surgery. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1903, i, 5.—**Strauss.** Indikationen zur Laparotomie im Felde. Med. Klin., Berl., 1915, xi, 698–700.—**Treves** (F.) Abdominal section as a medical measure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 607–611.—**Weaver** (W. G.) Two cases illustrating the subject of the blood count as a guide to diagnosis and treatment in abdominal surgery. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. 1902, Wilkesbarre, 1903, x, 73–80.—**Williams** (J. W.) Report of some abdominal surgical cases of pathologic, traumatic and freakish origin. J. Nat. M. Ass., Tuskegee, Ala., 1909, i, 155–159.—**Wright** (G. A.) Certain obscure abdominal conditions apparently requiring operations. Practitioner, Lond., 1897, lix, 598–600.—**Wyman** (H. C.) Timeliness in abdominal surgery. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1903, n. s., li, 239.

Abdominal *section (Jurisprudence of).*

Lamoureux (A.) *De l'éventration au point de vue médico-légal. 4°. *Lyon,* 1894.

Frusci (F.) Sulla interpetrazione di alcuni fatti rilevati nell' autopsia di individuo operato di laparotomia, e morto in seguito a ferita penetrante nell'addome Gior. p. i med. periti giud. ed uff. san. [etc.], Napoli, 1899, iii, 321–345.—**Kirkley** (C. A.) Liability to prosecution for damages in abdominal surgery. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix, 17–26. [Discussion], 59–62. *Also,* Reprint.—**Kreutzmann** (H. J.) The legal aspect of an incision, especially of an abdominal incision. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1908, vi, 344–347.—**Responsabilité** d'un chirurgien ayant pratiqué une laparotomie à l'hôpital. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1897, iv, 15.

Abdominal *section (Methods and instruments in).*

See, also, **Abdominal** *section (Antiseptic and aseptic);* **Abdominal** *section (Cases and statistics of);* **Abdominal** *section (Drainage and irrigation after);* **Abdominal** *section (Incision and closure of wound in);* **Abdominal** *section (Preparation and after treatment in).*

Barnard (H. L.) Contributions to abdominal surgery. Edited by James Sherren. 8°. *London,* 1910.

Bröckerhaff (E.) Improvisierte Laparotomieen, ihre Indikationen und Prognose. 8°. *Erlangen,* 1896.

Maylard (A. E.) Practice and problem in abdominal surgery. 8°. *London,* 1913.

Riberol (J.) *De l'utilisation des pinces à demeure comme moyen d'hémostase dans quelques cas de chirurgie abdominale. 8°. *Paris,* 1912.

Sanson (H.) *Contribution à l'étude de la laparotomie rectale. 8°. *Lyon,* 1905.

Schoening (E.) *Laparoplastic. 8°. *Bonn,* 1906.

Somach (A.) *La laparotomie d'après Rapin-Küstner-Pfannenstiel. 8°. *Genève,* 1911.

Tixier (L.) *Pratique de l'éviscération en chirurgie abdominale; du shock abdominal. Étude clinique et expérimentale. 8°. *Grenoble,* 1897.

Vergne (É.) *De la valeur du tamponnement de la cavité abdominale suivant le procédé de Mickulicz, modes d'action, indications, conduite à tenir et en particulier des dangers d'une ablation précoce. 8°. *Lyon,* 1898.

Voskresenski (M. A.) [Laparotomy on the inclined plane.] 8°. [*Kiev,* 1900.]

Bainbridge (W. S.) Technic of the intra-abdominal administration of oxygen. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1913, xxvii, 364–366.—**Bakes** (J.) Eine neue Spatelzange für Laparotomien. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1902, xxix, 681–683.—**Baldwin** (L. G.) Abdominal section; some points in the management of difficult cases. Brooklyn M. J., 1900, xiv, 673–691.—**Balloch** (E. A.) Some operative aids in abdominal work. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, liii, 484–492. [Discussion], 576–578.—**Barrett** (C. W.) A rubber-jawed instrument for abdominal surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xli, 1091.—**Barry** (C.) & **Crump** (S. T.) Notes on emergent abdominal surgery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1916, li, 50–58, 1 tab.—**Beck** (C.) An abdominal spoon. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, lxvii, 200.—**Bell** (W. B.) Some points in the management of abdominal section cases. [Abstr.] Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1907, xxvii, 140–145.—**Beneke.** Zur Technik der Bauchsection. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1900, xi, 433–436.—**Bernays** (A. C.) Some points in practical abdominal surgery. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1899–1900, vi, 445–459. *Also.* Reprint.—**Bertkau.** Erfahrungen über die Dreitupferprobe. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1910, xxxiv, 578–581.—**Binnie** (J. F.) Surgery of the upper right quadrant of the belly. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, vi, 555–558.—**Bird** (F. D.) The surgery of the subphrenic space. Med. J. Australia, Sydney, 1914, i, 3–7.—**Bissell** (D.) A comparative study of abdominal clamps. Bull. Woman's Hosp., N. Y., 1913, i, 23–28.—**Blair** (V. P.) Conservation of the parietal motor nerves in abdominal section. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1905, xii, 602–609. *Also:* Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1905, i, 152–157.—**Bloodgood** (J. C.) Abdominal surgery. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1905, 15. s., i, 305–308.—**Bonamy** (R.) Moyen de fixation de la valve suspubienne au cours des laparotomies. Paris chirurg., 1911, iii, 437.—**Bottaro** (O. L.) Leuco-profilaxia en su aplicación á la cirugía abdominal. Arch. de ginecol. [etc.], Barcel., 1911, xxiv, 321; 343. *Also:* Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1911, xviii, pt. 1, 1093; pt., 2, 198.—**Brennan** (T.) De l'emploi de l'huile d'olive stérilisée dans les opérations abdominales. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1902, xvii, 169.—**Brewis** (N. T.) On cleansing the peritoneum during cœliotomy. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1900, vii, 99–104.—**Brunner.** Demonstrationen aus dem Gebiet der Abdominalchirurgie. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1916, xlvi, 892.—**Bukhman** (P. I.) [Technique of the suture of the abdominal walls; removable wire suture en étage.] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1907, vi, 439–445.—**Burrows** (W. F.) Contraindications to the intraabdominal use of oil. Med. Rec., N. Y.,

Abdominal *section (Methods and instruments in).*

1915, lxxxviii, 66.—**Butler** (W. E.) A device composed of rubber dam and self-retaining abdominal retractor for use during abdominal operations as a protection to the intestines. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 495.—**Byford** (H. T.) Lessons from experience in abdominal surgery. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1898, xii, 231–237. *Also:* Tri-State M. J. & Pract., St. Louis, 1898, v, 143–152.—**Calamida-Pinto** (E.) Tecnica della laparotomia. Morgagni, Milano, 1899, xli, 176–191.—**Carson** (M. F.) Abdominal surgery in the private residence. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1903–4, v, 222–227.—**Carstens** (J. H.) Embryo abdominal surgeons with inadequate preparation and knowledge. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lx, 757–763. *Also:* Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1909, York, 1910, xxii, 54–68.—**Chandler** (G.) Abdominal section without the use of retractors. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1914, York, 1915, xxvii, 441–443.—**Chase** (W. B.) Some reflections on conditions and methods favoring success in abdominal surgery. *Ibid.*, 1895, Phila., 1896, viii, 376–382. *Also*, Reprint.—**Childe** (C. P.) The area of "acute abdominal conflux" and the "incision of incidence." Lancet, Lond., 1907, i, 936–939.—**Clado.** La laparorrhaphie à l'Hôtel-Dieu. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1898, iii, 385–387.—**Clark** (J. G.) Unsettled questions in abdominal surgery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, xlix, 577–594. [Discussion], 678–685.—**Coffey** (R. C.) The significance of the fixation of certain abdominal organs in the human body. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 1809–1812. ———. On certain abdominal operations. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1916, v, 373–377.—**Colleys** (H.) De la mobilisation des fascias d'accolement en chirurgie abdominale. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1909, xxv, 444.—**Collier** (G. K.) Intra-abdominal use of oxygen. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1915, xxi, 528.—**Coqui.** Ueber Laparotomie im Privathause. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1901, lxiii, 434–452.—**Crile** (G. W.) On the factors of safety in abdominal operations. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1910, vi, 61–64. ———. The relation between the blood pressure and the prognosis in abdominal operations. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1913, xxxviii, 179–187. ———. The liver in relation to operations on the biliary tract and the stomach. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1914, x, 395–403.—**Crisler** (J. A.) Some of the important requirements in doing abdominal surgery. Memphis M. Month., 1910, xxx, 297–302.—**Crisler** (J. A.) & **Johnson** (E. J.) A further consideration of the use of iodine in the abdomen. South. M. J., Nashville, 1914, vii, 147–154.—**Crosland** (G. W. K.) An improved laparotomy pad. Lancet, Lond., 1907, ii, 299.—**Cushing** (C.) Suggestions regarding the management of cases of intra-peritoneal surgery. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1900, xiv, 174–179.—**Dalziel** (T. K.) Practical points in abdominal surgery, being the "James Watson Lectures," 1913. Glasgow M. J., 1914, lxxxii, 161; 249; 338.—**Dartigues** (L.) La laparotomie en gynécologie; soins préopératoires; détails de technique opératoire. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1906, x, 771–819.—**Dauber** (J. H.) A consideration of some of the factors which contribute to success in abdominal operations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 792–794. *Also:* Hospital, Lond., 1907, xlii, 573–575.—**Delétrez.** Considérations générales sur la technique opératoire abdominale suivie dans notre service. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1913, xx, 2–31.—**Delore** (X.) Notes sur la chirurgie abdominale dans une ambulance de l'avant. Lyon chir., 1914–15, xii, 229–239.—**Dobbert** (F. A.) [On tamponing the abdominal cavity.] Bolnitsch. Gaz. Botkina, S.-Peterb., 1898, ix, 164–168.—**Downes** (A. J.) A practical demonstration of the possibility of the exclusive use of electro-thermic hemostasis in abdominal surgery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvii, 662–665.—**Dukeman** (W. H.) Abdominal surgery by the general practitioner; the surgical technique, with report of cases and end results. Calif. M. & S. Reporter, Los Angeles, 1909, v, 283–295.—**Durant** (C. E.) What the suburban surgeon is doing in the abdomen, and how he does it. Boston M. & S. J., 1905, cliii, 216; 245.—**Eastman** (T. B.) Some observations on the details of abdominal surgery. J. Indiana M. Ass., Fort Wayne, 1913, vi, 385–388.—**von Ellscher** (J.) Die Laparotomie in retrospektiver Beleuchtung. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1907, i, 375; 425.—**Faber** (P. K.) [A fan-shaped laparotomy spatula.] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1905, 4. R., xiii, 273–275.—**Faure** (J.-L.) A propos de quelques interventions d'urgence sur la cavité abdominale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 549; 574; 603; 634; 678; 700; 715; 784; 815; 843; 891; 945; 996; 1011.—**Faure** (J.-L.) & **Coryllos** (P.) Valve fixe pour maintenir la masse intestinale dans certaines laparotomies. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1909, n. s., xxxv, 938–940.—**Fiolle** (J.) Observations d'une laparotomie pratiquée avec succès sur la ligne de feu. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1915, xxix, 596–598.—**Fowler** (J. H.) Surgical advances in abdominal conditions. Med. Age, Detroit, 1906, xxiv, 761–771.—**Frank** (L.) The use of iodine in abdominal surgery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxviii, 910–921.—**Franz** (K.) Ein Rahmenspekulum für Bauchschnitte. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1910, xxxiv, 1041–1043.—**Freeman** (L.) The use of free omental grafts in abdominal surgery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1916, lxiii, 83–87.—**Furner** (W.) Cleansing the lesser peritoneal cavity. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1736.—**Gardner** (H. B.) The care of the patient during serious abdominal operations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 14.—**Geets** (V.) Le pouls et la température chez les opérées abdominales. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1908, x, 129.—**Gesse** (E. R.) [Free plastic surgery of the omentum in abdominal section.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 1655–1657.—**Giffard** (G. G.) The organization and management of abdominal operations. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1910, xlv, 382–385.—**Girgolav** (S. S.) [Experimental data on the application of the isolated omentum in abdominal surgery.] Russk. Khir. Arch., S.-Peterb., 1907, xxiii, 281–402.—**Glasgow** (F. A.) Some hints on the management of laparotomy cases. Scient Tr. M. Soc. City Hosp. Alumni 1901, St. Louis, 1902, 137–146.—**Godart** (J.) Laparotomies conservatrices. Policlin., Brux., 1912, xxi, 49–54. *Also:* Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1913, xxiv, 40–46.—**Goebel** (C.) Ueber den Abschluss septischer Höhlen bei Koeliotomien, speciell bei Operationen im kleinen Becken. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1893–4, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1896, iv, 294–353.—**Gottschalk** (S.) Zur Laparotomietechnik. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1904, xxviii, 797–801.—**Gourdet** (J.) Valve abdominale auto-fixatrice. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1900–1901, xix, 331.—**Graham** (S. C.) A new gateway to certain operative procedures within the abdominal cavity. J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1910, ix, 355–358.—**Grant** (*Sir* J.) Electricity in abdominal surgery. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1911–12, xlv, 654.—**Gray** (F. D.) Some practical observations on surgery in the abdomen. Med. Times, N. Y., 1913, xli, 359–362.—**Green** (N. W.) A stitch to assist in the closure of the posterior sheath of the rectus above Douglas's semilunar fold. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1916, lxiii, 364, 1 pl.—**Groves** (A.) Intraabdominal anastomosis. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, ix, 697–700.—**Gruzdew** (W. S.) Beitrag zur Technik der Laparocoeliotomie. Med. Woche, Berl., 1904, v, 227; 235; 243.—**Hadden** (D.) A visceral depressor. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 897.—**Hamilton** (C.) Abdominal surgery with special reference to work in private homes. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1899, n. s., xviii, 524–527.—**Hannecart** (A.) A propos de la laparectomie par le procédé Depage. J. de chir. et Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1904, iv, 243. *Also:* J. méd. de Brux., 1904, ix, 728.—**Hawkins-Ambler** (G. A.) Saline irrigation in abdominal operations. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1898–9, xiv, 551–570.—**Hirschel** (G.) Das Oel in der Bauchchirurgie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 1598.—**van der Hoeven** (P. C. T.) & **Boonacker** (A. A.) De strijd tegen infectie bij buikoperaties. Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1905, xii, 71–103.—**Holzbach** (E.) Ueber die Technik der Infektionsbeschränkung (nach unvermeidlicher Eröffnung infizierter Gebiete) bei Bauchhöhlenoperationen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1911, xiv, 633. *Also:* Gynäk. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1911, v, 487–490.—**Homans** (J.) On the advisability of a more or less general exploration of the abdomen when it has been opened for an operation. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 189.—**Horan** (M. J.) Abdominal incisions; illustrations showing the effect of intraabdominal pressure, produced on the cadaver. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, c, 455–458.—**Humiston** (W. H.) Normal saline solution in abdominal operations. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1906–7, ii, 217–226.—**Humphrey** (F. D.) Abdominal operations with particular reference to the gall bladder and the vermiform appendix. Med. Century, N. Y. & Chicago, 1907, xv, 33–35.—**Irish** (R. H.) Mikulicz abdominal tampon, with histories of three cases. Albany M. Ann., 1898, xix, 266–268.—**Jackson** (R. H.) Pad counting device. Mod. Hosp., St. Louis, 1916, vi, 454.—**Johnstone** (A. W.) Why is laparotomy sometimes a failure? Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 691–701. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jonnesco.** Nouveau écarteur abdominal appliquable à toutes les laparotomies. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1900–1901, iii, 34–45. *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, 277–280.—**Josephson** (C. D.) Beitrag zur Indikation und Technik der gynäkologischen Laparotomien auf der Basis von 143 während der Jahre 1897–1900 ausgeführten Operationen. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1901, 3. f., i, afd. 1, No. 13, 1–57.—**Kane** (E. O'N.) Pelviabdominal operation performed in the X-ray room. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1915–16, xix, 369.—**Kautt** (E.) Ein neues Rahmenspekulum für Laparotomien D. R. G. M. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1913, xxxvii, 902–905.—**Keefe** (J. W.) Sheet rubber superior to gauze sponges in abdominal operations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 567–571.—**Keetley** (C. B.) The Cavendish lecture on the conservative surgery of the abdomen, especially of the appendix vermiformis and its relation to the surgical treatment of chronic constipation. West. Lond. M. J., 1907, xii, 171–185.—**Kelling** (G.) Technische Beiträge zur Chirurgie der Bauchhöhle. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1904, xxxi, 89–93.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Some further notes on the extension of the principle of bisection in abdominal surgery. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1901, iii, 380–386. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kennedy** (J. W.) Frenzied surgery of the abdomen. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1907, lxxxvi, 970. ———. Attempt at conservation in abdominal surgery. *Ibid.*, 1909, lxxxix, 484–486. *Also*, Reprint.—**Koch** (C. F. A.) Over zuigapparaten bij buikoperaties. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1911, i, 313–315.—**Kocks.** Das Ausschütten des Peritonealsackes.

Abdominal *section (Methods and instruments in).*

Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1909, xxxiii, 1530.—**Krecke** [A.] Besondere Massregeln bei Bauchoperationen. Zwei Jahre chir. Tätigk. . . . Privatklin. v. A. Krecke, München, [1905], 62–68.—**Küstner.** Methodik der gynäkologischen Laparotomie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1901, ix, 580–587.—**Kuznetsoff** (M. M.) [On tamponading the abdominal cavity by the method of Mikulicz.] Yuzhno-Russk. Med. Gaz., Odessa, 1896, v, 133–136.—**Lahaussois.** A propos de l'emploi de l'huile camphrée en chirurgie abdominale. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1912, lx, 38–50.—**Lauenstein** (C.) Die Heberpunktion bei Operationen in der Bauchhöhle. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1899, xxvi, 667–669.—**Lawrence** (F. F.) Essentials of success in abdominal surgery. Columbus M. J., 1899, xxiii, 358–368.—**Legnani** (T.) Note ed appunti di chirurgia addominale. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1907, xxi, 19–23.—**Lennander** (K. G.) [Temporary intra-abdominal compression of the aorta or some of its largest branches in certain pelvic or abdominal operations.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1896–7, n. F., ii, 433–441. ———. [Abdominal section toward either rectus sheath with displacement of the medial or lateral side of m. rectus.] *Ibid.*, 1897–8, n. F., iii, 322–326.—**Leśniowski** (A.) [On the technic of laparotomy; intraperitoneal injections of NaCl.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1907, xxxv, 656; 680.—**Lewis** (D.) The technique of abdominal section. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, lxviii, 529–533.—**Lewis** (S.) The saturation method in the management of laparotomy. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 1143.—**Lobingier** (A. S.) The surgery of the right hypochondrium in the light of a newer pathology. Arizona M. J., Phoenix, 1912, i, 23–29.—**Lozano** (R.) & **Blasco Salas** (S.) Cuidados que requieren después de operados; accidentes; tratamiento de ellos. Clín. mod., Zaragoza, 1909, viii, 342–344.—**Lund** (F. B.) Remarks on the surgery of the right upper abdominal quadrant. Boston M. & S. J., 1907, clvi, 349–352. *Also,* Reprint.—**MacLeod** (J. A.) Treatment of patients undergoing abdominal operations. Buffalo M. J., 1904–5, n. s., xliv, 1–12.—**Malcolm** (J. D.) Remarks on the management of cases of abdominal section. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1898, v, 323–335.—**Manzoni.** Laparotomia; marsupializzazione col processo Lindemann-Landau; guarigione. Ann. di Ippocrate, Milano, 1907–8, ii, 231–235.—**Martin** (F.) Some remarks on surgery of the upper abdomen. Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland, Balt., 1905, i, 183–187.—**Marwedel** (G.) Die Aufklappung des Rippenbogens zur Erleichterung operativer Eingriffe im Hypochondrium und im Zwerchfellkuppelraum. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1903, xxx. 938–941.—**Massol.** L'emploi des sérums normaux dans la chirurgie abdominale. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1903, xxiii, 431–439.—**Maylard** (A. E.) Demonstration of abdominal surgery. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1911, x, 99–104. ———. The danger of iodine solutions for sterilizing the skin in abdominal operations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, ii, 75.—**Morison** (R.) The general principles of abdominal surgery. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908, vi, 145–153.—**Morris** (C. C.) Practical points in abdominal surgery. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1909–10, vi, 478–482.—**Moschcowitz** (A. V.) Transverse incisions in the upper abdomen. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1916, lxiv, 268–289.—**Müller** (B.) Zur Technik der Laparotomie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 413–415.—**Munro** (J. C.) Technic of abdominal surgery. *In:* Surgery (Keen), 8°, Phila. & Lond., 1908, iii, 702–725.—**Murphy** (J. B.) The use or disuse of irrigating fluids in the abdominal cavity. Chicago M. Recorder, 1900, xviii, 100–103.—**Neatby** (E. A.) Recent changes in the management of cases of abdominal operation. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1910, xxxii, 116–125.—**Ogata** (S.) [Clinical value of breathing and pulsation in laparotomy.] Iji Kwai Ho. Ogata Byō-in . . ., Osaka, 1899, 157–197.—**Opitz** (E.) Erfahrungen mit dem versehärften Wundschutz bei gynäkologischen Laparotomien. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1908, lix, 317–336.—**Ossipoff** (K. O.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Isoliermarlyservietten bei Bauchoperationen. Russ. med. Rundschau, Berl., 1906, iv, 277–282.—**Ostrom** (H. I.) The relation of the subperitoneal tissues to the surgery of the abdomen. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xviii, 531–533.—**Palmer** (C. D.) Some of the technical points for abdominal section. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 9. s., iv, 259–264.—**Petit** (R.) De l'utilité du sérum de cheval, déposé dans le péritoine, au cours des opérations abdominales. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 1185. ———. Action du sérum de cheval chauffé injecté dans le péritoine; son utilisation en chirurgie abdominale. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1904, xviii, 407–412. *Also:* Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1904, viii, 579–616.—**Pichevin** (R.) Laparotomie à domicile. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1904, ix. 105. ———. Laparotomie avec gants. *Ibid.*, 1907, xii, 233.—**Pinkuss** (A.) Die Krankenpflege bei Unterleibsoperationen, insbesondere bei Laparotomieen. Deutsche Krankenpflg.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, v, 369–372.—**Poncet** (A.) Du décollement du Mikuliez et des pansements adhérents par l'arrosage des plaies avec l'eau oxygénée. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1901, lxxiv, 537.—**Pool** (E. H.) Suction tip for aspiration in abdominal operations. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lviii, 537–539. *Also,* Reprint.—**Porter** (M. F.) Conservatism in abdominal surgery, with the report of a case. Am. J. Surg. & Gynæc., Wellston, Mo., 1896, viii, 164.—**Price** (J.) Report of a mixed group of abdominal sections, with a discussion of methods. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1897, lxxvi, 425–428. *Also,* Reprint.—**Quain** (E. P.) The necessity of conserving the intercostal nerves in abdominal incisions; an experimental study Tr. West. Surg. Ass. 1913, Minneap., 1914, 353–372.—**Reder** (F.) Technic for making the suprapubic stab wound. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 272. *Also,* Reprint.—**Remy** (C.) Du bon résultat du tamponnement sans fermeture do la plaie dans quelques laparotomies. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 602–608.—**Rendu.** Do l'utilité de retarder le premier pansement de Mickulicz dans les plaies abdominales. Cong. période. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r., 2. sess. 1896, Genève, 1897, Gynéc., ii, 172–174.—**Richardson** (M. H.) Time as an element in abdominal surgery. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1905, vii, 381–404.—**Riedel.** Der zuverlässige Appendixschnitt und seine Verwendung für die Ligatur der Art. iliaca ext., Beseitigung von Schenkelhernien und zu grösseren intraabdominellen Operationen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 649–654.—**Robinson** (B.) Problems of the right proximal quadrant of the abdomen. Med. Age, Detroit, 1906, xxiv, 49–56.—**Rogers** (F. J. A.) Reviews of some points of surgical interest in abdominal cases. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1896, 304–310.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) The omentum and the rôle it plays in operative work upon the abdomen. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 1136–1145.—**Royster** (H. A.) Moot questions in abdominal surgery. Tr. Tri-State M. Ass., Raleigh, 1901, iii, 65–87.—**Rusca.** Nueva valva abdominal. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1903, ix, 72–74.—**Ruth** (C. E.) The omentum in abdominal surgery. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1912–13, xix, 18–20.—**Sadovski** (P. T.) [Technic of abdominal section.] J. Akush. i. Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1903, xvii, 108–114.—**Schepelmann** (E.) Das Oel in der Bauchchirurgie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1912, xcix, 879–887, 1 pl.—**Scherck** (H.) A suggestion to be used in abdominal incision. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1898, xi, 179.—**Schmeltz.** De la compression temporaire intra-abdominale de l'aorte pendant les opérations abdominales. Marseille méd., 1898, xxxv, 668.—**Schmidt** (M.) Zur Ausübbarkeit der Bauchchirurgie im Privathause und in der Thätigkeit des praktischen Arztes. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1900, lvi, 426–445.—**Sellheim** (H.) Verwertung der bei der Operation gehräuchlichen temporären Abkammerung der freien Bauchhöhle zur Beschränkung einer im Operationsgebiete einsetzenden Infektion während der Nachbehandlungsperiode. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1910, xxxii. 693–696.—**Sénéchal** (M.) L'esthétique en chirurgie abdominale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1913, lxxxiv, 157.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) An improved round-point needle for intra-abdominal use. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 50.—**Simpson** (F. F.) Factors which contribute to a reduction in mortality in abdominal surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 1173–1179.—**Smith** (A. L.) Thoroughness in abdominal surgery. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1908, xxxi, 286–292.—**Standage** (R. F.) The organisation and management of abdominal operations. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1910, xlv, 375–382.—**Stern** (K.) Beitrag zur Laparotomie im Privathaus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2912.—**Stone** (I. S.) Rational treatment of the alimentary canal before and after abdominal section. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1904–5, iii, 279–281.—**von Stubenrauch** (L.) Das Theilhaberscho Verfahren zur Verminderung der Infektionsmöglichkeit bei Operationen in der Bauchhöhle. München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 1210.—**Suárez Gamboa** (R.) La celiorrafia anterior. Crón. méd. mexicana, México, 1904, vii, 203; 235.—**Tait** (L.) Cleansing and cleanliness in abdominal surgeons' operations. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, l, 883–887.—**Theilhaber** (A.) Ein Verfahren zur Verminderung der Infektionsmöglichkeit bei Operationen in der Bauchhöhle. München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 1104.—**Thies** (A.) Die Verwendung des Luffaschwammes bei der Laparotomie. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1913, xl, 88.—**Torrance** (G.) A method of protecting abdominal wounds against infection by means of a peritoneal tube, with especial reference to its use in connection with the gridiron operation in septic cases. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1909, 3. s., xxv, 15.—**Van den Berg** (H. J.) A laparotomy towel. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvii, 764.—**Vander Veer** (A.) Observations upon abdominal surgery, in relation to the general practitioner. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1894), 1895, 2. s., xi, 1–25.—**Varhaftik** (A.) [Technique of abdominal sections.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1907, xxi, 916–922.—**Villard.** Aspirateur péritonéal; de l'aspiration péritonéale immédiate au cours des laparotomies. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1906, ix, No. 1, 36–40.—**Wakefield** (W. F. B.) The use of the continuous fixed laparotomy sponge. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxvi, 549–552.—**Waldo** (R.) Preparatory and after-treatment of laparotomy. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1916, xxix, 216.—**Walker** (H. O.) Observations upon the technic of abdominal surgery. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1903, ii, 137–146.—**Wardle** (M.) Abdominal and other surgery in general practice. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-

Abdominal *section* (*Methods and instruments in*).

upon-Tyne, 1896, iv, 63–65.—**Webster** (J. C.) Gauze sponges in abdominal operations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 226.—**Wehl.** Zur Tamponade der Bauchhöhle. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, xxxix, 254–257.—**Weiss** (T.) & **Sencert** (L.) De l'emploi du courant continu d'oxygène en chirurgie abdominale. Méd. d. accid. du travail, Par., 1910, viii, 563; 863.—**Wenning** (W. H.) Electro-thermic hemostasis in abdominal surgery. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1904, n. s., lii, 589–593. [Discussion], 599–601.—**Werckmeister.** Demonstration einer Canüle für Schrägfisteln (Witzel) am Hunde. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1903, xxxii, pt. 1. 55–58.—**Werder** (X. O.) Technique of abdominal operation. Pract. Gynec. (Bovée), Phila. & N. Y., 1906, 502–518.—**Werth** (R.) Ueber die Erfolge eines verschärften Wundschutzes bei der gynäkologischen Laparotomie. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1905, No. 389 (Gynäkol., No. 144, 295–316).—**Wetherill** (H. G.) Incomplete abdominal surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 1935–1938.—**Whitmarsh** (H. A.) Critical knowledge incident to abdominal surgery. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1905, liii, 380–386.—**Wiggin** (F. H.) Some practical points in abdominal surgery, with special reference to a simple technic for appendicectomy and intestinal anastomosis. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, vii, 505–513. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 1396–1402.—**Wilcox** (D. G.) Should the abdominal cavity ever be flushed? Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1904, xxxix, 748–751.—**Wilkie** (D. P. D.) The use of oil in abdominal surgery. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, x, 126–132.—**Willis** (P. W.) Some considerations in diagnosis and treatment in abdominal surgery. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1911, xix, 25–31.—**Wright** (A. H.) Obstetrics, gynæcology, and abdominal surgery. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xci, 175–178.—**Yaniz** (E.) El aceite alcanforado en cirugía abdominal. Rev. méd. cubana, Habana, 1915, xxvi, 286–291.—**Yesipoff** (K. D.) [Importance of protecting gauze napkins in laparotomies.] Russk. Khir. Arch., S.-Peterb., 1905, xxi, 332–337.

Abdominal *section* (*Ossification of scar in*).

Benelli (E.) *Ossifikation von Laparotomienarben. [Zürich.] 4°. *Tübingen*, 1911.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1911, lxxv, 549–564.

Borghi (M.) Sopra un caso di ossificazione in una cicatrice laparotomica. Morgagni, Milano, 1913, pt. 1, lv, 226–232.—**Capelle** (W.) Ueber Knochenbildung in Laparotomienarben. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1911, lxxiii, 776–784.—**Hannes** (W.) ... Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1911, xxxv, 1052. ——. . . . Gynæk. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1913, vii, 771–773.—**Lecène** (P.) Développement d'une ossification véritable dans une cicatrice de laparotomie. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1909, xiii, 1003–1010.—**Sherman** (C. L.) Bone-formation in abdominal cicatrix following laparotomy. Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1912, xxxii, 127.—**Tavernier & Chalier** (A.) Ossification d'une cicatrice de laparotomie sus-ombilicaire médiane. Lyon méd., 1914, cxxii, 767. —— ——. . . . *Ibid.*, 1084.—**Zabiyakina** (Praskovya I.) ... Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 1124–1127.

Abdominal *section* (*Posture in*).

Chiron (J.-F.-M.) De la position élevée du bassin en chirurgie abdominale. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Cumston (C. C.) La valeur et les indications de la position de Fowler en chirurgie abdominale. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1914, xxxiv, 575–579.—**Fowler** (R. S.) The elevated head and trunk position in the treatment of surgical lesions of the abdomen. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. vii, Surgery, pt. 2, 33–37. *Also:* N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1914, xiv, 122–124.—**Jayle** (F.) La position basse dans la laparotomie en gynécologie. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1908, xxi, Cong., 305–309.—**Lees** (K. A.) Surgical emphysema following operation in the Trendelenburg position. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, i, 25.—**Rotberg** (S.) [Inconveniences of the elevated position of the pelvis (Trendelenburg's position) in operations.] Przegl. chir. i ginek., Warszawa, 1914, x, 140–155.—**Scott** (A. C.) A position for saving time and facilitating combined abdominal and pelvic outlet operations. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1910, Nashville, 1911, xxiii, 170–177, 3 pl.

Abdominal *section* (*Preparation and after-treatment in*).

See, also, **Abdominal** *section* (*Drainage and irrigation after*); **Abdominal** *section* (*Early mobilization of patient after*).

Burrows (H.) A manual for nurses on abdominal surgery. 8°. *London*, [1906].

Faix (A.) *Essai sur les soins pré- et post-opératoires dans les laparotomies. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Abdominal *section* (*Preparation and after-treatment in*).

Kaufmann (G.) *Zur Nachbehandlung von Laparotomien. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1908.

McKay (W. J. S.) The preparation and after-treatment of section cases. 8°. *London*, 1905.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1905.

Martin (C.) The after-treatment of cases of abdominal section. 8°. *London*, 1894.

Robb (H.) Infection after abdominal operation, and its treatment. 8°. [*Cleveland*, 1898.]

———. The treatment of nausea and vomiting following anæsthesia after abdominal operation. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Allan (J.) The after-treatment of abdominal operations. Med. Times, Lond., 1908, xxxvi, 314; 335.—**Anderson** (W.) Abdominal section; the care of patients before, during and after operation. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1901, xliv, 773–795.—**Anglin** (W. G.) The preparation and treatment of abdominal operations. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1910–11, xliv, 587–591.—**Aschner** (B.) & **von Graff** (E.) Klinische und experimentelle Beiträge zur Vorbehandlung von Laparotomien mit subkutaner Injektion von Nukleinsäure. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1910, xxii, 10–57.—**Augustine** (J. L.) Post operative treatment of laparotomy. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1910–11, xvii, 274–283.—**Auvray.** Soins anté- et post-opératoires dans la chirurgie abdominale. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., Par., 1909, xxii, 723–729.—**Babcock** (W. W.) A routine post-operative treatment in cases of abdominal section. Med.-Chir. J., Phila., 1906, vii, 17–21. *Also*, Reprint.—**Baldy** (J. M.) After-treatment of abdominal section. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, v, 180–182. [Discussion], 241–245.—**Bertram** (G.) Ueber den Keimgehalt des Operationsfeldes bei Laparotomien und seine Bedeutung für den postoperativen Verlauf. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1912, vi, 634–652.—**Bidwell** (L. A.) Treatment after abdominal operations. Clin. J., Lond., 1900–1901, xvii, 301; 317; 331.—**Billington** (W.) Some points in the after-treatment of abdominal section. Midland M. J., Birmingh., 1907, vi, 50–54.—**Bishop** (E. S.) On the prevention of ventral hernia as a sequel to abdominal section. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1904–5, xx, 159–187. ———. After-treatment of abdominal sections based upon 1,232 cases. Practitioner, Lond., 1912, lxxxix, 11–23.—**Bodon** (K.) Ueber Nachbehandlung bei ventraler Laparotomie. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1897, xi, 152–156. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1896, i, 155.—**Bolse** (E.) The after-treatment of cœliotomy cases, with special reference to shock and septic peritonitis. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 1068–1074. *Also*, Reprint.—**Boldt** (H. J.) The management of laparotomy patients and their modified after treatment. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1907, lxxxv, 145–153. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bonifield** (C. L.) After treatment of abdominal section. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1914, cxi, 340–347.—**Bosse** (B.) Die Nachbehandlung bei Laparotomien. Ztschr. f. Krankenpfl., Berl., 1909, xxxi, 33–40.—**Bralthwaite** (J.) Case illustrating the use of transfusion and of oxygen inhalation in certain circumstances following abdominal section. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1037.—**Brydone** (J. M.) Post-operative treatment of abdominal section. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1903, xvii, 151–163.—**Burch** (L. E.) After treatment of abdominal section. South. Pract., Nashville, 1904, xxvi, 469–477.—**Buxton** (J. T.) After-care of abdominal sections. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1912–13, xvii, 1–3.—**Byford** (H. T.) The preparatory and after-treatment of abdominal section. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 739–741.—**Calllaud.** Soins anté- et post-opératoires en chirurgie abdominale. Ass. franç de chir. Proc.-verb., Par., 1909, xxii, 799–802.—**Carless** (A.) The after-treatment of abdominal operations. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1915, n. s., xcix, 156; 182.—**Carstens** (J. H.) The importance of proper feeding after cœliotomy. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1912, cvii, 249.—**Carwardine** (T.) On the preparation for and after-treatment of abdominal operations. Hospital, Lond., 1898–9, xxv, 909; 927.—**Cazin** (M.) Soins anté- et post-opératoires en chirurgie abdominale. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., Par., 1909, xxii, 787.—**Chandler** (G.) Treatment following abdominal section. Albany M. Ann., 1908, xxix, 187–191.—**Chase** (W. B.) The after management of abdominal sections. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, lii, 648–657.—**Chavannaz** (G.) Des soins anté- et post-opératoires en chirurgie abdominale. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., Par., 1909, xxii, 735–737.—**Clark** (J. G.) Prevention of thirst following abdominal operations. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 184–192.—**Craig** (D. H.) The after-treatment of abdominal sections with eserine salicylate. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxi, 527–531. *Also*, Reprint.—**Crandon** (L. R. G.) Catharsis in abdominal surgery. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxliv, 639–642.—**Crump** (W. G.) A new oil in the treatment of post-operative abdominal adhesions. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, xi, 491–495. *Also*, Reprint.—**Deaver** (J. B.) & **Müller** (G. P.) Some points in the treatment of post-operative abdominal cases. Phila M. J., 1902, x, 749–752.

Abdominal *section (Preparation and after-treatment in).*

Also, Reprint.—**Delbet** (P.) Soins anté- et post-opératoires en chirurgie abdominale. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1909, xxii, 771-785.— **Depage.** A propos des soins pré- et post-opératoires dans la chirurgie abdominale. *Ibid.,* 694.—**Doran** (A.) Abdominal section: general observations on details and after-treatment. Clin. J., Lond., 1895-6, vii, 251-254.— **Dorsett** (W. B.) Preparation of patient for abdominal section and treatment of the case. St. Louis M. Rev., 1904, xlix, 49.— **Doyen** (E.) Soins anté- et post-opératoires en chirurgie abdominale. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1909, xxii, 715.—**Dudley** (E. C.) Laparotomy dressings. Chicago Clinic, 1902, xv, 85-87.— **Ebeler** (F.) Zur Anregung der Peristaltik nach Laparotomien. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 1497.—**Engstrøm** (O.) [Preparations for abdominal section and its results.] Vraeh, St. Petersb., 1893, xiv, 853; 887.—**Fenwick** (B.) The after-care of abdominal operations. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1902, xxx, 545.—**Fowler** (R. S.) The post-operative treatment of laparotomy, with complete wound closure. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1912, lxxxii, 1122.—**Fredericq** (S.) Encore les injections préventives de sérum après laparotomies. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1906, xiii, 267.—**Fritsch.** Ueber Nachbehandlung nach Laparotomien. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 904.—**Gelinski.** Die Heissluftbehandlung nach Bauchoperationen. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1908, xxxv, 1-3. ———. Die Vorbereitung und Nachbehandlung bei Laparotomien. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1913, xxxvii, 291-298.—**Gibson.** Soins anté- et post-opératoires en chirurgie abdominale. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1909, xxii, 714.—**Gilles** (A. E.) The preparation and after-treatment of abdominal operations. Hospital, Lond., 1908-9, xlv, 291-293.—**Girard.** Des soins anté- et post-opératoires en chirurgie abdominale. Bull. méd., Par., 1909, xxiii, 897-906. *Also:* Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1910, xxiii, 104-118.—**Goffe** (J. R.) Abdominal operations; their after-treatment and complications. Pract. Gynec. (Bovée), Phila. & N. Y., 1906, 519-530.—**Gottschalk.** Zur Verhütung und Behandlung der Bauchnarbenbrüche nach Laparotomien. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1900, lxi, 405-417.—**von Graff** (E.) Zur Vorbehandlung von Laparotomien mit subkutaner Injektion von Nukleinsäure. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1911-12, xxiv, 466-474.—**Hæberlin.** Ueber die deletäre Wirkung des Opiums in der Nachbehandlung von Laparotomierten. Gynæcol. Helvet., Genève, 1910, x, 274-276.—**Hanan** (J. T.) Disinfection of the umbilicus in abdominal operations. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 823.—**Hardon** (V. O.) The alum enema in the after-treatment of abdominal operations. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xliii, 786-791. ———. Laparotomy convalescence, with reports of twenty illustrative cases. Medicine, Detroit, 1903, ix, 501-505. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hartmann** (H.) Soins anté- et post-opératoires dans les laparotomies. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1909, xxii, 699-702.—**Hickman** (J. W.) The management of cases after abdominal section. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 334-340.—**von Hippel** (R.) Zur Naeh- und Vorbehandlung bei Laparotomien. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1907, xxxiv, 1345-1347.—**Humiston** (W. H.) A method of preventing thirst after celiotomy, with a study of the urine. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 193-197. ———. Normal saline solutions before, during, and after abdominal operations. Cleveland M. J., 1903, ii, 228-233. ———. After-treatment of laparotomy. Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1915, xxvii, 177-184.—**Hyde** (C. R.) Some thoughts on the after-care of laparotomies. Brooklyn M. J., 1905, xix, 17-21.—**Jerusalem** (M.) Einiges über Nachbehandlung Laparotomierter. München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 1130-1132.—**Kahn** (M.) A plea for the abandonment of the abdominal belt after celiotomy. Phila. M. J., 1903, xi, 937-939. *Also,* Reprint.—**Keyes** (Regina F.) Some general considerations in the post-operative care of uncomplicated abdominal sections. Buffalo M. J., 1915-16, lxxi, 289-291.—**Kittrell** (F. F.) The care of patients before and after abdominal section. Med. Recorder, Shreveport, La., 1904, i, 66-70.—**Kleinschmidt** (O.) Die Nachbehandlung Laparotomierter. Ergebn. d. Chir. u. Orthop., Berl., 1913, v, 432-466.—**Knowlton** (A. B.) A new method for intra-peritoneal infusion of normal saline solution sequent upon abdominal section. Tr. Tri-State M. Ass., Raleigh, 1903, v, 95-100.—**Krecke** (A.) Ueber Vor- und Nachbehandlung bei Bauchoperationen, insbesondere über das frühzeitige Aufstehenlassen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 2037-2041.—**Krusen** (W.) Diet after abdominal operations. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1903, xii, 1-4.—**Küster** (H.) Ueber den Nutzen des Peristaltins für die Laparotomierten. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1914, xxxviii, 1096-1098.—**Lardennois** (H.) Soins anté- et post-opératoires en chirurgie abdominale. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1909, xxii, 790-798.—**Leake** (H. K.) What is the best posture for the patient in bed after abdominal section, particularly in pus cases? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 823.—**Legg** (T. P.) The after-treatment of abdominal sections. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1899-1900, vii, 180-182.—**Lile** (S.) The after-treatment of abdominal sections. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1898-9, iii, 471-475.—**Macdonald** (H. K.) Some remarks on after treatment in abdominal section. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1908, xx, 465-470.—**McGuire** (S.) On the prophylactic value of an abdominal belt after celiotomies. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1896, lxv, 375-379.—**McMurtry** (L. S.) The temperature immediately following abdominal operations. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1899, Phila., 1900, xii, 73-80. ———. A review of the treatment immediately before and after abdominal section. St. Louis M. Rev., 1905, li, 269-273. ———. The after treatment of abdominal operations. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911-12, x, 243-249.—**McNaughton** (G.) A factor in the preparation of patients for laparotomy. Tr. Ass. Physicians Long Island, Rahway, N. J., 1899-1900, i, 72-78.—**Maddux** (D. P.) Before and after care of cases of abdominal section. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1906, xli, 810-817.—**Malcolm** (J. D.) Treatment after abdominal operations. Med. Mag., Lond., 1911, xx, 269-283.—**Martin** (C.) Some moot points in the after-treatment of cases of abdominal section. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1898-9, xiv, 359-367. [Discussion], 473-477. *Also* Scalpel, Lond., 1898, iii, 374-376.—**Miles** (A.) On the after-treatment of abdominal operations. Brit. J. Nursing, Lond., 1908, xl, 507.—**Monprofit.** Soins anté- et post-opératoires en chirurgie abdominale. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1909, xxii, 703-707.—**Morris** (R. T.) Experiments on animals relative to the question of abdominal supporters after laparotomy. Buffalo M. J., 1909-10, lxv, 187-189.—**Morton** (A. W.) The postoperative treatment of our abdominal cases. Arizona M. J., Phoenix, 1913-14, ii, 5-11.—**Morton** (C. A.) The claim of the surgeon to conduct the after-treatment of operation cases; with some remarks on position, and flatulent distension, after abdominal operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, i, 303-306.—**Morton** (D.) The treatment of patients after abdominal operations. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1906, n. s., xxv, 8-12.—**Mummery** (P. L.) The after-treatment and complications of abdominal operations. Clin. J., Lond., 1905, xxvi, 67-79.—**Niles** (H. D.) The practical significance of certain symptoms that may occur after abdominal section. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1898, iii, 373-375.—**Noble** (C. P.) The abdominal wound; its immediate and after care. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lvi, 328-332. [Discussion], 386-381.—**Ostrom** (H. I.) Some points in the after-treatment of abdominal section. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1899, 3. s., xiv, 508-514.—**Padgett** (E. E.) The abdominal surgical patient as regards pre-operative and post-operative care. Indianapolis M. J., 1915, xviii, 430.— **Paterson** (H. J.) The treatment of patient before and after abdominal operations. Practitioner, Lond., 1910, lxxxiv, 358-371.—**Pauchet** (V.) Soins pré- et post-opératoires. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1909, xxii, 766-771.— **Petit** (P.) Sur les soins pré- et post-opératoires en chirurgie abdominale. *Ibid.,* 788-790.— **Petzold** (Elsa). Vorbereitung eines Bettes für Laparotomierte. Deutsche Krankenpfl.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, vi, 90.— **Phocas.** Soins pré- et post-opératoires dans les opérations abdominales. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1909, xxii, 716-719.—**Pinkuss** (A.) Die Krankenpflege bei Unterleibsoperationen, insbesondere bei Laparotomieen. Deutsche Krankenpflg.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, v, 353-360.— **Potherat.** Soins anté- et post-opératoires en chirurgie abdominale. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1909, xxii, 707-714.— **Princeteau.** Soins anté- et post-opératoires dans la chirurgie abdominale chez l'enfant. *Ibid.,* 730-735.—**Reichel.** On the after-treatment in cases of abdominal section. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 112-116.—**Ries** (E.) After-treatment of laparotomy. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1904-5, n. s., vi, 63.—**Robb** (H.) Remarks upon the post-operative treatment, with especial reference to the drugs employed in consecutive, unselected abdominal sections without a death. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1899-1900, xv, 675-678. ———. The care of the bowels prior and subsequent to an abdominal section. Richmond J. Pract., 1900, xiv, 225.—**Roberts** (G. W.) Should catharsis precede laparotomy? Tr. Homœop. M. Soc., N. Y., 1901, xxxvi, 90-97.—**Robinson** (B.) Preoperative treatment for abdominal section. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1906, xxviii, 433-446. ———. Postoperative treatment of abdominal operations. Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1906, xxii, 647-656.—**Rodgers** (G. C.) Post-operative care of abdominal cases. South. M. J., Nashville, 1914, vii, 467-473.— **Rose** (T.) Some difficulties in the after-treatment of cœliotomy. Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1905, viii [ix], 263-267.— **Rowlands** (R. P.) Preparation of the patient for abdominal operations. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1913, xxvii, 209-214.— **Schachner** (A.) Nausea and thirst following abdominal sections. Louisville M. Month., 1897-8, iv, 6-8.— **Schwab** (M.) Die Vorbereitung der Kranken zur Laparotomie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 863-865.—**Shaw** (C. K.) The ante- and post-operative treatment of abdominal cases. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1908, xxx, 503-511.— **Siegel** (R.) L'aspiration dans les suites de laparotomies. Clinique, Par., 1906, i, 600.— **Simpson** (F. F.) Some contraindications to intraperitoneal use of normal salt solution after abdominal section. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xlii, 694-702. [Discussion], 742. ———. Ice following abdominal section. *Ibid.,* 1902, xlvi, 609-620. *Also,* Reprint.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Treatment before and after laparotomy. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 132-139. *Also,* Reprint.—**Smith** (A. L.) After-treatment of

Abdominal *section (Preparation and after-treatment in).*

abdominal sections. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, v, 189–191. [Discussion], 241–245.—**Snow** (S. R.) Care of the alimentary canal before and after operation. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1901, xxxvi, 197–202.—**Solovoff** (P. D.) [Subcutaneous injections of eserine after abdominal operations.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1910, xxviii, 413–427.—**Sorel** (R.) Soins anté- et post-opératoires en chirurgie abdominale. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1909, xxii, 785–787.—**Steinthal.** Ueber die Nachbehandlung schwerer Unterleibsoperationen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 251.—**Stewart** (R. A.) & **Heylmun** (H. H.) Post-operative treatment of laparotomies. J. Kansas M. M. Soc., Columbus, 1908, viii, 1287–1289.—**van Stockum.** Soins anté- et post-opératoires en chirurgie abdominale. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1909, xxii, 702.—**Strempel.** Heissluftbehandlung nach Laparotomien als peristaltikanregendes Mittel, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Verhütung postoperativer Peritonitis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1910, cv, 527–544.—**Sweetnam** (L. M.) Relief of tympanites by posture. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 268–271.—**Taylor** (W. W.) The prevention of thirst after abdominal operations. Memphis M. Month., 1897, xvii, 61–63.—**Tédenat.** Soins anté-et post-opératoires et chirurgie abdominale. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1909, xxii, 695–699.—**Tinkham** (H. C.) The care of the surgical cases; their preparation for operation and their care after operation; with special reference to abdominal surgery. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1907, xiii, 131–136.—**Tracy** (S. E.) The importance of thorough dentistry and of disinfection of the mouth from the viewpoint of the abdominal surgeon. South. M. J., Nashville, 1909, ii, 1115–1117.—**Tuffier & de Rouville.** Des soins anté-et post-opératoires en chirurgie abdominale. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1910, xxiii, 139.—**Vance** (J.) The post operative treatment of abdominal section. J. N. Mexico M. Soc., Albuquerque, 1908–9, iv, 9–14.—**Villanueva** (A.) Las inyecciones previas de soluciones salinas en la cirugia abdominal; supresión de los vómitos debidos al cloroformo en las laparotomizadas. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1903, x, 28–30.—**Vines** (S. K.) The position of the patient after operations on the abdomen. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 17.—**Vogel** (K.) Physostigmin nach Laparotomien. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1904, xxviii, 699.—**Wallace** (A. J.) Preparation for and after-treatment of gynæcological cœliotomies. Practitioner, Lond., 1910, lxxxiv, 501–518.—**Watts** (C. W.) The importance of a proper dietary following laparotomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1507.—**Wells** (B. H.) General care of cases of laparotomy for pelvic diseases before and after operation. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxv, 389–391.—**Wheet** (A. F.) Before and after treatment of laparotomy. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1896, ii, 281–292.—**Whitacre** (H. J.) The after-treatment in abdominal operation. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1905, n. s., liv, 509–520.—**Whittington** (W. P.) Abdominal surgery with special reference to preparation and after treatment. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1904, xxv, 371–374.—**Wiggin** (F. H.) The management of patients before and after laparotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1173–1176. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Preparation of patients and their treatment after laparotomy. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1902, viii, 117–122. ———. Factors which further convalescence following abdominal section. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1906, vi, 158.—**Williamson** (L.) Before the cœliotomy; a few measures necessary to the success of the operation. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1897, viii, 355–361.—**Withrow** (J. M.) Preliminary and after treatment of abdominal section; a report upon one hundred and fifty consecutive cases of abdominal section without a death. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908, vi, 195–198.—**Witzel** (O.) Ueber die Schutzarbeit im Bauchraume und über die funktionelle Behandlung Laparotomierter. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 269–273.—**Wood** (J. C.) Some of the factors interfering with convalescence after cœliotomy. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Cleveland, 1906, 203–211.—**Woods** (R. F.) The after treatment of a series of forty-four laparotomies. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxviii, 641–643. *Also,* Reprint.—**de Zawadzki** (A.) A propos des soins pré- et post-opératoires dans la chirurgie abdominale. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1909, xxii, 807–812.

Abdominal *section (Repeated).*

Anders (O.) *Die an derselben Person wiederholte Laparotomie; 16 Fälle aus der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Greifswald. 8°. *Greifswald,* 1903.

Ebner (O.) *Ueber wiederholte Laparotomien an ein und derselben Person. 8°. *Erlangen,* 1896.

Hofmann (A.) *Sechs Fälle von wiederholter Laparotomie bei derselben Person. 8°. *Giessen,* 1894.

Abdominal *section (Repeated).*

Huth (P. [E. H.]) *Ueber die an derselben Person wiederholte Laparotomie. 8°. *Berlin,* [1904].

Schlungbaum (A. C. T.) *Wiederholte Laparotomieen an derselben Person. 8°. *Berlin,* 1901.

Allingham (H.) A case in which the abdomen was opened three times in a fortnight. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxvi, 409.—**Brown.** Abdominal sections for removal of pathological conditions following former conserving of parts in first operation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 307.—**Coe** (H. C.) Secondary laparotomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxv, 401–404.—**Coyteux Prévost** (L.) Laparotomie pratiquée trois fois chez la même personne dans l'espace de seize jours; kyste de l'ovaire; péritonite; occlusion intestinale; guérison. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1897, xxvi, 257–268.—**Crutcher** (H.) Five laparotomies on one patient. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxv, 535.—**Cushing** (E. W.) Secondary abdominal section. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1904, xvii, 469–484. ———. ... *Ibid.,* 1905, xviii, 113–129.—**Erdmann.** Six abdominal sections in one patient. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liii, 728.—**Gömöry** (C.) [Fall von dreimaliger Laparotomie.] Militärarzt, Wien, 1904, xxxviii, 176–179.—**Kiriac** (J.) Note sur les laparotomies secondaires. Arch. orient. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1900, ii, 217–219. *Also:* Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gyuée., 443.—**Krogius** (A.) Wiederholte Laparotomieen an einer und derselben Patientin. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1902, xliv, p. xxvii.—**McMurtry** (L. S.) Secondary abdominal operations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 293–295. *Also,* Reprint.—**Monski.** Ein Fall mehrfacher Laparotomien. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1900, Bresl., 1901, lxxviii, 1. Abt., 304–307.—**Olshausen.** [Vorstellung einer Kranken, welche die sechste Laparotomie überstanden hat.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1905, liv, 353.—**Petroff** (V. A.) [Case of repeated laparotomy.] Protok. i Trudi Fiz.-Med. Obsh. v Saratovie (1893–4), 1895, pt. 2, 159–166.—**Shelekhoff** (V. V.) [Laparotomy performed thrice in the same patient, with recovery.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1902, xi, 203–209.—**Steffens** (P.) Ueber mehrfache Laparotomien an denselben Personen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1899, xxiii, 302–358.—**Ward** (Florence N.) Three cœliotomies on the same patient. Pacific Coast J. Homœop., San Fran., 1905, xiii, 244.

Abdominal *section (Shock in).*

Crile (G. W.) Experimental research into surgical shock in abdominal and genito-urinary operations. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 265–278. [Discussion], 336–347.—**Guinard & Tixier** (L.) Effets physiologiques de l'éviscération; du shock abdominal et opératoire; étude expérimentale. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxxvi, 58.—**McMurtry** (L. S.) Shock in intra-abdominal operations; its etiology, prophylaxis and treatment. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1901–2, xv, 159.—**Pannett** (C. A.) Shock in abdominal operations and its prevention. St. Mary's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1914, xx, 101–103.—**Smith** (A. L.) Shock after abdominal operations and how to prevent it. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1896–7, xxv, 393–401.—**Taylor** (H. M.) Shock and hemorrhage, incident to intraperitoneal operations and injuries. Practice, Richmond, 1896, x, 42–49.—**Whitford** (C. H.) Collapse following laparotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1022.

Abdominal *section (Vaginal).*

See **Gynæcology** (*Operative, Methods in*).

Abdominal *section in animals.*

French (C.) Abdominal section; cœliotomy, laparotomy. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1901, xxii, 477–487.—**Hobday** (F.) Notes on some abdominal operations in the dog and cat. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1899, xii, 259–264.—**Ilylnski** (A.) [Laparotomy in certain of our domestic animals.] Sborn. trud. Kharkovsk. Vet. Inst., 1896–8, v, 291–343.—**Murphy** (F. T.) Observations on experimental incisions through the abdominal wall of cats. Boston M. & S. J., 1907, clvi, 295–298. *Also,* Reprint.

Abdominal *section in children.*

Balás (D.) Die Bedeutung chirurgischer Eingriffe in der Bauchhöhle bei Kindern. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1913, lxxxiv, 61–93.—**Beale** (P.) Inguinal laparotomy in an infant. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxix, 11.—**Brau-Tapie** (J.) Le procédé des volets aponévrotiques dans la réfection de la paroi abdominale chez l'enfant. Province méd., Par., 1912, xxiii, 445–448.—**Carpenter** (A. C.) Abdominal section performed successfully on an infant. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix, 802.—**Darling** (S.) Abdominal emergencies in childhood. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1911, lxx, 271–282.—**Elsberg** (C. A.) Three laparotomies in an infant. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1907, xlv, 764.—**Eve** (F.) Two cases of abdominal operation in early childhood. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 214.—**Hunter** (Q. W.) Laparotomy in infancy and early childhood. Med. Age, Detroit, 1906, xxiv, 521–525. ———. Cœliotomy in infancy and early childhood. Am. J.

Abdominal *section in children.*

Surg., N. Y., 1913, xxvii, 104–110.—**Kelsey** (C. B.) Abdominal section performed successfully on an infant. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 387.—**Starr** (V. H.) Notes on two somewhat unusual abdominal conditions in children. Lancet, Lond., 1911, ii, 685.—**Zaltsberg** (I. A.) [On major operations in early childhood; abdominal section in a 5-weeks-old boy.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1911. xviii 681.

Abdominal *supporters.*

Earnshaw (G. P.) Abdominal band. [Pat. spec.] No. 1,102,250; July 7, 1914.—**Kellogg** (J. H.) A natural abdominal supporter. Mod. Med. & Bacteriol. Rev., Battle Creek, Mich., 1896, v, 35.—**New** (A) abdominal belt for men. Lancet, Lond., 1914, i, 1050.

Abdrachmanoff (Mariame). *Contribution à l'anatomie pathologique du pancréas diabétique. 42 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Genève*, 1912.

Abécassis (Albert) [1887–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'origine syphilitique des dilatations bronchiques; leur coexistence avec certaines lésions viscérales d'origine syphilitique. 113 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1910, No. 26.

Abée (Carl) [1876–]. *Ueber Hernia duodenojejunalis (H. retroperitonealis Treitz). 27 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Marburg, Lippert & Co.*, 1901.

Abée (Conrad) [1878–]. *Ein Fall von primärer Tuberkulose der Patella nach Trauma. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, Callwey & Kastner*, 1905.

Abée (Conrad Friedrich Leopold) [1872–]. *Drei Fälle von tötlich verlaufener Actinomycose. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg*, 1897.

Abegg (Eugenie) & **Alder** (Herman). Receptenschat, onmisbare raadgever voor het huisgezin, bevattende ruim 1000 degelijke middlen over het herstellen, bewaaren, zuiveren en verbeteren van allerlei voorwerpen, onderzoek naar vervalschingen; de verzorging des lichaams en der gezondheid; voorzorgsmaatregelen tegen ziekte; eerste hulp bij ongelukken enz., met medewerking van vele practische huisvrouwen. 645, x pp., 12°. *'s-Hertogenbosch, P. Stokvis & Zoon*, [*n. d.*].

Abegg (*Heinrich*) [1826–].

Festschrift gewidmet Herrn Geh. Med.-Rath Dr. Heinrich Abegg seinem langjährigen Vorsitzenden zum 50jährigen Doctor-Jubiläum vom Aerztlichen Verein zu Danzig am 2. Juni 1898. 8°. *Danzig*, 1898.

Pincus (L.) Zu seinem 50jährigen Doctorjubiläum. München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 691.

Abegg (R[ichard]) [1869–1910].

See **Guldberg** (C. M.) Thermodynamische Abhandlungen [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1903.—**Guldberg** (C. M.) & **Waage** (P.) Untersuchung über die chemischen Affinitäten [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1899.

For Biography, see Nature, Lond., 1910, lxxxiii, 195.

——— & **Sackur** (Otto). Physikalisch-chemische Rechenaufgaben. 104 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, G. J. Göschen*, 1909.

Abeilhou (P.) [1872–]. *Sur les formes artérielles de la syphilis cérébrale. viii, 8–58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1899, No. 16.

Abeille (François) [1884–]. *Santé et beauté, étude critique de l'influence des maladies sur la beauté. 90 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1910, No. 30.

Abeille (L') médicale. v. 1–52, 1844–95. 4°. *Paris.*

Continued as: **Revue** pratique des travaux de médecine, Paris.

Abeja (La) médica. Publicación mensual ilustrada de medicina, cirujía y ciencias auxiliares. v. 1–4, January, 1892, to June, 1895. 4°. *Habana.*

Abeja (La) médica. Revista de los diarios de medicina, cirugía, farmacia, ciencias físicas y naturales; trabajos académicos. 2. s., v. 1–6, 1847–52. 8°. *Barcelona.*

Abel (Albert). *Der Rückgang der Sterblichkeit in den letzten fünfzig Jahren und seine Bedeutung für das Versicherungswesen. 118 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr.*, 1903.

Abel (C.) Ueber den Ursprung der Sprache. 2. Ausg. 23 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Leipmannssohn*, 1881.

Abel (Émile) [1885–]. *De l'ostéomyélite des os plats du crâne d'origine otique. 103 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1908, No. 50.

Abel (Franz). Grundriss der Hygiene. 2 p. l., 154 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Seemann*, 1912.

———. Grundriss der Pharmakologie und Toxikologie. 108 pp., interl. 8°. *Berlin, S. Seemann*, 1912.

———. Maximaldosen nach der V. Ausgabe des deutschen Arzneibuches sowie die wichtigsten Vergiftungen und ihre Therapie. 16 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Seemann*, 1912.

Abel (*Sir Frederick*) [1827–1902].

D. (W. R.) [Obituary.] Nature, Lond., 1902, lxvi, 492.—**Obituary.** Chem. News, Lond., 1902, lxxxvi, 136. *Also:* Chem. & Drug., Lond., 1902, lxi, 447. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 755.

Abel (Jacob Friedrich). Einleitung in die Seelenlehre. xxxii, 459 pp., 3 l. 12°. *Stuttgart, B. Mezler*, 1786.

Abel (John J.) [1857–]. Caprenalin; the active pressor principle of the suprarenal capsule. 4 l. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1903.

Also, Editor of: **Journal** (The) of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Baltimore, 1909–16.

Abel (Karl) [1863–]. Zur Behandlung des Gebärmutterkatarrhs. 18 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Forms 53. Hft. of: Berl. Klinik.

———. Die mikroskopische Technik und Diagnostik in der gynäkologischen Praxis, für Studierende und Aerzte. 2. Aufl. xiv, 202 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*. 1900.

———. Gynecological pathology; a manual of microscopic technique and diagnosis in gynecological practice for students and physicians. Translated and edited by Samuel Wyllis Bandler, with a chapter on the embryology of the female genitalia and the pathological growths developing from embryonal structures. xv, 237 pp. roy. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1901.

———. Vaginale und abdominale Operationen; klinischer Beitrag zur modernen Gynaekologie. vi, 181 pp. sm. 4°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1903.

———. Vorlesungen über Frauenkrankheiten, aus der Praxis für die Praxis. 4 p. l., [vii]–xiii, 583 pp. roy. 8°. *Berlin, O. Coblentz*, 1912.

Abel (Mary Hinman). Sugar as food. 27 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1899.

Farmers' Bull. No. 93, U. S. Dep. Agric. Bur. An. Indust., Dairy Div.

———. Beans, peas, and other legumes as food. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1900.

Farmers' Bull. No. 121, U. S. Dep. Agric. Off. Exper. Stations.

———. Sugar and its value as food. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1913.

Farmers' Bull. No. 535, U. S. Dep. Agric.

See, also, **Atkinson** (Edward). The science of nutrition, [etc.]. 8°. *Boston*, 1896.

Abel (Othenio) [1875–]. Grundzüge der Palaeobiologie der Wirbeltiere. Front., xv, 708 pp. 4°. *Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart*, 1912.

———. Cetaceenstudien. III. Mitteilung: Rekonstruktion des Schädels von Prosqualodon australe Lyd. aus dem Miozän Patagoniens. 19 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1912.

Abel (Rudolf [Valentin Ludwig]) [1861–]. Taschenbuch für den bakteriologischen Praktikanten, enthaltend die wichtigsten technischen Detailvorschriften zur bakteriologischen Laboratoriumsarbeit. 4. Aufl. viii, 98 pp. 16°. *Würzburg, C. Kabitzsch*, 1898.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. viii, 106 pp. 16°. *Würzburg, A. Stuber*, 1900.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. vi, 111 pp. 16°. *Würzburg, A. Stuber*, 1901.

———. The same. 7. Aufl. vi, 108 pp. 12°. *Würzburg, C. Kabitzsch*, 1903.

———. The same. 8. Aufl. vi, 114 pp., interl. 16°. *Würzburg, C. Kabitzsch*, 1904.

———. The same. 9. Aufl. vi, 117 pp. 12°. *Würzburg, C. Kabitzsch*, 1905.

———. The same. 10. Aufl. vi, 119 pp. 12°. *Würzburg, C. Kabitzsch*, 1906.

———. The same. 11. Aufl. vi, 120 pp. 12°. *Würzburg, C. Kabitzsch*, 1907.

———. The same. Abel's laboratory handbook of bacteriology. Transl. from the 10. German ed. by M. H. Gordon, with additions by A. C. Houston, T. J. Horder, and the translator. x (1 l.), 224 pp., 15 l. 12°. *London, H. Frowde*, 1907.

———. The same. 2. English ed., transl. from the 15. German ed., by M. H. Gordon, with additions by A. C. Houston, T. J. Horder, and the translator. x (1 l.), 251 pp. 12°. *London, H. Frowde, [etc.]*, [1913].

———. Ueber einfache Hülfsmittel zur Ausführung bacteriologischer Untersuchungen in der ärztlichen Praxis. 32 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Stuber*, 1899.

———. Die Vorschriften zur Sicherung gesundheitsgemässer Trink- und Nutzwasserversorgung. Für den praktischen Gebrauch zusammengestellt und bearbeitet. vi, 133 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Schoetz*, 1911.

See, also, **Gesundlich** (Die) wichtigen Verhältnisse und Einrichtungen der deutschen Seebadeorte [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1913.—**Handbuch** der pathogenen Mikroorganismen [etc.]. 8°. *Jena*, 1902.—**Handbuch** der praktischen Hygiene. 2 v. 8°. *Jena*, 1913.—**Handbuch** der sozialen Medizin, [etc.]. 8°. *Jena*, 1903.—**Mitteilungen** aus der Königlichen Landesanstalt für Wasserhygiene [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1913.—**Preussische** (Das) Medizinal- und Gesundheitswesen [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1908.

——— & **Ficker** (Martin). Einfache Hülfsmittel zur Ausführung bakteriologischer Untersuchungen. 2. Aufl. 57 pp. 16° *Würzburg, C. Kabitzsch*, [1908] 1909.

Abel (W. J.) School and home hygiene. New ed. 17 pp., 1 l. 16°. *London & New York, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1904.

Abel (Wilhelm) [1869–]. *Die Torsion des Samenstranges. 44 pp. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. Müh & Co.*, 1904.

Abeia (Eduardo José). Principios de fisiología é higiene. 89 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Málaga*, 1907.

Abele (*Francis*), *Jr.* [1868–1916].

[**Obituary.**] Boston M. & S. J., 1916, clxxiv, 554.

Abeles (Gustav). Die Hyperplasie der Rachentonsille und die adenoiden Vegetationen des Nasenrachenraumes. vi (2 l.), 122 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Leipzig, C. G. Naumann*, [1897].

Med. Biblioth. f. prakt. Aerzte, Leipz., Nos. 136–138.

———. The same. [Transl. from the German by A. V. Zakher.] 72 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. S. Ettinger*, 1899.

———. Die laryngo- und rhinologischen Untersuchungsmethoden. vi, 156 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, C. G. Naumann*, [1899].

Med. Biblioth. f. prakt. Aerzte, Leipz., Nos. 139–141.

Abeles (Gustav)—continued.

———. Die Nasenspülungen, ihre Anzeigen und Gegenanzeigen. pp. 304–317; 327–345. 12°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1901.

In: Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nasen-, Ohren-, Mund- u. Halskr., Halle a. S., 1901, v.

Abelin (Germain).

See **Pénard** (Lucien) & **Abelin** (Germain) [*in* 2. s.] Guide pratique de l'accoucheur [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1889.

——— ———. The same. 12°. *Paris*, 1905.

Abell (*Matthias*) [1830–1902].

Obituary. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1902, Providence, 1903, vi, 545.

Abelly (Victorin) [1871–]. *Documents pour servir à l'histoire de la symphyséotomie. 80 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 211.

Abelman (M[oris] L[vovich]) [1863–]. Nefritî dîetskavo vozrasta, ikh dietetika i lîecheniye. [Nephritis of childhood; its diet and treatment.] 103 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, K. L. Rikker*, 1906.

———. Yestestvennoye i iskusstvennoye vskarmlivaniye grudnîkh dîeteî. [Natural and artificial feeding of infants.] 64 pp. 8°. [*S.-Peterburg*, 1908.]

In: Sovrem. Klin. i Terap., S.-Peterb., 1908, vii [separate pagination].

Abels (A.) Giganten der Vorwelt unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zeitgenossen des Urmenschen. 45 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *München, A. Reusch*, 1906.

Abels (Hugo) [1876–]. *Ueber Geschwülste der Bauchdecken. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Boch Wwe.*, 1902.

Abelsdorff (G[eorg]), **Bernheimer** (Stefan) [*et al.*]. Systematischer Bericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte der Augenheilkunde im ersten Quartal 1903. 42 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1903.

Bound with: Areh. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1903, xlviii.

Abelsdorff (W.) Die Mitwirkung von Aerzten im Dienste der englischen Gewerbeaufsicht. 51 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Allg. med. Verlagsanst.*, 1910.

Abendroth ([E.] Robert) [1842–]. Das bibliographische System der Naturgeschichte und der Medizin (mit Einschluss der allgemeinen Naturwissenschaft). Nach den Fachkatalogen der Universitätsbibliothek zu Leipzig dargestellt, historisch-kritisch eingeleitet und erläutert. 2 Teile. iv, 151 pp.; 2 p. l., 230 pp. 8°. *Borna & Leipzig, R. Noske*, 1914.

Abenhausen (Alfred) [1874–]. *Einige Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Tuberkel-Bacillen in der Marburger Butter und Margarine. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, J. Hamel*, 1900.

Abercrombie (John) [1781–1844]. Pathological and practical researches on diseases of the stomach, the intestinal canal, the liver, and other viscera of the abdomen. 3. ed. 388 pp. 12°. *London, J. Murray*, 1837.

———. Pathological and practical researches on diseases of the brain and the spinal cord. 2. Am. from the 3. Edinb. ed. xiv, 383 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Blanchard*, 1836.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biogr., Lond., 1885, i, 37 (G. P. Macdonell).

Abercrombie (John) [1817–92]. Some points in connection with Raynaud's disease. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. E. Potter & Co.*, 1886.

Abercrombie (*John*) [1851–1914].

[**Obituary.**] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, i, 1048–1050. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1914, i, 1425.

Abercromby (David) [1621?–95]. Der spanische oder frantzösische Pocken-Meister, welcher die frantzösischen Pocken, nebst dem Trüpper, Poulain, Chanker und anderen Zufälle, ohne Salivation zu curiren anweiset. Erstlich in englischer Sprache herausgegeben, nachmals ins holländische vertiret und vermehrt durch Joh. Baptistam Lusart, und nunmehro ins hochteutsche übersetzet von Martins Schurigen. 6 p. l., 442 pp., 17 l., 1 pl. 12°. *Dresden, J. J. Winckler*, 1702.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biogr., Lond., 1885, i, 39 (A. B. Grosart).

Aberdeen (*Countess of*).

See **Ireland's** crusade against tuberculosis [etc.]. 8°. *Dublin*, 1908.

Aberdeen. Medical Officer of Health. Report on outbreak of typhoid in autumn of 1912. By Matthew Hay. 33 pp. roy. 8°. [*Aberdeen, n. d.*]

Aberdeen. *University of Aberdeen. Phillips Library of Pharmacology and Therapeutics.* Subject catalogue of the Phillips Library of Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Front., xxii, 23–240 pp., port. 8°. *Aberdeen, University Press*, 1911.

Aberdein (*Robert*) [1845–1903].

Necrology. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc. 1904, Lancaster, Pa., 1905, xxvi, 281, port.

Åberg (Ernst). Om botligheten af lungsot. Några tilläg för den franska upplagan af föredraget vid det 12:te Scandinaviska naturforskaremötet i Stockholm 1880. [On the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. . . .] 14 pp. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1891.

Abernathy (*Jones Cadwalader*) [– 1915].

[**Obituary.**] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 1012.

Abernethy (*John*) [1680–1740].

Payne (J. F.) Biography. Dict. Nat. Biogr., Lond., 1885, i, 49–52.

Abernethy (John) [1764–1831]. Surgical observations and the constitutional origin and treatment of local diseases; and on aneurisms. 3. ed. xii, 315 pp. 8°. *London, Longman, Hurst*, [*et al.*], 1814.

———. The same. 6. ed. xii, 346 pp. 8°. *London, Longman, Hurst*, [*et al.*], 1822.

———. The same. 7. ed. xii, 346 pp. 8°. *London, Longman, Hurst*, [*et al.*], 1824.

For Biography, see **Richardson** (B. W.) John Abernethy, F. R. S. *In his:* Disciples of Æsculapius, 8°, Lond., 1900, ii, 786–807, port. *See, also:* Brit. J. Surg., Lond., 1914, i, 549, port. *Also:* Med. Libr. & Hist. J., Brooklyn, 1904, ii, 113–119, port (B. Foster). *Also:* Practitioner, Lond., 1899, lxii, 181–186, port.

Abesgaus (Moses). *Zur Kenntnis der Ursachen und Formen der Unterschenkelbrüche. [Lausanne.] 47 pp. 8°. *Bern, S. Spring & Co.*, 1903.

Abetol.

Ollendorff (K.) Zur Wirkung des "Abetols" bei Rheumatismus und Gicht. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1914–15, xxii, 1080–1083.

Abezgauz (Scheftel) [1883–]. *Die klinischen Erscheinungen des akuten Gelenkrheumatismus. (Krankenbeobachtungen der Leipziger medizinischen Klinik aus den Jahren 1900 bis 1905.) 43 pp. 8°. *Borna-Leipzig, R. Noske*, 1913.

Abhandlung über die vermuthete Schmerzhaftigkeit der Decolation mit Hinblick auf einige andere Todesarten. 46 pp. 12°. *Nürnberg, Bauer & Weicht*, 1805.

Abhandlungen. v. 1, 1908. 8°. *Magdeburg.*

Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Geburtshilfe und Gynaekologie. Mitteilungen aus der zweiten Frauenklinik der königl. ung. Universität zu Budapest. Hrsg. von W. Tauffer. v. 1–2. 2 p. l., 304 pp., 10 tab.; 141 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1909–13.

Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medicin. Hrsg. von Hugo Magnus, Max Neuburger und Karl Sudhoff. Hft. 1–18. 8°. *Breslau, J. W. Kern*, 1902–6.

Abhandlungen der königlich preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Physikalisch-mathematische Classe. 1902–5; 1908. 4°. *Berlin, B. Reimer*, 1902–8

Abhandlungen der mathematisch-physischen Classe der königlich sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. v. 1–62, 1852–1913. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Abicht (Max Richard) [1874–]. *Verschliessung der Gebärmutterhöhle nach einer einfachen Abrasio mucosæ uteri. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi*, 1901.

Abies.

Emmanuel (E. J.) Harzbalsam von Abies cephalonica. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1912, ccl, 104–110.

Abiosus (Joannes). Trutina rerum terrestrium et cœlestium. 4°. [*Venezia, Joannes Rubeus, after February* 5, 1498.] 26 l.

Reichling, IV, p. 97. Hain, p. 25. Burger, p. 666.

Abiotrophy.

Booth (D. S.) Abiotrophy. St. Louis Clinique, 1905, xviii, 1–4.

Ablaire (Eugène) [1860–]. *Considérations générales de pathologie comparée. Nouvelles recherches sur la nature de la maladie "dite des chiens." Dans ses rapports avec la rougeole et le pemphigus des enfants. 238 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 285.

Ableitner [K.].

See **Handwörterbuch** der gesammten Thierheilkunde und Thierzucht [etc.] [*in* 2. s.]. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1895.

Ablon [Lucien-Henri] [1867–]. *Des fibromes embryonnaires (sarcomes) de l'intestin chez les enfants. 185 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 422.

Abner (Justus).

See **North** (Alfred Augustus) [*in* 2. s.]. Voxometric revelation [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1896.

Abney (*Sir* William de Wiveleslie) [1844–]. Researches in colour vision and the trichromatic theory. xi (1 l.), 418 pp., 4 col. pl. 8°. *London* [*etc.*], *Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1913.

Abnormities.

See, also, **Deformities**; **Dwarfs** *and giants*; **Idiocy**; **Monsters**; **Tumors** (*Congenital*); *and under names of organs and regions.*

Broman (I.) Normale und abnorme Entwicklung des Menschen. 4°. *Wiesbaden*, 1911.

Delpeut (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de certaines malformations d'origine congénitale par arrêt de développement de l'amnios. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Friedenthal (H.) Sonderformen der menschlichen Leibesbildung. fol. *Jena*, 1910.

Herold (J. M. D.) *Observata quædam ad c[orporis] h[umani] partium structuram et conditionem abnormem. 12°. *Marburgi*, 1812.

Marx (F.) *Ueber Agnathie. 8°. *Giessen*, 1905.

Schwalbe (E.) Die Morphologie der Missbildungen des Menschen und der Tiere. Ein Lehrbuch für Morphologen, Physiologen, praktische Aerzte und Studierende. 2 v. 8°. *Jena*, 1906.

Abnormities.

TIMMERMANN (J. G.) *De notandis circa naturæ in humana machina lusus. 4°. *Duisburgi*, 1750.

VEIT (J.) Die mangelhafte Anlage. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1911.

WIENERT (W.) *Ueber Bildungsfehler. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1902.

Addison (O.) Some common surgical abnormalities. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1914, xix, 90-94.—**Ammon** (O.) L'infantilisme et le féminisme au conseil de révision. Anthropologie, Par., 1896, vii, 285-308.—**Bidone** (E.) Appendice cutaneo-muscolare sul mento di neonata; contribuzione allo studio delle anomalie embrionali al viso. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1901, xviii, 207-219.—**Böhm** (M.) Die angeborenen Entwicklungsfehler des Rumpfskeletts. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 1946-1950. *Also, transl.:* Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1914, 3. s., v, 311-326.—**Borelli** (E.) Di alcuni difetti di sviluppo ed altre anomalie di conformazione osservate durante il 1° trimestre 1912 nel servizio di ambulanza. Liguria med., Genova, 1912, v, 153; 165.—**Bradley** (O. C.) Anatomical irregularities. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1897, xlv, 335-337.—**Buffagni** (S.) Sopra alcune anomalie dei dotti biliarie dei vasi del piccolo epiploon in bambini. Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1916, xiv, 131-140.—**Collins** (A. W.) The classification of anatomical abnormalities. Proc. Liverpool Biol. Soc., 1896-7, i, 40-45.—**Cunningham** (D. J.) The significance of anatomical variations. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1898-9, xxxiii, 1-9.—**Delphy.** Déformation remarquable de la bouche chez un grondin gris (Trigla gurnardus L.). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1916, clxii, 97-99.—**Dwight** (T.) The significance of anomalies. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1895, xxix, 130-135. *Also:* Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1896, 2. s., iii, 776.—**Fahm** (J.) Ueber congenitale Missbildungen. Festschr. Ed. Hagenbach-Burckhardt, Basel u. Leipz., 1897, 19-49, 2 pl.—**Ferrannini** (A.) Biologia delle anomalie costituzionali. Tommasi, Napoli, 1910, v, 25; 97.—**Fitzgerald** (D. P.) The study of developmental abnormalities as an aid to that of human embryology, based on observations on a persistent left superior vena cava. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1909, cxxvii, 14-18.—**Flagg** (Cora). Rudimentary organs. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1896, v, 263-270.—**Friedheim** (E.) Ueber menschliche Missbildungen. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1901-2, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1904, viii, pt. 2, 227-240, 7 pl. *Also:* Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., Hamb., 1904, iv, 227-240, 7 pl.—**García y Cañizares** (F.) Anomalías arterio-nerviosas. Abeja méd., Habana, 1894, iii, 33.—**Giacomini** (C.) Sur les anomalies de développement de l'embryon humain. Arch., ital. de biol., Turin, 1897, xxvii, 1-14, 1 pl.—**Guisy** (B.) Étude sur les difformités congénitales et les affections des organes génito-urinaires des deux sexes chez l'homme comme cause des troubles des facultés intellectuelles ou de la folie dite sympathique. Progrès méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., iii, 371-373. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2. s., viii, 297-299.—**Hegar** (A.) Entwicklungsstörungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1910, xxxvi, 1863-1865.—**Heim** (G.) Missbildungen bei den farbigen Bewohnern der deutschen Schutzgebiete. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1915, ccxx, 129-133.—**Henning** (L.) Menschliche Missbildungen. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1895, 419-422.—**Kaul** (B.) Abnormalities in the human body. Tr. Indian M. Cong. 1894, Calcutta, 1895, 127.—**Kenyeres** (B.) Angeborene Missbildungen und erworbene Veränderungen in Röntgenbildern. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1906, ix, 351-355, 2 pl.—**Kermauner** (F.) Ueber Missbildungen mit Störungen des Körperverschlusses. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1906, lxxviii, 221-266, 1 pl.—**Launois** (P.-E.) & **Roy** (P.) Gigantisme et infantilisme. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1902, xv, 540-582, 7 pl.—**Levinson** (H. M.) Some anatomical abnormities. Univ. Durham Coll. Med. Gaz., Newcastle, 1906-7, vii, 24.—**Loveland** (H. H.) Malformations. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 208.—**Lubarsch.** Unsere Kenntnisse über das Vorkommen und die Schicksale embryonal versprengter Keime und embryonaler Gewebsmissbildungen. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. iii, Pathol., 96-113.—**Luxardo** (A.) Contributo alla cura chirurgica di alcune deformazioni congenite. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 116-118.—**Maas.** Storch-Menschen. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1898, 554.—**McGuire** (S.) Tradition versus embryology in congenital malformation. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1912-13, xvii, 393-398.—**Martínez Angel** (A.) Deformidades del cuerpo humano. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1900, iii, 94-320, 2 pl.—**Meige** (H.) L'infantilisme. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir prat., Par., 1896, vii, 101-103.—**Meyer** (A. W.) Spolia anatomica addenda. Anat. Rec., Phila., 1915, ix, 483-527.—**Meyer** (R.) Erfolge und Aufgaben im Untersuchungsgebiete der "embryonalen Gewebsanomalien." Stud. z. Path. d. Entwcklng., Jena, 1913-14, i, 197-219. ———. Zur Vergleichung der embryonalen Gewebseinschlüsse und Gewebsanomalien bei Tier und Mensch. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 1293.—**Moulinier.** Anomalies musculaires et artérielles. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 239-241.—**Newton** (R. C.) Narrow jaws and small feet. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1912, lxxx, 138-141.—**Painter** (C. F.) The influence of skeletal defects, congenital and acquired, upon the body in health and disease. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1913, cxlvi, 469-480.—**Peters** (A.) Ueber die bei Missbildungen des Gesichtes vorkommende Rüsselbildung. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Heidelb., 1910, Wiesb., 1911, xxxvi, 163-174, 1 pl.—**Plesch** (J.) Zur Diagnose der kongenitalen Vitien. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xlvi, 390-392.—**Pleth** (V.) Anatomical anomalies, with special reference to surgery. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1902-3, xvi, 25-27.—**Pommer** (G.) Ein anatomischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Wachstums im Bereiche angeborener Defekte, nebst einschlägigen Bemerkungen über Inaktivitätsatrophie der Knochen in der Wachstumsperiode. Arch. f. Entwicklngsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., 1906, xxii, 370-444, 1 pl.—**Pryor** (J. W.) The X-ray in the study of congenital malformations. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, lxx, 681-684.—**Riechelmann** (W.) Ueber Missbildungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1906, ii, 300-302.—**Romano** (C.) Patogenesi ed etiologia generale delle deformità del corpo umano. Riforma med., Napoli, 1916, xxxii, 113; 152; 175.—**Rossi** (U.) Le anomalie antropologiche in rapporto alla condizione sociale e alla degenerazione. Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1897-8, v, 77-87.—**Sau** (J.) Respuesta á un cuestionario sobre bocio, cretinismo, mixedema, imbecilidad, idiotismo, epilepsia y tartamudez. Bol. mens. d. col. de méd. de Gerona, 1907, xii, 113; 129.—**Schäffer** (E.) Zur Lehre von den menschlichen Missbildungen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1897, liii, 15-30, 1 pl.—**Schwalbe** (E.) Ueber die Methoden und den Wert des Vergleichs menschlicher und tierischer Missbildungen. Stud. z. Path. d. Entwcklng., Jena, 1913-14, i, 1-11.—**Shenton** (E. W. H.) Normal abnormities. Physician & Surg., Lond., 1900, i, 98-101.—**Significance** (The) of anatomical variations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 694-698.—**Simmonds** (M.) Untersuchungen von Missbildungen mit Hilfe des Röntgenverfahrens (Chondrodystrophie, Anencephalie, Dicephalus, Syncephalus, Sympus, extrauterin entwickelter Fötus). Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1900-1901, iv, 197-211, 2 pl.—**Souligoux** (C.) Anomalies vasculaires et musculaires. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 657-660.—**Stern** (A.) Symmetrical malformations. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 334.—**Thorndike** (A.) Some notes on malformations. Am. J. Orthop. Surg., Phila., 1909-10, vii, 311-318. [Discussion], 417.—**von Torday** (F.) Einige praktisch wichtige Missbildungen. Wien. Klinik, 1901, xxvii, 1-34.—**Valdizan** (H.) El problema de los anormales. Crón. méd., Lima, 1913, xxx, 303-312.—**Viguier** (C.) Développements anormaux indépendants du milieu. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxviii, 1718-1720.—**Voron.** Malformations congénitales. Lyon méd., 1912, cxviii, 1449.—**Vuillemin** (P.) La loi et l'anomalie. Rec. jubilé sc. du Prof. Le Monnier, Nancy, 1913, 187-202.—**Warner** (F.) A clinical lecture on defects in development; their significance. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. s., lxxxii, 662-664.—**Wolff** (B.) Allgemeine Missbildungslehre und fetale Erkrankungen. Handb. d. allg. Path. u. d. path. Anat. d. Kindes, Wiesb., 1912, i, 299-342, *Also*, Reprint.—**Wucher** (O.) Ueber die Anordnung der Blutgefässe bei Doppelbildungen des Hühnchens. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1900, xv, 91-121, 2 pl.—**Yashima** (R.) Ueber Missbildungen unter den Militärpflichtigen. Ztschr. f. Mil.-Aerzte, Tokyo, 1912, No. 30, 60.—**Young** (J. K.) The etiology of congenital absence of parts. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1916, cxv, 248-250.

Abnormities (*Cases and statistics of*).

DAVIDSOHN (J. H.) *Ueber eine seltene Missbildung. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1906.

HARTJE (A. H. F.) *Ein seltner Fall von Bauchblasengenitalspalte. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1902.

KIESOW (W.) *Ueber eine durch amniotische Verwachsungen hervorgerufene Missbildung. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1909.

LUYKEN (E.) *Ein Fall von combinirter Missbildung aus dem pathologischen Institute zu Kiel. 8°. *Kiel*, 1903.

MARCHESE (L.) Bambina presentante numerose anomalie. 8°. *Catania*, 1896.

MEZGER (G.) *Beschreibung einiger Missbildungen mit Störung des Körperverschlusses. [Strassburg.] 8°. *Calw*, 1911.

ODISIO (L.) Mane torta radiale destra ed imperforazione incompleta dell' ano d'origine congenita. 8°. *Voghera*, 1900.

OLIVIER (E.) Un cas de malformation congénitale abdominale, osseuse et cardiaque. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

PREU (F. L. A.) *Ueber einen Fall von geborenem Defect rechtsseitiger Brustmuskeln und

Abnormities (*Cases and statistics of*).

Missbildung der Hand derselben Seite. 8°. *Breslau*, 1897.

Sammlung von stereoskopischen Röntgenbildern aus dem Neuen Allgemeinen Krankenhaus zu Hamburg-Eppendorf. VI. Deformitäten und Missbildungen. Hrsg. von Hildebrand, Scholz, Wieting. obl. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1903.

Welsch (A.) *Ueber einen seltenen Fall von Missbildung. 8°. *München*, 1909.

Werbelow (B.) *Ein Fall von Fissura abdominalis inferior. Beitrag zur Casuistik der Missgeburten. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1897.

Allan (J.) Some cases of congenital anomalies in children. Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1907, iv, 284-292.—**Allison** (C. C.) Monorchidism with congenital hernia. Omaha Clinic, 1897, x, 21.—**Anderson** (R. H.) Rough notes on some anomalies in anatomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 484-487.—**Ascher** (B.) Geschwister mit Anomalien der Ohren, der Zähne und der Haut. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1898, 114-121.—**Audebert.** Sillons congénitaux et amputations congénitales. Echo méd., Toulouse, 1900, 2. s., xiv, 235-237.—**Augagneur.** Malformation congénitale des pieds et des mains. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1894), 1895, xxxiv, pt. 2, 157.—**Babeş** (V.) & **Sion** (V.) Asupra câtor-va cazuri de anomalii congenitale producătoare de lesiuni mortale. Romania med., Bucuresci, 1896, iv, 65; 104.—**Batuyeff** (N. A.) [Arterial abnormality in the region of the internal opening of the inguinal canal (origin of inferior epigastric from the obturator artery).] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1895, xvi, 1141-1143.—**Beal** (A. M.) A case of cor bovinum and horseshoe kidney; necropsy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 1021.—**Berthe** (A.) A Carcinus with a right-handed walking-leg on the left side of the abdomen. J. Marine Biol. Assoc. U. King., Plymouth, 1896-7, n. s., iv, 144.—**Bibergeil** (E.) Zur Kasuistik seltener angeborener Deformitäten. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1909, xxiii, 593-604.—**Bowes** (C. K.) Congenital obliteration of œsophagus with other malformations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 586.—**van der Breggen** (F. A.) Een familaire oogafwijking en een aangeboren symmetrische misvorming van handen en voeten. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1915, 1874-1876.—**Broca** (A.) & **Lenoir** (O.) Note sur un cas de persistance du cartilage de Meckel avec absence de l'oreille externe du même coté; considérations sur le développement du maxillaire inférieur et des osselets de l'ouïe. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1896, xxxii, 559-566.—**Buday** (K.) Ueber einige seltenere Entwicklungs-Anomalien. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1903, xxxix, 101-106.—**Burckhard** (G.) Demonstration von zwei Doppelmissbildungen. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1898, 32-34.—**Cameron** (S.) Case of right aortic arch with abnormal disposition of the left innominate vein and thoracic gland. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 670.—**Capitan** & **Crozier.** Obésité et gigantisme chez un enfant de quatre ans. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 318.—**Carless** (A.) An interesting congenital abnormality: median cleft of the nose; median harelip. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1894-5. Lond., 1896, ii, 95.—**Cautley** (E.) Multiple congenital deformities. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1903-4, iv, 153-156.—**Čelakovsky** (L. J.) Zur Lehre von den congenitalen Verwachsungen. Sitzungsb. d. k.-böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Prag, 1903, No. 1, 1-15.—**Charvet.** Observations sur des cas d'anomalies anatomiques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1857, xliv, 63.—**Clark** (H. C.) Notes on anatomical and developmental anomalies in 1,300 autopsies. Proc. Canal Zone M. Assoc., Mount Hope, C. Z., 1912, v, pt. 1, 92-102, 1 pl. **Coenen** [H.] Vorstellung angeborener Missbildungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1905, xlii, 132. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1905), 1906, xxxvi, 24-28.—**Conolly** (N. A. W.) Two post-mortem abnormalities. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1907, xxvi, 287.—**Corner** (E. M.) Case of congenital absence of fibula, deformity of tarsus and absence of toe. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912-13, vi, Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 140.—**Cralg** (J. D.) Dissecting room anomalies, Albany Medical College. Albany M. Ann., 1900, xxi, 160.—**Crump** (W. G.) A few obstetrical abnormalities. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., Onconta, 1906, i, 107-112.—**Dartigues.** Sarcome télangiectasique du sein; anomalie congénitale de la région lombosacrée; queue pileuse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 104.—**Dawson** (F. W. W.) Abnormalities discovered in the dissecting room during 1897 and 1898. Westminst. Hosp. Rep. 1897-8, Lond., 1899, xi, 135-137.—**Deas** (F.) A case of deformities. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1902 3, iii, 24.—**Delanglade.** Note sur un cas de malformations multiples chez un nouveau-né . . . Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1897, xv, 230-236.—**Della Rovere** (D.) Rara anomalia del polmone destro; decorso anormale della grande vena azigos. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1897, 3. s., xlv, 95-102, 1 pl.—**Dorner.** Missbildung beider Arme (Strahldefekt) und der Brustwand. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 518.—**Dubrisay** (L.) Enfant atteint de porencéphalie et de syndactylie, issu d'une mère syphilitique. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1898, 81-87.—**Entz** (B.) [Interesting abnormities observed in autopsies in the Budapest State Hungarian Asylum for Children.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1910, viii, 803; 939, 1 pl.—**Falk** (E.) Eine seltene menschliche Missbildung und ihre Bedeutung für die Entwicklungsgeschichte. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1908, excii, 544-564. **Ferron.** Mobilité anormale de la tête. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 14.—**Fleux** (G.) Amputation congénitale de l'avant-bras et lipome congénital de la région sacrée. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1902, iv, 456-458.—**Fischer** (H.) Two cases of rare congenital malformation. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxi, 1249-1252.—**Friedjung** (J.) Beiträge zur Casuistik angeborener Missbildungen. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1899, xxvii, 412-420.—**Friedrich** (W.) Eine interessante Entwicklungs-Anomalie. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1900, xxxvi, 1231.—**Garnier** (S.) & **Santenoise.** Note sur le cas tératologique complexe d'un aliéné (gigantisme, féminisme, cryptorchidie). Arch. de neurol., Par., 1898, 2. s., v, 201-210.—**Gastou** (P.) & **Fournier** (E.) Malformation monstrueuse du crâne chez une hérédo-syphilitique d'origine paternelle; aplatissement et atrophie des circonvolutions psycho-motrices par compression osseuse; syndactylie des doigts. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1899, x, 35.—**de Gaulejac.** Anomalies congénitales originales chez un nourrisson. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1911, xv, 145.—**Geddes** (A. C.) Six abnormalities from the dissecting room. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1151.—**Général** (S. O.) Two rare cases of malformation. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 54.—**Ghost** (B. N.) Notes on a rare case of congenital maldevelopment. J. Trop. M. [etc.], Lond., 1909, xii, 303.—**Giannelli** (L.), **Laghi** (A.) & **Quercioli** (V.) Sulle più importanti varietà anatomiche rinvenute durante l'anno scolastico 1898-9. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1899, 4. s., xi, 353-376.—**Gilford** (H.) A condition of mixed premature and immature development. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1320. *Also:* Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, ix, 2-6.—**Gladstone** (R. J.) An account of some anatomical abnormalities. Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1897, i, 184-191.—**Graham** (G. H.) Case of congenital deformity of left arm and left side of head. Med. Electrol. & Radiol., Lond., 1904, v, 254.—**Green** (W. E.) A peculiar pelvic abnormality, absence of tube, ovary, and broad ligament, in a patient operated upon for a fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus. South. J. Homœop., Balt., 1895-6, xiii, 456-458.—**Halipré** (A.) Coup-d'œil sur les exhibitions de la Foire Saint-Romain. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1899, xiv, 560-563.—**Hammer** (H.) Zur Casuistik der Missbildungen des menschlichen Körpers. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1897, xviii, 67-78, 1 pl.—**Harold** (J.) Case of congenital imbecility associated with congenital deficiency of the chest wall and with cardiac disease. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 499.—**Harris** (H. E.) Cases of congenital deformities. Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1904, i, 502.—**Hatch** (Lucinda B.) A complication of congenital deformities. Woman's M. J., Cincin., 1914, xxiv, 92.—**Hecht** (L.) Zur Kasuistik der Missbildungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, ii, 2092. ———. Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Missbildungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1906, xxxii, 269.—**Heine** (L.) [Demonstration seltener Missbildungen des Taubenauges.] Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1904, Leipz., 1905, pt. 2, 261.—**Hellendall** (H.) Ueber die Untersuchung von zwei Fällen von epigastrischen Doppelmissbildungen mittels Radioskopie. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1902, vi, 59-68, 3 pl.—**Highet** (H. C.) A remarkable series of infantile malformations. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1605.—**Hiromoto** (B.) Statistik der angeborenen Missbildungen in Japan. Arch. f. Orthop. [etc.], Wiesb., 1913, xii, 219-232.—**Hödlmoser** (C.) Sprengelsche Difformität mit Cucullarisdefekt und rechtsseitiger Wanderniere bei einem 12jährigen Knaben. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xv, 1378-1384.—**Hughes** (A. W.) Fused atlas and occipital bone. Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1898-9, p. iv.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Deficiency of part of the pectoralis major in association with absence of the mammary gland. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1897, viii, 355. ———. A case of hypertrophy of the gums, with general dwarfdom. Edinb. M. J., 1897, n. s., i, 117-119.—**Jeanneney** (G.) Sujet porteur d'anomalies multiples. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1912, xlii, 569-572.—**Jones** (F. W.) The explanation of a recto-urethral anomaly, and some points in normal anatomy. Lancet, Lond., 1915, ii, 860.—**Josselin de Jong** (R.) [Unusual manifold combination of pathological abnormities.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1913, ii, 894.—**Keiffer.** Quelques malformations congénitales. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1907, lix, 577.—**Keith** (A.) Three demonstrations on malformations of the hind end of the body. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 1736, 1804; 1857. ———. Three demonstrations on congenital malformations of palate, face, and neck. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1909, lii, 865; 913; 961.—**Kompe** (K.) Kasuistische Beiträge zur Lehre von den Missbildungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 165.—**Lamb** (D. S.) Malformations and monstrosities in the Army Medical Museum. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1911, xxix, 374-400.—**Langran** (B.) Supernumerary fingers and malformation of the fœtal head. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 619.—**Lebedev** (D.) Eine seltene Combination von drei angeborenen Anomalien: Urachusfistel, Nabelstrangbruch und Cryptorchismus, bei einem Kind. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1912, lix, 233-245.—**Lévêque** (*Mlle.*) & **Levadoux** (M.) Documents recueillis

Abnormities (*Cases and statistics of*).

dans les salles de dissection; anomalies musculaires, artérielles et nerveuses. Toulouse méd., 1907, 2. s., ix, 77–79.—**Lilienthal** (H.) Unusual anatomical conditions disclosed by abdominal section; a report of three cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 531.—**Loewy** (S.) Zwei Fälle von angeborener Missbildung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 914.—**M.** (V.) Curieuses anomalies. Chron. méd., Par., 1902, ix, 634–642.—**Maass.** Ein Knabe mit defektem rechtem Arm. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1895, 413. ———. Bärenweib. *Ibid.*, 1897, 621–624.—**M'Gregor** (A. N.) Sequel to a remarkable case of unilateral hypertrophy in a child reported in March, 1894. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlvi, 200–203.—**Marfan** (A.-B.) Un cas de déformation congénitale des quatre membres, plus prononcée aux extrémités, caractérisée par l'allongement des os avec un certain degré d'amincissement. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3. s., xiii, 220–226.—**Marwedel** (G.) Ein Fall von persistierendem Urmund beim Menschen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1900–1901, xxix, 317–326, 1 pl.—**Maygrier.** Présentation d'un enfant atteint de malformations du crâne (proencéphalie) et des extrémités (syndactylie) par hérédo-syphilis. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1898, 28–33.—**Menière** (L.) Série d'arrêts de développement tous situés du côté droit (malformations de l'oreille, de la main, du pied, et kyste du cordon). Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1897, viii, 352–359, 2 pl.—**Missbildungen,** Verwachsungen und angeborene Trennungen. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1901–2, Wien u. Leipz., 1905, x–xi, 456–460.—**Morton** (R.) Some congenital abnormalities. Arch. Roentg. Ray, Lond., 1913–14, xviii, 442, 3 pl.—**Müller** (A. D.) [A case of singular deformity in a newborn child.] Forh. i d. kong. med. Selsk. i Kjøbenh., 1867–8, [pt. 6], 12–18.—**Neugebauer** (F.) [Three rare cases of anomalous development (herniæ funiculi umbilicalis).] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1901, xxix, 524; 549; 571.—**Odenbaugh** (J.) Unusual malformations in a child. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1898, v, 197–200.—**Pförringer.** Zur Kasuistik der angeborenen Verbildungen. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1908, xii, 181–183.—**Physical** curiosities. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 451.—**Piet.** Statistique des anomalies observées dans les salles de dissection (1898–9). J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1899, ii, 398–401.—**Porpeta y Llorente** (F.) Casos de anatomía anormal que merecen conocerse. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1898, xvi, 565–567.—**Primrose** (E. J.) Patency of pericardium; solitary kidney; septum in urinary bladder. Glasgow M. J., 1901, lvi, 184–189, 2 pl.—**Puech** (A.) Note sur divers vices de conformation présentés par une fille de naissance. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1857, xlv, 687.—**Pugliesi** (J.) Ueber einen seltenen Fall von angeborener Anomalie der Extremitäten; ein Beitrag zur Teratologie. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1895, 361–366.—**Pyotroff** (N. A.) [Monstrous development of the skull and spinal column.] Protok. i Trudi Russk. Chir. Obsh. Pirogova, 1895–6, S.-Peterb., 1897, xiv, 62–64.—**Renvall** (G.) [A contribution to our knowledge of congenital and familial deformities of the extremities.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1908, l, pt. 2, 462–471.—**Ridlon** (J.) Some unusual congenital deformities. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1896, ix, 179–189.—**Rieger** (K.) Demonstration des sogenannten Vogelkopf-Knaben Dóbos Janos aus Battonya in Ungarn. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1895, 113–130.—**Robineau** (*Mlle.*) Anomalies de la glande parotide, de l'artère maxillaire interne et du nerf facial. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 384–386.—**Ronna** (A.) Anomalie ossee e muscolari. Bibliog. anat., Par. & Nancy, 1907–8, xvii, 208–210.—**Royer** (B. F.) & **Wilson** (J. D.) Incomplete heterotaxy, with unusual heart malformations; case report. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1908, xxv, 881–896. *Also, in:* Pub. Jefferson Med. Coll. & Hosp., Phila., 1915, v, 1–16.—**Sacchi** (E.) Di un caso di gigantismo infantile (pedomacrosomia) con tumore del testicolo. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1895, x, 114–127, 2 pl.—**Sarkar** (R. C.) Notes on a double congenital defect in a boy. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1900, xviii, 446.—**Saunders** (A.) Congenital abnormality. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1914, xix, 85–89.—**Sawicki** (B. W.) [Congenital malformations; congenital hypertrophy of left lower extremity.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1897, 2. s., xvii, 1410–1420.—**Schlesselmann** (J. T.) Congenital abnormalities. Cleveland M. & S. Reporter, 1906, xiv, 435–438.—**Schoedel** (J.) Einseitige Bildungsfehler der Brustwandung und der entsprechenden oberen Gliedmasse. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1902, n. F., lvi, 11–28.—**Shands** (A. R.) A case of asymmetrical development. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1897, x, 37–39.—**Sippel** (A.) Eine Serie missbildeter Knaben von einem Elternpaar. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1906, xxx, 425.—**Straud.** Main bote et absence congénitale du radius; pieds bots et absence partielle, congénitale, du tibia. Province méd., Lyon, 1898, xii, 473–475.—**Stannus** (H. S.) Congenital anomalies in a native African race. Biometrika, Cambridge, 1914, x, 1–24, 6 pl.—**Steiner** (M.) Zur Kasuistik angeborener Missbildungen. Monatschr. f. orthop. Chir. [etc.], Berl., 1905, v, 9.—**Strauss** (J.) Ueber einige Fälle seltener Missbildungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 1456–1458.—**Swan** (J. M.) The anomalies observed in the dissecting room of the University of Pennsylvania during the session of 1896–7. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1897–8, x, 604: 1898–9, xi, 141.—**Tarenetski** (A. I.) [Three rare anatomical observations: 1. Double spleen. 2. Divided manubrium sterni. 3. Perforated canal in the nasal process of the frontal bone.] Laitop. Russk. Khir., S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 551–555, 1 pl.—**Téchoueyres & Herrmann.** Malformations congénitales chez un nouveau-né. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1911, xxxv, 29–35.—**Thomas** (E.) Ein Fall von Arachnodaktylie mit Schwimmhautbildung und einer eigenartigen Ohrmuscheldeformität. Ztschr. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1914, Orig., x, 109–115.—**Thury.** Notice sur un petit embryon humain qui offrait quelques particularités remarquables. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1851, xxxiii, 271.—**Tikhomiroff** (M. A.) [Demonstration of preparations of rare anatomical variations and anomalies.] Dnevnik Syezda Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v pamyat P'irogova, Kiyev, 1896, vi, No. 11, suppl., 14–17.—**Tims** (H. W. M.) Some anatomical abnormalities which have been observed in the dissecting room during 1895 and 1896. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1897, x, 85–88.—**Trilokekar** (V. S.) Anatomical peculiarities observed in Grant Medical College dissecting room. Jamsetji Jijibhai Hosp., Bombay. Rep., 1892, i, 119–123.—**Tschmarke** (P.) Zwei seltene Formen angeborener Missbildung. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1900, viii, 368–378.—**Turbil** (C.) Di un caso di macrosomia laterale sinistra. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1896, 3. s., xliv, 9–20.—**Unger** (L.) Ein Kind mit Missbildungen. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1914, xiii, 215.—**Van Duyse.** Macrostome congénital avec tumeurs pré-auriculaires. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1893–4, i, 432–438, 1 pl.—**Variot** (G.) Microsphygmie permanente sans lésions cardiaques appréciables chez un enfant de quatre ans; refroidissement habituel des extrémités; ichthyose de la peau du tronc. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1898, vi, 121–124.—**Waldstein.** Fall von Bauch- und Beckenspalte, Epispadie und Ectopia vesicæ an einer 33jährigen Patientin. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 515.—**Weber** (F. P.) Congenital eversion of the great toes and other abnormalities; bony process, on the left side of the neck, liable to be mistaken for a cervical rib. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912–13, vi, Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 160–163.—**White** (C. P.) Some malformations met with in the post-mortem room. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1194.—**Wilmart** (L.) Fragments d'anatomie (un médiastin sus-sternal, les bronches extra-pulmonaires, les lacunes de Morgagni, un cas d'anomalie réversive). Clinique, Brux., 1896, x, 393–397.—**Wissenberg** (S.) Angeborene allgemeine Gliederverkrümmung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 710.—**Woodhouse** (W. M.) A case of exomphalos with other malformations. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 443.—**Zeman** (A.) Ein seltener Fall von Abrachie. Rev. de méd. tchèque, Prague, 1909, i, 129.—**Ziegner** (H.) Kasuistische Beiträge zu der Klinik der Missbildungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1906, ii, 672–675.—**Zuccarelli** (A.) Osservazioni intorno alla frequenza di dati degenerativi somatici in rapporto con la condotta in alunni di scuole secondarie di Napoli. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, psichiat. [etc.], 87.

Abnormities (*Causes of*).

See **Abnormities** (*Pathogenesis of*).

Abnormities (*Inheritance of*).

See, also, **Abnormities** (*Pathogenesis of*).

Essiemont (A. I.) Four fetal malformations in one family. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 309.—**Gossage** (A. M.) The inheritance of certain human abnormalities. Eugenics Rev., Lond., 1912–13, iv, 147–153.—**Harman** (N. B.) Congenital defects and inheritance. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1914, xix, 93–110.—**Inheritance** (The) of abnormalities. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 1916.—**Lequeux** (P.) Malformations congénitales multiples et héréditaires. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1911, xiv, 26–30.—**Mekerttschlantz** (M.) Due coniugi con una serie di figli affetti da malformazione. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1911, xiii, 245–250.—**Schirmer** (E.) Eine Reihe missbildeter Mädchen von einem Elternpaar. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1907, xxxi, 71.

Abnormities (*Multiple*).

Grothusen (G.) Ueber mehrfache angeborene Schädel und Rückgratsspalten. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

Kiessling (W.) *Angeborener Nieren- und Samenleiterdefekt, Kryptorchismus. Krebsige Magencolonfistel. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1912.

Auché (B.) & **Lataste.** Absence congénitale complète des muscles pectoraux d'un seul côté, avec ectrodactylie et hémiatrophie faciale légère. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xliii, 51–53.—**Babes.** Die Beziehung von Entwicklungsanomalien am Gesicht zu überzähligen Fingern und Zehen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch. 1904, Jena, 1905, viii, 110–114.—**Bécigneul.** Fistules congénitales auriculaires, cervicales et parococcygienne avec absence de deux incisives observées chez une petite fille de 3 ans; hérédité paternelle directe. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1897–8, xv, 54–56.—**Bourneville & Tissier.** Idiotie symptomatique de méningo-encéphalite; rein unique; persistance du trou de Botal; cryptorchidie double. Progrès méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., iii, 193–198.—**Carpenter** (G.) Two sisters showing malforma-

Abnormities (*Multiple*).

tions of the skull and other congenital abnormalities. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1900–1901, i, 110–118.—**Clarke** (J.) Spina bifida occulta; double congenital dislocation of hip; congenital equino-varus. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1895, xiv, 576.—**Cousin** (G.) Anomalies des os; des articulations; des muscles; des vaisseaux; des nerfs et des viscères; anomalies du canal thoracique. Marseille méd., 1898, xxxv, 264–270.—**De Vriese** (Bertha). Étude anatomique d'un enfant présentant de multiples malformations congénitales. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1906, lxxiii, 168–171, 1 pl.—**Edington** (G. H.) Multiple malformations (genito-urinary and skeletal) occurring on one side of the body in a case of atresia ani. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1903–4, xxxviii, 476–484, 3 pl.—**Garrod** (A. E.) & **Davies** (L. W.) On a group of associated congenital malformations, including almost complete absence of the muscles of the abdominal wall, and abnormalities of the genito-urinary apparatus. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1905, lxxxviii, 363–382.—**Gruber** (G. B.) Mehrfache Branchialmissbildung (Mikrognathie im Verein mit Missbildung der Mundhöhle, Zunge, Thymusdrüse und Schilddrüse). Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1914, xvii, 476–483.—**Harman** (N. B.) A case of congenital deformity of both fore-limbs and of the external recti muscles of each eye. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1913, xviii, 103.—**Hébert** (P.) Absence congénitale des voies biliaires extra-hépatiques chez un enfant de un mois présentant en outre une persistance du trou de Botal, et une malformation congénitale du membre supérieur gauche, avec luxation de l'épaule, absence du radius et main bote cubitale. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1904, 2. s., v, 57–66.—**Hutchison** (R.) Cases showing multiple congenital abnormalities. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1901–2, ii, 21–24.—**Kingsley** (C. R.) A case of congenital deformities (patent ductus Botalli; absence of left kidney and chronic peripheral œdema). Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1911, xxii, 56, 1 pl.—**Koch** (M.) Multiple Hemmungs- und Defektbildungen bei einem neugeborenen Kinde. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1909, cxcvi, 207–220, 1 pl.—**Läwen** (A.) Ueber einen Fall von kongenitaler Wirbel-, Bauch-, Blasen-, Genital- und Darmspalte mit Verdoppelung des Cöcums und des Wurmfortsatzes. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1912–13, lv, 575–594, 1 pl.—**Lagoutte.** Un cas complexe de hernie ombilicale embryonnaire avec exstrophie de la vessie, abouchement de l'intestin dans la cavité vésicale et spina bifida. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 281–283.—**Lagriffe.** Malformations congénitales multiples chez un même sujet. Toulouse méd., 1900, 2. s., ii, 275.—**Laurentie.** Triple malformation congénitale à localisation unilatérale sur la face, le thorax et le membre supérieur; absence congénitale des muscles pectoraux. *Ibid.*, 1911, 2. s., xiii, 213–215, 1 pl.—**Leclercq** & **Leborgne.** Malformations multiples chez un nouveau-né. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1912, xvi, 546.—**Lord** (J. P.) Transverse fissure of mouth, lateral fissure of nose, and congenital absence of left maxillary ramus. Omaha Clinic, 1895–6, viii, 295.—**M'Kenzie** (B. E.) & **Galloway** (H. P. H.) Report of a case of unusual congenital multiple deformities. Am. J. Orthop. Surg., Bost., 1903–4, i, 349–352.—**Maygrier** (C.) & **Haller.** Hydrocéphalie, spina-bifida et malformations des membres inférieurs chez un nouveau-né. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1910, xiii, 114.—**Meyer** (A. W.) An instance of multiple anomalies. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1913–14, xlviii, 128.—**Middleton** (G. S.) A case of congenital absence of the left radius and of the left thumb, malformation of the left ulna, spinal curvature, and complete displacement of the heart to the right. Glasgow M. J., 1898, i, 244–248.—**Mouchet** (A.) Un cas curieux de difformités congénitales multiples. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 217–221.—**Muschlitz** (C. H.) Congenital deficiencies (with radiograms): cleft sacrum, imperforate anus, absence of radius, absence of phalanges and metacarpal bones of thumb on left side and metacarpal of thumb on right side. Am. Med., Phila. & York, Pa., 1907, n. s., ii, 689.—**Pearson** (J. S.) A case of multiple congenital defects. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 854.—**Pevzner** (I. M.) [Hemicephalus, ectopy of the heart and liver.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1899, xiii, 683–686, 1 pl.—**Rendu** (A.) & **Verrier** (H.) Absence partielle du sacrum, pieds bots congénitaux varus équin et talus valgus, malformation de l'anus, troubles paralytiques, luxation bilaterale des hanches et microcéphalie. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1913, 3. s., iv, 311–314. ———. ———. Absence congénitale du sacrum et du coccyx; paralysie des membres inférieurs; pieds bots; incontinence d'urine; macrocéphalie; luxation congénitale des deux hanches. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 1174. ——— ———. Malformations congénitales multiples. *Ibid.*, 1914, cxxii, 1082–1084.—**Robineau** (*Mlle.*) Anomalies de la glande parotide, de l'artère maxillaire interne et du nerf facial. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 384–386.—**Sangalli** (G.) Rarissime anomale conformazioni congenite ed acquisite del pancreas e dei testicoli. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1897, lvi, 31–33.—**Smith** (E. A.) Multiple congenital deformities. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908–9, ii, Clin. Sect., 213.—**Sutherland** (G. A.) & **Clarke** (J.) A case of multiple congenital abnormalities. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1901–2, ii, 25–29.—**Tallant** (Alice W.) A case of multiple congenital malformation. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1914, xxxi, 45–52.—**Tison** (J.) Un cas de malformations

Abnormities (*Multiple*).

multiples décelées par la radiographie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de radiol. méd. de Par., 1914, vi, 58, 1 pl.—**Variot** (G.) Hémiatrophie congénitale de la face et de la langue à gauche; absence du muscle sterno-cléido-mastoïdien et hernie cervicale du poumon du même côté. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1912, xiv, 114–119.—**Waugh** (G. E.) Multiple congenital deformities. Clin. J., Lond., 1911–12, xxxix, 302.

Abnormities (*Pathogenesis of*).

See, also, **Abnormities** (*Inheritance of*).

Gähtgens (R.) *Die membranöse Einhüllung von Embryonen als Ursache von Missbildungen. 8°. *Giessen*, 1898.

Lambert (H.) *Malformations congénitales en rapport avec les lésions de l'amnios. 8°. *Lyon*, 1908.

Ullmann (A.) *Beitrag zur Lehre der Aetiologie der angeborenen Bildungshemmungen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

Bade (P.) Partielle Hyperplasie als eine Ursache der angeborenen Deformitäten. Arch. f. Orthop. [etc.], Wiesb., 1906, iv, 327–338.—**Banta** (A. M.) & Gortner (R. A.) The production of accessory appendages and other abnormalities in amphibian larvæ through the action of centrifugal force. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1913–14, xi, 177.—**Barnes** (Ella E.) Some causes of congenital deformities. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 1152–1154.—**Charrin** (A.) & **Gley** (E.) Sur l'action héréditaire et l'influence tératogène des produits microbiens. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1896, 5. s., viii, 225–237, 1 pl.—**Dreifuss** (A.) Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zu den durch mechanische Einwirkung entstandenen angeborenen Missbildungen. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1907, xviii, 121–123.—**Falk** (E.) Fötale Entwicklungsstörungen am Becken und an der Wirbelsäule als Ursache von Deformitäten, insbesondere von Skoliosen und angeborener Hüftluxation. *Ibid.*, 1913, xxxi, 545–566.—**Féré** (C.) Recherches sur la puissance tératogène et sur la puissance toxique de l'acétone. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1896, 5. s., viii, 238–247.—**Galippe** (V.) Des causes générales des anomalies, de leurs corrélations et de l'influence de celles-ci sur la transmission héréditaire des malformations et de leurs conséquences pathologiques. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. xvii, Stomatol., 97–123.—**Gendron** (F.) & **Brunet** (P.) Des scolioses liées à un développement inégal des membres inférieurs. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1896, ix, 144–152.—**Hoennicke.** Experimentell erzeugte Missbildungen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte. 1907, Leipz., 1908, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 152.—**Hunauld.** Recherches sur les causes de la structure singulière qu'on rencontre quelquefois dans différentes parties du corps humain. Hist. Acad. roy. d. s. 1740, Par., 1742, 371–384, 2 pl.—**Linzenmeier** & **Brandes.** Extrachoriale Fruchtentwicklung und ihre Bedeutung für die Entstehung kongenitaler Deformitäten. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1912, lxxxii, 100–116.—**Mayo** (C. H.) Errors in anatomical development, their cause and surgical significance. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1916, xxii, 11–17.—**von Monakow** (C.) Aetiologie der Spaltbildungen. Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.], 1899, Wiesb., 1901, vi, 537–547.—**Nové-Josserand** & **Lyonnet.** Arrêt de développement déterminé par des produits solubles microbiens. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvi, pt. 2, 29.—**Parker** (W. R.) The cause of hare-lip, cleft palate, cretinism, etc. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, ii, 278.—**Schmidt** (G.) Fehlerhafte Keimanlage als Entstehungsursache angeborener Fuss-, Hand- und Schädelverbildungen, insbesondere des Klumpfusses und des Schrägkopfes. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1903, xii, 315–353.—**Secérov** (S.) Ueber die experimentell erzeugten Doppel-, Dreifach- und Mehrfachbildungen der Fühler bei den Schnecken, speziell bei der Limnea stagnalis (L.). Arch. f. Entwcklngsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., 1914, xl, 104–120, 1 pl.—**Theodorov** (A.) Zur Frage der amniogenen Entstehung der Misbildungen. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien u. Leipz., 1907, xxviii, Abt. f. Chir., 29–36, 3 pl.—**Woodruff** (C. E.) The causes of abnormalities; heredity or environment. Items Interest, N. Y., 1915, xxxvii, 86–97.

Abnormities *in animals.*

Albrecht. Eine Missbildung bei einem Hahne. München. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1909, liii, 3–7.—**Bierens de Haan** (J. A.) Ueber die Entwicklung heterogener Verschmelzungen bei Echiniden. Arch. f. Entwcklngsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz. & Berl., 1913, xxxvii, 420–432.—**Boecker** (E.) Missbildungen bei Hydra. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1914, xliv, 298–315.—**Bradley** (O. C.) Defective development of the, face and cranium in a calf. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1898, xlvi, 393–396.—**Brückner** (G.) Ein Fall von Missbildung beim Hühnchen. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1913, xlii, 512–514.—**Cunningham** (J. T.) A peculiarly abnormal specimen of the turbot. J. Marine Biol. Ass. U. Kingdom, Plymouth, 1907–10, n. s., viii, 44–46, 1 pl.—**Dogiel** (V.) Ein interessanter Fall von atavistischer Missbildung bei einer Pantopodenlarve. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1911, xxxviii, 321–

Abnormities *in animals.*

323.—**Gamba** (E.) Un caso di asimetria del cranio in un cavallo affetto da epilessia. Mod. zooiatro, Torino, 1898, ix, 82.—**Gräper** (L.) Ueber eine dreischwänzige Eidechse mit sieben Schwanzskeletten. Arch. f. Entwcklngsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., 1909, xxvii, 640–652, 1 pl.—**Grosser** (O.) & **Przibram** (H.) Einige Missbildungen beim Dornhai (Acanthias vulgaris Risso). *Ibid.*, 1906, xxii, 21–37, 1 pl.—**Guerrini** (G.) Cheilo-Gnatho-Glossoschisis, Dignatia; Beitrag zu den kongenitalen Missbildungen beim Kalbe. München. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1909, liii, 657; 678; 697.—**von Hansemann.** Ueber abnorme Rattenschädel. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1904, 376.—**Hill** (L. M.) A deformed chick. Bull. scient. lab. Denison Univ., Granville, O., 1902, xii, 29–32.—**Howe** (G.) Supernumerary vessel on foal's head and neck. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1904–5, xvii, 88.—**Janson.** Ueber scheinbare Geschlechtsmetamorphose bei Hühnern. Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Völkerk. Ostasiens in Tokio, 1897, vi, 478–480.—**Marriott** (F.) Two abnormalities. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1903–4, xvi, 136.—**O'Rorke** (F. C.) Two cases of deformity. Vet. J., Lond., 1907, 21.—**Regnault** (F.) Les infirmités et les anomalies des animaux sauvages devant les théories darwiniennes. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1912, 6. s., iii, 140–146.—**Smallwood** (W. M.) Some vertebrate abnormalities. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1906, xxix, 460–462.—**Willach** (P.) Einige Bildungsfehler (vitia primæ formationis) und ihre Folgen an den Geschlechtsorganen des Huhnes. Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Karlsruhe, 1898, vi, 305.—**Willett** (A. E.) An interesting congenital malformation. Vet. J., Lond., 1912, lxviii, 344.

Aboab (Albert) [1882–]. *De l'accouchement à terme dans les bassins rachitiques. 38 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1910, No. 109.

Abonyi (Josef). Ueber Narcotica, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Bromäthyls. 66 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1891.

Forms 1. Hft. of: Wien. Klinik.

———. A fogászat Hippokrates korában. [Dentistry in the age of Hippocrates.] 16 pp. 4°. *Budapest, Orvosi hetil.*, 1899.

Abord (Alexandre) [1884–]. *La médecine populaire et les pratiques superstitieuses du Morvan. 60 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1910, No. 167.

Abortifacients.

See, also, **Ergot** (*Action of*), **Quinine** (*Action of*), *on uterus*; **Tanacetum** (*Toxicology of*).

Jürrs (F.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Wirkungen einiger als Volksabortiva benutzten Pflanzen, Tanacetum, Thuja, Myristica. Mit Vorwort von R. Kobert. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1904.

Blonk (J. C.) Sidagoeri als abortivum. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1895, xxxv, 564.—**Burke** (A. St. L.) Lead as abortifacient. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 259.—**Cadman** (H. C.), **Ross** (S. J.) & **Eales** (W.) Lead as an abortifacient. *Ibid.*, 1905, i, 653.—**Davis** (G. R.) Abortifacient drugs simulating frequently observed diseases. West Virg. M. J., Wheeling, 1909–10, iv, 337–339.—**Egger** (S.) Schwefelsäure als Abortivum. Fricdreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1900, li, 241–245.—**Guillemard** (H.) Sur la détermination de quelques substances dites abortives. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1914, xxix, 606–608.—**Hall** (A. J.) The increasing use of lead as an abortifacient; a series of thirty cases of plumbism. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 584–587.———. Diachylon as an abortifacient. *Ibid.*, 1909, i, 277; 1913, ii, 409.—**Heelis** (R.), **Jacob** (F. H.) & **Trotman** (S. R.) Does diachylon affect the infant when it fails to produce abortion? *Ibid.*, 1906, i, 257.—**Kratter** (J.) Ueber Phosphor und Arsen als Fruchtabtreibungsmittel. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1902, n. F., xxiii, 1–12. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipz., 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlftc., 560.—**Macht** (D. I.) The action of so-called emmenagogue oils on the isolated uterus, with a report of a case of pennyroyal poisoning. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 105–107.—**Priestley** (J. G.) Lead as an abortifacient; a fatal case. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 778.—**Prochnow** (L.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Wirkung der Volksabortiva. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1911, xx, 313–319.—**Ramos** (D. F.) & **Marruz** (S. G.) Tres casos clínicos como contribución al estudio de la pituitrina y la ergotina y de su peligroso abuso. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clin. de la Habana, 1916, xxiii, 123–127.—**von Reitz.** Absinth ein Abortivum. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., 1906, xii, 214.—**Robson** (F. W. H.) Abortion following the use of diachylon. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 1394.—**Römer** (R.) Die Abortiva der Malaien auf der Ostküste Sumatras. Janus, Harlem, 1909, xii, 890–894.—**Rübsamen** (W.) Klinisch-experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirksamkeit der Wehenmittel in der Nachgeburtsperiode. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 627–630.—**Sale** of diachylon as an abortifacient. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 334.—**von Sury** (K.) Abtreibungsversuch mit Safrantinktur. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1914, xx, 389–392.—**Traffic** (The) in abortifacients. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1270; 1899, i, 110.—**Wirtz** (H.) Ein neues, den Uterus öffnendes und energische Wehen erregendes Mittel. [Liquor ferri sesquichloridi.] Aerztl. Rundschau München, 1914, xxiv, 217–219.—**Zinsser.** Ueber wehenerregende Mittel. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 321.

Abortion.

See, also, **Fœtus** (*Death of*); **Hæmorrhage** (*Uterine*); **Labor** ((*Complicated*) *from premature separation of the placenta*; **Labor** (*Premature, Induction of*).

Benoist (G.) * Des rapports entre l'embryon et le placenta dans l'avortement. (Étude clinique.) 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

Caufeynon. L'avortement. Causes de l'avortement spontané et accidentel; l'avortement provoqué et criminel; médecine légale. 8°. *Paris*, [1903].

Chatenier (*Mme.* F.) *De l'avortement globoamniotique. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1908.

Claverie (H.) *Essai sur l'avortement brusqué. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Delestre (M.) De l'avortement. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Harderus (J.) *De partu septimestri, tam ictorum responsis, quam medicorum placitis insigni. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1663.

Hattat (G.) *De l'expulsion de l'œuf fermé; étude clinique et d'anatomie macroscopique. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

Hoebeke (J. P.) Verhandeling over de miskraam. Uit het Fransch vertaald, door C. Ph. Meyer en G. C. Terlaak. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1843.

Lindemann (G.) *Zur Prognose und Therapie des fieberhaften Aborts. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1914.

Mazurin (K. M.) [Abortion; a chapter from practical obstetrics.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1911.

Pazzi (M.) L'aborto interno; studio clinico-istologico, con analisi storico-critico-bibliografica del "partus nullus" tanto nella specie umana quanto nei bruti. Nuova teoria del parto. Proposta di modificare la nomenclatura delle ritenzioni ovulari. Contributo alla patogenesi della placenta marginata. Intorno all'origine del rivestimento esterno dei villi del corion. 8°. *Bologna*, 1900.

Piering (O.) Ueber den Abortus. Ein Leitfaden für Aerzte und Studirende. 12°. *Berlin*, 1899.

Rentoul (R. R.) The causes and treatment of abortion. With an introduction by Lawson Tait. 8°. *London*, 1897.

Sayao de Bustamento (H.) *Contribuição ao estudo do aborto. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1905.

Zuccani (J.) *De abortu. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1832.

Abortion. Bull. Internat. Med.-Leg. Cong. 1889, N. Y., 1891, 164–181.—**Abortion** among the ancients. Lancet, Lond., 1907, i, 178.—**Abortion** socially, medically and medico-legally considered. [Discussion.] Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxiv, 566–568.—**Adam** (G. R.) Some notes on abortion and its management. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1898, iii, 163–169.—**Aldrich** (W. J.) The causes and treatment of abortion. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1898, iv, 319–325.—**Allen** (R. C.) Causes, symptoms and treatment of abortion. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Chicago, 1903, 584–589.—**Ballantine** (J. W.) Abortions. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1901, 11. s., ii, 231–239.—**Bertolet** (J. M.) Abortion. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xli, 225–227. [Discussion], 232.—**Boesebeck** (S.) Ursachen, Verlauf und Behandlung von Fehlgeburten. Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, xviii, 403–405.—**Boissard.** Des avortements en général et de leur thérapeutique en particulier. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1898, xxvi, 35; 44; 52; 59; 69. *Also:* Méd. mod., Par., 1898, ix, 121; 123.—**Boshouwers** (H.) Over abortus. Tijdschr. v. prakt. Verlosk., Haarlem, 1908, xi, 1; 21; 57.—**Bossi**

Abortion.

(L. M.) Contributo allo studio della frequenza, delle cause e del trattamento dell' aborto. Corriere san., Milano, 1898, ix, 117-123.—**de Bovis** (R.) Autour de l'avortement. Semaine méd., Par., 1910, xxx, 505-507.—**Brindeau** (A.) L'avortement. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1903, i, 95-98.—**Budin** (P.) Avortement. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1904, xxxii, 129; 137.—**Chazan** (S.) Die Fehlgeburt, ihr Vorkommen, Verlauf und ihre Behandlung. Handb. d. Geburtsh. . . . F. von Wiuckel, Wiesb., 1904, ii, 1317-1366.—**Claiborne** (J. H.) Abortion. Tr. Tri-State M. Ass., Raleigh, 1902, iv, 177-187.—**Dickinson** (E. T.) Abortion. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1900, lxxiii, 91-94.—**Discussion** on abortion. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Bost., 1895-6, ix, 580-586.—**Discussion** (A) on the causation, prevention, and treatment of miscarriage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 943-948.—**Engländer** (B.) Die Zeit des Eintritts der ersten Fehlgeburt. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1906, xxx, 211-213.—**Fernandez** (U.) Estudio anatomo-clinico del aborto. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1907, xiv, 969; 999; 1030; 1078; 1096.—**Fruhinsholz** (A.) Quelques considérations sur la physiologie pathologique de l'avortement; déductions pratiques. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1906, xxxviii, 97-109.—**Fyke** (B. F.) Abortion. Kentucky M. J., Louisville, 1904-5, ii, 445.—**Haggard** (W. D.) Abortion; accidental, essential, criminal. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1898, lxix, 367-374. *Also:* South. Pract., Nashville, 1898, xx, 351-363.—**Hall** (J. A.) Abortions. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lv, 72-78.—**Happel** (T. J.) Abortion. South. Pract., Nashville, 1903, xxv, 561.—**Hegar** (A.) Pathologisch-anatomische Beiträge zur Lehre vom Abort. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1902, vi, 137-200, 3 pl. ———. Der Abort. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. u. Wien, 1902, ix, 245-260.—**Heidner** (G. A.) Abortion. Milwaukee M. J., 1904, xii, 261-264.—**Herman** (G. E.) A lecture on abortion. Clin. J., Lond., 1910-11, xxxvii, 145-149.—**Himmelfarb** (G. I.) [Historical sketch of abortion.] Terap. Obozr., Odessa, 1914, vii, 141-147. [Discussion], 153-168.—**Hirst** (J. W.) Abortion. Alabama M. & S. Age, Birmingh., 1898-9, xi, 113-122.—**Horigan** (J. A.) Some moral and scientific aspects of abortion. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, xi, 177-193.—**Horrocks** (P.) The causation, prevention, and treatment of miscarriage. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 181.—**Jacobs.** A propos de l'avortement. Arch. de gynéc. et de tocol., Par., 1896, xxiii, 298-303. *Also:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1896, xviii, 20-29.—**Krim** (J. M.) Abortion; cause and treatment. Med. Times, N. Y., 1897, xxv, 198-202.—**Kubinyi** (P.) Die moderne Abortusfrage. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1914, l, 7; 14; 24; 31.—**Lasource** (P.) El aborto entre los Romanos. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1899, xvii, 505-513.—**Livon** (J.) Expulsion de l'œuf en bloc dans les cinq derniers mois de la grossesse. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1907, 2. s., iv, 432.—**Löwenhaupt** (R.) Die moderne Lehre des Abortus. Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1901, 5: 65.—**McLeod** (J. C.) Remarks on the subject abortion. Mobile M. & S. J., 1904, iv, 69-74.—**Macon** (A. L.) The premature expulsion of the ovum: its causes, prevention, and treatment. South. Pract., Nashville, 1896, xviii, 160-164.—**Meyer** (S.) [Abortion.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, Københ., 1902, 5. R., ix, 1129-1140.—**Mitchell** (J. M.) Abortion; cause, prophylaxis and treatment. Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1914, xxvi, 603-605.—**Molz** (C. O.) Abortion; or, expulsion of the unviable fetus. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1900, xxii, 350-358.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Miscarriage. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1901-2, xv, 21. ———. Abortion, its causes and treatmeut. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 1262. *Also*, Reprint.—**Moody** (G. W.) Abortion. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1903, 118-128.—**Nicolini** (C.) L'aborto nelle campagne. Arte ostet., Milano, 1906, xx, 53-58.—**Noble** (T. B.) Abortion. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Logansport, 1901, 420-425.—**Pattison** (H. A.) Abortion. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1907, xi, 652-658.—**Pazzi** (M.) Ancora sull'aborto interno. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1901, 8. s., i, 453-461.—**Piana** (G.) Dell' aborto interno. Arte ostet., Milano, 1911, xxv, 97-106.—**Pinard** (A.) Clinical lecture on miscarriage and premature labour; their symptoms, complications and treatment. Med. Week, Par., 1893, i, 313.—**Plauchu.** A propos de l'avortement. Lyon méd., 1912, cxviii, 692.—**Pouliot** (L.) L'expulsion de l'œuf en bloc aux différentes époques de la grossesse. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1905, xix, 217-230.—**Puech** (P.) De la rupture prématurée spontanée des membranes de l'œuf. N. Montpel. méd., 1899, viii, 820: ix, 55.—**Queirel.** Contribution à l'étude de l'accouchement prématuré spontané. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. 1898. Mém. et disc., Par., 1900, ii, 512-515. ———. Avortement. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat., Par., 1905, xviii, 274; 306.—**Ranwez.** Relation de quelques faits pour servir à l'étude de l'avortement. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Brux., 1902-3, xiv, 222-235. *Also:* Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1903, x, 261-269.—**Reinach** (S.) Abortion among the ancients. Lancet, Lond., 1907, i, 325.—**Remy** (S.) A propos de l'avortement. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1906, xxxviii, 403; 429; 472.—**Rowe** (J. W.) A résumé of the modern teaching on abortion. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1908, lxxxix, 259-266.—**Roy** (T. A.) Abortion. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1906-7, lix, 101-104.—**Rudaux** (P.) L'avortement. J. méd. franç., Par., 1909, iii, suppl.: Consultations méd. franc., Fasc. xii, 199-214. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sachs** (E.) Vorschläge für weitere Forschungen über den fieberhaften Abort. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1912, xxxvi, 193-198.—**Samuels** (A.) Abortion. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1910, xxxvii, 132-140.—**Schaeffer** (O.) Ueber die unterbrochene Fehlgeburt; verschiedene Formen derselben und deren Behandlung. Deutsche Praxis, München, 1901, x, 19; 60; 93; 207; 247; 283; 314.—**Schaeffer** (R.) [Remarks on abortion.] Tidsskr. f. Jordemødre, Kjøbenh., 1903-4, xiv, 1-7.—**Small** (A. R.) Abortion, with special reference to the treatment of incomplete abortions. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1907, xi, 532-538. [Discussion], 585-592.—**Stevens** (T. G.) The causes and treatment of abortion. Hospital, Loud., 1908-9, xlv, 215-218.—**Stone** (W. S.) Abortion before the fourth month. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1899-1900, vi, 273-278.—**Symposium** on abortion and miscarriage. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1908, vi, 270-276.—**Tarnier.** Ruptures prématurées des membranes. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1897, xxv, 233-235.—**Taylor** (C. B.) Abortion. Iowa M. J. [etc.], Des Moines, 1907, xiv, 285-300.—**Temesváry** (R.) [Abortion.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1905, xlv, 116; 132; 151; 168; 182.—**de Torres Villarroel** (D.) El aborto. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1904, xxii, 296-300.—**Vanderlinden** (O.) De l'avortement. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1896, iii, pt. 2, 43; 164.—**Vignolo** (Q.) Di alcune particolari alterazioni delle membrane dell' uovo umano in caso di rottura prematura e precoce. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1899, viii, 484.—**Walker** (L. A.) Abortion from the standpoint of the general practitioner. Memphis M. Month., 1912, xxxii, 71-75.—**Wallich** (V.) De l'avortement précoce. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1913, xxi, 1-22.—**Wanzer** (C. M.) Abortion; its etiology, symptomatology, and treatment. Columbus M. J., 1905, xxix, 431-434.—**Watson** (B. P.) & **Wade** (H.) The histological changes associated with an early abortion, with special reference to the vessels of the decidua. J. Obst. & Gynæc. Brit. Emp., 1910, xvii, 103-107, 5 pl.—**Weymeersch** (A.) Mécanisme de l'avortement et de la restauration utérine après l'ablation des corps jaunes. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1910, lxviii, 189-203.—**Wilkinson** (A. D.) Abortion. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1899, iv, 298; 341; 374; 411; 1900, v, 20; 55; 83; 116; 158. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wyatt** (J. L.) Abortion. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911, ix, 226.—**Zavala** (M. G.) Some remarks as to abortions and still births, and their relation to hygiene. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., Concord, 1896, xxi, 273-276.

Abortion (*Bovine*).

See **Abortion** (*Infectious*).

Abortion (*Cases and statistics of*).

Collignon (C.) *Progression ascendante du nombre des avortements et ses causes. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

Duchêne (L.) *Les avortements à la Maternité de l'Hôtel-Dieu. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

Menocal (F. de S.) *Estudio sobre el aborto en México. 8°. *México*, 1869.

Moser (F.) *Ueber Morbidität und Mortalität bei Abortus. Gestützt auf 903 Fälle (Krankengeschichten und Sterbekarten). 4°. *Bern*, 1900.

Sprauer (L.) *Ueber die Häufigkeit der Aborte nach anamnestischen Angaben aus den klinischen Journalen (1902-7) der Freiburger Universitäts-Frauenklinik. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1907.

Andrews (J. L.) The greatly increased frequency of the occurrence of abortion, as shown by reports from Memphis physicians; an essay on the causes for the same. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1905, lxxii, 124-145.—**Aranow** (I.) Abortion with expulsion of placenta at the third month, full-term baby at nine months; probable twin pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1916, lxxiii, 731. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, lxxxix, 539.—**Arzoumanian.** De l'avortement; deux observations. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1896-7, xxxix, 5; 21; 33; 79; 88; 102; 116.—**Audebert.** Expulsion de l'œuf en bloc; deux observations. Toulouse méd., 1899, 2. s., i, 151-155.—**Ballantyne** (J. W.) An abortion sac. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1907-8, xxxiii, 63.—**Bleichröder.** Ueber die Zunahme der Fehlgeburten in den Berliner städtischen Krankenhäusern. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 451-453.—**Blondel** (R.) Statistique personnelle de 100 cas d'avortements (1890-1902). Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1902, v, 135-145.—**Bogdanovics** (M.) [Abortion: 2,732 cases.] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1905, 257-272.—**Boissard** (A.) Les avortements à la Maternité de Tenon pendant le dernier trimestre de l'année 1906, et en particulier les avortements criminels. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1907, x, 53-59.—**Boissard** (A.) & **Dévé** (C.) Œuf abortif atteint de dégénérescence hémorrhagique sous-choriale généralisée. *Ibid.*, 1911, xiv, 284.—**Bolssard** (A.) & **Pouliot** (L.) Deux observations d'expulsion de l'œuf en bloc. *Ibid.*, 1908, xi, 382-385.—**Boissard** (A.) & **Virgnes.** Expulsion spontanée d'un œuf mort dans la cavité utérine; réteution anormale-

Abortion (*Cases and statistics of*).

ment prolongée. *Ibid.*, 1911, xiv, 370–372.—**Bonnaire** & **Maury.** Avortement de cinq mois; fœtus partiellement extra-amniotique. *Ibid.*, 1900, iii, 369–371.—**Boyd** (J. A.) A case of abortion, with treatment. Texas M. J., Austin, 1897–8, xiii, 7–9.—**Brassart** & **Minet.** Expulsion d'un œuf entier au septième mois de la grossesse. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, 178.—**Cameron** (J. A.) Records from general practice; cases of abortion. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1902, xxi, 458–462.—**Campacci.** Di un caso di aborto interno. Boll. d. Soc. tosc. di ostet. e ginec., Firenze, 1902, i, 7–9.—**Cathala** (V.) Avortement de cinq mois; fœtus extra-membraneux. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1902, v, 29–33.—**Clark** (F. S.) A miscarriage at the third month in which the ovum was not ruptured and the fetus was absent. Cleveland J. M., 1898, iii, 109.—**Commandeur.** De la morbidité et de la mortalité de l'avortement d'après 2,000 observations hospitalières. Rev. de méd., Par., 1911, xxxi, num. spéc., 208–212.—**Dixon** (J. H.) A case of spurious abortion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1639.—**Dodge** (J. R.) Embryonic miscarriage. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1896, xx, 568–575.—**Doléris** (J.-M.) Statistique sur l'avortement. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1905, 2. s., ii, 206–224. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1905, vii, 62–76. *Also, transl.*, Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1905, xviii, 401–417.—**Dubrisay** (L.) Grossesse avec hydrorrhée persistante à partir du 4e mois; accouchement prématuré, à 7 mois, d'un enfant vivant, pesant 1.645 grammes et s'étant développé dans la cavité utérine, en dehors des membranes; placenta présentant une cavité ovulaire rudimentaire. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1899, ii, 50–56.—**Durodié.** Avortement à deux mois et demi, sans aucun symptôme de grossesse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. (1910) de Bordeaux, 1911, 530–534.—**Edvige** (L. C.) Collaborazione delle levatrici; un caso di aborto interno. Arte ostet., Milano, 1911, xxv, 186–188.—**F.** (M.) Fehlgeburt bei einer 41jährigen Zehntgebärenden. Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1906, xxi, 58–60.—**Fabre** & **Rhenter.** Les avortements à la Clinique obstétricale en 1911. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 113–119.—**Fieux.** Sur un cas d'avortement. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 106–108.—**Figini** (Anna). Un caso di aborto interno. Arte ostet., Milano, 1908, xxii, 273–275.—**Fothergill.** A decidual uterine cast expelled after eight weeks' amenorrhœa, together with an ovum of about five days' growth.. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1901), 1902, xliii, 162–165, 2 l., 2 pl.—**Franz** (K.) Zur Lehre des Aborts auf Grund einer Zusammenstellung von 844 Fällen von Abort. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1898, i, 493–514.—**Gardner** (W. E.) Inevitable abortion, with report of case. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1903, xxxv, 9–11.—**Gaussel-Ziegelmann** (*Mme.*) Un cas d'avortement globo-amniotique. Montpel. méd., 1908, xxvi, 352–355.—**Goubert** (J.) Expulsion d'un œuf en bloc au 7e mois de la grossesse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. de Vaucluse, Avignon, 1910, vi, 407–409.—**Graves** (W. J.) Miscarriage, with respiration in a five-months' fetus. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1902, xxxvii, 161–163.—**Grünspan** (A.) Ueber Fehlgeburten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1913, xxxix, 2049.—**Guérin-Valmale.** Avortement gémellaire à deux mois. Montpel. méd., 1903, xvi, 595. ———. Avortement globo-amniotique. *Ibid.*, 1907, xxiv, 207–209.—**Harrison** (V. W.) Aseptic abortion at or about the third month. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1913, lxviii, 83–85.—**Haultain** (F. W. N.) A rare form of abortion; expulsion of the amniotic sac alone. Edinb. M. J., 1895–6, xli, 700–703.—**Hay** (M.) An inquiry into still-births in the city of Aberdeen. Med. Officer, Lond., 1912, vii, 155; 169.—**Hellier** (J. B.) A note on the occurrence of abortion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 144.—**Hendon** (G. A.) A case of abortion. Louisville M. Month., 1898–9, v, 129–131.—**Herrgott** (A.) Quelques considérations sur les avortements à la Maternité de Nancy, de 1907 à 1912. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 565–572.—**Hivet.** Rupture probablement traumatique de l'utérus au 3e mois de la grossesse, suivie de l'expulsion du fœtus et de ses annexes dans le ligament large gauche. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1898, 75.—**Kelly** (J. K.) Four cases of abortion. Glasgow M. J., 1900, liii, 169–172.—**Kubacki.** [Spontaneous premature labor through the abdominal integuments.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1910, xxii, 408.—**Kurpjuweit.** Zur Statistik der Fehlgeburten. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1914, xxvii, 132–136.—**Kuzmin** (S. I.) [On abortion; statistics of abortion in the Government of Saratov, with tables.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1912, xxvii, 511–518.—**Lacasse** (R.) Enfant macéré, ayant survécu 20 heures. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1905, lxxx, 304.—**Lackner** (J. E.) Serological findings in 100 cases, bacteriological findings in 50 cases, and a résumé of 679 cases of abortion at the Michael Reese Hospital. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1915, xx, 537–542.—**Landsberg** (O.) Statistik der Fehlgeburten. Allg. statist. Arch., Tübing., 1914, vii, 53–62.—**Lebrun** (A.) Avortement par la sabine, suivi de mort. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1890–91, ii, 43–55.—**Lefour** & **Alain.** Poche amnio-choriale; rupture prématurée et spontanée du chorion; expulsion de l'amnios tout entier à travers l'orifice externe incomplètement dilaté. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1901, iii, 19–22.—**Lefour** & **Fieux.** Expulsion au sixième mois d'un œuf complet en attitude

Abortion (*Cases and statistics of*)

décomplétée mode des fesses. Gynécologie, Par., 1912, xvi, 160.—**Lepage** (G.) Œuf expulsé en bloc pendant le 5e mois de la grossesse. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par., 1903, v, 38–40.—**Lincoln** (W. R.) Some observations on abortion, with report of cases. Cleveland J. M., 1900, v, 353–366.—**Livon** (J.) Expulsion d'un produit de conception de six mois environ, œuf intact. Marseille méd., 1905, xlii, 422.—**Lovrich** (J.) [Two cases of artificial abortion.] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1905, 378–382.—**McCaw** (J.) Notes of a case of premature labour presenting some unusual features. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 1219.—**MacEvitt.** Presentation of specimen from an abortion showing well defined decidua vera and decidua reflexa with amniotic sac unruptured. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 497.—**Magni** (Emilia). Collaborazione delle levatrici; casistica dell' aborto. Arte ostet., Milano, 1908, xxii, 306–309.—**de Martigny** (F.) Trois cas d'avortements. Rev. méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902–3, vi, 689.—**Mastellari** (Elvira). Di un caso di aborto. Lucina, Bologna, 1896, i, 123.—**Mauclaire** (P.) L'épidémie permanente et progressive des avortements dans les services de chirurgie. Tribune méd., Par., 1905, n. s., xxxvii, 294.—**Mihálkovics** (E.) [Lesson drawn from 400 abortions.] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1911, x, 175–187.—**Neer** (H. C.) A case of retained ovum. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 378–382.—**Oui.** Avortement et insertion vicieuse du placenta. Bull., Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, 113–115.—**Oulié.** A propos d'un avortement. Toulouse méd., 1902, 2. s., iv, 218–221.—**Palmer** (D. B. R.) Abortion with expulsion of the amniotic sac alone. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 708.—**Pélissard** (L.) Un cas rare de rétrocession du travail au cours de l'avortement. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1907, xviii, 436–438.—**Pirozhkova** (Olga P.) [On abortion; statistics of abortion in the Moscow municipal hospitals and lying-in institutes.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1912, xxvii, 519–524.—**Prinzing** (F.) Die Statistik der Fehlgeburten. Arch. f. Frauenh. u. Eugenik, Würzb., 1914–15, i, 21–33.—**Schaeffer** (R.) Ueber die Häufigkeit der Fehlgeburten. Frauenarzt, Leipz., 1914, xxxix, 50–59.—**Schmidt** (O.) Sechs hundert zwei und neunzig Fälle von Fehlgeburt. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xxxvi, 515–522.—**Schwarzenbach.** Fall von Fehlgeburt im iv. Monat bei Insertion der Placenta auf einem submukösen Uterusmyom; konsekutive Verjauchung des letzteren; Amputatio uteri supravaginalis; Heilung. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1900, iii, 452–459.—**Sinclair** (W. J.) On spurious abortion, with an account of three cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1488–1490.—**Spivak** (C. D.) Delivery at term after ten previous consecutive abortions. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix, 439–443.—**Stevens** (W. C.) Partial abortion; expulsion of the amniotic sack alone; three specimens. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1896, xx, 609–613.—**Talbot** (P.) Clinical report, exhibition of a specimen or early miscarriage, pregnancy probably of four or six weeks' duration. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1914–15, lxvii, 470.—**Taliaferro** (B. L.) A peculiar case of abortion. Med. Reg., Richmond, 1899–1900, iii, 254.—**Tissier** & **Metzger.** Dilacération d'un fœtus abortif. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1908, xi, 100. [Discussion], 170.—**Titus** (P.) A statistical study of a series of abortions occurring in the obstetrical department of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxv, 960–980.—**Turbil** (C.) Rottura precoce delle membrane. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1893, 5. s., xv, 461; 493; 525: xvi, 97–106.—**Underwood** (F. J.) Inevitable abortion; with report of a case. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., [Oxford], 1910, xliii, 28–32.—**Y.** (X.) Considerazioni su un caso di aborto. Arte ostet., Milano, 1901, xv, 122–124.—**Zinsser.** [Ein Abortivei.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1906, xxxii, 403.

Abortion (*Causes and pathology of*).

See, also, **Lead-poisoning** *in pregnancy*; **Oxytocics**; **Placenta** (*Diseases of*); **Pregnancy** (*Hæmorrhage in*); **Quinine** (*Action of*) *on uterus*; **Syphilis** *in pregnancy*; **Umbilical** *cord* (*Diseases of*); *and under names of diseases in pregnancy, as,* **Cholera**, **Syphilis**, *etc., in pregnancy.*

Beck (E. G.) *Nonnulla de causis abortus in ovo fundatus. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, [*n. d.*].

Forman (J.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'expulsion de l'œuf en bloc dans le dernier trimestre de la grossesse. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Martin-Saint-Ange (G.-J.) Iconographie pathologique de l'œuf humain fécondé en rapport avec l'étiologie de l'avortement. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Sokoloff (Ekatherine). *L'ablation du corps jaune au début de la grossesse expose-t-elle à l'avortement? 8°. *Paris*, 1913.

Andaló (L.) Aborto da allattamento? Policlin., Roma, 1909, xvi, sez. prat., 108–110.—**Balagapal.** Abortion due to quinine. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1898, xv, 284.—**Bar** (P.)

Abortion (*Causes and pathology of*).

Sur quelques conséquences de la rupture des membranes pendant la grossesse. Rev. obst. internat., Toulouse, 1898, iv, 177; 185; 193.—**Bondy** (O.) Klinische und bakteriologische Beiträge zur Lehre vom Abort. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1912, lxx, 417–485.—**Bonnaire** (E.) Causes et évolution du travail de l'avortement. Presse méd., Par., 1905, i, 274–277.—**Boshouwers** (H.) Iets over de oorzaken van abortus. Tijdschr. v. prakt. verlosk., Haarlem, 1906–7, x, 145–148.—**Brouardel** (P.) Causes de l'avortement naturel. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1900, 3. s., xliv, 481–503. ———. Les intoxications causes d'avortement. *Ibid.*, 1901, 3. s., xlv, 5–38.—**Callender** (T. M.) Suckling a cause of abortion. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1198.—**Castoldi** (A.) Cause, frequenza, conseguenza degli aborti nelle campagne. Corriere san., Milano, 1906, xvii, 858–862.—**Costa** (R.) Intorno alla funzione dello strato del Langhans; contributo alla patogenesi dell' aborto. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1912, i, 147; 382.—**Crosti** (G.) Contribuzione allo studio dell' aborto di origine ovulare. *Ibid.*, 1896, xviii, 61–74.—**Cumston** (C. G.) Metritis as a cause of miscarriage. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 201–204. *Also*, Reprint.—**Davis** (E. P.) Motor car miscarriage. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxxv, 174.—**De Crecchio** (G.) I colpi contundenti sull' addome come causa di aborto. Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1902, xii, 83; 151.—**Drappier.** Ingestion d'un litre d'eau-de-vie par une femme enceinte; avortement et mort. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, i, 102–104.—**Dufour** (*Mme.* A.) Avortement de 4 mois causé par le massage. Ann. de méd. phys., Anvers, 1908, vi, 137.—**Evans** (W. K.) A review of the causes and treatment of abortion. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxix, 120.—**Fischer** (J.) Abortus und Trauma. Wien. med. Presse, 1907, xlviii, 1017–1022.—**Fornero** (A.) Considerazioni cliniche, ricerche anatomo-patologiche sierologiche e batteriologiche in 112 casi di aborto. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1914, xi, 483–522.—**Franklin** (M. M.) Kidney of pregnancy causing abortion, with a report of two cases. Codex med. Phila., 1895–6, ii, 73.—**Freudenberg.** Fehlgeburt nach Sturz beim Radfahren; Nabelstrangvorfall; Genesung. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1897, xii, 529–533.—**Gerosa** (Maria). Aborto interno causato da spavento. Levatrice cond., Roma, 1895, iv, 148.—**Gordon** (A.) Temporary sterility as cause of abortion at the first pregnancy. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1897, 8, xi, 20–24.—**Handfield-Jones** (M.) A clinical lecture on some points in the causation of miscarriage. Physician & Surg., Lond., 1900, i, 860; 885;—**Hartmann** & **Le Grand.** Appendicite méconnue; avortement; mort. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1911, lxxxvi, 581.—**Hirsch** (M.) Der Bergonié'sche Entfettungsstuhl als Abortivum. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1914, xxxviii, 163.—**Holterbach** (H.) Beitrag zur Aetiologie des Abortus. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1910, xx, 565.—**Kalima** (T.) [The ovulogenous etiology of abortion.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1913, xxix, 123–139.—**Keiffer.** Grossesse de trois mois; syphilis paternelle; avortement; môle hydatiforme. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1892, iii, 202.—**Klage.** Zur Frage der Zunahme der Fehlgeburten und deren Ursachen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 664.—**Kornfeld** (H.) Tödlicher Abort nach Citronensäure. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1902, liii, 359–363.—**Kranovitz** (D.) [Pruritus and premature delivery.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 522.—**Lindsay** (J.) The pathology of the embryo in relation to abortion. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xci, 144. *Also:* Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynæc. Soc., Sess. 1910–11, 1912, viii, 26–29. ———. Abortion with dwarf embryos. J. Obst. & Gynæc. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1912, xxi, 193–202, 3 pl.—**Lucas-Championnière.** Bicyclette et grossesse; quelques considérations pratiques. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1898, lxix, 881–886.—**Mårer** (J.) Partus prämaturus bei hochgradigem Vorfalle des Genitaltraktes. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1909, liv, 445.—**Marocco** (C.) Sulla rottura delle membrane e sue cause in gravidanza e sulla cicatrizzazione dei lembi di rottura. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1900, xxii, 81–102, 3 pl.—**Maxwell** (G. T.) Abortion, its most frequent cause. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1896–7, i, 153–155.—**Mayer** (J.) Vorzeitige Lösung der Nachgeburt in der Schwangerschaft infolge zu kurzer Nabelschnur. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xxv, 571; 583.—**Mayer** (M.) Landwirtschaftliche Erntearbeiten und Fehlgeburten. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1913, xix, 378–380.—**Page** (A. C.) The rôle of trauma in the production of abortion and miscarriage. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1915, xxii, 114–118.—**Pazzi** (M.) Un caso di aborto per trauma. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1908, g. s., viii, 131–137.—**Pillet** (A.-H.) Note sur l'évolution histologique du placenta abortif. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, xx, 493–497.—**Pini** (F.) Nuovi elementi di parto spontaneo in pelvi osteomalacica. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1897–8, xii, 125–131.—**Porter** Infection as an ætiological factor in abortion. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xix, 226–231.—**Resinelli** (G.) Note batteriologiche su di un aborto per tifo addominale. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1896, xviii, 695–711. *Also*, Reprint.—**Richter** (R.) Ueber die Ursachen der Fehlgeburt. Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xi, 271–273.—**Rosi** (U.) Contributo clinico alla etiologia dell'aborto. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1911, xx, 206; 412; 513.—**Salaroli** (P.) Alcune note statistiche e considerazioni sull' aborto da cachessia palustre. Arte ostet., Milano, 1906, xx, 313–317.—**Sanchez y Carrascosa** (M.) Principales indicaciones del aborto y del parto provocados. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1905, lii, 514.—**Sandberg** (K. F. M.) The pathology of unintentional abortion. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, x, 145–158.—**Sardo** (G.) & **Ardin-Delteil** (P.) Sur quelques substances réputées abortives (armoise, absinthe). N. Montpel. méd., 1897, vi, 789–794.—**Sato** (K.) [The relation of malignant tumors to miscarriage.] Juntendo Iji Kenkiu Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1901, 867–874.—**Scherbak** (A. L.) Zur Prophylaxe der durch Lues bedingten Frühgeburt. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Rudolf Chrobak . . . 60. Geburtst. [etc.], Wien, 1903, i, 30–36.—**Seitz** (L.) Actiologie und Mechanismus der vor- und frühzeitigen Geburt (Abortus, Partus immaturus und Partus præmaturus). Handb. d. Geburtsh., . . . F. von Winckel, Wiesb., 1904, ii, 1287–1316.—**Sirtori** (C.) L'aborto studiato nelle sue cause anatomo-patologiche. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1913, i, 1–205.—**Soli** (T.) Influenza e anomalia di sviluppo del corion come cause di aborto. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1908, x, 25; 49; 81, 1 pl.—**Taussig** (F. J.) The causes of abortion; an attempt to classify them on a physiological basis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lviii, 654–662.—**Utter** (Lucy J.) Constitutional causes of abortion. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1898, xx, 401.—**Vannucci** (Maria). Amari frutti dell' esercizio abusivo. Gior. p. le levatrici, Milano, 1896, x, 191.—**Vicarelli** (G.) Collisione ferroviaria a Tonnere li 12–12–906 ed aborto embrionale a Milano 31–12–906. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1908, lxvii, 84; 93; 101.—**Vitrac** (J.) Œuf complet et vivant de 6 mois expulsé dans un cas d'insertion basse du placenta chez une jeune femme opérée deux mois avant d'un kyste de l'ovaire droit. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxx, 451–454.—**Vulliet** (H.) Calculs rénaux et accouchement prématuré. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1901, xxi, 471–477.—**Webb** (F. A.) Pathologic conditions causing abortion and premature labor, with report of cases. Med. Age, Detroit, 1902, xx, 641–646.—**Weissenberg** (S.) Hundert Fehlgeburten, ihre Ursachen und Folgen. Arch. f. Rassen- u. Gesellsch.-Biol., Leipz. u. Berl., 1910, vii, 606–612.—**Wesner** (M. A.) Accidental abortion. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1909, xxxi, 218–225.—**Weymeersch** (A.) Étude sur le mecanisme de l'avortement après ovariotomie double et sur la restauration utérine consécutive. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1911, xlvii, 233–300. ———. Contribution à l'étude de l'anatomie pathologique de l'avortement, I, après ovariotomie double; II, après excision des embryons (chez la lapine). Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1912–13, xxiii, 92–94.—**Zilno** (G.) Aborto e morte in seguito a percosse. Gior. p. i med. periti giud. ed uff. san. [etc.], Napoli, 1897, 321–332.

Abortion (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

Gusikoff (P.) *Ueber die Mutterhals-Scheidefisteln beim Abort. 8°. *Basel*, 1910.

Hamon (L.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des complications de l'avortement. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Lamoureux (E.-C.-M.) *Le traitement des rétentions placentaires post-abortives. 8°. *Lille*, 1911.

Miot (H.-R.) *De la conduite à tenir dans la rétention placentaire à la suite de l'avortement. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Richard (J.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des rétentions placentaires après l'avortement. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

Segal (S.) *Ueber den Abortus und seine Komplicationen. [Berlin.] 8°. *Heiligenhaus (Düsseldorf)*, 1911.

Séjournet (M.) *De la forme syncopale de l'avortement et de l'accouchement prématuré. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

Teillot (C.) *Du traitement des rétentions placentaires après l'avortement; étude historique, clinique et thérapeutique. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1913.

Usquin (D.) *Morbidité et mortalité dans les rétentions placentaires post-abortum. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Winternitz (E.) Ueber Blutungen nach Abortus veranlasst durch Placentarpolypen und Endometritis. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1897.

Adams (C.) A lost tent; operation; recovery. Med. Era, Chicago, 1897, xv, 110.—**Adamson** (E. W.) Abscess following abortion. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 1028.—**Arquembourg.** Salpingite et péritonite post-abortives. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1906, x, 94.—**Asch** (R.) Darmprolaps bei inkomplettem Abort. Jahresb. d. schles.

Abortion (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1911, Bresl., 1912, ii, 52–55.—**Aschheim.** [Fall von Perforation des Uterus bei Abort im 4. Monat.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1911, lxix, 507.—**Aschoff** (L.) Ueber Salpingitis post abortum: ein Beitrag zur Frage der Selbstinfektion. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 11.—**Aubert** (L.) Les complications de l'avortement. Gynæcol. Helvet., Genève, 1911, xi, 23–121.—**Besson** (A.) Avortement avec hémorrhagie abondante intra-utérine ayant présenté tous les symptômes cliniques d'une hémorrhagie intestinale grave, dans le cours d'une fièvre typhoïde. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1903, ii, 108–111.—**Bleynie** (L.) Décollation spontanée au cours d'un avortement de trois mois et demi. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1906, xxx, 148.—**Blount** (Anna E.) Temperature course unusual in two cases: first, in woman preceding premature delivery; second, case in premature infant. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1913, xiii, 107–109.—**Blumreich.** [Spontanruptur beim Abort.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1907, lx, 315–320.—**Boggs** (W. D.) The prevention of abortive sequelæ. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1912, xxvii, 7–10.—**Bonnet-Laborderie** (A.) Cas de rétention placentaire post-abortum. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1907, ii, 145–156.—**Bosserman** (D. W.) Premature labor with hydramnios. Therap. Digest, Kansas City, 1898–9, i, 32.—**Bouchacourt.** Avortement gémellaire avec les deux œufs intacts. Bull et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1895, 493–495.—**Bouffe de St.-Blaise.** Accouchement spontané avant terme; dilatation aiguë de l'estomac le 4e jour après l'accouchement; mort le neuvième jour par perforation d'un ancien ulcère rond. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1907, ix, 250–253.—**Bruch** (A.) Hémorragie terrible à la suite d'une fausse-couche. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1909, xx, 238. *Also:* Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1909, xi, 170.—**Bubilchenko** (L. I.) [Peculiar rupture of the uterine cervix after abortion.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1914, xxix, 367–382.—**Budin** (P.) Rétention de l'arrière-faix dans la cavité utérine après l'avortement. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1900, xxviii, 121: 129.—**Burks** (C. R.) Hæmorrhage in abortions. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1896–7, i, 39–42.—**Caravaggi** (A.) Sulle cause di morte del prodotto del concepimento. Gior. p. le levatrici, Milano, 1897, xi, 10.—**Ceramicola** (G.) Un caso di aborto e collasso puerperale di origine tubercolare. Gior d. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1905, liv, 217–224.—**Cerruti** (P.) Psicopatie e isterismo da aborto. Tommasi, Napoli, 1911, vi, 393–399.—**Champetier de Ribes.** Discussion sur la conduite à tenir dans la rétention placentaire post-abortum. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1906, viii, 128–130.—**Chapman** (H. W.) A case of continued development of the fetus in utero, after rupture of the membranes and escape of the liquor amnii. Med. Age, Detroit, 1903, xxi, 448–450.—**Charles** (N.) Primipare à 4½ mois de grossesse; œdème, albuminurie, éclampsie; avortement spontané; curettage; guérison. J. d'accouch., Liége, 1907, xxviii, 10.—**Chavane & Beurnier.** Avortement dans un utérus bicorne. Obstétrique, Par., 1898, iii, 233. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1898, 3. s., vii, 265.—**Chivé.** Chute grave; avortement; épanchement sanguin abdominal; péritonite; guérison. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1901, xvi, 265.—**Commandeur & Lacassagne.** Expulsion spontanée et isolée d'une tumeur intra-utérine au cours d'un avortement. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 657–659.—**Cortabarria** (F.) Consecuencias de un aborto. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1914, xvii, 343–346.—**Davis** (E. P.) A case in which death from hemorrhage followed premature labor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlviii, 788–790.—**Doléris.** Avortement brusqué dans un cas d'hémorrhagie grave due au décollement placentaire, au cours d'une fausse couche prolongée; incisions larges du col utérin. Rev. obst. et gynéc., Par., 1895, xi, 61–66. ———. Accouchement prématuré spontané de huit mois et demi; température de 39° 2 avant l'accouchement, 37° après; fièvre typhoïde; abcès de la vésicule biliaire; laparotomie; guérison. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1902, iv, 226–229.—**Dubrisay** (L.) & **Valency.** Vaginite granuleuse au cours de la grossesse; rupture prématurée des membranes; accouchement spontané; ophtalmie purulente de l'enfant le 1er jour; galactophorite chez la mère; guérison de la galactophorite et de l'ophtalmie; mort de l'enfant par infection. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1898, 197–200.—**Eaton** (M. M.) Hemorrhage following abortion. Clin. Reporter, St. Louis, 1897, x, 302–304.—**Egbert** (J. H.) Uterine hemorrhage following abortion. Phila. Polyclin., 1896, v, 434.—**Engländer** (B.) [Menstruation after abortion.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1905, xliv, 660–663.—**Fieux** (G.) Perforation gangréneuse de l'utérus abortif. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1910, 2. s., vii, 385–391.—**Frank** (E.) Les lésions de la muqueuse vésicale dans les tentatives d'avortement. Rev. clin. d'urol., Par., 1912, i. 463–482.—**Früh** (C. D. S.) A complication of miscarriage with appendicitis, due to traumatism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 639.—**Garipuy** (R.) La rétention prolongée de l'arrière-faix dans l'avortement. Presse méd., Par., 1907, xv, 259.—**Gastonguay** (P.-A.) De la forme syncopale de l'avortement. Bull. méd. de Québec, 1905–6, vii, 548–560.—**Gauthier.** Sur un cas d'avortement dans une grossesse gémellaire. Province méd., Lyon, 1898, xii, 461.—**Ghazarossian.** Traitement des hémorrhagies post-abortum dues à la rétention des débris ovulaires. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1901, vi, 401–403.—**Gigilo** (G.) Aborto trigemino, monocorion, con un embrione acefalo e tre sacchi ovulari distinti, dei quali quello appartenente all'acefalo era poliamniotico; mostruosità con anomalia grave. Attid. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1895, Roma, 1896, ii, 359–363, 1 pl.—**Gilles** (R.) Péritonite post-abortive; laparotomie; guérison. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1914, iii, 382–385.—**Graefe** (M.) Ueber Retention des menschlichen Eies im Uterus nach dem Fruchttod. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk. z. Feier . . . v. Carl Ruge, Berl., 1896, 38–79.—**Grasser** (O.) Adrenalininjektion zur Vermeidung der Blutung bei Entfernung von Placentarresten nach Abort. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1909, xxxiii, 865–867.—**Guggisberg.** Beitrag zur Ursache und Behandlung der postabortiven Blutungen. Gynæcol. helvet., Genève, 1910, x, 269–274.—**Haase** (C.) Bösartige Geschwülste nach Fehlgeburten. Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, xviii, 246.—**Harvey** (W. S.) Abortion followed by a rare complication requiring intestinal resection. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1909, xxxi, 399–401.—**Herz** (E.) [Perforation of the uterus in curetting in abortion.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1914, liii, 195; 209.—**Hutcheson** (A. C.) Abdominal abscess for ten years, following abortion. China M. J., Shanghai, 1911, xxv, 233–235.—**Jacobs.** Avortement suivi d'infection septique; rupture spontanée intra-abdominale d'un kyste purulent ovaro-salpingien; décès. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1894, vi, 10–14.—**Jardine** (R.) Case of sudden death from embolism after an abortion. Glasgow M. J., 1901, lv, 289. ———. Two cases of abortion with prolonged and excessive hæmorrhage. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1904, xiv, 50–52.—**Johnson** (J. T.) Abortion and its effects. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 86–97. [Discussion], 129–132. *Also,* Reprint.—**Keiffer.** Grossesse de quatre mois et demi; rétroflexion et incarcération de l'utérus gravide; mort du fœtus. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1892, iii, 199–201.—**Kelly** (J. T.) Abortion as an etiological factor in the production of disease of the pelvic organs. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 82–86.—**King** (A. C.) Abortion; its treatment by the general practitioner; report of a case complicated by acute suppurative appendicitis and ovarian cyst. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1903, lvi, 109–116.—**Kohn** (H.) Luftembolie infolge künstlichen Abortus. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1904, xxix, 325.—**Küstner.** Ein am Fundus perforierter Uterus mit Adnexen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1913, Leipz., 1914, xv, pt. 2, 221.—**Lafond.** Rétention de l'arrière-faix pendant deux mois, sans accidents, à l'occasion d'un avortement de deux mois et demi. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1904, xxxiv, 568.—**Lantzsch** (Bertha). Abort mit tötlichem Ausgang. Sächs. Hebam.-Ztg., Dresd., 1907, iv, 29.—**Lefour & Coyne.** Fausse couche ovulaire. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 79.—**Lepage** (G.) Conduite à tenir dans les accidents consécutives à l'avortement. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xliii, 332.—**Lévy** (E.) Vaginite gangréneuse post-abortive et hémiplégie. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1911, xiii, 269–273.—**Lodi** (M.) Estirpazione di placenta ritenuta nell' utero quattro mesi dopo un aborto al quinto mese. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1906, xv, 763–766.—**Loviot.** Rétention d'un œuf abortif avec procidence du cordon, injections chaudes, sulfate de quinine; expulsion de l'œuf retenu six heures après l'administration d'un premier cachet de 50 centigr. de quinine. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1899, xv, 233.—**McHugh** (P. J.) Abortion; its sequelæ and treatment. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1899, 442–460.—**Mahood** (A.) An unusual result of abortion. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 623.—**Marek** (R.) Retentio placentæ post abortum. Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1909, xlviii, 1567–1569.—**Maygrier** (C.) & **Blondel.** Des lésions de la caduque dans certains cas d'avortement. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1904, vii, 139; 308.—**Mitchell** (L. J.) A case of sudden death from air embolism following an attempt at abortion. Medicine, Detroit, 1896, ii, 111.—**Mukerjee** (S. N.) A case of pelvic cellulitis after miscarriage. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1896, viii, 334.—**Neidhardt.** Ueber Luftembolie bei Aborten. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1915, xxviii, 110–115.—**Newman** (H. P.) The sequelæ of abortions and their importance to the gynæcologist. Am. J. Surg. & Gynæc., St. Louis, 1897, ix, 5–7.—**Noble** (C. P.) Technik der Ausräumung des Uterus bei unvermeidlicher Abortion. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1896, xl, 243–247.—**Nobles** (N. T. B.) Cases of long retained placenta following abortion. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 918.—**Orthmann.** Fall von instrumenteller Uterusperforation bei Abortausräumung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1907, Leipz., 1908, xii, 734.—**Oui** (M.) Grossesse gémellaire et insertion vicieuse, du placenta; hémorragies précoces et avortement. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1903, vii, 325.—**Ozenne & Josephson.** Un cas d'infection auto-intestinale se manifestant subitement 10 jours après une fausse couche apyrétique, par un violent frisson et une température de 40°. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1907, 222–225.—**Patoir.** Les blessures du fœtus dans l'avortement. Méd. inf., Par., 1906, iv, 5–16.—**Pawlow** (A. N.) Zwei Fälle von Mutterhals-Scheidenfisteln bei Abortus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1909, xxxiii, 1637–1640.—**Penny** (W. M.) A fatal case of abortion. Arch. Middlesex Hosp., Lond., 1911–12, xxiv, 52–54.—**Pestalozza** (E.) I risultati remoti del parto prematuro nella cura delle viziature pelviche. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1904, i, 705–708.—**Pizzini** (L.) Morte improvvisa dopo un aborto. Arte

Abortion (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

ostet., Milano, 1910, xxiv, 153-157.—**Portnyagin** (N. I.) [Spermin in acute anæmia after abortion.] J. Med. Khim. i. Organoterap., S.-Peterb., 1908, xv, 225-227.— **Proubasta** (F.) Del aborto prolongado. Rev. de med., cirug. y farm., Barcel., 1898, xii, 366: 1899, xiii, 8-12.— **Pujol & Dubruel.** Sur un cas de rigidité du col et d'inertie utérine dans un cas d'avortement de quatre mois et demi. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1897, iii, 270-272.—**Queirel.** Avortement; rétention placentaire. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat., Par., 1908, xxi, 273-284.—**Reeder** (F.) Abortion followed by thrombophlebitis and embolic pneumonia. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1905-6, ii, 291-297.—**Rey.** Pelvi-péritonite diffuse consécutive à un avortement; laparotomie; guérison. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1904, 2. s., xv, 198-200.—**Riss** (R.) Un cas d'avortement avec perforation utérine. Marseille méd., 1899, xxxvi, 200-202. ———. Curettage ou curage digital dans les rétentions placentaires post-abortives. Rev. prat. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat., Par., 1906, i, 82-85.—**Roche** (R.) Sur un cas de rétention placentaire "post abortum" chez une fibromateuse. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxxix, 167.—**Romeo** (P.) Qualche considerazione sulle complicazioni e sul trattamento dell' aborto. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1911, xiii, 1; 36; 55; 83.—**Root** (Eliza H.) Abortion complicated by hæmorrhage and hysterical elbow. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1904, xiv, 242-244.—**Schalij** (C. A.) Een geval van cervicaal-abortus met een merkwaardige uitwendige vondst. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1907, i, 132.—**van der Schouw** (A. A.) Uitzakking der baarmoeder tijdens de baring. Maandbl. v. prakt. verlosk., Haarlem, 1898-9, ii, 171.— **Schweitzer** (B.) Entstehung, Verhütung und Behandlung der artefiziellen Uterusperforationen bei Abort. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1915, xlii, 148-161.—**Smith** (W. S.) Abortion, with perforation of the uterus, and death from pulmonary embolism. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1915, ix, 56-59.—**Tarnier.** Avortement; rétention du placenta dans la cavité utérine. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1897, xxv, 345-347.—**Tóth** (I.) [Abortion ending with perforation of the uterus; peritonitis with laparotomy; recovery.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1904, xlviii, 310.—**Trémolières.** Un cas de rupture de l'artère utérine au cours d'un avortement; hémorragie; mort. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1908, xxviii, 504-507.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) Chorioepithelioma following an early abortion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxv, 295.—**Wells** (B. H.) Extreme anemia following abortion with perforation of fundus; abdominal section; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lvi, 865-867.—**Wiggins** (B.) Prolonged retention of placenta in recurrent abortions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 717.—**Withington** (C. F.) A case of tetanus following abortion, treated by antitoxin; recovery. Boston M. & S. J. 1896, cxxxiv, 53-57. [Discussion], 69.—**Witt** (F.) Kasuistischer Beitrag zur instrumentellen Perforation des abortierenden Uterus. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1912, vi, 175; 216.—**Witthauer** (K.) Spontane Zervixruptur bei Abort. *Ibid.*, 1910, iv, 213-215.

Abortion (*Contagious*).

See Abortion (*Infectious*).

Abortion (*Criminal*).

See, also, **Abortifacients**; **Ergot** (*Action of*) *on uterus*; **Ergot** (*Toxicology of*); **Fœtus** (*Injuries of*) *during pregnancy and labor*; **Fœtus** (*Jurisprudence and viability of*); **Juniperus** *sabina*; **Labor** (*Premature, Induction of*); **Phosphorus** (*Toxicology of*); **Tanacetum** (*Toxicology of*).

Balthazard & Prevost (E.) Une plaie sociale (les avortements criminels). Préface de M. Paul Strauss, avis de M. Gustave le Poittevin. 12°. *Paris*, 1912.

Bausset (E.) *De l'avortement criminel; étude historique et sociale. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

Belin (L.) *De la mort subite par inhibition dans l'avortement criminel. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

David (G.) *Mémoire sur la durée du travail de l'avortement criminel par manœuvres directes. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Dumas (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'avortement criminel; historique, progression ascendante, causes, conséquences, remède. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Du Moriez (S.) L'avortement, étude historique, philosophique, sociale, médicale, légale et de droit comparé; ses conséquences au point de vue de la dépopulation de la France. Avec une préface de M. le docteur Grasset. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

Abortion (*Criminal*).

Escande (P.) *Contribution à l'étude clinique des avortements et en particulier des avortements criminels. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Fritsch (H.) Fruchtabtreibung. roy. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1911.

Gregori (A. V.) [*Infanticide and abortion; after data of the Warsaw Circuit Court for 20 years, 1885-1904.] 8°. *Varshava*, 1908.

Hirsch (M.) Fruchtabtreibung und Präventivverkehr im Zusammenhang mit dem Geburtenrückgang, eine medizinische, juristische und sozialpolitische Betrachtung. 4°. *Würzburg*, 1914.

Jacquemin (É.) *Avortement et secret médical. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Laguerre (P.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'avortement criminel. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1893.

Lemoine (M.) *De l'avortement criminel. Étude historique, sociale et médico-légale. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Leroy-Allais (J.) Une campagne criminelle. Avortement et néomalthusianisme. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Lewin (L.) & Brenning (M.) Die Fruchtabtreibung durch Gifte und andere Mittel. Ein Handbuch für Aerzte und Juristen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

——— ———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1904.

von Liszt (E.) Die kriminelle Fruchtabtreibung. v. 1. 8°. *Zürich*, 1910.

Paul (C.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'avortement criminel; les perforations utérines gangréneuses. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

Percheval (A.) *Des manœuvres abortives chez les femmes qui ne sont pas enceintes. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Spalding (T.) *De cæde infantum in utero. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1732].

Torné (R.) *Essai de diagnostic clinique et traitement des avortements criminels. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

von Winckel (F.) Die kriminelle Fruchtabtreibung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1911.

Zikel (H.) Die Beseitigung der Leibesfrucht; die Wirkungen der gebräuchlichen Mittel auf den Frauenkörper und die Gefahren der Abtreibung. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig*, [1912].

Andrews (J. W.) Criminal abortion. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1906, xxvi, 443-446.—**Aud** (C. J.) In what per cent is the regular profession responsible for criminal abortions, and what is the remedy? Kentucky M. J., Louisville, 1904-5, ii, 95-101.—**Bacon** (C. S.) The duty of the medical profession in relation to criminal abortion. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1905, vii, 18-24.—**Balloch** (E. A.) . . . Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 235-242. [Discussion], 278.—**Barbat** (J. H.) . . . Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1911, ix, 69.— **Becerro de Bengoa** (R.) Del aborto intencionado. Arch. de ginecop. [etc.], Barcel., 1911, xxiv, 535-542.—**Becker** (W.) The medical, ethical and forensic aspects of fatal criminal abortion. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1908-9, vii, 619-635.—**Bedford** (C. H.) Criminal abortion in the Punjab. Edinb. M. J., 1896-7, xlii, 422-438.—**Benthin** (W.) Ueber kriminelle Fruchtabtreibung. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse in Ostpreussen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1915, lxxvii, 572-640.—**Berkusky** (H.) Der künstliche Abort bei den Naturvölkern. Sex.-Probleme, Frankf. a. M., 1913, ix, 458; 556.—**Betancourt** (A.) Informe sobre aborto. An. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1908-9, xlv, 171.—**Biever** (A.) Moral aspect of race suicide and criminal abortion. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1908-9, lxi, 251-260.— **Boas** (K.) Ueber Abortinserate. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1914, lvii, 374-378.—**Boisleux.** Des blessures des organes génitaux dans l'avortement criminel et de leur traitement. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1895, ii, 349-356.— **Boissard** (A.) . . . Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1908, xxii, 177; 196. ———. A propos des avortements criminels. Enfance, Par., 1913, i, 431-434. *Also:* Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1913, xxvii, 113.—**Bürger** (L.) Häufigkeit und gebräuchliche Methoden des kriminellen Abortus. Friedreich's Bl. f.

Abortion (*Criminal*).

gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1909, lx, 186; 259; 373; 462.—**Byford** (H. T.) ... West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1899, iv, 221.—**Cameron** (J. C.) Abortion and infanticide. *In:* Witthaus & Becker. Med. Jur. [etc], 8°, N. Y., 1894, ii, 97-230.—**Capaldi** (A.) ... Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1903, xxv, 788.—**Carroll** (W. S.) The rights of the unborn child. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1909-10, xiii, 936-941.—**Cevidalli** (A.) Ricerche sperimentali sulla tossicità dello zafferano in rapporto al suo uso come abortivo. Cesalpino, Arezzo, 1913, ix, 452-455.—**Corin** (G.) La mort subite au cours d'avortements criminels. Arch. internat. de méd. lég., Bruxelles, 1913, iv, 150-157. *Also:* J. de méd. int., Par., 1913, xvii, 191.—**Crutcher** (E.) A philosophic review of the crowning sin of civilization. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1903, i, 521-528.—**Cumston** (C. G.) General considerations of criminal abortion. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1905, xviii, 387-401. *Also*, Reprint.—**Davenport** (A. B.) ... Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1909, cii, 331-336.—**De Arcangelis** (E.) Sulla diagnosi dell' aborto procurato a scopo criminoso. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Roma-Napoli, 1899, vi, 170-180.—**De Ryckere.** ... Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Brux., 1907, xviii, 131; 207.—**Donnelly** (J.) Therapeutics of criminal abortion. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1905, xxi, 75-78.—**Dorsett** (W. B.) Criminal abortion in its broadest sense. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 957-961. *Also*, Reprint.—**Duties** (The) of medical practitioners in cases of criminal abortion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, i, 206.—**Dworetzky** (A.) Die Frage der kriminellen Fruchtabtreibung in Russland. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 894-896.—**Earles** (W. H.) ... Milwaukee M. J., 1902, x, 303-305.—**Ely** (W. B.) The ethics of criminal abortion. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1905, x, 97-102.—**Escande** (P.) Conduite à tenir en face d'un avortement criminel. Méd. orient., Par., 1903, vii, 217-220.—**Falgowski** (W.) [Observations on criminal abortion.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1911, 2. s., xxxi, 1083-1087.—**Fenton** (Susan J.) ... Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xix, 173-178.—**Fernald** (W. J.) A sociological view of criminal abortion. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1903-4, v, 57-65.—**Fischer** (K.) Ein Beitrag zu den Folgen des traumatischen Abortus. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1907, lii, 738-747.—**Fish** (E. F.) ... Milwaukee M. J., 1909, xvii, 106; 175.—**Frank** (L.) The effects of criminal abortion. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1914, xxvi, 86-88.—**Ghent** (H. C.) Criminal abortion, or fœticide, and the prevention of conception. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1905-6, xxiii, No. 5, 1; No. 6, 1.—**Gilbert** (J. A.) The advent of self-consciousness and its relation to the crime of abortion. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1902, xiii, 295-298.—**Gimbres** (A.) ... J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxxix, 215; 233.—**Grant** (J. M.) ... Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1906, xiii, 513-518.—**Green** (F. K.) Feticide. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1914, n. s., ix, 590-594.—**Greenley** (T. B.) Is the practice of producing abortion common among medical men? Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1905, n. s., liv, 40.—**Griffith** (F.) Instruments for the production of abortion sold in the market places of Paris. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxv, 171. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A New broom sweeps clean. Med. News, N. Y., 1905, lxxxvii, 662.—**Guirauden.** ... Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1910, xiii, 325-330.—**Hawes** (Mary). Social hygiene in relation to abortion. Denver M. Times [etc.], 1907-8, xxvii, 415-418.—**Hawkins** (G. M.) The abortion problem; the sociologic side. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1910, xvii, 769-773.—**Hehl** (F.) Ein Beitrag zur Frage der mechanischen Fruchtabtreibung. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1906, xxx, 833-842.—**Heiermann** (F.) Ethical and religious objections to criminal abortion. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1905, xxxi, 233-236.—**Heitzmann** (J.) Zur Kenntniss des kriminellen Abortus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xlvi, 169; 222.—**Henry** (W. O.) The pathology and treatment of criminal abortion. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1905, x, 86-93.—**Herrgott** (A.) Avortements spontanés et avortements criminels. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1912, 2. s., ix, 385-395.—**Herzog** (M.) The pathology of criminal abortion. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 1310-1312.—**Hill** (J. R.) ... Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1655.—**Hirsch** (M.) ... Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1910, xxxix, 209-232. ———. ... Sex.-Probleme, Frankf. A. M., 1910, vi, 375-384. ———. Aerztliche Schweigepflicht bei Verbrechen gegen das keimende Leben. Med. Reform, 1911, xix, 119-122.—**Hoitt** (E. G.) ... Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 541-543.—**Homes** (R. W.) Criminal abortion; a brief consideration of its relation to newspaper advertising; a report of a medico-legal case. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1905, vii, 29-34. ———. The methods of the professional abortionist. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, x, 542-545.—**Howell** (J. T.) ... Tr. Lehigh. Valley M. Ass., Easton, Pa., 1908, 2. s., ii, 79-86.—**Huber** (R.) Die Schilderung einer Abtreibung der Leibesfrucht in einer altitalienischen Novelle. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1914, lvii, 308-310.—**Hunsberger** (J. N.) Artificial childlessness and race suicide. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 457-460.—**Hunter** (J.) Medicine versus a criminal act. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1910, xxvii, 77-81.—**Hunter** (Q. W.) Infertilitas in vinculum matrimonii. [Criminal abortion.] Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxvi, 75-80.—**Jackson** (F. H.) Criminal abortion; its prevalence, results and treatment. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lviii, 662-670.—**Jacobi** (L.) Infanticide, abortion, and prevention of conception. Med.-Pharm. Critic, N. Y., 1912, xv, 451-464.—**Jennings** (W. B.) Criminal abortion from the practitioner's viewpoint. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxiii, 1092-1096.—**Jewett** (C.) Abortion and infanticide. Syst. Legal M. (Hamilton & Godkin), N. Y., 1894, ii, 467-495, 1 pl—**Johnson** (C.) Artificial abortion, criminal and therapeutic; its relation to ethics and sociology. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1910, xvii, 401-409.—**Kenny** (F. H.) ... Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1912, xxxi, 215.—**King** (C. B.) Criminal abortion viewed from a moral standpoint. Columbus M. J., 1906, xxx, 203-208.—**Kinyon** (H. E.) Symptoms and treatment of criminal abortion. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xxiii, 223-225.—**Krauss** (F. S.) **Mitrović** (A.) & **Koštiál** (J.) ... Anthropophyteia, Leipz., 1910, vii, 264-269.—**Le Beuf** (L. G.) The attitude of the medical profession towards race suicide and criminal abortion. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1904-5, lvii, 3-18.—**Lebrun.** ... Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Brux., 1907, xviii, 128-130.—**Le Poittevin** (G.) ... Rev. de droit méd., Par., 1912, i, 129-135.—**Lesenberg.** Zur Frage des Berufsgeheimnisses. Aerztl. Monatschr., Leipz., 1898, 241-247.—**Leubuscher** (G.) Krimineller Abort in Thüringen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1915, 3. F., l., 1-36.—**Lewin** (L.) Ueber die Fruchtabtreibung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 364-367.—**Lewis** (D.) Facts regarding criminal abortion. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 943-947.—**Lichkus** (L. G.) ... Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1913, xii. 1358-1366.—**Lindemann** (W.) Zum Infektionsbild bei Abortus criminalis (Staphylococcus pyog. aur. hæmol., albus, Streptococcus anhæmolyticus u. Bacillus aerogenes capsulatus), dessen Genese und Therapie. Beitr. z. Klin. d. Infektionskr. Würzb., 1913, i, 447-471, 1 pl.—**von Lingen** (L.) ... Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 2441-2444.—**von Liszt** (F.) ... Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1913, lv, 98-100.—**Lockwood** (T. F.) Criminal abortion; a prevailing evil against the unborn generation; a national crime committed for mere social promotion. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1906-7, iii, 220-231.—**Lop** (P.-A.) Le secret professionnel et l'avortement criminel. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1905, xii, 165-170. *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1905, i, 226.—**Loria** (A. E.) ... Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1912, xxi, 522-529.—**Love** (Minnie C. T.) ... Colorado Med., Denver, 1903-4, i, 55-60. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lutaud** (A.) ... Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1897, xiii, 5-12.—**McCollom** (W.) ... J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 257-259. *Also*, Reprint.—**Madigan** (P. S.) The solution of the problem of criminal abortion; Doctor Rabinovitz's dangerous doctrine. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, c, 1004-1006. *Also*, Reprint.—**Madzhuginski** (A.) ... Med. Obozr., Mosk. 1909, lxxi, 615-620.—**Mapes** (C. C.) ... Med. Age, Detroit, 1896, xiv, 677-685.—**Marcuse** (M.) Fruchtabtreibung, Präventivverkehr und Geburtenrückgang. Sex.-Probleme, Frankf. a. M., 1914, x, 42-57.—**Marx** (H.) ... Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xlv, 965-967.—**May** (H.) A modern social problem. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1898, xliv, 267-271.—**Maygrier** (C.) Pronostic et traitement de l'avortement criminel. Obstétrique, Par., 1902, vii, 257-269.—**Mercier** (C. A.) Duties of medical practitioners in cases of criminal abortion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, i, 255.—**Mercourios** (C. M.) [Two new methods of criminal abortion.] Ἰατρικὴ πρόοδος, Ἀθῆναι, 1914, xix, 1.—**Meyer** (E.) Psychische Störungen und Gravidität mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des künstlichen Abortus. Klinisch-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1910, xvii, 1-12.—**Michinard** (P.) Medical aspect of criminal abortion. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1908-9, lxi, 260-263.—**Montanari** [**Cavarzere**] (T.) L'aborto provocato e le condizioni che lo favoriscono. Arch. d. antrop. crim. [etc.], Torino, 1910, xxxi, 124-132.—**Moody** (M. L.) ... Med. Recorder, Shreveport, La., 1905, ii, 51-56.—**Nammack** (C. E.) Abortion; its social and ethical aspects. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1912, lxxxii, 479.—**Newman** (L. E.) ... St. Louis M. Rev., 1903, xlvii, 128-130.—**Nijhoff** (G. C.) De abortus-kwestie. Tijdschr. v. prakt. verlosk., Haarlem, 1903-4, vii, 363-366.—**Noir** (J.) L'avortement volontaire. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1901, viii, 258-262. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1901, 3. s., xiv, 39. ———. L'avortement volontaire à travers les âges. Méd. anecdot. Par., 1901, 246-249. ———. ... Ann. méd.-chir., Dour, 1903, xi, 102-105.—**O'Callaghan** (P. J.) The moral and religious objections to inducing abortion. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1905, vii, 24-26.—**Pappritz** (A.) Die Vernichtung des keimenden Lebens. Sex.-Probleme, Frankf. a. M., 1909, v, 491-498.—**Parish** (W. H.) ... Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1893, xiv, 151-160. [Discussion], 181; 322.—**Parisot** (A. A.) Abortion, its practice. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1904, iii, 45-48.—**Pery** (J.) ... J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxxix, 53-55.—**Philbrick** (Inez C.) Social causes of criminal abortion. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxvi, 489-492.—**Phillips** (G. A.) Criminal abortion; its frequency, prognosis and treatment. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1896, xii, pt. 2, 302-309.—**Pichevin** (R.) ... Semaine gynéc. Par., 1903, viii, 345: 1905, x, 81. ———. Du droit à l'avortement. *Ibid.*, 1908, xiii, 25.—**Pinard** (A.) Du fœticide. Semaine méd., Par., 1901, xxi, suppl., 101-108. *Also:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1902, 3. s., xlvii, 234-257.—**Pinkham** (E. W.) Ethical questions involved in abortion. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1909-11, 44-51.—**Prüsmann.** [Ein Instrument, das häufig

Abortion (*Criminal*).

zur Einleitung des kriminellen Abortes gebraucht wird.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1905, liv, 372–377.—**Puppe.** ... Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1905, xxxi, 933–935. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1905, xxi, 314–324.—**Quackery** and abortion. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii 1273.—**Quacks** and abortion. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 302.—**R.** (P.) Les avortements dans l'Inde Française. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1904, 4. s., i, 356–360.—**Rabinovitz** (M.) End results of criminal abortion, with comments on its present status. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, c, 808–811. *Also,* Reprint.—**Ranwez.** Relation de quelques faits pour servir à l'étude de l'avortement. J. de méd. de Par., 1903 2. s., xv, 371–374. *Also:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1903, lv, 473–482.—**Raymond** (J. H.) Professional confidences; with especial reference to the legal duty of physicians in cases of criminal abortion. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1897, lxvii, 223–249.—**Reed** (C. B.) Therapeutic and criminal abortion. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1905, vii, 26–29. *Also:* Med. Standard, Chicago, 1905, xxviii, 80–82.—**Right** of action of woman negligently injured and caused to abort. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909 liii, 409.—**Robinson** (W. J.) The ethics of abortion. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, c, 897.—**Rogers** (E. J. A.) The attitude of the profession toward abortion. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1903, ix, 149–151.—**Roth** (E.) Die Fruchtabtreibung durch Gifte. Med. Woche, Berl., 1905, vi, 113–116.—**Rotter** (H.) ... Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1908, xlviii, 221; 237.—**Russell** (M.) ... Northwest Med., Seattle, 1907, v, 296–304.—**Sau** (J.) El aborto, el parto prematuro y la sugesción. Bol. mens. d. Col. de méd. de Gerona, 1911, xvi, 1–6.—**Schacht** (F.) ... Arch. f. Frauenh. u. Eugenik, Würzb., 1915, ii, 53–66.—**Schickele.** Zur Kenntnis und Beurteilung des kriminellen Aborts. München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 1004–1008. ———. ... Strassb. med. Ztg., 1909, vi, 42–45.—**Schrevens.** ... Ann Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1889–90, i, 111–141.—**Schwab** (M.) ... Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1910, xvii, 169–173.—**Schwarzwaeller** (G.) Zur Fruchtabtreibung durch Gifte. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 194.—**Scott** (J. F.) ... Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 72–86. [Discussion], 129–132. *Also,* Reprint.—**Simpson** (A. R.) Criminal abortion from the ethical point of view. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1904–5, xxiii, 333–350.—**Smith** (H. B.) ... Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1898, 235–239.—**Stahl** (F. A.) Some expressions of abortive attempts at instrumental abortion. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1560–1564.—**Stockis** (E.) ... Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., 1908, xix, 15–17.—**Storer** (H. R.) Criminal abortion; its prevalence, its prevention, and its relation to the medical examiner; based on the "Summary of the vital statistics of the New England States for the year 1892," by the six secretaries of the New England State boards of health. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1897, viii, 209–218. *Also,* Reprint.—**Strasser** (A. A.) Non occides. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxix, 480–484.—**Sutherland** (M. H.) ... Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911, ix, 209.—**Swayze** (G. B. H.) Reluctant pregnancy. Med. Times, N. Y., 1909, xxxvii, 321–325.—**Symposium** on abortion. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1905, x, 86–113.—**Taft** (G. S.) ... Boston M. & S. J., 1909, clx, 197–199. *Also:* Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Bost., 1910, iii, 285–290.—**Taussig** (F. J.) Frequency of abortion. St. Louis M. Rev., 1909, lviii, 46.—**Thibergc.** ... N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1907, lx, 314–321.—**Tilp** (A.) Zur Kenntnis der Abtreibungsverletzungen. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1909, v, 77–79.—**Traeger** (J. E.) Criminal abortion from the coroner's viewpoint. Chicago M. Recorder, 1905, xxvii, 311–315.—**Treub** (H.) & **van Tussenbroek** (Catharine). Over den criminellen abortus in Nederland. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1908, 2. R., xliv, 1. Afd., 1149–1161. — **Tuzkal** (O.) ... Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1905, x, 591–594.—**Verchère.** Ruses féminines et cathétérisme utérin. Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. **C.-r.** 1895, Par., 1896, xxiv, pt. 2, 840–845.—**Vicarelli** (G.) Moyens vulgaires pour l'avortement criminel. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim., 1906, vi, Turin, 1908, 642–645, 1 pl.—**Waggoner** (J.) Criminal abortion and its relation to the medical profession. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1895–6, xi, 268–272.—**Welss** (E. A.) Some moral and ethical aspects of feticide. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxvii, 72–87.—**Whitley** (W. F. J.) Criminal abortion and abortifacients. Pub. Health, Lond., 1915, xxviii, 104–116.—**Willcox** (W. H.) Criminal abortion and professional secrecy. Lancet, Lond., 1915, i, 97.—**Winter** (J. T.) ... Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 85–92. [Discussion], 101–103.—**Yakobson** (V. L.) [Modern abortion from a public and medical viewpoint.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1912, xxvii, 305–318.—**Zárate** (E.) Contribución al estudio clínico y terapéutico del aborto espontáneo y criminal. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1912, xix, pt. 2, 753–757.

Abortion (*Criminal, Cases and statistics of*).

Heinze (O. R.) *Ueber plötzliche Todesfälle beim mechanisch bedingten kriminellen Abort. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1910.

Abortion (*Criminal, Cases and statistics of*).

Lindenberg (V. [G.]) [*On infanticide and criminal abortion in the Government of Vitebsk (after data of the Vitebsk Circuit Court for ten years 1897–1906).] 8°. *Yuryev,* 1910.

Witt (F.) *Kasuistischer Beitrag zur instrumentellen Perforation des abortierenden Uterus. [Würzburg.] 8°. *Berlin & Wien,* 1912.

Adamson (G. P.) Attempted criminal abortion; peritonitis; laparotomy. Midland M. J., Birmingh., 1909, viii, 164.—**Amschl** (A.) Abtreibung und Kindesmord. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1911, xliii, 79–90.—**Barcus** (P. J.) Report of a case of sudden death from shock, due to the intra-uterine injection of a solution of lead acetate to induce abortion. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1895, xlvi, 241–244. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bastian** (J.) Ce qu'il est advenu d'une sonde introduite dans la matrice avec intention criminelle. Rev. méd. de la Suisse-Rom., Genève, 1910, xxx, 786–789.—**Baux** (G.) & **Roques** (É.) Mort par intoxication mercurielle après un avortement criminel. Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1912, vii, 35–38.—**Bellucci** (O.) La mortalità infantile e la frequenza degli aborti nelle operaie della R^a^ Manifattura Tabacchi di Chiaravalle. Gazz. med. d. Marche, Porto Civitanova, 1905, xiii, No. 4, 1; No. 5, 1; No. 6, 1.—**Bentlif** (B. P.) Self-induced abortion, hyperpyrexia; curetting; recovery. Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1905, ix, No. 3, 140.—**Bernie** & **Taple.** Auto-avortement; mort par anémie grave (forme pernicieuse). Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 578–582.—**Blancardi** (G.) & **Piccoli** (E.) Sopra un caso di sospettato aborto criminoso; relazione di perizia. Arte ostet., Milano, 1907, xxi, 166; 177; 233.—**Biétrix** (L.) Sur un cas d'avortement criminel avec déchirure du col de l'utérus. Rev. méd. de la Franche-Comté, Besançon, 1908, xvi, 21–23.—**Birge** (W. S.) A case of criminal abortion with peculiar features. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1896, v, 161–164.—**Blacker** (G.) Portion of bone knitting needle, used to procure abortion, removed by operation from abdominal cavity; development of a pelvic abscess, fæcal fistula, septic pyelonephritis, and general septic infection, with ultimate recovery. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912–13, vi, Obst. & Gynæc. Sect., 107–111.—**Boas** (K.) Ueber ungewöhnliche Verletzungen beim Tentamen abortus provocandi. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1914, lx, 134–140.—**Bogdanik** (J.) Kriminelle Fruchtabtreibung mit Uterusperforation. Berl. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1904, 120–122.—**Boissard.** Les avortements à la Maternité de Tenon pendant le dernier trimestre de l'année 1906 et en particulier les avortements criminels. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1907, x, 162; 176. *Also:* Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1907, 166.—**Bossi** (L. M.) Psicopatie e istcrismo da aborto. Ginecol. mod., Genova, 1911, iv, No. 2, 31–42.—**Bouchon** (C.) Manœuvre abortive; injection vésicale d'alcali du commerce; cystite aiguë avec sphacèle de la muqueuse; péritonite aiguë généralisée; mort. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1907, xxxix, 235–237.—**Brindeau** (A.) Un cas curieux d'avortement criminel. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1899, ii, 371–373.—**Budin** (P.) Deux cas d'avortement suivis d'accidents. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1903, xxxi, 225; 233.—**Burger** (L.) Ueber Abtreibung mit Intrauterinpessaren. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 1660–1663.—**Burrell** (H. L.) & **Bottomley** (J. T.) Criminal abortion; ignorant resection of intestine; laparotomy; operation resections; peritonitis; death. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1898, 9. s., 128.—**Chambers** (P. F.) A bougie found in abdominal cavity following an attempt at abortion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xliv, 243–245.—**Chiarabba** (U.) Di una rara complicanza in aborto criminoso. Gior. d. Osp. Maria Vittoria, Torino, 1909, ix, 193–199.—**Colombino** (C.) Lesioni multiple di visceri addominali e toracici da introduzione di candeletta a scopo abortivo. Atti d. Soc. lomb. di sc. med. e biol., Milano, 1913–14, iii, 167–174.—**Corin** (C.) & **Stockis** (E.) Perforation de la vessie au cours de manœuvres abortives. Arch. internat. de méd. lég., Bruxelles, 1914, v, 242–247.—**Crawshaw** (J. W.) A case of death from air-embolism caused by an attempt to procure criminal abortion. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1912–13, xi, 280–287.—**Dakin** (C. E.) Induced abortion. J. Iowa State M. Soc., Clinton, 1916, vi, 65–68.—**De Dominicis** (A.) Smagliature alle mammelle e all' addome da gravidanza non avanzata. Arch. internat. de méd. lég., Brux., [etc.], 1911, ii, 238. ———. Perforazioni dell' utero da movimenti repentini nel corso di manovre abortive. Cesalpino, Arezzo, 1915, xi, 309–311. ———. Parto prematuro criminoso. *Ibid.,* 1916, xii, 73.—**Dervaux.** Sur la gravité et la fréquence des avortements criminels en province (10 cas, 5 morts). Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1910, xiii, 143–147.—**Dirks** (M.), **Marmetschke** & **Kriebel.** Gasphlegmone nach kriminellem Abort. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1914, xl, 376–387.—**Draper** (F. W.) Notes of cases of criminal abortion. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxiv, 429–433. ———. Criminal abortion, with a dying declaration. *Ibid.,* 1899, cxli, 461–463. [Discussion], 471.—**Drozda** (J.) Ein Fall von Pyaemia in

Abortion (*Criminal, Cases and statistics of*).

Folge von crimineller Fruchtabtreibung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 318–320.—**Duncan** (H. A.) Infection by Fränkel's pneumococcus after criminal abortion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxvii, 149–151.—**Ebrancl** (F.) Flemmone dello spazio del Retzius da tentativo di aborto. Gior. d. Osp. Maria Vittoria, Torino, 1910, x, 17–22.—**Ehrenberg** (Grete). Tentamen abortus provocandi deficiente graviditate. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1912, xxxvi, 1373.—**Ehrnrooth.** [Ein Fall von krimineller Frühgeburt. Ref., p. ciii.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1902, xliv, 273–280.—**von Emden** (J. E. G.) Selbstbestrafung wegen Abortus. Zentralbl. f. Psychoanal., Wiesb., 1912, ii, 647.—**Fabre & Rhentier.** Un cas de streptococcie mortelle avec streptococcohémie consécutive à un avortement criminel. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1911, xiv, 48–51. ——— ———. Mort par empoisonnement après un avortement criminel. *Ibid.*, 388–392. ——— ———. A propos d'une observation d'auto-avortement. *Ibid.*, 1912, i, 922–925.—**Fergus** (J. F.) Pregnancy in an unmarried subject complicated by a fibroid, an "illegal operation" followed by abortion, sepsis; hysterectomy; recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1915, lxxxiv, 15–19.—**Flalowski** (B.) Verbrechen der Fruchtabtreibung. Aerztl. Centr.-Ztg., Wien, 1900, xii, 502.—**Fleux.** Un cas de résistance de l'œuf à des manœuvres abortives répétées. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1901, iii, 205–207.—**Frank** (E. R. W.) Ueber Verletzungen der Harnblasen-Schleimhaut durch Abtreibungsversuche. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1913, 3. F., xlvi, 27–41.—**Frigyesi** (J.) [Two cases of abortion from hairpin in the uterus.] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1907, 352–356.—**Garnier** (L.) Empoisonnement après avortement par la sabine; extrait d'un rapport d'expertise chimique. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1906, 4. s., v, 549–557.—**Gonzâlez** (J. B.) Arrancamiento del intestino por maniobras de aborto criminal; resección de 80 cmts. de intestino. Rev. Asoc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1915, xxiii, 1768–1770.—**Gottschalk** (S.) Krimineller Abort und Kindesmord. Klin. Jahrb., Jena, 1903, xi, 131–152.—**Gould** (Orissa W.) Induced abortion, perforation of the uterus, without peritonitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, l, 246.—**Greenley** (T. B.) Is the practice of producing abortion common among medical men? Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1904–5, xi, 184–186.—**Grenson** (A.) Lacune du diaphragme; étranglement mortel de l'estomac chez une femme enceinte; présomption d'avortement criminel. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1890–91, ii, 90–95.—**Grossmann** (A.) Zur Kasuistik der Fruchtabtreibung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1904, 3. F., xxvii, 185.—**Hall** (R. B.) Two cases of unusual complications following criminal abortion. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1914, xxviii, 198–201.—**Harris** (F. A.) & **Whitney** (W. F.) Criminal abortion; perforation of the uterus with passage of the fetus into the abdominal cavity, and prolapse of the intestine; death; dismemberment. Boston M. & S. J., 1906, clv, 739–741.—**Haussner.** Vier Fälle von Abtreibung. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1907, xxvi, 241.—**Hedrén** (G.) Zur Statistik und Kasuistik der Fruchtabtreibung. Vrtjschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1905, n. F., xxix, 43–65.—**Herbinet.** Hématurie vésicale dans un cas d'avortement criminel; intoxication mercurielle et infection puerpérale. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1905, viii, 332–340.—**Hill** (A. B.) A case of abortion by drugs. Tr. Med.-Leg. Soc., Lond., 1902–4, i, 59–61.—**Howe.** Versuch der Fruchtabtreibung durch Nitrobenzol (Mirbanöl) mit tödlichem Ausgang. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1906, xix, 446–449.—**Impallomeni** (G.) Intorno ad un caso di aborto criminoso seguito da morte. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1914, xvi, 324–336.—**Johansen** (A.) [Abortion and autopsy.] Tidsskr. f. Jordemødre, Kjøbenh., 1895–6, vi, 17–21.—**Josephson** (C. D.) Abortus provocatus. Svensk. Läk.-Sällsk. Förhandl., 1909, 397–410.—**Judd.** Septic uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1916, lxxiii, 511.—**Julien.** Avortement en un temps; œuf de deux mois expulsé en entier. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1909, xiii, 246.—**Keiffer.** Grossesse de quatre mois et demi; hydramnios; avortement; rétention placentaire. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1892, iii, 201.—**Krivski** (L. A.) [Perforation of the uterus in the performance of artificial abortion with penetration of bougie into the abdominal cavity.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1914, xxix, 29–34.—**Küster.** Abort provoziert durch Silkfäden. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1911, Bresl., 1912, ii, 45.—**Labourdette.** Un cas de néphrite hydragyrique à la suite d'un avortement provoqué. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1909, xii, 336–340.—**Länsimäki** (T.) Schwere Verletzung der Scheiden-Blasenwand bei krimineller Provokation von Abort; letale Septikämie. Mitt. a. d. gynaek. Klin. d. . . . O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1912–13, x, 203–217.—**Lande** (P.) Mort subite au cours de manœuvres abortives. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xliii, 294.—**Lee** (W. E.) Removal of a knitting-needle from an abdominal abscess. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1908, x, 12.—**Lesser** (A.) Ablösung fast der ganzen Decidua vera durch kriminelle Uterusinjektion. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1915, xlix, 1–6.—**Lewis** (E. W.) Removal of a stick, used to procure abortion, through the abdominal wall. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 1405.—**von Liszt.** Ein sonderbarer Abtreibungsfall. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1914, xx, 309.—**Lochte.** Ueber Todesfälle bei Fruchtabtreibungsversuchen. *Ibid.*, 1908, xiv, 25–29.—**Ludwig** (F.) Ureterblasenscheidenfistel nach kriminellem Abort. Ztschr. f. urol. Chir., Berl., 1913, i, 459–464.—**Lutaud** (A.) La vente des sondes comme cause d'avortement. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1899, vi, 69–72.—**Markowic** (R.) Seltener Ausgang einer versuchten Fruchtabtreibung. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1911, xxxv, 1642–1644.—**Michaelis.** Krimineller Abort. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1907, xxxiii, 1316.—**Morestin** (H.) Perforations utérines multiples dans un cas d'avortement criminel; infection suivie de mort malgré l'hystérectomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1910, lxxxv, 60–62.—**Mueller** (A.) Tentamen abortus provocandi deficiente graviditate; Oxycyanatintoxikation vom Peritoneum aus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1912, xxxvi, 1461–1463.—**Neugebauer** (F.) Tentamen abortus provocandi aut deficiente graviditate uterina, aut præsente extrauterina. Przegl. chir. i ginek., Warszawa, 1912, vii, 59–116.—**Nijhoff** (G. C.) Plotselinge dood bij abortus provocatus. Med. Rev., Haarlem, 1906, vi, 625–638.—**Okinchits** (L.) [Several cases of perforation of the uterus in performing criminal abortion.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1910, xxv, 2033–2036.—**Parkinson** (J. T.) Primitive dry-cupping as an abortifacient followed by a fatal result. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvi, 677.—**Pavloff** (A. N.) [Two cases of cervico-vaginal fistula in abortion.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 160.—**Pazzi** (M.) Un caso di preteso procurato aborto da parte della levatrice. Ginecol. mod., Genova, 1911, iv, 501–511.—**Penkert.** Mehrere Fälle von kriminellen Aborten. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 1798.—**Perrin de la Touche** (E.) Mort subite pendant une tentative d'avortement par injection intrautérine au septième mois de la grossesse. J. de méd. de Par., 1898, 2. s., x, 166. *Also:* Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1898, v, 93–98.—**Richter** (M.) Ueber Luftembolie bei krimineller Abtreibung. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1914, xxxix, 620–633.—**Rixen** (P.) Zur Statistik der Fruchtabtreibung. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1906, xxi, 326–328.—**Roussel.** Avortement criminel; perforation de l'utérus; mort. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1899, xviii, 232–238.—**Sacchi** (A.) Di un corpo estraneo introdotto in vescica a scopo abortivo. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1907, xxi, 9–14.—**Schmid** (H. H.) Tentamen abortus provocandi deficiente graviditate. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1912, xxxvi, 1457–1461.—**Schönbeck** (A.) Ein Fall von kriminellem Abortus. *Ibid.*, 1905, xxix, 1497–1499.—**Seydel** (C.) Eigenthümlicher Verlauf eines criminellen Abortes. Vrtjschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1896, 3. F., xii, 352–362.—**Shirshoff** (D. I.) [Two cases of criminal abortion.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1906, xx, 989–995.—**Sigwart** (W.) Tentamen abortus provocandi deficiente graviditate. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1912, xxxvi, 500–504.—**Simons** (E. M.) Zur Kasuistik des kriminellen Abortes. *Ibid.*, 1907, xxxi, 1618–1621.—**Slavik** (V.) [Suspected murder; sudden death from a gaseous embolism produced by criminal insufflation of plum brandy into the uterus of a pregnant woman.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1908, xlvii, 263; 301; 332.—**de Smitt** (B. S.) Zur Kasuistik des Abortus provocatus. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1902, lxvi, 743–791.—**Snyder** (K. F.) Perforation of pregnant uterus in an unsuccessful attempt to produce abortion. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvii, 734.—**Storz** (C.) Criminal abortion as seen by the coroner. Am. M. Compend., Toledo, 1905, xxi, 78–80.—**Stratz** (C. H.) Abortus febrilis en criminalis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1906, ii, 1666–1674.—**Streuli** (E.) Ueber einen Fremdkörper im Uterus, zugleich ein Beitrag zur kriminellen Fruchtabtreibung. Gynæcol. helvet., Genève, 1911, xi, 362–366.—**Strolnovski** (F. S.) [Case of criminal abortion and attempted abortion.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Hig., Sudeb. i Prakt. Med., S.-Peterb., 1913, xlix, 547–560.—**von Sury** (K.) Abtreibungsversuch mit Safrantinktur. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1915, xlv, 314.—**Tantzscher** (K.) Fruchtabtreibungsversuch durch intra-uterine Injektion von Fehling'scher Lösung. Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1907, xxviii, 5–8.—**Tate** (M. A.) A case of attempted abortion. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1904, n. s., lii, 596–599.—**Thomson** (A. B. M.) A case of self-induced abortion. Lancet, Lond., 1907, ii, 693.—**Tiger** (S. Ya.) [Foreign body in the uterus.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1911, xviii, 282–284.—**Tissier.** Les avortements à la Maternité de Tenon pendant le dernier trimestre de l'année 1906, et en particulier les avortements criminels. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1907, x, 162–169.—**Traeger** (J. E.) Criminal abortion as it comes before the coroner's office. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1905, vii, 35–37.—**Treplin.** [Stark blutender Riss am Fundus uteri infolge kriminellen Aborts.] Jahrb. f. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1903–4, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1905, ix, 181.—**Turenne** (A.) Note sur la provocation criminelle de l'avortement dans la grossesse ectopique. Arch. mens. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1913, ii, 179–181.—**von Valenta** (A.) Uterusperforation mit Metallkatheter bei kriminellem Abort. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1909, iii, 512.—**Varnier** (H.) Observation et autopsie d'une femme qui prétendait s'être fait avorter en s'introduisant une sonde dans l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1902, lviii, 81–94.—**Voigt** (J.) Versuchte Fruchtabtreibung, Gangrän der Schleimhaut der zum Teil intraligamentär entwickelten Blase, Sectio alta und Geburt eines ausgetragenen Kindes. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. & Leipz., 1908, ii, 710–716.—**Watson** (J. L.) Septicæmia and pyæmia following crimi-

Abortion (*Criminal, Cases and statistics of*).

nal abortion; report of a case. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1902, xviii, 136–138.—**Watson** (W. T.) An attempted abortion. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1902–3, vii, 562. [Discussion], 563–565.—**Wlessenrieder.** Fruchtabtreibung; Tod durch Luftembolie. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1910, xxiii, 585–593.—**Wells** (B. H.) Abortion from introduction of hairpin into uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lvi, 862.—**Werelius** (A.) Successful resection of twelve feet and two inches of the ilium in case of criminal abortion. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 945.—**Zinsser.** Krimineller Abtreibungsversuch bei Extrauteringravidität. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 227.

Abortion (*Criminal, Jurisprudence of*).

See, also, Abortion (*Criminal, Cases and statistics of*); Abortion (*Justifiable*).

Brouardel (P.) L'avortement. 8°. *Paris,* 1901.

von Fabrice (H.) Die Lehre von der Kindsabtreibung und vom Kindesmord; gerichtsärztliche Studien. 2. neubearbeitete Aufl. von A. Weber. 8°. *Berlin,* 1905.

Hedrén (G.) [The expulsion of the fœtus from a medico-legal standpoint with special reference to Swedish conditions and jurisprudence.] 8°. *Stockholm,* 1901.

Klotz-Forest. De l'avortement est-ce un crime? 8°. *Paris,* [*n. d.*].

Schterbanoff (I.) *Réflexions médico-légales sur l'avortement. 8°. *Montpellier,* 1915.

Wonderful trial of Caroline Lohman, alias Restell, with speeches of counsel, charge of court, and verdict of jury. 3. ed. 8°. *New York,* 1847.

Abortionist (An) sentenced. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1903, n. s., xxiii, 49.—**Affaire** Boisleux-de la Jarrige. Procès célèb., Par., 1896–7, iv, 347; 379; 425, 3 port.—**Atkinson** (S. B.) Avortements spontanés et criminels au point de vue médico-légal. Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906–7, xv, sect. 16, 16. — **Avortement** et complicité. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1911, xxvi, 261–266.—**Bertazzoli** (A.) & **Piana** (G.) Interessante caso medico-legale nel campo ostetrico. Prat. ostet.-ginec., Milano, 1898, i, 154–159.—**Biancardi** (G.) Aborto criminoso o simulazione di aborto procurato? Arte ostet., Milano, 1915, xxix, 49–55.—**Bottaro** (O. L.) Aborto; consideraciones médico-legales. Prensa méd. argentina, Buenos Aires, 1914–15, i, 3–5.—**Brouardel** (P.) Consultation médico-légale concernant l'avortement. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1900, xiv, 833: 1901, xx, 18. ———. La poursuite du crime d'avortement en France. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat., Par., 1900, xiii, 353: 1901, xiv, 1. ———. L'avortement au point de vue médico-légal. J. de méd. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xiv, 138; 149.—**Burden** of proof and presumptions in abortion cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 1229.—**Cattell** (H. W.) Some medico-legal aspects of abortion. Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1907, viii, 334–352.—**Charge** of illegal abortion. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1916, xiv, 169–171.—**Chrobak** (R.) Ueber den Nachweis von Hakenzangenspuren an den Muttermundslippen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1901, xxv, 97–101.—**Chubinski** (M. P.) [Abortion in contemporary jurisprudence and its desirable status.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1912, xxvii, 461–486.—**Clemente** (F.) Una quistione medico-legale sull' aborto interno. Corriere san., Milano, 1904, xv, 368–370.—**Constructive** murder. Brit M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1837: 1899, i, 448.—**Conviction** of an abortionist. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1517: 1904, i, 1013.—**Corin** (G.) Quelques cas de casuistique médico-légale. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1897–8, ix, 316–319. ———. A propos de deux questions médico-légales relatives à l'avortement. *Ibid.,* 433–439. ———. Sur les caractères de l'écoulement vulvaire dans l'avortement. *Ibid.,* 1907, xviii, 87–90. ———. Détermination de la date de manœuvres abortives. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1913, xxviii, 519. *Also:* Arch. internat. de méd. lég., Brux., 1914, v, 1–17.—**Corlveaud** (A.) L'avortement est-il un meurtre? J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xxvii, 9–11.—**Cumston** (C. G.) The medico-legal aspects of autoabortion. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, vii, 177–179. *Also,* Reprint.—**Davis** (E. P.) Abortion. *In:* Text-Book Leg. Med. (Peterson & Haines), 8°, Phila., 1904, ii, 91–102.—**Dr. [J.] Wilkins's** case; charge of manslaughter. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1901–2, ii, 133–150.—**Fehrsen** (A. O. M.) Disciplinary inquiry, Cape Province Medical Council. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1911, ix, 131–139.—**Fraenckel** (P.) Contribution au diagnostic histologique de l'avortement en médecine légale. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1910, 4. s., xiii, 521–524.—**Fromme** (F.) Ueber Uterusverletzungen bei der Aborttherapie, ihre Diagnose, Behandlung und strafrechtliche Bedeutung. Prakt. Ergebn. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Wiesb., 1914, vi, 266–287.—**Gillespie** (W.) Abortion; with special reference to its medico-legal aspects. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1915, cxiii, 97–102.—**Greenwood** (M.) Dr. Collins at the Old Bailey. Med. Mag., Lond., 1898, vii, 595–607.—**Haugk** (F.) Zur gerichtsärztlichen Beurtheilung der Frucht-Abtreibungs-Versuche. Mag. f. d. Staatsarznk., Leipz., 1844, ii, 205.—**Hegar** (A.) Bericht über die Angelegenheit Niebergall. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1913, xviii, 152–155.—**Herzog** (M.) The forensic diagnosis of criminal abortion. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, x, 545–550.—**Hiller** (K.) Die Strafwürdigkeit der Abtreibung. N. Generation, Berl., 1909, v, 152–163.—**Hinterstoisser** (J.) Das moderne Vehmgericht, eine sociale Gefahr! Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 818; 835; 854; 875; 894; 916.—**Hitschmann** (F.) Zur mikroskopischen Diagnose des Abortus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1904, xxviii, 961–971.—**Illegal** operation. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1901–2, ii, 153–155.—**Impallomeni** (G.) & **Senni** (G.) In causa di aborto seguito da morte; relazione di perizia medico-legale. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1906, viii, 73; 97.—**Ionescu** (G. A.) Avort traumatic (un caz complicat); afacere medico-judiciară. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1907, xxvii, 145–162.—**Jacoby** (D. P. A.) First conviction for abortion in the State of Rhode Island. Providence M. J., 1903, iv, 57–59.—**Keller** (R.) Zur Kenntnis der kongenitalen Hautdefekte am Kopfe des Neugeborenen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1908, 3. F., xxxv, 223–250, 2 pl.—**Khundadze** (Ye. S.) [Attempted abortion; expert testimony in the trial of the midwife Lisaya.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Hig., Sudeb. i Prakt. Med., S.-Peterb., 1909, xlv, pt. 2, 230–240.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Die maskirte kriminelle Schwangerschafts-Unterbrechung. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1900, v, 200–206.—**König.** Ueber Abtreibung der Leibesfrucht vom gerichtsärztlichen Standpunkt. Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Frauenh. u. Geburtsh., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 5. Hft., 1–34.—**L.** (H.) Le drame d'Heure-le-Romain; condamnation. J. d'accouch., Liége, 1900, xxi, 274.—**Lambinon.** Contribution nouvelle à l'étude de la détermination de l'âge du fœtus d'après le poids du placenta dans les cas de fausse couche. *Ibid.,* 1898, xix, 12.—**La Torre** (F.) Parere medico-legale sopra un procurato aborto. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1903, v, 121–145.—**Laurent** (J.) Présomption d'avortement; probabilité de fausse couche spontanée. J. de méd. de Par., 1910, 2. s., xxii, 199. *Also:* Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1910, xvii, 65–69.—**Lauro** (V.) Aborto spontaneo o criminoso? Relazione di perizia medico-legale, con un'appendice sull' accusa di incapacità o negligenza d'un sanitario. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1905, xii, 47; 103; 163.—**Leblond.** Sur l'avortement spontané dans les premiers mois de la grossesse; importance médico-légale de l'intégrité des membranes. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1875), 1876, x, 73–83.—**Lebrun** (A.) A propos d'une dénonciation d'avortement. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Brux., 1905–6, xvii, 63–68.—**Licata** (G.) Perizia medico-legale. Gazz. med. sicil. Catania, 1902, v, 103; 115; 127.—**Lichkus** (L. G.) [Abortion from a medico-forensic viewpoint.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 109–118.—**Liebeck** (A.) Das Tentamen abortus provocandi deficiente graviditate und seine rechtliche Bedeutung. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1913, xxxvii, 757–817.—**Lutaud** (A.) L'affaire Boisleux et les avortements criminels. J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2. s., viii, 602–605. *Also:* Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1897, iv, 20–27. ———. Quelques questions médico-légales relatives à l'avortement. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1897, xiii, 87–91.—**Malvoz** (E.) Les recherches microscopiques nécessaires dans les cas d'avortement supposé. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1890–91, ii, 17–35.—**Maryland** (A) abortionist gets no pardon. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 1475.—**Mislig** (M.) Am I guilty? Med. Pharm. Critic, N. Y., 1914, xvii, 102–104.—**Mucci** (S.) Per una interrotta gravidanza (relazione ostetrico-legale). Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1906, xxii, 205–210.—**Noir.** L'avortement volontaire. Méd. lég. et jurisp. méd. Trav. [etc.], Par., 1902, 258–262.—**Parisot** (P.) Médecine légale; inculpation d'avortement; faux aveux d'une hystérique. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1904, xxxvi, 734–740.—**Patoir.** Avortement spontané ou provoqué? Étude médico-légale. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1905, ix, 481–486.—**Pazzi** (M.) Alcune disquisizioni teoriche sull' aborto criminoso e sull' infanticidio e la ritardata riforma della perizia scientifica nel processo penale. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1911, xx, 641–652.—**Penal** servitude for illegal operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1124.—**Perrando** (E. E.) Perizia medica sul prodotto abortivo. Med. ital., Napoli, 1909, vii, 1; 23.—**Piccoli** (G.) Perizia medico-legale per denunzia di aborto procurato seguito da morte. Gior. p. i med. periti giud. ed uff. san [etc.], Napoli, 1900, iv, 401–413.—**Porter** (W. W.) A discussion of the legal aspect of criminal abortion. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1893, xiv, 161–170. [Discussion], 181–186.—**Ranwez.** Der Abortus in gerichtsärztlicher Beziehung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1903, xlviii, 516; 527, 536.—**Rapport** sur un cas d'avortement et de grossesse; y a-t-il grossesse? l'accouchement a-t-il eu lieu avant terme? a-t-il été provoqué? J. de méd. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xiii, 383.—**Raymond** (J. H.) Professional confidences; with especial reference to the legal duty of physicians in cases of criminal abortion. Brooklyn M. J., 1897, xi, 537–565.—**Referendum**

Abortion (*Criminal, Jurisprudence of*).

sur l'avortement. Chron. méd., Par., 1909, xvi, 97–132.—**Rex** *vs.* Dr. W. R. Scott. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1911, xi, 185–187.—**Rex** *vs.* Smith. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1311.—**Roberts** (J. D.) Criminal abortion; medico-legally considered. Carolina M. J., Charlotte, 1900, xlvi, 92; 130.—**Rosenblat.** [Abortion in the light of the criminal law.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1912, li, 378–380.—**Serious** charge against a medical practitioner. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1907, v, 39.—**Slppel** (A.) Tentamen abortus provocandi deficiente graviditate: zugleich ein Beitrag zu der Frage: Was verträgt das Bauchfell, was verträgt es nicht? Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1912, xxxvi, 1097–1102.—**Slavík** (V.) [Spontaneous abortion or effected by brutal treatment? Slight or severe injuries of the body?] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1908, xlvii, 1441–1443.—**Spinner** (J. R.) Periodenstörungsmittel: ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des kriminellen Kurpfuschertums. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1913, liv, 226–250. ———. Studien zum Abortusproblem. 1. Die Beseitigung von im Verbrechen erzeugten Früchten. *Ibid.*, 1914, lx, 307–342.—**von Sterneck** (O.) Zur Frage der Abtreibung. *Ibid.*, 1905–6, xxii, 73–78.—**Taylor** (R. C.) Why do criminal abortions go unpunished? Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, ix, 453.—**Vander Veer** (A.) Spontaneous and criminal abortion, from a medico-legal point of view. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1906, xx, 201–204. ———. The legal status of criminal abortion, with especial reference to the duty and protection of the consultant. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxi, 429–437. [Discussion], 496–501.—**Vicarelli** (G.) Relazione peritale nella vertenza tra la Signora N. N. . . ., artista lirica, di . . ., e l'onorevole Compagnie Paris-Lyon-Méditerranée, di Parigi; collisione ferroviaria a Tonneree li 12–12–1906 ed aborto embrionale a Milano 31–12–1906. Ginec. mod., Genova, 1908, i, 106–131.—**Wachholz.** [Medical jurisprudence of criminal abortion.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1912, li, 375–378.—**Will** (O. B.) The Binkley case; from a medico-legal standpoint. Peoria M. J., 1898, iii, 193–200. ———. The medico-legal status of abortion. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1900–1901, n. s., ii, 506–511.—**Writhing** (The) of a scotched snake. [Abortionist.] Am. Med., Phila., 1904, viii, 867.—**Zeisler** (S.) The legal and moral aspects of abortion. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, x, 538–541.—**Zweifel** (E.) Krimineller Abortivversuch bei nicht bestehender Schwangerschaft. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. u. Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 1679.

Abortion (*Criminal, Legislation relating to*).

See, also, **Abortion** (*Criminal, Prevention of*).

Albini (D.) L'aborto criminoso nel diritto penale e nella medicina legale, con cenni di storia, etnografia e statistica. 8°. *Roma,* 1898.

Delaplane (H.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'a ortement criminel dans ses rapports avec les théories néo-malthusiennes et la législation. 8°. *Paris,* 1911.

Horch & von Franqué (O.) Die Abtreibung der Leibesfrucht vom Standpunkte der Lex ferenda. 8°. *Halle a. S.,* 1910.

Tardieu (A.) Étude médico-légale sur l'avortement suivie d'une note sur l'obligation de déclarer à l'état civil les fœtus mort-nés et d'observations et recherches pour servir à l'histoire médico-légale des grossesses fausses et simulées. Cinquième édition, revue et augmentée de rapports médicaux sur l'affaire Boisleux et La Jarrige par MM. Brouardel, Thoinot et Maygrier. 8°. *Paris,* 1898.

Blumm (R.) Abortus, Strafgesetz, Rassenhygiene. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 2771.—**Boas** (K.) Legalität der Fruchtabtreibung im künftigen Strafrecht oder nicht? Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1910–11, xl, 213–215.—**Brock** (C. R.) Suggested amendments to the law concerning abortion. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1903, ix, 156.—**Bulette** (L. D.) The law of criminal abortion in Pennsylvania. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1893, xiv, 171–186.—**de Busschere** (A.) Quelques notes sur la législation comparée en matière d'avortement. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1891–2, iii, 72–115.—**De Bord** (W. A.) Criminal abortion; the Nebraska law. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1905, x, 93–97.—**Ehinger** (O.) Der Grund der Abtreibungsbestrafung. N. Generation, Berl., 1912, viii, 229–239.—**Fiessler** (A.) Die menschliche Fortpflanzung und das Strafgesetz: ein Beitrag zur Frage der Motive zur Bestrafung der Sterilisation und der Fruchtabtreibung. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1914, lvi, 282–326.—**Geleerd** (M.) The abortion laws of Ohio. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1905, xxi, 80–83.—**Gillespie** (W.) Ohio law governing abortion. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1914, cxii, 437.—**Goldschmidt** (J.) Ueber die Behandlung der Abtreibung im Vorentwurf zum deutschen Strafgesetzbuch. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1912, xviii, 25–40.—**Hawkins** (H. N.) The practical working of the law against criminal abortion. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1903, ix, 153–156.—**Kocks** (J.) Verbrechen und Gesetz. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1912, xxxvi, 1246–1249.—**Law** (The) as to criminal abortion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1701.—**Legalization** of abortion in France. Boston M. & S. J., 1915, clxxii, 604.—**Liberman** (Ya. E.) [Abortion in the Russian law.] Terap. Obozr., Odessa, 1914, vii, 147–168.—**López Hermosa** (A.) Juicio crítico sobre los arts. 569 y 570 del Código penal vigente . . . Gac. méd., México, 1897, xxxiv, 189–206.—**Marcuse** (M.) Die antineomalthusianischen Bestimmungen in dem Entwurf eines Gesetzes gegen Missstände im Heilgewerbe. Sex. Probleme, Frankf. a. M., 1911, vii, 81–135.—**Näcke** (P.) Strafrechtsreform und Abtreibung. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1909, xxxiii, 95–100.—**Obornicker.** Ein Beitrag zur Interpretation des § 49a, R. St. G. [Abort betreffend]. Monatschr. f. Krim.-Psychol. [etc.], Heidelb., 1910–11, vii, 648–654.—**Parsons** (Mary). The written law in reference to the unborn child. Wash. M. Ann., 1910–11, ix, 153–160.—**Projet** de loi contre l'avortement et la provocation à l'avortement. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1910, 264–266.—**Schickele** (G.) Geburtshülfe und Strafrecht. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1909, vi, 97–100.—**Seaman** (A. B.) Colorado laws relating to criminal abortion. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1903, ix, 141–149.—**Sheean** (J. M.) The common and statute law of Illinois. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1905, vii, 37–45.—**Simon** (M.) Ueber die Notwendigkeit gesetzlicher Bestimmungen betr. den künstlichen Abortus. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Berl., 1911, xviii, 797–801.—**Stöcker** (Helene). Strafreehtsreform und Abtreibung. N. Generation, Berl., 1908, iv, 399–409.—**Strassmann** (F.) La punition de l'avortement en Allemagne. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1908, xix, 11–14. ———. Die Behandlung der Abtreibung im künftigen Strafgesetzbuch. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1915, xlix, 239–253.—**Thorn** (W.) Die Notwendigkeit gesetzlicher Bestimmungen für den künstlichen Abortus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1910, xxxiv, 501–512.—**Treub** (H.) De wet en de abortus criminalis. Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1909–10, xv, 245–268. ———. Het jongste abortus-artikel in de Tweede Kamer. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1911, 849–852.—**Winn** (W. B.) Midwifery in its relation to abortion and the laws of the State of Missouri. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1908–9, v, 636–641. *Also:* Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1909, iii. [Discussion], 84–87.

Abortion (*Criminal, Prevention of*).

Pfeiffer (M.) *Essai d'une prophylaxie de l'avortement criminel. 8°. *Paris,* 1909.

Bossi (L.-M.) Des moyens de remédier à la fréquence de l'avortement criminel. J. d'accouch., Liége, 1908, xxix, 370–373. *Also:* Semaine gynéc., Par., 1908, xiii, 337–340.—**Brun** (A.) Der Kampf gegen die kriminelle Fruchtabtreibung. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1912, xxxvi, 700–703.—**Cohen** (M. S.) The notification to the health authorities of cases of abortion and miscarriage. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 2153–2155.—**Drouineau.** De l'avortement; mesures à prendre. Rev. philanthrop., Par., 1907, xxi, 145–156.—**Dupureux.** Mesures à prendre en vue d'empêcher la diminution de la natalité provoquée par des moyens illicites. Belgique méd., Gand, 1910, xvii, 423.—**Durand-Fardel.** Rapport sur la circulaire de M. le Préfet de la Seine, en date du 26 janvier 1882, concernant la déclaration et l'inhumation des fœtus ainsi que des embryons de moins de 4 mois. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1882), 1883, xvii, 70–82.—**Hirsch** (M.) Der Kampf gegen die kriminelle Fruchtabtreibung. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1912, xxxvi, 995; 1688.—**Iosifoff** (G. M.) [Measures of struggling with criminal abortion.] Sibirsk. Vrach, Tomsk, 1915, ii, 63–68.—**Lepage** (G.) Note sur un point de la prophylaxie de l'avortement criminel. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1915, xxxvii, 820–833.—**Lindner** (S.) Die Verhinderung der Abtreibung der Leibesfrucht. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C.-r., 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 3, 279–282.—**McDonnell** (R. H.) What shall the medical profession do to prevent abortions? J. Kansas M. Soc., Lawrence, 1906, vi, 278–282.—**Meyer-Rüegg** (H.) Der Kampf gegen die kriminelle Fruchtabtreibung. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1913, xliii, 129–144.—**Okhuhits** (L.) [How shall we combat criminal abortion?] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolicz., S.-Peterb., 1912, xxvii, 319–332.—**Orloff** (V. N.) [Criminal abortion and means of preventing it.] Terap. Obozr., Odessa, 1914, vii, 129–134. [Discussion], 153–168.—**Pazzi** (M.) Misure preventive contro l'aborto criminoso e l'infanticidio. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1913, xxii, 523; 614.—**Répresslon** (De la) de la provocation à l'avortement. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1911, 2. s., viii, 19–32.—**Schmid** (H. H.) Nochmals zum Kampf gegen die kriminelle Fruchtabtreibung; Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatze von M. Hirsch. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1913, xxxvii, 207.—**Schneickert** (H.) Die gewerbsmässige Abtreibung und deren Bekämpfung. Monatschr. f. Krim.-Psychol. [etc.], Heidelb., 1905–6, ii, 623–635.—**de Selves** (L.)

Abortion (*Criminal, Prevention of*).

Déclaration d'avortements, enlèvement d'embryons. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat., Par., 1903, xvi, 283–288.—**Somers** (A. B.) Measures for prevention of criminal abortion. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1905, x, 110–113.—**Suttner** (C. N.) A plea for the protection of the unborn. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1901, v, 305–311.—**Taussig** (F. J.) The control of criminal abortion as influenced by the present war. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1916, xxiii, 772–778.—**Thomä** (F.) Abtreibungsversuch bei fehlender Schwangerschaft, zugleich ein Beitrag zum Kampf gegen die kriminelle Fruchtabtreibung. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1912, xxxvi, 1429–1433.—**Tissier.** Déclaration d'avortement par les médecins et dépôt de fœtus. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1903, vi, 83–89.—**Tissot** (F.) Déclaration d'avortement et enlèvement d'embryon. Progrès méd., Par., 1903, 3. s., xviii, 84.—**Turenne** (A.) Consideraciones sobre la lucha en el Uruguay contra el aborto criminal provocado. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1916, xix, 509–530.

Abortion (*Diagnosis of*).

Béra (L.) *Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic de l'avortement. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

Rimette (G.) *Pronostic de l'avortement. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

Barker (T. R.) The differential diagnosis of threatened abortion and abortion occurring before the eighth week of gestation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 843–846.—**Bera** Diagnostic de l'avortement au cours des premiers mois de la grossesse. Clinique, Montréal, 1910–11, n. s., i, 162–168.—**Brown** (Le R.) Mistaken diagnosis; supposed ectopic gestation; abortion; general peritonitis at time of operation. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 66.—**Calderini** (G.) Decorso clinico e diagnosi dell' aborto. Arte ostet., Milano, 1913, xxvii, 225–232.—**Chaleix.** De la fausse couche ovulaire méconnue. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 93.—**Diagnostic** de l'avortement au cours des premiers mois de la grossesse. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1909, 33–39.—**Edgecombe** (W.) Spurious abortion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 213.—**Friedman** (L. V.) Notes on the diagnosis and treatment of early miscarriage. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 563–565. [Discussion], 567–569.—**Gelbke.** Zur Diagnose und Behandlung des Partus immaturus. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1896–7, 105.—**Laurent** (J.) Présomption d'avortement; probabilité de fausse couche spontanée. Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1911, xiii, 44.—**Long** (F. A.) The diagnosis and treatment of inevitable and incomplete abortion. West. M. Rev., Omaha, 1908, xiii, 187–196.—**Opitz** (E.) Zur histologischen Diagnose des Abortes; Erwiderung auf den Aufsatz von Seitz. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1902–3, xlviii, 538: 1903, l, 302.—**Pool** (W. P.) The differential diagnosis and treatment of abortion. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1909–11, 51–62.—**Purslow** (C. E.) The diagnosis and treatment of abortion. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1914, lxxvi, 45–55.—**Savary** (T.) Une erreur de diagnostic à propos d'avortement. Bull. méd. de Québec, 1901–2, iii, 119–122.—**Seitz** (L.) Zur Opitz'schen Diagnose des Abortes aus den Veränderungen der uterinen Drüsen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1902, xlviii, 53–65. ———. Zur histologischen Diagnose des Abortes; eine Antwort auf die Erwiderung von Opitz. *Ibid.*, 1903, l, 293–301.—**Targett** (J. H.) The diagnosis of abortion. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1905, xix, 68–72.—**Veverka** (J.) [Suspected abortion.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1870, ix, 353–355.—**Villa** (F. N.) La minaccia d' aborto. Arte ostet., Milano, 1915, xxix, 305–310.

Abortion (*Epizootic*).

See **Abortion** (*Infectious*).

Abortion (*Habitual*).

See **Abortion** (*Repeated*).

Abortion (*Incomplete*).

Castéran (A.) *Du traitement rationnel et précoce de l'avortement incomplet. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

Encke ([A.] P.) *Ueber Plasmazellen bei unvollkommenem Abort. [Rostock.] 8°. *Aschersleben*, 1910.

Kourina (A.) *Du traitement de l'avortement incomplet. 8°. *Genève*, 1901.

Lucas (C.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la délivrance dans l'avortement incomplet. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Magne (H.-P.-J.) *Traitement de l'avortement incomplet. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1907.

Neri (J.) *Tratamento do aborto incompleto. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1900.

Verdier (T.) *De l'opportunité et du choix d'une intervention dans l'avortement incomplet. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Abortion (*Incomplete*).

Zoppelli (U.) Come può essere trattato l'aborto incompleto nella pratica di campagna. 8° *Badia Polesine*, 1905.

Audebert & Chaleix. Conduite à tenir dans l'avortement incomplet. Cong. period. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896. 722.—**Avortement** (De l') incomplet, de la conduite à tenir: traitement. Rev. méd., Québec, 1898–9, ii, 193; 201; 210; 217; 225.—**Batuaud** (J.) Traitement de l'avortement incomplet. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1896, xviii, 641–643. ———. Les dangers de l'emploi de la curette et surtout des pinces dans l'avortement incomplet. *Ibid.*, 1897, xix, 513–517.—**Bello** (E.) Tratamiento del aborto incompleto. Crón. méd., Lima, 1899, xvi, 33; 49; 65; 84.—**Belt** (J. H.) Management of incomplete abortion. Cleveland J. M., 1900, v, 91–96.—**Beuttner** (O.) Zur Technik des Curettement und der Einführung von Gaze in den Uterus nach incompletem Abortus. Wien. med. Presse, 1898, xxxix, 1857–1862.—**Budin** (P.) Trois faits intéressants d'avortement incomplet. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1898, xxvi, 113–115.—**Cannaday** (J. E.) The surgical treatment of incomplete abortion. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1910, 3. s., xxvi, 15.—**Coen** (G.) Il raschiamento immediato nell' aborto incompleto. Riv. di ostet. [etc.], Torino, 1897, ii, 305–343.—**Conti** (A.) Sul trattamento dell'aborto incompleto. Corriere san., Milano, 1903, xiv, 270; 281.—**Corcoran** (W. J.) The treatment of incomplete abortion in unfavorable surroundings. Brooklyn M. J., 1898, xii, 742–748.—**Dauber** (J. H.) Three cases of detached ovum with profuse hæmorrhage, with some comments on the treatment of incomplete abortion. Med. Mag., Lond., 1904, xiii, 839–844.—**Doléris.** Traitement de l'avortement incomplet. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1897, 165–189. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1897, 2. s., ix, 313–320. *Also:* Trav. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1898, 189–204.—**d'Erchia** (F.) Die Behandlung des unvollständigen Abortes. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1904, xxviii, 1181–1186.—**Gastonguay** (P.-A.) Traitement rationnel et précoce de l'avortement incomplet. Bull. méd. de Québec, 1905–6, vii, 285; 330.—**Gaulard.** Avortement incomplet; curage et curettage. Presse méd., Par., 1898, ii, 273–275.—**Hutchison** (F. W. E.) Hæmorrhage due to incomplete abortion. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 848.—**Jellett** (H.) Note on a case of incomplete abortion. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1897, n. s., ciii, 386–390.—**Jouin** (J.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'avortement incomplet. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 368–371.—**Lepage** (G.) De l'insécurité du curettage instrumental dans la rétention placentaire post-abortum. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1906, viii, 105–120.—**Maygrier** (C.) Traitement de l'avortement incomplet. Obstétrique, Par., 1897, ii, 321–331. *Also:* Trav. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1898, 245–254.—**Mayol** (B.) Tratamiento del aborto incompleto. Rev. de med. y cirug., Barcel., 1901, xv, 440; 488; 546.—**Mazzucchi** (F.) Contributo alla cura chirurgica dell' aborto incompleto. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1901, Roma, 1902, viii, 259–263.—**Mucci** (S.) La cura dell' aborto incompleto nei primi mesi della gravidanza. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1904, xx, 550–557.—**O'Connor** (B. J.) The medical treatment of incomplete abortion. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1915, xiii, 599–603.—**Paquy** (E.) De la délivrance hâtive dans l'avortement incomplet. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1897, cxxxiii, 154–162.—**Parisot** (P.) De l'emploi du sulfate de quinine dans le traitement de l'avortement incomplet. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1897, xxix, 530–533.—**Polak** (J. O.) The treatment of inevitable and incomplete abortion. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1907, i, 249–253.—**Pool** (W. P.) The treatment of inevitable and incomplete abortion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxi, 421–428. [Discussion], 493–496.—**Pouliot.** L'avortement incomplet et son traitement. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1909, 321–325.—**Puttemans** (A.) Traitement de l'avortement incomplet. Clinique, Brux., 1899, xiii, 753–756.—**Salles.** Traitement de la rétention de l'arrière-faix dans l'avortement incomplet. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1904, iv, 77–82.—**Schaeffer** (O.) Ueber den Abortus interruptus. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1901, xvii, 158–166.—**Semmelink** (H. B.) De behandeling van abortus (incompletus). Herinneringsb. Prof. S. S. Rosenstein, Leiden, 1902, 563–567.—**Stuart** (Anna M.) A new method of treating incomplete abortion. N. York M. J., 1896. lxiv, 416–418.—**Targett** (J. H.) Incomplete abortion. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1902, xvi, 45–49.

Abortion (*Infectious*).

Guillerey (J.) *De l'avortement épizootique des juments. 12°. *Berne*, 1901.

Lange (H.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis des seuchenartigen Verwerfens der Schafe. [Bern.] 8°. *Neheim a. d. Ruhr*, 1909.

Lautenbach (B. B.) *Zur Aetiologie des seuchenhaften Verwerfens der Stuten. [Bern.] 8°. *Jena*, 1913.

Also, in: Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1913, lxxi, Orig., 349–377.

Abortion (*Infectious*).

Law (J.) Contagious abortion in cows. 8°. *Ithaca, N. Y.*, 1898.

———. Abortion or slinking the calf. 8°. [*Washington*], 1905.

U. S. Dep. Agric. Bureau animal indust., Circ. No. 67.

Lupton (J. I.) A few remarks upon the evidence given before the special committee appointed by the Royal Agricultural Society of England to inquire into the cause of abortion in cattle. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Williams (W. L.) The granular venereal disease and abortion in cattle. 8°. *Washington*, 1914.

Ascoli (A.) Significato e portata dell' immunità nell' aborto epizootico. Pathologica, Genova, 1913–14, vi, 731–739.—**Bang** (B.) Infectious abortion in cattle. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb., 1906, xix, 191–202.—**Belfanti** (S.) Intorno al valore di alcuni nuovi mezzi di diagnosi dell' aborto epizootico. Clin. vet., Milano, 1912, xxxv, 97–122. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1912, xii, 1–25.— **Bevan** (E. W.) Contagious abortion in cattle in Rhodesia. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1915, xxviii, 97–104.—**Bouchet.** Porte-ovules. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1909, lxiii, 221–223.—**Brüll** (Z.) Beitrag zur Diagnostik des infektiösen Abortus. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1911, xxvii, 721–727.—**Buxton** (J. B.) Some further experiments in the prevention of bovine epizootic abortion. Vet. J., Lond., 1914, lxx, 507–512.—**Dawson** (C. F.) Abortion in domesticated animals. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1897, xviii, 211–218. *Also*, Reprint.—**Deshayes.** Avortements épidémiques chez les bovidés. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1904, xix, 24–28.—**Desmond.** An outbreak of epizootic abortion in cattle. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1913, xliii, 604–610.—**Desoubry.** A propos de l'avortement épizootique chez la jument. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1909, lxiii, 193–196.—**De Vine** (B.) Epizootic abortion in cattle. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1910–11, xxiii, 331–336.—**Dörrwächter.** Ueber infectiösen Abortus bei Schweinen und Schweinepest. Mitt. d. Ver. badisch. Tierärzte, Karlsruhe, 1912, xii, 149–153.—**Fafin.** Avortement épizootique; traitement par les injections sous-cutanées d'acide phénique à 2 p. 100. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1905, lxxxii, 356.—**Fumagalli** (A.) Della cura Baeuer nell' aborto infettivo. Gior. d. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1906, lv, 838–840.—**Giltner** (W.) . . . in cattle. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1912–13, xlii, 145–156.—**Giltner** (W.), **Hallman** (E. T.) & **Cooledge** (L. H.) Studies in infectious abortion in cattle. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., Ithaca, N. Y., 1916, xlix, 320–339.—**Giovannoli** (G.) L'ioduro di potassio come mezzo curativo dell' aborto epizootico della specie bovina. N. Ercolani, Pisa, 1907, xii, 19–25.—**Good** (E. S.) & **Corbett** (L. S.) Investigations of the etiology of infectious abortion of mares and jennets in Kentucky. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1913, xiii, 53–68.—**Guillerey** (J.) Ueber den epizootischen Abortus der Stuten. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1903, xxix, 37–68.—**Harger** (S. J. J.) Etiology of epizoötic abortion. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Lond., 1898, xix, 226–231.—**Hasenkamp.** Zur Bekämpfung des Verkalbens ansteckender Art. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1912–13, xxxix, 422–434.—**Hetzel** (H.) [Infective abortion and preventive vaccination.] Állatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1913, xxxvi, 439; 452.—**Kilbourne** (F. L.) An outbreak of abortion in mares. U. S. Dep. Agric. Bureau animal indust., Wash., 1893, Bull. No. 3, 49–52.—**Kitt** (T.) Die neueren Forschungen über das seuchenhafte Verwerfen. Monatsh. f. prakt. Tierh., Stuttg., 1914–15, xxvi, 80; 164, 2 pl.— **Kovárzik** (K.) [Epizootic abortion in cattle.] Állatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1910, xxxiii, 495; 507.—**M'Fadyean** (*Sir* J.) Researches regarding epizootic abortion of cattle. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1913, xxvi, 142–170.—**Meyer** (K. F.) Contagious abortion of cattle. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1912, xiv (xv), 167.—**Meyer** (K. F.) & **Boerner** (F.) Studies on the etiology of epizootic abortion in mares. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1913, xxix, 325–366, 2 tab.—**Mohler** (J. R.) & **Traum** (J.) Infectious abortion of cattle. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1911, xxviii, 147–183, 3 pl.—**Moussu** (G.) Sur l'avortement épizootique . Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1914–15, xci, 554–570.—**Pekař** (J.) Studien auf dem Gebiete des seuchenhaften Verkalbens. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1912, xxviii, 41; 62; 77. ———. Ueber die Entstehung der Kolpitis follic. chronica und die Beziehungen der akuten und chronischen Kolpitis zum infektiösen Abortus und der Sterilität der Rinder. *Ibid.*, 824.—**Penberthy** (J.) Epizootic abortion in cows and its prevention. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1903, xvi, 13–19.— **Phillips** (W. S.) Abortion in cows. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1902, xxiii, 360.—**Polyakoff.** [Infectious abortion of mares.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1910, xl, pt. 2, 93; 249; 363.— **Puzireff** (M.) [Amblosin as a remedy against epizootic abortion and its application in country practice.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1913, xxv, 995–997.— **Reindl** (W.) Notizen zum enzootischen Abortus: infektiöse chronische Schleimhautentzündung des Uterus (Metritis chronica catarrhalis infectiosa). Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1909, xxv, 275–279.—**Roberts** (D.) Abortion in cows. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1906–7, xxx, 567–572.—**Schofield** (F. W.) A preliminary report on the investigation into equine abortion existing in the Province of Ontario. *Ibid.*, 1915, xlvii, 310–324.—**Schreiber** (O.) Zur Aetiologie des infektiösen Abortus. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Königsb., 1910, Leipz., 1911, lxxxii, pt. 2, 553–556. ———. Studien über den infektiösen Abortus der Rinder und seine Bekämpfung mittelst Impfung. Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1913, xxi, 33–35.—**Stazzi** (P.) L'aborto epizootico e la vaginite granulosa. Clin. vet., Milano, 1912, xxxv, 249–260.—**Stockman** (*Sir* S.) Epizootic abortion. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1914, xxvii, 237–246.—**Surface** (F. M.) Bovine infectious abortion, epizootic among guinea-pigs. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1912, ii, 464–467.—**Szöke** (J.) [Prevention of epidemic abortion.] Állatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1912, xxxv, 389–392.—**Tátray** (J.) [Epidemic abortion of horses.] *Ibid.*, 37–39.—**Teacher** (J. H.) & **Burton** (J. A. G.) Infective abortion in guinea-pigs. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge, 1915–16, xx, 14–20, 1 pl.—**Thierry** (E.) L'avortement épizootique, ou infectieux, des femelles domestiques peut-il être une cause d'avortement chez la femme. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1906, 2. s., iii, 389–392.—**Tidswell** (F.) Contagious abortion of cows. Rep. Gov. Bur. Microbiol., Sydney, 1912, ii, 44–48.—**Vidora.** Abortion in cattle. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1899, xlix, 231; 342; 404.—**Weymeersch** (A.) Sur le mécanisme de l'avortement après excision des embryons et sur la restauration utérine consécutive (chez la lapine). Gynécologie, Par., 1913, xvii, 1–13, 1 pl.—**Williams** (W. L.) Infectious abortion of mares. Veterinarian, Lond., 1900, lxxiii, 443–445.— ——. The death and expulsion of the immature fetus as a standard for measuring the prevalence of cattle abortion. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., Ithaca, 1916, l, 29–40.—**Williams** (W. L.), **Frost** (J. N.) & **Bolton** (R. R.) The need for a means of physical diagnosis of abortion. Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., N. Y., 1913, Phila., 1914, 831–842.—**Zeh** (O.) Zum infektiösen Abortus der Stuten in Deutschland. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1915, xxxi, 313–315.—**Zwick.** Der infektiöse Abortus des Rindes. Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1911, xix, 781–785.—**Zwick** & **Zeller.** Ueber den infektiösen Abortus des Rindes. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1912, xliii, 1–129, 2 pl.

Abortion (*Infectious, Bacteriology and serology of*).

Bacterium (The) of contagious abortion of cattle demonstrated to occur in milk. 8°. *Washington*, 1912.

U. S. Dep. Agric. Bureau animal indust., Wash., 1912, Circ. 198.

Hantsche (P.) *Ueber den diagnostischen Wert der Komplementbindung und der Ophthalmoreaktion beim infektiösen Abortus der Kühe. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Dresden*, 1912.

van Heelsbergen (T.) *Abortus bei Stuten durch einen Paratyphus-B-Bacillus. [Bern.] 8°. *Utrecht*, 1913.

Schulz (W. E.) *Ueber den diagnostischen Wert der Agglutination beim infektiösen Abortus der Kühe. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Dresden*, 1912.

Ascoli (A.) Sull' isolamento del bacillo di Bang. Clin. vet., Milano, 1913, xxxvi, 339–351. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1913, lxxv, 172–184. ———. Technische Winke zur Züchtung des Bangschen Bazillus [abortus]. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1913, xxix, 301.—**Bang** (B.) Die Actiologie des seuchenhaften (infectiösen) Verwerfens. Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Jena, 1897, i, 241–278.—**Bevan** (L. E. W.) A simple method of obtaining serum for the agglutination test from cattle suspected to be suffering from contagious abortion. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1915, xxviii, 177–180.—**Cooledge** (L. H.) Agglutination test as a means of studying the presence of Bacterium abortus in milk. J. Agric. Research, Wash., 1915–16, v, 871–875. ———. Agglutination studies of milk from cows affected with contagious abortion. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1915, n. s., xlii, 352. ———. Is Bact. abortus (Bang) pathogenic for human beings? J. Med. Research, Bost., 1916, xxxiv, 459–467.—**Cotton** (W. E.) The persistence of the bacillus of infectious abortion in the tissues of animals. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1913, xliv, 307–318.—**Fabyan** (M.) A contribution to the pathogenesis of B. abortus, Bang, II. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1912, xxvi, 441–447, 7 pl. ———. The persistence of B. abortus, Bang, in the tissues of inoculated animals. *Ibid.*, 1913–14, xxviii, 81–83.—**Good** (E. S.) & **Smith** (W. V.) Bacillus abortus (Bang) as an etiological factor in infectious abortion in swine. J. Bact., Balt., 1916, i, 415–422. ——— ———. The production of a hyperimmune serum for infectious abortion in mares. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1916, xviii, 397–401. ——— ———. The maintenance of virulence of Bacillus abortivus equinus. J. Med.

Abortion (*Infectious, Bacteriology and serology of*).

Research, Bost., 1916, xxxiii, 493–498.—**Hadley** (F. B.) & **Beach** (B. A.) The diagnosis of contagious abortion in cattle by means of the complement fixation test. Univ. Wisconsin. Agric. exper. station, Madison, 1912, Research Bull. No. 24, 217–248. ——— ———. Results with the complement fixation test in the diagnosis of contagious abortion of cattle. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1912-13. xlii, 43–50.—**van Heelsbergen** (T.) Zum Paratyphusbazillen-Abortus der Stuten. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1914, xvi, 195–201.—**Hieronymi** (E.) Bakteriologische und serologische Untersuchungen über den infektiösen Abortus des Rindes. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1913–14, xl, 212–244.—**Holth** (H.) Untersuchungen über die Biologie des Abortusbazillus und die Immunitätsverhältnisse des infektiösen Abortus der Rinder. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1911, x, 207; 342.—**de Jong** (D. A.) Ueber einen Bacillus der Paratyphus B-Enteritisgruppe als Ursache eines seuchenhaften Abortus der Stute. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1912, lxvii, Orig., 148–151.—**Krage.** Ueber die pathogene Wirkung des Abortusbazillus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1913, lvii, Ref., Beiheft, 304–308.—**Larson** (W. P.) The complement fixation reaction in the diagnosis of contagious abortion of cattle. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1912, x, 178–185.—**Larson** (W. P.) & **Sedgwick** (J. P.) The complement fixation reaction of the blood of children and infants, using the Bacillus abortus as antigen. Am. J. Dis. Child., Chicago, 1913, vi, 326–333.—**M'Fadyean** (*Sir* J.) & **Stockman** (S.) The agglutination test in the diagnosis of bovine contagious abortion. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1912, xxv, 22–38.—**MacNeal** (W. J.) & **Kerr** (Josephine E.) Bacillus abortus of Bang, the cause of contagious abortion in cattle. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1910, vii, 469–475.—**Maja** (A.) La diagnosi dell' aborto epizootico dei bovini coi metodi biologici. Gior. di med. vet., Torino, 1913, lxii, 870–875.—**Melvin** (A. D.) Infectious abortion of cattle and the occurrence of its bacterium in milk. U. S. Dep. Agric. Bureau animal indust. 1911, Wash., 1913, xxviii, 137–183, 5 pl.—**Meyer** (K. F.) & **Hardenbergh** (J. B.) On the value of the "abortin" as a diagnostic agent for infectious abortion in cattle. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1913, xiii, 351–374, 4 tab. ——— ———. The value of abortin as a diagnostic agent for infectious abortion in cattle. Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., N. Y., 1913, Phila., 1914, 862–876.—**Nicoll** (M.), jr., & **Pratt** (Josephine S.) Does the Bacillus abortus (Bang) infect man? Am. J. Dis. Child., Chicago, 1915, x, 203–205.—**Reichel** (J.) & **Harkins** (M. J.) Peptotoxin production in the bacillus of contagious abortion in cattle. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1913, xliii, 637. *Also:* Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1913, n. s., xxxviii, 454. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1913, lxix, Orig., 142–163.—**Reinhardt** (R.) & **Gauss** (K.) Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Antikörpern gegenüber dem Bacillus abortus infectiosi im Blut und in der Milch abortuskranker Tiere. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1915, xvi, 219–238.—**Schroeder** (E. C.) Pure milk production and the abortion bacillus. Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., N. Y., 1913, Phila., 1914, 843–850.—**Schroeder** (E. C.) & **Cotton** (W. E.) The bacillus of infectious abortion found in milk. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1911, xxviii, 139–146, 2 pl.—**Seddon** (H. R.) Some observations on the methods of using the agglutination test in the diagnosis of the disease in bovines caused by the bacillus of contagious abortion. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Lond., 1915, xxviii, 20–36.—**Sedgwick** (J. P.) & **Larson** (W. P.) Further studies on the epidemic abortion reactions in children. Am. J. Dis. Child., Chicago, 1915, x, 197–200.—**Smith** (T.) Demonstration mikroskopischer Präparate von mit dem Bacillus des Abortus geimpften Meerschweinchen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 715.—**Smith** (T.) & **Fabyan** (M.) Ueber die pathogene Wirkung des Bacillus abortus Bang. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1911-12, lxi, Orig., 549–555.—**Surface** (F. M.) The artificial inoculation of cattle with the bacillus of contagious abortion. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1913, xliii, 624–628. ———. A note on the maintenance of virulence by Bacillus abortus, Bang. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1913, xii, 359–363. ———. The inhibiting effect of excess cow serum in complement fixation with infectious abortion. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xvii, 487–505.—**Szymanowski** (S.) Ueber die Anwendung der Präzipitationsmethode zur Diagnostik des ansteckenden Verkalbens. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1912, xliii, 145–154.—**Thomsen** (A.) Zur Technik der Komplementbindung beim seuchenhaften Verwerfen des Rindes. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1913, xiii, 175–179.—**Wall** (S.) Ueber die Feststellung des seuchenhaften Abortus beim Rinde durch Agglutination und Komplementbindung. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1911, ix, 23; 132.—**Zwick** & **Krage.** Ueber die Ausscheidung von Abortusbazillen mit der Milch infizierter Tiere. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1913, xxix, 41–43.—**Zwick** & **Wedemann.** Biologische Untersuchungen über Abortus-Bazillus. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1912, xliii, 130–144.

Abortion (*Justifiable*).

See, also, **Labor** (*Premature, Induction of*).

Alain (J.-A.) *Du fœticide thérapeutique. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1900.

Abortion (*Justifiable*).

Carrière (P.) *Considérations sur le fœticide thérapeutique. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1905.

Darricarrère (J.) Le droit à l'avortement; les deux consciences; magistrats et médecins. 12°. *Paris*, [1908].

Delestre (M.) L'avortement clinique, thérapeutique. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, [1908] 1909.

Discussion sur le fœticide médical. 8°. *Louvain*, 1904.

Suppl. to: Ann. Soc. scient. de Brux., Louvain, 1902-3, xxvii.

Kharitonovski (N. V.) [*Scraping the uterus as a method of performing legal artificial abortion; comparison of this with other methods.] 8°. *Yuryev*, 1899.

Korach (G.) Innere Krankheiten der Schwangeren und die Indikationen zur Einleitung des Aborts. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1908.

Lande (P.-L.) *L'avortement chirurgical et accidentel. Étude de responsabilité médicale. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1905.

Polag (B.) Die Berechtigung des künstlichen Abortus vom medizinischen, juristischen und national-ökonomischen Standpunkte. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1909.

Sippel (F.) Ueber die Berechtigung der Vernichtung des kindlichen Lebens zur Rettung der Mutter vom geburtshilflichen, gerichtlich-medizinischen und ethischen Standpunkte. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1902.

Vidal (J.) *Le droit à l'avortement. Essai de critique médicale et sociale. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1908.

Atkinson (S. B.) When abortion is justifiable. Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906–7, xv, sect. 16, 190–194.—**Audebert.** Nouveau procédé abortif. Toulouse méd., 1902, 2. s., iv, 271–273.—**Baphas** (G.) [Killing the fœtus.] *Ἰατρικὸς μηνύτωρ, Ἀθῆναι*, 1903, iii, 15–17.—**Bayer** (H.) Lässt sich der künstliche Abortus aus rassehygienischen Gründen motivieren? Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1913, xviii, 163–186.—**Berthaut** (J.) Un fœticide thérapeutique. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1907, 71–74.—**Bonnaire** (E.) La responsabilité du médecin dans l'avortement provoqué médical. Presse méd., Par., 1911, xix, 236.—**Burger** (H.) Abortus juste provocatus. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1904, 2. r., xl, d. 2, 1573–1575.—**Charles.** Indications de l'avortement provoqué. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1900, vii. 5–8. *Also:* Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1900, xvi, 5–8.—**Courtault.** Pourquoi l'avortement précoce (embryonnexie) doit être médicalement libre. Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1909, xi, 150–154.—**Friedmann** (M.) Zur Indikationsstellung für den künstlichen Abort wegen psychischer Krankheit. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1908, xxxiv, 821; 873; 908.—**Fritsch.** Die Berechtigung und die Methode der Unterbrechung der Schwangerschaft. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1909, 3. F., xxxvii, 2. Suppl., 68–77.—**Goenner** (A.) Die Aenderung der Anschauungen über die Berechtigung des künstlichen Abortes und andere damit verwandte Fragen des Sexuallebens. Gynæc. helvet., Genève, 1910, x, 40–47.—**Hartmann** (H.) L'avortement est-il autorisé dans certaines circonstances en dehors des indications d'ordre médical? Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1914, 2. s., xi, 464–476.—**Henry** (J. H.) The justification of abortion. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1903, ix, 175–177.—**Hernandez** (C. B.) A propósito de interrupciones del embarazo, provocadas por lavajes de glicerina fenicada. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1915, xviii, 146–148.—**Herz** (E.) Zur schnellen Erweiterung der Gebärmutter, nebst einigen Bemerkungen zur Technik der Ausräumung. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1912, xxxvi, 1048–1052.—**Jolly** (F.) Die Indicationen des künstlichen Abortus bei der Behandlung der Neurosen und Psychosen. [Discussion.] Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 288–291.—**Lyons** (J. A.) Premature interruption of pregnancy. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1907, Phila., 1908, xx, 146–158.—**Macé** (O.) Des indications de l'interruption de la grossesse tirées de l'examen du sang dans les anémies. Obstétrique, Par., 1904, ix, 46–54.—**Nicholson** (W. R.) When, under the present code of medical ethics, is it justifiable to terminate pregnancy before the third month; what should our attitude be toward a patient upon whom a criminal operation has been performed; what should be our attitude toward those suspected of the performance of criminal operations? Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1914, lxix, 1004–1013. [Discussion], 1023–1037.—**Noir** (J.) Le fœticide thérapeutique. Progrès méd., Par., 1902, 3. s., xvi, 214–216.—**Oehlschläger.** Der Abortus artificialis, seine Indikationen und seine absolut sichere und gefahrlose Ausführung. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1900,

Abortion (*Justifiable*).

xxiv, 694-696.—**von Olshausen.** Ist die Beseitigung der aus einer Vergewaltigung der Mutter (Schändung durch Kosaken) hervorgegangenen Leibesfrucht durch den Arzt zulässig? Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, x, 1752. ———. Zulässigkeit der Abtreibung von Kriegskindern? *Ibid.*, 1915, xi, 1251.—**Pinard.** Du soi-disant fœticide thérapeutique. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat., Par., 1900, xiii, 1-22.—**Prieur** (L.) Le fœticide thérapeutique devant la loi. Med. inf., Par., 1899-1900, ii, 528-534.—**R.** (L.) En l'espèce, l'avortement est-il légitime? Chron. méd., Par., 1915, xxii, 376.—**Ratto** (L.) Diritto di abortire e reato di aborto. Ginecol. mod., Genova, 1908, i, 502; 547.—**Rodman** (J. J.) When is abortion necessary? Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1910, viii, 1586.—**Rubeška** (V.) [Rapid artificial abortion.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1894, xxxiii, 1049-1052.—**Runge** (E.) Ueber die Indikationen zur künstlichen Unterbrechung der Schwangerschaft. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1889.—**Sarkissiantz** (A.) De l'avortement et de la stérilisation artificielle. Presse méd., Par., 1914, xxii, 109.—**Taussig** (F. J.) The ethics and laws regarding the interruption of pregnancy. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1906, xiii, 878.—**Wilhelm** (E.) Die Abtreibung und das Recht des Arztes zur Vernichtung der Leibesfrucht. Sex.-Probleme, Frankf. a. M., 1909, v, 321; 426.

Abortion (*Legal*).

See Abortion (*Justifiable*).

Abortion (*Missed*).

Miesseroff (*Mlle.*) *Contribution à l'étude du missed abortion. 8°. *Genève*, 1910.

Bennecke. Missed abortion. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1910, xxxvi, 1348.—**Chornomordik** (Ya. Ye.) . . . Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 483; 499; 515; 531.—**Dunlop** (J.) [Two cases.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1907, n. s., lxxxiii, 422.—**Eccles** (F. R.) . . . Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1896, xxi, 382-387.—**Ferguson** (R.) . . . Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1908, xxxi, 393-397.—**Fyodoroff** (V. P.) [Alterations in the fœtal ovum in missed abortion.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 1604-1606.—**Guseff** (B. M.) . . . Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1913, xx, 1903.—**Heer.** Mitteilungen über missed abortion. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1906, xxxvii, 223-225.—**Henry** (C. K. P.) . . . Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1911, i, 344.—**Herz** (E.) [Case.] Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lv, 276; 325.—**Huzarski** (S.) [Missed abortion with copious bleeding.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1914, xlix, 121-124.—**Iwanoff** (N. K.) Ein interessanter Fall. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1898, xxii, 1025.—**Jaunin** (P.) [Case.] Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1903, xxiii, 828.—**Jaworski** (J.) [Medico-legal aspect of missed abortion and missed labor.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1913, 2. s., xxxiii, 759-764.—**Kerr** (J. M. M.) [Case.] Glasgow M. J., 1901, lv, 215.—**Kobro** (I.) [Case.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1895, 4. R., x, 1100.—**Koch** (M. B.) . . . Ejened. jour. "Prakt. Med.," S.-Peterb., 1897, iv, 685.—**Kunig** (I. L.) . . . Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1897, xviii, 678-682.—**Marshall** (G. B.) Case of missed abortion; ovum and fœtus retained at least five months, probably for twelve months. Glasgow M. J., 1901, lv, 215-218.—**Neugebauer** (F.) [Case.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1913, 2. s., xxxiii, 1423-1430.—**Ohlbaum** (J.) [Case.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxx, 430.—**Panfilovich** (Maria A.) [Case.] Sborn. protok. Obsh. Kaluzh. Vrach. 1895, Kaluga, 1896, xxxiv. 44-47.—**Rhodes** (F. A.) Missed abortion and labor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxii, 683-686.—**Ribbius** (P.) Missed abortion en missed labour. Nederl. Maandschr. v. Verlosk. [etc.], Leiden, 1916, v, 555-574.—**Rieznikoff** (O. A.) [On the question of missed abortion.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. Med.," S.-Peterb., 1898, v, 283-288.—**Rosenstein** (M.) Ueber missed abortion; ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der dabei nicht seltenen schweren Blutungen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1911, xxxiii, 764-773, 1 pl.—**Rosinski** (B.) . . . Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1908, xxviii, 168-171.—**Ross** (G. T.) . . . Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1889-91), 1892, v, 14-20.—**Rossier.** [Four cases.] Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1897, xvii, 109; 1900, xx, 142.—**Sagateloff** (K.) [Cases.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolfez., S.-Peterb., 1908, xxii, 1020-1027.—**Schaeffer** (O.) Ueber eine einjährige Retention eines Abortiv-Eies im Uterus (missed abortion) und die Fruchtwasserfrage. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, viii, 343-358.—**Semb** (O.) . . . Festskr. . . Prof. Heibergs [etc.], Kristiania, 1895, 213-222.—**Shlenker** (M. A.) A consideration of missed abortion and missed labor, with report of cases of missed abortion. South. M. J., Nashville, 1913, vi, 659-663.—**Soblestianski** (E. M.) . . . Trudi i Protok. Imp. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1912-13, xlix, 50.—**Sukhovetski.** . . . Univ. Izviest. [Protok. Akush.-Ginek. Obsh., 1901, 189-194], Kiyev, 1903, xliii.—**Thélin** (C.) Du missed abortion, étude et relation de quinze cas. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1910, xxx, 935-954, 1 tab.—**Vermehren** (C.) Om en igennem længere Tid varende Retention i Uterus af Abortæg (missed abortion). Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1908, 8. R., ix, 301-346.

Abortion (*Prevention and treatment of*).

Benech (E.) *Traitement des infections abortives. 8°. *Paris*, 1913.

Bloch (G.) *De la rupture prématurée et spontanée des membranes à partir du sixième mois de la grossesse considérée surtout au point de vue de la conduite à tenir. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Bonnet (G.) *Influence de la thérapeutique de l'avortement sur les inflammations utéro-annexielles post-aborti es. 8°. *Lyon*, 1907.

Carteret (L.) *De l'écouvillonnage préventif dans l'avortement. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Colomby (G.-P.) *Recherches sur la rétention du placenta dans l'avortement; exposé; traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Conrad (E. E.) The fin-de-siècle treatment of abortion. 24°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

Denis (J.-B.) *Du toucher intra-utérin dans l'avortement et comme moyen de diagnostic de la cause des métrorrhagies. 4°. *Lyon*, 1896.

Ekstein (E.) Die Therapie bei Abortus. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1901.

Gleize (P.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'avortement. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Grosjean (S.-P.) *Traitement des rétentions placentaires consécutives à l'avortement par le tamponnement intra-utérin. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Hadot (G.) *Du curage digital dans l'avortement. 8°. *Nancy*, 1897.

Huber (W.) Ueber Abortbehandlung. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1896.

Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Frauenh. u. Geburtsh., Halle a. S., v. 1, 5. Hft.

Kleinwächter (L.) Die Therapie des spontanen und artificiellen Abortus. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1906.

Larigaudry (M.-A.) *De l'expression abdomino-vaginale. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Lemke (K.) *Die Therapie des Abortus an der Hallenser Frauenklinik in den Jahren 1887-93. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1896.

Martín (A. P.) Tratamiento del aborto. 8°. *Madrid*, 1902.

Misrachi (M.) Traitement de l'avortement. Préface de J.-A. Doléris. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

———. The same. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, [1902].

Rimette (G.) Précis de thérapeutique médicale et chirurgicale de l'avortement. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Roemheld (L.) *Ueber Ursachen und Behandlung der habituellen Früh- und Fehlgeburten. 8°. *Mainz*, 1875.

Rooschüz (H.) *Ein Beitrag zur Therapie des Abortes. 8°. *Bern*, 1895.

Saizeff (R.) *Aetiologie und Therapie des Abortes. [Lausanne.] 8°. *Basel*, 1905.

Scemama (A.) *Traitement des rétentions placentaires après l'avortement. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1907.

Schmalholz (A.) *Zur Frage der Behandlung des Abortes (auf Grund einer Zusammenstellung von 649 Fällen der Strassburger Universitäts-Frauen-Klinik und Poliklinik). 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1905.

Simula (G. N.) Sul governo del parto abortivo. Note. 8°. *Sassari*, 1896.

Taussig (F. J.) The prevention and treatment of abortion. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1910.

Thomas (T. G.) Abortion and its treatment, from the stand-point of practical experience; a special course of lectures delivered at the

Abortion (*Prevention and treatment of*).

College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, session of 1889–90; from notes by P. Brynberg Porter. 12°. *New York*, 1898.

Walther (H.) Ueber den Abortus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Therapie in der Landpraxis. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1902.

Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Frauenh. u Geburtsh., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 8. Hft., 25–46.

Abel. Ueber Abortbehandlung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 271; 298. [Discussion], 275–277.—**Adolphus** (J.) Treatment of abortion and retention of the seeundines. Chicago M. Times, 1896, xxix, 205–208.—**Appelmans** (J.) Le eurettage précoce dans la fausse couehe compliquée. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1910, lxii, 1015–1020.—**Arnold** (I. A.) Management of misearriage. Kentueky M. J., Bowling Green, 1912–13, xi, 599–604.—**Baer** (J. S.) The treatment of abortion, with remarks upon the use of ergot. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1897, lxxvii, 39–41. ———. On the treatment of abortions. Obstetries, N. Y., 1900, ii, 232–235.—**Baker** (V. A.) Management of retained placenta in abortion. Tr. Nat. Eeleet. M. Ass., Cincin., 1897–8, xxv, 83–89.—**Bar.** Dans quelles eonditions il faut hâter l'avortement. Rev. gén. de elin. et de thérap., Par., 1908, xxii, 595.—**Barnabò** (V.) Lunga ritenzione di placenta dopo l'aborto. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1908, x, 152–155.—**Barnes** (Ida C.) The treatment of abortion, with report of cases. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1896, v, 71–79.—**Barrett** (C. W.) The treatment of abortion on the basis of its pathology. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1915, lxxi, 314–322.—**Barton** (G. C.) The management of miscarriage. Med. Bull., Phila., 1896, xviii, 12–15.—**Benicke** (F.) Die Behandlung des Abortes. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, lxiv, 1229–1232.—**Bibot.** Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'avortement embryonnaire. Bull. Soe. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1893, v, 147–158.—**Böhm** (M.) Ist die Unterlassung der Ausräumung der Gebärmutterhöhle nach vorzeitigem Fruchtabgange (Abortus) durchaus ein Kunstfehler bzw. ein Vergehen nach § 230, Abs. 1 und 2 R. St. G.? Arch. f. phys.-diätet. Therap., Frankf. a. C., 1911, xiii, 225–229.—**Boissard.** Des avortements et de leur traitement. Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1898, lv, 89; 97.—**Boldt** (H. J.) The treatment of abortion. J. Am. M. Ass., Chieago, 1906, xlvi, 791–796.—**Bondy.** Klinik und Bakteriologie des Abortes. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 2354.—**Bosc.** Conduite à tenir dans un eas d'avortement. Gaz. méd. du centre, Tours, 1909, xiv, 6–11.—**Boshouwers** (H.) De behandeling van abortus in de praktijk. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1905–6, xii, 385; 401; 413.—**Bossi** (L. M.) Contributo allo studio della frequenza, delle cause e del trattamento dell' aborto. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1898, xx, 139–169. ———. Su aleune cause d'aborto e sul loro trattamento. Atti Cong. region. ligure 1897, Genova, 1898, iii, 78–81.—**Boyd** (H.) The treatment of abortion. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1910, 319–329.—**Bradley** (Frances) & **Corson** (E. R.) How do you treat habitual abortion? N. York M. J. [ete.], 1903, lxxviii, 1136–1138.—**Brandt** (K.) [The treatment of abortion.] Nord. Tidsskr. f. Terapi, Københ., 1903–4, ii, 289–296.—**von Braun-Fernwald** (R.) Zur instrumentellen Beendigung des Abortus. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1904, xxviii, 1096–1105.—**Brey** (M.) Ueber die Behandlung der Fehlgeburten, nebst einer Anregung auf Einführung einer eigenen Abortus-Statistik. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1897, xxxii, 22–24.—**Bröse.** Darmresektion nach Abortbehandlung mit Perforation des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1914, lxxvi, 631–633.—**Budin** (P.) A propos du traitement de l'avortement; de l'expression abdomino-vaginale de l'utérus. Obstétrique, Par., 1898, iii, 394–404. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1898, 3. s., viii, 185–188.—**Caldesi** (F.) Terapia dell' aborto. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1910, i, 133–229.—**Caldwell** (Margaret). How shall we treat abortions? Tr. M. Soe. Wiseonsin, Madison, 1898, xxxii, 381–388.—**Caliri** (V.) La dilatazione meeeaniea del collo (metodo Bossi) nel trattamento del' aborto. Ginecol. mod., Genova, 1909, ii, 201–216.—**Canali** (M.) Sul trattamento dell' aborto embrionale. Pratiea d. med., Napoli, 1902–3, iii, 169–175.—**Canton** (E.) Protección á la madre y al hijo; puericultura intra y extra-uterina; profilaxis del aborto; parto prematuro, abandono é infantieidio; maternidad-refugio. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1914, xxi, 39–44.—**Castano** (C. A.) Aborto; sus eausas, variedades, diagnóstieo y tratamiento; tratamiento preventivo; hemorragias e infección; sus diversas variedades y formas clínicas; tratamiento de la hemorragia post-aborto y de la infección. Prensa méd. argentina, Buenos Aires, 1915–16, ii, suppl., 87; 95; 106; 112.—**Chenevière** (E.) Le traitement de l'avortement. Semaine méd., Par., 1899, xix, 1–4. *Also, transl.:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1899, xxxiv, 39; 51; 68.—**Chenhall** (W. T.) Suspension of the pregnant uterus in cases of threatened or imminent abortion. Med. J. Australia, Sidney, 1916, i, 131–134.—**Christiani** (A.) Zur Therapie des Abortes. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1903, xxviii, 379. ———. Zur Frage der Scheidentamponade bei Abort. *Ibid.*, 1910, xxxv, 163–167.—**Cline** (J. W.) The rational treatment of abortion in country practice. Tr. Colorado M. Soe., Denver, 1900, 117–122.—**Cook** (G. W.) The treatment of abortion. Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soe. 1891–5, N. Y., 1896, iv, 172–177.—**Crow** (W. A.) The treatment of abortion and some of the complications incident thereto. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1892, 60–73.—**Crowell** (H. C.) The treatment of abortions. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Kansas City, 1899, 290–304.—**Currier** (A. F.) The management of abortion. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxii, 1249–1252. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cuzzi** (A.) Eine Abänderung des stumpfen Löffels zur Entfernung von Ovularresten. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1909, xxxiii, 649.—**Dauwe** (O.) De behandeling van den misval. [Abortus.] Handel. v. h. xiv. vlaamsch nat.- en geneesk. Cong., Gent, 1910, 315–319.—**Drejer.** [Sur le traitement des fausses eouehes. Rés., 346.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1899, 4. R., xiv, 325–343.—**Ebeler** (F.) Zur Abortbehandlung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1913, lxxv, 411–424.—**Edge** (F.) The treatment of abortion. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1902, lii, 104–113.—**Ehrlich** (M.) [On the treatment of abortion.] Medyeyna, Warszawa, 1896, xxiv, 493; 514; 536.—**Ekstein** (E.) Entgegnung auf die Publikation von Solowij: Eine einfache und sichere Methode der instrumentellen Ausräumung der Gebärmutter ohne Assistenz bei Abortus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1901, xxv, 1011–1013. ———. Ist die Uterusperforation bei der Abortusbehandlung zu vermeiden? Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. & Wien, 1908, ii, 409–413.—**Engelmann** (F.) Ueber Abortbehandlung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 1707–1713. ———. Curette und Abortbehandlung. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1908, xxxii, 1139–1141.—**Feinberg** (B.) Also weg mit der Curette aus der Behandlung des Abortes? *Ibid.*, 1898, xxii, 562–565.—**Fernández de Mendía** (M.) Elaborto y algunos medios de evitarlo. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1905, xxiii, 101–103.—**Ferroni** (F.) Sulla eura dell' aborto. Arte ostet., Milano, 1899, xiii, 209; 225.—**Fieux** (G.) Curage digital post-abortif. Bull. méd., Par., 1898, xii, 155–158.—**Fischer** (I.) Zur Behandlung des Abortus. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1899, xvii, 513–528.—**Fraipont** (F.) A propos du traitement de l'avortement. Ann. Soe. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1898, xxxvii, 222–229.—**Fraisse** (G.) Doigt ou eurette? Essai sur le traitement rationnel de la fausse-couehe. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1898, iv, 166; 208; 235; 262.—**Frank** (E.) Einleitung der vorzeitigen Geburt mittelst Jodoformgaze-Tamponade des Uterus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xlvi, 89; 138.—**Franz** (K.) Die Behandlung des Aborts. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1909, xxxv, 1129. *Also:* Vortr. ü. prakt. Therap., Leipz., 1909, 3. s., 201–210.—**Freund** (W. A.) Die moderne Lehre von der Behandlung des Abortus. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankf. a. M., 1897, vi, 509–520.—**Fürst** (C.) Die Behandlung der Fehlgeburt. Aerztl. Centr.-Ztg., Wien, 1900, xii, 17; 29; 41.—**Fyodoroff** (V. P.) [Treatment of abortion.] Prakt. Vraeh, S.-Peterb., 1913, xii, 655; 674.—**Garrigues** (H. J.) The treatment of abortion. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 589–592. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gentzen.** Verletzungen bei Behandlung des Aborts und ihre forense Bedeutung. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1912, xviii, 430–439.—**Gossett** (W. B.) Miscarriage and its treatment. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1901–2, viii, 71–73.—**Gottschalk** (S.) Zur Abortbehandlung. Aerztl. Prakt., Dresd., 1897, x, 203–212.—**Govin.** Un eas d'avortement traité par la méthode d'Apostoli. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1903, xxxi, 282–284.—**Gutierrez** (M.) Some preventive measures to diminish the number of abortions and still-births. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1899, Columbus, 1900, xxv, 430–437.—**Hahn** (W.) Die Verhütung und Therapie des Abortus. Wien. med. Presse, 1902, xliii, 1984–1988.—**Hamm** (A.) Können wir bei der Behandlung des fieberhaften Aborts eine "bakteriologisehe Indikation" anerkennen? München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 867–869.—**Hammerschlag.** Ueber Abortbehandlung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l. 1348–1351.—**Harnsberger** (S.) Acetanilid; its use as a preventive measure in premature expulsion of the ovum. J. Am. M. Ass., Chieago, 1898, xxxi, 964–966.—**Harrison** (V. W.) The treatment of abortion. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1913–14, xviii, 8.—**Hauff** (F.) Ueber Abortbehandlung. Med. Abhandl. Festschr. d. Stuttg. ärztl. Ver., 1897, 421–437.—**Hegar** (A.) Der fahrlässige Abort. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1913, xviii, 307–311.—**Heinrichsen** (F.) Ueber Abortbehandlung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1911, xxxvi, 351–354.—**Heil** (L.) Ueber die Anwendung von Pituitrin bei Abort. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 2651.—**Henkel** (M.) Einiges zur Fehlgeburt (Abort) und ihrer Behandlung. Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, xviii, 323–326. ———. Der Abort und seine Behandlung. Kor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Jena, 1912, xli, 220–228.—**Herz** (E.) Zur Technik der Ausräumung [bei Abortus]. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, lxii, 703–705.—**Hess** (W. C.), **Pritchett** (J. H.) [*et al.*]. The treatment of threatened abortion. N. York M. J. [ete.], 1913, xeviii, 673.—**Hoerschelmann** (E.) Ueber Abortbehandlung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1900, n. F., xvii, 115.—**Hofmann** (E.) Zur einzeitigen Aborteinleitung und Tubensterilisation. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1913, lxxv, 320–323.—**Hofmokl.** Poliklinische Abortusbehandlung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, xxvi, 939–941.—**Holzbach** (E.) Darf dem praktischen Arzt eine Behandlung des fiebernden Aborts nach bakteriologischen Gesichtspunkten heute schon zugemutet werden? München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 368.—**Howell** (J. T.) The treatment of inevitable abortion. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soe., Wilkesbarre, 1896, 154–160.—**Hoyt** (C.) The

Abortion (*Prevention and treatment of*).

proper management of abortion. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1906, xxviii, 497–501. ———. Medical and surgical treatment of abortion. Cleveland M. & S. Reporter, 1911, xix, 44–49.—**Hubert** (E.) L'expression abdomino-vaginale après l'avortement. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1897–8, xvi, 481–485.—**Hughes** (Helen). The treatment of abortion. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiv, 1143.—**Isidori** (T.) Il tamponamento vaginale sistematico come cura di elezione delle emorragie da ritenzione placentare nell' aborto. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1905, vii, 97–105.—**Jardine** (R.) Discussion on the treatment of abortion. Glasgow M. J., 1902, lviii, 44–54.—**Jefferies** (J. F.) Chlorate of potassium in repeated miscarriage. Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 1133.—**Jones** (E. O.) Treatment of inevitable abortion. Denver M. Times, 1898–9, xviii, 488–495.—**Jones** (G. W.) Threatened abortion during the second month of pregnancy. Tr. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1905, 152.—**Jouin.** Avortement en deux temps; prophylaxie et traitement des accidents consécutifs. Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1898, Par., 1899, xxvii, pt. 2, 732–736.—**Kaarsberg** (J.) [Remarks on the treatment of abortion.] Nord. Tidsskr. f. Terapi, Københ., 1903–4, ii, 364–366.—**Kannegiser** (N. S.) [Operative treatment of abortion.] Novoye v Med., S.-Peterb., 1908, ii, 549; 581.—**Kaufmann** (S.) Eine Fingercurette zur Entfernung von Abortusresten. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1908, xxxii, 400–402.—**Keiler** (A.) Zur Behandlung des Aborts mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Narkose. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1902, xvi, 520–523.—**Keyes** (A. B.) The sequelæ and treatment of abortion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, li, 348–362.—**Klages.** Ueber Abortbehandlung in der militärärztlichen Tätigkeit. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xl, 625–649.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Ueber die Technik der Einleitung des Abortes. Frauenarzt, Leipz., 1899, xiv, 194–198.—**Kneise** (O.) Zur Behandlung des Abortus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 1881.—**Koblanck.** Zur Anwendung der Kornzange bei Abort. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1903, Leipz., 1904, x, 626–628.—**Koerting** (H.) Ueber die Behandlung des Abortus; Finger oder Curette? Med. Bl., Wien, 1905, xxviii, 412; 423.—**Kosmak** (G. W.) The radical treatment of abortion. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1911, vii, 73–78.—**Kossmann** (R.) Ueber die Abort-Behandlung. Berl. Klinik, 1897, 107. Hft., 1–36.—**Kronecker.** Einiges aus der modernen Abortbehandlung. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1913, lxxxii, 438.—**Lagarde** (A.) El puerperio en el aborto. Rev. obst., Buenos Aires, 1903, i, 257–283.—**Lambinon** (H.) Traitement iodure dans l'avortement habituel. J. d'accouch., Liége, 1906, xxvii, 91.—**Lancaster** (J. S.) Treatment of non-septic abortion. West. M. Rev., Omaha, 1912, xvii, 644.—**Lange** (M.) Ueber Behandlung des drohenden Abortes. Frauenarzt, Leipz., 1907, xxii, 50–56.—**Lantos** (E.) Ueber Behandlung des Abortus. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, ix, 600–620. — **Lea** (A. W. W.) Some points in the management of abortion. Treatment, Lond., 1897, i, 393–395.—**Lepage** (G.) Conduite à tenir dans les accidents consécutifs à l'avortement. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. viii, Obst. & Gynæc., pt. 2, 157–160.—**Levy** (H.) Zur Abortbehandlung. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1896, xi, 529–533. ———. Ueber einige wesentliche Fragen bei der Abortbehandlung. Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1897–8, 39; 49; 159.—**Lomer** (R.) Zur Therapie wiederholter Aborte und der Frühgeburt todter Kinder. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1901, xlvi, 306–333.—**Long** (J. W.) Treatment of abortion. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1896, xiii, 386–388.—**Lop.** Traitement de la rétention de l'œuf abortif. Marseille méd., 1897, xxxiv, 470–474.—**Lucas-Championnière** (J.) Antisepsie de l'avortement. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1909, vi, 92–99.—**Ludwig** (F.) Die Abortbehandlung. Prakt. Ergebn. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Wiesb., 1912–13, v, 184–194.—**Lutaud** (A.) A propos du traitement de la rétention placentaire dans l'avortement des premiers mois de la grossesse. Rev. obst. et gynéc., Par., 1895, xi, 315–317.—**McClanahan** (H. M.) Treatment of abortion. Omaha Clinic, 1896–7, ix, 164–166.—**McCone** (J. F.) Treatment of abortion. Pacific Rec. M. & S. San Fran., 1898–9, xiii, 221–223.—**McGreggory** (G. H.) The instrumental removal of the ovum in abortion. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1903, xxiii, 54–58.—**Mackey** (A. S.) Abortion and its management. Peoria M. Month., 1896, i, 193–198.—**McPherson** (R.) The treatment of abortion. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxiv, 103–105. ———. The radical treatment of abortion, with observations on and an analysis of 3,500 cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 709–712.—**Maguire** (F. J. W.) The curse of miscarriage to our American women, with a few suggestions in the way of a remedy. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1907, vi, 19–21.—**Mandelshtam** (I. G.) [Pandemic of artificial abortion; measures of combating it; indications for artificial abortion.] Terap. Obozr., Odessa, 1914, vii, 134–141. [Discussion]. 153–168.—**Mangiagalli** (L.) Sulla cura dell' aborto. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1900, xvii, 5–18.—**Marinelli** (F.) Dell' aborto e della sua cura chirurgica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1913, xxxiv, 703–706.—**Martínez Cercedo** (A.) Inocuidad y eficacia del raspado uterino en el aborto incompleto. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1905, lxviii, 449–457.—**Maygrier.** Le traitement de l'avortement incomplet. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1897, xiii, 245–254. ———. L'avortement; conduite à tenir. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1903, xvii, 433.—**Metcalf** (W. F.) The treatment of abortion. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1896, xviii, 453–455. [Discussion], 464.—**Meyer-Reugg** (H.) Die Behandlung des Abortus. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1913, liii, 1730–1740.—**Michelet.** Curettement bei Abort oder nicht? Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1903, xxix, 19.—**Mihálkovics** (E.) & **Rosenthal** (J.) [Clinical and bacteriological data on the treatment of abortion.] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1913, xii, 1–47, 3 tab. *Also, transl.:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1913, xxxviii, Ergnzngshft., 90–114.—**Moebius** (F.) Die Behandlung des Abortes in der allgemeinen Praxis. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1905, xix, 443–445.—**Monday** (W. H.) Treatment of abortion. Med. Age, Detroit, 1898, xvi, 552.—**Morris** (R. T.) Prevention of abortion by removal of a uterine fibroid. *In his:* Lect. on appendicitis, 8°, N. Y., 1895, 154.—**Mucci** (S.) La cura dell' aborto incompleto nei primi mesi della gravidanza. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1904, vi, 293–304.—**Müller** (P.) Ueber Behandlung des Abortus. Samml. klin. Votr., n. F., Leipz., 1896, No. 153 (Gynäk., No. 55, 551–568).—**Naeciarone.** Sulla cura dell' aborto. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 4, 169–171.—**Nassauer** (M.) Zur Behandlung des Abortus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 1637; 2147. ———. Abortzange. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1903, xxvii, 1461–1464.—**Naumann** (B.) Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Behandlung der Fehlgeburt. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1905, xxvi, 945.—**Nebesky** (O.) Zur Behandlung des Abortus. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1903, viii, 140–168.—**Newman** (H. P.) Remarks on the treatment of inevitable abortion. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 1085–1089.—**Nichols** (C. L.) The management of inevitable abortion. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1916, 26. s., i, 149–165.—**Nijhoff.** Behandeling van den abortus. Med. Rev., Haarlem, 1905, v, 285–294. ———. De curette in de behandeling van den abortus. *Ibid.*, 1906, vi, 401–404.—**Nikonoff** (S. A.) [Treatment of abortion.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolïez., S.-Peterb., 1905, xix, 163–219.—**Noble** (C. P.) A consideration of certain doubtful points in the management of abortion. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1896, 3. s., xii, 1–4. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Frauenarzt, Berl., 1896, xi, 289–295.—**Oberländer** (O.) Ein neuer Uterusdilatator bei Abortbehandlung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 244.—**O'Donnell** (R. W.) The treatment of abortion. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1908, lx, 823–827.—**Oliver** (J.) The determinants of abortion and how to combat them. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 1567–1570.—**Orthmann** (E. G.) Zur Entstehung und Verhütung der Uterus- und Scheiden-Perforationen bei Abortausräumungen. Frauenarzt, Leipz., 1913, xxviii, 146–160.—**Osterloh** (P.) Beitrag zur Abortusbehandlung. Festschr. z. Feier . . . d. Stadtkrankenh. zu Dresd.-Friedrichstadt, Dresd., 1899, pt. 2, 59–62.—**Ostrovski** (A.) [On the treatment of prolonged incomplete abortion.] Protok. Omsk. Med. Obsh., 1898–9, xvi, 31–38.—**Paktek** (R.) Zur Behandlung der Fehlgeburten. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xcviii, 8–52.—**Patru** (C.) Réflexions sur le curettage dans les suites d'avortement. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1896, xvi, 5–14.—**Payne** (R. L.) A plea for conservatism in the treatment of abortion. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Winston, 1898, 128–135.—**Petrasko** (I.) [The utility of guaiacol after miscarriage.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1896, xxxvi, 31.—**Picchio** (A.) Aborto affrettato col metodo di Krause; enorme proporzione fra lo sviluppo dell' utero e della placenta e lo sviluppo del feto (mostruoso). Policlin., Roma, 1905, xii, sez. prat., 1193–1195.—**Piccoli** (G.) Cura dello aborto evitabile. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Roma-Napoli, 1899, vi, 101; 148.—**Pinard.** La terapia dell' aborto. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1910, xii, 224–228.—**Pritchett** (J. H.), **Ela** (P. F.) [*et al.*]. How do you treat threatened abortion? N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcviii, 674; 721; 773.—**Pulido Martín** (A.) Tratamiento del aborto. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1902, xlix, 479; 494; 509; 527; 542; 575; 590; 606.—**Raiford** (R. L.) Abortion, with special reference to treatment. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1909, viii, 110–115.—**Randles** (H.) Treatment of abortion. J. Kansas M. Soc., Columbus, 1908, viii, 134–138.—**Reed** (C. B.) Treatment of abortion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xliv, 210–215.—**Reimer** (G. N.) [Treatment of abortion with fluid extract of Viburnum prunifolium.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 491–493.—**Ribas** (G.) Conducta a seguir en las retenciones placentarias postabortivas. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1915, xli, 241–251, 4 ch.—**Rivière.** Du curettage utérin après l'avortement. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 670–673.—**Roland.** Conduite à tenir dans l'avortement avec rétention membraneuse ou placentaire. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1907, xxi, 241–247.—**Romme** (R.) Traitement de l'avortement. Presse méd., Par., 1896, 531–533.—**de Rosas** (N. G.) Tratamiento del aborto inevitable seguido de un caso clínico, con septicemia y contracción permanente del útero. Rev. de méd. y ciruj. de la Habana, 1898, iii, 137–140.—**Rosenfeld.** Instrumentelle Behandlung des Abortus. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1905, Leipz., 1906, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 194–196.—**Rosenthal** (N.) Ambulante Abortbehandlung. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1907, xxi, 12–14.—**Rosewater** (C.) The prevention of abortion. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xcii, 1272–1275. *Also*, Reprint.—**Roster** (A.) A proposito della espressione addomino-vaginale dell' utero nel trattamento dell' aborto. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1898, vii, 666–668. — **Sänger.** Ueber active Behandlung des

Abortion (*Prevention and treatment of*).

tubaren Abortus. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 213–215.—**Salemi** (A.) fils. De l'emploi de l'iodure de fer dans le traitement de l'avortement à répétition de cause inconnue. Anjou méd., Angers, 1903, x, 14–18.—**Schaeffer** (O.) Ueber individualisirende Gesichtspunkte bei der Behandlung der Fehlgeburt. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 209.—**Schauta.** Ueber Einleitung und Behandlung des Abortus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lxi, 625–631.—**Schechner** (M.) Ueber die Behandlung des inkompletten Abortus in der Landpraxis. Berl. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1905, 860–862. *Also:* Wien. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1905, 860–862.—**Scherer** (A.) Kann die bakteriologische Untersuchung für die Behandlung des Abortus richtungsgebend sein? Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1913, xlix, 261–265.—**Schrader** (F.) Des conditions d'arrêt ou d'avortement de groupes humains. Rev. mens. de l'Ecole d'anthrop. de Par., 1897, vii, 129–141.—**Schwab.** De l'emploi du sulfate de quinine dans le traitement de l'avortement incomplet. Obstétrique, Par., 1897, ii, 198–210.—**Seeligmann** (G.) Zur Behandlung des Aborts. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1896, viii, 339–354.—**Sellheim** (H.) Prinzipien und Gefahren der Abortbehandlung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 393–398.—**Semmelink** (H. B.) De therapi bij abortus incipiens en abortus incompletus. Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1904, xi, 301–328.—**Sittner** (A.) Zur aktiven Therapie des Abortus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1905, xxxi, 346–350. ———. Zur Ausräumung des Uterus beim Abort. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1905, n. F., No. 402 (Gynäk., No. 149, 431–468).—**Small** (A. R.) Abortion, with special reference to the treatment of incomplete abortions. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1907, xxi, 137–141.—**Smith** (A. M.) Postural treatment in threatened miscarriage. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 732.—**Smith** (R. R.) Treatment of early abortion by the general practitioner. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 602–604.—**Smith** (W. M.) Abortion; its prevention and treatment. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1898–9, n. s., xv, 803–807. [Discussion], 815–817.—**Soer** (A. F.) Abortus en abortusbehandeling in den buitendienst. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1910, xiv, 25–37.—**Sokoloff** (F. A.) [Treatment of abortion.] Univ. Izvfest., Kiyev, 1908, xlviii, [med. pt.], 317–330.—**Solowij** (A.) Eine einfache und sichere Methode der instrumentellen Ausräumung der Gebärmutter ohne Assistenz bei Abortus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1901, xxv, 943–945. *See, also, supra,* Ekstein.—**Sorel** (R.) & **Hamon** (L.) Du traitement des complications de l'avortement; du curettage et de ses indications. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1896, xi, 145–151.—**Southwick** (G. R.) The treatment of abortion in relation to the diseases of women. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1897, xxxii, 145–148.—**Spannocchi** (T.) Trattamento dell' aborto. Pratico, Firenze, 1898, iv, 485; 520.—**Stahl** (F. A.) Some observations on the treatment of ante-mature labors, especially of abortion. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 602–619. [Discussion], 664–673.—**Stapfer.** Traitement d'une variété fréquente d'avortements au moyen de la gymnastique et du massage. Rev. de cinésie, Par., 1900, ii, 25–31.—**Stehman** (H. B.) The treatment of abortion. Medicine, Detroit, 1900, vi, 635–641.—**Stephens** (J. B.) Management of abortion. South. Pract., Nashville, 1896, xviii, 540–546.—**Stowe** (H. M.) The treatment of abortion; with a brief report of 750 cases occurring in the Out-Door Department of the Chicago Lying-in Hospital. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, x, 80–90.—**Szabó** (A.) Ueber Abortusbehandlung. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1899, xxxv, 337; 361; 385.—**Taussig** (F. J.) What shall we teach the general practitioner concerning the treatment of abortion? Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 974–976.—**Tayloe** (J.) Abortion and its management. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1895, 74–76.—**Taylor** (J. W.) The treatment of abortion. Midland M. J., Birmingh., 1901–2, i, 106; 120.—**Tommasoli** (F.) Svuotamento della cavità uterina in casi di aborto. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1898, 6. s., ii, 239–250.—**Turán** (F.) Zur Behandlung des habituellen Abortus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., & Berl., 1910, xxxvi, 845.—**Turazza** (G.) Sulla cura dell' aborto. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 1, 710; 722.—**Vidal Solares** (F.) Profilaxis del aborto por la medicación hipodérmica tónico-reconstituyente. Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1902, xv, 509–520.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) The treatment of abortion. Memphis Lancet, 1898, i, 201–211.—**Ward** (G. G.) The proper treatment of incvitable abortion in view of its relation to uterine disease. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1904, xix, 254–277.—**Watson** (B. P.) A case of repeated abortion due to syphilis; treatment by potassium iodide; birth of child with congenital goitre. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1906–7, xxxii, 204–219, 1 pl.—**Waugh** (W. F.) Abortion; its treatment. Med. Council, Phila., 1896, i, 55–57.—**Wells** (B. H.) The treatment of abortion. Am. Med. Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1911, n. s., vi, 334.—**Wesner** (M. A.) Two cases of accidental abortion and their treatment compared. Cleveland M. & S. Reporter, 1909, xvii, 514–517.—**Williamson** (E. A.) Abortion and its treatment. Alabama M. J., Birmingh., 1904–5, xvii, 461–467.—**Winter** (G.) Zur Behandlung des Aborts. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1904, xlv, 33; 67.—**Wróblewski.** [Scraping the uterus after abortion as an operation for the practicing physician.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1902, xiv, 4; 93.—**Young** (E. B.) & **Williams** (J. T.) The

Abortion (*Prevention and treatment of*).

results of the treatment of two thousand cases of miscarriage at the Boston City Hospital. Boston M. & S. J., 1911, clxiv, 871–876. ——— ———. The value of intra-uterine douches, packing and antiseptics in the treatment of miscarriage; a study of the results in two thousand cases. *Ibid.*, 1912, clxvi, 364–367.

Abortion (*Repeated*).

Roemheld (L.) *Ueber Ursachen und Behandlung der habituellen Früh- und Fehlgeburten. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Mainz*, 1895.

Barkas (W. J.) A case of habitual abortion treated by potassium chlorate. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1895, xiv, 96.—**Charles** (N.) Multipare bien constituée, ayant eu trois fausses couches sur six grossesses; nouvelle fausse couche à quatre mois de la septième grossesse; eaux écoulées un mois auparavant; rétraction extraordinaire des membranes; poids et dimensions du fœtus et du placenta. J. d'accouch., Liége, 1899, xx, 302.—**Charpentier.** . . . Bull. méd., Par., 1897, xi, 382.—**Daniel** (G.) Fausses-couches multiples d'origine saturnine. J. d'accouch., Liége, 1896, xvii, 175.—**Hirst** (G. S. S.) Chlorate of potassium in habitual abortion. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 1081.—**Kholmogoroff** (S. S.) [Persistent abortion and persistent premature labor.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolez., S.-Peterb., 1900, xiv, 1217; 1335.—**Klein** (C.) . . . Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 573–575.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Einige Worte über wiederholte Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung seltener Aetiologie. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1903, xlix, 1–16.—**Kreutzmann** (H. J.) . . . J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 605.—**Lehmann** (F.) Ueber habituelle Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung und innere Sekretion. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1913, ci, 205–243.—**Levi** (J.) . . . Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1915, xxiv, 88–94.—**Marx** (S.) The gynecologic and obstetric aspect of repeated abortion. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 891–894.—**Maygrier.** . . . Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1902, xvi, 577–580.—**Napier** (L.) The treatment of habitual abortion. Scalpel, Lond., 1896, i, 75; 111.—**Nijhoff.** . . . Med. Rev., Haarlem, 1903, iii, 611–625.—**Oliva** (L. A.) L'aborto abituale e la reazione di Wassermann. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1915, xxxvi, 755.—**Pfeifer** (Gy.) [Salvarsan as an antidote to habitual abortion.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1910, l, 529–531.—**Pichevin** (R.) . . . Semaine gynéc., Par., 1911, xvi, 227.—**Ross** (J. J.) [Case.] Montreal M. J., 1903, xxxii, 101–104.—**Ruben** (G.) A case of repeated abortions due to a retroverted uterus; treated successfully by massage and gymnastics. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1903–4, n. s., v, 380.—**Stevens** (W. C.) . . . Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1898, xx, 396–399.—**Strachan** (B.) Cause of repeated abortions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 546.—**Taylor** (J. W.) On recurrent abortion, with special reference to that form due to deficient vitality of the mother, or both parents, and often associated with some history of tuberculosis. *Ibid.*, 835–838.—**Tsur-Myulen** (F. A.) . . . Russk Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 1607–1610.—**Wilner** (Anna S.) The treatment of habitual abortion. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1903, lxxviii, 1134–1136.

Abortion (*Septic*).

Dodel (H.) *Ein seltener Fall von septischer Autoinfektion nach traumatischem Abort. 8°. *München*, 1902.

Dupouy (J.-C.) *Du curettage instrumental dans l'infection post-abortive par rétention placentaire. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1907.

Kunowski (E.) *Beitrag zur Behandlung des septischen Abortes auf Grund von 240 Fällen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1913.

Lamparski (S. M.) *Ueber die septischen Aborte und deren Behandlung. 8°. *Basel*, 1912.

Moos (G.) *Ueber septischen Abortus. 8°. *Berlin*, 1909.

Stock [Kruse] (B.) *Sechzig Fälle von "septischem Abort" (behandelt in der Königl. Universitäts-Frauenklinik 1894–7). 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

Aschheim (S.) Die Behandlung des fieberhaften Aborts. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 2034–2036.—**Aubert & Traugott.** Die Behandlung des septischen Abortes. [Discussion.] Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1913, xliii, 698–702.—**Benthin** (W.) Zur Behandlung des fieberhaften Aborts. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1913, lxxiii, 832–917. ———. Ueber die exspektative Behandlung fieberhafter Aborte. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1913, Leipz., 1914, xv, pt. 2, 488–495. ———. Wie kann man üble Ausgänge bei fieberhaften Aborten am besten vermeiden? Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1914, xl, 798–801. ———. Zur Kritik der Behandlung des febrilen Abortes. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1915, xlii, 162–181.—**Berger** (V.) Septicopyæmia post

Abortion (*Septic*).

abortum. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1895, 874-880.—**Björkenheim** (E. A.) Zur Bakteriologie und Therapie des fieberhaften Abortes. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xcviii, 561-599.—**Blount** (Anna E.) A case of premature delivery with unusual temperature course. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 356.—**Boldt** (H. J.) The treatment of abortion in the presence of fever. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1912, n. s., vii, 316-318. ———. Exceptionally rapid manifestation of sepsis following curetting after spontaneous abortion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1914, lxx, 209.—**Bondy** (O.) Ueber Vorkommen und klinische Wertigkeit der Streptokokken beim Abort. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 2010-2012. ———. Zur Frage der lokalen und allgemeinen Behandlung septischer Erkrankungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1914, xl, 1270.—**Botín** (F.) Infecciones graves en los abortos. Rev. ibero-am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1908, xix, 180-187.—**Bovin** (E.) Om behandlingen af infekterade aborter. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1913, lxxv, 803-815.—**de Bovis** (R.) Faut-il proscrire le curage utérin dans l'avortement septique? Semaine méd., Par., 1911, xxxi, 349.—**Clark** (S. M. D.) Profound anemia following an incomplete abortion with infection. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1915-16, lxiii, 648.—**Commandeur.** De la température dans l'avortement. Lyon méd., 1907, cviii, 1079-1081.—**Ditman** (N. E.) Septic endometritis and septic pneumonia following abortion. St. Luke's Hosp. M. & S. Rep. 1910, Poughkeepsie, 1911, ii, 130-132.—**Friedrich** (H.) Zur Kenntnis der Saprämie und Bakteriämie bei fieberhaften Aborten. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1911-12, xcv, 571-585.—**Fromme** (F.) Die Bewertung und die Behandlung des fieberhaften Abortes. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1911, xxxiv, 663-673. ———. Die Therapie des fiebernden Abortes. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1912, lxx, 343-356.—**Girvin** (J. H.) A case of infective fever resulting in premature labor, peritonitis, and death. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xliii, 669-674. [Discussion], 712.—**Gittelson** (Yu. E.) [Present state of the treatment of septic abortion.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1912, lxxviii, 644-650.—**Häberle** (A.) Zur Behandlung des infizierten Abortes. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 759-761.—**Harrison** (V. M.) Septic abortion at or about the third month. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1914, xxxiv, 9-11.—**Holzbach** (E.) Die Behandlung des septischen Aborts; ein Referat. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1912, lxx, 357-368.—**Houck** (E. O.) The treatment of septic abortion. Cleveland M. J., 1912, xi, 174-179.—**Hyrup-Pedersen** (P. E.) Post-abortive sepsis, with report of cases. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Bost., 1897-8, xi, 481-486.—**Jacoby** (M.) Zur Behandlung des fieberhaften Abortes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 1686-1688.—**de Josselin de Jong** (R.) Een geval van abortus provocatus met foudroyante sepsis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verloosk. en Gynaek., Haarlem, 1908, xviii, 1-14, 2 pl.—**Kasashima** (Y.) Zur Frage über die aktive Therapie bei fieberndem und septischem Abort. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1913, xviii, 73-89.—**Keiffer.** Grossesses de trois mois et de trois mois et demi; avortement; rétention; infection. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1892, iii, 197-199.—**Kissling.** [Septische Thrombophlebitis infolge eines Abortes.] Jahrb. f. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1903-4, Hamb. & Leipz., 1905, ix, 158.—**Kroemer** (P.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Streptokokken und die Behandlung des fieberhaften Abortes. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1911, lii, 481-489.—**Levy** (H.) Zur ätiologischen Bedeutung des septischen Aborts. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1897, xii, 1-5.—**Lop.** Traitement de la rétention de l'œuf abortif avec ou sans septicémie. Rev. obst. internat., Toulouse, 1896, ii, 106. ———. Infection post-abortum; péritonite aiguë (appendice de longueur anormale ayant étranglé la trompe droite); salpingite suppurée; laparotomie; guérison; fistule stercorale deux mois après; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1911, lxxxiv, 1496.—**Lott** (H. S.) Pelvic infection following abortion; a case of interest. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1916, lxxiv, 830-833.—**Lowry** (C. O.) Septicemia following abortion, complicated by gangrenous appendicitis, operated upon and treated with large amounts of antistreptococcic serum. Indianapolis M. J., 1915, xviii, 334.—**McIlwraith** (K. C.) The treatment of septic abortion. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1903, xxviii, 78-80.—**MacNaughton** (D. S.) Infection following abortion; treatment. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1912, vi, 202-205. [Discussion], 233.—**Mangin.** Traitement de l'avortement incomplet et des infections consécutives immédiates. Gynécologie, Par., 1908, xii, 120-138.—**Markowa** (Ada). [Treatment of febrile and septic abortions.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1914, liii, 65-67.—**Monagan** (C. A.) The treatment of infection following abortion, miscarriage and labor. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., N. Haven, 1910, 177-183.—**Neff** (J.) Septic infection before abortion. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1895, xi, 602-604.—**Nijhoff** (G. C.) Een geval van septischen abortus. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1907, ii, 1621-1624.—**Öhman** (K. H.) [The influence of infection and intoxication on abortion.] Duodecim, Helsinski, 1911, 118-135.—**Perret.** Avortement; femme apportée dans un état très grave; infection générale. Obstétrique, Par., 1906, xi, 145; 153.—**Pincus** (L.) Die Vaporisation in der Therapie des putriden Abortus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1897, xxi, 190-192.—**Pinkham** (E. W.) The treatment of septic abortion, with a few remarks on the ethics of criminal abortion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxi, 413-420. [Discussion], 493-496.—**Puppel** (E.) Die Therapie der Placentarverhaltung des fieberhaften Abortes. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xxxv, 470-478.—**Robertson** (C. A.) Post-abortive sepis. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1911-12, iv, 221-225.—**Römer** (C.) Ueber Bakteriämie bei Aborten und ihre Bedeutung in klinischer und theoretischer Beziehung. Beitr. z. Klin. d. Infektionskr., Würzb., 1913, i, 299-333, 1 pl. *See, also, infra*, Sachs. ———. Beitrag zur Klinik der septischen Aborte infolge Infektion durch den "Bacillus necroseos hominis." Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. . . . Inst. zu Tübing., Leipz., 1914, ix, 61-83, 1 pl.—**Rosenstein** (P.) Zur Frage der lokalen und allgemeinen Behandlung septischer Erkrankungen; Erwiderung auf den Aufsatz des Herrn Bondy. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1914, xl, 1271.—**Rubeška** (V.) [Treatment of febrile abortion.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1914, liii, 1159; 1347.—**Sachs** (E.) Ueber die prognostische Bedeutung des Keimnachweises im Blut. II. Neue Ergebnisse der bakteriologischen Blutuntersuchung bei fieberhaften Aborten. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1912, xxxvi, 833-848. ———. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Carl Römer. Beitr. z. Klin. d. Infektionskr., Würzb., 1913, i, 137; 153.—**Schottmüller** (H.) Zur Pathogenese des septischen Abortes. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 1817-1819. ———. Streptokokken-Aborte und ihre Behandlung. (Allgemeine Bemerkungen über Streptokokkeninfektionen.) *Ibid.*, 1911, lviii, 2051; 2123; 2170.—**Seegert** (P.) Die Komplikationen der septischen Aborte, ihre Aetiologie, Behandlung und Prognose. Med. Klin., Berl., 1906, ii, 807-811. ———. Verlauf und Ausbreitung der Infektion beim septischen Abortus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1906, lvii, 344-364.—**Traugott** (M.) Zur Frage der Bakteriologie und der lokalen Behandlung des fiebernden Aborts. *Ibid.*, 1911, lxviii, 328-352. ———. Die konservative Behandlung des Streptokokkenaborts und ihre Resultate. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 1067-1071. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1913, lxxv, 375-398. ———. Endresultate der konservativen Behandlung des Streptokokkenaborts. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1913, Leipz., 1914, xv, pt. 2, 361. ———. Ueber die Behandlung des infizierten Aborts. Jahresb. d. ärztl. Ver. zu Frankf. a. M. 1913, München, 1914, 67-72.—**Velt** (J.) Der septische Abortus und seine Behandlung. Prakt. Ergebn. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Wiesb., 1914, vi, 333-351.—**Waeber** (A.) Bericht über 593 Aborte mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der Therapie des fieberhaften Aborts. Petersb. med. Ztschr., St. Petersb., 1913, xxxviii, 163-167.—**Waegeli** (C.) Contribution à l'étude bactériologique de l'avortement fébrile ou septique. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1913, xxxiii, 873-896.—**Walther** (F.) Ueber fieberhafte Aborte mit spezieller Berücksichtigung ihrer Therapie. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1913-14, xix, 325-341.—**Warnekros.** Zur Frage der Behandlung des fieberhaften Abortes. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xcviii, 600-615.—**Weber** (F.) Zur Bakteriologie und Therapie des septischen Abortus. Prakt. Ergebn. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Wiesb., 1910, ii, 355-366.—**Weil** (H.) The irrigation treatment in septic abortion. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciii, 521-526. *Also*, Reprint.—**Werner** (P.) Bakteriologische Untersuchungen beim fieberhaften Abort. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1913, lxxiv, 481-493.—**Wiener** (S.) A case of foreign body in the uterus, infected abortion. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxviii, 628.—**Winter** (G.) Ueber Prophylaxe und Behandlung des septischen Abortes. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 597-601. ———. Zur Prognose und Behandlung des septischen Abortes. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1911, xxxv, 569-576.—**Wolff-Eisner** (A.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die von Aborten ausgehende Infektionsgefahr und ihre Verhütung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 473.—**Wood** (W. C.) Accidental miscarriage followed by pelvic inflammation, later by abortion, retention of placenta, septicæmia, and pyosalpinx, and complicated by ovarian cyst; operation and recovery. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 745.—**Woodward** (C.) Abortion resulting in acute septicæmia. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1896, lvi, 495-497.

Abortion (*Traumatic*).

See **Abortion** (*Causes of*).

Abortion (*Tubal*).

See **Pregnancy** (*Tubal, Abortion in*).

Abortion *in animals.*

See **Abortion** (*Infectious*).

Aboulker (Albert) [1882-]. *Le dilatateur métallique de Bossi dans l'accouchement artificiel rapide. 44 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1910, No. 53.

Aboulker (Henri). *Contribution à l'étude clinique des tumeurs non cancéreuses de l'anse iléo-cœcale. 68 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 579.

Aboulker (Moïse) [1874–]. *Contribution à l'étude des vessies à cellules volumineuses chez la femme. 51 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 96.

Aboulker (Samuel) [1872–]. *De l'ostéite apophysaire du tibia pendant la croissance. 56 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900, No. 171.

Aboviantz (Alexandre). *La lutte contre la variole par la vaccination et l'Institut vaccinogène suisse de Lausanne. 74 pp. 8°. *Lausanne, A. Borgeaud*, 1900.

Aboviantz-Tatossiantz (*Mme.* Marie). *Cystite chez la femme enceinte et nécrose de la muqueuse vésicale. 40 pp. 8°. *Genève*, 1898.

Abrachia.

See, also, **Extremities** (*Upper, Abnormities of*).

White (P. B.) On a case of symmetrical abrachy in a colt. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Zeman (A.) Ein seltener Fall von Abrachie. Rev. de méd. tchèque, Prague, 1909, i, 129.

Abraham (Adolf) [1863–]. *Die Durchschneidung des Nervus mandibularis. Ein Beitrag zum Kapitel über trophische Nervenfasern. 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

Abraham (Anton) [1886–]. *Zur Casuistik der Entbindungslähmung des Plexus brachialis. 1 p. l., 22 pp. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1912.

Abraham (Bernhard) [1878–]. *Ueber Lupuscarcinom. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein*, 1902.

Abraham (James Johnston [1876–]. The night nurse; new and cheaper edition. x, 310, [1] pp. 8°. *London, Chapman & Hall*, 1914.

Abraham (Julien). *Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose primitive du sein. 111 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1910, No. 120.

Abraham (Karl) [1877–]. *Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Wellensittichs (Melopsittacus undulatus). [Freiburg.] 83 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1901.

———. Dreams and myths; a study in race psychology. Transl. by William A. White. v, 74 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis. Co.*, 1913.

See, also, **Keibel** (T.) & **Abraham** (Karl) [*in* 2. s.]. Normentafel zur Entwicklungsgeschichte [etc.]. fol. *Jena*, 1900.

Abraham (May E.).

See **Law** (The) relating to factories [etc.] [*in* 2. s.]. 8°. *London*, 1902.

Abraham (Otto) [1872–]. *Ueber den Erfolg der küntslichen Frühgeburt. 44 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1894. c.

———. Verhaltungsmassregeln für Schwangerschaft, Entbindung und Wochenbett für Mütter und Pflegerinnen. 25 pp. 12°. *Berlin, L. Simon, Nf.*, 1909.

Abraham (Phineas Simon). Leprosy.

In: Syst. Med. (Allbutt). 8°. *London*, 1907, ii, pt. 2, 648–694.

Abraham Coles. Biographical sketch; memorial tributes; selections from his works (some hitherto unpublished). Ed. by Jonathan Ackerman Coles. xlvi, 268 pp., port., 8 pl., 18 l. 8°. *New York, Appleton & Co.*, 1892.

Abrahams (Adolphe) [1883–].

See **Herschell** (George) & **Abrahams** (Adolphe). Chronic colitis [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1914.

Abrahams (*Bertram Louis*) [1870–1909].

Alchin (W. H.) In memoriam. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1909, xvi, 1–5.—**Obituary.** Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 1615.

Abrahams (Israel).

See **Yellin** (David) & **Abrahams** (Israel) [*in* 2. s.]. Maimonoides. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1903.

Abrahamson (Meyer). Wie können Personen, welche mit den Beschwerden der fliessenden oder blinden Hämorrhoiden oder goldenen Ader behaftet sind, davon gründlich geheilt; und wenn sie noch nicht entstanden sind, davor geschützt werden? 2. Aufl. 64 pp. 12°. *Hamburg, Kratz*, 1806.

Abram (Aristide) [1870–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie et la pathogénie de l'ulcère simple perforant du tube digestif. 64 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 342.

Abram (Paul) [1883–]. *Un essai d'organisation économique de la lutte contre la tuberculose. L'office antituberculeux (Jacques Siegfried et Albert Robin) à l'Hôpital Beaujon. 119 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1910, No. 371.

Abrami (Pierre) [1879–]. *Les ictères infectieux d'origine septicémique et l'infection descendante des voies biliaires. 170 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1910, No. 26.

Abramicheff (P[yotr] P[armenovich]) [1859–]. *K voprosu o mycosis fungoides Alibert'a. 36 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. S. Khomski & Ko.*, 1895.

Abramis.

Leonhardt (E.) Ueber die Mopskopfbildung bei Abramis vimba L. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1906–7, xxxi, 53–60.

Abramo (Nicolau). *O tratamento cirurgico do cancer do utero pelo methodo de Jonnesco. 107 pp. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro, Besnard frères*, 1903.

Abramoff (Adolphe) [1872–]. *Contribution à l'étude des lésions tuberculeuses des os du coude, et de l'olécrâne en particulier. 62 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 188.

Abramoff (S[ergĭeĭ] S[emyonovich]) [1875– .] Patogennîye mikrōōrganizmî; ikh rol v etiologii, patologii i epidemiologii zaraznikh bolĭezneĭ; kratkoye posobiye pri izuchenii bakteriologii dlya vracheĭ i studentov. [Pathogenic microorganisms; their rôle in the etiology, pathology, and epidemiology of contagious diseases; brief aid to the study of bacteriology for physicians and students.] ii, iii, 432, viii pp., 11 pp., 9 pl. °8. *Moskva, T-vo I. D. Sîtin*, 1908.

———. Kratkiy uchebnik glaznîkh bolĭezneĭ. [Brief manual of ophthalmology.] vi, 173 pp. 8°. *Kiyev, "Sotrudnik,"* 1908.

———. Nachalnîy kurs higienî. [Beginners' course of hygiene.] ii, 121 pp. 8°. *Kiyev*, [*S. G. Slyusarevski*], 1909.

Abramov (V[ladimir] V[asilyevich]) [1873–]. Obyektivno-psikhologicheskoye izslĭedovaniye tvorchestva i drugikh intellektualnîkh funktsiy u dushevno-bolnîkh. [Objective-psychological investigation of authorship and other intellectual functions of the insane.] 316 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. Ya. Milshteĭn*, 1911.

Abramovich (Frants Vikentyevich) [1864–]. *O krovōōstanavlivayushtshem dĭeĭstvii vodyanavo para i goryachavo vozdukha pri raneniyakh pecheni. [Hæmostatic action of steam and hot air in wounds of the liver.] 120 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

Abramovich (I[osif] A[ntonovich]) [1861–]. *Vliyaniye udaleniya shtshitovidnoĭ zhelyozi na leĭkotsitoz; eksperimentalnoye izslĭedovaniye. [Influence of the removal of the thyroid gland on leucoocytosis; experimental investigation.] 56 pp., 2 l., 2 tab., 1 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, F. Vaĭsberg & P. Gershunin*, 1901.

Abramovich (Sergĭeĭ Florovich) [1868–]. *Materialî k voprosu ob izmĭenenii vĭesa tĭela, yomkosti lyokhkikh, sili vdokha i vidokha, okruzhnosti grudi, temperaturî, pulsa, dikhaniya

Abramovich (Sergĭeĭ Florovich)—continued.
i krovyanovo davleniya pod vliyanïem fizicheskikh i umstvennikh uprazhneniy u nizhnikh chinov. [Data on alterations in body weight, capacity of lungs, power of inspiration and expiration, circumference of thorax, temperature, pulse, breathing, and blood pressure under the influence of physical and mental exercises of enlisted men.] [St. Petersburg.] 108 pp., 2 l., 5 tab. 8°. *Lida, D. M. Epstein*, 1897.

Abramovitch (Eva). *Sur un nouveau traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire par l'huile d'aniline blanche redistillée et ses dérivés. 147 pp., 6 diag. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1901, No. 64.

Abramovitch (Henriette). *L'ictère et le rôle du foie dans le syndrome vomissements à répétition de l'enfance. 72 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1911, No. 196.

Abramovitch (Zineïda) [1870–]. *L'hystérie saturnine. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1903, No. 21.

Abramovitsch (Felix) [1868–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'intoxication par l'oxyde de carbone. 1 p. l., 161 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1898, No. 165.

Abramovsky (Arsène) [1886–]. *Des diverses formes du placenta dans les grossesses gémellaires et en particulier dans les grossesses biovulaires; étude statistique et clinique. 64 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1911, No. 230.

Abramowitch (Eléonore). *Quelques considérations sur la périarthrite coxofémorale chez l'enfant. 28 pp. 8°. *Genève, C. Zoellner*, 1910, No. 286.

Abramowitsch (Heinrich). * Drei Pons-Tumoren. 1 p. l., 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, Kastner & Callwey*, 1912.

Abramowski (Édouard). L'analyse physiologique de la perception. 2 p. l., 120 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Bloud & Cie.*, 1911.

Abramowski (Hans) [1868–]. *Ueber Gebärmutterkrampf und sanduhrförmige Zusammenziehungen der Gebärmutter; historisch-kritisch bearbeitet. 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi*, 1900.

Abrams (Albert) [1863–]. Clinical diagnosis. 3. ed. xi, 273 pp., 1 ch. 12°. *New York, E. B. Treat & Co.*, 1897.

———. Diseases of the heart; their diagnosis and treatment. 170 pp., v. 8°. *Chicago, G. P. Engelhard & Co.*, 1900.

———. The blues (splanchnic neurasthenia); causes and cure. 240 pp., 5 pl. 12°. *New York, E. B. Treat & Co.*, 1904.

———. The same. 2. ed. 254 pp., 8 pl. on 7 l. 8°. *New York, E. B. Treat & Co.*, 1905.

———. Man and his poisons. A practical exposition of the causes, symptoms and treatment of self-poisoning. 268 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New York, E. B. Treat & Co.*, 1906.

———. Spondylotherapy, physio-therapy of the spine based on a study of clinical physiology. 3. ed. xxiv, 673 pp. 8°. *San Francisco, Philopolis Press*, 1912.

———. Progressive spondylotherapy, 1913; a summary of new clinico-physiologic and reflexologic data, with an appendix on the physiological physics of the various forms of force . . . Representing the additional subject-matter included in the fifth edition of Spondylotherapy (physio-therapy of the spine, based on a study of clinical physiology). 4 p. l., 218 pp. 8°. *San Francisco, Philopolis Press*, 1913.

———. New concepts in diagnosis and treatment; physico-clinical medicine. The practical application of the electronic theory in the interpretation and treatment of disease; with an appendix on new scientific facts. xvii (1 l.), 335 pp. 8°. *San Francisco, Philopolis Press*, 1916.

Abrams (Albert)—continued.

Abramsohn (Hillel Hermann) [1878–]. *Zur Pathologie der Deflexionslagen. 87 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., O. Kümmel*, 1903.

Abramson (Max) [1887–]. *Hämatometra nach Abrasio. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, M. Leutner*, 1913.

Abranchiata.

Johansson (L.) Einige systematisch wichtige Theile der inneren Organisation der Ichthyobdelliden. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1898, xxi, 581–595.

Abrand (Henri). *Ration alimentaire du nourrisson au sein. 64 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1905, No. 160.

Abrant (René) [1873–]. *Étude comparative des troubles physiologiques, consécutifs à l'hystérectomie simple et à l'oophoro-hystérectomie. 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 440.

Abrasion.

Dieulafé (L.) & **Herpin** (A.) Note sur l'abrasion. Rev. de stomatol., Par., 1911, xviii, 520–523.

Abrastol.

Vitali (D.) Contributo allo studio chimico-bromatologico dell'abrastolo. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1908, 6. s., 21–32.

Abrazhanoff (Aleksandr Aleksĭeyevich) [1867–]. *Peresadka i plombirovka kosteĭ, eksperimentalno-klinicheskoye i mikroskopicheskoye izslĭedovanïe. [Transplanting and filling of bones; experimental, clinical, and microscopical investigation.] 115 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. P. Yakovleff*, 1900.

———. O prepodavanii khirurgicheskoĭ diagnostiki, yeya zadachakh i metodakh. [Instruction in surgical diagnosis, its problems and methods.] 14 pp. 8°. [*Kiev*, 1904.]
Bound with: Univ. Izvïest., Kiev, 1904, xliv.

de Abreu (*Benicio*) [1850–1906].

[Biography.] Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1906, iv, 307.—**Pereira** (M.) [Biography.] Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1906, xx, 399–401.

Abreu (Eduardo). *A raiva. [Coimbra.] 301 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Lisbon*, 1886.

de Abreu (Francisco Ottoni Mauricio). *Gangrena gazosa. 96 pp. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro, Jornal do Commercio*, 1903.

Abreu (João). *Blennorrhagia aguda no homem; seu tratamento. 116 pp., 2 l. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, Neri & Thompson*, 1900.

de Abreu Fialho (José Antonio). *A oculistica perante a pathologia (perturbações oculares nas molestias cerebraes). 84 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, Rodrigues & Co.*, 1897.

Abribat (Firmin-Simon-Pierre) [1883–] *Le cognac; son rôle en thérapeutique et dans la genèse de l'alcoolisme. [Bordeaux.] 68 pp. 8°. *Angoulême*, 1912, No. 135.

Abricossoff (Glafira). *L'hystérie aux xviie et xviiie siècles; étude historique. 145 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 31.

———. The same. 144 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1897.

Abrine.

Doyon. Action de l'abrine sur le glycogène du foie; rapport avec l'hémolyse et l'asphyxie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvi, 30.—**Dzeszhgovski** (S. K.) & **Zibersmumova** (*Mme.* N. O.) [Action of digestive ferments on abrine, and on its fate in the gastro-intestinal canal.] Arch. biol. naŭk . . ., S.-Peterb., 1899–1901, viii, 453–474.—**Hausmann** (W.) Zur Kenntnis des Abrins. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1902, ii, 134–142.—**Lahm** (W.) Beitrag zum histologischen Verhalten der Nervenzellen nach Einführung von Abrin bei giftempfindlichen und immunisierten Tieren. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Berl.

Abrine.

& Leipz., 1913, Orig., xv, 320–358.—**Olmer** (D.) & **Sauvan** (A.) Action "in vitro" sur le sang des solutions d'abrine et de ricine chauffées. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxviii, 638.—**Vitón** (A.) La abrina. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1906, xxix, 137–163.

Abrine (*Toxicology of*).

Lesné (E.) & **Dreyfus** (L.) De la toxicité de l'abrine chez les animaux chauffés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 432.—**Mall** (G. D.) Sui or needle poisoning in the Punjab in cattle. Tr. Indian M. Cong. 1394, Calcutta, 1895, 503–505.—**Rossi** (G.) Contributo allo studio dell' avvelenamento da abrina. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1903, ix, 581–585.—**Schmorl.** Ueber Abrinvergiftung. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1899–1900, 146–153. [Discussion], 31.—**Werhovsky** (B.) Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Abrinvergiftung. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1895, xviii, 115–124.

Abromeit (Bernhard) [1883–]. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der kongenitalen Muskeldefekte. 60 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1909.

Abrotanol.

Helfer (G.) Ueber die therapeutische Verwerthbarkeit der Abrotanol-Pastillen. Wien. med. Presse, 1903, xliv, 110–113.

Abrus *precatorius*.

Sarkar (S. L.) Colouring matter contained in the seed-coats of Abrus precatorius. Bio-chem. J., Liverp., 1914-15, viii, 281–286.

Abrus *precatorius* (*Toxicology of*).

See, also, Abrine (*Toxicology of*).

Abels (A.) Indische Schleichgifte (Abrus precatorius L.). Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1909, xxxv, 177–180.—**Black** (J. A.) Needle-poisoning in the human subject. [Abrus precatorius.] Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1916, li, 348.—**Gilles** (G. M.) A note on abrus poisoning. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1898, xiv, 218–222.—**Unusual** (An) case of human poisoning by Abrus precatorius. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxi, 669.

Abrutin (Iz.) [Gonorrhœa and marriage.] vi, 69 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Varshava, F. Chernak*, 1902.

Abry (Roger). *Les sérums gélatinés dans l'étiologie du tétanos. 87 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1910, No. 67.

Abscess.

See, also Anthrax; Carbuncle; Erysipelas; Fistula; Inflammation; Pus; Pyæmia; Scarlatina; Suppuration; *and under names of organs and regions, as* Back; Bladder; Brain; Liver; *etc.*

Barbarisi (G.) Nota sull' ascesso sanguigno. Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1853, vii, 42–46.—**Blake** (L. J.) Traumatic abscess. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1916, xxix, 61–63.—**Manthey** (C.) [Abscess produced by animal parasite.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1914, 5. R., xii, 792.—**Morris** (R. S.) & **Woolley** (P. G.) Cardio-renal complex with femoral infection. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1916, cxvi, 258.—**Silberschmidt** (W.) Ueber den Befund von spiessförmigen Bacillen (Bac. fusiforme Vincent) und von Spirillen in einem Oberschenkelabscess beim Menschen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1901, xxx, 159–166.

Abscess (*Abdominal*).

See Abdomen (*Abscess of*).

Abscess (*Alveolar and dental*).

See, also, Pyorrhœa *alveolaris*; Teeth (*Pulp of, Inflammation and abscess of*).

Adams (E. H.) Alveolar abscess. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1893, xviii, 321–327. *Also,* Reprint.—**Árkövy** (J.) [Short communication on experimental examination of pulp and wound gangrene in connection with chronic alveolar abscesses.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 431.—**Burchard** (H. H.) Surgical anatomy of alveolo-dental abscess opening into the anterior nares. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1898, xl, 1011.—**Crane** (A. B.) Therapeutics and surgery of alveolar abscess. *Ibid.*, 1911, liii, 1399–1406. *Also,* Reprint.—**Curtis** (G. L.) A plea for a uniform method of treating alveolar abscess. Dominion Dent. J., Toronto, 1906, xviii, 281–293.—**Dunogier.** Abcès alvéolo-dentaires et actinomycose. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1894), 1895, 590–593.—**Friedrichs** (A. G.) . . . Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1894, 415–425.—**Henriquez** (J. M.) De la importancia de un tratamiento oportuno del abceso alveolar. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1895, xviii, 288–291.—**MacPherson** (J. D.) The importance of prompt treatment in alveolar abscess, with cases. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 567–569.—**Makuen** (G. H.) An unusual alveolar abscess, with antral complications. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 100. [Discussion], 127.—**Rotelli** (R.) Ascesso provocato da un dente deciduo non spuntato. Stomatol., Milano, 1904-5, iii, 525–527.—**Senn** (A.) Die Pyorrhœa alveolaris und ihre Heilbarkeit. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Leipz., 1903, ii, 2. Hlfte., 546.—**Torre** (G.) Grave settico-piemia da ascesso dentario. Corriere san., Milano, 1896, vii, No. 54, 3.—**Willcocks** (F.) A case of alveolar abscess; death from pyæmia in eight days; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1755.

Abscess (*Cold*).

Schittenhelm (H.) *Zur Jodoformbehandlung der kalten Abszesse. [Bern.] 8°. *Zürich*, 1910.

Vermelin (E.) *Des abcès froids thoraciques d'origine articulaire. 8°. *Lyon*, 1910.

Drago (F.) Contributo alla cura degli ascessi freddi. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1910, xxv, 56–59.—**Morestin** (H.) Abcès froid inguinal; lymphangite tuberculeuse récurrente dans la gaine du muscle couturier. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 343–345.—**Pace** (D.) Vasto ascesso freddo idiopatico della regione dorsale. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1895, i, 260.

Abscess (*Dental*).

See Abscess (*Alveolar and dental*).

Abscess (*Embolic*).

McLean (A.) Embolic abscesses. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1916, cxvi, 221–224.

Abscess (*Fixation*).

See, also, Suppuration (*Artificial*).

La Torre (F.) Il meccanismo d'azione degli ascessi di fissazione. 8°. *Roma*, 1904.

Marmoiton (P.) *Études cliniques des abcès de fixation dans les pyrexies. 8°. *Nantes*, 1913.

Brelet (M.) Les abcès de fixation. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1914, lxxxvii, 1173–1175. *Also, transl.:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1915, n. s., xcix, 441.—**Bruynoghe** (R.) . . . Rev. méd. de Louvain, 1914, 171–176.—**Cerioli** (A.) Ascessi d'immunizzazione e fissazione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1915, xxxvi, 727–732.—**Defoug** (E.) . . . Caducée, Par., 1910, x, 47.—**Doche** (J.) Les abcès fécaloïdes provoqués. *Ibid.*, 1908, viii, 276.—**Espenel.** Abcès de fixation chez l'enfant. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 1095–1097.—**de Fine Licht** (C.) Derivereude behandling ad modum Fochier. Nord. Tidsskr. f. Terapi, København., 1903–4, ii, 257–269. ———. Behandling med Terpentinabsces. Ugesk. f. Læger, København., 1915, lxxvii, 287–297. *See, also, infra,* Wessel.—**Gonnet.** A propos du mode d'action des abcès de fixation (méthode de Fochier). Rev. de méd., Par., 1911, xxxi, num. spéc., 319.—**Henrard.** De l'abcès de fixation de Fochier; ses indications. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1912, 4. s., xxxix, 361–376. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1912, lxxxiii, 277–279.—**de Lostalot.** Traitement des maladies infectieuses par les abcès de fixation. Paris chirurg., 1913, v, 430; 670. *Also, transl.:* Lancet, Lond., 1913, ii, 1118.—**Pozzi** & **Agasse-Lafont.** Phlegmon du pied volontairement provoqué par une injection de pétrole. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1915, lxxxvi, 79.—**de Savarel** (L.) . . . Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1913, n. s., xcv, 68.—**Savariaud.** A propos des phlegmons provoqués par injections de pétrole. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 2117–2120.—**Serph** (P.) Contribution à l'étude de l'action pyogène des frictions à l'essence de térébenthine. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1915, lxxxvi, 19.—**Valverde** (B.) . . . Arch. brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1914, iv, 281–286.—**Viry** (H.) A propos des abcès provoqués dans certaines troupes d'Algérie. Caducée, Par., 1908, viii, 245.—**Wessel** (C.) [On Chr. de Fine Licht's article on Fochier's derivative treatment.] Nord. Tidsskr. f. Terapi, København., 1903–4, ii, 297–306.

Abscess (*Foreign bodies in*).

Bacon (M. W.) Case of steel in mediastinal glands. Chicago M. Recorder, 1898, xiv, 240.—**Bombarda** (M.) Trajecto curioso d'uma espiga. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1896, xiv, 35.—**Martin** (A.) [Épi de blé trouvé dans un abcès de la région costale.] Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1875), 1876, x, 177–181.

Abscess (*Gaseous*).

Gayet (G.) Contribution à l'étude des abcès gazeux. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 734; 755.—**Lépine** (R.) Abcès gazeux sous-phrénique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1897, xvii, 1001–1003.—**Musellec.** Un cas d'abcès gazeux sous-phrénique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1898, 11. s., i, 86–88.

Abscess (*Gluteal*).

Beale (P.) Gluteal abscess due to foreign body. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1907, cxxxiv, 204.—**Jacopi** (G.) Vas-

Abscess (*Gluteal*).

tissimo ascesso nella natica destra. *In his:* Prosp. d. scuola di chir. prat., 8°, Milano, 1813, i, 17–21.—**Racoviceanu-Pitești.** [Tubercular abscess at right buttock complicated by granulations; treatment with creosot injections; recovery.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1892, xii, 44–46.

Abscess (*Hepatic*).

See **Liver** (*Abscess of*).

Abscess (*Iliac*).

Antonino (A.) Sull' ascesso della fossa iliaca. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1908, liv, 519–526.—**Dejouany.** Adénophlegmon de la fosse iliaque consécutif à une plaie du pied. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1909, iii, 494–498. ———. Adéno-phlegmon iliaque gauche consécutif à une plaie du membre inférieur. *Ibid.*, 1910, iv, 245–253.—**Delbet.** Diagnostic et traitement d'un abcès froid de la crête iliaque. Méd. mod., Par., 1910, xxi, 306.—**Kellock.** Operation for iliac abscess. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 439.—**Lejars.** Les phlegmons iliaques. Semaine méd., Par., 1909, xxix, 613–615.—**Nicolich.** Abcès de la fosse iliaque droite ouvert dans la vessie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1904, xxii, 1328.—**Prokhoroff** (N. N.) [Etiology of iliac adeno-phlegmon.] Voyenno-med. J., S.-Peterb., 1905, ii, med.-spec. pt., 33–36.—**Reynès** (H.) Hématologie dans un cas de phlegmon iliaque suppuré d'origine obstétricale. Bull. méd., Par., 1904, xviii, 1040.—**Savariaud.** Les différentes sortes de phlegmons de la fosse iliaque gauche. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1910, lxxxiii, 1961–1963.—**Sheild** (A. M.) On acute and chronic iliac abscess. Clin. J., Lond., 1899–1900, xv, 369; 388.

Abscess (*Intracranial and pericranial*).

See, also, **Brain** (*Abscess of*).

Bach (J. A.) A case of extra-dural abscess, as a complication following suppurative otitis media, with abscess of the mastoid cells. Milwaukee M. J., 1894, ii, 281–283.—**Bellandi** (E.) Note sur un cas de collection purulente sous-périostée de la région temporale. Egypte méd., Alexandrie, 1902–3, ii, 258.—**Jones** (H. E.) Cases of intracranial abscess. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1893, xiii, 105–119.—**Ledoux** (L.) Suppurations des cavités péricraniennes. Scalpel, Liége, 1913–14, lxvi, 397; 415.—**Lichtenberg** (K.) [Otogenic perisinous and peridural abscess of the occipital region; operation and recovery.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xl, 188.—**Mixter** (W. J.) & **Paul** (W. E.) Two cases of epidural abscess. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1916, xliv, 343.—**Scott** (S.) Case of retrocerebellar abscess; autopsy. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910–11, iv, Otol. Sect., 34–37.

Abscess (*Ischiorectal*).

Caron (A.) *Du traitement des phlegmons ischio-rectaux par l'incision simple. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Cougnenc (D.) *Du traitement des abcès du creux ischio-rectal. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Callahan (A.) Ischiorectal abscess, fistula in a child ten months of age. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1915, xxii, 933.—**Cobb** (W. H. H.) ... Tr. Tri-State M. Ass., Raleigh, 1903, v, 159.—**[Delbet.]** Su di un ascesso cangrenoso del cavo ischio-rettale. Incurabili, Napoli, 1903, xviii, 551–555.—**Eliot** (L.) [Case.] Proctologist, St. Louis, 1912, vii, 66.—**Gant** (S. G.) [Case.] Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1900, ix, 818.—**Gaviño** (A.) Absceso en el hueco isquio-rectal, microbios infectantes; operación. Gac. méd., México, 1896, xxxiii, 196–200.—**Jelks** (J. L.) [Cases.] Hot Springs M. J., 1898, vii, 65–71.—**Martin** (C. F.) The early and radical treatment of ischio-rectal abscess. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1901, x, 725–731.—**Miller** (C. C.) The treatment of ischio-rectal abscess. Wisconsin M. Recorder, Janesville, 1903, vi, 1–4.—**Paton** (E. P.) Ischio-rectal abscess and fistula. Hospital, Lond., 1895–6, xix, 115; 131.—**Ryall** (E. C.) Large gall-stone lodged in rectum; ischio-rectal abscess; operation; recovery. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1896, xxiv, 354.—**Saphir** (J. F.) Ischiorectal abscess from a fish bone, followed by fistula ani, operation, and recovery of fish bone four months after swallowing. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, ciii, 784.—**Stauffer** (W. H.) The treatment of ischio-rectal abscess and fistula in ano. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1915, xlvii, 288–291. *Also:* Southwest J. M. & S., El Reno, Okla., 1915, xxiii, 137–144.—**Zobel** (A. J.) Ischiorectal abscess in nine-day-old infant; report of case. Proctologist, St. Louis, 1915, ix, 235. *Also:* West. Canada M. J., Winnipeg, 1915, ix, 449.

Abscess (*Lumbar*).

Molinari (J.-B.) *Sur les abcès lombaires. 4°. *Gênes*, 1812.

Cathelin (F.) Gros abcès lombaire d'origine pottique ouvert dans la vessie et pris pour une pyonéphrose; division des urines; cystoscopie; opération; guérison. Ass. franç. d'urol. Proc.-verb. 1904, Par., 1905, viii, 613–615.—**Edmonds.** Lumbar abscess. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1902, pp. xiii–xv.—**Ludlow** (A. I.) Lumbar abscess; report of six cases treated by aspiration and injection of iodoform-glycerin emulsion. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 29–31.—**Powell** (J.) A case of lumbar abscess opening through sacro-sciatic notch. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1904, iii, 659–661.—**Watson** (C. G.) Acute lumbar abscess. Clin. J., Lond., 1912–13, xli, 81.

Abscess (*Multiple*).

Little (E. G. G.) Multiple "cold" subcutaneous abscesses in a female infant aged 11 months. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912–13, vi, Dermat. Sect., 138.—**Sequeira** (J. H.) Multiple subcutaneous abscesses in a young girl. *Ibid.*, 130–132.—**Sinha** (T. R. D.) A case of multiple abscess and its treatment. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1913, xxxiii, 177.

Abscess (*Paranephritic*).

See **Abscess** (*Perinephritic*).

Abscess (*Pelvic*).

See **Pelvis** (*Inflammation and abscess of*).

Abscess (*Perianal and perirectal*).

See, also, **Anus** (*Abscess of*); **Rectum** (*Inflammation and abscess of*).

Drueck (C. J.) Peri-rectal abscess. Chicago M. Recorder, 1909, xxxi, 708–713. *Also:* Proctologist, St. Louis, 1910, iv, 48–53. ———. Perirectal abscess. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxx, 376–378.—**Hawley** (D. C.) Perianal and perirectal abscess. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1915, n. s., x, 163–165.—**Ito** (T.) [A foreign body in abscess of the neighboring part to anus.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1896, xvii, No. 398, 19–21.—**Kelsey** (C. B.) On the perianal and perirectal abscess. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, lxxii, 841–846.—**Krouse** (L. J.) Abscess originating in pilo-nidal sinus. Proctologist, St. Louis, 1914, viii, 301–305. *Also:* Tr. Am. Proctol., St. Louis, 1914, xvi, 150–154.—**MacMillan** (J. A.) Peri-rectal abscess. Tr. Am. Proctol. Soc., St. Louis, 1909, 94–99.—**Maddren** (W. H.) Extensive peri-rectal abscess. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1907, i, 312.—**Martin** (C. F.) Retrorectal infections. Tr. Am. Proctol., St. Louis, 1914, xvi, 123–135.—**Nicoletti** (V.) Considerazioni intorno ad un caso di ascesso parasigmoideo. Boll. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1905, xxv, fasc., 4, 130–137.—**Pascal** (A.) Signes, diagnostic et traitement des abcès périrectaux. Concours méd., Par., 1895, xvii, 611–613.—**Thrailkill** (E. H.) Treatment of perianal and perirectal abscesses; with report of cases. J. Kansas M. Soc., Columbus, 1907, vii, 1065–1071.

Abscess (*Periappendicular*).

See **Abscess** (*Perityphlitic*).

Abscess (*Periaural*).

Raoult (A.) Deux formes anormales de phlegmon périotique (phlegmon large diffus suraigu et phlegmon subaigu non suppuré). Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1910, ii, 241–246.

Abscess (*Perigastric*).

Hall (A. J.) On two cases of perigastric abscess, arising from gastric ulceration, and rupturing into the left lung. Clin. J., Lond., 1898, xii, 353–357.—**López Suárez** (J.) Dos casos de absceso perigástrico curados espontáneamente. Rev. cl. n. de Madrid, 1910, iv, 361–364.

Abscess (*Perinephritic and perirenal*).

Albrecht (W.) *Ueber metastatische paranephritische Abscesse. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1906.
Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1906, l, 147–167.

Koch (F. K.) *Ueber perinephritische Abszesse. 8°. *Jena*, 1903.

Yoshimasu (Y.) *Beiträge zur Genese, Therapie und Prognose des paranephritischen Abszesses. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1905.

Batut (L.) Abcès périnéphrétiques. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drome [etc.], Valence, 1908, ix, 69–72. ———. Abcès périnéphrétique suite de grippe; incision lombaire; guérison. Marseille méd., 1909, xlvi, 341–345.—**Beer** (E.) Perinephric abscess, due to stone in the kidney, communicating with kidney pelvis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1915, lxi, 111.—**Beijers** (P.) Paranephritisch abscès na furunculose. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1912, ii, 312.—**Bilhaut.** Abcès péri-nephrétique consécutif à une plaie infectée de la jambe gauche. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1910, xxiii, 2–6.—**Braasch** (W. F.) Perinephritic abscesses. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1915, xxi, 631–635. *Also:* Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1916, xiv, 14–17.—**Brown** (T. E. W.) Perinephric abscess; report of two cases. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1909, lx, 150–152.—**Bryan** (W. A.) Perinephritic abscess. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1905, lxxii, 95–109.—**Calabrese** (D.) Flemmone paranefritico di difficile diagnosi. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1909, 8. s., ix, 282–286.—**Cati** (M.) Ascesso pararenale. Policlin., Roma, 1911, xviii, sez. prat., 1488.—**Coenen.** Ueber paranephritische Abscesse nach Furunkeln und Panaritien. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 499.—**Cumston** (C. G.)

Abscess (*Perinephritic and perirenal*).

Perinephritic abscess in children. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1908, 18. s., ii, 138–154. ———. The pathogenesis and differential diagnosis of perirenal abscess complicating the postpartum period. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1914, lxx, 182–187.—**Delrez** (L.) Les symptômes de l'abcès paranéphrétique. Scalpel, Liége, 1910–11, lxiii, 184–187.—**Doberauer** (G.) Ueber den perinephritischen Abscess. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1915, xcv, 329–342.—**Escat.** Abcès périnéphrétique d'origine intestinale. Marseille méd., 1908, xlv, 758–760.—**Farrell** (E. D.) A case of perinephritic abscess. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1905, xvii, 95.—**Fick** (W.) Ueber paranephritische Abscesse. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1909, xxxiv, 9–13.—**Furniss** (H. D.) Perinephritic abscess due to acute hematogeneous infection of the kidney. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1915, lxxi, 970.—**Gautron** (P.) Perinephritic abscess complicating the postpartum. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1914, 24. s., iv, 225–231.—**Ghon** (A.) & **Mucha** (V.) Zur Aetiologie der perinephritischen Abscesse. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1906, xlii, 406; 495, 1 pl.—**Goldenhorn** (E. M.) [Sur les issues des abcès paranéphritiques. Extr., 212.] Russk. Arch. Patol., Klin. Med. i Bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1897, iv, 173–179.—**Halsey** (R. H.) Report of a case of suppurative adenitis near the left kidney, or a para-nephritic abscess. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1907, xxii, 1081–1083.—**Harzbecker** (O.) Ueber metastatische paranephritische Abscesse. Arch. f. klin. Chir., 1912, xcviii, 957–983.—**Holmes** (B.) Paranephritic abscess; two cases. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1897, ix, 145–148.—**Jianu** (I.) [Double perinephritic abscess.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1912, xxxii, 337.—**Kochetkoff** (V. N.) [Patient with paranephritic abscess; operation; recovery.] Protok. zasled. Obsh. Morsk. Vrach. v Kronshtadtle, 1896–7, xxxv, 11–15.—**Koll** (E.) Zum Röntgennachweis paranephritischer Abszesse. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1913, xx, 298–303.—**Leclerc-Montmoyen.** Phlegmon périnéphrétique de nature actinomycosique. Lyon méd., 1910, cxiv, 441–452.—**Lobingier** (A. S.) Perinephric abscess, complicated with intestinal obstruction and diffuse peritonitis. Calif. M. & S. Reporter, Los Angeles, 1908, iv, 455.—**M'Gonigle** (G. C. M.) Two cases of perinephric abscess. Univ. Durham Coll. Med. Gaz., Newcastle, 1909–10, x, 114–116.—**Mikhailoff** (P. P.) [Purulent paranephritis with penetration of duodenum.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1897, ii, 348.—**Miller** (M. B.) Perinephric abscess; a clinical contribution based on thirty-six cases. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1910, li, 382–415. [Discussion], 421–423.—**Miyata** (T.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des primären paranephritischen Abszesses, verursacht durch Gonokokken. Folia urolog., Leipz., 1910, v, 199–203.—**Moleen** (G. A.) A recurrent perinephritic abscess, of 26 years' standing, and presenting a clinical picture of Addison's disease. Denver M. Times, 1904–5, xxiv, 580–587. *Also*, Reprint.—**Monturiol** (E.) Abscesos perirenales de origen traumático. Arch. de ginecop. [etc.], Barcel., 1911, xxiv, 91–93.—**Morelle** (A.) Un cas de phlegmon périnéphrétique. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1910, xvii, 124–126.—**Mouren** (C.) Um caso de phlegmão perinephretico; cura. Rev. da Soc. de med. e cirurg., Rio de Jan., 1905, ix, 95–101.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Perinephritic abscess, probably embolic in origin; opening and drainage. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1914, iii, 922–929.—**Nicholls** (A. G.) Remarks on a case of paranephritic abscess, with rupture into the stomach. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 119–128.—**Nordmann** (C.) & **Jouffroy** (P.) Deux cas de phlegmons périnéphrétiques dus à la migration de collections voisines. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1906, ii, 2255–2259.—**Padgett** (H.) Perinephritic abscess. South. Pract., Nashville, 1906, xxviii, 407.—**Pasteau.** Phlegmons périnéphrétiques d'origine intestinale. Ass. franç. d'urol. Proc.-verb. 1908, Par., 1909, xii, 409–418.—**Peck** (C. H.) Perinephritic abscess of intestinal origin. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lvii, 770.—**Perinephric** abscess; later acute obstruction due to a band. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1905, n. s., xxxiii, 250.—**Pettis** (J. H.) Perinephritic abscess resulting from perforation of a duodenal ulcer. Tr. Clin. Soc. Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, 1911–12, iii, 12–15.—**Piltz.** Ein Fall von doppelseitigem paranephritischen Abszess. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 1654.—**Plessing.** Zwei Fälle von paranephritischem Abscess. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1898, xxiv, 145.—**Pleteneff** (V. F.) [Opening of a paranephritic abscess into the bronchus.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1914, ccxl, med.-spec. pt., 216–223.—**Porter** (M. F.) Perinephritic abscess. Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1906, xxvii, 147.—**Rebaudi** (A.) Ascesso peri-pleuritico cronico primitivo. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1888, v, 434–436.—**Rehn** (L.) Die frühzeitige Erkennung und operative Behandlung der perinephritischen Abszesse. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1911, viii, 317; 359.—**Richardson** (E. P.) Perinephritic abscess; a review of cases operated on at the Massachusetts General Hospital from 1899–1913. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., Phila., 1914, xxvii, 293–306. *Also:* Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1915, xxi, 1–5.—**Robitshek** (E. C.) Perinephritic abscess; report of three cases. Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1912, xxxii, 547–551.—**Russell** (W.) Retronephric abscess. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1900, vii, 37–40.—**Schnitzler** (J.) Ueber metastatische Eiterungsprozesse in der Niere und um die Niere. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lxiii, 2551–2556.—**Simon** (W. V.) Ueber den paranephritischen Abszess; auf Grund von 35 an

Abscess (*Perinephritic and perirenal*).

der Breslauer chirurgischen Klinik behandelten Fällen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1914, cxxxi, 466–519.—**Stammeshaus** (F. W.) Paranephritisch absces. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1896, xxxvi, 387–389.—**Sumner** (F. W.) Perirenal abscess. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1910, xlv, 57.—**Terlinck** (A.) Un cas de phlegmon périnéphritique d'origine diverticulaire. Belgique méd., Gand, 1910, xvii, 495–497.—**Thévenot** (L.) Phlegmon périnéphrétique ligneux de diagnostic clinique et causal difficile. Lyon chirurg., 1913, x, 23–26. ———. Le phlegmon périnéphrétique chez l'enfant. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1913, x, 13–20.—**Willan** (R. J.) Perinephric abscess, probably pneumococcic in origin; drainage. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1916, ii, 98.—**Wollin** (H.) Zur Diagnose des perinephritischen Abszesses. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1912, xxxvii, 31.

Abscess (*Peripharyngeal*).

See, also, **Abscess** (*Retropharyngeal*).

Calas (A.) *Les abcès péri-pharyngiens; étude anatomo-clinique. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1906.

Moreau (E.) *Contribution à l'étude des abcès péripharyngiens. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Broca. Abcès péri-pharyngiens. Bull. méd., Par., 1903, xvii, 579–584.—**Chrétien.** Deux cas d'abcès latéro-pharyngien chez l'adulte. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1914, xxxviii, 21–27.—**Heiman** (H.) Parapharyngeal abscess as distinguished from retropharyngeal and peritonsillar abscesses. Am. J. Dis. Child., Chicago, 1915, x, 104–109. *Also:* Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1915, xxxii, 340–344.—**Huber** (F.) Latero-pharyngeal abscess in an infant six weeks old; operation; recovery. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1898, xv, 903.

Abscess (*Periprostatic*).

See, also, **Prostate** *gland* (*Abscess of*).

Averseng & **Dieulafé.** Aponévrose et espaces périprostatiques; suppurations périprostatiques. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1911, i, 1–43.—**McKeon** (F. H.) Report of a case of periprostatic abscess of tuberculous origin. N. Mexico M. J., Las Cruces, 1915–16, xv, 156–159.

Abscess (*Perirectal*).

See **Abscess** (*Perianal and perirectal*).

Abscess (*Perirenal*).

See **Abscess** (*Perinephritic and perirenal*).

Abscess (*Peritonsillar*).

See, also, **Tonsils** (*Abscess of*).

de Guardia (C.) *Contribution à l'étude des abcès amygdaliens et péri-amygdaliens. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1913.

Lunghini (O.) Dell' ascesso peritonsillare. Contributo allo studio della patogenesi e della anatomia patologica. 8°. *Siena*, 1899.

Querzola (C.) Operazione di un ascesso retrotonsillare seguito da morte per lesione preesistente della carotide interna. 8°. *Bologna*, 1902.

Barnes (H. A.) The radical treatment of peritonsillar abscess by tonsillectomy during the acute stage of the disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1915, clxxiii, 994–996.—**Barstow** (D. M.) A contribution to the study of peritonsillar abscess. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 606.—**Carmody** (T. E.) & **Finnoff** (W. C.) Death from hemorrhage following peritonsillar abscess. Colorado Med., Denver, 1915, xii, 261–269.—**Cobb** (F. C.) . . . Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxliv, 106–108. [Discussion], 112–116.—**Griffin** (E. H.) Quinsy or peritonsillar abscess. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 224–226.—**Hopkins** (F. E.) Peritonsillar phlegmon; report of a case. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1913, xxii, 496–498.—**Houghton** (N. H.) . . . J. Ophth., Otol. & Laryngol., N. Y., 1903, xv, 11–17.—**Krause** (H.) Zur Technik der Eröffnung von Peritonsillarabscessen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 231.—**Kyle** (J. J.) . . . Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianap., 1902, v, 105–107.—**Levinger.** Behandlung und Prophylaxe des Peritonsillarabszesses. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 1283–1285.—**Martin** (H. H.) Report of a case of general sepsis following peritonsillar abscess. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc., New Bedford, Mass., 1913, xix, 390–398. *Also:* South. M. J., Nashville, 1913, vi, 561–564.—**Moll** (A. C. H.) Over de behandeling van peritonsillaire abscessen. Handel- v. d. x. vlaamsch nat.- en geneesk. Cong., Brugge, 1907, ii, 81–88.—**Moskovitz** (I.) Prophylaxe und Therapie der Peri-Tonsillarabszesse. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxv, 1109.—**Nathan** (D.) Circumtonsillar abscess; a case with fatal hemorrhage. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, c, 24. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pierce** (N. H.) The treatment of peritonsillar abscess with exhibition of new instruments. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1900, ix, 176–178.—**Raoult.** Phlegmon péri-amygdalien ex-

Abscess (*Peritonsillar*).

terne, consécutif à une infection par corps étranger. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1904, xviii, No. 4, suppl., 19.—**Richards** (G. L.) Report of a case of phlegmon starting as a peritonsillar abscess and extending downward as far as the second ring of the trachea. Boston M. & S. J., 1913, clxix, 278. *Also:* Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1913, xxiii, 835–837.—**Roy** (D.) ... J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1112. *Also:* Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1898, iv, 349–356.—**Royster** (L. T.) Peri-tonsillar abscess in children, with report of case. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1900, x, 201–204.—**Sizemski** (V.) [Etiology of post-peritoneal abscesses.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1908, xxiii, 418–426.

Abscess (*Peritracheo-laryngeal*).

See, also, **Larynx** (*Abscess of*).

Damieno (A.) Primo caso di ascessi peritracheo-laringeo in persona adulta. 8°. *Napoli*, 1899.

Egidi (F.) Contributo alla statistica dell' ascesso peritracheo-laringeo nei bambini descritto dal Massei. Per il xxv anno d. insegn. chir. di F. Durante n. Univ. di Roma, Roma, 1898, i, 535–545.—**Faustino Barbera.** Abscesos perilaringeos. Rev. valenc. de cien. méd., Valencia, 1910, xii, 298–305.—**Massei** (F.) L'ascesso peri-tracheo-laringeo nei bambini. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1897, xvii, 11–22. *Also:* Rev. hebd. de laringol. [etc.], Par., 1897, xvii, pt. 1, 177–192. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1896, v, 56–68.

Abscess (*Perityphlitic*).

Boneill (J.-A.) *Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic et du traitement des abcès périappendiculaires rétro-cœcaux. 8°. *Lille*, 1913.

Bernays (A. C.) Surgical and pathological observations on epityphlitic abscess. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1901, vi, 210–213.—**Hearn** (W. J.) Pericæcal abscess without appendicitis. Tr. Acad. Surg., Phila., 1899, i, 12.—**Perityphlitische** Abscesse, 4 Fälle. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abt. d. Spit. in Basel (1897), 1898, 64–67.—**Strominger** (L.) Abces pericecal de natură traumatică. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1903, xxiii, 10–14.—**Stuart** (J. H.) Perityphlitic abscess. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1886, 113–116.—**Vanverts** (J.) De la voie d'accès sur les abcès rétrocæcaux d'origine appendiculaire. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1913, xvii, 587–589. ———. Abcès périappendiculaire postérieur; ouverture de l'abcès; ultérieurement résection d'un appendice guéri. *Ibid.*, 1914, xviii, 378.

Abscess (*Periurethral*).

See, also, **Urethra** (*Abscess of*).

Burty. Des abcès sous-urétraux chez la femme. Paris chirurg., 1913, v, 135–137.—**Cealic** (M.) & **Athanasiu.** Abces suburetral la femee. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1911, xxxi, 158–160.—**Furniss** (H. D.) Periurethral abscess in a woman. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, ciii, 522.—**Hannes** (W.) Paraurethraler Abszess, geheilt durch Leukofermantin-Injektion. Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol., Leipz., 1910, ii, 205–207.—**Muller.** Abcès sous-urétral chez la femme. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1913, xxxii, 289–295.—**Pugh** (W. S.), jr. Peri-urethral abscess. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1910, iv, 176.—**Stern** (C. S.) Case of periurethral abscess. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 375.

Abscess (*Perivesical and retrovesical*).

See, also, **Abscess** (*Prevesical*).

Kuhn (C. F.) Perivesical abscess. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1911, xv, 312.—**Legrain** (E.) Un cas de vomique d'origine rétro-vésicale. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1903, xxi, 834–836.—**Nicolich.** Abcès rétro-vésical, perforation spontanée de l'intestin après l'ouverture de l'abcès. *Ibid.*, 1905, xxiii, 534.

Abscess (*Pharyngeal*).

See **Abscess** (*Peripharyngeal*); **Abscess** (*Retropharyngeal*); **Pharynx** (*Abscess of*).

Abscess (*Prevesical*).

Leibold (C. G.) *Ueber Abscesse im sogenannten Cavum Retzii. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Nesemann (J. [F. A. E.]) *Zur Casuistik der Erkrankungen der prävesicalen Gegend (Cavum præperitoneale Retzii). 8°. *Berlin*, [1889].

Robles (R.) Contribution à l'étude des abcès prévésicaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Cestan. Deux cas de phlegmon de l'espace prévésical de Retzius. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1901, 2. s., xv, 101–105.—**Ferrer** (J. N.) Flegmón de la cavidad de Retzius; curación. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1895, x, 284.—**Gauthier** (C.-L.) & **Bonnet** (P.) Phlegmon prévésical dû à une ponction; incision; guérison. Lyon méd., 1910, cxv, 74.—**Thorndike** (P.) Remarks on pre-vesical inflammation. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xi, 348–356. *Also,* Reprint.

Abscess (*Psoas*).

See, also, **Psoas** *region* (*Inflammation and abscess of*).

Marcus (O.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Psoas-Abscessen (abscedierendes Sarcom des Musculus Psoas). [Würzburg.] 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1894.

Alkalaj. Psoitis puerperalis (puerperalni Psoasov apsces). Srpski arh. za celok. lek., Beograd, 1909, xv, 439–447.—**Felix** (C. H.) Metastatisch masseter- en psoasabsces. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1894, xxxiv, 210–216.—**Gangolphe.** Psoïtis et appendicite. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1894), 1895, xxxiv, pt. 2, 114.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) Psoas abscess. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8. s., iii, 225–232.—**Keefe** (J. W.) An operation for the cure of psoas abscess. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1896, v, 322. ———. Cases of radical cure of psoas abscess by operation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 727–731, 1 pl.—**Le Dentu.** Psoïtis. Indépend. méd., Par., 1896, ii, 361.—**Masterman** (E. W. G.) Note on the treatment of small psoas abscesses. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1897–8, v, 104.—**Russell** (R. H.) On abscess between the ilio-psoas muscle and the head of the femur. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1908, xiii, 552–555.—**Thompson** (J. E.) Psoas abscess communicating with the sigmoid flexure of the colon and resulting from a pelvic inflammation. Texas Clin., Dallas, 1898, i, 112–114.—**Van de Warker** (E.) Psoas abscess in women. Buffalo M. J., 1898–9, n. s., xxxviii, 326–331.—**Walker** (W. O.) An interesting case of psoas abscess treated by injections of pneumococcal vaccine. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1914, xlix, 232.—**Wiener** (A. C.) Gravitation abscess. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1903–4, n. s., v, 961.—**Wood** (W. C.) Psoas abscess following confinement. Brooklyn M. J., 1897, xi, 490.—**Young** (J. K.) Early operation for psoas abscess and the treatment of hip joint disease. Med. Council, Phila., 1911, xvi, 285–287.

Abscess (*Pulmonary*).

See **Lungs** (*Abscess of*).

Abscess (*Renal*).

See **Kidney** (*Inflammation and abscess of*).

Abscess (*Retrocœsophageal*).

Griffith (J. P. C.) Retro-œsophageal abscess. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1898, xv, 1–11. *Also:* Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1897, ix, 169–179.—**Hainiss** (G.) [Postœsophageal abscess discharging through the ear.] Gyermekgyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, 20.—**Haynes** (G. S.) [Case.] St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1897–8, v, 54.—**Romanoff** (A. E.) Phlegmona retrocœsophagealis et mediastinitis posterior. Protok. i Trudi Fiz.-Med. Obsh. v. Saratovie (1893–4), 1895, pt. 2, 139–146.

Abscess (*Retroperitoneal*).

See **Abdomen** (*Abscess of, Retroperitoneal*).

Abscess (*Retropharyngeal*).

See, also, **Pharynx** (*Abscess of*).

Baach (A. R.) *Die Retropharyngeal-Abscesse und deren Behandlung. 8°. *Marburg*, 1903.

Damm (H.) Contribution to the study of the acute, so-called retropharyngeal abscess in children.] roy. 8°. [*Kjøbenhavn*], 1896.

Esser (K. W. H.) *Zur Behandlung der Retropharyngealabscesse. 8°. *Kiel*, 1901.

Fried (R.) *Der Retropharingealabscess und seine Behandlung. 8°. *München*, 1902.

Haas (E.) *Zur Operation der Retropharyngeal-Abscesse. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1898.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1898, xxii, 789–799.

Kaufmann (M.) *Ueber Retropharyngealabscess. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Frankenthal*, 1898.

Kossowska (M.) *Complicationen von Retropharyngeal-Abscessen. 8°. *Zürich*, 1910.

Loose (G.) *Ueber Retropharyngealabscesse. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1904.

Reumaux (E.-V.) *Du traitement des abcès rétro-pharyngiens. 4°. *Lille*, 1895.

Rösling (F.) *Zur Operation der Retropharyngealabscesse. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1909.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1909, lxiv, 35–61.

Schoenfeld (S.) *Ueber den akuten Retropharyngeal-Abscess im Kindesalter. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1910.

Abscess (*Retropharyngeal*).

Schwarz (B.) *Ueber Retropharyngeal-abscess bei Erwachsenen. 8°. *Breslau*, 1902.

de Spindler-Engelsen (*Mme.* Anna). *Quelques observations sur la pathogenèse de l'abcès rétro-pharyngien. 8°. *Genève*, 1907.

Thoyer-Rozat (J.[-G.]) *Abcès rétropharyngiens idiopathiques des enfants (adénite rétro-pharyngienne aiguë suppurée); leur fréquence, leur terminaison par la mort subite; leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Weyers (E.) *Zur Aetiologie des Retropharyngealabszesses. 8°. *München*, 1903.

Abcès (Des) rétro-pharyngiens chez les nourrissons. Répert. de thérap., Par., 1905, xxii, 7.—**Adams** (W. T.) Retropharyngeal abscess in infants, with report of cases. Northwest, Lancet, Minneap., 1903, xxiii, 93.—**Alagna** (G.) Contributo alla casuistica degli ascessi retro-faringei di origine otitica. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1908, xxviii, 1–13.—**Alexander** (I. H.) & **Montague** (Helen). Acute retropharyngeal abscess. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcviii, 227–229.—**Amaha** (I.) [Case.] Dai Nippon Ji-Bi-In-Ko-Kwa-Kwai Kwai Ilo, Tokyo, 1898, iv, 159–170.—**Ambler** (C. P.) [Case.] Cleveland M. Gaz., 1895–6, xi, 253–261.—**Antolí Candela** (F.) Un caso de absceso retrofaríngeo en un niño de ocho meses. Rev. espec. méd., Madrid, 1910, xiii, 396–398.—**Augier.** ... J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1897, i, 265–269.—**Bane** (W. C.) [Cases.] Colorado Med., Denver, 1910, vii, 451–454.—**Biggs** (G. P.) ... Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1895), 1896, 37.—**Billings** (W. C.) & **Wilson** (J. G.) ... N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcviii, 571. *Also*, Reprint.—**Blackader** (A. C.) Retropharyngeal abscess in children. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1887–9), 1890, iv, 211–221.—**Bobone** (T.) L'ascesso retrofaringeo acuto idiopatico. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1916, xxxiv, 89–103.—**von Bokay** (J.) Retropharyngeal abscess and retropharyngeal adenitis. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1898–9, xii, 544–560. *Also*, Reprint.—**Botella** (E.) Consideraciones sobre varios casos de abscessos latero y retro-faríngeos. Gac. méd. de Sur de España, Granada, 1912, xxx, 457–459.—**Boucheron.** Abcès rétro-pharyngien à streptocoques chez un enfant de 13 mois; sérothérapic antistreptococcique; guérison. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1898, xi, 474–479. *Also:* Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1898, xviii, 849–853.—**Brown** (E. J.) [Two cases.] Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1903, xxiii, 95.—**Carpenter** (E. W.) [Case.] Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1910, xx, 563–566.—**Carpenter** (H. B.) [Case.] Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1907, xxiv, 932.—**Carstens.** Ein neues Messer zur Eröffnung retropharyngealer Abscesse. Arb. a. d. pädiat. Klin. zu Leipz., 1894, 373.—**Charlton** (C. C.) Retro-pharyngeal abscess with rupture, asphyxiation and death following an acute attack of tonsillitis. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1914, xxiv, 985.—**Chatellier** (H.) Ponction galvano-caustique des abcès rétro-pharyngiens. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1903, xxi, 87–91.—**Cima** (F.) L'ascesso retrofaringeo dei bambini. Pediatria, Napoli, 1907, 2. s., v, 536–542.—**Cline** (L. C.) [Three cases.] Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1903, xiii, 668–670.—**Clopatt** (A.) [Acute retropharyngeal abscess in children.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1896, xxxviii, 918–931.—**Comby** (J.) Ouverture, sans bistouri, des abcès retro-pharyngiens et amygdaliens. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1915, 3. s., xxxix, 823–834.—**Cotter** (J. J.) A case of retropharyngeal adenitis and abscess; extreme malnutrition; recovery. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1903, xx, 279–282.—**Dandoy** (J.) De l'abcès rétro-pharyngien pendant la première année de la vie. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1912, xv, 916–920.—**David** (Y.) Abcès froid rétro-pharyngé d'origine ganglionnaire. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1909, xxxv, pt. 2, 427–439.—**Délie.** [Case.] Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1906, ix, 193–195. ———. Abcès latéro-pharyngien d'origine mastoïdienne. *Ibid.*, 196–200.—**Delneuville** (E.) L'abcès rétropharyngien. Presse oto-laryngol. belge, Brux., 1910, ix, 163–172. *Also:* Scalpel, Liége, 1909–10, lxii, 411–413.—**Dévé** (F.) Abcès rétro-pharyngien; syncope suivant presque immédiatement l'intervention chirurgicale; mort par bronchopneumonie. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1899, vii, 214–217.—**Dollinger** (F.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den idiopathischen Retropharyngeal-Abscessen. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1895, n. F., xli, 146–154.—**Downie** (W.) Two patients illustrating (A) retro-pharyngeal abscess occurring at advanced age; (B) retro-pharyngeal swelling simulating abscess due to callus following injury to cervical vertebræ. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1902–3, ix, 114. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1903, lix, 196.—**Dupuy** (H.) [Case.] N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1909–10, lxii, 438–443, 1 pl.—**Eichel.** [Case.] Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1902, Bresl., 1903, lxxx, med. Sect., 121–123. [Discussion], 125.—**Evans** (W.) [Case.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1908, n. s., lxxxv, 261.—**Fedde** (B. A.) [Case.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxvi, 1009.—**Franklin** (M. M.) Retropharyngeal abscess ulcerating into the left internal carotid artery (?) followed by right-sided hemiplegia with aphasia and recovery. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxii, 237.—**Gastón** (R.) [Case.] Arch. de la Soc. estud. clín. de la Habana, 1899–1900, x, 64–66. *Also:* Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana, 1899, iv, 489–491.—**Gill** (R.) Anæsthesia in post-pharyngeal abscess. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910–11, iv, Sect. Anæsth., 34–37.—**Glasgow** (R.) [Case.] Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1906–7, xi, 574.—**Goldstein** (M. A.) Retropharyngeal abscess; report of some unusual cases. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. [etc.]. Oto-Laryngol. Sect., St. Louis, 1907, 155–165. *Also:* Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1908, xviii, 46–56.—**Goodale** (J. L.) Retropharyngeal abscess in the adult. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxliv, 108. [Discussion], 112–116.—**Gorse.** Les abcès froids rétro-pharyngiens d'origine vertébrale. Bull. méd., Par., 1912, xxvi, 269–272.—**Guarnaccia.** Procédé employé pour maintenir béant l'orifice de l'abcès rétro-pharyngien chez les enfants. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1911, xxxii, 480.—**Guida** (T.) Contribuzione all' etiologia ed alla cura dell' ascesso retrofaringeo dei bambini. Pediatria, Napoli, 1898, vi, 204–210.—**Gulteras** (R.) Ætiology, diagnosis and treatment of perinephritic abscess; with comments on cases. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiii, 169–178. *Also*, Reprint.—**Halipré** (A.) & **Karman** (B.) Traitement des abcès rétro-pharyngiens chez les enfants. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1912, xxvii, 136–139.—**Hand** (A.) A case of retropharyngeal abscess with some unusual symptoms. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1898–9, xii, 260–263.—**Holmes** (E. M.) Middle ear suppuration as an etiologic factor in retropharyngeal abscess. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc. 1906, St. Louis, 1907, 24–45.—**Hopmann** (K. M.) Abcès rétro-pharyngien idiopathique chez un adulte. Parole. Rev. internat. de rhinol. [etc.], Par., 1902, n. s., iv, 417–419.—**Huber** (F.) [Case.] Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1897, xiv, 438–441.—**Kadnikoff** (I. A.) [Use of the surgical forceps in opening a retropharyngeal abscess.] Sibirsk. Vrach. Gaz., Irkustk, 1910, iii, 31.—**Karewski** (F.) Ueber retroösophageale Phlegmone durch Fremdkörper. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. (1912), 1913, pt. 2, 34–41.—**Kaufmann.** Des abcès rétro-pharyngiens chez les enfants. Anjou méd., Angers, 1906, xiii, 25–27.—**Kayser** (R.) Ueber Retropharyngealabszesse. Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nasen-, Ohren-, Mund- u. Halskr., Halle a. S., 1902, vi, 305–312.—**Kirmisson.** Les abcès rétro- et latéro-pharyngiens. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1912, xxvi, 53.—**Kline** (L. C.) [Three cases.] Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1903, xii, 510.—**Klug** (F.) Abcès rétropharyngé d'origine auriculaire; érosion de la carotide; mort par hémorrhagie 24 heures après l'ouverture de l'abcès. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1904, xxx, pt. 2, 33–38.—**Koplik** (H.) The acute retropharyngeal abscess of childhood; a revised classification and treatment based on the etiology. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 440–445.—**Kowler.** Abcès rétro-pharyngien opéré; mort subite. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1912, xxxviii, pt. 2, 631–633.—**Laurent.** ... Bull. Soc. belge d'otol. et de laryngol., Brux., 1896–7, ii, 12–15.—**Lemière** (G.) & **Verstraete** (E.) Étude bactériologique du pus d'un abcès rétropharyngien, pathogénie de ces abcès. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1897, ii, 361–375.—**Léon.** [Case.] Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1912, xvi, 225–232.—**Levrey** & **Ghika.** Mort subite au moment de l'ouverture d'un abcès rétro-pharyngien. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1895, iii, 1008.—**Ligorio** (E.) L'ascesso retrofaringeo acuto nei bambini. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1901, xix, 223; 252.—**Lilienthal** (H.) Retropharyngeal abscess; the safest method of drainage. Med. Times, N. Y., 1913, xli, 355.—**Litthauer** (M.) Ueber retropharyngeale Geschwülste. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1907), 1908, xxxviii, pt. 2, 23–34.—**Lombard** (E.) & **Caboche** (H.) Phlegmon rétro-pharyngien gangréneux; œdème laryngé; propagation au médiastin; gangrène corticale du poumon et du péricarde. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 379.—**Maccone** (L.) Ascesso acuto retro-faringeo di origine otitica nei bambini. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1913, xxiv, 301–310.—**McDougall** (G. E.) A note on retro-pharyngeal abscess in children. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1908, xxix, 187–193.—**Madrid Paez** (S.) ... Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1907, xv, 28–32.—**Maixner** (E.) [Two cases.] Casop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1881, xx, 689; 705; 725; 739; 756; 771; 787; 807; 819.—**Mann** (C. M.) Report of a case of retropharyngeal abscess in an adult. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcviii, 771. *Also*, Reprint.—**Marfan** (P.) L'abcès chaud rétro-pharyngien. Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xi, 1161–1165. ———. Les abcès rétro-pharyngiens; leur traitement. J. de méd. int., Par., 1899, iii, 563–567. ———. L'abcès chaud rétro-pharyngien du nourrisson. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1915, xxix, 801–803.—**Mariottini** (A.) ... Pediatria, Napoli, 1899, vii, 123.—**Marton** (V.) Zur Klinik des acuten Retro-pharyngealabscesses. Wien. med. Bl., 1900, xxiii, 67; 85.—**Massei** (F.) Diagnosi e cura dell' ascesso retrofaringeo idiopatico nei bambini. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1892, Napoli, 1896, ii, 230–236.—**Mastrogianopoulos** (D.) Ein Fall von otitischem Retropharyngealabszess durch die Operation geheilt. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lxii, 2142–2145.—**Mayer** (E.) [Three cases.] N. York Eye & Ear Infirm. Rep., 1896, iv, 98–105. *Also*, Reprint.—**Meierhof** (E. L.) A safe and adequate method for opening retro-pharyngeal abscesses in children. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1905, xv, 467–471.—**Melzi** (U.) On a case of retropharyngeal abscess of auricular origin. Internat. Otol. Cong., 1899, Lond., 1900, 414. *Also:* J. Laryngol., Lond., 1900, xv, 25.—**Menshikoff** (V. K.) [Idiopathic retro-pharyngeal abscesses.] Russk.

Abscess (*Retropharyngeal*).

Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1905, iv, 523. *Also, transl.:* Médecine scient., Par., 1905, xiii, 103–105.—**de Montella** (G.) Nuevo tratamiento de los abscesos retrofaríngeos; Perier et Goujoux. Rev. barcel. de enferm. de oido, garganta y nariz, Barcel., 1909, v, 97.—**Moore** (I.) Case of retro-pharyngeal abscess due to breaking down of a tubercular gland. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1915–16, ix, Laringol. Sect., 114–116.—**Morse** (J. L.) Retropharyngeal abscess in infancy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xl, 281–284. *Also,* Reprint.—**Most** (A.) Zur Topographie und Aetiologie des retropharyngealen Drüsenabscesses. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxi, 615–628, 2 pl.—**Munger** (C. E.) [Case.] Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1897, ii, 343–348.—**Myer** (W.) Incision of retro-pharyngeal abscess according to antiseptic principles; from the neck. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, ix, 454–457.—**Mygind** (H.) Abscessus prævertebralis hæmorrhagica simulerende Tonsiltumor; pludselig Død under Narkose. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1913, lxxv, 510–512.—**Pearson** (S. V.) The acute retro-pharyngeal abscess of infants. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1117–1120. *Also, transl.:* Parole. Rev. internat. de rhinol. [etc.], Par., 1902, n. s., iv, 407–416.—**Peel** (A.) [Retropharyngeal suppuration.] Handel. v. d. x. Vlaamsch nat.- en geneesk. Cong., Brugge, 1907, ii, 40–44.—**Piéchaud** & **Rocher.** Traitement de l'abcès froid rétro-pharyngien par la voie cervico-latérale. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1904, xxv, 418–420.—**Renault** (J.) . . . Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1903, i, 226–230.—**Ritter.** Ungewöhnlicher Verlauf eines Retropharyngealabscesses. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 38.—**Rose** (W.) [Two cases.] King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1896–7, Lond., 1898, iv, 97–99.—**Rosenthal** (S.) [Contribution à l'anatomie chirurgicale des abcès rétropharyngiens. Rés., pp. xiii–xvii.] Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1896–7, iii, 34–88.—**Sabadini.** Abcès rétro-pharyngien secondaire. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1903, 2. s., i, 188–190.—**Schmidt** (W.) Die Behandlung der Retropharyngealabscesse. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1900, lv, 129–142.—**Sharp** (J. A.) Post-pharyngeal abscess; unusual course. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 162.—**Sila-Novitski** (I.) Asphyxia ex abscesso retropharyngeali. Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1897, ii, 26.—**Silverthorn** (G.) [Case.] Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1900, xxv, 612–614.—**Sinakevich** (N. A.) [Retropharyngeal abscesses.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1909, xv, 339.—**Snow** (I. M.) Retropharyngeal abscess and adenitis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 6–12. *Also,* Reprint.—**Sokoloff** (A.) Ein Fall von letaler Blutung bei retropharyngealem Abscess. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Berl. & Wien, 1911, xlv, 333–335.—**Spingarn** (A.) A brief report of three unusual cases of retropharyngeal abscess. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxviii, 529–531.—**Szmurlo** (J.) [Unusual case of rupture of a retropharyngeal abscess, and effusion of the contents through the internal auditory canal.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1904, 2. s., xxiv, 454–456.—**Tanturri** fu **Vincenzo.** Ascesso retrofaringeo idiopatico. Boll. d. ord. d. san. d. prov. di Teramo, 1901, i, No. 2, 9.—**Taptas** (N.) Abcès rétropharyngien avec décollement profond vers le médiastin et œdème laryngé intense chez un vieillard de 65 ans. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant, 1905, l, 74–76. ———. De l'abcès rétro-pharyngien chez les enfants et chez les adultes. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1906, i, 449–457.—**Texier** (V.) Les abcès rétro-pharyngiens chez le nourrisson. Scalpel, Liége, 1903–4, lvi, 256–258. *Also:* Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1904, i, 177–192.—**Texier** (V.) & **Grognot.** Un cas d'abcès rétro-pharyngien subaigu chez un nourrisson. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1904, 2. s., xxii, 29–33.—**Thompson** (J. A.) Retro-pharyngeal abscess with paralysis of the esophagus. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1911, xxi, 1081.—**Tissier** (P.-L.) Diagnostic et traitement des abcès rétropharyngiens. Presse thérap., Par., 1904, i, 337; 365.—**Travers** (F. T.) Retropharyngeal abscess; secondary hæmorrhage; ligature of internal jugular vein and common carotid artery on left side; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 703.—**Trowbridge** (D. H.) [Fatal case.] Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1912, x, 186.—**Turner** (A. L.) Chronic glandular retro-pharyngeal abscess in an adult. Edinb. M. J., 1915, xv, 261.—**Variot.** La mort au moment de l'ouverture des abcès rétro-pharyngiens. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1905, xix, 168.—**Vas** (J.) [Statistics of retropharyngeal abscess of the Budapest Stefania Children's Hospital.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1909, liii, 61–66.—**Vickery** (W. H.) Retro-pharyngeal abscess in children. Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1906, x, 16–20. ———. . . . Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 1237.—**Ward** (M. R.) Some remarks on the etiology of retropharyngeal abscess, with report of cases. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1900, ix, 188–191.—**Watson** (J. A.) Retropharyngeal abscess in adults. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1903, xxiii, 192–194.—**Winslow** (J. R.) A case of retro-pharyngeal abscess, with symptoms simulating adenoids. J. Eye, Ear & Throat Dis., Balt., 1902, vii, 57.—**Wylie** (A.) & **Wingrave** (V. H. W.) A case of retro-pharyngeal abscess in a female aged 21 years; evacuation of pus for dyspnœa; death from sloughing of the internal carotid. Lancet, Lond., 1906, i, 1042.

Abscess (*Retrouterine*).

Jägerroos (B. H.) [Bacteriological and clinical investigations of retrouterine abscesses.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1915, lvii, 1269; 1479, 7 pl.—**Zobel** (A. J.) Fecal abscess in pouch of Douglas, following typhoid; report of case. Proctologist, St. Louis, 1915, ix, 230–234. *Also:* West. Canada M. J., Winnipeg, 1915, ix, 447–449.

Abscess (*Splenic*).

See **Spleen** (*Abscess of*).

Abscess (*Subclavicular and substernal*).

Morel (L.) *L'adéno-phlegmon sus-sternal. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1912.

Villar (F.) Tumeur maligne de la région sus-claviculaire gauche; branchiome. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1914, xliv, 237–239.

Abscess (*Subdiaphragmatic*).

See **Abdomen** (*Abscess of, Subdiaphragmatic*).

Abscess (*Subglottic*).

Bézy (P.) Abcès sous-glottique à pneumocoques chez un enfant. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1909, xvi, 233–238. *Also:* Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1909, xi, 97–99.—**Levesque.** Abcès sous-glottique sténosant. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1914–15, ii, 179–181.—**Torretta** (A.) Ascesso sottoglottico stenosante operato d'urgenza per le vie naturali. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1911, Siena, 1912, xiv, pt. 2, 411–413. *Also:* Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1912, xxx, 5–7.

Abscess (*Subhepatic and suprahepatic*).

Cantlie (J.) Supra-hepatic abscess. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1899–1900, ii, 9. ———. Subhepatic abscess. *Ibid.*, 1906, ix, 181.—**Collet.** Suppuration sous-hépatique ayant évolué insidieusement. Lyon méd., 1905, cv, 864.—**Vallas.** Abcès sous-peritonéal sous-hépatique déterminé par une épingle à cheveux. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1895), 1896, xxxv, pt. 2, 186.

Abscess (*Subhyoid and sublingual*).

Avérous. Un cas de phlegmon infectieux sus-hyoïdien, traité par les incisions larges et le thermocautère; guérison. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1911, xcvi, 225–234.—**Bichelonne** (H.) & **Cassin** (A.) Phlegmon ligneux sus-hyoïdien mortel; autopsie; propagation de la suppuration au médiastin. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1914, 241–246.—**Blanc** (H.) Deux cas de phlegmon sous-lingual avec phénomènes généraux graves et tendances à l'asphyxie. Union méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., lix, 565–570.

Abscess (*Sublingual*).

See **Abscess** (*Subhyoid and sublingual*).

Abscess (*Submaxillary*).

Depage (A.) Phlegmone des Trigonum inframaxillare. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1898, xliii, 459.—**Jones** (C. P.) A case of submaxillary abscess caused by the use of an infected toothpick. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1910, xix, 681–683.—**Morestin** (H.) L'ouverture buccale des abcès sous-maxillaires d'origine ganglionnaire. Presse méd., Par., 1913, xxi, 337–339. *Also:* Larynx, l'oreille et le nez, Marseille & Par., 1914, vii, 58–62.

Abscess (*Subpectoral and subserratic*).

Dissez (A.-H.) *Contribution à l'étude des suppurations primitives de l'espace sous-dentelé. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1914.

Davis (G. G.) [Case.] Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1902, n. s., cxxiv, 476–478.—**Legiardi-Laura** (C.) [Case.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxv, 18.—**Musser** (J. H.) [Case.] Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1900, xv, 491–501.—**Riesman** (D.) [Two cases.] N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, ci, 658–660. *Also,* Reprint.

Abscess (*Subphrenic*).

See **Abdomen** (*Abscess of, Subdiaphragmatic*).

Abscess (*Subumbilical*).

Bullara (L.) Sopra un caso di flemmone profondo della regione sotto-ombelicale con contenuto di calcoli ombelicali di sostanza sebacea. 8°. *Palermo*, 1903.

Escat (J.) Abcès sous-ombilicaux d'origine urinaire. Ass. franç. d'urol. Proc.-verb. 1911, Par., 1912, xv, 372–385.

Abscess (*Treatment of*).

Beck (E. G.) The treatment of sinuses of the head by means of bismuth paste. Dent. Rev., Chicago, 1916, xxx, 111–120. ———. The present status of bismuth paste treatment of suppurative sinuses and empyema. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. vii, Surg., pt. 2, 339–349, 1 pl. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lix, 145–157, 7 pl.—**Gergö** (E.) Die Serumbehandlung eitriger Prozesse. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. vii, Chirurg., 517–527.—**Müller** (E.) Ueber die Ferment-

Abscess (*Treatment of*).

und Antifermentbehandlung eitriger Prozesse. *Ibid.*, 251–265.—**Piersig** (A.) Gibt es ein Mittel, die kleinen chirurgischen Eingriffe in vielen Fällen zu vermeiden? [Unguentum Credé-Heyden.] Dermat. Centralbl., Berl., 1912–13, xvi, 198–200.—**Ruggles** (H. E.) Roentgen treatment of localized pyogenic infections, with report of eight cases. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1916, xiv, 486.

Abscess (*Tubercular*).

See, also, **Tuberculosis** (*Surgical*).

Potron (F.) *De l'incision suivie de suture dans le traitement des abcès froids tuberculeux. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

Bonnet (L.-M.) & **Gate** (J.) Abcès tuberculeux multiples. Lyon méd., 1914, cxxii, 406–409.—**Mauclaire.** Abcès froids tuberculeux; injections modifieatrices en position déclive. Scalpel, Liége, 1905–6, lviii, 57.—**Young** (J. K.) The treatment of tubereular abscesses. Am. J. Orthop. Surg., Bost., 1907–8, v, 73–81.

Abscess (*Urinary*).

See, also, **Bladder** (*Abcess of*).

Albarran (J.) & **Banzet** (S.) Note sur la bactériologie des abcès urineux. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1896, xiv, 388–398.—**Lipowski** (J.) Pathologie und Therapie der Harnabscesse. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1896, lii, 626; 777: liii, 104.—**Settier** (A.) Abscesos urinosos. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1898, xlv, 786; 801; 818: 1899, xlvi, 8.

Abscess (*Uterine*).

See **Uterus** (*Abscess of*).

Abscess (*Verminous*).

Caballero (L.) Abscesos vermiformes. Mem. y comunic. de la I. Asamblea reg. de med. y farm. de Filipinas, Manila, 1912, 292.

Absinthe *and absinthism.*

Carles (P.) La liqueur d'absinthe devant la Société de médecine de Bordeaux. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1906.

Kreprieff (S.-P.) *Essais diaphanoscopiques de la liqueur dite absinthe et de ses imitations. 8°. *Genève*, 1908.

Lalou (S.-D.) Contribution à l'étude de l'essence d'absinthe et de quelques autres essences (hysope, tanaisie, sauge, fenouil, coriandre, anis et badiane). 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Leonidoff (C.) *De l'absinthe, considérations générales sur sa composition, ses effets physiologiques et toxiques. Etude particulière de son action sur les fonctions de l'estomac. roy. 8°. *Lille*, 1896.

Ort (A. J.) Het groene gevaar (absint en absintisme). 8°. *Baarn*, 1907.

Adrian & **Trillat** (A.) Sur l'anabsinthine, substance nouvelle retirée de l'absinthe. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1899, 6. s., ix, 97–99.—**Berthel** (H.) La campagne contre l'absinthe en Suisse. Lutte antituberc., Par., 1906–7, vii, No. 11, 26–29.—**Blocher** (E.) Der Absinth in der Schweiz. Internat. Monatsehr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1905, xv, 353–359.—**Camus** (L.) Influence du régime alimentaire sur la toxicité de l'absinthe et de l'absinthe et de l'alcool. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1907, xiv, 227–233.—**Carles** (P.) Y a-t-il lieu d'interdire la vente de l'absinthe? Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux 1906, Par. & Bordeaux, 1907, 538–543. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxxvi, 867. *Also,* Reprint.—**Cuniasse** (L.) Caractérisation de l'essence d'absinthe. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1907, 6. s., xxv, 180–182.—**Decalsne** (E.) Sur les effets produits par l'absinthe. Compt. rend. Acad. d. se., Par., 1869, lxviii, 939.—**Gautier** (A.) Sur la composition chimique de l'absinthe. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1910, 3. s., lxiii, 219–225.—**Hercod.** Die Bewegung gegen den Absinth in Frankreich. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus, Basel, 1907, xvii, 5–7. ———. Comment l'absinthe a été prohibée en Suisse. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1912, xxviii, 555–562.—**Herrera** (C. R.) Datos acerca de la esencia de estafiate. Bol. de la Direc. de estud. biol., México, 1915–16, i, 380–388.—**Horbaczewski** (J.) Zur Frage des Absinthverbotes. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1912, xxiv, 117–122.—**Hunziker** (H.) Der Absinth und seine Gefahren. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus, Basel, 1906, xvi, 97; 129.—**Jacquet** (L.) La lutte contre l'absinthe. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1906, 3. s., xxiii, 597.—**Laborde** (J.-V.) Le poison absinthique et les essences toxiques similaires, les mesures d'ordre prohibitif qu'ils exigent, propositions à l'Académie de médecine. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1901, 3. s., xlv, 668–672. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1901, 2. s., xxxiii, 461–468.—**Lagrand.** Absinthism in France. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1904, xxvi, 155–158.—**Lancereaux.** Les boissons à essences; absinthe et similaires, usage et dangers. J. de méd. int., Par., 1906, x, 345–347.—**Ledoux** (E.) L'absinthe et l'absinthisme. Rev. méd. de la Franche-Comté, Besançon, 1908, xvi, 97; 119; 139, 4 pl.—**Magnan.** Des principaux signes cliniques de l'absinthisme. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub., Par., 1890, xiii, 349–363.—**Moreau** (A.) L'absinthe; ses dangers d'après les produits employés dans la fabrication. J. d'hyg., Par., 1899, xxiv, 359–361.—**Neveu** (R.) L'absinthe en Afrique (notes de voyage). Normandie méd., Rouen, 1911, xxvii, 393–395.—**Onfroy** (P.) Recherche des matières colorantes dans les absinthes. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1904, 6. s., xx, 99–104.—**Régis.** La question de l'absinthe. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux 1906, Par. & Bordeaux, 1907, 546–548. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxviii, 20.—**Sanglé-Ferrière** & **Cuniasse** (L.) Action de l'eau sur les essences de l'absinthe. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1907, 6. s., xxv, 428–430.—**Schaffer** (F.) & **Philippe** (E.) Ueber die Untersuchung und Definition des Absinthliqueurs und seiner Imitationen. Mitt. a. d. Geb. d. Lebensmittelunt. u. Hyg., Bern, 1910, i, 1–13.—**Schmidt** (H.) L'absinthe, l'aliénation mentale et la criminalité. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1915, 4. s., xxiii, 121–133.—**Thomas.** La question de l'absinthe en Suisse. Chinique, Par., 1907, ii, 294.—**Triboulet.** La vente et la consommation de l'absinthe et des boissons similaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1914, 3. s., xxxvii, 433–435. ———. La question de l'absinthe et de l'alcoolisme. *Ibid.*, 439–442.—**Vitoux** (G.) L'absinthe à la Société de médecine publique et de génie sanitaire. Presse méd., Par., 1907, xv, annexes, 137–139.—**Walker** (Emma E.) The effects of absinthe. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, lxx, 568–572.

Absinthe (*Toxicology of*).

Ballet (G.) & **Faure.** Intoxication expérimentale aiguë et chronique par l'alcool et l'absinthe (chiens, lapins, cobayes). Cong. franç de méd. C. r., Par., 1902, ii, 473–476.—**Bodow** (J. C.), jr. Case of absinthe poisoning. Bi-Month. Bull. Univ. Coll. Med., Richmond, 1897, ii, 248.—**Burnett** (S. G.) & **Royer** (J. E.) Absinthe poisoning. Oklahoma M. News-Jour., 1912, xx, 75–77.—**Pauly** & **Bonne.** Étude sur un cas d'intoxication aiguë par l'absinthe. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxxv, 431–443.—**Pilliet** (A.-H.) Étude de l'estomac dans un cas d'empoisonnement aigu par l'absinthe. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 585–587.—**Roche** (G.) Un cas d'absinthisme aigu. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. de Vaucluse, Avignon, 1905, i, 291.—**Roque** (G.) & **Mazel** (P.) Coma rapidement mortel avec crises convulsives subintrantes chez un diabétique absinthique. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1911, x, 635–639. ——— ———. A propos du procès-verbal, au sujet d'un coma rapidement mortel avec convulsions subintrantes chez un diabétique absinthique. *Ibid.*, 643.

Absorbents.

See **Dressings.**

Absorbents (*Patent specifications for*).

Bucknam (Lucinda A.) Method of preparing absorbent cotton. No. 227,480; May 11, 1880.—**Green** (W. R.) Absorbent material. No. 810,136; Jan. 16, 1906. ———. Absorbent material. No. 810,137; Jan. 16, 1906. ———. Absorbent material. No. 810,138; Jan. 16, 1906. ———. Absorbent material and fiber-stock therefor. No. 810,139; Jan. 16, 1906. ———. Absorbent material. No. 875,066; Dec. 31, 1907.

Absorptiometer.

Fahr (G.) A new absorptiometer. J. Physiol., Lond., 1911–12, xliii, 425–432.

Absorption.

See, also, **Adsorption; Bladder** (*Absorption by*); **Chyle; Endosmosis; Eye** (*Absorption by*); **Fat** (*Absorption of*); **Intestines; Lacteals; Lymphatics; Skin; Vagina** (*Absorption by*).

van Bemmelen (J. M.) Die Absorption; gesammelte Abhandlungen über Kolloïde und Absorption. 8°. *Dresden*, 1910.

Viaud (G.) De l'absorption des médicaments par les plantes et de leur utilisation en thérapeutique. 12°. *Poitiers* (*Vienne*), [1896].

Webster (R. W.) A contribution to the physical analysis of the phenomena of absorption of liquids by animal tissues. 4°. *Chicago*, 1903.

van Bemmelen (J.-M.) & **Klobbie** (E.-A.) Sur le phénomène de l'absorption, en particulier l'accumulation de fluorure de calcium, de chaux et de phosphates dans les os fossiles. Arch. nécrl. d. se. exactes [etc.], La Haye, 1899–1900, 2. s., iii, 236–272.—**Buxton** (B. H.) & **Torrey** (J. C.) Studies in absorption. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1906–7, xv, 3–87, 11 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Duroziez.** Rapport sur un

Absorption.

mémoire de M. Sentex [intitulé: Recherches expérimentales sur l'absorption des liquides à la surface et dans la profondeur des voies respiratoires]. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1872), 1873, vii, 191–199.—**Fischer** (M. H.) Ueber die Analogie zwischen der Wasserabsorption durch Fibrin und durch Muskel. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1908, cxxiv, 69–99. ———. Contributions to a colloid-chemical analysis of absorption and secretion. Dandridge Vol., Cincin., 1912, 225–261.—**Friedenthal** (A.) Bedürfen Stoffe, um resorbirbar zu werden, der Ueberführung in wasserlösliche Form? Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1901, 222–234.—**Hamburger** (H. J.) La résorption des liquides dans les cavités abdominale et péricardique avec une double remarque au sujet de la transfusion intrapéritonéale. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1895, ii, 129; 161. ———. Étude sur la résorption des liquides dans les cavités abdominale et péricardiaque. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1896, xviii, 161–191. *Also:* Rev. de méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 161; 289.—**Heidenhain** (R.) Bemerkungen und Versuche betreffs der Resorption in der Bauchhöhle. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1895. lxii 320–331.—**Höber** (R.) Zur Frage der elektiven Fähigkeiten der Resorptionsorgane. Festschr. J. Rosenthal [etc.]. Leipz., 1906, pt. 1, 335–341.—**Lloyd** (J. U.) A continued study in absorption. Am. Druggist, N. Y., 1916, lxiv, 27.—**McClintock** (C. T.) The absorption of albumins and globulins. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xl, 635–637.—**Meltzer** (S. J.) & **Auer** (J.) On the rate of absorption from intramuscular tissue. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1905, vii, 59–78, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. Med., Phila., 1905, ix, 75. *Also*, Reprint.—**Noll** (A.) Ueber die Beziehung des Nervensystems zu den Resorptionsvorgängen. 1. Die Aufnahme von Seifenlösung durch das Darmepithel des Frosches. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1907, 349–358.—**Oker-Blom** (M.) Die physikalische Bedeutung der tierischen Membranen für die Resorptionserscheinung. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1907, xix, 162–170.—**Portier** (P.) Du rôle de la tension superficielle dans le mécanisme des phénomènes d'absorption. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxv, 114–116.—**Reychler** (A.) L'absorption de l'anhydride carbonique et de l'anhydride sulfureux par le caoutchouc et par le charbon de sang. J. de chim. phys., Genève & Par., 1910, viii, 617–629.—**Röth-Schulz** (V.), **Körösy** (K.) & Lobmayer (G.) [Contributions to the biology of absorption.] Orvostud. értek. gyüjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1904, ú. f., v. 450–520.—**Snyder** (C. D.) Der Temperaturkoeffizient der Resorption bei tierischen Membranen. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1908, xxii, 236–242.—**Sulzer** (M.) Ueber den Durchtritt corpusculärer Gebilde durch das Zwerchfell. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxliii, 99–110, 1 pl.

Abstammungslehre (Die). Zwölf gemeinverständliche Vorträge über die Deszendenztheorie im Licht der neueren Forschung. Gehalten im Winter-Semester 1910–11 im Münchner Verein für Naturkunde, von O. Abel, A. Brauer [et al.]. iv, 489 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1911.

Abstract of laws regulating the practice of medicine in the various States and Territories, compiled by a member of the Suffolk bar. 20 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1889.

Abstract of the proceedings of the National Convention of 1900 for Revising the United States Pharmacopœia. 54 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1900.

Abstract (An) of the symptoms, with the latest dietetic and medicinal treatment, of various diseased conditions. The food products. Digestion and assimilation. The new and valuable preparations manufactured by Reed & Carnick. vi, 79 pp., 8 l. 12°. *Neæ York, Reed & Carnick*, 1891.

Abstracts of clinical reports on the use of uricedin (uric acid solvent). 8 pp. 8°. *New York, Fischer Chemical Importing Co.*, [1898, *vel subseq.*].

Abstracts of papers to be read at the twenty-third annual meeting of the Association of American Physicians, to be held in Washington, D. C., on May 12th and 13th, 1908. 24 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Abt (Adam) [1885–]. *Die Apologie des Apuleius von Madaura und die antike Zauberei; Beiträge zur Erläuterung der Schrift. De magia; Einleitung und erster Abschnitt. [Giessen.] 31 pp. 8°. *Naumburg a. S., Lippert & Co.*, 1907.

Abt (Carl). *Ein Fall von Fibroma molluscum der Vulva. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1896.

Abt (Étienne-Félix-Joseph) [1874–]. *Recherche et localisation exacte des corps étrangers de l'œil et de l'orbite par les rayons X. vii, 92 pp., 1 pl., 1 diag. 8°. *Nancy*, 1900, No. 32.

Abt (Georges). *Le corps thyroïde et la grossesse; quelques cas d'éclampsie et de tétanie. 103 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1904, No. 195.

Abt (Otto). *Ueber Extremitätenfrakturen intrapartum. 43 pp., 4 tab. 8°. *Basel, Kreis*, 1900.

Abuladse (Dm.) Zur Diagnosenfrage der progressierenden Schwangerschaft im rudimentären Horn des Uterus unicornis. 16 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1911.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1911, n. F., No. 614 (Gynäk., No. 221).

Abulcasis. *See* **Albucasis.**

Abulia.

See **Will** (*Disorders of*).

d'Abundo (G.).

Editor of: **Revista** italiana di neuropatologia, psichiatria ed elettroterapia, Catania, 1907–15.

Abus (Les) de la saignée, démontrés par des raisons prises, etc. *See* **[Boyer de Prebandière]** [*in* 1. s.].

Abutkov (A[natol] D[mitriyevich]) [1862–]. O trippernikh nityakh. [On gonorrhœal threads.] 19 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, K. L. Rikker*, 1896.

Abyssinia.

See, also, **Fever** (*Malarial, History and statistics of*), *by localities.*

Brovtsîn (N. P.) [*Anthropology of Ethiopia; the Abyssinians of the Province of Shoa.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1909.

Blanc (H.) The native races of Abyssinia. Tr. Ethn. Soc. Lond., 1867, n. s., vii, 291–298.—**Cabanès.** L'hygiène au pays de Ménélick. J. de la santé, Par., 1899, xvi, 221–223.—**de Castro** (L.) Note di antropologia normale; a proposito di osservazioni fatte in Abissinia. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1906, n. s., lx, 143–225, 4 ch.—**Chabaneix** (J.-A.) Notes médicales sur l'Abyssinie. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1901, iv, 60–77.—**Crawford** (J.) On the ethnology of Abyssinia and adjacent countries. Tr. Ethn. Soc. Lond., 1867, n. s., vi, 282–310.—**Doreau** (P.) Notes de géographie médicale sur l'Abyssinie. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1909, xii, 5–31, 9 pl.—**von Luschan.** [Die ethnologische Stellung einer Anzahl Abessinier zu Berlin.] Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1906, xxxviii, 159–161.

Abyssinin.

Kölle (W.) *Experimentelle Untersuchungen an Tieren zur Kenntnis der Wirkungen des Abyssinins. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1906.

Freund (R.) Ueber Abyssinin und sein Vergleich mit einigen Digitalispräparaten. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1905, i, 557–568.

Acacia.

Vée (G.-A.) *Étude sur les gommes dites arabiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

École de pharmacie.

Combe. Un vieux médicament. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1903, iv, 98–100.—**Junker.** Vergiftung durch Akazie. Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., 1904, xvi, 18.—**Leibenger.** Vergiftung durch Akazienblätter. Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1906, l, 543.—**Maiden** (J. H.) Notes on acacia (with description of new species). J. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N. South Wales, Sydney, 1916, xlix, 463–513.—**Palladino** (P.) Gomma arabica e gomme affini, loro proprietà, composizione, provenienza, qualità commerciali e sofisticazioni. Selmi, Pavia, 1890–91, i, 81; 100; 117; 140; 173, 1 tab.

[**Academia** Leopoldina Naturæ Curiosorum Collegæ, Vratislaviæ.] L. N. C. A. C. V. Examen et castigationes animadversionum Græbnerianarum in Historiam morborum qui anno præteriti seculi lxxxxix, Vratislaviæ grassanti sunt. 90 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. [*n. p.*], 1703.

Academia de medicina de México. Memorias de ginecología, México. 1 v. 1899–1900. roy. 8°. *México.*

Academia nacional de medicina de México. Velada funebre que en honra del eminente sabio Frances Luis Pasteur celebró la Academia nacional de medicina de México la noche del lunes 28 de octubre de 1895. 48 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *México*, 1895.

Académie de médecine, Paris. Catalogue des périodiques de la bibliothèque de l'Académie de médecine, par L. Laloy; publié par Ernest Wickersheimer. 3 p. l., 93 pp. roy. 8° *Paris, Imprimerie nationale*, 1911.

See, also, **Chaveau.** Sur les travaux de l'Académie de médecine en 1913. Rev. scient., Par., 1914, 257–263.—**Dowling** (F.) The Academy of Medicine in Paris. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciv, 25. *Also,* Reprint.—**Dureau** (A.) La nouvelle Académie de médecine. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1902, 12. s., ii, 371.—**de Lavarenne** (E.) La nouvelle Académie de médecine 25 novembre 1902. Presse méd., Par., 1902, ii, 1131–1134.—**Noir** (J.) La nouvelle installation de l'Académie de médecine. Progrès méd., Par., 1902, 3. s., xvi. 425–428.

Académie de Montpellier. Bibliothèque universitaire. Liste alphabétique des nouvelles acquisitions. VIIIe année scolaire, 1898–9. pp. 201–358. 8°. *Montpellier, G. Firmin, Montane & Sicardi*, 1902.

Académie du Rhône. Rentrée solennelle des facultés de théologie, des sciences, des lettres et de l'École préparatoire de médecine et de pharmacie de Lyon, le 19 novembre 1853. 51 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Vingtrinier*, 1853. [P., v. 1740.]

Académie royale de. Belgique. Bulletin de la classe des sciences. 14 v. 1899–1913. 8°. *Bruxelles.*

Continuation of: **Bulletin** de l'Académie royale des sciences de Belgique, Bruxelles.

———. Classe des sciences. Mémoires. Collection in-4°. 2. s., v. 1–4, 1904–13. 4°. *Bruxelles.*

Continuation of: **Mémoires** couronnés . . . par l'Académie royale des sciences [etc.], de Belgique, Bruxelles.

———. Classe des sciences. Mémoires. Collection in 8°. 2. s., 1–3, 1904–14. 8°. *Bruxelles.*

Continuation of: **Mémoires** couronnés . . . par l'Académie royale des sciences [etc.] de Belgique, Bruxelles.

Académie royale de chirurgie, Paris. Recueil des pièces qui ont concouru pour le prix de l' . . . 3 v., 1753–4. 4°. *Paris.*

Académie royale de médecine de Belgique. Bulletin. 4. s., v. 1–28, 1887–1914. 8°. *Bruxelles.*

Académie royale des sciences. Histoire de l'Académie royale des sciences. Années 1699–1723. Avec les mémoires mathématiques et de physique, pour les mêmes années. Tirés des registres de cette Académie. 1666–1789. 4°. *Paris.*

Années 1699–1704 are 2. ed.; another set, 112 v. (1666–1789), 1718 to an II (1794), made up of 1., 2., and 3. ed.

———. The same. Der königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Paris, anatomische, chymische und botanische Abhandlungen. v. 1–9, 1692–1737. 8°. *Breslau*, 1749–60.

———. The same. The philosophical history and memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Paris; or an abridgement of all the papers relating to natural philosophy, which have been published . . . from the year 1699 to 1720. 5 v. 1742. 8°. *London.*

———. Report of the experiments on animal magnetism, made by a committee of the medical section of the French Academy of Sciences . . . B. J. C. Colquhoun. xii, 252 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, R. Cadell*, 1833.

Academy of Medicine of Cincinnati. Transactions. 1877–86; 1897. 8°. *Cincinnati.*

Academy *of Natural Science of St. Louis.*

Starr (F.) The Academy of Natural Science of St. Louis. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1897–8, lii, 629–647.

Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Proceedings. 1856–8; 1862–1916. 8°. *Philadelphia.*

Academy of Stomatology. Transactions. 1894–8. 8°. *Philadelphia.*

Acaducin.

Galasso (F.) Ricerche sperimentali sull' "acaducina." Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1910, x, 49–61.

Acalephæ.

Huxley (T. H.) An account of researches into the anatomy of the hydrostatic Acalephæ. *In his:* Scient. Mem., 8° Lond., 1898, 98–101.

Acanthaceæ.

Dethan (G.) *Des acanthacées médicinales. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

École de pharmacie.

Acantharia.

Bütschli (O.) Ueber die chemische Natur der Skeletsubstanz der Acantharia. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1906, xxx, 784–789.

Acanthia.

Blaizot (L.) *Recherches sur l'évolution de l'utérus d'Acanthias vulgaris Risso. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Hindle (E.) Note on a leg abnormality in Acanthia lectularia. Parasitology, Cambridge, 1914, vii, 260.—**Murray** (C. H.) Notes on the anatomy of the bed bug (Acanthia lectularia L.) (with special reference to uncorrected errors of previous investigators). *Ibid.*, 278–321, 2 pl.

Acanthobdella.

Livanow (N.) Acanthobdella peledina Grube, 1851. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, 1906, xxii, 637–866, 9 pl.

Acanthocephala.

See, also, **Echinorhyncus.**

Bieler (W.) Zur Kenntnis des männlichen Gesehlechtsapparats einiger Acanthocephalen von Fischen. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. Anat., Jena, 1913, xxxvi, 525–578, 1 pl.—**Condorelli Francaviglia** (M.) Acantocefali in animali della Campagna Romana. Boll. d. Soc. rom. per gli stud. zool., Roma, 1897, vi, 1–20, 1 pl.—**Kostylew** (N.) Ueber die Stellung einiger Acanthocephalenarten im System. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1914, xliii, 186–188.—**Marotel** (G.) Sur un type particulier d'acanthocéphale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 10. s., vi, 226–228.—**Neiva** (A.) Revisão dos acantocephalos brazileiros. I. Fam. Gigantorhynchidæ Hamann, 1892. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1915, xxix, 89.—**Porta** (A.) Contributo allo studio degli acantocefali dei resci. Biologica, Torino, 1907, i, 377–423. ———. Gli acantocefali degli anfibii e dei rettili. Arch. zool., Napoli, 1908, ii, 225–259. ———. Gli acantocefali dei mammiferi. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1908, xii, 268–282. *Also:* Arch. zool., Napoli, 1909, iv, 239–285, 1 pl.—**Travassos** (L.) Revisão dos acantocephalos brazileiros. I. Fam. Gigantorhynchidæ Hamann, 1892. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1915, xxix, 105; 137; 377.—**Van Cleave** (H. J.) Acanthocephala in North American amphibia. J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., 1914–15, i, 175–178. ———. Seasonal distribution of some Acanthocephala from fresh-water hosts. *Ibid.*, 1916, ii, 106–110.—**von Voss** (H.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Eireifung bei den Acanthocephalen. Arch. f. Zellforsch., Leipz., 1910, v, 430–448, 2 pl.

Acanthocheilonema.

Railliet (A.), **Henry** (A.) & **Longeron** (M.) Le genre Acantocheilonema Cobbold, et les filaires péritonéales des carnivores. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1912, v, 392–395.—**Seurat** (L.-G.) Sur une filaire péritonéale du Macroscélide. [Acanthocheilonema Weisse.] Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvii, 524–527.

Acanthocotyle.

MacCallum (G. A.) Acanthocotyle bothi n. sp. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1915–16, lxxvii, Orig., 486.

Acanthodactylus.

Pappenheim. Demonstration mikroskopischer Blutpräparate von Acanthodactylus pardalis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 1276.

Acanthodes.

Reis (O. M.) Ueber Acanthodes Bronni Agassiz. Morphol. Arb., Jena, 1896, vi, 143–220, 2 pl.

Acanthodrilides.

Benham (W. B.) The cœlomic fluid in acanthodrilids. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1900–1901, xliv, 565–590, 1 pl.

Acanthometridæ.

Moroff (T.) & **Stiasny** (G.) Ueber Bau und Entwicklung von Acanthometron pellucidum J. M. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1909, xvi, 209–236, 2 pl.—**Popofsky** (A.) Ueber Acanthometriden des indischen und atlantischen Ozeans. *Ibid.*, 1906, vii, 345–394, 4 pl.—**Porta** (A.) Contributo allo studio degli acanthometridi. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1901, 2. s., xxxiv, 811–822, 2 pl.

Acanthosis *nigricans*.

See, also, Addison's disease.

Couillaud (P.) *Dystrophie papillaire et pigmentaire ou acanthosis nigricans, ses relations avec la carcinose abdominale. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Filser (H.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Acanthosis nigricans. [Würzburg.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1908.

Frankenstein (H.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Acanthosis nigricans. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Karlsruhe*, [1904].

Guérault (H.) *L'acanthosis nigricans (dystrophie papillaire et pigmentaire), état actuel de la question. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Hügel (G.) *Ueber Acanthosis nigricans (Distrophie papillaire et pigmentaire) im Anschluss an einen neuen Fall aus der dermatologischen Universitätsklinik. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1898.

Pröscholdt (O.) *Papilläres Akanthom auf der Innenfläche des Pferdeohres. 8°. *Berlin*, 1908.

Allen. [Case.] J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1906, xxiv, 274.—**Arndt.** . . . Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, xx, 330–334.—**Barsky** (S.) Sur un cas de dystrophie pigmentaire et papillaire ou acanthosis nigricans. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 8, 515–521.—**Béron** (B.) [Case.] Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1902, lix, 387–392. ———. [Case.] Monatschr. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1909–10, xlix, 2–7.—**Birch-Hirschfeld & Kraft** (O. H.) Ueber Augenerkrankung bei Acanthosis nigricans. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1904, xlii, 232–240, 1 pl.—**Boeck** (C.) [Case.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1897, 4. R., xii, 273–284, 1 pl.—**Bogrow** (S. L.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dystrophie papillaire et pigmentaire (Acanthosis nigricans). Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1909, xciv, 271–298, 1 pl.—**Bonnet** (L. M.) . . . Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1912, x, 3–6. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1912, cxviii, 141–144. ———. Syndrome acanthosis nigricans; guérison par l'arséno-benzol. Lyon méd., 1912, cxviii, 729–731.—**Brandweiner.** Akanthosis nigricans. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xxv, 685.—**Brezovszky** (E.) [Case.] Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte 1908, Budapest, 1909, 25.—**Bulkley** (L. D.) [Case.] Internat. Dermat. Cong. Tr. 1907, N. Y., 1908, i, 156.—**Burmeister** (J.) [Case.] Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1899, xlvii, 343–368.—**Cavagnis** (G.) [Case.] Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1902, xlvi, 373–385, 1 pl.—**Chirlvino** (V.) Nota da servire allo studio dell' acanthosis nigricans. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1906, n. s., xxviii, 504–509.—**Chodares.** [Case.] Ἰατρικὸς μηνύτωρ, Ἀθῆναι, 1904, iv, 88.—**Chornoguboff** (A. N.) . . . Protok. Mosk. Ven. i Dermat. Obsh., 1894–5, iv, 8–11.—**Couilhaud** (P.) La dystrophie papillaire et pigmentaire, ou acanthosis nigricans, dans ses relations avec la carcinose abdominale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 413–420.—**Darier.** [Case.] Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, vi, 34–40. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, 3. s., vi, 97–103.—**De Azua** (J.) Acanthosis nigricans (distrofia papilar pigmentaria de Darier). Rev. clín. de Madrid, 1913, ix, 201; 254.—**Doutrelepont.** [Case.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1903, xxix, Ver.-Beil., 391.—**Dubois-Havenith.** [Case.] Policlin., Brux., 1913, xxii, 379–382.—**Elwell** (W. E.) [Case.] Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1902–3, xiv, 598.—**François** (A.) Mélanodermie de nature indéterminée; acanthosis nigricans, ou maladie d'Addison. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, 3. s., viii, 301–303. *Also, in:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, viii, 136–138.—**Frick** (W.) [Case.] N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, cii, 232–234. *Also,* Reprint.—**Gaucher.** Des hyperchromies symptomatiques; l'acanthosis nigricans. Semaine méd., Par., 1897, xvii, 229. *Also, transl.:* Med. Week, Par., 1897, v, 411. ———. [Case.] J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1904, xvi, 837–840. *Also, transl.:* Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 1021.—**Géber** (J.) [Case.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1910, xlvi, 331.—**Grigoryeff** (P. S.) [Case.] Russk. Vrach, Petrogr., 1915, xiv, 877.—**Grouven** (C.) & **Fischer** (B.) Beitrag zur Acanthosis nigricans. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1904, lxx, 225–238, 3 pl.—**Habacher.** Acanthosis nigricans (Janowsky) beim Hunde, Keratosis nigricans (Kaposi), Distrophie papillaire et pigmentaire (Darier). Monatsh. f. prakt. Tierh., Stuttg., 1909, xxi, 97–115.—**Hess** (O.) [Two cases.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 1625–1627.—**Heuss** (E.) Beitrag zur Casuistik und Diagnose der Akanthosis nigricans. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 8, 186–193.—**Hodara** (M.) Ein Fall von Acanthosis nigricans im Gefolge eines Brustkrebses. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1905, xl, 629–632. *Also, transl.:* J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1905, xvii, 502–505.—**Jacquet** (L.) & **Delotte.** Acanthosis nigricans chez un sujet indemne de carcinomatose. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, 3. s., viii, 210–212. *Also, in:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, viii, 83–85.—**Janovsky** (V.) [Case.] Internat. Atlas selt. Hautkr., Hamb. & Leipz., 1890, Pl. xi, with text.—**Joseph.** Ueber Acanthosis nigricans mit Krankenvorstellung. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1898, v, 654–658.—**Jullusburg** (F.) Acanthosis nigricans ohne nachweisbare innere Erkrankung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch. 1906, Berl., 1907, ix, 328.—**Klein** (A.) [Case.] Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1913, xxxviii, 462–464.—**Klotz.** [Case.] J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1911 xxix, 436.—**Klotz** (H. G.) & **Rohdenburg** (G. L.) [Case.] *Ibid.*, 1913, xxxi, 307–309.—**Kuznitzky** (M.) [Case.] Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1896, xxxv, 3–18, 2 pl.—**Loiselet** (M.) [Case.] Rev. de méd. et d'hyg. trop., Par., 1913, x, 204, 2 pl.—**Markley** (A. J.) Acanthosis nigricans as an indication of internal malignancy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 925–927.—**Meyer** (W.) Akanthosis nigricans; further remarks on akanthosis nigricans a pathognomic symptom of intra-abdominal carcinoma. Surg. & Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, iv, 334, 1 pl.—**Morris** (M.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1305. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1503. ———. . . . Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 891–894.—**Mourek** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Differenzierung der Epidermidosen und Chorioblastosen auf Grundlage eines neuen Falles von "Acanthosis nigricans." Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1893, xvii, 366–380, 2 pl.—**Müller** (E.) Fall von Acanthosis nigricans. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Berl., 1908, x, 106–109.—**Mzareŭloff** (M. E.) [Case.] Trudi i Protok. Imp. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1907, xliv, 60–62.—**Nixon** (J. A.) [Case.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1813–14, vii, Dermat. Sect., 108.—**Pawlof** (P. A.) [Case.] Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1902, xxxiv, 269–279, 1 pl.—**Petrini-Galatz.** [Case.] Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1909, xx, 114–118.—**Podvisotskaya** (O. N.) [Case.] Prakt. Vrach, Petrogr., 1915, xiv, 365; 378.—**Pollitzer** (L.) [Case.] Internat. Atlas selt. Hautkr., Hamb. & Leipz., 1890, Pl. x, with text. ———. Acanthosis nigricans; a symptom of a disorder of the abdominal sympathetic. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 1369–1373.—**Porias** (J.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Akanthosis nigricans zu malignen Tumoren. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1913, xxvii, 671–676.—**Pribram** (H.) [Case.] Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1908–9, xcv, 407–410.—**Raynaud** (L.) [Two cases.] Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1903, 2. s., i, 249–251.—**Rille** (J. H.) . . . Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1901, 563–566.—**Schalek** (A.) [Case.] J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1912, xxx, 660–665, 1 pl.—**Smith** (W. R.) [Case.] King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1894–5, Lond., 1896, ii, 211–214.—**Spletschka** (T.) Ueber Dystrophie papillaire et pigmentaire (Acanthosis nigricans). Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1898, xliv, 247–276.—**St. George** (G.) & **Melville** (G. M.) . . . Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 548.—**Tenneson & Leredde.** [Case.] Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, vii, 508–514.—**Tomaszewski.** . . . Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien & Leipz., 1901, vii, 232.—**Toyama** (J.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Acanthosis nigricans. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, xx, 785–795, 1 pl.—**Tryb** (A.) Ueber eine seltene Form von Acanthoma papillare auf luetischer Basis. Dermat. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Hamb. 1913, lvii, 819–826.—**Velikanoff** (P. A.) . . . Sborn. rabot po dermat. i sifilidol. posv. xxv-liet. vrach. dieyat. Pavlova, S.-Peterb., 1910, 295–365, 2 pl.—**Walker** (N.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 1530–1532.—**Walsh** (D.) Acanthosis nigricans and prolonged exposure to heat. *Ibid.*, 918.—**White** (C. J.) [Case.] J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1912, xxx, 179–184, 1 pl.—**Wled** (R. B.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 547.—**Wolff.** [Case.] Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1899, xlvii, 417.—**Wollenberg.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Acanthosis nigricans. *Ibid.*, 1912, cxiii, Orig., 1215–1220.

Acapnia.

Cotton (F. J.) Acapnia; its surgical importance. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, clxvii, 432–435.—**Janeway** (H. H.) & **Welker** (W. H.) The relation of acapnia to shock. Biochem. Bull., N. Y., 1912–13, ii, 175; 403.—**Mazzini** (F.) Dermite da polvere pirica (acapnia). Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1910, xlv, 611–614.—**Mosso** (A.) & **Marro** (G.) L'acapnie produite chez l'homme par la diminution de la pression barométrique. [*Transl. from:* Rendic. d. r. Accad. d. Lincei, Roma, 1903, 5. s., xii.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1903, xxxix, 387–394: 1904–5, xlii, 186–199.

Acard (Edmond-Arsène) [1848–]. *Contribution à l'étude des cirrhoses pigmentaires et en particulier de la cirrhose pigmentaire dite diabétique. 100 pp., 11. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 368.

See, also, **de Saint-Cyr** (Dathan) [*in* 2. s.]. La tuberculose et sa guérison [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1903.

Acartia.

Steuer (A.) Revision der Gattung Acartia Dana. (Dritte vorläufige Mitteilung über die Copepoden der Valdivia-Expedition.) Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1915, xlv, 392–398.

Acarus.

See, also, **Hair** (*Parasites in*); **Scabies.**

Adams (J.) A mite whose eggs survive the boiling point. Nature, Lond., 1903, lxviii, 437.—**Artault** (S.) Étude d'hygiène urbaine; le platane et ses méfaits; un nouvel acarien parasite accidentel de l'homme. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1900, iii, 115–123.—**Brucker** (A.) & **Trouessart** (E.) Note sur un acarien marin (Halacaride), parasite de l'Acanthochiton porosus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 107–109.—**Bruyant** (L.) Pseudoleptus Arechavaletæ n. gen., n. sp., nouvel acarien chélétiné de l'Uruguay. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1911, xxxviii, 340–345.—**Cortl** (A.) Una nuova specie di acaro parassita. *Ibid.*, 1904, xxvii, 427.—**Cunningham** (W. P.) The artful acarus; scabies exposed. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, cii, 1042–1044. *Also,* Reprint.—**Dahl.** Milben als Erreger von Zellwucherungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1910, xxxiv, 338.—**Gedoelest** (L.) Le parasite de l'otacariase des chèvres du Congo. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., 1909, xiii, 150–152.—**Goodall** (T. B.) About acarina; their habits, hosts, practical methods of examination for, and life-history. Vet. J., Lond., 1913, lxix, 112; 170; 224.—**de Haan** (J.) & **Grijns** (G.) Eine neue endoparasitäre Acaride. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1901, xxx, 7–9.—**Hirst** (S.) On two new parasitic Acari of the genus Leiognathus, Cn. (Gamasidæ). Bull. Entomol. Research, Lond., 1912, iii, 369–372. ———. Preliminary list of the Acari occurring on the brown rat (Mus norvegicus) in Great Britain, with the description of a new species (Hæmogamasus oudemausi). *Ibid.*, 1914–15, v, 119–124, 3 pl., 3 l. ———. On the parasitic Acari found on the species of rodents frequenting human habitations in Egypt. *Ibid.*, 215–245. ———. On some new acarine parasites of rats. *Ibid.*, 1915, vi, 183–190.—**Marucci** (V.) Ricerche sperimentali sui maschi polimorfi di alcune forme di Acari cryptostigmata. Boll. d. Soc. Zool. ital., Roma, 1902, 2. s., iii, 69–78, 2 pl.—**Mégnin** (P.) Un acarien dangereux de l'île Maurice, l'Holothyrus coccinella (Gervais). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 251.—**Mola** (P.) Nuovi acari parassiti. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1907–8, xxxii, 41–44.—**Müller** (K.) Acariasis beim Schwein. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1902–3, xiii, 281.—**Oudemans** (A. C.) Das Tracheensystem der Labidostomidæ und eine neue Klassifikation der Acari. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1906, xxix, 633–637. ———. Ueber die morphologische Bedeutung der Glieder der Mandibeln bei den Acari. *Ibid.*, 638. ———. A short survey of the more important families of Acari. Bull. Entomol. Research, Lond., 1910, i, 105–119.—**Pottiez** (C.) Hôtes acariens de la poussière des bouchons. Bull. Union pharm. . . . Charleroi, 1902, vi, 161.—**Sheather** (A. L.) An improved method for the detection of mange Acari. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Lond., 1915, xxviii, 64–66.—**Trägårdh** (I.) Acari. Arch. de zool. expér. et gén. [etc.], Par., 1912, 5. s., viii, 519–620, 7 pl.—**Trouessart** (E.) Notes sur les acariens parasites des fosses nasales des oiseaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 723.—**Whitfield** (A.) Acarus from a case of copra itch. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1914–15, viii, Dermat. Sect., 116.—**Yakimoff** (V. L.) & **Kol-Yakimova** (Nina). [Acarides in Russia.] Arch. vet. nauk., S.-Peterb., 1911, xli, 735–746.

Acathisia.

Beduschi (V.) La catisofobia (acatisia di Haškovec) come sindrome psicastenica. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1904, ix, 124–132.—**Haškovec** (L.) Akathisie. [Akathisie. Rés., 196–200.] Sborn. klin., v Praze, 1901–2, iii, 193–200. ———. [Further observations on acathisia.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1903, xlii, 281–285. *Also, transl.:* N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1903, xvi, 287–296. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1904, liv, 525; 582.—**Shtsherbak** (A. Ye.) Sluchaĭ akatizii (akathisia paræsthetica), izlechonnly putyom samovnusheniya; vibratsionniya parestezii. [. . . cured by auto-suggestion; vibration paræsthesia.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1908, xv, 689.

Acauliosis.

Vignolo-Lutati (K.) Ueber eine neue Mykosis (Acauliosis). Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien. & Leipz., 1913, cxviii, Orig., 681–698, 1 pl.

Accademia medico-chirurgica di Perugia. Annali. 1901–13. 8°. *Perugia.*

Accademia medico-fisica fiorentina. Atti. 1872–4; 1901; 1909–13. 8°. *Firenze.*

Accame (Evandro). Brevi riflessioni sull'opuscolo "La medicina in pericolo." 16 pp. 12°. *Genova, G. Ferrando,* 1835.

Accatino (Pellegrino).

See **Quesnay** (François) [*in* 2. s.]. Trattato della cangrena [etc.]. 8°. *Napoli,* 1782.

Acceleration (*Sense of*).

Voyachek (V. I.) [Investigation of the sense of acceleration (nonauditory function of the labyrinth).] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1908, vii, 904–909.

Accessorius *muscle.*

Driver (J. R.) & **Denison** (A. B.) The morphology of the long accessorius muscle. Anat. Record, Phila., 1914, viii, 341–347.

Accidents.

See **Asphyxia; Avulsion; Death** (*Sudden*); **Railroads** (*Accidents on*); **Wounded** *and sick* (*Care and first aid of*); **Wounds** *and accidents.*

Accidents (*Insurance against*).

See **Workmen** (*Insurance of*).

Accidents, a manual for reference issued by the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York. 44 pp. *New York,* 1903.

Accidents in their medico-legal aspect.

See **Knocker** (William Douglas). Accidents [etc.]. 8°. *London,* 1910.

Accioli do Prado (Leopoldo). *Estudo clinico do elemento convulsivo nas affecções intra-craneanas. 1 p. l., 79 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro, Macedo & Röhe,* 1902.

Acclamationes ad Nicolæum Blancardum. 4 l. 4°. *Franckeræ, J. Wellens,* 1670.

Acclimatation.

See, also, **Climate; Tropics** (*Acclimatation in*).

Ayres do Amaral e Souza (E.) *Do acclimamento e acclimação nos paizes quentes e especialmente no Brazil. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro,* 1901.

Felkin (R. W.) On the geographical distribution of tropical diseases in Africa. With an appendix on a new method of illustrating the geographical distribution of disease. 8°. *Edinburgh,* 1895.

Simon (L.) Traitement homœopathique des maladies propres à l'Afrique intertropicale. 8°. *Crété,* [1899].

Tretyakoff (N. N.) [*On acclimatation.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg,* 1897.

Brault (J.) Les maladies des pays chauds; leur étude, leur enseignement. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1898, i, 8–22.—**van der Burg** (C. L.) Akklimatatie. Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1903, x, 1–25.—**Dabney** (T. S.) Diseases of tropical climates; their prevention, diagnosis and treatment. N. York M. J., 1898, lxvii, 845–850.—**Davenport** (C. B.) & **Castle** (W. E.) Acclimatization of organisms to high temperatures. Arch. f. Entwcklngsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., 1895, ii, 227–249.—**Heim** (G.) Widerstandsfähigkeit gegen Kälte bei den Bewohnern heisser Länder. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1910, xx, 525–529.—**Hunt** (J.) On ethno-climatology; or the acclimatization of man. Tr. Ethn. Soc. Lond., 1863, n. s., ii, 50–84.—**Ocaranza** (F.) Primera memoria sobre las constantes fisiológicas del cuy aclimatado al Valle de México. Bol. de la Direc. de estud. biol., México, 1915–16, i, 399–411.—**Ramírez Santaló** (A.) Naturaleza de la fiebre de aclimatación. Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1897–8, iv, 17–19.—**Ripley** (W. Z.) Acclimatization. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1895–6, xlviii, 662; 779.—**Winternitz** (W.) Zur Frage der Abhärtung. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1913, xxv, 1262–1267.

Accolas (Gaston) [1885–]. *L'anémie pernicieuse aplastique. 104 pp. 8°. *Lyon,* 1910, No. 58.

Accommodation.

See **Eye** (*Accommodation of*).

Acconci (*Luigi*) [1851–1900].

[**Biography.**] Monatsehr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1901, xiii, 515.—**La Torre** (F.) Necrologia. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1900, ii, 487–490.—**Severi** (A.) Commemorazione. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1901, xvi, 373–388.

Accorimboni (Filippo). Di una fontanina intesa alla profilassi delle malattie che si possono trasmettere col mezzo della bocca. 6 pp. 8°. *Foligno,* 1898.

Accorimboni (Filippo)—continued.

———. Sulla essenza e sulla patogenesi dell' idiotismo. Nota critica. 8°. [*Foligno, tipog. Artigianelli*, 1906.]

———. Il vescicante cantaridato. 2. ed. 23 pp. 8°. *Roma & Milano, Albrighi, Segati & Co.*, 1906.

Account of English poisonous plants. pp. 308–310. 8°. [*London*, 1755.]
Cutting from: Gentlemen's Mag., Lond., 1755.

Account (An) of the Hot Springs, Bath County, Va., and an analysis of the waters; with a treatise by J. L. Cabell, on the value of thermal baths in cases of gout, rheumatism, [etc.]. 108 pp. 8°. *Richmond, Clemmitt & Jones*, 1873.

Account of the proceedings at the inspection of the new hospital for the treatment of infectious diseases, erected at Belvidere by the magistrates and town council of Glasgow, 5th December, 1877. 16 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, R. Anderson*, 1877. [P., v. 2291.]

Account (An) of Thaddeus Maccarty, a New England country doctor of pre-revolutionary days. Ed. by Burnside Foster. 17 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1903.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlviii.

Accum (Frederick [Christian]) [1769–1838]. System of theoretical and practical chemistry. 2 v. xx, 393 pp.; xx, 431 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Kimber & Conrad*, 1808.

———. A treatise on adulterations of food and culinary poisons, exhibiting the fraudulent sophistications of bread, beer, wine, spirituous liquors, tea, coffee, cream, confectionery, vinegar, mustard, pepper, cheese, olive oil, pickles, and other articles employed in domestic economy, and methods of detecting them. 4. ed. 16°. *London*, 1822.

Acentropus.

Nigmann (J. L. M.) *Anatomie und Biologie von Acentropus niveus Oliv. [Greifswald.] 8°. *Naumburg a. S.*, 1908.

Acephala.

de Lacaze-Duthiers (H.) Morphologie des acéphales. Arch. de zool. expér. et gén. Hist. nat. [etc.], Par., 1883, 2. s., i, 665–732, 5 pl.

Acephalus.

See **Monsters.**

Acercus.

Viets (K.) Ueber die Begattungsvorgänge bei Acercus-Arten. *In:* Internat. Rev., 8°, Leipz., 1914, vi, 3. Hft., suppl., 1–10.

Acerra.

Caporale (G.) Dell' agro acerrano e della sua condizione sanitaria; ricerche fisiche, statistiche, topografiche, storiche. 8°. *Napoli*, 1859.

Acetabulum.

See, also, **Hip-joint.**

Lilienthal (M.) *Anatomische Untersuchungen über das Os acetabuli des Menschen. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1909.

Burchard (A.) Isolierte Erkrankung des Hüftgelenkpfannendaches ohne Beteiligung des Gelenkes. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1911, xvii, 230–232, 1 pl.—**Le Damany** (P.) Variations en profondeur du cotyle humain aux divers âges. Trav. scient. Univ. de Rennes, 1903, ii, 363. ———. Influence de la tête fémorale sur le creusement et la conservation de la cavité cotyloïde. *Ibid.*, 401–408.

Acetabulum (*Fracture of*).

Andrews (E.) Fractures of the margin of the acetabulum. Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1897, xvii, 1–3.—**Borden** (D. L.) [Case.] Wash. M. Ann., 1916, xv, 195.—**Fujinami** (K.) Ein Fall von Fraktur der Beckenpfanne mit Luxatio coxæ centralis. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1910, xxiv, 463.—**Gallez** (L.) Observation d'un cas de fraction de la cavité cotyloïde avec luxation fémorale intrapelvienne. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1899, 4. s., xiii, 584–589.—**Gay** (C. C. F.) Fracture of the floor of the acetabulum. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 699–701.—**Gunn** (M.) Fracture of the floor of the acetabulum. *Ibid.*, 1885, xli, 17.—**Nicolini.** [A case of fracture of the margin of the right cotyloid cavity diagnosed under chloroform, treated by continuous extension; recovery.] Rev. de chir., Bucureşti, 1905, ix, 171–176.—**Ponzio** (M.) Reperto radiografico di sei casi di frattura dell' acetabolo. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1916, 4. s., xxii, 250–256.—**Tibbals** (F. B.) [Case.] Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1898, xx, 54. [Discussion], 74–76.—**Walther** (C.) Recherches expérimentales sur certaines fractures de la cavité cotyloïde. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 561–566.

Acetal.

Pizzera (C.) *Sur quelques acétals aromatiques. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900.

Acetaldehyde.

Beltzke (H.) Ueber Desinfektionsversuche mit Acetaldehyd. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1901, xi, 425.—**Embden** (G.) & **Baldes** (K.) Ueber Umwandlung von Acetaldehyd in Aethylalkohol im tierischen Organismus. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xlv, 157–166.—**Kostytschew** (S.), **Hübbenet** (E.) & **Scheloumoff** (A.) Ueber die Bildung von Acetaldehyd bei der anaeroben Atmung der Pappelblüten. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxiii, 105–111.—**Masuda** (N.) Ueber das Auftreten aldehydartiger Substanzen bei der Leberdurchblutung und über Acetessigsäurebildung aus Aethylalkohol. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xlv, 140–156.—**Neuberg** (C.) Ueber den Abbau der Bernsteinsäure und der a-Crotonsäure zu Acetaldehyd. *Ibid.*, 1914, lxvii, 71–76.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Rubin** (Olga). Umwandlung von Fumarsäure, Maleinsäure, Glycerinsäure und Weinsäure in Acetaldehyd. *Ibid.*, 77–81.—**Sobolewa** (W.) & **Zaleski** (J.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung des Acetaldehyds mittels Pyrrol und die Anwendung dieser Methode auf die Bestimmung der Milchsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, lxix, 441–451.

Acetamide.

François (M.) Sur une modification de la préparation de la monométhylamine par l'acétamide bromé. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1908, 6. s., xxviii, 535–540. ———. Sur la nature de l'acétamide bromé d'Hofmann. *Ibid.*, 1909, 6. s., xxix, 145–151.

Acetanilid.

Acetanilid mixtures. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 54; 1997.—**Aitken** (C. W.) Therapy of acetanilid. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1897, n. s., vi, 106–113.—**Ballon** (P. V.) Unusual symptoms following the administration of antifebrin. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxii, 791.—**Bayliss** (W. M.) Researches on the nature of enzyme action. II. The synthetic properties of antiemulsin. J. Physiol., Lond., 1911–12, xliii, 455–466.—**Bergman** (N.) Remarks on acetanilid. Clinique, Chicago, 1906, xxvii, 271–274.—**Bishop** (L. F.) Use of acetanilid in various combinations as a substitute for many proprietary drugs and mixtures. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 633. *Also*, Reprint.—**Blanksma** (J. J.) De intramoleculaire verschuiving bij halogeenacetaniliden en hare snelheid. Versl. d. . . . wis- en natuurk. Afd. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1902–3, xi, 159–163.—**Burnett** (J. A.) Comparative study of acetanilid acetphenetidin and antipyrin. Med. Summary, Phila., 1908–9, xxx, 169–172.—**Clark** (F. C.) Concerning acetanilid. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cli, 539–542.—**Cunningham** (H. C.) Acetanilid. Southwest. M. Rec., Houston, 1898, iii, 744–751.—**Foreman** (W. H.) & **Gertler** (J. H.) Acetanilidum. J. Indiana M. Ass., Fort Wayne, 1909, ii, 256–258.—**Frothingham** (L.) & **Pratt** (J. H.) The anti-bacterial action of acetanilid. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, cx, 146–156. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gaines** (G. W.) A case of acetanalid habit. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1900–1901, liii, 30.—**Gilmore** (Amelia W.) Acetanilid habit. Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 1423.—**Gorr** (C. W.) Acetanilid. Pharm. Rev., Milwaukee, 1899, xvii, 295–305.—**Grün** (E. F.) A clinical note on the properties of acetanilid. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 1613. ———. Acetanilide as an application to wounds. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 928.—**Harrisberger** (S.) More about acetanilid in threatened abortion. Richmond J. Pract., 1899, xiii, 194.—**Heritage** (C. S.) Acetanilid; its uses, medical and surgical. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1896, 415–422.—**Johns** (J. R.) The therapy of acetanilid. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, vii, 825.—**Kvasnička** (I.) [The effect of antifebrin.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1889, xxviii, 293–296.—**La Wall** (C. H.) Solution of hydrogen peroxide containing acetanilide. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1906, lxxviii, 582.—**Lofton** (L.) Acetanilid as a local antiseptic and analgesic. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1896, xxvi, 168–170.—**Luce** (T. W.) The acetanilid habit; report of two cases. Am. Med. Phila., 1903, vi, 502.—**Manasses** (J. L.) Two cases of acetanilid poisoning in children from absorption from external wounds. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1901, x, 278.—**Martin** (W.) Some remarks on acetanilid, its action and uses. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxiv, 324–326.—**Melvin** (J. T.) Acetanilid; a few queries. Alkaloid. Clin., Chicago, 1899, vi, 89.—**Monroe** (G. J.) Acetanilid. Cincin. M. J., 1896, xi, 505–507.—**Pérez Noguera**

Acetanilid.

(E.) Estudio terapéutico de la antifebrina, de sus compuestos y derivados. Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1901–2, viii, 353; 375; 405: 1902–3, ix, 20; 47; 75; 88; 122; 155; 202; 333; 367: 1903–4, x, 89; 124; 231.—**Puckner** (W. A.) The estimation of acetanilide. Pharm. Rev., Milwaukee, 1905, xxiii, 302–304. *Also:* Proc. Am. Pharm. Ass., Balt., 1905, liii, 289–292. ———. The estimation of caffeine in presence of acetanilide. Pharm. Rev., Milwaukee, 1905, xxiii, 345–350. ———. The solubility of acetanilid in sodium bicarbonate solutions. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1206–1208.—**Salkover** (B.) A method for the determination of salol and acetanilid in a mixture of the two, and of salol and acetphenetidin in their mixtures. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1916, lxxxviii, 484.—**Stevenson** (Beatrice A.) Report of experiments to test the toxicity of mother's milk after administration of acetanilide. J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1914, xiii, 230–233. *Also*, Reprint.—**Summers** (O. R.) Acetanilid idiosyncrasy. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1899–1900, xviii, 382.—**Takenaka.** [Antifebrinisation.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1905, 719; 781.—**Watson** (G. N.) A delicate test for acetanilid. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1911, lxxxiii, 269.

Acetanilid (*Toxicology of*).

Austin (A. E.) & **Larrabee** (R. C.) Acetanilid poisoning from the use of proprietary headache powders. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvi, 1680. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bachmann** (C. F.) Cyanosis from acetanilide. N. York M. J., 1897, lxv, 708.—**Blackburn** (A. E.) Acetanilid poisoning from bromoseltzer. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvi, 1767.—**Brindley** (A. E.) Antifebrin poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 653.—**Brodnax** (B. H.) Poisoning by acetanilid and bismuth. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 788.—**Brown** (P. K.) A fatal case of acetanilid poisoning. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1901, n. s., cxxii, 770–774. *Also*, Reprint.—**Buehler** (G. V.) [Case.] Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1898, ix, 276.—**Bunce** (W. C.) [Case.] Columbus M. J., 1896, xvii, 505–507.—**Cassady** (D.) Acetanilid poisoning by headache tablets. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 2012.—**Gartman** (L. N.) & **Ball** (M. V.) [Case.] Phila. Polyclin., 1897, vi, 381.—**Glazebrook** (L. W.) Chronic acetanilid poisoning from Harper's "brain food." J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 1673.—**Goepp** (R. M.) A case of acetanilid poisoning from absorption. *Ibid.*, 1906, xlvii, 359–361.—**Gordinier** (H. C.) Chronic acetanilid poisoning a perfectly definite symptom complex. Boston M. & S. J., 1911, clxv, 198–204.—**Hale** (W.) The effects of caffeine and sodium bicarbonate upon the toxicity of acetanilide. J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1909, i, 185–197.—**Hall** (J. N.) & **McGraw** (H. R.) Chronic cyanosis from acetanilid poisoning. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlix, 626.—**Hemenway** (H. B.) Death from bromo-seltzer; case of acetanilid poisoning. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 2158.—**Herrick** (J. B.) & **Irons** (E. E.) Chronic acetanilid poisoning, with report of a case due to absorption of the drug from an ulcer of the leg. *Ibid.*, xlvi, 351–357. [Discussion], 379–381.—**Hubbard** (S. D.) A case of poisoning due to antikamnia; symptoms; treatment; recovery. Codex med. Phila., 1895–6, ii, 198–201.—**Kleinpeter** (E. A.) Acetanilid cyanosis. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1902, lv, 166.—**Lyubomudroff** (P. V.) [Antifebrin poisoning.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1894, clxxxi, unoffic. pt., 2. sect., 29–31.—**Pemberton** (H. S.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, i, 1238.—**Preininger** (V.) [Poisoning by antifebrin.] Casop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1890, xxix, 225–229.—**Probasco** (E. B.) Acetanilid-Vergiftungen. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1905, ix, 135. *Also, transl.:* N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1905, v, 318–320.—**Puckett** (C.) [Case.] Oklahoma M. News-Jour., 1906, xiv, 208–210.—**Smedley** (A. L.) Death from acetanilid poisoning. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 1433.—**Snow** (I. M.) Acetanilide poisoning in a newly born infant; absorption from the umbilicus. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1897, xiv, 430–434. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1897, lxxvi, 794–796.—**Stengel** (A.) Chronic acetanilid poisoning; report of two additional cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 243–245. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stengel** (A.) & **White** (C. Y.) Case of chronic acetanilid poisoning, with marked alteration in the blood. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1902–3, xv, 462–466, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stewart** (D. D.) Chronic poisoning by acetanilid. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xliv, 1725–1728.—**Stewart** (F. T.) Toxic effect of acetanilid. Phila. M. J., 1901, viii, 379.—**Strickland** (C. G.) A case of chronic acetanilid poisoning. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1907–8, xi, 31–33.—**Summers** (O. R.) [Case.] N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 426.—**Sutherland** (E. L.) [Case.] Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1906, xiv, 466–468.—**Tyrrell** (J. B.) Acute acetanilid poisoning. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvi, 955.—**Voitsekhovski** (N. F.) [Case.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1896, clxxxv, 2. sect., 16–20.—**Westcott** (T. L.) A case of acetanilid poisoning from external absorption in an infant. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1899, vii, 539–541.—**Wynn** (F. B.) A case of acetanilid poisoning from headache capsules, with extreme tachycardia the dominant symptom. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 1027.

Acetonæmia.

See, also, **Acidosis**; **Diabetes**; **Urine** (*Acetone in*).

Acetonæmia.

Aubertin (C.) & **Legrain** (P.) Coma acétonémique et dégénérescence graisseuse du foie chez une malade atteinte de polynévrite et de méningite alcoolique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1914, 3. s., xxxvii, 892–894.—**Blodgett** (S. H.) Acetonemia. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., 1916, n. s., xi, 392–395.—**Cassoute** (E.) Acétonémie et coma-diabétique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxix 127–132.—**Cooper** (P. R.) A case of non-diabetic acetonæmia. Clin. J., Lond., 1915, xliv, 381–384.—**Froment** (J.) & **Santy** (P.) A propos de la question des convulsions acétonémiques. Rev. de méd., Par., 1911, xxxi, num. spéc., 289–295.—**ten Hoopen** (W.) Acetonaemie door resorptie van lochiën? Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijkunde, Utrecht, 1914, xli, 807–809.—**Houda** (E. O.) A case of acetonemia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 1194.—**Jöhnk** (M.) Azetonämie und Azetonurie beim Rind. München. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1912, lvi, 241; 257.—**Łogucki** (A.) O acetonemii. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1913, 2. s., xxxiii, 1352–1357.—**Malne** (F. E.) Acetonæmia—why? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 32.—**Moore** (F.) Acetone bodies in the blood of children. Am. J. Dis. Child., Chicago, 1916, xii, 244–253. *Also*, Reprint.—**Noble** (F. W.) Acetonemia, with report of a case. N. Mexico M. J., Las Cruces, 1914–15, xiii, 193–198.—**Schecl** (V.) Periodisk Acetonæmi. Ugeskr. f. Læger, København., 1916, lxxviii, 905–910.—**Veenbaas** (A. H.) Acetonaemie. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijkunde, Utrecht, 1914, xli, 453–464.—**Wilkinson** (M. R.) Non-diabetic acetonemia. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1915–16. xiv, 457–459.

Acetone.

See, also, **Albuminuria.**

Doerr (R.) *Ueber den Chemismus der Acetonkörperbildung im Kindesalter. 8°. *München*, 1907.

von Falckenstein (K. V.) *Einwirkung von Aldehyden auf Acetonoxalester. 8°. *Kiel*, 1901.

Jorns (F. K. A.) *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Entstehung und Ausscheidung des Acetons. [Göttingen.] 8°. *Würzburg*, 1903.

Müller (M.) *Beitrag zum Verhalten von Salzen in Aceton. 8°. *Giessen*, 1904.

Rörig (K.) *Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Acetons im menschlichen Organismus. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1898.

Schulz (P.) *Verhalten von Salzen in Aceton. 8°. *Giessen*, 1901.

Waldvogel (R.) Die Acetonkörper. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1903.

Archangelsky (C.) Ueber die Vertheilung des Chloralhydrats und Acetons im Organismus. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1901, xlvi, 347–371.—**Auche** (A.) Note sur les acétones commerciales. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1914, cl, 112.—**Bielecki** (J.) & **Henri** (V.) Étude quantitative de l'absorption des rayons ultraviolets par l'acétone. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1913, clvi, 884–886.—**Borchardt** (L.) Ueber die Quellen der Azetonkörper. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. & Wien, 1906, n. F., i, 129–133.—**Borchardt** (L.) & **Lange** (F.) Ueber den Einfluss der Aminosäuren auf die Acetonkörperausscheidung. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1907, ix, 116–133.—**Bordas** (F.) & **Touplain.** Le dosage des matières albuminoïdes et gélatineuses au moyen de l'acétone. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1906, cxlii, 1345.—**Bottazzi** (F.) Intorno all' origine dell' acetone nell' organismo. Atti d. Accad. med.-fis. fiorent. 1901, Firenze, 1902, 53–55.—**Bréaudat** (L.) Sur un nouveau microbe producteur d'acétone. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1906, xx, 874–880.—**Desgrez** (A.) & **Sagglo** (G.) Sur la nocivité des composés acétoniques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxiii, 288–291.—**Fejes** (L.) [The part of fatty nourishment in the formation of aceton bodies.] Orvostud. értek. gyüjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1907, ú. f., viii, 334–354.—**Fittipaldi** (E. U.) Der Entstehungsmechanismus der Acetonverbindungen aus dem Protein-Molekül. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. & Wien, 1910, n. F., v, 161–175.—**Forssner** (G.) Ueber die Einwirkung des Nahrungsfettes auf die Acetonkörperausscheidung. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1910, xxiii, 305; 349.—**Geelmuyden** (H. C.) Ueber Aceton als Stoffwechselprodukt. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1897, xxiii, 431–475. ———. [De la situation actuelle de la question de l'acétone. Rés., 760–762.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1900, 4. R., xv, 705–719.———. Untersuchungen über Acetonkörper. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1900, xi, 97–122. ———. Ueber das Verhalten der Acetonkörper im intermediären Stoffwechsel. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxiii, 176–191. ———. [The physiology of the acetone bodies.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1912, 5. R., x, 906–916.—**Gunckell** (A.) Untersuchung von Acetondämpfen. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb. (1904), 1905, 125–132.—**Hagenberg** (J.)

Acetone.

Ueber die Acetonvermehrung beim Menschen nach Zuführung niedriger Fettsäuren. Centralbl. f. Stoffwechsel u. Verdauungskr., Götting., 1900, i, 33–37.—**Halpern** (M.) & **Landau** (A.) Ueber den Acetongehalt des Blutes und der Organe. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1906, iii, 466–472.—**von Herff** (O.) Die Aceton-Alkoholdesinfektion. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1909, l, 573–577.—**Howland** (J.) & **Marriott** (W. M.) Acetone body production in infancy and childhood. Am. J. Dis. Child., Chicago, 1916, xii, 459–465.—**Joslin** (E. P.) The influence of various fats on the formation and excretion of acetone. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1904, xii, 433–450, 1 tab. *Also*, Reprint.—**Koelichen** (K.) Die chemische Dynamik der Acetonkondensation. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1900, xxxiii, 129–177.—**Kossow** (H.) Leber und Acetonkörperbildung. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1913, cxii, 539–558.—**Labbé** (H.) & **Wahl** (M.) Réactions comparées de l'acide acétylacétique et de l'acétone. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1915, lxxviii, 447–450.—**Landau** (A.) [Acetone in the blood and organs.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1906, xxxiv, 40; 60.—**McWalter** (J. C.) A note on the medicinal use of acetone. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1915, n. s., xcix, 496.—**Magnus-Levy** (A.) Die Acetonkörper. Ergebn. d. inn. Med. u. Kinderh., Berl., 1908, i, 352–419.—**Marriott** (W. McK.) The determination of acetone bodies in blood and tissues by micro methods. [Abstr.] Proc. Soc. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912–13, xiv, p. xxvii. ———. The metabolic relationships of the acetone substances. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1914, xviii, 241–262.—**Morelli** (E.) L'acetone nell'aria espirata e corpi che lo possono simulare. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1909, lx, 331–333.—**Müller** (J.) Ueber die Ausscheidungsstätten des Acetons und die Bestimmung desselben in der Athemluft und den Hautausdünstungen des Menschen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1898, xl, 351–362.———. Ueber Aceton und seine Bestimmung in der Atemluft des Menschen. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu. Würzb., 1898, 2–6. *Also:* Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1898, xii, 156. ———. Ueber Acetonbildung im menschlichen Organismus. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1898, xvi, 448–456.—**Orgler** (A.) Ueber die Entstehung von Aceton aus krystallisiertem Ovalbumin. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1901–2, i, 583.—**Petters** (V.) [Acetone and its phenomena in the human organism.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1864, iii, 13; 21.—**Pollak** (L.) Ueber die Abspaltung von Aceton aus acetessigsauren Salzen durch Organauszüge und Eiweisskörper. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1907, x, 232–252.—**Porcher** (C.) & **Hervieux** (C.) Sur la caractérisation de l'acétone. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 652–654.—**Richard** (A.) Contribution à l'étude des dérivés halogènes des acétones de la série grasse. Mém. Soc. d. sc. phys. et nat. de Bordeaux, 1904, 6. s., ii, 203–300.—**Rothera** (A. C. H.) Note on the sodium nitroprusside reaction for acetone. J. Physiol., Lond., 1908, xxxvii, 491–494.—**Sarvonat** (P.) Sur le sort de l'acétone chez la grenouille. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvii, 221.—**Satta** (G.) Studien über die Bedingungen der Acetonbildung im Tierkörper. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1904, vi, 1; 376.—**Schardinger** (F.) Azetongärung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xvii, 207–209.—**Schwarz** (L.) Ueber die Ausscheidung und Entstehung des Acetons. Centralbl. f. Stoffwechsel u. Verdauungskr., Götting., 1900, i, 2–4.—**Sieber** (E.) [Origin of acetone from fatty matters.] Časop lék. česk., v Praze, 1908, xlvii, 822–825.—**Simon** (I.) Variazioni fisico-chimiche del siero per aggiunta di varii alcool e di acetone. Boll. d. Soc. med. di Parma, 1908, 2. s., i, 133–135.—**Squibb** (E. R.) The manufacture of acetone and of acetone chloroform from acetic acid. Ephem. Mat. Med., Brooklyn, 1893–96, iv, 1743–1757.—**Waldvogel.** Woraus und wo entsteht das Aceton? Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1899, xx, 729–731.

Acetone (*Toxicology of*).

Cossmann. Azetonvergiftung nach Anlegung eines Zelluloid-Mullverbandes. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 1556.—**Luzenberger** (A.) Sull' avvelenamento sperimentale per acetone. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1901, xxvii, 225–229.—**Verdiani** (L.) Sulle lesioni del sistema nervoso centrale nell' avvelenamento per acetone. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1899, 4. s., xi, 143; 391.

Acetonitril.

Axentjan (W.) *Experimenteller Beitrag zur Acetonitrilreaktion. Versuche über die Resistenzerhöhung gegenüber Acetonitril bei Mäusen durch Fütterung verschiedener Thyreoidsubstanzen. 8°. *Basel*, 1914.

Schier (A.) *Verhalten einiger Salze und in Acetonitril. 8°. *Giessen*, 1913.

Acetonuria.

See, also, **Urine** (*Acetone in*).

Morand (L.) *Contribution à l'étude des relations entre l'acidité et l'ammoniaque urinaires et l'acétonurie physiologique. 8°. *Lyon*, 1912.
École de pharmacie.

Acetonuria.

Nivière (M.) *Les corps acétoniques et l'acétonurie. 8°. *Lyon*, 1911.

Blodgett (S. H.) Acetonuria and carbohydrate starvation. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, cii, 458–460. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Acetonuria in relation to contagious diseases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, lxxxix, 645–648.—**Bonnamour** (S.) Des relations entre l'acétonurie et la glycosurie. Rev. de méd., Par., 1911, xxxi, num. spéc., 97.—**Cervello** (C.) & **Girgenti** (F.) Ricerca qualitativa e quantitativa dell' acetone; acetonuria fisiologica; influenza di alcuni farmaci sull' acetonuria da digiuno. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1912–13, xi, 477; 1913–14, xii, 303. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. exper. Path. u Pharmakol., Leipz., 1914, lxxv, 153; lxxvi, 118.—**Fenner** (E. D.) Acetone, acetonuria, acidosis, acid intoxication; a protest. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1914–15, lxvii, 442–447.—**Frew** (R. S.) Acetonuria in childhood; a study of its prevalency in the medical wards of a children's hospital, with an inquiry into its cause. Lancet, Lond., 1911, ii, 1264–1266.—**Gellhorn** (G.) Ueber Azetonurie im Gefolge der Spinalanästhesie. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1914, xxxviii, 1204–1211.—**Kennaway** (E. L.) Some notes on the excretion of acetone bodies. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1913, 3. s., lii, 161–183. ———. The relative amounts of β-hydroxy-butyric acid and aceto-acetic acid excreted in acetonuria. Bio-Chem. J., Liverp., 1914–15, viii, 355–365.—**Kleissel** (R.) Ueber Azetonurie und Diazeturie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lxiii, 2144; 2209.—**Lambling** (E.) & **Boulois** (A.) Sur l'acétonurie du jeûne chez les enfants. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvii, 133–136.—**Maw** (H. S.) Two cases of intense pain in the neck, associated with acetonuria. Med. J. Australia, Sydney, 1915, i, 57.—**Piper** (J. E.) The presence of acetone bodies in the urine and their clinical significance. Lancet, Lond., 1913, ii, 535–539.—**Placzek.** Vortäuschung von Acetonurie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, x, 930.—**Porges** (O.) & **Novak** (J.) Ueber die Ursache der Acetonurie bei Schwangeren. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1757–1760.—**Riva** (G.) Acetonuria e versamenti ematici nelle sierose. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1913, iii, 53–56.—**Vedder** (S. B.) & **Johnston** (M.) The factor of starvation in the development of acetonuria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, lxxxix, 1156.—**Warburg** (F.) Vortäuschung von Acetonurie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, x, 1190–1192.

Acetopyrin.

Acetopyrin ein bewährtes seit dem Jahre 1900 von zahlreichen Aerzten erprobtes Antipyretikum und Antineuralgikum; ein Sammelbericht aus klinischen Abhandlungen. 12°. *Teschen*, 1909.

de Moraes Miranda (J.-J.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'acétopyrine et de ses applications thérapeutiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.
Also, in: N. médic., Brux., 1902, ii, No. 19, 2; No. 20, 1; No. 21, 4; No. 22, 5; No. 23, 2.

Beretta (A.) Del valore terapeutico dell' acetopirina. Gaz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 348–350.—**Bolognesi.** Acétopyrine. N. médic., Brux., 1902, ii, 1–5.—**Frieser** (J.-W.) L'acétopyrine et sa valeur thérapeutique. N. médic., Brux., 1904, iv, No. 2, 3–5.—**Fuchs** (C.) Mittheilungen über therapeutische Versuche mit Acetopyrin. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 690–692. *Also, transl.:* N. médic., Brux., 1902, ii, No. 6, 1–4.—**Goldmann** (J. A.) Therapeutische Mittheilungen über Acetopyrin. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1901, xlvi, 152; 165. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kolpaszky** (D.) & **Sztankay** (A.) [The therapeutical value of acetopyrin.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 406–409.—**Noé** (J.) Acétopyrine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1903, i, 231–234.—**Reichelt** (J.) Acetopyrin und seine Bedeutung in der Therapie. Wien. med. Presse, 1901, xlii, 1574–1577.—**Winterberg** (J.) & **Braun** (R.) Ueber Acetopyrin, ein neues Antipyreticum. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xiii, 873–878. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Therapist, Lond., 1901, xi, 54; 73; 97.—**Zwintz** (J.) Ueber die physiologische Wirkung des Acetopyrin. Wien. med. Presse, 1904, xlv, 759–762.

Acetopyrin, ein bewährtes seit dem Jahre 1900 von zahlreichen Aerzten erprobtes Antipyretikum und Antineuralgikum; ein Sammelbericht aus klinischen Abhandlungen. 52 pp. 12°. *Teschen, K. Prochaska*, 1909.

Acetotoxim.

Koppen (A.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Säurechloriden auf Ketoxime. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1896.

Schapiro (B.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Acetotoxims. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1900.

Acetozone.

Acetozone; a new and extremely powerful antiseptic introduced to the notice of the medical

Acetozone.

profession by Professors F. G. Novy and Paul C. Freer, of the University of Michigan. 16°. [*Detroit*], 1902.

Brady (G. P.) Two experiences with acetozone. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1906–7, xiii, 147. ———. Clinical note on acetozone. Milwaukee M. J., 1908, xvi, 400.—**Burnet** (J.) Acetozone; a note on its value as an antiseptic and germicide. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxviii, 165–167.—**Ford** (J. H.) Acetozone in general surgery. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1905, 3. s., xxi, 17–19.—**Kyle** (J. J.) An inorganic oil solution of acetozone for treating suppuration in the lower air-passages. *Ibid.*, 1904, 3. s., xx, 730–732.—**Page** (R. H.) Acetozone (benzoyl-acetyl-peroxide); a study of the chemistry of this organic compound. Detroit M. J., 1902–3, ii, 458–463. *Also*, Reprint.—**Parsons** (W.) Clinical experiences with acetozone. Medicine, Detroit, 1903, ix, 255.

Acetozone; a new and extremely powerful antiseptic introduced to the notice of the medical profession by Professors F. G. Novy and Paul C. Freer, of the University of Michigan; clinical reports. 36 pp. 16°. [*Detroit*], *Parke, Davis & Co.*, 1902.

Acetphenetidin.

Izliboldin (L. G.) [Acetphenetidin as an antipyretic and anodyne.] 8°. [*Moskva*, 1889.]

Acet-theocin-sodium.

Beck (H. G.) A study of the effects of acet-theocin-sodium on pathological conditions of blood-pressure, excretion of urine, and functional elimination. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1915, xxxi, 533–540.

Acetyl *and compounds.*

Datta (R. L.) & **Gupta** (S. D.) The sublimation and decomposition of acetylurea. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1913, xxxv, 1893–1895.—**Hensel** (M.) Quantitative Studien über Acetylierungsprozesse im Tierkörper. 2. Der Einfluss von Essigsäure, Brenztraubensäure und Acetessigsäure auf die Bildung von p-Acetylaminobenzoesäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1915, xciii, 401–431.—**Meyer** (K.) Ueber das Verhalten des Acetylglukosamins im Tierkörper. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1907, ix, 134–140. — **Simon** (I.) Ricerche farmacologiche sull' acetil-paraiodioguaiacolo (acetilguaiadol). Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1914, xvii, 263–276.—**Spineanu** (G. D.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'action eupeptique du chlorure d'acétyle. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1901, iii, 216–222. ———. Sur l'action pharmacodynamique du chlorure d'acétyle. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1901–2, xxxvi, 105–107.

Acetylcholine.

Dale (H. H.) The occurrence in ergot and action of acetylcholine. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1914, p. iii.—**Ewins** (A. J.) Acetylcholine, a new active principle of ergot. Bio-Chem. J., Liverp., 1914–15, viii, 44–49.

Acetylene.

Brachin (C.) *Action des dérivés organo-halogéno-magnésiens sur les aldéhydes et acétones acétyléniques. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

Mebert (H. A. E.) *Zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Dijodacetylen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1897.

Pollak (L.) *Gasanalytische Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Acetylens und Stickoxyduls. [Zürich.] 8°. *Prag*, 1902.

Treibich (A.) *Ueber Einwirkung von Brom auf Acetylendicarbonsäure. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1901.

Acetylene. Engin. & Build. Rec., N. Y., 1895–6, xxxiii, 153.—**Biginelli** (P.) Intorno al metodo di purificazione dell' acetiline di A. Bergé e A. Reychler. Minist. d. Interno. . . . Sui fatti princip. riguard. l'ig. e la san. pubb. d. regno. . . ., Roma, 1897, 43–47.—**Billitzer** (J.) Ueber die saure Natur des Acetylens. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1902, xl, 535–544.—**Brasack.** Ueber Acetylengas. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Magdeb., 1898, xxiv, 120.—**Chavanne** (G.) & **Vos** (*Mlle.* J.) L'isomérie éthylénique des biiodures d'acétylène. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1914, clviii, 1582–1585.—**Clericetti** (E.) L'acetilene nei suoi rapporti colla igiene. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1897, xix, 225–234.—**Crafts** (J. M.) A lecture upon acetylene. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1896, n. s., iii, 377–392.—**Cunha e Costa.** A acetylena como agente de illuminação. Coimbra med., 1899, xix, 150.—**Dionisio** (I.) Sulle applicazioni della luce acetilenica in medicina. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1896, xlvii, 261–264.—**Dufraisse** (C.) Les deux formes stéréoisomériques du dibromure de benzoylphénylacétylène. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1914, clviii, 1691–1694.—**Gerdes** (H.) Ueber die Gefahren bei der Erzeugung und Verwendung von Acetylen. Fabriks-

Acetylene.

Feuerwehr, Wien, 1899, vi, 1; 5; 9; 11; 17; 21; 25; 29.—**Gerster.** Acetylen und seine Verwendbarkeit als Lichtquelle für Aerzte. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1899, xxix, 79.—**Gréhant** (N.) Recherches physiologiques sur l'acétylène. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1896, 5. s., viii, 104–113.—**H.** (E.) Les dangers de l'acétylène. Nature, Par., 1896, xxiv, pt. 2, 342.—**Higgins** (C. H.) Acetylene gas and its adaptability for use in isolated bacteriological laboratories. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1901, xxix, 794–797. ———. Acetylene as a gas for bacteriological laboratories. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxxvii, 317–320.—**Jaequemet** (M.) Chaleur et lumière par l'acétylène dans les formations sanitaires de l'avant. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1911, xxxv, 93–107.—**Jensen** (L.) [Acetylene and its use for lighting, etc.] Tidsskr. f. Sundhdspl., Købcnh., 1903–4, ix, 91–114.—**Lewes** (V. B.) The acetylene theory of luminosity. J. Chem. Soc. Lond., 1896, lxix, 226–243.—**Lewin** (L.), **Miethe** (A.) & **Stenger** (E.) Das Verhalten von Acetylen zu Blut. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1909, cxxix, 603–606.—**Masi** (M.) Sull' illuminazione a gas acetilene studiata dal punto di vista dell' igiene. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1902, n. s., xii, 50–77.—**Motais** (E.) L'acétylène au point de vue de l'hygiène publique et privée. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1898, ii, 149; 221.—**Oliver** (T.) Acetylene, the new illuminant, and the dangers arising from its inhalation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1069.—**Parone** (E.) Azione dell' acetilene nascente sulla benzina in presenza di cloruro d'alluminio. Orosi, Firenze, 1902, xxv, 148–153.—**Raddi** (A.) L'acetilene sotto l'aspetto igienico. Gior. d. Soc. fiorent. d'ig., Firenze, 1896, xii, 3–7.—**Rafin.** Fractures multiples par suite d'une explosion d'acétylène. Lyon méd., 1902, xcviii, 903.—**Rasch** (H.) Die Sicherheitsmassnahmen gegen Explosionsgefahren beim Schweiss- und Schneidbrennen mit Azetylen. Zentralbl. f. Gewerbehyg., Berl., 1913, i, 433–441. ———. Die Sicherheitsmassnahmen beim Schweiss- und Schneidbrennen mit Azetylen. *Ibid.*, 1914, ii, 49–55. ———. Die Wasservorlage beim Schweissbrennen mit Azetylen. *Ibid.*, 137–141.—**Ricard.** De l'éclairage par l'acétylène en oto-rhino-laryngologie. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1903, xvi, 1244–1250.—**Roeseler** (P.) Gesundheitliche Uebelstände und Gefahren der Acetylenbeleuchtung und ihre Verhütung. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1900, xxxii, 547–561.—**Seidl** (C.) O acetyleno perante a hygiene. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1898, xii, 335–337.—**Seymour** (J. S.) Acetylene stored and transported in safety. J. Franklin Inst., Phila., 1903, clvi, 1–18.—**Smith** (E. E.) The physiological characteristics of acetylene, with respect to its use in mining. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1914, lxxxvi, 363–373.—**Solleri** (S.) Sull' utilità dell' acetilene in servizio di un istituto chirurgico nei paesi dove non è gas illuminante. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1908, xxix, 46.—**Trouvé** (G.) Sur l'éclairage à l'acétylène. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxii, 1338–1342.

Acetylene (*Toxicology of*).

Broeiner (A.) Sur la toxicité de l'acétylène. Arch. orient. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1899, i, 8–10.—**Gréhant** (N.) Nouvelles recherches comparatives sur la toxicité de l'acétylène et de l'oxyde de carbone. Bull. Acad de méd., Par., 1909, 3. s., lxii, 51–53.—**Malvoz** (E.) Sur la combinaison de l'acétylène avec l'hémoglobine, et sa prétendue toxicité. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1893–4, v, 168–174.—**Mosso** (U.) & **Ottolenghi** (F.) Azione tossica dell' acetilene. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 1, 212–214. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1896–7, xxvi, 325–334.—**Neitzel** (E.) Ueber Unfallverhütung in Acetylen-Anlagen. Fabriks-Feuerwehr, Wien, 1902, ix, 63; 67; 71.—**Nicol.** Ueber Vergiftung mit Azetylengas. München. med. Wchnschr., 1916, lxiii, 193.—**Öhler** (L.) & **Genersich** (V.) [The poisonous effect of acetylene gas.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1897, 29–31.—**Panisset** (A.-L.) Sur la toxicité de l'acétylène. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1903, 8. s., x, 377–380.—**Vitali** (D.) Della ricerca tossicologica dell' acetilene. Orosi, Firenze, 1898, xxi, 217–224.

Acevedo (Agustín). *Tratamiento del flegmón difuso por la inmersión continua en el agua. 19 pp. 8°. *México, C. Velasco & hijos*, 1878.

Ach (Alwin). *Beiträge zur Histologie des menschlichen Nebenhodens. 36 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1902.

Ach (Narciss) [1871–]. *Beitrag zur Aetiologie des Keuchhustens. 29 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1895.

———. *Ueber die Beeinflussung der Auffassungsfähigkeit durch einige Arzneimittel. [Würzburg.] 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1900.

———. Ueber den Willen. 24 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Quelle & Meyer*, 1910.

———. Ueber den Willensakt; eine Replik. 1 p. l., 40 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Quelle & Meyer*, 1911.

Ach (Narciss)—continued.

———. I. Eine Serienmethode für Reaktionsversuche. II. Bemerkung zur Untersuchung des Willens. 3 p. l., 49 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Quelle & Meyer*, 1912.

———. Ueber die Erkenntnis a priori, insbesondere in der Arithmetik. Teil I. 3 p. l., 70 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Quelle & Meyer*, 1913.

Achalme (Pierre-Jean) [1866–]. Électronique et biologie; études sur les actions catalytiques, les actions diastasiques et certaines transformations vitales de l'énergie: photobiogénèse; fonction chlorophyllienne. xvi, 728 pp. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, 1913.

———, **Sargent** (Édouard) [*et al.*]. Étiologie et prophylaxie des maladies transmissibles par la peau et les muqueuses externes, par Achalme, Ed. et Ét. Sergent, Marchoux [etc.]. 746 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1911.
Forms v. 17 of: Traité d'hygiène, publié par Brouardel et Mosny.

Achard (Charles) [1860–]. Apoplexie et coma.
In: Traité de méd. (Brouardel & Gilbert), Par., 1901, viii, 380–394.

———. Délire.
In: Traité de méd. (Brouardel & Gilbert), Par., 1901, viii, 552–561.

———. Tremblement.
In: Traité de méd. (Brouardel & Gilbert), Par., 1901, viii, 583–603.

———. Vertiges.
In: Traité de méd. (Brouardel & Gilbert), Par., 1901, viii, 602–618.

———. Céphalalgie.
In: Traité de méd. (Brouardel & Gilbert), Par., 1901, viii, 619–626.

———. Nouveaux procédés d'exploration. Leçons de pathologie générale professées à la Faculté de médecine. Recueillies et rédigées par P. Sainton et M. Lœper. 436 pp. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, 1902.

———. The same. 2. éd., revue et augmentée. 547 pp. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, 1903.

———. The same. [Success in contemporary pathology obtained by the most recent methods of clinical investigation. Transl. from the 2. French ed. by V. V. Bukhovetski and N. N. Topalski, under the editorship of A. S. Tauber.] 1 p. l., xi, 452 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1904.

———. Le rôle du sel en pathologie. 40 pp. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, 1904
Forms No. 39 of: Œuvre méd.-chir.

———. Le rôle du sel en thérapeutique. 34 pp. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, [1905].
Forms No. 40 of: Œuvre méd.-chir.

———. Le rôle de l'urée en pathologie. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, 1912.
See, also, **Debove** (Georges-Maurice) & **Achard** (Charles). Manuel de diagnostic médical. 8°. *Paris*, 1899. ——— ———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1900. ——— ———. Manuel thérapeutique et médical. 8°. *Paris*, 1901–2. ——— ——— & **Castaigne** (J.) Manuel des maladies du tube digestif, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.—**Gilbert** (Augustin-Nicolas) & **Carnot** (Paul). Terapéutica de las enfermedades urinarias [etc.]. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1911.—**Lannelongue** (Odilon-Marc), **Achard** (Charles) & **Gaillard.** Influence modificatrice [etc.]. 8° *Paris*, 1908.—**Laval** (Édouard). Guide médical [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.—**Manuel** des maladies de l'appareil circulatoire [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.—**Manuel** des maladies des reins et des capsules [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.—**Manuel** de médecine [etc.] [*in* 2. s.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Archives** de médecine expérimentale et d'anatomie pathologique, Paris, 1909–14.

——— & **Castaigne** (J.) L'examen clinique des fonctions rénales par l'élimination provoquée. 40 pp. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, 1900.
Forms No. 23 of: Œuvre méd.-chir.

——— & **Lévi** (Léopold). Convulsions.
In: Traité de méd. (Brouardel & Gilbert), Par., 1901, viii, 562–570.

Achard (Charles)—continued.

——— ———. Contractures.
In: Traité de méd. (Brouardel & Gilbert), Par., 1901, viii, 570–582.

——— ———. Troubles vaso-moteurs et sécrétoires.
In: Traité de méd. (Brouardel & Gilbert), Par., 1901, viii, 627–690.

——— & **Loeper** (Maurice). Précis d'anatomie pathologique. xi, 555 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1908.

———, **Marie** (Pierre) [*et al.*]. Sémiologie nerveuse. 2 p. l., 629 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.
Forms v. 31 of: Nouveau traité de médecine et de thérapeutique, publié par Brouardel et Gilbert.

———, **Marion** (Georges) & **Paisseau** [Georges]. Thérapeutique urinaire; reins, vessie, uretère, urètre, organes génitaux de l'homme. xii, 516 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1910.

Achard (Hermann Jacoby) [1866–]. A critical examination of Dr. Stimson's Report on the investigation of the methods and practices employed by Drs. Karl and Silvio von Ruck, in treating tuberculosis and in rendering persons immune from tuberculosis; published as Senate Document No. 641, Washington, D. C., December 10, 1914, and referred to the Senate Committee on Public Health and National Quarantine. 36 pp. 8°. *Asheville, N. C., von Ruck Research Laboratory for Tuberculosis*, 1915.

Achard (Jean) [1885–]. *Les tumeurs de la clavicule. 118 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1911, No. 72.

Achard (Léon) [1873–]. *Contribution à l'étude des affections multiples des nerfs craniens compliquant le zona; considérations étiologiques. 76 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900, No. 119.

Achard (Maurice) [1877–]. *Recherches cliniques sur le cœur, le pouls et la tension artérielle dans quelques convalescences. 78 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1906, No. 36.

Achelis ([Friedrich] Wilhelm [Ludwig]) [1880–]. *Ueber tripolare Nervenreizung und über die Entartungsreaktion bei ermüdeten Nerv-muskelpräparaten. 39 pp. 8°. *Marburg, M. Hager*, 1905.
Repr. from: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1905, cvi.

Achelis [Thomas] [1850–]. Adolf Bastian. 38 pp. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1891.
Forms 128. Hft., n. F., of: Samml. gemeinverständl. wissensch. Vortr.

Achenbach (Fritz) [1882–]. *Studium der Einwirkung von Anilin, Ammoniak und Hydroxylamin auf einige Derivate des Anthrachinons. 63 pp. 8°. *Giessen, Christ & Herr*, 1910.

Achensee (Der) in Tirol mit dem Seebad-Orte Pertisau und dessen nächster und entfernterer Umgebung. 1 p. l., 80 pp. 12°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1868.

Acheray (Paul-Édouard) [1876–]. *La lutte contre la tuberculose dans les milieux papulaires. Dispensaires antituberculeux. 86 pp. 8°. *Lille, Nivelle frères*, 1901, No. 39.

Acher-Dubois (J.) *La fréquence du pouls et l'élimination urinaire dans la fièvre typhoïde. 95 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1904, No. 376.

Achert (Rudolf Eugen) [1872–]. *Beitrag zur Kenntniss des primären Leberkrebses. 29 pp., 1 sheet. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Fock*, 1899.

d'Acheux (Ernest). *La phlébite blennorrhagique. 40 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 479.

Achillea.

Collas (P.) *Étude sur l'Achillea millefolium. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.
École de pharmacie.

Achillea.

Mennella. Dell' Achillea millefolium. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1895, vi, 251–253. ———. Action thérapeutique de l'Achillea millefolium, L. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, ii, sect. 4 b, 9.—**Sievers** (A.) Oils from milfoil. Pharm. Rev., Milwaukee, 1907, xxv, 215–218.

Achillini (Alessandro) [1463–1512]. [*Fol. 1 a:*] Magnus Alexander Achillinus. [*Fol. 2 a:*] Annotationes anatomiæ Magni Alexandri Achillini Bononiensis. [*In fine:*] Expliciunt anatomicæ annotationes Magni Alexandri Achillini Bonon. Editæ per ejus fratrem Philothecum. Et impressæ Bonon. per Hieronymum de Benedictis. Anno MDXX. Die xxiiii. Septemb. xviii ff.

See, also, **Streeter** (E. C.) Francia and Achillini. Med. Pickwick, Saranac Lake, 1915, i, 60.

Achillodynia.

See, also, **Tendo** *Achillis* (*Diseases of*).

Fontaine (L.) *Les achyllodynies par exostoses rétro-calcanéennes. 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

Eshner (A. A.) Achillodynia. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1893, xiv, 52–54. *Also,* Reprint.

Acholia.

See, also, **Blood** (*Bile in*); **Cholesteræmia.**

Loyer (P.) *De l'acholie pigmentaire chez les enfants. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

Cheadle (W. B.) On acholia. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 1497–1500.—**May** (C. G.) Cases of acholia in children. Med. Mag., Lond., 1905, xiv, 413–416.—**de Oliveiro** (V.) Sobre um caso de acholia pigmentar idiopathica. Med. mod., Porto, 1907, xiv, pt. 5, 189.—**Van Praagh** (H. J.) An early symptom of acholia. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 224.—**Vasco de Oliveira.** A propos d'un cas d'acholie pigmentaire idiopathique. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1907, ix, 79. *Also:* Ann. de méd. et chir. int., Par., 1907, xi, 275.

Achondroplasia.

See, also, **Cartilage** (*Diseases of*); **Dwarfs.**

Aougarten (Marie). *L'état mental des achondroplases. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1914.

Ballod (F. A.) *Prolegomena zur Geschichte der zwerghaften Götter in Aegypten. 8°. *Moskau*, 1912.

von der Crone (E.) *Ueber Chondrodystrophia fœtalis. 8°. *München*, 1913.

Dounaïevski (Rose). *Contribution à l'étude de l'achondroplasie au point de vue obstétrical. 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

Jansen (M.) Achondroplasia; its nature and its cause. A study of the stunting of growth in embryonic cell-groups [etc.]. fol. *Leiden*, 1912.

Martin (V.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'achondroplasie. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1905.

Romanoff (N.) *Chondrodystrophia fœtalis. 8°. *München*, 1910.

Schwendener (B.) *Untersuchungen über Chondrodystrophia fœtalis (sogen. fœtale Rachitis). 8°. *Schaffhausen*, 1899.

Shenk (A. K.) [*Achondroplasia in man; clinical investigation.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1910.

Völker (R. A.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Chondrodystrophia fœtalis. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1914.

Wiesermann ([J.] P.) *Ueber Chondrodystrophia fœtalis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Entstehung durch mechanische Ursachen. [Marburg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1908.

Also, in: Arch. f. Entwcklngsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., 1908, xxvi, 49–81.

Basset (R.) Ueber Chondrodystrophia fœtalis. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1911, xxxiii, 563–571. 1 pl.—**Baumel** (J.) & **Margarot** (J.) L'achondroplasie répond-elle à une insuffisance hypophysaire partielle? A propos d'un cas d'achondroplasie. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1913, xxvi, 202–208, 3 pl.—**Bertolotti.** Contribution à l'étude de l'achondroplasie; interprétation des variétés morphologiques basée sur l'ontogenèse. Presse méd., Par., 1913, xxi, 525–531.—**van den B[rink** (J. A.)] Achondroplasie. Tijdschr. v. prakt. verlosk., Haarlem, 1915–16, xix, 403–406.—**Cavazzani** (A.) Sur la pathogénie de l'achondroplasie. Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1907, v, 125; 178.—**Chavigny.** Achondroplasie et service militaire.

Achondroplasia.

Paris méd., 1910–11, 603–605.—**Collmann** (B.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Chondrodystrophia fœtalis. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, clxvi, 1–12, 1 pl.—**Crouzon** (O.) L'achondroplasie dans l'adolescence et chez l'adulte. Monde méd., Par., 1912, xxii, 385–391.—**Del Rio** (M.) Sull' acondroplasia. Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1915, xiii, 624–661, 2 pl.—**Dixon** (A. F.) The skeleton in achondroplasia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 672.—**Dziembowski.** [Chondrodystrophia fœtalis.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1909, xxi, 586–590.—**Frangenheim** (P.) Ueber chondrodystrophische Zwerge. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. orthop. Chir., 10. Kong., Berl., 1911, 170–180. *Also:* Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1911, xvii, 69–76, 2 pl.—**Fussell** (M. H.) [*et al.*]. Achondroplasia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 1614–1617. [Discussion], 1619.—**Gilles & Dargein.** Fœtus abortif achondroplasique. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1908, x, 252–255.—**Hart** (D. B.) Achondroplasia, brachydactyly and craniocleidodysostosis; their nature and causation; a preliminary sketch. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1911, xxxvi, 83–112. ———. On the pressure experienced by the fœtus in utero during pregnancy; with special reference to achondroplasia (chondrodystrophia fœtalis). Edinb. M. J., 1913, n. s., x, 496–501.—**Herrgott** (A.) Du nanisme au point de vue obstétrical; achondroplasie familiale; opérations césariennes. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1906, 2. s., iii, 1–18. *Also:* Clinique, Brux., 1906, xx, 185–199.—**Jansen** (M.) Het wezen en het worden der achondroplasie. Nederl. maandschr. v. verlosk. en vrouwenz. en v. kindergeneesk., Leiden, 1912, i, 416–431, 2 pl. *Also, transl.:* J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1912–13, xlvii, 360–362. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1913, xxxii, 1–114.—**Jaroschy** (W.) Zur Kenntnis des klinischen Bildes der Chondrodystrophia fœtalis. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1913, lxxxiii, 379–418.—**Keyser** (C. R.) Achondroplasia; its occurrence in man and in animals. Lancet, Lond., 1906, i, 1598–1602.—**Kuh** (R.) Die Chondrodysplasie im Röntgenbilde. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1911, xxix, 470–483.—**Leriche** (R.) De l'achondroplasie chez l'adulte; historique; symptomatologie; étude anatomique; pathogénie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1904, lxxvii, 195; 227.—**Massalongo** (R.) & **Piazza** (C.) Sull' acondroplasia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1914, xxx, 676; 703.—**Miller** (D. J. M.) Chondrodystrophia fœtalis (achondroplasia). Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1905, n. s., cxxx, 30–36.—**Nolen** (W.) Achondroplasie (Parrot). [Fœtale rhachitis; Rhachitis micromelica (Winkler); Chondrodystrophia fœtalis (Kaufmann); Micromelia chondromalacica (Kirchberg-Marchand); cretinoïde Dysplasie (Klebs).] *In his:* Klin. Voordr., 8°, Leiden, 1903, 163–178, 3 pl.—**Pernet** (G.) A note on the antiquity of achondroplasia. Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1904, i, 7–10.—**Porak** (C.) & **Durante** (G.) Les micromélies congénitales; achondroplasie vraie et dystrophie périostale. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1905, xviii, 481–538, 3 pl.—**Rankin** (G.) & **Mackay** (E. C.) Achondroplasia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 1518–1522.—**Regnault** (F.) Des variétés d'achondroplasies fœtales. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 419–421. ———. Les nains dans l'art égyptien. Bull. Soc. franç. d'hist. de la méd., Par., 1914, xiii, 137–146.—**Reyher** (P.) Zur Kenntnis der Chondrodystrophia fœtalis. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1907, xxxi, 129–145. ———. Ueber bemerkenswerte Ossifikationsbefunde an den Händen bei fötaler Chondrodystrophie. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1913, xx, 408–418, 1 pl.—**Rozenblatówna** (H.) [Chondrodystrophia fœtalis, micromelia.] Przegl. pedyat., Kraków, 1910, ii, 185–195, 4 pl.—**Schemensky** (W.) Zur Röntgendiagnostik der "Chondrodystrophia fœtalis." Ztschr. f. Röntgenk. u. Radiumforsch., Leipz., 1912, xiv, 385–390.—**Schirmer** (K. H.) Achondroplasie (Chondrodystrophia fœtalis, Mikromelie). Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1907, x, 641; 689.—**Schorr** (G. W.) Chondrodystrophia adolescentium s. tarda. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1912, xxv, 54–65.—**Schrumpf** (P.) Ueber das klinische Bild der Achondroplasie (Chondrodystrophie) beim Erwachsenen und eine, ihr sehr ähnliche, bisher noch nicht beschriebene Form von mikromelem Zwergwuchs bei einer 56jährigen Frau. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1908, xlv, 2137–2142.—**Siegert** (F.) Der chondrodystrophische Zwergwuchs (Mikromelie). Ergebn. d. inn. Med. u. Kinderh., Berl., 1912, viii, 64–89, 5 pl.—**Stannus** (H. S.) & **Wilson** (S. A. K.) La micromélie humérale bilatérale congénitale et ses relations avec l'achondroplasie. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1911, xxiv, 463–471, 2 pl.—**Sumita** (M.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Chondrodystrophia fœtalis (Kaufmann) und Osteogenesis imperfecta (Vrolik), mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der anatomischen und klinischen Differentialdiagnose. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1910, cvii, 1–110. ———. Ueber die angebliche Bedeutung von Schilddrüsenveränderungen bei Chondrodystrophia fœtalis und Osteogenesis imperfecta. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1911, n. F., lxxiii, 50–84, 2 pl.—**Symmers** (D.) & **Wallace** (G. H.) Observations on the pathological changes in the thyroid gland in a cretinistic variety of chondrodystrophia fœtalis. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1913, xii, 37–48.—**Variot** (G.) Achondroplasie; son traitement. J. de méd. int., Par., 1905, ix, 109. ———. Note sur les troubles de l'ossification dans l'achondroplasie étudiés par la radiographie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1907, 3.

Achondroplasia.

s., xxiv, 128.—**Waiss** (G. C.) Chondrodystrophia fœtalis, with report of a case. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lvii, 828–831.—**Young** (J. K.) Chondrodystrophia fetalis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1914, xxxi, 371–374.

Achondroplasia (*Cases of*).

Nathanson (J.) *Ein Fall von halbseitigem chondrodystropischem Zwergwuchs. [Marburg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1913.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. Röntgenk. u. Radiumforsch., Leipz., 1912, xiv, 315–332, 2 pl.

Ager (L. C.) [Case.] Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1912, n. s., vii, 274.—**Apert** (E.) [Case.] Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1910, xiv, 391–393.—**Apert** (E.) & **Lemaux.** Étude du squelette d'une achondroplase morte à 78 ans, avec un état de certains os rappelant la maladie de Paget. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1914, lxxix, 127–136.—**Auché.** Achondroplasie chez un enfant de trois ans. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxvii, 116.—**Audebert & Laurentie.** Achondroplasie chez un nouveau-né. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1913, ii, 291–293.—**Austregesilo** (A.) & **Esposel** (F.) [Case.] Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1914, xxviii, 123–126.—**Axhausen.** Beitrag zur Kasuistik und Histologie der Chondrodystrophia fœtalis. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1912, xxxvi, 398–404.—**Balme** (H.) & **Reid** (A. D.) [Case.] Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1903–4, iv, 283–288. *Also:* Practitioner, Lond., 1904, lxxiii, 780–793, 9 pl.—**Bankart** (A. S. B.) [Case.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912–13, vi, Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 155–157.—**Bar** (P.) Achondroplasie chez un nouveau-né vivant. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1902, v, 184.—**Baumel** (J.) & **Margarot** (J.) [Case.] Montpel. méd., 1913, xxxvii, 17; 42.—**Befani** (G. C.) Una alienata acondroplasica. Rassegna di studi psichiat., Siena, 1913, iii, 451–468.—**Beneke.** Chondrodystrophia fœtalis. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb. (1908), 1909, 38–41.—**Bernstein** (S. L.) [Case.] Cleveland M. J., 1908, vii, 12–18.—**Bircher.** [Two cases.] Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1906, xxxvi, 467.—**Bonnet-Laborderie & Gorisse.** Note sur un cas d'achondroplasie observé chez un nouveau-né. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1906, i, 25–32.—**Bossi** (P.) Sopra un' acondroplasica vivente. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1901, xviii, 141–155.—**Bothezat** (P.) Achondroplasie saŭ osteita juxta-epifisară. Rev. de chir., Bucureşti, 1901, v, 49–61.—**van Braam Houckgeest** (A. Q.) Een geval van chondrodystrophie met menigvuldige beenuitwassen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1914, ii, 824–829.—**Bramwell** (B.) [Case.] Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1903–4, n. s., ii, 341–346. ———. [Cases.] *Ibid.*, 346–348.—**Broca** (A.) & **Debat-Ponsan** (*Mlle.* Jeanne). [Case.] Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1907, ix, 91–94, 1 pl.—**Bukowska** (Jadwiga). [Fœtal chondrodystrophy, complicated with acquired myxœdema.] Przegl. pedyat., Warszawa, 1914, vi, 153–159.—**Bullard** (W. N.) & **George** (A. W.) [Case.] Boston M. & S. J., 1908, clviii, 969–971, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cafferata** (J.-F.) [Case.] Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1910, xiii, 275.—**Canton** (E.) Sobre tres fetos acondroplásicos y sus radiografías respectivas. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. d'obst. et de gynéc., 220–241.—**Charles** (J. R.) A case of fœtal rickets, with comments. Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1909, vi, 293–299.—**Charon, Degouy & Tissot.** [Case.] N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1907, xx, 390–395, 4 pl.—**Chaumier & Taty.** Conlusion mentale chez un achondroplase; glycosurie, acétonurie. Bull. méd., Par., 1907, xxi, 713.—**Chavigny.** Achondroplasie partielle. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1905, iv, 228. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 1252.—**Chiari.** [Case.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 438.—**Clarke** (H. H.) Chondrodystrophia fœtalis. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1907, xxvii, 219–228, 4 pl.—**Clopatt** (A.) [Two cases.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1915, lvii, 1469–1478.—**Comby** (J.) [Case.] Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 551. ———. [Case.] Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1904, vii, 541–547. ———. [Case.] *Ibid.*, 1907, x, 349–352.—**Conradi** (E.) Vorzeitiges Auftreten von Knochen- und eigenartigen Verkalkungskernen bei Chondrodystrophia fœtalis hypoplastica; histologische und Röntgenuntersuchungen. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1914, n. F., lxxx, 86–97, 2 pl.—**Cooke** (J. B.) Chondrodystrophia fetalis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlviii, 358–362. ———. . . . *Ibid.*, 1904, l, 808–813.—**Cope** (V. Z.) [Case.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911–12, v, Clin. Sect., 97.—**Daniel** (C.) De l'achondroplasie chez le fœtus. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1903, lix, 25–49.—**Dencks** (G.) Ueber eine ungewöhnliche Form der Chondrodystrophia fœtalis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, cxviii, 302–318.—**D'Espine.** [Case.] Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1915, xlv, 1589.—**Dide** (M.) & **Leborgne.** Nouveau cas d'achondroplasie. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1904, xvii, 200–202, 1 pl.—**Dufour** (H.) Achondroplasie partielle; forme atypique. *Ibid.*, 1906, xix, 133–135, 3 pl. *Also:* Rev. neurol., Par., 1906, xiv, 188–190.—**Dunlop** (M.) [Case.] Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1902–3, n. s., xxii, 286.—**Eckstein** (H.) Ein eigenartiger Fall von Achondroplasie (Chondrodystrophia fœtalis). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xlvi, 1072. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1909, Berl., 1910, xl, pt. 2, 193–197. [Discussion], pt. 1, 109.—**Eichholz** (O.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910 i, 1229.—**Emanuel.** [Case.] *Ibid.*, 1906, ii, 1305.—**Euzière** (J.) & **Delmas** (J.) À propos d'une nouvelle observation d'achondroplasie, peut-on, de la forme des troubles psychiques dans cette maladie, tirer quelque éclaircissement sur son origine étiologique? N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1911, xxiv, 380–390, 1 pl. ——— ———. [Case.] Montpel. méd., 1913, xxxvii, 84–90.—**Evans** (G. H.) & **Ruggles** (H. E.) [Case.] Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1914, xii, 473.—**Figuras Ballester** (L.) [Case.] Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1914, cv, 166–174.—**Fitz** (R. H.) Chondrodystrophic dwarf. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlviii, 344–346.—**Fochier.** Squelette d'achondroplasique. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1901–2, v, 78.—**Forsell** (O. H.) [Case.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1910, 2. f., x, 550–553.—**Frangenheim** (P.) Chondrodystrophischer Zwerg (hyperplastische Form nach Kaufmann). Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Königsb. 1910, Leipz., 1911, lxxxii, pt. 2, 115.—**Geist** (E. S.) Chondrodystrophia fœtalis. Am. J. Orthop. Surg., Phila., 1907–8, v, 240–248.—**Gilles.** Vierge achondroplasique. Chron. méd., Par., 1912, xix, 120.—**Gonnet.** Un cas de pseudo-achondroplasie, type dysplasie périostale. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1908, xi, 185–187.—**Graham** (L.) Demonstration of an achondroplasic skeleton. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 605.—**Gundlach** (J.) [Case.] St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1907, xliii, 187.—**Haushalter.** Un cas de nanisme achondroplasique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lx, 1079. ———. [Case.] Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1913, xlv, 214.—**Hay** (K. R.) [Case.] Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1905–6, vi, 197.—**Heiman** (H.) [Case.] Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1905, xxii, 842–846.—**Hektoen** (L.) Skeleton of a short limbed dwarf (chondrodystrophia fœtalis). Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1903–6, vi, 413.—**Hempstead** (Helen). [Case with pathological report.] Cleveland M. J., 1909, viii, 675–682.—**Herrgott** (A.) [Case.] Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r., 1899–1900, pp. xv–xvi.—**Herrman** (C.) A lanternslide demonstration of achondroplasia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, lxxxix, 1118.—**Hobhouse** (E.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 85.—**Hochsinger** (K.) Diagnostische Betrachtungen über einen Fall von Chondrodystrophia fœtalis im Säuglingsalter. Zentralbl. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1909, xiv, 43–48.—**Jeannin** (C.) & **Surun.** Fœtus achondroplasique. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1910, xiii, 181–184.—**Joseph** (H. M.) [Case.] Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 217.—**Kisel** (A. A.) [Boy seven years old with marked achondroplasia.] Protok. Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v Mosk., 1912–13, 11–13.—**La Fétra** (L. E.) An early case of chondrodystrophy with radiogram and necropsy. Am. J. Dis. Child., Chicago, 1913, v, 18–24, 2 pl.—**Langenbach** (E.) Ein Fall von Chondrodystrophia fœtalis mit Asymmetrie des Schädels. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1907, clxxxix, 12–17.—**Langmead** (F.) [Case.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910–11, iv, Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 107. ———. [Case.] *Ibid.*, 1914–15, viii, Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 22.—**Le Loricr.** Un fœtus achondroplasique. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1906, viii, 127.—**Lendrop.** [Case.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1913, lxxv, 1089–1096.—**Lepage** (G.) Un cas d'achondroplasie chez un fœtus extrait par opération césarienne chez une femme achondroplasique. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1905, 2. s., vi, 109–118, 2 pl.—**Lequeux** (P.) Un fœtus achondroplasique. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1904, vii, 150–153.—**Leriche.** [Case.] Lyon méd., 1903, c, 326–329.—**Lett** (H.) [Case.] Clin. J., Lond., 1911–12, xxxix, 39.—**Levi** (E.) Nanismo acondroplasico in un individuo adulto. Atti d. Accad. med.-fis. fiorent. 1909, Firenze, 1910, 34.—**Lévi** (L.) & **Bouchacourt** (L.) Radiographies de fœtus achondroplases. Rev. d'hyg. et de méd. inf. [etc.], Par., 1904, iii, 517–528, 4 pl.—**Litchfield** (W. F.) [Case.] Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1907, xxvi, 624.—**Lobligeois.** [Case.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de radiol. méd. de Par., 1912, iv, 155.—**Lunn** (J. R.) [Case.] Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1907, xl, 252.—**Maas** (O.) [Case.] Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 1671.—**MacCallum** (W. G.) [Four cases.] Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1914–15, n. s., xiv, 139–141. *Also:* Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1915, xxvi, 182–185, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**McCracken.** [Case.] Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1907, xv, 175.—**Macewen** (J. A. C.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 1646.—**Marconi** (E.) Acondroplasia fetale e speciali alterazioni placentari. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1905, ii, 634–640, 3 pl.—**Markeloff** (G. I.) [Atypical case of achondroplasia.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 824–826.—**Merrill** (Julia D.) [Case.] Woman's M. J., Cincin., 1912, xxii, 149–151.—**Méry** (H.) & **Labbé** (R.) [Case.] Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 543–551.—**Meynier** (E.) Contributo allo studio dell' acondroplasia. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1904, xxviii, 461–501, 2 pl.—**Michael** (May). [Case.] Medicine, Detroit, 1905, xi, 891–895.—**Milne** (R.) Two cases of achondroplasia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909–10, iii, Clin. Sect., 54.—**Moffett** (R. D.) Chondrodystrophy; report of a case. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, cii, 552.—**Molodenkoff** (S. S.) [Case.] J. Nevropat. i Psikhiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1903, iii, suppl., pt. 2, 28–31. ———. Un cas d'achondroplasie chez un Chinois. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1910, xxiii, 43–46, 1 pl.—**Morse** (J. L.) A case o chondrodystrophy fetalis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1902, xixf 561–577.—**Mouchet** (A.) & **Séguinot.** Pseudo-achondroplasie. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1910, xii, 7–16.—**Nathan** (P. W.) Chondrodystrophia fœtalis. Am. J. M.

Achondroplasia (*Cases of*).

Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1904, n. s., cxxvii, 690–702.—**Nobécourt & Palsseau.** Un cas d'achondroplasie fruste. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1905, ix, 413–418.—**Page** (C. M.) [Two cases.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913–14, vii, Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 105.—**Palmegiani** (E.) [Case.] Pediatria, Napoli, 1915, 2. s., xxiii, 10–22.—**Pancoast** (H. K.) Characteristic radiographic features of achondroplasia, eretinism and rickets. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 1617–1620.—**Parache.** Un easo de acondroplasia. Rev. de med. y cirug., práct., Madrid, 1905, lxvi, 281–283.—**Parhon** (C.) & **Shunda** (A.) [Case.] N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1913, xxvi, 185–201, 6 pl.—**Parhon** (C.), **Shunda** (A.) & **Zalplachta** (J.) [Two cases.] *Ibid.*, 1905, xviii, 539–559.—**von Peyrer.** Ein Fall von Chondrodystrophie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxv, 98.—**Planchu.** Fœtus pseudo-achondroplasique. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par.,1908, xi, 106–110.—**Plummer** (W. E.) [Case.] China M. J., Shanghai, 1908, xxii, 360, 1 pl.—**Polsson.** Un cas très curieux de nanisme. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1907, 2. s., xxv, 210–212.—**Porak & Durante.** Deux eas d'achondroplasie avee examen histologique. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. d'obst., 385–388.—**Porter** (J. H.) [Three cases.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, i, 12–14.—**Poulsen** (V.) [Dwarfism as a result of chondrodystrophia fœtalis.] Ugesk. f. Læger, København., 1914, lxxvi, 1837–1846.—**Pritchard** (E.) [Case.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910–11, iv, Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 1–3.—**Ravenna** (F.) Achondroplasie et chondro-hypoplasie; contribution clinique. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1913, xxvi, 157–184, 3 pl.—**Rebattu** (J.) [Case.] *Ibid.*, 1911, xxiv, 368–379, 5 pl.—**Regnault** (F.) Présentations sur deux squelettes d'adulte atteints d'achondroplasie. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1901, 5. s., ii, 163–166.

———. Anomalies des plis de la main dans l'achondroplasie, et la dysostose. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1908, lxxxiii, 498.—**Reid** (A. D.) & **Balme** (H.) [Case.] Med. Electrol. & Radiol., Lond., 1905, vi, 3–15.—**Reyher.** [Two cases.] Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xliv, 1423.—**Ross** (S. J.) [Case.] Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1906–7, vii, 232.—**Salomon** (P.) Description d'un fœtus achondroplase. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1905, 5. s., vi, 303–308.—**Sammis** (J. F.) [Case.] Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1916, xxxiii, 755.—**Scott** (G. D.) [Case.] Pediatries, N. Y., 1912, xxiv, 132–137.—**Shannon** (W.) [Case.] Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxv, 361.—**Silva** (B.) Brevi cenni sull' acondroplasia nel vivente (condrodistrofia cartilaginea) a proposito di un caso di acondroplasia incompleta o frusta con lussazione esterna bilaterale congenita della rotula. Pel giubil. didat. d. Camillo Bozzolo, . . . 1879–1904. Rac. di scritti med. [etc.], Torino, 1904, 577–599.—**Sinnetamby** (M.) A case of achondroplasia in which Cæsarian section was successfully performed. J. Ceylon Br. Brit. M. Ass., Colombo, 1905, ii, 72–75.—**Smith** (W. A.) [Case.] J. South Car. M. Ass., Seneca., 1915, xi, 79–85.—**Speidel** (E.) Report of an obstetrical case. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1908–9, vii, 500.—**Spicer** (S.) A ease of achondroplasia in a child aged three years. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1907, xxii, 57–59.—**Sterling.** [Case.] Neurol. polska, Warszawa, 1914, iv, 157.—**Taylor** (J.) [Case.] Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1902–3, iii, 162.—**Thibault.** [Case.] Anjou méd., Angers, 1905, xii, 6–10.—**Tixier** (L.) Les lésions du cartilage de conjugaison chez un achondroplase à 3 ans. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1912, xvi, 520–526.—**Treub** (H.) [Case.] Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1904, vii, 58–66.—**Trillat.** Achondroplasie fœtale; difficultés du palper pendant la grossesse. *Ibid.*, 1908, xi, 183–185.—**Vaglio** (R.) Su di un easo di acondroplasia a tipo iperplastico. Pediatria, Napoli, 1915, n. s., xxiii, 497–506.—**Van Ebbenhorst Tengbergen** (J.) [Case.] Nederl. Maandschr. v. Verlosk. [etc.], Leiden, 1913, ii, 377–379, 1 pl.—**Variot.** L'achondroplasie. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1905, xix, 487.—**Virchow** (R.) Rachitis fœtalis, Phocomelie und Chondrodystrophia. Arch. f path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, clxvi, 192–194.—**Volsin** (J.) & **Volsin** (R.) [Case.] Encéphale, Par., 1909, ii, 221–227, 2 pl.—**Weinzierl** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Chondrodystrophia fœtalis. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1909, li, 138–150.—**West** (J. P.) & **Piper** (W. O. S.) A ease of chondrodystrophy fetalis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1903, xx, 730–734.—**Wood** (A. J.) & **Hewlett** (H. M.) [Three eases.] Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1902, vii, 385–394, 4 pl.—**Zosin** (P.) [Case.] N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1910, xxiii, 31–42, 2, 2 pl.

Achondroplasia (*Familial and hereditary*).

Apert (E.) Une famille d'achondroplases. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1900, xi, 35–37.—**Bertolotti.** Nanisme familiale par aplasie ehondrale systématisée; mésomélie et brachymélie métapodiale symétrique. Presse méd., Par., 1913, xxi, 165–170.—**Chlarl** (H.) Ueber familiäre Chondrodystrophia fœtalis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 248.—**Decroly** (O.) Cas d'achondroplasie héréditaire et familiale. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux. Bull., 1906, lxiv, 2–27, 1 pl.—**Ehrenfried** (A.) Multiple cartilaginous exostoses; hereditary deforming chondrodysplasia; a brief report on a little known disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 1642–1646. *Also*, Reprint.—**Franchini** (G.) & **Zanassi** (M.) L'achondroplasie est-elle héréditaire? Quatre cas d'achondroplasie ehez des adultes. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1910, xxiii, 244–275, 9 pl.—**Herrgott** (A.) Du nanisme en obstétrique (achondroplasie familiale, opérations césariennes). Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1906, xxxviii, 33–49.—**Lannois** (M.) Deux cas de nanisme achondroplasique chez le frère et la sœur. Lyon méd., 1902, xeviii, 893–900, 2 pl.—**Launois** (P.-E.) & **Apert** (E.) Achondroplasie héréditaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1905, 3. s., xxii, 606–613.—**Montgomery** (C. M.) Multiple cartilaginous exostoses (hereditary deforming chondrodysplasia); a report of five cases in three generations. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1916, 26. s., iii, 140–145, 6 pl.—**Pirrung** (J. E.) Hereditary influences in achondroplasia, with report of a case of Cesarean section. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1915, cxiii, 496–498.—**Robin** (A.) & **Weil** (M.-P.) Achondroplasie partielle et dyschondroplasie loealisée héréditaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1911, 3. s., xxxv, 39–45.—**Souques** (A.) Achondroplasie familiale. Rev. neurol., Par., 1912, xx, ii, 131–133.—**Swoboda** (N.) Chondrodystrophisches Kind einer chondrodystrophischen Zwergin. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lxiii, 1926–1929.—**Triboulet de Jong** (*Mlle.*) Une famille d'achondroplases. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1912, xiv, 212–216.—**Wagner** (G. A.) Ueber familiäre Chondrodystrophie. (Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Pathogenese der Chondrodystrophie.) Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1913, e, 70–134.—**Weil** (A.) Une famille d'achondroplasiques; présentation des radiographies de deux de ses membres. Bull. et mém. Soc. de radiol. méd. de Par., 1912, iv, 134–136, 2 pl.

Achorion.

See, also, **Favus** (*Parasites of*).

Brault (J.) Deux eas d'Achorion quinckeanum dans l'espèce humaine. Province méd., Par., 1912, xxiii, 259.—**Brault** (J.) & **Argaud** (R.) Sur les earactères histologiques des godets d'Aehorion quinckeanum. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 3–5.—**Guéguen** (F.) Sur la position systématique des achorions et des oospora à mycélium fragmenté. *Ibid.*, 1908, lxiv, 851–854.—**Truffi.** Recherches sur l'achorion. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de dermatol. et de syph., 424–427.

Achorn (John Warren) [1857–]. Some physical disorders having mental origin. 32 pp. 8°. *New York, Moffat, Yard & Co.*, 1908.

Achorutini.

Caroli (E.) Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei collemboli italiani. 1. La tribù degli Achorutini CB. (1906). Arch. zool., Napoli, 1912, vi, 349–374, 3 pl.

Achras.

Uribe (A.) *Estudio sobre algunos productos del chico zapote. 8°. *México*, 1876.

Achromaticus *vesperuginis.*

Gonder (R.) Achromaticus vesperuginis (Dionisi). Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1906, xxiv, 220–226, 1 pl.—**Vakimoff** (W. L.), **Stolnikoff** (W. J.) & **Kohl-Yakimoff** (Mina). Contribution à l'étude de l'Achromaticus vesperuginis (Dionisi). Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1911, xxiv, 60–75, 3 pl.

Achromatometer.

Bloch (A.-M.) L'achromatomètre. Compt. rend. Acad. d. se., Par., 1896, cxxiii, 835.

Achromatopsia.

See **Color-blindness.**

Achterfeldt (Friedrich) [1879–]. *Stereoisomerie bei Hydrazonen der Glyoxylsäure. 69 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1908.

Achylia *gastrica.*

See **Stomach** (*Secretions of, Diminished or absent*).

Acid (*Acetic*).

See, also, **Acid** (*Phenylacetic*).

Anthoine (H.) *Anhydrides et anhydrides mixtes de l'acide acétique et des acides acétiques chlorés. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Bredig (G.) Chemische Kinetik des Diazoessigesters und ihre Anwendungen. Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1908, n. F., ix, 1–43.—**Enz** (K.) Ueber eine eigenartige Verunreinigung verdünnter Essigsäure. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1912, xxvii, 942.—**Lacrosse.** Quelques considérations sur les earactères d'identité et essais de l'acide acétique de la pharmacopée belge. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1911, xxxviii, 21–26.—**Mamell** (E.) Sull' acido piperonilvinilacetieo. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1910, xxiv, 631–638.

Acid (*Acetic, Toxicology of*).

Franz (V.) *Kritische Betrachtungen der bisher veröffentlichten Fälle von Gesundheitsschädigungen durch Essigessenz. [Würzburg.] 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1909.

Bielbtreu (L.) Ueber die Gefahren der Verwendung von sogenannter Essigessenz (80 proz. Holzessigsäure). München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 1987.—**Boddaert** (A.) [Case.] Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1896–7, viii, 185–187. *Also, transl.:* Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1896–7, iii, 766.—**Gesselewitsch** (M.) Ein Fall von Oesophagitis disseeans nach Vergiftung mit Essigsäure. Petersb. med. Ztschr., St. Petersb., 1914, xxxix, 8.—**Hitzig** (T.) [Case.] Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1896, xxvi, 669–673.—**Ionițescu** (G.) [Case.] Sipitalul, Bucuresci, 1898, xviii, 598.—**Kobler** (G.) [Case.] Jahrb. d. bosn.-herceg. Landesspit. in Sarajevo 1894–6, Wien, 1898, 148.—**Løken** (K.) [Case.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1905, xxv, 811.—**Marcinowski.** Ein Fall von Vergiftung durch sogenannte Essigessenz. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, viii, 134.—**Marx** (A. M.) Ueber Vergiftungen mit Essigessenz. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1914, xxxix, 391–395.—**Nicholson** (H. G.) Fatal case of poisoning by acetic acid combined with the red oxide of mercury. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 19.—**Preindlsberger** (J.) [Case.] Jahrb. d. bosn.-herceg. Landesspit. in Sarajevo 1894–6, Wien, 1898, 433.—**Prokop** (F.) [L'intoxication par l'acide acétique. Rés., 50.] Sborn. klin., v Praze, 1902–3, iv, 39–50.—**Romeik.** [Case.] Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1907, xx, 505. ———. Tödliche Vergiftungen mit Essigessenz. *Ibid.*, 1910, xxiii, 9–15.—**Serbilatyeff** (L. I.) [Acetic acid poisoning during 7½ years from the data of the Municipal Men's Obukhov Hospital of St. Petersburg.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 1752–1756.—**Shepel** (A. G.) [Poisoning with acetic acid and its "essence."] Vestnik Obshtsh. Hig., Sudeb. i Prakt. Med., S.-Peterb., 1910, xlvi, pt. 2, 638–654.—**Shibkoff** (A. I.) [Child 10 days old, suspected of being poisoned with acetic acid.] *Ibid.*, 1914, l, pt. 2, 1–12.—**Silbermann** (R.) Zur Kasuistik der Essigsäurevergiftung. Ztschr. f. Med. Beamte, Berl., 1911, xxiv, 113–117.—**Stewart** (P.) A fatal case of poisoning by acetic acid in a child. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 1197.—**Stumpf** (J.) [Fatal case.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 690.—**Vertogradoff** (S.) [Poisoning by acetic essence.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Hig., Sudeb. i Prakt. Med., S.-Peterb., 1911, xlvii, 1444–1469.—**Vincenzo** (G.) [Case.] Pammatone, Genova, 1903, vii, 187–190. *Also:* Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1904, xx, 89–91.—**Vladîkin** (B. V.) [Acetic acid poisoning from data of the Municipal Hospital of Sts. Peter and Paul during 1904–10.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 1621–1624.—**Wodyński** (R.) [Case.] Jahrb. d. bosn.-herceg. Landesspit. in Sarajevo 1894–6, Wien, 1898, 800.

Acid (*Aceto-acetic*).

Laurent (J.) *Ueber die desmotropisomeren Acetessigäuremethylester und ihre Gleichgewichte. 8°. *Jena*, 1911.

Wallau (W.) *Neuere Reaktionen auf Acet-Essigsäure. 8°. *München*, 1902.

Embden (G.) & **Loeb** (A.) Ueber die Acetessigsäurebildung aus Essigsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxviii, 246–258.—**Embden** (G.) & **Michaud** (L.) Ueber den Abbau der Acetessigsäure im Tierkörper. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1908, xi, 332: xiii, 262.—**Harding** (V. J.) & **Ruttan** (R. F.) The detection of acetoacetic acid by sodium nitro-prussid and ammonia. Biochem. Bull., N. Y., 1912–13, ii, 223. *Also:* Bio-Chem. J., Liverp. 1911–12, vi, 445–450.—**Hermanns** (L.) Ueber den Abbau der Azetessigsäure im Organismus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1913, xxx, 163–165.—**Hurtley** (W. H.) & **Trevan** (J. W.) The physiological action of acetoacetic acid and related substances. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1916, pp. xlix–li.—**Le Lorier.** Note sur un procédé nouveau de dosage colorimétrique de l'acide acétylacétique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 116–118.—**Ohta** (K.) Ueber Acetessigsäurebildung aus einigen Dicarbonsäuren mit 4 C-Atomen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xlv, 167–173.

Acid (*Acetyl-salicylic*).

See, also, **Aspirin.**

Bondi (S.) Ueber die Wirkung der Acetylsalicylsäure. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1910, ix, 254. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lxi, 62.—**Buhlig** (W. H.) An unusual action of acetylsalicylic acid. Quart. Bull. Northwest. Univ. Med. Sch., Chicago, 1910, xii, 141.—**Cardoso** (J.) Lenticulas de acido acetylsalicylico a 25 centigr. Med. mod., Porto, 1913, xx, 238–240.—**Enz** (K.) Salicylsäurenachweis in Aspirin und Acetylsalicylsäure. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1911, xxvi, 1009.—**af Klercker** (O.) [Idiosyncrasy to acetylsalicylic acid.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1916, lxxviii, 233–250.—**Linke** (H.) Minderwertige Acetylsalicylsäuretabletten? Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1911, xxvi, 1000.—**Melzer** (H.) Ueber den Nachweis von Salicylsäure in Acidum acetylosalicylicum D. A.-B. V. *Ibid.*, 1033.

Acid (*Agaricinic*).

Thoms (H.) & **Vogelsang** (J.) Zur Kenntnis der Agaricinsäure. Arb. a. d. pharmazeut. Inst. d. Univ. Berl., 1908, v, 219–236.

Acid (*Alginic*).

MacLennan (W.) Notes on alginic acid and some of its compounds as therapeutic agents. Glasgow M. J., 1898, l, 24–26.

Acid (*Alkaptonic*).

Huppert. Ueber die Alkaptonsäuren. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1897, xxiii, 412–416.—**Neubauer** (O.) & **Fiatow** (L.) Synthesen von Alkaptonsäuren. *Ibid.*, 1907, lii, 375–398.

Acid (*Allophanic*).

Linke. Allophansäure. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1908, iii, 251–253.

Acid (*Aminobutyric*).

Foreman (F. W.) Die Prolinfraktion bei der Hydrolyse des Caseins; Isolierung von Aminobuttersäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, lvi, 1–10.—**Koelker** (A. H.) Ueber die biologisch wichtige d-a-Aminobuttersäure und über das l-a-Aminobutyryl-glycin. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxiii, 312.

Acid (*Amygdalic*).

Erlenmeyer (E.) Asymmetrische Synthese der Mandelsäure, Entstehung von Benzylidenweinsäureester und Benzylweinsäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1915, lxviii, 351–367.

Acid (*Arabinic*).

Votček (E.) & **Šebor** (J.) O kyselině arabinové z řepy cukrové. [Arabinic acid from the sugar beet.] Sitzungsb. d. k.-böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. 1899, Prag, 1900, No. 32, 1–13.

Acid (*Arsenious*).

See **Arsenic** (*Trioxide of*).

Acid (*Aspartic*).

See **Acids** (*Carboxylic*).

Acid (*Benzoic*) [*and derivatives*].

See, also, **Benzoates; Benzoin; Benzonitril; Benzoquinone; Benzosalin; Benzosol; Disinfectants; Food** (*Preservation of*).

Bernshteĭn (A. B.) [*Pharmacology of benzoic acid and its derivatives.] 8°. *Yuryev*, 1900.

Delbrück (W.) *Ueber einige Derivate der p-Toluyl-o-Benzoesäure und Benzophenon-o-p-dicarbonsäure. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1895.

Engi (G.) *Recherches sur l'acide binitro-o-chlorobenzoïque. 8°. *Genève*, 1904.

Jahn (F. K.) *Ueber Jodosobenzoesäure. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1914.

Also, in: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1914, lxxvi, 16–39.

Kaiser (R.) *Sur quelques dérivés de l'acide 3.5 dinitro-4-chlorobenzoïque et sur une nouvelle dinitrodiphenylamine. 8°. *Genève*, 1904.

Kern (F.) *Ueber einige Derivate der p-Toluyl-o-benzoesäure. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1901.

Kob (L.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von unterchloriger Säure auf Benzoesäure und Monochlorbenzoesäure. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1904.

Lamouroux (F.) *Solubilité dans l'eau de quelques acides benzoïques monosubstitués. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1900.

École de pharmacie.

Liebermann (J.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Chlor auf Para-Oxybenzoesäure. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1904.

Lohse (G. O.) *Ueber Benzophenonderivate. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1895.

Neumann (P.) *Ueber Salze und Ester des Benzhydroxamsäureäthylesters. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1893.

Seuffert (R. W.) *Ueber Derivate der p-Aminobenzoesäure und Acylverbindungen der Salicylsäure und deren Anhydride. [München.] 8°. *Nördlingen*, 1910.

Acid (*Benzoic*) [*and derivatives*].

United States. *Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.* General results of the investigation showing the effect of benzoic acid and benzoates upon digestion and health. 8°. *Washington*, 1908.

Amberg (S.) Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Jodbenzoesäure-Reihe auf entzündliche Reaktionen. Ztschr. f. d. ges. exper. Med., Berl., 1913, ii, 19–28.—**Baumann** (K.) & **Grossfeld** (J.) Ueber die Erkennung und Bestimmung der Benzoesäure in animalischen Nahrungsmitteln. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1915, xxix, 465–472. ——— ———. Ueber die Erkennung und Bestimmung der Benzoesäure in animalischen Nahrungsmitteln. *Ibid.*, 397–409.—**Biernath** (O.) Ueber den Nachweis von Benzoesäure in Nahrungsmitteln. Veröffentl. a. d. Geb. d. Mil.-San.-Wes., 1912, 52. Hft., 59–71. — **Chamberlain** (J. S.) A further study of two of the products of the transformation of parasulphamidobenzoic acid when heated to 220°. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1912, xlvii, 318–351.—**Ferrari Lelli** (F.) Sulla presenza dell' acido benzoico nei cibi e nelle bevande. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Siena, 1906, v, 570–575.—**Folin** (O.) & **Flanders** (F. F.) The determination of benzoic acid. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1911, xxxiii, 1622–1626.—**Grignard** (V.) & **Courtot** (C.) Sur le benzofulvanol et le benzofulcène. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1915, clx, 500–504. — **Jonescu** (*Mlle.* Anna). Recherche de l'acide benzoïque dans les aliments. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1909, 6. s., xxix, 523–525.—**Koelker** (A. H.) & **Amberg** (S.) In regard to the detoxification of benzoic acid by optical isomers of leucin. J. Pharm. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1910–11, ii, 59–72.—**Nakaseko** (R.) Some transformations of metasulphamido-benzoic acid under the influence of heat. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1912, xlvii, 429–453.—**Neuberg** (C.) Uebergang von Benzoesäure in Salicylsäure im Sonnenlicht. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxvii, 271.—**Paletta** (R.) Ueber die Löslichkeit einiger benzoesaurer Salze in Wasser und über benzoesaures Strontium. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1906, xxi, 737.—**Remy** (E.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Benzoesäure. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxvi, 835.—**Rost** (E.), **Franz** (F.) & **Weitzel** (A.) Zur Kenntnis der Wirkungen der Benzoesäure und ihres Natriumsalzes auf den tierischen Organismus. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte., Berl., 1913, xlv, 425–490.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber die Stoffwechselwirkung der Benzoesäure und ihres Anhydrides, Einfluss der Individualität auf dieselbe. Internat. Beitr. z. inn. Med. (Leyden), Berl., 1902, ii, 25–40.—**Yoshikawa** (J.) Ueber das Verhalten der Benzoesäure im Organismus des Huhns bei gleichzeitiger Zufuhr des Glykokolls. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, lxviii, 79–82.

Acid (*Benzoyl-acetic*).

Dakin (H. D.) The fate of benzoylacetic acid in the animal body. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1911, ix, 123–128.

Acid (*Benzoyl-salicylic*).

See **Benzosalin.**

Acid (*Benzylic*).

von Boehlendorff (V.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Salpetersäure auf Benzilsäure. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1909.

Martinoff (W.) *Ueber einige Kondensationsprodukte der Benzilsäure und über ein Dinitrobenzil. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1908.

Bougault (J.) Sur l'acide benzylpyruvique. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1912, 7. s., vi, 337–346.

Acid (*Bichromic*).

Nito (R.) Autopsy on a case of bichromic acid poisoning. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1911, xxx, No. 4.

Acid (*Boracic*).

See **Acid** (*Boric*).

Acid (*Boric*).

See, also, **Collyria.**

Borsäure als Konservierungsmittel. Beiträge zur Beurteilung von Borsäure und deren Salzen bei der Zubereitung von Fleisch (Bekanntmachung des Reichskanzlers vom 18. Februar 1902). Bearbeitet von E. Rost. 8°. *Berlin*, 1903.

Liebreich (O.) Ueber die Wirkung der Borsäure und des Borax. (Ein zweites Gutachten.) 8°. *Berlin*, 1903.

Also, transl. in: Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1900, viii, 211–268.

Acid (*Boric*).

Moulin (F.) *Recherches sur l'action de la glycérine sur l'acide borique (glycéro-borate de chaux). 8°. *Lyon*, 1905.

Rose (J. A.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Borsäure und über eine direkte gewichtsanalytische Bestimmung derselben. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Bonn*, 1902.

Allen (A. H.) & **Tankard** (A. R.) The determination of boric acid in cider, fruits, etc. Analyst, Lond., 1904, xxix, 301–304. *Also:* Pharm. J., Lond., 1904, 4. s., xix, 242–244.—**Bacon** (J. E.) On the value of boric acid to the surgeon. Am. Therapist, N. Y., 1895–6, iv, 273–275.—**Bertrand** (G.) & **Agulhon** (H.) Dosage rapide de l'acide borique normal ou introduit dans les substances alimentaires. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1914, clviii, 201–204.—**Beythien** (A.) Ueber das Jörgensen'sche Verfahren der Borsäurebestimmung. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1905, x, 283–286.—**Cribb** (C. H.) Experiments on the effect of boric acid when taken with the food. Treatment, Lond., 1904–5, viii, 881–884. ———. On a simple method for the approximate determination of boric acid. Analyst, Lond., 1906, xxxi, 147–150.—**Dosquet-Manasse** (W.) Ueber den Missbrauch der Borsäure. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 1167–1170. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1902), 1903, xxxiii, pt. 2, 378–387. [Discussion], pt. 1, 212–214.—**Etterlen** (J.) Sur l'acide borique. Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 508–511.—**Farnsteiner** (K.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Borsäure. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1902, 1–8.—**Fendler** (G.) Ueber den Nachweis der Borsäure. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1905, xx, 765; 777.—**Gerhardt** (C.) Perforationsapparat nach Partheil und Rose zur gewichtsanalytischen Bestimmung der Borsäure. Ztschr. f. angew. Mikr., Leipz., 1903, ix, 225.—**Hebebrand** (A.) Ueber Menge und Bestimmung der Borsäure in Vegetabilien. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1902, v, 1044–1049.—**Heffter** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss der Borsäure auf die Ausnutzung der Nahrung. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1902, xix, 97–109.—**Jay.** À propos du dosage de l'acide borique dans les substances alimentaires ou autres. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1914, clviii, 357.—**Liebreich** (O.) Ueber die diuretische Wirkung der Borsäure. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1903, xvii, 113–115. ———. Ein neuer Beweis für die Unschädlichkeit der Borsäure. *Ibid.*, 151. ———. Ueber die diuretische Wirkung der Borsäure. *Ibid.*, 339.—**Ludwig** (K.) Ueber den Gebrauch der haltbaren Borsäure-Aluminiumazetatlösung. München. med Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 651.—**Manning** (R. J.) & **Lang** (W. R.) The estimation of boric acid and borates in foodstuffs and commercial products. J. Soc. Chem. Indust., Lond., 1907, xxvi, 803.—**Merkel** (G.) Noch einmal die Borsäure als Arzneimittel. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 908.—**Michaelis** (L.) & **Maass** (T. A.) Der Gang der Ausscheidung körperfremder Substanzen. 2. Mitteilung. Die Ausscheidungskurve der Borsäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1907, v, 1–5.—**Nasini** (R.) & **Ageno** (I.) Solubilità e idrati dell' acido borico. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1909, lxix, 482–485.—**Neiman** (I.) [Action of boric acid.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1879, ix, 3. sect., 74–101.—**Partheil** (A.) Zur Kenntniss der Borsäure und über eine directe gewichtsanalytische Bestimmung derselben. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 632–634.—**Partheil** (A.) & **Rose** (J.) Die direkte gewichtsanalytische Bestimmung der Borsäure in Nahrungsmitteln. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1902, v, 1049–1053.—**Rost** (E.) Ueber die Wirkungen der Borsäure und des Borax auf den thierischen und menschlichen Körper, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Verwendung zum Konserviren von Nahrungsmitteln. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1902, xix, 1–69, 3 diag. ———. Die Ergebnisse der neueren Arbeiten über die Wirkungen der Borsäure. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl.-Wien, 1902, n. F., iv, 315–318. ———. Zur pharmakologischen Beurtheilung der Borsäure unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Ausscheidung. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1903, 369–379. ———. Sind Borsäure und Borax wirkungs- und gefahrlos für den Organismus? Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1903, xxix, 115; 137. ———. Zur Kenntnis der Ausscheidung der Borsäure; nebst einem Anhang: Borsäureliteratur. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1905, xv, 291–331.—**Rubner.** Ueber die Wirkung der Borsäure auf den Stoffwechsel des Menschen. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1902, xix, 70–88.—**Sanchez** (J. A.) Análisis cualitativo y cuantitativo del ácido bórico; una nueva reacción cromática del mismo en medio líquido. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1904, xi, 694–696.—**Santesson** (C. G.) [Boric acid and borax as a preservative.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1903, 2. f., iii, pt. 2, 507–522.—**Sonntag** (G.) Ueber die quantitative Untersuchung des Ablaufs der Borsäureausscheidung aus dem menschlichen Körper. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1902, xix, 110–125.—**Velardi** (G.) & **Castellana** (V.) Sur la recherche de l'acide

Acid (*Boric*).

borique. Monit. scient., Par., 1907, 4. s., xxi, pt. 2, 712–714.—**Wiley** (H. W.) The excretion of boric acid from the human body. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1906, Chicago, 1907, xxxii, pt. 2, 186–193. *Also:* J. Biol. Chem., N. Y., 1907–8, iii, 11–19.

Acid (*Boric, Toxicology and untoward effects of*).

Coustaing (A.) *L'acide borique est-il toxique? 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

Allan (J.) Boric acid rash in a child. Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1907, iv, 436–438.—**Aytoun** (J. H.) The effect of swallowing a large dose of boric acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 834.—**Best** (C. L.) Boric-acid poisoning; report of a fatal case, with autopsy. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1903–4, vi, 161–168. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 805–807.—**Bohn** (W.) Borsäure-Vergiftung. Arch. f. phys.-diätet. Therap., Berl., 1902, iv, 185–187.—[**Bort.**] Empoisonnement mortel par l'acide borique. Gaz. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1907, viii, 33.—**Branthomme** (G.) Sur deux cas d'intoxication par l'acide borique. France méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 99.—**Catrin.** La toxicité de l'acide borique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp de Par., 1896, 3. s., xiii, 610–612.—**Charmoy.** Toxicité de l'acide borique pulvérisé, employé comme médicament externe, chez le chien; quelques faits d'intoxication spontanée et expérimentale. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1912, lxxxix, 489; 572; 613.—**Chevalier.** Toxicité de l'acide borique. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1904, cxlviii, 696–701.—**Clarke** (T. W.) & **Brown** (E. D.) The value of alcohol in carbolic acid poisoning; a clinical and experimental study. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvi, 782–790.—**van Dort Kroon.** Boorzuur-vergiftiging. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1905–6, xii, 41.—**Evans** (J. J.) Toxic effects of boracic acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 209.—**Fourmeaux.** Un cas de borisme. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, ii, 55–58.—**Harley** (V.) Boracic acid poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 832.—**Harnack** (E.) Todesfall nach Anwendung der offizinellen Borsalbe bei einer Brandwunde. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1905, xxxi, 879.—**Kaufmann** (R.) Beitrag zur toxischen Wirkung der Borsäure bei lokaler Anwendung. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1903, x, 1185–1187. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1903, Leipz., 1904, ii, 2. Hlfte., 370–372.—**Leblois.** Accidents dus à l'acide borique. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1904, viii, 316–319.—**McWalter** (J. C.) Boric acid eczema. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 1002.—**Moncorvo** filho. Intoxicação pelo acido borico. Rev. da Soc. de med. e cirurg., Rio de Jan., 1898, ii, 376–379.—**Puppe.** [Ueber Borsäurevergiftung.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1906, xxxii, 1515.—**Rinehart** (J. F.) Two cases of boric acid poisoning. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1901, 3. s., xvii, 662–664.—**Sanders** (J. H.) Boracic acid poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 605.—**Santesson** (C. G.) Einiges über pathologische Veränderungen bei Borsäurevergiftung. Skandin. Arch. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1900, x, 191–199.—**Savariaud.** Intoxication grave par pansement à la poudre d'acide borique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1914, 3. s., lxxii, 95–97. ———. Intoxication grave par pansement à la poudre d'acide borique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1916, lxxxvii, 60.—**Sclortino** (A.) Sulla ricerca tossicologica dell' acido borico. Gazz. sicil. di med. e chir. [etc.], Palermo, 1908, vii, 4–6.—**Verney** (L.) Avvelenamento da acido borico. Cesalpino, Arezzo, 1915, xi, 101–104.—**Willson** (P.) A case of boracic acid poisoning. Wash. M. Ann., 1915, xiv, 329–331.

Acid (*β-oxy-butyric*).

See, also, **Acidosis**; **Diabetes** (*Chemistry of*); **Diabetes** (*Coma in*).

Ahrens (W.) *Zur Kenntnis der optisch activen β-Oxybuttersäure und ihres Natriumsalzes. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1899.

Möller (W.) *Die Bestimmungsmethoden der β-Oxybuttersäure. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1903.

Cooke (R. A.) & **Gorslin** (E. E.) A note on Shaffer's method for the determination of *b*-oxybutyric acid. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1911–12, x, 291–294.—**Dakin** (H. D.) A new mode of formation of betaoxybutyric acid in the animal organism. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 1411. *Also, transl.:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 1451. ———. The formation in the animal body of l-β-oxybutyric acid by the reduction of aceto-acetic acid. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1910–11, viii, 97–104.—**Friedmann** (E.) Zur Kenntnis des Abbaues der Karbonsäuren im Tierkörper; weitere Versuche über die Bildung von l-β-Oxybuttersäure aus Crotonsäure durch Leberbrei. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxi, 281–285.—**Friedmann** (E.) & **Maase** (C.) Ueber eine neue Bildungsweise der β-Oxybuttersäure im Tierkörper. *Ibid.*, 1910, xxvii, 474–490. ——— ———. Ueber die Bildung von β-Oxybuttersäure aus Azetessigsäure. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 1796.—**Geelmuyden** (H. C.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der β-Oxybuttersäure durch Extraktion mit Aether und Polarimetrie des Extraktes. Upsala Läkaref. Förh. Festskr. . . . Hammarsten, 1906, No. 4, 1–12.—**Herter** (C. A.) The production of coma in monkeys from intravenous infusions of beta-oxybutyric acid. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1901, n. s., i, 113.—**Maase** (C.) Ueber eine neue Bildungsweise der β-Oxybuttersäure. Verhandl. d. physiol. Gesellsch. zu Berl. (1910), 1911, xxxv, 16–19.—**Marriott** (W. M.) The determination of β-oxybutyric acid in blood and tissues. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1913–14, xvi, 293–298.—**Michaelis** (L.) & **Garbendia** (T.) Die Dissoziationskonstante der β-Oxybuttersäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxvii, 193–197.—**Shaffer** (P. A.) Note on a new salt of β-oxybutyric acid. Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Balt., 1910–13, ii, 45.—**Shaffer** (P. A.) & **Hubbard** (R. S.) The determination of β-hydroxybutyric acid. *Ibid.*, 1916, p. xxvii.—**Sternberg** (W.) Die rechtsdrehende β-Oxybuttersäure und ihre Wirkung. Centralbl. f. Stoffwechsel- u. Verdauungskr., Götting., 1903, iv, 273–275.—**Waldvogel.** Ein Beitrag zur Wirkung der optisch aktiven β-Oxybuttersäure und ihrer Salze. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1898, xix, 845–847.

Acid (*Cacodylic*).

See, also, **Cacodylates**; **Sodium** (*Cacodylate of*).

von Boltenstern (O.) Die therapeutische Verwendung der Kakodylsäure. Deutsche Praxis. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, München, 1901, x, 487; 512. *Also:* Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1901, xi, 352; 381.—**Danlos.** Note sur l'emploi thérapeutique de l'acide cacodylique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1899, 3. s., xvi, 588–595.—**Di Mattei** (E.) L'acido cacodilico in medicina legale; sull' accumulo e sulla distribuzione dell' acido cacodilico nell' organismo. Gior. di med. leg., Pavia, 1902, ix, 248–262. ———. Sul comportamento dell' acido cacodilico nell' organismo e sulla sua ricerca nei casi di veneficio. *Ibid.*, 1903, x, 271–286.—**Edlefsen** (G.) Zur Geschichte der Kakodylsäurebehandlung. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1902, xvi, 285.—**Gautier** (A.) Emplois thérapeutiques de l'acide cacodylique et de ses dérivés. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1899, 3. s., xli, 604–624.—**Heffter** (A.) Das Verhalten der Kakodylsäure im Organismus. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1901, xlvi, 230–241. *Also:* Schweiz. Wchnschr. f. Chem. u. Pharm., Zürich, 1901, xxxix, 193–195.—**Holmberg** (B.) Ueber den amphoteren Charakter der Kakodylsäure. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1910, lxx, 153–157.—**Podanovski** (V. I.) [On the therapeutic use of cacodylic acid.] Bolnitsch. Gaz. Botkina, S.-Peterb., 1899, x, 1031; 1093; 1127.—**Ricciardi** (P.) Sull' uso dell' acido cacodilico e dei suoi composti. Arte med., Napoli, 1901, iii, 584–586.—**Shurigin** (N. A.) [Therapeutic action of cacodylic acid.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1901, lxxix, med.-spec. pt., 900–934.—**Smidt** (H.) Die Kakodylsäure-Therapie. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1902, xxi, 293–299.—**Vitali** (D.) Sulla eliminazione dell' acido cacodilico, e sulla ricerca nei casi di veneficio. Orvosi, Firenze, 1902, xxv, 1–11.

Acid (*Cacodylic, Toxicology of*).

Barthe. Sur l'acide cacodylique en toxicologie. Proc.-verb. Soc. d. sc. phys. et nat. de Bordeaux, 1899–1900, 28.—**Barthe** (L.) & **Péry** (R.) Sur l'élimination et la recherche toxicologique de l'acide cacodylique. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1901, 6. s., xiii, 209–214. *Also:* Proc.-verb. Soc. d. sc. phys. et nat. de Bordeaux, 1900–1901, 6–8.—**Bentivoglio** (G.) Ricerche fisiologiche e tossicologiche intorno all' acido cacodilico. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1904, x, pt. 2, 357–380. *Also*, Reprint.—**Di Mattei** (E.) L'acido cacodilico in medicina legale; sulle alterazioni anatomo-patologiche nell' avvelenamento cacodilico. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1911, xxxii, 615–619.—**Ganassini** (D.) Dell' acido cacodilico e della sua ricerca tossicologica. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1902, 145–152.

Acid (*Camphoric*).

Helle (A. F.) *Ein Beitrag zur Constitution der Camphoronsäure. 8°. *Bonn*, 1893.

Abati (G.) & **de Notaris** (F.) Relazione tra i caratteri chimici e fisici e la costituzione di isomeri ammidati dell' acido canforico. Boll. d. Soc. di nat. in Napoli (1909), 1910, 2. s., iii, 1–16.—**Bohland** (K.) Die Anwendung der Kampfersäure und ihre Ausscheidung im Harn. Deutscher Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1890–91, xlvii, 289–306.—**Fujitani** (I.) Beiträge zur Pharmakologie der Kamphersäure. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1906, xvi, 273–290.—**Guerbet** (M.) Sur l'acide camphorique gauche. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1909, 6. s., xxix, 225–229.—**Niesel.** Ueber die Anwendung der Kamphersäure bei Katarrhen verschiedener Schleimhäute. Verhandl. d. med. Ver. zu Greifswald 1888–9, Leipz., 1890, 58–61.—**Roth** (G. B.) An experimental study of camphoric acid. J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1911, ii, 405–419.—**Tyrode** (M.-V.) The pharmacological action of camphoric acid. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1908, xviii, 393–408. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1908, clviii, 908.

Acid (*Carbaminic*).

Liebermann (H.) Ueber die Anwendung der Carbaminoreaktion. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1908, lviii,

Acid (*Carbaminic*).

84–91.—**Rothberger** (C. J.) & **Winterberg** (H.) Ueber Vergiftungserscheinungen bei Hunden mit Eck'scher Fistel. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1905, i, 312–359.

Acid (*Carbolic*) [*Phenol*].

See, also, **Abscess** (*Treatment of*); **Antiseptics; Disinfectants; Phenolase; Phenol-camphor; Phenolphthalein; Phenols; Phenostal; Phenyform; Phenyl** *compounds;* **Surgery** (*Antiseptic*); **Urine** (*Phenols in*).

Bojakowski (L.) *Untersuchungen über das quantitative Verhalten des Phenols bei der Einwirkung auf Bakterien. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1912.

Calevras (C.) *L'influence du "biolactyl" sur l'excrétion de l'indol et du phénol. 8°. *Genève*, 1908.

Keim ([P.] R.) *Ueber die Vereinigung von Benzil mit Phenol [Giessen.] 8°. *Gräfenhainichen*, 1909.

Lubenheimer (K.) Phenol und seine Derivate als Desinfektionsmittel. [Habilitationsschrift, Giessen.] 8°. *Berlin & Wien*, 1909.

Medical and other uses of carbolic acid (known also as phenic acid, or phenol, C_6H_5O) and carbolic acid derivatives. Compiled by F. C. Calvert & Co. 8°. *Carlisle*, 1883.

Meyer (E.) *Versuche zur quantitativen Auswertung der keimtötenden Kraft von Phenol mit Hilfe abgemessener Bakterienaufschwemmungen. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1911.

Stevens (G. H.) The manufacture of synthetic phenol from benzol by sulphonation. Synthetic phenol (carbolic acid), its uses. 8°. *Newark, N. J.*, 1916.

Struth (H.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von überschüssigem Phenol und von überschüssigem Natriumhydroxyd auf Phenolnatrium beim Siedepunkt seiner wässerigen Lösungen. 8°. *Giessen*, 1909.

Adams (F. J.) A plea for the further use of carbolic acid. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 780.—**Allis** (O. H.) Some of the surgical uses to which carbolic acid of official strength has been applied. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1896, xviii, 90–96.—**Anderson** (J. F.) & **McClintie** (J. B.) Hygienic laboratory phenol coefficient. Treas. Dep. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv. U. S. Hyg. Lab. Bull. No. 82, Wash., 1912, 21–34.—**Autenrieth** (W.) & **Beuttel** (F.) Ueber die Bestimmung des Phenols, Salicylalkohols, der Salicylsäure und p-Oxybenzoësäure als Tribromphenolbrom. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1910, ccxlvii, 112–127.—**Baird** (W. J.) The dose of carbolic acid. Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 1192.—**Benedikt** (M.) Die Karbolsäure in der inneren Medizin. Krankenpflege, Berl.,1901–2, 681–685. ———. On the internal use of carbolic acid. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1906, 15. s., iv, 39–41.—**Bennette** (B.) Notes on acidum carbolicum. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1908, li, 867–872.—**Bereeller** (L.) Die neutralisierende Wirkung von Alkohol auf Phenollösungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 2353.—**Borodulin** (K.) Use of carbolic acid in veterinary practice.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1871, i, 3. sect., 73–91.—**Boyers** (J. S.) Some therapeutic uses of carbolic acid. Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1902, xxii, 475–480.—**Budde** (T.) Ueber Karbolsäuretabletten aus Phenolphenolkalium. Deusche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xl, 171.—**Cafiero** (C.) Contributo all' eliminazione del fenolo dall' organismo. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1901, Roma, 1902, 578–580.—**Cianci** (C.) Sul meccanismo di azione del fenolo somministrato per via endovenosa ed ipodermica. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Siena, 1906, v, 328; 351.—**Croner** (F.) & **Schindler** (H.) Karbolsäuretabletten (Diphenyloxalsäureester), ein neues Desinfektionsmittel. Desinfektion. Monatsschr., Berl., 1908, i, 47–58.—**Dessau** (S. H.) Carbolic acid as an internal remedy. Therap. Month., Phila., 1901, i, 27–31. ———. The therapeutic value of internal use of carbolic acid. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1902, xiv, 212–215.—**Ditz** (H.) & **Bardach** (F.) Ueber die Bestimmung von Phenol und Parakresol in ihren Gemischen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 272–312.—**Dobrwotski** (K.) Des microbes producteurs de phénol. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1910, xxiv, 595–607.—**Dubin** (H.) Physiology of the phenols. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1916, xxvi, 69–91.—**Faivre.** Des injections sous-cutanées d'acide phénique au point de vue antithermique et analgésique. Cong. franç de méd. 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 512–514.—**Forbing** (J. W.) Selection and technic of an appropriate method for estimating phenol. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Columbus, 1916, v, 166–169.—**Gardenghi** (G. F.) Le modificazioni del potere disinfettante delle soluzione di acido fenico per aggiunta di sali neutri. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1910, xxxii, 329; 377.—**Gibbs** (H. D.) The oxidation of phenol; the effect of some forms of light and of active oxygen upon phenol and anisole. Philippine J. Sc., A, Manila, 1907, iv, 133–151. ———. The eompounds which cause the red eolor in phenol. *Ibid.*, 1908, iii, 361–370.—**Gilbert.** Le phénol et son emploi thérapeutique. J. de méd. int., Par., 1904, viii, 101–103.—**Gortner** (R. A.) & **Banta** (A. M.) Notes on the toxicity of dilute solutions of certain phenolic compounds as indicated by their effect on amphibian eggs and embryos, together with references on modifications of pigment development. Biochem. Bull., N. Y., 1914, iii, 357–368.—**Hanzlik** (P.) & **Sollmann** (T.) The absorption of phenol from the alimentary canal. Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1908, p. xxxvii.—**Hartung** (C. B.) Molekulargrössen von Salzen in Phenol. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1911, lxxvii, 82–90.—**Kalähne.** Untersuchungen über den Desinfektionswert der von der Firma Schülke u. Mayr hergestellten Karbolsäuretabletten im Vergleich mit anderen Desinfektionsmitteln. Desinfektion. Monatsschr., Berl., 1909, ii, 233–241.—**Küster** (E.) & **Bojakowsky** (L.) Untersuchungen über das quantitative Verhalten des Phenols bei der Einwirkung auf Bakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1912, liv, Ref., Beilage, 135–141. *Also:* Desinfektion. Monatsschr., Berl., 1912, v, 193–217.—**Küster** (E.) & **Rothaub.** Verlauf des Adsorptionsprozesses bei der Einwirkung des Phenols auf Bakterien. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1912, lxxiii, 205–223.—**Lehmann** (F.) Ueber einen vereinfachten Modus der Phenolbestimmung. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1911, xxvi, 55.—**Linke.** Karbolsäuretabletten. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1908, iii, 357.—**Lucas-Championnière.** L'acide phénique. Méd. mod., Par., 1905, xvi, 177.—**McClintic** (J. B.) The determination of phenol coefficient of some commercial disinfectants. Treas. Dep. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv. U. S. Hyg. Lab. Bull. No. 82, Wash., 1912, 35–74.—**Menelière** (L.) Emploi de l'acide phénique pur ou concentré dans l'érysipèle et l'ostéomyélite aiguë. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1902, 12. s., ii, 337.—**Meyer** (G.) Ueber Carbolsäuretabletten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1899, xxv, 62.—**Niemehenkoff** (V. A.) [Radical treatment of phlegmons, carbuncles, erysipelas, anthrax, glanders, parotitis, lupus, diphtheria, articular rheumatism, and other infectious diseases having a local character, by deep injections of 5 per cent watery solution of carbolic acid.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1900, xxi, 669–672.—**Pirondi** (S.) Traitement de l'anthrax, du furoncle et d'autres inflammations du derme, par les pulvérisations phéniquées. Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1891, Par., 1892, xx, pt. 2, 801–803.—**Pouchet** (G.) Action physiologique et emploi thérapeutique du phénol. Rev. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1896, x, 129–133.—**Redman** (L. V.), **Welth** (A. J.) & **Broek** (F. P.) The determination of phenol in the presence of hexamethylenetetramine and formaldehyde. Chem. News, Lond., 1914, cx, 42. *Also:* J. Indust. & Engin. Chem., Easton, Pa., 1914, vi, 205.—**Reichel** (H.) Zur Theorie der Desinfektion. 1. Die Desinfektionswirkung des Phenols. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xxii, 149; 201.—**Robinson** (W. J.) Dose of carbolic acid and dosage in general. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xli, 1281.—**Sargent** (G. W.) Carbolic acid: its use and abuse. Buffalo M. J., 1901–2, n. s., xli, 337–341.—**Schiemann** (H.) Carbolic acid injections in piles and goitre. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxviii, 1051–1053.—**Scott** (J.) The micro-activity of carbolic acid. San. Rec., Lond., 1910, n. s., xlvi, 305.—**Siegfried** (M.) & **Zimmermann** (R.) Ueber die Entstehung von Phenol aus Parakresol im Organismus des Hundes. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xlvi, 211–224.—**Skipper** (R. W.) Carbolic acid. Texas M. News, Austin, 1904–5, xiv, 207–215.—**Skulteekl** (E.) L'acido fenico nelle infezioni acute. Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1897–8, iv, 723–726.—**Sloan** (H. E.) Carbolic acid or phenol. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1910, lxx, 231–234.—**Tammann** (G.) Die Stabilitätsbedingungen der beiden Kristallarten des Phenols. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1910, lxxv, 75–80.—**Versfeld** (W.) Bromine method of estimating phenol. Analyst, Lond., 1915, xl, 281–283.—**Wainwright** (J. W.) Some new applications of carbolic acid. Am. Therapist, N. Y., 1903–4, xii, 121–125.—**Wilbert** (M. I.) Some fallacies regarding phenol. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1916, lxxxviii, 364; 425. *Also:* Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1916, xxxi, 1046–1054.—**Wisznlewski** (L.) [Hypodermic injection of carbolic acid.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1874, xiii, 253–255.—**Wolff** (W.) Ueber eine neue Anwendungsweise der konzentrierten Karbolsäure in der externen Therapie, vor allem bei Bubonen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1906, xxxii, 1821–1824. *Also:* Heilkunde, Berl., 1906, 392–396.

Acid (*Carbolic, Burns from*).

See, also, **Acid** (*Carbolic, Gangrene from*); **Burns.**

Blattels (S. R.) External use of alcohol for carbolic acid burns. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 814.—**Du Castel.** Ulcères phéniqués des jambes. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, 3. s., viii, 655.—**Figueroa y Nieto** (E. P.) Accidentes

Acid (*Carbolic, Burns from*).

debidos al empleo del ácido fénico como antiséptico en cirujía. Crón. méd., Lima, 1898, xv, 151–159.—**Frickenhaus** (A.) Histologische Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung des Acidum carbolicum liquefactum auf die gesunde Haut. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1896, xxii, 277; 338, 1 pl. ———. Ueber die Wirkung der Carbolätzung auf die gesunde Haut. München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 396–398.—**Galloway** (D. H.) Strong carbolic acid used by mistake as a throat spray. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1900, ix, 114.—**Gibson** (W.) Death from carbolic acid burn. Queen's M. Quart., Kingston, Canada, 1905–6, x, 133.—**Konaino** (H.) [Carbolic acid ulcers.] Kyo-rin-no Shiori, Tokyo, 1901, xiii, 349–358.—**Lucas-Championnière** (J.) Sur les accidents dus à l'acide phénique. Presse méd., Par., 1907, xv, 204.—**Pirkner** (F.) Bisherige Kasuistik und Bemerkungen über den Gebrauch von Alkohol in der Behandlung von Karbolsäureätzungen und Vergiftungen. Deutsche Praxis. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, München, 1901, x, 441–448. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i, 358.—**Platt** (C.) The treatment of carbolic acid burns and poisoning. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 14.—**Reichel** (H.) Karbolverbrennung eines Dienstmädchens; Fahrlässigkeit des Arztes. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1907, xiii, 322.—**Rubinstein** (F.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche Form der Carboldermatitis. Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1896, viii, 193.—**Treatment** (The) of carbolic acid burns, [Alcohol.] Memphis M. Month., 1904, xxiv, 189–191.—**Veyrassat** (A.) & **Rychner** (P.) Les dangers de l'acide phénique. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1906, xxvi, 209–222.—**Weiss** (B.) A case of external carbolic-acid poisoning treated with sodium-sulphate solution. N. York M. J., 1899, lxix, 21.—**Wohlmann** (A. S.) Eruption caused by the irritation of carbolic acid lotion. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1889, n. s., iii, 129.

Acid (*Carbolic, Gangrene from*).

See, also, **Acid** (*Carbolic, Burns from*).

Alingrin (M.-A.) *Contribution à l'étude de la gangrène phéniquée. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

Lange-Hermstädt (U.) *Ueber Carbolgangrän. 8°. *Jena*, 1899.

Marie-Aimée (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de la gangrène phéniquée. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

Möckel (P.) *Zur Kasuistik der Karbolgangrän. 8°. *Giessen*, 1905.

Ramshorn (R. M.) Ueber einen Fall von Carbolnekrose und über Experimente zur Feststellung der Dose, welche genügt, diese Veränderung der Haut zu erzeugen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1905.

Rosenberger (F.) *Ursachen der Karbolgangrän. (Experimentelle Untersuchungen.) 8°. *Würzburg*, 1901.

Also, in: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1900–1901, n. F., xxxiv, 115–129.

Schröder (A.) *Ueber Carbolgangrän und lokalen Carbolismus. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1902.

Abramovich (A. I.) [Carbolic acid gangrene.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. Med.," S.-Peterb., 1898, v, 241–244.—**Berti** (G.) [Case.] Pensiero med., Milano, 1912, ii, 681–687.—**Bilhaut** (M.) [Case.] Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1906, xix, 327–330.—**Bindi** (F.) [Case.] Clin. mod., Pisa, 1903, ix, 103–105.—**Brougham** (E. J.) [Case.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lv, 91.—**Buckmaster** (F.) [Case.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 162.—**Canestro** (C.) Sulla necrosi carbolica. Clin. chir., Milano, 1909, xvii, 1814–1821, 1 pl.—**Codet-Boisse.** Gangrène phéniquée du pouce. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxxvi, 669.—**Cotte** (G.) [Case.] Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 1233–1235. *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1905, 418.—**Czerny.** Ueber Carbolgangraen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xliv, 407.—**Duvergey.** Un cas de gangrène digitale d'origine phéniquée. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxxvii, 832.—**Fischer.** [Two cases.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1293.—**Frankenburger** (A.) [Case.] *Ibid.*, 1897, xliv, 1138.—**Goulard** (R.) Un cas de gangrène phéniquée de l'index gauche. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1906, xx, 248.—**Harrington** (F. B.) Carbolic gangrene; gangrene produced by the application of dilute solutions of carbolic acid. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1900, n. s., cxx, 1–7, 3 pl. *Also:* Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1900, xviii, 357–368, 3 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Henry** (A.) [Two cases.] Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1898, xvii, 270–272.—**Herold** (J.) [Case.] Med. News, N. Y., 1905, lxxxvii, 20–24.—**Honsell.** Ueber Carbolgangrän. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1897, xix, 623–638.—**Hudson** (W. H.) Carbolic acid gangrene; gangrene of the fingers and toes produced by the usual dilute solution of carbolic acid. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1901–2, iii, 158–161.—**Ioris** (L.) Sulla gangrena carbolica. Boll. med. trentino, Trento, 1897, xvi, 177.—**Kelly** (J. A.) Carbolic acid gangrene of finger. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, xlix, 245–247, 2 pl.—**Le Clerc** (R.) De la gangrène phéniquée. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1900, xv, 189–193.—**Leighton** (W. E.) [Case.] St. Louis M. Rev., 1909, lviii, 41–43.—**Leipziger** (H. A.) Carbolic acid gangrene, with report of cases. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1898–9, xii [xi], 220. *Also:* Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1899–1900, iv, 3.—**Leriche.** [Case.] Lyon méd., 1912, cxix, 206.—**Leusser.** Ueber Karbolgangrän. Aerztl. Prakt., Dresd., 1896, ix, 751–756. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 338–340.—**Lévai** (J.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung diluirter Chemikalien auf die lebenden Gewebe, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Carbolgangrän. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1897, xxxiii, 177; 225; 249; 273. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1897, ii, 172. [Discussion], 175.—**Levin** (I.) Carbolic gangrene. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, lxxii, 144–146.—**López** (G.) Gangrena de los dedos producida por curas fenicadas. Gac. san. de Barcel., 1906, xviii, 9–12.—**Lucas-Championnière.** Les gangrènes phéniquées. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1903, xvii, 135.—**Mizoguchi** (K.) [Five cases.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1902, 285–288.—**Murphy** (J.) Carbolic acid gangrene. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1908, xiii, 26–28.—**Peraire** (M.) Gangrène du médius causée par l'acide phénique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 139–141.—**Ponzio** (F.) Sulla patogenesi della gangrena secca delle estremità per uso di soluzioni feniche. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1898, n. s., xx, 625–642. — **Poulsen** (K.) Om Karbolgangræn. Ugesk. f. Læger, Københ., 1906, 5. R., xiii, 390–392.—**Rabère & Campana** (*Mlle.*) Gangrène phéniquée de l'index. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxxvi, 541.—**Rosenbach** (F. J.) Ueber die Gefahr der Carbolgangrän nach äusserlicher Anwendung der Carbolsäure, besonders, auch in schwachen, wässrigen Lösungen. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1897, xlviii, 268–274.—**Rosenberg** (A.) [Two cases.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Københ., 1896, 5. R., iii, 583.—**Rozier** (H.) Carbolic gangrene and hot air. Monde méd., Par., 1913, xxiii, 212–214.—**Savariaud.** Gangrène phéniquée des doigts. Méd. inf., Par., 1910, vii, 196.—**Schussler** (O. F.) & **Stern** (M. A.) Gangrene of finger caused by 5 per cent phenol ointment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvii, 628.—**Sheldon** (J. G.) Carbolic-acid gangrene, with report of a severe case. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 534.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) Gangrene of the finger caused by carbolic acid. Am. Méd., Phila., 1904, viii, 68.—**Tonarelli** (C.) Cancrena da acido fenico. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1901, vii, 193–198. *Also:* Puglia med., Bari, 1901, viii, 134–144.—**Valerani** (F.) [Case.] Progresso med., Torino, 1905, iv, 197.—**Wallace** (D.) [Nine cases.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, i, 1110.—**Walravens** (A.) Sur la gangrène sèche provoquée par les pansements phéniqués. Clinique, Brux., 1899, xiii, 49–54.—**Walton** (P.) Gangrène des doigts à la suite de pansements humides phéniqués. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1897, ii, 321–325.—**Ward** (W. A.) [Case.] J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1907, ix, 400.—**Worthington** (G. B.) [Case.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, l, 453.—**Zanardi** (U.) Sulla patogenesi delle gangrene da acido fenico. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 1295.

Acid (*Carbolic, Toxicology of*).

See, also, **Acid** (*Carbolic, Gangrene from*).

Beunat (P.-J.) *Étude sur l'empoisonnement par l'acide phénique. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Mantovani (G.) & Wehmeyer (E.) Influenza del salasso sulla eliminazione del fenolo. 8°. *Empoli*, 1902.

Rey (H.) *Ueber Veränderungen der Schleimhaut des Intestinaltractus und der Respirationsorgane bei Carbolsäure-Vergiftungen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1896.

Abrahams (R.) A fatal case of carbolic acid poisoning in an infant, due to absorption by the skin. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1900, ix, 241.—**Acker** (G. N.) Carbolic acid poisoning by rectal injection. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1907, xxiv, 356–358. *Also,* Reprint.—**Adams** (S. S.) A case of carbolic acid poisoning simulating acute scarlatinal nephritis. *Ibid.*, 1904, xxi, 923–925. *Also,* Reprint.—**Akhvledianl** (D. O.) [Two cases.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1902, lxxx, med.-spec. pt., 4614–4621.—**Asher** (P.) Antidotal effects of alcohol, glycerin, etc., upon carbolic acid; are they chemical or physical? N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1903–4, lvi, 305–308. *Also:* N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxix, 743.—**Atwell** (J. R.) Treatment of carbolic acid poisoning. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1903–4, viii, 73–75.—**Balm** (E.) A case of carbolic acid poisoning; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 1344.—**Barbero** (T.) Caso fulminante de intoxicación por el ácido fénico. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1901, l, 433–436.—**Becker** (H.) Die Gesundheitsbeschädigungen und der Tod durch Karbolsäure vom gerichtsärztlichen Standpunkt. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1896–7, 106; 109.—**Beddard** (A. P.) Ochronosis associated with carboluria. Quart. J. Med., Oxford, 1910, iii, 329–336, 1 pl.—**Beunat.** Traitement de l'empoisonnement par l'acide phénique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 721.—

Acid (*Carbolic, Toxicology of*).

Bielin ki (L. Y.) [Acute concentrated carbolic acid poisoning of a child, with recovery.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1901, viii, 737.—**Binet** (P.) Toxicologie comparée des phénols. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1895, xv, 561; 617.—**Bliss** (W.) Cider vinegar in poisoning by carbolic acid. Chicago M. Times, 1908, xli, 316.—**Bolten** (G. C.) Acute carbolvergiftiging. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1911, ii, 1510–1513.—**Brosch** (A.) Zur Casuistik der Carbolsäurevergiftung; ein Fall mit ungewöhnlich ausgedehnten und tiefgreifenden Verätzungen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1897, 3. F., xiv, 20–35.—**Buchanan** (J. D.) [Case.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 241.—**Bucher** (J. C.) [Case.] Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 328.—**Buck** (L.) Alcohol vs. carbolic acid. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 320.—**Bullock** (T. S.) Carbolic acid poisoning. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1898, xxvi, 303–308.—**Buiyubash** (F. V.) [Poisoning of a 3-year-old child with carbolic acid from inhaling air saturated with its vapors.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxvii, 811–813.—**Burke** (C. V.) Observations on carbolic acid poisoning. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 693. ———. [Case.] *Ibid.*, 1910, xcii, 766–769. *Also*, Reprint.—**Carleton** (E.) The antidote to carbolic acid. Med. Advance, Elkhart, Ind., 1899–1900, xxxvii, 185–188.—**Cartaz.** De la paralysie vésicale consécutive à l'emploi de l'acide phénique en pansements. Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1884, Par., 1885, xiii, pt. 1, 230.—**Cassidy** (J. J.) What is a fatal dose of carbolic acid? Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1896, vi, 488–490.—**Cattell** (H. W.) [Case.] Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1897, i, 19.—**Clarke** (T. W.) & **Brown** (E. D.) The value of alcohol in carbolic acid poisoning; a clinical and experimental study. J. Am. M. Ass. Chicago, 1906, xlvi, 782–790. *Also*, Reprint.—**Coester.** Kindesmord durch Carbolsäure. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1896, 3. F., xi, 303–306.—**Cohn.** Tod eines wenige Tage alten Kindes durch die äussere Anwendung von Carbolsäure. *Ibid.*, 307–309.—**Corneli** (W. S.) Artificial respiration in carbolic acid poisoning. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 409.—**Cox** (R.), **Jacobi** (L.) [*et al.*]. How do you treat a person who has swallowed a poisonous dose of carbolic acid? N. York M. J., 1902, lxxv, 920; 963.—**Crawford** (D. D.) A case of coma from the application of carbolic compresses to the unbroken skin. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1011.—**Cutter** (J. B.) Acute carbolic acid poisoning; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 435.—**Deacon** (E. M.) [Case; recovery.] Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1899, xxxiv, 52–55.—**Death** from drinking carbolic acid. Lancet, Lond., 1911, ii, 1144.—**De Sanctis** (L.) Sul carbolismo acutissimo per clistere. Corriere san. Settim., Milano, 1897, viii, No. 22, 1–3.—**Dhur** (D.) Acetic acid as an antidote to carbolic acid. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1901, xviii, 117.—**Dubar & Fontan** (C.), Brulûres étendues et intoxication aiguë dues au phénol. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1911, xv, 380–386.—**Edelmann** (M.) Carbolvergiftungen. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 341; 369. *Also:* Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1902, vii, 199–201.—**Elliott** (G.) Carbolic acid poisoning; a medico-legal case. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1901, xvi, 122–127.—**Ferraby** (G. A.) Caffeine in carbolic acid intoxication. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 713.—**Filippi** (E.) Ricerche tossicologiche sulla presenza del fenolo nel sangue. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1905, iv, 261–278.—**Finley** (F. G.) Carbolic acid poisoning; parenchymatous degeneration of kidneys. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1887–9), 1890, iv, 293.—**Fleming** (W. A.) Notes on a case of carbolic acid poisoning; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xvii, 336.—**Flynn** (M.) Milk in carbolic acid poisoning. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1900, xxviii, 1639.—**Friedlander** (A.) Two cases of severe phenol poisoning with uncomplicated recovery. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1914, cxi, 232.—**Fronczak** (F. E.) Treatment of carbolic acid poisoning. Buffalo M. J., 1902–3, n. s., xlii, 43.—**Gamble** (L. D.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 507.—**Granstrem** (E. A.) [Influence of certain sulphur-containing substances upon the elimination of ether-sulphuric acids in phenol poisoning.] Izvïest. Imp. Voyenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1910, xx, 503–516.—**Griess** (W. R.) [Case.] Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1901, 3. s., xvii, 587.—**Gross** (W. O.) The treatment of carbolic acid poisoning. Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1899, xix, 71–74.—**Guidi** (L.) L'avvelenamento per fenolo. Boll. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1911, xxxi, 70–77.—**Hanson** (D. S.) [Case.] Columbus M. J., 1904, xxviii, 5–7.—**Harding** (C. L.) [Case.] Tr. Ohio Eclect. M. Ass., Bellefontaine, O., 1904, xl, 169–171. *Also:* Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1905, lxv, 549–551.—**Harnsberger** (S.) Other antidotes vs. alcohol for external or internal carbolic acid poisoning. Med. Reg., Richmond, 1898–9, ii, 369. ———. The practical treatment of carbolic acid poisoning. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1899, xv, 170.—**Harris** (A. E.) The fatal record of carbolic acid. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 1519. *Also:* Med. World, Lond., 1896, i, 46.—**Harris** (P. J.) Case of carbolic acid poisoning in the dog. Vet. J., Lond., 1905, n. s., xi, 268.—**Harvey** (W. W.) [Case.] Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cl, 649.—**Hawkins** (J. A.) Poisoning from the use of enemata of carbolic acid for the expulsion of Oxyuris vermicularis. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 158.—**Henning.** An available antidote for carbolic acid poisoning. Med. World, Lond., 1896, i, 93.—**Hill** (A. J.) [Case.] Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 303.—**Holyoke** (F.) [Case.] Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxviii, 394.—**d'Hotel.** Deux cas d'empoisonnement par l'acide phénique; lavage de l'estomac: guérison. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1907, xxxi, 1–3.—**Hughes** (G. S.) [Case.] Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1904, viii, 72.—**Jagannath.** A case of accidental poisoning by commercial carbolic acid successfully treated with glycerine and ice. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvi, 613.—**Johnston** (C. H. L.) A mishap with carbolic acid. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1356.—**Kamberg** (D. J.) [Case.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1906, ii, 899–903.—**Kendall** (H. E.) A case of carbolic-acid poisoning, with a question concerning asphyxia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 794.—**Kime** (R. R.) Carbolic acid poisoning, one tablespoonful; recovery. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1914, lx, 495–497. ———. Alcohol in phenol poisoning. South. M. J., Nashville, 1915, viii, 735.—**Kinchloe** (J. E.) Death from carbolic acid. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1915, xxvii, 261–263.—**King** (A. C.) [Case; recovery.] N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1901–2, liv, 740.—**King** (W. W.) [Case.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 158.—**Klein** (H. A.) The use of alcohol in treatment of carbolic acid burns and poisoning. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 1557.—**Kolar** (E. E.) [Case.] *Ibid.*, 1897, xxix, 1126.—**Kraft** (L.) [Treatment of poisoning by carbolic acid.] Nord. Tidsskr. f. Terapi, København., 1902–3, i, 8–20.—**Lande.** Empoisonnement par l'acide phénique. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 170.—**Lewin** (L.) Ueber eine angebliche Carbolsäurevergiftung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1898, xxiv, 245–247.—**Loft** (J. H.) Poisoning by carbolic acid and "weed killer." Vet. Rec., Lond., 1906, xviii, 733.—**Lucas** (E. C.) A case of carbolic poisoning from the application of a carbolic compress to the skin. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 537.—**Lumpp** (F.) [Case.] Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1895, xlix, 169–173. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1896, xxxi, 45–47.—**Lyubenetski** (G. A.) [On the value of the method of absorption in therapy; experiments on the absorption of phenol by animal carbon in vitro and in vivo; carbon as an antidote to phenol.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 575–580.—**M.** (T. C.) Whiskey as an antidote for carbolic acid. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1899, n. s., xliii, 152.—**Maberly** (J.) Todine as an antidote in carbolic acid poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1907, ii, 293.—**McAdoo** (G. K.) Carbolic acid poisoning. Med. Summary, Phila., 1896–7, xviii, 255.—**M'Donald** (A. C.) Alcohol in carbolic acid poisoning. Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1902, xxii, 58.—**Macht** (D. I.) An experimental study of lavage in acute carbolic acid poisoning. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1915, xxvi, 98–104. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mackenzie** (J.) Notes on a case of carbolic acid poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 1518.—**Mann** (J. D.) The statistics of carbolic acid poisoning. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1896–7, n. s., vi, 169: 1897–8, n. s., vii, 110.—**Marshall** (G. G.) [Case.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, lxiii, 174.—**Martin** (H.) Empoisonnement par l'acide phénique chez un enfant de trois ans et demi par une solution au 1/50 donnée accidentellement en lavement; guérison. Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1899, i, 129.—**Marwood** (A. W.) Poisoning by carbolic acid; death in ten minutes. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 78.—**Menegazzi** (G. P.) Contributo alla ricerca tossicologica dell' acido fenico. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1897–8, 7. s., ix, 1488–1490. *Also:* Orosi, Firenze, 1898, xxi, 325–327.—**Minich** (K.) [Carbolic-acid poisoning supposedly with murderous intent.] Közeg. és törvény. orvostud. szemle, Budapest, 1910, 1; 13.—**Minozzi** (A.) & **Viviani** (U.) È possibile ritrovare il fenolo nel sangue degli avvelenati per clisteri di soluzione fenica? Cesalpino, Arezzo, 1905, i, 137–142.—**Mitchell** (W. H.) Carbolic acid poisoning; treatment. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1899, xiv, 381.—**Modica** (O.) Intorno alla presenza o meno di fenolo nel sangue nei casi di avvelenamento per questa sostanza. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1907, xxviii, 1539–1543.—**Moehali** (E.) [Case.] Tijdschr. v. inland. Geneesk., Batavia, 1895, iii, 12.—**Moser** (W.) [Case.] Brooklyn M. J., 1896, x, 22.—**Norton** (N. R.) Forced respiration in a case of carbolic-acid poisoning. N. York M. J., 1897, lxv, 254.—**Oliver** (T.) A case of carbolic acid poisoning treated by venesection and injection of saline fluid; rapid recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1326.—**P.** (F. W. M.) Scarlatiniform eruption following carbolic acid poisoning. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1905, xix, 211.—**Paschal** (F.) Carbolic acid poisoning. Texas M. J., Austin, 1899–1900, xv, 119–123.—**Pirkner** (F.) Bisherige Kasuistik und Bemerkungen über den Gebrauch von Alkohol in der Behandlung von Karbolsäureätzungen und Vergiftungen. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1901, xi, 327–329. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 360.—**Raubenheimer** (J. A.) Case of carbolic acid poisoning due to external application. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 1145. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 1098.—**Reagan** (W. L.) Death from carbolic acid. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 811.—**Reese** (H. A.) A physiological antidote to carbolic acid poisoning. Arizona M. J., Phoenix, 1913, i, 40.—**Rodman** (H.) Report of a case of carbolic acid poisoning successfully treated with alcohol. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 70–72.—**Romeick.** Karbolgangrän durch Karbolwasserumschlag. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1903, xvi, 124.—**Rosenbach** (F. J.) Ueber die Gefahr der Carbolgangrän nach äusserlicher Anwendung der Carbolsäure, besonders auch in schwachen, wässrigen Lösungen. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1896, xxxi, 508.—**Rubin** (W.) [Toxic gastritis and stenosis of the pylorus in poisoning by carbolic

Acid (*Carbolic, Toxicology of*).

acid; . . .; recovery.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1901, 2. s., xxi, 1098–1104.—**Sargent** (G. W.) Alcohol as an antidote to carbolic acid. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 236.—**Sawicki** (E.) [Cure of a case of carbolic-acid poisoning in man.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1874, xiii, 4; 10.—**Seltz.** Ein Fall von akutem Carbolismus und seine Heilung. Deutsche zahnärztl. Wchnschr., Wiesb., 1898, i, 219–221.—**Sergieyeff** (L. A.) [Poisoning of a 3-year-old child by carbolic acid applied externally, with recovery.] Kazan. Med. J., 1903, iii, 431.—**Smakovski** (A. V.) [Severe case of poisoning with crystalline carbolic acid.] Russk. Med., S.-Peterb., 1891, xvi, 284; 300.—**Smith** (W. G.) [Case.] Dublin J. M. Sc., 1914, cxxxvii, 321–326.—**Sollmann** (T.) & **Brown** (E. D.) The value of sulphates in carbolic-acid poisoning. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 1015–1019. *Also*, Reprint.—**Souček** (B.) [Case of acute poisoning by carbolic acid.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1882, xxi, 71–75.—**Steavenson** (A. P.) Case of carbolic acid poisoning treated with vinegar; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 595.—**Stern** (M.) [Case.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 1821.—**Stevenson** (L. E.) A case of carbolic acid poisoning in an infant. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 1279.—**Stitt-Thomson** (J.) A case of fatal poisoning by carbolic acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 194.—**Stucky** (T. H.) Suicide from drinking carbolic acid. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1897, xxiv, 14–20.—**Szwajkart** (A.) [Case.] Am. Med., Phila., 1904, viii, 1122.—**Thjøtta** (T.) [Case.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1914, xxxiv, 395–397.—**Thoinot** & **Balthazard.** Empoisonnement par le phénol. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1907, 4. s., viii, 117–126. *Also:* Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1907, xiv, 209–216.—**Uyeno** (S.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Veränderung der Nieren bei Karbolsäurevergiftung. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1909, xlvii, 126–177, 2 pl.—**Viviani** (U.) Ancora sulla possibilità di ritrovare il fenolo nel sangue degli avvelenati per clisteri di soluzione fenica. Cesalpino, Arezzo, 1908, iv, 160–164.—**Wainwright** (J. W.) Poisoning from the application of carbolic acid to the unbroken skin. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 361.—**Wheeler** (D. E.) The treatment of a person who has swallowed a poisonous dose of carbolic acid. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxv, 919.—**Williams** (G.) Carbolic acid and typhoid fever. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 99.—**Zeiner-Henriksen** (K.) [Case.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1909, xxix, 196–198.—**Zelenski** (G. A.) [Acetic acid in carbolic-acid poisoning.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1904, xi, 938.

Acid (*Carbonic*).

See **Carbon** (*Dioxide of*).

Acid (*Carminic*).

Weuringh (P. G.) *Zur Kenntnis der Carminsäure. 8°. *München*, 1912.

Acid (*Cerebronic*).

Levene (P. A.) & **Jacobs** (A. W.) On cerebronic acid. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912–13, xii, 381–388. ——— ———. On cerebronic acid; second paper. *Ibid.*, xiv, 257–265. ——— ———. On cerebronic acid. Third paper. Its bearing on the constitution of lignoceric acid. *Ibid.*, 1913, xv, 193–195. ——— ———. On cerebronic acid. IV. On the constitution of lignoceric acid. *Ibid.*, 1914, xviii, 477–480. ——— ———. Cerebronic acid. V. Relation of cerebronic and lignoceric acids. *Ibid.*, 1916, xxvi, 115–120.

Acid (*Chloracetic*).

See, also, **Acid** (*Trichloracetic*).

Mameli (E.) Conducibilità elettrica degli acidi cloroacetici in soluzione acquosa. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1910, xxiv, 658–682, 2 pl.

Acid (*Chloric*).

Baldy (F.) *Essay des aluminiums industriels et des métaux solubles dans l'acide chlorique. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1900.
École de pharmacie.

Springer (H.) *Beitrag zu den Reaktionen der Säurechloride. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1894.

Bornstein (A.) & **Müller** (F.) Untersuchungen über den genuinen Blutfarbstoff normaler und mit chlorsauren Salzen vergifteter Katzen. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1907, 470–498.

Acid (*Chlorogenic*).

Charaux (C.) Sur l'acide chlorogénique; fréquence et recherche de cet acide dans les végétaux; extraction de l'acide caféique et rendement en acide caféique de quelques plantes. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1910, 7. s., ii, 292–298.—**Gorter** (K.) Ueber die Verbreitung der Chlorogensäure in der Natur. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1909, ccxlvii, 184–196.

Acid (*Cholalic*).

Prengl (F.) Ueber die Darstellung und einige Reactionen der Cholalsäure. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1898, lxxi, 303–317. ———. Ueber Eigenschaften und Darstellung zweier Derivate der Cholalsäure. (1. Anhydrid der ihr entsprechenden einwerthigen Monocarbonsäure. 2. Biliansäure.) *Ibid.*, lxxii, 266–272.

Acid (*Cholic*).

See, also, **Bile** (*Acids of*).

Vahlen (E.) *Ueber Desoxycholsäure. [Halle.] 8°. *Strassburg*, 1897.
Also [Abstr.], *in:* Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1897, xxiii, 99–108.

Ekbom (A.) Zur Frage über die Einwirkung von Reduktionsmitteln auf Cholsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1906, l, 97–124.—**von Fürth** (O.) & **Jerusalem** (E.) Ueber einige Versuche zum Abbaue der Cholsäure. 1. Ueber die Einwirkung der Kalischmelze auf Biliansäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xx, 375–383.—**von Fürth** (O.) & **Lenk.** Ueber Destillationsprodukte aus Cholsäure und Biliansäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxvi, 406–434.—**von Fürth** (O.) & **Ishihara.** Ueber das Ozonaufnahmsvermögen einiger Cholsäurederivate. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xliii, 323–334. — **Jansen** (B. C. P.) Zur Konstitution der Cholsäure vermittels Bromierungsversuchen. (Zusammenfassende Mitteilung.) Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1912, xxvi, 788. ———. Zur Resorption der Cholsäure durch den Hundedarm. (Zusammenfassende Mitteilung.) *Ibid.*, 789. ———. Zur Konstitutionsaufklärung der Cholsäure vermittelst Bromierungsversuche. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1912, lxxxii, 326–341. ———. Zur Cholsäureresorption durch den Hundedarm. *Ibid.*, 342–345. — **Letsche** (E.) Abbau der Cholsäure durch Oxydation. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lxi, 215–239.—**Panzer** (T.) Energische Oxydation der Cholsäure mit Salpetersäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lx, 376–407. — **Schenck** (M.) Zur Kenntnis der Cholsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lxiii, 308: 1910, lxix, 383: 1913, lxxxvii, 59: 1914, lxxxix, 360.—**Wieland** (H.) & **Weil** (F. J.) Untersuchungen über die Cholsäure. I. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1912, lxxx, 287–297.

Acid (*Chondrosinaminic*).

Levene (P. A.) & **Forge** (F. B.) On chondroitin sulphuric acid, fourth paper. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1915, xx, 433–444.

Acid (*Chromic*).

Heller (Rose). *Étude sur la vitesse d'oxydation de l'acide chromique en présence de catalysants minéraux. 8°. *Genève*, 1909.

Jarre. La médication par l'acide chromique. Cong. franç. de méd. 1907, Par., 1908, Compt. rend., 494–499.—**Margaillan** (L.) Sur la neutralisation de l'acide chromique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1913, clxvii, 994.—**Ostwald** (W.) Ueber Chromsäure. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1888, ii, 78–80.—**Sakei** (K.) [Remarks on the employment of chromic acid in otology, rhinology, pharyngology, and laryngology.] Ztschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Tokio, 1895, i, 240–250.—**Shaw** (J. W.) Chromic acid used as a cauterant followed by toxic action. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1900–1901, v, 608.

Acid (*Chromic, Toxicology of*).

von Baeyer (H.) *Ueber Chromsäurevergiftung. 8°. *München*, 1901.

Heitz (F.) *Kasuistische Beiträge zur akuten Chromsäurevergiftung. [München.] 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1902.
Also [Abstr.], *in:* Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1902, liii, 253–268.

Trompke (A. R. R.) *Ueber einen Fall von Chromsäurevergiftung. 8°. *Kiel*, 1902.

von Baeyer (H.) Ueber einen Fall von Chromsäure-Vergiftung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1245–1247.—**Camac** (C. N. B.) A case of chromic acid poisoning. Cornell Univ. Med. Coll. Dispensary, N. Y. City, N. Y., 1905, i, 32–40.—**Rössle** (R.) Ein Fall von acuter Chromsäurevergiftung. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1902–3, lxxv, 569–584, 1 pl.

Acid (*Chrysophanic*).

Bailey (E. M.) Some reactions of chrysophanic acid with reference to its detection in complex medicinal preparations. Chem. News, Lond., 1914, cx, 16. — **Bonanni** (A.) Il dosaggio ottico dell'acido crisofanico (diossimetilantrachinone). Arch. farmacol. sper., Roma, 1902, i, 91–93.—**Bruch** (A.) Un cas d'idiosyncrasie par l'acide chrysophanique. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 221.—**Léger** (E.) Sur la constitution de l'acide chrysophanique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1912, cliv, 281–283. *Also:* J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1912, 7. s., v, 281–289. ———. Acide chrysophanique et chrysarobine. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1912, 7. s., v, 588–591.—**Oesterle** (O. A.) Ueber die Beziehungen zwi-

Acid (*Chrysophanic*).

schen Chrysophansäure, Aloe-Emodin und Rheïn. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1911, ccxlix, 445–449.—**Oesterle** (O. A.) & **Johann** (U.) Ueber die sogenannte Methylchrysophansäure. *Ibid.*, 1910, ccxlviii, 476–491. ——— ———. Zur Kenntniss der Chrysophansäure. *Ibid.*, 492–500. — **Paderi** (C.) Effetti dell' acido crisofanico sul tono muscolare. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1896, iv, 35–47.

Acid (*Cinchoninic*).

See, also, **Cinchona** (*Derivatives of*).

Lossow (E.) *Ueber einige Derivate der Cinchoninsäure. 8°. *München*, 1900.

Acid (*Cinnamic*).

Hirsch (R.) *Ueber die Zerlegung des Zimmtsäuredibromids in die optisch-activen Modificationen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

Stévignon (H.) *Action des acides aminocinnamiques sur la trichloroquinone. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1896.

Erlenmeyer (E.) Ueber die isomeren Säuren der Zimtsäurereihe. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xxxiv, 355–385. ———. Darstellung von Links- und Rechtszimtsäure durch asymmetrische Induktion. Ibid., 1914, lxiv, 296–365.—**Erlenmeyer** (E.) & **Hilgendorff** (G.) Ueber das Verhalten bestimmter Mischungen von Storaxzimtsäure und substituierten Zimtsäuren. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxxiv, 405–416. ——— ———. Weitere Trennungsversuche mit Heterozimtsäure. *Ibid.*, 417–427.—**Giubba** (E.) Azione biologica dell' acido fenilparanitrocinnamico. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1900, n. s., xxii, 481–495.—**de Jong** (A. W. K.) Action of sunlight on the cinnamic acids. K. Akad. v. Wetensch. te Amst., Proc. sect. sc., 1914, xvii, pt. 2, 1274–1277.—**Trigo** A.) Ácido cinámico y cinamatos. Rev. valenc. de cien. méd., Valencia, 1904, vi, 35–41.

Acid (*Citric*).

Hallerbach (W.) Die Citronensäure und ihre Derivate. 8°. *Berlin*, 1911.

Bennett (C. T.) Metallic contamination in citric and tartaric acids and their salts. Chem. Drug., Lond., 1904, lxiv, 633.—**Beythien** (A.) & **Bohrisch** (P.) Beiträge zur Untersuchung und Beurteilung des Citronensaftes. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1905, ix, 449–464.—**Gowing-Scopes** (L.) The estimation of citric acid in the presence of certain other acids. Analyst, Loud., 1913, xxxviii, 12–19.—**Hemenway** (H. B.) The therapeutic use of citric acid and the citrates. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 992–995.—**Herzog** (R. O.) & **Polotzky** (A.) Ueber Citronensäuregärung. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lix, 125–128.—**Hill** (J. R.) Pusch's purity test for citric acid. Merck's Rep., N. Y., 1910, xix, 251–253.—**Kionka** (H.) Tödliche Vergiftung durch Zitronensäure. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, ix, 4–6.—**Martin** (J. A.) Citric acid by fermentation. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1916, lxxxviii, 337–355.—**Willaman** (J. J.) Modification of the Pratt method for the determination of citric acid. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, 1916, xxxviii, 2193–2199.

Acid (*Coccotannic*).

Hennig (C.) *Nonnulla gummi kino et acidum coccotannicum spectantia. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1848.

Acid (*Cresotinic*)

May (R.) The action of cresotinic and toluic acids. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 791–793.—**Sieburg** (F.) Ueber das biologische Verhalten der p-Chlor-m-Kreosotinsäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, liii, 259–264.—**Stockman** (R.) The therapeutical action of the cresotinic acids. J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1912, iv, 97–108.

Acid (*Cyanhydric*).

See **Acid** (*Hydrocyanic*).

Acid (*Cyanic, Toxicology of*).

Deák (Z.) [Acute cyanic-acid poisoning.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1903, xliii, 504.

Acid (*Digallic*).

Schiff (U.) Ognuno potrà convincersi che l'acido digallico formato mediante l'acido arsenico non agisce come composto gallico rinchiudente l'8 per % di arsenico. Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei, Roma, 1878–9, 3. s., iii, 240.

Acid (*Fluoric*).

See, also, **Fluorides.**

Lockemann (G.) & **Lucius** (F.) Ueber die desinfizierende und entwicklungshemmende Wirkung von Flusssäure und Fluoriden. Desinfektion, Berl., 1912, v, 261–280.

Acid (*Formic*).

Amaral de Souza (A.) *Contribuição ao estudo do acido formico. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1905.

Bouchaud (I.-M.-A.) *Contribution à l'étude de la médication formique. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1906.

Clément. L'acide formique et la force musculaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

Greve (G. E.) *Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Ameisensäure und die Vergärung der Ameisensäure durch drei roten Farbstoff bildende Bakterienarten. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1909.

Hermannsdörfer (H.) *Ameisensäure als Reductions- und als Lösungsmittel. 8°. *Giessen*, 1903.

Krull (E.) Ameisensäure und chronische Krankheiten. 5. Aufl. 8°. *München*, 1911.

Sarafoff (*Mlle.* Z.) *Oxydation de l'acide formique par les différents tissus animaux en présence de H_2O_2. 8°. *Genève*, 1908.

Auerbach (F.) & **Plüddemann** (W.) Massanalytische Bestimmung von Ameisensäure und ihren Salzen. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1909, xxx, 178–194.—**Battelli** (F.) Oxydation de l'acide formique par les extraits de tissus animaux en présence de peroxyde d'hydrogène. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxviii, 651. ———. Emploi de l'acide formique comme réactif des peroxydases animales. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxv, 68.—**Blackadder** (T.) Anorganische Fermente. VI. Katalytische Zersetzung der Ameisensäure durch Rhodium. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1912, lxxxi, 385–416.—**Bognár** (G.) Der Mechanismus der Einwirkung von Brom auf Ameisensäure in wässeriger Lösung. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxxi, 529–549.—**Capitan.** L'acide formique. Clinique, Brux., 1905, xix, 685–688.—**Clément** (E.) Action de l'acide formique sur le système musculaire. Lyon méd., 1903, ci, 161–166.—**Conte** (E.) Un nuevo tónico; ácido fórmico y formiatos. Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1905, xxvii, 281–284.—**Dakin** (H. D.), **Janney** (N. W.) & **Wakeman** (A. J.) Studies on the conditions affecting the formation and excretion of formic acid; the estimation of formic acid in urine. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912–13, xiv, 341–353.—**Dakin** (H. D.) & **Wakeman** (A. J.) Formic acid as an intermediary substance in the catabolism of fatty acids and other substances. *Ibid.*, 1911, ix, 329.—**De Angelis** (P.) Influenza dell'acido formico e dei suoi sali sull'apparato circolatorio. Boll. d. Casa di Salute Fleurent, Napoli, 1906, xxiii, 54–57.—**Deschamps** (E.) Nutrition, dynamogénie et acide formique. Bull. Soc. scient. et méd. de l'ouest, Rennes, 1905, xiv, 201–205.—**Féré** (C.) Note sur l'influence de l'acide formique sur le travail. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 549.—**Fincke** (H.) Beiträge zur Bestimmung der Ameisensäure in Nahrungsmitteln. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1911, xxi, 1–15. ———. Nachweis und Bestimmung der Ameisensäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, li, 253–287. ———. Beiträge zur Bestimmung der Ameisensäure in Nahrungsmitteln. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1913, xxv, 386–391.—**Fleig** (C.) L'acide formique a-t-il une action toni-musculaire? Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1905, ii, 2753; 2817. ———. Transformations dans l'organisme et élimination de l'acide formique et des formiates. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1907, cxliv, 386–388. ———. Étude physiologique de quelques composés formiques (acide formique, formiates, aldéhyde formique). Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1907, xvii, 147–230.—**Fouchet** (A.) Dosage de l'acide formique seul ou en mélange avec ses homologues au moyen de permanganate de potassium en milieu alcalin. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1912, xix, 149–152.—**Franzen** (H.) & **Greve** (G.) Ueber die Vergärung der Ameisensäure durch Bacillus plymouthensis. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, lxvii, 251–296.—**Franzen** (H.) & **Steppuhn** (O.) Berichtigung zu der Abhandlung: Ueber die Vergärung und Bildung der Ameisensäure durch Hefen. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxviii, 164.—**Freudenberg.** Die Ameisensäure. Frauenarzt, Leipz., 1903, xviii, 533.—**Garrigue** (L.) Action de l'acide formique sur l'organisme. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxviii, 837.—**Goodall** (A.) & **Mitchell** (Isabel). The action of certain salts of formic acid on the circulatory and muscular systems. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1907–8, n. s., xxvii, 36–51. *Also:* Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1908, xxii, 30–47.—**Greenwald** (I.) & **Janney** (N. W.) Notiz über die Ameisensäureausscheidung bei Kranken. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxvi, 511.—**Grosser.** Therapeutische Notizen über Ameisensäure. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1908, xxix, 385.—**Huchard** (H.) Action toni-musculaire et diurétique de l'acide formique et des formiates. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1905, 3. s., liii, 251–265. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1905, lxxii, 217–226. *Also, transl.:* Internat. Clin., Phila., 1905, 15. s., iii, 46–56.—

Acid (*Formic*).

Joseph (A. F.) The estimation of formic acid. J. Soc. Chem. Indust., Lond., 1910, xxix, 1180. ———. Die Einwirkung von Brom auf Ameisensäure. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1911, lxxvi, 156–160.—**Köthner** (P.) Borameisensäure als Katalysator beim physiologischen Stoffwechsel. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1914, clxix, 457–471.—**Kreis** (H.) Ueber den Nachweis und die Bestimmung der Ameisensäure in Sirupen. Mitt. a. d. Geb. d. Lebensmittelunt. u. Hyg., Bern, 1912, iii, 266.—**Krull** (E.) Eine neue Methode zur Heilung der Tuberkulose, der chronischen Nephritis und des Carcinoms. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1901, xi, 517: 1902, xii, 509.—**Livierato** (S.) Sull'azione dell'acido formico e dei formiati sul cuore e sulla circolazione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1905, xxvi, 1493–1497.—**Meri** (T.) Ueber die Verwendbarkeit der "Vakuum-Destillation" beim Ameisensäure-Nachweis. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1914, xxvii, 733–743.—**Omelianski** (W.) Ueber die Zersetzung der Ameisensäure durch Mikroben. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1903, xi, 177; 256; 317, 2 pl.—**Pila & Battesti (M.)** Quelques observations sur l'emploi de l'acide formique. Marseille méd., 1905, xlii, 695; 704.—**Rupp** (E.) Ueber Ameisensäure und deren titrimetrische Bestimmung. Arch. f. Pharm., Berl., 1905, cclxxx, 69–73.—**Schroeder.** Les médicaments oubliés; les fourmis et l'acide formique. Répert. de thérap., Par., 1905, xxii, 111–115.—**Steppuhn** (O.) & **Schellbach** (H.) Ueber die Ameisensäure als Zwischenprodukt der tierischen Zuckerspaltung. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1912, lxxx, 274–286.—**Stern** (H.) Sixteen years' experience with formic acid as a therapeutic agent. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvi, 1258–1262.—**Strisower** (R.) Ueber die Ausscheidung der Ameisensäure im menschlichen Urin in physiologischen und pathologischen Zuständen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, liv, 189–211.—**Tabar** (F.) L'état actuel de la question de l'acide formique et des formiates. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1905, xxix, 245–258.

Acid (*Formic, Toxicology of*).

Lutz (W.) *Zur Kenntnis der Ameisensäurevergiftung. [Basel.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1913.

Also, in: Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1913, xlvi, 239–251.

Belbèze (R.) Sur la fièvre formique. Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 917.—**Dick.** Beitrag zur Frage der Giftigkeit der Ameisensäure. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1909, xix, 313–318.—**Eppinger** (H.) Zur Toxizität der Ameisensäure. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1913, xxvii, 49.—**Rost** (E.), **Franz** (F.) & **Heise** (R.) Beiträge zur Photographie der Blutspektra, unter Berücksichtigung der Toxikologie der Ameisensäure. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1909, xxxii, 223–304, 7 pl.

Acid (*Fulminic*).

Baumann (A.) *Ueber die Polymerisation der Knallsäure. 8° *München*, 1912.

Pitini (A.) Recherches pharmacologiques sur l'acide fulminique. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1910–11, liv, 297.

Acid (*Furfurpropionic*).

Sasaki (T.) Ueber das Verhalten der Furfurpropionsäure im Tierkörper. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxv, 272–283. *Also:* Verhandl. d. physiol. Gesellsch. zu Berl. (1910), 1911, xxxv, 37–39.

Acid (*Gallic*) [*and derivatives*].

Dreaper (W. P.) Gallic acid and its allies. *In:* Allen's commercial organic analysis [etc.], 8°, Phila., 1910, iii, 525–539.—**Kunz-Krause** (H.) & **Manicke** (P.) Ueber den Abbau der Cyklogallipharsäure durch Oxydationsmittel. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1910, ccxlviii, 398–420.

Acid (*Gentisinic*).

Likhatscheff (A.) Ueber das physiologische Verhalten der Gentisinsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Leipz., 1895–6, xxi, 422–441.

Acid (*Gluconic*).

Alsberg (C. L.) The formation of gluconic acid by the olive-tubercle organism and the function of oxidation in some microörganisms. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1908–9, vi, 83.

Acid (*Glucophosphoric*).

Levene (P. A.) On glucophosphoric acid. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1902, p. xi.

Acid (*Glucosaminoheptonic*).

Levene (P. A.) Glucosaminoheptonic acid. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1916, xxiv, 55–57. *Also*, Reprint.

Acid (*Glutaminic*).

See, also, **Acids** (*Carboxylic*).

Abderhalden (E.) & **Kautsch** (K.) Zur Kenntnis der Glutaminsäure und der Pyrrolidoncarbonsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, lxiv, 447–459.—**Foreman** (F. W.) The transformation of glutaminic acid into *l*-pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid in aqueous solution. Bio-Chem. J., Liverp., 1914–15, viii, 481–493.

Acid (*Glycerophosphoric*).

Bailly (O.) Synthèse de l'acide glycérophosphorique. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1915, 7. s., xii, 65–68.

Acid (*Glycocholic*).

See, also, **Bile** (*Acids of*).

Bleibtreu (M.) Vorläufige Mittheilung über eine neue Methode zur Darstellung der Glykocholsäure aus Rindergalle. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1903, xcix, 187–190.—**Letsehke** (E.) Einige Bemerkungen über Glykocholsäure und Paraglykocholsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lx, 462–475. ———. Glykocholsäure und Paraglykocholsäure. *Ibid.*, 1911, lxxiii, 308–311.—**Medwedew** (A.) Darstellung der Glykocholsäure aus Rindergalle. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1900, xiv, 289–291.—**Osborne** (W. A.) A note on Hüfner's method of preparing pure glycocholic acid. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1899–1900, xxv, p. xi.—**Piettre** (M.) Sur l'acide glycocholique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1908, cxlvii, 810–813.

Acid (*Glycolic*).

Honjo (K.) Zur Kenntnis des Abbaues der Karbonsäuren im Tierkörper. xxii. Verhalten der Glykolsäure bei der Leberdurchblutung. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxi, 286–291.

Acid (*Glyconic*).

Paderi (C.) Sur le mode de se comporter de l'acide glyconique dans l'organisme. Arch. ital. de biol., Pise, 1915, lxiv, 81–88. ———. Sul contegno dell' acido gliconico nell' organismo. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1915, xx, 82; 97.

Acid (*Glycothionic*).

Levene (P. A.) On glucothionic acid. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1902, p. xi. ———. Notiz zur Darstellung der Glucothionsäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xvi, 246–249. *Also*, Reprint.—**Levene** (P. A.) & **Jacobs** (W. A.) On glycothionic acid. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., & N. Y., 1908, x, 557. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mandel** (J. A.) & **Levene** (P. A.) Ueber die Verbreitung von Glukothionsäure in tierischen Organen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1905, xlv, 386–392.—**Mandel** (J. A.) & **Neuberg** (C.) Zur Kenntnis der Glucothionsäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xiii, 142–147.—**Neuberg** (C.) Bemerkung über die Glucothionsäuren. *Ibid.*, 1909, xvi, 250–253.

Acid (*Glycuronic*).

See, also, **Bile** (*Acids of*); **Urine** (*Hippuric acid in*).

Austin (A. E.) Experimental production of glycuronic acid in dogs. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1905–6, xiv, 181–192.—**Bang** (I.) Ueber die Darstellung der Mentholglucuronsäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xxxii, 445.—**Bial** (M.) Ueber die Ausscheidung der Glycuronsäure, Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1902, xlii, 489–498. ———. Ueber den Modus der Glycuronsäureausscheidung. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1902, xx, 519–523. ———. Versuche über die Abscheidung gebundener Glukoronsäure in die Galle. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1908, xxi, 751–756.—**Bial** (M.) & **Huber** (F. O.) Zur Frage der Glucuronsäure-Ausscheidung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xl, 405–409.—**Biberfeld** (J.) Zum Verhalten der Glucuronsäure im Organismus. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxv, 479–496.—**Bonanni** (A.) Su taluni derivati dell' acido glicuronico. Policlin., Roma, 1900–1901, vii, sez. prat., 1249. ———. Ueber die Borneol- und Mentholglykuronsäure. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1901, i, 304–309.—**Conzen** (F.) Zur Glykuronsäureausscheidung beim Menschen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1912, lxxv, 426–432.—**Fenyvessy** (B.) [The formation and significance of paired glycuronic acids.] Orvostud. értek. gyüjt. Magy orv. Arch., Budapest, 1903, ü. f., iv, 307–328. ———. Zur Glukuronsäure-Frage. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1903–4, xiii, 407–420.—**Giemsa** (G.) Ueber den Schmelzpunkt des Glukoronsäuremikarbazons; Erwiderung an Prof. E. Fromm. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1904, xli, 548.—**Goldschmiedt** (G.) Eine neue Reaktion auf Glukoronsäure. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxv, 389–393.—**Haeker** (C. W. L.) The appearance of glycuronic acid in certain conditions of diminished oxidation. Albany M. Ann., 1909, xxx, 6–12.—**Hämäläinen** (J.) Ueber isomere Borneolglykuronsäuren. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1909, xxiii, 86–98. ———. Ueber das Verhalten der alicyklischen Verbindungen bei der Glykuronsäurepaarung im Organismus. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxvii, 141–226. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber die Entstehungsweise und Bildungsstätte der gepaarten Glykuronsäuren im Organismus. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1913, xxx, 196–198.—**Hildebrandt** (H.) Zur Frage der glykosidischen Struktur gepaarter Glykoronsäuren. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1905, vii, 438–454.—**Joltes** (A.) Ueber eine neue Bildungsweise der Glucuronsäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xxxiv, 242–247.—

Acid (*Glycuronic*).

Loewi (O.) Untersuchungen über die Herkunft der Glucuronsäure im Thierkörper. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb. (1901), 1902, 85–90.—**Magnus-Levy** (A.) Ueber Paarung der Glukoronsäure mit optischen Antipoden. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1907, ii, 319–331.—**Mamdei** (J. A.) & **Jackson** (H. C.) On the origin of glycuronic acid. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1902, p. xiii.—**Mayer** (P.) Ueber Glucuronsäureausscheidung. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1902, 341–347. ———. Neuere Untersuchungen über die Glukuronsäure. Biochem. Centralbl., Berl., 1902–3, i, 377–383. ———. Ueber asymmetrische Glucoronsäurepaarung. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, ix, 439–441.—**Neubauer** (O.) Ueber Glykuronsäurepaarung bei Stoffen der Fettreihe. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1901, xlvi, 133–154.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Kretschmer** (E.) Ueber p-Kresolglucuronsäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xxxvi, 15–21.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Lachmann** (S.) Ueber ein neues Verfahren zur Gewinnung von Glucoronsäure (und Mentholglucuronsäure). *Ibid.*, 1910, xxiv, 416–422.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Neimann** (W.) Neue Reaktionen und Derivate der Glukoronsäure; 7. Mitteilung über Glukoronsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1905, xliv, 97–113. ——— ———. Synthese gepaarter Glucoronsäuren; 8. Mitteilung über Glukoronsäure. *Ibid.*, 114–126. ——— ———. Quantitative Bestimmung gepaarter Glukoronsäuren; 9. Mitteilung über Glukoronsäure. *Ibid.*, 127–133.—**Paderi** (C.) Ricerche sulle proprietà biologiche dell' acido glicuronico. 1. Sul contegno dell' acido glicuronico nell' organismo. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1911, xi, 29–50. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1911–12, lv, 275–282.—**Salkowski** (E.) & **Neuberg** (C.) Zur Kenntnis der Phenolglukoronsäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1907, ii, 307–311.—**Saneyoshi** (S.) Ueber 2-Butanolglucuronsäure. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxxvi, 22–24.—**Schott** (E.) Ueber Verhalten von Glykonsäure und Zuckersäure im Organismus. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1911, lxv, 35–37.—**Sera** (Y.) Zur Kenntnis der gepaarten Glukuronsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxviii, 460: 1914, xc, 258: xcii, 261.—**Stern** (F.) Zur Ausscheidung der Aetherschwefelsäure und Glukoronsäure nach Eingabe aromatischer Substanzen. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxviii, 52–68.—**Tollens** (B.) Zur Bestimmung der Glukoronsäure. *Ibid.*, 1905, xliv, 388–390. ———. Ueber den Glykoronsäurenachweis durch die B. Tollensche Reaktion mit Naphthoresorcin und Salzsäure. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 652–654.—**Wohlgemuth** (J.) Ueber Glukoronsäurebildung beim Menschen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xli, 1084–1086.

Acid (*Glyoxylic*).

Schloss (E.) *Ueber den Nachweis und die physiologische Bedeutung der Glyoxylsäure. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1906.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1906, viii, 445–455.

Adler (O.) Wirkung der Glyoxylsäure auf den Tierkörper. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1906–7, lvi, 207–235.—**Benedict** (S. R.) A note on the preparation of glyoxylic acid as a reagent. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1909, vi, 51.—**Dakin** (H. D.) The formation of glyoxylic acid. *Ibid.*, 1905–6, i, 271–278.—**Eppinger** (H.) Ueber das Verhalten der Glyoxylsäure im Tierkörper. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1905, vi, 492–501.—**Granström** (E.) Ueber den Nachweis der Glyoxylsäure und ihr Vorkommen im Menschenharn. *Ibid.*, 1907, xi, 132–142. ———. Ueber die fermentative Veränderung der Glyoxylsäure durch Organbrei. *Ibid.*, 1908, xi, 214–223.—**Haas** (G.) Ueber das Schicksal der Glyoxylsäure im Tierkörper. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xlvi, 296–306.—**Hofbauer** (J.) Ueber Auftreten von Glyoxylsäure im Verlaufe von Graviditât, Geburt und Puerperium. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1907, lii, 425–431.

Acid (*Guanylic*).

Bang (I.) Chemische und physiologische Studien über die Guanylsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1901, xxxii, 201–213. ———. Zur Charakteristik der Guanylsäure. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1908, xi, 76–78. ———. Untersuchungen über die Guanylsäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxvi, 293–311.—**Bang** (I.) & **Raaschou** (C. A.) Ueber die Darstellung der Guanylsäure. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1903, iv, 175–181.—**von Fürth** (O.) Ueber die chemische Stellung der Pankreasnucleïnsäure (Guanylsäure); 2. Mitteilung. *Ibid.*, 1907, xi, 146–150.—**Glinka** (Ye.) [Guanilic acid.] Arch. biol. naŭk ..., S.-Peterb., 1911–12, xvii, 495–512. *Also, transl.:* Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Pétersb., 1912–13, xvii, 487–504.—**Jones** (W.) On the formation of guanylic acid from yeast nucleic acid; preliminary communication. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912–13, xii, 31–35.—**af Klercker** (K. O.) Ueber die Pentose der Guanylsäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xlvii, 331–342.—**Levene** (P. A.) & **Jacobs** (W. A.) On guanylic acid. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912–13, 421–426.

Acid (*Hippuric*).

See, also, **Urine** (*Hippuric acid in*).

Athanassoff (P.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'acide hippurique et sa synthèse dans l'organisme animal chez l'homme normal et malade. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Wingler (F.) *Ueber die Spaltung der Hippursäure im tierischen Organismus. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1895.

Abderhalden (E.) & **Strauss** (H.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Umfanges der Hippursäurebildung im Organismus des Schweines. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1914, xci, 81–85.—**Asau** (K.) Ueber die Hemmung der Hippursäuresynthese im thierischen Organismus durch arsenige Säure und Brechweinstein. [Japanese text.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1899, xiii, 847; 883.—**Astolfoni** (G.) Ricerche intorno all' azione di alcune sostanze diuretiche sulla sintesi dell' acido ippurico. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1905, xiv, 39–52. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1905, xliii, 373–380.—**Bashford** (E.) & **Cramer** (W.) Ueber die Synthese der Hippursäure im Thierkörper. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1902, xxxv, 324–326.—**Berninzone** (M. R.) Sulla sintesi fisiologica dell' acido ippurico. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1901, xvi, 47–54. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1902, xxxvii, 33–42.—**Brugsch** (T.) Ueber die Grenzen der Hippursäurebildung beim Menschen; Kritik einer Arbeit von Lewinski aus der Minkowski'schen Klinik, Greifswald. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1908–9, v, 731–736.—**Cantoni** (V.) La sintesi dell' acido ippurico nella gravidanza e nel puerperio. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1913, ii, 393–411.—**Cohnheim** (O.) Das Verhalten der Hippursäure zu Erepsin. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1907, lii, 526.—**Dox** (A. W.) & **Neidig** (R. E.) Enzymatische Spaltung von Hippursäure durch Schimmelpilze. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxxv, 68–71.—**Galdi** (F.) Contributo allo studio dell' acido ippurico nell' organismo umano. Policlin., Roma, 1907, xiv, sez. med., 257–270.—**Ito** (H.) Quantitative determination of hippuric acid in urine, blood, muscles and liver; a method. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1916, xxxviii, 2188–2192.—**Jolles** (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Hippursäure. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1900, lxxxii, 553–558.—**Kingsbury** (F. B.) & **Bell** (E. T.) The synthesis of hippuric acid in nephrectomized dogs. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1915, xxi, 297–301.—**Lewin** (C.) Beiträge zum Hippursäurestoffwechsel des Menschen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1900–1901, xlii, 371–397.—**Lewinski** (J.) Ueber die Grenzen der Hippursäurebildung beim Menschen; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Glycocollfrage. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1908, lviii, 397–412. ———. Entgegnung auf Brugsch' Kritik einer Arbeit von Lewinski. *Ibid.*, 1909, lxi, 88–93.—**Lewis** (H. B.) Studies on the synthesis of hippurie acid in the animal organism. I. The synthesis of hippuric acid in rabbits on a glycocoll-free diet. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1913–14, xvii, 503–508. ———. Studies in the synthesis of hippuric acid in the animal organism. II. The synthesis and rate of elimination of hippurie acid after benzoate ingestion in man. *Ibid.*, 1914, xviii, 224–236.—**Lewis** (H. B.) & **Karr** (W. G.) Studies in the synthesis of hippuric acid in the animal organism. III. The excretion of uric acid in man after ingestion of sodium benzoate. *Ibid.*, 1916, xxv, 13–20.—**Nicolaier** (A.) Ueber Methylenhippursäure. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1905, l, 305.—**Parker** (F. H.) On the maximum production of hippuric acid in rabbits. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1898–9, p. xiv.—**Raiziss** (A. M.), **Raiziss** (G. W.) & **Ringer** (A. I.) The velocity of hippurie acid formation and elimination from the animal body. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1913–14, xvii, 527–529.—**Raiziss** (G. W.) & **Dubin** (H.) On the synthesis of hippuric acid in the animal organism and the occurrence of free benzoic acid in the urine. *Ibid.*, 1915, xxi, 331–343.—**Rem-Picci** (G.) Ricerche sulla eliminazione dell' acido ippurico nell' uomo. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1902, xxviii, 5–15.—**Ringer** (A. I.) On the maximum production of hippurie acid in animals with consideration of the origin of glycocoll in the animal body. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1911, x, 327–338.—**Rusconi** (A.) & **Carbone** (D.) Sulla scissione dell' acido ippurico per opera dei microrganismi dei salumi. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1911, xxv, 271–276, 1 eh.—**Schmid** (J.) Ueber die quantitative Hippursäurebestimmung nach Pfeiffer und über das Schicksal der Chinasäure im Organismus. Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1905, xxvi, 81–86.—**Tsuchiya** (I.) Ueber den Umfang der Hippursäuresynthese beim Menschen. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1908–9, v, 737–741.

Acid (*Homogentisic*).

See, also, **Urine** (*Homogentisic acid in*).

Mörner (C. T.) Beiträge zur Chemie der Homogentisinsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1912, lxxviii, 306–326.—**Osborne** (W. A.) A new synthesis of homogentisic acid. Proc. Physiol. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. xiii.

Acid (*Homophthalic*).

Bauer (H.) & **Wölz** (E.) Einwirkung von Organomagnesiumverbindungen auf Homophthalsäureanhydrid. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1911, ccxlix, 454–458.

Acid (*Humic*).

Robertson (R. A.), **Irvine** (J. C.) & **Dobson** (Mildred E.) A contribution to the chemistry and physiological action of the humic acids. Bio-Chem. J., Liverp., 1907, ii, 458–480,

Acid (*Humic*).

2 pl.—**Sestini** (F.) Delle materie azotate che accompagnano l'acido umico nelle torbe e nel terreno. Orosi, Firenze, 1898, xxi, 1-6.

Acid (*Hydriodic*).

Gardner (R. W.) Hydriodic acid. Hydrophosphites in phthisis. 6. ed. 24°. [*New York*], 1888.

Sieburg ([K. T.] E.) *Ist die Jodwasserstoffsäure ein irrespirables Gas? 8°. *Würzburg*, 1904.

Leclère (A.) Note sur le dosage de l'acide iodhydrique dans la teinture d'iode. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1913, 7. s., vii, 68.—**Raffaele** (L.) Sull'uso dell'acido iodidrico per la cura di alcune lesioni chirurgiche. Riforma med., Napoli, 1914, xxx, 171-175.—**Rains** (A. B.) The best method of preparing and preserving syrup of hydriodic acid. Am. Drug. & Pharm. Rec., N. Y., 1903, xliii, 236.—**Rulicmann** (J.) Ueber die klinische Anwendung der jodsauren Verbindungen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1896, xxx, 173-199.—**Saetti** (E.) Dell'acido iodidrico come disinfettante della cute degli animali. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Modena, 1914, xvi, 635-645.

Acid (*Hydrobromic*).

Talbot (H. P.) Notes on the action of hydrobromic and hydriodic acids on tiglic and angelic acids. Technol. Quart., Bost., 1891, iv, 196-204.

Acid (*Hydrochloric*).

Burck (A.) *Ueber die quantitative Absorption von Salzsäuredämpfen durch Tiere bei kürzerer und längerer Einwirkung. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1910.

Svirlovski (E. I.) [*Action of diluted hydrochloric acid upon albuminates.] 8°. *Yuryev*, 1906.

Aaron (C. D.) Hydrochloric acid; simple method of administering. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 1423. *Also*, Reprint.—**Andrews** (L. W.) A new method for the precise standardization of hydrochloric acid solutions. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1914, xxxvi, 2089-2091.—**Briggs** (C. H.) The determination of uncombined hydrochloric acid in solution of ferric chloride. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1913, lxxxv, 501.—**Christiansen** (J.) Ueber den Nachweis der Salzsäure in der Medizin. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1915, lxv, 513-515.—**Dubois** (C.) Influence sur la sécrétion biliaire des injections d'acide chlorhydrique dans l'intestin. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1903, vii, 173-176.—**Francke** (E.) Ein neues Verfahren zur Herstellung arsenfreier Salzsäure. Zentralbl. f. Gewerbehyg., Berl., 1913, i, 147-149.—**Kentzler** (J.) Weitere Beiträge zur Wirkung der Salzsäure auf die Arteigenheit der Eiweisstoffe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 291-293.—**Krummacher** (O.) Ueber den Nachweis der Salzsäure in der Medizin. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1914, lxiii, 275-304.—**Lehmann** (K. B.) & **Burck** (A.) Ueber die Absorption von Salzsäuredämpfen durch das Tier in länger dauernden Versuchen. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1910, lxxii, 343-357.—**Long** (J. H.) On the physiological activity of combined hydrochloric acid. Chem. News, Lond., 1905, cxi, 52; 69. *Also:* J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1915, xxxvii, 1333-1347.—**Roger.** L'acide chlorhydrique. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1906, lxxiii, 829-837. *Also*, Reprint.—**Scheuer** (O.) Recherches expérimentales sur la densité du gaz acide chlorhydrique et sur le poids atomique du chlore. J. de chim. phys., Genève & Par., 1910, viii, 289-320.—**Secchi** (R.) Ueber die Wirkung der Salzsäure auf die Alkaliausscheidung. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxvii, 143-152.—**Siringo.** Su di un nuovo reattivo dell' acido cloridrico. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1899, Roma, 1900, x, 344-347.—**Staal** (J. P.) Der Einfluss der Verabreichung von Salzsäure auf die Zusammensetzung des subkutanen Bindegewebes bei Kaninchen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1908, lviii, 97-117.—**Zanda** (G. B.) Influenza del cloruro di sodio sulla tossicità dell' acido cloridrico per iniezione endovenosa. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1903, 4. s., ix, 391-400.

Acid (*Hydrochloric, Toxicology of*).

Tillmann (H.) *Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der Salzsäureintoxikation. 8°. *Kiel*, 1897.

Bailey (R. C.) Results of swallowing strong hydrochloric acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 511.—**Culek** (A.) [Hydrochloric-acid poisoning.] Liječ. vijesnik, u Zagrebu, 1914, xxxvi, 126.—**Fairfax** (H.) Poisoning by "spirits of salts." Lancet, Lond., 1915, i, 1293.—**Fröhner.** Salzsäureverätzung bei einem Pferde. Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1903, xiv, 518.—**Gain** (J. H.) Punctured wound of foot; muriatic acid poisoning (?). Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1903-4, xxvii, 414.—**Geissler** (W.) Die Vergiftung mit Salzsäure. Vrtlischr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1909, xxxvii, 71-112.—**Hydrochloric** acid poisoning; death. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1899, Lond., 1901, 73.—**Kectley** (C. B.) Ulceration of the œsophagus and stomach due to swallowing strong hydrochloric acid; lessons of treatment deduced from three cases. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1902, lxxxv, 23-36.—**Lande** (A.) [On hydrochloric acid poisoning.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1897, 2. s., xvii, 214-219.—**Lejars** (F.) Brûlures de l'estomac par ingestion d'acide chlorhydrique, sténose pylorique rapide; gastro-entérostomie; guérison. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 601.—**Loewy** (A.) Zur Frage der Entgiftung der Mineralsäuren beim Kaninchen. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1906, xx, 336.—**Lovel-Keays** (L.) Two cases of hydrochloric acid poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 617.—**Marchetti** (L.) Espulsione totale della mucosa gastrica in un caso di avvelenamento per acido cloridrico. Ann. d. Fac. di med. 1911, Perugia, 1912, 4. s., ii, 57.—**Philip** (R. W.) A series of specimens from cases of poisoning by hydrochloric acid. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1906-7, n. s., xxvi, 191.—**Powell** (D.) Poisoning by hydrochloric acid; gangrene of lung. Middlesex Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1895-6, 71.—**Rispal** & **Sorel.** Empoisonnement par l'acide chlorhydrique. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1900, 2. s., xiv, 609-611. *Also:* Toulouse méd., 1900, 2. s., ii, 285-287.—**Smith** (F. J.) Stomach from a case of poisoning by hydrochloric acid. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1898-9, 119.—**Strauss** (H.) Ueber röhrenförmige Ausstossung der Speiseröhrenschleimhaut und stenosirende Pylorus-Hypertrophie nach Salzsäurevergiftung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xli, 30-34.—**Two** cases of hydrochloric acid poisoning followed by pylorie stenosis. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1906, n. s., xxxiv, 89.—**Vindevogel.** Cas de mort par ingestion d'un liquide corrosif (esprit de sel). Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1896, No. 43, 8.—**Wollheim** (J. L.) A fatal case of hydrochloric acid poisoning. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1907, xxi, 22.—**Ziemke.** Ueber einen seltenen anatomischen Befund bei einem Abtreibungsversuch durch Salzsäurevergiftung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1910, xxxix, Suppl., 20-27.

Acid (*Hydrocyanic*).

See, also, **Cyanides**; **Potassium** (*Cyanide of*).

Caniggia (F.-A.) *De medica acidi prussici vi. 8°. *Genuæ*, 1806.

Levedag (H. [N.]) *Ueber die Bestimmung der Blausäure im tierischen Körper. 8°. *Giessen*, 1907.

Nunneley (T.) An experimental inquiry into the effects produced by hydrocyanic acid upon animal life, with an attempt to determine the real value of presumed antidotes and remedies. 8°. *Worcester*, 1847.

de Puymaly (A.-H.-L.) *L'acide cyanhydrique dans les plantes vertes. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1912.

Spiecker (A.) *Ueber den Nachweis der Blausäure in tierischen Organen. 8°. *Giessen*, 1907.

United States. *Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 90. Part III. Hydrocyanic-acid gas fumigation in California. Chemistry of fumigation with hydrocyanic-acid gas. By C. C. McDonnell. 8°. *Washington*, 1911.

Alsberg (C. A.) & **Black** (O. F.) The separation of autogenous and added hydrocyanic acid from certain plant tissues and its disappearance during maceration. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1916, xxv, 133-140. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bourquelot** (E.) & **Bougault** (J.) Sur quelques nouvelles réactions de l'acide cyanhydrique; influence de cet acide et de la chaleur sur l'action oxydante du sulfate de cuivre. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 498-500.—**Bovone** (V.) Alcune ricerche sull' acido cianidrico. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1904, 4. s., x, 658-667.—**Clawson** (B. J.) & **Young** (C. C.) Preliminary report on the production of hydrocyanic acid by bacteria. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1913-14, xv, 419-422.—**Cotte** (J.) Recherches sur la résistance des végétaux verts aux fumigations d'acide cyanhydrique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxviii, 185.—**Coze** (E.) Note sur l'action physiologique de l'acide cyanhydrique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1849, xxviii, 780.—**Creel** (R. H.), **Faget** (F. M.) & **Wrightson** (W. D.) Hydrocyanic acid gas, its practical use as a routine fumigant. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1915, xxx, 3537-3550. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dczani** (S.) Sul comportamento dell' acido cianidrico iniettato nelle piante. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1913, xvi, 539-546.—**Emerson** (H. W.), **Cady** (H. P.) & **Bailey** (E. H. S.) On the formation of hydrocyanic acid from proteins. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1913-14, xv, 415-417.—**Fltschy** (P.) Sur la présence de l'acide cyanhydrique dans les eaux distillées de quelques végétaux croissant en Belgique. Acad. roy. de Belg. Bull. de la cl.

Acid (*Hydrocyanic*).

d. sc., Brux., 1906, 613–617. [Rap. de Jorissen], 516.—**Fulton** (J. S.) A preliminary note upon hydrocyanic acid gas as a disinfecting agent. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i, 256.—**Fulton** (J. S.) & **Stokes** (W. R.) Hydrocyanic-acid gas in public health work. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1901, Columbus, O., 1902, xxvii, 469–476.—**Ganassini** (D.) Della sintesi probabile dell' acido cianidrico nelle piante verdi. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1907, xxi, 347–351. ———. Contributo alla ricerca qualitativa dell' acido cianidrico. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxv, 28–39.—**Gerber** (C.) & **Cotte** (J.) Une nouvelle plante à acide cyanhydrique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxv, 185.—**Göppert** (H. R.) Ueber die wirksamen Stoffe in der vegetabilischen Blausäure. N. Breslau. Samml. a. d. Geb. d. Heilk. . . . d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., 1829, i, 410–422.—**Gréhant** (N.) Physiologie appliquée à l'étude des substances toxiques; recherches physiologiques sur l'acide cyanhydrique. Tribune méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxi, 491.—**Greshoff** (M.) Ueber die Verteilung der Blausäure in dem Pflanzenreiche. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1906, ccxliv, 665–672. *Also, transl.:* Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1906, xiii, 589–598.—**Guérin** (G.) Modification aux méthodes de Liebig et de Fordos et Gélis pour le dosage volumétrique de de l'acide cyanhydrique libre en solution aqueuse; application au titrage de l'eau de laurier-cerise et de l'eau d'amandes amères. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1905, 6. s., xxii, 433–435.—**Guérin** (G.) & **Gonet** (L.) La méthode de Buignet pour le dosage de l'acide cyanhydrique et le titrage de l'eau de laurier-cerise; correction et modification. *Ibid.*, 1909, 6. s., xxix, 234–236.—**Guérin** (P.) Les plantes à acide cyanhydrique. Rev. scient., Par., 1907, 5. s., viii, 65; 106.—**Johnson** (M. O.) On the determination of small quantities of hydrocyanic acid. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1916, xxxviii, 1230–1235.—**Jorissen** (A.) L'acide cyanhydrique chez les végétaux. Acad. roy. de Belg. Bull. de la cl. d. sc., Brux., 1913, 1202–1231. ———. Contribution à l'étude de la formation de l'acide cyanhydrique chez les végétaux. *Ibid.*, 1914, 130–137.—**Kockel.** Blausäure ein Verbrennungsproduct des Celluloids. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1903, 3. F., xxvi, 1–11.—**Lehmann** (K. B.) Ueber die Giftigkeit der Blausäure und des Phosphorwasserstoffgases. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1903, 64.—**Lespicau.** Études cryoscopiques faites dans l'acide cyanhydrique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1905, cxl, 855–857.—**Lewin** (L.) Spektrophotographische Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung von Blausäure auf Blut. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1908, Suppl.-Bd., 336–348.—**Loewy** (A.) Ueber Störungen des Eiweissabbaues durch Blausäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1907, iii, 439–452.—**Loewy** (A.) & **Wolf** (C. G. L.) Weitere Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der Blausäure auf den Eiweisszerfall. *Ibid.*, 1908, viii, 132–141.—**López** (F.) Estudio experimental del acido cianhídrico como insecticida. Escuela de méd., México, 1904, xix, 121–126.—**Merck** (E.) Antidote apparatus for use in poisoning by hydrocyanic acid and cyanides. Merck's Archives, N. Y., 1900, ii, 94–96.—**Mirande** (M.) Sur quelques plantes nouvelles à acide cyanhydrique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, clxvi, 434–436.—**Ozanam** (C.) Note sur les propriétés anesthésiques de l'acide cyanhydrique, et sur l'oxygène comme antidote de ce corps. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1858, xlvii, 483–486.—**Plimmer** (R. H. A.) The formation of prussic acid by oxidation of albumins. J. Physiol., Lond., 1904, xxxi, 65: 1905, xxxii, 51.—**R.** (E.) De la recherche de l'acide cyanhydrique. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1906, xiii, 247.—**Raynaud** (L.) Sur la présence et la persistance de l'acide cyanhydrique dans quelques graminées des pays chauds. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 1116.—**Rosenthaler** (L.) Trimetrische Bestimmuug der Blausäure besonders in und neben Benzaldehydcyanhydrin. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1910, ccxlviii, 529–533.—**Runne** (H.) Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Bestimmung des Cyanwasserstoffs im Bittermandelwasser. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1909, xxiv, 288; 297; 306; 314; 325; 333; 344; 356.—**Soave** (M.) Sulla funzione fisiologica dell' acido cianidrico nelle piante; esperienze sulla germinazione delle mandorle amare e dolci. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Gand. & Par., 1898–9, v, 199–216.—**Viehoever** (A.) & **Johns** (C. O.) On the determination of small quantities of hydrocyanic acid. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1915, lxxxvii, 261–269. *Also:* J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1915, xxxvii, 601–607.—**Waller** (A. D.) A new method for the quantitative estimation of hydrocyanic acid in the blood and tissues of animals post-mortem. Proc. Physiol. Soc. Lond., 1910, pp. xlvii–xlix. *Also:* Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1910, s. B., lxxxii, 574–587.—**Wirth** (P. H.) Untersuchungen über Blausäure-Benzaldehydlösungen in Verbindung mit Kirschlorbeerwasser. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1911, ccxlix, 382–407.

Acid (*Hydrocyanic, Toxicology of*).

Ahlmann (H.) *Weitere Untersuchungen über die Giftigkeit der Blausäure. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1905.

Maisel (W.) *Kritische Studien über den Nachweis der Cyanverbindungen in forensen Fällen. 4°. *München*, 1895.

Acid (*Hydrocyanic, Toxicology of*).

Wagschal (F.) *Quantitative Studien über die Giftigkeit der Blausäure-Dämpfe. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1903.

Antal (J.) [Experimental contributions on the treatment of poisoning by prussic acid.] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1894-iki évkönyve, 1895, 146–148.—**Biddle** (D.) & **Atkey** (O.) The inquest on Whitaker Wright. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 394.—**Boddaert** (A.) L'empoisonnement chronique par l'acide cyanhydrique. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1897–8, ix, 238–241.—**Bourke** (E. A.) [Case.] J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1913, xx, 293.—**[Case.]** St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1899–1900, vii, 118.—**Chiò** (M.) Sull' intossicazione da acido cianidrico. Pathologica, Genova, 1908–9, i, 58. ———. Il meccanismo dell' azione tossica dell' acido cianidrico. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1913, xxviii, 47–64. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1914, lxi, 1–34.—**Cohen** (B.) Poisoning by prussic acid fumes. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1916, xiv, 35–37.—**Coleman** (E. A.) Methods of determining the toxicity of hydrocyanic acid gas. J. Econom. Entomol., Concord, N. H., 1911, iv, 528–531, 2 pl.—**Cox** (I. E.) [Case.] Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1902–3, xxi, 156.—**Deák** (S.) [Case.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1903, xxxix, 1006.—**De Dominicis** (A.) Ueber postmortale Diffusion der Blausäure. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1906, xxxi, 101.—**Ewald** (W.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Blausäurevergiftung. *Ibid.*, 1907, 3. F., xxxiii, 335–340.—**Felletár** (E.) [A case of natural death with suspicion of cyanic poisoning.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1906, xlvi, 628–630.—**Ganassini** (D.) Dell' acido cianidrico e della sua ricerca tossicologica. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1904, 106: 1905, 376.—**Hebting** (J.) Versuche über Entgiftung der Blausäure durch schwefelabspaltende Substanzen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxviii, 208–212.—**Kollpinski** (L.) [Case.] Maryland M. J., Balt., 1898–9, xl, 24.—**Lavialle** (P.) & **Varenne** (L.) Note sur la caractérisation de l'acide cyanhydrique en toxicologie par la réaction du sulfocyanate ferrique. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1915, 7. s., xii, 74–81.—**Mehl.** Ein Fall von Blausäurevergiftung; Nachweis von Blausäure in einer exhumierten Leiche nach 45 Tagen und mehr. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1912, xlvii, 51–54.—**Merck** (E.) Antidote apparatus for use in poisoning by hydrocyanic acid and cyanides. Merck's Rep., N. Y., 1900, ix, 151.—**Merzbach** (G.) Ueber einen Fall von gewerblicher chronischer Blausäurevergiftung. Ztschr. f. Gewerbe-Hyg. [etc.], Wien, 1899, vi, 88; 101; 119.—**Pierret** (R.) & **Duhot** (E.) L'intoxication cyanhydrique. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1913, xvii, 222–228.—**Poisoning** by prussic acid fumes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, ii, 464.—**Quarti** (E.) Contributo allo studio degli avvelenamenti professionali; avvelenamento cronico d' acido prussico. Policlin., Roma, 1910, xvii, sez. prat., 173.—**Soave** (M.) Sulla funzione fisiologica dell' acido cianidrico nelle piante; esperienze sulla germinazione delle mandorle amare e dolci. Ann. di farmacot. e chim., Milano, 1898, i, 481–498.—**Wilkes** (G.) Poisoning by prussic acid. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 1058.

Acid (*Hydrofluoric, Toxicology of*).

Poisoning by hydrofluoric acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1145; 1376.—**Ranson** (Laura H.) Physical injuries as results of hydrofluoric acid. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 436.

Acid (*Hydrofluosilicic*).

Shatski (Ye. A.) [Hydrofluosilicic acid as a new disinfectant.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 1306.

Acid (*Hydroxamic*).

Filippi. Sur le mode de se comporter dans l'organisme animal de quelques acides hydroxammiques de la série aromatique. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1910–11, liv, 287.—**Jones** (L. W.) & **Oesper** (R.) The preparation of hydroxamic acids from hydroxylamine salts of organic acids. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1909, xlii, 515–520.—**Pitini** (A.) Sul comportamento degli acidi idrossamnici nell' organismo animale. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1908, xiv, 385–389

Acid (*Hypochlorous*).

Andrews (F. W.) & **Orton** (K. J. P.) A study of the disinfectant action of hypochlorous acid, with remarks on its practical application. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1904, xxxv, 645; 811.—**Cordova** (R. F.) The antitoxic power of hypochlorous acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, ii, 504. ———. The therapeutic value of hypochlorous acid. *Ibid.*, 1916, i, 651.—**Stephens** (H. E. R.) The use of hypochlorous acid as an antiseptic in the Naval Medical Service. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1915, i, 408–411. *Also:* N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1915, xiv, 296–298.

Acid (*Inosinic*).

Bauer ([F.] A.) *Ueber die Konstitution der Inosinsäure und die Muskelpentose. [Strassburg.] 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1907.

Jacobs (W. A.) & **Levene** (P. A.) Studies on the constitution of inosinic acid. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1908–9, vi, 90. ——— ———. On inosinic acid. Proc.

Acid (*Inosinic*).

Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Balt., 1910–13, ii, 19.—**Levene** (P. A.) & **Jacobs** (W. A.) Ueber die Inosinsäure. Stud. Rockefeller Inst. M. Research, [N. Y.], 1911, 746–753.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Brahn** (B.) Notiz über Inosinsäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xvii, 293–296.

Acid (*Iodic*).

Loevenhart (A. S.) & **Grove** (W. E.) On the pharmacological action of iod-, iodoso- and oxyiodosobenzoic acids. J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1909, i, 289.—**Schumacher** (T.) & **Feder** (E.) Ueber die Verwendung von Jodsäure in der Massanalyse. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1905, x, 415–417.

Acid (*Isobutyric*).

Lasserre (A.) Application de la méthode de distillation fractionnée de Duclaux à la recherche et au dosage des acides isobutyrique et valérique normal. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur. Par., 1907, xxi, 76–79.

Acid (*Isovalerianic*).

Erlenmeyer (E.) Ueber die asymmetrische Synthese von l- und d-Isovaleriansäure mit Hilfe der asymmetrischen Induktion. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxiv, 366–381.—**Mei-Gentilucci** (G.) Eteri borneolici dell' acido isovalerianico; ricerche farmacologiche. Boll. d. Soc. med. di Parma, 1910, 2. s., iii. 149–153. ———. Ricerche sul contegno chimico-biologico di alcuni eteri borneolici dell' acido isovalerianico. Biochem. e terap. sper., Milano, 1912–13, iv, 124–126.

Acid (*Kynuric and kynurenic*).

See, also, **Urine** (*Kynuric and kynurenic acids in*).

Josephsohn (A.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Kynurensäure-Ausscheidung beim Hunde. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1898.

Abderhalden (E.), **London** (E. S.) & **Pincussohn** (L.) Ueber den Ort der Kynurensäurebildung im Organismus des Hundes. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lxii, 139–141.—**Capaldi** (A.) Zur Kenntniss der Kynurensäure. *Ibid.*, 1897, xxiii, 87–91. ———. Ein Verfahren zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Kynurensäure. *Ibid.*, 92–98.—**Ellinger** (A.) Die Entstehung der Kynurensäure. *Ibid.*, 1904, xliii, 324–337.—**Glaessner** (K.) & **Langstein** (L.) Zur Kenntnis der Entstehung der Kynurensäure im Organismus. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1901, i, 34–43.—**Homer** (Annie). A note on the constitution of kynurenic acid. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1913, p. xviii. ———. The constitution of kynurenic acid. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1913–14, xvii, 509–518.—**Mendel** (L. B.) & **Jackson** (H. C.) On the excretion of kynurenic acid. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1898–9, ii, 1–28.—**Mendel** (L. B.) & **Schneider** (E. C.) Further experiments on the excretion of kynurenic acid. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1901–2, p. ix.

Acid (*Lactic*).

See, also, **Urine** (*Lactic acid in*).

Kastein (W.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung der α-Cyan α-Milchsäure. 8°. *Kiel*, 1896.

Asher (L.) & **Jackson** (H. C.) Ueber die Bildung der Milchsäure im Blute, nebst einer neuen Methode zur Untersuchung des intermediären Stoffwechsels. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1901, n. F., xxiii, 393–436.—**Backman** (E. L.) [Einfluss der Milchsäure auf das isolierte und überlebende Säugetierherz. Uebers., p. vii.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1906–7, n. f., xii, 204–242.—**Embden** (G.), **Baldes** (K.) & **Schmitz** (E.) Ueber den Chemismus der Milchsäurebildung aus Traubenzucker im Tierkörper. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xlv, 108–133.—**Embden** (G.), **Kalberlah** (F.) & **Engel** (H.) Ueber Milchsäurebildung im Muskelpresssaft. *Ibid.*, 45–62.—**Embden** (G.) & **Kraus** (F.) Ueber Milchsäurebildung in der künstlich durchströmten Leber. *Ibid.*, xliv, 1–17.—**Euler** (H.) Ueber die Spaltung der Milchsäure und der Brenztraubensäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxi, 311–314.—**Fidanza** (F.) Azione del latte acido sardo sul metabolismo umano. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1915, n. s., xxv, 411–420.—**Ganassini** (D.) Decomposizione fotochimica dell' acido lattico. Bol. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1910, xxiv, 22–33.—**Herzog** (R. O.) & **Slansky** (P.) Zur Kenntnis der optisch aktiven Modifikationen der Milchsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxiii, 240–246.—**Hill** (A. V.) The oxidative removal of lactic acid. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1914, p. x.—**Ito** (H.) The formation of d-lactic acid by the autolysis of pus. J. Biol. Chem., N. Y., 1916, xxvi, 173–176. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jungfleisch** (E.) L'acide lactique droit et l'acide lactique gauche ne se conduisent pas semblablement dans les réactions. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxix, 203–206.—**Jungfleisch** (E.) & **Godchot** (M.) Sur l'acide lactique gauche. *Ibid.*, 1906, cxlii, 515–518.—**Kondo** (K.) Ueber Milchsäurebildung im Muskelpresssaft. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xlv, 45–80. ———. Ueber Milchsäurebildung im Blute. *Ibid.*, 88–93.—**Kotake** (Y.) & **Matsuoka** (Z.) Ueber die Bildung von l-p-Oxyphenylmilchsäure aus p-Oxyphenylbrenztraubensäure im tierischen Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1914, lxxxix, 475–481.—**Kraske** (Brigitte). Ueber Milchsäurebildung im Blute. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xlv, 81–87.—**Landau** (M.) Action des rayons ultraviolets sur l'acide lactique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1911, clii, 1308.—**Levene** (P. A.) & **Meyer** (G. M.) On the action of leucocytes on some hexoses and pentoses; third communication; contribution to the mechanism of lactic acid formation from carbohydrates. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912–13, xiv, 149–154.—**Mandel** (A. R.) On para-lactic acid. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1904–5, p. xvi.—**Mandel** (A. R.) & **Lusk** (G.) On the intermediary metabolism of lactic acid. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1905–6, xii, 830–832. ——— ———. Lactic acid in metabolism; with a note on the cause of fatty changes in the organism. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1804–1806.—**Mochizuki** (J.) & **Arima** (R.) Ueber die Bildung von Rechtsmilchsäure bei der Autolyse der tierischen Organe. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1906, xlix, 108–112.—**Morlya** (G.) Zur Kenntnis der Milchsäure in tierischen Organen. *Ibid.*, 1904–5, xliii, 397–401.—**Neubauer** (E.) Ueber das Schicksal der Milchsäure bei normalen und phosphorvergifteten Tieren. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1909, lxi, 387–400.—**Neuberg** (C.) Weitere Untersuchungen über die biochemische Umwandlung von Methylglyoxal in Milchsäure, nebst Bemerkungen über die Entstehung der verschiedenen Milchsäuren in der Natur. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, li, 484–509.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Kerb** (J.) Ueber die Vorgänge der natürlichen Milchsäurebildung. *Ibid.*, 1915, lxxi, 245–254.—**von Noorden** (K.) Ueber Milchsäurebildung im Blute. *Ibid.*, 1912, xlv, 94–107.—**Oppenheimer** (M.) Ueber die Bildung von Milchsäure bei der alkoholischen Gärung. *Ibid.*, 1914, lxxxix, 45–62.—**Oppenheimer** (S.) Ueber Milchsäurebildung in der künstlich durchströmten Leber. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xlv, 30–44.—**Osterwalder** (A.) Milchsäurebildung durch Essigbakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1913, xxxvii, 353–364.—**Palladin** (W.) & **Sabinin** (D.) The decomposition of lactic acid by killed yeast. Biochem. J., Cambridge, 1916, x, 183–196.—**Parnas** (J.) Ueber das Schicksal der stereoisomeren Milchsäuren im Organismus des normalen Kaninchens. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 53–64.—**Ryffel** (J. H.) Experiments on lactic acid formation in man. J. Physiol., Lond., 1910, xxxix, pp. xxix–xxxii. ———. Lactic acid in metabolism. Quart. J. Med., Oxford, 1910, iii, 221; 413. ———. Formation, excretion and oxidation of lactic acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, Suppl., 364.—**Saito** (S.) & **Katsuyama** (K.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Milchsäurebildung im tierischen Organismus beim Sauerstoffmangel. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1901, xxxii, 214–230. ——— ———. Ueber die Bildung von Rechtsmilchsäure bei der Autolyse der tierischen Organe; 4. Mitteilung. *Ibid.*, 1909, lxii, 107–112.—**Signorelli** (E.) Influenza dell' acido lattico sulla funzione del centro respiratorio. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1910, lxiv, 506–516. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Pise, 1911, lv, 119–128.—**Zweifel** (P.) Ist die Fleischmilchsäure im Blut und Harn bei Epilepsie und Eklampsie eine Folge der Krämpfe? Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. zu Leipz. (1909), 1910, 11–13. *Also:* Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1909, xxxii, 897–899.

Acid (*Lactic, Bacteria and ferments of*).

See, also, **Acid** (*Lactic, Therapeutic value of*).

Henneberg (W.) Zur Kenntnis der Milchsäurebakterien der Brennereimasche, der Milch, des Bieres, der Pressheſe, der Melasse, des Sauerkohls, der sauren Gurken und des Sauerteigs, sowie einige Bemerkungen über die Milchsäurebakterien. 4°. *Berlin*, 1903.

McDonnell (M. E.) *Ueber Milchsäure-Bakterien. 8°. *Kiel*, 1899.

Rogers (Lore A.) & Davis (Brooke J.) Methods of classifying the lactic-acid bacteria. 8°. *Washington*, 1912.

Allen (R. W.) Observations with lactic acid bacteria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 1605.—**Barthel** (C.) Das kaseïnspaltende Vermögeu von zur Gruppe Streptococcus lactis gehörenden Milchsäurebakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1915, xliv, 76–89.—**Bertheiot** (A.) & **Bertrand** (D. M.) Necesidad de una comprobación bacteriológica de los "fermentos lácticos" farmacéuticos. Clín. y lab., rev. quincen. de espec. méd., Zaragoza, 1912, viii, 273–277.—**Bertrand** (D. M.) Étude d'un bacille lactique de l'appareil digestif du faisan. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 96.—**Budinow** (L.) Zur Physiologie des Bacterium lactis acidi. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1912, xxxiv, 177–187.—**Burri** (R.) & **Allemann** (O.) Chemisch-biologische Untersuchungen über schleimbildende Milchsäurebakterien. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1909, xviii, 449–461.—

Acid (*Lactic, Bacteria and ferments of*).

Burri (R.) & **Thöni** (J.) Ueberführung von normalen echten Milchsäurebakterien in fadenziehende Rassen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1909, xxiii, 32–41.—**Calcaterra** (E.) Lesioni anatomo-patologiche in conigli trattati con batteri dell' acido lattico e con latte. Ann. d. Ist. Maragliano p. la cura d. tuberc. [etc.], Genova, 1908–9, iii, 174–183, 1 pl.—**Carrion & Sorel.** Sur la possibilité d'obtenir le ferment lactique desséché et vivant. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1912, clxiii, 494–498.—**Curtis** (H. H) Further report of the progress of experiments with the lactic acid bacilli; an exhibition of three cases. Med. Council, Phila., 1908, xiii, 453.—**Duchacek** (E.) Sur une soi-disant variation biochimique du ferment lactique bulgare. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1913, clvii, 1095–1097.—**Effront** (J.) Action du ferment bulgare sur les substances protéiques et amidées. *Ibid.*, 1910, cli, 1007–1009. ———. Sur le ferment bulgare. *Ibid.*, 1911, clii, 463–465.—**Einhorn, Wood** (F.) & **Züblin** (E.) Ueber den Einfluss der Milchsäure-Bazillen auf die Darmflora. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1910, xvi, 300–346.—**Esten** (W. M.) Lactic acid bacteria. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1906, n. s., xxiii, 210.—**Fettick** (O.) [Significance of the lactic-acid bacillus in the dairy.] Allatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1910, xxxiii, 267; 281.—**Fokker** (A. P.) Die Entstehung von Milchsäurebazillen aus Granula. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1900, xxvii, 69.—**Fournier** (A.) Ce qu'on doit entendre par ferments lactiques. Tribune méd., Par., 1908, n. s., xl, 229–231.—**de Freudenreich** (E.) Les ferments lactiques et la maturation du fromage. Rev. gén. du lait, Lierre, 1901–2, i, 289; 313; 340.—**Gleason** (W. S.) Lactic acid and lactic acid bacilli. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1910, x, 455–457.—**Gorini** (C.) Contribution à la différenciation des ferments lactiques. Rev. gén. du lait, Lierre, 1911–13, ix, 433–441. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1913, xxxvii, 452–459.—**Grimm** (M.) Die Hauptphasen der Milchsäuregärung und ihre praktische Bedeutung. Molkerei-Ztg., Berl., 1912, xxi, 625.—**Hastings** (E. G.) & **Hart** (E. B.) The presence of an acid producing enzyme in Bact. lactis acidi. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912–13, xiv, p. xxxviii.—**Heinemann** (P. G.) The kinds of lactic acid produced by lactic acid bacteria. *Ibid.*, N. Y., 1906–7, ii, 603–612.—**Herzog** (R. O.) Ueber Milchsäuregährung. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1903, xxxvii, 381: 1906, xlix, 481. ———. Zur Stereochemie der Milchsäuregärung. *Ibid.*, 1909, lx, 131–151.—**Kendall** (A. I.) Lactic acid bacilli; what they are and what they are supposed to do. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1910, xxvii, 613–621. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1910, clxiii, 322–325. [Discussion], 333. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kühl** (H.) Die Milchsäurelangstäbchen. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1913, lxxiv, 384–388. — **Lesage & Dongier.** Étude de la fermentation lactique par l'observation de la résistance électrique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxiv, 612–614.—**Löhnis** (F.) Versuch einer Gruppierung der Milchsäurebakterien; zusammenfassende Darstellung nach der einschlägigen Literatur. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1907, xviii, 97–149. ———. Die Benennung der Milchsäurebakterien. *Ibid.*, 1908–9, xxii, 553–555.—**Lord Lister's** work on lactic fermentation. [Edit.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 1506.—**MacConkey** (A.) Further observations on the differentiation of lactose-fermenting bacilli, with special reference to those of intestinal origin. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1909, ix, 86–103.—**Makrinoff** (J. A.) Ueber die Wirkung der Neutralisation von Nährmedien mit Kreide auf die Aktivität von Milchsäurebakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1913, xxxvii, 609–622.—**Mason** (F. S.) How pure milk cultures of lactic ferments may be obtained. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciii, 60–62.—**Mazé.** Fermentation alcoolique de l'acide lactique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1913, clvi, 1101–1104.—**Müller** (L.) Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Milchsäurebakterien (des Typus Güntheri) verschiedener Herkunft. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1906, xvi, 468; 627; 713.—**Rahn** (O.) The fermenting capacity of the average single cell of bacterium lactis acidi. *In:* Michigan Agric. Coll. Div. Bacteriol. & Hyg., 8°, East Lansing, 1911, Bull. No. 10, 40 pp.—**Richet** (C.) Des doses accélérantes des sels de magnésium dans la fermentation lactique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 1436–1438. ———. Études sur la fermentation lactique. *Ibid.*, 1904, lvi, 216–219. ———. De l'action des rayons dégagés par le sulfure de calcium phosphorescent sur la fermentation lactique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxviii, 588–590. ———. De l'action des métaux à faible dose sur la fermentation lactique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lx, 455. ———. De l'action des doses minuscules de substance sur la fermentation lactique. *Ibid.*, 981. ———. Une race de ferment lactique arsénicophile (accoutumée aux doses fortes d'arsenic). *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxiv, 1252–1254. ———. De la non accoutumance héréditaire des microorganismes (ferment lactique) aux milieux peu nutritifs. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1914, clviii, 1749–1753.—**Salto** (K.) Ein Beispiel von Milchsäurebildung durch Schimmelpilze. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1911, xxix, 289.—**Sommer.** Ueber Milchsäuregärung. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1912, xxx, 867–871.—**Stutzer** (A.) Untersuchungen über die Wirkung gewisser Arten von Milchsäurebakterien auf Eiweiss und auf andere Stickstoffverbindungen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1915, lxx, 299–305.—**Trillat** (A.) Action des gaz putrides sur le ferment lactique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1912, cliv, 372–374.—**White** (B.) & **Avery** (O. T.) Observations on certain lactic acid bacteria of the so-called Bulgaricus type. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1909, xxv, 161–178, 4 diag.—**Wolff** (A.) Zur Benennung der Milchsäurebakterien. *Ibid.*, 1. Abt., Jena, 1909, xxiv, 55–58.—**Yamazaki** (G.) On the digestion of the so-called lactic acid bean-curd, which is made by coagulating bean milk with a variety of lactic acid bacillus, by the gastric juice. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tokio, 1913, xxxii, No. 10.

Acid (*Lactic, Estimation of*).

DE JONG (J. H.) *Der Nachweis der Milchsäure und ihre klinische Bedeutung. [Freiburg.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.

Also, in: Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1896, ii, 53–85.

Bellet (A.) Nouvelle méthode de dosage de l'acide lactique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 900–902. *Also:* J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1913, 7. s., viii, 21–29.—**Czapski** (L.) Zur Methodik der Bestimmung von Milchsäure neben Brenztraubensäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1915, lxxi, 167.—**Elvove** (E.) A note on the assay of lactic acid. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1911, lxxxiii, 14–19.—**von Fürth** (O.) & **Charnass** (D.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Milchsäure durch Ermittlung der daraus abspaltbaren Aldehydmenge. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxvi, 199–220. ——— ———. Demonstration eines Milchsäurebestimmungsverfahrens. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 118.—**Ganassini** (D.) Nuovi metodi per la ricerca qualitativa dell' acido lattico. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1910, xxiv, 349–362.—**Jerusalem** (E.) Ueber ein neues Verfahren zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Milchsäure in Organen und tierischen Flüssigkeiten. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xii, 361–389.—**Knapp** (M. I.) Dr. Knapp's test for lactic acid. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiv, 423.—**Maben** (T.) The detection of lactic acid. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 969.—**Meissner** (R.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Milchsäure in Organextrakten als Kohlenoxyd. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1915, lxviii, 175–190.—**Mondschein** (J.) Quantitative Bestimmung der Milchsäure neben β-Oxybuttersäure. *Ibid.*, 1912, xlii, 91–104. ———. Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung von Milchsäure bei Gegenwart von Eiweisskörpern. *Ibid.*, 105–123.—**Neuberg** (C.) Ueber die Jodoformreaktion der Milchsäure. *Ibid.*, xliii, 500.—**Oppenheimer** (M.) Zur Methodik der Milchsäurebestimmung in eiweisshaltigen Flüssigkeiten. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1914, lxxxix, 39–44.—**Thomas** (W.) Neue Milchsäureprobe. *Ibid.*, 1907, l, 540.—**Wolf** (C. G. L.) The determination of lactic acid. J. Physiol., Lond., 1914, xlviii, 341–347.—**Yoshikawa** (J.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der d-Milchsäure in den Körperflüssigkeiten und den Organen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxvii, 382–417.

Acid (*Lactic, Therapeutic value of*).

See, also, **Infants** (*Nutrition of, Disorders of, Treatment of*).

HERSCHELL (G.) Soured milk and pure cultures of lactic acid bacilli in the treatment of disease. 8°. *London & Chicago*, 1909.

PADOA (G.) Ricerche intorno all' azione antiputrida dei fermenti lattici. 8°. *Firenze*, 1910.

Aleksandroff (I. N.) [Sur la valeur antiseptique de l'acide lactique. Extr., 694.] Russk. Arch. Patol., Klin. Med. i Bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1897, iv, 676–685.—**Berthelot** (A.) Nouvelles applications de la bactériothérapie lactique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1910, xxx, 666–671.—**Blumenfeld** (F.) Ueber ein neues Milchsäure-Präparat für die rhinolaryngologische Praxis. Ztschr. f. Laryngol., Rhinol. [etc.], Würzb., 1908–9, i, 779–783.—**Bolgolyubova** (*Mme.* O. M.) [Lactic-acid bacteria and market lactobacilline.] Russk. Viach, S.-Peterb., 1907, vi, 1488–1490.—**Bond** (A. K.) Lactic bacillus planting. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1910, liii, 230–232.—**Brunetti** (F.) I fermenti lattici in oto-rinologia. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1913, xxxi, 261–264.—**Bushnell** (F. G.) & **Browning** (G. D.) Lactic acid bacilli; the relative advantages of commercial liquid and solid preparations, their mode of administration, and their effect on certain pathogenic and putrefactive organisms. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1909, xii, 46–49.—**Carbonell y Solés** (F.) Empleo terapéutico del bacterium lactis. Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1907, xx, 483–485.—**da Costa** (L. X.) Soluto de acido lactico em ophthalmologia. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1906, lxx, 205–209.—**Eisenreich** (O.) Ueber Versuche mit Milchsäurespülungen während der Geburt und im Wochenbett. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1910, xxxiv, 465–471.—**Giliberti** (E.) & **Centola** (G.) Ricerche sulle modificazioni della flora batterica intestinale in seguito alla somministrazione del buttermilch. Pediatria, Napoli, 1907, 2. s., v, 6–10.—**Giltner** (W.) & **Himmelberger** (L. R.) The use of lactic acid cultures in combating infections of mucous membranes. J. Comp. Path. & Therap.,

Acid (*Lactic, Therapeutic value of*).

Edinb. & Lond., 1912, xxv, 312–318.—**Grünbaum** (O.), **Hewlett** (R. T.) [*et al.*]. Discussion on lactic acid therapy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1583–1593.—**Gubb** (A. S.) Lactic acid ferments in the treatment of tropical diseases. J. Trop. M. [etc.], Lond., 1907, x, 394–396.—**Harrington** (E. I.) Lactic cultures; some clinical observations. N. York J. M., N. Y., 1912, xii, 73–76.—**Heinemann** (P. G.) The germicidal effect of lactic acid in milk. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1915, xvi, 479–486.—**Herschell** (G.) The therapeutical value of the lactic-acid bacillus; a discussion. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909–10, iii, Therap. & Pharmacol. Sect., 51–63.—**Jessen** (F.) Ueber Behandlung mit Einspritzungen von Milchsäure in die Blutadern. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Berl., 1915, xxii, 515–519.—**Kerley** (C. G.) Observations on the use of lactic acid at the Babies' Hospital during the past summer. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 924–927.—**Mason** (F. S.) Notes on the lactic ferments as therapeutic agents. Lancet, Lond., 1908, ii, 957–959. *Also:* Mod. Med. Battle Creek, Mich., 1908, xvii, 256–259. ———. The scientific basis of lactic ferment therapy. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1910, xxii, 239–244.—**Medalia** (L. S.) The therapeutic value of lactic acid bacteria. Boston M. & S. J., 1910, clxii, 739–743.—**North** (C. E.) Reports of 300 cases treated with a culture of lactic acid bacteria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxxv, 505–514.—**Palier.** Sur la médication bactério-lactique. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1909, clvii, 304–306.—**Pouliot** (L.) La bactériothérapie lactique en obstétrique et gynécologie. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1912, 257–264.—**Roberts** (J. R.) Experiences with the lactic acid bacillus. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1909, xliv, 415.—**Rocchi Burlamacchi** (G.) Sci mesi di fermento terapia lattica nel Dispensario Lucchese per lattanti. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1911, Palermo, 1912, vii, 632–634. *Also:* Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1912, x, 218–240.—**Rosenthal** (G.) Recherches sur les bases scientifiques de la bactériothérapie par les ferments lactiques; le bacille bulgare contre le bacille perfringens; échec de la loi d'incontamination du lait caillé; la suspension du pouvoir tryptique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. Par., 1909, lxvii, 795–797. ———. Bases scientifiques de la bactériothérapie par les ferments lactiques; bacille bulgare contre bacille de la diphtérie; incoutamination des cultures de bulgare; victoire de la bactérie lactique; rôle essentiel de l'acidification du milieu. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxviii, 349–351. ———. Bases scientifiques de la bactériothérapie par les ferments lactiques; le bacille bulgare contre les associations microbiennes; rôle essentiel de l'acidification. *Ibid.*, 762–764. ———. Bases scientifiques de la bactériothérapie par les ferments lactiques; bacille bulgare contre méningocoque de Weichselbaum, en milieu mixte; confirmation des lois générales. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxix, 344. ———. Bases scientifiques de la bactériothérapie par les ferments lactiques; la culture de bacille bulgare dans la prophylaxie de la diphtérie; son emploi chez les porteurs de bacille diphtérique. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1910, clix, 492–495.—**Stepinski.** Le ferment lactique dans le traitement des rhinites ozéneuses et des otorrhées. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1910, xxx, 79–81.—**Thépénier** & **Faucheux.** De la médication par les ferments lactiques; quelques données sur son emploi méthodique et ses manifestations sur l'organisme. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1908–9, xiv, 255–265.—**Tomasinelli** (G.) I fermenti lattici in terapia; ricerche cliniche atte con la biolattasi. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1915, liv, 671–689.

Acid (*Lævulinic*).

Kircher (C. H.) *Zur Kenntnis der Benzallävulinsäuren und der Oxydation der β-Benzallävulinsäure mit Ozon. 8°. *Kiel*, 1907.

Hamburger (Hedwig). Bildung von Lävulinsäure aus Glucosamin, Chitin und Chitose. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xxxvi, 1–4.—**Noll** (A.) Ueber die Bildung von Lävulinsäure aus Nucleinsäuren. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1898, xxv, 430–433.

Acid (*Lauric*).

Jacobson (C. A.) & **Holmes** (A.) The separation of lauric and myristic acids from each other and from mixtures of other fatty acids. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1916, xxv, 55–61. *Also*, Reprint.

Acid (*Lignoceric*).

Rosenheim (O.) & **Maclean** (H.) Lignoceric acid from "carnaubon." Bio-Chem. J., Lond., 1915, ix, 103–109.

Acid (*Linolic*).

Erdmann (E.) Darstellung und Eigenschaften der a-Linolensäure aus Leinöl. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxiv, 179–197.—**Erdmann** (E.) & **Bedford** (F.) Zur Kenntnis der Linolensäure und des Leinöls. *Ibid.*, 1910, xcvii, 76–84.—**Rollett** (A.) Zur Kenntnis der Linolsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lxii, 410–421. ———. Zur Kenntnis der Linolensäure und des Leinöls. *Ibid.*, 422–431.

Acid (*Lysuric*).

Willdenow (Clara). Ueber Lysursäure und ihre Salze. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb. 1898, xxv, 523–550.

Acid (*Malic*).

Basadonna (M.) *Étude sur la solubilité dans l'eau des malates alcalino-terreux et quelques essais sur le dosage de l'acide malique. 8°. *Genève*, 1906.

van't Hoff (H. J.) *Bijdrage tot de kennis der inactieve appelzuren van verschillende afkomst. [Amsterdam.] 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1885.

Ley (H.) *Studien über die im Pflanzenreiche verbreitete Apfelsäure und deren quantitative Bestimmung. 8°. *München*, 1899.

Bloor (W. R.) Studies on malic acid. I. The transformation of malic acid to sugar by the tissues of the maple (Acer saccharinum). J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1912, xxxiv, 534–539.—**Dunbar** (P. B.) & **Bacon** (R. F.) Determination of malic acid. J. Indust. & Engin. Chem., Easton, Pa., 1911, iii, 826–831.—**Mestrezat** (W.) L'acide malique en vinification; fermentations malolactiques. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1908, 6. s., xxviii, 13–20.—**Ohta** (K.) Ueber das Verhalten der Aepfelsäure im Tierkörper. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xliv, 481–490.

Acid (*Malonic*).

Neresheimer (J.) *Ueber neue Derivate der Malonsäure. 8°. *München*, 1908.

Bougault (J.) Recherche et caractérisation de l'acide malonique. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1913, 7. s., viii, 289–294.—**Meldrum** (W. B.) The influence of alkyl substituents on the electrical conductivity of malonic acids. J. Phys. Chem., Ithaca, 1911, xv, 474–488.—**Momose** (G.) Zur Kenntnis des Abbaues der Karbonsäuren im Tierkörper. XXV. Verhalten der Malonsäure bei der Leberdurchblutung. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxi, 312–314.—**Traube** (W.) Zur Kenntnis der γ, δ-Dioxypropylmalonsäure. Arb. a. d. pharmazeut. Inst. d. Univ. Berl. (1904), 1905, ii, 38–41.

Acid (*Meconic*).

Mussi (U.) Sull' importanza della ricerca dell' acido meconico nelle perizie chimico-legali. Corriere san., Milano, 1902, xiii, 812.

Acid (*Menthol-glycuronic*).

See **Acid** (*Glycuronic*).

Acid (*Mesaconic*).

Schomann (R.) *Ueber die Brommesaconsäure. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1896.

Marciamo (A.) Azione dell' acido mesaconico sulla p. fenetidina e del cloruro di mesaconile sulla p. anisidina. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1909, ii, 566–573.

Acid (*Mucic*).

Taylor (W. A.) & **Acree** (S. F.) The equilibrium between mucic acid and its lactones. J. Phys. Chem., Ithaca, 1916, xx, 118–120.

Acid (*Myconucleinic*).

Boos (W. F.) Ueber Darstellung und Zusammensetzung der Mykonucleïnsäure aus Hefe. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1906–7, lv, 16–20.

Acid (*Nitric*).

Débourdeaux (L.) *Dosage de l'azote nitrique. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Ruppel (A.) *Geschwindigkeiten der Einwirkung von Salpetersäure auf Oxalsäure. 8°. *Giessen*, 1908.

Bach (A.) Oxydative Bildung von Salpetrigsäure in Pflanzenextrakten. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, lii, 418–422.—**Brauns** (R.) Eine mikrochemische Reaction auf Salpetersäure. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschwg., 1896, xiii, 207.—**Cimmino** (R.) Zur Steigerung der Empfindlichkeit der Salpetersäurereaction mit Diphenylamin bei Wasseruntersuchungen. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1899, xxxviii, 429–431.—**Collins** (S. W.) The nitron method for the estimation of nitric acid. Analyst, Lond., 1907, xxxii, 349–357.—**Ihle** (R.) Ueber die katalytische Wirkung der salpetrigen Säure und das Potential der Salpetersäure. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1896, xix, 577–591.—**Kerbosch.** La destruction des matières organiques par l'acide sulfurique et l'acide nitrique. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1914, 7. s., ix, 158–162.—**Leclère** (A.) Procédé simple pour rechercher l'acide azoteux en présence de l'acide azotique. *Ibid.*, 1913, 7. s., viii, 299.—**Léger** (E.) Action de l'acide azotique sur les aloïnes et constitution des produits formés dans cette action. *Ibid.*, 1911, 7. s., iv, 241–248.—**Lewis** (G. N.) & **Edgar** (A.) The equilibrium between nitric acid, nitrous acid and nitric oxide. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1911, xxxiii, 292–299.—**Pfyl** (B.) Ein neues einfaches Verfahren zur Bestimmung der Salpetersäure bei Gegenwart von organischer Substanz. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1905, x, 101–104.—**Rozenfeld** (A. D.) [Sulpho-

Acid (*Nitric*).

phenylic test for nitric acid.] Kharkov. M. J., 1913, xvi, 435.—**Soboleff** (N.) [On diphenylamine as a reagent on nitric acid in the presence of nitrous acid.] Protok. Omsk. Med. Obsh., 1898-9, xvi, 72-76.

Acid (*Nitric, Toxicology and untoward effects of*).

Diem (L.) *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Einatmung von Salpetersäure-Dämpfen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1907.

Bargum (O.) Ueber die Veränderungen der Haut nach Aetzung mit rauchender Salpetersäure. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1898, xxvi, 485-494.—**Burgi** (G.) Vergiftung mit Scheidewasser. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1899, l, 204-208.—**Galtier, Lemaire & Lande** (P.) Intoxication mortelle par l'acide nitrique chez un mélancolique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1908, xxxviii, 729.—**Hall** (J. N.) & **Cooper** (C. E.) The effects of the inhalation of the fumes of nitric acid, with report of cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 396-399. *Also*, Reprint.—**Harrington** (T. L.) Report of a case of acute capillary bronchitis caused by the inhalation of nitric acid fumes. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1903, i, 177-180. [Discussion], 214-218.—**Köhler** (J.) Salpetersäurevergiftung (?) als Unfallfolge anerkannt. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1912, xviii, 193-200.—**Künne.** Massenvergiftung durch Dämpfe von rauchender Salpetersäure. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1897, xxiii, 414.—**Lazarus-Barlow** (W. S.) Nitric acid poisoning. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1901, xii, 236.—**Manner** (F.) Ein Fall von Vergiftung mit Salpetersäure und salpetersaurem Quecksilber mit Ausstossung eines grossen Stückes der Magenschleimhaut. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1894, Wien & Leipz., 1896, iii, 962-968.—**Manouvrier** (A.) Intoxication aiguë accidentelle par les vapeurs nitreuses, résultant de l'échauffement spontané d'un engrais artificiel, composé de nitrate de soude, de lignite pyriteux et de déchets de laine gras. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1897, 3. s., xxxvii, 306-312.—**Moser** (W.) Nitric acid poisoning. Brooklyn M. J., 1895, ix, 755.—**Pearse** (H. S.) Poisoning by nitric acid fumes. Albany M. Ann., 1899, xx, 28.—**Sommer** (R. E. H.) Chemical action of nitric acid vapor. Milwaukee M. J., 1903, xi, 57-59.—**Thompson** (J. H.) & **Wilson** (J. I. P.) Case of poisoning by strong nitric acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 1679.—**Tomellini** (L.) Ricerche sperimentali sulle alterazioni anatomo-patologiche nell' avvelenamento cronico da acido nitrico; contributo allo studio dell' acido nitrico usato come abortivo. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1906, xxii, 1404-1412.—**Vitali** (F.) Dell' avvelenamento da acido nitrico e de' rapporti tra le intossicazioni acute esogene e l'atrofia gialla acuta del fegato. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1896, 4. s., xxiii, 97-110.—**Wood** (P. M.) & **Stephen** (E. H. M.) Poisoning by inhalation of fumes from nitric acid. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1909, xxviii, 25.—**Zadek** (J.) Massenvergiftung durch Einatmen salpetrigsaurer Dämpfe (Nitritintoxikationen). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1916, liii, 246-250.—**Zavolski** (K. I.) [A nitric acid factory from a hygienic viewpoint.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1912, ccxxxv, med.-spec. pt., 460-476.

Acid (*Nucleic*) [*or nucleinic*].

See **Acids** (*Nucleic*).

Acid (*Oleic*).

Clair (J.) *Essai expérimental et clinique sur l'action cholagogue de l'acide oléique; son emploi dans la lithiase biliaire et dans d'autres affections hépatiques. [Lyon.] 8°. *Villeurbanne*, 1911.

Boycott (A. E.) The action of oleic acid and its soaps on the blood. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1420-1422.—**Lifschütz** (J.) Eine Spektralreaktion auf Oleinsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1908, lvi, 446-452.—**von Seńkowski** (M.) Ueber Veränderung der Oelsäure bei jahrelangem Aufbewahren. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxv, 434-439.

Acid (*Oleic, Toxicology of*).

Faust (E. S.) Ueber chronische Oelsäurevergiftung. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1908, Suppl.-Bd., 171-175.—**Schmincke** (A.) & **Flury** (F.) Ueber das Verhalten der Erythrocyten bei chronischer Oelsäurevergiftung. *Ibid.*, 1910-11, lxiv, 126-140. *Also* [Abstr.]: Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1910, 66.

Acid (*Osmic*).

Bardiaux (J.-B.) *De l'acide osmique au point de vue thérapeutique. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Segrè (M.) L' acido osmico eccita veramente l' attività osteogenetica? Policlin., Roma, 1914, xxi, sez. chir., 42-46.

Acid (*Osmic, Toxicology of*).

Hertzler (A. E.) A possible danger in the therapeutic use of osmic acid. Méd. Rec., N. Y., 1906, lxx, 380.—**Johnstone** (J.) Osmic acid eczema. J. Brit. Homœop. Soc., Lond., 1895, iii, 366-374.

Acid (*Oxalic*).

See, also, **Urine** (*Oxalic acid and oxalates in*).

Albahary (J.-M.) *L'acide oxalique et ses origines dans l'économie. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Banning (F.) *Zur Kenntnis der Oxalsäurebildung durch Bakterien. [Basel.] 8°. *Jena*, 1902.

Also, in: Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1902, viii, 395; 425; 453; 520; 556, 1 pl.

Lamouroux (F.) *Solubilité dans l'eau des acides de la série oxalique. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1897.

École de pharmacie.

Patinius (B.) Accurata disputatio de acetosa an scilicet alvum cieat an sistat. 16°. [*Brixiæ*], 1572.

Albahary (J.-M.) Métabolisme de l'acide oxalique et des oxalates dans l'économie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1912, cliv, 1370-1373.—**Cafiero** (C.) Sull' importanza dell' acido ossalico nel difetto di ossigeno dell' organismo. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1909, xii, 406-409.—**Cameron** (F. K.) & **Robinson** (W. O.) The action of oxalic acid upon ferric hydroxide. J. Phys. Chem., Ithaca, 1909, xiii, 157. **Cipollina** (A.) L'acido ossalico nell' organismo. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1901, xl, 633-640. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 544-547.—**Ebstein** (W.) & **Nicolaier** (A.) Ueber die Wirkung der Oxalsäure und einiger ihrer Derivate auf die Nieren; experimentelle Untersuchungen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, cxlviii, 366-388, 1 pl.—**Giunti** (L.) Sull' ossidabilità dell' acido ossalico nell' organismo dei mammiferi e degli uccelli. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1897, xxvi, 433-442.—**Gros** (O.) Ueber das Wesen der Oxalsäure-Wirkung auf das Froschherz. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1912-13, lxxi, 395-406.—**Jastrowitz** (H.) Ueber Oxalsäurebildung im Organismus. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxviii, 34-47.—**Jorissen** (W. P.) & **Reicher** (L. T.) Ueber den Einfluss von Katalysatoren bei der Oxydation von Oxalsäurelösungen. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1899, xxxi, 142-163. ——— ———. Versnelling en vertraging der oxydatie van oxaalzuur door vrije zuurstof en door chroomzuur. Handel. v. h. vlaamsch. nat.- en geneesk. Cong. 1903, Gent & Antwerpen, 1904, vii, 69-80.—**Lichtwitz** (L.) & **Thörner** (W.) Zur Frage der Oxalsäurebildung und -ausscheidung beim Menschen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 869-871.—**Loeper, Béchamp** (G.) & **Binet** (E.-M.) L'élimination de l'acide oxalique par l'estomac. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxviii, 578.—**Lüthje** (H.) Zur physiologischen Bedeutung der Oxalsäure. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1898, xxxv, 271-282.—**Marfori** (P.) Sul contegno dell' acido ossalico nell' organismo. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1897, xxv, 202-205.—**Mayer** (A.) Ueber die Bildung und die Ausscheidung der Oxalsäure bei Infektionskrankheiten. Deutsches Arch. f. klin Med., Leipz., 1907, xc, 425-432.—**Mohr** (L.) & **Salomon** (H.) Untersuchungen zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Oxalsäurebildung und -ausscheidung beim Menschen. *Ibid.*, 1901, lxx, 486-518.—**Montuori** (A.) Quelques observations sur le sort de l'acide oxalique dans l'organisme. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1902, xxxvii, 393-408.—**Morel** (A.) & **Sarvonat** (F.) Sur le dosage de l'acide oxalique dans le sang et dans les organes. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1912, x, 289-291. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1912, cxviii, 1116-1118.—**Œchsner de Coninck** (W.) Sur un mode possible de formation de l'acide oxalique dans les végétaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol, Par., 1908, lxv, 354.—**Petersen** (J.) Elektrolyse der Alkalisalze der organischen Säuren. III. Die Oxalsäurereihe. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1900, xxxiii, 698-720.—**Pietri** (G. A.) Osservazioni e ricerche sul ricambio dell' acido ossalico. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1915-16, xiv, 35-48.—**Polli** (J.) Experimenteller Beitrag zum Oxalsäurestoffwechsel; Bemerkungen zur gleichlautenden Arbeit Tomaszewski's. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1910, viii, 308-311.—**Querton** (L.) On electric phenomena which accompany the oxidation of oxalic acid produced by exposure to light. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 779.—**Rosenqvist** (E.) Ueber die Quellen der Oxalsäuren im Organismus. Verhandl. d. nord. Kong. f. inn. Med. 1902, Stockholm, 1903, iv, 174-179.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber Entstehung und Ausscheidung der Oxalsäure. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 434-437.—**Samsonoff** (V. V.) [Origin of oxalic acid in the organism.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 2032-2037.—**Sarvonat & Roubier.** Note sur quelques points de l'histoire de l'acide oxalique. Prov. méd., Par., 1911, xxii, 379-381.—**Scotti** (F.) Ricerche sperimentali intorno alla origine ed all' eliminazione dell' acido ossalico. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1902, n. s., xxiv, 1057-1072.—**Singer** (H.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Oxalsäure für den menschlichen Organismus. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1901, 58; 83.—**Stradomsky** (N.) Die Bedingungen der Oxalsäure-Bildung im menschlichen Organismus. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, clxiii, 404-440.—**Tomaszewski** (Z.) Experimenteller Beitrag zum Oxalsäurestoffwechsel. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1909, vii, 215-224.—**von**

Acid (*Oxalic*).

Vietinghoff-Scheel (*Freiherr* E.) Ein Beitrag zur experimentellen Erforschung der Wirkung und des physiologisch-chemischen Verhaltens der Oxalsäure und ihres neutralen Natriumsalzes. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1901, viii, 225-290, 1 pl.—**Wegrzynowski** (L.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Entstehung der Oxalsäure im tierischen und menschlichen Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxiii, 112-142.—**Zaleski** (W.) & **Reinhard** (A.) Ueber die fermentative Oxydation der Oxalsäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xxxiii, 449-455.

Acid (*Oxalic, Toxicology of*).

Decottignies (É.) *De l'action toxique de l'acide oxalique. [Paris.] 8°. *Lille*, 1902.

Paulus (P.) *Ueber acute Oxalsäurevergiftung. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1897.

Treutlein (A.) *Ueber chronische Oxalsäurevergiftung an Hühnern und deren Beziehung zur Aetiologie der Beriberi. [Habilitationsschrift.] 8°. *Würzburg*, 1906.

Also, in: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1906, xxxviii, 323-345, 2 l., 2 pl.

Achard (C.) & **Leblanc** (A.) Empoisonnement oxalique avec néphrite aiguë terminée par la guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1913, 3. s., xxxvi, 881-888.—**Antognini** (L.) Contributo alla diagnosi medico-legale dell' avvelenamento per acido ossalico. Gior. di med. leg., Lanciano, 1897, iv, 168.—**Baroux.** Sur un mode spécial d'empoisonnement par l'acide oxalique d'origine alimentaire et par réaction chimique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1901, lxxiv, 725-729.—**Bonnamour** (S.) & **Roubier** (C.) Polynévrite consécutive à une intoxication par le sel d'oseille. Prov. méd., Par., 1910, xxi, 534.—**Brown** (O. H.) & **Scott** (W. G.) [Case.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 1280.—**Chiari** (R.) & **Fröhlich** (A.) Zur Frage der Nervenerregbarkeit bei der Oxalatvergiftung. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1911, lxvi, 110-117.—**Corbey** (V.) Recherches sur la nature intime de la toxicité de l'acide oxalique et des oxalates. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1902, x, 293-346.—**Decottignies** (É.) & **Dhalluin** (M.) De l'action toxique de l'acide oxalique. Pratique jour., Lille, 1902, vii, 209-214.—**Di Giovine** (N.) Contributo allo studio delle lesioni vasali e viscerali prodotte dall' acido ossalico e dall' acido lattico e loro significato. Riforma med., Napoli, 1908, xxiv, 1290; 1320.—**Erdtmann** (P. W.) [Case.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, l, 461.—**Filippi** (E.) Osservazioni e ricerche sopra due casi di avvelenamento acuto per acido ossalico. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1905, lix, 133-142.—**Fry** (H. J. B.) The decalcifying action of oxalic acid, illustrated by three cases of oxalic acid poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1913, ii, 220.—**Gangi** (S.) Accessi convulsivi da autointossicazione per acido ossalico. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1907, lv, 515-520.—**Garnier** (L.) Distribution de l'acide oxalique dans les organes dans un cas d'empoisonnement par le sel d'oseille. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1907, 4. s., vii, 146.—**d'Halluin** (M.) A propos d'un empoisonnement par le sel d'oseille; recherches expérimentales sur la toxicité des oxalates. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1903, i, 409; 433. *Also:* Nord méd., Lille, 1903, ix, 116.—**Hart** (F. J. L.) Note on a case of oxalic acid poisoning; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 875.—**Januschke** (H.) Ueber die Aufhebung der Oxalsäure-Vergiftung am Frosch und das Wesen der Oxalsäure-Wirkung. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1909, lxi, 363-375.—**Kobert** (R.) [Case.] Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1902, xxiii, 1137-1139.—**Murrell** (W.) A case of oxalic acid poisoning with death from pneumonia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxix, 78.—**Reichold** (H.) Die Vergiftung durch Oxalsäure und deren Salze. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1897, xlviii, 222; 249.—**Sarvonat** (F.) Teneur des divers organes en acide oxalique après l'intoxication par ce corps. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 450.—**Sarvonat** (F.) & **Roubier** (C.) Action décalcifiante de l'intoxication oxalique. *Ibid.*, lxxi, 104-106. ——— ———. Les troubles neuro-musculaires dans l'intoxication par l'acide oxalique; étude clinique et expérimentale. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1911, xiii, 565-580.—**Simmonds.** Ueber Gastritis phlegmonosa bei Oxalsäurevergiftung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 1445.—**Tebb** (S.) [Case.] Tr. Med.-Leg. Soc., Lond., 1906-7, iv, 100-102.—**U.** (J. J.) Case of oxalic acid poisoning. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1895, n. s., ix, 115.—**Vinogradoff** (V. V.) [Poisoning with oxalic acid.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1906, lxvi, 617-628.—**White** (W. H.) Acute nephritis due to oxalic acid poisoning. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1896-7, iv, 156-159.—**Wichern** (H.) Ueber einige Beobachtungen bei Oxalsäurevergiftung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 900-904.—**Winnogradow** (B.) Zur Frage über Oxalsäurevergiftung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xlv, 1811-1814.

Acid (*Oxyproteic*).

See, also, **Urine** (*Oxyproteic acid in*).

Czernecki (W.) [Quantitative estimation of oxyproteic acid in serous body fluids, also in the blood of healthy and diseased people.] Rozpr. wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej. 1910, Kraków, 1911, 3. s., x, A, 177-207. *Also, transl.:* Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie, 1910, A, 399-413.—**Glagolew** (P.) Ueber die Oxyproteinsäuren. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1914, lxxxix, 432-440.

Acid (*Oxyprotosulphonic*).

Buraczewski (J.) & **Krauze** (L.) Ueber Oxyprotsulfonsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxi, 153: lxvi, 37.—**Schuberthówna** (*Mlle.* M.) Ueber Oxyprotsulfonsäure aus Kasein. Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie, 1912, A, 705-713.

Acid (*Palmitic*).

Stephenson (Marjory). Some esters of palmitic acid. Bio-Chem. J., Liverp., 1912-13, vii, 429-435.

Acid (*Parabanic*).

Lewis (H. B.) The behavior of some hydantoin derivatives in metabolism. III. Parabanic acid. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1915, xxiii, 281-286.—**Sarvonat** (F.) Action du foie sur l'acide parabanique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 1067.

Acid (*Para-iodophenylarsenious*).

Mamell (E.) & **Patta** (A.) Dell' acido para-iodiofenilarsinico e di alcuni suoi derivati. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1909, viii, 395-406. ——— ———. Dell' acido para-iodiofenilarsinico e di alcuni suoi derivati. *Ibid.*, 1911, xi, 475: xii, 1.

Acid (*Paralactic*).

See **Acid** (*Lactic*).

Acid (*Paranucleic*).

See **Acids** (*Nucleic*).

Acid (*Phenic*).

See **Acid** (*Carbolic*).

Acid (*Phenolphthalic*).

See, also, **Phenolphthalein.**

Rowntree (L. G.) Note concerning the laxative properties of the tribasic salts of phenolphthalic acid. J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1910-11, ii, 469-475.

Acid (*Phenylsulphuric*).

Landi. Contributo sperimentale allo studio della sintesi dell' acido fenolsolforico nell' organismo. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1901, Roma, 1902, 559-561.—**Landi** (L.) & **Carreras** (G.) Contributo allo studio della sintesi dell' acido fenolsolforico nell' organismo. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1901, vii, 268.

Acid (*Phosphoric*).

See, also, **Urine** (*Phosphoric acid in*).

Astruc (A.) *De l'acidimétrie de l'acide phosphorique; ses applications. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1898.

Belugou (G.) *De quelques propriétés des acides alcoylphosphoriques. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1898.

École de pharmacie.

Bergell (P.) *Die Bedeutung der Phosphorsäure im menschlichen und tierischen Organismus. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

Frank (G. [J.]) *Eine Methode der Phosphorsäurebestimmung. [Giessen.] 8°. *Heppenheim*, 1910.

Oeri (F.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Phosphorsäure- und Kalkstoffwechsels beim erwachsenen gesunden Menschen. [Basel.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1909.

Rey (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'élimination de l'acide phosphorique chez l'homme normal et pathologique (élimination par les fèces). 8°. *Lyon*, 1914.

École de pharmacie.

Anderson (R. J.) Concerning the organic phosphoric acid of cottonseed meal. II. Fifth paper on phytin. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1913-14, xvii, 141-150. ———. Inosite monophosphate, a new organic phosphoric acid occurring in wheat bran. *Ibid.*, 1914, xviii, 425; 440. ———. The occurrence of inosite triphosphate in wheat bran. *Ibid.*, 1915, xx, 463-491.—**Bailly** (O.) Synthèse de l'acide α-glycérophosphorique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1915, clx, 663-666.—**Balke** & **Ide.** Quantitative Bestimmung der Phosphorfleischsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1895-6, xxi, 380-391.—**Bang** (I.) Ueber die Phosphorsäurebestimmung nach Neumann. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xxxii, 443.—**Bechhold** (H.) Ueber Phosphorsäureester von Eieralbumin. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1901, xxxiv, 122-127.—**Bergell** (P.)

Acid (*Phosphoric*).

Ueber den Phosphorsäurestoffwechsel unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1898, xvi, 1-18.—**Bergmann** (W.) Ueber die Ausscheidung der Phosphorsäure beim Fleisch- und Pflanzenfresser. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1901, xlvii, 77-81.—**Cautru** (F.) Sur l'innocuité absolue de l'acide phosphorique. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1903, cxlv, 223-227. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Innocuité de l'acide phosphorique. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1905, lxxx, 88; 420. ———. L'acide phosphorique; son innocuité; ses principales indications en thérapeutique. Presse méd., Par., 1904, ii, 588.—**Chabrié** (C.) Élimination de l'acide phosphorique après les injections hypodermiques. Ass. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1893, Par., 1894, xxii, pt. 2, 773-775.—**Chapin** (R. M.) & **Powick** (W. C.) An improved method for the estimation of inorganic phosphoric acid in certain tissues and food products. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1915, xx, 97; 461.—**Coblentz** (V.) & **May** (O. B.) Phosphoric acid. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1908, lxxx, 151-154.—**Ehrenfeld** (R.) & **Kulka** (W.) Zum Nachweis der phosphorigen und unterphosphorigen Säure in Organen (nach Phosphorvergiftung). Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lxiii, 315-322. ——— ———. Zum Nachweis der unterphosphorigen und phosphorigen Säure in Organen. *Ibid.*, lix, 43-53.—**Euler** (H.) & **Euler** (B.) Ueber die Spaltung organischer Phosphorsäureester. *Ibid.*, 1914, xcii, 292-296.—**Euler** (H.) & **Funke** (Y.) Ueber die Spaltung der Kohlenhydratphosphorsäureester. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxvii, 488-496.—**Feist** (K.) Bestimmung der unterphosphorigen Säure in Arzneimitteln. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1911, xxvi, 253.—**Fleurent** (E.) The estimation of phosphoric acid in foods. Chem. News, Lond., 1905, xcii, 16.—**Frenkel.** Des perturbations biochimiques produites par l'acide phosphorique. Ann. Soc. hydrol. méd. de Par. C.-r., 1905-6, ii, 196-204.—**Gregersen** (J. P.) Ueber die alkalimetrische Phosphorsäurebestimmung nach A. Neumann. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1907, liii, 453-463.—**Herrera** (C. R.) Investigación del ácido fosfórico en las tierras de labor por el procedimiento colorimétrico. An. d. Inst. méd. nac., México, 1908, x, 271-276.—**Heubner** (W.) Ueber Bestimmung anorganischer Phosphorsäure bei Gegenwart von Phosphorsäureestern. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxiv, 401-408.—**Jodidi** (S. L.) & **Kellogg** (E. H.) On the factor to be used for the calculation of the phosphoric acid in Neumann's method; the factor as influenced by the water used for washing the yellow precipitate. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1915, clxxx, 349-367. ——— ———. A simple, efficient, and economic filter. Biochem. Bull., N. Y., 1916, v, 87-94.—**Jones** (W.) The admissibility of ammonium magnesium phosphate as a form in which to weigh phosphoric acid. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1916, xxv, 87-91. *Also*, Reprint.—**Krasser** (J. M.) Zur Bestimmung der Phosphorsäure nach der Methode von Neumann. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1911, xxi, 198-200.—**Lyons** (A. B.) Hematoxylin as an indicator in the titration of phosphoric acid. Pharm. Rev., Milwaukee, 1908, xxvi, 97-101.—**Malengreau** (F.) & **Prigent** (G.) Ueber die Geschwindigkeit der Hydrolyse der Glycerinphosphorsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxiii, 68-84.—**Martinet** (A.) Pharmacologie de l'acide phosphorique. Rev. gén. d. sc. pures et appliq., Par., 1905, xvi, 568; 611.—**Mendel** (L. B.) & **Underhill** (F. P.) Experiments on the physiological action and metabolism of anhydro-oxymethylene-diphosphoric acid (phytin acid). Am. J. Physiol., Bost., Mass., 1906-7, xvii, 75-88.—**Michaelis** (L.) & **Garmendia** (T.) Die zweite Dissoziationskonstante der Phosphorsäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxvii, 431-438.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Oertel** (W.) Ueber die Einführung von Phosphorsäure in Aminosäuren, Peptone, Albumosen und Proteine. *Ibid.*, 491-508.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Pollak** (H.) Ueber Kohlenhydratphosphorsäureester. 1. Ueber Saccharophosphorsäure. *Ibid.*, 1910, xxiii, 515-517.—**Neumann** (A.) Ueber eine einfache Methode zur Bestimmung der Phosphorsäure bei Stoffwechselversuchen. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1900, 159-165.—**Nicolaidi** (J.) Official preparation of phosphoric acid. [Pat. spec.] No. 914,175; March 2, 1909.—**Plücker** (W.) Die Bestimmung der Phosphorsäure in Aschen. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1909, xvii, 446-454.—**Rieger** (F.) Ein Beitrag zur Bestimmung der Phosphorsäure in organischen Substanzen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1901, xxxiv, 109-113.—**Riegler** (E.) Eine kalorimetrische Bestimmungsmethode der Phosphorsäure. Bull. sect. scient. de l'Acad. roumaine, Bucharest, 1913-14, ii, 272-275.—**Rose** (A. R.) A résumé of the literature on inosite phosphoric acid, with special reference to the relation of that substance to plants. Biochem. Bull., N. Y., 1912-13, ii, 21-49.—**Siegfried** (M.) Zur Kenntniss der Phosphorfleischsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1895-6, xxi, 360-379.—**Starkenstein** (E.) Die biologische Bedeutung der Inositphosphorsäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910-11, xxx, 56-98. ———. Ionenwirkung der Phosphorsäuren. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxxii, 243-265.—**Thompson** (Alice R.) Organic phosphoric acid of rice. J. Agric. Research, Wash., 1914-15, iii, 425-430.—**Tutin** (F.) & **Hann** (A. C. O.) Relation between natural and synthetical glycerylphosphoric acids. Pharm. J., Lond., 1906, 4. s., xxiii, 719.—**Vandervelpen.** Examen analytique de la dosimétrie de l'acide phosphorique. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1902, 4. s., xx, 157-162.—**Withers** (W. A.), **Ray** (B. J.) [*et al.*]. Studies in cotton seed meal intoxication. I. Pyrophosphoric acid. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912-13, xiv, 53-58.

Acid (*Phthalic*) [*and derivatives*].

Davidis ([A.] E.) *Die Hydrazide und Azide der Phtalsäuren. 8°. *Kiel*, 1896.

Heine (K.) *Ueber Oxyphtalsäuren. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1880.

Herb (J.) *Ueber die Hydroterephtalsäuren. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1890.

Rée (A.) *Ueber β-Sulfophtalsäure. 8°. *Bern*, 1886.

Tutein (F.) *Ueber die Reduktionsprodukte der Oxyterephtalsäure. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1889.

Bauer (H.) Einwirkung von Organomagnesiumverbindungen auf 4-Methoxyphthalsäureanhydrid. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1911, ccxlix, 450-453.—**Marfori** (P.) & **Giunti** (R.) Ricerche intorno all' acido ftalico all' etere difenilftalico (ftalolo). Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1897, 7. s., viii, 559-573.—**Pohl** (J.) Verhalten der Phtalsäure im tierischen Organismus. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xvi, 68-70.—**Porcher** (M. C.) Verhalten der drei Phtalsäuren im Organismus des Hundes. *Ibid.*, 1908, xiv, 351-360.

Acid (*Picric*).

See, also, **Burns** (*Treatment of*).

Debacq (A.) *De l'emploi de l'acide picrique en thérapeutique. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Mercier (J.-A.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'acide picrique au point de vue thérapeutique et toxicologique. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1903.

Allan (C. M.) A note on a few surgical uses of picric acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 457.—**Booth** (A. W.) Some uses of picric acid in surgery. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1904, xvii, 160.—**Brennan.** Quelques usages de l'acide picrique. Rev. méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902-3, vi, 717.—**Brown** (T. F.) The use of picric acid in war surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1916, ii, 433.—**Brun** (V.) L'uso dell' acido picrico in terapia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1912, xxxiii, 889-891. *Also, transl.*: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1913, lxxxvi, 789-793.—**Bruno** (D.) Doveroso insegnamento delle proprietà farmacologiche dell' acido picrico. Riv. internaz. di clin. e terap., Napoli, 1911, vi, 169.—**Courtellemont.** L'acide picrique en clinique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 712-715.—**Debuchy.** Du pansement à l'acide picrique. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.]. Soc. de thérap. . . ., Par., 1897, ii, 481-483.—**Ehrenfried** (A.) Picric acid and its surgical applications. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 412-415. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Picric acid; a retrospect. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciii, 575-577. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ellis** (H. A.) The use of picric acid in surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1916, ii, 580.—**Feder** (E.) Quantitative Bestimmung der Pikrinsäure. Ztschr. f. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1906, xii, 216.—**Fontana** (A.) Dei recenti metodi di disinfezione della cute e di un nuovo metodo con soluzione alcoolica di acido picrico. Riforma med., Napoli, 1911, xxvii, 959-963.—**Maddock** (L.) Picric acid. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1902, xvi, 119-123.—**Milward** (F. V.) A note on some further uses for picric acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 422.—**Mitchell** (O. W. H.) Germicidal and osmotic actions of picric acid. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liv, 230-233.—**Motolese** (F.) Sulle proprietà farmacologiche dell' acido picrico. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1910, ix, 77; 97. ———. Delle proprietà fisico-chimiche dell' acido picrico in relazione con le sue applicazioni in oculistica. Atti d. Accad. med.-fis. fiorent. 1909, Firenze, 1910, 104-107.—**Sotsievich** (F.) [Data on the pharmacology of picric acid and its salts.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1881, xi, 3. sect., 297-345, 2 diag.: 1882, xii, 3. sect., 1-76, 1 pl.—**Thiéry** (P.) Coup d'œil d'ensemble sur les applications de l'acide picrique à la thérapeutique chirurgicale et à la thérapeutique dermatologique. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de thérap., 64-71. ———. Des applications diverses du pansement picriqué à la thérapeutique chirurgicale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxix, 243-247.—**Tidy** (H. L.) The strength of picric acid as an antiseptic. Lancet, Lond., 1915, ii, 604.—**Vetrano** (G.) L'acido picrico nella terapia moderna. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1905, xxvi, 677.—**Vial H.** (M. C.) El ácido pícrico en el tratamiento de las quemaduras, eczemas agudos y úlceras crurales. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1899, xxvii, 241; 281.

Acid (*Picric, Toxicology of*).

See, also, **Jaundice** (*Picric-acid*).

Papazoglou (G.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des brûlures par l'acide picrique. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Réveliotti (*Mlle.* V.) *L'acide picrique est-il toxique? 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Achard (C.) & **Clerc** (A.) Intoxication par l'acide picrique; éruption cutanée avec éosinophilie. Gaz. hebd. de

Acid (*Picric, Toxicology of*).

méd., Par., 1900, n. s., v, 961.—**Bevers** (E. C.) A case of picric acid poisoning, followed by severe constitutional symptoms. Lancet, Lond., 1906, i, 1175.—**Bochkovski** (P. I.) [Death due to picric-acid poisoning.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1914, ccxxxix, med.-spec. pt., 49–52.—**Dejouany.** Intoxication par l'acide picrique. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1913, vii, 295–297.—**Gulllain** (G.) & **Pecker** (H.) Paralysie oculaire au cours d'une intoxication par l'acide picrique; sur la présence de l'acide picramique dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1916, 3. s., lxxv, 230.—**Hallopeau** & **Viellard.** Sur une dermite vésiculeuse provoquée par la solution d'acide picrique. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1903, 4. s., iv, 503–505. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1903, xiv, 240–242.—**Kittsteiner.** Ein Beitrag zur Einwirkung der Pikrinsäure auf den Körper und deren Verhütung. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1902, xxxiv, 320–323.—**Latouche.** Deux cas d'intoxication par l'acide picrique dans le traitement des brûlures. Rev. de chir., Par., 1898, xviii, 159.—**Meurice** (J.) Empoisonnement généralisé par l'acide picrique. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1907, lxxxvii, 166–172. *Also:* Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1907, xiv, 507–509.—**Michel** (L.) [Case.] Mém. de Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1907–8, 255. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1908, xl, 753.—**Milliant** (R.) [Case.] J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1903, xv, 721–728.—**Mitchell** (J. A.) Fatal case of poisoning from the use of picric acid dusting powder. South African M. Rec., Capetown, 1912, x, 276.—**Pecker** (H.) Étude chimique de l'intoxication picrique (mode d'élimination, caractérisation et dosage des dérivés picriques dans l'urine. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1916, lxv, 713–724.—**Pernet** (G.) Case of yellow picric staining of the skin. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1915, viii, Dermat. Sect., 135.—**Rose** (J. S.) Cases of poisoning from absorption of picric acid. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1903, xiii, 527–529.—**Schwarz** (P.) [Case.] Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1898, xii, 491–494.—**West** (R. M.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 146.—**Winterberg** (J.) Ueber Pikrinsäure-Vergiftung. Wien. med. Presse, 1900, xli, 1993–2003.

Acid (*Picrolonic*).

Steudel (H.) Das Verhalten der Hexonbasen zur Pikrolonsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1903, xxxvii, 219. ———. Das Verhalten der Hexonbasen zur Pikrolonsäure. *Ibid.*, 1905, xliv, 157.

Acid (*Pipitzahoic*).

Armendáris (E.) Apuntes para el estudio farmaeodinámico del ácido pipitzahoico. An. d. Inst., méd. nac., Méxieo, 1905, vii, 456–463.—**Caturegli** (R.) Acido pipitzahoico; su preparación industrial; consideraciones económicas. *Ibid.*, 274–279.—**Connell Sanders** (J. M.) El ácido pipitzahoico. *Ibid.*, 172–174.

Acid (*Plasminic*).

Ascoli (A.) Sull' acido plasminico. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1899, xxiii, 401–413. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1900, xxxiii, 410–414.

Acid (*Propionic*).

Schütt (A.) *Ueber die Synthese der Acetondipropionsäure (Nonon-5-disäure (1.9)) und ihre innere Condensation. 8°. *Kiel*, 1907.

Mayer (P.) Ueber das Verhalten der Diaminopropionsäure im Tierkörper. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1904, xlii, 59–64.

Acid (*Prussic*).

See **Acid** (*Hydrocyanic*).

Acid (*Pyrogallic, Toxicology of*).

Biggs (G. P.) A case of pyrogallic-acid poisoning. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1897–8), 1899, 231.—**Dalché** (P.) Empoisonnement par l'acide pyrogallique; hémoglobinurie toxique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3. s., xiii, 470–473.—**Personne** (J.) Sur l'action toxique de l'acide pyrogallique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. se., Par., 1869, lxix, 749–751.

Acid (*Pyroracemic*).

See **Acid** (*Pyruvic*).

Acid (*Pyruvic*).

Dakin (H. D.) & **Janney** (N. W.) The biochemical relation between pyruvic acid and glucose. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1913, xv, 177–180.—**Embden** (G.) & **Oppenheimer** (M.) Ueber den Abbau der Brenztraubensäure im Tierkörper. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xlv, 186: 1913, lv, 335.—**Fernbach** (A.) & **Schoen** (M.) L'acide pyruvique, produit de la vie de la levure. Compt. rend. Acad. d. se., Par., 1913, clvii, 1478–1480. ——— ———. Nouvelles observations sur la production de l'acide pyruvique par la levure. *Ibid.*, 1914, clviii, 1719–1722.—**Karczag** (L.) & **Móczár** (L.) Ueber die Vergärung der Brenztraubensäure durch Bakterien. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, lv, 79–87. ——— ———. Ueber die Vergärung der Brenztraubensäure durch Bakterien. *Ibid.*, 1915, lxx, 317–332.—**Levene** (P. A.) & **Meyer** (G. M.) The action of leucocytes and kidney tissue on pyruvic acid. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1913–14, xvii, 443–449.—**MacLean** (Ida S.) The estimation of pyruvic acid. Bio-Chem. J., Liverp., 1913, vii, 611–615.—**Mayer** (P.) Ueber Brenztraubensäure-Glucosurie und über das Verhalten der Brenztraubensäure im Tierkörper. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xl, 441–454. ———. Zur Frage der Zuckerbildung aus Brenztraubensäure. *Ibid.*, 1913, xlix, 486–501. ———. Zur Frage der Bildung von Zucker und Milchsäuren aus Brenztraubensäure. *Ibid.*, v, 1–3.—**Mazé** (P.) & **Ruot** (M.) La production de l'acide-pyruvique par oxydation biochimique de l'acide lactique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1916, lxxix, 706–710.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Rewald** (B.) Das Verhalten der a-Ketosäuren zu Mikroorganismen. III. Die Fäulnis der d, l-Methyläthybrenztraubensäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1915, lxxi, 122–125.—**Ringer** (A. I.) The chemistry of glucioncogenesis; concerning the fate of pyruvic acid in metabolism. J. Biol. Chem., 1913–14, xvii, 281–285.—**Tschernorutzky** (M.) Ueber die Zerlegung von Brenztraubensäure durch tierische Organe. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xliii, 486–490.

Acid (*Quinic*).

Knöpfer (G.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Chinasäure. [Bern.] 8°. *Wien*, 1895.

Oberndörffer (E.) Die Wirkung der Chinasäure auf den Kalkstoffwechsel des Menschen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xli, 1068–1073.—**Welss** (J.) Einige Mitteilungen über die Chinasäuretherapie. Berl. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1904, 493–497. *Also:* Wien. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1904, 493–497.

Acid (*Racemic*).

van't Hoff (J. H.), **Goldschmidt** (H.) & **Jorissen** (W. P.) Ueber die Spaltung der Traubensäure und das Racemat von Scacchi. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1895, xvii, 49–61.—**Raoult** (F. M.) Kryoskopische Studien über Traubensäure und traubensäure Salze. *Ibid.*, 1887, i, 186–189.

Acid (*Saccharic*).

Paderi (C.) Sul contegno dell' acido saccarico nell' organismo. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1916, xxii, 96–112.

Acid (*Salicylic*).

See, also, **Acid** (*Salicyluric*); **Rheumatic** *fever* (*Treatment of*); **Salicylates.**

von Bach (A.) *Ueber einige Derivate der Salicylsäure. [München.] 8°. *Zürich-Selnau*, 1909.

Bondzyński (S.) *Ueber das Verhalten einiger Salicylsäureester im Organismus. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1896, xxxviii, 88–98.

Brimmer (K.) *Ueber die Reduktion substituierter Salicylsäuren. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1912.

Faure (J.) *Sur l'acide paraoxyphénylsalicylique. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Heck (W.) *Ueber die Einwirkung der Salicylsäure auf die Harnsäure-Bildung und -Ausscheidung. 8°. *Bonn*, 1896.

Huber (J. L.) *Pseudophenole aus Salicylaldehyd und Salicylsäure. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1902.

Husson (L.) * De l'absorption de l'acide salicylique par la peau et des frictions salicylées dans les affections rhumatismales. roy. 8°. *Nancy*, 1896.

Koch (R.) *Die Condensation von Salicylsäure mit Formaldehyd und Chloral. 8°. *Giessen*, 1899.

Korff-Petersen (A.) *Ueber die Aufnahme der Salicylsäure in das Blut und die Salicylalbuminurie beim Menschen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1908.

Lagrange (A.) *Nouvelle méthode de dosage de l'acide salicylique et application de ce procédé à la recherche de certains dérivés salicylés. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

Marcel (S.) *Ueber die Reduktion substituierter Salicylsäuren. [Giessen.] 8°. *Bern*, 1912.

Mehring (H.) *Ueber die Einwirkung der Chloride des Phosphors auf [3.5] Dichlorsalicylsäure. 8°. *Bonn*, 1896.

Acid (*Salicylic*).

Moerel (G. S.) *Ueber Unterschiede in der physiologischen Wirkung der Salicylsäure verschiedenen Ursprungs. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Breda*, 1896.

Strunck (T.) *Beitrag zur kutanen Applikation der Salicylsäure. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1899.

Walther (A.) *Klinische Untersuchungen über die Salizylsäure und ihre Derivate. [Giessen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1908.

Also, in: Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1908, xxxiv, 435–480.

Aichel (O.) Ueber das Verhalten des Zellprotoplasma der Blastomeren und der Zellen erwachsener Tiere gegenüber Kieselsäure. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1913, xliii, 212–220.—**Badzyński** (S.) [On the preservation in the organism of certain salicylic-acid esters.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1897, 2. s., xvii, 367–376.—**Baldoni** (A.) Il comportamento in vitro e nell' organismo di alcuni eteri salicilici. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1902, i, 222; 254. ———. Sulle trasformazioni dell' acido salicilico nell' organismo animale. *Ibid.*, 1914, xvii, 241–247. ———. Sull' eliminazione dell' acido salicilurico e dell' salicilico in seguito a somministrazione di acido salicilico salicilato di sodio e diplosal. *Ibid.*, xviii, 151–177.—**Barbier** (P.) Salicylic acid and its derivatives; a comparison of their respective value. Folia Therap., Lond., 1910, iv, 16–19.—**Battelli** (F.) & **Stern** (L.) Dédoublement de l'aldéhyde salicylique en acide salicylique et ensaligénine par les tissus animaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxix, 162–164.—**Beates** (H.) Salicylic acid preparations; a clinical study. Med. Council, Phila., 1909, xiv, 432–435.—**Bielevtsoff.** [Therapeutic use of salicylic acid.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1880, x, 3. sect., 26–43.—**Blau** (A.) Der Angriffspunkt der Salicylsäure im Gehörorgan. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1903, Leipz., 1904, ii, 2. Hälfte., 335.—**Böeseken** (J.) & **Waterman** (H.) On a biochemical method for the determination of small quantities of salicylic acid in the presence of an excess of p-oxybenzoic acid. K. Akad. v. Wetensch. te Amst. Proc. sect. sc., 1912, pt. 2, xiv, 604–607.— **Bonanni** (A.) Il dosaggio ottico dell' acido salicilico. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1899, xxv, 135–139. *Also, transl.:* Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1900, xvii, 17–21.—**Bondi** (S.) Synthese der Salicylursäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1907, lii, 170–176.—**Bondi** (S.) & **Jacoby** (M.) Ueber die Verteilung der Salicylsäure bei normalen und infizierten Tieren. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1905, vii. 514–526.—**Brugsch** (T.) Salizyltherapie und Nieren. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1904, xlv, 58–64.—**Bruno** (S.) L'acido salicilico reso più attivo in terapeutica con l'idratazione. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1902, xxviii, 253–257. ———. Il meccanismo di azione dell' acido salicilico idratato e quello de' suoi succedanei. *Ibid.*, 617–621.—**Burzagli** (G. B.) I progressi della terapia salicilica. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1907, xiii, 798–803.—**Campora** (G.) Sull' acido salicil-salicilico. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1912, li, 315–323.—**Caraccíolo** (S.) La medicazione salicilica e l' aspirina Bayer. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1903, xxix, 1–8.—**Christian.** Die Salicylsäure als Konservierungsmittel. Hyg. Rundschau, München, 1908, xviii, 1321–1331.—**Ciuffini** (P.) Ricerca su di una nuova combinazione dell' acido salicilico per uso interno. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1906, xxii, 1345–1348. *Also:* Lavori d. Cong. d. med. int., 1906, Roma, 1907, xvi, 289–295.—**Claasz** (M.) Die Aufklärung der Salicylsäure-Eisenchloridreaktion. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1915, ccliii, 360–366.—**Dreser** (H.) Pharmakologische Bemerkungen über einige Salizylsäureester. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1903, xvii, 131–136. ———. Ueber modifizierte Salizylsäure. Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, iii, 390–393.—**Ducceschi** (V.) Una cagione di errore per la ricerca dell' acido salicilico nei tessuti, nei liquidi organici e nelle sostanze alimentari. Arch. farmacol. sper., Roma, 1905, iv, 23–26.—**Ebstein** (L.) Zur Kenntniss der Salicylsäurewirkung auf die Respirationsschleimhaut. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 187.—**Ficker** (M.) Ueber die Bedeutung indifferenter Stoffe bei der Salizylkonservierung. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1909, lxix, 54–70.—**Filippi** (E.) Ricerche analitiche sopra un recente metodo di determinazione quantitativa dell' acido salicilico. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1907, xiii, 333–354.—**Fränkel** (S.) Ueber die Salze der Azetylsalizylsäure mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Hydropyrin—Grifa oder L. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 1750.—**Fürst** (L.) Ueber endermatische Anwendung der Salicylsäure. Repert. d. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1906, iii, 531–537.—**Ghosh** (B. N.) Some observations on the actions and uses of salicylic acid and its preparations, with special reference to rheumatism. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1910, 3. s., xxvi, 535–538.—**Haike.** Ueber die Wirkung der Salyzilsäure auf das Gehörorgan; Erwiderung auf die Bemerkungen des Herrn Dr. Blau in No. 14 d. Wchnschr. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1904, xxx, 815.—**Harry** (F. T.) & **Mummery** (W. R.) The colorimetric estimation of salicylic acid in foodstuffs. Analyst, Lond., 1905, xxx, 124–127.—**Haynes** (G. S.) Salicylic acid and its derivatives. Folia Therap., Lond., 1909, iii, 13.—**Hodara** (M.) Histologische Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung der Salicylsäure auf die gesunde Haut. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1896, xxiii, 117–124.—**Impens** (E.) Ueber die perkutane Resorption einiger Ester der Salicylsäure. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1907, cxx, 1–18.—**Jacoby** (M.) Ueber das Verhalten der resorbierten Salicylsäure im Blutserum. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, ix, 522–526.—**Jacoby** (M.) & **Schütze** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss resorbierter Salicylsäure auf die opsonischen Serumfunktionen. *Ibid.*, 527–532.—**Johnson** (W. L.) An improved means of using salicylic acid. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1903, xxiii, 154–159.—**Lafay** (L.) Les solutions aqueuses d'acide salicylique. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1906, xiii, annexes, 126. ———. Comment dissoudre dans l'eau, en toutes proportions, l'acide salicylique. Clinique, Par., 1908, ii, 69.—**Macdonald** (R.) Pharmacology and therapeutics of salicylic acid and its preparations. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1904, xxii, 311–327.—**Müller** (A. W. K.) Ueber die äussere Anwendung der Salicylsäure. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl.-Wien, 1899, n. F., i, 146–149.—**Müller** (P.) Neue Salizylpräparate und neue Anwendungsformen der Salizylsäure. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1904, xxx, 1350.—**Muller** (J. H.) The action of salicylic acid upon the metallic acids. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton. Pa., 1911, xxxiii, 1506–1510.—**Neuberg** (C.) Ueber den Harn nach Salicylsäuregebrauch. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 798.—**Nielson** (C.) Intravenous injections of salicylic acid and guaiacol, an experimental investigation of their composition and action. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1915, xxii, 720–723.—**Nobécourt, Darré** & **Bidot.** Passage de l'acide salicylique et de ses dérivés dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1912, 3. s., xxxiii, 579–584.—**Saporetti** (U.) Contributo alla ricerca dell' acido salicilico nei vini, latte, burro e conserve di pomidoro. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1909, lxviii, 21–23.—**Scharff** (P.) Zur perkutanen Salizyltherapie. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1912, xxvi, 117–120.—**Schott** (F.) Beitrag zur colorimetrischen Bestimmung von Salicylsäure und Kupfer. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1911, xxii, 727.— **Seltz** (J.) Hörtäuschungen durch Salicylsäure. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1909, xxxix, 185; 225.—**Self** (P. A. W.) A new colour reaction for salicylic acid. Pharm. J., Lond., 1915, 4. s., xl, 521.—**Sieskind, Wolffenstein** (R.) & **Zeltner** (J.) Ueber externe Salicylpräparate. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 346.—**Tardy.** Action de l'acide salicylique sur le térébenthène. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1904, 6. s., xx, 57.—**Vinci** (G.) Sulla dose tossica, sulla diffusione nell' organismo e sull' azione biologica dell' acido salicilico. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1904, iii, 307–314. ———. Sulla ricerca dell' acido salicilico nei tessuti e nei liquidi organici. *Ibid.*, 1906, v, 179–187.—**Whitham** (L. B.) Experiments on the excretion of salicylic acid in the ocular humours. Ophthalmoscope, Lond., 1913, xi, 71–73.—**Wilkie** (J. M.) A sensitive test for the detection of phenol and salicylic acid. J. Soc. Chem. Indust., Lond., 1911, xxx, 402–404.—**Wilson** (A.) The value of salicylic acid in the treatment of wounds and typhoid fever. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 331.—**Wood** (H. C.) The comparative antiseptic power of salicylic acid and its salts. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1906–7, xix, 312.—**Zavadski** (I. V.) [Fate of salicylic acid in the organism.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1905, iv, 329.

Acid (*Salicylic, Toxicology of*).

Atkins (F. H.) Salicylic intoxication. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1902, xvii, 171–173.—**Kælin** (T.) Ein Fall von schwerer Salicylsäurevergiftung. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1896, xxvi, 508.—**Matheson** (J. K.) An unusual case of salicylic acid poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 432.—**Saloschin.** Ein Fall von acuter Psychose als Theilerscheinung einer Salicylsäure-Intoxication. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1898, xii, 69; 89.—**Summons** (W. H.) Poisoning from skin absorption of salicylic acid. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1904, ix, 518.—**Vesselovsky** (V. C.) A case of acetyl salicylic acid poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, ii, 534.—**Vinci** (G.) Sulla dose tossica, sulla diffusione nell' organismo e sull' azione biologica dell' acido salicilico. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma., 1904, iii, 294–306.

Acid (*Salicyluric*).

Baldoni (A.) Un nuovo metodo per la determinazione quantitativa dell' acido salicilurico. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1914, xvii, 441: xviii, 1.—**Stockman** (R.) The formation and action of salicyluric acid in the human body. Edinb. M. J., 1906, n. s., xx, 103–106.

Acid (*Santonic*).

Cannizzaro (S.) Sui derivati dell' acido santonico. Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei, Roma, 1875–6, 2. s., iii, pt. 2, 363–367.

Acid (*Selenic*).

Diemer (M. E.) & **Lenher** (V.) The specific gravity and percentage strength of selenic acid. J. Phys. Chem., Ithaca, 1909, xiii, 505–511.

Acid (*Silicic*).

See, also, **Urine** (*Silicic acid in*).

Bootz (J. O.) *Ueber die Wirkung der Kieselsäure auf den gesunden menschlichen Organismus. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1903.

Acid (*Silicic*).

Kall (L.) *Die Kieselsäure im tierischen und menschlichen Organismus. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1898.

Cerný (C.) Zur Frage des Vorkommens von Kieselsäure im Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lxii, 296–314.—**Drechsel** (E.) Vorläufige Mittheilung über einen natürlich vorkommenden Kieselsäurecester. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1897, xi, 361–363.—**Goldberg** (A.) Die Kieselsäure im natürlichen Wasser, in alkalisch ausgereinigten Kesselspeisewässern und im konzentrierten Kesselwasser. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1914, xxvii, 265–273.—**Helwig.** Die Bedeutung der Kieselsäure für Phagocytose und Wundheilung. Ztschr. f. Balneol., Klimat. [etc.], Berl. & Wien, 1914–15, vii, 303–305.—**Javillier** (M.) Sur les combinaisons de l'acide silicotungstique avec l'antipyrine et le pyramidon. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1912, xix, 70–72.—**Jordis** (E.) Ueber kolloidale Kieselsäure. Ztschr. f. Chemie u. Indust. d. Kolloide, Dresd., 1906–7, i, 97–101.—**Kahle** (H.) Einiges über den Kieselsäurestoffwechsel bei Krebs und Tuberkulose und seine Bedeutung für die Therapie der Tuberkulose. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 752–756.—**Kempe** (B.) Zur Darstellung kolloider Kieselsäure. Ztschr. f. Chemie u. Indust. d. Kolloide, Dresd., 1906–7, i, 43.—**Kramer** (S. P.) The colloidal solutions of silicic acid. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, ciii, 680.—**Kunkel** (A. J.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Kieselsäure im menschlichen Organismus. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1898, 78–80. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 311.—**Liebermann** (L.) & **Liebermann** (P.) The effect of silicic acid on the red blood cells.] Orvostud. értek. gyüjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1907, ú. f., viii, 88.—**Liebers** (M.) Ueber Kieselsäurehämolyse. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1913, lxxx, 43–55.—**Marcus** (R.) Kolloidale Kieselsäure und Kieselsäurepräparate, deren Anwendung in der inneren Medizin, Chirurgie, Gynäkologie. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1912, Leipz., 1913, lxxxiv, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 86.—**Nathan** (E.) Ueber die Wirkung kolloidaler Kieselsäure auf die roten Blutkörperchen. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, xix, 216–234. — **Papadà** (N.) Ueber die Koagulation und Gelatinierung der Kieselsäure. Ztschr. f. Chemie u. Indust. d. Kolloide, Dresd., 1911, ix, 164–175.—**Pappadà** (N.) & **Sadowski** (C.) Ueber die Gelatinierung der Kieselsäure. *Ibid.*, 1910, vi, 292–297.—**Rohden.** Die Bedeutung der Kieselsäure im menschlichen Organismus und ihre Beziehungen zum Lungengewebe. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1902, xx, 448–456.—**Schulz** (H.) Ueber den Kieselsäuregehalt menschlicher und thierischer Gewebe. Arch. f. d. ges Physiol., Bonn, 1901, lxxxiv, 67–100. ———. Weitere Mittheilung über den Kieselsäuregehalt thierischer und menschlicher Gewebe, insbesondere der Wharton'schen Sulze. *Ibid.*, 1902, lxxxix, 112–118. ———. Einige Bemerkungen über Kieselsäure. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 440–444. ———. Zur Physiologie und Pharmakodynamik der Kieselsäure. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1903, xxix, 673–675. ———. Hat die Kieselsäure balneo-therapeutische Bedeutung? Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 700–702. *Also:* Veröffentl. d. balneol. Gesellsch. in Berl., Berl. & Wien, 1911, xxxii, 60–65.—**Zunz** (E.) Recherches sur l'adsorption des toxines, des lysines et de leurs anticorps par l'acide silicique. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xix, 326–354.

Acid (*Sinapic*).

Martz (E.) *Méthylation des acides oxybenzoïques et synthèse de l'acide sinapique. [Genève.] 8°. *Bâle*, 1903.

Acid (*Stearic*).

Gueux (E.) *Sur quelques dérivés de l'acide stéarique. [Paris.] 8°. *Rennes*, 1908.
École de pharmacie.

Toplis (W. G.) Stearic acid as a coating for enteric pills. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1915, lxxxvii, 518–520.

Acid (*Succinic*).

Bergau (W. H.) *Ueber Acetylendicarbonsäure und Tribrombernsteinsäure. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1905.

Kling (M.) *Ueber alkylierte Imide der Bernsteinsäure und Pyroweinsäure sowie über einige Condensationen von Alkyl-Tartrimiden mit Säurechloriden. 8°. *Breslau*, 1898.

Lippstadt (J.) *Ueber die Darstellung der Tetraphenylbernsteinsäure. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1904.

Mendthal (E.) *Ueber gebromte Bernsteinsäuren und Abkömmlinge derselben. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1897.

Acid (*Succinic*).

Peny (G. L. F. E.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hydrazinverbindungen der Dioxobernsteinsäureester. 8°. *Bonn*, 1896.

Raabe (G.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Zersetzung der zweifach gebromten Bernsteinsäuren durch Basen. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1899.

Reisch (E.) *Ueber die Zersetzung der zweifach gebromten Bernsteinsäuren durch Basen. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1897.

Riebensahm (W.) *Ueber die Zersetzung der zweifach gebromten Bernsteinsäuren durch Basen und Wasser. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1896.

Riesz (A.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tetraphenylenbernsteinsäure. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1906.

Schmidt (J.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Dibenzoylbernsteinsäureesters und des Diacetbernsteinsäureesters. 8°. *Jena*, 1894.

Battelli (F.) & **Stern** (L.) L'oxydation de l'acide succinique comme mesure du pouvoir oxydant dans la respiration principale des tissus animaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxix, 554–556. *Also, transl.:* Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910–11, xxx, 172–194.—**Guerbet.** Nouvelle méthode de séparation et de dosage des acides lactiques et succinique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lx, 168–170.—**Mörner** (C. T.) [The origin of succinic acid in animal tissues.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1895–6, n. F., i, 99–101.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Ringer** (M.) Ueber das Wesen der natürlichen Bernsteinsäurebildung. Die Bernsteinsäuregärung der a-Ketoglutarsäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1915, lxxi, 226–236. ——— ———. Die Entstehung von Bernsteinsäure bei der Fäulnis von a-Ketoglutarsäure. *Ibid.*, 237–244.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Silbermann** (M.) Synthese der Oxyaminobernsteinsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1905, xliv, 147–156.—**Tingle** (J. B.) & **Cram** (M. P.) Preparation of the aniline derivatives of succinic acid and of phthalic acid. Chem. News, Lond., 1907, xcvi, 18–20.

Acid (*Sulphaminic*).

Reimann (F. A.) *Ueber Sulfamin- und Sulfonsulfaminsäuren. 8°. *München*, 1910.

Wassermann (P.) *Ueber Sulfaminsäurebildung aus Nitranilinen. 8°. *München*, 1910.

Acid (*Sulphochondroitic*).

Alzona (F.) Sopra alcune combinazioni del tipo dell' acido solfocondroitinico. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1915, xix, 221–234.—**Levene** (P. A.) & **La Forge** (F. B.) On chondroitin sulphuric acid. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1913, xv, 69; 155.—**Pons.** Étude biochimique sur l'acide sulfochondroïtique. Arch. internat. de physiol., Liége & Par., 1909, viii, 393–416.

Acid (*Sulphocyanic*).

Pollacci (E.) Diffusion de l'acide sulfocyanique dans les deux règnes organiques. Son action sur le calomel. Études. 8°. *Turin*, 1904.

Ganassini (D.) Complemento al metodo Solera e nuovi metodi per la ricerca dell' acido solfocianico. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1903, 39–49.—**Pollacci** (E.) Ricerca dell' acido solfocianico per mezzo del choruro mercuroso. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Siena, 1908, vii, 94–96.

Acid (*Sulphosalicylic*).

Dinet (H.) *Recherches sur quelques dérivés de l'acide sulfosalicylique. 8°. *Lyon*, 1905.

Acid (*Sulphuric*).

See, also, **Acid** (*Phenylsulphuric*); **Urine** (*Sulphur, etc., in*).

Egret (G.-E.) Recherches sur l'électrolyse de l'acide sulfurique. 8°. *Lille*, 1912.
École de pharmacie.

Galimard (J.) *Dosage des acides organiques par l'acide iodique en présence de l'acide sulfurique. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900.
École de pharmacie.

Gelpke (W.) *Beiträge zur Unkrautbekämpfung durch chemische Mittel, insbesondere durch Schwefelsäure. [Giessen.] 8°. *Hannover*, 1914.

Acid (*Sulphuric*).

Karl (G.) *Sur quelques anhydrides mixtes de l'acide sulfurique. 8°. *Genève*, 1908.

Lorenzen (F. [F.]) *Ueber Hydrazide von Sulfosäuren. 8°. *Kiel*, 1896.

Philippsthal (A.) *Erfahrungen mit Atropinschwefelsäure. [Leipzig.] 8° *Berlin*, 1913.

Uyeda (K.) *Beiträge zur Pharmakologie und Toxikologie der Aethylschwefelsäure. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1908.

Weidenbaum (T.) *Ueber die Einwirkung konzentrierter Schwefelsäure auf Benzilsäure bei 100°. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1910.

Beck (K.) Ueber die Bestimmung und den Gehalt von Schwefelsäure in der Luft von Akkumulatorenräumen. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1909, xxx, 77–80.—**Bredig** (G.) Ueber das Molekulargewicht der Ueberschwefelsäure. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1893, xii, 230–234.—**Bredig** (G.) & **Brown** (J. W.) Katalytische Oxydationen organischer Substanzen mit konzentrierter Schwefelsäure. I. Beiträge zur chemischen Kinetik der Kjeldahlanalyse und Naphtalinoxydation. *Ibid.*, 1903, xlvi, 502–520.—**Coehn** (A.) & **Becker** (H.) Zur Photochemie der Schwefelsäure. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxx, 88–115.—**Enklaar** (J. E.) Die Neutralisationskurven und Dissociationskonstanten von Schwefelsäure und Citronensäure. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxx, 617–630.—**Foth** (H.) & **Schubert** (B.) Untersuchungen über den Wert der rohen Schwefelsäure für die Unschädlichmachung von Seuchenabwässern. Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1915, xxiii, 287–289.—**Gore** (H. C.) Note on the volatility of sulphuric acid when used in vacuum drying. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1913–14, xv, 259–261.—**Klein** (F.) Rapid determination of sulphuric acid with the porous clay crucible. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1911, lxxxiii, 342–346.—**Levene** (P. A.) & **La Forge** (F. B.) On the conjugated sulphuric acid from tendomucoid. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1914, xviii, 237–240.—**Levene** (P. A.) & **López-Suárez** (J.) The conjugated sulfuric acid of the mucin of pig's stomach (mucoitin sulfuric acid). *Ibid.*, 1916, xxv, 511: xxvi, 373.—**Lucas** (C.) Essai sur la manière de tirer l'acide du souphre. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1743, v, 226–240, 1 pl.—**Mendelejew** (D.) Das spezifische Gewicht der Schwefelsäure-Lösungen. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1887, i, 273–284.—**Mikhalloff** (M. P.) [On the hypodermic injection of sulphuric acid.] Bolnitsch. Gaz. Botkina, S.-Peterb., 1892, iii, 1065–1068.—**Müller-Erzbach** (W.) Das Gleichgewicht in der Wasseraufnahme zwischen verdünnter Schwefelsäure und wasserhaltigen Salzen. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1888, ii, 113–119.—**Oddo** (G.) & **Scandola** (E.) Ueber den Zustand der Stoffe in absoluter Schwefelsäure. *Ibid.*, 1909, lxvi, 138–152. *Also, transl.:* Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1910, xxiv, 453–475.—**Pittarelli** (E.) Erroneità del metodo Freund per la determinazione dell' acido solforico. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1905, xxvi, 261.—**Pusey** (W. A.) Sulphurie acid caustie pastes. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 434.—**Reynolds** (J.) Sulphurie acid in cellulitis, bronchiectasis and consumption. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 1120.—**Reynolds** (J.) & **Reynolds** (R. J.) On the treatment of carbuncles, boils, staphylococcic infections and certain streptococcic infections by the internal administration of large doses of dilute sulphurie acid B. P. Lancet, Lond., 1913, i, 719.—**Sato** (T.) Ueber die Entstehung der Aetherschwefelsäure im Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lxiii, 378–396.—**Satta** (G.) Sur les sièges de formation des acides accouplés; éther phénilsulfurique. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1908, xlix, 444–448.—**Scholtz** (M.) Die Bestimmung der gebundenen Schwefelsäure auf jodometrischem Wege. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1905, ccxliii, 667–672.—**Starck** (W.) Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ionen verdünnter Schwefelsäure. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1899, xxix, 385–400.—**Whetham** (W. C. D.) Die elektrische Leitfähigkeit verdünnter Lösungen von Schwefelsäure. *Ibid.*, 1906, lv, 200–206.—**Winkler** (C.) Die Entwicklung der Schwefelsäurefabrikation im Laufe des scheidenden Jahrhunderts. Ztschr. f. ang. Chem., Berl., 1900, 731–739.

Acid (*Sulphuric, Toxicology of*).

Dietrich (S. [A.]) *Ein Fall von Schwefelsäurevergiftung. 8°. *Kiel*, 1896.

Fernbacher (T.) *Ein Fall von Schwefelsäure-Vergiftung; Tod durch croupöse Pneumonie. [München.] 8°. *Wohlau*, [1890].

Fliess (H.) *Strictur des Oesophagus und Narbenbildung im Magen nach Schwefelsäurevergiftung. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1897.

Horneffer (C.) Ein Fall von röhrenförmiger Abstossung der Oesophagusschleimhaut nach Schwefelsäurevergiftung. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1895.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxliv, 405–408.

Acid (*Sulphuric, Toxicology of*).

Kionka (H.) *Ueber die Giftwirkung der schwefligen Säure und ihrer Salze und deren Zulässigkeit in Nahrungsmitteln. [Breslau.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1896, xxii.

Davezac & Micheleau. Sur un cas d'empoisonnement volontaire mortel par l'acide sulfurique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxxiii, 398–400.—**Defert.** Rapport sur un cas d'empoisonnement par l'acide sulfurique. J. de la méd. homœop., Par., 1848, iv, 100–103.—**Demmel** (K.) Ein beachtenswerter Fall von Schwefelsäurevergiftung. München. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1912, lvi, 193–197.—**Dujarier** (C.) & **Rosenthal** (G.) Perforations de l'estomac par ingestion d'acide sulfurique; mort au bout de 9 heures; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 196.—**Elselt** (R.) [Case.] Rev. de méd. tchèque, Prague, 1908, i, 3. ——. Ein geheilter Fall von Schwefelsäurevergiftung. *Ibid.*, 1910, iii. 5.—**Felugo** (C.) Le alterazioni renali negli avvelenamenti da acido solforico, nitrico e cloridrico. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1911, xiv, 804–810.—**Hoebeke & Brasseur** (L.) Gastro-entérite aiguë par intoxication par l'acide sulfurique; guérison. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1896, xlviii. 105–107.—**Knauss** (K.) Ueber die Vergiftung mit Schwefelsäure. Med. Abhand. Festschr. d. Stuttg. ärztl. Ver., 1897, 188–205.—**MacLeod** (J. M. H.) A severe burn from sulphurie acid on the face of a man, aged 45 years. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1907, xix, 201.—**Margolin** (L.) Intoxicatio acidosulphurica; ruptura ventriculi. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1895, 689–694.—**Obductionsprotocoll,** Visum repertum und Responsum des Collegii medici zu ... über einen Fall von Vergiftung durch Vitriolöl. Repert. f. d. öff. u. gerichtl. Arzneiw., Berl., 1812, 15–43.—**Pieraccini** (G.) L'intossicazione da acido solfidrico negli operai addetti alla conciatura delle pelli secondo gli ultimi mezzi industriali. Ramazzini, Firenze, 1910, iv, 66–77.—**Reichmann** (V.) Kurze Mitteilung über eine akute Schwefelsäure- und Kupfersulfatvergiftung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Blutbefundes. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 181–183.—**Roemer** (F.) Acute tödtliche Schwefelwasserstoffvergiftung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xliv, 851–853.—**Rubino** (C.) I pericoli dell' uso di un mastice per metalli; due casi di avvelenamento da acido solfidrico in operai ferrovieri. Lavoro, Milano, 1912, v, 161–163.—**Rybák** (O.) [Hydrosulphurie-acid intoxication.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1912, li, 1057.—**Sabbatani** (L.) Degli antidoti proposti nell' avvelenamento da acido solfidrico. Riv. crit. di elin. med., Firenze, 1908, ix, 651–654.—**Tomellini** (L.) Attentats par le vitriol; remarques sur la recherche de l'acide sulfurique dans les taches. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1908, 4. s., ix, 34–38.—**Volkovich** (N. M.) [Case of poisoning by sulphuric acid, elucidating ... the changes ... and accidents ... which surgical interference may meet here; with addition of the value of gastropexy, as an independent operative method.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1893, xiv, 1107–1110.—**Walbaum** (H.) Die Gesundheitschädlichkeit der schwefligen Säure und ihrer Verbindungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der freien schwefligen Säure. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1906, lvii. 87–144.—**Wells** (J. M.) Death by oil of vitriol. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1898, lviii, 30.

Acid (*Sulphurous*).

Dürrwanger (E. V. L.) *Ueber die Einwirkung schwefliger Säure und schwefligsaurer Salze auf aromatische Nitrosokörper. [Giessen.] 8°. *München*, 1912.

Morisse (R.) *Ueber die Addition von schwefliger Säure an ungesättigte Verbindungen. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1903.

Beythien (A.) Ueber die Verwendung der schwefligen Säure als Konservierungsmittel, insbesondere den jetzigen Stand der Beurteilung geschwefelten Dörrobstes. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1904, viii, 36–53.—**Blarez** (C.) & **Gautrelet** (J.) Action physiologique et toxique des solutions d'acide sulfureux en injections sous-cutanées. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lix, 154.—**Grünhut** (L.) Die schweflige Säure in biochemischer Beziehung. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xi, 89–104.—**Gutmann** (A.) Ein neues Verfahren zum Nachweise von unterschwefligsauren Salzen in Nahrungsmitteln, auch bei Gegenwart von schwefligsauren Salzen. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1907, xiii, 261–265.—**Haller** (E.) Versuche über die entwicklungshemmenden und keimtötenden Eigenschaften der freien schwefligen Säure, der schwefligsauren Salze und einiger komplexer Verbindungen der schwefligen Säure. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1911, xxxvi, 297–340.—**Jungfleisch** (E.) & **Brunel** (L.) Réactions entre l'eau et l'acide sulfureux à diverses températures; formation d'acide hydrosulfureux. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1913, 7. s., viii, 145–151.—**Kellog** (J. C.) Qualitative and quantitative analysis to determine the presence and amount of sulphurous acid gas absorbed by rags disinfected with sulphurous acid gas. Nashville J. M. & S., 1893, lxxiii, 244–246.—**Kerp** (W.)

Acid (*Sulphurous*).

Ueber das Verhalten der schwefligen Säure in Nahrungs- und Genussmitteln. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1904, viii, 53-58. ———. Allgemeines über die schweflige Säure im Wein. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1904, xxi, 141-155. ———. Ueber die schweflige Säure im Wein. 2. Abhandlung. Ueber die aldehydschweflige Säure im Wein. *Ibid.*, 156-179. ———. Zur Kenntnis der gebundenen schwefligen Säuren. *Ibid.*, 180; 372, 1 diag.—**Kerp** (W.) & **Baur** (E.) Zur Kenntnis der gebundenen schwefligen Säuren. 2. Abhandlung. *Ibid.*, 1907, xxvi, 231-268. ——— ———. Zur Kenntnis der gebundenen Säuren. 3. Abhandlung. Ueber glukoseschweflige Säure. *Ibid.*, 269-296. ——— ———. Ueber die elektrolytische Dissoziationskonstante der schwefligen Säure. *Ibid.*, 297-300.—**Kerp** (W.) & **Wöhler** (P.) Zur Kenntnis der gebundenen schwefligen Säuren. 4. Ueber die Verbindungen der schwefligen Säure mit dem Citronellal und dem Zimtaldehyd. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxxii, 89-119. ——— ———. Zur Kenntnis der gebundenen schwefligen Säuren. 5. Ueber Sulfitzellulose-Ablauge und furfurolschweflige Säure. *Ibid.*, 120-143.—**Rammstedt.** Ein neuer Schwefelofen nach dem von Waltherschen Verbrennungsprinzip. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 1381.—**Rost** (E.) & **Franz** (F.) Vergleichende Untersuchung der pharmakologischen Wirkungen der organisch gebundenen schweflichen Säuren und des neutralen schwefligsauren Natriums. II. Teil. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte. Berl., 1912, xliii, 187-303.—**Schmidt** (H.) Ueber das Vorkommen der schwefligen Säure in Dörrobst und einigen anderen Lebensmitteln. *Ibid.*, 1904, xxi, 226-284.—**Schulz** (A.) Ueber die Berechtigung des Bundesrathsbeschlusses vom 18. Februar 1902 bezüglich des Verbotes der schwefligen Säure und ihrer Salze. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 685-688.—**Signoret** (F.) Fumigating composition. [Pat. spec.] No. 1,159,109; Nov. 2, 1915.

Acid (*Tannic*).

Beach (H. H.) Process of removing tannic acid from coffee. [Pat. spec.] No. 300,436; June 17, 1884.—**Biddle** (H. C.) & **Kelley** (W. P.) Tannic acid, ethyl gallate, and the supposed ester of tannic acid. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1912, xxxiv, 918-923.—**Holtz** (J.) Obtaining tannic acid. [Pat. spec.] No. 231,489; Aug. 24, 1880.—**Knudson** (L.) Tannic acid fermentation. I. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912-13, xiv, 159-202.—**Kohlrausch** (O.) Apparatus for extracting tannic acid. No. 259,555; June 13, 1882.—**Schewket** (O.) Ueber eine Farbenreaktion von Gallussäure sowie Tannin (Gerbsäure) und über die Anwendung dieser Probe. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, lii, 271-274.

Acid (*Tartaric*).

Brion (A.) *Ueber die Oxydation der stereoisomeren Weinsäuren im thierischen Organismus. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1898.

Dunbar (P. B.) The determination of tartaric acid. 8°. *Washington*, 1912.

U.S. Dept. Agric. Bureau Chem. Circ. No. 106, Wash., 1902.

Böeseken (J.) & **Waterman** (H. J.) A biochemical method of preparation of l-tartaric acid. K. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1912-13, xv, 212-216.—**Carles** (P.) A propos du dosage de l'acide tartrique total dans les produits tartriques. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1909, 6. s., xxix, 381.—**Chapman** (A. C.) & **Whitteridge** (P.) A new method for the estimation of tartaric acid. Analyst, Lond., 1907, xxxii, 163-166.—**Chiò** (M.) Sulla diversa tossicità degli acidi stereoisomeri tartarici. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1912, xxii, 473-485. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1913, lx. 283-297.—**Ganassini** (D.) Una reazione caratteristica dell' acido tartarico libero. Boll. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1903, 171-176.—**Karezag** (L.) Beiträge zur physiologischen Wirkung der Weinsäuren. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1909, liii, 218-231. ———. In welcher Weise wird die Weinsäure durch Hefe angegriffen? Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xliii, 44-46.—**Underhill** (F. P.), **Wells** (H. G.) & **Goldschmidt** (S.) A note on the fate of tartrates in the body. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1913, xviii, 317-346, 1 pl.

Acid (*Tartaric, Toxicology of*).

Connio (G.) Alterazioni anatomo-patologiche nell' avvelenamento da acido tartarico e citrico; casistica e ricerche sperimentali. Arch. di antrop. crim. [etc.], Torino, 1911, 4. s., iii, 438-455. *Also* [Abstr.]: Pathologica, Genova, 1910-11, iii, 428.

Acid (*Taurocholic*).

See, also, **Bile** (*Acids of*).

Gibson (R. B.) On the origin of taurocholic acid. Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1908, p. xvi.—**Hammarsten** (O.) Ueber die Darstellung kristallisierter Taurocholsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1904, xliii, 127-144.

Acid (*Thioacetic*).

Tarugi (N.) & **Sottile** (C.) Contributo allo studio dell' acido tioacetico. Pubb. d. Ist. di chim. farm. d. r. Univ. di Pisa, 1909, Nota v, 1-19.

Acid (*Thionhydric*).

Cavazzani (E.) Variazioni degli atti respiratorii durante la inalazione tionidrica. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1899-1900, lxxiv, 113-117.

Acid (*Thymic*).

Doyon (M.) & **Sarvonat** (F.) Propriétés anticoagulantes des acides thymo-nucléinique et thymique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 644.

Acid (*Thyminic*).

Steudel (H.) & **Brigl** (P.) Ueber die Thyminsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910-11, lxx, 398-403.

Acid (*Thymonucleic*).

Bang (I.) Ueber die Thymusnucleinsäuren. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1906-7, l, 442.—**Iwanoff** (L.) Ueber die fermentative Zersetzung der Thymonucleinsäure durch Schimmelpilze. *Ibid.*, 1903, xxxix, 31-43.—**Kostytschew** (S.) Ueber Thymonucleinsäure. *Ibid.*, 545-560.—**Steudel** (H.) Zur Kenntnis der Thymusnucleinsäuren. *Ibid.*, 1901, lii, 165-170.

Acid (*Trichloracetic*).

Davis (C. N.) Trichloracetic acid and its uses in dermatology. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1915, xxxiii. 691-695.—**Drummond** (C. E.) Some experiments with trichloracetic acid. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1902, xliv, 458-460.—**Fitzgerald** (W. H.) Trichloracetic acid. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 916.—**Huston** (D. T.) The value of trichloracetic acid in surgical practice. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1900, 3. s., xvi, 802-804.—**Iverson** (M.) The use of trichloracetic acid. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1908-9, vii, 409-411. *Also*, Reprint.—**Meyer.** Histologische Beiträge zur Wirkung der Trichloressigsäure und Chromsäure. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1903, xliv, 81-88.—**Schwabe** (H.) Zur Kenntniss der Wirkung der Trichloressigsäure. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxxviii, 189-199. ———. On the local action of trichloracetic acid. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1902, xxxi, 394-400.—**Stollé** (R.) Ueber die Spaltung der Trichloressigsäure in Chloroform und Kohlensäure. Ber d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1910, xx, 371.—**Tóth** (G.) [Results attained and experiences with acidum trichloraceticum in suppurating inflammations of the middle ear and chronic perforation of the tympanum.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1899, xxxix, 388: 1900, xl, 644; 662.

Acid (*Trithiodilactylic*).

Lovén (J. M.) Notiz über die Trithiodilaktylsäure. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1896-7, xxi, 137-148.

Acid (*Tritico-nucleinic*).

Levene (P. A.) & **La Forge** (F. B.) Ueber die Tritico-Nucleinsäure. Stud. Rockefeller Inst. M. Research, [N. Y.], 1911, xiii, 3164-3167.

Acid (*Uraminic*).

Filosofoff (P. I.) [On the formation of uraminic acids in the animal organism.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1911, xviii, 4; 31.—**Lippich** (F.) Ueber die Bildung der Uramidosäuren im Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, lxviii, 277-292.

Acid (*Uric*).

See **Uric** *acid.*

Acid (*Uroleucinic*).

Oswald (A.) Ueber die Nicht-Existenz der Uroleucinsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1914, xciii, 307-315.

Acid (*Uroxanic*).

Saiki (T.) A note on the physiological behavior of iminoallantoïn and uroxanic acid. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1910, vii, 263-265.

Acid (*Valerianic*).

Schütz (O.) *Ueber aktive Valeriansäure. 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.

Ackermann (D.), **Engeland** (R.) & **Kutscher** (F.) Die Synthese der δ-Guanidinovaleriansäure. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1911, lvi, 179-182.—**Mei-Gentilucci** (G.) Sul contegno chimico-fisiologico di alcuni eteri borneolici dell' acido isovalerianico. Boll. d. Soc. med. di Parma, 1911, 2. s., iv, 142-145.

Acid (*Vanadic*).

Mdivani (B.) *Étude sur divers dosages volumétriques de l'acide vanadique, suivie de quelques recherches sur le dosage de l'acide chromique et sur la réduction de l'acide vanadique. 8°. *Genève*, 1908.

Edgar (G.) The estimation of phosphoric and vanadic acids in the presence of one another. Am Chem. J., Balt., 1910, xliv, 470-472. *Also*, Reprint.—**Laran.** Recherches sur l'acide vanadique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 221-223.—**Le Blond** (A.) & **David** (C.) Recherches sur les propriétés thérapeutiques de l'acide vana-

Acid (*Vanadic*).

dique, en particulier comme topique. Répert. de thérap., Par., 1903, xx, 120–123. *Also:* Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1903, 175–178. ——— ———. Recherches sur les propriétés thérapeutiques de l'acide vanadique comme topique, en particulier en gynécologie. Progrès méd., Par., 1906, 3. s., xxii, 433–437.

Acid (*Vanillic*).

Audy (A.) L'acide vanillique comme anesthésique local; effets de sa combinaison avec la cocaine. Odontologie, Par., 1905, xxxiv, 301–309. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche zahnärztl. Ztg., München, 1905, iv, No. 103, 3–5.

Acidæmia.

See **Acidosis.**

Acidimetry.

Cimmino (R.) Di un acidimetro per determinazioni approssimative. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1896, n. s., vi, 417–423.—**Citron** (H.) Universalacidimeter. Illust. Monatschr. f. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1909, xxxi, 19.—**Holmgren** (I.) Studien über die Capillarität und Adsorption, nebst einer auf Grundlage derselben ausgearbeiteten Methode zur Bestimmung der Stärke verdünnter Mineralsäuren. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xiv, 181–208, 1 pl.—**Kastle** (J. H.) Several acids suitable for use as standards in acidimetry. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1910, xliv, 487–493.—**Prideaux** (E. B. R.) The sodium phosphate standards of acidity. Biochem. J., Liverp., 1911, vi, 122–126.—**Salm** (E.) & **Friedenthal** (H.) Zur Kenntnis der acidometrischen und alkalimetrischen Indikatoren. Ztschr. f. Elektrochem. [etc.], Halle a. S., 1907, xiii, 125–130.—**Traube** (J.) & **Somogyi** (R.) Ueber eine neue Methode der Aziditätsbestimmung. Internat. Ztschr. f. phys.-chem. Biol., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, i, 479–484.

Acidol.

Flatow (R.) Acidol, ein Ersatz für Salzsäure in fester Form. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1905, xxxi, 1754.—**Walther** (F.) Acidol. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1906, i, 65.

Acidosis.

See, also, **Diabetes** (*Acidosis in*).

Hirschstein (L.) Nervosität, eine Säurevergiftung. 8°. *Leipzig & Hamburg*, 1913.

Polito (G.) L'intossicazione acido dell' organismo; patogenesi e sintomi. 4°. *Napoli*, [1912].

Achard (C.) Sur l'acidose et l'imperfection uréogénique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 699.—**Acid** intoxication mistaken for intussusception. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1913, i, 138.—**Allers** (A.) & **Bondi** (S.) Ueber das Verhalten des Calciums im Blute bei experimenteller Säurevergiftung. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1907, vi, 366–378.—**Alveolar** air and acidosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 896–898.—**Austin** (J. H.) & **Jonas** (L.) Clinical studies of acidosis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1917, cliii, 81–94.—**Bassler** (A.) Acidosis. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., 1916, n. s., xi, 442–445.—**Benedict** (S. R.) & **Osterberg** (E.) The influence of feeding upon acidosis in the phlorhizinized dog. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1914, xii, 45.—**Besson** (J.) Varieties of acidosis. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1916, xv, 309–311.—**Bith** (H.) L'acidose et son traitement. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1914, clxviii, 277–284.—**Bostoek** (G. D.) Zur Kenntnis der Säureintoxikation. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxiv, 468–477.—**Burnham** (A. C.) The routine treatment of operative acidosis. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., 1916, n. s., xi, 438–441.—**Butler** (G. F.) Acidemia in its relation to nervous diseases. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1909, xvi, 347–352.—**Chapin** (H. D.) & **Pease** (M. C.) Acidosis of gastro-intestinal origin; a preliminary study based on thirty-four cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 1351–1354.—**Charrin.** Dyscrasie acide expérimentale (modifications de l'organisme; variations toxiques; lésions spéciales; anaphylaxie tuberculeuse). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1905, cxl, 1069–1072.—**Connell** (W. T.) Acidosis and acid intoxication. Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1914, Pub. No. 8, 36–46.—**Cosby** (O. W.) Acidosis. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1915–16, lxviii, 788–791.—**Crile** (G. W.) The phenomena of acidosis and its dominating influence in surgery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1915, lxii, 257–263, 2 pl. *Also:* Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1915, xxxiii, 418–429. ———. A discussion of certain criteria of acidosis and their application. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., 1916, n. s., xi, 447–451.—**Crozier** (W. J.), **Rogers** (W. B.) & **Harrison** (B. I.) Methods employed for determining the hydrogen-ion concentration in body fluids. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1915, xxi, 722–727.—**Cunningham** (W. P.) The dermatoses of acidosis. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., 1916, n. s., xi, 423–433.—**Desgrez** (A.) & **Adler** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de la dyscrasie acide. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvii, 449.—**Desgrez** (A.) & **Guende** (*Mlle.* Bl.) Contribution à l'étude de la dyscrasie acide. *Ibid.*, 1905, lviii, 526–528. ——— ———. Des variations du coëfficient de déminéralisation chez les animaux en état de dyscrasie acide. *Ibid.*, 929–931. ———. Des variations du coëfficient de déminéralisation chez les animaux en état de dyscrasie acide. *Ibid.*, cxl, 1487–1489.—**Dreschfeld** (J.) & **Moore** (F. C.) Acid intoxication sui generis. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1904, 4. s., vii, 71–77.—**Duker** (P. G. J.) [Liver cells and metabolic acidosis.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1913, ii, 379–385.—**Dutton** (W. F.) Acid crises. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 897–899.—**Ely** (A. H.) & **Lindeman** (E.) Acidosis complicating pregnancy, with report of a case cured by transfusion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1916, lxxiv, 42–50.—**Enige** (L. A.) Acidosis in normal uterine pregnancies. *Ibid.*, 769–776.—**Eppinger** (H.) Zur Lehre von der Säurevergiftung. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1906, iii, 530–558. ———. Beitrag zur Lehre von der Säurevergiftung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xix, 111–117.—**Eppinger** (H.) & **Tedesko** (F.) Zur Lehre von der Säurevergiftung. 3. Mitteilung. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xvi, 207–216.—**Eustis** (A.) Acidosis; two types demonstrable; an endogenous and an exogenous. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1913–14, lxvi, 198–207.—**Fiseher** (L.) Acidosis, clinical notes and therapeutic suggestions. Am Med., Burlington, Vt., 1916, n. s., xi, 414–417.—**Fleischner** (E. C.) The importance of non-diabetic acidosis. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1913, xi, 20–23.—**Floersheim** (S.) Acidosis from the gastro-enterologist's viewpoint. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., 1916, n. s., xi, 433–436.—**Gillespie** (E.) Acidosis as a post-operative complication. *Ibid.*, 420–423.—**Gordon** (W. S.) Acidosis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcvii, 529–532. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Acidosis, its source and nature. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., 1916, n. s., xi, 395–399.—**Grinnan** (S. G. T.) Acidosis. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1915–16, xx, 213–215.—**Harrower** (H. R.) Acidemia and autointoxication. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1908, n. s., iii, 575–577. ———. Acidemia; systemic hypo-alkalinity. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1910, xxxviii, 458–462.—**Henderson** (L. J.) The excretion of acid in health and disease. Harvey Lect., Phila. & Lond., 1915, x, 132–153.—**Henderson** (V. E.) Acidosis. Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1914, iv, 388–395.—**Henderson** (Y.) The time that the breath can be held an index for acidosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxiii, 318.—**Higgins** (H. L.), **Peabody** (F. W.) & **Fitz** (R.) A study of acidosis in three normal subjects, with incidental observations on the action of alcohol as an antiketogenic agent. J. M. Research, Bost., 1916, n. s., xxix, 263–272. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jenkins** (T. W.) Acidosis. Albany M. Ann., 1913, xxxiv, 701–707.—**Jervis** (J. J.) Acidosis and hepatic disorder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, i, 1408.—**Kellogg** (J. H.) Diet as a means of combating acidosis. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., 1916, n. s., xi, 457–461.—**Kemp** (R. C.) Post-anesthetic acidosis with renal hemorrhage, acidosis with indicanuria and angioneurotic edema of the larynx and ascending colon (simulating appendicitis). *Ibid.*, 436–438.—**Kennaway** (E. L.), **Pembrey** (M. S.) & **Poulton** (E. P.) Observations on acidosis. J. Physiol., Lond., 1913, xlvii, p. x.—**Labbé** (M.) & **Baumgartner** (A.) Acidose et insuffisance hépatique; paralysie toxique; coma. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1914, 3. s., xxxvii, 888–892.—**Labbé** (M.) & **Bith** (H.) Le diagnostic de l'acidose. Presse méd., Par., 1912, xx, 1061–1063.—**Lang** (R. M.) Acidosis and some of the factors which influence it. Bio-Chem. J., Liverp., 1915, ix, 456–478.—**Lanzenberg** (A.) Le coefficient d'acidose. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 408–410.—**Lescœur** (H.) La diathèse hypoacide et son traitement. Nord méd., Lille, 1906, xii, 156.—**Levison** (C. G.) Post operative acidosis. Calif. M. & S. Reporter, Los Angeles, 1913, ix, 41–44.—**Lewis** (T.), **Ryffel** (J. H.) [*et al.*]. Observations on respiration and metabolism in cardio-renal patients with special reference to acid intoxication. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sub-sect. iii (a), Chem. Path., pt. 2, 45–50.—**von Limbeck** (R.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Säurevergiftung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1898, xxxiv, 419–468. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlviii 337–343.—**Little** (G. F.) A clinical study of a case of acidosis. Arch. Diag., N. Y., 1915, viii, 142–146.—**Lueibelli** (G.) L'intossicazione acida. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1911, xiv, 845–848. ———. Le alterazioni istologiche dei centri bulbari per intossicazione acida sperimentale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1913, xxix, 1233–1236. ———. Di alcune modificazioni del sangue nella intossicazione acida sperimentale. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1913, xvi, 793–797.—**Ludlum** (W. D.) Acidosis. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1915, viii, 137–141.—**M[acLeod]** (J. J. R.) New methods for the investigation of breathlessness and acidosis. J. Lab. & Clin. M., St. Louis, 1915, i, 197–200.—**Maillard** (L. C.) Identité du "nouveau" coëfficient d'acidose (Lanzenberg) avec l'indice d'imperfection uréogénique (Maillard). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 421–424.—**Mansfeld** (G.) [Fat in the blood serum during acute acid poisoning.] Orvostud. értek. gyüjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1908, ú. f., ix, 334–349.—**Marriott** (W. M.) The blood in acidosis from the quantitative standpoint. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1914, xviii, 507–517. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxiii, 397.—**Milroy** (T. H.) Acid poisoning in birds. Proc. Physiol. Soc. Lond., 1901–2, pp. xii–xiv.—**Morris** (R. T.) Acidosis in surgery. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., 1916, n. s., xi, 403–405.—**Morrison** (O. C.) Surgical acidosis. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1916, xxii, 448–450.—**Mottram** (V. H.)

Acidosis.

Fat metabolism and its relation to acidosis. Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1915, v, 603–609.—**Nicolaidi** (J.) Modifications de la nature du terrain par les solutions polyminéralisées radio-actives à réaction acide progressive. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. iii, Pathol., 160–171.—**Nielsen** (A.) Den histologiske Paavisning af Acidose ved Inanition. Hosp.-Tid., Kobenh., 1912, 5. R., v, 1270–1275.—**Orlovski** (V. F.) [Importance of the auto-intoxication of the body by acids, in internal pathology and especially in the origin of aciduria; experimental and clinical investigation.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1901, xxii, 936–939.—**Palmer** (W. W.) & **Henderson** (L. J.) Clinical studies on acid base equilibrium aud the nature of acidosis. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1913, xii, 153–170.—**Parkinson** (H. B.) Acidosis and acetonæmia, with notes on four cases. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1913, xxxiii, 418–420.—**Peabody** (F. W.) Studies on acidosis and dyspnea in renal aud cardiac disease. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1914, xiv, 236–262. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pease** (M. C.) Clinical conditions which may be accompanied by acidosis; a study of cases, with their treatment. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1916, xxxiii, 944–948.—**Pohl** (J.) Zur Lehre von der Säurevergiftung. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xviii, 24–29.—**Pohl** (J.) & **Münzer** (E.) Ueber das Verhältniss der subacuteu Salmiakvergiftung zur Säurevergiftung. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1899, xliii, 28–44.—**Porges** (O.) Ueber die Autointoxikation mit Säuren in der menschlichen Pathologie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xxiv, 1147–1151. ———. Ueber den respiratorischen Quotienten bei Säurevergiftung. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xlvi, 1–6.—**Poulton** (E. P.) On acidosis. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1915, xxix, 371–375. ———. Acidosis and its treatment. *Ibid.*, 394–399.—**Quillian** (G. W.) Acidosis in surgery, a review of 138 consecutive major operative cases, in which the dominating influence of acidosis was considered. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1916, lxii, 385–388.—**Russ** (W. B.) Acidosis as a complication after surgical operations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 1618–1621.—**Schwyzer** (F.) Acidose und Anstrengung. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lx, 310.—**Seeley** (W. F.) Report of two cases of acidosis; one with autopsy. Tr. Clin. Soc. Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, 1911–12, iii, 1–5.—**Sellards** (A. W.) The determination of the equilibrium in the human body between acids and bases with especial reference to acidosis and nephropathies. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1912, xxiii, 289–302. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A clinical method for studying titratable alkalinity of the blood and its application to acidosis. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1914, xxv, 101–112. *Also*, Reprint.—**Spiro** (K.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Säurevergiftung bei Hund und Kaninchen. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Braschwg., 1901, i, 269–280.—**Steenbock** (H.), **Nelson** (V. E.) & **Hart** (E. B.) Acidosis in omnivora and herbivora and its relation to protein storage. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1914, xix, 399–419.—**Stern** (H.) Facts and fallacies connected with the clinical pathology of the acetone bodies. Arch. Diag., N. Y., 1915, viii, 128–132.—**Stern** (S.) Alcohol acidemia; a preliminary report. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, xcix, 987–989. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stewart** (D. H.) Echoes of acidosis. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., 1916, n. s., xi, 530–532.—**Szili** (A.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Säureintoxikation. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. chem. Physiol., Bonn, 1906, 3. Hft., 82–105. ———. Weitere Untersuchungen über Vergiftung mit anorganischen und organischen Säuren. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1909, cxxx, 134–155.—**Talbot** (E. S.) Acid intoxication or acidosis; a factor in disease. Illinois M. Bull., Chicago, 1906–7, vii, 301; 334.—**Underhill** (F. P.) Possible interrelations between acidosis and creatine elimination. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1916, xiii, 113.—**Wainwright** (J. W.) The treatment of acidosis. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., 1916, n. s., xi, 446.—**Williams** (J. R.) Clinical methods of measuring acidosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, xc, 223–229.—**Zeehuisen** (H.) Biologische en klinische beschouwingen over zuurvergifting (acidosis), o. a. bij diabetes mellitus en bij andere pathologische toestanden. Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1899, vi, 107–152.

Acidosis *in children.*

See, also, Vomiting (*Acetonemic*).

David (H.) *Dyspepsie chronique avec acidose chez le nourrisson. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1912.

Abt (I. A.) Unusual type of acid intoxication in infants. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1914, cxlvii, 86–97. *Also:* Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., Chicago, 1913, xxv, 301–311.—**Busacchi** (P.) Contributo allo studio dell' emoacidosi acuta nei bambini; un caso di emoacidosi mortale. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1916, xvii, 474; 485.—**Gartye** (E. E.) [Acidosis in childhood.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1914, xxi, 569; 605; 636.—**Howard** (A. A.) Acidosis in children. Boston M. & S. J., 1915, clxxii, 747–751.—**Howland** (J.) A discussion of acidosis, with special reference to that occurring in the diseases of childhood. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1916, xxxiii, 124–140.—**Howland** (J.) & **Marriott** (W. McK.) Acidosis occurring with diarrhea. Am. J. Dis. Child., Chicago, 1916, xi, 309–325. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1916, lxxii, 556–568. *Also:* Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1916, xxvii, 63–69. *Also,* Reprint.—**Johnston** (W. H.) Acidosis, its importance in nose and throat surgery in children. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1916, xxvi, 1093–1098.—**Langmead** (F.) A contribution to the study of acid-intoxication in children; cyclical vomiting and delayed anæsthetic poisoning. St. Mary's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1916–17, xxii, 98–101.—**Lichty** (J. A.) The relation of migraine to the so-called acidosis of children. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1916, ix, 230–232.—**McCleave** (T. C.) Acute acid intoxication in children. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 1764–1768.—**McLean** (C. C.) Acidosis in children; a preliminary report. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1915, 479–492.—**Marshall** (M. Y.) The theories of acidosis and acidosis in children. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1914, xxxi, 121–134.—**Metcalf** (C. R.) Acidosis with auto-intoxication in infants and children; a study of one hundred consecutive cases in apparent epidemic form. Am. J. Dis. Child., Chicago, 1915, ix, 28–42.—**Mitchell** (E. C.) Acidosis, or acid intoxications in children. Memphis M. Month., 1915, xxxvi, 577–583.—**Morse** (J. L.) Acid autointoxication in infancy and childhood. Boston M. & S. J., 1916, clxxiv, 568–572.—**Pacchioni** (D.) Forme cliniche e patogenesi della intossicazione acetonica nei bambini. Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1914, xii, 161–187.—**Scott** (G. D.) Acidosis in infancy and childhood. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., 1916, n. s., xi, 451–457.—**Thomson** (J.) Lecture on acetonuria, acetonæmia, and acid-intoxication in children. Edinb. M. J., 1916, n. s., xvii, 298–310.—**Williams** (E. C.) The occurrence of acidosis in children. Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1915, xii, 327–331.

Acids.

Canobbio (G. B.) *Saggio sulla natura degli acidi e sulle loro proprietà in generale presentato alla scuola di farmacia della reale Università di Genova. 8°. *Genova*, 1815.

James (J. W.) Notes on the detection of the acids (inorganic and organic) usually met with in analysis, for the use of laboratory students. 8°. *London*, 1882.

Merzbacher (S.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Kondensationsreaktionen der Azide. 8°. *München*, 1909.

Wilhelmy (L.) Ueber das Gesetz nach welchem die Einwirkung der Säuren auf den Rohzucker stattfindet. Hrsg. von W. Ostwald. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Yamada (J.) *Untersuchungen über die quantitative Absorption der Dämpfe einiger Säuren durch Tier und Mensch. (Salzsäure, Schwefeligsäure.) 8°. *Würzburg*, 1905.

Bohn (G.) Action comparée des acides et des alcalis sur les êtres vivants. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxxi, 587–589.—**Brissemoret** (A.) Sur les propriétés pharmacodynamiques de la fonction acide. *Ibid.*, 1907, lxii, 412–414.—**Brochet** (A.) Relation entre la conductivité des acides et leur absorption par la peau. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1912, clv, 1614–1617.—**Carnot** (P.) & **Chassevant** (A.) Des modifications subies, dans l'estomac et le duodénum, par les solutions acides ingérées. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lix, 106–109.—**Crozier** (W. J.) The taste of acids. J. Comp. Neurol., Phila., 1916, xxvi, 453–461.—**Dunlop** (J. C.) On the action of large doses of dilute mineral acids on metabolism. Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys., Edinb., 1897, vi, 148–166.—**Henderson** (L. J.) Concerning the relationships between the strength of acids and their capacity to preserve neutrality. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1908, xxi, 171–179. ———. A critical study of the process of acid excretion. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1911, ix, 403–424.—**Henderson** (L. J.) & **Palmer** (W. W.) Studies of the excretion of acid. Proc. Soc. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912–13, xiv, p. xxv.—**Hofmann** (R.) Kann man aus der elektrolytischen Leitfähigkeit von Säuregemischen auf Komplexbildung schliessen? Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1903, xlv, 584–588.—**Johansson** (H.) Reaktionsgeschwindigkeiten bei Einwirkung verschiedener Basen auf halogensubstituierte Säuren. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxix, 621–637.—**Kantor** (J. L.) & **Gies** (W. J.) A new microscopic test for free acid. Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Balt., 1910–13, ii, 20.—**Kopaczewski** (W.) Die Affinitätsreihe und die biologische Wirksamkeit der Säuren. Internat. Ztschr. f. phys.-chem. Biol., Leipz. & Berl., 1914, i, 420–432.—**Labbé** (H.) & **Violle** (L.) Ingestion d'acides minéraux chez le chien. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1911, clii, 279–283.—**von Limbeck** (R.) Ueber den Einfluss von Säurezufuhr auf den Stoffwechsel des gesunden Menschen. Therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1897, iv, 49. ———. [Ueber die Folgen der Säurezufuhr.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xi, 112.—**Loeb** (J.) Chemische Konstitution und physiologische Wirksamkeit der Säuren. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xv, 254–271.—**Miolati** (A.) Ueber zwei neue komplexe Säuren. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1910, lxx, 330–334.—**Neumann**

Acids.

(A.) Nachträge zur Säuregemisch-Verasehung und zu den an diese angeknüpften Bestimmungsmethoden. *Ibid.*, 1904, xliii, 32–36.—**Ostwald** (W.) Ueber die Bestimmung der Basicität der Säuren aus der elektrischen Leitfähigkeit ihrer Natriumsalze. *Ibid.*, 1888, ii, 901–904.—**Piper** (W. E.) Removing acid fumes by blower system method. Metal Worker [etc.], N. Y., 1915, lxxxiv, 682.—**Schall** (C.) Ueber die Abnahme der molekularen Leitfähigkeit einiger starken organischen Säuren bei Ersatz des Lösungswassers durch Alkohole. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1894, xiv, 701–708.—**Serono** (C.) & **Percival** (A.) Sopra un nuovo metodo di dosamento degli acidi. Mem. e communicaz. scient. 1894–1908, Roma, 1909, 159–174.—**Strielkoff** (A. G.) [Explanation of the dependence of the baetericidal strength of certain acids upon the degree of acidity of their solutions.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1912, xix, 1005–1011.—**Szili** (A.) Untersuchungen über die Fähigkeit des thierischen Organismus, Säuren zu ertragen. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1906, xlii, 600.

Acids (*Aliphatic*).

See **Acids** (*Fatty*).

Acids (*Amido*).

See **Amino-acids.**

Acids (*Amino*).

See **Amino-acids.**

Acids (*Aromatic*).

Daïn (G. [V.]) [*Secondary aromatic β-oxy-acids.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

Loewenstein (J.) *Erfahrungen über das Verhalten aromatischer Oxykarbonsäuren und Oxysulfosäuren sowie ihrer Ester beim Benzoylieren nach der Schotten-Baumannschen Methode. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1908.

Filippi (E.) Sopra il contegno nell' organismo animale di alcuni acidi idrossammici della serie aromatica. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1909, lxiii, 649–658.—**Horton** (E.) Aromatic acids. *In:* Allen's commercial organic analysis [etc.], 8°, Phila., 1910, iii, 391–523.

Acids (*Butyric*).

See, also, **Acid** (*β-oxybutyric*).

Racke (H.) *Umsetzungsgeschwindigkeit der a-Monobrombuttersäure mit Wasser und mit gelösten Alkalien. [Giessen.] 8°. *Worms*, 1910.

Baier (E.) Ueber Buttersäuregärung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1895, i, 17; 84.—**Brasch** (W.) & **Neuberg** (C.) Biochemische Umwandlung der Glutaminsäure in n-Buttersäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xiii, 299–304.—**Dakin** (H. D.) The oxidation of butyric acid by means of hydrogen peroxide with formation of acetone, aldehydes and other products. J. Biol. Chem., N. Y., 1908, iv, 77–89.—**Grassberger** (R.) Ueber Buttersäurebacillen und ihre Beziehung zum Rauschbrand und zur Gasphlegmone. Monatschr. f. Gsndhtspflg., Wien, 1902, xx, 170–174.—**Grassberger** (R.) & **Schattenfroh** (A.) Ueber Buttersäuregärung. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1907, lx, 40–78, 2 pl.—**Grimaldi** (S.) Azione della fenilidrazina sul butilbutirrone. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1892, 4. s., iv, 81–84.—**Jacqué** (L.) A propos de l'agent de la fermentation butyrique (unbeweglicher Buttersäurebacillus) décrit par Schattenfroh et Grassberger. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1904, xxxvi, 28–33.—**Karczag** (L.) Studien über die Giftwirkung der isomeren Butter- und Oxybuttersäuren auf das Muskel- und Nervenmuskelpräparat des Frosches. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1909, liii, 93–105.—**Löb** (W.) Ueber die Bildung von Buttersäure aus Alkohol unter dem Einfluss der stillen Entladung. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xx, 126–135.—**Ludwig** (W.) Die Refraktion der nichtflüchtigen Butterfettsäuren. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1907, xiv, 208–213.—**Mayer** (A.), **Rathery** (F.) & **Schæffer** (G.) Lésions du foie et du rein à la suite d'injections des acides butyriques α et β. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxxi, 529–532.—**Neuberg** (C.) Das Verhalten der a-Ketosäuren zu Mikroorganismen. II. Die Fäulnis von a-Ketobuttersäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxvii, 122–126.—**Sprinkmeyer** (H.) & **Fürstenberg** (A.) Ueber die Refraktion der nichtflüchtigen Fettsäuren des Butterfettes. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1907, xiv, 213–216.—**Sternberg** (W.) Zur Kenntniss der Wirkung der Buttersäure und β-Oxybuttersäure. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, clii, 207–217.

Acids (*Carbocyclic*).

Přibram (E.) Zur Lehre von den physiologischen Wirkungen carbocyclischer Säuren. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1904, li, 372–382.

Acids (*Carboxylic*).

See, also, **Acid** (*Acetic*); **Acid** (*Formic*); **Acid** (*Oleic*); **Acid** (*Propionic*); *etc.*

Jenner (T.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis cyklischer Di- und Tricarbonylverbindungen mit einem Anhange über Trennung organischer Säuren. 8°. *München*, 1909.

Honjio (K.) Zur Kenntnis des Abbaues der Karbonsäuren im Tierkörper. Ueber den Einfluss der Propionsäure auf die Acetessigsäurebildung aus Essigsäure in der überlebenden Leber. *Ibid.*, 1914, lxi, 292–301.—**Iwamura** (K.) Zur Kenntnis des Abbaues der Karbonsäuren im Tierkörper. Verhalten der Isovaleriansäure und des Acetaldehyds bei der Leberdurchblutung glykogenreicher Tiere. *Ibid.*, 302–311.—**Levene** (P. A.) The relation between the configuration and rotation of epimeric monocarboxylic sugar acids. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1915, xxiii, 145.—**Levene** (P. A.) & **Meyer** (G. M.) The relation between the configuration and rotation of epimeric monocarboxylic sugar acids. *Ibid.*, 1916, xxvi, 355–365.—**Neuberg** (C.) Ueber eine neue Bildungsweise von Carbonylsäuren der Kohlenhydratreihe. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxviii, 355–358.

Acids (*Coumaric*).

Morgan (G. T.) The sodium salts of the coumaric acids as therapeutic agents. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 1143.

Acids (*Crotonic*).

Statsevich (T. V.) [*On isomeric crotonic acids.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1870.

Acids (*Fatty*) [$C_nH_{2n+1}.CO_2H$].

See, also, **Acid** (*Acetic*); **Acid** (*Butyric*); **Acid** (*Formic*); **Acid** (*Lauric*); **Acid** (*Palmitic*); **Acid** (*Propionic*); **Acid** (*Stearic*); **Urine** (*Fatty acids in*).

Guillot (A.) *Propriétés physiques des acides de la série grasse. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1895.

Koppel (M.) *Ueber den Abbau der Fettsäuren im Tierkörper. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1913.

Krauss (H.) *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Wirkungen der einfachsten Fett- und aromatischen Säuren, ihre Substitutionsproducte und Ester. Ein Beitrag zur Frage nach den Beziehungen zwischen chemischer Constitution und physiologischer Wirkung. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1901.

Also, in: Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang. (1901), 1902, 121–168.

Sielaff (H.) *Ueber die Alkylierung der Isometraminfettsäuren. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Borna-Leipzig*, 1905.

Umber (H.) *Ueber aliphatische Heptylamidosäuren $C_nH_{2n-1}(NH.C_7H_{15})O_2$. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1903.

Willot (J.-A.) *Nouveau mode de caractérisation des acides gras par la tétrachlorohydroquinone. [Paris.] 8°. *Roubaix*, 1905.

Abderhalden (E.) & **Hirsch** (P.) Darstellung von Jodfettsäureverbindungen; Verhalten einiger derselben im tierischen Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxv, 38–56.—**Adler** (H. M.) Unsaturated fatty acid as a neurolytic agent. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1913, xi, 187–192.—**Argyris** (A.) & **Frank** (O.) Die Resorption der Monoglyzeride der höheren Fettsäuren. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1912, lix, 143–164.—**Arnold** (W.) Die Bestimmung des Molekulargewichtes kleiner Fettsäuremengen. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1912, xxiii, 129–135.—**Bloor** (W. R.) Carbohydrate esters of the fatty acids. II. Mannite esters of stearic acid. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912, xi, 141–159.—**Blum** (L.) Ueber den Abbau von Fettsäuren im Organismus und über die gegenseitigen Beziehungen der Azetonkörper. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 683–685. *Also:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1910, xxvii, 575–580.—**Bowes** (O. C.) The rate of the passage of fatty acid of food into the mammary glands of the goat. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1915, xxii, 11–13.—**Camus** (J.) & **Pagniez** (P.) Recherches sur les acides gras; lésions expérimentales. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1905, cxli, 737–739. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lix, 386–388. —— ——. Sur une réaction colorante des acides gras; à propos de l'article de M. Jacobson. Presse méd., Par., 1906, xiv, 156.—**Constantino** (A.) Beziehungen zwischen höheren Fettsäuren und unverseifbaren Substanzen in verschiedenen Entwicklungs-

Acids (*Fatty*) [$C_nH_{2n+1}.CO_2H$].

perioden des Organismus. I. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xxxii, 473–481.—**Drucker** (K.) Studien an wässerigen Lösungen aliphatischer Säuren. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1905, lii, 641–704.—**Drushell** (W. A.) On the hydrolysis of esters of substituted aliphatic acids. Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1914, xxxvii, 513–518. *Also*, Reprint.—**Edelstein** (F.) & **Welde** (E.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung flüchtiger Fettsäuren. (Notiz zu gleichlautender Arbeit von R. S. McCaughey.) Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxiii, 152–156.—**Edelstein** (F.) & **von Csonka.** Die qualitative und quantitative Bestimmung flüchtiger Fettsäuren mittels der Vakuum-Dampfdestillation. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xlii, 372–392.—**Embden** (G.) & **Wirth** (J.) Beitrag zur Lehre vom Abbau der Fettsäuren im Tierkörper. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1909, 347–350.—**Frank** (O.) Eine oxydative Spaltung der Fettsäuren bei gewöhnlicher Temperatur ohne Fermente. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1894, 51–57.—**Friedmann** (E.) Neuere Versuche über den physiologischen Abbau der Fettsäuren. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 1088–1092.—**Gastaldi** (G.) Sul comportamento di alcuni acidi grassi iodati nell' organismo animale. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1913, xvi, 470–480.—**Guth** (F.) Ueber synthetisch dargestellte einfache und gemischte Glycerinester fetter Säuren. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1902, xliv, 78–110.—**Hermanns** (L.) Ueber den Abbau der Fettsäuren im Tierkörper. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lix, 333–336.—**Hodgson** (T. R.) The separation of mixtures of some aliphatic acids by means of benzine and toluene. Analyst, Lond., 1909, xxxiv, 435.—**Jacobson** (C. A.) & **Holmes** (A.) Solubility data for various salts of lauric, myristic, palmitic, and stearic acids. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1916, xxv, 29–53. ——— ———. The separation of lauric and myristic acids from each other and from mixtures of other fatty acids. *Ibid.*, 55–61.—**Jacobson** (G.) Sur une réaction colorante des acides gras. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lx, 24–26.—**Jensen** (O.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis und Analyse der flüchtigen Fettsäuren in Palmfetten und Butter. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1905, x. 265–283.—**Jobling** (J. W.) & **Petersen** (W. F.) Zur biologischen Bedeutung der ungesättigten Fettsäuren. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1914, Orig., xxiii, 71–82.—**Jochem** (E.) Ein einfaches Verfahren zur Ueberführung der Amidofettsäuren in die entsprechenden Monochlorfettsäuren. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1900, xxxi, 119–131.—**Keane** (C. A.) & **Narracott** (P.) Experiments on the separation of mixtures of some aliphatic acids by means of benzine. Analyst, Lond., 1909, xxxiv, 436–438.—**Knoop** (F.) Der Abbau aromatischer Fettsäuren im Tierkörper. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1904, vi, 150–162.—**Kunz** (H.) Neue Beiträge zur Chemie und Physiologie der höheren Fettsäuren. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1907, Leipz., 1908, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 475–478.—**Landolt** (H.) Ueber die Dampftensionen der Fettsäuren. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1893, xi, 633–644.—**Lasserre** (A.) Analyse de quelques mélanges d'acides gras volatils. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1907, xxi, 829–831.—**Levene** (P. A.) & **Allen** (C. H.) The oxidation of branched chain fatty acids. I. The action of hydrogen peroxide on the homologues of isobutyric acid. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1916, xxvii, 433–462.—**Levene** (P. A.) & **West** (C. J.) A general method for the conversion of fatty acids into their lower homologues. *Ibid.*, 1913–14, xvi, 475–478. ——— ———. Purification and melting points of saturated aliphatic acids. *Ibid.*, 1914, xviii, 463–467.—**McCaughey** (R. S.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung flüchtiger Fettsäuren in den Faezes. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxii, 140–150. *See, also, supra*, Edelstein & Welde.—**McPhedran** (W. F.) The hæmolytic power of fatty acids. Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Balt., 1910–13, ii, 44. ———. On the hemolytic properties of fatty acids and their relation to the causation of toxic hemolysis and pernicious anemia. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1913, xviii, 527–542.—**Mayer** (A.) & **Schæffer** (G.) Contribution à l'étude des acidalbumines, particulièrement des acidalbumines d'acides gras. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1909, vii, 456–489.—**Meldrum** (R.) The solidifying and melting points of mixtures of stearic and oleic acids. Chem. News, Lond., 1913, cviii, 199–201.—**Meyer** (L. F.) Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Molekulargewicht und physiologischer Wirkung bei höheren Fettsäuren. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1903–4, xl, 550–564.—**Mottram** (V. H.) Fatty acids of hen's eggs. J. Physiol., Lond., 1913, xlvii, p. xviii.—**Neave** (G. B.) Solubilities of the lead salts of the higher fatty acids in ether and in petroleum ether. Analyst, Lond., 1912, xxxvii, 399.—**Nencki** (M.) Ueber die Spaltung der Säureester der Fettreihe und der aromatischen Verbindungen im Organismus und durch das Pankreas. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1885–6, xx, 367–384.—**Neuberg** (C.) Ueber die Entstehung optisch aktiver Fettsäuren in der Natur. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1906, i, 368–379.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Rewald** (B.) Ueber l- und d-Capronsäure; Spaltung von 3-Methylpentansäure in die optisch aktiven Komponenten. *Ibid.*, 1908, ix, 403–413.—**Partheil** (A.) & **Ferié** (F.) Die Trennung der gesättigten Fettsäuren von der Oelsäure. Arch. f. Pharm., Berl., 1903, ccxli, 561–565.—**Pitini** (A.) Sur les transformations chimiques dans l'organisme animal de quelques aldoxymes et de quelques acides hydroxamiques de la série grasse. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1910–11, liv, 298.—**Porges** (O.) Ueber den Abbau der Fettsäuren im Organismus. Ergebn. d. Physiol., Wiesb., 1910, x, 1–46.—**Posternak** (S.) Contribution à l'étude de la médication par les acides gras iodés. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1910, clx, 851–861. ———. Contribution à l'étude de la médication par les acides gras iodés. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1911, lxxviii, 73–79.—**Raper** (H. S.) On the formation of fatty acids from lactic acid when fused with caustic alkalies. J. Physiol., Lond., 1905, xxxii, 216–220. ———. The mode of oxydation of certain fatty acids with branched chains. Bio-Chem. J., Liverp., 1914–15, viii, 320–327.—**Reach** (F.) Versuche über die physiologische Veresterung der Fettsäuren. Zentralbl. f. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. & Wien, 1907, n. F., ii, 769–772.—**Richmond** (H. D.) Dubelaux's method for the estimation of volatile fatty acids, the laws governing volatility deduced therefrom, and their application to analysis, more especially to that of butter. Analyst, Lond., 1895, xx, 193; 217.—**Schneider.** Trennung und mikrochemischer Nachweis von Milchsäure, Buttersäure und Baldriansäure. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Weimar, 1897, iii, 45–47.—**Shimoyama** (Y.) Zur Kenntniss von einer neuen, ungesättigten Fettsäure. Mitth. a. d. med. Fac. d. k.-jap. Univ., Tokio, 1892, i, 403–408.—**Simmich** (P.) Ueber die Bestimmung der Gesamtfettsäuren. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1911, xxi, 38–44.—**Smedley** (Ida). The biochemical synthesis of fatty acids from carbohydrate. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1912, pp. xxv–xxvii. *Also, transl.:* Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1912, xxvi, 915–917.—**Smedley** (Ida) & **Lubrzynska** (Eva). The biochemical synthesis of the fatty acids. Bio-Chem. J., Liverp., 1912–13, vii, 364–374.—**Sudendorf** (T.) Zur Refraktion der nichtflüchtigen Fettsäuren. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1907, xiv, 216–220. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Szyszkowski** (B.) Experimentelle Studien über kapillare Eigenschaften der wässerigen Lösungen von Fettsäuren. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1908, lxiv, 385–414.—**Terrolne** (E.-F.) Constance de la concentration des organismes totaux en acides gras et en cholestérine; évaluation des réserves de graisses. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1914, clix, 105–108.—**Welde** (E.) Eine neue Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung flüchtiger Fettsäuren. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxviii, 504–522.

Acids (*Fatty, Intoxication by*).

Guthrie (L.) Discussion on fatty acid intoxication. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 1158–1166.—**Spriggs** (E. L.) Fatty acid intoxication in children. *Ibid.*, 1162–1164.

Acids (*Guanidic*).

Fischer (E.) Zur Geschichte der Guanidosäuren. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lxiii, 235.

Acids (*Inorganic*).

Buchner (C.) *Zur Kenntnis der Hexanitritokobaltisäure. 8°. *München*, 1909.

Geisow (H.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der seltenen anorganischen Säuren. 8°. *München*, 1902.

Abegg (R.) Zur Systematik der Oxyde, Sauerstoffsäuren und ihrer Salze. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1909, lxix, 1–14.—**Gibbs** (W.) Researches on the complex inorganic acids. Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost., 1904–5, n. s., xxii, 251–282.—**Jacobs** (W. A.) A note on the removal of phosphotungstic acid from aqueous solutions. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912–13, xii, 429.—**Olivari** (F.) Sopra un nuovo metodo per il riconoscimento degli idracidi alogenati. Boll. d. Soc. med. di Parma, 1909, 2. s., ii, 26–29.

Acids (*Juniperic*).

Bougault (J.) Sur les étholides des conifères; acides junipérique et sabinique. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1910, 7. s., i, 425–432.—**Bougault** (J.) & **Bourdier** (L.) Sur les acides junipérique et sabinique, issus de la saponification des éthalides des eires de conifères. *Ibid.*, 1909, 6. s., xxx, 10–16.

Acids (*Ketonic*).

See, also, **Acid** (*Aceto-acetic*).

Hermanns (L.) Ueber den Abbau der β-Ketonsäuren im tierischen Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxv, 233–240.

Acids (*Monoaminic*).

See **Amino-acids.**

Acids (*Monobasic*).

See **Acid** (*Acetic*).

Acids (*Multibasic*).

See **Acids** (*Polybasic*).

Acids (*Nucleic and nucleinic*).

See, also, **Nucleins.**

Chornorutski (M. V.) [*Influence of nucleinic acid upon the animal organism; experimental investigation.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1911.

Daskalitza-Kofmann (*Mme.* S.) *Influence de l'acide nucléinique sur la répartition des leucocytes dans le sang du cœur et de la périphérie. 8°. *Genève*, 1907.

Deecke (W.) *Die Chlorcitramalsäure und ihre Umsetzungsprodukte. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1900.

Jones (W.) Nucleic acids; their chemical properties and physiological conduct. 8°. *London* [*etc.*], 1914.

Meisen (J.) *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Nucleinsäure auf Blut und Knochenmark. 8°. *Bonn*, 1909.

Abderhalden (E.) & **Schittenhelm** (A.) Der Ab- und Aufbau der Nucleinsäuren im tierischen Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1906, xlvii, 452–457.—**Alsberg** (L.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nucleinsäure. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1904, li, 239–247.—**Amberg** (S.) & **Jones** (W.) On the application of the optical method to a study of the enzymatic decomposition of nucleic acids. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1911, x, 81–87.—**Araki** (T.) Ueber enzymatische Zersetzung der Nucleinsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1903, xxxviii, 84–97. ———. Ueber die Nucleinsäure aus der Schleimhaut des Dünndarms. *Ibid.*, 98–100.—**Boos** (W. F.) On the reducing component of yeast nucleic acid. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1909, v, 469–475.—**Brossa** (G. A.) Ueber die biologische Wertigkeit der a-Nucleinsäure. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1912, 191–196.—**Burian** (R.) Zu den Versuchen von Kutscher und Seemann über die Oxydation der Nucleïnsäuren mit Calciumpermanganat. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1904–5, xliii, 494–496. *See, also, infra,* Kutscher.—**Chornorutski** (M. V.) [On the influence of nucleinic acid upon the fermentation processes in the animal organism.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1912, xix, 548; 586.—**Delassus.** De l'emploi de l'acide nucléinique dans les laparotomies. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1907, ii, 97–108.—**Dhéré** (C.) Sur l'absorption des rayons ultra-violets par l'acide nucléique extrait de la levure de bière. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lx, 34.—**Doyon** (M.) & **Sarvonat** (F.) Propriétés anticoagulantes de l'acide nucléinique extrait de l'intestin. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxiii, 546. ——— ———. Propriétés anticoagulantes des acides nucléiniques d'origine animale et végétale. *Ibid.*, 619.—**Ewald** (G.) Ueber intravenöse Verabreichung von Nucleinsäure und ihren Abbauproducten beim Hund. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1912–13, xii, 348–359.—**Feulgen** (R.) Das Verhalten der echten Nucleinsäure zu Farbstoffen. I. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1912, lxxx, 73–78. ———. Ueber b-Nucleinsäure. *Ibid.*, 1914, xci, 165–173.—**Frank** (F.) & **Schittenhelm** (A.) Ueber die Umsetzung verfutterter Nucleinsäure beim normalen Menschen. *Ibid.*, 1909, lxiii, 269–282.—**von Fürth** (O.) & **Jerusalem** (E.) Ueber die chemische Stellung der Pankreasnucleïnsäure (Guanylsäure). Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1907, x, 174–187.—**von Graff** (E.) Haben wir von der prophylaktischen Anwendung der Nukleinsäure unter der Geburt und im Wochenbett eine Verbesserung der Morbidität zu erwarten? Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1910, xxxiv, 900–906.—**Harris** (I. F.) Nucleic acid of the wheat embryo. J. Elisha Mitchell Sc. Soc., Chapel Hill, N. C., 1903, xix, 50–60.—**Herlant** (L.) Untersuchungen über die Nucleinsäure aus unreifer Lachsmilch, aus Kalbsthymus und aus Hefe. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1900, xliv, 148–159.—**Inouye** (K.) Ueber das Vorkommen einer Lävulinsäure bildenden Atomgruppe in Nucleinsäuren. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1904, xlii, 117–120.—**Inouye** (K.) & **Kotake** (Y.) Ueber die Darmnucleinsäure. *Ibid.*, 1905, xlvi, 201–205.—**Jacobs** (W. A.) & **Levene** (P. A.) On nucleic acids. Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1908, p. xxxvi.—**Jones** (W.) & **Germann** (Hildegarde C.) Hydrolysis of yeast nucleic acid with ammonia. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1916, xxv, 93–102. *Also,* Reprint.—**Jones** (W.) & **Richards** (A. E.) The partial enzymatic hydrolysis of yeast nucleic acid. *Ibid.*, 1914, xvii, 71–80. ——— ———. Simpler nucleotides from yeast nucleic acid. *Ibid.*, 1915, xx, 25–35.—**Kossel** (A.) & **Neumann** (A.) Ueber Nucleïnsäure und Thyminsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1896, xxii, 74–81.—**Kutscher** (F.) Zur Abwehr [gegen Burian's Bemerkungen zu meinen Arbeiten über die Oxydation von Nucleinsäuren]. *Ibid.*, 1905, xliv, 317–319.—**Kutscher** (F.) & **Schenk** (M.) Die Oxydation der Thymusnucleinsäure mit Calciumpermanganat. *Ibid.*, 309–316.—**Kutscher** (F.) & **Seemann.** Ueber die Oxydation der Hefenukleinsäure mit Kalziumpermanganat. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1904, xvii, 715–719.—**Levene** (P. A.) Darstellung und Analyse einiger Nucleinsäuren. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1901, xxxii, 541: 1903, xxxviii, 80: xxxix, 4; 133; 479; 1904, xliii, 199: 1905, xlv, 370. ———. Analysis of some nucleic acids. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1901–2, p. viii. ——— On nucleic acid. *Ibid.*, 1902, p. xii: 1903, p. xvii. ———. On nucleic acid, with a demonstration of preparations. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1903–4, i, 17. ———. Hydrolysis of spleen-nucleic acid by dilute mineral acid. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1904–5, xii, 213–219. ———. Particlle Hydrolyse der Nukleinsäuren. *In:* Abderhalden (E.) Handbuch der biochemischen Arbeitsmethoden, 8°, Berl., 1910, ii, 605–609.—**Levene** (P. A.) & **Alsberg** (C.) Zur Chemie der Paranucleinsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1900–1901, xxxi, 543–555.—**Levene** (P. A.) & **Jacobs** (W. A.) On the yeast nucleic acid. Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Balt., 1910–13, ii, 19. ——— ———. Note on hydrolysis of yeast nucleic acid in the autoclave. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1916, xxv, 103.—**Levene** (P. A.) & **Mandel** (J. A.) Darstellung und Analyse einiger Nucleinsäuren. 11. Mitteilung. Ueber die Nucleinkörper des Eies des Schellfisches (Gadus æglefinus). Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1906, xlix, 262–265.—**Levene** (P. A.) & **Medigreceanu** (F.) The action of gastro-intestinal juices on nucleic acids. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1911, ix, 375–402.—**Lobisch** (W.) Ueber Nukleïnsäure-Eiweissverbindungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nukleïnsäure der Milchdrüse und ihrer angeblichen Beziehung zur Kaseïnbildung. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1906, viii, 191–209.—**London** (E. S.), **Schittenhelm** (A.) & **Wiener** (K.) Verdauung und Resorption von Nucleinsäure im Magendarmkanal. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxii, 459–462.—**Mandel** (J. A.), **Jacobs** (W. A.) & **Levene** (P. A.) On nucleic acids. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1908, v, 92–94.—**Mandel** (J. A.) & **Levene** (P. A.) Ueber die Nucleinsäure der Kuhmilchdrüse. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1905, xlvi, 155–158. ——— ———. Ueber die Nucleinsäure der Nieren. *Ibid.*, 1906, xlvii, 140–148.—**Manfroni** (G.) Contribution à l'étude de l'action pharmacothérapeutique de l'acide nucléinique et du composé qu'il forme avec le manganèse. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1914, lxii, 55–62. *Also, transl.:* Boll. d. Soc. med. di Parma, 1914, n. s., vii, 204–210.—**Mayesima** (J.) Ueber die Resorption der Hefenucleinsäure nach ausgedehnter Resektion des Dünndarms beim Hunde. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxvii, 418–422.—**Mendel** (L. B.), **Underhill** (F. P.) & **White** (B.) A physiological study of nucleic acid. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1902–3, viii, 377–403.—**Myers** (V. C.) The chemical and physiological importance of the nucleic acids and their cleavage products. Albany M. Ann., 1911, xxxii, 643–652.—**Neuberg** (C.) Ueber die Erkennung von enzymatischer Nucleinsäurespaltung durch Polarisation. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910–11, xxx, 505.—**Neumann** (A.) Verfahren zur Darstellung der Nucleïnsäuren a und b und der Nucleothyminsäure. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1899, Suppl.-Bd., 552–555.—**Osborne** (T. B.) & **Heyl** (F. W.) The pyrimidine derivatives in nucleic acid. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1908, xxi, 157–161.—**Parlavecchio** (G.) Sull' azione immunizzante dell' acido nucleinico; ricerche sperimentali, istologiche e batteriologiche e risultati clinici. Clin. chir., Milano, 1908, xvi, 1301–1335. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1909, xc, 202–248.—**Peters** (A. W.) On a method for the preparation of nucleic acid. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1911–12, x, 373–379.—**Rledko** (V. A.) & **Zorokhovich** (Ye. A.) [Nucleinic acid as a tonic.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 2083–2088.—**Sauerland** (F.) Ueber den Eisengehalt der echten Nucleinsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, lxiv, 16–20.—**Scaffidi** (V.) Ricerche sul ricambio purinico negli animali trattati con acido nucleinico. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1909, lxiii, 243–253. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1909–10, lii, 392–398.—**Scala** (A.) Determinazione degli acidi nucleinici nella carne dei mammiferi. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1912, n. s., xxii, 549–554.—**Schittenhelm** (A.) Ueber die Umsetzung verfutterter Nucleinsäure beim Hunde unter normalen und pathologischen Bedingungen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lxii, 80–99.—**Schittenhelm** (A.) & **Bendix** (E.) Ueber das Schicksal der in die Blutbahn eingebrachten Nukleïnsäure. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1904, xxx, 1164. ——— ———. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Wirkung verschiedener Nucleïnsäuren auf den thierischen Organismus. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1905–6, ii, 166–178.—**Schittenhelm** (A.) & **Selsser** (P.) Ueber die Beeinflussung des Stoffwechsels von Kaninchen und Hund durch Zufuhr von Nucleinsäure, Harnsäure und Allantoin (gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Frage der Nucleinsäure-Harnsäure-Verbindung). *Ibid.*, 1909, vii, 116–133.—**Schittenhelm** (A.) & **Wiener** (K.) Ueber den Abbau der Nucleinsäure durch Organfermente. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1912, lxxvii, 77–85.—**Schmiedeberg** (O.) Ueber die Nucleinsäure aus der Lachsmilch. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1899, xliii, 57–83. ———. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der tierischen Nucleinsäure. *Ibid.*, 1907, lvii, 309–337.—**Slade** (H. B.) Note on the preparation of nucleic acid. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1905, xiii, 464.—**Steudel** (H.) Zur Kenntnis der Thymusnucleinsäuren. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1905, xlvi, 332–336. ———. Die Zusammensetzung der Nucleinsäuren aus Thymus und aus Heringsmilch. *Ibid.*, 1906, xlix, 406–409. ———. Ueber die Oxydation der Nucleinsäure. *Ibid.*, 1907, l, 538. ———. Ueber die Kohlenhydratgruppe in der Nucleinsäure. *Ibid.*, 1908, lv, 407–411. ———. Isolierung der Nukleinsäuren und

Acids (*Nucleic and nucleinic*).

deren Abbau, Darstellung der Spaltungsprodukte. *In:* Abderhalden (E.) Handbuch der biochemischen Arbeitsmethoden, 8°, Berl., 1910, ii, 2, 570–604.—**Tschernorutzky** (Helene). Das Verhalten einiger Nucleinsäuren zu glukosidspaltenden Fermenten. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1912, lxxx, 298–306.—**Tschernoruzki** (M.) Ueber die Wirkung der Nucleinsäure auf die fermentativen Prozesse im tierischen Organismus. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xxxvi, 363–375. ———. Ueber die gegenseitige Wirkung von Nucleinsäure und nucleinspaltendem Ferment im tierischen Organismus. *Ibid.*, 1912, xliv, 353–391.—**Tsuji** (K.) Ueber den partiellen Abbau der Hefenucleinsäure durch den Presssaft des Cortinellus edodes. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxvii, 379–381.—**Van Herwerden** (M. A.) Ueber die Nuklease als Reagens auf die Nukleinsäureverbindungen der Zelle. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1914, xlvii, 312–325.

Acids (*Organic*).

Adolphi (W.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Chebulinsäure. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1892.

Alefeld (E.) *Zur Kenntnis der Aldehydo- und Ketonsäure. Der Halbaldehyd der Bernsteinsäure. Ueber die Reduktion der Lävulinsäure. 8°. *Kiel*, 1909.

Amberger (K.) *Synthetische Versuche zur Darstellung der Diamidostilbendicarbonsäure. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1904.

Bergell (F. K. F. M. S. C.) *Ueber die freie Acetonoxalsäure und Abkömmlinge derselben. 8°. *Kiel*, 1912.

Bertelsmann (H. W.) *Ueber einige Derivate der Isonicotinsäure sowie über das γ-Aminopyriden und das γ-Methylpyridylketon. [Karlsruhe.] 8°. *Gadderbaum*, 1895.

Colman (J.) *Ueber die Anisenyltetrazotsäure. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1896.

Dorno (C.) *Ueber Brommethacrylsäure und Isobrommethacrylsäure und die bei ihrer Zersetzung entstehenden Kohlenwasserstoffe C_3H_4. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1904.

Dorschky (K.) *Ueber Konstitution und Derivate der Orsellinsäure. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lakmusfarbstoffe. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1904.

Dunbar (P. B.) The determination of malic and tartaric acids in the same solution. 8°. *Washington*, 1912.

U. S. Dep. Agric. Bureau Chem., Wash., 1912. Circ. No. 105.

Ehrlich (C.) *Halogenoxystearinsäuren und Umsetzungsprodukte derselben. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1904.

Fader (A.) *Ueber Condensationsversuche mit Anthranilsäureester. [Karlsruhe.] 8°. *München*, 1899.

Feibelmann (R.) *Ueber die N.-Methylolverbindungen einiger Oxysäureamide und über Derivate der p. Chinolinkarbonsäure und Kampfokarbonsäure. [München.] 8°. *Nördlingen*, 1907.

Fink (L.) *Chlorierung der Sulfanilsäure und Phenoparasulfosäure. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1904.

Flatau (J.) *Ueber die Condensation von Mandelsäure mit Phenolen. [Bern.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.

Galimard (J.) *Dosage des acides organiques par l'acide iodique en présence de l'acide sulfurique. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900.

Gilgenberger (O. P.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Leinölsäure und einiger Derivate derselben. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1904.

Glücksmann (A.) *Ueber Chlorcitramalsäure und Hydrochloroxycitraconsäure. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1904.

Goldschmidt (S.) *Ueber den Abbau der Laccainsäure. 8°. *München*, 1912.

Groneberg ([C. H.] M.) *Ueber Benzenyldioxytetrazotsäure. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1896.

Acids (*Organic*).

Harrass (P. G. O.) *Ueber die narkotische und krampferregende Wirkung aliphatischer und aromatischer Säuren und ihrer Amide. 8°. *Jena*, 1903.

Also, in: Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1903, xi, 431–463.

Herb (O.) *Ueber die 2,4-Dioxytriphenylessigsäurelaktonsulfosäure und ihre Salze. 8°. *München*, 1908.

Hess (F.) *Ueber Paratolenyldioxytetrazotsäure. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1896.

Hurewitsch (I.-M.) *Ueber die Lösungs- und Dissociationswärme einiger organischen Säuren. 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.

Itzig (H.) *Ueber einige complexe Salze der Wein- und Apfelsäure von hoher specifischer Drehung. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

Koesling (F.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Mesa- und Citrabibrombrenzweinsäure. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1897.

Kondakoff (I.) [On the syntheses of β-oxyacids by the method of Reformatski.] 8°. [*Yuryev*, 1897.]

Lasausse (E.) Action des sulfites alcalins sur les acides acétyléniques et leurs éthers-sels. 8°. [*Paris*], 1912.

École de pharmacie.

Lehmacher (H.) *Zur Kenntnis der 1-Diazo-2-Naphtol-4-Sulfosäure. 8°. *Giessen*, 1913.

Levinsohn (S.) *Méthode générale pour la préparation des acides oxynaphtoylbenzoïques et des oxynaphtacènes quinones correspondants. 8°. *Genève*, 1903.

Manea (A.) *Sur les acides gallotannique et digallique. 8°. *Genève*, 1904.

Missner (R.) *Studien über den Einfluss der Essigsäure und Milchsäure auf die Hefen Saaz, Frohberg und Togos in Saccharoselösung. 8°. *Berlin*, [1898].

Mouchel-La-Fosse (C.-M.-A.) Action des sulfites alcalins sur les acides éthyléniques. 8°. *Paris*, 1913.

École de pharmacie.

Nickell (G.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Benzylsäure und Diphenylenglycolsäure. Die Tetraphenylenbernsteinsäure. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1899.

Oertly (E.) *Sur quelques dérivés de l'acide pipéronylique et sur une nouvelle synthèse de l'acide hydrastique. 8°. *Genève*, 1910.

Pomme ([G.] C. P.) *Configurationsbestimmung in der Glutakonsäurereihe, speciell bei β-Phenylglutakonsäure und α Methylglutakonsäure. [Kiel.] 8°. *Hamburg*, 1910.

Prellwitz (R.) *Ueber die Oxydation der Maleïn- und der Fumarsäure durch Permanganat. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1897.

Rachmilewitz (N.) *Ueber einige Derivate der Benzhydroxamsäure. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1900.

Reuter (R.) *Studien über Anhydritbildung in der Glutakonsäurereihe. [Kiel.] 8°. *Greifswald*, 1909.

Schäfer (A.) *Reaktionen von organischen Säuren mit Anilin in Methylal als Lösungsmittel. 8°. *Giessen*, 1912.

Scholtz (M.) *Synthese der Piperinsäure und anderer Derivate des Piperonylacroleïns, sowie über künstliche Piperine. Habilitationsschrift. 8°. *Breslau*, 1895.

Seidell (A.) The solubilities of the pharmacopœial organic acids and their salts. 8°. *Washington*, 1910.

Treas. Dep. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv. U. S. Hyg. Lab., Wash., 1910, Bull. No. 67.

Acids (*Organic*).

Sieben (J.) *Ueber Dinitrosalicylsäure und über Abkömmlinge der p-Kresotinsäure. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1900.

Smelkus (H.) *Ueber die Zersetzung der *a*-Brombuttersäure durch Natronhydrat und eine dabei entstehende neue Säure, die "Butodiglycolsäure." 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1897.

Springfeldt (B.) *Ueber Oxalhydroxamsäure. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1897.

Statius (F.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Benzenyltetrazotsäure. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1896.

Stern (A.) *Die Einwirkung von Ammoniak und Aminbasen auf Disulfide. Zur Kenntnis der Phenylcarbazinsäuren. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Breslau*, 1896.

Tuschnow-Philippoff (F. A.) *Das Verhalten der Mekonsäure, Komensäure und Komenaminsäure im tierischen Organismus. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1902.

Also, in: Arch f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1904, li, 183–189.

Ubbelohde (K. E. L.) *Ueber Kondensationen der Isatinsäure und des o-Amidobenzaldehyds mit Isonitrosoaceton. 8°. *Berlin*, 1903.

von Ungern-Sternberg (G.) *Ueber die β-Aldehydpropionsäure aus Aconsäure. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1904.

Weckwarth (E.) *Ueber die Derivate der Metabromorthosulfotoluolsäure. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1874.

Winogradoff (I.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der physiologischen Wirkung bezw. Giftwirkung der organischen Säuren. 8°. *München*, 1911.

Wurm (A.) *Die Benzenylazoximmethylkarbonsäure und einige ihrer Derivate. 8°. *Warburg*, 1890.

Zelasko (V.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Chlor auf Anissäure. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1904.

Abderhalden (E.) & **Kautzseh** (K.) Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Glutaminsäure und der Pyrrolidincarbonsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, lxviii, 487–503.—**Alexandroff** (D.) Ueber den Nachweis der α-Pyrrolidincarbonsäure. *Ibid.*, 1905, xlvi, 17.—**Austen** (A. E.) & **Barron** (E. W.) The complemental relations of glycuronic and ethereal sulphuric acids and their pairlings in autointoxication, typhoid fever, and cancer. Boston M. & S. J., 1905, clii, 269–272.—**Battelli** (F.) & **Stern** (L.) Die Oxydation der Citronen-, Apfel- und Fumarsäure durch Tiergewebe. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xxxi, 478–505.—**Bougault** (J.) Sur l'isomérisation des acides α hydroxylés βγ non saturés en acides γ-cétoniques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1913, clvii, 403–405. ———. Sur les acides indènedicarbonique et hydrindène-dicarbonique. *Ibid.*, 1914, clix, 745–747.—**Bougault** (J.) & **Charaux** (C.) Sur l'acide lactarinique, acide cétostéarique retiré de quelques champignons du genre Lactarius. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1911, 7. s., iv, 337–343.—**Bruns** (D.) Ueber Kondensationsprodukte der Opiansäure. Arch. f. Pharm., Berl., 1905, ccl xxx, 49–57.—**Calvert** (F.-C.) & **Moffat.** Sur l'emploi thérapeutique de l'acide carbo-azotique et sur sa propriété de colorer les parties cutanées. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1856, xliii, 104–106.—**Chavaliers** (J.) Contribution à l'action physiologique de l'acide protocétrarique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 418–420.—**Coronedi** (G.) & **Dematheis** (F.) Contegno chimico-fisiologico dell' acido monojodobecnico. (Comunicazioni preliminari.) Boll. d. Soc. med. di Parma, 1910, 2. s., iii, 147–149.—**Delage** (M.) Action des bases alcalino-terreuses sur les sels alcalino-terreux des acides pyrogallolsulfoniques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1903, cxxxvi, 893–895.—**De Meo** (E.) Sull'acido paracresolfurfuracrilico ed alcuni suoi derivati. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1910, xvi, 34–40.—**Dox** (A. W.) & **Neidig** (R. E.) Cleavage of pyromucuric acid by mold enzymes. Bio-Chem. Bull., N. Y., 1912–13, ii, 407–409.—**Embden** (G.) & **Glaessner** (K.) Ueber den Ort der Aetherschwefelsäurebildung im Tierkörper. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1901, i, 310–327.—**Frébault** (A.) & **Aloy** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de l'acide picramique (dinitraminophenol). J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1904, 6. s., xx, 245–247.—**Friedmann** (E.) Zur Kenntnis des Abbaues der Karbonsäuren im Tierkörper. Verhalten der Furfuracrylsäure und der Furoylessigsäure im Tierkörper. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xxxv, 40–48.—**Friedmann** (E.) & **Maase** (C.) Ueberführung von Crotonsäure in l-β-Oxybuttersäure durch Leberbrei. *Ibid.*, 1913, lv, 450–457.—**Henze** (M.) Zur Geschichte der Jodgorgosäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxii, 505.—**Herzig** (J.) & **Landsteiner** (K.) Ueber die Einwirkung von alkoholischen Säuren auf Eiweissstoffe. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxvii, 334–337.—**Hugounenq** (L.) & **Morel** (A.) Recherches sur les combinaisons des acides carboxy-arylarséniques avec les acides aminés dérivés des albumines; sur l'acide hippurarsinique $AsO_3H_2.C_6H_4.CO.NH.CH_2.COOH$. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1913, 7. s., vii, 383–389.—**Ishizaka** (T.) Pharmakologische Wirkungen der Usninsäure. Arch. internat. pharmacod., Brux., & Par., 1905, xiv, 267–271.—**Jacobson** (C. A.) & **Holmes** (A.) Solubility data for various salts of lauric, myristic, palmitic and stearic acids. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1916, xxv, 29–53. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jörgensen** (G.) Ueber die Bestimmung einiger organischen Pflanzensäuren. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1909, xvii, 396–412.—**Kreis** (H.) & **Roth** (E.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der gehärteten Oele und zum Nachweise der Arachinsäure. *Ibid.*, 1913, xxv, 81–85.—**Levene** (P. A.) The optical rotation of epimeric a-hexosaminic acids. J. Biol. Chem., N. Y., 1916, xxvi, 367–372. *Also*, Reprint.—**Levene** (P. A.), **West** (C. J.) [*et al.*]. Synthesis of normal tridecylic and tetracosanic acids. *Ibid.*, 1915, xxiii, 71–75.—**McMaster** (L.) The preparation and properties of the neutral ammonium salts of organic acids. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1914, xxxvi, 742–747.—**Mameli** (E.) Sull'acido β distearinglicerin α arsenico. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1910, xxiv, 655–657.—**Neuberg** (C.) Biochemische Umwandlung von α-Pyrrolidincarbonsäure in n-Valeriansäure und *d*-Aminovaleriansäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 490–500.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Asche** (E.) Ueber optisch-aktive α-β-Diaminopropionsäure und β-Thioglyzerinsäure. *Ibid.*, 1906, i, 380–382.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Czapski** (L.) Ueber den Einfluss einiger biologisch wichtiger Säuren (Brenztraubensäure, Milchsäure, Aepfelsäure, Weinsäure) auf die Vergärung des Traubenzuckers. *Ibid.*, 1914, lxvii, 51–55.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Neimann** (W.) Synthese der Euxanthinsäure. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1902, xl, 529.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Schwenk** (E.) Die Gärung der Dioxymaleinsäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1915, lxxi, 104–113.—**Neuberg** (C.), **Scott** (L.) & **Laehmann** (S.) Elektrolytischer Abbau von Mono- und Disaccharidsäuren sowie von Oxyaminosäuren. *Ibid.*, 1910, xxiv, 152–165.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Silbermann** (W.) Untersuchungen in der Glycerinsäurereihe. 3. Mitteilung. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1905, xliv, 134–146.—**Nierenstein** (M.) The formation of ellagic acid from gallylglycine by Penicillium. Bio-Chem. J., Cambridge, 1915, ix, 240–244.—**Oechsner de Coninek** (W.) & **Raynaud.** Observations sur quelques acides dibasiques et sur l'acide phénylglycolique. Acad. roy. de Belg. Bull. de la cl. d. sc., Brux., 1903, 887–889.—**Osborne** (T. B.) & **Liddle** (L. M.) The separation and estimation of aspartic and glutaminic acids. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1910, xxvi, 420–425.—**Ostwald** (W.) Ueber die Affinitätsgrössen organischer Säuren und ihre Beziehungen zur Zusammensetzung und Konstitution derselben. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1889, iii, 170; 241; 369.—**Petersen** (J.) Elektrolyse der Alkalisalze der organischen Säuren. Ztschr. f. Electrochem. [etc.], Halle a. S., 1906, xii, 141–145.—**Pons** (C.) Quantitative Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung der Chondroitinschwefelsäure. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1907, ix, 393–400.—**Riegler** (E.) Die therapeutische Anwendung der Naphtionsäure auf Grundlage experimenteller und klinischer Versuche. Wien. med. Bl., 1897, xx, 227.—**Salm** (E.) Messungen der Affinitätsgrössen organischer Säuren mit Hilfe von Indikatoren. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1908, lxiii, 83–108.—**Siegfried** (M.) Ueber die Bindung von Kohlensäure durch amphotere Amidokörper. *Ibid.*, 1905, xliv, 85–96.—**Smith** (L. D.) & **Jones** (H. C.) Conductivity, temperature coefficients of conductivity, dissociation and dissociation constants of certain organic acids between 0° and 65°. (Fourteenth communication.) Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1913, l, 1–46.—**Springer** (A.), jr., & **Jones** (H. C.) A study of the conductivity and dissociation of certain organic acids in aqueous solution at different temperatures. *Ibid.*, 1912, xlviii, 411–453.—**Tscheirch** (A.) & **Gauehmann** (S.) Weitere Untersuchungen über die Glycyrrhizinsäure. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1908, ccxlvi, 545–558.—**Türk** (W.) Ueber β-Naphthalaninhydantoinsäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, lv, 477–480.—**Walden** (P.) Ueber die Affinitätsgrössen organischer Säuren und ihre Beziehungen zur Konstitution derselben. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1891, viii, 433: 1892, x, 638.—**Wightman** (E. P.) & **Jones** (H. C.) A study of the conductivity and dissociation of organic acids in aqueous solution between zero and thirty-five degrees. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1911, xlvi, 56–112.

Acids (*Oximic*).

Hantzsch (A.) & **Miolati** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss der Alkoholradikale auf die intramolekulare Anhydrisierung von Oximidosäuren. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1893, xi, 737–750.

Acids (*Phenyl*).

Elias (C.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Diphenylenglycolsäure. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1904.

Acids (*Phenyl*).

Mélikoff-Goldberg (Antoinette). *Recherches physiologiques sur l'acide phénylglycolique et ses isomères optiques et de constitution. 8°. *Genève*, 1897

Bougault (J.) Sur la préparation de l'acide phényl-a-oxycrotonique. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1913, 7. s., viii, 295-298.—**Bougault** (J.) & **Hemmerle** (*Mlle.* R.) Tautomérie de l'acide phénylpyruvique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1915, clx, 100-102.—**Dakin** (H. D.) Studies of the mode of oxidation of phenyl derivatives of fatty acids in the animal organism. Synthesis of some derivatives of phenylpropionic acid. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1908-9, v, 303-309.—**Horsters** (H.) Ueber die Einwirkung von Milchschimmel auf Phenylaminoessigsäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lix, 444-450.—**Impens** (E.) Ueber den Einfluss einiger Derivate der Phenylcinchoninsäure auf die Ausscheidung der Harnsäure. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1912, xxii, 379-388.—**Kotake** (Y.) Ueber das Verhalten von p-Oxyphenylmilchsäure und p-Oxyphenylbrenztraubensäure im Tierkörper. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, lxix, 409-420.—**Oechslin** (K. L.) Quinine esters of phenylarsinic acid derivatives. Philippine J. Sc., Manila, 1911, s. A, vi, 23-34.—**Palazzo** (F. C.) Sopra un preteso acido fenil-borico. Arch. di farmacog. [etc.], Roma, 1913, ii, 46-49.—**Reich** (S.) Sur la nitration de l'acide phénylpropiolique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1916, clxii, 129.—**Totani** (G.) Ueber das Verhalten der Phenylessigsäure im Organismus des Huhns. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, lxviii, 75-78.

Acids (*Physiological action and therapeutic uses of*).

Chiò (M.) Sul meccanismo d'azione degli acidi. Liguria med., Genova, 1914, viii, 213-215. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1915, lxiii, 85-91.

Acids (*Polybasic*).

Armstrong (H. E.) & **Worley** (E. P.) Studies of the processes operative in solutions. XXXI. Sulphonic acids and sulphuric acid as hydrolytic agents; a discussion of the constitution of sulphuric and other polybasic aeids and of the nature of acids. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1914, xe, s. A, 73-100.—**Ostwald** (W.) Ueber mehrbasische Säuren. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1892, ix, 553-562.

Acids (*Sulphonic*) [$C_xH_ySO_2OH$].

Giulini (R.) *Vergleichende Messungen der elektrolytischen Leitfähigkeit von Sulfonsäuren. 8°. *Giessen*, 1912.

Hinden (F.) *Ueber m-Chloranilinsulfosäuren. [Bern.] 8°. *Basel*, 1898.

Alzona (F.) Ueber Verbindungen vom Typus der Chondroitinschwefelsäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxvi, 408-416.—**Armstrong** (H. E.) & **Worley** (E. P.) Studies of processes operative in solutions. The influence of sulphonates on the hydrolytic activity of sulphonic acids; a contribution to the discussion on the influence of neutral salts. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1914, xc, s. A, 101-111.—**Federer** (M.) Zur Kenntnis der Aetherschwefelsäuren. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1914, xcii, 297-301.—**Kondo** (K.) Zur Kenntnis der Chondroitinschwefelsäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxvi, 116-130.—**Lade** (F.) Untersuchungen über die Bildungsstätte der Aetherschwefelsäure im Tierkörper. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1912, lxxix, 327-348, 1 pl.—**Mandel** (J. A.) & **Neuberg** (C.) Die Umwandlung aliphatischer und aromatischer Sulfosäuren in Aldehyde bzw. Phenole. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1915, lxxi, 180-185.—**Prinz** (H.) On the therapeutic action of phenol-sulfonic acid. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1912, liv, 397-401.—**Scandola** (E.) Sull' acido ossinitrosilsolfonico. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1910, xxiv, 409-417.—**Troeger** (J.) & **Westerkamp** (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Azo-arylhydrazin-sulfonsäuren. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1909, ccxvii, 657-698.—**Ville** (J.) Sur l'acide sulfanilocarbamique et sa formation dans l'économie aux dépens de l'acide sulfanilique. N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i, 309; 330.

Acids (*Toxicity and toxicology of*).

Klocman (L.) *Beiträge zur Kinetik der Giftwirkung von anorganischen und organischen Säuren. 8°. *München*, 1911.

Cosentino (G. G.) Sulla tossicità dell' acido urico e dell' acido timinico nelle rane. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1915, xix, 193-202.—**Loeb** (J.) & **Westeneys** (H.) Die Entgiftung von Säuren durch Salze. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xxxiii, 489-502. ——— ———. Weitere Versuche über die Entgiftung von Säure durch Salze. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxxix, 167-173.—**Pietrusky** (W.) Ueber Vergiftung mit ätzenden Mineralsäuren. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1897, x, 1; 41.

Acids (*Urocanic*).

Hunter (A.) On urocanic acid. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912-13, xi, 537-545.—**Siegfried** (M.) Ueber Urocaninsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1898, xxiv, 399-409.

Acinesia.

Goett (T.) Psychogene Akinesie auf Grund einer schweren Neurose im Kindesalter. Ztschr. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1912, Orig., iv, 231-251.—**Mendel** (K.) Metaparalytische psychogene Akinesie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 1479.

Acinesia *algera*.

Brunazzi (G.) [Case.] Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 381.—**Cavazzani** (A.) Sull' acinesia algera. Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 1, 182-187. ———. Sulla patogenesi e cura dell' acinesia algera. *Ibid.*, Palermo, 1900, xvi, pt. 1, 232-236. *Also*, Reprint.—**De Renzi** (E.) . . . N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1905, viii, 57-66.—**Erb** (W.) Zur Casuistik der Akinesia algera. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1892-3, iii, 237-240. ———. Ueber Akinesia algera; Nachtrag. *Ibid.*, 1894, v, 424-429. ———. Zweiter Nachtrag zu meiner casuistischen Mittheilung über Akinesia algera. *Ibid.*, 1895-6, viii, 345-347.—**Fiorentini** (P.) [Case.] Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 899-902.—**Garbini** (G.) Sulla "acinesia algera." Ann. d. manic. prov. di Perugia, 1907, i, 245-270.—**Ingebrans** (L.) Le syndrome de Mœbius (akinesia algera). Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1905, lxxviii, 783-790.—**Möbius.** Akinesia algera. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896, xxxv, 19-22.—**Negro** (C.) Contributo alla nosografia degli stati psicoastenici; casi clinici di akinesia algera. Riv. neuropat., Torino, 1907, ii, 168-178.—**Paganelli** (E.) Acinesia algera e isterismo. Boll. d. Soc. Eustachiana, Camerino, 1903, i, No. 3, 1-13.—**Schaikewicz** (M.) Ueber Akinesia algera. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1907, xxvi, 741-754.—**Semidaloff** (V. I.) [On the question of . . .] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1897, xviii, 39; 71.—**Shaikevich** (M. O.) O bolieznennoĭ nepodvizhnosti (akinesia algera). J. Nevropat. i Psikhiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1905, v, pt. 2, 8.—**Stompfe** (K.) Zur Casuistik der Akinesia algera. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1898, xix, 271-298.—**Vigorita** (V.) [Case.] Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1903, n. s., xxv, 961-968. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1904, xxi, 10-17.—**Vizioli** (F.) Ulteriori considerazioni sul caso di una singolare alterazione del movimento volontario (acinesia). Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1896, n. s., l, 287-296.

Acineta.

Collin (B.) Diagnoses préliminaires d'acinétiens nouveaux ou malconnus. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1909, cxlix, 1094. ———. Étude monographique sur les acinétiens; recherches expérimentales sur l'étendue des variations et les facteurs tératogènes. Arch. de zool. expér. et gén. [etc.], Par., 1911, xlviii, 421-497, 2 pl. ———. Étude monographique sur les acinétiens. II. Morphologie, physiologie, systématique. *Ibid.*, 1912-13, li, 1-457, 6 pl.—**Martin** (C. H.) Some observations on Acinetaria. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1908-9, liii, 351; 629, 2 pl.

van Ackeren (Alphons Werner Theodor Friedrich) [1885–]. *Ueber Darmverletzungen unter Berücksichtigung von 7 in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Freiburg i. B. beobachteten Fällen. [Freiburg.] 68 pp. 8°. *Bonn, S. Foppen*, 1911.

van Ackeren (Wilhelm Theodor) [1873–] *Die althochdeutschen Bezeichnungen der Septem peccata criminalia und ihrer Filiæ. [Greifswald.] 58 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Dortmund, F. W. Ruhfus*, 1904.

Ackermann (Alfred). *Contribution à l'étude de la perforation de l'ulcère d'estomac et de son traitement chirurgical. 102 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lausanne, C. Pache*, 1896.

Ackermann (Dankwart). *Ein Beitrag zur Chemie der Fäulnis. [Marburg, Habilitationsschrift.] 31 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, K. J. Trübner*, 1907.

Ackermann (Eduard) [1878–]. *Ueber das Dérangement interne des Kniegelenks. 44 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, [1904].

Ackermann (Fritz) [1881–]. *Der heutige Stand der Lichtheilmethode. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1913.

Ackermann (Hans). *Untersuchungen über Neurektomiefolgen bei Pferden. 77 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Zürich, O. Füssli*, 1909.

Ackermann (H[endricus] D[aniel] Maximilian) [1881–]. *Ein seltener Fall von Tubenschwangerschaft. 26 pp., 1 sheet, 1 pl. 8°. *Halle a. S., Kæmmerer & Co.*, 1907.

Ackermann [Jacobus Fidelis]. Ueber die Erleichterung schwerer Geburten, vorzüglich über das ärztliche Vermögen auf die Entwicklung des Foetus. Ein Schreiben an den kurfürstlich-pfalzbayerischen Stabschirurgen Dr. Brünninghausen. 14 pp. sm. 4°. *Jena*, 1804.

Ackermann (Jacobus Fidelis)—continued.

———. Versuch einer physischen Darstellung der Lebenskräfte organisirter Körper. 2. Ausg. Bd. I. xxiv, 369 pp. 12°. *Jena, F. Frommann*, 1805.

———. De systematis nervei primordiis. 1 p. l., 8 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Heidelbergæ, J. M. Gutmann*, 1810.

Ackermann (Joh. Carl Heinrich) 1765–1810]. Versuch über die Prüfung der Luftgüte; nebst einem Beitrage zur medicinischen Polizei. 60 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, A. F. Bohme*, 1791.

[**Ackermann** (Joh. Christian Gottlieb) [1756–1801].] Handbuch der Kriegsarzneykunde, oder: über die Erhaltung der Gesundheit der Soldaten im Felde, über die Anstalten zur Heilung der Krankheiten derselben, und über die Kenntniss und Kur der wichtigsten Feldkrankheiten. 2 v. xxxii, 972 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Wajgandsche Buchhandlung*, 1795.

The two volumes are paged consecutively.

Ackermann (*Joh. Friedrich*) [1726–1804].

For Portrait, see **Portraits** von zweiundzwanzig Professoren der Kieler Universität am Ende des vorigen Jahrhunderts. 8°. *Kiel*, 1892.

Ackermann (Karl) [1881–]. *Ueber das Vorkommen von Muskelhypertonien bei Ernährungsstörungen im Säuglingsalter. [München.] 20 pp. 8°. *Aschaffenburg, G. Werbrun*, 1908.

Ackermann (Oswald). Alkoholgenuss als Krankheitsursache; gemeinverständlich bearbeitet. 64 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1904.

———. Natur- und Kunstheilung. 22 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1905.

Forms 23. Hft. of: Med. Volksbücherei. . . . Abhandl., Halle a. S., 1905.

Ackermann (Soibel). *Zur Radikaloperation nicht eingeklemmter Hernien. 8°. *Bern*, 1910.

Ackermann [Theodor] [1825–96]. Ueber die Ursachen epidemischer Krankheiten. 40 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1873.

Forms 177. Hft. of: Samml. gemeinverständl. wissensch. Vortr.

For Biography, see München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 1234 (Marckwald).

Ackermann (Victor) [1887–]. *Ueber die Tuberkulose der Vorderarmknochen. 113 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br., E. A. Günther*, 1911.

Ackermann (Wilhelm Karl Johannes) [1875–]. *Die Dauererfolge der Iridectomie beim Glaucom. 56 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kæmmerer & Co.*, 1900.

Ackery (*John*) [1857–1906].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1906, ii, 1758. *Also:* Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1906–7, x, 237. *Also:* St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1906–7, xiv, 54. *Also:* St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1907, xlii, p. xxxi (W. B. Paterson).

Ackley (Clarence Emerson) [1887–]. An analytical outline of physiology and hygiene, designed to simplify the study of these important sciences. ix, 126 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Chicago, A. Flanagan Company*, [1914].

Acland (*Sir* Henry Wentworth Dyke) [1815–1900]. Remarks on the extension of education at the University of Oxford, in a letter to W. Jacobson. 39 pp. 8°. *Oxford, J. H. Parker*, 1858.

———. Report on the general sanitary condition of Cowley Industrial School. 17 pp. 8°. *Oxford, J. Henry & J. Parker*, 1863.

———. Address to the Sub-Section of Physiology of the British Association. Birmingham, 1865. 8 pp. 8°. *London, Taylor & Francis*, 1865.

———. Oxford and modern medicine. A letter to James Andrew. 6 p. l., 60 pp. 8°. *Oxford*, 1890.

Acland (*Sir* Henry Wentworth Dyke)—continued.

———. The inaugural Robert Boyle lecture founded by the Oxford University Junior Scientific Club in May, 1892. 45 pp. 8°. *Oxford*, 1892.

For Biography, see **Atlay** (J. B.) Sir H. W. Acland, Brt., regius professor of medicine in the University of Oxford; a memoir. 8°. *London*, 1903. *See, also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 464. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1281; 1349. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1158–1160. *Also:* Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1901, lxxxiv, cxvii–cxxii. *Also:* Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1905, lxxv, 169–174 (J. B. S.).

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Acland (*John Henry Dyke*) [1880–1916].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1916, ii, 345.

Acne.

See, also, **Comedo**; **Milium**; **Pregnancy** (*Complications of, Cutaneous*).

Bach (A.) *Ueber die Beziehungen der Acne vulgaris zu Allgemeinerkrankungen. [Bern.] 8°. *Reichenberg (Böhmen)*, 1907.

Also, in: Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1907, xiv, 903; 930; 956.

Acné (L') et les pseudo-acnés. Monde méd., Par., 1899, ix, No. 109, 3–23, 1 pl.—**Allen** (C. W.) [Case.] Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1905, xx, 41. ———. Acne; its causation and treatment. J. Vaccin. Therap., Lond., 1912, i, 21–29, 2 pl.—**Atkinson** (I. E.) Acne. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 7. s., iv, 328–336.—**Barbe.** Pathogénie et traitement de l'acné. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1896, vii, 401–403.—**Beadles** (F. H.) Etiology and treatment of acne vulgaris. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1902–3, iv, 594–596. *Also:* Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1902–3, vii, 373.—**Blaine** (J. M.) Acne. Med. Bull., Phila., 1896, xviii, 326–328. *Also:* Med. Age, Detroit, 1897, xv, 206–208.—**Bradley** (M. S.) Acne. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1906, 146–154.—**Brocq** (L.) Les acnés et les furoncles torpides. Bull. méd., Par., 1911, xxv, 441–443.—**Chipman** (E. D.) The etiology and treatment of acne. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 582–586.—**Cocks** (E. L.) Acne vulgaris. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1901, i, 326–330. ———. Acne vulgaris. Am. J. Dermat., St. Louis, 1905, ix, 179–185.—**Cole** (A. M.) The modern view of the etiology and treatment of acne vulgaris and acne rosacea. J. Indiana M. Ass., Fort Wayne, 1909, ii, 105–109.—**Cunningham** (W. P.) Hackneyed acne. Urol. & Cutan. Rev., St. Louis, 1913, xvii, 125–128.—**Dillingham** (F. H.) Some observations on the etiology and treatment of acne vulgaris. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1912, xiv, 312–315.—**Emerick** (E. J.) Acne. Columbus M. J., 1905, xxix, 494–498.—**Fordyce** (J. A.) A case of acne vulgaris and adenoma sebaceum of the chest. Internat. Dermat. Cong., vi, 1907. Tr., N. Y., 1908, i, 446.—**Fouquet.** Acnés. J. de méd. int., Par., 1910, xiv, 324; 342.—**Fox** (G. H.) Acne vulgaris; symptoms and treatment. Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass. 1902, Chicago, 1903, 119–139.—**François.** La conception actuelle des acnés. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1902, lxiv, 29–40, 1 pl.—**Gaucher** (E.) Les acnés. J. de méd. int., Par., 1899, iii, 421; 435.—**Gaucher** (E.) & **Merle** (P.) Acné pustuleuse de la face chez un cimentier éthylique âgé de 64 ans. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1909, xx, 36.—**Gilchrist** (T. C.) Acne vulgaris; etiology and pathology. Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass. 1902, Chicago, 1903, 105–119, 3 pl.—**Graves** (M. L.) Acne facialis. Southwest. M. & S. Reporter, Fort Worth, 1896–7, iii, 89–91.—**Gray** (A. M. H.) Acne agminata with bilateral enlargement of the lachrymal glands. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913–14, vii, Dermat. Sect., 164–166.—**Hallopeau.** Des acnés et plus particulièrement des acnés vulgaires. Semaine méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 225–228. *Also, transl.:* Med. Week, Par., 1896, iv, 445–449.—**Hallopeau** & **Krantz.** Sur un second cas d'une nouvelle variété d'éruption acnéiforme de la face. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1905, xvi, 79. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1905, 4. s., vi, 256.—**Heidingsfeld** (M. L.) Acne involving face, back, chest, and arms. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1906, n. s., lvi, 256.—**Jeanselme.** Les diverses variétés d'acné. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1905, 388.—**Joseph** (M.) Ueber die Acne vulgaris. Berl. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1904, 395–402.—**Ketron** (L. W.) & **King** (J. H.) Gastro-intestinal findings in acne vulgaris, especially fluoroscopic. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 671–675. *Also,* Reprint.—**Lanel.** Acné. Bull. méd., Par., 1909, xxiii, 859–861.—**Langstaff** (L. G.) Acne in women. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 374–378.—**Luithlen** (F.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche Form von Acne mit Schweissdrüsenveränderungen. Festschr. . . . Moriz Kaposi z. Prof.-Jubil., Wien u. Leipz., 1900, 709–719, 2 pl.—**McCoy** (J. N.) Some practical points bearing on the etiology and treatment of acne. Urol. & Cutan. Rev., St. Louis, 1915, xix, 79.—**Ohmann-Dumesnil** (A. H.) Pustular acne, with secondary infection. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 6. s., iv, 332–335.—**Parthasarutty** (C.) Acne. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1902, xxii, 631.—**Petrini.** Une nouvelle forme d'acné. Internat. Cong. Dermat. Off. Trans. 1896, Lond., 1898, iii, 802–806.—**Piponius** (H.) Vähän akne vulgariksen hoidosta. [On acne vul-

Acne.

garis.] Duodecim, Helsinski, 1908, xxiv, 147-149.—**Pond** (E. H.) Acne. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1906, 3. s., xxi, 772-775.—**Ravitch** (M. L.) A case of acne with seborrhea oleosa. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1908, vi, 269.—**Riehl** (G.) Ueber Acne. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1905, x, 393-412.—**Roop** (W. O.) Acne vulgaris, with special reference to its etiology and treatment. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1910, vi, 64-67.—**Sabouraud** (R.) L'acné furonculeuse de la nuque. Clinique, Brux., 1906, xx, 519. ———. De l'acné chronique de la nuque. Clinique, Par., 1912, vii, 300-303.—**Sabouraud** (R.), **Whitfield** (A.) [*et al.*]. Discussion on acne and seborrhœa, their causation and treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 286.—**Sampliner** (W. E.) The etiology and treatment of acne vulgaris. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1910, vi, 68-74.—**Schütz** (J.) Klinisches über Acne und den seborrhoischen Zustand. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1900, li, 323-346.—**Sequeira** (J. H.) A severe case of acne. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1915-16, ix, Dermat. Sect., 156.—**Shoemaker** (J. V.) Acne. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 581. ———. Acne indurata. Month. Cycl. & M. Bull., Phila., 1909, ii, 289-291.—**Simpson** (C. A.) Etiology and treatment of acne. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1913-14, xviii, 223-226.—**Stevens** (R. H.) Acne vulgaris. Med. Century, N. Y., & Chicago, 1907, xv, 70-72.—**Stewart** (D. H.) Acne vulgaris obstinata. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1912, xvi, 141.—**Strickler** (A.), **Kolmer** (J. A.) & **Schamberg** (J. F.) Complement fixation in acne vulgaris. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1916, xxxiv, 166-178.—**Thibierge** (G.) Acné comédon généralisée. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1899, 3. s., x, 1076-1082. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1899, x, 454-460.—**Touton.** Die Aetiologie, Pathologie und Therapie der Acne. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1898, v, 404-409. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 793.—**Tyldesley** (H.) The types, etiology and treatment of acne. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1905, xxiv, 127.—**Unna** (P. G.) Akne. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 1747-1751. *Also:* Arb. a. Unna's Klin. f. Hautkr. in Hamb., Berl. & Wien, 1909, 33-43.—**Walsh** (D.) A clinical lecture on common acne; its cause, symptoms and treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1910, n. s., lxxxix, 80-82.—**Wessinger** (J. A.) Some points on the nature and treatment of acne. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1899, xxi, 469-471.—**Weyner** (E.) [The cause and cure of acne.] Bör- és bujakórt., Budapest, 1903, 9-12.—**Zeisler** (J.) Etiology and treatment of acne. Med. Clin., Chicago, 1916, ii, 317-327.

Acne (*Bacteriology of*).

Benians (T. H. C.) The relations of the Staphylococcus albus and the acne bacillus to the epidermis, and the excretions of the skin, with special reference to the lesions of acne vulgaris. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1915, xxvii, 393; 436.—**Fleming** (A.) The cultural characteristics of the micro-bacillus of acne. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 1382.—**Gache** (E. M.) Cultivo del bacilo del acné. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1913, xx, pt. 2, 845.—**Haase** (M.) The bacterial etiology of acne vulgaris. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 504-508. ———. An attempt to determine the bacterial ætiology of acne with the complement fixation reaction. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1913, xxxi, 1015-1020.—**Hartwell** (H. F.) & **Streeter** (E. C.) Bacillus of acne; B. acnes. Boston M. & S. J., 1909, clxi, 882, 1 pl.—**Lovejoy** (E. D.) & **Hastings** (T. W.) Isolation and growth of the acne bacillus. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1911, xxix, 80.—**Molesworth** (E. H.) The cultural characteristics of the micro-bacillus of acne. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 1227-1229.—**Söllner** (J.) & **Kreibichs** (K.) Beiträge zur Bakteriologie der Akne vulgaris. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 1680-1682.—**Stanton** (E. M.) The isolation and cultural characteristics of Bacillus acne. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1912, lxvi, Orig., 386-390.—**Südmersen** (H. J.) & **Thompson** (E. T.) The cultivation and biological characters of bacillus acnes. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge, 1909-10, xiv, 224-229, 1 pl.

Acne (*Causes and pathology of*).

See, also, **Acne** (*Bacteriology of*); **Acne** *artificialis.*

Savornin (H.-M.-J.) *Des acnés symptomatiques; contribution à l'étude étiologique des acnés. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Asch (P.) L'étiologie de l'acné. Presse méd., Par., 1898, i, 291.—**Daccò** (E.) ... Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1905, xl, 81; 177.—**Fedchenko** (N. P.) ... Trudi Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v Mosk., 1897, xxxvi, pt. 1, 139-171.—**Galewsky.** ... Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Leipz., 1903, ii, 2. Hlfte., 477.—**Gastou** (P.) Acné pilo-sébacée et élimination urinaire; à propos de l'origine toxique et de la pathogénie glandulaire de l'acné. Rev. d. mal. de la nutrition, Par., 1904, 2. s., ii, 301-311.—**Gilchrist** (T. C.) ... J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1903, xxi, 107-120, 3 pl. ———. ... Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., [Buffalo], 1908, xxxii, 153-157.—**Hammer.** Aetiologische Momente bei Acne vulgaris. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch. 1898, Wien & Leipz., 1899, vi, 142-150.—**Lomry** (P. F.) ... Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1896, iii, 446-480, 2 pl.—**Orlipski.** ... Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, lxxi, 1151; 1163.—**Sabouraud.** De l'acné congestive pustuleuse par troubles gastriques et de l'acné indurée profonde par stase fécale. Clinique, Par., 1910, v, 465-468.—**Schwenter-Trachsler** (W.) ... Dermat. Stud., Hamb. & Leipz., 1910, xx, 311-317.—**Touton.** ... Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch. 1898, Wien & Leipz., 1899, vi, 7-127. [Discussion], 153-173.—**Whitfield** (A.) Some points in the pathology of acne. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, No. 6, Path. Sect., 172-174.

Acne (*Keloid*).

See, also, **Keloid.**

Gouin (J.) *Acné chéloïdienne de la nuque. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Belot (J.) & **Gouin** (J.) Traitements physiques de l'acné chéloïdienne de la nuque; électrothérapie; radiothérapie; méthode mixte; radiumthérapie. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1911, xix, 49-65.—**Bénard.** Traitement de l'acné chéloïdienne par les pulvérisations fortes et chaudes d'eau de Saint-Christau. Ann. d'hydrol. et de climat. méd., Par., 1902, vii, 144-149.—**Cénas.** Acné chéloïdienne de la nuque (périfolliculites sclérosantes et suppuratives). Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1903, xxii, 53-60.—**Danlos.** Acné chéloïdienne de la nuque. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, 3. s., ix, 448-450. *Also, in:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, ix, 219-221.—**Gaucher** & **Broca** (A.) L'acné kéloïdienne. J. de méd. de Par., 1909, 2. s., xxi, 163.—**Legrain** (E.) Guérison rapide de l'acné chéloïdienne. Rev. méd. de l'Afrique du nord, Alger, 1905, viii, 193.—**Little** (E. G. G.) Acne vulgaris with keloids. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, Dermat. Sect., 107.—**Low** (R. C.) [Case.] Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1906-7, n. s., xxvi, 61.—**Morris** (*Sir* M.) & **Dore** (S. E.) Extensive acne with scars and keloid. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1909, xxi, 329.—**Nardi** (A.) Contributo allo studio istologico dell'acne cheloidieno della nuca. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1912, xxxiii, 371-373.—**Nicolas** (J.) & **Favre** (M.) Contribution à l'étude histologique de la lésion dite "acné chéloïdienne de la nuque;" cellules trichophages. Lyon méd., 1912, cxix, 87-91.—**Pautrier** (L.-M.) & **Gouin** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de l'anatomie pathologique et de la pathogénie de l'acné chéloïdienne de la nuque. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1911, 5. s., ii, 193-220.—**Pileff** (P. D.) [Case.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1913, ccxxxviii, med.-spec. pt., 619.—**Sprecher.** Per la cura dell' acne cheloide della nuca. Rassegna di terap., Torino, 1906, v, 103-105.—**Taliani** (F.) Cheloide ed acne cheloidieno. Clin. dermosifilopat. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1906, xxiv, 86-90.

Acne (*Polymorphous and anomalous*).

Hallopeau (H.) & **Dainville** (F.) Sur un cas à localisation anormale d'acné comédonienne. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1913, xxiv, 425.—**Nicolas** (J.) & **Laurent** (C.) Acné polymorphe à topographie radiculaire. *Ibid.*, 1909, xx, 143. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1909, cxii, 338-340.—**Reitmann** (K.) Acne aggregata seu conglobata. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1908, xc, 249-264.

Acne (*Syphilitic*).

Bock (P.) Quelques cas d'acné syphilitique. Clinique, Brux., 1896, x, 649-653.—**Chirivino** (V.) & **Consoli** (N.) Acne sifilitica. Riforma med., Napoli, 1908, xxiv, 481; 508; 537.—**Rühl** (K.) Quecksilber und Akne; Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Acne vulgaris. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1910, lv, Orig., 223-234.

Acne (*Treatment of*).

See, also, **Acne** *rosacea.*

Aikens (W. H. B.) The treatment of acne vulgaris, acne keloid, acne rosacea. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1910-11, xliv, 347-356.—**Alger** (E.) ... Med. Brief, St. Louis, xxiv, 1638-1641.—**B.** (J.) Pathogénie et traitement de l'acné. Gaz. méd. de Liége, 1896-7, ix, 199-201.—**Barthélemy.** Nouveau traitement de l'acné. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, 4. s., ii, 944.—**Behrmann** (S.) Ist die innere Darreichung des Schwefels bei Acne vulgaris und rosacea rationell und wie lassen sich die eventuellen Erfolge erklären? Dermat. Centralbl., Berl., 1900, iii, 259-265. ———. Herba violæ tricoloris in hartnäckigen Fällen von Acne vulgaris. *Ibid.*, 1901-2, v, 290-295.—**Bell** (A. C.) ... St. Louis M. Rev., 1910, n. s., iv, 304-306.—**Bering** (R. E.) ... Calif. State J. M., San. Fran., 1907, v, 199.—**Boggs** (R. H.) Treatment of acne and chronic eczema. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 735-737.—**Bordier** (H.) Nouvelle méthode de traitement de l'acné. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1897, v, 262-264.—**Brac** (G.) Traitement de l'acné de la face. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1913, clxvi, 481-500.—**Brayton** (A. W.) ... J. Indiana M. Ass., Fort Wayne, 1908, i, 133-136.—**Bronson** (E. B.) On the topical treatment of acne. N. York M. J., 1896, 401-404. [Discussion], 423. *Also,* Reprint.—**Buchholtz** (H.) Ueber Acne und eine neue erfolgreiche Behandlungsweise derselben. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 215.—**Burke** (J. G.) ... Penn. M. J., Athens, 1910-11, xiv, 429-431.—**Candler** (G. H.) ... Am. J. Dermat., St. Louis, 1905, ix, 193-196.—**Charmeil.** ... Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1901, v, 383-386.—**Collan** (P. Z.) ... Duodecim, Helsinki, 1908, xxiv, 239.—**Day** (G. H.) A new remedy for acne. Med. Progress, Louisville, 1909, xxv, 272-275.—**Dittrich** (E. W.)

Acne (*Treatment of*).

The treatment of acne with special reference to Bier's hyperemia. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1910, xxv, 299-306.—**Elliot** (G. T.) . . . *Ibid.*, 1896, xi, 446-452.—**Engman** (M. F.) Treatment for acne indurata. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1898-9, ii, 47-50.—**Foster** (B.) . . . Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1901, xxi, 505.—**Fox** (G. H.) . . . J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1903, xxi, 136-141. ———. . . . Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y., 1902, xii, 769-771.—**Gaiand.** . . . Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1910, xiv, 460-467.—**Gaucher.** . . . Ann. de thérap. dermat. et syph., Par., 1909, ix, 121-125.—**Gunn** (A. R.) Remarks on the treatment of acne vulgaris and pruritus hiemalis. Practitioner, Lond., 1911, lxxxvii, 715-723.—**Gunsett** (A.) Die physikalische Therapie der Akne. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1914, cxix, pt. 1, 382-385.—**Hahn** (G.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'acné inflammatoire par les rayons X et les effluves de haute tension. Marseille méd., 1909, xlvi, 691-693. ———. . . . Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1911, xxix, 337-341.—**Hallopeau** (H.) . . . Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 12. s., i, 54-63.—**Herxheimer** (K.) . . . Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1907, xxxiii, 1481.—**Hutchins** (M. B.) . . . Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 7. s., iv, 21-30.—**Hyde** (J. N.) A new method in the local treatment of acne. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xiv, 100-102. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jackson** (G. T.) . . . Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, lxvii, 408-410.—**Jamison** (A.) Bromide of potassium in ovarian acne. Practitioner, Lond., 1889, xlii, 346-348.—**Jessner.** Therapie der Acne simplex (vulgaris) und Acne rosacea. Aerztl. Prakt., Würzb., 1897, x, 681-690. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jones** (A. A.) The general management of acne vulgaris. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1907, xi, 445.—**Jones** (H. L.) Treatment of acne pustulosa. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 513.—**Jordan** (A.) [Two cases.] Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1896-7, i, 585-589. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jourdanet.** Traitement de l'acné faciale par la méthode bio-kinétique de Jacquet. Lyon méd., 1913, cxxi, 1014-1018.—**Kapp** (J.) Zur internen Behandlung der Akne. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1907, xxi, 138-140.—**Keith** (H. G.) The adjuvant treatment of acne. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc., N. Y., 1909, liii, 61-63.—**King** (J. M.) . . . Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1908, xii, 52.—**Kromayer.** Die Heilung der Akne durch ein neues narbenloses Operationsverfahren: das Stanzen. Illustr. Monatschr. f. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1905, xxvii, 101-103. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 942-944. ———. Neue Gesichtspunkte in der Behandlung der Akne. Berl. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1905, 1247-1253. *Also:* Wien. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1905, 1247-1253.—**Leistikow.** . . . Méd. mod., Par., 1900, xi, 209-211.—**Leredde.** Le traitement externe de l'acné vulgaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1902, lxxv, 347-351.—**Liberzon** (E. A.) [Treatment of acne with hot steam.] Russk. J. Kozhn. i Ven. Bolfezn., Kharkov, 1903, v, 34; 157.—**Lieberthal** (D.) . . . Illinois M. Bull., Chicago, 1905-6, vi, 426-430.—**Lowe** (T.) Acne vulgaris with special reference to treatment. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1909, xiii, 315-317.—**Lusk** (T. G.) Practical management of acne and rosacea. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1903, xviii, 481-493.—**McDonnell** (R. A.) . . . Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1896, ii, 199-204.—**McKinney** (W. G.) . . . Maryland M. J., Balt., 1898-9, xl, 76-80.—**Macleod** (J. M. H.) . . . Clin. J., Lond., 1905, xxvi, 139-144.—**Martin** (S. C.) . . . Am. J. Dermat., St. Louis, 1902, vi, 143-145.—**Masotti.** L'acné; une instrumentation nouvelle; un traitement nouveau. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1908, xix, 269-273.—**Meachen** (G. N.) . . . Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1906, xxxiv, 88-91.—**Milovidoff** (D.) . . . Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1906, xiii, 1078.—**Moscheowitz** (E.) A new method of treatment of acne. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, lxix, 60.—**Mueller** (J.) . . . Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1899, vi, 583-588.—**Ohmann-Dumesnil** (A. H.) A case of mixed acne rebellious to treatment. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1906, xc, 283.—**Phillips** (L.) Note on the treatment of relapsing acne. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 797.—**Pospieloff** (A. I.) [Massage of the skin in the treatment of acne.] Protok. Mosk. Ven. i Dermat. Obsh. (1893-4), 1895, iii, 167-174.—**Puchkovski** (A. M.) [Treatment of acne by beer yeast.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1906, cexv, med.-spec. pt., 342-352.—**Raoult-Deslongchamps** (L.) Traitement de l'acné par l'air chaud. Rev. méd., Par., 1909, xix, 795.—**Robin** (A.) Traitement de l'acné de la face. J. de méd. int., Par., 1903, vii, 124.—**Robinson** (W. J.) . . . Therap. Med., N. Y., 1909, iii, 121-125.—**Rose** (A.) A new treatment in certain cases of acne and rosacea. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1903, xxxi, 1327-1329.—**Sibley** (W. K.) . . . Clin. J., Lond., 1914, xliii, 271.—**Soenıar.** De nadeelige gevolgen van het gebruik van zeepen bij acne. Tijdschr. v. inland. Geneesk., Batavia, 1899, vii, 21.—**Steinberger** (V.) . . . Am. Therapist, N. Y., 1902-3, xi, 201-204.—**Steiner** (R.) Zur Balneotherapie der Acne vulgaris. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, xxiii, 573-577. *Also:* Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1902, xxiii, 249-264.—**Steuermark** (Z.) [Critical estimation of the treatment of acne.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1902, xli, 367-369.—**Todd** (H. A.) Sulphur in acne. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1904, xxiv, 199-202.—**Ussery** (W. C.) Circumcision for the relief of acne. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 170.—**Veiel** (T.) . . . Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1898, v, 923-929.—**Veress** (F.) [The treatment of acne juvenilis.] Bor- és bujakórt., Budapest, 1906, 4-7.—**Welfeld** (J.) The treatment of acne by hyperemia. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1907, xi, 124.—**Williams** (C. M.) . . . Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, lxviii, 135-138. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wills** (W. K.) . . . Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1905, xxiii, 113-120.—**Witse** (J. W.) Acne vulgaris; with special reference to its treatment by the general practitioner. Albany M. Ann., 1906, xxvii, 781-787.

Acne (*Treatment of*) *with bacterins and vaccines.*

Antonova-Yakovleva (Y. V.) & **Markon** (I. V.) [Vaccinotherapy in acne vulgaris.] Novoye v Med., S.-Peterb., 1913, vii, 137-141.—**Benians** (T. H. C.) Practical method of growing the acne bacillus from the comedo, for the preparation of vaccines. Lancet, Lond., 1913, i, 1801.—**Biehn** (J. F.) Experiences with bacterins in cases of acne vulgaris. Am. J. Clin. Med., Chicago, 1916, xxiii, 21-26.—**Bogroff** (S. L.) [Treatment of acne from the viewpoint of the opsonic theory.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 415-417.—**Bolam** (R. A.) Note on the use of vaccines in acne. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1908, xvi, 285.—**Engman** (M. F.) Treatment of acne vulgaris with acne-bacillus suspensions. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1910, xvii, 943-950.—**Fleming** (A.) On the etiology of acne vulgaris and its treatment by vaccines. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 1035-1038.—**Fox** (H. H.) Vaccine therapy and other treatment in acne vulgaris and furunculosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 2064-2067.—**Galbraith** (T.) The vaccine treatment of acne and allied conditions. Practitioner, Lond., 1912, lxxxix, 370-387.—**Lassueur** (A.) Le traitement de l'acné pustuleuse par les vaccins. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1910, 5. s., i, 377-382. ———. La vaccinothérapie de l'acné pustuleuse et de la furonculose. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. xiii, Dermat. & Syph., pt. 2, 420-422.—**Lefevre** (W. I.) Ionic vaccine therapy in acne. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1912, viii, 617-620.—**Lovejoy** (E. D.) Treatment of acne with stock and autogenous acne bacillus vaccine. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1912, clxiii, 693-696.—**McCord** (H. E.) Acne treated by staphylobacterin (Mulford). Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1909-10, viii, 1431.—**Manchuryants** (D. A.) [Vaccinotherapy in acne vulgaris and furunculosis.] Voyenno-Med. J., Petrogr., 1915, ccxlii, med.-spec. pt., 81-96.—**Morris** (*Sir* M.) & **Dore** (E.) The treatment of acne by vaccines. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1911, xxiii, 311-322.—**Potter** (A.) The treatment of acne vulgaris by autogenous vaccines. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1912, vi, 396.—**Ridlon** (B. D.) A case of pustular acne treated with staphylococcus vaccine. Boston M. & S. J., 1908, clix, 110.—**Rogers** (E. B.) The treatment of acne by bacterins. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1912, ix, 336-338.—**Scherber.** Zur Opsoninbehandlung der Acne vulgaris. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xxi, 1256. ———. Die Vakzinetherapie der Akne vulgaris und der opsonische Index. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxii, 446-451.—**Skillern** (P. G.), jr. The rational treatment of acne pustulosa with special reference to the bacterins. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiv, 656.—**Smiley** (O.) Acne vulgaris treated by autogenous vaccines; report of one hundred cases and method of procedure. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 1274.—**Western** (G. T.) The vaccine treatment of acne vulgaris. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1910, xxii, 6-13.

Acne (*Treatment of*) *by electricity, radium and X-rays.*

Allen (C. W.) Severe acne treated by the X-ray. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1904, ii, 86-88.—**Barcat.** La radiumthérapie de l'acné sébacée concrète ou kératome sénile. Presse méd., Par., 1909, xvii, 597.—**Barret** (G.) Épilation par les rayons X; disparition concomitante de l'acné. Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1904, xi, 138-142.—**Bordier** (H.) Traitements photo- et radiothérapiques de l'acné et des affections acnéiformes; leurs indications respectives. Presse méd., Par., 1910, xviii, 18.—**Campbell** (R. R.) Results obtained in the treatment of acne by exposure to the X-rays. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 313. *Also*, Reprint.—**Despiats** (R.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'acné inflammatoire par les rayons X. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1900, xvi, 98-101.—**Dössekker.** Die Röntgenstrahlen-Behandlung der Acne vulgaris. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1915, xxix, 440-443.—**Engman** (M. F.) Radiotherapy in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1904, xi, 178; 243.—**Fisher** (M. K.) Roentgen therapy in acne; a report of twenty-one cases. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcvi, 70-72. *Also*, Reprint.—**Foster** (B.) Result of excessive X-ray dosage in the treatment of acne. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1909, xxvii, 75, 1 pl.—**Gastou** (P.) La radiothérapie de l'acné. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1909, xvii, 289-292.—**Gautier.** Traitement de l'acné et de la couperose par les rayons X. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 8, 385.—**Herzfeld** (A.) Die Behandlung der Acne vulgaris mit hohen Frequenzströmen (Oudin). Dermat. Centralbl., Berl., 1911-12, xv, 165-167. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kienböck** (R.) Ueber radiotherapeutische Behandlung des Aknekeloids. Arch. f. Dermat.

Acne (*Treatment of*) *by electricity, radium and X-rays.*

u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1908, xc, 333–338, 1 pl.—**Lassueur.** La radiothérapie de l'acné pustuleuse. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1910, xviii, 385–389. *Also:* Cong. internat. de physiothérap. Compt. rend. 1910, Par., 1911, iii, 626–630.—**Lewl** (W. G.) High frequency electricity in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1911, xv, 584.—**Pakhitonov** (*Mme.*) L'acné et les rayons X. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 8, 382–385. *Also, transl.:* J. Electrother., N. Y., 1898, xvi, 111–114.—**Rudis-Jicinsky** (J.) The treatment of acne by Rœntgen rays. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1908, xii, 55.—**Schmidt** (H. E.) Toxisches papulo-pustulöses Exanthem nach Röntgenbehandlung einer Akne. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xviii, 348–352.—**Sherwell.** Results of X-ray treatment for acne. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1911, xxix, 387.—**Slack** (H. B.) X-ray treatment of acne. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1903–4, v, 219–221.—**Thedering.** Ueber die Strahlenbehandlung der Acne vulgaris. Strahlentherapie, Berl. & Wien, 1912, i, 557–562. ———. Ueber die Strahlenbehandlung der Acne vulgaris. Ztschr. f. phys. u. diätet. Therap., Leipz., 1915, xix, 80.—**Török** (L.) & **Scheln** (M.) Die Behandlung der Acne vulgaris mittelst Röntgenstrahlen. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1903, xvii, 665–669.—**Varney** (H. R.) The use of the Rœntgen ray in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1906, x, 97–100.—**Wende** (G. W.) The use of electricity in acne vulgaris and acne rosacea. Buffalo M. J., 1898–9, n. s., xxxviii, 254–260.

Acne (*Varioliform*).

See **Acne** *varioliformis*; **Molluscum** *contagiosum.*

Acne *agminata.*

See, also, **Folliclis.**

Haase (N.) *Ein Fall von Acne teleangiectodes Kaposi (Acnitis Barthélemy). 8°. *Göttingen*, 1909.

Barthélemy. Note complémentaire sur l'acnitis (diagnostic différentiel). Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, 3. s., viii, 173–175. *Also, in:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, viii, 46–48. ———. Acnitis et folliclis. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1900, 4. s., i, 856–868.—**Blumenfeld** (A.) O acnitis (Barthélemy). Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1906, i, 249; 264; 275.—**Dawson** (G. W.) Acne agminata. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908–9, ii, Dermat. Sect., 45–48.—**Hallopeau** & **Macé de Lépinay.** Sur un cas d'une nouvelle éruption acnéiforme de la face: acnéides hémisphériques agminées. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1906, xvii, 329–331. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1906, 4. s., vii, 589–591.—**Heller.** Acnitis geheilt durch Röntgenstrahlen. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1906, xiii, 647.—**Jesionek** (A.) [Case.] Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1900, lxix, 130–143, 4 pl.—**Ketron** (L. W.) Report of a case of acnitis, with a study of the point of origin of the pathological process. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1915, xxvi, 111–114, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**MacCormac.** [Case.] Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1912, xxiv, 422–424.—**Oliver** (W. J.) [Case.] *Ibid.*, 1914, xxvi, 439–449, 3 pl.—**Pick** (W.) Zur Kenntnis der Acne teleangiectodes Kaposi (Acnitis Barthélemy). Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1904, lxxii, 193–215, 2 pl.—**Schamberg** (J. F.) A study of acnitis, with report of an extensive case. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1909, xxvii, 14–31, 5 pl.—**Sokoloff** (Y. N.) [Case.] Russk. J. Kozhn. i Ven. Bolfezn., Kharkov, 1903, vi, 550–552.—**Stelwagon.** A probable case of acnitis. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1908, xxvi, 477.—**Trimble** (W. B.) [Case.] *Ibid.*, 309, 1 pl.—**Walsh** (D.) Case for diagnosis; so-called acne agminata of Crocker. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1915, viii, Dermat. Sect., 241.—**White** (C. J.) [Case.] J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1903, xxi, 429.

Acne *artificialis.*

Gervais (A.-L.) *Acné professionnelle. Contribution à l'étude des accidents développés chez les ouvriers pétroliers et spécialement ceux employés à la préparation de la paraffine. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

Lenourichel (J.-E.) *Acné professionnelle due au goudron de houille. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1901.

Muthmann (M.) *Ueber zwei Fälle von chloraknеähnlichen Hauterkrankungen bei Zinkhüttenarbeitern und der heutige Stand der Chloraknefrage überhaupt. [Breslau.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1914.

Secchi (T.) Osservazioni istologiche su un caso di acne bromica. 8°. *Cagliari*, 1902.

Wahle (P.) *Ueber zwei Fälle von Chloracne. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1914.

Acne *artificialis.*

Bornemann (W.) Ueber die Histologie der Chloracne. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1902, lxii, 75–90, 1 pl.—**Brandt** (A.) Beitrag zur Chlorakne. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien & Leipz., 1901, vii, 115–120.—**Dubreuilh.** Acné professionnelle due au contact des huiles minérales. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1901, xxii, 47–49.—**Evans** (R. C. T.) Prevention of acneform iodide eruption. Lancet, Lond., 1915, ii, 1162.—**Fordyce.** A case of artificial acne. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1903, xxi, 564.—**Galewsky.** Ueber Bäcker-Akne. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 1636.—**Garguillo** (G.) Un caso di acne iodico in un neonato. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1908, x, 246–248.—**Hallopeau.** Sur la cause prochaine de l'acné chlorique et de sa coloration noire. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1900, 4. s., i, 1146.—**Hallopeau** (H.) & **Lemierre.** Sur un nouveau cas d'acné chlorique. *Ibid.*, 756–762.—**Hallopeau** (H.) & **Trastour.** Continuation de la série des acnés chloriques. *Ibid.*, 1240–1242.—**Herxheimer** (K.) Weitere Mitteilungen über Chlorakne. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien & Leipz., 1901, vii, 152; 547.—**Holtzmann** (F.) Ueber Aetiologie und Prophylaxe der Chlorakne. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1907, xxxix, 258–264.—**James** (W. D.) Case of paraffin acne. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1895–6, iv, 151.—**Kaposi** (M.) Bromakne; geheilt. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1898, Wien & Leipz., 1900, vii, pt. 2, 93.—**Lehmann** (K. B.) Experimentelle Studien über den Einfluss technisch und hygienisch wichtiger Gase und Dämpfe auf den Organismus; Studien über Chlorakne. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1903, xlvi, 322–336.—**Lehmann** (W.) & **Jacobi** (E.) Ueber Chlorakne. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1905, lxxvii, 265; 323, 1 pl.—**Rille.** Ueber eine besondere Form von Acne artificialis. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1899, vi, 153–158, 1 pl.—**Scholze.** Ein Fall von Chlorakne. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1900, xxix, 265–267.—**Taylor** (M. R.) Bromide acne treated by vaccine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 939.—**Thibierge** (G.) & **Pagniez** (P.) [Case.] Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1900, 4. s., i, 97–101. ——— ———. L'acné chlorique. *Ibid.*, 815–829.—**Wechselmann.** Zur Pathogenese der Chloracne. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1903, x, 392–395.

Acne *in children.*

Bantigny (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'acné ponctuée chez l'enfant. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Brocq (L.) L'acné excoriée des jeunes filles et son traitement. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1898, xii, 193–197.—**Derville** (L.) L'acné punctata chez l'enfant. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1900, ii, 457–466.—**Gaucher.** Signes, diagnostic et traitement de l'acné juvénile. J. de méd. int., Par., 1912, xvi, 121–123.—**Gillet** (H.) Acné juvénile. Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1909, xix, 269–272.—**Jeanselme.** L'acné juvénile. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1909, xx, 303–305.—**Kraus** (A.) Ueber Akne neonatorum. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1913, cxvi, Orig., 704–722, 2 pl.—**Meachen** (G. N.) Acne indurata in an infant. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1905, x, 227.—**Rostaine** (P.) A clinical lecture on common juvenile acne. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1910, n. s., xc, 532.

Acne *cornea.*

Gaucher (E.) Acné cornée végétante. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1900, 4. s., i, 1175–1178.—**Giovannini** (S.) Reperto istologico in un caso di acne cornea. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1899, l, 801–809.—**Hallopeau** (H.) & **Dainville** (F.) Nouvelle note sur un cas d'acné cornée végétante. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1909, xx, 177–181.—**Hallopeau** (H.) & **Donzé.** Sur un cas d'acné cornée dorso-lombaire à évolution avec folliculites non suppuratives. *Ibid.*, 1905, xvi, 283. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1905, 4. s., vi, 948.—**Hallopeau** (H.) & **Jeanselme.** Sur deux formes d'acné cornée. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1895, vii, 416–421.—**Hallopeau** (H.) & **Macrez.** Sur un nouveau cas d'acné kératique de Tenneson (acné cornée en aires). Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, 3. s., vi, 1141.

Acne *keratosa.*

Crocker (H. R.) Acne keratosa. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1899, xi, i; 155.—**Gottheil** (W. S.) Acne keratosa. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 180–183. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1904, 1047–1054. ———. Acne keratosa. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1908, xxvi, 90. ———. Acne keratosa, acute form. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxix, 241.

Acne *necrotica.*

See **Acne** *varioliformis.*

Acne *rosacea.*

Girard (H.) *De la couperose et de son traitement par la scarification associée à l'application des courants de haute fréquence. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

Bonnétat. Acné rosacée, ou couperose; symptômes, diagnostic, traitement. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1914, lxxxv, 153.—**Dominici** (L.) Acne rosco critematoso ricorrente da stimoli riflessi (utero). Clin. dermosifilopat. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1906, xxiv, 77–81.—**Elliott** (G.) Rosacea pustulosa.

Acne *rosacea.*

Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1916, xlvi, 53–58.—**Kapp** (J.) Zur Behandlung der Nasenröte mittels des galvanischen Stromes. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xliii, 1236.—**Kocher.** Akne rosacea. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1912, xlii, 417.—**Leredde.** Sur un cas d'acné rosée de la face. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1903, cxlv, 804–810.—**Loxton** (A.) Rosacea. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1910, lxvii, 59–69.—**McKee** (E. S.) Benzine arrests transient redness of the nose. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1907, lviii, 532. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rommel** (J. C.) Acne rosacea and the sebaceous glands. Month. Cycl. & M. Bull., Phila., 1911, iv, 94–96. — **Sabouraud** (R.) De l'ignipuncture galvanique fine dans la couperose. Clinique fine dans la couperose. Clinique, Par., 1906, i, 678.—**Shoemaker** (J. V.) Clinical lecture; rosacea. South. M. & S., Chattanooga, 1906, v, 106. ———. Rosacea. Med. Bull., Phila., 1907, xxix, 246–248. ———. Rosacea of the chin and nose. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1907-8, lx, 93–96.—**Sierra** (L. R. F.) Tratamiento de la cuperosis, ó acné rosáceo, por el radium. Rev. españ. de dermat. y sif., Madrid, 1913, xv, 5–7.—**Traitement** de l'acné rosée. J. de méd. de Par., 1907, 2. s., xix, 39.—**Unna** (P. G.) Rosacea. Arb. a. Unna's Klin. f. Hautkr. 1903–7, Berl. & Wien, 1908, 53–99.—**Veyrières.** Emploi de la douche filiforme dans le traitement de télangiectasies de la couperose. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. C.-r., 1913, lvii, 272.—**Videbech** (P.) Elektrolytisk scarifikation ved acne rosacea. Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1909, 5. R., ii, 737–741.—**von Zeissl** (M.) Die Behandlung der Akne rosacea. München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 1071.

Acne *rosacea* (*Complications of, Ocular*).

Blancke (P.) *Zur Kasuistik der Augenerkrankungen bei Akne rosacea. 8°. *Giessen*, 1906.

Kuntz (E.) *Ueber Keratitis superficialis als Folgekrankheit von Acne rosacea. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1905.

Bailliart & Blutel. Lésions cornéennes dans l'acné rosacé de la face. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1913, xxxiii, 507–514.—**Capauner.** Ueber Rosacea corneæ (Acne rosacea corneæ). Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1903, ix, 126–133.—**De Caralt** (D.) Acné rosáceo y queratitis. Rev. de med. y cirug., Barcel., 1913, xxvii, 33; 97; 169.—**Erdmann** (P.) Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen der Rosacea und äusseren Augenerkrankungen. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1910, lxvii, 351–381.—**Hilbert** (R.) Ueber Augenerkrankung bei Acne rosacea. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 1561.—**Schirmer** (O.) Ueber Keratitis ex acne rosacea. Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1906, xv, 501–506.—**Weidler** (W. B.) Keratitis ex acne rosacea. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxix, 204–206. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wicherkiewicz** (B.) [Acne rosacea and similar skin diseases in their effect upon the conjunctiva and cornea.] Post. okul., Kraków, 1905, vii, 273–279.

Acne *scrofulosorum.*

Adamson (H. G.) Case of acne scrofulosorum. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908–9, ii, Dermat. Sect., 30; 159. ———. Case of acne scrofulosorum (papulo-necrotic tuberculide) with episcleral tubercle. *Ibid.*, 1911–12, v, Dermat. Sect., 204.—**Kren** (O.) Zur Kenntnis der Acne cachectiocorum (Hebra). Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xix, 173–176.—**Little** ([E. G.] G.) [Acne scrofulosorum in a Jewish boy aged 12 years.] Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1902, xiv, 265. ———. [Case of acne scrofulosorum in an infant.] Tr. Dermat. Soc. Gr. Brit. . . ., Lond., 1902–3, ix, 34. ———. Acne scrofulosorum in a girl aged 12. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910–11, iv, Dermat. Sect., 35.—**Poynton** (F. J.) A case of acne scrophulosorum. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1905–6, vi, 209.—**Stelwagon** (H. W.) A case of acne cachecticorum. Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., Phila., 1909, 257.

Acne *teleangiectodes.*

See **Acne** *agminata.*

Acne *urticata.*

See **Acne** *varioliformis.*

Acne *varioliformis.*

See, also, **Acne** *agminata*; **Molluscum** *contagiosum.*

Maurois (P.) *L'acné ortiée de Kaposi. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Adamson (H. G.) Case of acne urticata; neurotic excoriations; one type. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912–13, vi, Dermat. Sect., 21. ———. Acne urticata and other forms of "neurotic excoriations." Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1915, xxvii, 1–12.—**Dubreuilh** (W.) Acné nécrotique. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1894, xv, 58. ———. De l'acné nécrotique. Gaz. hebd. d. se. méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxii, 363–365.—**Engman & Mook.** Acne varioliformis. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1913, xxxi, 269.—**Finger** (E.) Ueber Follikulitis (Acne) exulcerans serpiginosa nasi (Kaposi). Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xv, 253–257.—**Fox** (G. H.) [Case.] Internat. Dermat. Cong., vi, 1907. Tr., N. Y., 1908, i, 449. ———. Acne varioliformis in a man aged 37. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908–9, ii, Dermat. Sect., 94.—**Gardiner** (F.) An unusual case of acne necrotica. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 1011.—**Gaucher** (J.-L.) Acné pilaire cicatricielle. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1904, xvi, 829–831. *Also, transl.:* Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 1021.—**Havas** (A.) Acne varioliformis (Hebra); Acne necrotica Boeck. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1905, xli, 158.—**Jordan** (A.) [Case.] Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895–6, xxii, 1158–1160.—**Little** (E. G. G.) [Case.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913–14, vii, Dermat. Sect., 3.—**Löwenbach** (G.) Ueber Acne urticata. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1899, xlix, 29–56, 1 pl.—**Lulthlen** (F.) Ueber Behandlung der nekrotisirenden Akne mit Meersalzlösung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xiii, 716.—**MacKee** (G. M.) Acne varioliformis. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1912, xxx, 211.—**McPhedran** (A.) Acne varioliformis. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1903, xiii, 389.—**Ochsner** (E. H.) & **Abelmann** (H. W.) The technique employed and the results obtained in a case of acne varioliformis by the Wright vaccination method. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1907, xi, 641–652. [Discussion], 687–689. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pernet** (G.) Case of acne varioliformis in a woman. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913–14, vii, Dermat. Sect., 81.—**Persichetti** (G.) Acne necrotico. Clin. dermosifilopat. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1907, xxv, 79–81.—**Polsot.** Un cas d'acne necrotisans et exulcerans serpiginosa nasi (Kaposi). Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1907, vii, 566–571.—**Popper.** Acne varioliformis capillitii. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1898, xlv, 270.—**Sabouraud** (R.) & **Amabilis.** L'acné nécrotique. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1899, 3. s., x, 841–863, 1 pl.—**Sée & Druelle.** Acné nécrotique du thorax et du dos. *Ibid.*, 1903, 4. s., iv, 821.—**Waelsch** (L.) Ueber Acne urticata. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1904, lxxii, 349–360. *Also, transl.:* Rev. prat. d. mal. cutan. [etc.], Par., 1905, iv, 151–160.—**Wockenfuss** (A.) Fibrolysin bei Narben nach Acne necrotica. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 1658.

Acnitis.

See **Acne** *agminata.*

Acocanthera.

Caffaratti (M.) Contributo allo studio sull' azione terapeutica dell' Akocanthera Scimperi. Riv. clin. med., Firenze, 1909, x, 530–534.—**Fraser** (T. R.) & **Tillie** (J.) Acokanthera schimperi; its natural history, chemistry, and pharmacology. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Gand & Par., 1899, v, 349–423. *Also*, Reprint.—**Linke.** Acocanthera. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1908, iii, 249.

Acoin.

Khortseff (S. N.) [Action of acoin on the eye.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

Trolldenier (P.) *Ueber die anästhesirenden Eigenschaften der Acoine. [Giessen.] 8°. *Jena*, 1901.

Bab. Ueber Acoïn als locales Anästhetikum bei zahnärztlichen Operationen. Wien. zahnärztl. Monatschr., 1902, iv, 441–449. *Also:* J. f. Zahnh., Berl., 1903, xviii, 5–7.—**Brunetière.** L'acoïne; ses incompatibilités; son mode d'emploi comme analgésique dans les injections sous-conjonctivales et intramusculaires. Clin. opht., Par., 1909, xv, 326–340. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxx, 303–308.—**Daconto** (S.) L'acoina in chirurgia. N. raccoglitore med., Imola, 1903, ii, 542–548. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1903, lxix, 457–461.—**Gobbi** (K.) Klinische Versuche mit Acoin. Deutsche zahnärztl. Ztg., München, 1903, Nos. 38–39.—**Hirsch** (G.) Ueber subconjunctivale Einspritzungen mit Acoin. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1900, xlii, 198–202. — **Randolph** (R. L.) A communication upon acoin, a new local anæsthetic. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1899, 544–547. — **Sattler** (C. H.) Ueber die Wirkung des Acoins bei subconjunctivaler Injektion. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1914, lxxxviii, 277–281, 1 pl. — **Senn** (A.) Acoïn, ein neues Lokalanästheticum. Schweiz. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Zürich & Genève, 1900, x, 257–261.—**Shpindler** (V. N.) [Local anæsthetic action of acoin.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1902, ix, therap. pt., 5. — **Simon** (R. W.) Acoin as a local anesthetic. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1904, xlvi, 19–22. — **Trolldenier** (P.) Ueber die anästhetischen Eigenschaften von Alkyloxyphenylguanidinen (Acoinen). Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1899, xiii, 36–38. ———. Ueber die anästhesirenden Eigenschaften der Acoine. Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Jena, 1905, v, 81–124.—**Vollert.** Acoin. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1907, ii, 289–291. ———. Akoinöl. *Ibid.*, 1908, iii, 71.

Acoleinæ.

Fuhrmann (O.) Zur Kenntnis der Acoleïnæ. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1900 xxviii, 363–376.

Aconuth (*Joh.*) [*pseud.:* **Cassius Jatrosophista**] [1658–96].

[Biography.] *In:* Graetzer (J.) Lebensbilder hervorrag. schles. Aerzte, 8°, Bresl., 1889, 208.

Aconite *and aconitin.*

ACONITUM. 12°. [*Berlin*, 1773.]
Cutting from: KRÜNITZ. Oekon. technol. Encykl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1773, pt. 1, 363–384.

ÉCALE (H.) *Des préparations officinales d'aconit. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

MARTÍNEZ Y BACA (B.) *Estudio fisiológico y terapéutico del acónito y su alcaloide. 8°. *México*, 1875.

SCHULZE (H.) *Zur Kenntnis des Akonitins. Habilitationsschrift. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1906.

SICK ([F. F.] P.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Aconitwirkung. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1894.

Abogado (E. L.) Aconitina. Crón. méd. mexicana, México, 1897–8, i, 58; 81; 110.—**Blake** (W. H.) Aconitium napellus. Mercks Arch., N. Y., 1903, v, 365–367.—**Bradford** (T. L.) The story of aconite; aconitum napellus, monkshood, wolfsbane, helmet flower, blue rocket. Homœop. Recorder, Lancaster, 1913, xxviii, 3–16.—**Cash** (J. T.) The pharmacology of the alkaloids of aconite (A. napellus). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1041. ———. The pharmacology of aconitine, diacetyl-aconitine, benzaconine, and aconine, considered in relation to their chemical constitution. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1898, clxxxx, B, 239–293. ———. On the pharmacological action and therapeutical employment of pseudaconitine and japaconitine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1243. ———. Some points in the action of aconitine, japaconitine, and pseudaconitine. Therap. Soc. Tr., Lond., 1904, ii, 31–40.—**Cash** (J. T.) & **Dunstan** (W. R.) The pharmacology of aconitine, diacetylaconitine, benzaconine, and aconine considered in relation to their chemical constitution. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1897–8, lxii, 338–347. ——— ———. The pharmacology of pseudaconitine and japaconitine considered in relation to that of aconitine. *Ibid.*, 1901, lxviii, 378–384. ——— ———. The pharmacology of pyraconitine and methylbenzaconine considered in relation to their chemical constitution. *Ibid.*, 384–389. ——— ———. The pharmacology of indaconitine and bikhaconitine. *Ibid.*, 1905, s. B., lxxvi, 468–490.—**Chevalier.** Note sur un aconit. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1905, cl, 713.—**Chistoni** (A.) Contributo alla conoscenza del meccanismo di azione dell' aconito sopra i sistemi cardiovascolare e respiratorio. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1915, xx, 411; 433. *Also:* Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1915, n. s., xxxvii, 577–608.—**Clark** (G. H.) The relation of the physiological effects of aconite to its therapeutic uses. Med. Era, Chicago, 1902, xx, 200–202.—**Ecalle** (H.) Dosage de l'aconitine dans les préparations à base d'aconit. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1901, 6. s., xiv, 97–102.—**Ford** (J. C.), **Ford** (C. P. S.) & **Wine** (J. E.) A comparison of the guinea-pig and cat method for the physiological standardization of aconite preparations. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1915, lxxxvii, 489–492.—**Fraser** (T. R.) A contribution to the pharmacology of Aconitum heterophylloides, A. nagarum and A. napellus. J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1916, ix, 43–56.—**Goris.** Étude sur les aconits. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de pharm. 1900, Par., 1901, 188–191.—**Hartung** (C.) Die Wirkung des kristallisierten Aconitin auf das isolierte Froschherz. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1911, lxvi, 1–57. ———. Die Wirkung des kristallisierten Aconitin auf den motorischen Nerv- und den Skelettmuskel des Kaltblüters. *Ibid.*, 58–70. ———. Die Wirkung des kristallisierten Aconitin auf die Respiration. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxix, 176–199.—**Haskell** (C. C.) & **Thomas** (H. B.) A comparison of the results secured by the use of the guinea-pig and cat methods for the assay of tincture of aconite. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1916, lxxxviii, 3–7.—**Hedbom** (K.) [Aconitinum hydrochloricum, Merck.] Upsala Univ. Årsskr. Med., 1896, 79–88.—**Jorissen** (A.) A propos de l'aconitine. J. de pharm. de Liége, 1898, v, 90; 124; 188.—**Knott** (J.) . . . N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xcii, 575; 622; 660.—**Lambert** (R. J.) Aconite and belladonnæ. Chicago M. Times, 1909, xlii, 454–458.—**Landers** (J. R.) Aconitine in fevers of childhood. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1905, xxxix, 523–525.—**Makoshi** (K.) Ueber das Aconitin der japanischen Aconitknollen. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1909, ccxlvii, 243–282, 1 pl.—**Martinet** (A.) Les alcoolatures d'aconit. Presse méd., Par., 1904, i, 242. ———. Comment il faut administrer l'aconitine. *Ibid.*, 1905, i, 270.—**Piñerua Alvarez** (E.) Sobre algunas nuevas reacciones y reactivos de la aconitina. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de méd. lég. et toxicol., 116. ———. Sur un nouveau réactif de l'aconitine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1905, cxl, 1540–1542.—**Price** (F. W.) An investigation of the action of aconite on the pulse rate. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911, iv, Therap. & Pharmacol. Sect., 151–191.—**Ravarit** (G.) Un médicament ancien et toujours nouveau: l'aconit. Chron. méd., Par., 1910, xvii, 381.—**Ribaut** (H.) Sur le dosage de l'aconitine par l'acide silicotungstique. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1910, xvii, 634–639.—**Roberts** (J. G.) The relation between the physiological and chemical testing of aconite. Merck's Rep., N. Y., 1912, xxi, 128.—**Robinson** (G. C.) An investigation of the potency of tincture of aconite. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1915, xv, 645–653.—**Roger** (G.) L'aconit et son emploi en thérapeutique. Clinique, Montréal, 1898–9, v, 217–223.—**Roth** (G. B.) The physiological assay of aconite. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Columbus, 1913, ii, 705–712.—**Rudolf** (R. D.) The effects of medical doses of aconite upon the pulse rate. Tr. Am. Therap. Soc. 1912, Phila., 1913, xiii, 46–50. *Also:* Month. Cycl. & M. Bull., Phila., 1913, vi, 223–227.—**Rudolf** (R. D.) & **Cole** (C. E. C.) The effects of medicinal doses of aconite upon the pulse rate. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1912, cxliv, 788–793.—**Schmidt** (E.) Notiz über das Aconitin. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1909, ccxlvii, 233–240.—**Schulze** (H.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Akonitins. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, xix, 782. ———. Ueber das Akonitin und das Akonin aus Aconitum napellus. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1906, ccxliv, 136; 165. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pharm. J., Lond., 1906, 4. s., xxiii, 375. ———. Ueber die Oxydationsprodukte des Akonins. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1908, ccxlvi, 281–293.—**Schulze** (H.) & **Bierling** (E.) Ueber die Alkaloide von Aconitum Lycoctonum. *Ibid.*, 1913, ccli, 8–49.—**Speirs** (H.) The physiological antagonism between aconite and belladonna. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 372.—**Spineanu** (G. D.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'aconitine amorphe. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1902, x, 281–292.—**Stingel** (J. L.) The stone cells of aconite root. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1913, lxxxv, 391–393.—**Stoddard** (F. R.) Aconitine. Tr. Vermont M. Soc., Burlington, 1900, 70–81. *Also:* Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1900, vi, 1–9.—**Thomson** (W. H.) Aconite as a vasodilator. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1914, xxix, 321–325. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1915, cxlix, 77–81.—**Waller** (A. D.) Action of aconitine on nerve-fibres. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1907–8, pp. xxx–xxxii.—**Waugh** (W. F.) Laura's studies of aconitine. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1908, xv, 1542–1548.—**Wine** (J. S.) & **Ford** (J. C.) The unreliability of aconite. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1915, xx, 339–341.

Aconite *and aconitin (Toxicology of).*

RAÏSKI (M.) [Aconite poisoning in the Province of Semiřechinsk.] 8°. *Tomsk*, 1908.

Bhagat (M. H.) Accidental aconite poisoning. Pract. Med., Delhi, 1910, viii, 205.—**Black** (J. A.) Aconite poisoning; symptoms in a goat. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1916, li, 348.—**Bose** (C.) Aconite in a drink. *Ibid.*, 346.—**Carel** (H. C.) Homicide by aconite poisoning and the quantitative distribution of aconitine in the human body 317 and 385 days after death. St. Paul. M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1906, viii, 666–671.—[**Case.**] Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1899–1900, xi, 17–20.—**Clément.** [Case.] Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1898, xviii, 472.—**Danger** (Le) des préparations d'aconit. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1904, xi, 289.—**Dewez & Couture.** Un empoisonnement par l'aconitine. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1901–2, xiii, 77–81. [Discussion], 66–68.—**Dunstan** (W. R.) & **Carr** (F. H.) The detection of aconitine. Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1896, 4. s., ii, 122.—**Dutt** (N. C.) Poisoning by aconite. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1896, viii, 73.—**Edgecombe** (W.) [Case.] Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 1270.—**Felletár** (E.) [Cases of aconite poisoning.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1903, xliii, 788; 807; 823: 1904, xliv, 6.—**Führer** (H.) Ueber den toxikologischen Nachweis des Aconitins. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1911, lxvi, 179–190.—**Garnier** (L.) Tentative d'empoisonnement par l'aconitine; étude chimique et physiologique. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1916, 4. s., xxv, 97–107.—**Greenleaf** (R. W.) [Case.] Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 57–59. *Also*, Reprint.—**Haskell** (C. C.) Seasonal variation in the resistance of guinea-pigs to poisoning by tincture of aconite. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1916, lxxxviii, 243–246.—**Inglis** (T.) [Case.] Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 162.—**Ipsen** (C.) Ueber Aconitinvergiftung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Leipz., 1914, 3. F., xlvii, 1. Suppl., 180–188.—**Kaupp** (B. F.) Aconite poisoning [in horses]. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1906–7, xxx, 454–456.—**Kornalewski.** [Cases.] Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1904, xvii, 469–471.—**Labesse.** Les dangers des préparations d'aconit. Anjou méd., Angers, 1904, xi, 140–147.—**Lamson** (The) case. [Aconitin poisoning.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 1306.—**Livingston** (J.) [Case.] *Ibid.*, 1915, i, 928.—**Magill** (W. S.) Poisoning by aconite (the Condon case) and the physiological analysis of alkaloids. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 1019–1022. *Also:* Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1901–2, xix, 444–451.—**Maurel.** Influence de la voie d'administration sur la dose minima mortelle de nitrate d'aconitine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvii, 477.—**Moye** (E. A.) Aconite poisoning; the diagnosis and treatment, with report of a case. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Charlotte, 1899, 163–165. *Also:* Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1899, xiv, 624.—**Seba** (J. D.) [Case.] Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1909, n. s., xxviii, 355.—**Stich** (C.) Vergiftung mit Aconitknollen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1896, 3. F., xi, 295–298.—**Takezaki.** [Death by aconitin poisoning.] Iji Shinbun, Tokyo, 1906, 1858–1770.—**Warocquier.** [Case.] Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Brux., 1904–5, xvi, 16–20.

Aconitum. pp. 363–384. 12°. [*Berlin*, 1773.]
Cutting from: KRÜNITZ. Oekon. technol. Encykl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1773, pt. 1.

Acorns.

ZWIERLEIN (K. A.) Der deutsche Eichbaum und seine Heilkraft nach den besten Quellen

Acorns.

sowie nach 48jährigen eigenen praktischen Erfahrungen. Neu bearbeitet und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Leopold Grossberger. Mit einem Vorwort von Rudolf Weil. 16°. *Bromberg*, 1897.

Acosta (Christoforo). Della historia, natura, et virtu delle droghe medicinale, ed altri semplici rarissimi, che vengono portati dalle Indie Orientali in Europa. Nuovamente recato dalla spagnuola nella nostra lingua. 24 p. l., 342 pp. 4°. *Venetia, F. Ziletti*, 1585.

de Acosta (Duarte Nuñez). *See* **Nuñez de Acosta** [*in* 2. s.].

Acosta (E[nrique]) [–1911].

See **Davalos** (J. N.) & **Acosta** (E.) Toxicidad de la orina [etc.]. 8°. *Habana*, 1897.

For Biography, see Gac. méd. de México, 1911, 3. s., vi, pp. i–iv (M. S. Soriano).

d'Acosta (José). [Efecto estraño que haze en ciertas tierras de Indias el aire, o viento que corre.] Typewritten MS. *Sevilla*, 1590.

From his: Historia natural y moral de las Indias, 1590, lib. 3, ch. 9.

Acosta (Leopoldo). *Sur le mode de développement des formations déciduales dans le péritoine des femmes enceintes. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Genève, Hinderberger frères*, 1908.

Acoustics.

See, also, **Audition**; **Ear**; **Sound** (*Perception of*).

Edelmann (M. T.) Leitfaden der Akustik für Ohrenärzte. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1911.

Marloye. Catalogue des principaux appareils d'acoustique et autres objets qui se fabriquent chez Marloye, à Paris. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1851.

Ewald (J. R.) & **Jäderholm** (G. A.) Die Herabsetzung der subjektiven Tonhöhe durch Steigerung der objektiven Intensität. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1908, cxxiv, 29–36.—**Köhler** (W.) Akustische Untersuchungen. Ber. ü. d. Kong. f. exper. Psychol., Leipz., 1912, v, 151–156. ———. Akustische Untersuchungen. (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Leipz., 1913, lxiv, 1. Abt., 92–105. ———. Akustische Untersuchungen. *Ibid.*, 1915, lxxii, 1. Abt., 1–192.—**Kool** (C.-J.) De l'application du principe de la superposition des petits mouvements dans certains problèmes d'acoustique. Bull. Soc. vaudoise d. sc. nat., Lausanne, 1895–6, xxxi, 128–138.—**Krueger** (F.) Die Theorie der Konsonanz; eine psychologische Auseinandersetzung vornehmlich mit C. Stumpf und Th. Lipps. Psychol. Studien, Leipz., 1908, iv, 201–282.—**Lissajous** (J.) Note sur un appareil simple qui permet de constater l'interférence des ondes sonores. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1855, xl, 133–135.—**Melde** (F.) Akustische Experimentaluntersuchungen. Zweite Reihe. Ann. d. Phys. u. Chem., Leipz., 1885, n. F., xxiv, 497–522, 1 pl.—**Starch** (D.) Perimetry of the localization of sound. Psychol. Rev., Balt., 1908, Monog. Suppl. ix, 1–55.—**Struycken.** Die optische Beobachtung und die photographische Aufnahme von akustischen Schwingungen. Verhandl. d. internat. Laryngo-Rhinol.-Kong. 1908, Wien & Leipz., 1909, i, 533–537.—**Zwaardemaker** (H.) De acustiek der openbare gebouwen. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1911, xii, 59–77. *Also*, Reprint.

Acqua (L') minerale di Sangemini. 53 pp. 16°. *Terni, Alterocca*, 1897.

Acqua (Sull') minerale del Tettuccio Romagnolo della Fonte di Carlo Croppi, di Forlì. Comparazione di questa con quella del Tettuccio Toscano, tolta dalla Lettera analitica del . . . prof. . . . Gaetano Sgarzi, stampata in Forlì . . . nel 1856. 7 pp. 16°. *Forlì, tipog. Casali*, 1858. [P., v. 1425.]

Acquedotto (L') di Palermo, cenni. 24 pp., 10 pl. fol. *Palermo, A. Reber*, 1897.

Acrasia.

Pinoy. Amibo-diastases des acrasiées. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 769.

af Acrel (*Olof*) [1717–1806].

Åkerman (J. H.) [Biography.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1906, 2. f., vi, 481–503, port.

Acremoniosis.

Gougerot (H.) Acrémoniose. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1911, xxii, 168–170. ———. Une nouvelle myeose: l'acrémoniose de Potron et Noisette. Paris méd., 1911–12, 101–109.—**Michel** (L.) & **Thiry** (G.) Un cas d'acrémoniose (Aeremonium potronii Vuillemin, 1911). Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1913, xlv, 298–300.

Acridin.

Gueorguieff (J.) *Amino et oxy-acridines. 8°. *Genève*, 1906.

Fühner (H.) Ueber das Verhalten des Akridins im Organismus des Kaninchens. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1904, li, 391–397.—**Jodlbauer** (A.) & **Salvendi** (H.) Ueber die Wirkungen von Akridin. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1905, xv, 223–240.—**Senier** (A.) On acridines. [Abstr.] Chem. News, Lond., 1903, lxxxviii, 272; 285; 296.

Acroasphyxia.

Babkina (Yelena I.) [Angioneurosis: acroasphyxia in a 14-year-old girl.] Sborn. trud. vrach. dietsk. klin. Imp. Voyenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1908, 26–31.—**Finkelnburg.** Röntgenbefund bei Akroasphyxia chronica hypertrophica an Händen und Füssen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 93. ———. Ueber Knochenveränderungen in einem zur Gruppe der Akroasphyxia chronica hypertrophica zugehörigen Krankheitsfall. Ztschr. f. Röntgenk. u. Radiumforsch., Leipz., 1913, xv, 73–79, 2 pl.—**Gismondi** (A.) Acroasfissia come manifestazione di diatesi essudativa. Pediatria, Napoli, 1912, 2. s., xx, 764–772.—**Kartje** (E.) Ueber Akroasphyxie im Kindesalter. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1910, liii, 362–372.—**Montgomery** (D. W.) Deep transverse furrowing of the finger nails following asphyxia. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1916, xxxiv, 285–289.

Acrobats.

Stradiotti (G.) Di alcune lesioni di origine traumatica riscontrate in un acrobato e in particolare dell' otematoma. Ramazzini, Firenze, 1908, ii, 168–183.

Acrocephalosyndactyly.

Apert (E.) De l'acrocéphalosyndactylie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1906, 3. s., xxiii, 1310–1330.—**Boidi-Trotti** (G.) [Case.] Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1915, 4. s., xxi, 123–138.—**Comby** (J.) L'acrocéphalosyndactylie. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1916, xix, 35–39.—**Davis** (B. F.) Acrocephalosyndactylism. Am. J. Dis. Child., Chicago, 1915, ix, 446–454. ———. [Case.] J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1915, xlii, 567–570.—**Gadellus** (B.) [A rare form of idiocy with characteristic anomalies of development; acrocephalosyndaetyly (Apert). Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1915, 3. f., xv, Afd. ii, No. 5, 1–30.—**Ruh** (H. O.) Acrocephalosyndactylism; a teratological type. Am. J. Dis. Child., Chicago, 1916, xi, 281–290. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sterling** (W.) Akrocephalosyndaktylie. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, ix, Ref., 138.

Acrocephaly.

Carpenter (G.) Case of acrocephaly, with other congenital malformations. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908–9, ii, Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 45; 199.—**Papillault.** Cerveau d'un acrocéphale. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1903, 5. s., iv, 425.

Acrocyanosis.

Barker (L. F.) & **Sladen** (T. J.) Some forms of acrocyanosis and the relation of acrocyanosis to Raynaud's disease, erythromelalgia, Osler's disease and other conditions. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1907, xxxiv, 653–656. ——— ———. On acrocyanosis chronica anæsthetica with gangrene; its relations to other diseases, especially to erythromelalgia and Raynaud's disease. *Ibid.*, 745–756. *Also, in:* Barker (L. F.) Papers and addresses, 1905–9, 8°, Lancaster, 1909.—**Crocq** fils. L'acrocyanose. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et de neurol. de France . . . C.-r. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1896, Par., 1897, ii, 83–90.—**Kollaritz** (J.) [Acrocyanosis with swelling of the soft parts.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1906, l, 125–128. *Also, transl.:* Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1906, lxxxvi, 504–510.—**Mosse.** Akrocyanosis chronica. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xliii, 276.—**Péhu.** L'acrocyanose chronique hypertrophiante. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1903, xvi, 1–25, 2 pl.—**Rimbaud** (L.) & **Anglada** (J.) Acrocyanose avec phénomènes d'excitation du faisceau pyramidal. Montpel. méd., 1909, xxviii, 444–447.

Acrodermatitis.

See **Eczema**; **Skin** (*Inflammation of*).

Acroerythrosis.

Bekhtereff (V.) [Painless acroerythrosis.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1908, xiii, 605–612.

Acrohyperplasia.

See **Extremities** (*Hypertrophy of*).

Acrolein.

Ganassini (D.) Sulla ricerca qualitativa dell' acroleina. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1912, xxvi, 77–85.—**Koch** (E.) & **Fuchs** (G.) Ueber den antibakteriellen Wert des Acroleïn. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxvi, 560–563.—**Lewin** (L.) Ueber die Giftwirkungen des Akroleïn; ein Beitrag zur Toxikologie der Aldehyde. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1900, xliii, 351–366.—**Voisenet** (E.) Sur une nouvelle réaction colorée de l'acroléine. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1910, ii, 214.

Acromegaly.

See, also, Gigantism.

Comini (E.) Contribuzione allo studio clinico ed anatomo-patologico dell' acromegalia. 8°. *Milano*, 1896.

Despin (J.-B.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'hypertrophie congénitale des membres. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1914.

Keusch (J.) *Ueber Akromegalie. 8°. *Zürich*, 1907.

Mark (L. P.) Acromegaly; a personal experience. 8°. *London*, 1912.

Massalongo (R.) [Acromegaly (Marie's disease). Transl. from the Italian by Tikhonoff, and edited by A. Levin.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

Messedaglia (L.) Studi sull' acromegalia. 8°. *Padova*, 1908.

Orhan (G.) *De l'acromégalie, revue générale et étude critique. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1911.

Patry (F.) *L'acromégalie avant 1885. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Sternberg (M.) Acromegaly. Transl. by F. R. B. Atkinson. 8°. [*London*, 1899.]

Aporti (F.) Contributo allo studio dell' acromegalia. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1903, liv, 111; 121.—**Ascenzi** (O.) Contributo clinico allo studio del gigantismo infantile. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di neurol. 1911, Roma, 1912, iii, 176–178.—**Audenino** (E.) Contributo allo studio dell' acromegalia. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1906, lvii, 151; 161.—**Baggio** (C.) Contributo allo studio del morbo di Marie. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1903, xxxviii, 97; 153; 215.—**Benda** (C.) Akromegalie. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1902, iii, 261–276.—**Bonardi** (E.) Contributi clinici ed anatomo-patologici alla conoscenza dell' acromegalia (malattia di Marie). Morgagni, Milano, 1899, xli, 541–578, 2 pl.—**Bourneville** & **Regnault** (F.) Acromégalie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 587–594.—**Bowlby** (A. A.) Acromegaly. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iii, 151–153.—**Bramwell** (B.) Acromegaly. Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1905–6, iv, 326–331.—**Bregman** (L. E.) Zur Klinik der Akromegalie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1900, xvii, 483–495.—**Briquet.** Contribution à l'étude de l'acromégalie. Presse méd., Par., 1912, xx, 751–753.—**Brissaud** (E.) Sur les rapports réciproques de l'acromégalie et du gigantisme. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3. s., xiii, 443–449.—**Bruno** (A.) Studio sopra la acromegalia. Gior. ital. d. sc. med., Pisa, 1903, i, 240: 1904, ii, 9.—**Campbell** (H.) Acromegaly in its bearings on man's descent. Scalpel, Lond., 1896, i, 7; 40.—**Cantini** (A.) Sull' acromegalia. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1910, xlix, 321–370.—**Collina** (M.) Contributo clinico allo studio dell' acromegalia. *Ibid.*, 1899, xxxviii, 696–702.—**Cominl** (E.) Contributo allo studio clinico ed anatomo-patologico dell' acromegalia. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1896, xx, 435–442. *Also:* Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1896, lv, 171; 181; 201.—**Curren** (L. M.) Some remarks on ductless glands and internal secretions. [Acromegaly with hyperthyroidea.] Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1907, xix, 98–100.—**Finzi** (G.) Contributo allo studio dell' acromegalia. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 2, 254–258.—**Fraenkel** (A.), **Stadelmann** (E.) & **Benda** (C.) Klinische und anatomische Beiträge zur Lehre von der Akromegalie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1901, xxvii, 513; 536; 564.—**Fräntzel** (O.) Ueber Akromegalie. Verhandl. d. Ver.'f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1888–9, viii, 29–35.—**Franchini** (G.) Contributo allo studio dell' acromegalia. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio Emilia, 1907, xxxiii, 888–932.—**Franchini** (G.) & **Giglioli** (G.-J.) Encore sur l'acromégalie. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1908, xxi, 325–348, 2 pl.—**Frank** (D. B.) [On special acromegaly.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1899, li, 828–834.—**Gerhartz.** Ueber Akromegalie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 496–502, 3 pl.—**Gibson** (G. A.) Acromegaly. Edinb. M. J., 1899, n. s., vi, 505–521, 7 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hansemann** (D.) Ueber Akromegalie. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. (1897), 1898, pt. 2, 30–38.—**Haškovec** (L.) Akromegalie. Sbírka přednášek a rozpr. z oboru lékařsk., v Praze, [1899], No. 28, 171–200.—**Hillel.** Ueber Verlaufsformen der Akromegalie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 1672–1675.—

Acromegaly.

Hinsdale (G.) Acromegaly; an essay to which was awarded the Boylston prize of Harvard University. Medicine, Detroit, 1898, iv, 441; 529; 627; 724; 813.—**Hirsch** (O.) Akromegalie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xxiv, 109.—**Huismans** (L.) Ueber Akromegalie. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. u. Wien, 1903, n. F., v, 350–361.—**Hurt** (P. T.) Acromegaly. Indianapolis M. J., 1913, xvi, 279–282.—**Hutchinson** (W.) Acromegaly and giantism. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 86–88.—**Kersting.** Akromegalie. Cor.-Bl. f. Zahnärzte, Berl., 1900, xxix, 328–332.—**Lamarl** (A.) Sull' acromegalia. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1902, v, 129; 186.—**Launois** (P. E.) & **Cesbron** (M. H.) Acromegaly; Pierre Marie's disease. Month. Cycl. & M. Bull., Phila., 1911, iv, 1; 65; 129.—**Lemos** (M.) Gigantisme, infantilisme et acromégalie. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1911, xxiv, 1–32.—**Léopold-Levi.** De l'acromégalie. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1896, ii, 579–611.—**Lorand** (A.) Contribution à la pathologie et traitement de l'acromégalie. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de neuropath. [etc.], 490–494.—**von Luschan** (F.) Akromegalie und Caput progenæum. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1909, xl, 78. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1909, xli, 698–702.—**McWalter** (J. C.) A note on acromegaly. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1909, u. s., lxxxviii, 65.—**Manouvrier** (L.) Sur le rôle de l'acromégalie en morphologie cranienne. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1914, 6. s., v, 179.—**Masay** (F.) L'acromégalie expérimentale. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux. Bull., 1906, lxiv, 338–346.—**Messedaglia** (L.) & **Tasca** (P.) Acromegalia e gigantismo viscerale. Morgagni, Milano, 1908, l, 261–286.—**Meyers** (F. S.) Akromegalie. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1900, iv, 414–445, 8 pl.—**Mills** (C. K.) Acromegaly. Am. Text-Bk. Dis. Child. (Starr), 2. ed., Phila., 1898, 690–693.—**Modena** (G.) L'acromegalia. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1903, xxix, 629; 843.—**Pansini** (S.) Sull' acromegalia. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1898, n. s., xx, 41; 92; 136; 176.—**Parhon** (C.) & **Goldstein** (M.) Contribuțiuni la studiul acromegaliei. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1903, xxiii, 217–230.—**Pattellani** (S.) Rapporto tra l'acromegalia e la funzione sessuale nella donna. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1907, i, 240; 333.—**Pervushin** (V. P.) & **Favorski** (A. V.) [Acromegaly.] Trudi klin. nerv. bolîez. Imp. Kazan. Univ., 1899, i, 43–61, 1 pl.—**Petrên** (K.) Kurze Bemerkung zur Akromegaliefrage. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1912, ccvii, 82–86.—**Petrović** (G.) [Macrosomia and acromegaly.] Srpski arh. za celok. lek., Beograd, 1904, x, 244; 293.—**Popoff** (N. M.) [Marie's disease.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1902, x, No. 3, 77–106, 1 pl. *Also, in his:* Klin. lekts. po nervn. bolîezn., 8°, Kazan, 1902, ii, 86–115, 1 pl.—**Präun** (E.) Akromegalie. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch. Heidelb. 1898, Wiesb., 1899, xxvii, 303–314.—**Regnault** (F.) Acromégalie. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1896, 4. s., vii, 380–385.—**Salomon** (H.) Gaswechseluntersuchungen bei Morbus Basedowii und Akromegalie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xli, 635–640.—**Schlesinger** (H.) Frühakromegalie von dauernd stationärem Charakter; ein nicht beschriebener Krankheitstypus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lxiii, 2535–2544.—**Schoenborn** (S.) Ueber Akromegalie. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1905, vii, Suppl., 468–484, 1 pl.—**Schultze.** Ueber Akromegalie. Sitzungsb. d. naturh. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 1909, Bonn, 1910, Teil B, 60.—**Schultze** (F.) & **Fischer** (B.) Zur Lehre von der Akromegalie und Ostéoarthropathie hypertrophiante. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1911–12, xxiv, 607–632.—**Skirving** (R. S.) On acromegaly. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1896, Dunedin, 1897, iv, 110–115, 3 pl.—**Stadelmann** (E.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Akromegalie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1904, lv, 44–62.—**Sternberg** (M.) Die Akromegalie. Spec. Path. u. Therap., . . . Nothnagel, Wien, 1897, vii, pt. 2, 1–116.—**Stone** (M. T.) Acromegaly. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1905, 100–108.—**Tamburini.** Sur l'acromégalie. [Resumé, fasc. 3, 18.] Cong. internat. de neurol., de psychiat. [etc.] 1897, Brux., 1898, i, fasc. 2. [Discussion], 27.—**Tramonti** (E.) Contributo clinico allo studio dell' acromegalia. Policlin., Roma, 1906, xiii, sez. med., 399–417.—**Varenhorst.** Betrachtungen über Akromegalie im Anschluss an einen beobachteten Fall. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1903, xxxii, 689–695.—**Walton** (G. L.) Acromegaly. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 10. s., ii, 162–166, 1pl.—**Zikoff** (V. M.) [Acromegaly.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1905, lxiv, 753–768.

Acromegaly (*Blood in*).

Ducati (C. C.) Un caso di acromegalia studiato nel reperto del sangue. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xv, 1535.—**Franchini** (G.) Beitrag zum chemischen und histologischen Studium des Blutes bei Akromegalie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xlv, 1636–1639.—**Marie** (A.) Le sang dans l'acromégalie et le gigantisme (à propos du travail de M. le Dr. Sakorraphos). Arch. de neurol., Par., 1905, 2. s., xx, 464–468.—**Sabrazès** (J.) & **Bonnes** (J.) Examen du sang dans l'acromégalie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 680–682.—**Sakorraphos.** Examen du sang dans l'acromégalie. *Ibid.*, 831.—**Vlayeff** (G. M.) [Morphological changes of the blood in acromegaly and their biological importance.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1906, xiii, 957.—**Zimnitski** (S. S.) [Changes in the blood in acromegaly.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 1265.

Acromegaly (*Cases of*).

Bonnes (L.-J.) *Considérations sur deux cas d'acromégalie. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1907.

Dorth (A.) *Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Akromegalie. 8°. *Giessen*, 1909.

Hartwich (W.) *Ein Fall von Akromegalie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1907.

Henrich (F. F.) *Ein Fall von beginnender Akromegalie. 8°. *Bonn*, 1906.

Lavielle (C.) Un nouveau cas d'acromégalie. 8°. [*Paris*], 1894.

Lomovitski (P. A.) [Two cases of acromegaly.] 8°. *Tomsk*, 1909.

Mathias (K. A. H.) *Zwei neue Fälle von Akromegalie. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1904.

Schlippe (K.) *Ein Fall von Akromegalie. 8°. *München*, 1908.

Acromegalia. Habana méd., 1907, x, 65–68.—**Acromegaly.** St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1906, xli, 263.—**Alvarez** (M. G.) [Case.] Gac. méd. de México, 1911, 3. s., vi, 202–208.—**Antonini** (G.) [Case.] Gaz. med. di Torino, 1899, l, 101–105.—**Antonini** (G.) & **Marzocchi** (S.) Sopra un caso di acromegalia parziale. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1897, xviii, 228–232.—**Arneill** (J. R.) [Case.] Univ. Colorado M. Bull., Boulder, 1907–8, iv, 37.—**Arsumanow** (A. O.) Zur Kasuistik des infantilen Gigantismus mit Akromegalie. Russ. med. Rundschau, Berl., 1911, ix, 81; 117.—**Ascher.** [Case.] Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1896, xxviii, 288–290.—**Ashley** (M. C.) [Case.] Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., Buffalo, 1902, xxxvii, 146–152, 2 pl.—**Atgier.** Observation de macrodactylie acromégalique comparée. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1914, 6. s., v, 269–271.—**Atkinson** (T. R.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 270. ———. Further note on a case of acromegaly. *Ibid.*, 1911, i, 1111.—**Austregesilo.** [Case.] Arch. brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1913, iii, 1003–1008, 2 pl.—**Babonneix** (L.) & **Palsseau** (G.) Contribution à l'étude de l'acromégalie infantile. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1910, lxxxiii, 837–842.—**Bacaloglu** & **Irimesco.** [Case.] Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1916, xxx, 34–36.—**Bailey** (P.) [Case.] Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1897–8), 1899, 143–145.—**Banks** (I.) [Case.] Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 27–29.—**Barrett** (J. W.) [Case.] Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1897, ii, 196–200, 1 pl.—**Barrus** (Clara). [Case.] Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1896, xxxi, 132–141, 2 pl. ———. That case of acromegaly. *Ibid.*, 1897, xxxii, 50–64.—**Bartlett** (F. K.) A case of acromegaly with polyglandular syndrome. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1913, ix, 56–60. *Also:* Arch. int. Med., Chicago, 1913, xii, 201–213.—**Bate** (R. A.) [Case.] Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1903–4, x, 374.—**Battistini** (F.) Gigantismo acromegalico associato a sindattilia simmetrica bilaterale del 2° e 3° dito del piede. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1915, 4. s., xxi, 325–330. *Also:* Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1916, xvii, 185–188.—**Beco** (L.) [Case.] Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1904, xliii, 125.—**Behrens** (L. H.) [Case.] Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1913, iv, 51.—**Berglund** (V.) [Case.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1907, 2. f., vii, 899–912.—**Bocchi** (A.) & **Goggi** (C.) [Case.] Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 97–101.—**Braslavski** (P. I.) [Cases.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 677–681.—**Breton** & **Michaut.** [Two cases.] Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 1515–1522.—**Broadbent** (*Sir* W. H.) [Case.] Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 846.—**Brooks** (H.) Acromegalia. Arch. Neurol. & Psycho-Path., Utica, 1898, i, 485–678, 10 pl.—**Buch.** [Case.] Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., München, 1900–1901, 72.—**Buiciiu.** [Case.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1902, xxii, 693–697.—**Bullard** (E. L.) [Case.] Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1894, xxviii, 298–307.—**Bychowski.** [Case.] Neurol. polska, Warszawa, 1910, i, No. 3, 104.—**Carmody** (E. P.) [Case.] Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 1599.—**de Carvalho** (L.) [Case.] Rev. portugueza de med. e cirurg. prat., Lisb., 1898, iv, 1–9.—**Cattle** (C. H.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 780.—**Chace** (A. F.) [Case.] Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1909, xxiv, 492–494.—**Chambers** (G.) [Case.] Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1911, xxxvi, 729–737.—**Claude** (H.) Acromégalie sans gigantisme ayant débuté avant vingt ans. Encéphale, Par., 1907, ii, 295–298, 2 pl.—**Cluzet** & **Lévy** (L.) [Case.] Lyon méd., 1914, cxxii, 635–641, 1 pl.—**Coe** (H. W.) [Case.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1347. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cooper** (R. H.) Advanced acromegaly. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908–9, Clin. Sect., 120–122.—**Cornwall** (T. L.) [Case.] Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1901, n. s., xlvi, 640.—**Costa** (J. R.) [Case.] Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1894, iii, 384–393.—**D'Abundo** (G.) [Two cases.] Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1896, xii, 198–210.—**Dalton** (N.) [Case.] Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897–8, xlix, 242–245.—**De Blasio** (A.) Cranio acromegalico. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1903, vi, 437–442.—**Descarpentries.** [Case.] Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1908, xii, 14–17.—**D'Esterre** (J. N.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1636.—**De Vasconcellos** (M.) [Three cases.] Med. contemp., Lisb., 1914, xxxii, 219–225.—**Dinke** (H. H.) Acromegaly. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, l, 779–782.—**Duhot.** [Case.] Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1905, lvii, 1200–1204.—

Acromegaly (*Cases of*).

Eltester & **Schroeder.** Ueber einen Fall von Akromegalie und Splanchnomegalie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, x, 1311–1314.—**Engelen.** [Case.] Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1907, xvii, 97.—**Engelhardt.** [Case.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 1451.—**Erb** (W.) [Case.] Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1893, n. F., v, 1.—**Eshner** (A. A.) A case of akromegaly. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1895, xvi, 309–314. *Also*, Reprint.—**Eulenburg.** [Two cases.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1904, xxx, 969. *Also, transl.:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxviii, 13.—**Faber** (K.) [Case.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, Københ., 1916, lxxviii, 613–615.—**Farrant** (R.) [Case.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911–12, v, Clin. Sect., 193.—**Fazio** (F.) [Case.] Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 2, 399–402.—**Fedeli** (C.) [Case.] Tommasi, Napoli, 1912, vii, 12; 34.—**Fell** (W.) [Case.] N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1896, ix, 148–150, 2 pl.—**Ferrier** (*Sir* D.) [Case.] Tr. M. Soc., Lond., 1910–11, xxxiv, 81–90.—**Filipello** (G. B.) [Case.] Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xii, 57–69.—**Finlayson** (J.) A case of acromegaly, photographed in 1885, before Marie's paper appeared. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 6. s., iii, 109, 1 phot.—**Finzi** (G.) [Case.] Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1897, 7. s., viii, 201–220, 3 pl.—**Flynn** (J.) [Case.] Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1901, xx, 517–523, 1 pl.—**Freund** (C. S.) [Case.] Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1903, lx, 235–238.—**Frommer** (I.) [Case.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, xl, 484.—**Gadd** (M.) [Two cases.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1902, xliv, 451–460.—**Ganser.** [Case.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 1841.—**Garkavi** (A. I.) & **Braslavski** (P. I.) [Two cases.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1900, liv, 651–676.—**Gavalas** (S. A.) [Case.] Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1904, xlix, 423.—**Gedevanoff** (M. A.) [Case.] Protok. zasied. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1897–8, xxxiv, 163–170.—**Ghedini** (A.) Contributo alla casistica clinica dell' acromegalia. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1902, xix, 361–369.—**Gibson** (G. A.) A female patient suffering from acromegaly. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1902–3, n. s., xxii, 8.—**Gifford** (H.) [Two cases.] West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1897, ii, 166–168. ———. [A third case.] *Ibid.*, 1898, iii, 80.—**Gikkel** (E. I.) [Two cases.] Russk. Khir. Arch., S.-Peterb., 1902, xviii, 897–899, 4 pl.—**Glauning** (W.) Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Acromegalie. Festschr. z. Eröffn. d. n. Krankenh. d. Stadt Nürnb., 1898, 482–504.—**Goldscheider.** Fall von Acromegalie bei 51jähriger Frau. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 494.—**Grawitz.** [Case.] *Ibid.*, 1904, xli, 859.—**Grcene** (C. L.) A case of acromegaly presenting certain features of unusual interest. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 887–890. ———. Acromegaly associated with symptoms of myxœdema; a report of further progressive changes in a case under observation during a period of eight years. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxii, 846. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gubler** (R.) Ueber einen Fall von acuter, maligner Akromegalie. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1900, xxx, 761–771.—**Hadley** (W. J.) [Case.] Clin. J., Lond., 1895–6, vii, 225–227.—**Hagelstam** (J.) [Case.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1896, xxxviii, 623–634.—**Harris** (W.) Case of early acromegaly. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1903–4, xxxvii, 253.—**Hauck.** Zur Akromegalie. Aerztl. Prax., Würzb., 1898, xi, 217.—**Haywood** (G. M.) [Case.] Homœop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., Lancaster, 1907, xiii, 481–488.—**Hecht** (D'O.) [Case.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 1403–1405.—**Hedderich.** [Case.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 2713.—**Heilporn.** [Case.] J. de neurol., Par., 1905, x, 494.—**Heising** (A. F.) [Case.] Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1903–4, ii, 684.—**Hertz.** [Case.] Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1897, lxvii, 237–239.—**Hinsdale** (W. B.) [Case.] Med. Century, N. Y. & Chicago, 1899, vii, 289.—**Hoboiun.** [Case.] Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1909, Hamb. & Leipz., 1910, xiv, pt. 1, 138.—**Hudovernig** (K.) [Case.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1904, xl, 25. ———. Zweijährige Entwicklung eines Falles von Gigantismus. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1906, xi, 5–7.—**Hunter** (W. B.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 1330.—**Hutchinson** (W.) A case of acromegaly in a giantess. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 292–298, 2 pl.—**Hutinel.** L'acromégalie chez l'enfant. Clinique, Par., 1910, v, 113–115.—**Hymanson** (A.) [Case.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 14.—**Israel** (O.) Der Akromegale Kaucrauf. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, clxiv, 344–355, 1 pl.—**Jewesbury** (R. E.) [Case.] Lancet, Lond., 1913, i, 1169.—**Jolly.** [Case.] Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1903, lx, 655.—**Kakurin** (V.) [Case.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1913, xii, 617; 637.—**Kankarovich** (I. I.) [Case.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 1153–1156.—**Kapustin** (A. A.) [Case.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1915, xxii, 260–275.—**Kauffmann** (A. J.) [Case.] Birmingh. M. Rev., 1898, xliii, 360–364.—**Kerry** (R.) [Case.] Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1905, xxiv, 193–199.—**Kienböck** (R.) Ein Fall von initialer Akromegalie mit Zeichen von Entwicklungstörung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1908, liii, 93.—**King** (J. C.) [Case.] South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1905, xx, 410–412.—**Kinnicutt** (F. P.) [Case.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 213–215.—**Kirkpatrick** (H.) [Case.] Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1909, xliv, 457, 4 pl.—**Klau** (F.) [Case.] St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1905, xxx, 303; 313.—**Köster** (H.) [Case.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1900, lxii, 37–44.—**Kreindel** (I. S.) [Case.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1911, ccxxxii, med.-spec. pt., 46–51.—**Kucherski** (R. M.)

Acromegaly (*Cases of*).

[Case.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1905, lxiv, 769–771.—**L.** (E.) Sur un cas d'acromégalie et sur la fréquence relative de cette affection chez les Kabyles. Rev. méd. de l'Afrique du nord, Alger, 1903, vi, 2103–2110.—**Lackey** (W. N.) Akromegaly; with report of a case presenting some unusual features; height of patient eight feet and six inches. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 169–174. *Also*, Reprint.—**Landrieux** & **Wahl** (L.) [Case.] Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 597–599.—**Ledlard** (H. A.) Acromegaly, and operation for goitre. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1902–3, xxxvi, 190–193, 1 pl., 1 diag.—**Lefebvre.** [Case.] Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1896, xxxv, 588–592.—**L'Estrange** (G.) [Case.] Australas. M. Gaz., Sidney, 1908, xxvii, 173–175.—**Leszynsky** (W. M.) [Case.] Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxl, 142.—**Lorance** (B. F.) [Case.] West M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1898, iii, 169.—**Lukis** (C. P.) [Case.] Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1907, xlii, 211.—**Lunn** (J. R.) [Case.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909–10, iii, Clin. Sect., 53.—**MacLennan** (W.) [Case.] Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1909–10, 67.—**Magli** (E.) [Case.] Med. ital., Napoli, 1907, v, 361; 385.—**Mannheimer.** [Case.] N. Yorker Med. Monatschr., 1903, xv, 460.—**Marinesco** (G.) & **Minea** (J.) Un cas exceptionnel d'acromégalie. Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1916, lxxix, 99–101.—**Mark** (L.) A case of acromegaly 200 years ago. Lancet, Lond., 1914, ii, 1412.—**Marsovszky** (P.) [Case.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1907, xliii, 110.—**Marzocchi** (S.) & **Antonini** (G.) Sopra un caso di acromegalia parziale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 1, 186; 200.—**Mastri** (C.) Contributo alla casistica clinica dell' acromegalia. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1902, iii, 433–439.—**Matignon** (J.-J.) Un cas d'acromégalo-gigantisme. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 1158–1161.—**Mendel** (E.) [Case.] Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 1129–1131.—**Mendl.** [Case.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1906, xxxii, 1975.—**Menge** (F.) [Case.] Chicago M. Recorder, 1901, xx, 38.—**Mennell** (Z.) [Case.] West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1905, x, 124.—**Mestre** (A.) Primera observación de acromegalia recogida en Cuba. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clín. de la Habana, 1895–6, vii, 129–151.—**Middleton.** Female patient affected with acromegaly. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1893–5, v, 203–205. ———. [Case.] Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlvii, 123–125.—**Milne** (R.) Case of acromegalic gigantism. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909–10, iii, Clin. Sect., 54.—**Minkowski** (O.) [Case.] Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 371–374. ———. Ein Fall von Riesenwuchs mit akromegalischem Typus. *Ibid.*, 1914, li, 1206.—**Modena** (G.) [Case.] Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1903, xxix, 659–664.—**de Monchy** (L. B.) Een geval van reuzegroei bij een kind. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1916, i, 597.—**Montet.** Gigantisme et acromégalie. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1904, vii, 222–225, 1 pl.—**Moorhead** (T. G.) [Two cases.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xciv, 426–428.—**Mullally** (E. J.) [Three cases.] Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1913, iii, 269–283.—**Murray** (H. L.) [Case.] Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1898, iii, 668–672.—**Napier.** [Case.] Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1897–8, vii, 104–106. ———. [Case.] Glasgow M. J., 1904, lxii, 118.—**Norris** (C.) [Case.] Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1907–8, 19–35. *Also*, Reprint.—**Osborne** (O. T.) [Case.] Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1898–9, v, 310. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Exhibit of cases of acromegaly. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., N. Haven, 1914, cxxii, 164–170.—**Osnovina** (A.) [Two cases.] Sibirsk. Vrach, Tomsk, 1913–14, i, 681–685, 1 pl.—**Pacífico Díaz.** Sobre un caso de acromegalia en el niño. Bol. de san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1909, viii, 555–567.—**Packard** (F. A.) An atypical case of acromegaly. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1900, xxvii, 453.—**Packard** (M.) [Case.] Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1910, n. s., v, 539–542.—**Pal** (J.) Akromegalie, ungeheilt. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1894, Wien & Leipz., 1896, iii, 549.—**Palmer** (F. S.) [Case.] West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1911, xvi, 115.—**Pashkovski** (I. F.) [Case.] Bolnitsch. Gaz. Botkina, S.-Peterb., 1901, xii, 501–503.—**Peiser** (E.) [Case.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1898, xxiv, 656.—**Pervushin** (V. P.) [Case.] Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ., 1898, 15–22.—**Pirie** (J.) [Case.] Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 904–906. *Also*, Reprint.—**Potherat.** Présentation d'un orteil d'acromégalique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 324.—**Querenghi** (F.) & **Beduschi** (V.) Contributo alla casuistica clinica dell' acromegalia. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1897, xxvi, 323–333.—**von Rad.** [Case.] Sitzungsb. d. ärztl. Ver. Nürnb. 1902, München, 1903, 47.—**Rankin** (G.) [Case.] Clin. J., Lond., 1912–13, xl, 15.—**Rankin** (G.) & **Moon** (R. O.) Acromegaly, with illustrative cases. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 25–28.—**Rathmell** (J. R.) [Case.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 540–542.—**Raymond.** [Case.] J. de méd. int., Par., 1904, viii, 153.—**Rendu.** [Case.] Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 474–477.—**Reynolds** (S. M.) [Case.] Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1902, xlv, 169–175.—**Ribalkin** (I. V.) [Case.] Bolnitsch. Gaz. Botkina, S.-Peterb., 1895, vi, 1017; 1048.—**Robertson** (W.) [Case.] South African M. J., Cape Town, 1896–7, iv, 82, 2 pl.—**Römheld** (L.) [Case.] Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1906, lxxvi, 448–451.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) [Case.] Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1896–7, xx, 362.—**Roxburgh** (R.) & **Collis** (A. J.) [Case.] Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 63–65.—**Royer** & **Blum.** [Case.] Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1913, xxvii, 159–164.—**Russell** (A. E.) [Case.] West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1906, xi, 28.—**Russell** (J. W.) [Two cases.] Birmingh. M. Rev., 1905, lviii, 612–616.—**Salvagnini** (G.) [Case.] Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1911, xii, 690–696.—**Sano.** Un cas d'acromégalie partielle. J. méd. de Brux., 1904, ix, 367; 385.—**Schäffer** (E.) Zur Casuistik der Akromegalie. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1903, xxii, 296–303.—**Schink** (K.) [Case.] Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1903, xxviii, 477–479.—**Schlesinger** (H.) Ein Fall von Akromegalie mit ungewöhnlich chronischem Verlaufe. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1912, xi, 44.—**Schultze** (F.) [Case.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1904, xxx, 1191.—**Sessa** (P.) [Case.] Riv. insubra di sc. med., Milano, 1913, iii, 191–197.—**Shallcross** (W. G.) [Case.] J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1900, xxvii, 554–556. ———. [Two cases.] Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 771–775.—**Shattuck** (F. C.) [Two cases.] Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 490.—**Shaw** (H. B.) [Case.] Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1904–5, xxxviii, 218.—**Shoemaker** (J. V.) [Case.] Med. Bull., Phila., 1908, xxx, 81.—**Shuter** (G. P.) [Case.] West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1902, vii, 323–325.—**Silva** (B.) Caso singolare di accrescimento tardivo della statura con atrofia dei genitali e incipiente acromegalia. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1895, 182–200.—**Snell** (S.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 131–133.—**Spillmann.** Type d'acromégalique. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1897, xxix, 184.—**Spriggs** (E. I.) [Case.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909–10, iii, No. 6, Clin. Sect., 149.—**Starr** (M. A.) [Case.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 214.—**Stein** (J.) [Case.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xxi, 1282.—**Stepanoff** (V. P.) [Case.] Sibirsk. Vrach. Gaz., Irkutsk, 1912, v, 239–244.—**Stevens** (W. M.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 778–780.—**Strieker** (W. T. O.) [Case.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1909, xliv, pt. 2, 1420–1431, 1 pl.—**Sukhoff** (A. A.) [Case.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1911, lxxvi, 1041–1059.—**Taylor** (S.) [Case.] West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1905, x, 203. ———. [Case.] Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1907, xl, 245; 249.—**Thibierge** (G.) Gigantisme infantile avec ébauche d'acromégalie. Rev. neurol., Par., 1909, xvii, 222.—**Thomas** (V. C.) Acromegaly with facial hemihypertrophy. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1908, vi, 47–51.—**Thompson** (W. J.) [Case.] Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1898, xvi, 81–85. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxv, 377.—**Trachtenberg** (M. A.) [Case.] Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1900–1901, xlii, 212–226.—**Valdès** (J. A.) Acromégalie chez un nègre âgé de 14 ans. Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, 174.—**Vechsler** (A.) [Case.] Spitalul, Bucurescĭ, 1901, xxi, 455–460.—**Venuti** (E.) [Case.] Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1900, xxxix, 341–350.—**Vertsinski** (U. E.) [Case.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1897, xlvii, 554–562.—**Villar.** [Case.] Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1908, xxix, 293.—**Vitón** (J. J.) [Case.] Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1907, xv, 200–218.—**Walker** (J. W.) Report of a ease of acromegaly combined with gigantism. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 169–172.—**Walton** (G. L.) [Case.] Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 274.—**Warda** (W.) Ueber Akromegalie; casuistische Mittheilungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1900–1901, xix, 358–368.—**Weber** (F. P.) Early acromegaly (?) with general overgrowth of the skeleton. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1905, xxviii, 295. ———. [Case.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1914–15, viii, Clin. Sect., 55.—**Westphal.** [Case.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1907, xxxiii, 910.—**Widal** & **Boidin.** Acromégalique géant. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1905, 3. s., xxii, 740–747.—**Willcox** (W. H.) [Case.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Lond., 1912–13, vi, Neurol. & Ophth. Sect., p. xxvii.—**Williamson** (C. S.) Acromegaly of long standing without subjective symptoms. Med. Clin., Chicago, 1915–16, i, 885–893.—**Wilson** (S. A. K.) A typical case of acromegaly, with signs of regression. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Lond., 1912–13, vi, Neurol. & Ophth. Sect., p. xxii.—**Witmer** (A. F.) [Case.] Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1898, vii, 1–8. *Also:* J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1898, xxv, 40.—**Wittern.** [Case.] Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1898–9, xiv, 181–191.—**Witting** (A.) [Case.] Clin. med., Pisa, 1900, vi, 331–333.—**Zabriskie** (E. G.) [Case.] J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Lancaster, Pa., 1910, xxxvii, 110.—**Zeisler** (J.) [Case.] Chicago M. Recorder, 1901, xx, 35–37.—**Ziehen.** [Case.] Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xliii, 1198.—**Zikoff** (V. M.) [Case.] J. Nevropat. i Psikhiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1905, v, pt. 2, 56.—**Zlmnitski** (S. S.) [Case.] Bolnitsch. Gaz. Botkina, S.-Peterb., 1900, xi, 942–949.

Acromegaly (*Causes and pathology of*).

See, also, **Pituitary** *body* (*Diseases, etc., of*).

Cecca (R.) Rapporti fra neoplasma ipofisario e acromegalia, desunti dall' intervento chirurgico sull' ipofisi. 4°. *Este*, 1911.

Grahl (L.) *Ueber das Verhältnis von Akromegalie und Hypophisistumoren. Mit casuistischen Beiträgen. 8°. *München*, 1903.

Gross (E.) *Drei Fälle von Akromegalie mit radiographischem Nachweis von Veränderungen an der Sella turcica. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1911.

Acromegaly (*Causes and pathology of*).

Löwenstein (C.) *Pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über zwei Fälle von Akromegalie. 8°. *Bonn*, 1906.

Presbianu (N.) *De l'hypophyse dans l'acromégalie. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Ronchetti (V.) A proposito di un caso di struma adenomatoso proliferante dell' ipofisi con sindrome acromegalica. 8°. *Milano*, 1912.

Schulz (E.) *Ein neuer Fall von Akromegalie mit Sektionsbefund. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1905.

Andérodias. Autopsie d'un cas d'acromégalie, compliqué de goitre exophtalmique fruste et d'épilepsie jacksonienne. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 249–256. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xxix, 480–482.—**Bailey** (P.) Pathological report of a case of akromegaly, with especial reference to the lesions in the hypophysis cerebri and in the thyroid gland; and of a case of hemorrhage into the pituitary. Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 789–792. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ballet** (G.) & **Laignel-Lavastine.** Note sur l'hyperplasie des glandes à sécrétion interne (hypophyse, thyroïde et surrénales) trouvée à l'autopsie d'une acromégalique. Rev. neurol., Par., 1904, xii, 793–795. ——— ———. Nouveau cas d'acromégalie avec autopsie. Encéphale, Par., 1912, i, 1–5, 1 pl.—**Barrett** (A. M.) Spinal cord degenerations in a case of acromegaly with tumor of the pituitary region. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1906, n. s., cxxxi, 246–255.—**Basso** Emianopsia bitemporale con reperto anatomo-patologico in un caso di acromegalia. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1902, xxxii, 28–45, 2 pl.—**Bendell** (J. L.) Report of a case of pituitary disease (acromegaly), with polyglandular syndrome. Albany M. Ann., 1915, xxxvi, 441–447.—**Bianchi** (F.) & **Grapiolo** (F. L.) Sobre un caso de adeno-carcinoma de la hipófisis con acromegalia. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1914, xxii, 1141–1166.—**Bleibtreu** (L.) Ein Fall von Akromegalie (Zerstörung der Hypophysis durch Blutung). München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 2079.—**Brooks** (H.) A case of acromegalia, with autopsy. N. York M. J., 1897, lxv, 418–421. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cagnetto** (G.) Zur Frage der anatomischen Beziehung zwischen Akromegalie und Hypophysistumor. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1904, clxxvi, 115–168, 1 pl. ———. Lesioni del midollo spinale in acromegalico. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1903, Padova, 1904, xiii, 377. *Also:* Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1904, xxx, 267–292. ———. Ipofisi e acromegalia. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1907, xxxi, 80–98. ———. Neuer Beitrag zum Studium der Akromegalie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frage nach dem Zusammenhang der Akromegalie mit Hypophysengeschwülsten. . Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1907, clxxxvii, 197–244, 1 pl.—**Carbone** (T.) Struma adenomatosa della ipofisi senza fenomeni acromegalici. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1902, liii, 171–176.—**de Castro** (A.) Acromégalie et tabes. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1913, xxvi, 569–572, 1 pl.—**Claude** (H.) & **Baudouin** (A.) Étude histologique des glandes à sécrétion interne dans un cas d'acromégalie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxxi, 75–78.—**Costa.** Syndrome pluriglandulaire; gigantisme eunuchoïde, hypothyroïdie, troubles acromégaliques; hérédo-syphilis, probable. Marseille méd., 1913, l, 30.—**Cursehmann** (H.) Ueber regressive Knochenveränderungen bei Akromegalie. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1905–6, ix, 83–92, 1 pl.—**Dietrich** (A.) Knochen- und Gelenkveränderungen bei Akromegalie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1909, 78–85, 3 pl.—**Domenici** (O.) Di un caso d'acromegalia senza alterazione dell' ipofisi. Riv. med., Milano, 1911, xix, 17–22.—**Doyne** (R. W.) Acromegaly; pituitary tumour showing the failure of the fields for colour before the failure of the white field. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912–13, vi, Neurol. & Ophth. Sect., pp. xxvii–xxx.—**Dufrane** (A.), **Launois** (P.-E.) & **Roy** (P.) Les relations du gigantisme et de l'acromégalie expliquées par l'autopsie du géant Constantin. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1903, 3. s., xx, 513–519.—**Edsall** (D. L.) & **Miller** (C. W.) A contribution to the chemical pathology of acromegaly. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1903–4, xvi, 143–150.—**Exner** (A.) Beiträge zur Pathologie und Pathogenese der Akromegalie. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1909, xx, 620–644.—**Ferrier** (D.) Some anomalies of internal secretion; acromegaly. Practitioner, Lond., 1910, lxxxiv, 31–37.—**Fischer** (B.) Anatomische Untersuchung eines Falles von Akromegalie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 622. ———. Hypophysis und Akromegalie. Frankfurt. Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1912, xi, 130–144.—**Fortun y André** (E.) Autopsia de un caso de acromegalia. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1896, xi, 2.—**Franchini** (G.) Atrofie ossee ed alterazioni della sella turcica nell' acromegalia. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1909, x, 397; 413, 3 pl.—**Furnivall** (P.) Pathological report on a case of acromegaly, with an analysis of the results of forty-nine post-mortem examinations on cases of acromegaly. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897–8, xlix, 204–223.—**Gauekler** & **Roussy.** Note sur un cas d'acromégalie avec lésions associées de toutes les glandes vasculaires sanguines. J. de neurol., Par., 1905, x, 238.—**Gaussel.**

Acromegaly (*Causes and pathology of*).

Un cas d'acromégalie avec lésion de l'hypophyse et de la selle turcique. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1906, xix, 391–397, 1 pl.—**Geddes** (A. C.) Report upon the examination of the body of an acromegalic subject. Edinb. M. J., 1909, n. s., ii, 218–234. ———. Report upon an acromegalic skeleton. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1911, xlv, 256–292.—**Goldstein** (K.) Ein Fall von Akromegalie nach Kastration bei einer erwachsenen Frau. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 757–759.—**Gordinier** (H. C.) & **Kirk** (W.) A case of acromegalia, with autopsy. Albany M. Ann., 1913, xxxiv, 189–198, 2 pl.—**Grinker** (J.) Tumor of the hypophysis in a case of acromegaly. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 235–238.—**Gruzdeff** (S.) [Acromegaly on the basis of subgigantism.] Protok. zasied. Obsh. Morsk. Vrach. v Kronshtadtie, 1903–4, xli, 57–67, 1 pl.—**Guerrini** (G.) Di una ipertrofia secondaria, sperimentale, della ipofisi; contributo alla patogenesi dell' acromegalia. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1904, ix, 513–530. *Also*, Reprint.—**Harbitz** (F.) Om svulster i hypofysen og akromegali. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1908, 5. R., v, 760–778.—**Helnieke.** Zur Kasuistik der Akromegalie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1913, li, 688–693.—**Herxheimer.** Der Schädel eines Akromegalikers. Verhandl. d. Ver. deutsch. Laryngolog., Würzb., 1911, 444.—**Huehard** (H.) & **Launois** (P.-E.) Gigantisme acromégalique; élargissement de la selle turcique; hypertrophie primitive et sclérose consécutive de l'hypophyse. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1903, 3. s., xx, 1444–1449.—**Hunter** (W.) A case of acromegaly; hypertrophy of pituitary body and thyroid; changes in bone marrow. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897–8, xlix, 246–249.—**Johnston** (J. M'C.) & **Monro** (T. K.) Case of acromegaly; autopsy; round-celled sarcoma of pituitary body. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1897–8, vii, 150–155. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1898, l, 112–117.—**Kahlmeter** (G.) [Histologic structure of the pituitary gland and pituitary adenoma, with remarks on its relation to acromegaly.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1916, lxxviii, 609–627.—**Kamo** (K.) On the pathogenesis of acromegaly and the relation between this disease and the anomaly of hypophysis. Bull. Nav. M. Ass. Japan, Tokyo, 1916, No. 13, 6.—**Keith** (A.) An inquiry into the nature of the skeletal changes in acromegaly. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1910–11, xxxiv, 90–121. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 993–1002.—**Kollarits** (J.) Hypophysistumoren ohne Akromegalie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1904–5, xxviii, 88–105.—**Krumbhaar** (E. B.) Enlargement of the hypophysis cerebri and its relation to acromegaly. Bull. Ayer Clin. Lab. Penn. Hosp., Phila., 1908, No. 5, 32–45, 1 pl. *Also:* Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1909, n. s., xii, 158–173.—**Laidlaw** (G. F.) The pathology of acromegaly. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1898, xxxiii, 87–93.—**Lanecreaux** (E.) Accroissement et glandes vasculaires sanguines (thyroïde et pituitaire), leur rôle respectif dans la genèse de l'acromégalie. Cinquanten. de la Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 573–578.—**Launois** (P.-E.) & **Roy** (P.) Gigantisme et acromégalie; autopsie d'un géant acromégalique et diabétique. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1903, xvi, 163–180, 7 pl.—**Leeène** (P.) & **Roussy** (G.) Tumeur de l'hypophyse dans l'acromégalie. Rev. neurol., Par., 1909, xvii, 815.—**Leopold** (S.) Osseous plaques of the pia arachnoid and their relation to pain in acromegaly. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Lancaster, Pa., 1908, xxxv, 570.—**Levi** (E.) Persistenza del canale cranio-faringeo in due crani di acromegalici; significato ed importanza di questo nuovo reperto in rapporto alla patogenesi dell' acromegalia e delle sindromi ipofisarie in genere. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1909, x, 361–373, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Rev. neurol., Par., 1909, xvii, 533–538. *Also, transl.:* J. de neurol., Par., 1909, xiv, 220. ———. Hypophyse et acromégalie en rapport avec la persistance du canal crânio-pharyngien. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1910, liii, 474. ———. Essai sur la pathogénie des syndromes hypophysaires en général et de l'acromégalie en particulier. Encéphale, Par., 1910, i, 565–591.—**Lewis** (D. D.) Hyperplasia of the chromophile cells of the hypophysis associated with acromegaly; with report of a case. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1903–5, vi, 230–237. *Also:* Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1905, xvi, 157–164, 2 pl.—**Lodge** (P. G.) A case bearing upon the pathology of acromegaly. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 221.—**Marie** (P.) Sur deux types de déformation des mains dans l'acromégalie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3. s., xiii, 413–417.—**Massalongo** (R.) & **Piazza** (C.) Sulla patogenesi ed etiologia dell' acromegalia. Policlin., Roma, 1916, xxiii, sez. med., 42; 84.—**Massini** (L.) Sindrome acromegalica e tumore ipofisario. Tommasi, Napoli, 1913, viii, 7–9.—**Mendel** (E.) Obductionsbefund eines Falles von Akromegalie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 1031–1033. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1900), 1901, xxxi, pt. 2, 347–352.—**Meyer** (H.) Ein Fall von Akromegalie mit Hypophysencyste. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1915, xxxvii, 228–245.—**Migliaeci** (G.) Sulla teoria ipofisaria della malattia di Marie o acromegalia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 1475–1478.—**Milroy** (W. F.) Acromegaly, with case and autopsy. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1902, vii, 306.—**Mitchell** (L. J.) & **Le Count** (E. R.) Report of a necropsy in a case of acromegaly, with a critical review of the recorded pathologic anatomy. N. York M. J., 1899, lxix, 517; 556; 595. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mossé** (A.) & **Daunic.** Lésions anatomiques dans un cas d'acromégalie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 633–639.—**Moxter.** Beitrag zur pathologi-

Acromegaly (*Causes and pathology of*).

schen Anatomie der Acromegalie. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1899, xxiv, 689–694.—**Neal** (J. B.) Specimen of tumour of pituitary body from a case of acromegaly. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897–8, xlix, 224–227.—**Neal** (J. B.) & **Smyth** (E. J.) A case of acromegaly; with a pathological note by S. G. Shattuck. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 193.—**Neufeld** (L.) Ueber Kehlkopfveränderungen bei Akromegalie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1907, lxiv, 400–404.—**Nicholls** (L.) The pathological changes in acromegaly. Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 1670.—**Osborne** (O. T.) A case of acromegaly; autopsy; skeleton. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1897–8, iv, 1; 85. *Also:* Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1897, xii, 262–277, 8 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Packard** (F. A.) & **Cattell** (H. W.) The brain and spinal cord from a case of akromegaly. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1898, xxv, 42–44.—**Pagniez.** Autopsie d'un cas d'acromégalie. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 942.—**Pardo** (G.) Acromegalia parziale con tumore dell' ipofisi. Ann. d. Ist. psichiat. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1901–2, i, 55–59.—**Parhon** (C.) & **Goldstein** (M.) Incercări experimentate pentra elucidarea patogenici acromegalici. [Experiments elucidating pathogenesis of acromegaly.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1909, xxix, 94; 123; 183; 214.—**Pari** (G. A.) Sulla patogenesi dell' acromegalia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1911, xxxii, 179–181.—**Parisot** (J.) Le rôle de l'hypophyse dans la pathogénie de l'acromégalie. Rev. neurol., Par., 1910, xviii, 277–284.—**Parona** (E.) Nota clinica ed anatomica su un caso di acromegalia con angiosarcoma della ipofisi; annotazioni sulla casistica della acromegalia in Italia. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1899–1900, i, 561; 577.—**Paturet** (A.) Étude d'un cas d'acromégalie. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1909–10, xv, 307–312.—**Pel** (P. K.) Akromegalie infolge von Schreck. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 519–521.—**Pellacani** (G.) Acromegalia con lesioni pluriglandulari. Riv. ital. di neuropat. [etc.], Catania, 1912, v, 348–366.—**Perry** (J. C. P.) A peculiar form of acromegaly, possibly resulting from injury. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 1693.—**Pittaluga** (G.) Studi sulla patogenesi dell' acromegalia e sulla funzione dell' ipofisi. I. Contributo alla casuistica dell' acromegalia. Ann. d. Ist. psichiat. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1901–2, i, 74–150, 3 pl.—**Poindecker** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Hypophysenveränderungen bei Akromegalie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, xxvi, 745–748.—**Regnault** (F.) Sur un squelette d'acromégalique trouvé au musée de Clamart. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 862–865. ———. Deux squelettes d'acromégaliques. *Ibid.*, 1901, lxxvi, 476–478.—**Reinhardt** (A.) Zwei Fälle von Tumor der Hypophysis mit Akromegalie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 1246.—**Reinhardt** (A.) & **Creutzfeldt** (H. G.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Akromegalie. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1913, lvi, 465–499.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) A case of acute acromegaly due to sarcoma of the pituitary body. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897–8, xlix, 237–242.—**Roussy** (G.) Les tumeurs de l'hypophyse, leurs rapports avec l'acromégalie. Atti d. Cong. internaz. di patol. 1911, Torino, 1912, i, 13–20.—**Roze** (F. Yu.) Acromegalia i hypophysis. Syezd Rossiysk. Khirurg., Mosk., 1910, ix, 96–102.—**Sandri** (O.) Struma adenomatosa dell' ipofisi; sonno patologico; assenza di manifestazioni acromegaliche. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1909, xiv, 289–302.—**Schlesinger** (H.) [Hypophysis- und Stirnhirntumor bei Akromegalie.] Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1907 vi, 27.—**Schütte** (E.) Die pathologische Anatomie der Akromegalie. Zusammenfassendes Referat. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1898, ix, 591–618.—**Schupfer** (F.) Sulla patogenesi dell' acromegalia. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1898, iv, 688–717.—**Shattock** (S. G.) Pathological report upon a case (Breward Neal's) of acromegaly. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897–8, xlix, 228–237.—**Shibata** (K.) Ein Fall von Akromegalie bei einem hereditären syphilitischen und idiotischen Kinde. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1896, x, 105–110, 1 pl.—**Sotti** (G.) & **Sarteschi** (U.) Intorno ad un caso di gigantismo acromegalico ed infantilismo sessuale con agenesia del sistema ipofisario accessorio e con ipofisi cerebrale integra. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1911, xxxv, 188–220.—**Stajić** (J.) [Three cases of acromegaly and its causes.] Srpski arh. za celok. lek., Beograd, 1911, xvii, 580.—**Strümpell** (A.) Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie und pathologischen Anatomie der Akromegalie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1897, xi, 51–87.—**Stumme** (E.) Akromegalie und Hypophyse. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1908, lxxxvii, 437–466.—**Tamburini** (A.) Contributo alla patogenesi dell' acromegalia. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, psichiat. [etc.], 182–189. *Also:* Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1894, xx, 559–574; 1895, xxi, 414–430, 3 pl.—**Thomson** (H. C.) A clinical lecture on diseases of the pituitary body in relation to acromegaly. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xciii, 398.—**Tikhomiroff.** Étude anatomo-pathologique d'un cas d'acromégalie. Presse méd., Par., 1896, 427–429.—**Uthy** (L.) Gomme du corps pituitaire, symptômes acromégaliques. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1913, xxxv, 450–452.—**Versé.** Zwei Fälle von Akromegalie mit Hypophysentumoren. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 269.—**Widal, Roy** & **Froin.** Un cas d'acromégalie sans hypertrophie du corps pituitaire avec formation kystique dans la glande. Rev. de méd., Par., 1906, xxvi, 313–328.—**Worcester** (W. L.) Case of acromegaly, with autopsy; tumor of pituitary body. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxiv, 413–415.—**Wurmbrand** (G. G.) Histologische Untersuchungen an drei operierten Fällen von Akromegalie mit Hypophysistumor. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1909, xlvii, 187–201.

Acromegaly (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

Fournier (J.-B.-C.) *Acromégalie et troubles cardio-vasculaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

Alessandria (G.) Acromegalia con polso raro permanente ed enorme ipertensione arteriosa. Policlin., Roma, 1908, xv, sez. prat., 913–918.—**Amsler** (C.) Zur Lehre der Splanchnomegalie bei Akromegalie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 1600–1604.—**Andrews** (F. W.) & **Branson** (W. P. S.) Dental insufficiency in acromegaly. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. 1910, Lond., 1911, xlvi, 207.—**Arzumanoff** (A. O.) [Cases of infantile gigantism with acromegaly.] J. Nevropat. i Psikhiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1910, x, 558–582.—**Babonneix** (L.) Déformations du type acromégalique chez un jeune homme de dix-sept ans. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1911, lxxxiv, 1077–1080.—**Ballet** (G.) & **Laigne-Lavastine.** Un cas d'acromégalie avec lésions hyperplasiques du corps pituitaire, du corps thyroïde et des capsules surrénales. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1905, xviii, 176–193.—**Bassi** (G.) D'un caso d'acromegalia prevalentemente cefalica, complicata ad atassia locomotrice (forma giovanile) e ad emiatrofia della faccia, con alcune considerazioni sulle distrofie nervose ed uno schema della loro diagnosi e sintomatologia generale. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1899, xxxviii, 652–663.—**Beduschi** (V.) Acromegalia con paraplegia flaccida e singolari deformità osteoarticolari. Tribuna san., Milano, 1907, i, 357–359. *Also, transl.:* N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1907, xx, 443–447, 4 pl.—**de Beurmann, Ramond** (L.) & **Larroque.** Lèpre tuberculeuse, gigantisme et acromégalie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1912, 3. s., xxxiv, 714–726.—**Bitot, Spéder** & **Papin.** Névralgie faciale; acromégalie au début. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1912, xlii, 793.—**Boettiger** (A.) Ein Fall von Akromegalie, complicirt durch Erscheinungen der Raynaud'schen Krankheit. München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlvi, 1733–1737.—**Boyd** (W. A.) Impairment and loss of sexual power in acromegaly. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxviii, 829–831. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cantineau.** Acromégalie associée au myxœdème. J. de méd. de Brux., 1908, xiii, 20.—**de Castro** (A.) Sur la coexistence de la maladie de Recklinghausen avec l'acromégalie. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1912, xxv, 41–44, 1 pl. ———. Acromegalia e tabes. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1914, xxviii, 357–359.—**Coffey** (W. B.) & **Cummins** (W. T.) A case of acromegaly with thrombosis and embolism. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1912, x, 341–343.—**Debove.** Acromégalie et épilepsie. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1906, xx, 241–244.—**Fernández Sanz** (E.) Distrofia muscular progresiva, acromegalia y gigantismo. Rev. clin. de Madrid, 1915, xiii, 441–450.—**Fraikin.** Acromégalie coexistant avec un goitre exophtalmique. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 196–203.—**Grinker** (J.) Acromegaly with epilepsy. Chicago M. Recorder, 1903, xxv, 399–407. *Also:* Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1903–4, n. s., v, 474–479.—**Grinstein** (A. M.) [Case of polyneuritis in an acromegalic giant.] J. Nevropat. i Psikhiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1914, xiv, 783–789.—**Grove** (W. E.) Acromegaly and goitre; report of a case. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1910, xxi, 290–292.—**Harbitz** (F.) Akromegalie und Hemiatrophia facialis progressiva; gleichzeitige Missbildungen mehrerer Organe mit "innerer Sekretion." Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1911, xxii, 801–809.—**Hooker** (R. S.) Report of a case of acromegaly, with attacks suggesting epilepsy. Med. & Surg. Rep. Episc. Hosp., Phila., 1914, ii, 171–178, 5 pl.—**Inglis** (J.) A case of akromegaly with a mediastinal tumor. Colorado Med., Denver, 1916, xiii, 92.—**Jacquet** (L.) & **Rousseau-Decelle** (L.) Pelade chez un acromégalique. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1911, xxii, 126–131.—**Labadie-Lagrave** & **Deguy.** Associations morbides de l'acromégalie; cœur et acromégalie. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., i, 129–146.—**Loudon** (J.) Acromegaly with localized muscular atrophy. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1913, xxxviii, 210–214.—**Mollow** (W.) Ein Fall von Akromegalie und Pellagra. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1909, xiii, 399–404.—**Mossé** (S.) Déformations acromégaloïdes. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1911, xxiv, 313–323, 4 pl. *Also:* Rev. neurol., Par., 1911, xix, 646–649.—**Nicolai** (L. V.) Disturbi uditivi e delle prime vie del respiro in acromegalica. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino–Palermo, 1908, xix, 89–107. *Also:* Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1907, Pavia, 1908, 221–243, 1 pl.—**Nicolas** (J.) & **Favre** (M.) Acromégalie et maladie de Recklinghausen. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1910, ix, 88–90. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1910, cxiv, 786–788.—**Pallasse** (E.) & **Murard** (J.) Acromégalie et urémie. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1912, xxv, 454–462, 1 pl.—**Paviot** (J.) & **Beutter** (M.) Acromégalie; splanchnomégalie; gros cœur; mort par asystolie (sans lésion orificielle cardiaque ni néphrite). Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1904, iii, 198–203. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1904, cii, 1088–1092.—**Pel** (P. K.) Acromégalie partielle avec infantilisme. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1906, xix, 76–94, 2 pl.—**Phillips** (J.) A

Acromegaly (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

case of acromegaly with thrombophlebitis of the superficial veins; a study of the cardiovascular changes in acromegaly. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxxv, 301–306. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pisanò** (G.) Stenosi del condotto uditivo esterno da acromegalia? Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1907, xviii, 12–14.—**Raymond** (F.) & **Souques** (A.) Épilepsie partielle dans l'acromégalie. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France . . . C.-r. 1896, Par., 1897, ii, 97–99.—**Schlesinger** (H.) Ein Fall von Kombination einer nicht kompletten Akromegalie mit sakro-lumbaler Syringomyelie. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1914, xiii, 29.—**Shaw** (H. B.) A case of acromegaly in a patient suffering from chronic chest disease. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1904–5, xxxviii, 219–221.—**Thayer** (W. S.) Hypertrophic pulmonary osteo-arthropathy and acromegaly; a clinical lecture, with the histories and photographs of four cases. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 33–41, 4 pl. ———. Acromegaly and hypertrophic pulmonary osteo-arthropathy. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1898, xxv, 341–343.—**Weidler** (W. B.) Acromegaly with extreme degree of exophthalmos. Boston M. & S. J., 1916, clxxiv, 506.—**Wolfsohn** (G.) & **Marcuse** (E.) Neurofibromatosis und Akromegalie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr. 1912, xlix, 1088–1090.

Acromegaly (*Diabetes in*).

See **Acromegaly** (*Urine in*).

Acromegaly (*Diagnosis of*).

Rollier (A.) *Deux observations d'acromégalie. Contribution à la symptomatologie de l'acromégalie. [Bern.] 8°. *Chez-le-Bart*, 1900.

Béclère (A.) La radiographie du crâne et le diagnostic de l'acromégalie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 1060–1063. *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1903, ii, 845–848.—**Brandis** (W.) Akromegalie oder Neurofibrome? Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, iii, 267–269.—**Chvostek** (F.) Zur Symptomatologie der Akromegalie; ein Fall von Akromegalie mit alimentärer Glykosurie, Gelenkschwellungen und paroxysmaler Hämoglobinurie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 1086–1090.—**Claude** (H.) Syndrome d'hyperfonctionnement des glandes vasculaires sanguines chez des acromégaliques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lix, 362.—**Cluzet, Lesieur** (C.) & **Giraud** (B.) Acromégalie fruste avec faible volume de la selle turcique. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1914, xiii, 274–279, 1 pl. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1914, cxxii, 882–886, 1 pl.—**Cluzet & Lévy** (L.) Étude clinique, radiologique et biologique d'un cas d'acromégalie. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1914, xxvii, 226–245, 4 pl.—**Corvini** (G.) Contributo allo studio semeiotico della acromegalia. Morgagni, Milano, 1902, xliv, 179–190.—**Coues** (W. P.) Early pictures of acromegaly. Boston M. & S. J., 1915, clxxii, 159.—**Edel** (M.) Röntgenbilder bei Akromegalie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 689–691.—**Embden** (H.) Aktinogramme von Schädel und Hand eines Akromegalen. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1898, ii, 18, 1 pl.—**Gastou** (P.) & **Brouardel** (G.) Un cas d'acromégalie vu à travers les rayons X. Presse méd., Par., 1896, 358–360.—**Gilbert** (A.), **Garnier** (M.) & **Poupinel.** Étude d'un cas d'acromégalie à l'aide des rayons de Röntgen. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 119.—**Godart-Danhieux.** Un cas d'acromégalie fruste. Policlin., Brux., 1912, xxi, 177–183, 2 pl.—**Graves** (W. W.) Ueber Lückenbildung zwischen den einzelnen Zähnen; ein frühdiagnostisches und bisher wenig bekanntes Zeichen der Akromegalie. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1904, xvi, 18–48.—**Henrich** (F.) Ueber einen Fall von beginnender Akromegalie. Aerztl. Prax., Berl., 1906, xix, 157; 169.—**Jaugeas.** Présentation de radiogrammes provenant d'un cas typique d'acromégalie. Bull. et mém. Soc. radiol. méd. de Par., 1910, ii, 95.—**Knepper.** Fragliche Akromegalie nicht Unfallfolge. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1914, xx, 200.—**Machado** (V.) Semeiologia radiographica da acromegalia. Rev. portugueza de med. e cirurg. prat., Lisb., 1897–8, ii, v. 1, 168–171.—**Marie** (P.) L'acromégalie; ses symptômes, son diagnostic. J. de méd. int., Par., 1903, vii, 217–221.—**Marinesco** (G.) Étude de mains d'acromégaliques au moyen des rayons de Röntgen. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 615–617.—**Marquès** (H.) & **Peyron** (A.) Sur l'acromégalie, l'acromégalo-gigantisme et leurs formes frustes; importance des données fournies par la radiographie. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1913, xxii, 23–26.—**Martinotti** (C.) Su alcune particolarità di struttura della fibra muscolare striata in rapporto colla diagnosi di acromegalia. Giorn. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1901, 4. s., vii, 553–559. *Also:* Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xii, 76–94, 2 pl. *See, also, infra*, Münzer *and* Schaffer.—**Messedaglia** (L.) Osservazioni sulle condizioni del cuore nell'acromegalia. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1909, li, 25; 60.—**Moyer** (H. N.) Incipient acromegaly. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1905, viii, 433.—**Münzer** (E.) Notiz zu Martinotti's Abhandlung. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1905, clxxix, 571–574, 1 pl.—**Pfannenstill** (S. A.) & **Josefson** (A.) [Contribution to the knowledge of acromegaly.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1899, lxi, 595–643, 3 pl.—**Rotky** (H.) Klinische und radiologische Beobachtungen bei einem Fall von Akromegalie. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1910, xiv, 323–341.—**Schaffer** (J.) Bemerkungen zu C. Martinotti's Abhandlung. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1903, clxxiv, 401–406.—**Schmidt** (O. L.) Skiagraphs of acromegaly. Medicine, Detroit, 1897, iii, 549, 2 pl.—**Schultze** (F.) Beitrag zur Symptomatologie und Anatomie der Akromegalie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1897, xi, 31–50, 1 pl.—**Shattock** (S. G.) An acromegalic skull and that of a normal giant. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1898–9, l, 185–195, 2 pl. *Also:* J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1899–1900, vi, 376–383.—**Vorschütz.** Röntgenologisches und Klinisches zum Bilde der Akromegalie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1908, xciv, 371–386, 1 pl.—**Wagenmann.** Ein Fall von Akromegalie mit Nachweis der Knochenhypertrophie durch Röntgen's Strahlen. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1896, xxv, 54.—**Walsh** (D.) Spurious acromegaly in a patient suffering from exophthalmic goitre, associated with a congenitally high forehead. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1907–8, i, Clin. Sect., 195.—**Weber** (F. P.) Spurious (?) acromegaly. *Ibid.*, 104.—**Westphal** (A.) Beginnende Akromegalie mit deutlichem Röntgenbefund an der Sella turcica. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 1809.—**Witte** (F.) Ein Beitrag zur Symptomatologie und pathologischen Anatomie der Akromegalie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1911, xlviii, 256–263, 2 pl.

Acromegaly (*Eye in*).

Battes (J. R. F.) *Ein Fall von Akromegalie mit Sehstörungen. 8°. *Giessen*, 1901.

Hildesheimer (S.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Akromegalie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sehnervenbeteiligung. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1908.

Ladisch (W. B.) *Ein Fall von Akromegalie mit bitemporaler Hemianopsie. 8°. *Kiel*, 1903.

Benson (A.) Acromegaly, with ocular complications. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1894–5, xiii, 342–350, 3 pl.—**Cangé** (A.) Acromégalie et cécité. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1905, ii, 2575–2587.—**Cross** (F. R.) A case of acromegaly under observation for five years, with charts of the fields of vision. Brain, Lond., 1902, xxv, 341–348.—**Denti** (F.) L'acromegalia nei suoi rapporti coll' organo visivo. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1896, xxv, 619–649. *Also:* Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1897, lvi, 185; 195; 205.—**Dunn** (P.) The relation of the chiasma to lesions of the hypophysis, with notes and remarks upon a case of acromegaly. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1914, xix, 32–38.—**Dupuy-Dutemps** & **Lejonne.** Réaction hémiopique de Wernicke dans un cas d'acromégalie. Rev. neurol., Par., 1907, xv, 757–760.—**Eulenburg.** Demonstration eines Falles von Akromegalie mit bitemporaler Hemianopsie. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1902, xxi, 710.—**Holden** (W. A.) A case of excessive distortion of the optic chiasm in acromegalia. Arch. Neurol. & Psycho-Path., Utica, 1898, i, 699–706, 1 pl. ———. The sequence of changes in the optic chiasm produced by acromegalia, as exemplified in three cases. *Ibid.*, 1899, ii, 575–585, 1 pl.—**Ioelzon** (K. A.) [On the changes in the organ of sight in acromegaly.] Vestnik Oftalmol., Kiyev, 1897, xiv, 39–44.—**de Lapersonne** (F.) Acromégalie et hémianopsie bitemporale. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1905, xxv, 457–465.—**Lawson** (A.) A case of acromegaly with bitemporal hemiopia, showing the changes that have taken place in the visual fields after four months' treatment with pituitary body tabloids. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1902–3, xxiii, 373.—**Leszynsky** (W. M.) Report of a case of acromegaly, with special reference to the eye-symptoms. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 661–665.—**Monteverdi** (I.) & **Torracchi** (C.) Un caso di acromegalia con emianopsia bitemporale e inferiore. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1897, xxiii, 438–459.—**Porter** (E. H.) A case of acromegalia, with interesting eye symptoms. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1906, xv, 267–269.—**Prodi** (T.) Gonoidrastro bilaterale e scomparsa dei disturbi visivi in un caso di acromegalia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 738–740.—**Rabinovich** (G. A.) [Diseases of the eyes in acromegaly.] Vestnik Oftalmol., Mosk., 1906, xxiii, 711.—**Risley** (S. D.) A case of bitemporal hemianopsia with acromegaly and other symptoms apparently due to disease in the pituitary region; diagnosis confirmed by autopsy. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Phila., 1912, xiii, 137–146.—**Scalinci** (N.) Sull' esottalmo acromegalico; contributo allo studio delle complicanze oculari nell' acromegalia. Tommasi, Napoli, 1905–6, i, 268; 284.—**Silvestri.** I sintomi oculari dell' acromegalia. Settimana med. d. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1896, l, 193–197.—**Uhthoff** (W.) Ein Beitrag zu den Sehstörungen bei Zwergwuchs und Riesenwuchs resp. Akromegalie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 461; 501; 537.—**Wachtel** (H.) Ein Fall von sehr chronischer Akromegalie ohne Augensymptome. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1914, xiii, 147–149.

Acromegaly (*Familial and hereditary*).

Allaria (G. B.) Iperevolutismo parziale congenito in un bambino di madre acromegalica. Riv. di clin. pediat.,

Acromegaly (*Familial and hereditary*).

Firenze, 1913, xi, 561–576.—**Leva.** Familiäre Akromegalie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 929. ———. Ueber familiäre Akromegalie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1915, xi, 1266–1268.—**Schmincke.** Zur Frage der angeborenen Akromegalie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1914, xvii, 224–238.—**Schwoner** (J.) Ueber hereditäre Akromegalie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1897, xxxii, Supplhft., 202–210.—**Sicard** (J.-A.) & **Haguenau.** Acromégalisme partiel familial (type digito-palpébral). Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. 1914, 3. s., xxxvii, 1238–1240.

Acromegaly (*Mental condition in*).

Barros (R.) *Des psychoses et des névroses au cours de l'acromégalie. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Brunet (L.) *État mental des acromégaliques. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Korte (A.) *Ein Fall von Akromegalie mit Diabetes und psychischen Störungen. [Kiel.] 8°. *Rostock*, 1909.

Butenko (A. A.) [Acromegaly with mental disturbances.] Obozr. Psikhiat., Nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1914–15, xix, 285–316.—**East** (G. R.) A case of acromegaly with mental symptoms. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1912, lviii, 631–635.—**Farnarier** (F.) Acromégalie et dégénérescence mentale. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1899, xii, 398–407, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fernández Sanz** (E.) Acromegalia y demencia precoz. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1907, xvii, 223–234.—**Gallais** (A.) Gigantisme acromégalique sans élargissement de la selle turcique; inversion sexuelle; féminisme mental. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1912, xxv, 121–135.—**Garnier** (S.) & **Santenoise.** Une observation de manie aiguë chez une acromégalique. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1897, 2. s., iv, 486–491.—**von Grabe.** [Fall von Akromegalie bei einer Geisteskranken.] Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1906, xxxii, 205.—**Hutchings** (R. H.) Mental enfeeblement in acromegaly, with report of a case. Rep. St. Lawrence State Hosp. 1893–4, Albany, 1895, viii, 193–199, 1 pl. ———. Report of two cases of acromegalia, with remarks upon the mental condition in this disease. Arch. Neurol. & Psycho-Path., Utica, 1898, i, 707–714.—**Joffroy.** Sur un cas d'acromégalie avec démence. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1898, 2. s., xii, 109; 121; 133; 145. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1898, 3. s., vii, 129–136.—**Margarot** (J.) & **Blanchard** (A.) Troubles psychiques dans un cas de gigantisme acromégalique. Monipel. méd., 1912, xxxv, 657–660.—**Mikulski** (A.) Démence précoce; acromégalie atypique. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1911, xxiv, 324–328, 1 pl.—**Moutier** (F.) Acromégalie; crises convulsives et équivalents psychiques. Rev. neurol., Par., 1906, xiv, 1082–1085.—**Pellacani** (G.) Acromegalia con lesioni pluriglandulari; contributo allo studio dei disordini psichici nell' acromegalia. Med. ital., Napoli, 1912, x, 514–523.—**Polvani** (F.) Un caso di demenza precoce ebefreno-catatonica in una acromegalica. Note e riv. di psichiat., Pesaro, 1912, 3. s., v, 311–330, 1 pl.—**Roubinovitch** (J.) Sur un cas d'acromégalie avec épilepsie et psychose maniaque dépressive. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1908, lxxxi, 1059–1064.—**Salerni** (A.) Di un tumore ipofisario in alienata acromegalica. Riforma med., Napoli, 1912, xviii, 394–397.

Acromegaly (*Metabolism in*).

Rubinraut (Alexandra). *Stoffwechselversuche bei Akromegalie. *Zürich*, 1912.

Bergeim (O.), **Stewart** (F. T.) & **Hawk** (P. B.) A study of the metabolism of calcium, magnesium, sulphur, phosphorus, and nitrogen in acromegaly. J. Exper. M., Lancaster., 1914, xx, 218–224.—**Medigreceanu** (F.) & **Kristeller** (L.) General metabolism with special reference to mineral metabolism in a patient with acromegaly complicated with glycosuria. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1911, ix, 109–122. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Moraczewski** (W. D.) Stoffwechsel bei Akromegalie unter der Behandlung mit Sauerstoff, Phosphor, etc. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1901, xliii, 336–360.—**Oberndörffer** (E.) Ueber den Stoffwechsel bei Akromegalie. *Ibid.*, 1908, lxv, 6–13.—**Petrarca** (F.) Il ricambio materiale di un' acromegalica studiato in vari periodi. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1908, xviii, Roma, 1909, 510–513.—**Praun** (E.) & **Pröscher** (F.) Fall von Akromegalie und Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel bei dieser Krankheit. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1899, xlix, 375–379.—**Schönfeld-Rubinraut** (A.) Stoffwechselversuche bei Akromegalie. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1913, xxvii, 481; 500.—**Tauszk** (F.) & **Vas** (B.) Beiträge zum Stoffwechsel bei Akromegalie. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1899, xxxv, 193–201.

Acromegaly (*Painful*).

State (J.) *La forme douloureuse de l'acromégalie. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Leopold (S.) Osseous plaques of the piaarachnoid and their relation to pain in akromegaly. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Lancaster, Pa., 1908, xxxv, 552–557.—**Sainton** (P.) & **State** (J.) La forme douloureuse de l'acromégalie. Rev. neurol., Par., 1900, viii, 302–310.

Acromegaly (*Treatment of*).

Bab (H.) Akromegalie und Ovarialtherapie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 2541. *Also:* Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1913, xxxviii, 26–34.—**Baylac** & **Fabre.** Cas d'acromégalie traitée par la médication thyroïdienne. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France . . . C.-r. 1897, Par., 1898, viii, 790–797.—**Bécère** & **Jaugeas.** Un cas d'acromégalie traité par la radiothérapie. J. de radiol. et d'électrol., Par., 1914, i, 133–137.—**Branson** (G. J.) A case of acromegaly treated with combined pituitary and thyroid extracts. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1905, lviii, 555–558.—**Bruns** (L.) Ein Fall von Akromegalie und seine Behandlung mit Schilddrüsenextract. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1895, xiv, 1173–1177.—**Castiglioni** (G.) Un nuovo caso di acromegalia migliorato coll' opoterapia ipofisaria. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1905, lvi, 111–113.—**Cauvin** (C.) Acromégalie; tumeur de l'hypophyse; troubles oculaires; traitement organo- et radiothérapique; guérison (?); récupération de la vision et du champ visuel. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1912, xxxii, 657–678.—**Cohen** (S. Solis). Exhibition of a case of akromegaly; with remarks on treatment by desiccated thyroid gland. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1894, xv, 204–206.—**Favorski** (A.) [Treatment of acromegaly.] Trudi klin. nerv. bolïez. Imp. Kazan. Univ., 1899, i, 94–104.—**Fürth** (C.) Ein Beitrag zur Klinik und Therapie der Akromegalie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1915, xi, 1347–1349.—**Gramegna** (A.) Un cas d'acromégalie traité par la radiothérapie. Rev. neurol., Par., 1909, xvii, 15–17.—**Gunsett** (A.) Ein mit Röntgenstrahlen behandelter Fall von Akromegalie. Strahlentherapie, Berl. & Wien, 1914, Orig., v, 70–79.—**Kuh** (S.) Treatment of acromegaly with pituitary bodies. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 295–299. *Also*, Reprint.—**Moseley** (G. T.) A case of acromegalia and its successful treatment. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1897, xxxii, 140–145.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) A case of acromegaly treated by pituitary extract. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1137. ———. On the treatment of acromegaly by the extracts of thyroid and pituitary glands simultaneously. *Ibid.*, 1897, ii, 1443.—**Sears** (C. G.) A case of acromegaly treated with thyroid extract. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 16–18.—**Thomas** (J. L.) Satisfactory palliative treatment of a case of acromegaly. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 909.

Acromegaly (*Treatment of, Operative*).

Anschütz. Demonstration zu Operationen bei Akromegalie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1914, xliii, pt. 1, 99–102.—**Aseenzi** (O.) Ipofisiectomia in una acromegalica; studio clinico e anatomo-patologico. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1910, xv, 713–736.—**Bogoyavlenski** (N. F.) [Intracranial path to the hypophysis of the brain; case of operative treatment of acromegaly.] Syezd Rossiysk. Khirurg., Mosk., 1912, xi, 96–100. *Also:* Terap. Obozr., Odessa, 1912, v, 78.—**Cushing** (H.) Partial hypophysectomy for acromegaly; with remarks on the function of the hypophysis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, l, 1002–1017, 3 pl. *Also:* Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sec.. vii, Chirurg., 924–940. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dzerzhinski** (V.) [Indications for surgical interference in acromegaly.] Vopr. Psikhiat. i Nevrol., Mosk., 1914, iii, 241–246.—**von Eiselsberg.** [Ein Fall von Akromegalie, nach der Schlofferschen Methode operiert.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xxv, 183.—**Garrè** (C.) Operation der Akromegalie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1910, xxxvi, 1828. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Königsb., 1910, Leipz., 1911, lxxxii, pt. 2, 123–125.—**Hochenegg** (J.) Operativ geheilte Akromegalie bei Hypophysen-Tumor. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1908, xxxvii, 80–87. *Also, transl.:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlviii, 781–784.—**Kaposi** (H.) Uebersicht über unsere Kenntnisse und operativen Erfolge in der Behandlung der Akromegalie. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1910, xvii, 409–413.—**Krogius** (A.) [A case of acromegaly and the surgical treatment of tumors of the pituitary body.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1911, ii, 1–21.—**Kümmell.** Akromegalie und operative Entfernung eines Hypophysistumors. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 189.—**Kuznetski** (D. P.) [Acromegaly and its surgical treatment.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1913, xii, 1196–1200. ———. [Two cases of operative treatment of acromegaly.] Syezd Rossiysk. Khirurg., Mosk., 1914, xiii, 148–151.—**Lecène** (P.) Intervention chirurgicale sur l'hypophyse dans un cas d'acromégalie. Presse méd., Par., 1909, xvii, 747–750.—**Levitta** (N.) Struma ipofisario iperplastico con acromegalia, e contributo alla patologia e chirurgia dei tumori ipofisari. Policlin., Roma, 1912, xix, sez. chir., 205; 280; 318; 352; 423; 468.—**Nicolai** (V.) Ipofisectomia in acromegalica. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1908, Pavia, 1910, xii, pt. 2, 485–514, 1 ch., 2 pl.—**Sauer** (W. E.) Demonstration of a case of acromegaly with operative results. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1913, vii, 472.

Acromegaly (*Urine in*).

Fink (M. B.) *Ein Fall von Acromegalie mit Diabetes mellitus. 8°. *Berlin*, 1913.

Stüber (H. E. F.) *Ein Fall von Akromegalie mit schwerem Diabetes und Katarakt. 8°. *Jena*, 1903.

Acromegaly (*Urine in*).

Albasanz Echevarria (S.) Un caso de acromegalia y diabetes; consideraciones. Clín. y lab., rev. quincen. de espec. méd., Zaragoza, 1911, vii, 193-197.—**Allan** (J. W.) Acromegaly with marked glycosuria. Glasgow M. J., 1906, lxvi, 166-169.—**Blore** (W. R.) A case of acromegaly, associated with glycosuria. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1914-15, lx, 92-96, 1 pl.—**Borchardt.** Experimentelles über den Diabetes bei der Akromegalie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1908, xxxiv, 946. ———. Die Hypophysenglykosurie und ihre Beziehung zum Diabetes bei der Akromegalie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1908, lxvi, 332-348.—**Carnot, Rathery & Dumont** (J.) Acromégalie; diabète; tumeur hypophysaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1913, 3. s., xxxv, 921-935.—**Chadbourne** (T. L.) A case of acromegaly with diabetes. N. York M. J., 1898, lxvii, 449.—**Dalton** (N.) A case of acromegaly with diabetes and enlargement of the viscera. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xlviii, 166-169.—**Ellis** (A. W. M.) The urine in a case of acromegaly. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 1870.—**Favre** (C.) Sur un cas d'acromégalie avec hypertrophie du corps pituitaire et diabète concomitant. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1904, xxiii, 103-116.—**Grenet** (H.) & **Tanon** (L.) Acromégalie et diabète. Rev. neurol., Par., 1907, xv, 84-86.—**Humphry** (L.) A case of acromegaly with hypertrophied heart; pressor substances in the urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1047-1049.—**Josserand & Bériel.** Un cas d'acromégalie avec diabète; tumeur du corps pituitaire. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1903, ii, 485-487.—**Lorand** (A.) Pathogénie du diabète dans l'acromégalie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 554.—**Noever** (J.) Acromégalie, glycosurie sans polyurie. J. méd. de Brux., 1904, ix, 673.—**Ravaut** (P.) Acromégalie avec diabète sucré, tumeur du corps pituitaire et gigantisme viscérale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 352-360.—**Schlesinger** (W.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Akromegalie zum Diabetes mellitus. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1900, xiv, 286-288.—**Widal.** Sur un cas d'acromégalie avec glycosurie considérable. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1905, lxxvi, 887-891. ———. Acromégalie et diabète. J. de méd. int., Par., 1905, ix, 222. *Also, transl.:* Med. ital., Napoli, 1906, iv, 70.

Acromegaly *and pregnancy.*

Kalledey (L.) Schwangerschaft nach Akromegalie. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1913, xxxvii, 1030-1033.—**Marek** (R.) Ueber einen Fall von Schwangerschaftsakromegalie. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxxv, 1612-1617. ———. Ueber einen Fall von Schwangerschaftsakromegalie. *Ibid.*, 1914, xxxviii, 265-267.

Acromion.

Bernardeau (M.) L'os acromial. Prov. méd., Par., 1908, xix, 220-223.—**Lomon.** Radiographie de l'os acromial. Bull. et mém. Soc. de radiol. méd. de Par., 1913, v, 181.—**Mencke** (J. B.) The frequency and significance of injuries to the acromion process. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lix, 233-238, 3 pl. [Discussion], 294.—**Struthers** (J. W.) Two cases of separate acromion process, with a note on the appearances presented in radiographs of the acromion process and upper end of the humerus during ossification. Edinb. M. J., 1912, n. s., ix, 224-227, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.

Acromion (*Fracture of*).

Bérard. Fracture du col de l'acromion. Lyon méd., 1912, cxviii, 1274.—**Massy.** Fracture ancienne de l'acromion; opportunité d'une intervention chirurgicale. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1896), 1897, 315-317.—**Struthers** (J.) On separate acromion process simulating fracture. Edinb. M. J., 1895-6, xli, 289; 900; 1088: 1896-7, xlii, 97.

Acromyotonia.

See **Contractures** (*Traumatic*).

Acroparæsthesia.

Armandin (J.-E.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'acroparesthésie (fourmillement des mains). 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Chabot (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'acroparesthésie. 4°. *Lyon*, 1896.

Mohr (P.) *Ueber Akroparaesthesie. 8°. *Bonn*, 1890.

Morin (L.-P.-M.) *Contribution à l'étude des acroparesthésies. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1909.

Trombert (L.) *Contribution à l'étude des troubles de la sensibilité objective dans l'acroparesthésie. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

Wolfensohn (*Mme.* F.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'acroparesthésie. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Abrahamson (I.) Two cases of bilateral symmetrical atrophy of the thenar eminence. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1905, xxxii, 112.—**Andreana** (L.) Dell' acroparestesia ed in particolar modo della sua cura. Pratica d. med., Napoli, 1900-1901, i, 322-325.—**Baup.** Acroparesthésie des extrémités avec troubles à topographie radiculaire et dissociation de la sensibilité. Rev. neurol., Par., 1904, xii, 98.—**Bouchaud.** Un cas d'acroparesthésie avec troubles de la sensibilité objective à topographie segmentaire. *Ibid.*, 826-828.—**Colleville.** Acroparesthésie des membres thoraciques. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1909, xxxiii, 127-129.—**Crépet** (G.) ... Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1912, lx, 458-460.—**Dejerine** (J.) & **Egger** (M.) Les troubles objectifs de la sensibilité dans l'acroparesthésie et leur topographie radiculaire. Rev. neurol., Par., 1904, xii, 54-58. [Discussion], 90.—**Edgeworth** (F. H.) ... Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1795-1797.—**Egger** (M.) L'acroparesthésie; une lésion du cordon postérieur. Rev. neurol., Par., 1906, xv, 174-176.—**Ferrio** (L.) ... Morgagni, Milano, 1899, xli, 201-223.—**von Frankl-Hochwart** (L.) ... Spec. Path. u. Therap., ... Nothnagel, Wien, 1897, xi, pt. 2, 439-450.—**Fry** (F. R.) ... Phila. M. J., 1902, 552-555.—**Gardère & Savy.** Acroparesthésie et lésions médullaires. Lyon méd., 1910, cxiv, 813-818.—**Glorieux.** ... Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1906, vi, 355-364.—**Haeü.** Étude sur l'acroparesthésie. Pratique jour., Lille, 1905-6, vi, 119; 129.—**Haškovec** (L.) Ueber die Akroparaesthesie (Schultze). Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1897, xi, 705; 722; 741.—**Laquer** (L.) Ueber eine besondere Form von Parästhesie der Extremitäten. [Akroparästhesie (Friedr. Schultze).] Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1893, xii, 188-194.—**Lereboullet** (P.) ... Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 901-904.—**Lesem** (W. W.) ...; a study of two hundred cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, lxx, 337.—**Licciardi** (S.) [Case.] Gazz. med. di Roma, 1910, xxxvi, 421; 449.—**Luraschi** (C.) Acroparestesia e aerotermoterapia. Gior. di elett. med., Napoli, 1909, x, 284-293. *Also:* Riv. internaz. di terap. fis., Roma, 1910, xi, 1-7.—**MacArtney** (W. N.) ... Med. Council, Phila., 1907, xii, 271-273.—**Maverick** (A.) [Case.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1912, lxxxi, 569-571.—**Miller** (L.) ... Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1904, xxx, 327-330.—**Mondio** (G.) ... Riv. ital. di neuropat. [etc.], Catania, 1910-11, iii, 241-249.—**Natvig** (R.) [Case.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1896, 4. R., xi, 582-587.—**Nizzoli** (A.) Acroparestesie e forme similari nell' infanzia. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Modena, 1914, xvi, 413-463.—**Ormerod** (J. A.) A clinical lecture on acro-paræsthesia. Clin. J., Lond., 1908, xxxii, 1-4.—**Patrick** (H. T.) Acroparesthesia nocturna. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1905, vii, 11.—**Perrin** (M.) ... Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1909, xli, 417-419.—**Pick** (A.) Remarques sur la pathologie des acroparesthésies. Rev. neurol., Par., 1903, xi, 12-17. ———. Bemerkungen zur Pathologie der Akroparästhesie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xliii, 745-747.—**Putnam** (J. J.) ... J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1916, xliv, 193-206.—**Raymond.** Acro-paresthésie professionnelle chez un cocher. J. de méd. int., Par., 1904, viii, 153. ———. Acroparesthésie; traitement. *Ibid.*, 259. ———. Acroparesthésie tabétique. *Ibid.*, 1905, ix, 172.—**Schneyer.** Asupra acroparesthesilor (Schultze). Romania med., Bucuresci, 1897, v, 434-438.—**Schultze** (F.) ... Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1892-3, iii, 300-318.—**Schwarz** (E.) Ueber Akroparästhesien. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1905, xxiii, 65; 118; 172.—**Shaw** (H. B.) Vascular and toxic acroparæsthesia, or sensory disturbances of the extremities occurring independently of primary disorder of the nervous system. Practitioner, Lond., 1903, lxx, 756-787, 1 pl.—**Sinkler** (W.) The treatment of acro-paresthesia (numbness of the extremities). Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv, 178-180. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sommer** (M.) Akroparaesthesien nach Trauma. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 929.—**Thomas** (A.) Les troubles radiculaires de la sensibilité dans l'acroparesthésie. Clinique, Par., 1906, i, 137.—**Thomson** (H. C.) [Case.] Polyclin., Lond., 1904, viii, 77.—**Trespe.** ... Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1910, xxxvi, 882-884.—**Whiting** (A. J.) A clinical lecture on acroparæsthesia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1907, n. s., lxxxiii, 388-390.

Acrophobia.

Gelineau. De l'acrophobie essentielle. J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2. s., viii, 478. *Also:* Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1896, n. s., 271-275. ———. De l'acrophobie essentielle. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1898-9, xiii, 79-82.

Acrostealgia.

Bonneau (E.) *Essai sur les acrostéalgies. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1911.

Act (An) to increase the efficiency of the Medical Department of the United States Army. [With] report. 4 pp. 8°. *Manila, P. I.*, 1901.

Act (An) for the promotion of medical science by the distribution and use of unclaimed human bodies for scientific purposes through a board created for that purpose, and to prevent unauthorized uses and traffic in human bodies. [Pennsylvania.] 4 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Acta eruditorum. Anni 1682-94; 1696-1700; 1704; 1707. [With supplement volumes, 1, 1629; 2, 1696. Bound in 1 v.] 20 v. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1682-1707.

Acta Facultatis medicæ Universitatis vindobonensis. *See* **Wiener** medicinisches Doctoren-Collegium [*in* 2. s.].

Acta Scholæ medicinalis universitatis imperialis in Kioto. v. 1. 132 pp. 8°. *Kioto*, 1916.

Acta de la sesión pública que en 25 de junio de 1898 celebró la real Academia de medicina y cirugía de Barcelona. 7 v. 1898. 8°. *Barcelona.*

Actas y memorias del ix. Congreso internacional de higiene y demografía. Madrid, 1898. v. 1–10, 1900. 8°. *Madrid.*

Actas y trabajos del 1er Congreso médico nacional. Habana, mayo 20–23 de 1905. v. 1, 1905. 8°. *Habana.*

Actes de l'Académie royale des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Bordeaux. 3.–4. trimestre, 1846. 8°. [P., v. 1753.]

Actiniæ.

Kwietniewski (C. R.) *Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie und Systematik der Actinarien. 8°. *Jena*, 1897.

Arndt (W.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Fett bei Actinien. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. allg. Zool., Jena, 1913, xxxiv, 27–42, 1 pl.—**Bohn** (G.) L'influence de l'agitation de l'eau sur les actinies. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 395–398. ———. L'assimilation pigmentaire chez les actinies. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1908, cxlvii, 689–692. ———. Scissiparité et autotomie chez les actinies. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 936–939. ———. Les facteurs de la rétraction et de l'épanouissement des actinies. *Ibid.*, 1163–1166. ———. L'épanouissement des actinies dans les milieux asphyxiques. *Ibid.*, lxv, 317–320. ———. Rectification à la note de M. Piéron, du 19 décembre, sur les actinies. *Ibid.*, 1909, lxvi, 3. ———. Comparaison entre les réactions des actinies de la Méditerranée et celles de la Manche. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxviii, 253–255. ———. Les réactions des actinia aux bassses températures. *Ibid.*, 964–966.—**Carlgren** (O.) Die Brutpflege der Actiniarien. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1901, xxi, 468–484. ———. Ueber die Entstehung der 12 ersten Tentakel bei den Actiniarien. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1904, xxvii, 534–549.—**Cary** (L. R.) A study of pedal laceration in actinians. Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, Mass., 1911–12, xx, 81–108.—**Clubb** (J. A.) Actinological studies. I. The mesenteries and œsophageal grooves of Actinia equina Linn. Proc. Liverpool Biol. Soc., 1897–8, xii, 300–311, 1 pl.—**Conklin** (E. G.) Two peculiar actinian larvæ from Tortugas, Florida. Papers Tortugas Lab. Carnegie Inst., Wash., 1908, ii, 171–186, 4 pl.—**Cotte** (J.) Absence de l'hématine et de la biliverdine chez Actinia equina L. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 552–554.—**Duerden** (J. E.) Jamaican actiniaria. Scient. Tr. Roy. Dubl. Soc., 1899–1900, 2. s., vii, 133–208, 6 l., 6 pl.—**Faurot** (L.) Étude sur l'anatomie, l'histologie et le développement des actinies. Arch. de zool. expér. et gén. Hist. nat. [etc.], Par., 1895, 3. s., iii, 43–262 pp., 12 pl. ———. Nouvelles recherches sur le développement du pharynx et des cloisons chez les hexactinies. *Ibid.*, 1907, 4. s., vi, 333–369, 1 pl.—**McMurrich** (J. P.) A revision of the Duchassaing and Michelotti actinian types in the Museum of Natural History, Turin. Boll. d. mus. di zool. ed anat. comp. d. r. Univ. di Torino, 1905, xx, No. 494, 1–23.—**Mesnil** (F.) Recherches sur la digestion intracellulaire et les diastases des actinies. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1901, xv, 352–397.—**Parker** (G. H.) & **Titus** (E. G.) The neuromuscular structure of sea-anemones. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., Balt., 1916, ii, 339–341.—**Pax** (F.) Aktinienstudien. 1. Polyparium ambulans. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., Jena, 1909, xxxviii, 325–344, 1 pl.——. Actinia kraemeri die essbare Seeanemone der Samoainseln. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1914, xliv, 411–413.—**Piéron** (H.) Contribution à la psychophysiologie des actinies; les réactions de l'Actinia equina. Bull. de l'Inst. gén. psychol., Par., 1906, vi, 146–169. ———. De l'influence réciproque des phénomènes respiratoires et du comportement chez certaines actinies. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1908, cxlvii, 1407–1410. ———. Du rôle à attribuer à l'oxygène dans la réaction des actinies aux marées. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 1061–1063. ———. Quelques observations complémentaires sur Actinia equina. *Ibid.*, 1161. ———. Des réactions de l'Actinia equina à la desoxygénation progressive du milieu. *Ibid.*, 1909, lxvi, 626–628.—**Pütter** (A.) Der Stoffwechsel der Aktinien. Ztschr. f. allg. Physiol., Jena, 1911, xii, 297–322.—**Richet** (C.) Du poison pruritogène et urticant contenu dans les tentacules des actinies. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 1438–1440.—**Shimizu** (S.) Ueber einen narkotisch wirkenden Bestandteil der Actinidia polygama Miq. (Matatabi). Mitt. a. d. med. Fakult. d. k. Univ. zu Tokyo, 1915, xiv, 489–509.—**Van der Ghinst** (I.) Quelques observations sur les actinies. Bull. de l'Inst. gén. psychol., Par., 1906, vi, 267–277.—**Walton** (C. L.) On some colour variations and adaptations in

Actiniæ.

Actiniæ. J. Marine Biol. Ass. U. Kingdom, Plymouth, 1910–13, n. s., ix, 228–235.—**Willem** (V.) La digestion chez les actinies. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1892, lix, 295–305.

Actiniopteris.

Ramme (W. H. O. F.) *Zur Anatomie und Physiologie von Actiniopteris radiata mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Einrollungsmechanismus. 8°. *Kiel*, 1908.

Actinium.

Blanquies (L.) Recherches sur les constituants de l'activité induite de l'actinium. Radium, Par., 1910, vii, 159–162.—**Bruhat** (G.) Recherches sur le coefficient de diffusion de l'émanation d'actinium. *Ibid.*, 1909, vi, 67–73.—**Debierne** (A.) Sur l'émanation de l'actinium. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxviii, 411–414. ———. Sur le coefficient de diffusion dans l'air de l'émanation de l'actinium. Radium, Par., 1907, iv, 213–218.—**Godlewski** (T.) [Actinium and its successive products.] Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie, 1905, 265–276.—**Hevesy** (G.) On the solubility of actinium emanation in liquids and in charcoal. J. Phys. Chem., Ithaca, 1912, xvi, 429–474.—**Stein** (A. E.) Ueber die percutane Anwendung radioaktiver Substanzen, speziell des Aktiniums. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 784–786. *Also:* Zentralbl. f. Röntgenstr. [etc.], Wiesb., 1912, iii, 167–174.—**Szilard** (B.) Sur l'actinium et l'ionium. Radium, Par., 1909, vi, 80–82.

Actinobacillus.

See **Actinomyces.**

Actinolite (The) and Kliegl arc light bath for the production of the actinic rays. 16 pp. 16°. *New York, Kliegl Bros.*, 1901.

Actinoloba.

Hausding (B.) Studien über Actinoloba (Metridium) dianthus. Arch. f. Entwcklngsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., 1913, xxxviii, 49–135.

Actinometer.

Bordier. Sur un nouvel actinomètre. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1902, i, 487–492.—**Heusner** (H. L.) Aktinometrie und Aktinometer. Strahlentherapie, Berl. & Wien, 1912, ii, 413–439. ———. Das Aktino-Chronometer, ein neues Aktinometer. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., 1913, xxxix, 1413.

Actinomyces.

See, also, **Actinomycosis**; **Actinomycosis** (*Causes of*).

Gasperini (G.) Sul potere patogeno dell' actinomyces albus e sui rapporti fra attinomicosi e tubercolosi. Ricerche sperimentali. 8°. *Pisa*, 1895.

Repr. from: Proc. verb. d. Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., 1895.

———. Nuove ricerche sull' actinomicosi sperimentale. 8°. *Pisa*, 1896.

Repr. from: Proc. verb. d. Soc. toscana di sc. nat., 1896.

Lachner-Sandoval (V.) *Ueber Strahlenpilze, eine bacteriologisch-botanische Untersuchung. [Strassburg.] 8°. *Bonn*, 1898.

Neukirch (H.) Ueber Strahlenpilze (Aktinomyceten). 2. F. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1902.

Peyre (R.) *Symbiose actinomycosique; la symbiose morphologique et fonctionnelle de l'actinomyces éclairée par quelques autres symbioses microbiennes. 8°. *Lyon*, 1903.

Rabaïoye (O.) *Dégénérescence cancroïdale des vieilles actinomycoses. 8°. *Lyon*, 1904.

Schütze (H.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der thermophilen Aktinomyzeten und ihrer Sporenbildung. [Würzburg.] 8°. *München*, 1908.

Verliac (H.) *Recherches expérimentales sur les toxines de l'actinomyces. Contribution à l'étude des poisons microbiens à action locale prédominante. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

Belila (R.) Ueber die systematische Stellung des Erregers der Aktinomykose. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1898, xxiii, 817–829.—**Benda.** Die morphologische Bedeutung der Actinomyceskolben. [Discussion], Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1900), 1901, xxxi, pt. 1, 126.—**Bérard** (L.) & **Nicolas** (J.) Note sur la résistance des spores de l'actinomyces. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 835.—**Betagh** (G.) Studio sulla biologia del-

Actinomyces.

l' agente patogeno isolato in due casi di actinomicosi umana. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1906, i, 595–628, 1 pl.—**Biagf** (N.) Contributo alla conoscenza del genere actinomyces. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1904, lviii, 655–716.—**Borghesi** (A.) Sulla morfologia dell' actinomyces bovis. Clin. vet., Milano, 1912, xxxv, 197–207.—**Bruns** (H.) Zur Morphologie des Actinomyces. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxvi, 11–15.—**Caullery** (M.) & **Mesnil** (F.) Sur les affinités des actinomyxidies. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 410–412.—**Cohn** (T.) Ein Aktinomycet der männlichen Urogenitalorgane; Morphologie, Entwickelung von Drusen bei Kaninchen, Vaccination. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1913, lxx, Orig., 290–306, 6 pl.—**Conn** (H. J.) A possible function of actinomycetes in soil. J. Bact., Balt., 1916, i, 197–207.—**Doepke** (K.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Erregers der menschlichen Aktinomykose. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 873–875. ———. Weitere Mitteilungen über den Erreger der menschlichen Aktinomykose. *Ibid.*, 1903, i, 2245–2250.—**Dor** (L.) Recherche du champignon rayonné; ses caractères morphologiques et réactionnels dans les tissus. Presse méd., Par., 1903, ii, 654–658.—**Feistmantel.** Ueber die Erreger der Actinomycose, der Tuberculose und die säurefesten Pilze. Militärarzt, Wien, 1902, xxxvi, 153–156.—**Galli-Valerio** (B.) Études sur les actinomycètes. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1912, lxiii, Orig., 555–564.—**Gasperini** (G.) Ricerche morfologiche e biologiche sul genere Actinomyces, Harz, come contributo allo studio delle relative micosi. Ann. d. ist. d'ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1892, n. s., ii, 167–229, 2 pl. ———. Nuove ricerche sull' actinomicosi sperimentale. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1896, n. s., vi, 475–482.—**Gilbert.** Ueber Actinomyces thermophilus und andere Aktinomyceten. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskr., Leipz., 1904, xlvii, 383–406, 1 pl. ———. Noch einmal die Actinomycetenfrage. *Ibid.*, 1905, xlix, 196–198.—**Haas** (E.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Aktinomyceten. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1905–6, xl, 180–186.—**Hektoen** (L.) The classification and nomenclature of the ray fungi. Phila. Month. M. J., 1899, i, 615–620. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The ray fungi and the actinomycelial processes. Chicago M. Recorder, 1900, xviii, 425–453. ———. The general characteristics of ray fungi and their relation to certain bacteria. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1899–1901, iv, 415–432.—**Krainsky** (A.) Die Aktinomyceten und ihre Bedeutung in der Natur. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1914, xli, 649–688, 2 pl.—**Krause** (P.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Actinomyces. *Ibid.*, 1. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxvi, 209–212.—**Levy** (E.) Ueber die Actinomycesgruppe (Aktinomyceten) und die ihr verwandten Bakterien. *Ibid.*, 1899, xxvi, 1–11. ———. Die Wachstums- und Dauerformen der Strahlenpilze (Aktinomyceten) und ihre Beziehungen zu den Bakterien. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxxiii, 18–23.—**Loele** (W.) Beitrag zur Morphologie der Aktinomycesdrüse. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1908, lx, 227–243, 2 pl.—**Lubarsch** (O.) Zur Kenntniss der Strahlenpilze. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1899, xxxi, 187–220, 1 pl.—**MacCallum** (W. G.) On the life history of Actinomyces asteroides. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1902, xxxi, 529–547.—**Macé** (E.) De la décomposition des albuminoïdes par les Cladothrix (actinomyces). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1905, cxli, 147.—**Münter** (F.) Ueber Stickstoffumsetzungen einiger Aktinomyceten. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1913–14, xxxix, 561–583.—**Nakayama** (H.) Impfversuche mit Aktinomyces asteroides Eppinger an Meerschweinchen; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Ueberempfindlichkeit. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1906, lviii, 207–312, 3 pl.—**Naumann** (A.) Einige Bemerkungen über die von Schütt beschriebene freie Form des Aktinomyzes. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1909, vi, 282–284.—**Neukirch** (H.) Zur Actinomycetenfrage. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1904, xlviii, 463–470.—**van Niessen.** Die Actinomyces-Reincultur. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, cl, 482–521, 4 pl. *See, also, infra*, Wolff & Israel.—**Nikolaycva** (Ye. I.) [Characteristics of certain actinomycetes.] Arch. biol. nauk . . ., S.-Peterb., 1913–14, xviii, 229–261, 1 pl.—**O'Farrell** (T. T.) Cultures and slides of actinomyces. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1912, xxx, 437.—**Paci otti** (G.) Sulle progressioni locali del fungo ragginto (Actinomyces bovis). Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1900, 7. s., xi, 470–484, 1 pl.—**Peklo** (J.) Die pflanzlichen Aktinomykosen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1910, xxvii, 451–579.—**Romanoff** (F. I.) [Iron in the actinomyces.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1905, iv, 577.—**Rossi** (Carmelita). Contributo alla conoscenza dello stipite, Actynomices albus; Actynomices albus var. tossica. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1905, n. s., xv, 693–708.—**Scaffidi** (V.) Di un actinomyces che si trova nella bocca dell' uomo sano (Actinomyces lingualis non liquefaciens). Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1907, n. s., xxix, 409–415.—**Schürmayer** (B.) Ueber Aktinomykose des Menschen und der Tiere; eine neue Varietät des Strahlenpilzes und die verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen der Streptothricheen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1900, xxvii, 49; 101, 2 pl.—**Schütze** (H.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der thermophilen Aktinomyzeten und ihrer Sporenbildung. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1908, lxvii, 35–56, 2 pl.—**Seiffert** (G.) Aktinomykose-Anreicherung mit Antiformin. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1914, lxxiv, Orig., 651.—**Sopp** (O.) Straalesoppen fra toten. [Actinomyces.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1913, 5. R., xi, 1025–1047.—**Sternberg** (C.) Zur Kenntniss des Aktinomycespilzes. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xiii, 548–551.—**Stokes** (W. R.) A study of the group Actinomyces; with the report of a pathogenic species for man. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1904, n. s., cxxviii, 861–875. *Also*, Reprint.—**Terni** (C.) Una nuova specie di actinomyces (Actinomyces Gruberii). Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, vi, igiene, 79–82.—**Vlayeff** (G. M.) [Case of actinomycosis; on the morphology and biology of the exciting agent of this disease.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1897, clxxxviii, med.-spec. pt., 1158–1176.—**Wolff** (M.) & **Israel** (J.). Zur Actinomyces-Frage. (Zugleich eine Entgegnung an Dr. van Niessen.) Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, cli, 471–488.—**Wright** (J. H.) The biology of the microörganism of actinomycosis. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1904–5, xiii, 349–404, 10 pl. *Also:* Pub. Mass. Gen. Hosp., Bost., 1905, i, 1–56, 10 pl.

Actinomycosis.

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Diseases of*); **Appendicitis** (*Causes of*); **Liver** (*Actinomycosis of*); **Lungs** (*Actinomycosis of*); **Tongue** (*Actinomycosis of*).

Deléarde (A.-E.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'actinomycose. roy. 8°. *Lille*, 1895.
Also, in: Rev. biol. du nord de la France, Lille, 1894–5, vii, 364; 401, 3 pl.

Ducor (P.) Maladies produites par les champignons parasites. Actinomycose néoplastique limitée. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

Eliasberg (N.) *Klinische Beobachtungen über Aktinomykose. 8°. *Zürich*, 1910.

Frey (O.) *Beiträge zur Aktinomykose. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Tübingen*, 1897.
Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1897, xix, 577–608.

Hentschel (R.) *Ueber Aktinomykosis hominis. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.

Jeandin (J.) *Étude sur l'actinomycose de l'homme et des animaux. 8°. *Genève*, 1886.

Koelsch (F. X.) *Klinische Beiträge zur Lehre von der Aktinomykose des Menschen. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1900.

Moormann (Margarete). *Klinischer Beitrag zur Actinomycose des Menschen. 8°. *München*, 1911.

Pabst (O. [H.]) *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Aktinomykose. (Eine tumorartige Form mit massenhaftem Auftreten von doppelbrechender Substanz.) 8°. *Erlangen*, 1910.

Poncet (A.) & Bérard (L.) Traité clinique de l'actinomycose humaine, pseudo-actinomycoses et botryomycose. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Salmon (D. E.) & Smith (T.) Actinomycosis, or lumpy jaw. 8°. *Washington*, 1906.

Wedemeyer (A.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Aktinomycose des Menschen. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1897.

Actinomycosis. Clin. Sketches, Lond., 1896, iii, 78–80.—**Arapoff** (A.) [Clinical observations on actinomycosis.] Bolnitsch. Gaz. Botkina, S.-Peterb., 1901, xii, 1969; 2010.—**von Baracz** (R.) Ueber die Aktinomykose des Menschen auf Grund eigener Beobachtungen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxviii, 1050–1161, 4 pl.—**Bauby.** Actinomycose et botryomycose. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1902, viii, 557–564.—**Baum** (R.) Ein Beitrag zur Klinik der Aktinomykose. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xvi, 256–258.—**Bayer** (C.) Klinische Ergänzung zur Arbeit des Herrn Dr. N. Berestnew: Zur Aktinomykosefrage. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xxiv, 655.—**Berestnew** (N.) Zur Aktinomykosefrage. *Ibid.*, 619; 632.—**Bevan** (A. D.) Actinomycosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1905, xli, 641–654. [Discussion], 627.—**Brabec** (A.) Ueber eine weniger bekannte Erscheinungsform der Actinomykose beim Menschen. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 917; 937.—**Briau** (E.) Travaux de la clinique du Professeur Poncet sur l'actinomycose. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 534–538.—**Burci** (E.) Contributo allo studio del l'actinomicosi umana. Per il xxv anno d. insegn. chir. di F. Durante n. Univ. di Roma, Roma, 1898, ii, 275–288.—**Calmette** (E.) . . . Bull. méd., Par., 1896, x, 543.—**Carrel** (A.) Travaux récents sur l'actinomycose humaine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxxii, 646.—**Chalmers** (A. J.) & **Christopherson** (J. B.) A Sudanese actinomycosis. Ann. Trop. M. & Parasitol., Liverp., 1916, x, 223–282, 4 pl.—**Cope** (V. Z.) A clinical study of actinomycosis, with illustrative cases. Brit.

Actinomycosis.

J. Surg., Bristol, 1915-16, iii, 55-81.—**Dresel** (E. G.) Zur Kenntnis der Aktinomykose. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1915, lx, 185-226, 3 pl.—**Eliasson** (A.) ... Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 337-358.—**Fantino** (G.) ... Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 2, 170; 181; 193.—**Floriani** (L.) ... Boll. med. trentino, Trento, 1908, xxvii, 17; 43.—**Gifford** (N. H.) Actinomycosis; a brief review of the subject, with report of a case. N. Albany M. Herald, 1909, xvi, 166.—**Grillo.** Contributo allo studio dell' actinomicosi umana. Riforma méd., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 2, 301; 315; 325.—**Harbitz** (F.) [Contributions à l'étude de l'actinomyces hominis. Rés., 77.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1898, 4. R., xiii, 1-44, 1 pl.—**Jaunin** (P.) Contribution à l'étude de l'actinomycose. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1909, xxix, 780-786.—**Jelgersma** (B.) ... Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1900-1901, vii, 465-469.—**Klinger** (R.) Untersuchungen über menschliche Aktinomykose. Centrabl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1912, lxii, Orig., 191-200, 2 pl.—**Kolaczek** (H.) Ueber aktinomykotische metastasierende Allgemeininfektion. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1914, xciii, 136-145.—**von Korányi** (F.) Die Strahlenpilzkrankheit, Actinomykosis. Spec. Path. u. Therap., ... Nothnagel, Wien, 1897, v, pt. 5, 1. Abth., 80-136, 2 pl.—**Leys** (J. F.) ... Am. Pract. Surg. [Bryant & Buck], N. Y., 1907, ii, 55-60.—**Lignières** (J.) & **Spitz** (G.) ... Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1902, n. s., xx, 450; 487; 546. *Also:* Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1903, vii, 428-479, 1 pl. ——— ———. Contribution à l'étude, à la classification et à la nomenclature des affections connues sous le nom d'actinomycose. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, path. gén., 255-282. *Also:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1903-4, xxxv, 294; 452.—**Littledale** (H. E.) Clinical and pathological notes on a case of human actinomycosis; with conclusions drawn from it as to the nature of the disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 12-14.—**McIntire** (H. B.) Notes on actinomycosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvi, 84-86.—**Malatesta** (R.) Contributo allo studio dell' actinomicosi umana. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1908, 4. s., xx, 817-836.—**Mello** (U.) Breve contributo allo studio dell' actinomicosi. N. Ercolani, Pisa, 1914, xix, 262; 273; 292; 305.—**Mertens** (V. E.) Beiträge zur Aktinomykoseforschung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., 1901, xxix, 649-654. ———. Beiträge zur Aktinomykoseforschung. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1903, xlii, 45-89, 2 pl.—**Monti** (A.) Ueber gewerbliche Infektionen. 2. Aktinomykose. Deutsche klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1906, iii, 810-814. *Also:* Wien. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1906, xiii, 810-814.—**Mota** (J. E.) ... Bol. d. Inst. patol., México, 1908, 2. ép., vi, 393-398.—**Nacciarone.** ... Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 1, 805-808.—**Nicolaier** (A.) ... Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1903, ii, 808-814.—**Phoeas** (G.) [Clinical lecture on actinomycosis.] Ἰατρικὴ πρόοδος, Ἐν Σύρῳ, 1903, viii, 1-5.—**Pilliet** (A. H.) ... Progrès méd., Par., 1897, 3. s., vi, 257; 281; 377.—**Pinoy** (E.) Actinomycoses et mycétomes. Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1913, xi, 929; 977.—**Poncet** (A.) Note sur l'actinomycose humaine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 807.—**Ponfick** (E.) ... Twentieth Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1898, xv, 475-493.—**Porter** (C. A.) ... Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 251-254. [Discussion], 263.—**Preusse.** Zur Lehre von der Aktinomykosis. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1899, 255-273.—**Ramstad** (N. O.) Actinomycosis. Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1916, xxxvi, 732-735.—**Romanelli** (R.) Contributo allo studio dell' actinomicosi umana. Cesalpino, Arezzo, 1906, ii, 220-226.—**Ruhräh** (J.) Actinomycosis in man, with special reference to the cases which have been observed in America. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxx, 417; 605; 722. ———. Actinomycosis in man, with special reference to the cases which have been observed in America; supplementary report. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxxi, 235-241.—**Salinari** (S.) Contributo clinico sperimentale allo studio dell' actinomicosi umana. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1904, lii, 641-646.—**Sano** (P.) ... J. méd. de Brux., 1905, x, 209.—**Schneidemühl** (G.) Ueber Strahlenpilzerkrankung bei Mensch und Thier. Thiermed. Rundschau, Halle a. S., 1890-91, v, 193-196.—**Shiota** (H.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der menschlichen Aktinomykose. (Klinische und bakteriologische Studie.) Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1909, ci, 289-401.—**Silberschmidt** (W.) ... Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1901, xxxvii, 345-380, 2 pl.—**Sudler** (M. T.) Human actinomycosis. J. Kansas M. Soc., Topeka, 1916, xvi, 326-329.—**Syms** (P.) ... Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 155-171. *Also*, Reprint.—**Thévenot** (L.) A propos de l'actinomycose humaine. Lyon méd., 1907, cviii, 942-945.—**Toussaint** (M.) ... Bol. d. Inst. patol., México, 1907-8, 2. ép., v, 181; 241; 299; 371; 445.—**Versé** ... München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 2088.—**Wooldridge** (G. H.) Actinomycosis and botriomycosis. J. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1907, xx, 189-202.—**Wright** (J. B.) ... J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1899, xx, 758-765.—**Wright** (J. H.) ... *In:* Mod. med. (Osler), 8°, Phila. & N. Y., 1907, i, 327-339.—**Wulff.** Die Strahlenpilzkrankheit. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1900, 13-17.—**Zuccaro** (G.) Contributo allo studio morfologico, istologico e clinico dell' actinomicosi umana. Clin. chir., Milano, 1910, xviii, 2349-2361, 1 pl.

Actinomycosis (*Abdominal*).

Geissler (O.) *Ein Fall von Actinomycosis des Bauches. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

Actinomycosis (*Abdominal*).

Hunaeus (G. [C. W. E.]) *Ueber einen Fall von Bauchdeckenactinomycose. [Kiel.] 8°. *Lübbecke*, 1906.

Bardeseo. ... Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1901-2, iv, 153-158.—**Birkner.** [Case.] Sitz.-Protok. d. aerztl. Ver. Nürnb. 1898, München, 1899, 25.—**Borelius** (J.) Bauchaktinomykose in Form eines cirkumskripten, beweglichen Tumors. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1903, 3. f., iii, afd. 1, No. 6, 1-16, 1 pl.—**Friedrich** (P. L.) Ueber die Häufigkeit und operative Prognose der Bauchaktinomykose des Menschen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1906, xxxii, 1258-1261.—**Jaboulay.** Actinomycose de la paroi abdominale. Lyon méd., 1908, cx, 428.—**Kaarsberg** (J.) Tumor parietis abdominis. Ugesk. f. Læger, København., 1914, lxxvi, 1917-1919.—**Kihara** (I.) Untersuchungen über die Actinomycose an der Bauchwand. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1895, ix, 2. Hft., 1; 3. Hft., 22; 5. Hft., 14; 6. Hft., 29, 1 pl.—**Makins** (G. H.) On two cases of abdominal actinomycosis, with some remarks on the differences in their symptoms and the difficulties of diagnosis in this disease. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1896, Lond., 1897, n. s., xxv, 135-151, 1 pl.—**Stewart** (H. M.) The course and symptoms of abdominal actinomycosis. Guy's Hosp. Rep. 1897, Lond., 1900, liv, 303-319.—**Thévenot** (L.) Actinomycose appendiculaire; actinomycome isolé de la paroi abdominale; ablation de l'appendice; large ouverture de la tumeur abdominale; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1902, lxxv, 901-904.—**Van Der Veer** (A.) & **Elting** (A. W.) Résumé of the subject of actinomycosis, with report of a case of actinomycosis abdominalis. Albany M. Am., 1902, xxiii, 1-19, 4 pl. *Also:* Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 109-113. *Also*, Reprint.—**Whipple** (C.) **Webber** (H. W.) & **Fox** (E. L.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1588.

Actinomycosis (*Bacteriology of*).

See **Actinomycosis** (*Causes, etc., of*).

Actinomycosis (*Bovine*).

Gherardini (P.) Alcuni casi non frequenti di localizzazioni actino-micotiche nel bue e nel maiale, e relative considerazioni in rapporto alla diagnostica cadaverica. 8°. *Bologna*, 1902.

Mitteldorf (J.) *Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Aktinomykose beim Rind in Bayern. Nebst Berücksichtigung des dermaligen Standes der Aktinomycesfrage. [Bern.] 12°. *Donauwörth*, 1901.

Scheel (R.) *Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Aktinomykose des Rindes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kieferaktinomykose. [Zürich.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1910.

United States. *Department of Agriculture.* Circular No. 96. Actinomycosis, or lumpy jaw. By D. E. Salmon and Theobald Smith. 8°. [*Washington*], 1906.

Repr. from: Rep. on disease of cattle, U. S. Dep. Agric., Wash., 1904.

Bertolini (G.) A proposito di alcune rare localizzazioni addominali dell' actinomyces nei bovini, e sul diagnostico di esse. N. Ercolani, Pisa, 1909, xiv, 294; 305.—**Bongert** (J.) Ueber die Aetiologie der Aktinomykose des Rindes. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Münster) 1912, Leipz., 1913, lxxxiv, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 473.—**Dévé & Duchez.** ... Normandie méd., Rouen, 1909, xxv, 19-21.—**Finzi** (G.) Su di un caso di actinomicosi ganglionare-glandulare in un bovino. Clin. vet., Milano, 1914, xxxvii, 897-912.—**Fraearo** (R.) Rara localizzazione actinomicotica in una vacca. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxxii, sez. prat., 771.—**Gerö** (D.) [Arsenic treatment of actinomycosis in cattle.] Állatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1913, xxxvi, 511-514.—**Gomez Murillo** (R.) Actinomicosis bovina en Cuba. Rev. méd. cubana, Habana, 1910, 313-322.—**Griffith** (F.) On the pathology of bovine actinomycosis; a preliminary report. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1915, xv, 195-207.—**Haase.** Beitrag zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Aktinomykose des Rindes. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1910, xxvi, 133-137.—**Hannawalt** (W. C.) ... Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1900-1901, xxiv, 909.—**Harger** (S. J. J.) ... J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1903, xxiv, 300-303.—**Hauer.** [Case.] Hyg. de la viande [etc.], Par., 1912, vi, 274.—**Haynes** (H.) Is actinobacillosis in Michigan cattle? Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1903-4, xxvii, 337.—**Hohmann** (H.) Ueber einen interessanten Fall von Actinomykose beim Rind (umfangreiche Erkrankung der Zunge nebst Veränderungen in den Lymphdrüsen des Kopfes und in der Lunge). Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1902, xiii, 14.—**Jocst** (E.) & **Zumpt** (A.) Histologische Studien über die Aktinomykose des Rindes. 1. Zungen- und Lymphdrüsenaktinomykose. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. ... d. Haustiere, Berl., 1913, xiii, 8; 105, 8 pl.—**Korsak** (D.) [On the history of development of actinomyces in the pus of cattle.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1898, xxviii, 2. sect., 20-24.—**Kowalewsky & Swiatoslawsky.** Sur la forme mi-

Actinomycosis (*Bovine*).

liaire de l'actinomycose des ganglions chez les bovidés (actinomycosis glandis lymphaticæ forma miliaris). J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1900, 5. s., iv, 331–334.—**Kreinberg** (A.) Ein interessanter Fäll von Aktinomykose beim Rinde. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1905, xv, 311.—**Kuipers** (K. R.) ... Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. Maandbl., Utrecht, 1903–4, xxxi, 565–573.—**Martin.** Strahlkrebs. Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1906, l, 484.—**Petit** (G.) Actinomycose des bourses consécutive à la castration, chez le bœuf. Bull. et mém. Soc anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 635.—**Pilliet** (A.-H.) L'actinomycose. 1° Nocardia bovis. · Progrès med., Par., 1897, 3. s., vi, 257-260.—**Raymond.** ... Hyg. de la viande [etc.], Évreux, 1909, iii, 207–210.—**Reakes** (C. J.) ... Veterinarian, Lond., 1900, lxxiii, 357–359.—**Repp** (J. J.) [Case.] Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1903–4, xxvii, 341.—**del Rio** (L.) ... Actas y mem. d. ix. Cong. internac. de hig. y demog. 1898, Madrid, 1900, ix, 188–197.—**Schütt.** Die freie Form der Actinomyces. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1909, 225–231.—**Shukevich** (I. I.) [Bacteriology of actinomycosis of cattle.] Vet. Obozr., Mosk., 1901, iii, 859–863. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stolpe.** Ueber Aktinomykose der Lymphdrüsen bei amerikanischen Rindern. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1907, xvii, 339.—**Van der Kamp** (C. J. G.) Een weinig voorkomend geval van actinomycose bij het rund. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijkunde, Utrecht, 1914, xli, 913–915, 1 pl.—**Yelenevski** (Z. F.) [Pathological histology and bacteriology of actinomycosis of the lips of cattle.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1901, xxxi, pt. 2, 793; 873, 3 pl.

Actinomycosis (*Cases of*).

Abée (C. F. L.) *Drei Fälle von tötlich verlaufener Actinomycose. 8°. *Marburg*, 1897.

Burci (E.) Nuove osservazioni di actinomicosi nell' uomo. 8°. [*Roma*, 1898?]

Greven (P. C.) *Beiträge zur Casuistik der Aktinomykose. 8°. *Bonn*. 1902.

Lorenz (J. K.) *Zwei besondere Fälle von Aktinomykose des Menschen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1910.

Malard (M.) *Le panaris actinomycosique. Actinomycose des doigts. 8°. *Lyon*, 1903.

Marc (H.-L.) *Sur quelques cas d'actinomycose humaine en Lorraine. 8°. *Nancy*, 1902.

Abée (C.) Drei Fälle von tödtlich verlaufener Actinomycose. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1897, xxii, 132–171.—**Alamartine** (H.) Actinomycose sous-maxillaire. Lyon méd., 1908, cx, 140–142.—**Ancel** & **Thiry.** Une observation d'actinomycose humaine, avec étude bactériologique. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1898, xxx, 358–371.—**Antonelli** (G.) Sopra un caso di actinomicosi umana. Policlin., Roma, 1907, xiv, sez. prat., 465–468.—**Arquembourg** & **Colle** (J.) Un malade atteint de tumeur actinomycosique. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1906, x, 405.—**Artault** (S.) [Four cases.] Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1900, iii, 209–227.—**von Baraez** (R.) [Sixty cases.] Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxvii, 336–340. [Discussion], 463–468.—**Barlow** (E. B.) [Case.] Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1901, xxvii, 169–171.—**Basham** (D. W.) Actinomycosis hominis. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1900, v, 349–351.—**Batasheff** (I. S.) & **Shtshegloff** (M. A.) [Case.] Vrach. Zapiski, Mosk., 1897, iv, 191–199.—**Batut** (L.) Sur trois cas d'actinomycose de la face. Province méd., Lyon, 1901, xv, 613–615. ———. De l'actinomycose dans l'armée, à propos de quatre cas observés. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1902, xiv, 648–657, 1 pl.—**Bell** (C. E.) & **Harris** (J. D.) [Two cases.] Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 1656.—**Bell** (J.) Introduction and recital of cases [of actinomycosis]. Montreal M. J., 1905, xxxiv, 81–88.—**Benavente** (D.) [Case.] Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1905, xxxiii, 321–325.—**Benda** (C.) Zwei Fälle von metastasirender Actinomykose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1900, xxvi, Ver.-Beil., 70.—**Bérard.** Cas d'actinomycose péri-laryngo-œsophagienne. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1895), 1896, xxxv, pt. 2, 48–51.—**Bergasse.** [Case.] Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1905, vi, 114–116.—**Bigaignon** (L.) [Case.] Odontologie, Par., 1907, xxxvii, 360–362.—**Biondi** (D.) [Two cases.] Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1903, xx, 116–123.—**Black** (S. P.) [Case.] South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1898, xiii, 41–44.—**Blanchard** (R.) Quelques cas anciens d'actinomycose. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1899, ii, 329–342.—**Bollinger** (O.) Ueber primäre Aktinomykose der Fusswurzelknochen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 2–4.—**Bragadio** (A.) Di un raro caso di localizzazione actinomicotica. Giorn. d. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1908, lvii, 267–269.—**Buday** (K.) [Some cases of actinomycosis.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1904, xliv, 100; 120; 150.—**Burrell** (H. L.) & **Bottomley** (J. T.) [Three cases.] Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1898, 9. s., 138–140.—**Carless** (A.) [Case.] Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1897, ix, 474.—**Carroll** (F. F.) [Case.] J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1905, iv, 655.—**Charmoy** (A.) [Three cases.] Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1901, Auxerre, 1902, xlii, 63–74.—**Chauffard** (A.) & **Troisier** (J.) Actinomycome cervico-rachidien. Rev. de méd., Par., 1909, xxix, 753–760.—**Codman** (E. A.) [Case.] Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 134.—**Cook** (G. W.) [Case.] Dental Rev., Chicago, 1901, xv, 307–312.—**Cotterill** (J. M.) A case of actinomycosis; recovery. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1897, i, 339.—**Cranwell.** [Two cases.] Semana méd., Buenos Aires 1903, x, 1140.—**Crawford** (D. D.) [Two cases.] Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 157.—**Da Costa** (J. C.) [Case.] Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liv, 130–133.—**Darling.** [Case.] Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1903, xxv, 315–318.—**De-Cortes** (A.) [Two cases.] Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 1272–1275.—**Demetru** (P. E.) [Case.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1911, xxxi, 25–49.—**Depage.** [Case.] Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux. Bull., 1903, lxi, 135–137.—**De Vita** (D.) Il primo caso di actinomicosi in militari italiani. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1901, vii, 653–706.—**Dubreuilh** (W.) & **Sabrazès** (J.) [Case.] Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 23.—**Duckworth** (D.) A case of acute actinomycosis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1901, xxxiv, 1–4.—**Duma.** [Case.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1900–1901, iii, 111.—**Dumont** (G.) Actinomycose à marche rapide. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1896, xxxv, 785–792.—**Eldering** (P. J.) [Case.] Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1896, xxxvi, 72–76.—**Elliot** (J. W.) [Cases.] Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 11.—**Escomel** (E.) Sur un nouveau cas d'actinomycose au Pérou. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1915, viii, 571–573.—**Evans** (W.) [Case.] Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1906, xviii, 216.—**Friis** (I.) [Case.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1898, 4. R., vi, 1153–1158.—**Fütterer** (G.) [Case.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 1099.—**Galli-Valerio** (B.) Actinomicosi e pseudo-actinomicosi, a proposito di un caso osservato nell' uomo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 1574–1576.—**Gifford** (N. H.) Actinomycosis; a brief review of the subject, with report of a case. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc., Providence, 1908, vii, 681–684.—**Godlee** (R. J.) A series of cases of actinomycosis. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 3–9.—**Groves** (W. R.) [Case.] Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1906, xi, 38–40.—**Guelliot** (O.) [Cases.] Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1902, xxvi, 1–5.—**Gucrmonprez** & **Béeue.** Actinomycose des os. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1894, i, 305–317. *Also, in their:* Actinomycose, 12°, Par., 1894, 1040–1056.—**Guignot.** [Case.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. de Vaucluse, Avignon, 1911, vii, 637–639.—**von Haeker.** Ueber die seit circa einem Jahre an der chirurgischen Klinik in Innsbruck beobachteten Fälle von Actinomykose. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 302.—**Hartman** (W. M.) [Case.] Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1903–4, vi, 157–161.—**Hay** (J.) [Case.] Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1903, xxiii, 405.—**Hegner** (J.) [Case.] Schweiz. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Zürich & Genève, 1907, xvii, 338–340.—**Henry** (G. McW.) [Case.] Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 1449.—**Herlofsen** (T.) [Case.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1897, 4. R., xii, 1141–1143.—**Hoffmann** (R.) Ueber parapharyngeale Aktinomykose. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1909, lviii, 156–164.—**Israel** (J.) Seltener Fall von Aktinomykose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 2378.—**Jaekson** (R. H.) [Two cases.] Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1904–5, iii, 11–15.—**Johnson** (R.) A case of actinomycotic sinuses in the thigh, from one of which a concretion, probably formed in the appendix, was discharged. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911–12, v, Clin. Sect., 216.—**Jones** (E. T.) & **Mackay** (J. C.) [Case.] Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 255.—**Jones** (H.) [Two cases.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxviii, 363.—**Jones** (S.) A case of reported actinomycosis. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1911, lxix, 182.—**Jorge Facio** (L.) [Case.] Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1913, xx, pt. 2, 401.—**Kenigsberg** (M. M.) [Three cases.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1900, lxxviii, med.-spec. pt., 251–268.—**Kinney** (De L.) [Case.] Dental Brief, Phila., 1908, xiii, 553–557.—**Knox** (R.) [Case.] Lancet, Lond., 1906, ii, 1307.—**Kochanoff** (A. V.) [Three cases.] Izvfiest. Imp. Voyenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1905, xi, 35–50.—**Labbé** (R.) Sur un cas d'actinomycose gingivo-jugale. Bull. méd., Par., 1906, xx, 962.—**Lange.** [Case.] Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 371.—**Le Fort.** [Case.] Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1906, x, 405.—**Lovell** (A. G. H.) Actinomycosis, with special reference to involvement of bone, and an account of a case primarily involving the inferior maxilla. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912–13, vi, Surg. Sect., 121–127. ———. Actinomycosis; streptothrix infections. Lancet, Lond., 1913, i, 241.—**MeJunkin** (F. A.) [Case.] Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1907, xxix, 213–216.—**McKenty** (F. E.) A study of cases of actinomycosis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1913, cxlv, 835–856.—**MeMorrow** (F.) A case of actinomycosis of the pelvis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxviii, 406.—**Magli** (E.) [Case.] Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1902, iii, 358; 376.—**Mandlebaum** (F. S.) [Case.] Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899–1900), 1901, 178.—**Mañé Algorta** & **Scaltritti.** [Case.] Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1907, x, 274–278.—**Mannlnger** (V.) [Cases.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1906, l, 299.—**Marchand** (J.) [Case.] J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1905, v, 419–421.—**Marcus.** Contribution à l'étude de l'actinomycose dans l'armée. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1899, xxxiii, 352–370.—**Martin** (A.) [Case.] Rev. barcel. de enferm. de oído, garganta y nariz, Barcel., 1909, v, 95.—**Matlack** (J. A.) [Case.] Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1905, xii, 453–457.—**Mattern.** [Case.] München. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1909, liii, 323.—**Maupetit** (G.) Quelques cas d'actinomycose. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1911, xxxii,

Actinomycosis (*Cases of*).

451.—**Mettam.** [Case.] Dublin J. M. Sc., 1913, cxxxvi, 217.—**Mills** (W. A.) [Case.] Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1897, xxxix, 949–955.—**Mota** (J. F.) [Case.] Bol. d. Inst. patol., México, 1902–3, ii, 1–9.—**Munro** (J. C.) [Four cases.] Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 255. [Discussion], 263.—**Nélaton** (C.) Actinomycose mammaire gauche survenue dans le cours d'un phlegmon actinomycosique pleuro-lombaire du même côté. Lyon méd., 1900, xciv, 5–15.—**Neukirch** (H.) À propos d'actinomycose. Presse méd., Par., 1903, ii, 848.—**Nikitin** (V. N.) [Extensive actinomycosis with localization in the brain.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1900, 677–680.—**Oliver** (J. C.) [Case.] Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxii, 668–672.—**Pešina.** [Two singular cases.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1893, xxxii, 981; 1001; 1021.—**Poncet.** [Case.] Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 873. ———. Actinomycose temporo-maxillaire gauche; actinomycose et grossesse. *Ibid.*, 1906, cvi, 226–229. ———. Actinomycose cervicale. *Ibid.*, 1907, cix, 259.—**Powell** (A.) [Three cases.] Tr. Bombay M. Cong., Bombay, 1909, 260.—**Powell** (C. A.) A troublesome case of actinomycosis. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1902, xv, 79.—**Preis** (K.) [Case.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1905, xlix, 505.—**Pringle.** [Case.] Middlesex Hosp. Rep., Lond, 1895–6, 69–71.—**Ramírez Santaló** (A.) Una observación de actinomicosis faringo-parotídea. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1913, 3. s., iii, 177–183.—**Ravaut** (P.) & **Pinoy.** Actinobacillose à forme méningée observée à Paris chez un Argentin (premier cas chez l'homme de cette affection). Presse méd., Par., 1911, xix, 49.—**Raybaud** (A.) & **Sépet** (P.) [Case.] Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 1475–1477.—**Reignier.** [Case.] J. de méd. de Par., 1905, 2. s., xvii, 509.—**Renn** (P.) Zur Kasuistik der Actinomycose. Festschr. z. 40jähr. Sitzungsfeier d. Deutsch. Hosp., N. Y., 1909, 140–153.—**del Río y de Lara** (L.) Los primeros casos de actinomicosis estudiados en España. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1899, ii, 78–139, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ripault.** Un cas d'actinomycose péri-laryngée. Parole. Rev. internat. de rhinol. [etc.], Par., 1902, n. s., iv, 420.—**Róna** (S.) [Case.] Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1901, vi, 641.—**Rouvillois.** Sur un cas d'actinomycose de la région sus-hyoïdienne. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1909, n. s., xxxv, 1232.—**Rowland** (P. W.) [Three cases.] Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 671.—**Ruiz-Matas** (M.) [Case.] Gac. méd. d. Sur de España, Granada, 1908, xxvi, 64–67.—**Rząd** (A.) [Two cases.] Czasopismo lek., Łódz, 1900, ii, 177–182.—**de Quervain** (F.) Beitrag zur Actinomykose des Schädelinnern. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1899, li, 380–390.—**Salishtsheff** (E.) [Case.] Izviest. Imp. Tomsk. Univ., 1891, iii, pt. 2, 41–47.—**Sampietro** (G.) [Two cases.] Ann. d' ig. sper., Roma, 1908, n. s., xviii, 391–416.—**Schouten** (J.) [Case.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1902, 2. R., xxviii, d. 2, 254–256.—**Shearer** (T. W.) [Case.] Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1899, xxxi, 116–120.—**Sibley** (W. K.) [Case.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1915–16, ix, Dermat. Sect., 48–50.—**Smith** (G.), **Harsant** (W. H.) & **Bush** (J. P.) [Three cases.] Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 311.—**Smith** (H. B. W.) [Case.] Transvaal M. J., Johannesburg, 1907–8, iii, 23–25.—**Stone** (H. B.) [Two cases from Virginia.] Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1909–10, xiv, 489–492.—**Tansini** (I.) [Case.] Clin. mod., Pisa, 1900, vi, 90.—**Terrier** (F.) & **Dujarier** (C.) Un cas d'actinomycose cervico-crânienne. Rev. de chir., Par., 1906, xxxiii, 431–433.—**Torres** (O.) [Case.] Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1916, xxx, 225–228.—**Tsiperkus** (T. V.) [Case.] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1906, v, 295.—**Turner** (G. R.) [Case.] Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1900, xxxiii, 196–198, 1 l., 2 pl.—**Vander Veer** (A.) & **Elting** (A. W.) Résumé of the subject of actinomycosis, with report of a case of actinomycosis abdominalis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1902, 373–388, 4 pl.—**Vilhelm** & **Jacques.** Un cas d'actinomycose à grains verts. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r., 1900–1901, Proc.-v., 158–160. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1901, xxxiii, 726–728.—**Walker** (J. E.) [Case.] Memphis Lancet, 1898, i, 279–287.—**Wallhauser** (H. J. F.) [Case.] J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1904, ii, 77–79, 1 pl.—**Warren** (G. A.) [Case.] Hot Springs M. J., 1903, xii, 100–102.—**Weber** (L.) [Case.] N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1901, xiii, 115–118. *Also:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1901, xlvi, 210.—**Weiss.** [Case.] Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1896, xxviii, 262–267.—**Weiss.** [Patient mit allgemeiner, metastasierender Aktinomykose.] Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1909, Hamb. & Leipz., 1910, xiv, pt. 1, 106.—**Wernicke** (R.) [Case.] An. d. Cfrc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1895, xviii, 223–232.—**West** (F. W.) A few remarks on actinomycosis, with clinical notes of five cases. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1912, xxxi, 649–652.—**Wyer** (O. F.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 1128.—**Zamuravkin** (K. I.) [Case.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1905, ii, med.-spec. pt., 233–235.—**Zederbaum** (G.) [Case.] Dental Reg., Cincin., 1907, lxi. 460–467.—**Zeisler** (J.) [Case.] J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1906, xxii, 510–512.

Actinomycosis (*Causes and pathology of*).

See, also, **Actinomyces.**

Freytag (G. W.) *Beiträge zur Aetiologie der Actinomycose. 8°. *München*, 1901.

Schulze-Oben (F.) *Casuistische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Aktinomycose beim Menschen

Actinomycosis (*Causes and pathology of*).

in besonderer Berüchsichtigung der Eingangspforten. 8°. *Marburg*, 1897.

Smirnoff (Alexandrine). *Les recherches sur les lésions et le parasite de l'actinomycose. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1906.

Timofïeyeff (S. A.) [Histogenesis of actinomycoses.] 8°. [*Kiyev*, 1911.]

Verliac (H.) Recherches expérimentales sur les toxines de l'actinomyces. Contribution à l'étude des poisons microbiens à action locale prédominante. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

Zehbe (M.) *Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Aktinomykose des Menschen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1906.

Adami (J. G.) Certain points in connexion with the development of our knowledge of actinomycosis and its causation. Montreal M. J., 1905, xxxiv, 88–93.—**Afanasyeff** (M. I.) & **Shults** (N. K.) [Etiology of actinomycosis.] Dnevnik Syezda Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1888–9, iii, 43; 183.—**Alisoff** (P.) & **Skvortsoff** (M.) [On the bacteriology and pathological anatomy of actinomycosis in man.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1898, l, 575–592.—**Archibald** (E. W.) Clinical bacteriology of actinomycosis. Montreal M. J., 1905, xxxiv, 103–105.—**Audry** (C.) Ueber einige zellige Veränderungen an der Wand des aktinomykotischen Abscesses. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1896, xxii, 553.—**Balás** (K.) [Injured liver the cause of actinomycosis.] Hüsszemle, Budapest, 1908, iii, 25.—**Beck** (J. C.) Ueber den Sectionsbefund eines lethal verlaufenen Falles von Aktinomykose. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xxv, 145–147.—**Bérard** & **Nicolas.** Sur l'étiologie de l'actinomycose. Lyon méd., 1898, lxxxvii, 22–24.—**Berestneff** Die Actinomykose und ihre Erreger. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, cliii, 399.—**Classen.** Strahlenpilzerkrankung durch Pferdebiss. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxxix, 377–382.—**Colzi** (F.) Contributo alle lesioni prodotte dal fungo raggiato. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1902, lvi, 264–296, 4 pl.—**Dor** (L.) Une nouvelle mycose à grains jaunes; ses rapports avec l'actinomycose: est-ce une variété de l'actinomycose ou une espèce différente? Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 553.—**Dorn.** Aktinomykotische Neubildung im Nasenrachen. Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1903, xlvii, 247.—**Dresel** (E. G.) Zur Aetiologie und klinischen Diagnose der Aktinomykose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 1862–1864.—**Falge** (L.) Pathology and clinical history of three cases of actinomycosis with apparently direct contagion. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1908–9, vii, 710–716.—**Habel** (A.) Ueber Aktinomykose. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlvi, 1–35.—**Hektoen** (L.) The general etiology of actinomycosis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 9. s., iv, 110–121.—**Hoche** (C.-L.) Histogénèse du nodule actinomycosique et propagation des lésions. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1899, xi, 599–613, 2 pl.—**Keppler** (W.) Beitrag zur Entstehung der Aktinomykose. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1914, civ, 831–842, 1 pl.—**Korolkoff** (F.) [Case of actinomycosis with uncertain place of entrance.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1900, lxxviii, med. spec. pt., 3561–3567.—**Kuroiwa** (F.) & **Murayama** (K.) [A view of the bacteria of similar diseases in hen's egg culture, after three cases of actinomycosis.] Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo, 1902, xxiii, 1515–1525.—**Lord** (F. T.) The etiology of actinomycosis; the presence of actinomycetes in the contents of carious teeth and the tonsillar crypts of patients without actinomycosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, lv, 1251–1263.—**Maass** (F.) The method of infection of actinomycosis in man. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxviii, 292–299.—**Müller** (L.) Ueber Veränderungen im Augenhintergrunde bei miliarer Aktinomykose. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1903, xli, 236–247. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Leipz., 1903, ii, 2. Hlfte., 382.—**Nicholls** (A. G.) The bacteriology of actinomycosis. Montreal M. J., 1905, xxxiv, 100–103.—**Noesske** (H.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Traumas für die Entwicklung aktinomykotischer Prozesse. Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, vi, 496–500.—**Okuniewski** (J.) Aktinomykose nach einer Hautverletzung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xix, 377.—**Pacinotti** (G.) Sulle progressioni locali del fungo raggiato (actinomyces bovis). Boll. d. mal. ven., sif. e d. pelle, Roma, 1899–1900, i, 177–186.—**Parmenter** (F. J.) Infection with an organism of the actinomyces group; recovery. Buffalo M. J., 1907–8, lxiii, 133–137.—**Poncet.** Actinomycose à forme néoplasique. Lyon méd., 1907, cix, 533–535.—**Poncet** (A.) & **Bérard** (L.) Etiologie générale de l'actinomycose. *Ibid.*, 1898, lxxxviii, 5–13. *Also:* Province méd., Lyon, 1898, xii, 202–204.—**Poncet** (A.), **Lacomme** & **Thévenot** (L.) Recherches sur la toxicité des cultures d'actinomycose et la présence de leurs produits solubles. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1907, 3. s., lvii, 449–452.—**Provera** (C.) Sopra un metodo rapido di colorazione dell' actinomices bovis nelle sezioni. Morgagni, Milano, 1904, xlvi, 270–272.—**Przewoski.** Actinomycosis caused by caries of the teeth.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1913, xxv, 698.—**Remedi** (V.) Contributo alle lesioni prodotte dal fungo raggiato. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze,

Actinomycosis (*Causes and pathology of*).

1903, lvii, 47–74.—**Rocheblave.** L'actinomycose, accident du travail. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence, 1911, xii, 257–261.—**Rosenberger** (R. C.) The lesion in actinomycosis with a few new stains for the actinomyces. J. Applied Micr., Rochester, 1900, iii, 1051–1053.—**Savchenko** (I. G.) [Pseudo-actinomycosis produced by a bacillus; a new bacterium which produces suppuration clinically similar to actinomycosis.] Russk. Arch. Patol., Klin. Med. i Bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 184–203, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Ibid.*, 209–211.—**Savvaïtoff** (N. P.) [Case of actinomycosis in man; data on the comparative pathology of infectious diseases common to men and animals.] Bolnitsch. Gaz. Botkina, S.-Peterb., 1901, xii, 1617–1624, 2 pl.—**Schlagenhaufer.** Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Aktinomykose beim Menschen. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1906, clxxxiv, 491–515.—**Schwartz** (E.) Sur un cas d'actinomycose; inoculation prise sur le fait. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1911, 3. s., lxv, 54–57.—**Shukevich** (I.) [Investigations on the pathology of atypical actinomycosis.] Arch. biol. nauk . . ., S.-Peterb., 1908, xiv, 307–342, 1 pl.—**Silberschmidt** (W.) Recherches sur l'actinomycose au point de vue bactériologique. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C.-r., 1900, x, 90. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1901, xxxi, 520.—**Snively** (J. R.) Actinomycosis on the finger, taken from a calf. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1897, xviii, 225.—**Tarozzi** (G.) Ricerche anatomo-patologiche bacteriologiche e sperimentali sopra un caso di actinomicosi del pede. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1909, xxxiii, 553–632, 1 pl.—**Wingate** (J. L.) Actinomycosis. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., 1896, xvii, 276–281.

Actinomycosis (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

Kramer (J.) *Ueber fortgeleitete aktinomykotische Thrombose der Vena lienalis und der Pfortader; gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Auftretens doppellichtbrechender Substanz bei Aktinomykose. 8°. *München*, 1911.

Bourquin (E.) & **de Quervain** (F.) Sur les complications cérébrales de l'actinomycose. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1897, xvii, 145–163.—**Cameron** (*Sir* H. C.) A grass (oat?) seed removed from an actinomycosis growth on the cheek. Glasgow M. J., 1905, lxiv, 277.—**Dean** (G.) A case of pyæmic actinomycosis with an actinomycotic endocarditis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 1303.—**Letulle** (M.), **Dujarier** [*et al.*]. Actinomycose pulmonaire (bronchopneumo-pleurale); abcès actinomycosique du cerveau, rompu dans le ventricule gauche; méningite cérébro-spinale suraiguë terminale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1911, 3. s., xxxi, 489–500.—**Pollak** (R.) Ueber einen Fall von Actinomycespyämie mit retrograder Embolie. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1909, li, 529–536.—**de Quervain.** Des complications encéphaliques de l'actinomycose. Trav. de neurol. chir., Par., 1898, iii, 87–109.—**Qucyrat** (L.) & **Joltrain** (E.) Actinomycose faciale, suivie d'adénopathie trachéo-bronchique actinomycosique et de généralisation pulmonaire; étude clinique, biologique et radiologique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1914, 3. s., xxxviii, 206–218.—**Slattery** (J. B.) Actinomycosis occurring in tuberculous subjects; three cases. Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 1074.—**von Stubenrauch.** Aktinomykose der Schläfen-Jochbeingegend mit besonderer Beteiligung der Orbita und Exophthalmus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 1193.

Actinomycosis (*Diagnosis of*).

Duvau (J.) *Pronostic éloigné des différentes formes cliniques de l'actinomycose humaine; statistique de 255 cas. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902.

Guignot (J.-B.) *Des pseudo-actinomycoses. Nouvelle mycose à grains jaunes. 8°. *Lyon*, 1896.

Kaufmann (B.) *Contribution clinique, histologique biologique à l'étude de l'actinomycose; séro-diagnostic de l'actinomycose. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

Berestnew (N.) Ueber Pseudoaktinomykose. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1898, xxix, 94–116, 3 pl.—**Blackley** (J. G.) A knotty case: ? actinomycosis. J. Brit. Homœop. Soc., Lond., 1895, iii, 356–366.—**Chaussé** (P.) Méthodes de coloration communes à l'actinobacillose, l'actinomycose et la botryomycose. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1909, xxiii, 503–508, 1 pl.—**Chipman** (W. W.) The clinical aspect of actinomycosis. Montreal M. J., 1905, xxxiv, 93–98.—**Clechanowski** (S.) Zur Aktinomycesfärbung in Schnitten; technische Notiz. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1903 xxxiii, 238.—**Concetti** (L.) Sur un aspect actinomycosique du bacille de Loeffler dans quelques conditions de sa vie saprophytique Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. de l'enf., 404–411.—**Coyon** (A.) & **Gougerot** (H.) Actinomycose profonde abdominale à fistules cutanées multiples disséminées; séro-diagnostic mycosique positif. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1910, 3. s., xxix, 166–177.—**Cozzolino** (V.) Un caso di pseudo-actinomicosi della regione periauricolare e del condotto uditivo esterno, seguito da infezione della faringe, del polmone e delle meningi, da un nuovo bacillo filamentoso (con reperto necroscopico). Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1899, xvii, 121–134. ———. Ein neues Fadenbacterium, eine pseudo-aktinomykotische Erkrankung erzeugend. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1900, xxxiii, 36–52, 1 pl.—**Craig** (J. F.) Disease in a heifer resembling actinomycosis. Vet. J., Lond., 1906, lxii, 707.—**Dandois.** Contribution au diagnostic et au traitement de l'actinomycose. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1896–7, iv, 297–302. *Also:* Rev. méd., Louvain, 1896–7, xv, 289–294.—**Dor** (L.) Actinomycose reconnue par l'examen des crachats. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1894), 1895, xxxiv, pt. 2, 120. ———. Pseudo-actinomycose. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxxiv, 341–343. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1897, xi, 161. ———. Procédé simple pour rechercher les grains jaunes de l'actinomycose. Lyon méd., 1904, cii, 1231.—**Fütterer** (G.) A case of actinomycosis hominis, with remarks concerning the differential macroscopic diagnosis between actinomycotic and tuberculous peribronchitis. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiv, 337–341.—**Gabriélidès.** Diagnostic de l'actinomycose. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1906, li, 72–75.—**Heidingsfeld** (M. L.) Actinomycosis (?) case for diagnosis. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1905, n. s., lv, 523.—**Hudson** (W. H.) The diagnosis and treatment of human actinomycosis, with report of two cases. Atlanta J.-Rec. Med., 1901–2, iii, 577–590.—**Keenan** (C. B.) Determination of species; [actinomycosis]. Montreal M. J., 1905, xxxiv, 105.—**Kellock** (T. H.) Some clinical features of actinomycosis. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912–13, vi, Surg. Sect., 127–131.—**Kicseritzky** (G.) & **Bornhaupt** (L.) Ueber einige unter dem Bilde der Aktinomykose verlaufende Affectionen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1905, lxxvi, 835–882.—**Knox** (R.) A clinical study of actinomycosis. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 1204–1207.—**Krasnobayeff** (T. P.) [Three cases of pseudoactinomycosis in childhood.] Trudi Obsh. Dietsk. Vrach. v Mosk., 1898–9, vii, 43–45.—**Le Dentu.** Remarques relatives au diagnostic de l'actinomycose. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1904, 3. s., li, 111–115.—**Litten** (M.) & **Levy** (F.) Ueber atypische Aktinomykose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1906, xxxii, 1772–1775.—**Millan.** Actinomycose de la plante du pied; de la biopsie dans l'actinomycose. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1905, xvi, 2–4. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1905, 4. s., vi, 63–65.—**Moore** (V. A.) Actinomycosis mistaken for tuberculosis at post-mortem following the tuberculin test. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1906–7, xxx, 181–184.—**Moty.** Pseudo-actinomycose du bras droit. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1901, v, 198.—**Nicolas** (J.), **Massia** [*et al.*]. Actinomycose atypique. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1914, xiii, 366–369. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1914, cxxii, 1115–1118.—**Poncet** (A.) Pseudo-actinomycose; mycose à grains jaunes. Lyon méd., 1905, cv, 261–263.—**Poncet** (A.) & **Bérard.** Diagnostic clinique de l'actinomycose humaine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1904, i, 805–810. *Also:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1904, 3. s., li, 250–260. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1904, cii, 609–619.—**Shabad** (I. A.) [Actinomycosis atypica pseudotuberculosa; streptothrichosis hominis.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 1242; 1282; 1317.—**Silberschmidt** (W.) Zur bakteriologischen Diagnose der Aktinomykose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1901, xxvii, 816.—**Thévenot** (L.) Actinomycose et tuberculose; réaction des actinomycosiques aux procédés de laboratoire employés pour le diagnostic de la tuberculose. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1906, xix, 809–812.—**Widal** (F.) Le séro-diagnostic de l'actinomycose. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1910, 3. s., lxiii, 392–401. *Also:* J. de méd. int., Par., 1910, xiv, 131–133.

Actinomycosis (*Facial and cervico-facial*).

Arnauld (L.) Actinomycose angulo-faciale. J. méd. franç., Par., 1908, ii, 798–800, 1 pl. *Also:* Prov. méd., Par., 1908, xix, 463.—**Batut.** Sur trois cas d'actinomycose de la face. Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 430; 533.—**Bérard.** Actinomycose de la face. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1895), 1896, xxxv, pt. 2, 14–16. ———. Deux cas d'actinomycose cervico-faciale. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 579–582.—**Borel** (G.) Un cas d'actinomycose de la face. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1912, xxxii, 314–316.—**Brault** (J.) Un cas d'actinomycose de la joue droite observé à Alger. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 10. s., vi, 17.—**Chompret** & **Ponroy.** Actinomycose probable de la région cervico-faciale. Rev. de stomatol., Par., 1912, xix, 153–158.—**Danlos.** Un cas d'actinomycose faciale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1904, 3. s., xxi, 466.—**Duquet.** Sur un cas d'actinomycose bucco-faciale guéri. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxvi, 36–41. *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1897, 213.—**Eddowes** (A.) [A case of actinomycosis primarily and solely affecting the cheek.] Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1906, xviii, 150.—**Hue** (F.) Actinomycose cervico-faciale? Normandie méd., Rouen, 1907, xxii, 9–12.—**Jervell**

Actinomycosis (*Facial and cervico-facial*).

(K.) [Four cases of actinomycosis proceeding from the cavity of the mouth.] Festskr. . . . Prof. Heibergs [etc.], Kristiania, 1895, 100–112.—**Kellock** (T. H.) Actinomycosis of the mouth and face, with the report of ten cases. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1904–5, n. s., xxxvii, 29–61.—**López** (A.) Actinomycosis en la cara y en el tórax. Juventud méd., Guatemala, 1899, i, 127; 151.—**Magnan.** L'actinomycose de la face. Ann. méd.-chir. du centre, Tours, 1904, iv, 386.—**Minerbi** (C.) Intorno ad un caso iniziale di actinomicosi buccò-faciale in un soggetto diabetico. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1900, xxxiii, 3–8.—**Petges & Darget.** Actinomycose cervico-faciale. Presse méd., Par., 1916, xxiv, 134.—**Poncet** (A.) Actinomycose cervico-faciale gauche. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1912, lxxxv, 657–659. ———. Cervico-facial actinomycosis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1914, n. s., xcviii, 94.—**Viannay.** Un cas d'actinomycose temporo-faciale à forme chronique. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1912, xxxi, 49–51.—**Vincent & Costantini.** Actinomycose temporo-faciale. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1909, xx, 211.—**Waring** (H. J.) Actinomycosis of the cheek. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1894–5, xlvi, 214–217.

Actinomycosis (*Generalized*).

Meier (J.) *Beitrag zur Casuistik der generalisierten embolischen Aktinomykose. 8°. *München*, 1904.

Richter (A.) *Zwei Fälle von Aktinomykose als Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Generalisation aktinomykotischer Erkrankungen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1901.

Assmann (A.) Generalisierte Aktinomykose. Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1904, xii, 63.—**Fibich** (S.) [Actinomycosis miliaris primaria musculorum bovis.] Przegl. wet., Lwów, 1903, xviii, 41–51.—**Gulyás** (K.) [A case each of generalized actinomycosis and elephantiasis caused by actinomycosis in horned cattle.] Hússzemle, Budapest, 1906, i, 17.—**Kutsera** (J.) [Two cases of general actinomycosis.] Hússzemle, Budapest, 1909, iv, 57–59.—**Leith.** On a case of actinomycosis of the hepatic flexure of the colon, of the liver and lung in man. Proc. Scot. Micr. Soc., Lond. & Edinb., 1890–95, i, 170.—**Newman** (E. D.) Actinomycosis, cutaneous and systemic; report of a case. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1916, xxxiv, 290–295, 1 pl.—**Nikitin** (W.) Ein Fall von ausgebreiteter Aktinomykose mit Lokalisation im Gehirn. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1900, xxvi, 612.—**Paetzold** (P.) Ein Fall von generalisierter Aktinomykose beim Menschen. Frankfurt. Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1915, xvi, 415–440.—**Varney** (H. R.) Systemic actinomycosis, with case report. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1909, xxvii, 235–237, 1 pl.

Actinomycosis (*Hepatic*).

See **Liver** (*Actinomycosis of*).

Actinomycosis (*History and statistics of*).

Camus (C.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'actynomicose dans la région dijonnaise. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Cranwell (D. J.) Contribución al estudio de la actinomicosis humana; su frecuencia en la República Argentina. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1904.

Daday (P.) *De l'actinomycose dans le département du Gard. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900.

Démias (S.) *De l'actinomycose animale, en particulier dans la région lyonnaise. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897.

Gascoin (H.-A.-J.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'actinomycose en Touraine. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1906.

Lebreton (L.) *De l'actinomycose dans le département de la Seine. Juin 1902. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

Rigler (O.) *Die Aktinomycose in Thüringen. 8°. *Jena*, 1901.

Saintraille. *Contribution à l'étude de l'actinomycose en France. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1896.

Thebault (L.) *Contribution à l'étude clinique de l'actinomycose, l'actinomycose à Rennes. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

Arnold (W. F.) A non-fatal case of actinomycosis in man, with a reference to the prevalence of actinomycosis in Northern China. South. Pract., Nashville, 1896, xviii, 535–540, 1 pl.—**Baylac & Ferron** (M.) De l'actinomycose dans le département des Landes. Prov. méd., Par., 1907, xx, 250.—**Bérard** (L.) De l'actinomycose humaine; sa fréquence en France; nécessité et moyens de la reconnaître; données cliniques; diagnostic et traitement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxix, 253; 289.—**Borelius** (J.) Om aktinomykos i Blekinge. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, pt. 2. 156–164.—**Brunner** (F.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Actinomycose in der Schweiz. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1896, xxvi, 369–380.—**Cranwell** (D. J.) La actinomicosis humana en la República Argentina. Rev. Soc. argent., Buenos Aires, 1903, xi, 318: 1904, xii, 5. ———. Nueva contribución al estudio de la actinomicosis humana en la República Argentina. *Ibid.*, 1906, xiv, 316–321.—**Dubreuilh** (W.) & **Frèche.** L'actinomycose dans le Sud-Ouest. Cong. franç. de méd. 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 987–1003.—**Ducor** (P.) Contribution à l'étude de l'actinomycose en France. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1897, 3. s., xxxviii, 494–496.—**Ekehorn** (G.) Om aktinomykos i Blekinge. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 422–424.—**Erving** (W. G.) Actinomycosis hominis in America, with report of six cases. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1902, xiii, 261–268.—**Escomel** (E.) Sur l'actinomycose humaine au Pérou. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1914, vii, 380.—**Gascoin** (H.) L'actinomycose en Touraine. Gaz. méd. du centre, Tours, 1907, xii, 7–10.—**Harbitz** (F.) & **Gröndahl** (N. B.) Die Strahlenpilzkrankheit (Aktinomykose) in Norwegen. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1911, l, 193–234, 3 pl. *Also, transl.:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1911, cxlii, 386–395.—**Hardouin** (P.) L'actinomycose à Rennes; 2 nouvelles observations. Bull. Soc. scient. et méd. de l'ouest, Rennes, 1904, xiii, 495–502.—**Hodson** (S.) A note on actinomycosis in India. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1909, xxix, 29.—**Koch** (C.) Ueber das Vorkommen der Actinomycose in Nürnberg und Umgebung. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1893, Leipz., 1894, lxv, pt. 2, 120–124.—**Ljunggren** (C. A.) Om actinomycosis hominis och dess förekomst inom Södra Skåne. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1895, n. F., v, 6. hft., No. 27, 1–26.—**Petges** (G.) Notes sur l'actinomycose, en particulier dans la région bordelaise. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxviii, 145–151.—**Poncet** (A.) [L'actinomycose en France pendant l'année 1896.] Courrier méd., Par., 1897, xlvii, 142–144. ———. De l'actinomycose humaine en France; sa fréquence; son pronostic éloigné. Méd. mod., Par., 1902, xiii, 125.—**Poncet** (A.) & **Bérard** (L.) De l'actinomycose humaine, particulièrement en France. [Rap.] Bull. méd., Par., 1897, xi, 737–741. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 925–929. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1897, lxxxv, 467–477. ——— ———. De l'actinomycose humaine pendant ces deux dernières années (1898–1900). Bull. méd., Par., 1900, xiv, 288–291. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 365–368. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1900, xciii, 433–441. ——— ———. De l'actinomycose humaine en France; sa fréquence; son pronostic éloigné. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1902, 3. s., xlvii, 424–432. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1902, lxxxv, 377–380. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1902, 2. s., xxxiv, 288–290.—**Poncet** (A.) & **Thévenot** (L.) De l'actinomycose humaine en France et à l'étranger dans ces cinq dernières années. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1903, 3. s., xlix, 722–733. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1903, lxxvi, 673–676. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1903, c, 1055–1065.—**Reboul** (J.) L'actinomycose dans le Gard; un cas d'actinomycose du pied par inoculation directe. Écho méd. d. Cévennes, Nîmes, 1902, iii, 31–41.—**Ricono** (M.) Actinomycosis in South Africa. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1912, x, 511.—**Schouten** (J.) Bijdrage tot de kennis van het voorkomen en de verspreiding der actinomycosis bij de huisdieren in Nederland. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. Maandbl., Utrecht, 1903–4, xxxi, 97–153.—**Schuchardt.** Das Vorkommen von Aktinomykose beim Menschen in Thüringen. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1902, xxxi, 196–199.—**da Silva Santos** (G.) A actinomycose em Portugal. Contemp. méd., Lisb., 1900, xviii, 121.—**Thévenot** (L.) De l'actinomycose humaine dans le Dauphiné. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1904, xxviii, 213.—**Tikhoff** (P. I.) [Statistics of actinomycosis in Russia.] Dnevnik Syezda Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v. pamyat Pirogova, Kazan, 1899, vii, 335–337.—**Verhaeghe** (E.) L'actinomycose dans la région du Nord. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1907, xi, 445; 457.—**Voronoff** (S.) L'actinomycose en Égypte. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1904, lxxvii, 1301–1303.—**Williger** (F.) Ueber Aktinomykose in der Armee. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1905, xxiii, 257–277, 1 pl.—**Woolf** (A. E. M.) Statistics of actinomycosis, 1902–12. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912–13, vi, Surg. Sect., 150–154.

Actinomycosis (*Intestinal*).

See, also, **Intestines** (*Actinomycosis of*).

Delacroix (A.-E.) *Actinomycose ano-rectale. 8°. *Lyon*, 1898.

von Beck (B.) Ueber Aktinomykose des Verdauungsapparates. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1901, lv, 5; 13.—**Delore** (X.) Actinomycose anale, périrectale et périvésicale. Lyon méd., 1898, lxxxviii, 372–374.—**Doubre.** De l'actinomycose ano-rectale. Bull. méd., Par., 1902, xvi, 857.—**Henszelmann** (A.) [Actinomycosis of the digestive tract.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1914, xii, 323.—**Herz** (H.) Ueber Actinomykose des Verdauungsapparates. Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1900, iii, 561; 621; 665.—**Latimer** (T. S.) & **Welch** (W. H.) A case of intestinal and hepatic actino-mycosis in man, associated with leukæ-

Actinomycosis (*Intestinal*).

mia; with pathological report. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 6.s., iii, 152–164, 1 pl. *Also:* Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1896, xi, 328–339, 1 pl.—**Poncet** (A.) Actinomycose fessière d'origine rectale; vaste phlegmon actinomycosique de la fesse et de la partie postéro-externe de la cuisse gauches. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1903, lxxvi, 325–330.—**Waring** (H. J.) Actinomycosis of the cæcum, vermiform appendix, and right iliac fossa, including an account of seven cases. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1906, xli, 197–210.

Actinomycosis (*Lingual*).

See **Tongue** (*Actinomycosis of*).

Actinomycosis (*Pulmonary and thoracic*).

See, also, **Lungs** (*Actinomycosis of*).

Dieulafoy. L'actinomycose thoracique. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1906, xx, 499.—**Duckworth** (*Sir* D.) A case of actinomycosis of the thoracic wall. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1895, xxxi, 23–29.—**Fütterer** (G.) Ein Fall von Aktinomykose der Lunge, der Leber und des Herzens beim Menschen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1903, clxxi, 278–284.—**Harris** (V. D.) A case of actinomycosis hominis affecting the pleura and lung of the left side, the spleen, the liver, and peritoneum, and probably the large intestine. J. Pathol. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1898, v, 182–188, 2 pl.—**Hektoen** (L.) Actinomycosis of the respiratory tract. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1901, 11.s., ii, 97–104, 1 pl.—**Heuck.** Ueber einen Fall von Aktinomykose der Wirbelsäule und Brustwandungen mit Propagation auf die Lunge. Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1893, n. F., v, 3–6.—**Hudson** (W. H.) A case of actinomycosis hominis, involving the tissues of the back and lungs; with pathological report by Simon Flexner. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxvi, 626–633, 1 pl.—**Karewski.** Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Aktinomykose des Thorax und der Lunge. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1898, xxiv, Ver.-Beil., 53.—**Macalgne & Raingeard.** Actinomycose thoracique, cutanée, vertébrale, pulmonaire; étude anatomique. Presse méd., Par., 1898, i, 331–335.—**McArthur** (L. L.) & **Hollister** (J. C.) [Actinomycosis of cecum, liver and lungs, with bacteriological report by W. M. Hartman.] Med. & Surg. Rep. St. Luke's Hosp., Chicago, 1903–4, 66–79.—**Marotta** (R. A.) Sobre un caso de actinomicosis torácico. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1905, xxviii, 341–346.—**Martins.** Zur Kenntniss der Lungen- und Wirbelsäulenaktinomykose. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxvi, 698–709, 1 pl.—**Miklaszewski** (W.) [Actinomycosis of the chest.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1896. xvii, 735; 767.—**Opokin** (A. A.) Lungen- und Pleuraaktinomykose nach den Beobachtungen russischer Autoren. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1909, xxviii, 460–478.—**Reboul** (J.) & **Lafon.** Un cas d'actinomycose thoracique. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 816–823. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 1367.—**Rocher** (H.-L.) Actinomycose thoracique chez un garçon de douze ans. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xliii, 613.—**Trevithick** (E.) A case of actinomycosis; primary abscess of the left lung exhibiting spontaneous cure; metastatic manifestation in the pelvis declaring itself after a year's latency with abscess formation and slow spontaneous cure. Lancet, Lond., 1906, ii, 158.

Actinomycosis (*Treatment of*).

Cousin (G.) Traitement de l'actinomycose par la levure de bière et l'arsenic associés (méthode du docteur Martel). 8°. *Lyon*, 1904.

Heinzelmann (G.) *Ueber Endresultate bei der Behandlung der Aktinomykose. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1903.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1903, xxxix, 526–557, 2 pl.

Marcus (S.) *Beiträge zur Behandlung der Aktinomykose, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Jodkaliumtherapie. 8°. *Breslau*, 1902.

Rocher (M.) *Les sels de cuivre dans le traitement de l'actinomycose. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1914.

Rollin (J.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'actinomycose. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1904.

Voth (G. K. E.) *Die Therapie der Aktinomykose. [Berlin.] 8°. *Kirchhain, N.-L.*, 1912.

Bevan (A. D.) Treatment of actinomycosis and blastomycosis with copper salts. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1905, viii, 514–516. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 1192.—**Bittner** (F.) & **Toman** (J.) Ein Fall von Heilung der Aktinomykose des Halses durch subkutane Jodipininjektionen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1913, xxxviii, 383.—**Bloodgood** (J. C.) & **McGlennan** (A.) Actinomycosis. Handb. Pract. Treat. [Musser & Kelly], Phila. & Lond., 1911, ii, 617.—**Brunzel** (H. F.) Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Behandlung der Aktinomycose mit Röntgenstrahlen. Strahlentherapie, Berl. & Wien, 1915, Orig., vi, 253–268.—**Catterina** (A.) Contributo alla cura dell' actinomicosi con alte dosi di joduro di potassio. Clin. chir., Milano, 1898, vi, 49–56.—**Čižc** (J.) [Results of the treatment of actinomycosis.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1904, xliii, 141; 171.—**Collie** (J.) A case of actinomycosis treated by a vaccine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, i, 991.—**Eliasson** (A.) [Two cases of actinomycosis treated successfully by iodide of potassium.] Eira, Stockholm, 1897, xxi, 262–264.—**Fairweather** (D.) The progress and treatment of a case of actinomycosis commencing in the vermiform appendix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 1555.—**Föderl.** Ueber Therapie der Aktinomykose. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1908, xxxvii, 168–171.—**Gaines** (W. D.) Actinomycosis in man; report of case, with specific reference to treatment. Alabama M. J., Birmingh., 1900–1901, xii, 362–365.—**Galli-Valerio** (B.) & **Rochaz** (G.) Ueber einen mit Jodkalium behandelten Fall von menschlicher Aktinomykosis. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1909, xxiii, 25–27.—**Grøn** (F.) [A case of actinomycosis successfully treated with potassium iodide.] Forh. med. Selsk. i Kristiania, 1915, 222–224.—**Hamilton** (W. F.) Actinomycosis from the medical point of view. Montreal M. J., 1905, xxxiv, 98–100.—**Heidingsfeld** (M. L.) Actinomycosis and X-ray therapy. Am. J. Dermat., St. Louis, 1903, vii, 47–49. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1903, n. s., i, 326.—**Heine.** Behandlung der Actinomycesknoten mit Arsen. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1897, 459.—**Heyerdahl** (S. A.) [Case of actinomycosis treated with radium.] Nord. Tidsskr. f. Terapi, Københ., 1913–14, xii, 169–173. *Also:* Forh. med. Selsk. i Kristiania, 1915, 175–179.—**Jurinka** (J.) Zur konservativen Behandlung der menschlichen Aktinomykose. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1896, i, 139–151.—**Kinnicutt** (R.) & **Mixter** (W. J.) Actinomycosis; treated with vaccines. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, clxvii, 90.—**Knox** (R.) A case of actinomycosis of the cheek cured by iodide of potassium; with suggestions as to the possible means of infection and spread of the disease. Lancet, Lond., 1906, clxxi, 1213.—**Korff** (B.) Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Aktinomycose. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1896, n. F., xv, 75–80.—**Kothe** (C.) Tannoform bei der Behandlung von Strahlkrebs. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1903, 198.—**Kovács** (S.) [The treatment of actinomycosis.] Állatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1907, xxx, 351.—**Kovalevski** (S. I.) [On the treatment of actinomycosis by potassium iodide. Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, S.-Peterb., 1897, vii, 777; 814.—**Koványi** (M.) [Extirpation of actinomycoma by arsenic.] Állatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1907, xxx, 411.—**Kozerski** (A.) [A case of actinomycosis treated by large doses of potassium iodide.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1896, xxiv, 554; 582, 1 pl.—**Krasnobayeff** (T. P.) [Intestinal actinomycosis in a boy treated by potassium iodide.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1896, i, 233. ———. [Treatment of actinomycosis with KI; two cases of actinomycosis of intestines in children.] Dnevnik Syezda Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiyev, 1896, vi, No. 13, suppl., 67–70.—**Levy** (R.) Röntgenbestrahlung der Aktinomykose. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1913, xl, 121.—**Lieblein** (V.) Ueber die Jodkaliumbehandlung der menschlichen Actinomykose. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1900, xxviii, 198–232.—**Maier** (R.) Die Behandlung der Aktinomykose an der Wölfler'schen Klinik und ihre Endergebnisse. *Ibid.*, 1909, lxiii, 472–536.—**Malcolm** (W. S.) Vaccine in mediastinal actinomycosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, ii, 488.—**Nordentoft** (J.) [Several cases of actinomycosis, with reference to experiment in X-ray treatment.] Nord. Tidsskr. f. Terapi, Københ., 1913–14, xii, 272–276.—**Perekropoff** (A. I.) [Actinomycosis and the new method of treating it by copper salts.] Kazan. Med. J., 1911, xi, 137–152.—**Pinoy** (E.) Sur le traitement de l'actinomycose. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1913, 5. s., iv, 545–548.—**Poncet** (A.) A propos du traitement de l'actinomycose humaine. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1911, 3. s., lxv, 130–134. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1911, lxxviii, 118–121.—**Prutz** (W.) Die Behandlung der Aktinomykose mit Jodkalium; experimentelle und klinische Untersuchungen. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1898, iv, 40–90, 2 pl.—**Putzu** (F.) Un caso di actinomicosi temporo-mascellare guarito colle iniezioni di jodio-gelatina Selavo. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1906, vii, 765–771.—**Rayevski** (P. I.) [On the treatment of actinomycosis by iodine compounds.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1898, xlix, 147–150.—**Razumovski** (V. I.) [Treatment of actinomycosis.] Dnevnik Syezda Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kazan, 1899, vii, 337–342.—**Sardemann** (E.) Ueber die Behandlung der Aktinomykose mit Röntgenstrahlen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1914, xc, 157–167.—**Sawyers** (J. L.) Medical treatment of actinomycosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1314–1319.—**Schmaltz.** Jodwirkung bei Actinomyces. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1902, 401.—**Schou** (J.) [A case of abdominal actinomycosis cured by iodide of potassium.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, Københ., 1895, 5. R., ii, 1174–1178.—**Shukevich** (I.) [Investigations of actinomyces and immunity of animals to actinomyces infection.] Arch. biol. nauk . . ., S.-Peterb., 1908, xiv, 1–18.—**Smith** (C. B. M.) A case of actinomycosis treated by iodide of potassium. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 734.—**Strebel** (M.) Die Jodbehandlung der Aktinomykose beim Rinde. Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Karlsruhe, 1898, vi, 397. *Also:*

Actinomycosis (*Treatment of*).

Schweiz.-Arch. f. Tierh., Zürich, 1898, xl, 49–59.—**Trinkler** (N. P.) [Formalin treatment of actinomycosis.] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1912, xxviii, 729–738.—**Turner** (G. I.) [On the treatment of actinomycosis.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1895, xvi, 1174–1177.—**Viannay** (C.) Un cas de tumeur actinomycosique du cou traitée par l'extirpation; guérison. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1910, xxix, 347–354.—**Voss** (J.) Die Behandlung des Strahlkrebses mit grüner Seife. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1904, 592.—**Wetterer** (J.) Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Actinomycosis. Arch. f. phys. Med. u. med. Techn., Leipz., 1912–13, vii, 20–23.—**Wild** (R. B.) Some cases of actinomycosis, with especial reference to treatment by potassium iodide. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 851–853.—**Winternitz** (A. M.) [An operation for actinomycosis.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 719.—**Wölfler** (A.) Zur Behandlung der Aktinomykose. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xix, 1519.

Actinomycosis *in animals.*

See, also, **Actinomycosis** (*Bovine*).

Savvaïtoff (N. P.) [Two cases of clearly marked actinomycosis of a horse and a bull.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1913.

Bahr (L.) Ueber Actinomycose beim Hunde. Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Jena, 1904, viii, 47–67, 1 pl.—**Bérard.** Actinomycose chez un cheval. Lyon méd., 1902, xcviii, 638.—**Blair** (W. R.) Actinomycosis in antelope. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1903–4, xxvii, 857. ———. Actinomycosis in a grizzly bear. *Ibid.*, 1905–6, xxix, 1344–1347.—**Brault** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de l'actinomycose; un cas d'actinomycose; constaté à Alger; péritonite actinomycosique chez le lapin et le cobaye. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1899, ii, 535–547.—**Brusehettini** (A.) Tre casi d'actinomicosi nel cavallo. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1899, 4. s., xlvii, 93–96.—**Busch** (M.) Aktinomykose bei Lepus timidus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1914, xvii, 484–486.—**Dorn.** Operative Behandlung von aktinomykotischen Neubildungen des Rindes. Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1907, li, 321; 341; 361.—**Gohn** (H. W.) Actinomycosis in a dog. J. Comp. Med. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1902, xxiii, 241.—**Grigoryeff** (V.) [Actinomycosis in horses.] Vet. Obozr., Mosk., 1904, vi, 281–283.—**Hartl.** Casuistische Beiträge zur Actinomycose bei Thieren. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1901, 1–6.—**Imminger.** Einiges über die operative Behandlung der Actinomycome beim Rinde. Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1899, xliii, 433; 457.—**Kowalewsky** (J.) Sur les cas d'actinomycoses pulmonaire et du pharynx chez le bœuf. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1902, 5. s., vi, 409–420.—**Liénaux.** Un cas d'actinomycose du cheval; nodules sous-cutanés du chanfrein et adénite sous-glossienne. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1909, lviii, 1–4.—**Markus** (H.) [Actinomycosis recti in a horse.] Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijkunde, Utrecht, 1911, xxxviii, 349–353, 1 pl.—**Schütt.** Die Brustseuche der Pferde, eine akute Aktinomykose. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1912, xxviii, 25–27.—**Stoyanovski** (N. M.) [Actinobacillosis in the horse.] Vet. Obozr., Mosk., 1911, xiii, 787–789.

Actinomyxidia.

Caullery (M.) & **Mesnil** (F.) Sur un type nouveau (Sphæractinomyxon stolci n. g., n. sp.) d'actinomyxidies et son développement. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 408–410. ——— ———. Phénomènes de sexualité dans le développement des actinomyxidies. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1905, cxl, 1482–1484. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 889–891. ——— ———. Recherches sur les actinomyxidies. 1. Sphæractinomyxon stolci Caullery et Mesnil. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1905, vi, 272–308, 1 pl.

Actinophrys.

Distaso (A.) Sui processi vegetativi e sull' incistidamento di Actinophrys sol. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1908, xii, 277–313, 2 pl.—**Sondheim** (M.) Ueber Actinophrys oculata Stein. *Ibid.*, 1915, xxxvi, 52–66, 2 pl.

Actinosphærium.

Boissevain (Maria). Ueber Kernverhältnisse von Actinosphærium eichhorni bei fortgesetzter Kultur. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1908, xiii, 167–194, 4 pl.—**Borowsky** (W. M.) Untersuchungen über Actinosphærium eichhorni. *Ibid.*, 1910, xix, 255–288, 2 pl.—**Howard** (W. T.) A detailed study of the changes occurring in the physiological degeneration of Actinosphærium eichhorni. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1908, x, 207–231, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint.

Actinoterapia (L'); rivista internazionale di terapia dei raggi, sostanze radioattive, Röntgen, fototerapia. v. 1, 1915. 8°. *Napoli.*

Actinotherapy.

See **Phototherapy.**

Actinotrochæ.

Schepotieff (A.) Ueber einige Actinotrochen der norwegischen Fjorde. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., 1906, lxxxiv, 79–94, 2 pl.

Actinozoa.

Cary (L. R.) Notes on a peculiar actinozoan larva. Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, Mass., 1904, vii, 75–78.—**McMurrich** (J. P.) Contributions on the morphology of the actinozoa. II. On some irregularities in the number of the directive mesenterics in the Hexactiniæ. Zool. Bull., Bost., 1897, i, 115–122. ———. Contributions on the morphology of the Actinozoa. Biol. Bull., Bost., 1900–1901, ii, 155–163.

Action de la Croix-Rouge italienne en temps de paix, 1900–1901. 96 pp., 2 tab., 1 map. 8°. *Rome*, 1902.

Activity.

Kananow (P.) *Ueber das Gefühl der Tätigkeit. 8°. *München*, 1910.

Acton (George). A letter in answer to certain quæries and objections made by a learned Galenist against the theorie and practice of chymical physick. Wherein the right method of curing of diseases is demonstrated, the possibility of an universal medicine evinced, and chymical physick vindicated. 14 pp. sm. 4°. *London, W. Kettleby*, 1670.

Acton (*Walter*) [1826–1914].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, ii, 348. *Also:* Lancet, Loud., 1914, ii, 473.

Acton (William). A complete practical treatise on venereal diseases, and their immediate and remote consequences. Including observations on certain affections of the uterus, attended with discharges. xxxii, 410 pp. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1841.

———. Fonctions et désordres des organes de la génération chez l'enfant, le jeune homme, l'adulte et le vieillard sous le rapport physiologique, social et moral. Traduit de l'anglais sur la 3. éd. iii, 366 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson*, 1863.

———. The contagious diseases act; shall the contagious diseases act be applied to the civil population? 36 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1870.

Actors.

Perl (A.) La patologia professionale negli artisti drammatici. Corriere san., Milano, 1908, xix, 309. ———. La patologia professionale degli artisti drammatici. Ramazzini, Firenze, 1913, vii, 90; 211; 435.—**Zabel** (E.) Die Gesundheitspflege des Bühnenkünstlers. Bl. f. Volksgsndhtspfl., Berl., 1909, ix, 97–102.

Actualité (L') médicale. Sciences médicales et intérêts professionnels. v. 1–25, 1889–1913; v. 26, No. 1, January, 1914. 8°. *Paris.*

Actualités médico-chirurgicales; conférences faites en mai et en juin 1909, recueillies et publiées par le Dr. H. de Rothschild. 537 pp., 19 pl. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin & fils*, 1911.

Actuarius (Joannes). De medicamentorum compositione, Ruellio interprete. 7 p. l., 195 ff. 24°. *Parisiis, per Conradum Neobarium*, 1539.

Acuaria.

Railliet (A.), **Henry** (A.) & **Sisoff** (P.) Sur les affinités des dispharages (Acuaria Bremser), nématodes parasites des oiseaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 622–624.—**Seurat** (L.-G.) Sur un dispharage de la chevêche et les affinités du genre Acuaria Bremser. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxiv, 103–106. ———. Sur la morphologie de l'Acuaria laticeps (Rud.). *Ibid.*, 1915, lxxviii, 41–44. ———. Sur la morphologie et la phylogénie des Acuariidæ (nématodes). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1916, clxii, 141–143. ———. Sur la quatrième mue d'un dispharage du flammant. Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1916, lxxix, 439–441. ———. Sur un nouveau dispharage des palmipèdes. [Acuaria pelagica, n. sp.] *Ibid.*, 785–788.

Acumetry.

See, also, **Audition** (*Testing of*); **Deafness** (*Diagnosis of*).

Bourdon. Un nouvel acoumètre. Bull. Soc. scient. et méd. de l'ouest, Rennes, 1910, xix, 242–247.—**Chiabrera** (G.) Scale acumetriche professionali. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1913, Venczia, 1914, xvi, pt. 2, 61–71.—**Gradenigo** (G.) Sull' acumetria. *Ibid.*, 1904, Napoli, 1905, viii, 215–218. ———. Modello di acumetro Stefanini. Gior. d. r

Acumetry.

Accad. di med. di Torino, 1907, 4, s., xiii, 327-329. ———. Sopra un nuovo metodo di acumetria col mezzo dei diapason. *Ibid.*, 502-506. ———. Acoumètre téléphonique du Professeur Stefanini. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1907, xxiv, 500-503. ———. La determinazione della tonalità dei suoni dell' orologio da Taska con riguardo all' acumetria. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1913, Venezia, 1914, xvi, pt. 2, 57-60.—**Gradenigo** (G.) & **Stefanini.** Sur l'acoumétrie. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1910, xxix, 148-154.—**Möller** (J.) Eine einheitliche akumetrische Formel, von dem 8. internationalen otologischen Kongress zu Budapest 1909 angenommen. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Berl. & Wien, 1910, xliv, 543-547.—**Tommasi** (I.) Ricerche sulla determinazione del potere uditivo col nuovo metodo di acumetria coi diapason. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1908, xix, 441: 1909, xx, 10, 3 ch.—**Trétrôp** (E.) De l'acoumétrie millimétrique. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1908, xxvi, 157-159. ———. De l'acoumétrie millimétrique; échelle métrique pour la mesure de l'ouïe. *Ibid.*, 1907, xxiv, 504-512.

Acupressure.

See, also, **Arteries** (*Compression of*).

Simpson (J. Y.) Notes on the progress of acupressure. 2. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1867.

———. Answers to the various objections against acupressure on the temporary metallic compression of arteries, adduced by Professors Miller, Erichsen, Neudörfer, Spence, Fergusson and Syme. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Johnson (J. A.) A modified needle for pressure anesthesia. Items Interest, N. Y., 1904, xxvi, 171-173.—**Popielski** (L.) [Influence of acupressure of the thoracic aorta upon blood pressure after stopping the acupressure.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1910, v, 677.

Acupuncture.

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Tumors of*); **Akidopeirasty**; **Anasarca**; **Aneurisms** (*Treatment of*) *by acupuncture*; **Aquapuncture**; **Baunscheidtism**; **Dropsy** (*Treatment of*); **Electropuncture**; **Ignipuncture**; **Neuralgia**; **Rheumatism**; **Sciatica** (*Treatment of*).

Bonnier (P.) Le "teha-tchin" et la centrothérapie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 904-907.—**Michaut.** L'acupuncture au Japon; Bernardin de Saint-Pierre et la chirurgie japonaise. Chron. méd., Par., 1904, x, 1904, xi, 180-183.—**Midelton** (W.) The Pyonex treatment. [Baunscheidtism, or acupuncture.] Med. Times, Lond., 1910, xxxviii, 989-992.—**Petit.** De l'acupuncture. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxvii, 447. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux 1906, Par. & Bordeaux, 1907, 369-371.

Acute intestinal infections of children. 24 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, Lambert Pharmacal Co.*, 1913.

Acute poisoning. A chart giving description, classification and physiological antidotes, fatal dose, simple tests, and remarks on treatment. eleph. fol. folded in 16°. *New York, V. Koechl & Co.*, 1904.

Acuto (Pietro). Monografia sulle cause del sesso. 18 pp. 8°. *Tortona, S. Rossi*, 1903.

Acylino de Lima (José). *Semiologia da pontada thoracica. 74 pp. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, M. Orosco & Co.*, 1905.

Adad (Alexandre-Cohen) [1884–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'embryotomie; section thoracique en ∧ dans les cas de tête dernière avec ou sans relèvement des bras. 2 p. l., 92 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1913, No. 256.

Adain (Gabriel). *Sur le canal mandibulaire et les accidents de la dent de sagesse. 115 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1909, No. 322.

Adair (James Makittrick) [1728–1802]. Commentaries on the principles and practice of physic, illustrated by pathological tables and practical cases, being an attempt, on a new plan, to connect the several branches of medicine, and to place the practice of it on a rational and solid foundation. To which is prefixed, an essay on the education and duties of medical men. 1 p. l., xliv, 605 pp., 11. 8°. *London, T. Becket & Co.*, 1772.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biogr., Lond., 1885, i, 70 (W. B. Courtney).

Adair (Robin) [1878–]. Practical oral hygiene, prophylaxis and pyorrhea alveolaris. xiii, 327 pp. 8°. *Atlanta, Ga., Byrd Printing Co.*, 1914.

———. The same. 2. ed., enlarged and revised. 10 p. l., [3]–462 pp. 8°. *Atlanta, Oral Hygiene Publishing Co.*, 1915.

Adalid y Castillo (Julio). *Breves consideraciones sobre el sindroma gástrico de la tuberculosis pulmonar incipiente. 32 pp. 8°. *México*, 1889.

Adalin.

Bisch (J.) *Das Adalin und seine Anwendung bei Haustieren. [Giessen.] 8°. *Coblenz*, 1913.

Granel (H.) *Contribution à l'étude clinique de l'adaline, médicament hypnotique et sédative. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1913.

Lube (F.) *Die praktische Verwertbarkeit des Adalins als Schlafmittel und Beruhigungsmittel. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1912.

Ponomareff (P. I.) [*Clinical observations on the action of adalin upon the circulation, especially in cardiac patients.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1912.

Bartholow (P.) Adalin; a sedative and hypnotic. Month. Cycl. & M. Bull., Phila., 1913, vi, 453-457.—**Bériel** (L.) Sur un nouvel hypnotique. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 526-532.—**Beyerhaus** (G.) Klinische Erfahrungen mit dem neuen Schlafmittel Adalin. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 589.—**Claus** (A.) Adaline, sédatif et soporifique nouveau. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belge, Brux., 1911, 230-234.—**Ebstein** (L.) Ueber Erfahrungen mit Adalin. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1911, xxi, 469-471.—**von Ehrenwall** (J.) Ueber Adalin und seine Verwendung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nerven- und Geisteskranken. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1912, xxvi, 253-258.—**Eulenberg** (A.) Ueber Adalin. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 387.—**Filippi** (E.) Proprietà farmacologiche dell' adalina (bromodietilacetil-carbammide). Arch. di farmacol., sper., Roma, 1911, xii, 233-240.—**Finckh** (J.) Klinische Erfahrungen mit Adalin. Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, vi, 1860.—**Fischer** (A.) Weitere Beobachtungen über Adalin als Hypnoticum und Sedativum. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1912, lxxxi, 401-403.—**Flatau** (G.) Ueber ein neues Sedativum und Hypnoticum (Adalin). Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1910, xxxvi, 2425.—**Fleischmann** (P.) Die Wirkung des Hypnotikums Adalin. Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, vi, 1859.—**Freund** (H.) Ueber längeren Gebrauch von Adalin. *Ibid.*, 1915, xi, 40.—**Froehlich** (E.) Beobachtungen über ein neues Sedativum und Einschläferungsmittel, das Adalin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 18.—**Fromm** (W.) Ueber Adalinwirkung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 2092.—**Gemski** (W.) [Adalin.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1912, vii, 5.—**Ginzburg** (A. A.) [A new soporific; adaline.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1912, xix, 1343.—**Glombitza** (E.) Beiträge zur Wirkungsweise des Schlafmittels Adalin. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 307-309.—**Golm** (G.) Erfahrungen mit Adalin. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 802.—**Gorbatoff** (A.) [New somnifacients; adalin and diethylbarbituric acid.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1912, xix, 699.—**Granel** (H.) L'adaline. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1913, xxiv, 172.—**Gudden** (H.) Adalin, ein neues Beruhigungs- und Einschläferungsmittel. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 83.—**Guldl** (F.) Osservazioni cliniche sull' adalina. Gior. di psichiat. clin. e teen. manic., Ferrara, 1913, xli, 225-230.—**Haake** (B.) Die Verwendung des Adalins in der inneren Praxis. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1912, lxxxi, 29.—**Hennes** (H.) Ueber Adalinwirkung bei Neurosen und Psychosen. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipz., 1910-11, iv, Orig., 507-514. *Also, transl.:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1911, ii, 391; 418.—**Hirschfeld** (H.) Ueber Adalin, eine neues Beruhigungs- und Einschläferungsmittel. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 341.—**Hoppe** (J.) & **Seegers** (K.) Das Verhalten des Adalins im menschlichen Körper. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1911, lii, 454-456.—**Impens** (E.) Ueber die physiologische Wirkung eines bromhaltigen Hypnotikums, des Adalins. Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, vi, 1861-1864. ———. Ueber die Ausscheidung des Adalins. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1912, liii, 158-162.—**Juliusburger** (O.) Adalin bei Entziehung von Morphium und Alkohol. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 1989.—**Kallscher** (S.) Ueber Adalin, ein neues Sedativum und Hypnotikum. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1910, xxx, 12-14.—**Kempner** (A.) Das neue Sedativum und Hypnoticum Adalin. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxx, 309-311.—**König** (H.) Klinische Versuche mit Adalin als Sedativum und Hypnoticum. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1835.—**Linke.** Adalin. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1910, v, 353-355.—**Löbinger.** Beitrag zur Wirkung des Adalins. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1913, lxxxii, 40.—**Masarey** (A.) Adalin im Hochgebirge und in heissen Ländern.

Adalin.

München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 1559.—**Möller.** Adalin, ein neues Sedativum und Hypnotikum. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1911, xxix, 910.—**Mohr.** L'adaline, un hypnotique nouveau. J. méd. de Brux., 1912, xvii, 239–241.—**Padovani** (E.) Su l'azione ipnotica e sedativa dell' adalina. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1911–12, lxxxvi, 217–229. *Also:* Gior. di psichiat. clin. e tecn. manic., Ferrara, 1911, xxxix, 119–128.—**Pelz.** Ueber das neue Sedativum und Hypnoticum Adalin. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipz., 1910–11, iv, Orig., 515–519.—**Rehm.** Adalin, ein neues Sedativum. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1911, lii, 164–166.—**Rosenmund** (K. W.) & **Herrmann** (F.) Zur Kenntnis des Adalin. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1912, xxii, 96–103.—**Salomonski** (M.) Ueber die sedative Wirkung des Adalins bei sexueller Neurasthenie und anderen Geschlechtskrankheiten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 637.—**Schaefer** (P.) Ueber klinische Erfahrungen mit einem neuen Schlafmittel, dem Adalin. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 2695.—**Scheidemantel** (E.) Klinische Erfahrungen mit Adalin, einem neuen bromhaltigen Sedativum und Hypnotikum. *Ibid.*, 1911, lviii, 407.—**Siebeit.** Zur Kenntnis des Adalins. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1913, 289.—**Tauszk** (F.) Erfahrungen mit Adalin. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1912, lvii, 335.—**Tiling** (K.) Ueber Adalin. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1912, xxvi, 711.—**Traugott** (R.) Erfahrungen mit einem neuen Hypnoticum (Adalin) in der ambulanten Praxis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 300. ———. Adalin. Sammelreferat. *Ibid.*, 1912, xlix, 115–118.—**Wachtel** (Z.) Adalina. Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1911, l, 743.—**Walter** (X.) Ueber die Wirkung des Adalins. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xxv, 1006–1008.

Adalin (*Toxicology of*).

Dierling (H.) Ein Fall von Adalinvergiftung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, x, 1713.—**von Hueber** (E.) Ein Fall von Adalinvergiftung; kasuistischer Beitrag zur relativen Ungefährlichkeit selbst grosser Dosen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 2615.—**Nieuwenhuijse** (A.) Vergiftiging door adaline. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1915, ii, 1500–1503.—**Schiftan** (O.) Ein Beitrag zur Ungiftigkeit des Adalins. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1915, xxix, 399.

Adam (Alfred) [1888–]. *Nervus recurrens-Lähmung bei Mediastinitis. 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1913.

Adam (Curt) [1875–]. *Die Behandlung der Leistenbubonen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, 1903.

———. Manual de terapéutica de las enfermedades de los ojos, por el Dr. Curt Adam . . .; con un prólogo del Dr. von Michel. Ed. española. 7 p. l., 255 pp. 8°. *La Coruña*, 1910.

———. The same. Précis de thérapeutique oculaire. Traduit sur la 2. éd. allemande par Lucien Hahn; avec une préface par V. Morax. 293 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Hortala & F. Gittler*, 1911.

———. Ophthalmoskopische Diagnostik an der Hand typischer Augenhintergrundsbilder; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der für die Allgemein-Medizin wichtigen Fälle für Aerzte und Studierende. xxi, 232 pp., 48 col. pl. 4°. *Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1912.

———. The same. Ophthalmoscopic diagnosis, based on typical pictures of the fundus of the eye with special reference to the needs of general practitioners and students. Transl. by Matthias L. Foster. xx, 229 pp. 48 pl. 4°. *New York, Rodman Co.*, [1913].

Adam (Eduard) [1878–]. *Ueber die Amputation des schwangeren Uterus bei Myom. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. Müh & Co.*, 1904.

Adam (*Edward*) [1836–1904].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 49.

Adam (Francisque-Xavier) [1886–]. *Des internements abusifs; contribution à l'étude de l'assistance aux aliénés. 138 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1912, No. 93.

Adam (François) [1884–]. *De la novocaïne en applications locales et son emploi en médecine rurale. 36 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1911, No. 66.

Adam (Georg) [1869–]. *Die Erkrankungen der Leber in der Armee. [Heidelberg.] 80 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Würzburg, J. B. Grunwald Nachf.*, 1903.

Adam (George) [1846–]. From ether to the physiologic unit. 14 pp. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1902.

Adam (Hargrave L.) The Indian criminal. 313 pp., 16 pl. 8°. *London, J. Milne*, 1909.

———. Trial of George Henry Lamson. 6 p. l., 192 pp., port. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, W. Hodge & Co.*, [1913].

Adam (Hermann August) [1878–]. *Zur Kasuistik der Pachymeningitis hæmorrhagica im Anschluss an Trauma. 16 pp. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1903.

Adam (Hugo) [1873–]. *Ein Fall von malignem Lymphom. [Kiel.] 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Hamburg, L. Voss*, 1899.
Repr. from: Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., 1899, ii.

Adam (Johannes [Philipp]) [1884–]. *Ueber einige neuere Tuberkelbazillenfärbemethoden. 103 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Gebr. Gerhardt*, 1910.

Adam (*John*) [1854–1913].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 1118. *Also:* Caledon. M. J., Glasg., 1913, ix, 431.

Adam (Josef) [1875–]. *Ueber einen Fall von sporadischem Scorbut mit tödlichem Ausgang. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1902.

Adam (Max) [1874–]. *Nahrungsmengen künstlich ernährter Kinder, mit einem neuen Vorschlag zur Nahrungsmengenberechnung. [München.] 22 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1902.

Adam (Paul) [1862–]. Rapports sur les opérations du service d'inspection des établissements classés pendant les années 1897–8 à 1901. Présenté à M. le préfet de police. 8°. *Paris*, [1902].
See, also, **Canudo** (Ricciotto). Les libérés [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.—**Hygiène** générale des villes [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

Adam (Paul) [1873–]. *Hyperæsthesia der Haut bei innern Organerkrankungen. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1897.

Adam (Paul) [1874–]. *Beiträge zur Rachitis. 13 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Göttingen, L. Hofer*, 1901.

Adam (Paul-Henri-Jean) [1887–]. *Recherches sur l'hématôme môle. 196 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Nancy*, 1913, No. 1014.

Adam (William John). A case of paroxysmal hæmaturia. pp. 11–15. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1879.

Adami (Jacobus Christianus). *De phlegmone. 31 pp. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. J. H. Groschii*, 1690.

Adami (John George) [1862–]. Inflammation. An introduction to the study of pathology. Being the reprint (revised and enlarged) of an article in Allbutt's System of Medicine. xvi, 240 pp. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1907.

———. The same. [2. ed.] xviii, 254 pp. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co., Ltd.*, 1909.

———. The principles of pathology. v. 1. General pathology. 948 pp., 16 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York, Lea & Febiger*, 1908.

———. The same. 2. ed. 1027 pp., 18 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York, Lea & Febiger*, 1910.

———. A great teacher (Sir Michael Foster) and his influence. 16 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

——— & **McCrae** (John) [1872–]. A textbook of pathology for students of medicine. x, [17]–759 pp. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York, Lea & Febiger*, 1912.

——— ———. The same. 2. ed. viii, [17]–878 pp., 13 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York, Lea & Febiger*, 1914.

——— & **Martin** (C. F.) Report on observations made upon the cattle at the experimental station at Outremont, P. Q. Recognized to be tuber-

Adami (John George) & **Martin** (C. F.)—Continued.
culous by the tuberculin test. 32 pp. 8°. *Ottawa*, 1899.
——— & **Nicholls** (Albert G.) The principles of pathology. v. 2. Systemic pathology. 1082 pp., 15 pl. 8°. *London, Hodder & Stoughton*, 1910.
——— ———. The same. 2. ed. xv, 17–1160 pp., 15 pl. roy. 8°. *London, H. Frowde* [*etc.*], 1911.
——— ———. The same. xv, 17, 1082 pp., 15 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York, Lea & Febiger*, 1909.

Adamistre (Édouard-Lucien-Louis-Jean-Baptiste) [1880–]. *Contribution à l'étude du pied creux. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Nancy*, 1906, No. 27.

Adamkiewicz (Albert) [1850–]. Ueber Gehirndruck und Gehirnkompression.
In: Wien. Klinik, 1884, x, 201–252.
———. The same. Sulla pressione cerebrale e sulla compressione del cervello.
In: Clin. di Vienna, Napoli, 1884, i, 315–363.
———. Ueber den pachymeningitischen Prozess des Rückenmarkes.
In: Klin. Zeit- u. Streitfragen, Wien, 1890, iv, 217–237.
———. Die Functionsstörungen des Grosshirnes. xii, 242 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Hannover, A. W. Köllner*, 1898.
———. Die Kreislaufsstörungen in den Organen des Centralnervensystems. 55 pp., 6 pl. roy. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, A. W. Köllner*, 1899.
———. Die Heilung des Krebses. xix, 237 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1903.
———. Die wahren Zentren der Bewegung und der Akt des Willens. 55 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1905.
———. Pensée inconsciente et vision de la pensée. Essai d'une explication physiologique du processus de la pensée et de quelques phénomènes surnaturels et psychopathiques. Traduit de l'allemand par Mad. Henri de Rothschild. 98 pp. 12°. *Paris, J. Rousset*, 1906.
———. Die natürliche Entfettung. x, 80 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Konegen*, 1908.
———. Die Formel der Schöpfung; eine physiologische Untersuchung über den Ursprung und die "Entwickelung" des Menschen. 144 pp. 8°. *Strassburg & Leipzig, J. Singer*, 1911.

Adamon.

Bogner (F.) Adamon, ein neues Sedativum. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 64.—**Frank** (E. R. W.) Klinische Erfahrungen über die Einwirkung des Adamons auf sexuelle Reizerscheinungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 2309–2311.—**Gudden** (H.) Adamon, ein Baldrianersatz in fester Form. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 136–138.

Adamowicz (*Adam Ferdynand*) [1802–84].

Bieliński. [Biography.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1910, xxii, 251–253.
For Portrait, see **Album** wybitnych medyków polskich. 8°. *Poznań*, [1910].

Adams (*Alexander Maxwell*) [1837–1915].

Obituary. Glasgow M. J., 1915, lxxxiii, 357. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1915, i, 994.

Adams (*Archibald*) [–1900].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1567.

[**Adams** (Charles).] Owen, Hunter and Harvey. A letter to the presidents and council of the Association for the Advancement of Medicine by Research. From the author of "Hunter and the Stag." 24 pp. 12°. *London, Williams & Norgate*, 1882.

Adams (*Charles Edward*) [1861–1910].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1568. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 1387.

Adams (Charles Francis). Address delivered before the students of the Veterinary School of Harvard University, September 27, 1894. 7 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1894.

Adams (*Daniel S.*) [1846–1907].

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 342.

Adams (Eugen) [1888–]. *Ueber die plantare Calcaneusexostose, den sogenannten Calcaneussporn. [Strassburg.] 32 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Metz, A. Beha*, 1911.

Adams (*Francis*) [1796–1861].

Payne (J. F.) Biography. Dict. Nat. Biogr., Lond., 1885, i, 95.

Adams (Frank Edson). The human eye. Its use and abuse. 23 pp. 12°. *Worcester, Mass.*, 1902.

Adams (*Frank L.*) [1858–].

[Biography.] Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1905, iii, 135.

Adams (Frederic). A memorial of William Pierson. 7 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1900.]

Adams (George) [1750–95]. An essay on electricity; in which the theory and practice of that useful science are illustrated by a variety of experiments, arranged in a methodical manner, to which is added an essay on magnetism. xvi, 367 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *London*, 1784.
———. The same. 3. ed. lxxxvi, 473 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *London, R. Hindmarsh*, 1787.
———. The same. To which is added a letter to the author from Mr. John Birch, surgeon, on the subject of electricity. 5. ed., with corrections and additions by William Jones, mathematical instrument maker. xiv, 594 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *London, J. Dillon & Co.*, 1799.

Adams (*George Smith*) [1848–1912].

Fuller (S. C.) George Smith Adams. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1912, xlvii, 467–470, port. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Westborough State Hosp. Papers, Bost., 1912, 7–10.

Adams (*Frau* H. B.) Das Frauenbuch. Ein ärztlicher Ratgeber für die Frau in der Familie und bei Frauenkrankheiten. 2 v. 6. Aufl. xi, 640 pp.; vii, 669 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart*, [*n. d.*].
v. 1. Körperbau und Gesundheitspflege.
v. 2. Krankheitspflege.

Adams (Heinrich) [1875–]. *Ueber Fremdkörper in der Speiseröhre. 22 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1901.

Adams (*James*) [1818–99].

Obituary. Glasgow M. J., 1900, liii, 46.

Adams (James Forster Alleyne) [1844–1914]. Cremation and burial; an examination of their relative advantages. pp. 243–325. 8°. [*Boston*, 1875.]
———. The segregation of consumptives. 19 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1907.
For Biography, see J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxiii, 498.

Adams (*John Lanson*) [1860–1914].

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxiii, 1218.

Adams (*John Smalley*) [1830–99].

Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1900 xxx, 548.

Adams (*Joseph*) [1856–1916].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, ii, 478.

Adams (Joseph Ebenezer) & **Cassidy** (Maurice Alan) [1880–]. Acute abdominal diseases, including abdominal injuries and the complications of external hernia. x, 571 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1913.

Adams (Myron H.) [1846–]. A practical guide to homeopathic treatment, designed and arranged for the use of families, prescribers of limited experience and students of homeopathy. xvi, 455 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Bœricke & Tafel*, 1913.

Adams (Philip [Edward] Homer). Pathology of the eye. x, 194 pp. 8°. *London, H. Frowde; Hodder & Stoughton*, 1912.

Adams (Rose). A few observations on sanitary work and the relations of women to it. 8 pp. 12°. *Birmingham, Lawrence & Co.*, 1890.

Adams (Samuel Hopkins) [1871–]. Tuberculosis; the real race suicide. pp. 234–249. 8°. *New York*, 1904.
Cutting from: McClure's Mag., N. Y., 1904-5, xxiv.

———. Modern surgery. pp. 482–492. 8°. *New York*, 1905.
Cutting from: McClure's Mag., N. Y., 1904-5, xxiv.

———. The great American fraud. [Patent medicines.] pp. 14, 29. fol. *New York*, 1905.
Cutting from: Collier's Weekly, N. Y., 1905, xxxvi, No. 2.

———. The great American fraud. Peruna and the bracers. pp. 17–19. fol. *New York*, 1905.
Cutting from: Collier's Weekly, N. Y., 1905, xxxvi, No. 5.

———. Liquozone. pp. 20–21. fol. *New York*, 1905.
Cutting from: Collier's Weekly, N. Y., 1905, xxxvi, No. 8.

———. The subtle poisons. pp. 16–18. fol. *New York*, 1905.
Cutting from: Collier's Weekly, N. Y., 1905, xxxvi, No. 10.

———. Quacks and quackery. The specialist humbug. pp. 16–18. fol. *New York*, 1906.
Cutting from: Collier's Weekly, N. Y., 1906, xxxvii, No. 23.

———. Preying on the incurables. pp. 18–20. 4°. *New York*, 1906.
Cutting from: Collier's Weekly, N. Y., 1906, xxxvi, No. 16.

———. Food or frauds? pp. 13, 15. fol. *New York*, 1906.
Cutting from: Collier's Weekly, N. Y., 1906, xxxvi, No. 25.

———. The great American fraud. Warranted harmless. pp. 16, 30. fol. *New York*, 1906.
Cutting from: Collier's Weekly, N. Y., 1906, xxxvii, No. 5.

———. Quacks and quackery. The miracle-workers. pp. 14–16. fol. *New York*, 1906.
Cutting from: Collier's Weekly, N. Y., 1906, xxxvii, No. 10.

———. Quacks and quackery. The sure-cure school. pp. 12, 22. fol. *New York*, 1906.
Cutting from: Collier's Weekly, N. Y., 1906, xxxvii, No. 16.

———. The scavengers. pp. 15–18, 24, 26. fol. *New York*, 1906.
Cutting from: Collier's Weekly, N. Y., 1906, xxxvii, No. 26.

———. The great American fraud. 146 pp. 12°. *New York, P. F. Collier & Son*, [1907].
Repr. from: Collier's Weekly, N. Y., 1905–6.

———. Rochester's pure milk campaign. pp. 142–149. 8°. *New York*, 1907.
Cutting from: McClure's Mag., N. Y., 1907, xxix.

———. The solving of the milk problem. How Copenhagen has established the feasibility of a pure and healthful supply. pp. 200–207. 8°. *New York*, 1909.
Cutting from: McClure's Mag., N. Y., 1908–9, xxxii.

———. Warring on injurious insects. pp. 291–303. 8°. *New York*, 1910.
Cutting from: Am. Mag., N. Y., 1910, lxx.

———. The poison bugaboo. pp. 680–687. 8°. [*New York*], 1910.
Cutting from: Everybody's Mag., N. Y., 1910, xxiii.

———. The health master. vii ([1], 1 l.), 338 pp. 8°. *Boston & New York, Houghton Mifflin Co.*, 1913.

Adams (Samuel S.) [1853–]. The evolution of pediatric literature in the United States. 29 pp., port. 8°. [*Washington, D. C.*, 1897.]
See, also, **Medical** Society of the District of Columbia. Report on typhoid fever [etc.] [*in* 2. s.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1894.

Adams (Theodore). Swimming on dry land. pp. 23–25. 8°. *London*, 1904.
Cutting from: Strand Mag., Lond., 1904, xxviii.

Adams (*Thomas Rutherford*) [– 1905].
Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 115.

Adams (William) [1820–1900]. The treatment of lateral curvature of the spine. Read before the Harveian Society, January 16, 1862. 28 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1862.

———. Club-foot; its causes, pathology and treatment, being the essay to which the Jacksonian prize for 1864, given by the Royal College of Surgeons, was awarded. xvi, 422 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1866.

———. Lecture xi, and appendix reprinted from lectures on the pathology and treatment of lateral and other forms of curvature of the spine. 2. ed. 58 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *London, A. Schulze*, 1882.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 359. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 812.

Adams (*William Arnold*) [1853–1902].
Jarvis (N. S.) [Necrology.] J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1903, xiii, 87.

Adams (*Zabdiel Boylston*) [1830–1902].
Obituary. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 502.

Adams, Büsch und Lichtenberg über einige wichtige Pflichten gegen die Augen. Mit einigen Anmerkungen hrsg. von S. Th. Sömmerring. 2. Aufl. 52 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., Varrentrapp & Wenner*, 1795.

———. The same. Adams, Büsch och Lichtenberg om några wigtiga Skyldigheter emot Ögonen. Med. Anmerkningår af S. Th. Sömmerring. Öfversättning efter den tredje tyska Uplagan. 67 pp. 12°. *Stockholm, J. C. Holmberg*, 1797.

Adamski (Johann) [1887–]. *Lebernekrosen bei Pankreasfettgewebsnekrose. 1 p. l., 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1912.

Adamson (H[oratio] G[eorge]). The skin affections of childhood; with special reference to those of more common occurrence, and their diagnosis and treatment. xvi, 287 pp., 12 pl. 12°. *London, H. Frowde*, 1907.

Adamson (John). A comparison of the death-rates in Grantown and Dunkeld. 12 pp. 8°. *St. Andrews, J. Cook & Son*, 1857.

Adamson (Karl). *Ueber Benzin-Alkoholdesinfektion des Operationsfeldes. 24 pp. 8°. *Bern, M. Dreschsel*, 1914.

Adamuek (E. V.) [Diseases of the apparatus of the eye which receives sensations of light.] Pts. 1 & 2. ii, 948 pp., 1 l., 29 pl.; 1 p. l., 582 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Kazan*, 1897.

Adamus (Johannes Stephanus). *De osse cordis cervi. 16 pp. sm. 4°. *Giessæ Hassorum, lit. Kargerianis*, 1684.

Adamyuk (*Emilian Valentinovich*) [1839–1906].
Agababoff (A.) [In memoriam.] Vestnik oftalmol. Mosk., 1906, xxiii, pp. i–xi [port. in text].
For Portrait, see Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1894, xv, 701.

Adansonia.

Gerber (C.) *Contribution à l'histoire botanique, thérapeutique et clinique du genre Adansonia. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.
Duchassaing (A.) Sur l'emploi de l'écorce d'Adansonia digitata comme fébrifuge. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1848, xxvi, 253.—**Walter** (A.) Untersuchung des Fruchtmarks von Adansonia digitata, Affenbrotbaum. Arb. a. d. pharmazeut. Inst. d. Univ. Berl. (1904), 1905, ii, 343.

Adaptation *and adaptability.*

See, also, **Evolution.**

Davenport (C. B.) The animal ecology of the Cold Spring sand spit, with remarks on the theory of adaptation. 4°. *Chicago*, 1903.

Adaptation.

Stolte (F.) *Beiträge zur mechanistischen und teleologischen Erklärung der funktionellen und organischen Anpassungen im Tierreich mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gebrauchshypertrophien. [Bern.] 8°. *Hoerde*, 1910.

Adaptation et coordination. Biologica, Par., 1914, iv, 146–152.—**Babak** (E.) Ueber die Oberflächenentwicklung bei Organismen und ihre Anpassungsfähigkeit. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1910, xxx, 225; 257.—**Bair** (J. H.) Individual adaptation to environment. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1906, lxviii, 440–445.—**Bohn** (G.) Idées nouvelles sur l'adaptation et l'évolution. 1re partie. Les désharmonies des êtres vivants. Scientia, Bologna, 1915, xviii, 3; 85.—**Bowman** (H. H. M.) Adaptability of a sea grass. Science, Lancaster, Pa., 1916, n. s., xliii, 244–247.—**Brunacci** (B.) Ueber die Anpassung der Amphibien an das äussere Flüssigkeitsmilieu durch Regelung des osmotischen Druckes ihrer inneren Säfte; Bedeutung der Lymphsäcke und der Harnblase. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1912, xxv, 1167–1170.—**Charpentier** (A.) Sur une preuve physique de l'adaptation entre les agents naturels et leurs organes percepteurs. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxviii, 1282.—**Cuénot** (L.) Le peuplement des places vides dans la nature et l'origine des adaptations. Rev. gén. d. sc. pures et appliq., Par., 1909, xx, 8–14.—**Desfosses** (P.) Les places vides dans la nature et l'origine des adaptations. Presse méd., Par., 1909, xvii, annexe, 529–531.—**Detto** (C.) Ueber direkte Anpassung. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1905, xxv, 226–235.—**Gerhartz** (H.) Arbeitsleistung und Organentwicklung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1916, lxiii, 194.—**Gibson** (G. A.) Adaptation and compensation. Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 1560–1566.—**Katzenstein** (M.) Ueber die Anpassungsfähigkeit des Organismus in ihrer Beziehung zur Pathologie und Therapie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1175.—**von Ledenfeld** (R.) Ueber die Anpassung; eine deszendenztheoretische Betrachtung. Natur, Leipz., 1910, i, 80; 85.—**Livingston** (B. E.) Adaptation in the living and non-living. Am. Naturalist, Lancaster, Pa., 1913, xlvii, 72–82.—**McClendon** (J. F.) On adaptations in structure and habits of some marine animals of Tortugas, Florida. Papers Tortugas Lab. Carnegie Inst., Wash., 1911, iii, 55–62, 2 pl.—**Mathews** (A. P.) Adaptation from the point of view of the physiologist. Am. Naturalist, Lancaster, Pa., 1913, xlvii, 90–104.—**Metcalf** (M. M.) Adaptation through natural selection and orthogenesis. *Ibid.*, 65–71.—**Morgan** (T. H.) Chance or purpose in the origin and evolution of adaptation. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1910, n. s., xxxi, 201–210.—**Neudörfer** (A.) Versuche über die Anpassung von Süsswasserfischen an Salzwasser. Arch. f. Entwcklngsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., 1907, xxiii, 566–578.—**Parker** (G. H.) Adaptation in animal reactions. Am. Naturalist, Lancaster, Pa., 1913, xlvii, 83–89.—**Prosperi** (G.) In tema di adattamento funzionale. Riv. di med. leg., Pisa, 1916, vi, 79–86.—**Rabaud** (É.) Adaptation et évolution. Biologica, Par., 1913, iii, 163–180.—**Ribbert** (H.) Anpassung und Krankheit. Deutsche Rev., Stuttg. & Leipz., 1915, iii, 189–196.—**Schenk** (H.) Anpassung an die Farbe der Umgebung bei Lebias calaritana; vorläufige Mitteilung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1914, clviii, 105, 1 ch.—**Schmidt** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss der Domestikation auf die mechanischen Qualitäten der Pars compacta von Sus serofa dom., nebst einigen Beiträgen zur Theorie der funktionellen Anpassung des Extremitätenskelets. Arch. f. Entwcklngsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., 1915, xli, 472; 605, 1 pl.—**Thoma** (R.) Anpassungslehre, Histomechanik und Histochemie; Erwiderung auf W. Roux's Berichtigungen. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1912, ccx, 1–15.—**Torrey** (H. B.) Adaptation as a process. Scient. Month., N. Y., 1915, i, 264–271.—**von Transehe** (N.) Studien über Temperaturwirkungen auf Daphnia magna, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anpassungserscheinungen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1913, cliii, 323–352.—**Triepel** (H.) Materialverbrauch bei funktioneller Anpassung. Arch. f. Entwcklngsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., 1910, xxx, 62–73.—**Vignoli** (T.) Sulle funzioni anomale di adattamenti nel regno animale per modificazioni interne, o di efficacia esterna di ambienti fisico-organici. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1912, 2. s., xlv, 297–302.—**Willis** (J. C.) On the lack of adaptation in the Tristichaceæ and Podostemeceæ. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1914, lxxxvii, s. B, 532–550.

Adda (Joseph) [1876–]. *Ictère émotif. 67 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 245.

Adda (Meyer) [1875–]. *Alimentation et tuberculose; étude pathogénique. 64 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1906, No. 15.

Addams (Jane) [1860–]. A function of the social settlement. pp. 323–345. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

Cutting from: Ann. Am. Acad. Pol. & Soc. Sc., Phila., 1899, xiii.

———. Twenty years at Hull-House; with autobiographical notes; with illustrations by Norah Hamilton. 462 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *New York, Macmillan Co.*, 1910.

———. A new conscience and an ancient evil. pp. 3, 232, 336, 592. 8°. *New York*, 1911–12.

Cutting from: McClure's Mag., N. Y., 1911–12, xxxviii.

See, also, **Atwater** (Wilbur Olin) & **Bryant** (A. P.) Dietary studies in Chicago [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1898.—**United States.** *Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.* Bulletin No. 55 [*in* 2. s.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1898.

Addario (C.) Reperto anatomico delle diverse forme cliniche di tracoma e di congiuntivite follicolare. 52 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Napoli*, 1906.

Adde (Raymond) [1886–]. *De l'hystérectomie vaginale dans les infections abortives. [Lyon.] 76 pp. 8°. *Valance*, 1911, No. 33.

Addicks ([Diedrich Georg] Hermann) [1880–]. *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Nervenschussverletzungen. Ein Fall von schlitzförmiger Durchbohrung des N. ulnaris am Epicondylus medialis durch eine Revolverkugel. 19 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1906.

Addicks (Heinrich) [1873–]. *Operative Eingriffe beeinflussen tuberkulöse Herde, die entfernt von der Operationsstelle gelegen sind. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, 1902.

Addington (*Anthony*) [1713–90].

Espinasse (F.) Biography. Dict. Nat. Biogr., Lond., 1885, i, 116.

Addison (Charles J.) A popular account of the ambulance organization and medical arrangements of an English army corps in the field. 2. ed. 16 pp. 12°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1902.

Addison (Thomas) [1793–1860]. Die Erkrankungen der Nebennieren und ihre Folgen (1855). Zum ersten Male in deutscher Uebersetzung herausgegeben und eingeleitet von Erich Ebstein. 47 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1912.

Klassiker der Medizin, hrsg. von K. Sudhoff, No. 20.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biogr., Lond., 1885, i, 133 (J. F. Payne). *Also:* Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1908, xxii, 520–524, 1 pl., port. *Also:* Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1905, x, 212–215. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2238, port. (E. Ebstein).

Addison (*William*) [1802–81].

McCallum (H. A.) William Addison, the world's first hæmatologist. Lancet, Lond., 1907, i, 182.

Addison (William Innes) [1857–1912].

See **Glasgow.** *University.* Matriculation albums from 1728–1858. *Glasgow*, 1913.

For Biography, see Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xciv, 443.

Addison's *disease.*

Dobner (J.) *Ueber Morbus Addisonii. 8°. *München*, 1901.

Kahn (S.) *Ueber den Morbus Addisonii und seine Beziehungen zur Hyperplasie der lymphatischen Apparate und der Thymusdrüse. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1910.

Müller (P.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Morbus Addisonii. 8°. *Zürich*, 1902.

Müller (W.) *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Addison'schen Krankheit. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1900.

Roatta (G.-B.) *Contribution à l'étude de la maladie d'Addison. 8°. *Genève*, 1906.

Wölfel (A.) *Zum Morbus Addisonii. 8°. *Rostock*, 1905.

Beebe (H. E.) Addison's disease (bronzed skin disease). Med. Century, Chicago, 1904, xii, 110–112.—**Benenati** (U.) La malattia di Addison e la pidocchiara. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1905, xxvi, 389–392.—**Boinet.** De l'addisonisme. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1904, ii, 2324–2352.—**Bramwell** (B.) . . . Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1903–4, n. s., ii, 142–152.—**Bruno** (J.) . . . München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 136–139.—**Campbell** (H. J.) Some remarks upon Addison's disease. J. Balneol. & Climat., Lond., 1900, iv, 50–54. *Also:* Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1899–1900, viii, 189–193.—**Caporali** (R.)

Addison's *disease.*

Contributo allo studio del morbo di Addison. Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 1, 854; 867.—**Castaigne** (J.) De l'élimination du pigment noir dans la maladie bronzée, au sujet d'un cas de pigmentation des ganglions lymphatiques chez un addisonien. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 510–514.—**De Stefano** (O.) . . . Stomaco, Napoli, 1905, xi, 11; 20.—**Dragomiroff.** . . . Med. sborn., Sofiya, 1899, v, 453; 517.—**Ehrmann.** Ueber die Hautveränderungen bei Morbus Addisonii und einigen toxischen Erkrankungen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 301–303.—**Fenwick** (B.) On Addison's disease. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1902, xxx, 177–179.—**Goldzieher.** Ueber Morbus Addisonii. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1912, xv, 249.—**Hayem.** La maladie d'Addison ou maladie bronzée. Tribune méd., Par., 1898, 2. s., xxx, 549–551.—**Hegler.** . . . Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 679.—**Hempelmann** (L. H.) Addison's disease. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1908, xv, 870–875.—**Hirsch** (R.) Der Morbus Addisonii. Handb. d. Biochem. [etc.], Jena, 1910, iv, 2. Hfte., 191–193.—**Hirtz** (E.) . . . Méd. mod., Par., 1902, xiii, 169–171.—**Homberger** (E.) . . . Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankf. a. M., 1897, vi, 133–138.—**Hulsmans** (L.) . . . München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 421; 1901, xlviii, 630.—**Hultgren** (E. O.) Ueber die Addison'sche Krankheit in Schweden. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1904, 3. f., iv, afd. 2, 1: No. 5, 1.—**Josefson** (A.) . . . Hygiea, Stockholm, 1903, 2. f., iii, 147–153.—**Katajama** (K.) Ueber Addison'sche Krankheit. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1897, xi, 10. Hft., 1–11.—**Keferstein** (G.) . . . Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, lxv, 1035.—**Koppang.** . . . Forh. med. Selsk. i Kristiania, 1914, 13–17.—**Leonardi** (E.) Il morbo di Addison e le secrezioni interne. Policlin., Roma, 1909, xvi, sez. med., 354–364, 1 pl.—**Lippmann** (A.) Ein Beitrag zum "akuten" Morbus Addison. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 535–537.—**Löwy** (J.) . . . Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1913, cx, 373–381, 1 pl.—**Mann** (J. D.) . . . Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 652; 711; 764.—**Mlodzieyevski** (V. K.) . . . Trudi Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v Mosk. (1897), 1898, xxxvi, pt. 2, 55–61.—**Neusser** (E.) Addison's disease. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, iii, 94–104.—**Nothnagel.** . . . Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1900, xlv, 129; 141; 151; 163.—**Ohmann-Dumesnil** (A. H.) Addison's disease, with remarks on the condition of the skin. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 7. s., ii, 350–356, 1 pl.—**Pera** (G.) Alcune note sul morbo di Addison. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1912, xxxviii, 86–91.—**Piersol** (G. M.) Addison's disease, clinical and pathological observations. Boston M. & S. J., 1913, clxix, 76–81.—**Pollak** (L.) Untersuchungen bei Morbus Addisonii. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lx, 865–868.—**Rendu.** Maladie bronzée d'Addison. Méd. mod., Par., 1899, x, 153–155.—**Riess** (L.) . . . Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901–2, iii, 227–260.—**Saez García** (R.) Enfermedad de Addison. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de méd. et hyg. mil. et nav., 167–175.—**Servetti Larraya** (J.) Enfermedad de Addison. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1915, xviii, 596–609.—**Stengel** (A.) . . . Progr. Med., Phila. & N. Y., 1899, ii, 306–312.—**Stursberg** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Addisonschen Krankheit. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 773–775.—**Wells** (E. F.) Addison' disease. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1905, 15. s., iii, 129–140.—**White** (W. H.) Notes from a clinical lecture on Addison's disease. Practitioner, Lond., 1909, lxxxii, 190–196.—**Widal.** La maladie d'Addison. J. de méd. int., Par., 1906, x, 141–143.—**Wilson** (C. G.) Addison's disease. Medicine, Detroit, 1901, vii, 95–100.

Addison's *disease* (*Anomalous cases of*).

Fabre (G.-J.-B.-M.) *Sur quelques cas anormaux de maladie d'Addison. 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

Gresbeck (B.) *Ein Fall von Morbus Addisonii ohne Bronzefärbung der Haut. 8°. *München*, 1902.

Anderson (K.) Et tilfælde av morbus Addisonii sine pigmentatione. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1912, 5. R., x, 1039–1043.—**Chameroy.** Maladie d'Addison à forme rare. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1912, vi, 666–668.—**Counsell** (H. E.) Case of Addison's disease without pigmentation. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1889, n. s., iii, 93.—**Debove.** Cas atypique de maladie d'Addison. Indépend. méd., Par., 1901, vii, 185.—**van Eijsselsteijn** (G.) Een geval van Morbus Addisonii, waar de bronskleur van de huid meer dan tien jaren aan de andere verschijnselen voorafging. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1898, 2. R., xxxiv, d. 1, 804–806.—**Guichard** (A.) Un cas de maladie d'Addison sans mélanodermie; mort très rapide en hyperthermie. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1906, xlviii, 271–275.—**Hall** (J. N.) A case of Addison's disease without pigmentation. Colorado Med., Denver, 1905, ii, 184.—**Hansemann** (D.) Ein seltener Fall von Morbus Addisonii. Verhandl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. (1895–6), 1897, pt. 2, 1–4.—**Loomis** (H. P.) Two cases of Addison's disease, one with and one without characteristic symptoms. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1895), 1896, 69–72.—**Mongour & Gentès.** Un cas probable de maladie d'Addison sans pigmentation. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xxix, 255–257.

Addison's *disease* (*Anomalous cases of*).

Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 90–92.—**Pende** (N.) & **Varvaro** (G. B.) Morbo di Addison con integrità istologica apparente delle glandule surrenali e con ipertrofia delle glandule surrenali accessorie. Riforma med., Napoli, 1913, xxix, 1093; 1124.—**Playfair** (E.) Addison's disease without pigmentation; death. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1896–7, Lond., 1898, iv, 209–211.—**Pruszyński** (J.) [Addison's disease without bronzing of the skin.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1906, 2. s., xxvi, 455–462.—**Richon.** Un cas de maladie d'Addison avec intégrité des capsules surrénales. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1903, vi, 350–355.—**Schmidt** (H. B.) Addison's disease without pigmentation; report of a case, with autopsy. J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1913, xii, 617. *Also:* Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1913, xxxv, 510.—**Smith** (W. R.) Addison's disease in which there was no abnormal pigmentation, the chief symptoms being extreme weakness. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1894–5, Lond., 1896, ii, 192.—**von Tabora & Tilp.** Addisonsche Krankheit ohne Bronzefärbung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 488.—**Terrile** (E.) [Su di un caso di morbo di Addison senza colorazione bronzina.] Pammatone, Genova, 1897, i, 32–37.—**Trebitsch** (H.) Ueber eine ungewöhnliche Form der Hautpigmentirung beim Morbus Addisonii. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1897, xxxii, Supplhft., 163–173.—**Whitney** (H. B.) An unusual case of Addison's disease. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, viii, 1099.

Addison's *disease* (*Blood in*).

Colat (L.-P.) *Contribution à l'hématologie de la maladie bronzée d'Addison. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1905.

Austoni (A.) La policitemia rubra del morbo di Addison rientra nel gruppo delle iperglobulie tubercolari. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1911, lxii, 31–34.—**Bardier** (E.) & **Rispal** (A.) Pression sanguine chez les addisonniens. Cong. franç. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1902, ii, 217–220.—**Bernstein** (S.) Ueber den Blutzuckergehalt bei Addison'scher Krankheit. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1794–1796.—**Broekmeyer** (J.) Blutzucker bei Morbus Addisonii. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 1562.—**Buettenmüller** (H.) Morbus Addisonii und Hämatinämie (mit kurzen Bemerkungen über den Blutzucker bei Addisonscher Krankheit). Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, x, 1354–1356.—**Caporali** (R.) Ricerche sul sangue nel morbo di Addison. Med. ital., Napoli, 1905, iii, 477–480.—**Engelsmann** (R.) Blutuntersuchungen bei Morbus Addisonii. Folia haematol., Leipz., 1915, xix, Arch, 335–346.—**Ghiotti** (A.) Contributo all' ematologia del morbo di Addison Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1906, ix, 1027–1030.—**Hamel.** Klinische Beobachtungen über zwei Fälle von Morbus Addisonii mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Blutbefundes. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1901, lxxi, 240–257.—**Marañón** (G.) Sobre el equilibrio leucocitario en la enfermedad de Addison y su significación. Rev. españ. de dermat. y sif., Madrid, 1913, xv, 314–322.—**Münzer** (E.) Ein Fall von Morbus Addisonii mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der hämodynamischen Verhältnisse, nebst Bemerkungen zur Lehre von der Acidose. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1914, xvi, 281–294.—**Nakano** (J.) Hämochromatose unter dem Bilde des Morbus Addisonii. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 919–923.—**Okamura** (R.) [Remarks on the appearance of the blood corpuscles in Addison's disease.] Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo, 1901, xxii, 649–657.—**Parmentier & Carrion.** Examen du sang et dosage du fer contenu dans différents organes dans un cas de diabète bronzé. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 201.—**Rombach** (K. A.) Ziekte van Addison met polycythaemie en miltumor. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1907, i, 425–432.—**Short** (A. R.) Blood pressure and pigmentation in Addison's disease. Lancet, Lond., 1906, ii, 285–289.—**Turner** (C.) A case of Addison's disease in which the blood pressure was taken two days before death. *Ibid.*, 1899, i, 1562.

Addison's *disease* (*Cases and statistics of*).

Bahrs (H.) *Beobachtungen an achtunddreissig Fällen von Addisonscher Krankheit. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1905.

Berrueco (I.) *Breves consideraciones sobre el mal de Addison en México. 4°. *México*, 1882.

Försterling (W.) *Casuistische Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Morbus Addisonii. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

Goldschmidt (L.) *Zur Casuistik des Morbus Addisonii. 8°. [*München*], 1903.

Gottlöber (M. O. J.) *Beitrag zur Casuistik des Morbus Addisonii. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1912.

Herwig (P.) *Ein Fall von Morbus Addisonii. 8°. *München*, 1906.

Acevedo (M.) Consideraciones sobre dos casos de enfermedad de Addison. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos

Addison's *disease* (*Cases and statistics of*).

Aires, 1902, xxv, 173–176. *Also:* Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1902, ix, 299–302.—**Alexander** (W.) Case of Addison's disease rapidly fatal. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 213.—**Allan** (J. W.) [Case.] Glasgow M. J., 1906, lxvi, 161–166.—**Andersen** (K.) [Two cases.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1906, 5. R., iv, 803–812.—**Anderson** (McC.) [Case.] Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1893–5, v, 169–172.—**Arnozan.** [Case.] Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 86.—**Aronstam** (N. E.) Preliminary report of a case of morbus Addisonii. Med. Age, Detroit, 1903, xxi, 926–928.—**Ayerza.** [Case.] An d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1903, xxvi, 100–110.—**Bate** (R. A.) [Case.] Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1898, xxvi, 6–9.—**Baylac** (J.) & **Segond** (P.) [Case.] Toulouse méd., 1900, 2. s., ii, 339–343.—**Bello Moraes.** [Two cases.] Med. contemp., Lisb., 1911, xxix, 185–187.—**Beltrami** (G.) Sur un cas de maladie d'Addison avec terminaison aiguë, avec délire. Marseille méd., 1903, xl, 749–755.—**Blackader** (A. D.) [Case.] Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1892–4), 1895, vii, 211–215.—**Blackwell** (C. T.) [Case.] J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1905, iv, 212–215.—**Boomer** (P. C.) [Case.] Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1908, xiv, 615.—**Botkin** (E. S.) [Two cases.] Bolnitsch. Gaz. Botkina, S.-Peterb., 1896, vii, 1409–1417.—**Bouyer** fils. [Case.] J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxxiii, 238.—**Bromberg** (P.) Addison's disease, with report of a case. South. Pract., Nashville, 1899, xxi, 285–289.—**Calloway** (A. W.) [Case.] Clinique, Chicago, 1905, xxvi, 5–8.—**Candwell** (E.) [Two eases.] Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1905, xiv, 78–83.—**Cannavina** (U.) & **Finizio** (G.) [Case.] Arte med., Napoli, 1899, i, 383–390.—**Canney** (F. G.) [Case.] Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 546.—**Cantineau.** [Five cases.] J. méd. de Brux., 1906, xi, 305–308.—**Cattermole** (G. H.) Typical and atypical cases of Addison's disease. Colorado Med., Denver, 1915, xii, 258–261.—**Cestan** (R.) & **Lévêque** (*Mlle.*) [Case.] Toulouse méd., 1908, 2. s., x, 261–264.—**Chaee** (A. F.) [Case.] Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1911, xxvi, 188–191.—**Chase** (I. C.) [Case.] Texas M. Gaz., Fort Worth, 1903, iii, No. 12, 3–6.—**Cominotti.** [Case.] Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1898, xxviii, 522–534.—**Crawford** (A. K.) [Case.] Clinique, Chicago, 1901, xxii, 429–432.—**Crowell** (B. C.) [Two cases.] Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1909–10, n. s., ix, 75–82.—**Cullò** (G.) [Case.] Gazz. sicil. di med. e ehir. [etc.], Palermo, 1904, iii, 279–281.—**D'Auria** (S.) [Case.] Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1901, n. s., xxiii, 443–449.—**Davies** (A. T.) [Case.] Æsculap. Soc. Abstr. Tr. 1889–92, Lond., 1897, iv, 58.—**Dávila Boza** (R.) [Case.] Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1899, xxvii, 97–112.—**Debove.** [Case.] Méd. mod., Par., 1901, xii, 113. ——. [Case.] Tribune méd., Par., 1905, n. s., xxxvii, 69.—**Delamater** (M. B.) [Two eases.] Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1897, 654–661.—**Delcour.** [Case.] Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Par., 1903, xlii, 579–582.—**Dempsey** (M. J.) A case of Addison's disease with rapidly fatal termination. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1907, xxv, 123–125.—**De Renzi** (E.) [Case.] N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1910, xi, 113–120.—**De Rita** (P.) [Case.] Corriere san., Milano, 1905, xvi, 608–610.—**Drozda** (J.) Morbus Addisonii; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1894, Wien & Leipz., 1896, iii, 932.—**Du Castel.** Mélanodermie; maladie d'Addison ou acanthosis nigricans. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, vii, 514–518.—**Dwyer** (R. J.) [Case.] Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1899–1900, xxxiii, 451. *Also:* Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1900, xiv, 209–214.—**Erdeli** (A. E.) [Case.] Trudï i Protok. Imp. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1908–9, xlv, 31–34.—**Esser.** [Case.] Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk., Giessen, 1899–1902, xxxiii, 100. *Also:* Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankf. a. M., 1899, viii, 101–106.—**Finlayson** (J.) & **Muir** (R.) [Case.] Glasgow M. J., 1906, lxvi, 459.—**Finley** (F. G.) A ease of Addison's disease followed by death Montreal M. J., 1902, xxxi, 972.—**Flaseh.** [Case.] Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1902, xxxi, 643.—**Fleming** (R. A.) [Case.] Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1898–9, n. s., xviii, 109.—**Fowler.** [Case.] Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1901, Lond., 1903, 33.—**Fox** (H.) [Case.] J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1913, xxxi, 780.—**Franzoni** (A.) [Case.] Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1909, xxix, 512–516.—**Gavales** (S. A.) [Case.] Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1905, l, 483.—**Gębarski** (S.) [Five cases.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1910, 2. s., xxx, 1151–1159. ——. [Two cases.] *Ibid.*, 1911, 2. s., xxxi, 535–537.—**Geeraerd.** [Two cases.] J. méd. de Brux., 1904, ix, 83.—**Gillot** & **Coehez.** [Two cases.]. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1904, xv, 73.—**Glorieux.** [Case.] Policlin., Brux., 1909, xviii, 321–323.—**Goodwin** (R. A.) [Two cases.] Providence M. J., 1916, xvii, 33–41.—**Gottheil.** [Case.] J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1916, xxxiv, 224.—**Green** (E. M.) [Case.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 94.—**Groll.** [Case.] Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1903, xxvii, 40. ——. [Case.] *Ibid.*, 1905, xxix, 220–234.—**Hanan** (W. A.) [Case.] Hahneman, Month., Phila., 1906, xli, 341–345.—**Hansemann** (D.) Ein seltener Fall von Morbus Addisonii. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 296. [Discussion], 310. *Also, transl.:* Med. Age, Detroit, 1896, xiv, 294.—**Hauser** (G.) [Case.] Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 60–63.—**Hawthorne** (C. O.) Addison's disease and other cases of pigmentation of the skin. Polyclin., Lond., 1904, viii, 96–98.—**Head** (G. D.) [Case.] Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1905, xxv, 261–263.—**Hekman** (J.) [Case.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1916, ii, 371.—**Hoegh** (K.) [Case.] Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1904, xxiv, 343.—**Ingelrans.** [Case.] Nord. méd., Lille, 1903, ix, 107.—**Jaccoud.** [Case.] Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, liii, 401. *Also, transl.:* Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1895–6, ii, 618–621.—**Jones** (R.) [Case.] Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1908, xiii, 483.—**Jurarros** (M. C.) [Three cases.] Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1903, xvii, 461; 481.—**Jürgens.** [Case.] Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1888–9, viii, 10–12.—**Kaposi** (M.) Morbus Addisonii; Besserung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1895, Wien & Leipz., 1897, iv, pt. 2, 122.—**Katayama** (K.) Die Addison'sche Krankheit in Japan. Mitth. a. d. med. Fac. d. k. jap. Univ., Tokio, 1897, iii, 321–331, 1 pl.—**Klein** (T.) Beitrag zur Addisonschen Krankheit. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 1497.—**Kuhn** (F.-A.) Observation pour servir à l'étude de la maladie d'Addison. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1897, xii, 168–173.—**Lambotte.** [Case.] Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. du Brabant, Brux., 1902, xii, 25.—**Langworthy** (S. B.) [Case.] J. Kansas M. Soc., Lawrence, 1907, vii, 765–769.—**Lecky** (H. C.) Notes on a case of Addison's disease, rapidly fatal, with symptoms of acute toxæmia. Lancet, Lond., 1906, i 439.—**Leclere.** [Case.] Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1894), 1895, xxxiv, pt. 2, 17.—**Longhurst** (B. W.) [Case.] J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1913, xxi, 81.—**Lucibelli** (G.) [Case.] Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1905, viii, 187; 199. *Also:* Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1904, Roma, 1905, xiv, 533.—**Lütkemüller** (J.) Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1895, Wien & Leipz., 1897, iv, pt. 2, 207.—**Lyle** (W. C.) [Case.] Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1906, 223–230.—**McBride** (R. E.) [Case.] Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 850.—**McCartney** (F. M.) A case of Addison's disease with apparent recovery. Denver M. Times, 1905–6, xxv, 241–244.—**Majewska** (G.) [Case of Addison's disease, confirmed post mortem.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1914, xlix, 377–381.—**Manuélidès.** [Case.] Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1899–1900, xlii, 169–177.—**Maréchal** (I. M.) [Case.] Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1903, lv, 553–555.—**Mayer** (S.) [Case.] Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipz., 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 87.—**Merkourios** (K. M.) [Case.] Ἰατρικὴ πρόοδος, Ἐν Σύρῳ, 1912, xvii, 109–114.—**Mondin** (G.) [Case.] Ann. di Ippocrate, Milano, 1907–8, ii, 199–202.—**Mongour** (C.) [Three eases.] J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1912, xlii, 665–668.—**Mongour** (C.) & **Creyx.** Maladie d'Addison chez une jeune femme. *Ibid.*, 1911, xli, 601.—**Mouton** (G.) [Case.] Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 525.—**Murray** (G.) [Case.] Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon Tyne, 1897, v, 43.—**Ness** (R. B.) [Case.] Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1909–10, ix, 68–72. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1910, lxxiii, 180–184.—**Nihill** (J. E.) [Case.] Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1905, x, 551–553. [Discussion], 573–576.—**Ninot.** Un cas de maladie d'Addison à l'évolution très aiguë. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1905, xxiv, 235–240.—**O'Brien** (O. St. C.) [Case.] Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1897, xii, 549–557.—**O'Day** (S. F.) [Case.] Proc. Canal Zone M. Ass., Mount Hope, C. Z., 1909, 126.—**Osler** Case of Addison's disease; death during treatment with the suprarenal extract. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1896, vii, 208. *Also:* Med. Bull., Phila., 1896, xviii, 81–84. *Also*, Reprint.—**Perez** (A.) [Case.] Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1906, xxvii, 1457–1459.—**Périgord** & **Fouriaud.** [Case.] Limousin méd., Limoges, 1913, xxxvii, 242–244.—**Pfletschinger** (F.) [Case.] Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1913, xxviii, 632–636.—**Piper** (F. S.) [Case.] N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1909, xliv, 24.—**Pizzini** (F.) [Case.] Boll. d. Ass. med. tridentina, Trento, 1908, xxvii, 277.—**Playfair** (E.) Addison's disease; death two days after admission. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1896–7, Lond., 1898, iv, 208.—**Poynton** (F. J.) [Case.] Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1906–7, vii, 162–165.—**Reisinger** (E. W.) [Case.] Wash. M. Ann., 1910–11, ix, 131–137.—**Reynaud.** [Case.] Union méd. de la Provence, Marseille, 1865, 113–118.—**Robinson** (R.) Un cas de mucinurie insolite à la période terminale de la maladie d'Addison. Méd. mod., Par., 1897, viii, 44.—**Roffiero Ruiz** (L.) [Case.] Rev. españ. de sif. y dermat., Madrid, 1899, i, 42–46.—**Rudzki** (S.) [Ten eases.] Czasopismo lek., Lódź, 1905, vii, 362–380.—**Russ** (L.) jr. Un cas de maladie d'Addison; mort subite; autopsie. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1905, xix, 29–36.—**Russell** (J.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 256.—**Rząsnieki** (A.) [Case.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1914, 2. s., xxxiv, 785–788.—**Schittenhelm.** [Case.] Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1902, Bresl., 1903, lxxx, med. Sect., 296–298.—**Schwab** (L. W.) Addison's disease; two cases in one family. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 708.—**Sears** (G. G.) [Case.] Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cli, 295.—**Seheult** (R.) [Case.] Lancet, Lond., 1907, ii, 294.—**Selbert** (A.) [Two cases.] N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1899, xi, 130.—**Shoyer** (A. F.) Acute Addison's disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 1120.—**Shveitser** (R. E.) [Case.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1909, lxxii, 355–360.—**Sikes** (A. W.) A fatal case of Addison's disease. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1900, Lond., 1902, n. s., xxix, 51.—**Smith** (F. J.) [Case.] Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1896–7, 64.—**Smith** (G. T.) [Case.] Maryland M. J., Balt., 1898,

Addison's *disease* (*Cases and statistics of*).

xxxix, 645–647.—**Smith** (T. W.) A case of Addison's disease, fatal by suppression of the urine. Guy's Hosp. Rep. 1897, Loud., 1900, liv, 229–231.—**Solley** (F. P.) A case of Addison's disease; death in collapse; autopsy. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1908, viii, 318–321.—**Spitzer** (L.) [Case.] Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1898, xliii, 576. — **Stʻastnỳ** (J.) [Case.] Časop.lék.česk., v Praze, 1868, vii, 65.—**Steinhans** (O.) [Case.] Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1902, lii, 2370–2372.—**Storck** (J. A.) [Case.] Gulf States J. M. & S. [etc.], Mobile, 1910, xvi, 92–97.—**Taylor.** [Case.] Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1889, n. s., iii, 137–139. ———. [Case.] *Ibid.*, 1902, xvi, 145–151.—**Thiblerge** (G.) Maladie d'Addison chez un nègre arabe. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1899, 3. s., xvi, 239–242. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxxii, 278.—**Tibbles** (W.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 1694.—**Tice** (F.) [Case.] Med. Clin. Chicago, Phila., 1916, ii, 547–556.—**Tieken** (T.) Addisou's disease; report of a case with acute onset, terminating in rapid improvement and complete recovery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1916, clii, 422–435.—**Tinozzi** (S.) [Three cases.] Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 3, 14; 26; 37; 49.—**Tiraboschi** (A.) [Case.] Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 558–560.—**Tucker** (B. R.) (Case.) Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1913, xvii, 101–103.—**Vanderhoof** (D.) [Case.] *Ibid.*, 1914, xix, 195–200.—**Vandervelde.** [Case.] Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1906, xiii, 286.—**Van Sweringen** (B.) [Case.] Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1897, xvii, 489–493.—**Vogt.** Morbus Addisonii und Schwangerschaft. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1913, Leipz., 1914, xv, pt. 2, 115; 249.—**Waldo** (H.) [Case.] Clin. J., Lond., 1897, x, 172–175.—**Weber** (L.) [Case.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxix, 1145.—**White** (W. H.) [Case.] Clin. J., Lond., 1907–8, xxxi, 353–359. *Also:* Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1908, xxii, 421–426.—**Wilhoyte** (R. E.) [Case.] Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1909–10, viii, 2121.—**Zinninger** (G. F.) [Two cases.] Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1906–7, ii, 441–447.—**Zuccalà** (F.) [Case.] Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1902, lxi, 286; 293.

Addison's *disease* (*Causes and pathology of*).

Dubois (L.-A.) *De la pathogénie et du traitement de la maladie d'Addison. 4°. *Nancy*, 1896.

Probst (W.) *Beitrag zur Frage nach dem Zusammenhange zwischen Status lymphaticus und Morbus Addisonii. 8°. *Basel*, 1909.

Riemann (G.) *Ueber einen Fall von Addisonscher Krankheit nach Trauma. 8°. *München*, 1913.

Also, in: Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1909–10), 1913, xv, 686–699.

Bikhman (E. M.) [Clinical observations of three cases of Addison's disease in connection with the question of the pathogenesis of this disease.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1906, xiii, 917; 962.—**Bittorf** (A.) Zur Frage der Pigmentbildung bei der Addisonschen Krankheit. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1914, lxxv, 143–152.—**Boinet** (E.) Recherches expérimentales sur la pathogénie de la maladie d'Addison. Marseille méd., 1896, xxxiii, 169–179.—**Chvostek** (F.) Störungen der Nebennierenfunktion (Morbus Addisonii). Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.] 1896, Wiesb., 1897, 437–469.—**Croom** (D. H.) Addisonism as a family disease. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 603.—**Crowell** (B. C.) Addison's disease and adrenal tuberculosis. Philippine J. Sc., Manila, 1911, B, vi, 345–359.—**Drummond** (H.) A case of acute Addison's disease, with post mortem notes. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1913, xxi, 65–70.—**Faivre** & **Motheau** (C.) Un cas de maladie bronzée d'Addison avec atrophie du foie. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1898, xii, 172–175.—**Fischer** (W.) & **Leschcziner** (H.) Difuse Pigmentierung der Haut nach Schussverletzung in der Nebennierengegend (traumatischer Morbus Addisonii). Dermat. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1915, lxi, 1115–1118.—**Fleiner.** Zur Pathologie der Addison'schen Erkrankung. Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1891, n. F., iv, 451–453.—**Fleming** (R. A.) & **Miller** (J.) A family with Addison's disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1014.—**Gaucher - Gougerot.** Syphilis et maladie d'Addison; à propos d'une observation nouvelle de maladie d'Addison améliorée par le traitement antisyphilitique. Ann. d. mal. vén., Par., 1911, vi, 321–325.—**Gordon** (A.) Adrenals and cerebellum from a case of Addison's disease. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1915, n. s., xvii, 59.—**Hallopeau** (H.) & **Roy.** Maladie d'Addison chez un syphilitique. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1905, xvi, 212. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1905, 4. s., vi, 638.—**Halphide** (A. C.) Addison's disease; its pathology illustrated by a case. Clinique, Chicago, 1898, xix, 471–475.—**Harvey** (W. G.) Specimens and sections from cases of Addison's disease. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1912, xxx, 429.—**Hughes** (W. E.) Addison's disease. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898–9, n. s., 256–258. — **Laignel-Lavastine.** Plexus solaire et syndrome d'Addison. Scalpel, Liége, 1903–4, lvi, 263–265.—**Langmead** (F.) Suprarenal glands from a case of Addison's disease in a boy aged 10. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1912–13, xxxvi, 372.—**Lewis** (C. H.) A case of Addison's disease, with autopsy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxxv, 47–49. [Discussion], 81.—**Lusk** (T. G.) Pigmentation in Addison's disease. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1913, xxviii, 636.—**Marañón** (G.) Observaciones sobre la patogenia de la enfermedad de Addison. Rev. clín. de Madrid, 1910, iv, 401–413.—**Miklaszewski** (W.) [Nature of Addison's disease, apropos of a case.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1899, xx, 867; 923; 987.—**Moleen** (G. A.) A recurrent perinephritic abscess of twenty-six years' standing and presenting a clinical picture of Addison's disease. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxi, 179–182.—**Munch-Petersen** (H.) [The disease of Addisou conditioned by cirrhosis of the supra-renals and the clinical course of its special forms.] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1903, 4. R., xi, 1195 bis; 1224; 1243.—**Neusser** (E.) Die Addison'sche Krankheit. Spec. Path. u. Therap., . . . Nothnagel, Wien, 1897, xviii, pt. 3, 32–98.—**Okada.** Pigment und Nervenendigung in der Haut bei einem Fall der Addison'schen Krankheit. [Japanese text.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1901, xv, 12. Hft., 8–23. — **Pförringer.** Zur Entstehung des Hautpigments bei Morbus Addison. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1900, xi, 1–7, 1 pl.—**Plaschkes** (S.) Ein Fall von Morbus Addisonii bei Tuberkulose der Nebennieren. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1913, xii, 119. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lxiii, 1747.—**Pospelow** (A. J.) & **Gautier-Dufayer** (E. W.) Zur Kasuistik und Pathogenese des Melasma suprarenale. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1903, lxvi, 355–368, 3 pl.—**Puech.** Nouvelle observation de peau bronzée sans altération des capsules surrénales. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1857, xliv, 745.—**Pulawski** (A.) [Case of Addison's disease; tuberculosis of both suprarenals, so-called lymphatico-thymie state, defective circulatory and sexual organs.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1912, 2. s., xxxii, 162–167.—**Raskina** (M[arya] A.) [Pathogenesis, symptomatology, and treatment of Addison's disease.] Sborn. klin. rabot iz terap. otd. Imp. Klin. Inst. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1908, i, 93–140.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) & **Boyd** (F. J.) Addison's disease in a boy, with calcification of the adrenals. Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1914, xi, 105–111. *Also:* Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913–14, vii, Clin. Sect., 54–56.—**Savino** (B.) Contributo alla patologia del morbo di Addison. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1896, xxxv, 17–44.—**Sbrozzi** (M.) Morbo di Addison senza alterazione delle capsule surrenali; reumatismo articolare subacuto; bronco-polmonite sinistra; polmonite destra. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1912, ii, 184–187.—**Schaffner** (P. M.) & **Howard** (T.) Addison's disease of syphilitic origin, report of a case. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, ciii, 1026.—**Schmey** (F.) Ueber die traumatische Entstehung des Morbus Addisonii. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, lxv, 171–173.—**Schultz** (O. T.) Complete amyloid infiltration of both adrenals associated with Addison's disease. Cleveland M. J., 1912, xi, 40–42.—**Schur** (H.) Zur Aetiologie und Pathogenese der Morbus Addisonii; ein Beitrag zur Wertung konstitutioneller und konditioneller Momente für die Entstehung von Krankheiten. Ztschr. f. ang. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1913–14, i, 443–460.—**Schwyzer** (F.) Zur Aetiologie des Morbus Addisonii. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1898, x, 1–13.—**Scott** (S. G.) Destruction of suprarenal cortex as the essential lesion in Addison's disease and suprarenal hæmorrhage. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge, 1913–14, xviii, 419.—**Sergent** (E.) Maladies des capsules surrénales; syndromes surrénaux; maladies d'Addison et insuffisance surrénale; opothérapie surrénale. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1912, clxiii, 833–859. ———. Pathogénie du syndrome addisonien. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1913, lxxxiv, 410–414. ———. Quelques réflexions sur la pathogénie du syndrome addisonien dans les lésions surrénales partielles; débilité surrénale et valeur séméiologique de la mélanodermie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1914, 3. s., xxxviii, 20–23.—**Shellenberg** (M.) The researches into the cause of Addison's disease. Med. Times, N. Y., 1902, xxx, 259–261.—**Shiperovich** (M. V.) [Etiology and treatment of Addison's disease.] Sōobsh. i protok. S.-Peterb. Med. Obsh. (1895), 1896, xiii, 45–50.—**Silvestri** (S.) Ricerche chimiche sul morbo di Addison. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1911, xxxvii, 113–122.—**Silvestrini** (R.) & **Daddi** (G.) Osservazioni cliniche e ricerche istologiche in un caso di morbo di Addison. Settimana med. d. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1898, lii, 409–412.—**Steven** (J. L.) Specimens from a case of Addison's disease. Glasgow M. J., 1901, lv, 112.—**Stümpke** (G.) Beziehungen zwischen der Hyperpigmentierung der Haut bei Morbus Addisonii und der Funktion der Nebennieren. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 1565.—**Tanaka** (Y.) [On the pathology of Addison's disease.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1897, No. 997, 25–30.—**Teschemacher.** Ein Fall von geheiltem (?) Morbus Addison. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 462.—**Tuczek** (K.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Nebennierenpigmentation zur Hautfarbe; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der pigmentierten Neben-

Addison's *disease* (*Causes and pathology of*).

nierentumoren. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1914, lviii, 250–272.—**Yamaglwa** (K.) Ueber die histologische Untersuchung der Haut von zwei an Addisonscher Krankheit leidenden Patienten. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1894, viii, 18. Hft., 13–16.

Addison's *disease* (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

Becker (W.) *Ueber Kombination des Morbus Addisonii mit Sklerodermie. 8°. *Bonn*, 1910.

Fischer (H.) *Ueber den akuten Verlauf des Morbus Addisonii mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der gastro-intestinalen Erscheinungen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1903.

Fleischhauer (H.) *Ein Fall von akut verlaufendem Morbus Addisonii. 8°. *Kiel*, 1909.

Ihler (J.) *De la mort subite dans la maladie d'Addison. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Straub (H.) Acuter Morbus Addisonii nach Thrombose beider Nebennierenvenen. [Tübingen.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1909.

Addisonisme (L') paludéen. Semaine méd., Par., 1908, xxviii, 205.—**Amabilino** (R.) Sopra un caso di morbo di Addisou con lesioni dei centri nervosi. Riforma med., Palermo, 1899, xv, pt. 2, 147–150.—**Bedell** (S.) Case of suspected Addison's disease aggravated by Ascarides lumbricoides and hysteria. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1914, xlix, 313.—**Bolnet.** La mort dans la maladie bronzée d'Addison. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1904, i, 321–345.—**Bramwell** (B.) Addison's disease with recurring attacks of chlorosis of twelve years' duration. Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1906–7, n. s., v, 355–360.—**Buszard** (F.) A case of Addison's disease with associated leucoderma and tuberculous peritonitis. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 453.—**Caussade** (G.) & **Blanchier** (*Mlle.* D.) Maladie d'Addison à forme "récidivante et galopante;" nigritie totale de la bouche; pigmentation de la peau sous forme de macules disséminées. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1912, 3. s., xxiv, 241–250.—**Chauffard.** On the intoxication of Addison's disease. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxvii, 582.—**Chavigny.** Maladie d'Addison avec troubles sympathiques. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1905, iv, 164. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 941–943.—**Coll** (R.) Caso de tuberculosis pulmonar y peritonitis tuberculosa con síndrome de Addison. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1915, xli, 193–199.—**Courmont** (J.), **Lesieur** (C.) & **Thevenot** (L.) Un cas de maladie d'Addison avec troubles sympathiques. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1905, iv, 161–163. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 939–941.—**Darier** (J.) Maladie d'Addison avec tumeur cutanée (sarcoïde contenant le bacille de Koch). Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1908, xix, 313–318.—**David** (C.) Syndrome addisonien chez une femme atteinte de rétrécissement mitral. Tribune méd., Par., 1903, xxxvi, 231.—**Debove.** Sclérose rétro-péritonéale péricœliaque et syndrome addisonien. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1909, xxiii, 225–228.—**Ebstein** (W.) Peritonitisartiger Symptomencomplex im Endstadium der Addison'schen Krankheit. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1897, xxiii, 729–733.—**Falco** (A.) Morbo di Addison e gravidanza. Arte ostet., Milano, 1915, xxxix, 321–324. *Also:* Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1915, xxiv, 434–456.—**Ferrio** (L.) Morbo di Addison con tubercolosi urogenitale. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1895, xlvi, 817–821.—**Giorgi** (G.) Osservazioni intorno alla funzione mestruale nel morbo di Addison. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1906, iii, 631–637.—**Glustl** (G.) Gravidanza complicata da "morbo di Addison." Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1914, xxiii, 465–471.—**Gordon** (A.) Addison's disease in a negro, with involvement of the central nervous system. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1915, xxii, 550–558.—**Haberfeld** (W.) Um caso de atrophia vermelha das capsulas suprarenaes com molestia de Addison. Arch. brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1911, i, 919–934.—**Hawthorne** (C. O.) Addison's disease with phthisis pulmonalis and atypical pigmentation of the skin. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlvi, 266–271.—**Hirtz** (E.) & **Debré** (R.) Addisonien observé en 1912, considéré comme guéri; retrouvé en 1913; mort d'un cancer gastrique; autopsie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1914, 3. s., xxxvii, 1192–1204.—**Hoke** (E.) Bradykardie, Hypotonie, niedere Körpertemperatur, eigenartige Muskelschwäche, Neigung zu Ohnmachten. (Funktionelle Nebennierenreninsuffizienz?) Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, xxvi, 1625.—**Josserand.** Mélanodermie dans la maladie d'Addison. Lyon méd., 1907, cviii, 523.—**Kahn.** Ueber den Morbus Addisonii und seine Beziehungen zur Hyperplasie der lymphatischen Apparate und der Thymusdrüse. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1910, cc, 399–433, 1 pl.—**Krause** (P.) Morbus Addisonii kombiniert mit Sklerodermie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1910, xxxvi, 2363. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. naturh. Ver. d. preuss. Rhein. u. Westphal. 1910, Bonn, 1911, B, 31.—**Kuiper** (T.) Kzn. Psychosen bij morbus Addison en Addison-verschijnselen bij psychosen. Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1913–14, xvii, 301–326.—**Landow** (M.) Pseudoperitonitis bedingt durch Morbus Addisonii. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1909, ci, 67–69.—**Lucas** (H.) A case of Addison's disease, with hyperpyrexia. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 675.—**Lyubenetski** (G. A.) [Addison's disease and its relation to chronic malaria.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1908, vii, 360; 397.—**Măidăreseu & Crăciuneanu.** [Mental disorders in two cases of Addison's disease.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1910, xxx, 111–121.—**Menetrier & Oppenheim.** Maladie d'Addison à évolution suraiguë; symptômes addisoniens peu marqués; mort rapide par infection angineuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 425–430.—**Milian** (G.) Le prurigo dans la maladie d'Addison. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 532.—**Milne** (L. S.) A case of Addison's disease with severe abdominal symptoms.. Med. Record, N. Y., 1913, lxxxiii, 974.—**Mosse** (M.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Autointoxication beim Morbus Addisonii. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1897, xv, 818–822.—**Murri** (A.) Morbo d'Addison e sindrome lombare. [*From:* Mese terap., No. 6, 1906.] Gior. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1906, ii, 569–575. *Also:* Tommasi, Napoli, 1905–6, i, 436; 452; 483; 503; 533.—**Nattan-Larrier.** Maladie d'Addison; accidents suraigus simulant une péritonite; infection à streptocoques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 469–472.—**Pansini** (S.) & **Benenati** (U.) Di un caso di morbo di Addison con revivescenza del timo ed ipertrofia della tiroide e della pituitaria. Policlin., Roma, 1902, ix, sez. med., 216; 241, 4 pl.—**Phillips** (J. G. P.) Nervous aud mental symptoms in a case of Addison's disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 1705.—**Rauzier & Roger.** Granulie pulmonaire et syndrome addisonien chez un vieillard. Montpel. méd., 1910, xxx, 539–546.—**Sbrozzi** (M.) Reumatismo articolare tubercolare; meningite tuberculare; sindrome addisoniana frusta. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1912, ii, 183.—**Vigouroux** (A.) & **Delmas** (A.) Maladie d'Addison et délire. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1907, 9. s., v, 102–111. *Also:* Informateur d. alién. [etc.], Par., 1906, i, 255.—**Vogt** (E.) Morbus Addisonii und Schwangerschaft. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 1821–1823.—**Wagner** (L.) Ueber spezielle nervöse Symptome bei Morbus Addisonii. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xlv, 729.—**Werner** (A.) Addison'sche Krankheit im Anschluss an urogenitale Tuberkulose. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, v, 30–33.—**Westenhoeffer.** Ein bemerkenswerther Fall von rapid verlaufener Addisonscher Krankheit. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1901, xxx, 82–92.—**Westphal.** Vorstellung eines Falles von Morbus Addisonii complicirt mit Pityriasis versicolor. Verhaudl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1891, n. F., iv, 447.

Addison's *disease* (*Diagnosis of*).

See, also, **Addison's** *disease* (*Anomalous cases of*).

Alexeieff (A.) *Contribution à l'étude clinique de la pigmentation de la muqueuse buccale en dehors de la maladie d'Addison. 8°. *Paris*, 1913.

Bressy (G.) *Contribution à l'étude des formes latentes de la maladie d'Addison. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Tulbendjian (M.) *De la maladie d'Addison et de sa forme fruste prolongée à mélanodermie primitive. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Abrahams (R.) Addison's disease, pre-constitutional stage. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1908, xxvi, 285.—**Bramwell** (B.) Suspected Addisou's disease. Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1903–4, n. s., ii, 252–255. ———. . . . *Ibid.*, 256–265.—**Brécy.** Forme fruste de maladie d'Addison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 1021.—**Denarié.** Un cas de maladie d'Addison avec phénomène nerveux ayant pu simuler une tumeur cérébelleuse. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1897, xvi, 296–301.—**Ehret** (H.) Ein Fall Addison'scher Krankheit mit prognostischen Bemerkungen. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1905, ii, 262–265.—**Fernández Sanz** (E.) Dos casos de síndrome de Addison con síntomas no comunes. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1907, lxxvii, 250–261.—**Gabbi** (U.) Sulle cosidette forme fruste od incomplete del morbo di Addison. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1899, xxxviii, 473–478.—**Grünbaum** (O.) . . . Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1907, xc, 197–214. *Also:* Practitioner, Lond., 1907, lxxix, 211–222.—**Holmes** (A. O.) Defaced type of Addison's disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxii, 536.—**Jaquet** (L.) & **Trémolières.** Maladies d'Addison fruste; extériorisation de la mélanodermie latente. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 943–948.—**McKendrick** (J. S.) Case of possible incipient Addison's disease. Glasgow M. J., 1909, lxxi, 417–423. *Also:* Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc., Glasg., 1908–9, viii, 60–67.—**Mendy** (M.) & **Lannes-Dehore** (P.) Maladie d'Addison à forme fruste; mort subite. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1907, l, 368–376.—**Morelli** (G.) Osservazioni cliniche sopra la malattia di Addison. Gazz. d.

Addison's *disease (Diagnosis of).*

osp., Milano, 1909, xxx, 1530-1534.—**Robins** (M. C.) Addison's disease, with the aid of tuberculin in diagnosis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1902, xlv, 433-436.—**Rubino** (G.) La malattia di Addison è una sindrome pluriglandolare. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1912, ii, 145-157.—**Shattuck** (F. C.) A case of probable Addison's disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlviii, 366.—**Skirring** (R. S.) & **Welsh** (D. A.) The clinical signs and pathological changes in a case of Addison's disease. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1903, xxii, 493-497.—**Tolot.** Un cas de maladie d'Addison à forme fruste. Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 294.—**Towle.** Lupus erythematosus or Addison's disease? J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1912, xxx, 287.—**Weber** (F. P.) Latent Addison's disease revealed by death from pneumonia and empyema. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1914-15, viii, Med. Sect., 11-14.

Addison's *disease (Experimental).*

Coureaud (H.-H.-L.) *Contribution à l'étude clinique et expérimentale de la maladie d'Addison. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1911.

Boinet (E.) Maladie d'Addison expérimentale chez le rat d'égout. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 164-166. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxix, 179. *Also:* Marseille méd., 1896, xxxiii, 336-338. ———. Dix nouveaux cas de maladie d'Addison expérimentale chez le rat d'égout. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 439; 473.

Addison's *disease (Metabolism in).*

Allaria (G. B.) & **Varanini** (M.) Ricerche sul ricambio in un caso di morbo di Addison curato con l'opoterapia surrenale. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1902, xli, 40-49.—**Beutenmüller** (H.) & **Stoltzenberg** (Felicitas). Beitrag zum Stoffwechsel des Morbus Addisonii. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxviii, 138-144.—**Capezzuoli** (C.) Il ricambio materiale in un caso di morbo di Addison in rapporto al trattamento organoterapico. Policlin., Roma, 1909, xvi, sez. med., 277-288.—**Eiselt** (R.) Beitrag zu Stoffwechseluntersuchungen bei Morbus Addisonii. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1910, xlxix, 393-414.—**Marchetti** (G.) & **Stefanelli** (P.) Alcune ricerche sul ricambio materiale in un caso tipico di morbo di Addison. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1901, ii, 773-779.—**Petres** (A.) & **Gautrelet** (J.) Contribution à l'étude du métabolisme des hydrates de carbone chez les addisoniens. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxviii, 1092.—**Pickardt** (M.) Die Beeinflussung des Stoffwechsels bei Morbus Addisonii durch Nebennierensubstanz. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 727-729.—**Schirokauer** (H.) Zum Zuckerstoffwechsel bei Addison'scher Krankheit. *Ibid.*, 1911, xlviii, 1505-1507.—**Setti** (G.) Alcune ricerche sul ricambio materiale in un caso di morbo d'Addison. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1897, xxvi, 147-164.—**Studzinski** (I. B.) Ueber den Stickstoffwechsel in zwei Fällen von Morbus Addisonii unter dem Einflusse von Nebennierenextrakt. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. & Wien, 1910, n. F., v, 326-369.—**Wolf** (C. G. L.) & **Thacher** (H. C.) Protein metabolism in Addison's disease. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1909, iii, 438-445.

Addison's *disease (Traumatic).*

See **Addison's** *disease (Causes and pathology of).*

Addison's *disease (Treatment of).*

Baglioni (G.) Morbo di Addison o adrenalina. 8°. *Rovigo*, 1905.

Hémet (L.) *Contribution à l'opothérapie surrénale chez les addisoniens. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Robin (F.) *Contribution à l'étude clinique de l'opothérapie surrénale. Observation d'un addisonien guéri depuis trois ans. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Tonoli (S.) Intorno ad un caso di morbo di Addison curato colla polvere di capsule surrenali. 8°. *Milano*, 1896.

Adams (E. W.) The results of organotherapy in Addison's disease. Practitioner, Lond., 1903, lxxii, 472-502.—**Anders** (J. M.) Encouraging results from use of supra-renal extract in Addison's disease. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1901-2, liv, 589-591.—**Anderson** (T. McC.) Case of Addison's disease treated by injections of tuberculin. Tr. M.-Chir. Soc. Glasg. (1904-5), 1906, v, 177.—**Atkinson** (W. B.) A case of Addison's disease treated with supra-renal extract. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1901-2, vi, 120-122.—**Avanzino** (G.) Organoterapia nel morbo di Addison. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1905, Roma, 1906, xv, 338. *Also:* Pammatone, Genova, 1905, ix, 119-160.—**Bolnet** (E.) La médication surrénale dans la maladie d'Addison. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1903, 3. s., l, 453-465. ———. Dangers de l'adrénaline dans certains cas de maladie bronzée d'Addison. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 1471-1473. ———. Opothérapie surrénale dans la maladie d'Addison. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1909, 3. s., lxii, 154-166. *Also:* Rev. neurol., Par., 1909, xvii, 951-953.—**Bolsmard** (E.) Maladie bronzée d'Addison; amélioration. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1904, viii, 713-717.—**Box** (C. R.) A report of eight cases of Addison's disease, some of which were treated by the administration of suprarenal bodies. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1898-9, n. s., xxvii, 363-385. ———. The therapeutic value of supra-renal preparations in Addison's disease. Practitioner, Lond., 1901, lxvi, 530-534.—**Bramwell** (B.) Two clinical lectures on Addison's disease, with notes of three cases, in one of which suprarenal extract produced marked improvement, and in which the suprarenal bodies were found after death to be absent and replaced by masses of fat. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1; 67. ———. The treatment of Addison's disease. Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1903-4, n. s., ii, 188-192. ———. A case of Addison's disease in which great improvement took place under open-air treatment and the administration of suprarenal extract. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 1082. ———. Typical Addison's disease; no anæmia; no improvement under open-air treatment and suprarenal extract. Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1905-6, iv, 73; 76.—**Brown** (W. H.) A case of implantation of supra-renals in Addison's disease with fatal result. Med. J. Australia, Sydney, 1914, i, 129.—**Caporali** (R.) Il ricambio materiale e l'opoterapia nel morbo di Addison. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1898, i, 62-67.—**Castaigne** (J.) & **Paillard** (H.) Traitement de la maladie d'Addison. J. méd. franç., Par., 1913, vii, 524-529.—**Cervellini** (F.) Un caso di malattia di Addison seguita da guarigione. Terap. clin., Napoli, 1896, v, 314-316. *Also:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 3, 38-40.—**Deeks** (W. E.) Addison's disease cured by suprarenal extract. Montreal M. J., 1902, xxxi, 509.—**Dumas.** Une addisonienne guérie par la levure de bière. Écho méd. d. Cévennes, Nîmes, 1904, v, 245-248.—**Edel** (P.) Ueber einen günstigen Erfolg durch Behandlung mit Nebennieren-Tabletten in einem Falle von Morbus Addisonii. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1821.—**Evers** (H.) Adrenalin in health and in Addison's disease. Univ. Durham Coll. Med. Gaz., Newcastle, 1913-14, xiv, 81-85.—**Fornaroli** (E.) Un caso di morbo di Addison curato con successo con l'opoterapia soprarenale. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1903, liv, 381-384.—**Foster** (A.) Notes on a case of Addison's disease treated with suprarenal extract. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 1561.—**Francis** (L. A.) Suprarenal extract in Addison's disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 1088.—**Golubinin** (L.) Ein Fall von therapeutischer Anwendung der Röntgenstrahlen bei Morbus Addisonii. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1905, xlvi, 203.—**Grawitz** (E.) Vorstellung eines geheilten Falles von Addisonscher Krankheit, nebst Bemerkungen über die Pathogenese dieser Krankheit. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1907, xxxiii, 1084-1086. [Discussion], 946. *Also, transl.:* Médecine scient., Par., 1907, xv, 131-133.—**Guihal** (E.) Le syndrome addisonien; ses formes cliniques; son traitement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1901, lxxiv, 277-284.—**Guillain.** Pathogénie et traitement de la maladie d'Addison. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1911, xxv, 563-565.—**Gulbenk** (C.) Deux cas de maladie d'Addison traités avec succès par l'adrénaline. *Ibid.*, 1905, cl, 88-92.—**Gullan** (A. G.) Two cases of Addison's disease and the effect of the administration of suprarenal extract. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 523. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. s., lxxxi, 657.—**Guthrie** (A. C.) Addison's disease treated with Friedmann's tuberculin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 1625.—**Hirtz.** Traitement de la maladie d'Addison par les injections de capsules surrénales. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1902, cxliv, 134-148. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1902, lxix, 469-477.—**Ingelrans.** Réapparition du syndrome addisonien chez un sujet antérieurement très amélioré par l'opothérapie surrénale. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1903, vii, 246.—**Johnston** (W. W.) A case of Addison's disease, with marked acerbations and remissions in the early period; treatment by suprarenal extract for five months with gain in weight and strength, but with increasing pigmentation. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1900, xv, 65-70.—**Kasherininova** (N. A.) [Tuberculin treatment of Addison's disease.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 2055.—**Langlois** (P.) L'opothérapie dans la maladie d'Addison. Presse méd., Par., 1896, 481.—**Maj** (A.) Su di un caso di morbo d'Addison venuto a guarigione. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1901, xl, 478-492.—**Martin** (E.) Un cas de maladie d'Addison amélioré par l'opothérapie. Province méd., Lyon, 1898, xii, 198-201.—**Maurange** (G.) De la valeur de l'opothérapie surrénale dans la maladie d'Addison. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1898, n. s., iii, 1233.—**Mikuson** (P. L.) [Cure of Addison's disease.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1904, xi, 1303-1306.—**Moody** (H. A.) Addison's disease, as affected by suprarenal extract. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1902, iv, 95-98.—**Morton** (D. M.) Addison's disease; treatment by transplantation of suprarenal gland. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1912, n. s., i, 573.—**Mossé & Sarda.** Opothérapie surrénale dans un cas de maladie d'Addison à la dernière période; amélioration temporaire. Cong. franç. de méd. C. r., Par., 1902, ii, 449-462.—**Munro** (J. M. H.) A case of Addison's disease treated with tuberculin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 665-667.—**Murrell** (W.) Case of Addison's disease treated unsuccessfully with suprarenal capsules. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 289.—**Neumann.** Vorstellung eines geheilten Falles von Addison'scher Krankheit. Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1893-4, xiii, 157-167.—**Oestreich** (R.) Operative Heilung eines Falles von Morbus Addisonii. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1896, xxxi, 123-129.—**Osler** (W.) On six cases of Addison's disease, with the re-

Addison's *disease (Treatment of)*.

port of a case greatly benefited by the use of the suprarenal extract. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1896–7, v, 3–11. *Also*, Reprint.—**Plicque** (A.-F.) Le traitement de la maladie d'Addison. Presse méd., Par., 1899, i, 7.—**Ravcn** (H. M.) Adrenalin in Addison's disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 131.—**Ringer** (S.) & **Phcar** (A. G.) A case of Addison's disease treated with supra-renal extract (with an abstract of previously recorded cases). Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1896, xxix, 68–73. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 166.—**Rodríguez Méndez.** Tratamiento de la enfermedad de Addison con el extracto de cápsulas suprarrenales. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1896, xix, 232–237.—**Rodríguez Zúñiga** (V.) Resultados del tratamiento opoterapico en dos enfermos addisonianos. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1914, xxxii, 23–26.—**Sajous** (C. E. de M.) Adrenal extract in Addison's disease. Month. Cycl. & M. Bull., Phila., 1909, ii, 211–216.—**Sansom.** Addison's disease treated by suprarenal extract. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1235.—**Schilling** (F.) Morbus Addisonii und Organtherapie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xliv, 170–173. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. aerztl. Ver. Nürnb. 1896, München, 1897, 45–56.—**Senator** (H.) Untersuchung des Stoffwechsels bei einem mit Nebennierensubstanz behandelten Fall von Addison'scher Krankheit. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1897, xxii, 235–241.—**Shoemaker** (J. V.) Treatment of Addison's disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 801–805.—**Skelton** (L. L.) Report of a case of Addison's disease, with negative results from the administration of supra-renal extract. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1902, xvi, 421–423.—**Spillmann** (P.) Traitement de la maladie d'Addison par la médication capsulaire. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1896, xxviii, 44–50.—**Spillmann** (P.) & **Perrin** (M.) Effets favorables de l'extrait de capsules surrénales chez un addisonien. *Ibid.*, 1906, xxxviii, 329–332.—**Studzinski** (I. B.) [Nitrogenous metabolism in two cases of Addison's disease under the influence of suprarenal extract.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 257–263.—**Suckling** (C. W.) The treatment of Addison's disease with suprarenal gland substance. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1388.—**Symmers** (D.) Report of a case of Addison's disease treated by means of suprarenal extract and adrenalin chloride. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxv, 502–506.—**Teissier** (P.) & **Schaeffer.** Syndrome d'Addison; opothérapie; pression artérielle avant et pendant l'opothérapie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1909, 3. s., xxvi, 331–340.—**Tillier.** Addisonisme fruste très amélioré par la surrénaline. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1900, xiv, 43–45.—**Titomanlio** (R.) L'acido cacodilico nella cura del morbo di Addison. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1905, n. s., xxvii, 646–652.—**Tonoli** (S.) Intorno ad un caso di morbo di Addison; curato colla polvere di capsule surrenali. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1896, lv, 321–324.—**Unger** (E.) Zur Behandlung des Morbus Addisonii. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1399.—**Varanini** (M.) & **Allaria** (G. B.) Di un caso di morbo di Addison curato colla opoterapia. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1902, iii, 35–37.—**Variot.** Guérison de la maladie d'Addison. J. de méd. int., Par., 1905, ix, 108. *Also:* Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1905, xix, 312.—**Verger** (H.) Syndrome addisonien très amélioré chez un tuberculeux; action rapide de l'opothérapie surrénale sur la mélanodermie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux 1906, Par. & Bordeaux, 1907, 397–402. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxvii, 465.—**Verger** (H.) & **Grenier de Cardenal.** Sur un cas de maladie d'Addison, insuccès du traitement opothérapique. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 106–110.—**Vernescu** (D.) Un cas de formă frustă a maladiei Addison, tratat prin opotherapie supra-renală. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1904, xxiv, 427–433.—**Wouters** (J. T.) Een geval van M. Addisonii, waarop een infinitesimale dosis gunstigen invloed heeft gehad. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1906, ii, 335–339.

Addison's *disease (Urine in)*.

Bendix (E.) Intermittierende Polyurie usw. bei Addison'scher Krankheit. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1904–5, lxxxii, 198–204.—**Carbone** (T.) Sopra un pigmento dell' orina nel morbo di Addison. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1896, 3. s., xliv, 255–259.—**Delamater** (N. B.) Two cases of Addison's disease, with special reference to the urine. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., N. Y., 1897, 537–543.—**Raccuglia** (F.) Neurina e tossicità urinaria nel morbo di Addison. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 962–964.—**Rendu** (H.) & **de Massary** (E.) Cirrhose et diabète bronzé. Presse méd., Par., 1897, p. lvi.—**Sicard** (J.-A.) & **Haguenau.** Dosage de l'urée sanguine des addisoniens. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1914, 3. s., xxxvii, 902.

Addison's *disease in children.*

Chemin (G.) *Maladie d'Addison chez l'enfant. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

Dézirot (H.) *Étude sur la maladie d'Addison chez l'enfant. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1898, n. s., iii, 748–750.

Finkelstein (Sarah). *Contribution à l'étude de la maladie d'Addison chez l'enfant. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

A. (C.) La maladie d'Addison chez l'enfant. Tribune méd., Par., 1905, n. s., xxxvii, 294.—**Acuña** (M.) Enfermedad de Addison, con hiperglobulia y linfocitosis, en una niña de 11 años. Arch. latino-am. de pediat., Buenos Aires, 1905, i, 97–107.—**Chaumier.** La maladie bronzée des nouveau-nés. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1891, vi, 25; 59.—**Felberbaum** (D.) & **Fruchthandler** (E. A.) Addison's disease in children, with the report of a case. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1907, lxxxvi, 256–262. *Also*, Reprint.—**Garciso** (A.) Sobre un caso de enfermedad de Addison en una niña de quince años de edad. An. d. Círe. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1906, xxix, 164–166.—**Langmead** (F.) On a case of Addison's disease in a boy aged ten years. Lancet, Lond., 1913, i, 449.—**Lartigau** (A. J.) & **Happel** (W. H.) Addison's disease in children, with the report of a case. Albany M. Ann., 1899, xx, 10; 61.—**Maladie** (La) d'Addison chez les enfants. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1898, i, 546–549.—**Mautner.** Vierzehnjähriges Mädchen mit einer ziemlich gleichmässig broncefarbenen Haut. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1912, xi, 133–135.—**Moizard** & **Bernheim.** Maladie d'Addison, tuberculose aiguë terminale chez un enfant de quatorze ans. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1898, i, 538–543.—**Nobécourt** (P.) & **Brelet** (M.) Maladie d'Addison à marche aiguë sans lésions des capsules surrénales chez un enfant de 18 mois. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1905, vii, 251–257.—**Nobécourt** (P.) & **Paisseau.** Maladie d'Addison chez un enfant de 13 ans. *Ibid.*, 1904, vi, 291–299. *Also:* Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1905, ix, 40–45.—**Rendu** (H.) Maladie bronzée d'Addison chez deux jeunes gens. J. de méd. int., Par., 1899, iii, 326–329.—**Rutelli** (G.) Contributo allo studio della malattia di Addison nell'infanzia. Pediatria, Napoli, 1916, 2. s., xxiv, 274–281.—**Variot** (G.) Un cas de maladie d'Addison avec incontinence d'urine chez un enfant de 14 ans. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1897, v, 525–528. ———. Sur la mort subite au cours de la maladie d'Addison chez l'enfant. *Ibid.*, 1898, vi, 23–26.—**Variot** (G.) & **Peyré.** Deux cas de maladie d'Addison chez l'enfant. *Ibid.*, 1897, v, 581–585.—**Weigall** (R. E.) Addison's disease in a youth. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1905, xxiv, 545.

Address (An) to Doctor Cadogan, occasioned by his dissertation on the gout and other chronic diseases; with remarks and observations. 2 p. l., 36 pp. 12°. *London, J. Almon*, 1771.

Address to the public, respecting the establishment of a lunatic asylum at Edinburgh. 4 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Addresses delivered at the banquet tendered Reed Brockway Bontecou at the Troy Club in honour of his fifty-sixth year of membership in the Rensselaer County Medical Society, November 18, 1903. 1 p. l., 58 pp., 1 pl., port. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1903.]

Addresses delivered at the complimentary banquet to General George M. Sternberg, M. D., L. L. D., on his seventieth birthday, June eight, nineteen hundred and eight. Compiled and edited by George M. Kober. 30 pp., 1 pl., 2 l., port. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, [1908].

Addresses delivered by Dr. Burrows, Dr. Walshe, Mr. Paget, and Dr. Sharpey, at the thirtieth annual meeting of the British Medical Association, held at the Royal College of Physicians, London, in 1862. 98 pp. 12°. *London, T. Richards*, 1862.

Addresses delivered by John Homans, and the Rev. George Hodges, at the annual meeting of the New England Cremation Society, January 15, 1895. 10 pp. 12°. [*n. p.*, 1895.]

Addresses delivered before the Mutual Aid Association of the Philadelphia County Medical Society, for the relief of the widows and orphans of medical men, by Drs. Billings, Keen, Willard, and George D. McCreery, esq. 11 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]

Addresses delivered on the occasion of the dedication of the Hartford Hospital, in Hartford, Conn., on the 18th of April, 1859. 40 pp. 8°. *Hartford, Case, Lockwood & Co.*, 1859.

Addresses delivered at the opening of the Walter Garrett Memorial Building of the Pennsylvania Hospital, April 23, 1897. 1 p. l., 47 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

Addresses at the dinner given to T. Gaillard Thomas on his seventieth birthday. 47 pp., port. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

Addresses at the installation of Ray Lyman Wilbur, M. D., as president of the University, Sat-

Addresses—continued.
urday, January 22, 1916. 24 pp. 8°. *Stanford University*, 1916.

Addresses at the opening of the Medical Department of the University of the Pacific, at Music Hall, San Francisco, May 5th, 1859. 20 pp. 8°. *San Francisco, Towne & Bacon*, 1859.
See, also **Barstow** (George) [*in* 1. s.].

Addresses, papers, and discussions in the section of obstetrics and diseases of women, at the 43. annual meeting of the American Medical Association, June 7–10, 1892. 1 v. 1892. 16°. *Chicago.*

Addresses, papers, and discussions in the section of otology and laryngology, at the 42. annual meeting of the American Medical Association, 1891. 1 v. 1891. 12°. *Chicago.*

Addresses, papers, and discussions in the section of state medicine, at the 42. meeting of the American Medical Association, 1891. 1 v. 1891. 12°. *Chicago.*

Addresses and testimonials presented to James E. Kelly, when leaving Dublin for the United States, October, 1883. 36 pp. 8°. *Boston, Cushman, Keating & Co.*, 1884.

Addresses at the unveiling of the bronze statue of the late Prof. Samuel D. Gross, M. D., erected by the American Surgical Association and the Alumni Association of the Jefferson Medical College, Washington, D. C., May 5, 1897. 18 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1897.

Adductor *muscles.*

Bühler (A.) Morphologie des Musculus adductor magnus und Adduktorenschlitz beim Menschen. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1903–4, xxxii, 1–20.

Adelaide (The) Hospital and M. A. Ward. 19 pp. 8°. *Dublin*, 1878.

Adelea.

Dobell (C. C.) Observations on the life-history of Adelea ovata, Aimé Schneider, with a note on a new gregarine from the gut of Lithobius forficatus. Proc. Roy. Soc., Lond., 1907, S. B., lxxix, 155–163, 2 pl.—**Siedlecki** (M.) Étude cytologique et cycle évolutif de Adelea ovata Schneider. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1899, xiii, 169–192, 3 pl.

Adelholt (August). Het keukenzout als vijand der gezondheid. (Uit het Duitsch.) 8 pp. 12°. *Zutfen, C. J. W. Grentzebach*, 1900.

Adeline (Eugène-Arthur-Louis). *Contribution à l'étude clinique des polynévrites blenorrhagiques. 100 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 352.

Adeline (Pierre) [1887–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'origine syphilitique de la maladie de Little. 3 p. l., 69 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1913, No. 199.

Adelmann (Fritz) [1876–]. *Das Aneurysma verminosum equi vom pathologisch-anatomischen, statistischen, klinischen und zoologischen Standpunkte. [Giessen.] 46 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1908.

Adelon (*Nicolas-Philibert*) [1782–1862].

For Portrait, see **Corlieu** (A.) Centenaire Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. *Paris*, 1896. *Also:* **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Adelt (Max) [1869–]. *Ueber einen Fall von Verrücktheit auf schwachsinniger Basis (Imbecillität mit episodischer Wahnbildung) aus der Provinzial-Irrenanstalt zu B. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1901.

Adelura.

de La Baume-Pluvinel (G.) Évolution et formes larvaires d'un braconide, Adelura gahani n. sp., parasite interne de la larve d'un Phytomyzinæ (diptère). Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., 1914–16, lv, 47–59, 1 pl.

Adenase.

Jones (W.) & **Winternitz** (M. C.) Ueber die Adenase. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1905, xliv, 1–10.—**Long** (E. R.) On the presence of adenase in the human body. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1913–14, xv, 449–461.—**Vögtlin** (C.) & **Jones** (W.) Ueber Adenase und ihre Beziehung zu der Entstehung von Hypoxanthin im Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, lxvi, 250–256.

Adenin.

Barnett (G. de F.) & **Jones** (W.) On the recovery of adenine. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1911, ix, 93–96. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Balt., 1910–13, ii, 13.—**Nicolaier** (A.) Ueber die Umwandlung des Adenins im thierischen Organismus. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1902, xlv, 359–374.—**Totani** (G.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Adenin in den Bambusschösslingen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lxii, 113.—**Yoshimura** (K.) Ueber die Verbreitung organischer Basen, insbesondere von Adenin und Cholin im Pflanzenreich. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxviii, 334–345.

Adenitis.

See **Bubo**; **Lymphatic** *glands* (*Inflammation of*).

Adenium.

Leprince (M.) Étude pharmacognosique de l'Adénium Hongkel D. C. et du Xanthoxylum ochroxylum D. C. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1911, xviii, 337–345.

Adenoids.

See **Naso-pharynx** (*Adenoid vegetations of*).

Adenoma.

See **Glands** (*Tumors of*); **Lymphatic** *system* (*Tumors of*); **Tumors** (*Adenomatous*).

Adenomycosis.

See, also, **Lymphatic** *glands* (*Diseases of*).
Dias (E.) Adenomycose endemica (nova molestia humana). Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1914, xxviii, 133. ———. Nova molestia humana? (Adenomycose endemica.) *Ibid.*, 153. ———. Adenomycose endemica. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1914, xxxii, 139–141.

Adenotome.

Heath (A. C.) A new modification of an old adenotome. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1914, xxiv, 155.

Adeny (Walter Ernest).
See **Parry** (William Kaye) & **Adeny** (Walter Ernest) [*in* 2. s.]. The discharge of sewage [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1902.

Ader. *État actuel du traitement médicamenteux de la tuberculose pulmonaire. 126 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 243.

Ader (Guilielmus). De pestis cognitione, prævisione, et remediis. Prælectiones in libellulum redactæ. 5 p. l., 96 pp. 16°. *Tolosæ, R. Colomerius*, 1628.

Aderhold (*Rudolf*) [1865–1907].

Appel (O.) Nachruf. Arb. a. d. k. biol. Anst. f. Land- u. Forstwirtsch., Berl., 1907, v, 7. Hft., port.

Aderholdt ([Ernst August] Curt) [1872–]. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rektumsyphilis. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1896.

Adet (Petrus Augustus) [1763–1832]. An diluentia, in morbis melancholicis, purgationi præferenda? M. Ludoviço Renato Desbois, præside. 4 pp. sm. 4°. *Parisiis, typ. Quillau*, 1747.

Adhæsol.

Dreuw. Die Adhäsoltherapie in der Chirurgie und Dermatologie. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1913, lxxxii, 113.

d'Adhémar de Lantagnac (Victor-Hugo-Léandre-Aymar) [1877–]. *Sur l'épuration bactérienne des eaux résiduaires. 69 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1904, No. 69.

Adhesion (*Molecular*).

Gengou (O.) Contribution à l'étude de l'adhésion moléculaire et de son intervention dans divers phénomènes biologiques. Arch. internat. de physiol., Liége & Par., 1908–9, vii, 1; 115. *Also:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1908–9, xliii, Ref., 401–413.

Adhesions (*Intraabdominal*).

See **Peritoneum** (*Adhesions of*).

Adhesive *plaster.*

Marpmann. Ueber das Vorkommen von lebenden Bakterien in Pflastern, speziell in den zum Wundverband benutzten Harz-, Kautschuk- und Leim-Pflastern. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Leipz., 1904, x, 29–35.

Adickes (*Franz*) [1846–1915].

Merkel (S.) Nekrolog. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1915, xlvii, 11.

Adie (*Joseph Rosamund*) [1859–1915].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 534.

Adigan.

Fränkel (S.) & **Kirschbaum** (P.) Ueber Adigan, ein neues Digitalis-Präparat. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, xxvi, 605.—**Jakobi** (J.) Vom klinischen Werte des "Adigan," eines neuen Digitalispräparats. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1914, lv, 111–115.—**Lindenfeld** (B.) Klinische Erfahrungen mit Adigan, einem neuen Digitalis-Präparat. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxiv, 883.

Adipocere.

Attilio (A.) Studi istologici e ricerche batteriologiche sull' adipocera. 8°. *Roma*, 1906.

Repr.from: Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1906, xxxii.

Müller (W.) *Postmortale Dekomposition und Fettwachsbildung; die Ausgrabungen auf dem Friedhof Hohe Promenade in Zürich. 8°. *Zürich*, 1913.

Ascarelli (A.) Studi istologici e ricerche batteriologiche sull' adipocera. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1906, xxxii, 117–161, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1906, xxxii, 219–308, 9 pl.—**Ashe** (R. S.) Has adipocere been observed in India? Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1898, 83.—**Bürger.** Die Adipocirebildung und ihre gerichtlich-medizinische Bedeutung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1910, xxxix, Suppl., 172–182, 3 pl.—**Di Mattei** (E.) Saponificazione cadaverica precoce in condizioni ambientali non comuni. Cesalpino, Arezzo, 1914, x, 161–169, 1 pl.—**Kuznetsoff** (N. V.) [Specificity of adipocere as a partial antigen.] Novoye v Med., S.-Peterb., 1914, viii, 518–526.—**Lamb** (D. S.) Adipocere, ninety-six years after death. Wash. M. Ann., 1908–9, vii, 384.—**Lattes.** Contribution à la connaissance de l'origine de l'adipocire. Arch. internat. de méd. lég., Bruxelles, 1910, suppl., 408–414. *Also:* Arch. ital. de biol., Pise, 1911, lv, 14–19.—**Mitchell** (L. J.) Two cases of adipocere; one occurring under remarkable circumstances. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 466.—**Müller** (W.) Physikalisch-chemische Bestimmungen über die Entstehung und Vermeidung des Leichenwachses auf Friedhöfen. Das Prinzip der künstlichen Sargventilation. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1914, lxxxiii, 285–326, 1 pl.—**Nuttall** (G. H. F.) Has adipocere been observed in India? Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1897, xxxii, 134. *Also,* Reprint.—**Okamoto** (Y.) Ein Fall von einer sehr wohl erhaltenen Gräberadipocire. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1903, 3. F., xxvi, 259–262.—**Sata** & **Shimokata.** Ueber die postmortale Fettbildung des thierischen Gewebes. [Japanese text.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1902, xvi, 811–822.—**Schütze** (H.) Ueber die Zunahme des Fettes in aufbewahrtem Weichkäse und Fleisch mit Rücksicht auf die Frage der Leichenwachsbildung. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Berl., 1912, lxxvi, 116–136.—**Stubenrath** (C.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Leichenwachs. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1900, Leipz., 1901, lxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hälfte., 286–288.—[**Trade** in human fat.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1910, lxxii, 993.—**Vaughan** (J. C.) On the early occurrence of adipocere. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1906, xli, 161.

Adipose *tissue.*

See **Fat.**

Adiposis *dolorosa.*

See **Obesity** (*Painful*).

Adirondacks.

New York (*State*). Assembly. Report of the Adirondack Committee, Assembly of 1902. Transmitted to the legislature April 16, 1903. 8°. *Albany*, 1903.

Brown (L.) Some weather observations in the Adirondacks. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxv, 341–343. *Also:* Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1904, xx, 38–43.

Adjarova-Tomilova (Raïssa). *De la détermination du sulfure de carbone dans l'air. 32 pp. 8°. *Genève, E. Froreisen*, 1911, No. 363.

Adler (Alfred). Gesundheitsbuch für das Schneidergewerbe. vi, 31 pp. 16°. *Berlin, C. Heymann*, 1898.

Adler (Alfred)—continued.

———. Studie über Minderwertigkeit von Organen. 92 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1907.

———. Ueber den nervösen Charakter. Grundzüge einer vergleichenden Individual-Psychologie und Psychotherapie. 5 p. l., [3]–195 pp. 4°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1912.

See, also, **Medizinisches** Handlexikon für praktische [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin & Wien*, 1908.—**Putnam** (J. J.) The work of Alfred Adler, considered with especial reference to that of Freud. Psychoanalyt. Rev., N. Y., 1916, iii, 121–140.

——— & **Furtmüller** (Carl). Heilen und bilden. Aerztlich-pädagogische Arbeiten des Vereins für Individualpsychologie. viii, 398 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, E. Reinhardt*, 1914.

Adler (Arthur). Die Symptomatologie der Kleinhirn-Erkrankungen. 2 p. l., 70 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1899.

Adler (*Bernhard Vinzenz*) [1753–].

Stekel (W.) Lebensbilder aus halbvergangener Zeit: Dr. Bernhard Vinzenz Adler. Wien. med. Presse, 1904, xlv, 385–387.

Adler (Camille). *Des présentations de la face en général et d'un procédé nouveau dans l'intervention de certains cas en particulier. [Genève.] 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Délemont*, 1896.

Adler (Ernst) [1872–]. *Beitrag zur Protargolbehandlung der männlichen und weiblichen Gonorrhoe. [Breslau.] 20 pp., 1 l. 8° *Berlin*, 1900.

Adler (Felix) [1851–]. The spiritual attitude towards old age. 16 pp. 8°. *New York*, [1906].

Adler (Harry) [1872–] & **Cannon** (T. Harris). A manual for the clinical laboratory. 149 pp., 3 l. roy. 8°. *Baltimore, J. H. Saumenig & Co.*, 1904.

Adler (Heinrich) [1849–1909].

See **Halbes** (Ein) Jahrtausend. Festschrift [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1899.—**Medicinal-Schematismus** für Oesterreich [etc.] [*in* 2. s.]. 16°. *Wien*, 1896–1903.

For Biography, see Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lxix, 2841–2844.

——— & **Kronfeld** (Adolf). Medicinische Chronik des xix. Jahrhunderts. 1 p. l., 223 pp. 12°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1900.

——— ———. The same. 2. Aufl. 2 p. l., 223 pp. 12°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1901.

Adler (Heinrich) [1878–]. *Statistische Zusammenstellung der in der Münchener chirurgischen Klinik in den Jahren 1893–1900 zur Beobachtung und Behandlung gekommenen traumatischen Luxationen. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1902.

Adler (Heinrich Chaim) [1885–]. *Ueber einen Fall von Früh-Apoplexie mit luetischer Aetiologie. 20 pp. 8°. *München, R. Müller & Steinicke*, 1910.

Adler [Hermann] [1839–]. Sanitation as taught by the Mosaic law. 12 pp. 8°. *London*, 1893.

Repr. from: Jewish Chronicle, 1893.

Adler (Hermann). Alternating generations: a biological study of oak galls and gall flies. Transl. and ed. by Charles R. Straton. 198 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Oxford*, 1894.

Adler (Isaac) [1849–]. Primary malignant growths of the lungs and bronchi; a pathological and clinical study. xii, 325 pp., 16 pl. 8°. *New York* [*etc.*], *Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1912.

Adler (*John Mercer*) [1828–1904].

Obituary. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxiv, 367. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxv, 306.

Adler (Leo) [1886–]. *Klinische Beobachtungen bei 70 Fällen von Tubargravidität. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, R. Müller & Steinicke*, 1911.

Adler (Lucien) [1880–]. *Du pneumothorax silencieux. 111 pp., 21. 8°. *Lyon*, 1908, No. 122.

Adler (M[arcus]). De l'art dentaire. 96 pp. 12°. *Bruxelles, chez l'auteur*, 1872.

Adler (Noël) [1884–]. *Spezialitäten und Geheimmittel bei der Gichtbehandlung. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1910.

Adler (Otto) [1864–]. Die mangelhafte Geschlechtsempfindung des Weibes, Anesthesia sexualis feminarum, Dyspareunia, Anaphrodisia. viii, 207 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld*, 1904.

———. The same. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. xiv, 231 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld*, 1911.

Adler (Otto) [1887–]. *Ueber die Totalexstirpation des graviden Uterus und der beiderseitigen Adnexe wegen Tuberkulose der Lungen. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, E. Mönnigh*, 1911.

Adler (Walther) [1877–]. *Behandlung der Pleuritis exsudativa mit Autotransfusion. [Giessen.] 1 p. l., 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Anklam, R. Poettcke*, 1912.

Adloff ([Ernst Emil] Paul) [1877–]. *Die eitrig-jauchige Hufgelenksentzündung des Pferdes. [Giessen.] 48 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1908.

Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1908, xix.

———. Das Gebiss des Menschen und der Anthropomorphen. Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur menschlichen Stammesgeschichte. 2 p. l., 164 pp., 27 pl. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1908.

Adlumia.

Schlotterbeck (J. O.) Ueber das Alkaloid aus Adlumia cirrhosa. 8°. *Berlin*, 1900.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Ber. d. deutsch. chem. Gesellsch., Berl., 1900.

——— & Watkins (H. C.) The alkaloids of Adlumia cirrhosa. (Second paper.) 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

Repr. from: Proc. Am. Pharm. Ass., Phila., 1902.

Schlotterbeck (J. O.) & **Watkins** (H. C.) The alkaloids of Adlumia cirrhosa. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1903, xxv, 596–601.

Administration et comptabilité intérieures des corps de troupes ordinaires, livre de cuisine militaire en garnison, volume arrêté à la date du 22 novembre 1908. 164 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle*, 1908.

Admiranda rerum admirabilium encomia, sive diserta et amœna Pallas disserens seria sub ludicra specie. Hoc est, dissertationum ludicrarum, nec non amœnitatum scriptores varii. 5 p. l., 660 pp. 12°. *Noviomagi Batavorum [Nimwegen], typ. Reineri Smetii*, 1666.

Engraved frontispiece. Contains 23 essays, of which the following are medical: Cardanus (H.) Podagræ encomium.—Pirckheimer (B.) Apologia podagræ.—Menapius (G.) Encomium febris quartanæ.—Gutherius (J.) Tiresias seu cæcitatis encomium.

Adnet (E[ugène]). Nouveaux stérilisateurs appliqués à la chirurgie. 104 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Adnet (Paul-Louis) [1882–]. *Suppuration gazeuse spontanée des kystes hydatiques du foie. 124 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1910, No. 36.

Adolescence.

See, also, **Puberty.**

Hall (G. S.) Adolescence; its psychology and its relations to physiology, anthropology, sociology, sex, crime, religion, and education. 2 v. roy. 8°. *New York*, 1904.

Lancaster (E. G.) The psychology and pedagogy of adolescence. 8°. *Worcester, Mass.*, 1897.

Repr. from: The Pedagogical Seminary, 1897, v.

Baldwin (B. T.) Adolescence. Psychol. Bull., Princeton, N. Y., & Lancaster, Pa., 1913, x, 397–419.—**Fuller** (F. M.) Adolescence, its relation to primary and secondary disease. J. Iowa State M. Soc., Washington, 1914–15, iv, 369–374.—**Gaultier** (P.) L'adolescence. Rev. de Par., 1912, xix, 254–286.—**Jastrow** (J.) The natural history of adolescence. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1904–5, lxvi, 457–465.

Adolescence.

Adolf (G.) Die Gefahren der künstlichen Sterilität, besonders in ihrer Beziehung zum Nervensystem; eine Studie für Aerzte und Laien. 4. Aufl. 63 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, Krüger & Co.*, 1898.

Adolfi (G. A.) O budushnosti gruanoĭ klĭetki chelovĭeka. [Future of the human thorax.] 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Yuryev*, 1902.]

Bound with: Uchen. Zapiski Imp. Yuryev. Univ., 1902, x.

Adolph (F[riedrich]) [1869–]. Ueber primäre bösartige Neubildungen der Milz. 27 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld*, 1905.

Forms 202. Hft., v. 17, of: Berl. Klinik.

Adolph (Johann Herbert) [1875–]. *Ueber die Ausschaltung des Thränensackes. 64 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1899.

Adolph (Karl Ernst Heinrich) [1878–]. *Ueber Hydrocele. (Nach den Erfahrungen auf der chirurgischen Klinik in Bonn von 1895–1901.] 28 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1902.

Adolphi (Christianus Michaelis) [1676–1753]. Dissertationes physico-medicæ quædam selectæ, varii argumenti quæ in universitate Lipsiensi ab eodem diversis temporibus antehac conscriptæ et præsidendo pro cathedra publice habitæ sunt, nunc autem revisæ, hinc indeque auctæ ac in hocce volumen collectæ. 3 p. l., 979 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, J. G. Dyckius*, 1747.

For Biography, see **Graetzer** (J.) Lebensbilder [etc.] 8°. *Breslau*, 1889.

Adolphus Frederick, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* A land of giants and pygmies. pp. 369–386. 8°. *Washington*, 1912.

Cutting from: Nat. Geog. Mag., Wash., 1912, xxiii.

Adomeit (Otto) [1867–]. *Resection des Vas deferens als Heilmittel bei Prostatahypertrophie. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1896.

Adoneta.

Dyar (H. G.) The life-history of a cochlidian moth, Adoneta bicaudata Dyar. Biol. Stud. ... W. T. Sedgwick. 25. anniv., Bost., 1906, 11–19, 1 pl.

Adonidin.

Henrijean (F.) & **Honoré** (C.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'adonidine. Mém. cour. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1909, xx, fasc. 4, 1–74, 12 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1909, 4. s., xxiii, 363–366.—**Stern** (H.) Adonidin; physiologic and medicinal properties; a plea for the extension of its use in therapy. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1900, ii, 125; 165.—**Veselkoff** (A. P.) [Changes in the aorta in rabbits in poisoning by adonidin.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1907, vi, 82.—**Wilcox** (R. W.) Adonidin; a clinical study. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1904, 14. s., i, 13–17.

Adonis.

Fuckelmann (J. M.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bestandteile und Wirkungen des Adonis vernalis. Experimenteller Teil. 8°. *Rostock*, 1911.

———. The same. 8°. *Rostock*, 1911.

———. The same. Historisch-kritischer Teil. 8°. *Rostock*, 1911.

Henneton (A.-A.) *L'Adonis vernalis dans les néphrites. 8°. *Lille*, 1909.

Arnaut. A propos de l'action diurétique des préparations d'Adonis vernalis. Gaz. d. prat., Lille, 1913, xx, 334–337.—**Chevalier** (J.) Action pharmacodynamique de l'Adonis vernalis. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1913, clxv, 305–309. *Also, transl.:* Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1913, xcviii, 375–378.—**Ilyin** (L. F.) [Strength of action of adonis and characteristics of its preparations.] Izviest. Imp. Voyenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1904, viii, 443–459.—**Lemoine** (G.) Note sur l'action diurétique de l'Adonis vernalis. Gaz. d. prat., Lille, 1912, xix, 1–5. ———. Action de l'"Adonis vernalis" sur la tension artérielle. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1912, 3. s., xxxiv, 687–690.—**Mercier** (L.-J.) Contribution à l'étude de l'action thérapeutique de l'Adonis vernalis. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1914, clxviii, 133–136.—**Pitini** (A.) Avvelenamento per Adonis cupaniana. Osp. di Palermo. Boll. trimest., 1908, i, 63.—**Roch** (M.) Contribution à l'étude de la médica-

Adonis.

tion par l'"Adonis vernalis;" rythme couplé adonidique. Arch. d. mal. du cœur [etc.], Par., 1913, vi, 390–396.—**Roch** (M.) & **Cramer** (A.) De la nullité des effets thérapeutiques de l'Adonis vernalis et du Convallaria maialis. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. v, Therap., pt. 2, 239–245.—**Slovtsoff** (B. I.) [On the action of Adonis vernalis.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 1; 1469.—**Trapani** (P.) Sulla presenza dell' acido aconitico nell' Adonis æstivalis. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1903, xi, 104–107.

Adorno (Juan N.) Memoria acerca de la hidrografía, meteorología, seguridad hidrogénica y salubridad higiénica del valle y en especial de la capital de México. 12°. *México, M. Villanueva*, 1865.

Adoue (Jean). *Du purpura rhumatoïde. Troubles gastro-intestinaux dans le purpura rhumatoïde. Leur rôle et leur importance pathogénique. 77 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1905, No. 605.

Adoue (Jean-Albert) [1871–]. *Contribution à l'étude des kystes glandulaires du pancréas. 86 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1898, No. 74.

Adoue (Jean - Marie - Joseph - Charles - Philippe) [1873–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'anesthésie par injection sous-arachnoïdienne lombaire de cocaïne. 48 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1900, No. 21.

Adoxus.

Müller (J.) Ueber das Männchen von Adoxus obseurus L. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1903, xxvii, 39–41.

Adrenal *glands.*

See **Suprarenal** *bodies.*

Adrenalin.

See **Suprarenal** *extract.*

Adrenalin therapy. Comprising clinical reprints published to date, condensed and arranged alphabetically according to diseases. 59 pp. 12°. *Detroit, Parke, Davis & Co.*, 1903.

Adrenofer.

Farmachidis (C.) L'adrenofer nella terapia medica. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1911, xii, 721–730.

Adres van de plaatselijke commissie van geneeskundig toevoorzigt aan het stedelijk bestuur te Amsterdam, omtrent maatregelen te nemen bij het uitbreken van cholera asiatica. 16 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1853.

[**Adres** aan de Tweede Kamer der Staten-Generaal van den Senaat der Utrechtsche Hoogeschool tegen de voorgestelde ontwerpen van wet op de geneeskundige staatsregeling.] 4 pp. fol. [*Utrecht*, 1865.]

Adressbuch der Aerzte, Apotheker sowie der Spitäler, Curorte und sonstigen Sanitäts-Anstalten von Oesterreich-Ungarn. 4. Jahrg., 1903–4. 275 pp. 8°. *Wien, G. Szelinski*, 1903.

Adressbuch der Kranken-, Pflege- und Wohlfahrtsanstalten Deutschlands. Adressen- und Auskunftsbuch über die Kurorte und Heilbäder, Krankenanstalten, Kliniken [etc.]. Bearbeitet auf Grund eigener Auskünfte der Anstalten selbst vom Verlage der "Zeitschrift für Krankenanstalten." iv, 672 pp. 4°. *Leipzig, F. Leineweber*, 1912.

Adressbuch der Zahnärzte und Zahntechniker Deutschlands. 1902; 1905. 232 pp. 12°. *Berlin*, 1902–5.

Adrian (Carl). Die praktische Bedeutung der Missbildungen der Niere, des Nierenbeckens und des Harnleiters. 38 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1914.

Forms 2. Hft., v. 3, of: Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Dermat. [etc.], Halle a. S.

———. Die nichtgonorrhoische Urethritis beim Manne. 62 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1915.

Forms 7. Hft., v. 3, of: Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Dermat. [etc.], Halle a. S.

Adrian (Clemens August) [1856–]. *Zusammenstellung der in der Bonner chirurgischen Universitätsklinik von October 1895 bis October 1898 angetroffenen Kopfgeschwülste. 74 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1899.

Adrian [Louis-Alphonse]. Nouveaux remèdes et nouvelles médications. 64 pp. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Adrian (Lucien-Auguste-Charles) [1888–]. *De l'héliothérapie et en particulier de l'héliothérapie à l'hospice J.-B. Thiéry, de Maxeville-Nancy. 146 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, 1913, No. 6.

Adriani (Alessandro). Sonno e insonnio. 54 pp. 8°. *Perugia*, 1900.

———. La simbiosi sifilotubercolare. 32 pp. 8°. *Perugia, Unione tipogr. coop.*, 1907.

———. La tuberculosi polmonare nei suoi rapporti cogli infortuni del lavoro. 21 pp. 8°. *Perugia, V. Bartelli & Co.*, 1910.

Adriani (Johan Marcus). *De behandeling der ectopia vesicæ met epispadie. 2 p. l., 132 pp. 8°. *Groningen, Scholtens & Zoon*, 1896.

Adriani (P.) Intellectueele overlading en schoolhygiene. 143 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, H. C. A. Campagne & Zoon*, [1898?].

———. De bedevaarten naar Arabië en de verspreiding der epidemische ziekten. Eene epidemiologische studie voor medici en politici. viii, 244 pp. 8°. *Ooltgensplaat, M. Breuer*, 1899.

———. De voeding in Nederlandsche Oost-Indië. Eene sociaal-economische beschouwing. 42 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. H. De Boussy*, 1906.

Adrianov (P.) & **Tolkushkin** (B.) Spravochnaya knizhka voyennavo vracha i posobiye dlya rïesheniya sanitarno-takticheskikh zadach. [Information for the army physician, and aid in answering problems in tactics affecting the medical department.] iv (2 l.), 281, 3 pp., 6 ch. 8°. *Odessa, tipog. Shtaba odessk. Voyenn. Okr.*, 1908.

Adriatic *Sea.*

Grund (A.) Das Adriatische Meer und sein Einfluss auf das Klima seiner Küsten. Ztschr. f. Balneol., Berl., 1909, ii, 629–636.—**Steuer** (A.) Veränderungen der nordadriatischen Flora und Fauna während der letzten Dezennien. Internat. Rev. d. ges. Hydrobiol. u. Hydrograph., Leipz., 1910, iii, 6–16.

Adrien (Charles-Maurice) [1884–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'échinococcose dans la région landaise. 62 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1910, No. 33.

Adroqué (Avramoff). *Contribution à l'étude du pouls lent permanent avec respiration de Cheyne-Stokes et attaques épileptiformes. 104 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1903, No. 508.

Adrovandi (*Ulisse*) [1522–1605].

[**Biography.**] *In:* Abbild. . . . d. Arznk. verd. Gelehrten [etc.]. 4°. *Augsburg*, 1805, 86, port.

Adsorption.

See, also, **Absorption.**

Aberson (J. H.) Das Adsorptionsvermögen der Ackererde. Ztschr. f. Chemie u. Indust. d. Kolloide, Dresd., 1912, x, 13–22.—**Arendt** (O.) Zum zeitlichen Verlauf der Adsorption. Kolloidchem. Beihefte, Dresd., 1915, vii, 212–250.—**Blueher** (J. C.) & **Farnau** (E. F.) Adsorption and stabilization. J. Phys. Chem., Ithaca, 1914, xviii, 629–640.—**Chapman** (A. C.) & **Siebold** (A.) On the application of adsorption to the detection and separation of certain dyes. Analyst, Lond., 1912, xxxvii, 339–345.—**Cheinisse** (L.) L'adsorption et son utilisation en thérapeutique. Semaine méd., Par., 1912, xxxii, 397–400.—**Consoli** (N.) & **Giuseppe** (N.) Influenza del fattore termico sul potere assorbente della pleura e del peritoneo. Gazz. internat. di med., Napoli, 1910, xiii, 1109; 1138.—**Demoor** (J.) Rôle de l'adsorption dans les échanges cellulaires. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1909, vii, 159–167.—**Dietl** (A.) Ueber die Kinetik der Sorption. Kolloidchem. Beihefte, Dresd., 1914, vi, 127–146. ———. Ueber die Sorption einiger Säuren und Nichtelektrolyte

Adsorption.

durch Wolle. Kolloid-Ztschr., Dresd. & Leipz., 1914, xiv, 319–321.—**Estrup** (K.) Einige Adsorptionsversuche mit variierendem Dispersitätsgrade des Adsorbens. Ztschr. f. Chem. u. Indust. d. Kolloide, Dresd., 1910, vii, 299–301.—**Estrup** (K.) & **Andersen** (E. B.) Einige Adsorptionsversuche mit variierendem Dispersitätsgrade des Adsorbens. *Ibid.*, 1912, x, 161–169.—**Freundlich** (H.) & **Poser** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss der Natur des Adsorbens bei der Adsorption aus wässeriger Lösung. Kolloidchem. Beihefte, Dresd., 1914, vi, 297–328.—**Freundlich** (H.) & **Posnjak** (E.) Die Verminderung der Kristallisationsgeschwindigkeit als Adsorptionserscheinung. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1912, lxxix, 168–176.—**von Georgievics** (G.) Ueber Adsorption in Lösungen. Eigenbericht der Studien über Adsorption. V. Kolloid-Ztschr., Dresd. & Leipz., 1914, xiv, 69–74.—**von Georgievics** (G.) & **Dietl** (A.) Zur Kenntnis der Kinetik der Sorption. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz. & Berl., 1914, lxxxvii, 669–691.—**Guggenheim** (M.) Ueber eine neue Methode zur Prüfung des Adsorptionsvermögens von Tierkohle und anderen Adsorptionsmitteln. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1915, xxix, 615–618.—**Lewis** (W. C. M.) Adsorption phenomena and Gibbs' equation. Science Progr., Lond., 1916, xi, 191–211.—**Lichtwitz** (L.) Die Adsorptionstherapie. Naturwissenschaften, Berl., 1914, ii, 834–836.—**McBain** (J. W.) Der Mechanismus der Adsorption (Sorption) von Wasserstoff durch Kohlenstoff. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1910, lxviii, 471–497.—**Mecklenburg** (W.) Ueber affine Adsorptionskurven. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxxiii, 609–625.—**Michaelis** (L.) & **Rona** (P.) Untersuchungen über Adsorption. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908–9, xv, 196–216. ——— ———. Die Beeinflussung der Adsorption durch die Reaktion des Mediums. *Ibid.*, 1910, xxv, 359–366.—**Morawitz** (H.) Ueber Adsorption und Kolloidfällung. Kolloidchem. Beihefte, Dresd., 1910, i, 301–330.—**Quattrini** (M.) Fenomeni chimico-fisici di adsorbimento che intervengono nella applicazione percutanea dei farmaci. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1914, xlix, 611–627.—**Rakowski** (A.) Zur Kenntnis der Adsorption. I. Chemische Hysteresis der Stärke. Ztschr. f. Chemie u. Indust. d. Kolloide, Dresd., 1911, ix, 225–230. ———. II. Ueber die chemische Hysteresis. *Ibid.*, 1912, x, 22; 1913, xii, 177.—**Robertson** (T. B.) Einige kritische Bemerkungen zur Theorie der Adsorption. *Ibid.*, 1908, iii, 49–76.—**Schmidt** (G. C.) . . . Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz. & Berl., 1894, xv, 56–64. ———. Ueber Adsorption von Lösungen. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxxiv, 689–737. ———. . . . *Ibid.*, 1911–12, lxxviii, 667–681.—**Schmidt-Walter** (Dora). . . . Kolloid-Ztschr., Dresd. & Leipz., 1914, xiv, 242–252.—**Vignon** (L.) Influence de l'affinité chimique dans certains phénomènes dits d'adsorption. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1910, cli, 673–675. *Also, transl.:* J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1911, clxxi, 87–90.

Aducco (Vittorio).

See **Mosso** (Angelo), **Aducco** (Vittorio) & **Bouchard** (A.) Revues, résumés, reproductions, etc. 8°. *Turin*, 1909.

Adulterations.

See, also, **Food** (*Adulteration, analysis, hygiene, and inspection of*); *and under names of articles of food.*

Kippenberger (C.) Die Ersatzware im Gewerbe, Handel und Verkehr. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1914–15, xxv, 32–63.—**Lam** (A.) Falsifications observées dans les différents pays; falsifications observées en Hollande. [Abstr. Rap.] Rev. internat. d. falsific., Par., 1903, xvi, 143–148.—**Marriage** (E.) Der Nachweis von Verfälschungen auf kolloidchemischem Wege. Ztschr. f. Chemie u. Indust. d. Kolloide, Dresd., 1912, xi, 1–5.

Adultery.

See, also, **Jurisprudence** (*Medical*).

Krauss (F. S.) Von Ehebrecherinnen. Anthropophyteia, Leipz., 1904, i, 447–506.—**Näcke** (P.) Ueber Privatrache (Volksjustiz) beim Ehebruch, speziell die *βαφαιδώσις*. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1912, xlvii, 259–278.—**Perroni** (L.) L'azione penale nei giudizii per soppressione di stato e per adulterio. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1910, xx, 525–527.—**Proal.** L'adultère de la femme. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1900, xv, 287–310.—**Westermarck** (E.) Der Ehebruch. N. Generation, Berl., 1908, iv, 328–335.

Advertising.

See, also, **Ethics** (*Medical*); **Physicians** (*Duties and obligations of*).

Anderson (W.) The advertising agency. Proc. Am. Med. Editors' Ass., Phila., 1910, xli, 113–119.—**Brady** (W.) The high cost of advertising. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, ci, 779–781. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hopkins** (C. C.) The psychology of advertising as applied to social publicity. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Fort Wayne, 1910, xxxvii, 547–558.—**Lewis** (H. E.) Some remarks on the value of honest medical advertising. Proc. Am. Med. Editors' Ass., Phila., 1910, xli, 110–113.—**MacDonald** (J.) The extension of advertising patronage. *Ibid.*, 71–80.—**Roch** (M.) Ueber die Vereinheitlichung der Arzneimittel-Reklame. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1914, xliv, 882.—**Schwalbe** (J.) Beschränkung der medizinischen Fachpresse in der Veröffentlichung von Heilmittelinseraten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 1005.—**Strong** (E. K.) The effect of size of advertisements and frequency of their presentation. Psychol. Rev., Princeton, N. J., & Lancaster, Pa., 1914, xxi, 136–152.—**Thomas** (C. E.) Some ancient medical advertisements. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1915, n. s., c, 151–154.

Advice to a physician; containing particular directions relating to the cure of most diseases, with reflections on the nature and uses of the most celebrated remedies by way of aphorisms; done from the Latin. 1 p. l., 116 pp. 24°. *London, H. Newman*, 1695.

Advice for the restriction and prevention of meningitis. Leaflet issued by the Michigan State Board of Health. 2. ed. 6 pp. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1900.]

Ady (Carl) [1875–]. *Die subkutanen Leberverletzungen. 48 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1900.

Adynamia.

See **Debility.**

Aeberli (Hans). *Beitrag zur Kasuistik des Strümpell-Marie'schen Krankheitsbildes. [Zürich.] 35 pp. 8°. *Liestal, Gebr. Lüdin*, 1905.

Aeberli (*Hermann*) [1864–1901].

Biber. [Biography.]. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1901, xxxi, 288.

Aebert (Gerhard Paul Johannes) [1883–]. *Die Schulterluxation mit Fraktur des Oberarmkopfes und ihre Behandlung. 29 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Lehmann*, 1911.

Aebischer (Luise). Ratschläge für Mütter über Pflege und Behandlung der Säuglinge und jungen Kinder. 55 pp. 12°. *Bern, Stämpfli & Co.*, 1907.

Aebly (Jakob). *Zur Analyse der physikalischen Vorbedingungen des psychogalvanischen Reflexes mit exosomatischer Stromquelle. 55 pp., 3 ch. 8°. *Zürich, J. J. Meier*, 1910.

Aeby (Jules). Marchandises dangereuses. 300 pp., 3 l. roy. 8°. *Anvers, par l'auteur*, 1910.
Title and text in French, English, and German.

Aeby (Julius H.) *Beitrag zur Frage der Stickstoffernährung der Pflanzen. 31 pp. 8°. *Merseburg, F. Stollberg*, 1895.

Æcidium.

Lloyd (E. E.) Quasi-experimental formation of Æcidia in cotton leaves. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1915, n. s., xlii, 879.—**von Tubeuf.** Vorläufige Mitteilung über Infektionsversuche mit Æcidium strobilinum. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1900, vi, 428.

Ægiceras.

Weiss (H.) *Pharmakognostische und phytochemische Untersuchung der Rinde und der Früchte von Ægiceras majus G., mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Saponins. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1906.

Ægidius *Corboliensis* (Petrus) [or **Gilles de Corbeil**]. Carmina de urinarum iudicijs . . . cum expositione et commento Gentilis de Fulgineo . . . per Avenantium de Camerino. 2 bl. l., 92 l. 12°. *Lugduni, per Jacobum Wyt*, 1526

Ægophony.

See, also, **Auscultation.**

Taylor (F.) The causation of ægophony. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1894–5, vii, 60–66. *Also:* Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1895, lxxviii, 127–149.

Aehle (Joan. Augustus Ernestus). *De typho ejusque præcipuis formis. 30 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. Richter*, [1812].

Aelianus (Claudius). De historia animalium libri xvii. Quos ex integro ac veteri exemplari Græco, Petrus Gillius vertit. Una cum elephantorum descriptione. Item Demetrii de cura accipitrum,

Aelianus (Claudius)—continued.

et de cura et medicina canum, eodem Petro Gillio interprete. 7 p. l., 668 pp., 19 l. 16°. *Lugduni, apud G. Rovillium*, 1562.

———. The same. Περὶ ζώων ἰδιότητος βιβλία, ιζ. Aeliani de natura animalium libri xvii. Græce et Latine cum priorum interpretum et suis animadversionibus edidit J. Gottlob Schneider. x, 585 pp., 10 l.; 228 pp., 22 l. 8°. *Lipsiæ, sumpt. E. B. Schwickerti*, 1784.

Æmilius.

See **Emilio** [*in* 2. s.]. Sul modo di conservare la salute [etc.]. 12°. *Torino*, 1821.

van Ængelen (P.) Herbarius kruyt en bloemhof, of de natuerlijcke secreten en verborgentheden [etc.]. Het eerste deel. 7 p. l., 368 pp., 12 l. 16°. *t'Amsterdam, Broer & J. J. Appelaer*, 1663.

———. Instructie van het herbariseren, of hoveniers oeffeninge, om thuynen en boomgaerden te bereyden, [etc.]. Het tweede deel. 7 p. l., 95 pp. 16°. *t'Amsterdam, Broer & J. J. Appelaer*, 1663.

Bound with his: Eerste deel Herbarius [etc.]. 16°. *t'Amsterdam*, 1663.

———. De mede-lydige Samaritaen, of de heydensche wonde-meester. Die uyt de voorgaende Herbarius vergadert en uytgeleesen heeft, dit extract, als een huys-apoteck, of medecijn-winchel, [etc.]. Het derde deel. 16°. *t'Amsterdam, Broer & J. J. Appelaer*, 1663.

Bound with his: Eerste deel. Herbarius [etc.]. 16°. *t'Amsterdam*, 1665.

Aenstoots (Carl) [1880–]. *Ueber die Pupillenreaktion bei Lidschluss. 36 pp. 8°. *Giessen, von Münchow*, 1904.

Ælidia.

Krembzow (E.) Ueber den Bau und die Entwickelung der Rückenanhänge der Aeolidier. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1901, lix, 181–210, 2 pl.—**Spengel** (J. W.) Die Nesselkapseln der Aeolidier. Naturw. Wchnschr., Jena, 1904, n. F., iii, 849–854.

Ælosoma.

Janda (V.) [Contributions to the knowledge of the Æolosoma family.] 8°. *v Praze*, 1900.

Repr. from: Věstník Král. české společnosti náuk v Praze, 1900. [Journal of the Royal Bohemian Society of Sciences of Prague.]

Brace (Edith M.) Notes on Æolosoma tenebrarum. J. Morphol., Bost., 1900–1901, xvii, 177–184, 1 pl.—**Krlbs** (H. G.) The reactions of Æolosoma to chemical stimuli. J. Exper. Zoöl., Phila., 1910, v, 43–74.

Æplinius (Georgius Fridericus). *De catarrho suffocativo. 43 pp., 2 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, vidua S. Krebsii*, 1681.

Aeronautics.

See, also, **Aviators.**

von Schrötter (H.) Hygiene der Aëronautik. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1909].

Senden (L.) De vliegmachines. 12°. *Antwerpen*, 1911.

Soubies (J.) *Physiologie de l'aéronaute. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

Baden-Powell (B.) How airships are likely to affect war. J. Roy. U. Service Inst., Lond., 1910, liv, 555–581.—**Cordner** (R. H.) The coming of the aeroplane. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1913, xxi, 82–84.—**Cowley** (L. M.) Higiene práctica y fisiológica del aviador y del aeronauta. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1914, xxi, 922–931.—**Cruchet** (R.) Le vol en hauteur et le mal des aviateurs. Rev. scient., Par., 1911, ii, 740–744.—**Cruchet** (R.) & **Moulinier.** Le mal des aviateurs. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1911, clii, 1114. *Also:* J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1911, xiii, 387–393.—**Durieux** (J.) Essai sur l'usage des aérostats et ses applications en médecine. Paris méd., 1912–13, xii (suppl.), 833–837.—**Fires** due to air raids. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 1011.—**Flemming.** Unfälle und Rettungsmassnahmen auf dem Gebiete der Luftschiffart. Klin. Jahrb., Jena, 1908, xx, 391–402.—**Meyer** (G.) Aerztlicher Rettungsdienst (fliegende Rettungswachen) bei Luftschiffahrten 1787. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 70.

Aerophagia.

See, also, **Tic** (*Hysterical and aerophagic*).

Reynaud (V.) *Mécanisme de l'aérophagie essentielle, diagnostic radioscopique de ses variétés cliniques. 8°. *Lyon*, 1910.

Aaron (C. D.) Aerophagy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxii, 2012–2014. *Also:* Tr. Am. Gastro-Enterol. Ass., St. Louis, 1914, xvii, 22–29.—**Allanic.** Sur le diagnostic de l'aérophagie. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1905, ix, 298–303.—**Cade** (A.) L'aérophagie et ses conséquences. Province méd., Par., 1914, xxv, 181–184.—**Castaigne.** Troubles respiratoires et circulatoires graves par aérophagie. Clinique, Par., 1913, viii, 610–612.—**Estomac** (L') biloculaire et l'aérophagie; faits cliniques. Policlin., Brux., 1913, xxii, 353, 1 pl.—**Leriche** (R.) Section du nerf lingual et du nerf auriculo-temporal dans un cas d'aérophagie avec hypersalivation. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1914, xiii, 23–25. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1914, cxxii, 142–144. ———. Les aspects chirurgicaux de l'aérophagie. Lyon chir., 1914, xi, 256–263.—**Leven** (G.) Petits procédés utilisables dans le traitement de l'aérophagie. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1914, clxvii, 635–639. *Also:* Clinique, Par., 1914, ix, 409.—**López** (J. P.) Teoría naso-faríngea de la aerofagia. Rev. Asoc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1916, xxv, 185.—**Mathieu** (A.) & **Follet** (R.) Étude sur l'aérophagie; fausse flatulence aérophagique; rot en salve; rot à déclenchement. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 199–213. *Also:* Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 189–192.—**Pasanis.** Dos casos de aerofagia simple, o sialofagia, uno con taquicardia y otro con síntomas de angina de pecho. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1913, lx, 643–645.—**Schlesinger** (H.) Anlegung einer Magenfistel wegen Aerophagie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 1523.—**Soupault** (M.) Quelques observations sur l'aérophagie et la dyspepsie flatulente. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 221–230.—**Stern** (H.) The clinical importance of aerophagia. N. York M. J., 1904, lxxix, 337–340. *Also,* Reprint.—**Talliens.** Un cas d'aérophagie rectale. Arch. d. mal. de l'appar. digest. [etc.], Par., 1914, viii, 43.

Aerotherapy.

See, also, **Tuberculosis** (*Pulmonary, Treatment of, Open-air*).

Beschreibung einiger zum Gebrauch der dephlogistisirten Luft bey dem Blaserohr und Schmelzfeuer eingerichteten Maschinen, samt einer Anweisung, sich die dephlogistisirte Luft in Menge zu verschaffen. 12°. *Tübingen*, 1785.

Cochy de Moncan (J.) *Étude sur l'aérothérapie. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Guariglia (M.) Sulla prevalenza della cura aeroterapica sopra ogni altra nell' asma bronchiale nell' enfisema polmonale, nella broncostenosi e nella pleurite essudativa. Conferenza letta nella tornata del 4 dicembre dell' Ordine dei sanitarii di Napoli. 8°. *Napoli*, 1897.

Hovent. Asthme, bronchitis, emphysème pulmonaire et maladies chroniques diverses; leur traitement aérothérapique. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1898.

Jourdanet & Bert (P.) Fondamenti e studii fisiologici di climo-aero-terapia. Opere compendiate dal Domenico Mucci. 12°. *Roma*, 1879.

Knauer (F.) Luft und Licht als Heilfaktoren. 8°. *Tachau*, [1910].

Kocksch. Das Luftbad und seine Bedeutung für Grossstädte und Industriezentren. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1905].

Lahmann (H.) Das Luftbad als Heil- und Abhärtungsmittel. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1898.

Lazarus. Die ersten 25 Jahre des pneumatischen Instituts am Krankenhause der jüdischen Gemeinde zu Berlin. 8°. *Berlin*, 1900.

Memorie due, l'una del Dottor Fourcroy, l'altra di Francesco Marabelli, nelle quali si dimostra il vero metodo di applicare la chimica pneumatica alla medicina. 16°. *Venezia*, 1801.

Neuens (N.) Bains atmosphériques. La santé conservée ou réparée au moyen des seuls agents naturels. 8°. *Namur*, 1897.

Aerotherapy.

Sieffermann (E.) Aérothérapie et pneumothérapie. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1876.

Alexander (W.) Ueber einige neuere Methoden der internen Anwendung von Luft zu Heilzwecken. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1903, xxi, 665–686.—**Arendrup** (H.) Beretning fra den Medikopneumatiske Anstalt for Aaret 1899. [Report of . . .] Ugesk. f. Læger, Københ., 1900, 5. R., vii, 601; 625.—**Arntzenius** (A. K. W.) De geschiedenis der pneumatische inrichtingen in Nederland. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk. De ziekenverpleg. [etc.]. Artikelen . . . Catalog. d. Hist.-Geneesk. Tentoonst. te Arnhem, Amst., 1899, 86–88.—**Beggs** (W. N.) An object-lesson in aëro-therapeutics. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1897, xxxvi, 37–40.—**Blache** (R.) La cure d'air à l'hôpital d'Ormesson. J. d'hyg., Par., 1896, xxi, 5.—**Brucker** & **Richez** (P.) Remise au point de l'aérothérapie. Clinique, Par., 1910, v, 376.—**Brunon** (R.) La cure d'air à l'hôpital; l'aérium de l'hospice général de Rouen. Bull. méd., Par., 1903, xvii, 94. *Also:* Normandie méd., Rouen, 1903, xviii, 167–173.—**Carveth** (G. H.) The outdoor treatment of sick people. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1901, x, 193–196.—**Cominelli** (A.) Contributo alla tecnica aeroterapica. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1904, vii, 27.—**Couëtoux.** La thérapeutique aérienne antiseptique; ses indications générales. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1902, vi, 211–219.—**Cruchet** (R.) L'air raréfié, ses méfaits, son emploi thérapeutique. J. méd. franç., Par., 1911, v, 339–347.—**Dausset** (H.) L'air chaud; sa puissance analgésique. Paris méd., 1911, 492–495.—**Delmas** (P.) Aérothérapie et bains d'air comprimé. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xxvii, 345; 359; 372. *Also:* Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1897), 1898, 154–174. *Also*, Reprint.—**Determann** (H.) Das Luftbad, seine physiologische Wirkung und ärztliche Verwendung. Bl. f. klin. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1905, xv, 84–87. ———. Luftbäder; Liegekuren. Jahresk. f. ärztl. Fortbild., München, 1910, 8. Hft., 40–49.—**Dorno** (C.) Vorschläge zum systematischen Studium des Licht- und Luftklimas der den deutschen Arzt interessierenden Orte, gegründet auf ausgedehnten, im Hochgebirge angestellten Beobachtungen. Ztschr. f. Balneol., Klimat. [etc.], Berl., 1912–13, v, 97; 131.—**Gomperz** (B.) Ueber die Anwendung der Luftdouche bei Kindern. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1908, lxxvii, 42.—**Grabley** (P.) Die therapeutische Bedeutung der Luftbäder bei der Behandlung der Neurasthenie, Chlorose und Anämie. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1907, Leipz., 1908, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 220–223.—**Graham** (E. E.) Fresh air in the treatment of disease. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1909, xxvi, 81–87. [Discussion], 91–97.—**Guhr** (M.) [The air bath.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xliv, 467.—**Hellmer** (E.) Das Luftbad. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1901, xix, 583–585.—**Herz** (M.) Die physiologischen Wirkungen des künstlichen Luftstrombades. Wien. med. Presse, 1905, xlvi, 1849; 2227. ———. Ueber die Behandlung von Allgemeinerkrankungen mit strömender Luft. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xlv, 1730.—**von Hovorka** (O.) Erwägungen über die Gründung und Einrichtung von Luftbädern. Monatschr. f. d. phys.-diätet. Heilmeth. [etc.], München, 1909, i, 265–269.—**Immelmann.** Der gegenwärtige Stand der Behandlung von Erkrankungen der Atmungsorgane mittels verdichteter und verdünnter Luft. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1897, xviii, 170–181.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Zu therapeutischen Zwecken in Flaschen abgezogene atmosphärische Luft. Janus, Harlem, 1906, xi, 164.—**Knopf** (S. A.) Aerotherapy in cold weather. N. York M. J., 1907, lxxxv, 961–971. *Also*, Reprint.—**Langendorff** (R.) Ueber das Luftbad. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1900, l, 21; 80; 131.—**Lazarus** (J.) Bergfahrten und Luftfahrten in ihrem Einfluss auf den menschlichen Organismus. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1895), 1896, xxvi, pt. 2, 186–199. [Discussion], pt. 1, 153–159. ———. Die pneumatische Therapie von 1875–1900, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der aus dem pneumatischen Institut des jüdischen Krankenhauses in Berlin in dieser Zeit hervorgegangenen Arbeiten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 51; 79.—**Lenkei** (W. D.) Die Wirkung der Luftbäder auf einige Funktionen des Organismus. Ztschr. f. phys. u. diätet. Therap., Leipz., 1906–7, x, 728–747. ———. Die Wirkung der Luftbäder auf die Temperatur des Körpers. Monatschr. f. d. phys.-diätet. Heilmeth., München, 1909, i, 69–77. ———. Die Wirkung der Luftbäder auf die Zahl der Blutkörperchen, auf den Hämoglobingehalt und auf die Viskosität des Blutes. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1910, xlvi, 154.—**Loaeza** (A. A.) Cámara neumática del Instituto medico nacional. An. d. Inst. méd. nac., México, 1905, vii, 223–229.—**Luchtkuuren.** Hyg. Bl., Amst., 1898, i, 212; 249.—**de Magalhaës** (P. S.) Un sécheur simplifié. Tribune méd., Par., 1907, n. s., xxxix, 774.—**Marcuse** (J.) Zur Geschichte des Luftbades. Ztschr. f. phys. u. diätet. Therap., Leipz., 1907–8, xi, 11–15.—**Northrup** (W. P.) Fresh air in the treatment of disease. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1909, xxvi, 88–96.—**Nyssens** (E.) Le bain d'air. J. méd. de Brux., 1914, xix, 371–375.—**Otterbein** (J.) Ueber Luftbäder. Aerztl. Centr.-Ztg., Wien, 1900, xii, 115; 127.—**Paławski** (A.) [On aerosolər baths and veranda living.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1908, 2. s., xxviii, 615; 669.—**Papp** (S.) Ueber Luftbäder. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1906, xlii, 786; 808. *Also:* Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1906, xi, 207; 237.—**Pollack** (W.) Licht-Luftbäder. Arch. f. phys.-diätet. Therap., Frankf. a. O., 1911, xiii, 70; 100.—**Rikli** (V.)

Aerotherapy.

La cura atmosferica o il bagno di aria e il bagno di sole. Riv. internaz. d'ig., Napoli, 1895, vi, 297; 521: 1896, vii, 10; 71.—**Sawyer** (W. H.) The influence of fresh air in acute diseases. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1897, xxi, 118–124.—**Schivardi** (P.) Aeroterapia. Tratt. ital. di patol. e terap. med., Milano, [n. d.], iii, pt. 1, 444–515.—**Schmidt** (A.) & **David** (O.) Ueber die therapeutische Verwendung sauerstoffarmer Luft beim Menschen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 939–942.—**Schnée** (A.) Zur Therapie mit strömender Luft. Ztschr. f. phys. u. diätet. Therap., Leipz., 1909, xiii, 257–259. *Also, transl.:* Bol. d. Inst. patol., México, 1909–10, 3. ép., vii, 68–72.—**Sewall** (H.) Artificial aërotherapy. Handb. Pract. Treat. [Musser & Kelly], Phila. & Lond., 1911, i, 590–599. ———. On what do the hygienic and therapeutic virtues of the open air depend? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 174–177.—**Vergara Lope** (D.) Aeroterapia; dos nuevos casos clínicos interesantes. Mem. Soc. cient. "Antonio Alzate," México, 1899–1900, xiv, 175–184.—**Vergara Lope** (D.) & **Herrera.** Acción del aire enrarecido sobre el hombre; observaciones fisiológicas y deducciones para la terapéutica. Rev. quincen. de anat. patol. [etc.], México, 1896, i, 175–182.—**Wallian** (S. S.) A whiff of aerotherapy. Phila. Month. M. J., 1899, i, 714–716.—**Waiser.** Welches sind die physiologischen Wirkungen des Luftbades auf den Körper und in welchen Krankheiten ist es angezeigt? Kurberichte, Leipz., 1902, vi, 273.—**Williams** (C. T.) Artificial aero-therapeutics. *In:* Syst. Med. (Allbutt & Rolleston), 8°, Lond., 1909, v, 27–45.—**Zifter** (E.) Zur Pneumatotherapie. Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1897, lx, 221–223.—**Zoepfel.** Die pneumatische Therapie. Med. Woche, Berl., 1902, 521; 538.

Aerotherapy (*Patent specifications for*).

Betz (F. S.) Air-bath apparatus. No. 896,704; Aug. 25, 1908.—**Harris** (W. J.) Pneumatic cabinet. No. 365,067; June 21, 1887.—**Jackson** (S.) Means for administering air or gas. No. 920,955; May 11, 1909.—**Kennedy** (J. C.) Apparatus for medicating, compressing, and administering air. No. 422,802; March 4, 1890.—**Leonard** (L. P.) Fresh-air-treatment apparatus. No. 879,391; Feb. 18, 1908.—**McLean** (W. S.) Apparatus for administering heated and medicated air. No. 489,029; Jan. 3, 1893.—**Mahaffy** (S. H.) Apparatus for fresh-air treatment. No. 835,075; Nov. 6, 1906.—**Seates** (G. R.) Dry-air closet. No. 523,379; July 24, 1894.—**Titus** (J.) & **Titus** (W.) Apparatus for the medication of air. No. 740,714; Oct. 6, 1903.

Aerothermotherapy.

See, also, **Heat** *as remedy.*

Bains (Des) locaux d'air sec surchauffé; résultats obtenus dans le rhumatisme sous toutes ses formes, dans la goutte, la sciatique, etc. 8°. *Paris, [n. d.].*

Hess (W.) *Die Heissluft-Therapie in der Hand des praktischen Arztes. [Zürich.] 8°. *Zürich-Solnau*, 1908.

Marquis (P.) *Les applications chirurgicales de l'aérothermothérapie. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

Roziés (H.) *L'air chaud en thérapeutique; ses applications en médecine et en chirurgie. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1913.

Skinner (C. E.) Therapeutics of dry hot air. 2. ed., enlarged and thoroughly revised. 8°. *New York*, [1905].

———. The same. With a chapter upon the incandescent electric light. 3. ed. 8°. *Hammond, Ind.*, 1914.

Tallerman (The) treatment by superheated dry air in rheumatism, gout, rheumatic arthritis, stiff and painful joints, sprains, sciatica, and other affections; case notes and medical reports. Edited by Arthur Shadwell. 8°. *London*, 1898.

Alatter (W.) Transportabler Heissluft-Schwitz-Apparat. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1903, xxv, 21.—**Beck** (J. C.) Superheated medicated air in diseases of the ear and nose. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1903, xiii, 368–374.—**Beiot** (J.) Résultats donnés par l'air chaud sur les chancres, les ulcérations et l'acrosphyxie. J. de méd. de Par., 1913, 2. s., xxv, 881.—**Beizer** (B.) Ueber die Behandlung mit Dr. Frey's Heissluftdouche. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 1111–1114.—**Bering** (F.) Ein neuer Heissluftmotor. Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, i, 440. ———. Die Heissluftbehandlung mit dem Vorstaedter'schen Kalorisator. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1903, n. F., v, 448–450.—**Bier.** Heissluft-Dusche. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1904, xxvi, 163.—**Blair** (V. P.) An apparatus for the application of dry hot air to different portions of the human body. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1898, xxxvii, 422–424. [Discussion], 433–435.—**Biottière** & **Simonot.** Quelques effets thérapeutiques des applications locales d'air chaud à haute thermalité, 150 à 230 degrés centigrades. Cong. inter-

Aerothermotherapy.

nat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de thérap., 279-285.—**Boeder.** Zur therapeutischen Verwendung der Heissluftdusche. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien & Berl., xxiii, 169.—**Bonamy** (R.) & **Müller** (L.) L'air chaud en chirurgie; son mode d'emploi; les résultats obtenus. Paris chirurg., 1909, i, 275-298, 4 pl.—**Bonneau** (R.) Petit appareil à air chaud. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1915, xxix, 521-523.—**Borbely** (S.) Cauterisation mit trockener heisser Luft. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1898, iii, 1099.—**Bourgeois** (H.) Appareil à air chaud constitué par une résistance électrique. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1906, xxxii, 264-267.—**Brünings.** Demonstration eines Heissluftapparates und eines Lagers zur Belastungslagerung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1911, xiv, 771-774.—**Bürger** (O.) Zur Heissluftbehandlung gynäkologischer Erkrankungen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xvi, 830-833.—**Burwash** (H. J.) Superheated dry air in the treatment of acute localized infective and septic diseases, including pneumonia, pleuritis, appendicitis, osteomyelitis; with report of cases. Chicago M. Recorder, 1901, xxi, 427-434. [Discussion], 475-477. *Also:* Med. Age, Detroit, 1902, xx, 485-497.—**Buttersack.** Ein handlicher Universalapparat zur Licht- und Wärmebestrahlung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xlvi, 647.—**Cedercreutz** (A.) [Ein Heissluftapparat, speciell für venerologische und dermatologische Zwecke angepasst. Ref., pp. lviii-lx.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1903, xlv, pt. 2, 662-664.—**Chlumsky** (V.) Ueber die Erfolge der Heissluftbehandlung. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1907, xxi, 249-251.—**Chrétien** (É.) De l'emploi thérapeutique des bains locaux d'air sec chaud; appareil Tallerman-Sheffield. Presse méd., Par., 1896, 693-696.—**Colomb.** Utilisation de l'air chaud en thérapeutique. Marseille méd., 1912, xlix, 457-467. ———. Le traitement aérothermique, statistique personnelle. *Ibid.*, 1913, l, 309-316.—**Corson** (E. C.) The therapeutic application of dry hot air. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1908-9, v, 178-180.—**Czyborra** (A.) Ein neuer Apparat zur Anwendung strömender Heissluft, speziell für gynäkologische Zwecke. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1912, xxx, 966-972.—**Dausset** (H.) L'air chaud; son mode d'emploi. Progrès méd., Par., 1908, 3. s., xxiv, 523.—**Delherm** & **Laquerrière.** Principales indications de l'air chaud en médecine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1908, lxxxi, 1611; 1623.—**De Prenderville** (A.) Hot-air treatment of chronic rheumatism, lumbago, sciatica, etc., and of diseased conditions generally. Med. Times, Lond., 1909, xxxvii, 314; 343.—**Di Luzenberger** (A.) Sulla termoterapia; rivista sintetica con speciale riguardo del trattamento ad aria bruciata. Ann. di elett. med. [etc.], Napoli, 1903, ii, 170-178.—**Dupont** (R.) Quelques résultats de l'aéro-thermo-thérapie. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1911, 2. s., viii, 152-155.—**Durey.** L'emploi de l'air chaud dans les affections chirurgicales. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1909, xx, 381-383. *Also:* Clinique, Brux., 1910, xxiv, 581-586.—**Effner-Fell** (Bessie). Thermaerotherapy. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1906-7, xiii, 513.—**Eltze** (H.) Poliklinische Erfahrungen über Heissluftbehandlung. Alte u. n. Gynaek. . . . Franz Ritter v. Winckel zur Feier . . ., München, 1907, 81-102.—**Enslee** (C. L.) Improved portable apparatus for heating and sterilizing compressed air. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1901, xi, 134-136.—**Faeque.** Emploi thérapeutique de l'air chaud sous pression, aéro-piézo-thermo-thérapie. Répert. de méd. internat., Par., 1911, i, 3.—**Foveau de Courmelles.** La thermothérapie; l'air chaud; les lampes; la lumière. Actualité méd., Par., 1913, xxv, 67; 85; 100; 116; 135; 150.—**Frey** (A.) Ueber die therapeutische Bedeutung der heissen und kalten Luftdusche. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, xxi, 409-411. ———. Ueber die Heissluftdouche. Balneol. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, 156-158. ———. Ueber die therapeutische Bedeutung der Heissluftdusche. Phys.-med. Monatsh., Berl., 1904, i, 10-15.—**Gardette** (V.) Le mode d'action de l'air chaud employé dans les fours résineux à Baumes-les-Bains, à Valence (Drôme), appliqué au traitement de l'arthritisme et de diverses manifestations rhumatismales. Cong. internat. de physiothérap. Compt. rend. 1910, Par., 1911, iii, 416-420.—**Gilbert** (W. H.) Ueber Heissluftbehandlung nach Dr. Frey. Balneol. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, 173; 177.—**Gronwold** (A. C.) The treatment of acute septic and rheumatic conditions by dry hot air. Chicago M. Times, 1909, xlii, 103.—**Grosser.** Ueber Heissluftapparate. Monatschr. f. orthop. Chir. [etc.], Berl., 1908, viii, 81.—**Grünbaum** (R.) Zur Physiologie und Technik der Heissluftbehandlung. Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipz., 1902, vi, 439-453. ———. Weitere Beiträge zur Heissluftbehandlung. Wien. med. Presse, 1902, xliii, 2224-2230.—**Grunspan** (*Mlle.*) Mensuration de la température réelle des tissus au cours du traitement par l'air chaud et la diathermie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1913, 3. s., xxxvi, 575.—**Hall** (J. F.) An improvised hot-air chamber. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1915, i, 67.—**Heissluftapparat** (Ein). Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lv, 474.—**Humphris** (F. H.) "Treatment by superheated air under pressure;" being observations made in Paris in March, 1909. J. Advanc. Therap., N. Y., 1909, xxvii, 236-241.—**Jafolla** (G.) Sull' azione fisiologica e terapeutica della doccia di aria calda. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1910, xiii, 1053-1058. *Also:* N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1910, xi, 561-564.—**Kelster** (B. C.) Superheated dry air as a therapeutic agent. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1904-5, ix, 15-17.—**Kiefer-Kornfeld (C.)** Ein neuer Trocken-Heissluftstrom-Apparat zur Behandlung aller Körperteile, auch des Rumpfes. Ztschr. f. Krankenpfl., Berl., 1904, xxvi, 264-267.—**Kirby** (E. R.) & **O'Malley** (J. M.) Thermotherapeia, or the hot-air treatment, and its uses and possibilities. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1897, 3. s., xiii, 721-728. *Also,* Reprint.—**Krause** (F.) Die örtliche Anwendung überhitzter Luft. München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 621.—**Kumpf** (F. H.) Zur Technik der Heissluftbehandlung. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1903, xl, 5-8.—**Lamberger** (J.) Ueber lokale Heissluftbehandlung. Wien. med. Presse, 1905, xlvi, 16; 77; 1968.—**Laqueur** (A.) Die therapeutische Verwendung der Licht-Wärmestrahlen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1905, xlii, 475-477.—**Le Breton** (P.) The treatment of disease by local application of superheated dry air. Therap. Month., Phila., 1901, i, 22-25.—**Lermoyez** (M.) & **Mahu** (G.) Nouvelles recherches concernant l'action de l'air chaud sur les muqueuses aériennes supérieures. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1901, xxvii, pt. 2, 26-58. ——— ———. Une soufflerie simple pour le traitement aérothermique. *Ibid.*, 1903, 250-252. ——— ———. Pompe électrique pour aérothermothérapie. *Ibid.*, 1908, xxxiv, 184-187.—**de Libessart** (H.) Contribution à l'étude de la thérapeutique par l'air surchauffé. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1907, l, 278-286.—**Lindenberger** (I.) Superheated air as a therapeutic measure. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911-12, ix, 969-972.—**Lobligeois.** La douche d'air chaud, son emploi en thérapeutique médicale. Arch. gén. de kinésithér., Par., 1910, xii, 104-107.—**Marcuse** (J.) Beiträge zur Heissluftherapie. Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipz., 1903, vii, 323-328. ———. Zur Heissluftherapie. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1905, 268-270. ———. Heissluftapparate und Heissluftbehandlung. Wien. Klinik, 1905, xxxi, 77-104.—**Ménétrel.** Influence de l'aérothermie, ou des bains d'air surchaud sur la pression artérielle. Cong. internat. de physiothérap. Compt. rend. 1910, Par., 1911, 384-388.—**Mikhailoff** (N. N.) [Cautery with solar rays and hot air.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1901, ix, 11-16.—**Miklaszewski** (W.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Heissluftbädern auf den Kreislauf und auf das Blut. Polnisch. Arch. f. biol. u. med. Wissensch., Lemberg, 1904, ii, 296-340.—**Miramond de Laroquette.** Action et emploi thérapeutiques de la douche d'air chaud. Soc. de méd. mil. franç., Par., 1909, iii, 498-504. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1909, xli, 369-374. ———. Graduation et mesure de la douche d'air chaud. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1910, xlii, 525. ———. Échelle métrique et thermométrique pour l'application graduée de la douche d'air chaud. Cong. internat. de physiothérap. Compt. rend. 1910, Par., 1911, iii, 431-435.—**Mirtl** (K.) Ein neuer Heissluftapparat. Mitt. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1905, xlii, 85-89.—**de Munter.** La thérapeutique par l'air chaud. Scalpel, Liége, 1911-12, lxiv, 805; 824; 840.—**Neuer** (Ein) Trocken-Heissluftapparat. Med.-technol. J., Leipz. & Wien, 1905, i, 29-31.—**Parker** (C.) Notes on cases treated by hot air. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1901, vi, 384-388.—**Peltzer** (M.) Die Bier-Eschbaum'sche Heissluft-Dusche für das Ohr und zur lokalen Behandlung von Neuralgien. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1912, xxx, 1007.—**Pepler** (W. H.) Report of cases treated with superheated dry air. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1901-2, xxxv, 59-65.—**Péraire.** Petit appareil électrique léger, facilement transportable, pour douches d'air surchauffé. Paris chirurg., 1912, iv, 400.—**Picheral.** De l'action analgésique de l'air chaud. Écho méd. d. Cévennes, Nîmes, 1909, x, 434-444. ———. Quelques considérations sur l'action sédative de l'air chaud. Montpel. méd., 1910, xxxi, 1-11.—**Polano** (O.) Zur Anwendung der Heissluftttherapie in der Gynäkologie. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1902, xxvi, 961-966.—**Polereczky** (E.) [Effect of hot-air treatment.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1910, l, 810-812.—**de Prenderville** (A.) Hot-air treatment of chronic rheumatism, lumbago, sciatica, etc., and of diseased conditions generally. Med. Times, Lond., 1909, xxxvii, 343; 361.—**Putzer.** Ueber aerothermische Lokalbehandlung mit Dr. Vorstädter's Luftdouche. Jahresb. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., München, 1900-1901, 129-135.—**Rautenberg** (E.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Heissluftbehandlung. Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipz., 1902-3, vi, 491; 571.—**Reed** (A. G.) Some results of a year's experience with superheated air. N. York M. J., 1898, lxviii, 410-412.—**Rocher** (H.-L.) La thermothérapie localisée (bains d'air chaud) dans les affections des membres, particulièrement en chirurgie. J. de physiothérap., Par., 1910, viii, 385-394. ———. Présentation d'un appareil à air chaud. Cong. internat. de physiothérap. Compt. rend. 1910, Par., 1911, iii, 398.—**Roth** (M.) Eine neue Heissluftapparat-Konstruction. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1902, xxiv, 136-138.—**Rozlés** (H.) De l'instrumentation en aérothermothérapie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1913, lxxxvi, 2189-2192.—**Roziés** (H.) & **Arrivat** (M.) L'air chaud en thérapeutique (aérothermothérapie). Progrès méd., Par., 1913, 3. s., xxix, 105-113.—**Schiftan** (O.) Zur Anwendung der Heissluftdusche. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 1937.—**Schmerz** (H.) Improvisierte Heissluftapparate. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 2167-2172.—**Schmidt** (R. L.) Ein einfacher Heissluftapparat. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1915, xli, 680.—**Schnée** (A.) Ueber Thermoaerotherapie durch Heissluft- und Wechselduschen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909, v, 95.—**Scholtz** (M.) Some clinical experiences with hot-air treatment.

Aerothermotherapy.

Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1911, cvi, 554–559.—**Schreiber** (J.) Ueber Heissluftapparate und Heissluftbehandlung. Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipz., 1901, v, 104–116.—**Schüler** (T.) Die Heissluftbehandlung. Monatschr. f. orthop. Chir. [etc.], Berl., 1902, ii, 73; 89. ———. Ein neuer Heissluft-Apparat zur Behandlung namentlich von Ohren- und Nasen-Krankheiten. *Ibid.*, 1903, iii, 1–7.—**Schwenkenbecher** (A.) Ueber die Bedeutung von Schwitzkuren bei inneren Krankheiten. Veröffentl. d. balneol. Gesellsch. in Berl., 1913, xxxiv, pt. 2, 198–207. [Discussion], pt. 1, 9–11.—**Shimachek** (O.) [A new apparatus for hot-air treatment.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 1009.—**Sibley** (K.) Cases treated by the dry hot air method. Clin. J., Lond., 1897, x, 13.—**Skinner** (C. E.) Therapeutics of dry hot air. J. Advanc. Therap., N. Y., 1902, xx, 36; 95; 180; 238; 300; 379; 441; 493; 581; 1903, xxi, 92. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Dry hot air as a therapeutic agent, with demonstration of the body treatment. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlviii, 383–388. ———. Dry superheated air in therapeutics. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxv, 404–407. ———. The local dry hot air application in general practice. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxi, 1072–1074. ———. Dry hot air in the management of some common pathological conditions. Arch. Physiol. Therapy, Bost., 1906, iii, 271; iv, 9.—**Sverzhevski** (L.) [Hot air in the treatment of certain diseases of the nose and throat.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1902, lvii, 977–990.—**Thomson** (H.) Behandlung gynäkologischer Krankheiten mit heisser Luft. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1901, xxv, 1418.—**Tracy** (E. A.) Lessons in hot-air therapy. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1910, xvii, 750–752.—**Travieso** (J.) Aerotermoterapia; la ducha de aire caliente; su modo de acción; sus indicaciones, sus resultados terapéuticos. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1916, xix, 715–724.—**Treves** (M.) Apparecchio per la termoterapia. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1901, Roma, 1902, 156.—**Trocken-Heissluft-Apparate.** System Odelga (Wien). Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1903, xxv, 18–21.—**Tuszkai** (O.) Einige Bemerkungen über Trockenheissluftbehandlung. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1904, xxii, 813–817.—**Ullmann** (K.) Zur Thermotherapie mittels konstanter Wärme, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der venerischen und Hautaffektionen; Beschreibung eines Präzisionsapparates, "Hydrothermoregulator," zur Erzeugung konstanter Wärme. Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipz., 1903, vi, 603–618.—**Vignat** (M.) La douche d'air chaud en thérapeutique; instrumentation; indications; technique. Presse méd., Par., 1911, xix, 991–994.—**Wightman** (O. S.) Hot air as a therapeutic agent. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiv, 297–300.—**von Willebrand** (E. A.) Zur Physiologie und Klinik der Heissluftbehandlung. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1907, xix, 123–161, 1 pl.

Aerothermotherapy (*Patent specifications for*).

Blits (H. I.) Hygienic vapor and hot-air renovator. No. 510,235; Dec. 5, 1893.—**Brueck** (G.) Radiant-heat bath. No. 709,696; Sept. 23, 1902.—**Fraley** (G. B.) Hot-air apparatus. No. 665,673; Jan. 8, 1901.—**Hoyt** (J. C.) Device for applying hot air to parts of the body. No. 669,087; Mar. 5, 1901.—**Isham** (O. K.) Device for applying hot air or vapor to the human body. No. 643,822; Feb. 20, 1900.—**Prat** (Louise). Apparatus for projecting heated air. No. 656,213; Aug. 21, 1900.—**Sawyer** (G. W.) Hot-air apparatus for the human body. No. 709,931; Sept. 30, 1902.—**Scherburne** (J. C.) Machine for producing hot-air currents and liquid spray. No. 742,244; Oct. 27, 1903.—**Smith** (W. L.) Apparatus for applying dry hot air to the face. No. 867,539; Oct. 1, 1907.—**Tyrnauer** (D.) Device for treating the human body with heated air. No. 911,185; Feb. 2, 1909.

Aerts (Claude-Marie) [1873–]. *Du traitement chirurgical de l'anus contre nature. 107 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, 1904, No. 18.

Aerts (François) [1881–]. *Étude histologique et physiologique de l'appareil de fixation des solénophores. 30 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1908, No. 63.

Aerzte (Die) Kurlands von 1825–1900. Ein biographisches Lexicon bearbeitet von J. Brennsohn. 220 pp. 8°. *Mitau, J. F. Steffenhagen & Sohn*, 1902.

Aerzte und Patienten mit Röntgenstrahlen durchleuchtet. Von einem praktischen Arzte. vii, 238 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, B. Konegen*, 1908.

Aerzteordnung für das Königreich Sachsen vom 15. August 1904 und die für den Arzt wichtigen reichs- und landesgesetzlichen Bestimmungen. Hrsg. von Fritz Tänzler und A. Poetter. 127 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. L. Hirschfeld*, 1904.

Aerzte-Verein der Kreise Birnbaum, Bomst, Graetz, [etc.]. Festschrift zum 25jährigen Jubiläum. 1 v. 1903. 8°. *Jauer.*

Aerztliche Berufspflicht und Humanität im Konflikt mit dem Strafgesetz. Zwei richterliche Fehlsprüche kritisch beleuchtet von einem praktischen Arzt. 36 pp. 8°. *München, O. Gmelin*, 1902.

Aerztliche Central-Zeitung. (Continuation of: Aerztlicher Central-Anzeiger.) v. 12–14, 1900–1902. fol. *Wien.*

Aerztliche Festschrift zur Eröffnung des städtischen Kaiser Friedrich Bades in Wiesbaden. Verfasst von F. Blumenfeld, H. Fresenius, [etc.]; hrsg. von dem Magistrat der Residenzstadt Wiesbaden. frontispiece, 3 p. l., 206 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1913.

Aerztliche Gebühren-Ordnung für das Königreich Bayern. 1. Gebühren-Ordnung für ärztliche Dienstleistungen in der Privatpraxis (17. Okt. 1901). 2. Gebühren-Ordnung für ärztliche Dienstle stungen bei Behörden (17. Nov. 1902). Text-Ausg. 2. Aufl. 26 pp. 12°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1909.

Aerztliche (Das) Gebührenwesen in Bayern. Mit einem Anhang: Die Gebühren der Bader und Hebammen, von Franz Spaet und Fritz Stenglein. xv, 283 pp. 12°. *Augsburg, M. Rieger*, 1903.

Aerztliche Gesellschaft für Sexualwissenschaft und Eugenik. *See* **Zeitschrift** für Sexualwissenschaft.

Aerztliche (Das) Hausbuch für Gesunde und Kranke. Hrsg. von Carl Reissig unter Mitwirkung von Abel [et al.]. iv, 992 pp., 27 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1904.

Aerztliche Hilfe (Erste). Leitfaden für Aerzte; unter Mitwirkung und Förderung von O. Chiari [et al.], hrsg. von Heinrich Charas. xii, 346 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1909.

Aerztliche (Die) Mission. Blätter zur Förderung der deutschen missionsärztlichen Bestrebungen. v. 1–9, 1906–14. 8°. *Gütersloh.*

Aerztliche Mitteilungen aus und für Baden. v. 12–69, 1858–1915. 8°. *Karlsruhe.*

Aerztliche Monatschrift. v. 1–5, 1898–1902. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Aerztliche Polytechnik. Berlin. *See* **Illustrierte** Monatschrift der ärztlichen Polytechnik.

Aerztliche (Der) Practiker. v. 1–10, 1888–97. 8°. *Hamburg.*
Merged in: **Praxis,** Würzburg, forming: **Aerztliche** Praxis.

Aerztliche (Die) Praxis. Zeitschrift für die wissenschaftlichen und praktischen Interessen des Arztes. v. 11–20, 1898–1907. 4°. *Würzburg.*

Aerztliche (Der) Ratgeber in Bild und Wort. Atlas und Hausbuch für Gesunde und Kranke. Unter Mitwirkung von G. Brühl [et al.] hrsg. von Fr. Siebert. xvi, 1024 pp., 74 pl. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, [1906].

Aerztliche Rechtskunde. Zwölf Vorträge gehalten von O. Aschenborn [et al.]. Hrsg. vom Zentralkomitee für das ärztliche Fortbildungswesen in Preussen, in dessen Auftrage redigiert von R. Kutner. 400 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1907.

Aerztliche Rechts- und Gesetzkunde. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Schwalbe in Berlin hrsg. von O. Rapmund und E. Dietrich. Erste Lieferung. viii, 820 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 189[8]–9.

Aerztliche Reform-Zeitung. v. 4–5, 1902–3. fol. *Wien.*

Aerztliche Rundschau. Wochenschrift für die gesamten Interessen der Heilkunde. v. 1–25, 1891–1915. 4°. *München.*

Aerztliche Sachverständigen-Zeitung. v. 1–21, 1895–1915. fol. *Berlin.*

Aerztliche Standeszeitung [vereinigt mit:] Die Heilkunde. 15.–19. Jahrg., 1911–15. 4°. *Wien & Leipzig.*

Aerztliche (Ueber das) Verfahren gegen die orientalische Cholera; amtlich mitgetheilt. 20 pp. 16°. *München*, 1831.

Aerztlicher Bericht des Riga'schen Stadt-Krankenhauses für die 10 Jahre von 1886 bis 1897. 1 v. 1897. 8°. *Riga.*

Aerztlicher Central-Anzeiger. v. 4–17, 1889–1902. fol. *Hamburg.*

Aerztlicher Ratgeber für Aachener Thermalkuren unter Berücksichtigung von Kuren in der Heimat. Verfasst von einem Aachener Badearzt. 33 pp., 3 plans. 12°. *Aachen, G. Schwiening,* [*n. d.*].

Aerztlicher Verein zu Frankfurt a. M. Jahresberichte. v. 2, 1905–6 to 1907–8; v. 3, 1911–13. 8°. *München.*

Aerztlicher Verein Halle a. S. Sitzungsberichte. 1897–8 to 1898–9. 8°. *München*, 1898–1900.

———. Verhandlungen. 1900–1901 to 1912–13. 8°. *München*, 1901–14.

Aerztlicher Verein zu Hamburg. Festschrift zur Feier des achtzigjährigen Stiftungsfestes. 1 v. 1896. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Aerztlicher Verein Nürnburg. Sitzungsberichte. 1884–1910. 8°. *Nürnburg.*

Aerztliches Geschäftsbuch. Vereinigte Buchführung für den practischen Arzt. Mit Raum für Anamnese, Status, Verlauf, therapeutische Notizen und Anderes. Nach einem Entwurf von Max von Niessen. 39 l. fol. *Würzburg, O. Stahl,* [1902].

Aerztliches Jahrbuch für Oesterreich, 1908. Nach amtlichen Quellen zusammengestellt und redigiert von Emil Fuhrmann. 1908; 1911–13. viii, 612 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Fischer*, 1908–13.

Aerztliches Taschenbuch. Sammlung der Gesetze, Ministerialverfügungen, Erlasse u. s. w., welche für den nicht beamteten Arzt von Wichtigkeit sind. Zusammengestellt von Heermann. 208 pp. 12°. *Glogau, C. Flemming,* [1899?].

Aerztliches Vademecum und Taschenkalender für das Jahr 1903. Zum Gebrauche für Aerzte und Studierende zusammengestellt von Arno Krüche. 9. Jahrg. viii, 186 pp. 12°. *München, O. Gmelin,* [1902].

Aerztliches Vereinsblatt für Deutschland. Organ des deutschen Aerztevereinsbundes. v. 1–31, 1872–1902. 4°. *Leipzig.*

Aerztlich-pharmaceutischer Almanach Ungarns. Redigirt von Ödön Tuszkai. 2. Aufl. 224 pp. 8°. *Budapest*, 1899.

Aerztlich-therapeutisches Taschenbuch, hrsg. von Burwinkel. vi, 108 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1899.

Aeschylus.

Konkle (W. B.) Æschylus; a doctor's study. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 341–344.

Æsculap. Zeitschrift für Medicin, Zahnheilkunde und Pharmacie. Nos. 1–10, 1901–2. fol. *Berlin.*

Æsculape. Revue mensuelle illustrée latéro-médicale. v. 1–3, 1911–13; Nos. 1–3, v. 4, 1914. fol. *Paris.*

Æsculapian (The). A monthly journal edited and published by students of the University Medical College, Kansas City, Mo. Nos. 1–3, v. 1, 1896. roy. 8° - *Kansas City, Mo.*

Æsculapian (The). A quarterly journal of medical history, literature and art. v. 1, 1908–9. 8°. *New York City.*

Continuation of: **Medical** Library and Historical Journal, Brooklyn.

Æsculapian (The) Society. Abstract of Transactions. v. 4, 1889–92; v. 6, 1895–8. 8°. *London.*

Æsculapius.

Colman (W. S.) Æsculapius and his sanctuary. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1898–9, n. s., xxvii, 397–411, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Connell** (J. C.) Æsculapius. Queen's M. Quart., Kingston, Canad., 1904–5, ix, 164–178.—**Corsini** (A.) Un monumento votivo al dio Esculapio. Riv. di storia crit. d. sc. med. e nat., Faenza, 1914, v, 268–274. *Also,* Reprint.—**Dana** (C. L.) The cult of Æsculapius; his statues and his temple. Proc. Charaka Club, N. Y., 1902, i, 59–73, 18 pl.—**Harte** (R. H.) Presentation of a statue of Æsculapius. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1911, 3. s., xxxiii, pp. lxxxv-xc.—**Hutton** (M.) Socrates on Æsculapius and the Æsculapians. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1914, xxxv, 341–346.—**Lawrence** (R. M.) The temples of Esculapius. *In his:* Primitive psychotherapy, 8°, Bost. & N. Y., 1910, 97–104.—**Mitchell** (S. W.) Acceptance of the statue [of Æsculapius]. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1911, 3. s., p. xci.—**N.** Il serpente di Esculapio. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1914, iv, 111–113.—**Neveu** (R.) Lambaesis. Bull. Soc. franç. d'hist. de la méd., Par., 1909, viii, 318–326. ———. Notes sur quelques statues d'Esculape et d'Hygie qui sont au Palais des Doges de Venise. *Ibid.*, 340–343. ———. Le culte d'Esculape en Sicile. *Ibid.*, 1910, ix, 284–290. ———. Notes sur les statues d'Esculape et d'Hygie, qui sont au Musée du Vatican. *Ibid.*, 1912, xi, 429–435. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1912, lix, 429–431.—**Regnault** (F.) Asklépios, son caractère et ses cures d'après les récentes découvertes. Æsculape, Par., 1912, ii, 85.—**Vue** des ruines du Temple d'Esculape, à Agrigente. Dessiné par Desprez; gravée par Bertheaux. Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

Æsculapius, guida sanitaria della Sicilia (Anagrafe delle professioni sanitarie dell' isola); dottori, farmacisti . . . lii, 214 pp. 8°. *Palermo, G. Bondi & Co.*, 1913.

Æsculapius Scalpel [*pseud.*]. Dying scientifically; a key to St. Bernard's. 5. ed. 120 pp. 12°. *London, S. Sonnenschein & Co.*, 1892.

Æsculin.

Waugh (W. F.) Æsculin. Med. Bull., Phila., 1904, xxvi, 476.

Æsculus.

PARMENTIER. Traité de la châtaigne. 8°. *Bastia*, 1780.

Artault de Vevey (S.) Le marron d'Inde. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1908, xv, 696–704.—**Goris** (A.) Sur la localisation de l'esculine et du tanin dans le marronnier. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1903, cxxxvi, 902–904.—**Goris** (A.) & **Crété** (L.) Sur l'huile de marrons d'Inde. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1907, xiv, 68–72.—**Reilly** (R.) Poisoning by horse chestnuts. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1209.—**Zulattl** (G. F.) Osservazioni sopra la facoltà febbrifuge dell' ippocastano. *In:* Rac. di opusc. med.-prat., 8°, Firenze, 1782, vi, 210–250.

Æshna.

WALKER (E. M.) The North American dragonflies of the genus Æshna. 4°. *Toronto*, 1912.

Univ. Toronto Stud., 1912, Biological series, No. 11.

Æsthesiometry.

Abelson (A. R.) Mental fatigue and its measurement by the æsthesiometer. Internat. Arch. f. Schulhyg., Leipz., 1908, v, 347–487.—**Auerbach** (S.) A new æsthesiometer. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 1828. ———. A new esthesiometer. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1913, xl, 106–108.—**Barker** (L. F.) A new æsthesiometer. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1897, viii, 125. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bekhtereff** (V. M.) [New algesimeter.] Obozr. Psikhiat., Nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 408–413.—**Blazek** (B.) Ermüdungsmessungen mit dem Federaesthesiometer an Schülern des Franz Joseph-Gymnasiums in Lemberg. Ztschr. f. pädagog. Psychol., Berl., 1899, i, 311–325.—**Buch** (M.) Ueber Algesimetrie. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1883, xxv, 349–351.—**Contini** (A.) Di un nuovo estesiometro a flessione. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1906–7, iv, 15–20.—**Gemelli** (A.) Un nouvel esthésiomètre. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1914, lxi, 271–276.—**Gordon** (A.) A new precision esthesiometer. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 1257.—**Griesbach** (H.) Ein neues Aesthesiometer. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1897, lxviii, 65–67.—**Klesow** (F.) Neue Aesthesiometer für Reaktionszwecke nebst der entsprechenden Versuchsanordnung. Ztschr. f. biol. Techn. u. Method., Strassb., 1912, ii, 243–251. ———. Ein Aesthesiometer für die Bestimmung der Reaktionszeiten der einfachen Wärmeempfindung. *Ibid.*, 280.—**Minor** (L.) [A new æsthesiometer with mixer.] J. Nevropat. i Psikhiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1911, xi, 83–88.—**Schuyten.** Mesure de la fatigue intellectuelle chez les enfants des deux sexes avec l'esthésiomètre. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1908, xii, 133–152.—**Serph** (P.), **Mary** (A.) & **Mary** (A.) Esthésiométrie clinique. Médecin, Brux., 1913, xxiii, 289–292.—**Stransky** (E.) & **ten Cate** (B. F.) Klinische Studien mit dem Aesthesiometer. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1900, xix, 213–261.

Æsthetics.

von Allesch (G.) Ueber das Verhältnis der Aesthetik zur Psychologie. Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg.,

Æsthetics.

Leipz., 1909-10, liv, 1. Abt., 401-536.—**Bagliont** (S.) I bisogni estetici. Riv. di psicol. applic., Bologna, 1914, x, 253-277.—**Beachal** (E.) L'objectivité des jugements esthétiques. Rev. phil., Par., 1915, lxxix, 402-422.—**Bullough** (E.) "Psychical distance" as a factor in art and an æsthetic principle. Brit. J. Psychol., Cambridge, 1912-13, v, 87-118.—**Henle** (J.) Geschmack und Gewissen. *In his:* Anthrop. Vortr., 8°, Brnschwg., 1876, i, 77-100.—**Huther** (A.) Der Begriff des Aesthetischen psychologisch begründet. Arch. f. d. ges. Psychol., Leipz., 1915, xxxiv, 53-64.—**Landmann-Kalischer** (E.) Ueber den Erkenntniswert ästhetischer Urteile; ein Vergleich zwischen Sinnes- und Werturteilen. *Ibid.*, 1905, v, 263-328.—**Müller-Freienfels** (R.) Die assoziativen Faktoren im ästhetischen Geniessen. Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Leipz., 1909, liv, 1. Abt., 71-118. ———. Das künstlerische Geniessen und seine Mannigfaltigkeit. Ztschr. f. ang. Psych. [etc.], Leipz., 1910, iv, 65-105. ———. Affekte und Triebe im künstlerischen Geniessen. Arch. f. d. ges. Psychol., Leipz., 1910, xviii, 249-264.—**Pellacani** (G.) Presunti istinti estetici. Riv. di psicol. applic., Bologna, 1915, xi, 81-87.—**Sander** (F.) Elementarästhetische Wirkungen zusammengesetzter geometrischer Figuren. Psycholog. Studien, Leipz., 1913-14, ix, 1-34.—**Sewall** (H.) The physiological basis of esthetics. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1912, lxxxi, 61-69.

Æthrols.

Weber ([F.] W.) *Ueber die Desinfektionswirkung der Aethrole. [Giessen.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1909.

Repr. from: Monatshft. f. prakt. Tierhlk., 1909, xx.

Bruhn (F.) Aethrole. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1908, iii, 313-315.—**Kabisch** (C.) Ueber Aethrole, Deci- und Formaethrole und ihre Verwendbarkeit in der ärztlichen Praxis. Therap. Rundschau, Berl., 1909, iii, 245-247.

Æthusa.

Davison (H. E.) Poisoning by fool's parsley (Æthusa cynapium). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 124.—**Meyer.** Vergiftung mit Aethusa cynapium bei neun Kindern beobachtet. N. Breslau. Samml. a. d. Geb. d. Heilk. . . . d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., 1829, i, 178-191.

Ætiology.

Del Greco (F.) Il problema fondamentale della etiologia. Riv. di psicol. applic., Bologna, 1909, v, 514-524.—**Dematels.** (P.) Eziologia e sistematica. Progresso med., Torino, 1905, iv, 67-71.—**Pietro** (E.) Utilità pratica delle conoscenze patogeniche. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1915, lxxiv, 205-210.—**Schulhof** (K.) [Causal genesis from the viewpoint of physiological chemistry.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1914, liii, 1086-1090.

Aetius *Amidenus.* Die Augenheilkunde des Aetius aus Amida. Griechisch und Deutsch. Hrsg. von J. Hirschberg. xi, 204 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Co.*, 1899.

———. Sermo sextidecimus et ultimus, erstens aus Handschriften veröffentlicht von Skévos Zervòs. 20, 172 pp., 1 l., port. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Mangkos*, 1901.

See, also, **Wegschelder** (Max) [*in* 2. s.]. Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie bei Aëtios von Amida [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

———. *See, also:*

Oroscius (C.) Annotationes in interpretes Aetii. Una cum latinarum et græcarum dictionum, ac verum quæ in iis annotationibus continentur locupletissimo indice. 8°. *Basileæ*, 1540.

Ruelle (C.-E.) Quelques mots sur Aétius d'Amida (à propos d'une publication récente). Bull. Soc. franç. d'hist. de méd., Par., 1903, iii, 112-123. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1903, 1, 42-45.—**Wegschelder.** Obstetrics and gynecology. Aetios of Amida. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1906, n. s., lvi, 537-542.—**Zervos.** Die Gynäkologie des Aetius. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 92. ———. [Aetius of Amida and his remaining works hitherto unpublished.] Ἰατρικὴ πρόοδος, Ἐν Σύρῳ, 1907, xii, 8-14.

Aëtobatus.

Gudger (E. W.) History of the spotted eagle ray, Aëtobatus narinari, together with a study of its external structures. Papers Tortugas Lab. Carnegie Inst., Wash., 1914, vi, 241-323, 10 pl.

Afanasyeff (A[leksandr] D[mitriyevich]) [1879–]. *Sravnitelnaya otsĭenka nĭekotorĭkh skorĭkh sposobov opredĭeleniya zhestkosti vodĭ. [Comparison of certain rapid methods of determining the hardness of water.] 108 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. O. Yablonski*, 1911.

Afanasyeff (Aleksandr [Pyotrovich]) [1860–]. *Patologo-anatomicheskiya izmĭeneniya pecheni, pochek i mĭshtsĭ serdtsa u zhivotnĭkh pri otravlenii salipirinom; eksperimentalnoye izslĭedovaniye. [Pathologo-anatomical alterations in the liver, kidneys, and heart muscle of animals poisoned by salipyrine; experimental research.] 52 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. P. Meshtsherski*, 1899.

Afanasyeff (M[ikhaïl] I[vanovich]) [1850–1910]. Lektsii po klinicheskoĭ mikroskopii i bakteriologii. [Lectures on clinical microscopy and bacteriology.] 154 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.
Issued by: Sovrem. med. i hig.

For Biography, see Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 266 (V. N. Nikitin). *Also:* Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1910, xvii, 497, [port. in text] (P. Vaks).
Also, Editor of: **Sbornĭk** klinicheskikh rabot iz terapevticheskavo otdĭeleniya Klinicheskavo Instituta Yelenĭ Pavlovnĭ, S.-Peterburg, 1908.

——— & **Vaks** (Peĭsakh Borukhovich [Pyotr Borisovich]) [1871–]. Lyudskaya chuma, v szhatom monograficheskom izlozhenii. [The human plague briefly presented.] 110 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, [*M. Ya. Minkoff*], 1903.
On cover: 1904.

——— ———. Malyariya. [Malaria.] iv, 82, 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, [*M. Ya. Minkoff*], 1904.
On cover: 1905.

——— ———. Tifĭ: sĭpnoĭ, vozvratnĭy, bryushnoĭ i paratif. [The fevers: typhus, relapsing, typhoid, and paratyphoid.] 146 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, [*M. Ya. Minkoff*], 1906.

Afanasyeff (N[ikolaĭ] I[vanovich]) [1883–]. *Materialĭ k izucheniyu funktsiy lobnĭkh doleĭ. [Data on the study of the functions of the frontal lobes.] 162 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, N. Ya. Stoĭkova*, 1913.

Afanasyeff (N[ikolaĭ Nikolayevich]) [1856–]. Ocherk meteorologicheskikh nablyudeniy i klimaticheskikh usloviy Moskvĭ. [Sketch of meteorological observations and climatic conditions of Moscow.] 24 pp. 8°. *Moskva*, 1896.
In: Moscow. Sbornĭk ocherkov [etc.], No. 1.

Afanasyeff (V[ladimir] A[leksĭeyevich]) [1867–]. *O rasprostranyonnosti glist sredi naseleniya g. Tulĭ i mĭestnĭkh voĭsk. [Helminthiasis in the population of Tula and local troops.] 67 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, M. D. Lomkovski, 1896.

Afanasyeff (Vyacheslav Aleksĭeyevich) [1859–].
For Biography, see Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1914, xiii, 397, [port. in text] (S. V. Vladislavleff).

Afanasyeff (*Yevgeniy Ivanovich*) [1838–97].
[**In** memoriam.] Russk. Arch. Patol., Klin. Med. i Bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1897, iii, 225.

[**Affaire** (L') Eyfren. Double assassinat.]
Cutting from: La Petite Gironde, Bordeaux, Nov. 30, 1880.

Affaire (L') Thomson; compte rendu in extenso des débats du procès des docteurs Boisleux et de la Jarrige; acte d'accusation; interrogatoires; dépositions; réquisitoire; plaidoiries; verdict. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1897.

Affections chirurgicales de la face. Tumeurs et malformations, par A. le Dentu. Affections chirurgicales, par H. Morestin. Névralgies du trijumeau, par P. Delbet et M. Chevassu. 2 p. l., 331 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1911.
Nouveau traité de chirurgie, publié par A. L. Dentu et P. Delbet, xv.

Affichard (René) [1885–]. *Polynévrites éberthiennes; étude clinique. 47 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1911, No. 2.

Affinity (*Chemical*).

Bethmann (H. G.) Ueber die Affinitätsgrössen einiger organischen Säuren und ihre Beziehungen zur Konstitution derselben. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz. & Berl., 1890, v, 385–422.—**Bredig** (G.) Ueber die Affinitätsgrössen der Basen. *Ibid.*, 1894, xiii, 289–326.—**Brönsted** (J. N.) Studien zur chemischen Affinität. *Ibid.*, 1906, lv, 371–382. ———. Studien zur chemischen Affinität. Die Bildungsaffinität des Naphtalinpikrats. *Ibid.*, 1911, lxxviii, 284–202. ———. Studien zur chemischen Affinität. Doppelsalzbildung und doppelte Umsetzung. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxx, 206–234. ———. Studien zur chemischen Affinität. Kristallinische Umwandlungen der Salze. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxxii, 621–640.—**van't Hoff** (J. H.) Ueber die Beziehung zwischen der Affinität in absolutem Mass und Ostwalds Affinitätsgrössen. *Ibid.*, 1889, iii, 608.—**Meyer** (L.) Die bisherige Entwicklung der Affinitätslehre. *Ibid.*, 1887, i, 134–143.—**Timofejew** (G.) Piezochemische Studien. VIII. Der Einfluss des Druckes auf die Affinität. II. *Ibid.*, 1911, lxxviii, 299–320.—**Urbain** (G.) L'affinité chimique; les principes de Berthelot et de Nernst. Rev. scient., Par., 1910, ii, 641–649.—**Walker** (J.) Zur Affinitätsbestimmung organischer Basen. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz. & Berl., 1889, iv, 319–343.

Affinity (The) between artists and medical men. p. 156. 8°. *New York*, 1903.
Cutting from: Internat. Studio, N. Y., 1903, xix.

Afforty (Franciscus). *An pleuritidi saphenæ sectio? Claudio Biendisant, præside. 4 pp. 8°. *Parisiis, ex typ. F. Muguet*, 1674.

Africa.

See, also, **Cholera** (*History and statistics of*), **Fever** (*Malarial, History and statistics of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History and statistics of*), **Fever** (*Yellow, History and statistics of*), *by localities.*

Cureau (A.-L.) Les sociétés primitives de l'Afrique équatoriale. 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

Duvigneau (A.) Guide médical au Congo et dans l'Afrique équatoriale, à l'usage des fonctionnaires et des colons appelés à résider dans les postes dépourvus de médecin. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Freeman (R. A.) Travels and life in Ashanti and Jaman. 8°. *Westminster*, 1898.

Maynard (G. D.) & Turner (G. A.) Anthropological notes on Bantu natives from Portuguese East Africa. 4°. *Johannesburg*, 1914.

Plehn (F.) Die Kamerun-Küste. Studien zur Klimatologie, Physiologie und Pathologie in den Tropen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

Poskin (A.) L'Afrique équatoriale; climatologie, nosologie, hygiène. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1897.

Printz (J.) Plantæ Africanæ rariores. 8°. *Upsaliæ*, 1760.

Quétaud (E.-A.-A.) *Topographie médicale de quelques contrées de la côte occidentale d'Afrique. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1871.

Reijnhout (M. J.) Redevoering, gehouden den 27sten van slagtmaand 1823, in de Maatschappij Felix Meritis (departement koophandel) over den natuurkundigen gedelijken en verstandelijken toestand der Goudkust en hare bewoners. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1824.

Werner (A.) The natives of British Central Africa. 8°. *London*, 1906.

Abbatucci. Le milieu africain considéré au point de vue de ses effets sur le système nerveux de l'Européen. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1910, xiii, 328–335.—**Ankermann** (B.) L'éthnographie actuelle de l'Afrique méridionale. Anthropos. Salzb., 1906, i, 552; 949.—**Bennett** (A. L.) Ethnographical notes on the Fang. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1899, n. s., ii, 66–98, 4 pl.—**Bernard.** Relation d'une tournée médicale faite dans la région du Djéma et du M'bomou (Oubangui-Chari), avril et mai 1912. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1913, xvi, 321–332.—**Blanchard.** Notes de géographie médicale sur le cercle du Haut-Sassandra et pays Gours. *Ibid.*, 1911, xiv, 673–691.—**Bouilliez** (M.) Notes sur les populations Goranes. Anthropologie, Par., 1913, xxiv, 399–418.—**Carpenter** (G. D. H.) Notes on the struggle for existence in tropical Africa. Bedrock, Lond., 1913–14, ii, 358–376.—**Chudeau** (R.) La température en Afrique occidentale et équatoriale. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1915, clxi, 106–109. ———. La pression atmosphérique en Afrique occidentale et équatoriale. *Ibid.*, 351–354. ———. La pluie et la tension de vapeur en Afrique occidentale et équatoriale. *Ibid.*, 392–395.—**Craig** (J. I.) Isotherms for Africa. Cairo Sc. J., 1911, v, 124, 1 map.—**Czekanowski** (J.) Die anthropologisch-ethnographischen Arbeiten der Expedition S. H. des Herzogs Adolph Friedrich zu Mecklenburg für den Zeitraum vom 1. Juni 1907 bis 1. August 1908. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1909, xli, 591–615, 1 map.—**Desplagnes.** Notes sur les origines des populations nigériennes. Anthropologie, Par., 1906, xvii, 525–546, 2 pl.—**Fisher** (W.) Health of children in Central Africa. Climate, Lond., 1901–2, iii, 75–77.—**Forster** (B.) Das Völkergemisch an der Ostseite des Viktoria-Nyansa. Globus, Brnschwg., 1902, lxxxii, 374.—**Frobenius** (L.) The origin of African civilizations. Rep. Smithson. Inst., Wash., 1897–8, 637–650, 1 map. ———. Ethnologische Ergebnisse der ersten Reisen der deutschen Inner-Afrikanischen Forschungs-Expedition. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1907, xxxix, 311–333.—**Germain** (L.) Recherches sur la faune malacologique de l'Afrique équatoriale. Arch. de zool. expér. et gén. [etc.], Par., 1909, 5. s., i, 1–195, 1 fold. pl., 1 map.—**Harford-Battersby** (C. F.) Health in Africa. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., 662.—**Hébrard.** Côte d'Ivoire; considérations hygiéniques. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1897, lxvii, 222; 301; 356.—**Huguet** (J.) Généralités sur l'Afrique; le pays, les habitants. Rev. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1904, xiv, 137–155.—**Johnston** (*Sir* H. H.) The preservation of the African fauna and its relation to tropical diseases. Nature, Lond., 1911–12, lxxxviii, 178. ———. A survey of the ethnography of Africa; and the former racial and tribal migrations in that continent. J. Roy. Anthrop. Inst. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1913, xliii, 375–479.—**Kermorgant** (A.) Quelques us et coutumes des indigènes de la Côte d'Ivoire. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1901, iv, 146–151.—**Laupts.** Lettre à M. Zaborowski sur l'état et l'avenir des populations de l'Algérie et de la Tunisie. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1898, 4. s., ix, 388–408.—**Leys** (N. M.) & **Joyce** (T. A.) Note on a series of physical measurements from East Africa. J. Roy. Anthrop. Inst. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1913, xliii, 195–267.—**Lyon** (T. G.) Mortality on the west coast of Africa. Med. Exam., N. Y., 1898, viii, 115.—**Mondon.** Maladies épidémiques qui ont régné à la Côte d'Ivoire au cours de l'année 1899. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1900, iii, 541–547.—**Monteil** (C.) Considérations générales sur le nombre et la numération chez les Mandés. Anthropologie, Par., 1905, xvi, 485–502.—**Murray** (C. M.) & **Hayes** (W. A.) Health and travel in South Africa. Practitioner, Lond., 1908, lxxxi, 205–209.—**Ouzilleau.** Rapport sur la tournée médicale effectuée en pays yakoma du 23 mars au 3 avril 1912. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1912 xv, 819–827.—**Passarge.** Das Problem der Klimaänderung in Südafrika. Globus, Brnschwg., 1907, xcii, 133.—**Picard** (H.) Reise in Algerien, Tunesien und in der Sahara. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1914, xlvi, 486–496.—**Ramsay** (H.) Anthropologische Aufnahmen in Udjidji. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1897, 561–571.—**Ravenstein** (E. G.) The climatology of Africa. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond., 1895–1901, lxv–lxxi, *passim.*—**Ringenbach** (J.) & **Guyomarch.** Notes de géographie médicale de la section française de la mission de délimitation, Afrique équatoriale française-Cameroun en 1912–1913; variole; paludisme; maladies vénériennes. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1915, vii, i, 199; 301; 515.—**Ruelle** (E.) Notes anthropologiques, ethnographiques et sociologiques sur quelques populations noires du 2e territoire militaire de l'Afrique occidentale française. Anthropologie, Par., 1904, xv, 519; 657.—**"Safari"** (On). Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1910–11, xiv, 135; 172; 197, 14 pl.—**Sanson** (A.) Photographie d'un taureau de Guinée. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop de Par., 1895, 4. s., vi, 699–702.—**Stannus** (H. S.) Notes on some tribes of British Central Africa. J. Roy. Anthrop. Inst. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1910, xl, 285–335, 2 pl.—**Staudinger** (P.) Ueber das Zinnschmelzen afrikanischer Eingeborener. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1911, xliii, 147–153.—**Stigand** (C. H.) Notes on the natives of Nyassaland, N. E. Rhodesia, and Portuguese Zambezia, their arts, customs, and modes of subsistence. J. Roy. Anthrop. Inst. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1907, xxxvii, 119–132.—**Verner** (S. P.) The yellow men of Central Africa. Am. Anthrop., Lancaster, Pa., 1903, n. s., v, 539–544.—**Werner** (*Miss* A.) Some notes on East African folklore. Folk-Lore, Lond., 1915, xxvi, 60–78.—**Ziemann.** Wie erobert man Afrika für die weisse und farbige Rasse? Beihefte z. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., Leipz., 1907, 5. Beiht., 1–29.

Afridol.

Bernheim. Ueber Afridolseife. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 1514–1516.—**Hâncu** (V.) [Observations on afridol.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1911, xxxi, 454–457.—**Müller** (R.) Ueber die Afridolseife. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 563. *Also*, Reprint.—**Neumark** (E.) Afridol und Afridolseife; Untersuchungen über die desinficierenden Eigenschaften eines neuen Quecksilberpräparates. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1912, xxii, 1353–1364.

After-birth.

See **Labor** (*Third stage of, Management of*); **Placenta.**

After-images.

See, also, **Vision** (*After-images in*) [*in* 2. s.].

Swindle (P. F.) Positive after-images of long duration. Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1916, xxvii, 324–334.

Afzelius (*Arvid*) [1857–].

[**Biography.**] Hälsovännen, Stockholm, 1897, xii, 229–231.

Agaciantz (Z.) [1882–]. *Les kystes congénitaux de la région latérale du cou; revue générale. 54 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1911, No. 17.

Agadzhanyants (K[arapet S[arkisovich]) [1876–]. *O korkovom tsentrĭe zrĭeniya. [Cortical center of vision.] 163 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, N. N. Klobukoff*, 1904.

Agaesse (Petrus). *An præcavendis sanandisque chronicis affectibus exercitatio? 8 pp. 8°. *Parisiis, typ. Quillau*, 1751.

Agafonoff (Boris). Sluchaĭ miksedemĭ i lĭecheniye yevo tireoïdinom. [Myxœdema and its treatment by thyroidin.] 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Kazan*, 1897.

Agalactia.

See **Lactation** (*Abnormal, disordered, or complicated*).

Agar (*Samuel Hollingsworth*) [1829–1905].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 453. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 536. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxix, 231.

Agar (W. E.) Transmission of environmental effects from parent to offspring in Simocephalus vetulus. (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, ser. B, v. 203, pp. 319–350.) 4°. *London, Royal Society*, 1913.

———. Experiments on inheritance in parthenogenesis. (Royal Society of London, Philosophical Transactions, ser. B, v. 205, pp. 421–489.) fol. *London, Royal Society*, 1914.

Agar-agar.

See, also, **Bacteriology** (*Methods of*).

Cooper (W. F.) & **Nuttall** (W. H.) Some notes on the properties of agar-agar. Pharm. J., Lond., 1908, 4. s., xxvi, 688–690.—**Holmes** (E. M.) Agar agar, or Japanese isinglass. *Ibid.*, 1906, 4. s., xxiii, 319–323.—**Huber** (J. E.) Agar culture medium; an improvement over older methods of preparation. Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1915, xxviii, 207.—**Leffmann** (H.) The diatoms of agar-agar. J. Franklin Inst., Phila., 1903, clv, 467.—**Nerubenko** (G.) [Method of filtrating agar medium.] Kharkov. M. J., 1912, xiv, 338.—**Roberts** (D.) Agar-agar in the treatment of constipations and diarrhœas. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1911, 21. s., iv, 16–22.—**Thomson** (W. F.) Improved method of preparing agar. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvii, 2122.—**Vedder** (E. B.) Starch agar, a useful culture medium. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1915, xvi, 385–388.—**Voigtländer** (F.) Ueber die Diffusion in Agargallerte. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz. & Berl., 1889, iii, 316–335.—**Whittaker** (H. A.) The source, manufacture and composition of commercial agar agar. J. Am. Pub. Health Ass., Columbus, Ohio, 1911, i, 632–639.

Agard (Gabriel - Jean - Albert - Ferdinand) [1886–]. *L'antéversion fémorale dans la luxation congénitale de la hanche; son appréciation, sa mesure chez le vivant. 55 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1912, No. 78.

Agaricus.

Wolff (E.) *Trametes cinnabarina und seine Zersetzung des Birkenholzes, nebst einem Beitrage zur Kenntniss des Agaricus adiposus. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1891.

Alliaume (C. E.) Agaricus muscarius. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1908, lii, 65–68.—**Bielugin** (T. F.) [Mental disease from poisoning with Agaricus muscarius.] Russk. Vrach, Petrogr., 1915, xiv, 1096.—**Kutscher** (F.) Die basischen Extraktstoffe des Champignons (Agaricus campestris). Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1911, xxi, 535–540.—**Ménier** (C.) & **Monnier** (U.) Recherches expérimentales sur quelques agaricinées à volve (amanites et volvaires). Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1902, v, 11–19.

Agarum.

Humphrey (J. E.) On the anatomy and development of Agarum turneri, Post. & Rupr. Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost., 1886–7, n. s., xiv, 195–204, 2 pl.

Agasse-Lafont (Édouard). *L'anémie pernicieuse protopathique. 129 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1906, No. 299.

Agasse-Lafont (Édouard)—continued.

———. Les applications pratiques du laboratoire à la clinique; principes, techniques, interprétations des résultats. Préface par M. le professeur G. Hayem. xiv, 501 pp., 4 col. pl., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, Vigot frères*, 1911.

———. The same. 2. éd. xv, 761 pp., 4 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, Vigot frères*, 1915.

Agassiz (Alexander) [1835–1910]. An address at the opening of the geological section of the Harvard University Museum, June 12, 1902. 18 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1902.

See, also, **Agassiz** (Louis). Contributions to the natural history of the United States of America. vol. 5. fol. *Boston*, 1877.

For Biography, see Nat. Acad. Sc., Biog. Mem., Wash., 1913, vii, 291–305, port. (G. L. Goodale). *Also:* Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1910, lxxxii, 419–446, port. (A. G. Mayer). *Also:* Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost., 1912, xlviii, 31–34 (H. P. Walcott). *Also:* Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1911, n. s., xxxiii, 873–887 (*Sir* J. Murray).

———. *See, also:*

Wilder (B. G.) Agassiz at Penikese. Am. Naturalist, Bost., 1898, xxxii, 189–196, port.

Agassiz (Louis Jean Rudolphe) [1807–73]. Contributions to the natural history of the United States of America. fol. *Boston, Little, Brown & Co.*, 1857–77.

v. 5, is by Alexander Agassiz.

———. The structure of animal life. Graham lectures. viii, 128 pp. 8°. *New York, C. Scribner & Co.*, 1866.

———. Address delivered on the centennial anniversary of the birth of Alexander von Humboldt, under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History. 107 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1869.

———. Directions for collecting fishes and other objects of natural history. 2 l. roy. 8°. *Cambridge, Mass.*, [*n. d.*].

See, also, **Nott** (Josiah Clark) & **Glidden** (Geo. R.) Types of mankind [etc.]. 8. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1860.

For Biography, see **James** (W.) Louis Agassiz; words spoken by Professor William James at the reception of the American Society of Naturalists by the president and fellows of Harvard College at Cambridge, December 30, 1896. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1897.—**Wilder** (Burt G.) Louis Agassiz, teacher. 8°. *Boston*, 1907. *Cutting from:* Harvard Grad. Mag., Bost., 1907, 603–606. *See, also:* Am Naturalist, Bost., 1898, 147–157, port. *Also:* Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1907, lxx, 304–306, port. *Also: Ibid.*, lxxi, 1–20 (B. G. Wilder). *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Smithson. Misc. Collect., Wash., 1907, l, 216–218, 1 pl. (C. D. Walcott).

——— & **Gould** (Augustus A.) Outlines of comparative physiology, touching the structure and development of the races of animals, living and extinct. Edited from the revised ed. and greatly enlarged by Thomas Wright. xxiv, 442 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *London, H. G. Bohn*, 1851.

——— ———. Principles of zoology, touching the structure, development, distribution, and natural arrangement of the races of animals, living and extinct. Part I. Comparative physiology. For the use of schools and colleges. 250 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Boston, Gould & Lincoln*, 1860.

Agathis.

Busse (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dammarharze, unter Zugrundelegung einer von J. Fränkel ausgeführten Experimental-Untersuchung. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1902, xix, 328–336.

Agathos (Jean). *Arthrites métapneumoniques, spécialement les arthrites à pneumocoques. 83 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 289.

Agatston (Sigmund Arthur) [1877–]. Clinical pediatrics. 3 p. l., 296 pp. 8°. *New York, J. J. Little & Ives Co.*, 1916.

———. Mother's guide in the care of her children. 2 p. l., 85 pp. 8°. *New York, J. J. Little & Ives Co.*, 1916.

Agave.

Decroix. Propriétés médicinales de l'agave. Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1897, liv, 330.—**Trelease** (W.) Agave in the West Indies. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sc., Wash., 1913, xi, 7–54, 116 pl.

Agazzi (Albertus). *De methodo vivendi in chronicis morbis. 35 pp. 8°. *Ticini Regii, typog. Bizzoni*, 1846. [P., v. 2225.]

Agazzi (Benedetto). Lo stato attuale della diagnosi biologica dei tumori maligni. 95 pp. 8°. *Pavia, Mattei, Speroni & Co.*, 1910.

Age.

Dorland (W. A. N.) The age of mental virility; an inquiry into the records of achievement of the world's chief workers and thinkers. 8°. *New York*, 1908.

Cutting from: Century Mag., N. Y., 1908, lxxv, 934-946.

Liautard (A.) How to tell the age of the domestic animals. 16°. *New York*, 1892.

Minot (C. S.) The problem of age, growth and death. A study of cytomorphosis based on lectures at the Lowell Institute, March, 1907. 8°. *New York & London*, 1908.

Aiyar (M. K.) Determination of age in the living. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1909, xliv, 151-154.—**Brown** (E. M.) A short and accurate method of calculating the age in years and months. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1909, iii, 25-27.—**Crampton** (C. W.) Physiological age; a fundamental principle. Am. Phys. Educat. Rev., Bost., 1908, xiii, 141; 214; 227; 268; 345.—**Demeter** (Gy.) [Determination of age by the bones, and especially by the development of the ulnæ and hands.] Orvostud. értek. gyüjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1908, ú. f., ix, 143-213, 9 pl.—**Dexter** (E. G.) Age and eminence. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1904-5, lxvi, 538-543.—**Iranzo** (J. E.) La edad, como causa modificadora del ejercicio de la capacidad jurídica, desde el punto de vista médico-legal. Clín. mod., Zaragoza, 1902, i, 320; 392; 430.—**Krause** (R. A.) On age and metabolism and on the significance of the excretion of creatine. Quart. J. Exper. Physiol., Lond., 1913, vii, 87-101.—**Middle** age (On). Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1915, n. s., xcix, 509.—**Pfitzner** (W.) Social-anthropologische Studien. I. Der Einfluss des Lebensalters auf die anthropologischen Charaktere. Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthrop., Stuttg., 1899, i, 325-377.—**Price** (M. L.) Ancient and modern theories of age. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1906, xlix, 43-51.—**Raynaud** (L.) Détermination de l'âge. J. de méd. de Par., 1907, 2. s., xix, 32. *Also:* Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1906, xiii, 371-373.—**Smith** (H. W.) Rotch method of Roentgenographic age determination. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1913, vii, 1-20, 12 pl.

Age (*Old*).

See, also, **Longevity**; **Metabolism**; **Senility**.

Bailey (J. B.) Modern Methuselahs, or short biographical sketches of a few advanced nonagenarians or actual centenarians. 8°. *London*, 1888.

Bennett (S.) Old age; its cause and prevention. The story of an old body and face made young. 8°. *New York*, [1912].

Ewald (C. A.) Ueber Altern und Sterben. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1913.

Fürst (C. M.) [Anatomical changes in old age.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1905.

Hermann (J.) Die Lebensführung im hohen Alter. 5. Aufl., bearb. und ergänzt von Dr. med. Ziegelroth. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1910.

———. The same. 6. Aufl., bearb. von S. Ziegelroth. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1912].

Lorand (A.) Das Altern, seine Ursachen und seine Behandlung durch hygienische und therapeutische Massnahmen. Ein Handbuch für eine rationelle Lebensweise. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1909.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1910.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1911.

———. The same. Old age deferred; the causes of old age and its postponement by hygienic and therapeutic measures. Transl., with additions by the author, from the 2. German ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1910.

———. The same. La vieillesse, moyens de la prévenir et de la combattre. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Martius. Altern und Altwerden. 8°. *Rostock*, 1911.

Meschnikoff (L.) Wie erreicht man ein hohes Alter? Die lebensgefährlichen Krankheiten, ihre Ursache, Vorboten (Warnungs-) und Erkennungszeichen sowie genaue Anleitung zu ihrer Verhütung. 8°. *Spandau*, [*n. d.*].

Roeser (H.) Vieillesse et longévité. 12°. *Paris*, 1910.

Tönniges (C.) Gegen das frühe Altern; Mittel und Wege zur Verlängerung des Lebens. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1911].

Uhlmann (R.) *Beitrag zum Stoffwechsel im Greisenalter. 8°. *München*, 1911.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Internat. Beitr. z. Path. u. Therap. d. Ernährungsstör., Stoffwechs.- u. Verdauungs-Krankh., Berl., 1911-12, iii, 239-244.

Baldwin (F. S.) The work of the Massachusetts Commission on Old Age Pensions. Pub. Am. Statist. Ass., Bost., 1908-9, n. s., xi, 417; 1910, xii, 1.—**Benedict** (H. M.) The bearing of certain senile changes in plants on present theories of senility. Science, Lancaster, Pa., 1916, n. s., xliii, 286.—**Bilancioni** (G.) Il problema della vecchiaia e della morte naturale. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1911, xi, 310; 331.—**Bonnet** (H.) Un livre jaune sur l'assistance aux vieillards. Rev. philanthrop., Par., 1908-9, xxiv, 401-405.—**Chodounský** (K.) [Diet of old age.] Lék. rozhledy, Praha, 1912, n. ř., i, 513-522.—**Crothers** (T. D.) Old age from a higher point of view. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1912, cviii, 118. ———. The medical significance of old age. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1914, n. s., xcvii, 516. *Also:* Nashville J. M. & S., 1914, cviii, 49-55.—**Cunningham** (W. P.) Vinculæ præteritorum. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcviii, 958-962. *Also*, Reprint.—**Duckworth** (*Sir* D.) Some clinical indications of senility. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1914, 24. s., ii, 93-100.—**Eliot** (G.) Senility. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, cxix, 25.—**Étienne** (G.) & **Robert** (H.) La chaux du sang chez les sujets âgés. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1912, xliv, 39-45.—**Frazier** (B. C.) Senility, its causes and prevention. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1913-14, xx, 257-267.—**Friedman** (H. M.) Senility, premature senility, and longevity. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, cii, 65-71. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fuller** (S. C.) A study of the miliary plaques found in brains of the aged. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1911, lxviii, 147-219, 15 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gaidi** (F.) La crisi di vecchiezza. Tommasi, Napoli, 1912, vii, 58; 81; 113; 132.—**Grandcourt** (Genevieve). What is old age? Carrel's research on the mechanism of physical growth. Scient. Am., N. Y., 1913, cix, 409.—**Gudgel** (H. B.), **Cimaduomo** (N.), [*et al.*]. How do you treat senility? N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, cxix, 26; 77.—**Hammer** (W.), **Kirch** (J. P.) & **Schlesinger** (H.) Typische, wenig gekannte Blutveränderungen im Senium. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 140-142.—**Hoffman** (F. L.) State pensions and annuities in old age. Pub. Am. Statist. Ass., Bost., 1908-9, n. s., xi, 363-408.—**Houghton** (H. S.) De senectute. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1913, n. s., viii, 17-20.—**Hunter** (J.) On come of age, physiologic, pathologic, and psychologic factors. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1908-9, xlii, 745-750.—**Koch** (Elisabeth). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Nahrungsbedarfes bei alten Männern. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1911, xxv, 315-330.—**Leers** (O.) Zur forensischen Bedeutung der senilen Involution. Arch. internat. de méd. lég., Bruxelles, 1911, ii, 145-185.—**Lvoff** (S. V.) [Old age; the quantitative side of nitrogenous metabolism in old age.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 382-384.—**Marie** (P.) & **Laroche** (G.) Structure et pathogénie de l'are sénile. Semaine méd., Par., 1911, xxxi, 361.—**Marinesco** (G.) Sur le mécanisme chimico-colloïdal de la sénilité et le problème de la mort naturelle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxv, 582-584. *Also:* Ricerche di nevrol. [etc.], Catania, 1913, 107-130.—**Marr** (V.) Some financial and statistical considerations of the old age pension scheme. J. Inst. Actuaries, Lond., 1909, xliii, 245-280.—**Nascher** (I. L.) Physiological changes in old age. Med. Council, Phila., 1910, xv, 52-56. ———. Senile mentality. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1911, 21. s., iv, 48-59. ———. The senile climacteric. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciv, 1125. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Old age in its medico-legal relations. *Ibid.*, 1912, xcv, 1089-1093. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The medical care of the aged. *Ibid.*, 1913, xcviii, 946-949. ———. Some geriatric aphorisms. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1914, n. s., ix, 723-726. ———. The neglect of the aged. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxvi, 457-460. ———. Functional stimulation of senile tissues. Med. Times, N. Y., 1915, xliii, 296-298.—**Panichi** (L.) Osservazioni sulla nutrizione dei vecchi. Lavori d. Cong. di med. in... 1912, Roma, 1913, xxii, 535.—**Period** (The) of mental activity. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxviii, 899.—**Pic** (A.) Vieillesse et sénilité. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 209-225.—**Platonoff** (K. I.) [Experimental psychological investigation of the capacity for concentration in old age.] Obozr. Psikhiat., Nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1911, xvi, 204-216.—**Roeser.** Les facteurs primaires de la vieillesse et de la mort. Clinique, Par., 1910, v, 252.—**Schlesinger** (H.) Das Verhalten der Körpertemperatur im Greisenalter. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 1543.—"**Senectute** (De)." Boston M. & S. J., 1908, clviii, 139-141.—**Tedeschi** (A.) Contributo sperimentale allo studio della razione normale del vecchio. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Torino, 1914, xxv, 486-496.—**Todd** (A. J.) Old age and the industrial scrap-heap. Pub. Am. Statist. Ass., Bost., 1914-15, xiv, 550-566.—**Tronconi** (D.) Ricerche sulla funzione in-

Age (*Old*).

testinale nei vecchi studiata mediante il regime di prova. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1909, Roma, 1910, xix, 784–788.—**Ursteln** (M.) [Physiology and psychology of old age.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1913, xlviii, 491–494.—**Valdes** (J. B.) Asilos para ancianos. Vida nueva, Habana, 1910, ii, 111–115.—**Waugh** (W. F.) Old age. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1910, xxxvii, 211–213.

Age (*Old, Diseases of*).

See, also, **Arteries** (*Diseases of*); **Chorea** *in old age*; **Dementia** (*Senile*); **Gangrene** (*Senile*); **Prostate** *gland* (*Enlarged*); **Syphilis** *in old age.*

Bertarelli (E.) & Ghelfi (A.) La vecchiaia; fisio-patologia, igiene e cura delle malattie dei vecchi. 8°. *Milano*, 1911.

Nasher (I. L.) Geriatrics; the diseases of old age and their treatment, including physiological old age, home and institutional care, and medico-legal relations. With an introduction by A. Jacobi. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1914].

Pic (A.) & Bonnamour (S.) Précis des maladies des vieillards. 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

Saundby (R.) Old age; its care and treatment in health and disease. 8°. *London*, 1913.

Schlesinger (H.) Die Krankheiten des höheren Lebensalters. 1. Teil. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1914.

Schwalbe (J.) Lehrbuch der Greisenkrankheiten. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1909.

Alzheimer (A.) Ueber eigenartige Krankheitsfälle des späteren Alters. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Leipz. & Berl., 1910–11, Orig., 356–385, 2 pl.—**Burr** (C. W.) Transitory mental confusion and delirium in old age. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvii, 2117–2119.—**De Renzi (E.)** Su due casi di geroderma genito-distrofico. Atti d. r. Aecad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1910, lxiv, 77–84.—**Goggla** (C. P.) La "bioplastina-lecitina" nelle forme senili. Rassegna di clin. e terap., Roma, 1912, xi, 7–15.—**Hübner** (A. H.) Zur Psychologie und Psychopathologie des Greisenalters. Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, vi, 1205–1208.—**Joerg** (O.) Alcohol in the treatment of disease in the aged. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, cxix, 302.—**Leale** (M.) The senile degenerations, their symptom-complex and treatment. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1911, 21. s., iii, 36–47. *Also,* Reprint.—**Nascher** (I. L.) The treatment of diseases in senility. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxxvi, 987–990. *Also,* Reprint. ———. A plea for the study of geriatries. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxxviii, 536–538. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Geriatrics; a neglected branch of medicine. Therap. Med., N. Y., 1911, xxv (v), 11–14. ———. Dosage in old age; an important contribution to geriatric therapy. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1911, xviii, 380–383. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Sources of error in diagnosis in senile cases. Arch. Diagn. N. Y., 1911, iv, 270–275. *Also,* Reprint. ———. The danger of routine practice in senile cases. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1911, xviii, 389–392. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Geriatrics. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1912, lxxxi, 752–755. ———. Errors in treatment of senile cases. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcvi, 732–734. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Diagnostic hints in senile cases. Am. Pract., N. Y., 1913, xlvii, 62–66. ———. Therapeutic problems in senile cases. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1914, xx, 88–93. ———. Importance of geriatrics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxiii, 2248. ———. Lane's auto-intoxication complex and the manifestations of senility. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, c, 253–256. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Diagnostic errors in senile cases. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1916, ix, 130–139.—**Orenstein** (A.) Treatment of disease in the aged. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, cxix, 182. *Also,* Reprint.—**Roussy** (G.) & **Ameuille** (P.) Infarctus, anévrismes et ruptures du cœur; leur fréquence chez le vieillard. Tribune méd., Par., 1910, n. s., xliii, 342.—**Schlesinger** (H.) Das Greisenalter als wichtiger Variationsfaktor klinischer Krankheitsbilder. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1914, xxvii, 117–121.—**Waugh** (W. F.) The elderly patient. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1910, xxxviii, 139–141.

Agea (Ramón). *Higiene; breves consideraciones acerca del paludismo, tuberculosis, tifo y viruela. 45 pp. 8°. *México*, 1893.

Agelacrinites.

Williams (S. R.) The structure of Agelacrinites, a fossil echinoderm (Cistoid). Science, Lancaster, Pa., 1916, n. s., xliii, 180.

Agenda médico-quirúrgica de bolsillo ó memorandum terapéutico, formulario moderno y diario de visita para 1908. Bajo la dirección de Gustavo Reboles y Campos. xiv, 417 pp. 16°. *Madrid, B. Bailliére & hijos*, 1908.

Agenesia.

See, also, **Abnormities.**

Archambault (L.) Contribution à l'anatomie et à la pathogénie de la soi-disant agénésie du corps calleux. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1910, xxiii, 505; 630, 5 pl.—**Coneetti** (L.) Sulle forme agenesiche congenite del sistema nerveo-muscolare. Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1914, xii, 561–573.—**Roublnoviteh** (J.) & **Barbe** (A.) Un cas d'agénésie partielle du corps calleux. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1913, xxvi, 407–409, 2 pl.

Agenus (J. B. Ant.) *De crusta sanguinis pleuritica. 2 l. 4°. *Genuæ*, 1808. [P., v. 2151.]

Agéon (Prosper). *Contribution à l'étude des complications bucco-pharyngées de la rougeole chez les enfants. 8°. *Paris*, 1904, No. 293.

Ageorges (Arthur). *Recherches cliniques sur la ration alimentaire du nourrisson. 79 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1909, No. 194.

Agerley ([Matthias] Jensen) [1883–]. *Zur Symptomatologie und Pathologie der Tumoren der grossen Ganglien. [Kiel.] 22 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1910.

Aggazzotti (Alberto). Esercitazioni di chimica fisiologica; lezioni. 325 pp. sm. 4°. [*Torino*], 1906.

———. Atti dei laboratorii scientifici "A. Mosso" sul Monte Rosa della r. Università di Torino. viii, 218 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Torino, V. Bona*, 1912.

Agglutination.

See, also, **Bacteria** (*Agglutination of*); **Bacteriology** (*Methods of*).

Zahn (G.) *Ueber das Agglutinationsvermögen des normalen Blutserums der Schlachttierarten auf die Typhaceen-Gruppe. [Zürich.] 8°. *Saarbrücken*, 1910.

Bayer (G.) Beitrag zur Frage nach der Bedeutung des Komplementes für das Agglutinationsphänomen. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, xv, Orig., 220–228.—**Beehhold** (H.) Die Ausflockungen von Suspensionen bzw. Kolloiden und die Bakterienagglutination. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz. & Berl., 1904, xlviii, 385–423.—**Beham** (L. M.) Die agglutinatorischen Eigenschaften der Kapselbacillen und die Anwendung der Serum-agglutination bei den Trägern von Kapselbacillen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1912, lxvi, Orig., 110–121.—**Bergel** (S.) Weitere experimentelle Untersuchungen über Wesen und Ursprung der Hämagglutination; die Entstehung der Spezifität. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, xvii, Orig., 169–175.—**Blltz** (W.) Ein Versuch zur Deutung der Agglutinierungsvorgänge. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz. & Berl. 1904, xlviii, 615–623.—**Bull** (C. G.) The agglutination of bacteria in vivo. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1915, xxii, 484–491. ———. Further observations on the agglutination of bacteria in vivo. *Ibid.*, 1916, xxiv, 25–33, 1 pl.—**Buxton** (B. H.) & **Schaffer** (P.) Die Agglutination und verwandte Reaktionen in physikalischer Hinsicht. I. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz. & Berl., 1906–7, lvii, 47–63.—**Buxton** (B. H.) & **Teague** (O.) Die Agglutination in physikalischer Hinsicht. II. Ein Vergleich verschiedener Suspensionen. *Ibid.*, 64–75.—**Carrasco** (P.) Aplicaciones clinicas de la aglutinación. Gac. méd. d. Sur, Granada, 1913, xxxi, 613–617.—**Chatton** (E.) & **Leger** (M.) Sur un mode particulier d'agglutination et de cytolyse simulant un enkystement chez les leptomonas des drosophiles. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 171–174.—**Chyosa** (H.) Ueber die agglutinable Substanz. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1910, lxxii, 191–195.—**Costa** (S.) L'agglutination sur lame; séro-diagnostic clinique; hémo-agglutination. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 427–429.—**Dean** (H. R.) One of the factors concerned in agglutination. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1911, s. B, lxxxiv, 416–434.—**Dunin-Borkowski** (J.) [Nature of hæmolysis and agglutination.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1912, 2. s., xxxii, 1431–1441. ———. [Chemical theory of hæmolysis and agglutination.] Rozpr. wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej., Kraków, 1912, 3. s., xii, B., 63–75.—**Eiger** (M.) [Hæmolytic and hæmagglutinic action of ethylic and methylic alcohols and acetone, also hæmolysis and hæmagglutination under the influence of heat.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1910, xlix, 707–709.—**von Eisler** (M.) & **So.** Besteht ein Zusammenhang zwischen Agglutinabilität und Bindungsvermögen verschiedener Typhus- und Cholerastämme? Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, ix, Orig., 136–148.—**Fedders** (V. V.) [Observations on the agglutinating action of hæmolytic serum and simultaneous application of hæmolysin and agglutinin as indicators in the reaction of fixation of the complement. (Modification of the Bordet and Gengou method.)] Arch. vet.

Agglutination.

nauk, S.-Peterb., 1914, xliv, pt. 2, 440–455.—**Gaehtgens** (W.) Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Agglutination von Bakterien der Typhus-Coligruppe und Dysenteriebacillen durch die homologen und heterologen Immunsera. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911–12, xii, Orig., 619–644.—**Greeley** (H.) Agglutination tests; errata corrected. N. York M. J., 1916, civ, 526.—**Grote** (L. R.) Zur Kritik der Säureausflockung nach Michaelis. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1914, lxxiii, Orig., 202–208.—**Harvey** (W. F.) The measurement of degree of agglutination. Indian J. M. Research, Calcutta, 1915–16, iii, 646–664.—**Hirvisalo** (K. F.) Zur Agglutinationsresistenz der sogenannten Exsudatbakterien. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, xvii, Orig., 449–459.—**Hofmann** (F. B.) Versuche über Benetzung, Emulsion, Agglutination und verwandte Erscheinungen. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1914, lxiii, 386–410.—**von Jagić** (N.) Ueber Herstellung von mikroskopischen Dauerpräparaten zur Beurteilung von Bakterienagglutinationen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lx, 328.—**Klieneberger** (K.) Agglutination und Agglutinationstitration. Med. Bl., Wien, 1915, xxxvii, 89. *Also:* Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1915, xxix, 93.—**Krumwiede** (C.) & **Pratt** (Josephine). Die Säureagglutination sensibilisierter Bakterien. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912–13, xvi, Orig., 517–523.—**Kühnemann** (G.) Ueber Veränderungen der Geisseln bei der Agglutination. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1910, liv, 355–360, 1 pl.—**Landsteiner** (K.) & **Welecki** (St.) Ueber den Einfluss konzentrierter Lösungen von Salzen und Nichtelektrolyten auf die Agglutination und Agglutininbildung. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, viii, Orig., 397–403.—**Léger** (L.) & **Duboscq** (O.) L'évolution nucléaire du schizonte de l'Aggregatá Eberth. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1907, cxliv, 990–992.—**Le Lorier** (V.) Les réactions intersexuelles du sang chez le cheval. Arch. mens. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1913, i, 334–337.—**Le Lorier** (V.) & **Le Cointe.** Considérations sur les réactions intersexuelles du sang chez l'homme et nouvelles recherches sur les réactions intersexuelles du sang chez le cheval. Gynécologie, Par., 1913, xvii, 201–204.—**von Liebermann** (L.) & **Acel** (J.) Vereinfachung der Gruberschen (genannt Widalsche) Reaktion. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1914, xl, 2066.—**McFarland** (J.) & **Weston** (P. G.) The agglutination of human and rabbit blood corpuscles by Crotalus venom. Tr. Coli. Phys. Phila., 1909, 3. s., xxxi, 157–171.—**Martini.** Agglutination tests. Rep. Internat. Plague Conf. 1911, Manila, 1912, 50.—**Messerschmidt** (T.) Zur Technik der Agglutination. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, xiii, Orig., 378–382.—**Michaelis** (L.) Ueber den Mechanismus der Agglutination. Ztschr. f. Chemie u. Indust. d. Kolloide, Dresd., 1909, iv, 55. ———. Die Säureagglutination durch Salzsäure. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1914, xxiii, 327–330.—**Nègre** (L.) Sur le double pouvoir agglutinant vis-à-vis de l'Eberth et du melitensis du sérum de certains malades. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxix, 631–633.—**Neumayer** (L.) Die Agglutinationsbatterie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 280.—**Oker-Blom** (M.) Om agglutinationsfenomenet ur fysikalisk-kemisk synpunkt. Finska läk. sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1912, i, 97–111.—**Ottenberg** (R.), **Kaliski** (D. J.) & **Friedman** (S. S.) Experimental agglutinative and hemolytic transfusions. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1913–14, xxviii, 141–163.—**Pagano** (G.) Ricerche comparative sul potere agglutinante e sulla fissazione del complemento nella linfa e nel sangue. Ann. di clin. med., Palermo, 1910, i, 633–636. *Also:* Ann. d. Ist. Maragliano p. la cura d. tuberc. [etc.], Genova, 1910–11, v, 2–6.—**Pixell-Goodrich** (Helen L. M.) The sporogony and systematic position of the Aggregatidæ. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1914, lx, 159–174, 1 pl.—**Proca** (G.) Action des sérums agglutinants sur les cils. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 73.—**Raubitschek** (H.) Die Hämagglutination; zusammenfassende Uebersicht. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, ii, Ref., 181–200. ———. Studien über Hämagglutination. *Ibid.*, 1911, ix, Orig., 297–307. ———. Zur Kenntnis der haptophoren Gruppen der agglutinablen Substanz. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1 Abt., Jena, 1911, l, Ref., Beiheft, 152–154.—**Sartory** (A.) & **Lasseur** (P.) Quelques observations sur l'agglutination. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1915, xxii, 193–195.—**Scheller** (R.) Ueber den Agglutinationsmechanismus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1910, liv, Orig., 150–159.—**Schidorsky** (H.) & **Reim** (W.) Die praktische Verwertung der Säureagglutination der Bakterien. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 1125.—**Schmidt** (P.) Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchungen über die Serum-Agglutination. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1913, lxxx, 62–69.—**Schreiber** (F.) Agglutinationskuvetten. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1913, xxiii, 753.—**Sears** (H. J.) On acid agglutination as a method of differentiation of bacteria. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1912–13, x, 120–122.—**Spät** (W.) Ueber Agglutinationsversuche mit normalem Rinderserum. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1910, liv, 361–366.—**Streng** (O.) Konglutinationsreaktiosta. Duodecim, Helsinki, 1913, xxix, 236–256.—**Teague** (O.) & **Buxton** (B. H.) Die Agglutination in physikalischer Hinsicht. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz. & Berl., 1906–7, lvii, 76:

Agglutination.

1907, lx, 469; 489.—**Teodorascu.** Untersuchungen über das agglutinatorische Verhalten von Paratyphus B- und Pestifer-Stämmen. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, xiv, Orig., 639–646.—**Toenniessen** (E.) Ueber die Agglutination der Kapselbacillen; Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der einzelnen Bestandteile der Bakterienzelle für die Agglutininerzeugung und für den Vorgang der Agglutination. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1915, lxxv, Orig., 329–336.—**Weil** (E.) Die Agglutinationsbehinderung durch Bakterienextrakte. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xxxiii, 56–62.—**Woithe** (C.) Zur Technik der Agglutination. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1909, Leipz., 1910, lxxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 294–296.—**Zammit** (T.) La reazione agglutinante nelle capre dal punto di vista dell'igiene. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1909, Roma, 1910, xix, 446–451.—**Zbrodovski** (P. F.) & **Lastochkin** (P. N.) [Authenticity of the reaction of agglutination.] Kharkov. M. J., 1913, xvi, 156–167.

Agglutinins.

See, also, **Blood** (*Coagulation of*).

Assmann (F.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis pflanzlicher Agglutinine. 8°. *Rostock*, 1911.

Also, in: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1911, cxxxvii, 489–510.

Kochkin (V. P.) [Nature of hæmolytic antigens and relation of fixators to agglutinins; experimental investigation.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1911.

Rost (F.) *Ueber das Verhalten der normalen Agglutinine bei akutem Blutverlust und dessen Therapie; experimentelle Untersuchungen. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1909.

Arrhenius (S.) Zur physikalischen Chemie der Agglutinine. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz. & Berl., 1903, xlvi, 415–426.—**Brossa** (G. A.) Isolamento di agglutinine vegetali per mezzo del loro punto isoelettrico. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1915, xxxix, 241–250.—**Busson** (B.), **Müller** (P. T.) & **Rintelen** (A.) Weitere Aviditätsstudien an Agglutininen. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, vii, 274–286.—**Centanni** (E.) Sull' equilibrio fra la parte circolante e la parte in riserva dei principi del sangue. III. Studio sulle agglutinine. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1910–11, 5. s., ii, 425–432.—**De Waele** (H.) Les fonctions thromboplastiques et antithrombiques dans leurs rapports avec les agglutinines, les précipitines, les hémolysines. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, xviii, Orig., 430–450.—**Dreyer** (G.) & **Dougias** (J. S. C.) The velocity of reaction in the "absorption" of specific agglutinins by bacteria, and in the "absorption" of agglutinins, trypsin and sulphuric acid by animal charcoal. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1910, s. B., lxxxii, 168–184. ——— ———. On the absorption of agglutinin by bacteria and the application of physico-chemical laws thereto. *Ibid.*, 185–205.—**Dunin-Borkowski** (J.) [Absorption of agglutinating and hæmolytic substances.] Rozpr. wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej. 1910, Kraków, 1911, 3. s., x, B, 327–352.—**von Eisler** (M.) & **Laub** (M.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Avidität der Agglutinine. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch., Jena, 1910, v, Orig., 248–263.—**von Eisler** (M.) & **Tsuru** (J.) Ueber Bindungsverhältnisse der Agglutinine. *Ibid.*, 327–331.—**Hall** (I. W.) Inoculation and infective agglutinins determined by absorption methods. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1916, xxvii, 259–285.—**Kritschewsky** (J. L.) Ueber die Eigenschaften bakterieller Agglutinine und Präzipitine vegetabilischer Herkunft. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1914, xxiii, 331–357.—**Kutscher** (F.) Die Bildung von Nebenagglutininen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 1213.—**Lillie** (F. R.) The production of sperm iso-agglutinins by ova. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, 1912, n. s., xxxvi, 527–530.—**Locke** (Edna). A rapid method of producing bacterial agglutinins. Univ. Calif. Pub. Path., Berkeley, 1912, ii, 91–96.—**McFarland** (W. L.) Observations on the effect of the sight of injection upon the production of agglutinin. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, ix, Orig., 451–457. ———. Some observations upon the comparable phases of agglutinin and leucocyte curves. *Ibid.*, 1911–12, xii, Orig., 323–328.—**Michaelis** (L.) Weitere Untersuchungen über Agglutinine und über Säureagglutination. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 1481.—**Moss** (W. L.) Studien über Isoagglutinine und Isohämolysine. Folia serolog., Leipz., 1910, v, 267–276.—**Müller** (P. T.) Bakterien-Agglutinine und Präzipitine. Handb. d. Biochem. [etc.], Jena, 1910, ii, pt. 1, 592–628.—**Nicolas** (J.), **Courmont** (P.) & **Gaté.** Production expérimentale des agglutinines chez les animaux par les injections de salvarsan. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 245.—**Patrone** (E.) Sulla genesi midollare delle agglutinine e precipitine. Ann. d. Ist. Maragliano p. la cura d. tuberc. [etc.], Genova, 1908–9, iii, 318–320.—**Přašek** (E.) Ueber die Wärmeresistenz von normalen und Immunagglutininen. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, xx, Orig., 146–159.—**Przygode** (P.) Ueber die Bildung spezifischer Agglutinine in künstlichen Gewebskulturen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, xxvi, 841.—**Rosenbiat-Lichtenstein** (Stephanie). Ueber die Differenzierung

Agglutinins.

von Algen mit Hilfe spezifischer Agglutinine. I. Mitteilung. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1912, 415–420.—**Tidy** (H. L.) Influence of febrile conditions on inoculation agglutinins. Lancet, Lond., 1916, i, 241.—**Walker** (E. W. A.) Illustrations of the diagnostic value of agglutinin determinations in inoculated individuals. Lancet, Lond., 1916, ii, 896–901.—**Welecki** (S.) [Influence of strongly concentrated salt solutions on the fixation of agglutinins.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1910, xlix, 709–712.—**Winslow** (C. E. A.), **Miller** (J. A.) & **Noble** (W. C.) The effect of moderately high atmospheric temperatures upon the formation of agglutinins. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1916, xiii, 194–197.

Agglutinometer.

Kolbé (R. S.) Sucro-aglutinometro macroscópico. Crón. méd. mexicana, México, 1914, xvii, 210–212.

Aggravi (Giovanni Francesco). Trattato della sovrana medicina curativa universale d'ogn' infermità illetale, reativo magistero, chimicamente eduto dall' arcanizzato spirito aureo detto Rosa solis. 11 p. l., 473 pp., 3 l. 16°. *Venetia, I. Prodocimo*, 1682.

Aggressins.

Aujeszky (A.) [Theory of aggressins.] Állatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1906, xxix, 217–219.—**Bail** (O.) Aggressinimmunität gegen Typhusbazillen und Choleravibrionen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1905, xviii, 428–430. ———. Fortschritte in der Erforschung der Bakterienaggressivität. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xliv, 745–748.—**Bail** (O.) & **Weil** (E.) Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz Citrons: Ueber natürliche und künstliche Aggressine. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1906, xli, 536–538.—**Berri** (G. C.) & **Belgrano** (C. R.) Aggressine rispetto alla cocaina ed alla morfina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1907, xxviii, 1219. ——— ———. Aggressine rispetto alla cocaina ed alla morfina. Ann. d. Ist. Maragliano p. la cura d. tuberc. [etc.], Genova, 1910–11, v, 42–49.—**Bettencourt** (N.) Contribution à l'étude des agressines. Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906, xv, sect. 3, 329–337. *Also:* Arch. de l'Inst. roy. de bacteriol. Camara Pestana, Lisb., 1906, i, 77–91.—**Bruschettini** (A.) Sulla presenza di sensibilizzatrici nelle aggressine dimostrata col metodo della deviazione del complemento. Ann. d. Ist. Maragliano p. la cura d. tuberc. [etc.], Genova, 1906–7, ii, 167–169.—**Bürgers** & **Hösch.** Ueber Angriffstoffe (Aggressine). 2. Mitteilung. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch., Jena, 1909, ii, Orig., 31–80.—**Cavaccini** (E.) Ricerche sperimentali sulle aggressine. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1910, xiii, 26–29.—**Chrom** (I. F.) Aggressinvirkning i bouillonkulturer. Hosp.-Tid., København., 1911, 5. R., iv, 1009–1014.—**Citron** (J.) Ueber natürliche und künstliche Aggressine. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1906, xli, 230–239.—**Cole** (R. I.) & **Smirnow** (M. R.) The pro-infective ("aggressive") action of normal blood-serum. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1908, xix, 251.—**De Blasi** (D.) Sulla natura delle aggressine e sul loro comportamento rispetto alle opsonine. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1908, xxxiv, 431–444. *Also:* Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1908, n. s., xviii, 79–90.—**De Waele** (H.) L'aggressine et la dialyse. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1907, xliv, Orig., 360–363.—**Doerr** (R.) Ueber Aggressine. *Ibid.*, 1906, xxxviii, Beil., 14. [Discussion], 38–48. *Also:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xix, 759–761. ———. Erwiderung auf den Artikel von Salus: Ueber Aggressine, und die Bemerkungen von Bail in No. 27 d. Wchnschr. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xix, 1038–1040.—**Fede** (F.) Di alcune ricerche sulle aggressine del bacillo tifico e del bacterium coli. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1907, xxiii, 63–65.—**Fernando** (M.) Contributo allo studio del meccanismo d'azione degli essudati aggressinici e dei sieri antiaggressinici. Policlin., Roma, 1913, xx, sez. med., 189–192.—**Friese** (H.) Kritische und experimentelle Studien zur Aggressinfrage. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1907, lx, 261–279.—**Ikonnikoff** (P.) Zur Kenntnis der Aggressinwirkung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 1311–1314.—**Ingravalle** (A.) Dialisi delle aggressine naturali e loro potere immunizzatorio. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1910, n. s., xx, 483–507.—**Kikuti.** [Immunity from aggressin.] Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo, 1905, xxvi, 1229–1240.—**Levaditi** (C.) Leukocidin, Aggressin. Handb. d. Techn. u. Methodik d. Immunitätsforsch., Jena, 1907, i, 222–243.—**Levy** (E.) & **Fornet** (W.) Ueber Filtrataggressine. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1906, xxxii, 1039.—**Montano** (M.) Contributo alla teoria aggressinica di Bail. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1907, xxiii, 1296–1299.—**Neufeld** (F.) & **Kandiba.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der "antiaggressiven" Sera. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1912, xl, 1–23.—**Pane** & **Lottl.** Ueber Angriffsstoffe (Aggressine). Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1907, xliii, Orig., 718; 809.—**von Pirquet** (C.) & **Schick** (B.) Zur Frage des Aggressins. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1905, xviii, 431–435.—**Salus** (G.) Ueber Aggressine. *Ibid.*, 1906, xix, 870.—**Sampietro** (G.) Dialisi dei liquidi aggressinici e loro potere immunizzatorio. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1913, n. s., xxiii, 113–130.—**Sauerbeck** (E.) Ueber die Aggressine; eine experimentelle Studie. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1907, lvi, 81–112, 1 diag.—**Tedeschi** (E.)

Aggressins.

Die nichtbakteriellen Aggressine; vorläufige Mitteilung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1907, xliii, Orig., 725–727. ———. Weiteres über die sogenannten nichtbakteriellen Aggressine. *Ibid.*, 1908, xlvi, Orig., 363–371. ———. Erwiderung auf "Kritische Bemerkungen" des Dr. Weichardt über meinen Artikel: Weiteres über die sogenannten nichtbakteriellen Aggressine. *Ibid.*, xlviii, Orig., 193.—**Towles** (Caroline B.) On the influence of aggressines upon the occurrence of general infection following the introduction of pathogenic bacteria into the uninjured genital tract of animals. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1906, xvii, 405–408.—**Turró** (R.) Sur l'action des aggressines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxiii, 163.—**Wassermann** (A.) & **Citron** (J.) Zur Frage der Bildung von bakteriellen Angriffsstoffen im lebenden Organismus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1905, xxxi, 1101–1103. ——— ———. Ueber den Unterschied zwischen natürlichen und künstlichen Aggressinen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], Jena, 1906–7, xliii, Orig., 373–376.—**Weichardt** (W.) Kritische Bemerkungen zu der Veröffentlichung von E. Tedeschi: Weiteres über die sogenannten nichtbakteriellen Aggressine. *Ibid.*, 1908, xlvi, Orig., 723–725.—**Wolff-Eisner** (A.) Die Aggressinlehre; zusammenfassende Uebersicht. *Ibid.*, 1906, xxxviii, 641; 737.

Aghavnian (Krikoris) [1891–]. *Contribution à l'étude des troubles trophiques dans l'hémiplégie organique. 60 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 514.

Aghorpanthism.

Mitra (S. C.) On a case of aghorpanthism from the Saran District, Behar. J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, 1895–9, iv, 129.

Agitation.

Camus (P.) Paris clinical lecture on agitation and its treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xcii, 338–341.

Agitophasia.

Greene (J. S.) Agitophasia associated with agitographia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, xc, 754–757.

Aglaozonia.

Sauvageau (C.) Sur la présence de l'Aglaozonia melanoidea dans la Méditerranée. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 271. ———. Sur la germination des zoospores de l'Aglaozonia melanoidea. *Ibid.*, 1908, lxiv, 697.

Aglot (Henri) [1876–]. *Contribution à l'étude des exostoses de croissance. viii, 9–96 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1903, No. 85.

Agmatin.

Kossel (A.) Ueber eine neue Base aus dem Tierkörper [Agmatin]. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1910.

Kossel (A.) Ueber das Agmatin. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, lxvi, 257–261. ———. Synthèse des agmatins. *Ibid.*, lxviii, 170–172.

Agnelly (Julien) [1884–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la thérapeutique chirurgicale des sarcomes des os longs. Résultats comparés du traitement conservateur et des interventions radicales. 72 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1909, No. 143.

Agnesi (Paul-Nicolas) [1870–]. *Contribution à l'étude des luxations récidivantes de la rotule. 87 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 251.

Agnew (*Cornelius Rea*) [1830–88].

Shastid (T. H.) [Biography.] Med. Pickwick, Saranac Lake, N. Y., 1915, i, 334, port.

Agnew (*Sir James Wilson*) [1815–1901].

Obituary. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1901, xx, 545; 547. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1383. *Also:* Papers & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania 1900–1901, Hobart, 1902, 141–143, port.

Agnew (*Robert Lee*) [1863–99].

[Obituary.] Tr. Kentucky M. Soc. 1899, Louisville, 1900, xliv, 350.

Agniel (Jean-Marie) [1873–]. *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs des lobes aberrants de la mamelle. 80 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902, No. 2.

Agniel (L.) [1881–]. *Sur la photothérapie et et quelques-unes de ses applications dans les maladies nerveuses. 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1908, No. 108.

Agnoli (J.-B.) La peste bubónica en los años de 1903 y 1904. Memoria elevada á la alcaldía por

Agnoli (J.-B.)—continued.
el inspector de higiene del H. Concejo provincial de Lima. 1 p. l., 58 pp. fol. *Lima, Libreria e Imprenta Gil*, 1905.

Agnosia.

Heveroch (A.) [Cases of agnosia.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1914, liii, 1525; 1570; 1597; 1640.—**Nikitin** (M. P.) [Tactile agnosia.] Obozr. Psikhiat., Nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1912, xviii, 425–471.—**von Stauffenberg.** Ueber Seelenblindheit (opt. Agnosie); nebst Bemerkungen zur Anatomie der Sehstrahlung. Arb. a. d. hirnanat. Inst. in Zürich, Wiesb., 1914, Hft., viii, 1–212, 2 tab.

Agobilin.

Horn (T.) Beitrag zur Beurteilung des Agobilins als Prophylaktikum. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1914, xxxii, 169–173.

Agoraphobia.

Brumme (K. G. O.) *Ueber zwei Fälle von Agoraphobie ausgezeichnet durch die Komplication mit anderweitigen nervösen und psychischen Störungen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

Brun (B.) *De l'agoraphobie; ses rapports avec les lésions auriculaires, contribution à l'étude des phobies. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899.

Gélineau (E.) De la kénophobie, ou peur des espaces (agoraphobie des Allemands). 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

Legrand du Saulle. Étude clinique sur la peur des espaces (agoraphobie des Allemands). Névrose émotive. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Bloch (A.) Nature et traitement de la maladie improprement dénommée agoraphobie. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de neuropath. [etc.], 458–467.—**Eitelberg** (A.) In welcher Beziehung steht die Agoraphobie (Platzangst) zu gewissen Erkrankungen des Gehörorganes? Wien. med. Presse, 1900, xli, 1273–1279.—**Gilliebert-Dhercourt.** Observation d'un cas d'agoraphobie, ou peur des espaces, traité avec succès par l'hydrothérapie et une direction morale appropriée. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1878), 1879, xiii, 60–68.—**Guye** (A.) On agoraphobia in relation to ear disease. Tr. West. Ophth., Otol. [etc.] Ass. Otol., laryngol. & rhinol. div., St. Louis, 1899, iv, 32–34.—**Jones** (R.) A case of agoraphobia, with remarks upon obsessions. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 568–570.—**Lévy** (P.-E.) L'agoraphobie et son traitement éducateur en cure libre. Bull. gén. de thérap., Par., 1911, clxi, 537–554. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1911, xxvii, 197–200. *Also, transl.:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1911, lvi, 403.—**Ley.** Agoraphobie et instabilité mentale chez un enfant arriéré. J. de neurol., Par., 1908, xiii, 449–454.—**Mercier** (C.) Agoraphobia, a remedy. Lancet, Lond., 1906, ii, 990.—**Mouton** (G.) [Case.] Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 381.—**Neale** (J. H.) [Case.] Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1322.—**Portugaloff** (Y. V.) [Agoraphobia in an amnestied political prisoner.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1906, v, 213–215.—**Records** (B. F.) Agoraphobia. Kansas City M. Index, 1896, xvii, 306–308.—**Shtern** (M. A.) [Case.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1902, ix, 847.—**Treitel.** Ueber Agoraphobie und verwandte Zustände bei Erkrankungen des Ohres. Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nasen-, Ohren-, Mund-u. Halskr., Halle a. S., 1901, v, 231–238.

Agosti (Francesco). Le secrezioni interne e le malattie nervose e mentali; contributo allo studio della istopatologia della tiroide e dell' ipofisi in alcune malattie mentali; ricerche personali del Dott. Francesco Agosti. 41 pp. 8°. *Brescia, Tipog. commerciale*, 1914.

———. Le secrezioni interne nelle malattie mentali e nervose. 301 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Brescia, F. Apollonio & Co.*, [1914].

Agostinelli (Roberto). Sulla deviazione chirurgica del sangue portale. Modificazione operatoria. 12 pp. 8°. *Foligno, G. Campi*, 1906.

———. Influenza della tradizione classica sullo sviluppo della chirurgia moderna. Conferenza. 12 pp. 8°. *Foligno, G. Campi*, 1906.

Agostini (Cesare). Manuale di psichiatria per uso degli studenti e dei medici pratici. Con prefazione del Prof. Enrico Morselli. xvi, 253 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [1897].

———. The same. 2. ed. xvi, 284 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [1900].

———. Il pellagrosario di città di Castello dal 15 maggio 1901 al 31 dicembre 1903. 17 pp. roy. 8°. *Perugia*, [1904].

Agostini (Cesare)—continued.

———. Emianestesia sensitivo-sensoriale ed enuresi in un caso di isterismo traumatico; contributo allo studio delle manifestazioni tardive della neurosi traumatica. 26 pp. 8°. *Perugia, V. Santucci*, 1909.

———. La mente e l'opera di Cesare Lombroso; cenno commemorativo letto nel trigesimo della morte nell' Aula magna della Università di *Perugia*. 24 pp., port. 8°. *Perugia, Santucci*, 1909.

Also, Editor of: **Annali** del manicomio provinciale di Perugia, 1908–14.

Agostini (Giuseppe).
See **Palazzo** (Luigi) [*in* 2. s.]. Sunti delle lezioni di fisica applicata all' igiene [etc.]. 8°. *Roma*, 1896.

Agostini (Guarniero). Invaginamento artificiale dell' intestino in un caso di ernia inguinale gangrenata; guarigione. 12 pp. 8° *Civitanova-Marche*, 1895.

———. Un po' di chirurgia dell' uretra. Storie di tre casi e considerazioni cliniche. 27 pp. 8°. *Civitanova-Marche*, 1896.

Agostini (Pierre) [1885–]. *Des symptômes vésicaux de la tuberculose rénale. 48 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1910, No. 27.

Agostino (Carbone). Patogenesi della cataratta e ricerche relative. 46 pp. 8°. *Torino, S. Giuseppe*, 1908.

———. The same. Pt. 2. 34 pp. 8°. *Torino, S. Giuseppe*, 1909.

Agostino (Sapelli) La terapia delle ovaro-salpingiti. 70 pp. 12°. *Genova*, 1901.

Agote (Luis). Defensa sanitaria marítima contra las enfermedades exóticas viajeras. 67 pp. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1898.

———. Defensas naturales de los cardíacos. xiii, 207 pp. 12°. *Buenos Aires, E. Spinelli*, 1905.

——— & **Medina** (Arturo J.) La peste bubonique dans la République Argentine et au Paraguay. Épidémies de 1899–1900. Rapport présenté au Département national d'hygiène. xxv, 298 pp., 15 ch., 1 l., 4 maps. 8°. *Buenos Aires, F. Lajouane*, 1901.

Agrammatism.

Pick (A.) On the localization of agrammatism. Rev. Neurol. & Psychiat., Edinb., 1909, vii, 757–762, 1 pl. ———. Perseveration und andere Mechanismen als Ursache agrammatischer Erscheinungen, nebst Bemerkungen über die Beziehungen des "Verschreibens" zum "Versprechen." Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1914, xxxv, 407–420.

Agramonte (Aristides). ¿Cuáles son los deberes de los médicos con sus compañeros en el ejercicio profesional? 14 pp. 8°. *Habana*, 1901.

Agraphia.

Berlin (U.) *Ueber isolierte Agraphie. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1913.

Binswanger. Zur Kasuistik der Agraphie. Ztschr. f. Hypnot. [etc.], Leipz., 1899, ix, 85–97.—**Campbell** (C. M.) Agraphia in a case of frontal tumour. Rev. Neurol. & Psychiat., Edinb., 1911, ix, 287–297, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Lancaster, Pa., 1911, xxxviii, 168.—**Donath** (J.) Agraphie infolge von Zwangsvorstellungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1915, liv, 8–18.—**Elder** (W.) Agraphia and the question of the existence of a special graphic centre. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1897, i, 133; 215.—**Eskridge** (J. T.) Temporary abulic agraphia probably due to partial obstruction of the superior longitudinal sinus. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1896, ii, 171–178. *Also*, Reprint.—**Forster** (E.) Ueber isolierte Agraphie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1911, cii, 82–102.—**Goldstein** (K.) Ueber eine amnestische Form der apraktischen Agraphie. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1910, xxix, 1252–1255.—**Griffin** (C. F.) Report of a case of agraphia with specimens of handwriting made at the onset of the attack. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1899, xiii, 532–534. [Discussion], 543–547.—**Hallervorden.** Agraphie eines aphasischen Linksers; linkseitig erhöhter Knierefiex. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 1257.—**Meyer** (S.) Apraktische Agraphie bei einem Rechtshirner. Zentralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Leipz., 1908, xxxi, 673–678. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1908, xxxiv, 172.—**Pelz** (A.) Zwei Fälle von aprak-

Agraphia.

tischer Agraphie. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xix, Orig., 540–576.—**Seller** (F.) Ueber einen Fall von reiner Agraphie bei einem an linksseitiger Hemiparese leidenden Linkshänder, bedingt durch einen Erweichungsherd im Gyrus supramarginalis dexter. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1913, xliii, 1541–1558.—**Vallejo Lobón** (M.) Un caso clínico de agrafia pura, sin ceguera verbal y sin afasia motriz. Rev. frenopát. españ., Barcel., 1912, x, 353–360.—**Wernicke** (C.) Ein Fall von isolierter Agraphie. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1903, xiii, 241–265.

Agresse. *Sommeil et insomnie. 30 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 603.

Agricola (Bernhard) [1877–]. *Ueber traumatische Myositis ossificans. 25 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., U. Hochreuther*, 1903.

Agricola (Joh.) [1589–1643]. Institutiones chirurgicæ, oder newe Feldscherer Kunst, darin ein Feldscherer, Wundartzt oder Balbierer gründlich unterrichtet wird, wie er sich in allen Wunden vom Kopff biss auff die Fusssolen, sie seyen gestochen, gehawen oder geschossen, vergifftet oder nicht, im verbinden und heilen verhalten soll, [etc.]. 200 pp. 16°. *Franckfurt, C. Schleichen & P. de Zetter*, 1634.

Agricola (Johannes Christianus). *Disp. anat. nona, de partibus genitalibus utrivis sexui propriis. 8 l. sm. 4°. *Groningæ, E. Agricola*, 1652.

Agricola (Johannes Georgius). Cervi excoriati et dissecti in medicina usus. Das ist: Kurze Beschreibung welcher Gestalt dess zu gewisser Zeit gefangenen Hirschens fürnembste Glieder in der Artzney zugebrauchen; und Erstlich: Wass Massen dass abgenommene und zu bereite Geweyhe in mancherley dess Leibs Beschwerungen beyzubringen. Dann zum Andern: Wie die übrigen Stück in ander Wege mögen genossen und applicirt werden. Mit besonderem fleiss auss vieler alten und anderer fürnemer Medicorum Bücher, und durch Erfahrung zusamb getragen. 11 p. l., 120 pp., 2 l. sm. 4°. *Amberg, M. Forster* 1603.

Agricola (Johannes Guilielmus). *Exercitatio academica qua usus corticis a febre ad icterum extensus sistitur. 25 pp. sm. 4°. *Tübingæ, typ. A. H. Roebelii*, 1730.

Agricole (Sextus) [1867–]. *Équivalents délirants des accès épileptiques. 60 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 294.

Agrilus.

Chapman (R. N.) Observations on the life history of Agrilus bilineatus. J. Agric. Research, Wash., 1914–15, iii, 283–294, 2 pl.

Agrippa (*Henricus Cornelius*) [1486–1535].

Lawrence (R. M.) [Biography.] *In his:* Primitive psychotherapy, 8°, Bost. & N. Y., 1910, 249.

Agrippa (Henricus Cornelius) [1486–1535]. De nobilitate et præcellentia fœminei sexus. Expostulatio cum Joanne Catilineti super expositione libri Joannis Capnionis de verbo mirifico. De sacramento matrimonij declamatio. De triplici ratione cognoscendi Deum liber unus. Dehortatio gentilis theologiæ. De originali peccato disputabilis opinionis declamatio. [*In finem.*] 84 l. 8°. *Antverpiæ, apud M. Hillenium*, 1529.

Agrippa (Livio). Secreti medicinali nuovamente dati in luce . . . a beneficio universale. Con un discorso di fisionomia. 8 l. 24°. *Venetta, Verona*, [*etc.*], 1592.

Agrippina.

Lewin (K. R.) The nuclear structure and the sporulation of Agrippina bona Strickland. Parasitology, Cambridge, 1913, vi, 257–264, 2 pl.—**Strickland** (C.) Agrippina bona nov. gen. et nov. sp., representing a new family of gregarines. *Ibid.*, 1912, v, 97–108, 1 pl. ——. The nuclear changes in Agrippina bona Strickland. *Ibid.*, 1915, vii, 380–382.

Agrò (Beniamino). Anosmia per rinite sifilitica tardiva. 16 pp. 8°. *Girgenti, Montes*, 1905.

Agromyza.

Collin (J. E.) A new fly of the genus Agromyza from Egypt. Bull. Entomol. Research, Lond., 1911–12, ii, 79.—**Webster** (F. M.) & **Parks** (T. H.) The serpentine leafminer. [Agromyza pusilla.] J. Agric. Research, Wash., 1913–14, i, 59–88, 1 pl.

Agrostemma.

Brandl (J.) Ueber Sapotoxin und Sapogenin von Agrostemma Githago. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1908, lix, 245–268.—**Mori** (R.) Ueber die Giftigkeit und die Entgiftung der Samen von Agrostemma Githago (Kornrade). *In his:* Japan, 8°, Tokio, 1911, 208–417.

Aguamiel.

Dolley (C. S.) Notes on magueys and maguey sap or aguamiel, a therapeutic agent of high value. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1911, 3. s., xxvii, 163–168. *Also*, Reprint.

Aguas azoadas. Procedimiento aprobado por la Real Academia de medicina y cirurgia de Sevilla. 8 pp. 8°. *Habana, R. Espina*, 1885.

Aguas y baños sulfurosos artificiales abiertos todo el año. 8 pp. 16°. *Madrid*, 1900.

Aguas minerales fabricadas por L. Pauer en la Botica del Refugio, con explicación de su empleo y sus efectos medicinales. 16 pp. 16°. *México*, 1872.

Ague.

See **Fever** (*Malarial*).

de Agüero (Bartolomé) [1530–97]. Tesoro de la verdadera cirugía y vía particular contra la común. III. Corregida en esta última impresión. 5 p. l., 400 pp. fol. *Valencia, C. Macé*, 1654.

All after p. 400 wanting.

For Biography, see Siglo méd., Madrid, 1912, lix, 245–249.

Aguilar (Alberto R.) *Contribución al estudio de la hipertonía local en la tuberculosis pulmonar. 23 pp. 8°. *México, J. V. Villada*, 1884.

Aguilar (Delio). Heridas ponzoñosas por arañas. 35 pp. 8°. *Buenos Aires, A. Etchepareborda*, 1901.

Aguilar (Fernando). *Ligeras consideraciones sobre el mal de Bright. 22 pp. 8°. *México*, 1885.

Aguilar (Francisco). *See* **Criado y Aguilar** (Francisco).

Aguilar (Julián) [1854–1903]. Curación radical de la hernia inguinal por el método operatorio. 21 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Buenos Aires, J. Peuser*, 1897.

For Biography, see Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1903, xi, 714–716.

Aguilar (Manuel C.) *Breves consideraciones sobre la naturaleza y tratamiento del lupus no diatésico. 53 pp. 8°. *México, H. Berrueco*, 1885. [P., v. 2178.]

Aguilar (Martín). Clínica ginecológica (ginecopatías neoplásicas). 222 pp. roy. 8°. *Granada, L. Guevara*, 1905.

Aguilar Martínez (Francisco de B.) Apuntes de hidrología médica general. 4 v. 8°. *Valencia, de Gombau, Vincent & Masia*, 1896–9.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Idealogía y física hidrológica.
v. 2. Química y biológica hidrológica.
v. 3. Fisio-terapéutica hidrológica general.
v. 4. Fisio-terapéutica y climatoterapia.

Aguilera (Carlos). *Canalización eferente de la ciudad de México. 59 pp. 16°. *México, G. Horcasitas*, 1885.

Aguinaga (José María G.) El practicante; compendio de anatomía normal, vendajes, apósitos y curas, medicación tópica, elementos de cirujía

Aguinaga (José María G.)—continued.
menor, y demás conocimientos necesarios á los que aspiran al título de practicantes. xxi, 323 pp., 7 l., 14 pl. 8°. *Madrid, M. Burgase*, 1886.

Aguinet (Moïse) [1873–]. *De l'inondation péritonéale dans les grossesses ectopiques. 150 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1903, No. 264.

Aguirre (*José Joaquín*) [1822–1901].

[Biography.] Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1901, xxix, 97–101.

Aguirre (Severo J.) El hospital Porfirio Díaz; a ligeros rasgos. 70 pp., 1 plan, port. 8°. *Chihuahua, Méx., A. Sanchez*, 1902.

Aguirre y Valdés (Agostín). *Algunas consideraciones sobre el diagnóstico de las enfermedades del testículo. 47 pp. 16°. *México, I. Escalante*, 1883.

Aguirre y Valdés (Pedro). *Estudio sobre los fenómenos reflejos. 30 pp. 8°. *México, N. Chavez*, 1873.

Aguma.

Kafemann (R.) Ueber Aguma, ein neues Eiweisspräparat aus der Sojabohne; seine klinische und volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1913, lxxxii, 483–486.

Agurin.

Favre (C.) *L'agurine. (Observations cliniques.) 8°. *Lyon*, 1905.

Montag (F.) *Klinische Beobachtungen über die Wirkung des Agurins auf die Diurese und den Blutdruck. [Jena.] 8°. *Weimar*, 1903.
Also [Abstr.], *in:* Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl.-Wien, 1903, n. F., v, 61–64.

Solacolu (T.) *Étude clinique sur un sel soluble de théobromine, l'agurine. 8°. *Paris*. 1902.

Belan (R.) Ueber Agurin. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1903, x, 187–189.—**Blackwood** (W. R. D.) Agurin, a new and efficient diuretic. Med. Summary, Phila., 1902–3, xxiv, 266–270.—**Brinda** (A.) Contributo alla farmacologia dell' agurina; effetti sulla pressione sanguigna in animali vivi. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1903, 4. s., ix, 324–330.—**Calisti** (A.) Contributo allo studio dell' agurina. Ann. d. Fac. di med. 1911, Perugia, 1912, 4. s., ii, 25–36, 3 pl.—**Carbonell y Solés** (F.) La agurina, un nuevo diurético. Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1902, xv, 41–44. *Also, transl.:* Carolina M. J., Charlotte, 1902, xlviii, 363–365. ———. Indicaciones y posología de la agurina. Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1902, xv, 544–548.—**Combemale** & **Obers.** Quelques mots sur l'agurine. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, vi, 469–474.—**De Buck** (D.) Quelques considérations cliniques relatives à l'agurine. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1902, ix, 371–377.—**Fauser** (A.) Ueber Agurin. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, lxxii, 26.—**Heinrichsdorff** (C.) Klinische Beobachtungen über Agurin. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1904, xviii, 495–501.—**Helbich** (K.) [Agurin.] Lék. rozhledy, Praha, 1902, x, 447.—**Jacobi** (J.) Ueber die Wirkung des Agurin. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1903, xxxix, 325–331.—**von Kétly** (L.) Klinische Erfahrungen über Agurin. Heilkunde, Berl., 1902, 337–339.—**Linke.** Agurin. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1907, ii, 65.—**Lovitski** (Ya. A.) Diuretin, agurin i teotsin. Sborn. klin. rabot iz terap. otd. Imp. Klin. Inst. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1910, iii, 33–173.—**Nucci** (A.) Un nuovo diuretico, l'agurina. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1903, n. s., xxv, 1109–1130.—**Nusch** (A.) Agurin, ein neues Diuretikum. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 2145.—**Reche** (F.) Ueber klinische Beobachtungen mit Agurin. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, xxv, 53–55.—**Reye.** Klinische Erfahrungen mit Agurin. Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1902, 242–245.—**Rölig.** Neuere Arbeiten über Agurin. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1902, xii, 271; 488.—**Tausig** (A.) Agurin, ein neues Diureticum. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1903, xlviii, 223. *Also:* Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1902, ix, 1241–1246.

Ahasvera. Italien und seine Krankenhäuser. I. Mailand. Milano. 20 pp., 11 pl. 16°. *Leipzig, Verlag für Literatur, Kunst u. Musik*, 1908.

Ahern (*Michael Joseph*) [1844–1914].

Obituary. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1914, xlvii, 866.—**Simard** (A.) Nécrologie. Bull. méd. de Québec, 1913–14, xv, 385–391, 1 frontisp. *Also:* Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1914, xliii, 256–261.

Ahland (Walther Wilhelm Albert) [1885–]. *Neuro-retinitis albuminurica gravidarum. 30 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1909.

Ahlberg (Karl). Den svenska farmaciens historia. 668 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, W. Billes*, 1908.
See, also, **Key-Åberg** (Algot) & **Ahlberg** (Karl). Apoteksvisitationer och med dem [etc.]. 12°. *Stockholm*, 1910.

——— & **Schimmelpfennig** (C. F. V.) Författningar m. m. angående apoteksväsendet i Sverige omfattande tiden från och med år 1683 till och med den 2. Okt. 1903. 2. uppl. [Statutes, etc., relating to apothecaries in Sweden, embracing the time from and including 1683 to October 2, 1903.] 2 p. l., 440 pp., 1 l., 3 tab. 8°. *Stockholm, W. Bille*, [1903].

Ahlborn [Julius]. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hernien der Linea alba. [Jena.] 42 pp. 12°. *Homberg a. Rh., E. Hadtstein*, 1895.

Ahlborn (Siegmund). *Beitrag zur Totalexstirpation des Uterus und der erkrankten Adnexa von der Scheide aus. [Leipzig.] 24 pp. 8°. *Marburg, J. A. Koch*, 1893.

Ahlbory (Robert) [1872–]. *Ueber die Sehschärfe im Alter. 25 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1895. c.

von Ahlefeld (Albert A. H. S.) [1873–]. *Beitrag zur Statistik der Thränensack-Exstirpation. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1901.

van Ahlen (Ludwig). *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Polyneuritis alcoholica. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1904.

Ahlendorf (Moritz) [1883–]. *Beitrag zu den bei dem Pruritus, den Erythemen und der Urticaria vorkommenden inneren Störungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Gastrointestinalkanals. 23 pp. 8°. *Altenburg, S. Geibel & Co.*, 1910.

Ahlenstiel (Walther) [1872–]. *Die Lebergeschwülste und ihre Behandlung. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1896.

Ahlers (Anton) [1879–]. *Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Cervixrisse. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald*, J. Abel, 1904.

Ahlers (Hugo). *Ein Fall von chronischem Magencatarrh. 34 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1899.

Ahlert (Otto) [1878–]. *Zur Kenntnis der Azooxyverbindungen und des Reaktionsverlaufes zwischen Anilin, Nitrobenzol und Alkali. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, 1903.

Ahlfeld (Friedrich) [1843–]. Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe zur wissenschaftlichen und praktischen Ausbildung für Aerzte und Studierende. 2. Aufl. x, 638 pp. roy. 8°. *Leipzig, F. W. Grunow*, 1898.

———. The same. 3. umgearbeitete Aufl. viii, 757 pp. roy. 8°. *Leipzig, F. W. Grunow*, 1903.

———. The same. Rukovodstvo k akushorstvu. Perevod s nïemetskavo S. Z. Serebrennikova i V. M. Ostrovskavo, s predislovïem D. O. Otta. [Transl. from the German by Serebrennikoff and Ostrovski, with preface by Ott.] 1 p. l., 691 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, [*M. I. Minkhoff*], 1900.
Issued by: Sovrem. med. i hig.

———. Die Desinfection der Hand des Geburtshelfers und Chirurgen.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1901, No. 310–311 (Gynäkol., No. 113, 343–410).

———. Nasciturus. Eine gemeinverständliche Darstellung des Lebens von der Geburt und der Rechtsstellung des werdenden Menschen für Juristen, Mediziner und gebildete Laien. vi (1 l.), 92 pp. roy. 8°. *Leipzig, F. W. Grunow*, 1906.

———. Neuere Bestrebungen auf dem Gebiete der exakten Beckenmessung.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1907, No. 443 (Gynäk., No. 161).

———. Der praktische Arzt und die Händegefahr.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1908, n. F., No. 492–493 (Gynäk., No. 179–180; 313–367, 8 pl.).

Ahlfeld (Friedrich)—continued.

———. Nachgeburtsbehandlung und Kindbettfieber; Erinnerungen und Erlebnisse aus dem Trierschen Institut.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1910, n. F., No. 594, (Gynäk., No. 214).

———. Inwieweit hat bisher die Einführung der Asepsis und Antisepsis die puerperale Infektionsmortalität ganzer Länder beeinflusst? 22 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1912.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1912, n. F., No. 651 (Gynäk., No. 240).

For Biography, see Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 2053 (W. Zangemeister).

Ahlmann (Heinrich) [1878–]. *Weitere Untersuchungen über die Giftigkeit der Blausäure. 38 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1905.

Ahlmann (Max [Hermann Friedrich]) [1867–]. *Das Fieber im Eruptionsstadium der Syphilis. 26 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1895.

Ahlmeyer (Ernst Heinrich Karl) *Historisch-bibliographische Zusammenstellung der Methoden der Wiederbelebung Neugeborener. 87 pp. 8°. *Marburg*, 1897.

Ahlström (Gustaf) [1862–]. Om ögat och dess vard i friskt och sjukt tillstånd. [The care of the eye in the healthy and in the diseased condition.] 1 p. l., 64 pp. 12°. *Stockholm*, [1895].

Ahmed Husséïn [1872–]. *La section du sympathique cervical dans l'exophtalmie et autres symptômes de la maladie de Basedow. 53 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1896, No. 1204.

de Ahna (Friedrich Karl) [1877–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der sogenannten Kummell'schen Krankheit. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, M. Günther*, 1901.

Ahond (Ameble) [1882–]. *Les paresthésies pharyngées. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1907, No. 197.

———. Le Mont-Dore; station thermale, ses malades, ses résultats. 39 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1909.

Ahr (Josef) [1887–]. *Ueber die Erfolge der orthopädischen Operationen am Uterus. 59 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1911.

Ahreiner (Johann [Georg]) 1882–]. *Ueber die Blutungen bei der sogenannten chronischen Metritis. [Strassburg.] 44 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1908.

Ahrendt (Friedrich [Georg Heinrich Ludwig]) [1867–]. *Ueber die operative Heilung der Haemorrhoidalknoten. 39 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1897.

Ahrendts (Günther) [1886–]. *Ueber Operationen bei puerperal-septischen Erkrankungen. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, P. Loewenberg*, 1913.

Ahrens (Eduard) [1880–]. *Die Cribra orbitalia und Spina trochlearis der Göttinger anatomischen Schädelsammlung. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Göttingen, L. Hofer*, 1904.

———. Ueber Lähmungsirresein in der Kaiserlichen Marine während der Jahre 1901 bis 1911 unter Stellungnahme zur Dienstbeschädigungsfrage. 79 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn*, 1913.
Forms 7. Hft. of: Veröffentl. a. d. Geb. d. Marine-Sanitätswes., Berl.

Ahrens (Hans) [1883–]. Ueber luetische Nekrose am Alveolarfortsatz der Kiefer. 43 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1906.

Ahrens (Walter) [1877–]. *Zur Kasuistik der käsigen Pneumonie. 15 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1907.

Ahrens (Wilhelm). *Zur Kenntnis der optisch activen β-Oxybuttersäure und ihres Natriumsalzes. 31 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1899.

Ahrens (Wilhelm)—continued.

Ahrent (Fritz) [1877–]. *Ueber Metosen in bösartigen Geschwülsten. 26 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Borst*, 1902.

Ahronheim (Carl) [1875–]. *Ueber Psoriasis nach Impfung. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, 1899.

Aïbinder (Rébecca). *L'action antiémétique et eupeptique du citrate de soude dans l'intolérance gastrique des nourrissons. Étude clinique. Action physiologique. 78 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1905, No. 495.

Aicardi (Franciscus). *De scyrrho pancreatis. 9 pp. 4°. *Genuæ*, 1808. [P., v. 2151.]

Aichel (Otto [Oscar Wilhelm]) [1871–]. *Zur Kenntnis des histologischen Baues der Retina embryonaler Teleostier. 23 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1896.

———. *Das Tectum loborum opticorum embryonaler Teleostier mit Berücksichtigung vergleichend anatomischer Verhältnisse. [Würzburg.] 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1901.

———. Ueber die Blasenmole. Eine experimentelle Studie. Habilitationsschrift. 72 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1901.

———. Eine neue Hypothese über Ursachen und Wesen bösartiger Geschwülste. 36 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1908.

———. Ueber Zellverschmelzung mit qualitativ abnormer Chromosomenverteilung als Ursache der Geschwulstbildung; mit einem Vorwort von W. Roux. vi (1 l.), 115 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1911.
Vorträge und Aufsätze über Entwickelungsmechanik der Organismen, hrsg. von W. Roux, 13. Hft.

Aickelin (Hans) [1885–]. *Ueber Oxytriazol-, Triphenylmethan- und Xanthonverbindungen. 79 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Kirschmer*, 1908.

Aidall (I.) The German nature cure, and how to practice it, with illustrations by Frances M. E. Currie. xi, 232 pp. 8°. *London, Nichols & Co.*, 1897.

Aids to the army and other examinations, edited by R. Courtenay Welch. III. Army science papers in chemistry, physics, physiography and geology, set in the Woolwich, Sandhurst and militia literary examinations, 1890–96. 124 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, J. Hall & Son*, 1896.

Aievoli (Eriberto). Diagnostica chirurgica, generale e speciale, esposta nei suoi quesiti differenziali ad uso dei medici e degli studenti. vii, 702 pp. 12°. *Napoli, V. Idelson*, 1911.

Aigner (Alfons) [1880–]. *Ein Fall von Struma congenita. 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, C. Schnell*, 1907.

Aigner (Eduard). Die Wahrheit über eine Wunderheilung von Lourdes. Eine ärztliche Studie zum goldenen Lourdesjubiläum 1908. Mit einem Anhang: Eine Wunderheilung, von Emil Dosenheimer. 32 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, [1908].

———. Lourdes im Lichte deutscher medizinischer Wissenschaft. (Bericht über den Münchener Lourdes-Process vom 20. u. 22. Nov. 1909, auf Grund der stenographischen Wiedergabe der ärztlichen Sachverständigen-Gutachten. 62 pp. 8°. *München, T. F. Lehmann*, 1910.

———. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Wünschelruten-Forschung. pp. 3–34. 8°. *München*, 1911.
In: von Klinckowstroem (C.) Bibliographie der Wünschelrute. 8°. *München*, 1911.

Aigremont. Volkserotik und Pflanzenwelt. Eine Darstellung alter wie moderner erotischer

Aigremont—continued.

und sexueller Gebräuche, Vergleiche, Benennungen, Sprichwörter, Redewendungen, Rätsel, Volkslieder, erotischen Zaubers und Aberglaubens, sexueller Heilkunde, die sich auf Pflanzen beziehen. 2 v. 165 pp.; 121 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., Gebr. Trensinger*, 1908–9.

Aiguesmortes.

DI PIETRO (F. E.) Histoire d'Aiguesmortes. 8°. *Paris*, 1849.

Aiken, South Carolina, as a health resort for winter and summer. 32 pp. 8°. *Charleston, S. C., Walker, Evans & Cogswell*, 1877.

Aikens (Charlotte Albina) [1868–]. Hospital training school methods and the head nurse. 267 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders Co.*, 1907.

———. Primary studies for nurses. A text-book for first-year pupil nurses, containing courses of studies in anatomy, physiology, hygiene, bacteriology, therapeutics and materia medica, dietetics and invalid cookery. 428 pp., 12 l., 7 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders Co.*, 1909.

———. The same. 2. ed. thoroughly revised. 1 p. l., 437 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders Co.*, 1912.

———. The same. 3. ed., thoroughly rev. 471 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders Co.*, 1915.

———. Clinical studies for nurses; a text-book for second and third year pupil nurses and a hand-book for all who are engaged in caring for the sick. 510 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders*, 1909.

———. The same. 2. ed. 1 p. l., 569 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders Co.*, 1912.

———. Hospital management, a handbook for hospital trustees, superintendents, training-school principals, physicians, and all who are actively engaged in promoting hospital work. Ed. by Charlotte A. Aikens. 488 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders Co.*, 1911.

———. The home nurse's handbook of practical nursing; a manual for use in home nursing classes in Young Women's Christian Associations, [etc.]. 276 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders Co.*, 1912.

———. Studies in ethics for nurses. 320 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders Co.*, 1916.

Aikin (John) [1747–1822]. Observations on the external use of preparations of lead, with some general remarks on topical medicines. 104 pp. 8°. *London, J. Johnson*, 1771.

———. Réflexions sur les hôpitaux. 101 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1799.]

In tome 2 of: Rec. d. mém. s. l. étab. d'humanité. 8°. *Paris.*

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biogr., Lond., 1885, i, 185 (A. A. Brodribb).

Aikin (William Arthur). The voice; its physiology and cultivation. 2 p. l., 102 pp., 6 pl. 12°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1900.

———. The voice; an introduction to practical phonology. With diagrams. ix, 159 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1910.

Aikins (Herbert Austin).

See **Forel** (August). Hygiene of nerves [etc.]. 12°. *New York & London*, 1907.

Ailanthus.

Kunckel d'Herculais (J.) Corrélation entre la mortalité des aïlanthes (Ailanthus glandulosa Desf.) et la disparition du bombycide (Samia cynthia Drury), son hôte. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1914, clix, 210–212.

Ailhaud (Jean) [1675–1756]. Traité de l'origine des maladies et de l'usage de la poudre purgative. . . . Avec un recuëil de plusieurs guérisons opérées par ce remède. vi, 181 pp. 16°. *Avignon, J. Rousset*, 1748.

———. Trattato dell' origine delle malatie e dell' uso del polvere purgativa, con una raccolta di molte guariggioni operate per questo rimedio. viii, 249 pp. 24°. *Carpentras, G. Quentin*, 1756.

———. Réponse de M. d'Ailhaud, Baron de Castelet, à la lettre de M. Lorentz, inséré dans le Journal de médecine du mois d'octobre 1772. 184 pp. 24°. *Carpentras, D.-G. Quentin*, 1772.

Aillaud (Amédée). Des évacuations sanguines dans les maladies fébriles. Mémoire adressé à l'Académie sur la question suivante, qu'elle avait mise au concours pour 1856: "Quelles sont les indications et les contre-indications sanguines dans les maladies fébriles?" (Le prix consistant en une médaille d'or de 500 francs a été décerné à M. . . .) pp. 183–259. 4°. [*Bruxelles*, 1855.]

Cutting from: Mém. d. concours . . . Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1855, iii.

Aillaud (Gabriel) [1886–]. *De la torsion chronique du pédicule de la rate mobile. 72 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1910, No. 22.

Aillet (Fernand) [1880–]. *Contribution à l'étude des abcès du sein pendant la grossesse. 60 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1909, No . 290.

Aillet (Henri) [1876–]. *Contribution à l'étude clinique de l'ostéosarcome de l'humérus. 68 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 196.

Ailurophobia.

Mitchell (S. W.) Of ailurophobia and the power to be conscious of the cat as near, when unseen and unheard. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, ix, 851–853. *Also*, Reprint.

Aimé (Henri-Marie-Adolphe) [1872–]. Étude clinique sur le dynamisme nerveux psychique dans les maladies. 256 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Nancy*, 1897, No. 10.

———. The same. 256 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1897.

Aimé (Marie-Auguste-Paul) [1880–]. *Recherches sur les cellules interstitielles de l'ovaire chez quelques mammifères. [Nancy.] pp. 95–143, 3 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1907, No. 17.

———. The same. pp. 95–143, 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, Schleicher frères*, 1907.

Forms No. 3 of: Arch. de zool. expér. et gén. Hist. nat. [etc.], Par., 1907, 4. s., vii.

Aimes (A.) [1888–]. *L'héliothérapie. xii, 298 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1913, No. 99.

Ainhum.

See, also, **Negroes** (*Morbidity, mortality, and criminology of*).

COULOGNER (J.-Y.-M.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'aïnhum. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1895.

Abbe (T.) Two cases of ainhum. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxix, 478–480.—**Alexander** (D. M.) & **Donaldson** (R.) [Case.] Lancet, Lond., 1906, ii, 858.—**d'Almeida** (D.) Sobre a pathogenia do aïnhum. Gaz. clín., S. Paulo, 1905, iii, 312–326.—**Alves de Lima** & **Rubião Meira.** Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie de l'aïnhum. *Ibid.*, 148–154.—**Anderson** (H. B.) [Case.] Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1900–1901, xxxiv, 470.—**Argaud** (R.) & **Brault** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de l'anatomie pathologique et de la pathogénie de l'aïnhum. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1914, vii, 371–375.—**Ashley-Emile** (L. E.) On the etiology of ainhum. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1905, viii, 33. ———. On the etiology of ainhum. South. African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1909, vii, 116–118.—**Babler** (E. A.) Ainhum, with report of a case. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlviii, 110–114, 2 pl. *Also:* Quart. Bull. M. Dep. Wash. Univ., St. Louis, 1907–8, 31–36, 1 pl.—**Bass** (J. M.) Ainhum, with a report of a case. Nashville J. M. & S., 1898, lxxxiv, 201–206.—**Bernardeau** (M.) [Three cases.] Province méd., Par., 1912, xxiii, 440.—**Bijon** (R.) Note sur un cas d'aïnhum. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1915, viii, 570.—**Blum** (H. N.) [Case.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxvi, 651–653.—**Brayton** (N. D.) Ainhum;

Ainhum.

with report of a case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 87–89.—**de Brun** (H.) L'aïnhum des auteurs constitue-t-il une entité morbide distincte, ou bien n'est-il qu'une modalité de la léprose. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxvi, 248–274. ———. Contribution nouvelle à l'étude de la question de l'aïnhum. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1899, 3. s., x, 325–330, 1 pl.—**Bussière** (J.-A.) Un cas d'aïnhum observé à Pondichéry. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1904, vii, 214–219, 1 pl.—**Camuset.** [Do ainhum; algumas considerações sobre esta molestia . . .] Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1876), 1877, xi, 92–94.—**Crawford** (D. G.) [Case.] Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1909, xliv, 337.—**Dalgetty** (A. B.) [Case.] J. Trop. M., Lond., 1899–1900, ii, 193, 1 pl.—**Faivre.** [Case.] Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1899, xiii, 50.—**García Marruz** (S.) [Case.] Rev. de med. cirug. de la Habana, 1915, xx, 381–385.—**Gessner** (H. B.) [Case.] Am. J. Trop. Dis. [etc.], N. Orl., 1914–15, ii, 206, 1 pl.—**Goulart** (Z.) Subsidio ao estudo do ainhum. Arch. brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1912, ii, 325–333.—**Herrick** (J. B.) [Case.] Chicago M. Recorder, 1897–8, xiii, 363. *Also:* Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 246–248.—**d. J.** (K.) Ainhum. Tijdschr. v. inland. Geneesk., Batavia, 1900, viii, 41–43, 1 pl.—**Kaufman** (L. R.) [Case.] Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1915, xxix, 221.—**Laurent** & **Hudelet** (G.) [Case.] Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1911, iv, 364–366.—**Long** (J. H.) [Case.] Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1910, iv, 205. — **MacFarlane** (N. M.) Ainhum. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1907, v, 70.—**Manson** (P.) Ainhum. *In his:* Trop. Dis., 12°, Lond., 1903, 725–728. ———. Ainhum. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1907, ii, pt. 2, 728–731.—**Monlz de Aragao** (E.) [Case.] Rev. de méd. et d'hyg. trop., Par., 1910, vii, 205.—**Moreira** (J.) Ein neuer pathologisch-anatomischer und klinischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Ainhums. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1900, xxx, 361–386. *Also,* Reprint. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: J. Trop. M., Lond., 1901, iv, 79–82. ———. A proposito do ainhum. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1902, xvi, 310. ———. [Cases.] Rev. da Soc. de med. e cirurg., Rio de Jan., 1902, vi, 261–272, 1 pl.—**Moreira** (J.) & **Austregesilo** (A.) Contribução ao estudo do ainhum. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1908, xxii, 161; 171.—**Muir** (J.) Notes on a case of ainhum in South Africa. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1903, vi, 75: 1904, vii, 317.—**van Niekerk** (J.) Ainhum. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1894–5, ii, 162.—**Ortiz y Coffigny** (J.) [Three cases.] Rev. méd. cubana, Habana, 1907, xi, 347, 1 pl.—**Pardee** (L. C.) Ainhum, showing spontaneous amputation of the little toes of both feet. Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass. 1901, N. Y., 1902, 198.—**Pillay** (J. M.) [Two cases.] Antiseptic, Madras, 1905, ii, 425.—**Pineau** (E.) [Case.] Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1883), 1884, xviii, 126–129.—**Rho** (F.) Ainhum. Mal. predom. n. paesi caldi e temperati, Roma, 1896, ii, 604–606.—**Rolls** (J. A.) Ainhum. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 2092.—**Rosenau** (M. J.) & **Anderson** (J. F.) Ainhum. Handb. Pract. Treat. [Musser & Kelly], Phila. & Lond., 1911, ii, 715.—**Schereck** (H. J.) Ainhum, with report of two cases. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1897, viii, 224–226.—**Silva Lima.** Para a historia do ainhum. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1906–7, xxxviii, 356–359.—**Sims** (G. K.) [Case.] Bi-Month. Bull. Univ. Coll. Med., Richmond, 1897, ii, 59.—**Smith** (Q. C.) [Case.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 2015.—**Spencer** (H. A.) Ainhum. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1907, v, 103.—**Stillwell** (A. L.) [Case.] Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1899, 404.—**Vivie** (A.) A propos d'aïnhum. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1905, viii, 145–148.—**Weinstein** (H.) A description of ainhum, with report of interesting cases occurring in one family. Proc. Canal Zone M. Ass., Mount Hope, C. Z., 1911–12, iv, 110–121, 5 pl. *Also:* South. M. J., Nashville, 1913, vi, 651–656.—**Wellman** (F. C.) Ainhum and leprosy; a critical note. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1905, viii, 285. ———. A case of ainhum in its earlier stages. *Ibid.*, 343. ———. A suggestion as to the probable relation of chiggers to ainhum. *Ibid.*, 1906, ix, 31. ———. A criticism of some of the theories regarding the etiology of goundou and ainhum. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvi, 636–638. ———. Étiologie de l'aïnhum. Rev. de méd. et d'hyg. trop., Par., 1906, iii, 76–80. ———. An advanced case of ainhum, with some remarks on Sarcopsylla penetrans as a cause of the disease. J. Trop. M. [etc.], Lond., 1908, xi, 117.—**Wellman** (F. C.) & **McFarland** (J.) The intermediate host in ainhum. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 243.—**Wheatland** (M. F.) [Case.] *Ibid.*, 1905, xlv, 631.—**Wolff** (B.) [Case.] Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1899, iii, 3.—**Zambaco** pacha. L'aïnhum des auteurs constitue-t-il une entité morbide distincte, ou bien n'est-il qu'une modalité de la léprose? Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxvi, 96–132. *Also:* Rev. méd.-pharm., Constant., 1896, ix, 127; 143.

Ainos.

von Baelz (E.) Zur Frage der Rassen-Verwandschaft der Ainos. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1901, 247. ———. Die Riu-Kiu-Insulaner, die Aino und andere kaukasicrähnliche Reste in Ostasien. Sitzungsb. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1911–12, 133–137.—**Bickmore** (A. S.) Some notes on the Ainos. Tr. Ethn. Soc. Lond., 1867, n. s., vii, 16–26.—**Hitchcock** (R.) The Ainos of Yczo, Japan. Rep. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1889–90, Wash., 1891, 429–502, 37 pl.—**Koganei** (J.) Kurze Mittheilung über Untersuchungen an lebenden Aino. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1896, xxiv, 1–39.—**Masugi** (A.) Ueber die Plica semilunaris conjunctivæ der Aino, insbesondere die Knorpelplatte in derselben. Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthrop., Stuttg., 1911–12, xiv, 495–506, 1 pl.—**Sakaki** (Y.) Ueber die Ohrmuschel der Ainu; eine anthropologische Studie. Mitth. a. d. med. Fac. d. k.-jap. Univ., Tokyo, 1903–4, vi, 25–60, 4 pl., 6 tab.—**Sternberg** (L.) The inaucult of the Ainu. Boas Anniv. Vol., N. Y., 1906, 425–437, 2 pl.

Ainslie (*Sir Whitelaw*) [1767–1837].

Jackson (B. D.) Biography. Dict. Nat. Biogr., Lond., 1885, i, 190.

Ainsworth (William Francis) [1807–96]. A personal narrative of the Euphrates expedition. 2 v. xv, 447 pp., 1 map; vii, 492 pp. 8°. *London, K. Paul, Trench & Co.*, 1888.

For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 1798.

Ainsworth (William Harrison). Old Saint Paul's. A tale of the plague and the fire. Author's copyright ed. 195 pp. 8°. *London, H. Routledge & Sons*, [1895 *vel subseq.*].

Air.

See, also, **Argon; Gases.**

Buchan (A.) The physics and chemistry of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger. Part V. Report on atmospheric circulation. 4°. [*Edinburgh*], 1889.

Cohen (J. B.) The air of towns. 8°. *Washington*, 1896.

Duesberg (F. O.) *De justo aëris æquilibrio ad vitam animalem necessario. 4°. *Duisburgi*, 1764.

Hambergerus (G. E.) [Pr.] de aere corporibus incluso. [Cum vita candidati Justi Conradi Wilh. Mogen.] sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1749.

Henshaw (N.) Aero-chalinos; or a register for the air; in five chapters. 1. Of fermentation. 2. Of chylification. 3. Of respiration. 4. Of sanguification. 5. That often changing air is a friend to health; also a discovery of a new method of doing it, without removing from one place to another, by means of a domicil or air chamber fitted to that purpose. For the better preservation of health, and cure of diseases, after a new method. 16°. *Dublin*, 1664.

Kovacs (J.) *Sur la détermination du poids du litre d'air atmosphérique. 8°. *Genève*, 1912.

Lindemann (M. F. A.) *Die Radioaktivität der Atmosphäre in Kiel und ihre Abhängigkeit von meteorologischen Faktoren. 8°. *Kiel*, 1911.

Lutze (G.) & Everling (E.) Physikalische Untersuchungen im Freiballon. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1914.

Macfie (R. C.) Air and health. 8° *London*, 1909.

Opusculum repertorii pronosticon in mutationes aeris tam via astrologica quam metheorologica uti sapientes experientia comperientes voluerunt perquam utilissime ordinatum incipit sidere felici et primo prohemium. 49 ff. [*In fine:*] Hyppocratis libellus de medicorum astrologia finit: a Petro de Abbano in latinum traductus. Impressus est arte ac diligentia mira Erhardi Ratdolt de Augusta, imperante inclyto Mocenico duce Venetorum anno salutiferæ incarnationis 1485. sm. 4°. *Venetijs.*

Renaudin (P.) Réflexions sur l'air atmosphérique, ses altérations, son influence sur le corps humain, et moyens de corriger son infection dans les hôpitaux, spécialement celui de Lyon. 8°. *Lyon*, [*n. d.*].

Schmidt (F. W.) Die Luft darin wir leben. 12°. *Bremen*, [1904].

Tassilly (E.) *L'atmosphère terrestre. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

École de pharmacie.

Air.

Vogel (E.) Ueber die Temperaturveränderungen von Luft beim Strömen durch eine Drosselstelle. 8°. *München*, 1909.

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch., München, 1909, xxxix.

Bell (A. N.) Air and its properties as related to health. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1903, i, 1-16.—**Berndt** (G.) Der Elektrizitätshaushalt der Atmosphäre. Naturwissenschaften, Berl., 1914, ii, 760-764.—**Bigelow** (F. H.) Studies on the general circulation of the earth's atmosphere. Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1910, xxix, 277-292.—**Brĕzina** (E.) Die Beschaffenheit der Luft in kleingewerblichen Betrieben Wiens. Wien. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. soz. Med., Wien & Leipz., 1910, 136-148.—**Brineh** (T.) [Does ionized air affect the human body, and in what manner?] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1914, lxxvi, 328-341.—**Chowne** (W. D.) On the movement of atmospheric air in tubes. J. Pub. Health, Lond., 1856, ii, 193.—**Cockenower** (J. W.) Air; its use and abuse. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 842.—**Cristiani** (H.) Essai de coniométrie de l'air. Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906-7, xv, sect. 14, 237-242.—**Cutter** (E.) Air is food; nitrogen. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 365.—**Enigón y Costa** (D.) Acción higiénica del aire. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1911, lvii, 359-366.—**Eve** (A. S.) Sur l'ionisation de l'atmosphère par les substances radioactives. Radium, Par., 1911, viii, 63-66.—**Fabre** (A.) L'air. J. d'hyg., Par., 1908, xxxiii, 20; 28.—**Firket** (A.) Détermination de la température moyenne quotidienne de l'air. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et. de climatol. C.-r., Liége, 1898, v, 418-421.—**Frankland** (P. F.) The atmosphere and some of its constituents. J. State M., Lond., 1901, ix, 458-475.—**Gérardin** (A.) Épuration de l'air par le sol. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1901, cxxxii, 157-159.—**Gréhant** (N.) Nouvelles recherches physiologiques sur l'air confiné. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1905, 3. s., liv, 402-404.—**Hladik** (J.) Atmometerstudie. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1909, lxx, 355-372.—**Hubbard** (T.) The air we breathe; a study of temperature, humidity and dust contents. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1914, xxiv, 750-760.—**Kent** (W.), **Crowell** (W. J.) & **Jones** (L. C.) The air we breathe. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1911, n. s., xxxiii, 486-491.—**Kugler** (M.) Die Luft als wichtigtes Nahrungsmittel der Menschen. Allg. deutsche Nahr.- u. Genussmit.-Kunde, München, 1898, i, 300; 306.—**Kurz** (K.) Die Beeinflussung der Ergebnisse luftelektrischer Messungen durch die festen radioaktiven Stoffe der Atmosphäre. Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Giessen, 1907-8, naturw. Abt., ii, 1-71.—**Lefèvre** (J.) Quelques observations sur la calorimétrie dans l'air. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 415-417.—**Lussana** (S.) Osservazioni di conducibilità elettrica dell' atmosfera, fatte durante il passaggio della cometa di Halley. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1910, 5. s., ii, 165.—**McClelland** (J. A.) & **Kennedy** (H.) The large ions in the atmosphere. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1912, Sect. A, xxx, 72-91.—**Moore** (E. W.) Air, a factor in digestion. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiii, 842.—**Noell** (F.). Ueber die Temperaturänderung von Luft bei Expansion ohne äussere Arbeitsleistung bei Drucken bis zu 150 Atmosphären und Temperaturen von +250° bis −55° C.; vorläufige Mitteilung. Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. kgl. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1913, 213-222.—**Paulsen** (A.) [Methods for the measuring of the electric tension of the air and on Dr. Mygge's remarks on the electricity of the air.] Nord. Tidsskr. f. Terapi, Københ., 1903-4, ii, 172-176.—**Piccini** (A.) Il sistema periodico di Mendelejeff e i nuovi componenti dell' aria. Orosi, Firenze, 1898, xxi, 361-371.—**Priestley** (J.) Experiments relating to the decomposition of dephlogisticated and inflammable air. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1791, 213-222. *Also*, Reprint.—**Russell** (F. A. R.) The atmosphere in relation to human life and health. Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1895, Wash., 1896, 203-348. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schaefer** (T. W.) Recent discoveries of the atmosphere; a comprehensive generalized biological study of the atmosphere; the biological importance of the warm, protective, atmospheric layer surrounding our earth. Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1910, xxvi, 75; 150; 214; 219; 278; 336; 414.—**Trélat** (G.) La salubrité atmosphérique dans les villes. Hygiène gén. et appliq., Par., 1907, ii, 671-680.—**de Varigny** (H.) Air and life. Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1895, Wash., 1896, 135-201. *Also*, Reprint.—**Waller** (A. D.) & **Collingwood** (B. J.) Observations on density-measurements. Proc. Physiol. Soc. Lond., 1904, pp. xxxvii-xlii.—**Watt** (W. E.) Dry air and its effect on health. Am. J. Pub. Hyg., Bost., 1909-10, n. s., vi, 374-377.—**Ziffer.** Ueber die Wirkung der einzelnen atmosphärischen Elemente auf die Atmungsorgane und auf das Blut. Ztschr. f. klimat. Kurorte u. San., München, 1900, i, 129-131.

Air (*Alveolar*).

See Air (*Residual*).

Air (*Analysis of*).

See Air (*Chemistry of*).

Air (*Artificial*).

Kassner (G.) Ueber künstlichen Ersatz verbrauchten Sauerstoffs in der Athmungsluft geschlossener Räume. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresd., 1899, n. F., xx, 307; 326.—**Laborde** & **Jaubert** (G.-F.) L'air artificiel, son application à la navigation sous-marine et à la médecine. Bull. Accad. de méd., Par., 1899, 3. s., xli, 124-127. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxxii, 108.

Air (*Bacteriology of*).

See, also, Air *as a carrier of infection.*

Dyar (H. G.) On certain bacteria from the air of New York City. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

In: Stud. Dep. Path. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Columbia Coll., N. Y., 1894-5, iv.

Cutting from: Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., N. Y., 1895, viii.

Lapchinski (F. F.) *Sposobî kolichestvennavo opredĭeleniya mikrō-organizmov v vozdukĕe i ikh sravnitelnaya otsĭenka. [Methods of quantitative determination of microorganisms in the air and their comparative evaluation.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

Pompeani (J.) *Recherches sur les microorganismes de l'atmosphère et analyse bactériologique de l'air de la ville d'Ajaccio. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1911.

École de pharmacie.

Winslow (C. E. A.) & Browne (W. W.) The microbic content of indoor and outdoor air. 8°. *Washington*, 1914.

Repr. from: Month. Weather Rev., Wash., 1914, xlii, 452.

Andrewes (F. W.) On the bacterial flora of London air. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1902-3, liv, 43-48.—**Browne** (W. W.) Bacteria in city, country and indoor air. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1915, n. s., xlii, 351.—**Cavel** (L.) Sur l'entraînement de germes microbiens dans l'atmosphère par pulvérisation d'eau polluée. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1914, clviii, 896-898.—**Dove** (R. A.) An investigation into the bacteriology (aërobic) of the air as found in schools. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 599-602.—**Ficker** (M.) Zur Methodik der bakteriologischen Luftuntersuchung. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1896, xxii, 33-52, 1 pl. ———. Eine neue Methode der bakteriologischen Luftuntersuchung. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1909, lxix, 48-53.—**Flemming.** Ueber die Arten und die Verbreitung der lebensfähigen Mikroorganismen in der Atmosphäre. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1908, lviii, 345-385.—**Gordon** (M. H.) Report on a bacterial test for estimating pollution of air. Rep. Med. Off. Local Bd. 1902-3, Lond., 1904, 421-471, 2 pl., 1 diag.—**Graham-Smith** (G. S.) The microorganisms in the air of the House of Commons. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1903, iii, 498-514.—**Hahn** (M.) Die Bestimmung und meteorologische Verwertung der Keimzahl in den höheren Luftschichten. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1909, li, Orig., 97-114.—**Hewlett** (R. T.) The bacteriological examination of air with reference to pollution. J. Prevent. M., Lond., 1905, xiii, 294-296.—**Lanick** (A.) Bazillen und Grossstadtluft. Mikrokosmos, Stuttg., 1914-15, viii, 146.—**M.** Die Zygomyceten der Luft. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Weimar, 1898, iv, 29-37.—**Maefadyen** (A.) & **Lunt** (J.) Bacteria and dust in air. Tr. Brit. Inst. Prevent. Med., Lond., 1897, 142-151, 1 pl.—**Maestro** (L.) I batteri dell' aria. Corriere san., Milano, 1896, No. 51, 3; No. 52, 4-6.—**Mareuge.** Sur les germes atmosphériques. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1895, lxvi, 900.—**Martinelli** (A.) Alcune ricerche batteriologiche e chimiche sull' aria delle abitazioni di Bologna. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1903, xxv, 491-501.—**Pavlovski** (A. D.) [Bacteria in the air.] Dnevnik Syezda Mosk.-Peterb. Med. Obsh. 1885, S.-Peterb., 1886, i, 68.—**Pouchet.** Remarques sur les objections relatives aux protoorganismes rencontrés dans l'oxygène et l'air artificiel. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1859, xlviii, 148-158.—**Quénu** & **Landel.** Les micro-organismes de l'air dans les salles d'opération et d'hôpital; recherche d'un procédé de désinfection. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 1184-1233.—**Rettger** (L. F.) A new and improved method of enumerating air bacteria. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1910, xxii, 461-468.—**Roux.** Analyse microbienne de l'air. Indépend. méd., Par., 1896, ii, 89.—**Ruehle** (G. L. A.) Methods of bacterial analyses of air. J. Agric. Research, Wash., 1915, iv, 343-368. ———. Recent methods of bacterial air analysis. Am. J. Pub. Health, N. Y., 1915, v, 603-607.—**Russell** (E.) & **Porter** (A. E.) Inquiry into the chemical and bacteriological condition of the air of schoolrooms. J. State M., Lond., 1901, ix, 322-328.—**Schütze** (H.) Untersuchungen über die Häufigkeit bestimmter Bakterien (namentlich Sarcinen) in der Luft und deren Herkunft. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1912, lxxvi, 293-299.—**Segale** (M.) Sul contenuto in germi dell' atmosfera dell' Atlantico del Sud. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1908, xxiii, 50-53. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1908-9, l, 73-76.—**Shibuya.** Ueber das Vorkommen der Mikroorganismen in der Luft. [Japanese text.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1902, xvi, 112-125.—**Thiersch** (W.) Ueber den Keimgehalt der Luft zahnärztlicher Opera-

Air (*Bacteriology of*).

tionszimmer. Schweiz. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Winterthur & Genève, 1902, xii, 311–317.—**Trillat** (A.) & **Fouassier.** Influence de la radioactivité de l'air sur les gouttelettes microbiennes de l'atmosphère. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1914, clix, 817–819.—**Weinzirl** (J.) & **Fos** (Maud V.) Bacteriological methods for air analysis. Am. J. Pub. Hyg., Bost., 1909–10, n. s., vi, 633–638.—**Wenner** (J. J.) The relative merits of the bubbling method of enumerating air bacteria. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1915, xli, 663.—**Whipple** (M. C.) The results of studies upon the dust and bacteria content of the air of cities. Am. J. Pub. Health, N. Y., 1915, v, 725–737.—**Winslow** (C.-E. A.) A new method of enumerating bacteria in air. Science, N. Y., & Lancaster, Pa., 1908 n. s., xxviii. 28–31.—**Winslow** (C.-E. A.) & **Robinson** (E. A.) An investigation of the extent of the bacterial pollution of the atmosphere by mouth-spray. Am. J. Pub. Hyg., Bost., 1909–10, n. s., vi, 566–569. *Also:* J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1910, vii, 17–37. *Also*, Reprint.

Air (*Chemistry of*).

See, also, **Carbon** *dioxide*; **Nitrogen**; **Oxygen**; **Ozone**; **Respiration** (*Chemistry of*).

Adjarova-Tomilova (Raïssa). *De la détermination du sulfure de carbone dans l'air. 8°. *Genève*, 1911.

Barth (J.) *Sur une nouvelle méthode de recherche de l'acide sulfhydrique dans l'air. 8°. *Genève*, 1909.

Benedict (F. G.) The composition of the atmosphere, with special reference to its oxygen content. 8°. *Washington*, 1912.
Carnegie Inst. Publication, No. 166.

Breithaupt (J.-F.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'absorption des oxydes d'azote dilués dans l'air par des dissolvants organiques. 8°. *Genève*, 1910.

Freimann (Marie). *Essais comparatifs sur la valeur des principales méthodes de détermination de l'acide carbonique de l'air. 8°. *Genève*, 1909.

Jackson (G.) *Tentamen chemico-medicum inaugurale de aëre communi. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1822.

König (E.) *Apparat zur Bestimmung der atmosphärischen Kohlensäure nach Prof. Rosenthal verbessert von Regierungsrat Dr. Ohlmüller. 8°. *Bern*, 1901.

Kriklivîy (A. A.) *Sposobî opredîeleniya uglekislotî v vozdukhîe Nagorskavo-Subbotina i uproshtshennîy Bittera. [The methods of Nagorski and Subbotin, and the improved one of Bitter, for determining carbon dioxide in the air.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

Lashtshenko (P. N.) Izslîedovaniye vozdukha (opredîeleniye uglekislotî. [Analysis of the air (determination of carbonic dioxide).] 8°. *Kharkov*, 1896.

Lauenshteĭn (A. F.) *Sravnitelnaya otsîenka nîekotorîkh uproshtshennîkh sposobov opredîeleniya uglekislotî v vozdukhîe. [Relative estimation of various simplified methods of determining carbonic acid in the air.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1903.

Levashoff (V. A.) *O sposobakh izslîedovaniya kachestv vozdukha zhilîkh pomîeshtsheniy pri pomoshtshi rastvorov margantsovo-kislavo kali. [On the methods of qualitative analysis of the air of dwellings by means of potassium permanganate.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Müller (O.) *Versuche über den Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft in einigen Sälen der optischen Werkstätte von Carl Zeiss. [Jena.] 8°. *Naumburg a. S.*, 1898.

Ramsay (W.) The gases of the atmosphere; the history of their discovery. 8°. *London*, 1902.

Sulima-Samuĭlo (A. F.) *K voprosu ob otsîenkîe nîekotorîkh priborov dlya gazometricheskavo opredîeleniya uglekislotî v vozdukhîe. [Estimation of various apparatus for the gasometric analysis of carbonic acid in the air.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1904.

Tebb (W. S.) The chemical and bacteriological condition of the air on the City & South London Railway. 12°. *London*, 1905.

Warynski (T.) *Étude sur l'oxydation à l'air des solutions de sulfate ferreux en présence de sels minéraux. 8°. *Genève*, 1910.

Ascher. Die Luftuntersuchungen in Manchester. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1907, xxxix, 652–668. — **Bleier** (O.) Eintragbarer Apparat für hygienische Luftanalysen (Kohlensäurebestimmung). Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1898, xxvii, 111–115.—**Boltzmann** (A.) Ein Apparat zur Bestimmung des Kohlensäuregehaltes der Luft nach dem Haldaneschen Prinzip. Ztschr. f. biol. Techn. u. Method., Strassb., 1912–14, iii, 315–321.—**Brown** (E. W.) Important features in the technique of carbon dioxide estimations in air. U. S. Naval M. Bull., Wash., 1911, v, 457–459, 2 tab. ———. A portable air sampling apparatus for the collection of large volumes. Am. J. Pub. Health, N. Y., 1915, v, 901–903.—**Brown** (H. T.) & **Escombe** (F.) On a new method for the determination of atmospheric carbon dioxide, based on the rate of its absorption by a free surface of a solution of caustic alkali. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1905, lxxvi, [Biol. Sc.], 112–117.—**Brusyanin** (N.) [Simplified method of determining carbonic acid in the air after Bitter.] Obshtsh.-san. Obozr., S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 538–540. — **Butterfield** (W. J. A.) Chemical analyses of the air in the House of Commons. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1903, iii, 486–497. ———. The analysis of air. Analyst, Lond., 1909, xxxiv, 257–274.—**Calvi** (G.) Nuovo apparecchio per determinare l'anidride carbonica dell'aria col metodo di Lunge e Zeckendorf. Riv. d'ig e san. pubb., Torino, 1910, xxi, 329–333.—**Carnot** (A.) Rapport sur des expériences faites à l'Observatoire de Montsouris, relatives à la composition de l'air atmosphérique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxv, 89–92.—**Chassevant** (A.) Procédé de recherche et de dosage des vapeurs de benzine dans l'atmosphère. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 1009.—**Chlopin** (G. W.) Ein neues Verfahren zur Bestimmung des Sauerstoffs in Gasgemengen. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Leipz., 1898, xxxiv, 71–85.—**Claude** (G.) Sur la composition de l'air atmosphérique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1909, cxlviii, 1454–1456.—**Coates** (J. E.) Eine Untersuchung der leichteren Bestandteile der Luft. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz. & Berl., 1907, lviii, 625–629.—**Cristiani** (H.) & **de Michelis.** Un appareil très simple pour la détermination rapide de l'acide carbonique de l'air. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 393–395.—**Crowder** (T. R.), **Graham-Rogers** (C. T.) [*et al.*]. Third progress report of the Committee on Standard Methods for the Examination of Air. Am. J. Pub. Health, N. Y., 1915, v, 250–254.—**Crowder** (T. R.), **Rosenau** (M. J.) [*et al.*]. Progress report of committees on standard methods for the examination of air. *Ibid.*, 1913, iii, 78–86.—**Davies** (S. H.) & **McLellan** (B. G.) A rapid method for determining carbon dioxide in the atmosphere. J. Soc. Chem. Indust., Lond., 1909, xxviii, 232–234.—**Dezeuzes** (E.) Sur le dosage dans l'air de proportions d'hydrogène variant de 0 à 10 p. 100. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1908, xc, 385–393, 1 pl.—**Ditte** (A.) Les métaux dans l'atmosphère. Rev. scient., Par., 1904, 5. s., ii, 709–717.—**Doherty** (W. M.) The estimation of carbon dioxide in the air; a simple and expeditious method. Chem. News, Lond., 1914, cix, 281.— **Fitz** (G. W.) A simple and accurate method of carbon dioxide determination, with demonstration. J. Mass. Ass. Bds. Health, Bost., 1899–1900, ix, 5–12.—**Frederick** (R. C.) The estimation of carbon dioxide in air by Haldane's apparatus. J. Soc. Chem. Indust., Lond., 1916, xxxv, 96–99.—**Gorboff** (A. I.) [Method of determining the qualities of the air by aid of potassium manganate solution.] J. Russk. Obsh. Okhran. Narod. Zdrav., S.-Peterb., 1902, xii, 537–551.—**Heidenhain** (M.) Die Nilblaubase als Reagens auf die Kohlensäure der Luft. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 2041.—**Henriet** (H.) Sur l'acide formique atmosphérique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1903, cxxxvi, 1465–1467. ———. La formaldéhyde atmosphérique. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1905, xxvii, 235–238.—**Jean** (F.) Sur le dosage de l'oxyde de carbone et de l'acide carbonique dans les airs viciés. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxv, 746–748. — **Lauenstein** (A. F.) [Comparison of the various simplified methods of determining the carbonic acid gas in the atmosphere.] J. Russk. Obsh. Okhran. Narod. Zdrav., S.-Peterb., 1903, xiii, 422–428.—**Leduc** (A.) The densities of nitrogen, oxygen and argon, and the composition of atmospheric air. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1898, xl, 411–414.—**Lee** (F. S.) Laboratory experiments with air. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxiii, 1625–1628. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lehmann** (K. B.) Die Bestimmung minimaler Schwefelwasserstoffmengen in der Luft. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Leipz., 1897, xxx, 262–266.—**Letts** (E. A.) The carbonic anhydride of the atmosphere. Pub. Health, Lond., 1900–1901, xiii, 31.—**Letts** (E. A.) & **Blake** (R. F.) The carbonic anhydride of the atmosphere. Scient. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc., 1899–1900, n. s., ix, 107–270, 3 diag. ——— ———. On some problems connected with atmospheric carbonic anhydride and on a new and accurate method for determin-

Air (*Chemistry of*).

ing its amount suitable for scientific expeditions. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Loud., 1900, 693–696.—**Lewaschew** (W.) Zur Kohlensäurebestimmung in der Luft. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1897, vii, 433–436.—**Mackie** (W.) A handy method of determining the amount of carbonic acid in air. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1905, v, 201–222.—**Moore** (R. B.) The rare gases of the atmosphere. Chem. News, Lond., 1911, ciii, 242–245.—**Mosso** (A.) Analyse de l'air pris de la cheminée des machines, durant la traction dans les tunnels del Giovi, en injectant de l'oxygène dans le foyer. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1901, xxxv, 103.—**Ogier** (J.) & **Kohn-Abrest** (E.) Sur la recherche des petites quantités d'oxyde de carbone dans l'air. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1907, 4. s., viii, 385–407.—**de la Puerta** (G.) Analyse rapide de l'air atmosphérique; appareil pour réaliser cette analyse. Actas y mem. d. ix. Cong. internac. de hig. y demog. 1898, Madrid, 1900, vii, 19–21.—**Report** of the committee on standard methods for the examination of air. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1908, Columbus, 1909, xxxiv, pt. 1, 239–243. *Continued in:* Am. J. Pub. Hyg., Bost., 1909, xix, 329–333; 1910, xx, 346–360.—**Schwarz** (L.) & **Münchmeyer** (G.) Ueber oxydable Substanzen in der Luft. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1912, lxxi, 371–384. *Also*, Reprint.—**Seidell** (A.) & **Meserve** (P. W.) The determination of minute amounts of sulphur dioxide in air. Chem. News, Lond., 1914, cx, 17–19.—**Spitta.** Die Bestimmung kleiner Kohlenoxydmengen in der Luft. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1903, xlvi, 284–310.—**Talbot** (M.) On the determination of organic matter in air. Technol. Quart., Bost., 1887–8, i, 29–34.—**Teisserenc de Bort** (L.) Recherches sur la présence des gaz rares dans l'atmosphère à diverses hauteurs. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1908, cxlvii, 219–221.—**Test** for carbon monoxid in the atmosphere. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 1475.—**Tison.** Les gaz inertes de l'atmosphère. Actualité méd., Par., 1909, xxi, 7–9.—**Weichardt** (W.) & **Kelber** (C.) Ueber Luftuntersuchungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 1889–1891.—**Wetzke** (T.) Dräger-Luftprüfer Aeronom zur Untersuchung der Zimmerluft. Zentralbl. f. Gewerbehyg., Berl., 1913, i, 346–349.—**Whitney** (J. L.) A practical container for air samples. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 1024. *Also*, Reprint.—**Whyte** (G. D.) Report on analysis of air within mosquito nets. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1910, xiii, 246.—**Winslow** (C. E. A.) & **Palmer** (G. T.) The effect upon appetite of the chemical constituents of the air of occupied rooms. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1914–15, xii, 141–144.—**Wolpert** (H.) Ueber den Kohlensäuregehalt der Kleiderluft. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Leipz., 1896, xxvii, 291–307.—**Woodman** (A. G.) & **Richards** (Ellen H.) Air testing for engineers. Technol. Quart., Bost., 1901, xiv, 92–104.

Air (*Compressed*).

See, also, **Air** (*Pressure of*); **Caisson** *disease.*

Gushtsha (A. A.) *O vliyanii povîshennavo atmosfernavo davleniya na sostav krovi u krolikov; eksperimentalnoye izsliedovaniye pri sôôruzhenii kessonov Dvortsovavo mosta v S.-Peterburgîe. [Influence of increased atmospheric pressure upon the composition of the blood in rabbits; experimental investigation at the coffer-dam erection for the Palace Bridge of St. Petersburg.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1913.

Ihms (G.) *Das Verhalten der Blutgefässe bei der Kompression des Gehirns durch komprimierte Luft. [Greifswald.] 8°. *Warmbrunn*, 1908.

Bornstein (A.) Physiologie und Pathologie des Lebens in verdichteter Luft. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 923–928.—**Carnot** (P.) Le coup de pression. Presse méd., Par., 1906, xiv, 549–553.—**Cohen** (S. S.) An improved apparatus for the therapeutic inspiration of compressed air. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1884–5, vii, 142–145.—**Greenwood** (M.) Arris and Gale lectures on the physiological and pathological effects which follow exposure to compressed air. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 914–918. *Also*, Reprint.—**Heller** (R.), **Mager** (W.) & **von Schrötter** (H.) Beobachtungen über physiologische Veränderungen der Stimme und des Gehörs bei Aenderung des Luftdruckes. Aus den Untersuchungen über "Luftdruckerkrankungen." Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1897, cvi, 5–37.—**Hill** (L.) The physiology of submarine work. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1911, Lond., 1912, 634–647.—**Kuhn** (F.) Der Luftkompressor in der Medizin. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1909, Leipz, 1910, lxxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 115.—**Lewis** (F. T.) The physiological effects of compressed air. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 338–341.—**von Liebig** (G.) Die Pulsfrequenz in der pneumatischen Kammer. München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 486.—**Quincke** (H.) Experimentelles über Luftdruckerkrankungen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1910, lxii, 464–493.

Air (*Compressed*) *as remedy.*

Houssay (F.) *De l'emploi thérapeutique de l'air comprimé; de sa vulgarisation au moyen d'un appareil transportable. [Paris.] 4°. *Romorantin*, 1896.

Milliet (J.) Compressed air as a remedial agent. 8°. *Nice*, 1855.

Mosso (A.) Sull' azione fisiologica dell' aria compressa. Esperienze ed osservazioni. 8°. *Torino*, 1877.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. se. di Torino, xii.

Bonte (G.) Pneumatische Kabinette und deren maschinelle Einrichtung. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1903, xxvi, 365–368.—**Cornell** (K.) Compressed air for operating-room and emergency use. Tr. N. York Surg. Soc., Phila., 1913, ii, 182.—**Corning** (J. L.) The use of compressed air to enhance and prolong the action of remedies upon the cerebro-spinal axis; synopsis of experiences in applying the method over six thousand times. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 529–532.—**Evler** (C.) Handliche regulierbare Vorrichtung zur Einatmung verdichteter Luft. Med. Klin., Berl., 1906, ii, 116.—**Herrera** (A. L.) & **Vergara Lope** (D.) Estudios acerca de las aplicaciones terapéuticas del aire enrarecido. Mem. Soc. cient. "Antonio Alzate," México, 1894–5, viii, 111–115.—**Hoffenreich, jr.** Die pneumatische Kammer und ihr therapeutischer Werth. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1904, xl, 257.—**Kuhn** (F.) Der Luftkompressor im Krankenhaus. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.) C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect., vii, Chirurg., 744–746.—**McLean** (W. S.) Apparatus for heating and medicating compressed air. [Pat. spec.] No. 514,956; Feb. 20, 1894.—**Ullmann** (H. J.) Apparatus for utilizing city water pressure to furnish compressed air for atomizers. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 244.

Air (*Deglutition of*).

See **Aerophagia.**

Air (*Disinfection of*).

See **Air** (*Purification of*).

Air (*Expired*).

See, also, **Air** (*Impurities in*); **Respiration** (*Chemistry of*).

Amoss (H. L.) Organic matter in the expired breath with especial reference to its inhibiting power of oxidizing ferments. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1913, xvii, 132–151.—**Azzi** (A.) Influenza dell' alcool sulla quantità d'acqua emessa con l'aria espirata. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1913, lxvii, 811–824. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1914, lxi, 194–202. ———. Sull' acqua eliminata con la respirazione in diverse condizioni dell' organismo normale. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1913, lxvii, 845–858. ———. Sulla temperatura dell' aria espirata. *Ibid.*, 1914, lxviii, 441–460. ———. Ricerche sperimentali sulla temperatura dell' aria espirata del cane. *Ibid*, 1916, lxx, 328–336.—**Berry** (E.) Relative humidity of expired air. Am. Phys. Educat. Rev., Springfield, Mass., 1914, xix, 452–454.—**Bienfait.** Un nouvel appareil pour doser le degré de viciation de l'air, carbacidomètre et carboxydomètre. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1897, xxxvi, 247–254.—**Billings** (J. S.), **Mitchell** (S. W.) & **Bergey** (D. H.) The composition of expired air and its effects upon animal life. Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1895, Wash., 1896, 389–412. *Also*, Reprint.—**Douglas** (C. G.) A method of determining the total respiratory exchange in man. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1911, xlii, p. xvii.—**Farmachidis** (C.) Ricerche sperimentali sulla presenza di antropotossine nell' aria espirata. Policlin., Roma, 1913, xx, sez. med., 116–138, 1 pl.—**Formánek** (E.) Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Giftigkeit der Exspirationsluft. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 141; 163; 181.—**Galeotti** (G.), **Scaffidi** (V.) & **Barkan** (C.) Sulla temperatura dell' aria espirata. Atti d. lab. scient. A. Mosso [etc.], Torino, 1914, iv, 319–329. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1914, lxii, 411–420.—**Gardenghi** (G. F.) Ricerche intorno all' aria espirata e confinata. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1904, xxvi, 327; 386; 421.—**Henriet** (H.) & **Bouyssy** (M.) Sur une méthode de mesure du degré de viciation d'une atmosphère confinée. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1911, clii, 1180–1183.—**Hill** (L.), **Rowlands** (R. A.) & **Walker** (H. B.) The relative influence of the heat and chemical impurity of close air. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1910, xli, p. iii.—**Lange** (B.) Ueber den Nachweis von Giftstoffen der Ausatmungsluft am isolierten Froschherzen. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1914, lxxviii, 65–86.—**Linenthal** (H.) A review of the literature on the composition of expired air. Month. Bull. State Bd. Health Mass., Bost., 1912, vii, 155–165.—**Loewy** (A.) & **Gerhartz** (H.) Ueber die Temperatur der Exspirationsluft und der Lungenluft. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1913, clv, 231–244.—**Mörner** (C. T.) [Zur Frage von der Giftigkeit der Ausatmungsluft, beleuchtet von den Resultaten neuerer Untersuchungen. Uebers. v. p. i.] Upsala Läkaref. Forh., 1900–1901, n. F., vi, 1–14.—**Nussbaum** (H. C.) Enthält die Ausathmungsluft Gifte? Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1901, xxiv, 56–58.—**Osborne** (W. A.) Water in expired air. J. Physiol., Lond., 1913, xlvii, p. xii.—**Rauer.** Untersuchungen über die Giftigkeit der Ex-

Air (*Expired*).

spirationsluft. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1894, xv, 189.—**Rosenau** (M. J.) & **Amoss** (H. L.) Organic matter in the expired breath. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1911, xxv, 35–84.—**Růžička** (S.) Kritische und experimentelle Studien über die Frage der Giftigkeit der Exspirationsluft. Monatschr. f. Gsndhtspflg., Wien, 1900, xviii, 80–85.—**Symes** (W. L.) The relation between the density of expired air and respiratory quotient. Proc. Physiol. Soc. Lond., 1904, pp. lii–lv.—**Weichardt** (W.) Ueber Eiweissspaltprodukte in der Ausatemluft. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1911, lxxiv, 185–193.—**Weichardt** (W.) & **Schwenk** (E.) Ueber verbrauchte Luft. V. Ztschr. f. d. ges. exper. Med., Berl., 1913, i, 282–295.—**Weisman** (C.) Biochemical studies of expired air in relation to ventilation. Biochem. Bull., N. Y., 1913, ii, 558.—**Willoughby** (E. F.) The impurities of expired air and ochletic poisoning. San. Rec., Lond., 1897, n. s., xx, 193.

Air (*Ground*).

See **Ground** *air*.

Air (*Hot*).

See **Aerothermotherapy.**

Air (*Impurities in*).

See, also, **Air** (*Expired*).

Ackermann (J. C. H.) Versuch über die Prüfung der Luftgüte. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1791.

Bergey (D. H.) Methods for the determination of organic matter in air. 8°. *Washington*, 1896.

Dulac (J.) L'air; effets de son impureté sur la santé; principes d'hygiène; moyens de prolonger la vie; dangers à éviter; nos ennemis invisibles. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Hessler (R.) Dusty air and ill health. 8°. [*Indianapolis*], 1912.

Liefmann (H.) *Ueber den Nachweis von Russ in der Luft. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1907.

Atmospheric pollution; investigation in Manchester. Lancet, Lond., 1915, i 1144.—**Baskerville** (C.) Air impurities; dust, fumes, and gases. Am. Labor Legisl. Rev., N. Y., 1912, ii, 305–311. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bellon** (P.) Zur Hygiene der Luft (Messinstrumente zur Untersuchung der Verunreinigungen der Luft). Ztschr. f. Gewerbe-Hyg. [etc.], Wien, 1902, ix, 132–134.—**B[entivegna]** (R.) Lotta contro i prodotti della combustione riversati nell' aria in Inghilterra e Germania e sua importanza nel campo della mortalità. Riv. di ingegner. san., Torino, 1908, iv, 7–9.—**Charrin** (A.) & **de Nittis** (J.) Les poisons de l'atmosphere et la résistance organique. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1898, 3. s., xl, 238–246.—**Committee** for the Investigation of Atmospheric Pollution, first report (April, 1914, to March, 1915). Lancet, Lond., 1916, i, Suppl., pp. i–xl.—**Friedrich** (M.) The prevention of air pollution in cities; smoke, dust, bad odors. Quart. Bull. Ohio State Bd. Health, Columbus, 1910, ii, 97–112.—**Fyfe** (P.) The pollution of the city atmosphere; its causes and remedies. County & Municip. Rec., Glasg. & Edinb., 1903–4, ii, 257; 273; 289.—**Gautier** (A.) & **Gréhant** (N.) La viciation de l'atmosphère des villes par les foyers industriels ou domestiques. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C.-r., Par., 1900, x, 322–343.—**Greeley** (H.) The dangers of impure air. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 564–567.—**Heim** (L.) Nachweis von Russ in der Luft. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Leipz., 1896, xxvii, 365–383, 2 pl.—**Henriet** (H.) L'atmosphère du métropolitain de Paris. Clinique, Par., 1908, iii, 532–534. ———. Les altérations de l'air dans les villes. Rev. scient., Par., 1909, 5. s., xii, 132–134.—**Hurdelbrink.** Untersuchung der Königsberger Luft auf Russ und schweflige Säure. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspfl., Brnschwg., 1909, xli, 372–378.—**Kirsteln** (F.) Die Beschaffenheit der Luft in den Lade- und Formirräumen von Accumulatorenbatterieen und ihre hygienische Beurtheilung. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxxiv, 309–319.—**Kiyanitsin** (I.) [Description of the method of determining the organic matter in the air of barracks and other dwellings.] Voyenno-med. J., S.-Peterb., 1896, clxxxvii, 3. sect., 180–186.—**Mangin** (L.) Sur la végétation dans une atmosphère viciée par la respiration. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxii, 747–749.—**Oppenheimer** (F.) & **Oppenheimer** (K.) Hygiene der Luft. Monatschr. f. Gsndhtspflg., Wien, 1898, xvi, 265: 1899, xvii, 12.—**Orloff** (N.) [Measuring the ionization of the air, as a method of determining the amount of dust in it.] Izvïest. Imp. Voyenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1913, xxvi, 16–22.—**Orsi** (G.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung des Russgehaltes der Luft. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1908–9, lxviii, 10–21.—**Owens** (J. S.) Methods of measuring atmospheric pollution by suspended matter. Lancet, Lond., 1913, ii, 886–889.—**Palmer** (G. T.), **Coleman** (L. V.) & **Ward** (H. C.) A study of methods for determining air dustiness. Am. J. Pub. Health, Concord, N. H., 1916, vi, 1049–1075.—**Pouchet** Corps organisés recueillis dans l'air par la neige. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1860, l, 532–534. ———. Moyen de rassembler dans un espace infiniment petit tous les corpuscules normalement invisibles contenus dans un volume d'air déterminé. *Ibid.*, 748–750.—**Scherk** (C.) Welches sind die Faktoren der Luftreinheit und wie wirken dieselben auf die Organismen ein? Aerztl. Prakt., Hamb., 1896, ix, 385; 436.—**Southerden** (F.) Researches on atmospheric pollution in Exeter, and the action of coal smoke upon the fabric of Exeter Cathedral. J. Roy. San. Inst., Loud., 1913–14, xxxiv, 402–408.—**Winslow** (C.-E. A.) A method of determining the number of dust particles in air. Am. J. Pub. Hyg., Bost., 1909, xix, 87.—**Wynne** (W. P.) Atmospheric pollution. Nature, Lond., 1915, xcv, 442–444.

Air (*Infected*).

See **Air** (*Bacteriology of*); **Air** *as a carrier of infection.*

Air (*Injections of*).

Moitron (E.-C.-H.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'emploi thérapeutique des injections d'air stérilisé. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1904.

Jaboulay. Injections d'air dans le tissu cellulaire prévertébral. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1901–2, v, 187.—**Loewenthal.** Ueber Luftinjektionen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 125.—**Roberts** (E. J.) Subcutaneous injections of sterilised air. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1908, xiii, 151.

Air (*Inspired*).

See, also, **Respiration** (*Chemistry of*).

Gaussin (E.) *Recherches expérimentales sur les altérations de l'air déterminées par la respiration dans les milieux à atmosphère confinée. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

Anderson (W. G.) On breathing and rebreathing lung air which is supplied with pure oxygen. Am. Phys. Educat. Rev., Bost., 1914, xix, 213.—**Crowder** (T. R.) On the reinspiration of expired air. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1913, xii, 420–451. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dallwig** (H. C.), **Kolls** (A. C.) & **Loevenhart** (A. S.) The relation between the erythrocytes and the hæmoglobin to the oxygen tension of the respired air. Am. J. Physiol., Balt., 1914–15, xxxvi, 356.—**David.** Wirkungen verschieden zusammengesetzter Respirationsluft. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 491.—**Hartley** (J.) Re-breathed air as a poison per se. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 744–746. *Also:* Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1898, vi, 233–241.—**Kelly** (A. B.) Nasal thermometry; a method of determining the influence of the nose on the temperature of the inspired air. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1913, xxviii, 515–526.—**Lehmann** (K. B.) Der Kohlensäuregehalt der Inspirationsluft im Freien und im Zimmer. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Leipz., 1898–9, xxxiv, 315–320.—**Thomson** (St. C.) & **Hewlett** (R. T.) A preliminary communication on the fate of micro-organisms in inspired air. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 137. *Also*, Reprint.

Air (*Liquid*).

Tripler (C. E.) Liquid air. The new discovery which opens up a wide range of startling possibilities, as a motive power, a curative agency in medicine, a high explosive, and a means of refrigeration. A lecture and demonstration. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Beckett (T. G.) The use of liquid air in surgery and skin diseases. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1905, xxiv, 313–316.—**Beebe** (T. C.) Liquid air in surgery. Boston M. & S. J., 1911, clxiv, 384. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chokier** (L.) L'air liquide. J. méd. de Brux., 1904, ix, 13–17.—**Claude** (G.) L'air liquide, sa fabrication, ses applications. Rev. scient., Par., 1908, 5. s., ix, 737–745.—**Coit** (J. M.) Liquid air. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1899, 56–68.—**Gaylord** (H. R.) The resistance of embryonic epithelium, transplantable mouse cancer, and certain organisms to freezing with liquid air. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1908, v, 443–448.—**Gold** (J. D.) Liquid air and carbonic acid snow; therapeutic results obtained by the dermatologist. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xcii, 1276–1278. *Also*, Reprint.—**Liquid** air. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 218.—**Lumière** (A.) & **Nicolas** (J.) Action du refroidissement prolongé obtenu par l'évaporation de l'air liquide, sur les toxines, les venins, et les sérums antitoxiques. Province méd., Lyon, 1901, xv, 445–450.—**Macfadyen** (A.) On the influence of the temperature of liquid air on bacteria. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 849.—**Macfadyen** (A.) & **Rowland** (S.) Further note on the influence of the temperature of liquid air on bacteria. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1900, lxvi, 339.—**Mameli** (E.) Sull' uso dell' aria liquida in tossicologia. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. de Pavia, 1910, xxiv, 234–240.—**Pearce** (C. T.) A few of the clinical uses of liquid air. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1899, n. s., xliii, 174–177.—**Stoddart** (W. H. B.) Liquid air as a freezing medium in the laboratory. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1385.—**Taylor** (S.) & **MacKenna** (R. W.) The therapeutic value of liquid air and solid carbon dioxide. *Ibid.*, 1909, ii, 1774.—

Air (*Liquid*).

Tracy (S. G.) Liquid air and its therapeutical possibilities. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1905, xxxiii, 128–131.—**White** (A. C.) Possibilities of liquid air to the physician. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxv, 426–429. ———. Liquid air; its application in medicine and surgery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 109–112. ———. Liquified air. *Ibid.*, 1904, lxv, 93–96.—**Wilkerson** (B. M.) Liquid-gas apparatus. [Pat. spec.] No. 328,370; Oct. 13, 1885.—**Wolff** (B.) & **Meyer** (J.) Die Einwirkung flüssiger Luft auf die inficirte Vaginal- und Uterusschleimhaut bei Hunden. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1901–2, lxv, 289–298.—**Zeisler** (J.) Uber die therapeutische Verwendung von flüssiger Luft und flüssiger Kohlensäure. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xv, 409–416.

Air (*Medicated, Patent specifications for*).

Bell (A.) Apparatus for medicating air. No. 237,468.; Feb. 8, 1881.—**Connery** (J.) Medicated air compound. No. 1,035,536; Aug. 13, 1912.—**Fowler** (H. R.) Apparatus for medicating air. No. 229,393; June 29, 1880.—**Macdonald** (W. R.) Device for medicating air. No. 441,573; Nov. 25, 1890.—**See** (J. A.) Pump for medicating air. No. 978,313; Dec. 13, 1900.

Air (*Microorganisms in*).

See **Air** (*Bacteriology of*).

Air (*Moistening of, Patent specifications for*).

Armstrong (W. H.) Air-moistener No. 545,440; Sept. 3, 1895.—**Barnes** (H. J.) Humidifier. No. 588,944; Aug. 31, 1897.—**Boggs** (O. E.) Apparatus for automatically controlling the humidity of the atmosphere. No. 735,856; Aug. 11, 1903.—**Clarkson** (A.) Air-moistening system. No. 962,143; June 7, 1904.—**Wurster** (C.) Apparatus for moistening and purifying air. No. 329,115; Oct. 27, 1885.

Air (*Moisture of*).

Ennen (E.) *Ueber den Wassergehalt der Luft in bewohnten Räumen. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1898.

Honiball (C. R.) Notes on the humidity of air. Engin. Rev., N. Y., 1910, xx, No. 9, 41; No. 10, 37; No. 11, 35.—**Howe** (E. C.) The determination of relative humidity. Science, N. Y., & Lancaster, Pa., 1916, xliv, 396–398.—**Marr** (O.) Die Feuchtigkeit der Luft. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1915, xxxviii, 73; 90.—**Rubner** (M.) & **von Lewaschew.** Ueber den Einfluss der Feuchtigkeitsschwankungen unbewegter Luft auf den Menschen während körperlicher Ruhe. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Leipz., 1897, xxix, 1–55.—**Schrader** (F.) L'eau douce dans l'atmosphère. Rev. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1901, xi, 1–11.—**Sforza** (C.) Sulla sterilità dei vapori acquei che si sollevano nell' atmosfera. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1911, lix, 279.—**Tschaplowitz.** Ueber Feuchtigkeitsmessung der Luft. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1915, lxxx, 193–218.

Air (*Organic matter in*).

See **Air** (*Impurities of*).

Air (*Pressure of*).

Beugny (F.) *Sur l'influence de la pression de l'air atmosphérique sur l'économie animale et en particulier sur le système sanguin. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1826.

Aschoff (L.) Der Luftdruck als Krankheitsursache. Handb. d. allg. Path., Leipz., 1908, i, 190–197.—**Borger** (H. E.) & **Atkins** (A. S.) Means for automatically producing and utilizing air pressure. [Pat. spec.] No. 980,916; Jan. 10, 1911.—**Cordes** (H.) Apparat zur Luftverdünnung im äusseren Gehörgange mit manometrischer Bestimmung des negativen Luftdruckes. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1900, xxii, 169.—**von Cyon** (E.) Zur Frage über die Wirkung rascher Veränderungen des Luftdruckes auf den Organismus. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1897, lxix, 92–98. *See, also, infra*, Heller, Mayer & von Schröter.—**Dickinson** (J. H.) Air-pressure regulator. [Pat. spec.] No. 704,782; July 15, 1902.—**Garey** (H. F.) Apparatus for alternating air-pressures. [Pat. spec.] No. 715,732; Dec. 9, 1902.—**Giraud-Teulon** (F.) Mémoire sur la pression atmosphérique dans ses rapports avec l'organisme vivant. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1857, xliv, 233–236.—**Heller** (R.), **Mager** (W.) & **von Schrötter** (H.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung rascher Veränderungen des Luftdruckes auf den Organismus. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1897, lxvii, 1–116. *Also*, Reprint. ——— ———. Entgegnung zu dem Aufsatze von E. von Cyon. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1898, lxx, 487–493. ——— ———. Bemerkung zu dem Aufsatze des Herrn G. von Liebig. München. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xliv, 362. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Liebig.** Warum man unter einem stark erhöhten Luftdruck sowohl, wie unter einem stark verminderten nicht mehr pfeifen kann. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1897, xiii, 1–3. *See, also, supra*, Heller, Mager & von Schrötter.—**Poznanski.** Note sur quelques effets des vicissitudes de la pression atmosphérique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1857, xliv, 1158.—**Rosenthal** (W.) La diminution de la pression atmosphérique a-t-elle un effet sur les muscles et sur le système nerveux de la grenouille? Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1896, xxv, 418–425.—**Ward** (R. De C.) Physiological effects of diminished air pressure. Science, N. Y., & Lancaster, Pa., 1901, n. s., xiv, 814.

Air (*Purification and sterilization of*).

Alonso y Pulido (J.) Purificación del aire por el ozono. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1911, 3. s., i, 672–675.—**Apparatus** for the regeneration of air. San. Rec., Lond., 1903, n. s., xxxii, 432.—**Bail** (O.) Ueber Luftozonisierung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1913, xxxviii, 215–218.—**Bernheim** (S.) Contribution à l'étude de la stérilisation de l'air. Rev. internat. de la tuberc., Par., 1908, xiii, 3–10. *Also:* Scalpel, Liége, 1907–8, lx, 361–364. *Also, transl.:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1908, n. s., lxxxv, 65. *Also, transl.:* Policlin., Roma, 1908, xv, sez. prat., 312. *Also, transl.:* Rev. ibero-am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1908, xix, 39–41.—**Courtade** (A.) Épuration chimique d'une atmosphère confinée, viciée par la respiration. J. de méd. de Par., 1914, 2. s., xxvi, 250–253.—**Cuylits.** L'assainissement de l'atmosphère de Bruxelles. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1902, xviii, 193–202.—**Delahousse.** Stérilisation de l'air confiné. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1898, xxii, 137; 156; 171: 1899, xxiii, 12; 26; 46.—**Desgrez** (A.) & **Balthazard** (V.) Application à l'homme de la régénération de l'air confiné au moyen du bioxyde de sodium. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1902, iv, 497–503.—**Erlwein** (G.) Purification of air by means of ozone; a description of new apparatus. Scient. Am. Suppl., N. Y., 1908, lxvi, 104.—**Franklin** (M. W.) Air ozonation. Tr. Am. Soc. Heat. & Ventil. Engin., N. Y., 1914, xx, 337–364.—**Guargena** (G.) Sulla disinfezione del pulviscolo atmosferico. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1908, n. s., xviii, 547–595.—**Kasten.** Ueber Luftfilter. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1915, xxxviii, 141–143.—**Kister** (J.) & **Finsterwalder** (C.) Ueber Luftfilter. *Ibid.*, 1914, xxxvii, 757–761.—**Kiyanitsin** (I. I.) [Disinfected air, its influence on animals; third series of experiments.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Hig., Sudeb. i Prakt. Med., S.-Peterb., 1900, pt. 2, 1208; 1363; 1 diag.—**Rambousek.** Gesundheitsgefahren bei der Gewinnung und Verarbeitung der Metalle und des Arsens und die Prinzipien der Bekämpfung der Luftverunreinigung im Gewerbe. Monatschr. f. Gsndhtspfl., Wien, 1905, xxiii, 237–246.—**Robertson** (The), Rintoul, and Spencer apparatus for the purification and sterilisation of the air. Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 1087.—**Sartory** (A.) Dispositif pour la stérilisation de l'air au moyen de l'électricité. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxv, 302; 373: 1909, lxvi, 298. ———. La stérilisation électrique de l'air. J. de méd. de Par., 1911, 2. s., xxiii, 140.—**Sawyer** (W. A.), **Beckwith** (Helen L.) & **Skolfield** (Esther M.) The alleged purification of air by the ozone machine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 1013–1015.—**Shtsherbina** (A.) [Washing the air for sanitary purposes.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Hig., Sudeb. i Prakt. Med., S.-Peterb., 1909, xlv, 1379–1386.—**Stacey** (A. E.) Preliminary report of the committee for standardizing a method of testing air washers. Tr. Am. Soc. Heat. & Ventil. Engin., N. Y., 1914, xx, 425–444.—**Whipple** (G. C.) & **Whipple** (M. C.) Air washing as a means of obtaining clean air in buildings. Internat. Cong. School Hyg. Tr. 1913, Buffalo, 1914, ii, 227–242. ——— ———. Studies in air cleanliness. Tr. Am. Soc. Heat. & Ventil. Engin., N. Y., 1915, xxi, 211–224.

Air (*Purification of, Patent specifications for*).

Benson (B. S.) Air-purifier. No. 402,714; May 7, 1889. ———. Apparatus for purifying air. No. 438,464; Oct. 14, 1890.—**Brady** (J.) Means for filtering, attemperating, and moistening or drying air. No. 727,581; May 12, 1903.—**Chase** (A. J.) Improvement in purifying, circulating, and rarefying air. No. 215,572; May 20, 1879.—**Christlansen** (C.) Apparatus for absorbing carbonic acid from air. No. 1,052,216; Feb. 4, 1913.—**Christopher** (J. C.) Apparatus for filtering air. No. 366,568; July 12, 1887.—**Clawson** (L. E.) Air temperature-regulating and purifying device. No. 716,380; Dec. 23, 1902.—**Cross** (A. K.) Process of purifying air. No. 996,705; July 4, 1911.—**Desgrez** (A.) & **Balthazard** (V.) Apparatus for regenerating and purifying air. No. 680,028; Aug. 6, 1901.—**Diffenderfer** (H. K.) Air filter and purifier. No. 997,442; July 11, 1911.—**Dodge** (J. S.) Air-purifier. No. 540,856; June 11, 1895.—**Dressler** (C. E.) Air-purifying device. No. 852,423; May 7, 1907.—**Flad** (H.) Air filter. No. 296,548; April 8, 1884.—**Fries** (J. W.) Apparatus for humidifying and cleansing air. No. 772,655; Oct. 18, 1904.—**Gaither** (W. H.) Apparatus for purifying air. No. 1,170,526; Feb. 8, 1916.—**Goldberg** (E. I.) Air-purifier. No. 1,196,539; Aug. 29, 1916.—**Hibbert** (W.) Apparatus for purifying atmospheric air. No. 404,621; June 4, 1889.—**James** (J. W.) Air or water purifying apparatus. No. 368,891; Aug. 23, 1887.—**Janich** (F. G.) Apparatus for purifying air. No. 1,001,038; Aug. 22, 1911.—**Macardle** (J. St. P.) Air purifier. No. 757,475; April 19, 1904.—**Neale**

Air (*Purification of, Patent specifications for*).

(R.) Apparatus for purifying vitiated air. No. 250,568; Dec. 6, 1881.—**Parmenter** (I. W.) Air-purifying apparatus. No. 236,839; Jan. 18, 1881.—**Peters** (C.) Device for purifying air. No. 534,243; Feb. 12, 1895.—**Purves** (A. M.) Compound for drying and purifying air. N. 552,142; Dec. 31, 1895.—**Ryder** (H.) & **Wilson** (L. C.) Composition for purifying air. No. 907,180; Dec. 22, 1908.—**Talbot** (F. J.) Means for purifying air. No. 790,933; May 30, 1905.—**Torchiani** (H.) Air filter. No. 1,001,094; Aug. 22, 1911.—**Von Foregger** (R.) Apparatus for regenerating air. No. 915,760; March 23, 1909.—**Warnken** (G. L.) Pneumomedical apparatus. No. 859,156; July 2, 1907.—**Winter** (W. P.) Air purifying apparatus. No. 1,009,205; Nov. 21, 1911.—**Woodbury** (C. J. H.) Air purifying apparatus. No. 589,772; Sept. 7, 1897.

Air (*Rarefied*).

See, also, **Altitude.**

Brühl (W.) *Die Einatmung verdünnter Luft in ihrer Wirkung auf den Kreislauf und das Herz. 8°. *Marburg a. L.*, 1911.

Aron (E.) Zur Ursache der Erkrankung in verdünnter Luft. Klin.-exper. Beitr. z. inn. Med. Festschr. Julius Lazarus, Berl., 1899, 33–46. *Also:* Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1900, xlii, 50–57. ———. Zur Ursache der Einwirkung verdichteter und verdünnter Luft auf den Thierkörper. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, clxx, 264–284.—**Jacobj.** Zur mechanischen Wirkung der Luftdruckerniedrigung auf den Körper. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 2027. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lewinstein** (G.) Zur Kenntniss der Wirkung der verdünnten Luft. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1896, lxv, 278–280.—**von Liebig** (G.) Rarefied and condensed air. Science, N. Y., 1897, n. s., vi, 157–163.—**de Schrötter** (E.) Communication d'expériences physiologiques faites pendant un voyage en ballon à 7500 m. et rapport sur différents essais concernant l'étude de l'influence de l'air raréfié sur l'organisme humain. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1901–2, xxxvi, 86–88.

Air (*Residual*).

See, also, **Respiration** (*Chemistry of*).

de Almeida (M. O.) Sobre os principios para um novo methodo de determinação da tensão de CO_2 no ar alveolar. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1916, xxx, 203.—**Boothby** (W. M.) & **Peabody** (F. W.) A comparison of methods of obtaining alveolar air. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1914, xiii, 497–506. *Also*, Reprint.—**Friderieia** (L. S.) Eine klinische Methode zur Bestimmung der Kohlensäurespannung in der Lungenluft. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 1268–1271.—**Hahn** (M.) & **Heim** (R.) Die Bestimmung der Kohlensäurespannung in der Alveolarluft mittelst des Interferometers. *Ibid.*, 1913, l, 197–200.—**Hoover** (C. F.) & **Gammon** (J. E.) The dead space in moderate and large respiratory ventilation. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1915, xv, 501–513.—**Krogh** (A.) & **Lindhard** (J.) On the average composition of the alveolar air and its variations during the respiratory cycle. J. Physiol., Lond., 1914, xlvii, 431–445.—**Macleod** (J. J. R.) A clinical method for the determination of carbon dioxide in alveolar air. J. Lab. & Clin. M., St. Louis, 1915–16, i, 522.—**Marriott** (W. McK.) The determination of alveolar carbon dioxid tension by a simple method. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 1594–1596.—**Peabody** (F. W.) Some aspects of the clinical study of the respiration; the significance of alveolar air analyses. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1916, cli, 184–202.—**Roth** (P.) The estimation of carbon dioxid tension in alveolar air. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 413–418.—**Yates** (D. G.) The residual air. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcvi, 1170–1172. *Also*, Reprint

Air (*Sterilization of*).

See **Air** (*Purification and sterilization of*).

Air (*Sterilized*).

Holm (M. L.) "Antiseptic air," or what shall we breathe? Pub. Health Mich., Lansing, 1913, n. s., i, 54–58.—**Klyantsin** (I. I.) [Further experiments on the influence of disinfected air upon animals.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1898, xix, 98–102. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de biol., Liége & Par., 1899–1900, xvi, 663–684, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, clxii, 515–533, 1 pl.

Air *in the blood.*

See **Embolism** (*Gaseous*).

Air *as a carrier of infection.*

See, also, **Contagious** *diseases* (*Transmission of*); **Dust.**

Duband (P.) *Les bactéries atmosphériques et la contagion aérienne des maladies infectieuses. [Lyon.] 8°. *Trévoux*, 1908.

Mosca (G.) Dell' aria e de' morbi dall' aria dipendenti. 4 v. 12°. *Napoli*, 1746–9.

Air *as a carrier of infection.*

Chapin (C. V.) The air as a carrier of infection. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcviii, 970. ———. The relative importance of acrial and contact infection. Tr. xv. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1912, Wash., 1913, iv, 9–17. ———. The air as a vehicle of infection. Harvey Lect. 1913–14, Phila. & Lond., 1915, ix, 47–71. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxii, 423–430. *Also*, Reprint.—**Concornotti** (E.) Ueber die Häufigkeit der pathogenen Mikroorganismen in der Luft. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol., [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxvi, 492–501.—**Delahousse.** Étude sur l'air confiné; son rôle dans la genèse et la prophylaxie des maladies. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1897, xxi, 2: 17; 34; 56; 91; 100; 114; 129; 146; 167; 188.—**Duband** (P.) Rôle de l'air dans la contagion des maladies. Rev. internat. de la tuberc., Par., 1909, xv, 184–193.—**Flügge** (C.) Ueber Infection durch Luftkeime in Tröpfchenform. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1897, Bresl., 1898, lxxv, 1. Abt., hyg. Sect., 1–6.—**Frank** (O.) Die Theorie der Lufttransmission. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1910, liv, 91–99.—**Hinsdale** (G.) Infected atmosphere. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 491–494. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hyde** (I. H.) The air as a carrier of infection. J. Kansas M. Soc., Kansas City, Kans., 1909, ix, 356–363.—**de Lambert** (E.-L.) L'air agent de transmission des germes contagieux. Clinique, Par., 1909, iv, 522.—**Lemaire** (A.) L'air comme foyer infectieux. Rev. méd. de Louvain, 1905, n. s., ii, 230–233.—**Musci** (G.) L'aria inquinata precipuo agente morbigeno. Salute pubb., Perugia, 1898, xi, 161–174.—**Neisser** (M.) Ueber Luftstaub-Infection; ein Beitrag zum Studium der Infectionswege. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1898, xxvii, 175–200.—**Seechi** (A.) El aire como agente de transmisión de enfermedades. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1904, xi, 1291–1300.—**Thomson** (F. H.) The question of aerial infection. Lancet, Lond., 1914, i, 1000. ———. The aerial conveyance of infection, with a note on the contact infection of chickenpox. *Ibid.*, 1916, i, 341–344.—**Thomson** (F. H.) & **Priee** (C.) The aerial conveyance of infection. *Ibid.*, 1914, i, 1669–1673.—**Trillat** (A.) Sur les principes d'une méthode destinée à diminuer la contagion des maladies transmissibles par l'air dans les salles de malades ou les lieux habités. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1914, xxxvi, 812–820. ———. Transport et multiplication des germes contagieux par l'air expiré. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1915, 3. s., lxxiii, 248–250.

Air *as remedy.*

See **Aerotherapy.**

Air-baths.

See **Aerotherapy.**

Air-bladder.

See **Swimming** *bladder.*

Air-coolers (*Patent specifications for*).

Davidson (S. C.) Apparatus for cooling air. No. 779,414; Jan. 10, 1905.—**Jester** (J.) Air cooler and filter. No. 756,643; April 5, 1904.

Air-cushion (*Patent specification for*).

O'Kelly (D. B.) Air cushion seat. No. 936,934; Oct. 12, 1909.

Aird (David). *De sanitate in India Occidentali tuenda. 3 p. l., 51 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill et socii*, 1805.

Airol.

Airol; Original-Berichte. 8°. *Basel*, 1896.

Poli (U.) Dell' airol. 8°. [*Padova*, 1896.]

Bettl (U. A.) L'airol in oculistica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 110–114.—**Braun** (J.) [Contributions on the use of airol (Roche) in private praetice.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 520–522.—**Demidoff** (V. A.) [Use of airol in external diseases.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1901, lxxix, med.-spec. pt., 2442–2450.—**Eber** (W.) ... Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Jena, 1898, ii, 161–168.—**Eberson** (M.) Beitrag zur therapeutischen Verwendung des Airols. Therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1896, iii, 1247. *Also*, Reprint.—**Merkel** (S.) Mittheilungen über das Airol. München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 152. *Also:* Sitz.-Protok. d. aerztl. Ver. Nürnb. 1895, München, 1896, 127–131.—**Rosenfeld** (S.) Praktische Erfahrungen mit Airol. Wien. med. Bl., 1896, xix, 485. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tausig** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur therapeutischen Verwendung des Airols. Wien. med. Presse, 1898, xxxix, 1783.—**Veiel.** Ueber Airol (Wismuthoxyjodidgallat). Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch. 1895, Wien & Leipz., 1896, v, 297–299.

Airol; Original-Berichte. 123 pp. 8°. *Basel*, 1896.

Air-passages.

See, also, **Bronchia; Larynx; Nose; Trachea.**

Mehnert (E.) Ueber topographische Altersveränderungen des Atmungsapparates und ihre

Air-passages.

mechanischen Verknüpfungen an der Leiche und am Lebenden untersucht. 8°. *Jena*, 1901.

Mignon (M.) *Étude anatomo-clinique de l'appareil respiratoire et de ses annexes par les rayons de Roentgen. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Rode (R.) *Die Luftbahn zwischen Brust- und Bauchhöhle. [Bern.] 8°. *München*, 1909.

Schultze (H.) *Historisch-kritische Darlegung der Arbeiten über die Versorgung des Kehlkopfes, der Trachea und Bronchien mit vasomotorischen und sensiblen Nerven, nebst eigenen Versuchen über Gefässnerven der oberen Luftwege. [Giessen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1909.

Also, in: Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1909, xxii, 31-91.

Bigler (W. H.) Some peculiarities of the respiratory organs in infants and children. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1899, xxxiv, 737-741.—**Bonetti** (E.) & **De Barbieri** (U.) Di alcune esperienze sulla permeabilità delle vie respiratorie alle nebbie secche ottenute col sistema "Körting." Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1911, Siena, 1912, xiv, pt. 2, 202-213. *Also, transl.:* Arch. internat. de laryng. [etc.], Par., 1912, xxxiii, 108-117.—**Cocks** (G. H.) Experimental studies of the effect of various atmospheric conditions upon the upper respiratory tract. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1915, xxv, 603-651. *Also*, Reprint.—**Collier** (M.) The physics or applied mechanics of the nose, upper respiratory tract, and lungs. Clin. J., Lond., 1897-8, xi, 14-16.—**Douglas** (C. G.) & **Haldane** (J. S.) The capacity of the air passages under varying physiological conditions. J. Physiol., Lond., 1912-13, xlv, 235-238.—**Frankenberger** (O.) Die oberen Luftwege bei Schulkindern. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1902, xxxvi, 163-179.—**Gevers-Leuven** (J. M. A.) Contribution à l'aérodynamique des voies respiratoires. Ann. Soc. de méd. phys. d'Anvers, 1903-4, ii, 91; 122.—**Got.** Recherches expérimentales sur l'indépendance fonetionnelle des voies aériennes droites et gauches. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1914, xliv, 421-425.—**Gradle** (H.) The distant effects of anomalies of the upper air passages. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. [etc.]. Oto-Laryngol. Sect., St. Louis, 1908, xiii, 23-30.—**Kyle** (D. B.) General consideration of mucous membranes of the upper respiratory tract. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1899, viii, 22; 186; 427.—**Livierato** (P. E.) Semiologia degli organi respiratori intratoracici. Tratt. ital. di patol. e terap. med., Milano, [n. d.], iii, pt. 1, 289-406.—**M'Allister** (J. C.) The upper respiratory tract. Penn. M. J., Pittsburgh, 1903-4, lvii, 528-530.—**M'Clellan** (G.) The regional anatomy of the upper air tract. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1911, 10-14.—**Menzel** (K. M.) Zur Frage der Kehlkopf- und Luftröhren-Verlagerung bei Veränderungen der Thoraxorgane. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1913, xxviii, 74-82.—**Oppel** (A.) Atmungs-Apparat. Ergbn. d. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch. 1898, Wiesb., 1899, viii, 191-209.—**Schmidt** (V.) Zur Entwickelung des Kehlkopfes und der Luftröhre bei den Wirbeltieren. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1910, xxxv, 473-478.—**Shearer** (T. L.) Some observations on the respiratory passages. Homœop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., N. Y., 1902, viii, 386-392.—**Zenker** (P.) Beiträge zur Histologie der oberen Luftwege. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1909, xxii, 143-163.—**Zwaardemaker** (H.) Aërodynamica der luchtwegen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1900, 2. R., xxxvi, d. 2, 65-79.

Air-passages (*Abscess of*).

Massei (F.) Phlegmons of the upper respiratory tract. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1913, xxxv, 99-104.—**Roe** (J. O.) Phlegmons of the upper respiratory tract. *Ibid.*, 118-131.—**Swain** (H. L.) Phlegmons of the air passages; inflammation of the lateral columns of the pharynx leading to abscess formation, with report of cases. *Ibid.*, 108-117.

Air-passages (*Bacteriology of*).

Barthel (P.) *Ueber den Bakteriengehalt der Luftwege. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Jena*, 1898.

Barbier (H.) Sur les infections des muqueuses des voies aériennes et de la gorge où on rencontre un bacille court particulier, bacille en navette. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 1371-1392. *Also:* J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1897, v, 961-965.—**Caldera** (C.) & **Desderi** (P.) Ricerche batteriologiche sulla presenza e sulla distribuzione delle forme spirillari nelle prime vie respiratorie, in condizioni normali e patologiche. Riv. d'ig. san pubb., Torino, 1916, xxvii, 57-64.—**Cecil** (R. L.) Streptococcus viridans in its relation to infections of the upper respiratory tract. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1915, xv, 150-168. *Also:* Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1915, xxv, 97-107.—**Elmassian.** Note sur un bacille des voies respiratoires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., i, 486.—**Fieker** (M.) Ueber die Aufnahme von Bakterien durch den Respirationsapparat. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1905, liii, 50-66.—**Gerber** (P.) Ueber Spirochäten in den oberen Luftwegen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Königsb. 1910, Leipz., 1911, lxxxii, pt. 2, 349.—**Jundell** (I.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Mikroorganismen in den normalen

Air-passages (*Bacteriology of*).

Luftröhren. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1898, viii, 284-314.—**Lord** (F. T.) Infections of the respiratory tract with influenza bacilli and other organisms, their clinical and pathological similarity, and confusion with tuberculosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1905, cliii, 537; 574.—**Odell** (Anna). Bacteriology and bacteriotherapy of the upper air passages. J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1915, xiv, 24-28.—**Streit** (H.) Beiträge zur Bakteriologie der oberen Luftwege. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1913, xvii, 393-409.—**Warthin** (A. S.) The pathology of streptoeoccus infection of the upper respiratory tract. Tr. Clin. Soc. Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, 1911-12, iii, 201-204.—**Winckler.** Bakteriologische Befunde bei Erkrankungen der oberen Luftwege, nebst einigen Schlussfolgerungen für die Praxis. Verhandl. d. Ver. süddeutsch. Laryngol., Würzb., 1906, 317-329.

Air-passages (*Cancer of*).

Ichard (J.) *Traitement des cancers des premières voies respiratoires par l'adrénaline en applications locales. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Chiari (O.) Die Bedeutung der histologischen Untersuchung für die Diagnose des Carcinoms der oberen Luftwege. Festschr. . . . Hans Chiari . . . seines 25jähr. Prof.-Jubil. [etc.], Wien & Leipz., 1908, 11-18.—**Freudenthal** (W.) Cancer of the upper air tract, with special reference to its treatment with radium. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, cii, 22-26. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gleason** (E. B.) Carcinoma of the upper respiratory tract. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1902, xi, 672.—**Mahu** (G.) Traitement d'épithéliomas ulcérés des voies aériennes supérieures par des badigeonnages d'adrénaline. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1904, xxx, 256-262.—**Mayer** (E.) The early recognition of cancer of the upper air passages. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1915, xxix, 251.—**Okada** (W.) Casuistische Mitteilungen von den Carcinomfällen der Oberluftwege. [Japanese text.] Dai Nippon Ji-Bi-In-Ko-Kwa-Kwai Ho, Tokyo, 1904, x, 533-543.—**Price-Brown** (J.) Malignant diseases of the upper air-passages, with notes upon two cases of epithelioma. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1912, xxxiv, 268-281. *Also:* Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1912, xxxvii, 697-704.

Air-passages (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Air-passages** (*Cancer of*); **Air-passages** (*Inflammation of*); **Air-passages, (*Lupus of*)**; **Air-passages** (*Scleroma of*); **Air-passages** (*Tuberculosis of*); **Air-passages** (*Tumors of*); **Bronchia**, **Larynx**, **Nose**, **Trachea** (*Diseases of*).

Brouardel (P.) & Gilbert (A.) Traité de médecine et de thérapeutique. v. 7. Maladies du nez, du larynx, de la trachée, des bronches et des poumons. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Chiari (O.) Die Krankheiten der oberen Luftwege. 3. Teil. Die Krankheiten des Kehlkopfes und der Luftröhre. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1905.

Gebauer (G.) *Ueber die Erkrankungen der oberen Luftwege während des Klimakteriums. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.

Green (H.) A treatise on diseases of the air passages; comprising an inquiry into the history, pathology, causes and treatment of those affections of the throat called bronchitis, chronic laryngitis, clergyman's sore throat. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1849.

Hill (E. C.) A chart of diseases of the lungs, pleuræ, bronchi, trachea and larynx. fol. *Boston*, [*n. d.*]

Kazowski (C. G.) *De primarum viarum debilitate. 4°. *Lipisæ*, [1748].

Mygind (H.) Kortfattet Fremstilling af de øverste Luftvejes Sygdomme. [Short exposition of the diseases of the upper air passages.] sm. 4°. *Kjobenhavn*, 1900.

———. The same. 2. Udg. 8°. [*Kjobenhavn*, 1908.

———. The same. Kurzes Lehrbuch der Krankheiten der oberen Luftwege. 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

Noïca (D.-J.) Contribution à l'étude de la fétidité dans les maladies de l'appareil respiratoire. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Schmidt (M.) Die Krankheiten der oberen Luftwege. Aus der Praxis für die Praxis. 3.

Air-passages (*Diseases of*).

sehr vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1903.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

Schrötter (L.) Vorlesungen über die Krankheiten des Kehlkopfes, der Lufträhre, der Nase und des Rachens. Lektsii o bolîeznyakh gortani, dîkhatelnoĭ trubki, nosa i zîeva. Chast II. Bolîezni dîkhatelnoĭ trubki. Perevod s niemetskavo V. F. Zibolda. [Vol. II. Diseases of the respiratory tube. Transl. from the German by Zibold.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1901.

Stoerk (K.) Die Erkrankungen der Nase, des Rachens und des Kehlkopfes. 8°. *Wien*, 1895.

Waugh (W. F.) The diseases of the respiratory organs, acute and chronic. Arranged in two parts. 12°. *Chicago*, 1901.

Williams (P. W.) Diseases of the upper respiratory tract; the nose, pharynx and larynx. 4. ed. 8°. *Bristol*, 1901.

Barnes (J. S.) Diseases of the upper air-passages accompanying the acute exanthemata. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1902, 125–137.—**Betts** (Heleu L.) A thought concerning the etiology and treatment of diseases of the upper air-passages. Rep. Proc. Alumnæ Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1896, 48–52.—**Bonardi** (E.) ... Morgagni, Milano, 1899, xli, 73–103.—**Bosworth** (F. H.) The relation of vaso-motor disturbances to diseases of the upper air-tract. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1895, N. Y., 1896, xvii, 180–190.—**Brelet** (M.) Quelques considérations générales sur les maladies de l'appareil respiratoire. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1913, xxxi, 1025–1032.—**Briggs** (W. E.) The upper air tract in health and in disease. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1897, xi, 568–573.—**Butler** (Margaret F.) General considerations concerning diseases of the upper respiratory tract. Woman's M. J., Cincin., 1912, xxii, 27–30.—**Castex** (A.) L'arthritisme des premières voies respiratoires. Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1898, i, 265–273. *Also:* Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1899, xiii, 1–4.—**Castex** (A.) & **Bloch** (M.) Lèpre des voies aériennes supérieures. Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1909, xii, 81–84.—**Chappell** (W. F.) The lymphoid affections of the upper air tract of children. Manhattan Eye & Ear Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1905, No. vi, 9–27.—**Chenery** (W. E.) Diseases of the upper respiratory passage and their relations to oral deformities. Ann. M. Pract., Bost., 1910, xxiii, 41–49.—**Cobb** (C. M.) A discussion of the morbid conditions of the upper respiratory tract resulting from the infectious diseases. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 940–943.—**Coffin** (L. A.) The relation of the diseases of the upper air passages to the diseases of the gastro-intestinal tract. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc., N. Y., 1903, ix, 189–205, 1 tab.—**Emerson** (F. P.) Local conditions in the respiratory tract modified by general functional or organic disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cl, 508–510.—**Faivre.** Un cas d'urticaire trachéo-bronchique. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1898, xii, 103.—**Felix** (E.) Les voies aériennes supérieures dans leurs rapports avec les différentes maladies. Semaine méd., Par., 1900, xx, 215–220. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Bl., 1900, xxiii, 423; 439; 455.—**French** (T. R.) Observations on the relation of diseases of the upper air passages to asthma-cough and disorders of digestion. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1909, iii, 369–377.—**Frese.** Die akuten Erkrankungen der oberen Luftwege. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 1937–1942.—**Goerke** (M.) Degenerative Vorgänge im Pflasterepithel der Schleimhaut der oberen Luftwege. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1904, xv, 544–571, 1 pl.—**Goetz** (J.) Infection of the upper air passages and some complications. West. M. Rev., Omaha, 1912, xvii, 468–475.—**Goodale** (J. L.) An etiologic study of atrophic disease of the upper air passages based upon an examination of two hundred cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 471–474. ———. Preliminary notes on skin reactions excited by various bacterial proteids in certain vasomoter disturbances of the upper air passages. Boston M. & S. J., 1916, clxxiv, 223–226. ———. The diagnosis and management of vasomotor disturbances of the upper air passages. *Ibid.*, clxxv, 181–191.—**Grünwald** (L.) Ueber psychisch bedingte Erscheinungen im Bereich der oberen Luftwege. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 1689–1692.—**Harris** (T. J.) Diseases of the upper respiratory tract in relation to general medicine. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1898, xiii, 35–51.—**Hendley** (T. H.) The importance of respiratory affections in the mortality of Northern India. Tr. Indian M. Cong. 1894, Calcutta, 1895, 98.—**Hönck** (E.) Ueber die Beteiligung des Vago-Sympathicus bei der Entstehung einiger Krankheiten der Luftwege und die Behandlung dieser Krankheiten durch die Sympathikusmassage. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1910, xvii, 933; 963.—**Hoffmann** (R.) Die plasmacellulären Erkrankungen der oberen Luftwege. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Wiesb., 1914, lxxi, 208–219.—**Hutinel.** Emphysème généralisé. Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1912, x, 380–386.—**Imhofer** (R.) Die leukämische und pseudoleukämische Erkrankung der oberen Luftwege. Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1910, xiii, 81; 129; 171.—**Johnston** (R. H.) Pemphigus (?) of the respiratory tract with conjunctival lesions. J. Eye, Ear & Throat Dis., Balt., 1904, ix, 59–70.—**Kehr** (S. S.) Differential diagnosis between syphilis, tuberculosis and cancer of the pharynx and larynx. Critique, Denver, 1899, vi, 9–17.—**Kyle** (D. B.) Chemic diseases of the upper respiratory tract. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, Mass., 1912, xviii, 324–329. ———. Local lesions of the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract due to systemic condition. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1914, xxxvi, 193–196.—**Lublinski** (W.) Ueber Verkleisterung der oberen Wege. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1896, xvii, 716.—**Luetscher** (J. A.) A bacteriological and clinical study of the nontuberculous infections of the respiratory tract, with special reference to sputum cultures as a means of diagnosis. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1915, xvi, 657–680. *Also*, Reprint.—**Maclean** (H. S.) Clinical mieroscopy in diseases of the respiratory organs. Clin. Bull., Richmond, 1900, v, 65–70. *Also:* Richmond J. Pract., 1900, xiv, 107–113.—**Makuen** (G. H.) Cicatricial deformities in the respiratory tract due to causes other than syphilis and traumatism. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1903, xüi, 772–776.—**Maragliano** (E.) Sintomatologia e terapia generale delle malattie dell' apparato respiratorio. Tratt. ital. di patol. e terap. med., Milano, [n. d.], iii, pt. 1, 407–443.—**Mayer** (E.) Three unusual bronchoscopie cases: A. Tumor in the bronchus. B. Tracheal stenosis. C. Tracheal seleroma. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvii, 392. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ménétrier.** ... Tribune méd., Par., 1900, 2. s., xxxii, 985–990.—**Menzel** (K. M.) Ueber die beruflichen Erkrankungen in den oberen Luftwegen der Stockdrechsler. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1914, xxix, 129–154.—**Moll** (A. C. H.) Die oberen Luftwege und ihre Infektion. Samml. klin Votr., n. F., Leipz., 1902, No. 341 (Innere Med., No. 101, 823–824).—**Mulhall** (J. C.) The general health and the upper air-passages. N. York M. J., 1898, lxviii, 694–697. [Discussion], 712. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nager** (T. R.) Chronischer Schleimhautpemphigus der oberen Luftwege. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1915, xlv, 1340–1342.—**Neisser** (E.) & **Kahnert.** Ueber eine Gruppe klinisch und ätiologisch zusammengehöriger Fälle von chronischer Erkrankung der oberen Luftwege. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1900, xxvi, 525–528.—**Page** (La F.) Disease of the upper air passages in relation to mental development. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1901, x, 268–273. [Discussion], 315–317.—**Perkins** (J. J.) Diseases of the respiratory tract; a review of recent work. Practitioner, Lond., 1903, lxxii, 685–698.—**Posselt** (A.) Zur vergleichenden Pathologie der Bronchitis fibrinosa und des Asthma bronchiale. Beitr. z. inneren Med. Festschr. d. Cong. f. ... in Karlsbad 1899, Wien, 1900, 276–355.—**Potain.** ... J. de méd. int., Par., 1898, ii, 263–266.—**Rénon** (L.) ... Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., v, 349–379.—**Richardson** (C. W.) Vaso-motor disturbances of the upper air tract. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1911, 72–84. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robinson** (B.) Diagnostie and therapeutie considerations with respect to certain diseases of the upper air-tract. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 822–824.—**Rueda** (F.) Influencia que las enfermedades del aparato cardio-vascular pueden ejercer sobre la circulación de las vías aéreas superiores. Arch. lat. de rinol., laringol., [etc.], Barcel., 1895, vi, 295–302.—**Ryan** (E.) Expectancy of life in morbid conditions of the respiratory system. Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y., 1904, xiv, 538.—**Sawyer** (A. D.) Diseases of the upper air passages. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1898–9, xiii, 321–335.—**Scheppegrell** (W.) Dust as a faetor in diseases of the upper respiratory passages. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i, 36; 86.—**Semon** (*Sir* F.) A peculiar form of chronic hyperplasia of the mucous membranes of the upper respiratory tract. Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 484–486. *Also, transl.:* Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1905, i, 209–219.—**Sendziak** (J.) The etiology and treatment of mycosis occurring in the upper respiratory tract. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis 1905, xiv, 619–657, 1 pl. *Also:* J. Laryngol., Lond., 1905, xx, 567–591. ———. Ueber den Zusammenhang von Störungen in den oberen Luftwegen mit Krankheiten des Zirkulationsapparates. Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, iii, 258–261.—**Shender** (B. S.) [Professional diseases of the upper air passages.] Yezhemîes. Ushn., Gorlov. i Nosov. Bolîezn., S.-Peterb., 1911, vi, 118bis 130bis.—**Smith** (A. C.) Respiratory tract affections; symptoms and treatment. South. Pract., Nashville, 1904, xxvi, 701–704.—**Stout** (G. C.) Notes on some practical points on diseases of the upper respiratory tract. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1911–12, viii, 511–513.—**Suchannek** (H.) Pathologie der Luftwege (exkl. Bronchien). Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.] 1899, Wiesb., 1901, vi, 583–656.—**Swain** (H. L.) Acute general infections originating in the lymphoid tissue of the upper respiratory tract; symptoms and treatment. Phila. M. J., 1902, x, 945–950.—**Sweeney** (G. B.) Acute and subacute diseases of the upper respiratory tract. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1896, viii, 38–43.—**Tanturri** (D.) Nota preventiva intorno alle lesioni paradifteriche delle prime vie del respiro. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1902, v, 47–50.—**Thomas** (F. W.) The relationship of diseases of the bronchi and lungs to those of the nose and throat. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1904, xix, 75–78.—**Thomson** (St. C.) Diseases of the upper

Air-passages (*Diseases of*).

air passages; considerations on some recent work. Prac titioner, Lond., 1904, lxxii, 270–283.—**Turner** (A. L.) A peculiar form of hyperplasia of the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1914, xxix, 57–68, 3 pl.—**Uffenorde** (W.) Zur Bewertung der Autoskopie bei erschwertem Dekanülement und in diagnostisch unklaren Affektionen der unteren Luftwege. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1912, xxvi, 648–650.—**Vanhersecke.** Considérations sur les affections couenneuses des voies respiratoires. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1899, iii, 140.—**Warthin** (A. S.) The pathology of streptococcus infection of the upper respiratory tract. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1912, xxxiv, 343–346.—**von Werdt** (F.) Lokales Amyloid im gesamten Respirationsapparat. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1908, xliii, 239–262.—**Wittmaack.** Neuere Arbeiten über Erkrankungen des Halses und der Nase. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1902, xx, 185; 809.—**Wrafter** (R. E.) Cough in its relation to diseases of the respiratory system. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1902, xxii, 255–257.—**Zahorsky** (J.) Cold as an etiological factor in diseases of the air passages. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1900, xxii, 401–417.

Air-passages (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

Abgekürzte (Die) Behandlung der Pneumonie, Broncho-Pneumonie und anderer acuter Erkrankungen der Luftwege nach Cassoute und Corgier. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Bulit (G.) *Les affections de l'arbre aérien aux diverses sources sulfurées. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1911.

Calvet (M.) *Étude clinique, thérapeutique et expérimentale sur l'huile mentholée dans certaines affections des voies respiratoires chez l'enfant. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1899.

Ferreri (G.) La profilassi sociale delle prime vie respiratorie. 12°. *Roma*, 1904.

Koch (R.) Wie schützen wir uns vor Erkrankungen der Atmungsorgane? 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

Neumayer (H.) De hygiëne van neus, keel en strottenhoofd in gezonden en zieken toestand. 12°. *Baarn*, [1908].

Albanus (G.) Erfahrungen mit der Kalt-Kaustik in den oberen Luftwegen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Münster) 1912, Leipz., 1913, lxxxiv, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 298–301. ———. Demonstration zur Kalt-Kaustik. in den oberen Luftwegen. Verhandl. d. Ver. deutsch. Laryngolog., Würzb., 1913, xx, 110–115.—**Ambrosini** (U.) L'aerotermia nelle affezioni delle prime vie del respiro. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 901–906. *Also, transl.:* Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1901, xxvii, pt. 2, 235–241.—**Armstrong** (H. L.) Facts relative to the treatment of diseases of the upper air-passages. N. York M. J., 1897, lxv, 562–564. *Also*, Reprint.—**Atkeson** (C. L. C.) Iodin-carbon-disulphid inhalations in respiratory diseases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xliv, 404.—**Bergey** (D. H.) Neglected prophylactic measures against diseases of the respiratory tract. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1903, xix, 216–220.—**Beristain** (P.) Las inhalaciones de formaldehida como tratamiento de las afecciones catarrales de la parte superior de las vías aéreas. Crón. méd. mexicana, México, 1899–1900, iii, 82.—**Braun** (M.) Ueber Vibrationsmassage der Schleimhaut der oberen Luftwege mittelst Sonden. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1897, xxxii, 581–583. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1897, xx, 639–641. *Also*, Reprint.—**Broeckaert** (J.) Traitement des affections des voies respiratoires par la douche d'air chaud. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1914, lxxxv, 243.—**Browne** (L.) The principles of local treatment in diseases of the upper air passages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1881.—**Cables** (H. A.) Vaccine therapy in chronic infections of the respiratory tract other than tuberculosis. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1916, cxvi, 81–84.—**Cantù** (V.) Sull' abuso dei vesicanti nelle malattie dell' apparecchio respiratorio. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1896, xi, 265–267.—**Cany.** Les inhalations médicamenteuses; pénétration des liquides pulvérisés dans les voies respiratoires. Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1907, l, 233–235.—**Chappell** (W. F.) Clinical notes on methods and new remedies in the treatment of diseases of the upper air passages. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1895–6, xxviii, 379–387. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cobb** (J. O.) Preventable respiratory diseases. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1903, l, 289; 385; 410.—**De Benedetti.** Cloretone ed acetozone inalanti in alcune forme cliniche. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1911, xxii, 198–202.—**Domański** (S.) [Local treatment of diseases of the respiratory organs.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1874, xiii, 361.—**Dumarest** (F.) Des applications de la cure d'altitude au traitement des affections des voies respiratoires; ses indications et contre-indications. Lyon méd., 1904, cii, 1213–1227.—**Fiset** (L.-J.-N.) Des injections intra-trachéales dans les affections trachéo-bronchiques et pulmonaires. Bull. méd. de Québec, 1899–1900, i, 638–645.—**Freudenthal** (W.)

Air-passages (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

Progrès récents accomplis dans le traitement des affections des voies aériennes supérieures. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1906, xxii, 814–820. ———. The therapeutic value of radium in the treatment of diseases of the upper air tract. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1911, xx, 1–18, 5 pl.—**Gamber** (W. P.) Climatology in the United States with reference to diseases of the respiratory organs. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1903, ii, 536–545.—**Goldmann** (J. A.) Beiträge zur Therapie der oberen Luftwege. Aerztl. Centr.-Ztg., Wien, 1901, xiii, 375–378.—**Golesceano** (C.) Un appareil destiné aux irrigations et inhalations des voies respiratoires supérieures. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par, 1905, 3. s., xxii, 264–268.—**Guisez.** La voie laryngo-trachéale en thérapeutique médico-chirurgicale. Bull. d'oto-rhino-laryugol., Par., 1913, xvi, 350–373. *Also:* J. de méd. int., Par., 1913, xvii, 233–235.—**Hoffenreich** (A.), jr. Ueber die im Sanatorium Marilla geübten Heilmethoden bei Krankheiten der Respirationsorgane. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1900, xxxvi, 196; 221.—**Holscher** (F.) On the treatment of chronic and acute diseases of the respiratory passages with guaiacol carbonate and creosotal. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1899, xii, 604–606.—**Hoyt** (H. W.) The influence of hygiene upon the upper air tract. J. Ophth., Otol. & Laryngol., N. Y., 1899, xi, 209–214.—**Hughes** (W. K.) The importance of the upper air passages in every-day practice. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1910, xv, 500–507.—**J.** (P.) Traitements mécaniques des affections des voies respiratoires. Rev. de cinésie et d'électrothér., Par., 1901, iii, 177–180.—**Judson** (A. B.) The hygiene of the air passages. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxxvi, 270. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kafemann** (R.) Ueber Desinfection der oberen Luftwege. St. Petersb. med. Wchuschr., 1897, n. F., xiv, 405–408.—**Kahane** (M.) Die Behandlung der Erkrankungen der oberen Luftwege. Wien. Klinik, 1906, xxxii, 173–224.—**Kelbling.** Katarrhreste der oberen Luftwege und ihre Behandlung im Bade. Med. Bl., Wien, 1913, xxxv, 193–195.—**Klare** (K.) Behandlung infektiöser Erkrankungen der Luftwege mittels Prophylacticum Mallebrein. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 1305.—**Klemperer** (F.) Die Principien der Localbehandlung bei Erkrankungen der oberen Luftwege. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl.-Wien, 1902, n. F., iv, 318–322.—**Lacroix** (P.) L'antisepsie des voies respiratoires par les inhalations d'air chargé de vapeurs de menthol, bromoforme et formol. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1900, 3. s., xliii, 673–675.—**Lamann** (W.) Zum ferneren Ausbau meiner Theorie des oberen Schutzvorrichtungssystems. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1901, xxxv, 353–365.—**Lasagna** (F.) Valore della cura inalatoria delle vie del respiro. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1912, Siena, 1913, xv, 5–39.—**Ledesma y Casado** (F.) Profilaxis de las infecciones del aparato respiratorio. Actas y mem. d. ix. Cong. internac. de hig. y demog. 1898, Madrid, 1900, ii, 198–204.—**Lermoyez & Mahu** (G.) L'air chaud dans le traitement des affections des premières voies aériennes. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de laryngol., 203–212.—**Liégeois.** Benzoin, acide benzoïque, benzoate de soude dans les maladies des voies aériennes. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1902, xvi, 387.—**Linkenheld** (L.) Die Wahl des Badeortes resp. des Mineralwassers bei den chronischen Erkrankungen der oberen Luftwege. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, xx, 169.—**Lubliner** (L.) Ueber die Anwendung von Arsenobenzol (606) in Fällen von Sklerom der oberen Luftwege, in Fällen von Lues und Tuberkulose, wie auch in einigen Fällen von zweifelhafter Diagnose. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1914, xxviii, 417–424.—**MacCoy** (A. W.) Observations on the value of lactic acid as a remedy for certain conditions of the upper respiratory tract. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1898, N. Y., 1899, xx, 190–193.—**McKinney** (R.) A further report on the use of intratracheal medication in the treatment of catarrhal diseases of the lower respiratory tract. Memphis M. Month., 1904, xxiv, 24–29.—**Mäder** (L.) Weitere Mitteilungen über Röntgentherapie und Diagnostik in den oberen Luftwegen. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1909, xix, 2–4.—**Maragliano** (E.) La terapia della febbre nelle malattie dell' apparato respiratorio. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1902, viii, 97–105.—**Mignon** (M.) Les maladies des voies respiratoires supérieures sur la Riviera; remarques de climatologie et d'hygiène. Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1905, xlviii, 1; 11.—**Neale** (H. M.) The dietetics of acute diseases of the respiratory tract. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkesbarre, 1899, vii, 149–155.—**Nicolai** (V.) Cura inalatoria delle prime vie del respiro. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1912, Siena, 1913, xv, 40–73.—**Périer** (E.) Traitement hygiénique des maladies chroniques de la muqueuse des voies respiratoires. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1905, ix, 361–368.—**Pezzullo** (P.) Inalatore e maschera per inalazione nella cura delle affezioni lente dell' apparecchio respiratorio. Arte med., Napoli, 1902, iv, 453–456.—**Polyák** (L.) [The employment of the graduated plethora of Bier in diseases of the superior air passages.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1906, l, 303–305.—**Powell** (C. H.) The treatment of respiratory diseases with especial reference to the employment of terp-heroin. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1902, xxii, 869.—**Richardson** (C. W.) Diet in vasomotor disturbances of the upper air tract. Wash. M. Ann., 1912–13, xi, 29–34.—**Riory.** Traitement des affections des voies respiratoires supérieures par les inhalations de chloroline. Bull. de la Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence

Air-passages (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

& Par., 1900, i, 62–67.—**Roques** (P.) Les maladies chroniques des voies aériennes supérieures sur le littoral méditerranéen. J. de physiothérap., Par., 1907, v, 332–237.—**Rosenthal** (G.) La gymnastique respiratoire. *Ibid.*, 1903, i, 217–247.—**Saenger** (M.) Wasserstoffsuperoxyd bei Erkrankungen der oberen Luftwege. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1904, 505–507.—**Safranek** (J.) Ueber dio Balneotherapie der Krankheiten der Luftwege, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kurote Ungarns. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1909, xlv, 331–333.—**Saniter** (R.) Verwendung von Asbest und modifizierten Aetzsonden bei der Behandlung der oberen Luftwege. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1905, xlix, 141–143.—**Sardou** (G.) L'insuffisanco défensive des premières voies respiratoires et son traitement opothérapique. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1904, i, 679–683.—**Sawyer** (J.) Pneumo-therapy in diseases of the respiratory tract. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1900, xvi, 319–328.—**Sayle** (R. G.) Clothing by day and at night in the prevention of diseases of the air passages. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1896, xxx, 372–375.—**Schalenkamp.** Die Inhalationen gasförmiger Luftgemische aus der Gruppe der schwefeligsauren Verbindungen bei Erkrankungen der Luftwege. Ztschr. f. Tuberk. u. Heilstättenw., Leipz., 1905, vii, 427–433.—**Scheppegrell** (W.) The non-operative treatment of diseases of the upper respiratory passages. Tr. West. Ophth., Otol. [etc.] Ass. Otol., laryngol. & rhinol. div., St. Louis, 1898, iii, 51–57.—**Schmid** (A.) Inhalations- und pneumatische Behandlung der Erkrankungen der Atmungsorgane. Handb. d. Therap. innerer Krankh., Jena, 2. Aufl., 1897, iii, 25–90.—**Schönemann.** Die kalten Inhalationen bei Krankheiten der oberen Luftwege. Ann. d. schweiz. balneol. Gesellsch., Aarau, 1906, 2. Hft., 35–42.—**Semon** (*Sir* F.) Some thoughts on the principles of local treatment in diseases of the upper air passages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1313, 1396. *Also*, Reprint.—**Senator** (M.) Die diätetische Behandlung bei Erkrankungen der oberen Luftwege. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 738.—**Shaller** (J. M.) Aconitine in acute inflammations of the respiratory tract of children. Alkaloid. Clin., Chicago, 1900, vii, 11–15.—**Siegel** (W.) Balneotherapie und Erkrankungen der oberen Luftwege. Ztschr. f. Laryngol., Rhinol., [etc.], Würzb., 1908–9, i, 791–796.—**Spengler** (A.) Ueber die Anwendung des Parachlorphenols bei einigen Erkrankungen der oberen Luftwege. Monatschr., f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1897, xxxi, 311–314.—**Spiess** (G.) Die Balneotherapio bei den Erkrankungen der Luftwege. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1905, xlii, 677; 722. ———. Beitrag zur Chemotherapie der Erkrankungen der oberen Luftwege. Verhandl. d. Ver. deutsch. Laryngolog., Würzb., 1914, xxi, 364–366.—**Strauss** (A.) Die Kupferchemotherapie der Schleimhauttuberkulose der oberen Luftwege mit Lekutyl-Inhalationen. Dermat. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Hamb., 1914, lix, 1007–1011.—**Thompson** (J. A.) The proper fields of medicine and surgery in diseases of the upper air passages. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1914, xxiii, 918–922. *Also:* Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1914, xxiv, 741–749.—**Tolnlewski** (I.) Superheated compressed air and comminuted medicated vapours in the treatment of diseases of the respiratory tract. Hospital, Lond., 1904–5, xxxvii, 138.—**Tommasi** (I.) Le inalazioni con l'acqua madre cloro-bromo-iodo-litiosa, unite alla cura interna con le acque di Montecatini nelle malattie delle vie respiratorie superiori e dell' oreecchio. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1904–5, xvi, 493–497.—**Voorhees** (I. W.) A successful treatment for acute infections of the airways. Boston M. & S. J., 1915, clxxiii, 702–704.—**Waugh** (W. F.) Alkalometric treatment of acute affections of the respiratory organs. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1900, ix, 728–732.—**Wieart.** L'injection laryngo-trachéale; sa technique; ses indications, ses résultats. Clinique, Montréal, 1912–13, n. s., iii, 437–446.—**Ziekgraf.** Ueber die Behandlung der oberen Luftwege mit Quillajarindendecoct. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1906, xvii, 160–163.—**Ziffer** (E.) Ueber klinatische Heilpotenzen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erkrankungen der Athmungsorgane. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1900, xxxvi, 337; 366; 436.

Air-passages (*Diseases of*) *in children.*

Behrmann (S.) Beiträge zur Behandlung der Erkrankungen der Respirationsorgane im Kindesalter. Kinder-Arzt, Leipz., 1901, xii, 25; 49.—**Berry** (I. H.) Pertussis and broncho-pneumonia. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1903, xviii, 62.—**Chappell** (W. F.) The lymphoid affections of the upper air tract of children. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxvi, 766–771.—**Dereeq** (L.) Quelques considérations sur les maladies des voies respiratoires chez les jeunes enfants. Rev. théor. et prat. d. mal. de la nutrition, Par., 1898, vi, 412–421.—**Gandy.** Les maladies des voies respiratoires chez les enfants et le traitement marin en France. Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1903, v, 385–389.—**Haversehmidt.** Ziekten der eerste luchtwegen bij jongen kinderen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1906, ii, 1355.—**Mayer** (E.) Recognition of affections of upper air passages in school children. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1906, iv, 190–192.—**Mensi** (E.) Sulla sepsi dell' apparato respiratorio nella prima infanzia. Riforma med., Roma, 1903, xix, 14–17.—**von Mettenheimer** (H.) Zur physikalischen Behandlung der Erkrankungen der Luftwege im Kindesalter. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1910, vii, 171–176.—**Peiper.** Die Behandlung der akuten Entzündungen der Luftwege bei den Säuglingen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1916, xlii, 213–215.—**Taylor** (H. L.) Permanent damage to the individual due to obstruction of the upper air passages during childhood. Northwest Lancet, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 311–313.—**Triboulet** (H.) & **Boyé** (G.) Quelques affections spasmodiques des voies respiratoires chez l'enfant; de leur traitement adjuvant par la morphine. Clinique, Par., 1908, iii, 578–581.—**White** (W. C.) The prevention of infection of the respiratory tract in the schools. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1913, xix, 68–71.—**Winekler** (E.) Ueber die Bedeutung einiger Erkrankungen der oberen Luftwege für den kindlichen Organismus. Med.-pädagog. Monatschr., Berl., 1896, 86–100.

Air-passages (*Exploration of*).

See, also, **Bronchia**, **Larynx**, **Nose**, **Trachea** (*Exploration of*).

Brünings (W.) Technische Grundlagen zur Endoskopie der Luft- und Speisewege. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1909.

Gerber (P. H.) Die Untersuchung der Luftwege; ein Vortrag zur Einführung in die moderne Rhino-Laryngologie für Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1913.

Albrecht (T.) Die direkte Laryngo-Tracheo-Bronchoskopie und ihre Bedeutung für Diagnose und Therapie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909, v, 1879–1885.—**Barwell** (H.) Demonstration of the method of direct examination of the larynx, trachea, bronchi, and œsophagus with Brüning's instruments. Med. Mag., Lond., 1910, xix, 239–244. ———. Examination of the air-passages. Clin. J., Lond., 1913, xlii, 395–400.—**Dorendorf.** Ueber die äussere Untersuchung der oberen Luftwege. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 433–438.—**von Eicken** (C.) Die klinische Verwertung der direkten Untersuchungsmethoden der Luftwege und der oberen Speisewege. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1904, xv, 371–494.—**von Eicken** (C.), **Paterson** (D. R.) & **Hill** (W.) Discussion on direct methods of examining the air and food passages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1613–1621.—**Ephraim** (A.) Beiträge zur klinischen Bedeutung der Endoskopie der unteren Luftwege. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 692–695.—**Flatau** (T. S.) Neuo Versuche zur Photographie in den oberen Luftwegen. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1896, v, 267–274.—**Gerber** & **Henke** (F.) Die Untersuchungsmethoden der Luftwege nach dem heutigen Stande der Wissenschaft inkl. der Schwebelaryngoskopie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 626.—**Gugenheim.** Ueber direkte Laryngo-Tracheoskopie und Bronchoskopie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 618.—**Hays** (H.) Eine neue Untersuchungsmethode für die hintere Nase, die Tuben und den Larynx mit einem elektrischen Pharyngoskop. Ztschr. f. Laryngol., Rhinol. [etc.], Würzb., 1909–10, ii, 495–499.—**Hölscher.** Die direkten Methoden zur Untersheidung und Behandlung von Kehlkopf, Trachea und Speiseröhre einschliesslich der Schwebelaryngoskopie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 1751.—**Jousset.** Examen des voies aériennes supérieures chez 83 élèves sourds-muets, âgés de 9 à 18 ans et en cours d'instruction dans l'établissement départemental du Nord. Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1901, iv, 133–136.—**Kaehelmacher** (C.) Direct laryngoscopy and bronchoscopy. Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1914, xxxiv, 435–437.—**Kelly** (A. B.) Some experiences in the direct examinaton of the larynx, trachea and œsophagus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 895–897.—**Kirstein** (A.) L'autoscopie des voies aériennes (examen sans miroir du larynx et de la trachée). Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1896, xxii, pt. 2, 105–110.—**Kyle** (J. J.) Roentgen diagnosis of diseases of the upper air passages. West. M. Times, Denver, 1915–16, xxxv, 416–419, 1 pl.—**Lieven** (A.) Die Autoskopie der oberen Luftwege. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, lxv, 341–343.—**Mader.** Röntgentherapie und Diagnostik in den oberen Luftwegen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 1647–1649.—**Marek** (J.) Die endoskopische Untersuchung der vorderen Luftwege und des Luftsackes. Ztschr. f. Tiermed., Jena, 1912, xvi, 371–390.—**Massei** (F.) I metodi moderni di esame delle vio aeree. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1910, xxx, 56–61.—**Meyer** (E.) Erfahrungen mit den Untersuchungsmethoden der oberen Luftwege. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1905, xlii, 1173–1175. ———. Dio Bedeutung der direkten Untersuchungsmethoden der oberen Luftwege im Dienste der Kinderheilkunde. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1910, xxxvi, 1570–1572.—**Neumayer** (H.) Eine Schutzvorrichtung für den Arzt bei der Untersuchung der oberen Luftwege. München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 707.—**Paunz** (M.) Ueber die Verwendung der direkten Laryngoskopie und Tracheo-Bronchoskopie bei Kindern. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1912, lxxvi, Ergnzngshft., 131–178.—**Pieniazek.** Ein Blick auf die Entwicklung der Methoden der okulären Untersuchung der Atmungswege. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lviii, 855–864.—**Réthi** (A.) Meine neue Methode bei der Röntgendarstellung des Kehlkopfes und der Luftröhre. Ztschr. f. Laryngol., Rhinol. [etc.], Würzb., 1913, vi, 27–33, 2 pl.—**Scheier** (M.) Ueber die Photographie der Nase und des Kehlkopfes mittelst Röntgenstrahlen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Leipz., 1897, lxviii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 416–420.—**Seyffarth.** Ueber direkte Laryngoskopie und Tracheo.

Air-passages (*Exploration of*).

bronchoskopie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 1363–1367.— **Waggett** (E.) Direct laryngoscopy, bronchoseopy, and œsophagoscopy (a demonstration). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 897.—**Weingaertner**, Röntgenbilder aus dem Gebiete der Luft- und Speisewege. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl., 1913–14, pt. 1, 33.

Air-passages (*Foreign bodies in*).

See, also, **Bronchia**, **Larynx**, **Nose**, **Trachea** (*Foreign bodies in*).

Brettel (A.) *Ueber Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. 8°. *Giessen*, 1902.

Brunner (A.) *Ueber Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. [Zürich.] 8° *Pfäffikon*, 1896.

Casuistik (Zur) der Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. Wissenschaftlicher Katalog der an der k. k. iii. medicinischen Universitätsklinik in Wien befindlichen Sammlung hrsg. von der k. k. iii. medicinischen Universitätsklinik, mit einem Vorworte von Leopold von Schrötter. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1901.

Damazio (A.) *Corpos extranhos das vias aereas. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1904.

Hanszel (F.) Ueber Fremdkörper in den oberen Luftwegen. 8°. *Wien*, 1903.

Icke (P.) *Ein Fremdkörper in den Atmungswegen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1898.

Kaehler (G. L. A. M.) *Ueber Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1901.

Lamann (W.) Das natürliche Schutzsystem der oberen Wege als Fremdkörpertheorie. 8°. *Jena*, 1903.

Lamert (P.) *Ueber die an der Breslauer Königl. Universitäts-Klinik für Ohren-, Nasen- und Kehlkopfkrankheiten seit dem Jahre 1902 beobachteten Fälle von Fremdkörpern in den Luftwegen. 8°. *Breslau*, 1910.

Lindner (W.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Fremdkörpern im Respirationstractus. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1901.

Meyer (H.) *Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. Ein klinisch-statistischer Beitrag. [Jena.] 8°. *Freiburg*, [*Baden*], 1897.

von Mieczkowski (L.) *Ueber die Fremdkörper der oberen Luftwege unter Berücksichtigung des in der Heidelberger ambulatorischen Klinik für Hals- und Nasenkranke beobachteten Materials. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1896.

Miller (E.) *Ueber einen Fall von einem Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1906.

Rensburg (H. J.) *Fünf Fälle von Fremdkörpern in den Luftwegen. [Bonn.] 8°. *Saarlouis*, 1900.

Varenne (G.-L.-J.-W.) *Extraction des corps étrangers magnétique des voies aériennes par l'électro-aimant. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1901.

Abrand. Diagnostic des eorps étrangers des voies aériennes. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1912, v, 782–787.—**Alagna** (G.) Quatre eas de corps étrangers (sangsues) des voies aériennes. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1910, xxx, 809–818.—**Alliot** (L.) [Case.] Tribune méd., Par., 1903, 2. s., xxxv, 391.—**Barnhill** (J. F.) [Case.] Indianapolis M. J., 1909, xii, 89.—**Baurowiez** (A.) Die Wanderung eines Fremdkörpers. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1903, xiv, 187.—**Biaggi** (C.) [Case.] Tribuna med., Milano, 1906, xii, 354.—**Bilancioni** (G.) [Case.] Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1915, xxxv, 166–175.—**Binswanger** (O. S.) A coin in the right bronchus. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1896, iv, 329.— **Bittner** (W.) [Cases.] Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xxvi, 319–321.—**Blumental** (A.) [Dropping of tracheotomy eannula into the lung.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1895, xxiv, 49–54.—**Bogayevski** (A. T.) [On operative removal of foreign bodies in the respiratory tract.] Laitop. Russk. Khir., S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 1001–1004.—**Boloraz** (N. A.) [Foreign bodies of the respiratory passages, and the primary tracheal suture.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1908, xxiv, 533–540.—**Botella** (E.) Consideraciones sobre el tratamiento de los cuerpos extraños del aparato respiratorio. Rev. de med. y cirug. prâct., Madrid, 1909, lxxxiii, 89–97.—**Botey** (R.) La laringoscopia, traqueoseopia, broncoseopia y esofagoscopia, directa en la extracción de los cuerpos extraños. Arch. lat. de rinol., laringol. [etc.], Barcel., 1904, xv, 1; 67.—**Boulai** (J.) Quelques observations de corps étrangers des voies aériennes supérieures. Rennes méd., 1908–9, iv, 334–338.—**Brindel.** Sur un cas de corps étranger des voies aériennes (caramel à demi carbonisé). J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxxi, 203; 253. *Also:* Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1901, i, 273–281.—**Briquet.** Corps étranger des voies aériennes méeonnu pendant un an. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1898, lxix, 369–372.—**Brünings** (W.) Diagnose und Behandlung der in den Luftwegen befindlichen Fremdkörper. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 929–934.—**Buberl** (L.) Fremdkörper im Bronchus; Tod durch Perforation der Lungenarterie. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1896, xlvi, 1524–1528.—**Buckman** (E. U.) ... Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soe., Wilkesbarre, 1912, xx, 41–44.—**Bullard** (W. L.) A child one and a half years old with a shingle (4-penny) nail in its windpipe; some other cases of foreign bodies in the trachea and esophagus reported. Atlanta J.-Rec. Med., 1901–2, iii, 596–600.—**Bunch** (J. Le M.) & **Lake** (R.) A foreign body in the air passages for nine years; operation; removal; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 784–786.—**Burk** (W.) Ueber einen Fall von Fremdkörperextraktion aus den Luftwegen mittels eines Elektromagneten. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1905, xvii, 151–156.—**Calamida** (U.) ... Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1911, Siena, 1912, xiv, pt. 2, 399–410.—**Childs** (S. B.) [Six cases.] Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1915, xvii, 604–606, 2 pl.—**Citelli.** Su un caso di piccola sanguisuga eavallina nel broneo destro e su 7 casi di grosse sanguisughe cavalline in laringe, in trachea e in rino-faringe. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1912, xxx, 253–258.—**Coehez** (L.) Chute d'une eanule dans les voies respiratoires. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1909, xx, 677–679.—**Corvini** (G.) ... Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1902, xx, 107–118.—**Crile** (G. W.) Experimental researches on the effects of increased barometrie pressure and of foreign bodies in the pharynx, esophagus, trachea and larynx. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 125; 286.—**Dabarea** (A.) Cuerpo extraño de las vías respiratorias (grano de maíz) expulsado espontáneamente. Arch. latino-am. de pediat., Buenos Aires, 1912, v, 397–402.—**Delie.** Quelques corps étrangers des premières voies respiratoires et digestives. Sealpel, Liége, 1903–4, lvi, 8; 23; 31; 38.—**Dubousquet-Laborderie.** Épi de graminée avalé dans un mouvement d'inspiration et sorti spontanément par la paroi thoracique. J. de méd. de Par., 1900, 2. s., xii, 503.—**Dupond.** [Four eases.] Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1899, xix, pt. 2, 407–421.—**Dupuy** (H.) & **de Poorter** (L.) Foreign bodies in the respiratory tract removed by direct laryngoscopy and bronchoscopy. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1912–13, lxv, 610, 1 pl.—**Duvergey.** [Case.] Bull. Soe. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1900, xxi, 142.—**von Eicken** (C.) ... Jahresk. f. ärztl. Fortbild., München, 1910, 11. Hft., 27; 43.—**Eskildson** (R. E.) [Case.] West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb. 1899, iv, 297.—**Fedinski** (S.) [Foreign bodies in the respiratory organs of children.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1908, xv, 1339; 1368; 1389.—**Félizet.** Des eorps étrangers des voies respiratoires chez les enfants. Bull. et mém. Soe. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 522–527.—**Ferreri** (G.) Corpi estranei delle vie aeree in guerra. Policlin., Roma, 1916, xxiii, sez. prat., 293–297.—**Forni** (G.) Corpi estranei nell' albero respiratorio svelati e localizzati coi raggi X. Atti d. Cong. ital. di radiol. med. 1913, Pavia, 1914, i, 178.—**Fronz** (E.) Diagnostik der Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1898, xlvii, 74–89.—**Fulton** (C.) ... Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 264.—**Galebski** (A. Ya.) [Removal of foreign bodies from the respiratory organs, principally in childhood, by bronchoscopy.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1913, xii, 1458–1461.—**Gallegos** (A.) Sanguijuelas en las vías aéreas. Arch. de rinol., laringol., otol., Barcel., 1910, xxi, 285–291.—**Gekker** (F. V.) [Foreign bodies in the respiratory passages during childhood.] Bolnitsch. Gaz. Botkina, S.-Peterb., 1898, ix, 651–660.—**Gibson** (J. L.) Two eases of maize eorn in the lower air passages. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1895, xiv, 47–50.—**Githens** (T. S.) & **Meltzer** (S. J.) An experimental study of the question of aspiration of foreign material into the air passages during intratracheal insufflation. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1911, xiii, 626–633.—**Glas** (E.) Zum Kapitel der Fremdkörper im Gebiete der oberen Luftwege. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Berl. & Wien, 1913, xlvii, 164–171.—**Godlee** (R. J.) A lecture on foreign bodies in the air-passages. Lancet, Lond., 1910, i, 1665–1669. ———. ... Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1914, xxxix, 1–10.—**Goldenstein** (N.) Corps étranger des voies respiratoires, faisant un bruit musical, rendu dans une quinte de toux, quinze jours après, sans provoquer l'infection. Bull. Soe. de pédiat. de Par., 1908, x, 273–275.—**Gómez de la Mata.** ... Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1898, xxiv, 636–640.—**Gottstein** (G.) Ueber die Diagnose und Therapie der Fremdkörper in den unteren Luftwegen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bronchoskopie und Radioskopie. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1907, xxx, 3. Suppl., 279–415, 2 pl.—**Green** (N. W.) & **Le Wald** (L. T.) ... Ann. Surg., Phila., 1916, lxiii, 656–667, 5 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grossmann** (M.) Die radiographische Untersuchung bei Fremdkörpern in den oberen Luftwegen. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1903, xxxvii, 1–3.—**Grothan** (O.) ..., with report of cases and treatment. West. M. Rev., Omaha, 1913, xviii, 505–508.—**Guedes de Mello.** ... Brazil-med., Rio de

Air-passages (*Foreign bodies in*).

Jan., 1901, xv, 244-246.—**Guinon.** Corps étrangers du larynx, ou des bronches. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1904, viii, 277.—**Guiscz** (J.) Diagnostic et traitement des corps étrangers des voies aériennes. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx, [etc.], Par., 1913, xxxix, 555-610.—**Hall** (J. N.) Case of foreign body in right bronchus; recovery after six days' retention. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, viii, 527.—**d'Halluin** (M.) Extraction des corps étrangers des voies respiratoires sous le contrôle des rayons X; bigoudy retiré de la bronche droite d'une petite fille de 10 mois; vingt-et-un corps étrangers extraits des bronches de 6 chiens. J. d. se. méd. de Lille, 1910, i, 385-397, 1 pl.—**Hansen** (U.) [Three cases.] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1902, 4. R., x, 995-998.—**Harms** (H.) Ein Fall von Aspiration einer Roggenähre mit Spontanheilung bei einem acht Monate alten Säugling. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Wiesb., 1915, lxxii, 160-164.—**Hawkins** (F.) . . . Med. Mag., Lond., 1909, xviii, 555-567.—**Heindl** (A.) [Cases.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 832.—**Heller.** . . . München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 837.—**Hertz** (M.) [Six cases.] Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1907, xli, 235-246.—**Hesse** (E.) Ueber Fremdkörper der Lunge und Pleurahöhle nach Stich und Pfählungsverletzungen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1912, xlii, pt. 2, 377-383. [Discussion], pt. 1, 146.—**Hodgson** (F. G.) Foreign bodies in trachea and bronchial tubes. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1913-14, lx, 145-148.—**Hosford** (A. S.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 1180.—**Howarth** (W. G.) . . . Lancet, Lond., 1913, ii, 994.—**Hue** (F.) . . . Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1909, 231-237.—**Iglauer** (S.) Foreign body in larynx and trachea removed by the aid of the suspension laryngoscope. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1913, xxiii, 706-709. ———. On the use of electro-magnets in the extraction of metallic bodies from the trachea and bronchi, with report of cases. *Ibid.*, 1914, xxiv, 33-41.—**Joachim** (O.) Earthy accumulations in the upper air passages. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc. 1898, N. Orl., 1899, 276-281.—**Jobert.** Recherches sur les corps étrangers dans les voies aériennes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1851, xxxii, 706-709.—**Jolley** (W. A.) [Case.] Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 7.—**Kiderlen.** [Four cases.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1900, xxvi, Ver.-Beil., 60.—**Killian** (G.) Zur Behandlung der Fremdkörper in den tieferen Luftwegen und in der Speiseröhre. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1908, lv, 120-143. *Also, transl.:* Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1907, xvi, 251-287.—**Kirmisson.** [Case.] Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1911, ix, 206-209. ———. [Case.] *Ibid.*, 1913, xi, 389-393.—**Klaussner** (F.) Ueber das Eindringen von Fremdkörpern in Trachea und Oesophagus. Wien. med. Bl., 1896, xix, 503.—**Koch** (P.) [Case.] Bull. Soc. belge d'otol. et de laryngol., Brux., 1896, i, 29-31.—**Kofler** (K.) Die in den letzten fünf Jahren an der Klinik zur Behandlung gekommenen Fremdkörper des Larynx, der Trachea und der Bronchien. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1915, xxviii, 1082; 1110.—**Kozlovski** (M. E.) [Cases.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1903, x, 1221.—**Kredel** (L.) . . . Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1903, xi, 124-139.—**Kümmel.** Ueber zwei Fremdkörper aus Trachea und Bronchus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 784.—**Landau** (J.) [Cases.] Therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1896, iii, 7.—**Laval** (E.) Les corps étrangers des voies respiratoires et leur traitement. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1901, cxlii, 371-384.—**Lavrand.** Grain de chapelet dans les voies respiratoires; trachéotomie; expulsion. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1897, i, 32-35.—**Lazzari** (E.) [Cases.] Riforma med., Napoli, 1913, xxix, 481-485.—**Levesque.** . . . Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1911, xxix, 121-128.—**Leyden.** Beitrag zur Lehre von den Fremdkörpern in den Luftwegen. Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1888-9, viii, 190; 281.—**Macintyre** (J.) A preliminary note on foreign bodies in the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1907, xxii, 390-398.—**Magnini** (M.) Sui corpi estranei nelle vie aeree (caduta di tubi da intubazione). Atti d. clin. oto-rino-laringoiat. d. r. Univ. di Roma (1911), 1912, ix, 245-283.—**Majocchi** (A.) . . . Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1914, xxxi, 49-57.—**Marmasse** (R.) Corps étranger des voies aériennes; trachéotomie; expulsion du corps étranger; broncho-pneumonie; mort. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat., Par., 1897, x, 80-82.—**Massei** (F.) [Case.] Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1896, xvi, 125-133, 1 pl.—**Mauclaire.** . . . Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1904, xviii, 657.—**Melzi** (U.) [Cases.] Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1902, xx, 85.—**Meyjes** (H. P.) [Three interesting cases.] J. Laryngol., Lond., 1897, xii, 599-602.—**Milligan** (*Sir* W.) Demonstration of foreign bodies removed from air passages. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1914-15, viii, Laryngol. Sect., 38-41.—**Monnier** (E.) Ueber Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen und die Bedeutung der Bronchoskopie bei solchen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxv, 710-734, 2 pl.—**Morrill** (S. C.) . . . Mass. M. J., Bost., 1906, xxvi, 182-189.—**Mouret** & **Burgues.** Quelques cas de trachéo-bronchoscopie; deux cas de corps étrangers des bronches; tumeur de la trachée; corps étrangers du larynx chez un nourrisson. Montpel. méd., 1913, xxxvi, 161.—**Niehus.** Drei Fälle von Fremdkörpern in den tiefen Luftwegen, ihre Lokalisation durch Röntgenstrahlen und ihre Entfernung. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1900, iii, 207-209, 1 pl.—**Noltenius.** Entfernung eines Fremdkörpers aus den Luftwegen eines 4jährigen Knaben. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1897, vi, 154-156.—**Nordman.** [Case.] J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1897, lxviii, 772-775.—**Nowotny** (F.) [Cases.] Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1904, xxxviii, 341-344.—**Olikhoff** (S. A.) [Death in consequence of foreign bodies entering the respiratory passages.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Hig., Sudeb. i Prakt. Med., S.-Peterb., 1901, pt. 2, 516-523.—**Ouchterlony** (J. A.) [Case.] Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1903, x, 146-150.—**Park** (R.) Contribution to the literature of foreign bodies in the pharynx and esophagus. Buffalo M. J., 1904-5, n. s., xliv, 449-452.—**Patton** (J. M.) Localization and extraction of foreign bodies from the lower air passages; bronchoscopy. West. M. Rev., Omaha, 1913, xviii, 463-467.—**Paul** (E.) Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Fremdkörperextraktion aus den Luftwegen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, xxvi, 1795: 1914, xxvii, 1027.—**de la Paz** (D.) & **Garcia** (F.) An experimental study on the use of apomorphine to remove foreign bodies from the respiratory passages. Philippine J. Sc., Manila, 1916, xi, B, 51-61.—**Peyrissac** (E.) [Noyau de prune dans la bronche gauche, expulsion sans trachéotomie à la suite d'injections intra-trachéales d'eau froide.] Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1898, viii, 646-655.—**Pich** (C. V.) . . . Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1904, xx, 346-349.—**Pick** (T. P.) . . . Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, iii, 220-230.—**Plenlążek.** Eigene Casuistik der inspirirten Fremdkörper, nebst Bemerkungen über die Extraction derselben aus den tieferen Luftwegen. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Berl., 1903, xxxvii, 529-547.—**Poli** (C.) Corpo straniero mobile nelle vie aeree di un bambino di 14 mesi rivelato colla radioscopia e rimosso con una tracheotomia. Atti Cong. region. ligure, Genova, 1900, vi, 64-66.—**Powell** (*Sir* R. D.) . . . Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1904, viii, 1-13.—**Price** (H. T.) Clinical findings of foreign body in air passages of children. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1915, xix, 174-176.—**Prota** (G.) L'elettrocalamità applicata all' estrazione dei corpi estranei metallici dalle vie aeree. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1903, xxiii, 20-32.—**Ray** (J. M.) . . . Pediatrics, N. Y., 1900, ix, 491-493.—**Reinking** (F.) Zur Diagnose von Fremdkörpern in den tieferen Luftwegen und in der Speiseröhre. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 2225.—**del Rio** (A.) Neunzehn aus den Luftwegen mittels Tracheobronchoskopie entfernte Fremdkörper. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Wiesb., 1910, lxii, 68-88.—**Ritter** (H. U.) Ueber einen Fall von Fremdkörper in den tieferen Luftwegen mit spontaner Ausstossung desselben nach 1½ Jahr. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 1356.—**de Roaldes** (A. W.) Note on the use of the electro-magnet for the extraction of paramagnetic foreign bodies from the air passages. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1901, 109-116.—**Rocher** (H. L.) & **Lafite-Dupont.** Extraction d'un corps étranger des voies respiratoires. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xxxiv, 297.—**R[ousseau]-Saint-Philippe** & **Nourrit** (*Mlle.*) [Épi de blé ayant pénétré jusqu'à la bronche moyenne et ayant entraîné la gangrène du poumon et une hémoptysie mortelle; nécropsie.] Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1900, xviii, 603-609.—**Rutkowski** (L.) [Wandering of an ear of grain from a bronchus outwards through the chest wall.] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1900, ii, 322.—**Salutrynski.** Pince spéciale pour l'extraction des corps étrangers des voies aériennes supérieures (fosses nasales). Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 343.—**Sargnon** & **Berlatier.** Le traitement des corps étrangers des voies respiratoires. Lyon chirurg., 1909-10, ii, 678-691.—**Saurez de Mendoza.** Sur les indications opératoires dans les cas de corps étrangers des voies respiratoires. Arch. de méd. et chir. spéc., Par., 1892, iii, 355-360.—**Schamelhout** (G.) [Case.] Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1906, lxviii, 255.—**Schlender.** . . . Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1902, lxiv, 411-423.—**Shields** (W. D.) [Case.] West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1899, iv, 261.—**Shultz** (R. C.) Peanut in the air passages. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 360.—**Sikemeier** (E. W.) [Case.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1909, i, 664-671.—**Simon.** Un cas de mort, chez un enfant, par suite de la présence probable de sangsues dans les voies respiratoires. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1899, 4. s., xiv, 289-297.—**Snoeck** (J.) Corps étrangers traversant les voies respiratoires. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1903, lxx, 183-186.—**Stelner** (R.) Ueber Fremdkörper in den unteren Luftwegen und ihre Entfernung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1915, xl, 270-275.—**Stewart** (F. T.) . . . Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 1131-1134.—**Surukchi** (S. G.) [Diagnosis and therapy of foreign bodies of the trachea and bronchi.] Yezhemies. Ushn., Gorlov. i Nosov. Bolïezn., S.-Peterb., 1914, ix, 28-32.—**Swain** (H. L.) The use of the bronchoscope and œsophagoscope for the location and removal of foreign bodies in the air and food passages. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1908-9, xv, 158-170.—**Syrett** (E. F.) [Two cases.] Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1729.—**Tanturri** (D.) Le traitement des corps étrangers du larynx, de la trachée et des bronches. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1907, xxiii, 381; 750. ———. Speciale corpo estraneo nelle vie superiori del respiro in una bambina di quattro mesi di età; estrazione; guarigione. Med. prat., Napoli, 1916, i, 335-340.—**Tapia** (A. G.) La tráqueo-bronquioscopia y los cuerpos extraños del árbol aéreo. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1908, xx, 327-331.—**Thoinot** (L.) De la mort suspecte ou subite par la pénétration accidentelle de corps étrangers venus de dehors dans les voies respiratoires. Bull. méd., Par., 1911, xxv, 489-492.—**Thornval** (A.) [Foreign bodies in the lower air-passages.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, Københ., 1915, lxxvii, 1995-2006.—**Torday** (F.) [Cases.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1899, xxxv, 769; 797.—**Townsend** (J. F.) [Cases.] J. South Car. M. Ass.,

Air-passages (*Foreign bodies in*).

Seneca, 1914, x, 520.—**Toyofuku** (T.) Zur Kenntnis der Fremdkörper in den grossen Luftwegen. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Berl. & Wien, 1909, xliii, 741–746.—**Tsitovich** (M. F.) [Complications of foreign bodies in the upper air-passages and their extraction by bronchoscopy.] Vestnik Ushn., Gorlov. i Nosov, Bollezn., S.-Peterb., 1913, v, 138–143.—**Vandeweghe** (C.) Un cas rare d'épi de blé avalé et retrouvé au fond d'une fistule située au niveau du thorax. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1895, ii, 300–304.—**Vishnyakoff** (N. D.) . . . Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1896, xlv, 439–441.—**Vlasoff** (N.) [Tracheotomy for foreign bodies in the respiratory passages.] Russk. Khir. Arch., S.-Peterb., 1906, xxii, 173–178.—**Wall** (C.) . . . Clin. J., Lond., 1910, xxxvi, 161–172.—**Wallace** (H.) . . . Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 10–18.—**Wanitschek** (E.) [Cases.] Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xxv, 361–363.—**Wherry** (W. P.) The removal of foreign bodies in the respiratory tract, laryngoscopy, esophagoscopy. West. M. Rev., Omaha, 1913, xviii, 457–462.—**Wigg** (A. E.) [Two cases.] Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xvii, 171.—**van den Wildenberg** (L.) Dix corps étrangers des poumons, de la trachée et de l'œsophage, traités par la bronchoœsophagoscopie. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1911, lxxiii, 229–231.—**Willard** (De F.) Removal of foreign bodies from the air passages. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 1077–1080. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wilson** (R. A.) Lodgment of a foreign body in the air passages for 72 days. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 1389.—**Wittmaack.** Beiträge zur Fremdkörperextraktion aus den oberen Luftwegen mit Hilfe der direkten Methoden. Kor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Jena, 1911, xl, 53–59.—**Wyman** (H. C.) . . . Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 198–201. [Discussion], 228.—**Zimmermann** (A.) Bericht über einige aspirierte Fremdkörper. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Wiesb., 1913, lxvii, 49–88, 3 pl.

Air-passages (*Hemorrhage from*).

Simon (E.) *Ueber Blutungen aus den oberen Luftwegen. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1906.

Baumgarten (E.) Ueber periodische Blutungen der oberen Luftwege. Wien. med. Presse, 1905, xlvi, 769–774.—**Chiari** (O.) Ueber Blutungen aus den oberen Luftwegen mit Ausnahme der Nase. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Berl. & Wien, 1909, xliii, 721–737. *Also, transl.:* Memphis M. Month., 1910, xxx, 17–30.—**Citelli.** La pituitrina nelle emorragie operatorie e spontanee delle vie respiratorie. Bol. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1913, xxxi, 73–76. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Laryngol., Rhinol. [etc.], Würzb., 1913, vi, 525–536. *Also, transl.:* Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. xv, Rhinol. & Laryngol., pt. 2, 283.—**Flatau** (T. S.) Zur Prophylaxe und Behandlung der Blutungen der oberen Luftwege. Deutsche Prax., München, 1900, iii, 77–84.—**Imhofer** (R.) Die Blutungen der oberen Luftwege. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1910, xxxv, 248–250.—**Lancereaux.** Hémorragies névropathiques des voies respiratoires (épistaxis et hémoptysies). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1900, 3. s., xliv, 273–279.—**Page** (L.) Non-tubercular hemorrhages of the air passages. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xli, 1462–1465.—**Simpson** (W. K.) Clinical experience with calcium lactate in hemorrhages of the upper air tract. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1909, 250–267.—**Wright** (D.) Symptomatic hæmorrhage from the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract. Homœop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., N. Y., 1905, xi, 43–47.—**Zografides** (A.) Ueber Blutungen aus den Luftwegen. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Berl. & Wien, 1913, xlvii, 385–388.

Air-passages (*Inflammation of*).

See, also, **Bronchitis**; **Larynx**, **Nose**, **Trachea** (*Inflammation of*).

Bresgen (M.) Klima, Witterung und Wohnung, Kleidung und Körperpflege in ihren Beziehungen zu den Entzündungen der Luftwege. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1900.

Clarke (J. H.) Catarrh, colds and grippe, including prevention and cure, with chapters on nasal polypus, hay fever and influenza. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

Adams (G. C.) Catarrhal conditions of the upper air passages, and how to treat them. St. Louis Clinique, 1904, xvii, 194–200.—**Bryan** (J. H.) Catarrhal inflammations of the upper air passages as they appear in Washington and its vicinity. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1897–8, vii, 182–184.—**Cobb** (C. M.) Hygienic measures in the treatment of the catarrhal diseases of the upper air tract in children. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1900–1901, xiv, 993–995. ———. The importance of the early treatment of catarrhal conditions of the upper air tract in children. *Ibid.*, 1902, xv, 615–618.—**Flatau** (T. S.) Die Behandlung des chronischen Katarrhs der oberen Luftwege. Berl. Klinik, 1900, 149. Hft., 1–21.—**Gerber.** Die bakteriologische und die klinische Diagnose bei den fibrinösen Entzündungen der oberen Luftwege. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1905, xlii, 969–974.—**Halbhuber** (F.) Zur Therapie der Entzündungen des Respirationstraktes. Wien. med. Presse, 1905, xlvi, 24.—**Hubbard** (T.) Some remarks on the principles of treatment of simple acute laryngitis and bronchitis. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 81–83.—**Kerley** (C. G.)

Air-passages (*Inflammation of*).

Acute, non specific, inflammatory conditions of the upper respiratory tract in infants. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1897, xiv, 251–258.—**Koppel** (H.) Ueber die Häufigkeit und die Ursachen der chronischen Catarrhe der oberen Luftwege. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1897, n. F., xiv, 385–389.—**Laurie** (H.) & **Colville** (H. C.) A case of plastic tracheitis and bronchitis. Med. J. Australia, Sydney, 1915, i, 145.—**Linkenheld** (L.) Die hydriatische Behandlung der Katarrhe der oberen Luftwege. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, xxi, 522.—**McKinney** (R.) Intratracheal medication in catarrhal diseases of the lower respiratory tract. Memphis M. Month., 1903, xxiii, 24–29.—**Mayer** (E.) Catarrh of the upper air passages. N. York M. Exam., 1892, ii, 145–147.—**Pollacci** (E.) Di un nuovo rimedio per guarire lo tossi i catarri, le bronchiti, l'asma, etc., e per la cura preventiva della tisi. Guerra a. tuberc., Catania, 1903, iii, 3.—**Roemele** (E. C.) The local treatment of catarrhal conditions affecting the upper air passages. South. Pract., Nashville, 1908, xxx, 516.—**Schramm** (F.) Beitrag zur Behandlung der Schleimhautkatarrhe der Luftwege. Wien. med. Presse, 1906, xlvii, 2481–2487. — **Seifert** (O.) Ueber die Behandlung des akuten Katarrhs der oberen Luftwege. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1907, xxxiii, 785–790.—**Statler** (W. K.) Acute inflammation of the mucous membranes of the upper air passages. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1908–9, v, 756–758.—**Weitlaner** (F.) Zur Therapie der Entzündungen des Respirationstraktes. Wien. med. Presse, 1904, xlv, 2350–2353.—**Wells** (W. A.) Indications for constitutional treatment of catarrhal affections of the upper air passages. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 667–672.

Air-passages (*Lupus of*).

Rabourdin (L.) *Contribution à l'étude du lupus primitif des muqueuses des voies aériennes supérieures. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

Levy (P.) Ueber Lupus der oberen Luftwege mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Komplikationen von Seiten des Gehörorgans. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1908, lv, 200–251.—**Lill** (F.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Lupus vulgaris der oberen Luftwege. Würzb. Abhandl. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. prakt. Med., 1913, xiii, 257–282.—**Senator** (M.) Ueber Schleimhaut-Lupus der oberen Luftwege. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xliii, 716–719.—**Siebenmann** (F.) Lupus pernio der oberen Luftwege. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1906–7, xix, 177–190. *Also:* Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1907, xxxvii, 75.—**Wittmaack.** Ueber die neueren Untersuchungen der oberen Luftwege. Kor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Jena, 1910, xxxix, 186–192.

Air-passages (*Obstruction of*).

See, also, **Bronchia** (*Obstruction of*); **Nose** (*Obstruction of*); **Trachea** (*Stenosis of*).

Blumberg (M.) *Kollapsinduration der Lungenspitzen bei Stenose der oberen Luftwege. 8°. *Bern*, 1914.

Mignardot (P.) *Des rétrécissements et des traumatismes des voies respiratoires supérieures dans leurs rapports avec la tuberculose; trachéotomie et tuberculose. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Pieniążek (P.) Die Verengerungen der Luftwege. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1901.

Thost (A.) Die Verengerungen der oberen Luftwege nach dem Luftrohrenschnitt und deren Behandlung. roy. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1911.

Bilancioni (G.) Lo studio grafico del respiro nelle stenosi delle prime vie aeree. Policlin., Roma, 1912, xix, sez. med., 506–526. *Also:* Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1912, Siena, 1913, xv, pt. 2, 125–152.—**Briggs** (H. H.) Obstructions to the upper respiratory tract. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1906, xxix, 62–64.—**Concanon** (J. J.) Abnormal respiration in infants from obstruction in the upper air passage. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 1252–1257.—**Dudley** (W. F.) The relation of rhino-pharyngeal affections to neurology. Obstruction of the upper respiratory tract. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1907, i, 281–283.—**Faught** (F. A.) Obstructive lesions of the upper air passages; the importance of their diagnosis and treatment. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1907–8, xi, 378–381.—**Friedjung** (J. K.) Beiträge zur Diagnostik und Therapie der Stenosen der oberen Luftwege. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1902–3, xxxv, 353–374.—**Galatti** (D.) Differenzialdiagnose der Stenosen der oberen Luftwege im Kindesalter. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1908, liii, 1; 15; 25; 37.—**Galdiz** (J. A.) Pronóstico de las estenosis de las primeras vías aéreas en los niños. Bol. de laringol., otol. y rinol., Madrid, 1910, x, 33–38.—**Lenzmann.** Demonstration zweier Präparate, welche eine hochgradige Stenose des Athmungscanals bewirkt hatten. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 515–517.—**Liégeois.** De l'emploi des vomitifs comme désobstruantes des voies aériennes. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1900, xiv, 388–391.—**Ligorio** (E.) L'urgenza nelle stenosi ed ostruzioni delle vie aeree. Med. ital., Napoli, 1904, ii, 565; 587.—**Neil** (J. H.) Some points on obstruction to the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington,

Air-passages (*Obstruction of*).

1913–14, xii, 629–639.—**Sargnon.** Trois cas de sténoses graves des voies aériennes supérieures. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 339–342.—**Schalck** (E.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Stenose der oberen Luftwege. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1897, xxiii, 850.—**Turner** (E. M.) Effects of upper respiratory obstruction. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1907–8, vi, 661–666.—**Výmola** (K.) [The obstructions of the upper air-passages (deviations, euchondroses, and exostoses) and their removal by a new instrument.] Casop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1903, xlii, 1189–1192.—**Wolf** (H.) & **Friedjung** (J. K.) Zur Casuistik der Stenose der oberen Luftwege. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1901, xlvi, 501–503.—**Zerenin** (V.) [Cicatricial stricture of the respiratory passages at the point of bifurcation of the trachea.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1897, xvi, 27–34.

Air-passages (*Scleroma of*).

Durkee (J. W.) Case of scleroma of the upper air passages. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1910, xx, 1132–1135.—**Friedrich** (E. P.) Die epidemiologische Bedeutung des Skleroms der oberen Luftwege für Deutschland. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 75–77.—**Güntzer** (J. H.) Scleroma of the upper respiratory tract; with a report of two cases: rhinopharyngo-laryngo- and rhinopharyngoscleroma; vaccine treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxxvi, 129–141.—**Majewski** (T.) Ein Fall von Sclerom der Luftwege. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1900, xxxiv, 249–257.—**Nager** (F. R.) Ueber das Sklerom der obern Luftwege. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1912, xlii, 485–491.—**von Weismayr** (A.) Eine noch nicht beobachtete Complication des Scleroms der Luftwege. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1896, xxx, 477–486.

Air-passages (*Surgery of*).

Bennett (T. L.) Remarks on general anæsthesia in operations involving the upper air passages. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1903, xiii, 262–267.—**Blanluet** (P.) La chloroformisation dans les interventions sur les voies aériennes supérieures. Presse méd., Par., 1911, xix, 793–796.—**Bodine** (J. A.) Local anæsthesia in surgery of the upper air passages. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1903, xiii, 257–261. [Discussion], 295–300.—**Chappell** (W. F.) Remarks on recent surgery of the upper air tract. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1909, xxxiii, 1–13.—**Coulter** (J. H.) The surgery of the air passages in children. Chicago Clinic, 1897, x, 151–154.—**Freudenthal** (W.) Local anesthetics in the upper respiratory tract, including the adrenalin preparations. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1912, lxxxii, 105–111.—**Gluck** (T.) Vorschläge und kasuistischer Beitrag zur Chirurgie der oberen Luft- und Speisewege. Ztschr. f. Laryngol., Rhinol. [etc.], Würzb., 1908–9, i, 731–737, 1 pl.—**Gradenigo** (G.) Sulla reazione febbrile dopo operazioni nelle prime vie aeree. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1901, xi, 343–346. *Also:* Gior. d. r. Accad. di Torino, 1901, 4. s., vii, 389–392.—**Gwathmey** (J. T.) The method of giving anesthesia in operations upon the upper respiratory tract. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1912, xxii, 148.—**Malherbe** (A.) La position de Rose dans les opérations sur les voies aériennes supérieures. Bull. méd., Par., 1903, xvii, 1.—**Marschik** (H.) Anämisierungs- und Anästhesierungs-Spray für die oberen Luftwege. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Berl. & Wien, 1914, xlviii, 428–432.—**Mosher** (H. P.) Notes on the management of the anesthetic in operations on the respiratory tract. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 84, 1 pl.—**Moure** (E.-J.) De la suture immédiate des voies aériennes après les opérations pratiques sur la trachée et le larynx. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxxi, 777–779.—**Murray** (F. W.) Preliminary tracheotomy in operations upon the upper air-passages. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 600–609.—**Nasta** (T.) & **Wachmann** (P.) [Anesthesia in the surgery of the upper air passages.] Rev. de chir., Bucuresti, 1913, i, 56–64.—**Thompson** (St. C.) Anæsthesia in operations on the upper air passages. A. From the operator's point of view. Practitioner, Lond., 1905, lxxiv, 66–86.—**Winckler** (E.) Ueber Fieberbewegungen nach Operationen in den oberen Luftwegen. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1897, xi, 849–851.

Air-passages (*Syphilis of*).

See, also, **Bronchia, Larynx, Nose, Trachea** (*Syphilis of*).

GERBER. Spätformen hereditärer Syphilis in den oberen Luftwegen. Eine klinische Studie. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig,* 1894.

In: BEITR. z. klin. Med. u. Chir., Wien & Leipz., 5. Hft.

Alagna (C.) Sur un cas de sténoses cicatricielles multiples syphilitiques des premières voies respiratoires; contribution clinique et opératoire. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1913, xxxvi, 765–774.—**Baumgarten** (E.) . . . Gégészet, Budapesti, 1912, 2–4.—**Besançon** (J.) Rétrécissement syphilitique de la trachée et des bronches; gomme sous-périostique du pariétal; exostose du frontal; infiltration gommeuse du temporal gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 173–176.—**Bryan** (J. H.) On some of the manifestations of syphilis of the upper air-passages. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 727.—**Butts** (H. H.) Syphilitic lesions of the upper respiratory tract. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1903, xxxi, 363; 526.—**Capart** (A.) Quelques considérations à propos du traitement de la syphilis des premières voies. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1899, xxv, 537–550.—**De Blois** (T. A.) Some of the manifestations of syphilis of the upper air-passages. N. York M. J., 1898, l, 510–513.—**Fallas** (A.) & **Higguet** (G.) Trois cas de syphilis des voies aériennes supérieures traités par l'arséno-benzol. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1910, lxii, 1079–1084.—**Fullerton** (R.) . . . Glasgow M. J., 1906, lxv, 247–253.—**Gerber** (P. H.) Die Manifestationen der Syphilis in den oberen Luftwegen. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1894, ii, 1; 116, 2 pl.—**Hommel** (W.) Die Syphilis der Trachea und der Bronchien und ihre Diagnose durch die Tracheobronchoskopie. Monatschr. f. Kinderh. [etc.], Berl. & Wien, 1914, xlviii, 783–809.—**Hutter** (F.) Ueber syphilitische Erscheinungen im Bereiche der oberen Luftwege. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1911, xxv, 325; 343; 361.—**Irsai** (A.) [Case.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1912, x, 121.—**Jurasz.** . . . Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1893, Leipz., 1894, lxv, pt. 2, 354–364.—**Keimer** (P.) . . . Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1905, ii, 676; 711.—**Kenefick** (J. A.) Some manifestations of syphilis in the upper respiratory tract, with report of a case of chancre of the nasal septum. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxii, 266–268. [Discussion], 285–287.—**La Fevre** (E. B.) The value of early diagnosis in syphilitic lesions of the upper respiratory tract, with illustrative cases. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1894, vi, 429–434.—**Lautmann** (S.) Traitement de la syphilis des voies respiratoires supérieures. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1909, xxxv, pt. 2, 535–552.—**Mongardi** (R.) . . . Rassegna med., Bologna, 1905, xiii, No. 11, 1–3.—**Parker** (R. W.) Obliterative endo-tracheitis and endo-bronchitis in congenital syphilis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 119–124, 1 pl.—**Recanatesi** (A.) Sopra alcune manifestazioni sifilitiche del cavo orale e naso faringeo. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1905, xxiii, 79; 97.—**Richards** (G. L.) Syphilis of the upper air tract; some remarks on its diagnosis and treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 1327–1331. *Also,* Reprint.—**Schlesinger** (E.) Unsere Resultate mit Neosalvarsan bei luetischen Affektionen der oberen Luftwege. Ztschr. f. Laryngol., Rhinol. [etc.], Würzb., 1913, vi, 375–389.—**Schwyzer** (F.) Sectionsbericht zu Seifert's Fall von syphilitischer Bronchostenose. München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 337.—**Seifert** (O.) Ueber Syphilis der oberen Luftwege. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1893, Leipz., 1894, lxv, pt. 2, 340–354.—**Semon** (*Sir* F.) Some unusual manifestations of syphilis in the upper air passages. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1906, xv, 201–217. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 61–65.—**Silcock** (A. Q.) Syphilitic ulcerative bronchitis and tracheitis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 115–117.—**Stout** (G. C.) . . . Penn. M. J., Athens, 1910–11, xiv, 546–556, 1 pl.—**Strandberg** (O.) [Syphilis of the upper respiratory mucous membrane.] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1914, 5. R., vii, 328–335.—**Thomson** (St. C.) Syphilis and its treatment in the upper air-passages. Practitioner, Lond., 1904, lxxiii, 118–129, 3 pl. ——— . . . Polyclin., Lond., 1906, x, 135–140. ———. . . . Syst. Syph. (Power & Murphy), Lond., 1910, v, 289–348, 8 pl.—**White** (F. W.) Syphilis of the upper respiratory tract treated with salvarsan. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1912, xxii, 1096–1103.—**Yonge** (E. S.) . . . Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1899, xxvii, 1645–1649.

Air-passages (*Tuberculosis of*).

See, also, **Air-passages** (*Lupus of*); **Larynx, Nose, Trachea** (*Tuberculosis of*).

BOLUMINSKI (O.) *Beiträge zur Tuberkulose der oberen Luftwege. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin,* 1895.

Ascher. Tuberculose und nicht tuberculöse Erkrankungen der Athmungsorgane in Preussen seit 1875. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xl, 1012–1016.—**Aspisoff** (S. M.) [On the application of hydrogen peroxide in connection with iodine by Pfannenstiel's method, and also of pure hydrogen peroxide, in the treatment of tuberculosis of the upper respiratory passages.] Vestuik Ushn., Gorlov. i Nosov. Bolleczn., S.-Peterb., 1914, vi, 341–353.—**Avellis.** Lehrreiche Beispiele von Fehldiagnose der eigenen Praxis aus dem Gebiet der Tuberkulose der oberen Luftwege. Verhandl. d. Ver. deutsch. Laryngolog., Würzb., 1911, 585–593.—**Bane** (W. C.) The medical treatment of tuberculosis of the upper air passages and the ear. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc. 1906, St. Louis, 1907, 292–295. *Also, transl.:* Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1907, xxiii, 461–464.—**Blumenfeld.** Die Tuberkulinbehandlung der Tuberkulosen der oberen Luftwege bei Erwachsenen. Ztschr. f. Laryngol., Rhinol. [etc.], Würzb., 1911, iv, 425–436, 1 ch.—**Bourgeois** (H.) Le formol en oto-rhino-laryngologie et particulièrement les injections interstitielles de formol dans le traitement de la tuberculose des premières voies respiratoires; note préliminaire. Progrès méd., Par., 1912, 3. s., xxviii, 602.—**Brindel.** Coryza atrophique et tuberculose des voies aériennes. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 118–121.—**Campagna.** Tubercolosi delle vie aeree; distinzioni; stati anatomici comparati; diagnosi; l'emottisi nei tubercolosi. Clin. dermosifilopat. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1913, xxxi, 91–115, 5 pl.—**Cathcart** (G. C.) A clinical lecture on tuberculosis of the upper air passages. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xcii, 364; 388.—**Chappell** (W. F.) Observations on the

Air-passages (*Tuberculosis of*).

creosote treatment of tuberculosis of the upper air-passages. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 604–606. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The early appearances, diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis of the upper air tract. J. Am. M. Ass, Chicago, 1903, xl, 495–501.—**Chiari** (O.) Ueber die Tuberculose der oberen Luftwege. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 984; 1007; 1035.—**De Renzi** (E.) Adenopatia tubercolare; tubercolosi della laringe, della trachea e dei bronchi; granulia polmonare con incipiente affezione pneumonitica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 202.—**Escat** (E.) Sur quoi repose la réputation curative des eaux sulfurées-sodiques dans la tuberculose des voies respiratoires supérieures? Arch. méd.de Toulouse, 1912, xix, 237–252.—**Ferreri** (G.) La tubercolosi delle prime vie respiratorie in rapporto all'igiene scolastica. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1899–1900, ix, 261–281. *Also, transl.:* Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1900, xxvi, 19–36.—**Fränkel** (B.) Bemerkungen zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Tuberkulose, Karzinom und Syphilis der oberen Luftwege. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1910, xxxiv, 678–682.—**Freudenthal** (W.) The climatic treatment of tuberculosis of the upper air tract. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1906, xvi, 790–796.—**Gleitsmann** (J. W.) Behandlung der Tuberkulose der oberen Luftwege. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1908, xx, 161–168. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grünberg** (K.) Erfahrungen über die Jod- und Quecksilberbehandlung der Tuberkulose in den oberen Luftwegen. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1909, lix, 180–191.—**Grünwald** (L.) Die Indikationen zum operativen Vorgehen bei der Tuberkulose der oberen Luft- und Nahrungswege. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankf. a. M., 1896, v, 214–221.—**Hamilton** (T. K.) Treatment of tubercular disease of the upper respiratory tract. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1906, xxv, 438–442.—**Heryng** (T.) Traitement de la tuberculose des voies respiratoires supérieures. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1908, xxxiv, 497–521. *Also, transl.:* Verhandl. d. internat. Laryngo-Rhinol.-Kong. 1908, Wien & Leipz., 1909, i, 382–413.—**Hurd** (L. M.) A certain phase in the differential diagnosis of tuberculosis and syphilis of the upper respiratory tract. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1907, xvii, 531–535.—**Jarosch.** Ueber die Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose von den oberen Luftwegen aus mittels des "Prophylacticum Mallebrein." Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 1979.—**von Lénárt** (Z.) Tuberculosis nasi, pharyngis et laryngis. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1908, xliv, 929.—**Levy** (R.) Surgical treatment of tuberculosis of the upper air passages. Denver M. Times [etc.], 1906–7, xxvi, 134–141.—**M'Bride** (P.) Some questions with regard to tuberculosis of the upper air passages. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1891–2, n. s., xi, 187–196.—**Martuscelli** (G.) Tubercolosi delle prime vie del respiro; anatomia patologica e batteriologia. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1900, Emploi, 1901, v, 11–30.—**Massei** (F.) Profilassi e cura della tubercolosi delle prime vie del respiro. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1900, xx, 123–147, 1 pl.—**Mayer** (E.) Tuberculosis of the upper air-passages. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxii, 615–617. *Also*, Reprint.—**Meitner** (W.) Kreosotal bei nicht tuberkulösen Erkrankungen der Respirationsorgane. Aerztl. Monatschr., Leipz., 1900, 438–441.—**Möller** (J.) Die Pfannenstillsche Behandlung bei tuberkulösen und anderen lokalinfektiösen Erkrankungen der oberen Luftwege. Internat. Zentralbl. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1911–12, x, 177–188.—**Pluder** (F.) Zwei bemerkenswerthe Fälle von Tuberkulose der obersten Athmungswege. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1896, iv, 119–127.—**Queirolo.** Significato dei fatti fisici in rapporti alle alterazioni anatomo-patologiche delle malattie tubercolari delle vie aeree. Med. nuova, Roma, 1914, v, 61.—**Rey** (J. G.) Klinik der Tuberkulose der Athmungsorgane im Säuglinge. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1904, xxxix, 338–346.—**Rice** (C. C.) The diagnosis of tuberculosis of the upper air-passages. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 490–494.—**Rosenberg** (A.) Tuberculosis of the upper air passages. J. Tuberc., Asheville, N. C., 1901, iii, 209–223.—**Solger** (A.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der histologischen Differentialdiagnose zwischen Syphilis und Tuberkulose der oberen Luftwege. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Wiesb., 1913, lxix, 137–157, 2 pl.—**Stangenberg** (E.) Om behandling af tuberkulösa affektioner i öfre delen af respirationsorganet enligt Dr. Pfannenstills metod. Förh. Svensk. Läk.-Sällsk., Stockholm, 1911, 28–50.—**Strandberg** (O.) Die Behandlung tuberkulöser Leiden der Schleimhäute der oberen Luftwege mit Reyns Elektrolyse. Strahlentherapie, Berl. & Wien, 1914, iv, 649–660. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Bemerkungen über die Differentialdiagnose zwischen Tuberkulose und Syphilis der Schleimhäute der oberen Luftwege. Ztschr. f. Laryngol., Rhinol. [etc.], Würzb., 1914, vii, 1–7.—**Suchannek.** Ueber Tuberkulome der oberen Luftwege, nach eigenen und fremden Erfahrungen. Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nasen-, Ohren-, Mund- u. Halskr., Halle a. S., 1901, v, 167; 204. *Also*, Reprint.—**Symposium;** tuberculosis of the upper air passages. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1904, xiv, 417–440. [Discussion], 474–478.—**Thomson** (St. C.) Tubercular infection through the air-passages. Practitioner, Lond., 1901, lxvii, 80–91.—**Vialard** (F.) Tuberculose et gangrène généralisée à tout l'appareil respiratoire. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1903, lxxiv, 299–303.—**Wood** (G. B.) The etiology of tuberculosis of the upper respiratory tract. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1907, xvii, 920–929. ———. The diagnosis and treatment of tuberculous lesions in the upper respiratory tract. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1911, 3. s., xxvii, 316–321.—**Wright** (J.) Problems

Air-passages (*Tuberculosis of*).

in the etiology, diagnosis and treatment of tuberculous disease of the upper air-passages. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 85–89.—**Wüstmann** (G.) Zur Jod- und Quecksilbertherapie bei Schleimhauttuberkulose der oberen Luftwege. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Wiesb., 1912, lxvi, 28–39.

Air-passages (*Tumors of*).

See, also, **Air-passages** (*Cancer of*); **Larynx, Nose, Trachea** (*Tumors of*).

KÜNNE (A.) *Ueber Lipome der oberen Luftwege. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

Manasse (P.) Ueber multiple Amyloid-Geschwülste der oberen Luftwege. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, clix, 117–136, 1 pl.—**Muck** (O.) Ueber den Nævus vascularis der oberen Luftwege. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Wiesb., 1914, lxx, 257–259.—**Multiple** amyloid tumors of upper air-passages. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 369.—**Pfeiffer** (W.) Ueber die "Cylindrome" der oberen Luftwege. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1913, xxvii, 516–525, 1 pl.—**Pollak** (E.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Amyloidtumoren der Luftwege und der Mundrachenhöhle. Ztschr. f. Laryngol., Rhinol. [etc.], Würzb., 1914, vii, 25–103, 1 pl.—**Pusateri** (S.) I cosidetti papillomi dell' orecchio e delle prime vie aeree. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1915, xxvi, 505; 1916, xxvii, 43; 148.—**von Recklinghausen.** Ueber die multiplen Ecchondrosen der grossen Luftwege. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch. 1898, Berl., 1899, 109–112.—**Safranek** (J.) Ueber Blutgefässgeschwülste in den oberen Luftwegen. Ztschr. f. Laryngol., Rhinol. [etc.], Würzb., 1911, iv, 353–360, 1 pl.

Air-passages (*Tumors of, Malignant*).

See, also, **Air-passages** (*Cancer of*).

Freudenthal (W.) Ueber die Behandlung maligner Tumoren der oberen Luftwege mittels Radium. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1911, xxv, 3–8. ———. Report on the therapeutic value of radium in malignant tumors of the upper air tract. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc. N. Bedford, Mass., 1912, xviii, 454–465.—**Horne** (J.) Specimens from cases of sarcoma and cases simulating sarcoma in the upper air-passages. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1908, xxiii, 314.—**Kyle** (D. B.) A brief discussion of the pathology of malignant growths of the upper air passages. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1904, xiv, 619–621. *Also:* Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc. 1904, N. Y., 1905, x, 159–161.—**Mader.** Zur Röntgenbehandlung maligner Neoplasmen der oberen Luftwege. Sitzungsb. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1908), 1909, xviii, 159–167. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 607–609. *Also, transl.:* Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1909, xxvii, 105–111.

Air-passages (*Wounds and injuries of*).

IERMOLENKO (Théodosie). *Plaies par armes à feu des voies aériennes cervicales. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Civetta (D.) Due casi di enfisema sottocutaneo per lesioni delle vie aeree. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1915, xviii, 248–252.—**Gerber.** Ueber Schussverletzungen der oberen Luftwege und benachbarter Teile. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1915, xxix, 331–346, 8 pl. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1915, lii, 757.—**Kafemann** (R.) Schussverletzungen der oberen Luftwege. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 494–498.—**Platt** (J. E.) The treatment of wounds of the air passages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1149–1151.

Air-passages *as portals of systemic disease.*

Dupuy (H.) The upper respiratory tract as a source of systemic infection. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1904–5, lvii, 719–723.—**Marchettl** (G.) La via respiratoria quale porta d'entrata dei batteri nell' organismo. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1913, xiv, 289–298.—**Osmund** (J. D.) The relation between systemic disease and a focus of infection in the upper air passages. Cleveland M. J., 1916, xv, 559–566.—**Pern** (S.) The systemic results of infections of the mouth, nose and accessory sinuses. Med. J. Australia, Sydney, 1916, ii, 340.—**Tivnen** (R. J.) The relation of the upper respiratory tract to metastatic infections. Med. Clin., Chicago, 1915–16, i, 1077–1094.—**Wrzosek** (A.) Znaczenie dróg oddechowych, jako wrót zakażenia, w warunkach prawidlowych. (Die Bedeutung des normalen Respirationsapparates als Eingangspforte für Mikroben in den Organismus.) Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie, 1906, cl. d. sc. mat. et nat., 32–48.

Air-passages *in pregnancy.*

Grosskopff (W.) Einfluss der Schwangerschaft, der Geburt und des Wochenbettes auf die oberen Luftwege. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1908–9, xxi, 507–518.—**Imhofer** (R.) Die Veränderungen der oberen Luftwege in Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. & Wien, 1910, iv, 364; 376; 409. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Ver. deutsch. Laryngolog., Würzb., 1910, 394–400 [146–152]. *Also, transl.:* Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1910, xxx, 394–399.

Air-pump.

Dessauer (F.) Die Luftpumpe in der ärztlichen Praxis. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1908, xxx, 19–22.—**Frei** (G. A.) Mercurial air-pump. [Pat. spec.] No. 487,478; Dec. 6, 1892.—**Guest** (H.) Pocket air-pump. [Pat. spec.] No. 497,050; May 9, 1893.—**Ziem.** Eine neue Druckpumpe und ihre Verwendung in der praktischen Medicin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 828–832.

Air-registers (*Patent specifications for*).

McNamee (C.) Air supply armor. No. 1,009,083; Nov. 21, 1911.—**Tuttle** (E. A.) Improvement in air-registers. No. 208,350; April 8, 1878. ———. Air-register. No. 208,350; Sept. 24, 1878.

Air-ships.

See Aeronautics.

Air-swallowing.

See Aerophagia.

Aisenstadt (Ita) [1884–]. *Ueber Struma ovarii colloides. 1 p. l., 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Giessen, O. Kindt*, 1913.

Aisenstat (Mark). *Die Lage der Wärmezentren des Kaninchens und das Erkennen der Lage derselben durch äussere Merkmale. [Zürich.] 18 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Co.*, 1910.

Aisenstat-Lané (Théophilie). *Die physiologische Wirkung der Maltole und ihrer Derivate. 31 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Schereschewsky*, 1910.

Aisenstein (Aisik) [1882–]. *Ueber die suprakondylären Frakturen des Humerus. 40 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1909.

Aisenstein (Srul Meier). *Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Nebennierentumoren im Kindesalter. Ein Fall von primärem Nebennierensarcom bei einem 2-jährigen Kinde. 48 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Kirsten & Zeisberg*, 1905.

Aisinmann (Isaak) [1876–]. *Ueber die Wirkung des Ichthargans bei acuter und chronischer Gonorrhoe. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1904.

Aissaouas.

Delphin (G.) Notes historiques sur les Aïssaoua. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1887–8, ii, 334–338.—**Salignat** (L.) Une cérémonie chez les Aïssaouas de Kairaouan. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1909–10, xv, 228; 274.

Aistermann (Alois) [1876–]. *Ueber extradurale Abszesse. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1904.

Aitchison (*James Edward Tierney*) [1835–98].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1107.

Aitken (George Atherton) [1860–]. The life and works of John Arbuthnot, M. D., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians. x (1 l.), 516 pp., 1 port. 8°. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1892.

Aitken (H. F.) A report on the circulation of the lobar ganglia made to J. B. Ayer. 4 l., 21 pl. roy. 8°. *Boston*, 1909.

Suppl. to: Boston M. & S. J., 1909, clx, No. 18.

Aitken (Patrick Henderson).

See **Logan** (Thomas). Biological physics [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1910.

Aitken (*Sir* William) [1825–92]. Notice of pulmonary lesions associated with syphilis. 10 pp. 8°. *London*, 1863.

Repr. from: Army Medical Department. Medical report for 1861. 8°. *London*, 1863.

———. The science and practice of medicine. 4. ed. 2 v. xxxviii, 963 pp.; xxxvi, 1010 pp. 8°. *London, C. Griffin & Co.*, 1866.

———. The same. De wetenschap en praktijk der geneeskunde; naar den vierden Engelschen druk van 1866 vertaald door P. C. Tijken en C. H. Eshuijs. 2 pts. 862 pp.; 881 pp. 8°. *Tiel, H. C. A. Campagne*, 1868.

———. The influence of human progress on medical education. An introductory lecture delivered at the Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, on commencing the twenty-fourth session of the Army Medical School, April 1, 1872. 24 pp. 8°. *London, C. Griffin & Co.*, 1872.

———. [Letter to the Secretary of State for War from the examiners for candidates for the Military Medical Service of the Queen. 32 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1878.]

———. The doctrine of evolution in its application to pathology. 108 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, A. MacDougal*, 1886.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 54.

Aitkin (John) [–1790]. Essay on fractures and luxations. New ed. xi, 173 pp., 11 pl., port. 8°. *London, T. Cadell*, 1800.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biogr., Lond., 1885, i, 206 (J. F. Payne).

Aïtoff (Vladimir) [1879–]. *Contribution à l'étude des effets du sulfure de carbone. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1905, No. 479.

Aix-la-Chapelle, ville d'eaux, par les docteurs Alexander, Beissel [et al.] Ouvrage traduit à la demande de la ville par le Docteur Lermuseau. 348 pp. 8°. *Aix-la-Chapelle, R. Barth*, 1891.

———. The same. Aix-la-Chapelle (Aachen) as a health resort, by Alexander, Beissel, [et al.]. Transl. by James Donelan. viii, 323 pp. 8°. *Aix-la-Chapelle, R. Barth*, 1892.

———. The same. 2. ed. viii, 323 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1899.

Aix-la-Chapelle thermal curative treatment. With special reference to the use of the Aix-la-Chapelle natural spring products for home treatment. By an M. D. of Aix-la-Chapelle. 36 pp. 12°. *Aix-la-Chapelle, H. Koester*, 1905.

Aix-les-Bains.

See **Waters** (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

Aizner (Joel) [1883–]. *Ueber eine cystische Geschwulst des Unterkiefers. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, [1907].

Aizpuru (Alberto). *Baños rusos; sus efectos fisiológicos; sus indicaciones terapéuticas. 60 pp. 8°. *México, B. Nichols*, 1885.

Aizpuru (Rafael). *Canalización quirúrgica. 64 pp. 8°. *México, B. Nichols*, 1885.

Ajalbert (Jean).

See **Béal** (Auguste). Passe-temps d'un praticien [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1900.

Ajcardi (Aloysius Martinus). *De glossitide. 14 pp., 1 l. fol. *Genuæ*, 1810. [P., v. 2150.]

Ajello (Abele). Chirurgia del cancro del piloro. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Palermo, frat. Marsala*, 1899.

Ajello (Salvatore). L'esanofele nella cura e profilassi della malaria. 70 pp. 8°. *Catania, M. Galati*, 1902.

———. Ricerche sulle proprietà fisiologiche generali dei muscoli nella catatonia. xxxvi, 192 pp., 2 l., 22 pp., 11 tab. 4°. *Catania*, 1907.

Ajevoli (Eriberto). Sommario di patologia chirurgica generale e speciale ad uso degli studenti. 1 p. l., 576 pp. 8°. *Napoli, G. M. Priore*, 1897.

Ajraghi (Ario). Anatomia patologica della paralisi progressiva. . . . 110 pp. 8°. *Milano, Tipografia degli industriali*, [1913].

Ajuga.

Coronedi (G.) Sur l' "Ajuga iva" (recherches sur l'acide férulique). Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1910–11, liv, 284.—**Corronca** (A.) Sopra l'azione diuretica dell' Ajuga iva. Studi sassaresi, Sassari, 1903, iii, 5–16.

Aka (Jean-Eugène-Paul-Emmanuel) [1878–]. *Étude anatomo-clinique sur le sinus latéral. 72 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1904, No. 123.

Akademija Umiejętności w Krakowie. [Academy of Sciences of Cracow.] *Komisya antropologiczna.* [*Anthropological Commission.*] Zbior wiado-

Akademija Umiejętnośei w Krakowie—contd.
mości do antropologii krajowej. [Collection of memoirs on native anthropology.] v. 1–13. 8°. *Kraków*, 1877–89.

Akademija Umiejętności w Krakowie. [Academy of Sciences of Cracow.] *Wydział matematyczno-przyrodniczy.* [*Section of Mathematics and Natural History.*] Pamiętnik. [Memoirs.] v. 1–17. 4°. *w Krakowie*, 1874–90.

———. Rozprawy i sprawozdania z posiedzeń. [Reports and proceedings of the meetings.] v. 1–20. 8°. *w Krakowie*, 1874–90.

———. Rozprawy. [Proceedings.] 2. s. v. 1–19. 8°. *w Krakowie*, 1891–1901.

———. Rozprawy. [Proceedings.] 3. s. v. 1–3, A & B. 8°. *w Krakowie*, 1901–13.

———. Bulletin international. 23 v. 8°. *Cracovie*, 1889–1913.

Akademische Bibliothek. Die Wissenschaft des zwanzigsten Jahrhunderts in gemeinverständlicher Darstellung. Hft. 1. 8°. *Berlin*, 1906.

Akademiska Sjukhuset i Upsala. Från den Kirurgiska Kliniken i Upsala. 69. Rapport öfver operationer, utförda å . . . år 1900. 70 pp. 8°. *Upsala*, 1901.
Bound with: Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1901, n. f., vi.

Akakia.

Hooper (D.) Akakia; an ancient Eastern medicine. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1900, xv, 227.

Akashi (M.) Studien über die Morphologie und Entwicklung der Entamœba coli Lösch emendata Schaudinn in Japan. 18 pp. 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1913.
In: Beihft. 8, v. 17, of: Beihefte z. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg.

———. Studien über die Ruhramöben in Japan und Nordchina. pp. 18–43, 4 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1913.
In: Beihft. 8, v. 17, of: Beihefte z. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg.

Akathisia.

See Acathisia.

Akatsuka (Tranosuke) [1878–]. *Ueber Osteogenesis imperfecta congenita. 24 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1911.

Akens (Heinrich Hermann) [1885–]. *Zur Frage der primären Appendixcarcinome. [Kiel.] 46 pp. 8°. *Emmerich, J. L. Romen*, 1910.

Akenside (*Mark*) [1721–70].

[Biography.] Boston M. & S. J., 1913, clxix, 688. *Also:* Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1896, xxiv, 451.—**Forgotten** (A) poet-physician. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 1239.—**Gosse** (E. W.) Biography. Dict. Nat. Biogr., Lond., 1885, i, 208–211.

Akerblom (*Ivan Khristïanovich*) [1836–97].

Arnshtein (K. A.) [Reminiscences of Ivan Khristïanovich Akerblom.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1897, v, No. 2, 172–174.

Akerhielm (Gösta). *Zur Therapie des Anasarka; Combination von Digitalis mit schwedischer manueller Behandlung. 47 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Gebr. Leemann & Co.*, 1907.

Akerlund (Sven Fredrik). *Studier öfver tarmuttomningar. [Studies on evacuation of the bowels.] 82 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Lund, H. Ohlsson*, 1895.

Akhoundoff (Bahram) Bey [1872–]. *Contribution à l'étude du croup ascendant. 54 pp. 8°. *Lille*, 1901, No. 38.

Akhsharumoff (B[oris Ivanovich]) [1866–]. Frons prævia; dolores debiles; versio in pedem; extractio. 3 pp. 8°. [*St. Petersburg, S. N. Khudekoff*, 1893.]
In: Sborn. trud. vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodovspom. zaved., 1894, ii.

Akhsharumoff (B[oris Ivanovich])—continued.
———. O profilakticheskom nizvedenii nozhki pri rodakh s predlezhaniyem yagodits. [Prophylactic bringing down of a foot in labor with breech presentation. (Preliminary communication.)] 3 pp. 8°. [*St. Petersburg, S. N. Khudekoff*. 1893.]
In: Sborn. trud. vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodovspom. zaved., 1894, ii.

———. Sluchaĭ razrîva matki. [Case of rupture of the uterus.] 6 pp. 8°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1893.]
In: Sborn. trud. vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodovspom. zaved., 1894, ii.

———. *K voprosu o profilakticheskom nizvedenii nozhki pri yagodichnîkh predlezhaniyakh. [Prophylactic bringing down of a foot in breech presentations.] 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Yevdokimoff*, 1894.
In: Sborn. trud. vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodovspom. zaved., 1895, iii.

———. O razrïezïe promezhnosti pri rodakh. [Perineotomy in labor.] 7 pp. 8°. [*S.-Peterburg, S. N. Khudekoff*, 1897.]
In: Sborn. trud. vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodovspom. zaved., 1897, v.

———. Sluchaĭ rodov pri zarashtshenii dïevstvennoĭ plevî. [Labor in a case of atresia of vagina.] 8 pp. 8°. [*S.-Peterburg*, 1898.]
In: Sborn. trud. vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodovspom. zaved., 1898, vi.

See, also, **Levinovich** (M. I.) & **Akhsharumoff** (B. I.) [*in* 2. s.]. Ob iskusstvennom rasshirenii [etc.]. 8°. [*S.-Peterburg*, 1898.]

Akhsharumoff (D[mitri] D[mitriyevich]) [1823–]. Poëma o rozhdenii, zhizni i smerti chelovïeka. [Poem on birth, life, and death of man.] 84 pp. 1 l. 8°. *Poltava*, 1898.

Akhverdoff (G[rigoriy] A[rtemyevich]) [1873–]. *K voprosu o patologo-anatomicheskikh izmïeneniyakh v kozhïe pri pemphigus foliaceus. [Patho-anatomical changes in the skin in . . .] 70 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1902.

Akimoff (Alexandrine). *La presse quotidienne genevoise examinée au point de vue de l'hygiène de l'œil. 23 pp. 8°. *Genève*, 1912.

Akimoff (Nathalie) [1869–]. *Du scotome central dans les hémorrhagies rétiniennes au point de vue de la perception des couleurs. 52 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 554.

———. The same. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1898.

Akimoff-Peretts (K[onstantin] Ya[kovlyovich]) [1869–]. *Klinicheskiye materialï k voprosu o vliyanii zhira na sokōōtdïelitelnuyu dïeyatelnost zheludka. [Clinical data on the influence of fat upon the juice-secreting activity of the stomach.] 72 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. Vishinski*, 1897.

Akin (Thomas) *De rabie canina. 2 p. l., 27 pp. 8. *Edinburgi, A. Neill & Socii*, 1799.

Akinesia.

See Acinesia.

Akinfiyeff (*Mikhaïl Mikhaĭlovich*) [1828–1904].

Morkotun (K.) [Obituary.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, S.-Peterb., 1905, 55–60.

Akiyama (Shichiro) [1869–]. *Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Noma. Aus der Kgl. Universitäts-Kinderklinik in München. 35 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *München, Kastner & Callwey*, 1904.

Akiyama (Tayeyi) [1868–]. *Klinisch-statistische Uebersicht über die vom 1. Januar 1908 bis 1. Januar 1911 in der medizinischen Klinik zu Göttingen behandelten Fälle von Typhus abdominalis. 31 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, L. Hofer*, 1911.

Akopianz (Arschak) [1886–] *Die neueren Behandlungsmethoden des Morbus Basedowii. 27 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1911.

Akopyants (A[leksandr] M[ikhaĭlovich]) [1859–]. *Khimicheskiy analiz gazirovannoĭ butîlochnoĭ Borzhomskoĭ vodî Yekaterininskavo istochnika; istoricheskiy ocherk i genezis etovo istochnika. [Chemical analysis of aërated bottled Borzhom water, Yekaterinin source; history and genesis of this source.] 42 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

Akouphone.

AKOUPHONE (The), being a history from its inception to the present time, 1902. 8°. *New York*, 1902.

AKOUPHONE (The), to enable the deaf to hear; the Akou-massage for the treatment of catarrhal deafness; the Akoulation for the instruction of deafmutes. 8°. *New York, [n. d.]*.

Kenefick (J. A.) The akouphone and its limitations. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 580. *Also*, Reprint.

Akouphone (The), being a history from its inception to the present time, 1902. 29 pp. 8°. *New York, Akouphone Manufacturing Co.*, 1902.

Akouphone (The) to enable the deaf to hear; the Akou-massage for the treatment of catarrhal deafness; the Akoulation for the instruction of deafmutes. 8 l. 8°. *New York, Akouphone Mfg. Co., [n. d.]*.

Aksenoff (L[eonid] V[asilyevich]) [1879–]. *Eksperimentalnoye izucheniye razlichnîkh vliyaniy na techeniye i iskhod reaktsii Uhlenhuth'a primîenitelno k sudebno-meditsinskim sluchayam. [Experimental study of the different influences on the course and outcome of Uhlenhuth's reaction in medico-legal cases.] 1 p. l., 183 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Altshuler*, 1913.

Aksenoff (S.) Kratkiy kurs kachestvennavo khimicheskavo analiza. [Brief course in qualitative chemical analysis.] 2. ed. vii, 72 pp. 8°. *Kharkov, P. A. Breĭtigam*, 1897.

Aktenstücke der ärztlichen Berathungs-Kommission zu München im Winter-Semester 1850. Hrsg. von Ludwig Ditterich. viii, 202 pp. 8°. *München*, 1850.

Akuloff (V. A.).

See **Medviedeff** (A[nataliy] K[onstantinovich]). Fiziologicheskaya khimiya [etc.]. 8°. *Odessa*, 1908. On cover: A. V. Akuloff.

Akushorskyi voprosnik [etc.]. *See* **F.** (Ya.).

Akushorsko-ginekolicheskoye Obshtshestvo v Kiyevîe. [Obstetrico-Gynecological Society of Kiyev.] Nastavleniye k protivognilostnomu vedeniyu rodov i poslîedovavo sostoyaniya. [Instruction for the antiseptic management of labor and the puerperal state.] 22 pp. 8°. *Kiyev, S. V. Kulzhenko*, 1888.

———. Doklad kommissii, izbrannoĭ Akushorsko-Ginekologicheskim Obshtshestvom v Kiyevîe dlya razrabotki voprosa o mîerakh prizrîenya bezpriyutnîkh dîeteĭ i pokidîsheĭ v Yugozapadnom Kraye. [Report of the commission, selected by the Obstetrico-Gynecological Society of Kiyev to solve the problem of taking care of homeless and abandoned children.] 24 pp. 8°. [*Kiyev*, 1892.]

Suppl. to: PROTOK. zasîed. Akush.-Ginek. Obsh. v Kiyevîe, 1892, vi.

———. Protokolî zasîedaniy. [Proceedings of the meetings.] Nos. 1–5, 7–11, 13–18, v. 1–9, 1887–95; v. 14, 1901; v. 15, 1902. 8°. *Kiyev*, 1887–1905.

v. 14, 1901, *bound with:* UNIV. Izvîest., Kiyev, 1903–5, xliii–xlv.

Akushorsko-Ginekologicheskoye Obshtshestvo v Moskvîe. [Obstetrico-Gynecological Society of Moscow.] Trudî. [Papers.] v. 1–2. 80 pp., 240 pp. 8°. *Moskva*, 1887–8.

———. O primîenenii elektrichestva v ginekologii. Protokolî 4kh zasîedaniy. [Application of electricity in gynecology. Proceedings of 4 meetings.] 114 pp. 8°. *Moskva, tipog. Tverskaya*, 1889.

Akushorsko-Ginekologicheskoye Obshtshestvo v S.-Peterburgîe. [Obstetrico-Gynecological Society of St. Petersburg.] *See* **Jurnal** Akushierstva i Zhenskikh Bolîezneĭ, S.-Peterburg.

Alabama Dental Association. Transactions. 2 v. 1883; 1895. 8°. [*v. p.*]

Alabama (The) Medical Journal. v. 12–24, 1899–1911. 8°. *Birmingham, Ala.*

Continuation of: **Alabama** Medical and Surgical Age.

Alabama (The) Medical amd Surgical Age. v. 1–12, 1888–1900. 8°. *Anniston*, 1888–97; *Birmingham*, 1898–1900.

Continued as: **Alabama** Medical Journal, Birmingham.

Alabanos (K. N.) Ὁδηγός προς ἐξέτασιν ἐγκὺου γυναίκός. [Guide to the examination of pregnant women.] 110 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. ἐν Σύρω, εκ του τυπ. P. Πριντεζη, 1900.

Alabone (Edwin William). The cure of consumption, asthma, bronchitis, and other diseases of the chest, with chapters on laryngitis, tabes mesenterica, post-nasal catarrh, and hay fever. Illustrated by numerous cases pronounced incurable by the most eminent physicians. 305 pp., 4 l., 3 pl. 8°. [*London, J. Kemp & Co.*, 1896?]

Alagona (S.).

See **Testaferrata** (G.) & **Alagona** (S.) [*in* 2. s.]. Il tifo in Siracusa. 8°. *Siracusa*, 1895.

Alain (Joseph-Albert) [1874–]. *Du fœticide thérapeutique. 80 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1900, No. 28.

Alaize (Pierre) [1882–]. *Le rôle de la fonction interne de l'ovaire et les essais d'opothérapie ovarienne en pathologie nerveuse et mentale. 158 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1906, No. 50.

Alalykin (Dmitri[Dmitriyevich]) [1862–]. *K voprosu ob izmîenenii morfologicheskavo sostava krovi v razlichnikh sostoyaniyakh rodilnavo perioda. [On the changes of the morphological composition of the blood in various conditions of the puerperium.] 71 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soĭkin*, 1892.

In: SBORN. trud. vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodovspom. zaved., 1893, i.

Alamagny (Antonin) [1876–]. *Du rôle moteur du centre visuel cortical. [Lyon.] 61 pp. 8°. *Saint-Étienne*, 1903, No. 147.

Alamartine (H.) [1882–]. *Le goitre exophtalmique et son traitement chirurgical. (Résultats, indications, technique.) 278 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1910, No. 87.

Alamelle (Émile) [1860–]. *Contribution à l'étude des méningites séreuses et de leurs reliquats particulièrement chez l'enfant. 105 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Nancy*, 1897, No. 3.

Alamelle (Paul). *Causes et prophylaxie de la mortalité des enfants mis en nourrice dans le Département des Basses-Alpes. ix, 11–54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1905, No. 91.

Alanin.

Abderhalden (E.) & **Fodor** (A.) Versuche über die bei der Fäulnis von l-Asparaginsäure entstehenden Abbaustufen; eine neue Methode zum Nachweis von β-Alanin. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxv, 112–130.—**Ackermann** (D.) Ueber das β-Alanin als bakterielles Aporrhegma. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1911, lvi, 87–90.—**Embden** (G.) & **Salomon** (H.) Ueber Alaninfütterungsversuche am pankreaslosen Hunde. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1904, v, 507–509.—**Levene** (P.

Alanin.

A.) & **Meyer** (G. M.) On the action of leucocytes and other tissues on dl-alanine. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1913–14, xv, 475–480.—**Lussana** (F.) Influenza dell' alanina sopra la secrezione biliare. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1913, 9. s., i, 557–569. *Also:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1914, lxi, 49–60.—**Oppenheimer** (S.) Ueber die Ausscheidung von Alanin durch den Harn. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1907, x, 273–277.—**Ringer** (A. I.) & **Lusk** (G.) The behavior of alanin in metabolism. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1908–9, vi, 4.—**Schittenhelm** (A.) & **Katzenstein** (A.) Verfütterung von i-Alanin am normalen Hunde. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1905–6, ii, 560.

Alapy (Henrik). Verdauungsstörungen bei der chronischen Harnretention. 16 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1894.

Forms 9. Hft. of: Wien. Klinik.

———. A korai operálás a féregnyúlvány gyuladádának (appendicitis) gyógyításában. Különös tekintettel a gyermekek féregnyúlványgyuladására. [The precocious operation in appendicitis, especially in the appendicitis of children.] 17 pp. fol. *Budapest, Orvosi hetil.*, 1904.

Bound with: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1904, xlviii.

Alardo (B[ranlio]-Raphaël) [1864–] *Contribution à l'étude des formes atypiques du favus. 96 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 547.

Alardus (Wilhelm). Panacea sacra, das ist: Heylsame, wolbewehrte Seelenartzney, gegen die Pestilentz, und alle ihre Zufälle: auss der vollen und reichen Apoteken dess heiligen Geistes, von den krefftigsten Wurtzeln, Kräutern und Blumen dess Paradeises Göttliches Worts, mit Fleiss zusammen gezogen, und zu diesen gebrechlichen Zeiten frommen Christen zur wolgemeinten Erinnerung in Druck gegeben. Sampt einem zu end beygefügten Christlichen Trostbrieffe, an einen guten Freund. 40 l. sm. 4°. *Hamburg, P. von Ohr*, 1605.

Alary (A.) *Considérations sur l'hystérie infantile. 101 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1909, No. 841.

Alary (Jean). *Le masque ecchymotique de la face et du cou par compression du tronc. 84 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1911, No. 984.

Alas (Leopoldo).

See **Mariscal y García** (Nicasio) [*in* 2. s.]. La neurastenía en los hombres de estado. 16°. *Madrid*, 1901.

Alaska.

Greeley (A. W.) Handbook of Alaska, its resources, products, and attractions. 8°. *New York*, 1909.

Schmitter (F.) Upper Yukon native customs and folk-lore. 8°. *Washington*, 1910.

Health of Alaskan natives. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 998.—**Howe** (G. P.) Medical notes on Northern Alaska. Boston M. & S. J., 1908, clviii, 794–797.—**Hutton** (P. C.) Diseases and sanitary conditions among Alaskan Indians. Mil. Surgeon, Carlisle, Pa., 1908, xxii, 449–454.—**Kelsey** (E. W.) The aspect of disease as seen in Arctic Alaska. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1901–2, n. s., iii, 271–280. *Also:* Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 235–237.—**Krulish** (E.) Sanitary conditions in Alaska. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1913, xxviii, 544–551. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nash** (F. S.) Reminiscences, medical and hygienic, of the Arctic. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1897–8, ii, 250–253.—**Reed** (A. C.) Alaska and its health. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiv, 571–573.—**Watkins** (J. A.) The Alaskan Eskimo; the prevalence of disease and the sanitary conditions of the villages along the Arctic coast. Am. J. Pub. Healh, N. Y., 1914, iv, 643–648.—**White** (R.) Notes from the cruise of the U. S. Revenue-Steamer Rush in Alaskan waters. [Abstr.] Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1878–9, 155–168.

Alasonière (L.) Nouvelle méthode de ferrer les chevaux pour prévenir l'encastelure et les autres maladies de leurs pieds en ajoutant au fer ordidinaire le frog-stay (arrête-fourchette). 86 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Napoléon, Ve. Ivonnet*, 1863.

Alaux (Louis) [1879–]. *Contribution à l'étude clinique et anatomo-pathologique de la dextrocardie sans hétérotaxie. 147 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Lyon, A. Rey & Cie.*, 1902, No. 76.

Alayrac (Frédéric) [1875–]. *L'emploi du sérum de Trunecek en thérapeutique. 99 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1903, No. 430.

Alayrac (Joseph). *Étude clinique sur les corps étrangers des voies aériennes supérieures chez l'enfant. 139 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1902, No. 495.

Alba.

See **Children** (*Hospitals and asylums for*), **Hospitals** (*Management and regulations of*), **Hygiene** (*Public, Laws, organization and progress of*), *by localities.*

Albahary (Jacques M.) *Synthese des 3-Propylisochinolins. 48 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Unger*, 1896.

———. *L'acide oxalique et ses origines dans l'économie. 171 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1903, No. 122.

———. Le mécanisme nerveux dans le processus nutritif. 175 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1911.

d'Albanès (A.) & **Fath** (Georges). Les nains célèbres depuis l'antiquité jusque et y compris Tom-Pouce. Illustrés par Édouard de Beaumont. 159 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Havard*, [*n. d.*].

Albanese (A[chille]). Contributo di chirurgia pratica. 124 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Palermo, F. Barravecchia & figlio*, 1904.

Albanese (*Manfredi*) [1867–1912].

Valenti (A.) L'opera scientifica di Manfredi Albanese. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1913, xxvii, pp. v–xxvi. ———. Necrologio. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1913, xv, 1–21, port.

Albani (Alberto). Specifico e terapia della tubercolosi polmonare desunti dall' esame dei rimedi. Parte prima. 180 pp. 8°. *Frosinone, C. Stracca*, 1896.

———. Conferenza sullo specifico della tubercolosi polmonare, tenuta il 30 giugno 1896. 30 pp. 8°. *Roma*, 1896.

Albania [*and Albanians*].

Durham (M. Edith). High Albania and its customs in 1908. J. Roy. Anthrop. Inst. Gr. Brit & Ireland, Lond., 1910, xl, 453–472, 1 pl.—**Fischer** (E.) Sind die heutigen Albanesen die Nachkommen der alten Illyrier? Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1911, xliii, 564–567. ———. Sind die heutigen Albanesen die Nachkommen der alten Illyrier. Kor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], Brnschwg., 1913, xliv, 11–13. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1913, xlv, 103–107.—**Pittard** (E.) Contribution à l'étude anthropologique des Albanais. Rev. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1902, xii, 240–246.

Albanus (George Leberecht) [1875–]. *Ueber Epithelioma contagiosum (molluscum). 84 pp. 2 pl., 2 sheets, 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi*, 1901.

Albany.

See **Children** (*Hospitals and asylums for*), **Cholera** (*History and statistics of*), **Dispensaries** (*Descriptions and reports of*), **Hospitals** (*Descriptions and reports of*), **Hygiene** (*Public, Laws, organization and progress of*), **Water** (*Supply of*), *by localities.*

Albany *Medical College.*

Mosher (J. M.) Historical sketch of the Albany Medical College.

Cutting from: Am. Univ. Mag., N. Y., 1897, vi, 39–62.

Vander Veer (A.) [*et al.*]. A statement concerning recent changes in the Albany Medical College. 8°. *Albany*, 1916.

Albarède (Louis). *Étude pathogénique et expérimentale de l'athérome. Athérome et hyperépinéphrie. 84 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1904, No. 590.

Albaret [J.] [1885–]. *Des calculs de l'uretère chez l'enfant. 58 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1910, No. 110.

Albargin.

Girardi (F.) ... Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1905, xxvi, 237.—**Seifert.** ... Deutsche Praxis. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, München, 1903, xii, 202–205.—**Vollert.** ... Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1906, i, 119–121.

Albarran (Joaquin) [1860–1912]. Les tumeurs de la vessie. Préface par le professeur F. Guyon. xi, 494 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1891.

———. Exploration des fonctions rénales. Étude médico-chirurgicale. ix, 604 pp. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, 1905.

———. Médecine opératoire des voies urinaires; anatomie normale et anatomie pathologique chirurgicale. xi, 991 pp. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, 1909.

See, also, **Boari** (Achille). Chirurgia dell' uretere [etc.]. 8°. *Roma*, 1900.—**Exposé** des travaux scientifiques de . . . 4°. *Paris*, 1906.—**Israel** (James) [*in* 2. s.]. Chirurgie du rein [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.—**Jungano** (M.) La flore de l'appareil urinaire [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.—**Sigurtà** (Giambattista) [*in* 2 s.]. Ilcateterismo [etc.]. 12°. *Milano*, [1899].

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912. i, 1049. *Also:* Gaz. méd. du centre, Tours, 1912, xvii, 27 (O. Pasteau). *Also:* Hosp.-Tid., København., 1912, 5. R., v, 289–292 [Th. Rovsing]. *Also:* J. d'urol. méd. et chir., Par., 1912, i, 165–175, port. (M. Heitz-Boyer). *Also:* Paris méd., 1911–12, annex, 233 (O. Pasteau). *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1912, xx, annex, 57 (J. L. Faure). *Also:* Rev. clin. d'urol., Par., 1912, i, 117 (B. Motz). *Also:* Siglo méd., Madrid, 1912, lix, 65–68 (A. Morales). *Also:* Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1912, xxxii, 585–598 (Herescu). *Also:* Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, vi, 257–260, port. (F. Legueu).

——— & **Imbert** (Léon). Les tumeurs du rein. ii, 767 pp. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, 1903.

Albarrán y Beiza (Agustín). *Apuntes para el estudio del tabaquillo (Hedeoma piperita). 24 pp. 8°. *México*, 1890.

Albarran y Domínguez (*Pedro*) [–1911].

Rodríguez Molina (L. F.) [Biography.] Rev. méd. cubana, Habana, 1911, xix, 131–136, port.—**Santos Fernández** (J.) [Biography.] Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1911, xxxvii, 493–496, port.

Alba y López (Ramón). Higiene militar. 3. ed. 221 pp. 8°. *Madrid*, 1906.

Albeck (Victor). Om ileus ved tyndtarmsstrangulationer; eksperimentelle og kliniske undersøgelser. [Ileus from strangulation of the small intestine; experimental and clinical investigations.] 1 pl., 264 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *København, F. Hegel & Søn*, 1901.

Albeckh (Ernestus Josephus). *De glandulis p. n. patulis. 1 p. l., 14 pp. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ, M. Rommeus*, 1689.

Albedi (Gaetano Malchiodi). Tesi. 3 l. 4°. *Genova*, 1826. [P., v. 2145.]

Albee (Fred. Houdlett) [1876–]. Operation for Pott's disease. 31 pp., 14 stereos. 4°. [*Troy, N. Y., Southworth Co.*, 1913.]

Forms sect. 26 of Howard A. Kelly and Robert M. Lewis' Stereo-Clinic.

———. Bone transplantation as a treatment of fracture. 20 pp., 12 stereos. 4°. [*Troy, N. Y., Southworth Co.*, 1913.]

Forms sect. 27 of Howard A. Kelly and Robert M. Lewis' Stereo Clinic.

———. Bone-graft surgery. With 332 illustrations, 3 of them in colors. 2 p. l., pp. 13–417. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders Company*, 1915.

See, also, **Taylor** (Henry Ling) [*in* 2. s.] Orthopedic surgery [etc.]. 8°. *New York & London* 1909.

Albee (*Harriet Ryan*) [1829–73].

De Normandie (J.) Harriet Ryan Albee. A memorial sketch. [Foundress of Channing Home.] 8°. *Boston*, 1901.

d'Albénas (Georges). Les portraits de Rabelais, avec la reproduction par l'héliogravure des portraits de la Faculté de médecine de Montpellier de Michel Lasne et de Sarrabat. 74 pp., 2 l., port. fol. *Montpellier, C. Coulet*, 1880.

Alber (August). Atlas der Geisteskrankheiten im Anschluss an Sommer's Diagnostik der Geisteskrankheiten. Mit einem Vorwort von R. Sommer. 4 p. l., 125 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1902.

Albera (Giovanni Maria) [1742–1808]. Trattato teorico pratico delle febbri, e malattie putride prodotte dalla alcalescenza. 1 p. l., 251 pp. 16°. *Novara, F. Cavalli*, [1775].

Alberdi (*Nicolás*) [1865–].

[Biography.] Rev. méd. cubana, Habana, 1909, xiv, 325–328, port.

ab Alberding (Adrianus). *De dysenteria. 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1709. [P., v. 2242.]

Alberdingk Thijm (P. P. M.) De gestichten van liefdadigheid en België van Karel den Groote tot aan de xvi eeuw. Bekroond door de Koninklijke Academie van België. 412 pp. 4°. *Brussel, F. Hayez; Leuven, K. Fonteyn*, 1883.

Albergnié (Émile) [1887–]. *La maladie de Brodie (pseudo-mal de Pott hystérique). 69 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1914, No. 72.

Alberici (Riccardo). Il silenzio nei pazzi; note psichologiche. 82 pp. 8°. *Siena, L. Lazzeri*, 1901.

Albers (Deke Penning) [1873–]. Aus der Anatomie des Heinrich von Mondeville. III. Teil. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1898.

Albers (Friedrich) [1870–]. *Ein Fall von Hämophilie. 43 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1906.

Albers (Theodor Wilhelm). *Symptomatologie und Diagnostik der Kleinhirntumoren. 34 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. X. Bucher*, 1877.

Albers-Schönberg (Heinrich Ernst). Die Röntgentechnik; Lehrbuch für Aerzte und Studierende. x, 264 pp., 2 pl. 8° *Hamburg, L. Gräfe & Sillem*, 1903.

———. The same. 2. umgearbeitete Aufl. xv, 428 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Hamburg, L. Gräfe & Sillem*, 1906.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. ix, 680 pp., 1 fold. pl. 4°. *Hamburg, L. Gräfe & Sillem*, 1910.

———. The same. 4. Aufl., bearb. von Prof. Dr. Walter, Prof. Dr. Albers-Schönberg, Zahnarzt Hauptmeyer, Dr. Drüner, F. M. Grœdel. 1 p. l., viii, 733 pp., 17 pl., 1 diag. 4°. *Hamburg, L. Gräfe & Sillem*, 1913.

———. Der diagnostische Wert der Röntgenuntersuchungen für die innere Medizin. 30 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Simion Nf.*, 1904.

Forms 2. Hft. of: Mod. ärztl. Biblioth.

———, **Bernhardt** (M.) [*et al.*]. Elektrizität und Licht in der Medizin. Acht Vorträge. Hrsg. vom Zentralkomitee für das ärztliche Fortbildungswesen in Preussen in dessen Auftrage redigiert von R. Kutner. 2 p. l., 216 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fisher*, 1909.

Alberstoetter (Heinrich) [1880–]. *Ueber die Pathogenese der Ureteritis cystica. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, Kastner & Callwey*, 1909.

Albert (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des fractures de l'angle inférieur de l'omoplate. 59 pp., 1 pl. *Toulouse*, 1901, No. 428.

Albert (Adolf). *Ein Fall von Cystenniere mit Cystenleber. 30 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1897.

Albert (Eduard) [1841–1900]. Ueber Gelenksresektionen bei Caries.

In: Wien. Klinik, 1883, ix, 85–100.

———. Die Lehre vom Hirndruck eine kritische Studie.

In: Klin. Zeit- u. Streitfragen, Wien, 1889, iii, 73–100.

———. Zur Theorie der Skoliose. 27 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1890.

Forms 11. Hft. of: Samml. med. Schriften.

Albert (Eduard)—continued.

———. Diagnostik der chirurgischen Krankheiten. 7. verbesserte Aufl. iv, 317 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1896.

———. The same. 8. Aufl. iv, 335 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1900.

———. The same. 9. Aufl. Hrsg. von K. Ewald. vi, 352 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1906.

———. The same. [Transl. by Oriechkin.] 280 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, [*M. Minkoff*], 1901.
Issued by: Sovrem. med. i hig.

———. The same. [Transl. from the 8. German ed. by Frants.] 1 p. l., 262 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. S. Ettinger*, 1902.
Issued by: Prakt. med.

———. The same. The diagnosis of surgical diseases. Authorized transl. from the 8. ed. by Robert T. Frank. viii, 419 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1902.

———. Lehrbuch der speziellen Chirurgie. 5. Aufl. 603 pp.; 704 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1897–8.

CONTENTS.

1. Bd. Die Krankheiten des Kopfes, Halses, der Wirbelsäule, der Brust und des Armes.
2. Bd. Die Krankheiten der Bauchhöhle, des Rectum, des Scrotum, des Beckens und der unteren Gliedmassen.

———. The same. Perevod s nïemetskavo S. B. Oriechkina. [Transl. from the 5. German ed. by Oriechkin.] 2 v. 694 pp.; 787 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, [*M. I. Minkoff*], 1898–9.
Issued by: Sovrem. med. i hig.

CONTENTS.

I. Bolïezni golovï, sheï, pozvonochnavo stolba, grudi i verkhnikh Konechnostei. [Diseases of the head, neck, spinal column, breast, and upper extremities.]
II. Bolïezni bryushnoï polosti, pryamoï kishki, moshonski, taza i nizhnikh konechnostei. [Diseases of the abdominal cavity, rectum, scrotum, pelvis, and lower extremities.]

———. Zur Lehre von der sogenannten Coxa vara und Coxa valga. 2 p. l., 34 pp., 1 l., 27 pl. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1899.

———. Der Mechanismus der skoliotischen Wirbelsäule. 2 p. l., 51 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1899.

———. Die seitlichen Kniegelenksverkrümmungen und die compensatorischen Fussformen. ii, 86 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1899.

———. Einführung in das Studium der Architektur der Röhrenknochen. 2 p. l., 56 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1900.

See, also, **Handbuch** der Zahnheilkunde [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1902.—**Hochenegg** (Julius). Lehrbuch der speziellen Chirurgie. 8°. *Berlin & Wien*, 1906. ———. The same. 8°. *Berlin & Wien*, 1907.

For Biography, see **Habart** (J.) Edward Albert. Gedenkblatt. Dem Andenken des am 25. September 1900 verstorbenen Meisters gewidmet. 8°. *Wien*, 1900. *See, also:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1900, xlv, 451. *Also:* Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1900, xxxix, 999–1003 (O. Kukula). *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1900, xxvi, 665 (H. F.). *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 896. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1900, xxxv, 533. *Also:* Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xliv, 614. *Also:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1900, xxxvi, 946 (Schein). *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xxv, 487. *Also:* Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1900, xiv, 818 (Senfelder). *Also:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xiii, 895–901 (A. Lorenz). *Also: Ibid.*, 995–998 (Gussenbauer). *Also: Ibid.*, 1909, xxii, 1469–1474 (J. Hochenegg). *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1900, xxiii, 631. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1900, xli, 1809; 1837. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1900, l, 2094 (Nicolodoni). *Also:* Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1900–1901, viii, 490–508 (A. Lorenz).

———. *See, also:*
Unveiling of a statue of Professor Albert. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 1389.

——— & **Kolisko** (Alexander). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Osteomyelitis. 132 pp., 12 pl. roy. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1896.

Albert (Eugène) [1872–]. *Considérations pouvant servir de contribution à l'étude de la folie transitoire au point de vue médico-légal. 61 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 123.

Albert (Eugène)—continued.

———. De l'illusion, son mécanisme psychosocial. Avec une préface de Raymond Meunier. iii, 118 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, Blond & Cie.*, 1909.

Albert (Ferdinand). *Ueber einen Krebs der Magengegend mit Flimmerepithel; nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen über das Vorkommen von Flimmergeschwülsten. 49 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1898.

Albert (Fernand-Réné) [1862–]. *Valeur thérapeutique des enveloppements humides du thorax dans les broncho-pneumonies infantiles. 64 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 271.

Albert (*Fred*) [1881–1911].

Bierring (W. L.) Obituary. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1911–12, xviii, 76.

Albert (Georg) [1880–]. *Die Anschauungen des Altertums über die Lehre von der Verdauung. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1912.

Albert (Gottfried [August]) [1878–]. *Die Periostitis an der Dorsalfläche des Fesselbeins der Vorderschenkel der Pferde. 32 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellsch.*, 1904.

Albert (Herscu) [1884–]. *Beiträge zur älteren Lehre von der Gicht im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. 65 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Blanke*, 1911.

Albert (Johannes) [1875–]. *Beitrag zur Kasuistik der traumatischen Hydronephrosenruptur. [Giessen.] 29 pp. 8°. *Arnoldshain, P. Wirth*, 1912.

Albert (Johannes Ferdinand Joseph) [1874–]. *Strumitis und ihre Aetiologie. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi*, 1901.

Albert (Johannes [Gottfried Theodor Georg]) [1880–]. *Ein Fibroma molluscum vulvæ als Geburtshinderniss. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi*, 1880.

Albert (Johannes Nicolaus Theodor Waldemar) [1882–]. *Ein Fall von Katatonie im Kindesalter. 12 pp. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1907.

Albert (Joseph) [1872–]. *De l'iodoformisme cutané par contact; son traitement, sa prophylaxie. 40 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899, No. 142.

Albert (Joseph) [1879–]. *Du traitement chirurgical des ulcères variqueux rebelles des membres inférieurs. 50 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1911, No. 384.

Albert (Karl [Otto]) [1877–]. *Beiträge zur Resektion der Harnröhrenstrikturen. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Göttingen, L. Hofer*, 1908.

Albert (Ludwig). *Ueber Tuberkulose der platten Schädelknochen. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, Kastner & Lossen*, 1899.

Albert (Paul) *La méthode de Bier dans les suppurations otitiques et mastoïdiennes. 138 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1908, No. 11.

Albert ([Paul] Kurt) [1885–]. *Untersuchungen über den Flach- und Vollhuf des Pferdes. [Leipzig.] 95 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Dresden, O. Franke*, 1909.

Albert (Walter [Nicolaus]) [1870–]. *Ueber die dauernden Erfolge der Uterus-Ausschabung bei Endometritis. 55 pp. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1896.

Alberta.

Stupart (R. F.) The climate of Alberta. Tr. Canad. Inst., Toronto, 1896, v, 49–52. ———. The climate of southwestern Alberta. Tr. Am. Climat. & Clin. Ass., Phila., 1914, xxx, 9–15.

Alberti (Adolf). *Zur Kasuistik der sympathischen Ophthalmitis. Eine klinische Zusammenstellung der seit 1890 in der Heidelberger Universitätsaugenklinik behandelten Fälle. [Heidelberg.] 1 p. l., 62 pp. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1901.

de Alberti (Ch.) *Contribution à l'étude de la tétanie idiopathique. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1904, No. 38.

Alberti (Michael) [1682–1757]. *De longævitate ex aeris temperie. Resp. H. J. Mosengel. 32 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. Hendelianis*, [1728]. [P., v. 1915.]

———. De risus commodo et incommodo in œconomia vitali, ob das Lachen zur Gesundheit nützlich oder schädlich sei. Resp. Gottlieb Friedrich Mœtig. 28 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ, J. C. Hendel*, 1746.

Alberti (Otto) [1884–]. *Zur Casuistik der Mediastinaltumoren. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1908.

Albertia.

Hlava (S.) Ueber eine neue Rädertier-Art aus der Gattung Albertia. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1904, xxviii, 365–368.

Albertin (André) [1885–]. *Le corps thyroïde et le rhumatisme articulaire aigu. 131 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1911, No. 164.

Albert Lea.

See **Hospitals** (*Descriptions and reports of*), *by localities.*

Albertol.

Landow (M.) Albertol als Ersatz für Mastisol. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1915, xlii, 322.

Albertoni (Giuseppe). *Della vita e delle opere di Gaspare Asellio, Cremonese. 24 pp. 12°. *Pavia, tipog. Bizzoni*, 1847. [P., v. 2224.]

Albertoni (Pietro) [1849–]. La fisiologia e la questione sociale. 3. ed. 30 pp. 8°. *Bologna, Azzoguidi*, 1900.

———. Ricerche di biologia pubblicate per il xxv. anniversario cattedratico di . . . da suoi discepoli. Siena 1876—Bologna 1901. roy. 8°. *Bologna*, 1901.

———. Avvelenamenti. pp. 1–226. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [*n. d.*].
In: TRATT. ital. di patol. e terap. med., Milano, [n. d.], i, pt. 4.
See, also, **Cantani** (Arnaldo). Manuale di farmacologia chimica [etc.]. 8°. *Milano*, [1901].—**Coronedi** (G.) Studio intorno alla fisiologia [etc.]. 8°. *Sassari*, 1907.—**Einfluss** (Der) des Zuckers, [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

Albertotti (Giuseppe) [1851–]. Osservazioni sopra dipinti per rilevare alterazioni nella funzione visiva degli artisti. 71 pp. 12°. *Modena, A. Moneti*, 1889.

———. Manoscritto francese del secolo decimosettimo riguardante l' uso degli occhiali. ix, 124 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Modena*, 1892.
Repr. from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc., lett. [etc.] di Modena, 1892, 2. s., ix.

———. I ciechi di Collòro. Discorso. 116 pp. 8°. *Modena, tipog. Soliani*, 1893.

———. Note riguardanti l'effetto di optotypi costanti o variabili sopra fondo variabile o costante. pp. 449–456, 1 tab. 4°. *Modena*, 1895.
Cutting from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc., lett. [etc.] di Modena, 1895, 2. s., x.

———. Esperienze di ottica fisiologica intorno alle variazioni dell' angolo visuale rispondenti alla luce decrescente. 62 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Modena*, 1895.
Repr. from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc., lett., [etc.] di Modena, 1895, 2. s., x.

———. L'opera oftalmojatrica di Benvenuto nei codici, negli incunabuli e nelle edizioni moderne. pp. 27–103. fol. [*Modena*], 1897.
Cutting from: Mem. r. Accad. di sc., lett. [etc.] di Modena, 1897, 2. s., xii, 27–103.

———. I codici Riccardiano Parigino ed Ashburnhamiano dell' opera oftalmojatrica di Benvenuto. 87 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Modena*, 1897.

———. Valore dell' occhio nella espressione. 12 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Modena, Soc. tipog.* 1900.

Albertotti (Giuseppe)—continued.

———. Breve relazione riguardante dieci simpatectomie cervicali eseguite sopra ammalati affetti da glaucoma. 17 pp. 4°. *Modena, Soc. tipog.*, 1900.
Repr. from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc., lett. [etc.] di Modena, 1900, 3. s., iii.

———. La dicoria e la espressione. 1 p. l., pp. 212–265, 2 l. 4°. *Modena, Soc. tipog.*, 1901.
Cutting from: Mem. r. Accad. sc., lett. [etc.] di Modena, 1901, 3. s., iii.

———. I codici di Napoli e del Vaticano e il codice Boncompagni ora Albertotti riguardanti la opera oftalmajatrica di Benvenuto, con alcune considerazioni e proposte intorno all' abbassamento della cataratta. xiv, 166, 18 pp. fol. *Modena*, 1903.
Repr. from: Mém. d. r. Accad. d. sc., lett. [etc.] di Modena, 1903, 3. s., iv.

———. Zincotipia di una figura con occhiali dipinta da Tommaso da Modena nell' anno 1352. 7 pp., phot. 8°. *Modena*, 1904.

———. La cheratocentesi studiata sperimentalmente. pp. 51–82, 2 pl. fol. *Modena*, 1905.
Cutting from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc., lett. [etc.] di Modena, 1905, 3. s., vi.

———. Contributo allo studio di una forma benigna di cheratomicosi aspergillina. 12 pp. 4°. *Modena*, 1906.
Repr. from: Mem. d. r. Accad. d. sc. lett. [etc.] di Modena, 1906, 3. s., vii.

———. Noticelle riguardanti la storia degli occhiali. 12 pp. 8°. *Padova*, 1907.

———. Ossificazioni endoculari. 18 pp. 12°. *Modena*, 1907.
Repr. from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc., lett. [etc.] di Modena, 1907, 3. s., viii.

———. Contribuzione alle cura della lussazione del cristallino nella camera anteriore. 11 pp. 12°. *Modena*, 1907.
Repr. from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc., lett. [etc.] di Modena, 1907, 3. s., viii.

———. Di un trattato dei cauterii in volgare contenuto in un codice figurato del secolo xvi della Biblioteca Pinali di Padova. Notizia e trascrizione. pp. 213–230, 2 pl. 8°. *Padova, G. B. Randi*, 1908.

———. Studio sull' opera scientifica di Carlo Reymond nel campo dell' oftalmologia. cxlvi pp., port. roy. 8. *Biella, G. Testa*, 1911.
In: REYMOND (C.) Opere [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Biella*, 1911.

———. Noticelle intorno agli occhiali. Occhiali dipinti. 8 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Padova, G. B. Randi*, 1913.

———. Due lettere inedite di Lodovico Antonio Muratori a Giambattista Morgagni. 17 pp. 8°. *Padova, G. B. Randi*, 1913.

———. Intorno al mal d'occhi che rese cieco Ludovico Antonio Muratori. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Padova, tipog. G. B. Randi*, 1914.
See, also, **Grassi** (Benvenuto) [*in* 2. s.]. Benvenuti Grassi de oculis [etc.]. 8°. *Pavia*, 1897.—**Monesi** (Luigi) [*in* 2. s.]. La estrazione della cataratta nucleare presso la clinica oculistica [etc.]. 8°. *Pavia*, 1900. — **Palmerio** (Jacopo) [*in* 2. s.]. Il libro delle affezioni oculari [etc.]. fol. *Modena*, 1904.

——— & **Stefani** (Aristide). Manuale di fisiologia umana. 2. ed. xxiv, 965 pp. 8°. *Milano, Napoli, etc., F. Vallardi*, [1899°].

Alberts (Georg) [1879–] *Ein Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der akuten Magenblutungen. 24 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Lehmann*, 1914.

Alberts (Hermann) [1875–]. Zur Therapie bei Nabelschnurvorfall. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kæmmerer & Co.*, 1898.

Alberts (J. E.) Het pollen-asthma (de z. g. n. hooikoorts), deszelfs verschijnselen, oorzaken en behandeling. 131 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, Egeling*, 1903.

Albertus (Salomon) [1540–1600].

See **Galen** (Claudius). Liber de urinis. 12°. *Vitæbergæ*, 1586.

Albertus Magnus [1193–1280]. De animalibus libri viginti sex novissime impressi. 6 unnumb. l., 254 numb. l. fol. *Venetius, Johannes et Gregorius de Gregoriis*, 1495.

H*547. Pell 341.

Added table of contents (2 l.) written in contemporary hand; also in front and back one leaf of a manuscript written between the twelfth and fifteenth centuries.

———. Incipit liber Alberti Magni animalium primus qui est de communi diversitate animalium. Tractatus primus de communi diversitate in membris et vita. [*In fine:*] Accuratissime autem emendatus fuit liber iste per sollertissimum philosophum Marcum Antonium Zimaram, philosophiam Paduæ publice profitentem, Deo laus et honor adsit. Venetijs impensa heredum quondam nobilis viri Domini Octaviani Scoti civis Modoetiensis: ac sociorum, 17 Maii, 1519. 5 p. l., 205 pp. fol.

———. De secretis mulierum libellus, scholiis auctus, et a mendis repurgatus. Ejusdem de virtutibus herbarum, lapidum, et animalium quorundam libellus. Item de mirabilibus mundi, ac de quibusdam effectibus causatis a quibusdam animalibus, etc. Adjecimus et ob materiæ similitudinem Michaelis Scoti philosophi, de secretis naturæ opusculum. 391 pp., 3 l. 24°. *Argentorati, per L. Zetznerum*, 1601.

———. The same. Von Weiberen und Geburten der Kinder, sampt ihren Artzneyen, auch von Tugenden etlicher fürnehmer Kräutter, und von Krafft der edlen Gestein [etc.]. Alles auffs neu gebessert. Durch Q. Apollinarem. ciiii, 3 l. 16°. *Strassburg, Marx von der Heyden*, 1629.

———. The same. Les admirables secrets d'Albert le Grand; contenant, plusieurs traitez sur la conception des femmes, des vertus des herbes [etc.]. Tirez et traduits sur d'anciens manuscrits de l'auteur qui n'avoient pas encore paru, ce qu'on verra plus amplement dans la table et dans ce qui a été ajouté dans cette dernière édition. 11 p. l., 306 pp., 5 pl., 3 l. 16°. *Lion, héritiers de Berincos fratres*, 1743.

———. The same. Los admirables secretos de Alberto el Grande; contiene muchos tratados sobre la generación del hombre, la influencia de los astros sobre el cuerpo humano y sobre los animales, la indicación de los signos de fecundidad en las mujeres y las señales de su pureza, la virtud de muchísimas hierbas y piedras preciosas y de determinadas partes de algunos animales [etc.]. Traducción cuidadosamente hecha de los antiguos manuscritos del sabio autor, algunos de los cuales están inéditos hasta el día por Izuplontini (S. I.). vi, 7–215 pp., 5 pl. 16°. *Barcelona, Maucci*, [*n. d.*].

———. Albertus Magnus, being the approved, verified, sympathetic and natural Egyptian secrets, white and black and for man and beast. The book of nature and the hidden secrets and mysteries of life unveiled; being the forbidden knowledge of ancient philosophers . . . New revised, enlarged edition prepared for publication under the editorship of L. W. de Laurence. Three books which were faithfully translated from the German original and now published in one new revised large volume. The very same being the finest and most complete work of Albertus Magnus, famous magician and prince of philosophers, extant to-day. iv, 5–206 pp. 8°. *Chicago, de Laurence, Scott & Co.*, 1910.

———. De secretis naturæ. 24 l. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Albertus Magnus—continued.

———. *See, also:*

Stadler (H.) Albertus Magnus von Cöln als Naturforscher und das Cölner Autogramm seiner Tiergeschichte. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1908, Leipz., 1909, 29–37. ———. Zur Charakteristik der gangbarsten Ausgaben der Tiergeschichte des Albertus Magnus. Arch. f. d. Gesch. d. Naturw. [etc.], Leipz., 1910–11, iii, 465–474. ———. Irrtümer des Albertus Magnus bei Benutzung des Aristoteles. *Ibid.*, 1913, vi, 387–393.

Albertus Parvus (Lucius). Secrets merveilleux de la magie naturelle et cabalistique traduits exactement sur l'original latin, intitulé: Alberti Parvi Lucii libellus de mirabilibus naturæ arcanis. Enrichi de figures mystérieuses, et de la manière de les faire. Nouvelle édition. 5 p. l., 252 pp., 10 pl. 24°. *Lion, héritiers de Buringos fratres*, 1743.

Bound with: **Albertus Magnus.** Les admirables secrets d'Albert le Grand [etc.]. 24°. *Lyon*, 1758.

Albert-Weil (Ernst) [1868–]. *Le courant continu en gynécologie. 143 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 410.

———. The same. 144 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895.

———. Guide pratique d'électrothérapie gynécologique. Préface de Gariel. xii, 292 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1900.

———. Manuel d'électrothérapie et d'électrodiagnostic. 2 p. l., 331 pp. 12°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1902.

———. The same. Préface par A. Gilbert. 2. éd., entièrement refondue. iii, 351 pp. 12°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1906.

Albès (Abel). De l'illusion de fausse reconnaissance; étude critique, clinique et médico-légale. 132 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1906, No. 91.

Albien (Gustav) [1857–]. *Der Anteil der nachkonstruierenden Tätigkeit des Auges und der Apperception an dem Behalten und der Wiedergabe einfacher Formen. [Königsberg i. Pr.] 77 pp., 18 ch. 4°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1907.

Albien ([Walter] Georg Richard) [1879–]. *Untersuchungen über intrauterine Tuberkulose-Infektion. [Giessen.] 69 pp. 8°. *Jena, C. Fischer*, 1909.

Albier (Joseph-Étienne) [1874–]. *De la métrite de subinvolution. 38 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1900, No. 97.

Albin.

Meyer (K.) Ueber die desinfizierende Wirkung der Zahnpaste Albin. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 503.—**Stolpe.** Ueber die desodorisierende und desinfizierende Wirkung des Albinpuders. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 445.

Albiñana Sanz (José María). Concepto actual de la filosofía médica y su valor en el desarrollo de la medicina; con un prólogo del . . . Francisco Moliner. viii, 269 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Madrid*, 1912.

Albini (Decio). La questione degli esposti e il brefotrofio di Roma. 127 pp. 8°. *Roma*, 1863.

———. L' infanzia abbandonata in Francia. Storia, legislatione, statistica. 184 pp. 8°. *Roma, E. Loescher & Co.*, 1897.

———. L' aborto criminoso nel diritto penale e nella medicina legale con cenni di storia, etnografia e statistica. 223 pp. 8°. *Roma, E. Loescher & Co.*, 1898.

Albini (Ernesto). Nuovi anestetici. Sonnoformio Rolland; etere clorato Henning; liquor somniferus Zambelletti. 11 pp. 8°. *Brescia, F. Apollonio*, 1903.

Albini (*Giuseppe*) [1827–1911].

Antonelli (A.) Biography. Riv. ital. di ottal., Roma, 1911, vii, 3–5.—**Blasi** (F.) Biography. Pratica d. med. Napoli, 1910–11, xi, 193–197.

Albino Cordeiro (Zacheu). *As molestias infecciosas e o seu tratamento. 76 pp. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro, M. Orosco & Co.*, 1905.

Albinos *and albinism.*

See, also, Vitiligo.

Cornaz (E.) De l'albinisme. 8°. *Gand*, 1856.

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1856.

Pearson (K.), Nettleship (E.) & Usher (C. H.) A monograph on albinism in man. IV. 2 v., text and atlas. 4°. *London*, 1913.

Atgler. Un nègre blanc; étude d'albinisme comparé dans la race noire et la race blanche. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1910, 6. s., i, 451–455.—**Bateson** (W.) Albinism in Sicily; a correction. Biometrika, Cambridge, 1904, iii, Pt. iv, 171.—**Blaschko** (A.) Ein Negeralbino. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1912, xlix, 2128–2130. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsc ., (1912), 1913, xliii, pt. 2, 401–406. [Discussion], pt. 1, 204.—**Bloch** (A.) Examen microscopique des cheveux du nègre blanc. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1910, 6. s., i, 524–526.—**Bonvech** (E. S.) [Two cases.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1910, ccxxix, med.-spec. pt., 599–603.—**Butler** (T. H.) An albino family. Ophthalmoscope, Lond., 1908, vi, 589.—**Castle** (W. E.) & **Allen** (G. M.) The heredity of albinism. Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost., 1902–3, xxxviii, 603–622.—**Dalpé** (W. H.) Albinism. Montreal M. J., 1896–7, xxv, 945–951. *Also*, Reprint.—**Day** (J. R.) An unusual occurrence of albinism in one family. Month. Homœop. Rev., Lond., 1897, xli, 148.—**De Blasio** (A.) L'albinismo in Napoli. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1903, vi, 205–237.—**Dei** (A.) Albinismo osservato nell' uomo e negli animali e più particolarmente negli uccelli. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1895, 4. s., vii, 121–130. *Also*, Reprint.—**De Seabra** (A. F.) Description des types d'albinisme existants dans les collections du Muséum de Lisbonne. Bull. Soc. port. de sc. nat., Lisb., 1909, ii, 256–263.—**Ebstein** (E.) & **Günther** (H.) Klinische Beobachtungen über Albinismus. Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthrop., Stuttg., 1914, xvii, 357–380, 2 pl.—**Elschnig** (A.) Zur Anatomie des menschlichen Albinoauges. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1913, lxxxiv, 401–419, 1 pl.—**Fenizia** (C.) Le teorie sulla genesi degli albini. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1897, xxvii, 89–99.—**Frassetto** (F.) Casi di albinismo parziale ereditario nella famiglia Anderson della Luisiana (S. U. d'A.). (Considerazioni sulla genesi delle acromie ed ipereromie congenite.) Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1910, xiv, 155–172, 2 pl. ———. A proposito di albinismo parziale ereditario nella famiglia Anderson. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1912, xlii, 359–361. *Also:* Riv. di antrop., Roma, 1912, xvii, 381–383.—**Frédéric** (J.) Beiträge zur Frage des Albinismus. Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthrop., Stuttg., 1907, x, 216–239, 4 pl.—**Galtier.** Petite note relative à l'injection sous-conjonctivale d'encre de Chine dans les yeux d'albinos. Ann. d'oculs., Par., 1908, cxxxix, 125.—**Garrod** (A. E.) Inborn errors of metabolism. [Albinism.] Lancet, Lond., 1908, ii, 1; 73; 142; 214.—**Ginestous.** [Case.] J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1904, xxxiv, 926.—**Gunn** (A. R.) Albinism in man. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, i, 718.—**Heiser** (V. G.) & **Villafranca** (R.) Albinism in the Philippine Islands. Philippine J. Sc., Manila, 1913, viii, [B], 493–499, 1 pl., 6 tab.—**Holbé.** Albinos blonds roux en Extrême-Orient. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1915, 6. s., vi, 27–33.—**Holmes** (B.) Albinism in its relation to medical research. Laneet-Clinic, Cincin., 1910, civ, 393–395.—**Hutchinson** (J.) On family diseases as illustrated by albinism. Polyclin., Lond., 1902, vi, 381–384, 1 pl.—**Ichikawa** (K.) Ueber den ophthalmoskopischen Befund der Area centralis des albinotischen Auges. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1903, n. F., xvi, 9–15.—**van Iperen** (J.) Beschrijving van eenen witten neger van het eiland Bali. Verhandel. v. h. Batav. Genootsch. v. Kunst. en Wetensch., 2. ed., 1820, i, 232–248. ———. Beschrijving van eene blanke negerin uit de Papoesche eilanden. *Ibid.*, 2. ed., 1823, ii, 123–133.—**Jenks** (A. E.) The failure and revival of the process of pigmentation in the human skin. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., Balt., 1916, ii, 164–167.—**Knowles** (F. C.) Family albinism. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1916, xxiii, 555–559.—**Komoto.** Ueber ein Verfahren zur Verbesserung der Sehschärfe albinotischer Augen. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1907, xlv, 534–537. *Also, transl.:* Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1907, xxiv, 234–236.—**Lagleyze.** El ojo de los albinos. Arch. de oftal. Hispano-Am., Barcel., 1906, vi, 557–620. *Also, transl.:* Arch. d'opht., Par., 1907, xxvii, 280; 361; 461.—**Lane** (J. E.) Albinism, leucoderma, vitiligo. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, xc, 986.—**Levi** (E.) Albinismo parziale eredofamigliare in negro della Luisiana. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1909, xxxix, 5–13.—**Libby** (G. F.) A case of complete albinism; observations on the changes in the diameters of the lens as seen through the iris. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Phila., 1909, xii, 246–248. 1 pl. *Also:* Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1910, xix, 245–247.—**McLeod** (J. M. H.) Complete albinism in a girl aged 6, with total absence of pigment in the skin, hair, choroid and iris. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910–11, iv, Dermat. Sect., 7.—**Moore** (H. C.) Negro albinos. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1909, xiii, 327.—**Mosso** (G.) Il senso luminoso negli albini e l'influenza del pigmento retinico sulla sensibilità luminosa e sull' adattamento dell' organo visivo all' oscuro. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1914, xliii, 79–110.—**Mudge** (G. P.) Problems in Mendelism and some biological considerations; human albinos. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 857–859. ———. Certain reactions of albino hair. Nature, Lond., 1910, lxxxiii, 188.—**Nance** (W. O.) A case of complete albinism. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1907, xii, 201.—**Nettleship** (E.) On some cases of partial albinism. Roy. Lond. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., 1902, xv, pt. 2, 110–118.—**Pearse** (F.) A note on albinos. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1899–1900, ii, 294.—**Rille.** [Zwei Brüder mit Albinismus totalis congenitus.] München. med. Wehnschr., 1908, lv, 592.—**Romagna-Manoia** (A.) Un caso di albinismo parziale. Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1910, xv, 387–391.—**Schultze** (O.) Ueber Albinismus und Mikrophthalmie. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1905, 84–91.—**Seligmann** (C. G.) A note on albinism, with especial reference to its racial characteristics among Melanesians and Polynesians. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 803–805.—**Sollas** (Igerna B. J.) Certain reactions of albino hair. Nature, Lond., 1910, lxxxiii, 96.—**Stannus** (H. S.) Anomalies of pigmentation among natives of Nyasaland; a contribution to the study of albinism. Biometrika, Cambridge, 1913, ix, 333–365, 10 pl.—**Stevenson** (A.) [Albinismus et leukotrichia partialis.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1897, 2. s., xvii, 980.—**Thomson** (E.) Note on a case of ocular albinism in a dark-haired individual. Ophthalmoscope, Lond., 1910, viii, 884.—**Thurston** (E.) Albinos. Madras Gov. Mus. Bull., 1901, iv, 118–120.—**Usher** (C. H.) The refraction of the eyes and nystagmus in two albino infants. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1914, xxxiii, 362–365.

Albinos *and albinism in animals.*

See, also, **Rats** (*Albino*).

Banta (A. M.) Some notes on albinism. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1915, xli, 577.—**Beyer** (H.) Beiunde an den Gehörorganen albinotischer Tiere. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1905, lxiv, 273–288, 1 pl.—**Hamilton** (J. S.) Notes on albinism in the common reedbuck (Cervicapra arundinum), and on the habits and geographical distribution of Sharpe's steenbuck (Raphiceros sharpei). Proc. gen. meet. . . . Zool. Soc., Loud., 1913, 537–541.—**Miles** (F. C.) A genetic and cytological study of certain types of albinism in maize. J. Genetics, Cambridge, 1914–15, iv, 193–214, 2 pl.—**Pettis** (C. R.) Albino brook trout. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1904, n. s., xix, 867.—**Swarth** (H. S.) Albinism in the English sparrow. *Ibid.*, 1915, xli, 578.—**Trow** (A. H.) On "albinism" in Senecio vulgaris. J. Genetics, Cambridge [Eng.], 1916–17, vi, 65–74.—**Wenig** (J.) Der Albinismus bei den Anuren, nebst Bemerkungen über den Bau des Amphibien-Integuments. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1913, xliii, 113–135.

Albinus (Bernhard Siegfried) [1697–1770].

See **Anatomy** (The) of the human body [etc.]. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1829.—**Douglas** (James) [*in* 2. s.]. Nauwkeurige beschryving wegens den oorsprong, loop, inplanting en werking der spieren [etc.]. 16°. *Leyden*, 1732.

Albinus (Christoph. Chr. F.) *De arthritide. 4 l. sm. 4°. *Basileæ, C. Waldkirchus*, 1599.

Albinus (Sebastianus). Kurtzer Bericht und Handgrieff wie man mit denen Personen, gross und klein, so etwan in eusserste Wassers-Gefahr durch Gottes Verhängnüs gerathen, nicht zu lange im Wasser gelegen; doch gleichsam für Tod herausgezogen werden, gebähren und umbgehen solle. . . . Jetzo abermahl aufs neue gedruckt. 11 l. 24°. [*n. p.*], 1675.

Alboferin.

Faragó (M.) [The value of alboferin in therapeutics.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1903, i, 59–61.—**Fuchs** (K.) Klinische Erfahrungen über Alboferin. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xv, 233–237.—**Grann** (E.) Ueber Alboferin. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1904, xxix, 325.—**Itzkowitz** (L.) Ueber Verwendung des Alboferin in der Kinderpraxis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1904, xlix, 269.—**Regensdorfer** (C.) Sammelreferat über Alboferin. *Ibid.*, 1902, xvlii, 274; 284.—**Reichelt** (J.) Ergebnisse der therapeutischen Anwendung des Alboferin. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 408; 426. ———. Neuere Erfahrungen mit Alboferinum purum und Alboferin-Kombinationen. Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1909, xvi, 841–845.—**Schmid** (E.) . . . Med. Bl., Wien, 1909, xxxii, 518–521.—**Zembrzuski** (S.) [Therapeutic value of alboferin.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1903, 2. s., xxiii, 622–624.

Alboline.

Jaeger (A. L.) Report of the use of oil of alboline as an intestinal evacuant. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1904–5, xxiii, 455–459. *Also*, Reprint.

Albosius (Joan.).

See **Collectanea** de diuturna graviditato, [etc.] [*in* 2. s.]. 24°. *Amstelodami*, 1662.

Albracht ([Karl Wilhelm] Kurt) [1881–]. *Ein Fall von Rankenneurom am oberen Augenlid. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi*, 1906.

Albrand (Walter). Die Kostordnung an Heil- und Pflegeanstalten; zum Gebrauch für Aerzte, Verwaltungsbeamte, etc., zusammengestellt. 79 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, H. Hartung & Sohn*, 1903.

——— & **Schröder** (Heinrich). Das Verhalten der Pupille im Tode. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der mortalen Augenveränderungen. 214 pp. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1906.

Albrecht (Adalbert).
See **Aschaffenburg** (Gustav). Crime and its repression [etc.]. 8°. *Boston*, 1913.

Albrecht (Alfred). *Casuistische Beiträge zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen den Genital- und den Abdominaltumoren des Weibes. [Giessen.] 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, Genossenschafts-Buchdruckerei*, 1904.

Albrecht (August) [1879–]. *Ueber die Beteiligung von Hefen und Bakterien an der Säurebildung im Teige. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1904.

Albrecht (Ehrenfried) [1864–]. Der Herzmuskel und seine Bedeutung für Physiologie, Pathologie und Klinik des Herzens. Ein Versuch der Entwickelung einer allgemeinen Pathologie und Symptomatologie der Herzmuskelerkrankungen auf anatomischer Grundlage. xv, 590 pp., 1 l., 7 pl. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1903.

———. Die Atmungsreaktion des Herzens und ihre Verwendbarkeit bei der klinischen Prüfung der funktionellen Leistungsfähigkeit des Herzens. vii, 214 pp. roy. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1910.
See, also, **Beiträge** zur pathologischen Anatomie [etc.]. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1903.—**Handbuch** der allgemeinen Pathologie, [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1908.—**Pathologische** Anatomie, [etc.]. 8°. *Jena*, 1909.

Albrecht (Ernst Salo) [1877–]. Zur Kenntnis des β-Benzylisochinolins und seiner Homologen. 42 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1900.

Albrecht (Eugen) [1872–1908]. Vorfragen der Biologie. viii, 96 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1899.

———. *Ueber den Untergang der Kerne in den Erythroblasten der Säugetiere; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Kerndegeneration. 43 pp. 8°. *München, J. Gotteswinter*, 1902.
For Biography, see Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1908, xix, 657–662 (G. Herxheimer). *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1908, xxxiv, 1439 (E. Goldschmid). *Also:* Frankf. Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1908, ii, 225–231, port. (A. Knoblauch). *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 1539–1542 (Oberndorfer). *Also:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1909, 416–422 (B. Fischer).

Albrecht (Friedrich Carl) [1875–]. *Ein Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der chronischen Skleritis. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., Karg & Manneck*, 1903.

Albrecht (Fritz Theodor Georg Albert) [1879–]. *Beitrag zur Nierendekapsulation bei Eklampsie. 33 pp. 8°. *Halle, C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1911.

Albrecht (Hans) [1878–]. *Ueber das Cavernom der Milz. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis von Bau und Entstehung der Cavernome. [München.] 1 p. l., 21 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, F. Jasper*, 1902.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., 1892, xiii.

Albrecht (Heinrich) [1874–]. *Ein Fall von Scharlach mit interessanten Nebenbefunden. [Kiel.] 24 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Heiligenstadt, F. W. Cordier*, 1901.

Albrecht (Hermann) [1847–]. Hoe voedt men zuigelingen? Eene onmisbare handleiding voor moeders. Naar het Hoogduitsch door A. Fockema. v, 7–109 pp. 12°. *Arnheim, K. van der Zande*. 1879.

Albrecht (J. F.) Wie ist die Schwindsucht zu verhüten, zu lindern und möglichst zu heilen?

Albrecht (J. F.)—continued.
4. neu bearbeitete Aufl. von Max Birnbaum. 89 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, Ernst*, [1900].

———. Der weisse Fluss des weiblichen Geschlechts und seine Behandlung. 5. umgearbeitete Aufl. von M. Birnbaum. 57 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, Ernst*, [1900].

———. Die Hautkrankheiten, ihre Erkennung und Behandlung. 5. neu bearbeitete Aufl. von M. Birnbaum. 80 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Ernst*, [1900].

———. Der Augenarzt, eine Anleitung zur Erkennung und Behandlung der Augenkrankheiten. 5. neu bearbeitete Aufl. von M. Birnbaum. 100 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, Ernst*, [1900].

———. Die Krankheiten des Gehörs und deren Heilung nebst einem Anhange über Hörmaschinen. 6. Aufl. vii, 103 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, Ernst*, [1900].

———. Ratgeber für alle diejenigen, welche an Pollutionen leiden und sich davon befreien wollen; nebst Anweisung das geschwächte Zeugungsvermögen in kurzer Zeit volkommen zu beseitigen; mit einem Anhang von Mitteln über Impotenz, Unfruchtbarkeit, Hilfe und Schutz gegen Onanie. 8. Aufl. iv, 86 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Ernst*, [1900].

———. Der weibliche Busen, seine Schönheit und Erhaltung bei dem Kinde, der Jungfrau, Gattin und Mutter, physisch und moralisch dargestellt. 7. Aufl. 90 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, Ernst*, [1900].

———. Die Geschlechts-Krankheiten, ihre Erkennung, Behandlung und sichere Heilung; ärztliche Belehrungen über die Ansteckung mit Tripper, Schanker und Syphilis. 12. Aufl. vii, 106 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, Ernst*, [1900].

———. The same. De geschlachtsziekten. Hare herkenning, behandeling en genezing. 116 pp. 12°. *Utrecht, P. J. Diehl*, [*n. d.*].

———. Die Heimlichkeiten und Krankheiten der Frauen, ein belehrendes Buch für das weibliche Geschlecht über den ersten Eintritt der Blüte und die Krankheiten in den Perioden; von der Ehe und ihren Folgen; vom Verhalten der Schwangeren, Gebärenden und Wöchnerinnen, nebst Abhandlungen über die schmerz- und gefahrlose Entbindung der Frauen. 15. Aufl. v, 141 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, Ernst*, [1900].

———. Das Unwohlsein der Frauen. Ein Ratgeber über das Verhalten der Frauen während der Zeit der Menstruation. Mit einem Anhang: Die Wechseljahre. 6. vollständig neu bearbeitete Aufl. von M. Baum. vi, 73 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, Ernst*, [1903].

———. Die Geschlechts-Nervenschwäche (sexuelle Neurasthenie) beim Manne. Die Beseitigung der Folgen sexueller Verirrungen. vi, 92 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, Ernst*, [1907].

———. Die monatliche Reinigung des weiblichen Geschlechts; eine Anweisung, wie dessen Ordnung und Unordnung, Mangel und Ueberfluss, Eintritt und Aufhören zu behandeln ist, wie auch, welche Mittel anzuwenden sind, um solche in Ordnung zu erhalten. viii, 48 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, Ernst*, [*n. d.*].

———. Der Mensch und sein Geschlecht, ärztliche Belehrungen über das Geschlechtsleben des Menschen; ein Ratgeber für Eheleute und Erwachsene. 34. Aufl. vi, 134 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, Ernst*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. Het geslachtsleven van den mensch. Raadgevingen voor gehuwden en volwassenen van beiderlei kunne. 126 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Utrecht, P. J. Diehl*, [1902].

Albrecht (Jacobus Hermannus). *De natura humana ac intempestiva vocis naturæ ad medicinam applicatione. 15 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1712. [P., v. 2243.]

Albrecht (Joh. Wilhelmus). Observationes anatomicæ circa duo cadavera masculina in perantiqua nostra hierana nuper institutæ. 4 p. l., 12 pp. sm. 4°. *Erfurti, litt. Hynitzschianis*, 1739.

Albrecht (Karl Friedrich) [1887–]. *Beobachtungen über das Vorkommen des Diplococcus lanceolatus Fraenkel in der Gallenblase. 27 pp. 8°. *Rostock, Adler's Erben*, 1912.

Albrecht (Karl Heinrich Wilhelm) [1856–]. Wohnungsstatistik und Wohnungsenquête. 22 pp. 8°. *Jena*, 1895.
Forms part of 1. Lfg., v. 4, of: Handb. d. Hyg.

Albrecht (Kuno Gustav Heinrich) [1883–]. *Untersuchungen über Korrelationen im Aufbau des Weizenhalmes, welche für die Lagerfestigkeit des Getreides von Bedeutung sind. [Königsberg i. Pr.] 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Merseburg, F. Stollberg*, 1908.

Albrecht (Max [Emil Otto]) [1873–]. *Casuistischer Beitrag zu den malignen Nebennierenstrumen. 38 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1897.

Albrecht (Michael). Geburtshilfe beim Pferde. xiii, 479–696 pp. roy. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1913.
Handbuch der tierärztlichen Chirurgie und Geburtshilfe, hrsg. von J. Bayer & Eug. Fröhner, Lfg. 36.
See, also, **Franck** (Ludwig). Handbuch der tierärztlichen Geburtshilfe [etc.] 4. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.
Also, Editor of: **Münchener** tierärztliche Wochenschrift, 1909–15.

Albrecht (Oskar). *Zur ältesten Geschichte des Hundes. [Bern.] 63 pp. 8°. *München, E. Reinhardt*, 1903.

Albrecht (Otto). *Ueber die erworbene arthrogene Ankylose des Unterkiefers. [Zürich.] 47 pp. 8°. *Soest, Nasse*, 1898.

Albrecht (Paul). Die willkürlichen Muskeln des menschlichen Körpers. 147 pp. 4°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1877.

Albrecht (Paul) [1870–]. *Ueber die Torsion des vorgezogenen Magenstückes bei der Gastrostomie als Hülfsmittel zur Erzielung eines besseren Verschlusses. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Abel*, 1895.

———. Fritz Reuters Krankheit. Eine Studie. 47 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1907.

Albrecht (Paul Arnold). *Ueber arterio-mesenterialen Darmverschluss an der Duodeno-Jejunalgrenze und seine ursächliche Beziehung zur Magenerweiterung. [Lausanne.] 44 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.
Repr. from: Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, clvi.

Albrecht (Theo) [1877–]. *Ueber Tumoren des Nasenrachenraums. 22 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1901.

Albrecht (Walther) [1881–]. *Ueber metastatische paranephritische Abscesse. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.*, 1906.

Albrechtsen (J.) Om tuberkulinprøverne paa Bornholm. [On tuberculin tests in Bornholm.] 40 pp. 8°. *Rønne, Colberg's Forlag*, 1900.

———. La sterilità delle vacche; le sue cause ed il suo trattamento con riguardo alla vaginite infettiva ed all' aborto. Traduzione per cura dell' Istituto sieroterapico milanese. 93 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Milano, Stucchi, Ceretti & Co.*, 1912.

d'Albret (*Jeanne*).

Durodié. Maladie et mort mystérieuse de Jeanne d'Albret. France méd., Par., 1910, lvii, 207–209. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1910, xxxi, 283–286.

Albright (Jacob Dissinger) [1870–]. The general practitioner as a specialist. A treatise devoted to the consideration of medical specialties. 2. ed. 299 pp. 8°. *Pottsville, Pottsville Republican print*, 1901.

Albright (Jacob Dissinger)—continued.

———. The same 4. ed., revised, enlarged, and illustrated. xii, pp. 17–467. 8°. *Philadelphia, by the author*, 1911.

———. A practical treatise on rectal diseases, their diagnosis and treatment by ambulant methods. xi, [17]–455 pp., 32 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, by the author*, 1909.
Also, Editor of: **Office** (The) Practitioner, Philadelphia, 1910.

Albu (Albert) [1867–]. Social-hygienische Betrachtungen über den modernen Sport mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Radfahrens. 2. Aufl. 30 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Coblenz*, 1896.

———. Die Bedeutung der Lehre von den Autointoxikationen für die Pathologie.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1896, No. 141 (Innere Med., No. 43, 473–486).

———. Einige Fragen der Krankenernährung. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1898.
In: Berl. Klinik, 1898, 115. Hft., 1–31.

———. Die Tetanie Magenkranker.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1899, No. 254 ((Innere Med., No. 76, 1499–1514).

———. Die vegetarische Diät. Kritik ihrer Anwendung für Gesunde und Kranke. 1 p. l., 170 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1902.

———. Grundzüge der Ernährungstherapie. 80 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1908.
Forms 26. Hft. of: Physikal. Therap. in Einzeldarstell.

———. Beiträge zur Diagnostik der inneren und chirurgischen Pankreaserkrankungen. 98 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1911.
In: Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Verdauungs- u. Stoffwechsel-Krankh., Halle a. S., 1911, iii.

———. Grundzüge für die Ernährung von Zuckerkranken, nebst praktischen Anweisungen für die Diabetesküche (nach weiland Dr. Gilberts Diabetesküche). vii, 163 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1912.

——— & **Neuberg** (Carl). Physiologie und Pathologie des Mineralstoffwechsels, nebst Tabellen über die Mineralstoffzusammensetzung der menschlichen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel sowie der Mineralbrunnen und Bäder. 2 p. l., 247 pp., 5 tab. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1906.

Albu (I[sidor]). Hand und Fuss; ihre Pflege, ihre Krankheiten und deren Verhütung nebst Heilung. 2 p. l., 124 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, J. J. Weber*, 1895.

Albulactin.

Cassel (J.) & **Kamnitzer** (H.) Versuche mit Albulactin bei künstlich genährten Säuglingen. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1909, xlix, 168–188.

Albule.

See **Waters** (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

Album von Philippinen-Typen, hrsg. von A. B. Meyer. 10 pp., 32 pl. 4°. *Dresden, W. Hoffmann*, 1885.

———. The same. III. Negritos, Mangianen, Bagobos. Hrsg. A. B. Meyer. 22 pp.; 37 pp. 4°. *Dresden, Stengel & Co.*, 1904.

Albumen [*Egg-albumin*].

See, also, **Urine** (*Albumen in*).

Abderhalden (E.) & **Pregl** (F.) Die Monoaminosäuren des kristallisierten Eieralbumins. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1905, xlvi, 24–30.—**Boes** (J.) Ueber die Prüfung von Hühnereiweiss. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, xvii, 462.—**Chick** (Harriette) & **Martin** (C. J.) The precipitation of egg-albumin by ammonium sulphate; a contribution to the theory of the "salting-out" of proteins. Bio-Chem. J., Liverp., 1912–13, vii, 380–398.—**Dieterich** (K.) Ueber Hühnereiweiss iii incl. Eigelb. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresd., 1898, n. F., xix, 789; 811.—**Frank** (P.) The digestibility of white of egg as influenced by the temperature at which it is coagulated. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1911, ix, 463–470.—**Galeotti** (G.) Ueber die Gleichgewichte zwischen Eiweisskörpern und Elektrolyten. 1. Mitteilung. Gleichgewicht im System: Eieralbumin, Ammoniumsulfat, Wasser. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1905, xliv, 461–471, 1 diag.—**Gompel** & **Henri** (V.) Note complémentaire

Albumen [*Egg-albumin*].

sur la prétendue action antikinasique de l'albumine d'œuf crue. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 613.—**Guerrini** (G.) Ueber die Gleichgewichte zwischen Eiweisskörpern und Elektrolyten. 2. Mitteilung. Ueber die Fällung des Eieralbumins durch Natriumsulfat. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1906, xlvii, 287–293.—**Hofmeister** (F.) Untersuchungen über die Proteinstoffe. I. Ueber jodirtes Eieralbumin. *Ibid.*, 1897, xxiv, 159–172.—**Hopkins** (F. G.) On the separation of a pure albumin from egg-white. J. Physiol., Lond., 1899–1900, xxv, 306–330.—**Iscovesco** (H.) Action de l'eau oxygénée sur l'ovalbumine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lix, 255. ———. L'ovalbumine; sa constitution colloïdale; les colloïdes amphotères. *Ibid.*, 1906, lxi, 195–197.—**Jackson** (H. C.) Subcutaneous injections of white of egg. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 813.—**Kossel** (A.) & **Dakin** (H. D.) Beiträge zum System der einfachsten Eiweisskörper. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1903–4, xl, 565–571.—**Kurayeff** (D. I.) [On the crystallization of egg albumin and albumin of equine serum.] Bolnitsch. Gaz. Botkina, S.-Peterb., 1899, x, 863–868.—**Langstein** (L.) Die Kohlehydratgruppe des krystallisirten Ovalbumins. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1900, xxxi, 49–57.—**Latham** (P. W.) On the complete hydrolytic decomposition of egg-albumin at 180° C. Bio-Chem. J., Liverp., 1908, iii, 207–240.—**Milesi** (C.) Di un corpo fosforato isolato dall'albume d'uovo presentante i caratteri chimici di un mucoide. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1898, 184–190.—**Mouton** (H.) & **Pozerski** (E.) Liquéfaction instantanée du blanc d'œuf par la papaïne à la température du laboratoire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxv, 86.—**Pekelharing** (C. A.) Eiwit als voedsel. Geneesk. Bl., Haarlem, 1908, 13. s., No. 7, 161–190.—**Rettger** (L. F.) & **Sperry** (J. A.) The antiseptic and bactericidal properties of egg-white. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1912–13, xxvi, 55–64.—**Seemann** (J.) Ueber die reducierenden Substanzen, welche sich aus Hühnereiweiss abspalten lassen. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1898, iv, 275–288.—**Sperry** (J. A.) On antiseptic and bactericidal properties of egg white. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1913, n. s., xxxviii, 413.—**Sugimoto** (T.) Ueber die antitryptische Wirkung des Hühnereiweisses. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1913, lxxiv, 14–26.—**Talarico** (J.) De l'influence de la cuisson sur la digestibilité trypsique de l'albumine d'œuf. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxviii, 662–664.—**Weyl** (T.) Ueber das Verhalten von käuflichem Eieralbumin zu Jodwasserstoffsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, lxviii, 236–242.—**Willcock** (Edith G.) Crystalline egg-albumin. J. Physiol., Lond., 1908, xxxvii, 27–36.—**Zoja** (L.) Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchungen der Reaktionen zwischen Eiereiweiss und Essigsäure. Ztschr. f. Chemie u. Indust. d. Kolloide, Dresd., 1908, iii, 249–269. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1909–10, lii, 208–216.

Albumen (*Anaphylaxis to*).

Coues (W. P.) Idiosyncrasy to egg albumin. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, clxvii, 216.—**Herschell** (G.) A case of idiosyncrasy to egg albumin. Lancet, Lond., 1906, ii, 256.—**Horwitz** (L.) Ein Fall von Idiosynkrasie gegen Hühnereiweiss. München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 1184. ———. Weitere Mitteilung über Idiosynkrasie gegen Hühnereiweiss. Sitzungsb. d. ärztl. Ver. Nürnb. 1908, München, 1909, 20–24.—**Laschtschenko** (P.) Ueber die keimtötende und entwicklungshemmende Wirkung von Hühnereiweiss. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1909, lxiv, 419–427.—**Miller** (S. R.) Koplik's spots occurring on the tonsils of a child subsequently found to be anaphylaetic to egg-albumen. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1914, xxv, 78–80.

Albumen (*Split-products of*).

See **Albuminates**; **Albumins** (*Decomposition and derivatives of*).

Albuminates.

Bonamartini (G.) & **Lombardi** (M.) Ueber saures und neutrales Kupferalbuminat. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1908, lviii, 165–174.—**Gazzetti** (C.) Ricerche sui cosi detti albuminati liquidi dei metalli pesanti. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Modena, 1914, xvi, 615–634. ———. Ancora sugli albuminati liquidi dei metalli pesanti. *Ibid.*, 1915, xvii, 91–107.—**Jež** (V.) Alkalialbuminate oder Acidalbuminate? Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1901, xxxvi, 373.—**Kuznetsoff** (I. I.) [Nutritive value for man of artificial egg albuminates.] Dnevnik Syezda Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1888–9, iii, 78; 352.

Albuminimeter.

Walbum (L. F.) Et nyt Albuminimeter. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1908, 5. R., i, 1233–1236.

Albumin-milk.

See **Milk** (*Albuminated*).

Albuminoids.

See, also, **Urine** (*Albuminoids in*).

CORDIER (A.) *De l'influence des sels neutres sur la digestion tryptique des albuminoïdes. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Albuminoids.

DUBROVIN (F. N.) *O kolichestvennom soderzhanii glikokolla (amidouksusnoĭ kislotî) v razlichnîkh bîelkovîkh veshtshestvakh; materialî k izucheniyu konstitutsii bîelkovîkh veshtshestv. [Amount of glycocoll (amidoacetic acid) in different albuminoid substances; data on the study of the constitution of albuminoid substances.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1902.

GOLDSCHMIDT (F.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Säuren auf Eiweissstoffe. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1898.

KRIEGER (H. T.) *Ueber die Darstellung krystallinischer tierischer Eiweisstoffe. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1899.

POZZI-ESCOT (E.) Synthèse et constitution des albuminoïdes. 12°. *Paris*, 1909.

SCHULZ (F. N.) Die Krystallisation von Eiweissstoffen und ihre Bedeutung für die Eiweisschemie. 8°. *Jena*, 1901.

TRIER (G.) Ueber einfache Pflanzenbasen und ihre Beziehungen zum Aufbau der Eiweissstoffe und Lecithine. 8°. *Berlin*, 1912.

ZUNZ (E.) De la séparation des albuminoïdes par l'emploi des sels. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1900.

In: UNIV. libre de Brux. Trav. de l'Inst. de thérap. (1899–1900), 1901.

Achard (C.) & **Feuillie** (F.) Sur l'azote détachable des albuminoïdes par l'acide nitreux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvi, 253.—**Ascoli** (G.) Sulle affinità chimiche degli albuminoidi. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1899, xiv, 77–79.—**Ascoli** (M.) & **Viganò** (L.) Sul destino degli albuminoidi del cibo. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1904, xliii, 225–241.—**Bazzicalupo** (G.) Sui preparati artificiali albuminoidei; contributo di ricerche sperimentali sul bilancio dello azoto negli individui sani alimentati con un preparato di albumina vegetale. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1905, viii, 423–425.—**Berthelot** (A.) Préparation des milieux de culture par l'hydrolyse alcaline ménagée des substances albuminoïdes naturelles. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxviii, 757–759.—**Biltz** (W.) Ueber die Adsorption von Eiweisstoffen; nach Versuchen von Hans Steiner. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xxiii, 27–42.—**Bondouy** (T.) La molécule albuminoïde. Rennes méd., 1906–7, ii, 134–136.—**Buglia** (G.) Untersuchungen über die biologische Bedeutung und den Metabolismus der Eiweissstoffe. X. Gesamtstickstoff und Aminosäurestickstoff im Harn der per os mit Fleisch oder auf intravenösem Wege mit den Verdauungsprodukten des Fleisches ernährten Tiere. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1912, lviii, 162–184.—**Butte** (L.) De la transformation rapide des substances albuminoïdes en glycose dans l'organisme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 196.—**Calleja** (C.) Breve noticia de los recientes conocimientos de los albuminoides adquiridos por Emil Fischer. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1906, liii, 181.—**Carracido** (J. R.) Clasificación de los albuminoides. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1902, vii, 87–92. ———. Perfeccionamiento de la alimentación albuminoidea. Gac. méd. d. Sur de España, Granada, 1910, xxviii, 481–486.—**Castaigne** (J.) & **Chiray** (M.) Que deviennent les solutions de substances albuminoïdes injectées sous la peau? Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lx, 218.—**Chevalier** (J.) Action cardio-vasculaire des produits de dédoublement des albuminoïdes. I. Acides monoaminés. *Ibid.*, 1907, lxiii, 75–77.—**Chick** (Harriette) & **Martin** (C. J.) Die Hitzekoagulation der Eiweisskörper. Kolloidchem. Beihefte, Dresd., 1913, v, 49–140.—**Cohn** (M.) Notiz zur Darstellung kristallinischer Eiweisstoffe. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1904, xliii, 41–43.—**Danilevski** (A. I.) [Biologo-chemical communications concerning albuminoid substances; data on their chemical constitution and biogenesis.] Fiziol. sbornik (Danilevski), Kharkov, 1888, i, 289–329: 1891, ii, 281–321. ———. [On a new type of albuminoid substances.] *Ibid.*, 367–379. ———. [Comparative precipitation of albuminoids by sodium taurocholate; by Dimantman. Review.] *Ibid.*, 397–409. ———. [Comparative stability of albuminoid reserve from phosphorous and nonphosphorous food; influence of contents of phosphorus in albuminoids on their destructibility in the organism; lecithin is a basic food substance.] *Ibid.*, 1891, ii, 205–213. ———. [Different albuminoid composition of substances and their biological rôle.] *Ibid.*, 213–218.—**Donard** (E.) & **Labbé** (H.) Sur une matière albuminoïde extraite du grain de maïs. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxv, 744–746.—**Dzierzgowski** (S.) Sur la filtration des substances albuminoïdes à propriétés actives. Arch. de sc. biol., St.-Pétersb., 1895, iv, 225–240.—**Effront** (J.) Action de la lumière et de l'eau oxygénée sur les matières albuminoïdes et acides amidés. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1912, cliv, 1111–1114.—**Fermi** (C.) Sul potere tripto-fissatore ed antitriptico di varii ed albuminoidi animali. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1909, viii, 407–414.—**Ferrari** (Myra). Sull' azione di alcuni sieri di latte sulla digestione

Albuminoids.

artificiale degli albuminoidi. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1905, Roma, 1906, v, 496–501.—**Ganassini** (D.) Nuova reazione eromatica di alcune materie albuminoidi. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1914, xxviii, 375–382. *Also:* Biochim. e terap. sper., Milano, 1914, iv, 357–362.—**Gerber** (C.) Action de la chaleur et des albuminoïdes coagulables par la chaleur. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvii, 318–320.—**Gies** (W. J.) & **Strauss** (E.) Darstellung der Proteine der Tierwelt. Albuminoide. *In:* Abderhalden (E.) Handbuch der biochemischen Arbeitsmethoden, Leipz., 1909, ii, 421–441.—**Gräfe** (E.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ursachen der spezifisch-dynamischen Wirkung der Eiweisskörper. (Nach Versuchen an Menschen und Tieren.) Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1915, cxviii, 1–51.—**Grimaldi** (S.) Sulla determinazione dell' acidità totale nelle sostanze albuminoidi. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1904, 4. s., xvi, 79–89.—**Gucylard** (*Mlle.*) & **Portier** (P.) Sur certaines particularités de la dialyse des substances albuminoïdes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1916, lxxix, 777–780.—**Hollande** (A.-C.) Pouvoir anticoagulant des colorants acides d'aniline vis-à-vis des matières albuminoïdes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1916, clxii, 959–961.—**Javal** (A.) De la teneur en albuminoïdes du sérum sanguin dans certains états pathologiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxiii, 670–672.—**Jolles** (A.) Die Eiweisskörper und deren Beurtheilung vom ernährungsphysiologischen Standpunkte. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, naturw. Abth., 185–187.—**Kaufmann** (M.) Nouvelles recherches sur la transformation des albuminoïdes en graisse dans l'organisme animal. Arch. de physiol. norm et path., Par., 1896, 5. s., viii, 767–779.—**Kolpakchi** (I. M.) [On the comparative decomposition of albuminoid substances, whether in the form of tissue or not, in the animal organism, and on the nature of albuminoid reserve.] Fiziol. sbornik (Danilevski), Kharkov, 1888, i, 1–118, 2 diag.—**Kossel** (A.) L'état actuel de la chimie des corps albuminoïdes. Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1902, xviii, 337; 366; 416.—**Kossel** (A.) & **Dakin** (H. D.) Ueber die einfachsten Eiweisstoffe und ihre fermentative Spaltung. München. med. Wchnsehr., 1904, li, 545–548.—**Kossel** (A.) & **Kutscher** (F.) Ueber die Eiweissstoffe. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb. (1900), 1901, 13; 92.—**Labbé** (H.) & **Vitry** (G.) Influence des ferments lactiques sur l'absorption des albuminoïdes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvi, 765–767.—**Langstein** (L.) Zur Frage nach der Einwirkung verdünnter Schwefelsäure auf Eiweissstoffe. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1907, v, 410–412.—**Lépinois** (E.) Sur l'existence, dans l'organisme animal, de plusieurs matières albuminoïdes décomposant l'eau oxygénée. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., i, 428–430.—**Linossier** (G.) & **Lemoine** (G.-H.) Sur l'action néphrotoxique des aliments albuminoïdes d'origine animale; accoutumance. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxviii, 343–346.—**Lusk** (G.) Eine Erklärung der spezifisch-dynamischen Wirkung der Eiweissstoffe. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1908, xxi, 861.—**Maillard** (L.-C.) Recherche du mécanisme naturel de formation des albuminoïdes. Presse méd., Par., 1912, xx, 141–144. ———. Sur la formation des bases pyridiques à partir des albuminoïdes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1916, clxii, 757. **Malfitano** (G.) Sur les unités physiques de la matière albuminoïde et sur le rôle de la chaux dans leur coagulation. *Ibid.*, 1905, cxli, 503.—**Marcacci.** Il valore biotrofico degli albuminoidi complessi. Med. nuova, Roma, 1915, vi, 85–88.—**Mayer** (A.) Recherches sur les complexes colloïdaux d'albuminoïdes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lxi, 353; 397; 437; 534; 1907, lxii, 46; 521. ———. Sur la notion de globuline et la classification des albuminoïdes d'après leur état colloïdal. *Ibid.*, lxiii, 621–623.—**Meisling** (A.) [Investigations concerning the luminous sensibility of albuminoid substances.] Hop.-Tid., Køhenh., 1909, 5. R., ii, 351; 841, 1 pl.—**Mikhailoff** (V.) & **Khlopin** (G.) [Gelatinous condition of albuminoids.] J. russk. fiz.-ehim. Obsh., St. Petersb., 1886, xviii, 303–311.—**Moitessier** (J.) Sur la nature de la substance albuminoïde de Bence-Jones. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvii, 498–500.—**Moreschi** (C.) Sulla reazione biologica degli albuminoidi. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1901, Roma, 1902, 255–257.—**Munk** (I.) & **Lewandowsky** (M.) Ueber die Schicksale der Eiweissstoffe nach Einführung in die Bluthahn. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1899, Suppl.-Bd., 73–88.—**Nagayama** (S.) Does the action of tea give some influence to gastric juice upon the albuminoid digestion? Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1913, xxxii, No. 4.—**New** (A) departure in the chemistry of albuminoids. Scient. Am. Suppl., N. Y., 1906, lxi, 25191.—**Nolf** (P.) Des albuminoïdes. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1898, xxxvii, 215; 293; 302. *Also:* Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1898, xii, 471–480.—**Oehme** (C.) Ueber die Verwertung intravenös zugeführter Eiweissabbauprodukte im Stoffwechsel. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1914, lxxxix, 312–321.—**Pflüger** (E.) Ueber das Wesen der Eiweissstoffe. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1909, cxxix, 99–102.—**Plumier.** Sur la valeur nutritive des corps albuminoïdes et de leurs dérivés. Acad. roy. de Belg. Bull. de la cl. d. sc., Brux., 1902, 839–859.—**Pouchet** (G.) Importance de l'action exercée par certains albuminoïdes sur la variation de toxicité des alcaloïdes et des principes actifs. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1899, cxxxvii, 901–905.—**Prou** (L.) De l'utilité de ne pas priver d'albuminoïdes

Albuminoids.

animales. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1909, xx, 735.—**Provinciali** (U.) Contributo allo studio sulla sintesi delle sostanze albuminoidi. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1907, xxiii, 956–959.—**Raske.** Die chemische Zusammensetzung der Eiweisskörper. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1909, xiii, 3–5.—**von Rhorer** (L.) Ueber die Bestimmung des Säurebindungvermögens der Eiweissstoffe. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1902, lxxxx, 368–388.—**Roeser.** La chimie digestive des albuminoïdes. Rev. d. mal. de la nutrition, Par., 1905, 2. s., iii, 320–336.—**Rossell** (J. M.) La síntesis de los albuminoides; camino de Fischer para llegar á ella. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1906, xxxii, 24–26.—**Schmidt** (C. H. L.) Zur Kenntniss der Jodirungsproducte der Albuminstoffe. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1903, xxxvii, 350–354.—**Schulz** (F. N.) & **Zsigmondy** (R.) Die Goldzahl und ihre Verwertbarkeit zur Charakterisierung von Eiweissstoffen. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1902, iii, 137–160.—**Starke** (I.) Influence de la température sur la fluidité des solutions albuminoïdes. Arch. internat. de physiol., Liége & Par., 1906–7, iv, 396–404.—**Stühmer** (A.) Ueber die Giftwirkung arteigener Eiweissstoffe. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Münster) 1912, Leipz., 1913, lxxxiv, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 84. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 2123.—**Treves** (Z.) & **Salomone** (G.) Ueber die Wirkung der salpetrigen Säure auf die Eiweissstoffe. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1907, vi, 11–23.—**Umikoff** (N.) [Physiology of the albuminoid reserve in the animal organism.] Fiziol. sbornik (Danilevski), Kharkov, 1891, ii, 1–99.—**Ville** (J.) Sur la constitution des matières albuminoïdes. Montpel. méd., 1903, xvii, 193–201.—**Völter** (P.) Reaktionen der Albuminstoffe. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Weimar, 1901, vii, 59–62.—**Zuntz** (N.) Zur Erklärung der spezifisch dynamischen Wirkung der Eiweisstoffe. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1908, xxii, 67–69.

Albuminolysins.

See, also, **Albumins** (*Hydrolysis of*).

Gengou. Sur les sensibilisatrices des sérums actifs contre les substances albuminoïdes. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1902, xvi, 734–755.—**Nicolle** (M.) Une conception générale des anticorps et de leurs effets. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxiii, 77.—**Zinsser** (H.) On albuminolysins and their relation to preeipitin reactions. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1912, xv, 529–546.

Albuminoscope.

Plasencia (L.) Albuminscopio para luz artificial. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1911, xvi, 32–35.

Albuminose.

Biehler (Matylda). [On the new food preparation, albuminose.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1907, xxviii, 161; 193; 227; 257; 303.

Albumins [*and albuminous bodies*].

See, also, **Albumen; Albuminoids.**

Abderhalden (E.) Neuere Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Eiweiss-Chemie und -Physiologie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, i, 1170; 1206. ———. Klinische Eiweissuntersuchungen. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1905–6, ii, 642–648. ———. Ueber die neueren Ergebnisse und die Ziele der Eiweissforschung. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1909, xix, 451–477.—**Albahary** (J.-M.) Sur un produit de dédoublement de l'albumine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1898, cxxvii, 121–124.—**Babkin** (B. P.) [Emil Fischer's theory concerning albumins and its importance for biology.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1908, vii, 324–330.—**Bang** (I.) Eine Bemerkung zu der Abhandlung Kossel's und Kutcher's über die Eiweisskörper. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1901, xxxii, 79.—**Beard** (J.) On the occurrence of dextro-rotatory albumins in organic nature. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1913, xxxiii, 150–170.—**Campani** (A.) Come si comportano le albumine negli esercati. Fraeastoro, Verona, 1912, viii, 119–122.—**Engeland.** Zur Kenntnis der Eiweisstoffe. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb. (1909), 1910, 128–132.—**Gallmard** (J.) Sur une albumine extraite des œufs de grenouille. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxviii, 1354.—**Hugounenq** (L.) Sur une albumine extraite des œufs de poissons; chimie comparée des productions sexuelles dans la même espèce. *Ibid.*, 1062–1064.—**Jolles** (A.) Einiges über die Eiweisskörper. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1901, xi, 981; 1133. *Also:* Oesterr. Chem.-Ztg., Wien, 1901, iv, 345–348. ———. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Eiweisskörper. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1901, xxxii, 361–392.—**Kentzler** (J.) Weitere Untersuchungen über die Arteigenheitsverluste der körperfremden Eiweissstoffe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xliv, 1199.—**Kossel** (A.) Ueber die einfachsten Eiweisskörper. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges Naturw. zu Marb. (1897), 1898, 56–62. ———. Ueber die einfaehsten Eiweisskörper. Biochem. Centralbl., Leipz., 1906–7, v, 1; 33.—**Kossel** (A.) & **Dakin** (H. D.) Weitere Beiträge zum System der ein fachsten Einweisskörper. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1905, xliv, 342–345.—**Kossel** (A.) & **Kutscher** (F.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Eiweisskörper. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxxi, 165–214.—**Kutscher** (F.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Eiweisskörper. *Ibid.*, 1903, xxxviii, 111–134.—**Laache**

Albumins [*and albuminous bodies*].

(S.) Albumina. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1895, i, 376; 427; 476.—**Mayer** (A.) Sur les complexes de l'albumine pure. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1906, cxliii, 515.—**Neuberg** (C.) Ueber einige Resultate der modernen Eiweissforschung für die Physiologie und Pathologie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1905, xlii, 1189-1191.—**Panzer** (F.) Der Begriff: Eiweisskörper. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xvi, 689-691.—**Pfeiffer** (P.) Moderne Ergebnisse der Eiweissforschung. Univ. Zürich. Festgabe, 1914, pt. 6, 159-177.—**Pohl** (J.) Ueber Organeiweiss. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1905, vii, 381-392.—**Rona** (P.) Neuere Arbeiten über die Physiologie der Eiweisskörper. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 164.—**Rubner** (M.) Ueber den Eiweissansatz. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1911, 67-84.—**Schittenhelm** (A.) Neuere Fortschritte der Eiweissforschung in ihrer Bedeutung für die Klinik. Würzb. Abhandl. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. prakt. Med., 1910, x, 199-222. **Sgalitzer** (F.) Ueber die Gewinnung von festem, dauernd haltbarem Bluteiweiss. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1915, xxv, 421.—**Taidelli** (A.) Contributo alla ricerca dell' albumina. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1899, xxxviii, 716-722.—**Tjaden Modderman** (R. S.) Jongste vorderingen in de studie der eiwitstoffen. Album d. Nat., Haarlem, 1905, 40-47.—**Wichmann** (A.) Ueber die Krystallformen der Albumine. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1899. xxvii, 575-593.

Albumins (*Absorption, resorption, and digestion of*).

See, also, **Albumins** (*Nutritive value and digestibility of*).

Cohnheim (O.) Zur Frage der Eiweissresorption. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1911.

Schütz (W. A.) *Ueber die Verdaulichkeit mehrerer Eiweiss-Substanzen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1901.

Abderhalden (E.), **Funk** (C.) & **London** (E. S.) Beitrag zur Frage nach der Assimilation des Nahrungseiweisses im tierischen Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1907, li, 269-293.—**Abderhalden** (E.), **Kautsch** (K.) & **London** (E. S.) Studien über die normale Verdauung der Eiweisskörper im Magendarmkanal des Hundes. *Ibid.*, 1906, xlviii, 549-556.—**Abderhalden** (E.), **London** (E. S.) & **Recmlin** (E. B.) Weitere Studien über die normale Verdauung der Eiweisskörper im Magendarmkanal des Hundes. *Ibid.*, 1909, lviii, 432-437.—**Ascoli** (M.) & **Vlgand** (L.) Zur Kenntnis der Resorption der Eiweisskörper. *Ibid.*, 1903-4, xxxix, 283-304.—**Benedict** (H.) & **Róth** (M.) [Gastric activity in assimilation of albumins.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1912, lvi, 317; 342.—**Cohnheim** (O.) Weitere Mittheilungen über Eiweissresorption; Versuche an Octopoden. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1902, xxxv, 396-415. ———. Versuche über Eiweissresorption. *Ibid.*, 1909, lix, 239-246.—**Cohnheim** (O.) & **Makita** (F.) Zur Frage der Einweissresorption. *Ibid.*, lxi, 189-193.—**Glaessner** (K.) Ueber einige neuere Anschauungen betreffend die Verdauung von Eiweisskörpern. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xxvi, 230.—**Grimmer** (W.) Zur Kenntnis der Eiweissverdauung. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1907, iii, 389-402.—**Inagaki** (C.) Ueber den chemischen Mechanismus der Eiweissassimilation. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1907, l, 449-471.—**Jakuschewitsch** (S.) Untersuchungen über die Anwendung der biologischen Methode zur Ermittelung der Verdauung der Eiweisskörper im Magen-Darmkanal. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh, Leipz. 1904, xlviii, 328-335.—**von Körösy** (K.) Ueber Eiweissresorption. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1908, lvii, 267-287. *Also, transl.:* Orvostud. értek. gyújt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1909, ú. f., x, 191-210. ———. Eine Bemerkung über Verdauung und Resorption der Eiweisskörper. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1909, xxiii, 205-208.—**Landsteiner** (K.) & **Uhlirz** (R.) Ueber die Adsorption von Eiweisskörpern. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1905-6, xl, 265-270.—**Lang** (G.) Ueber Eiweissverdauung. und Eiweissresorption im Magen des Hundes. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1906, ii, 225-242.—**Leo** (H.) Untersuchungen über die Eiweissverdauung. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1907, xxiv, 287-289.—**Levene** (P. A.) & **Beatty** (W. A.) Ueber die tryptische Verdauung des Eialbumins. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1907, iv, 299-304.—**Mayer** (A.) & **Terroine** (E.-F.) Sur les propriétés des précipités d'albumine par l'alcool; redissolution dans l'alcool en présence d'électrolytes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 317-319.—**Michaelis** (L.) Untersuchungen über Eiweisspräzipitine; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Eiweissverdauung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1902, xxviii, 733-736.—**Oppenheimer** (K.) Studien über Eiweissverdauung. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1903, Leipz., 1904, ii, 2. Hlfte., 430.—**Papenhusen.** Neuere Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Eiweissverdauung. *Ibid.*, Münster, 1912, Leipz., 1913, lxxxiv, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte, 484.—**Pupo** (C.) Recherches expérimentales sur la digestion artificielle de l'albumine. Trav. du lab. de physiol. Univ. de Genève 1899, Genève, 1900, i, 151-183.—**Sadoven** (A. A.) [The final stages of digestive alterations of albumin.] Univ. Izvïest., Kiev, 1908, xlviii, [med. pt.], 23-42.—**Van Alstyne** (Eleanor V. N.) & **Grant** (P. A.) The absorption of albumin without digestion. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1911, xxv, 399-408.

Albumins (*Absorption, resorption, and digestion of*).

[med. pt.], 23-42.—**Van Alstyne** (Eleanor V. N.) & **Grant** (P. A.) The absorption of albumin without digestion. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1911, xxv, 399-408.

Albumins (*Antigenic and anaphylactic properties of*).

See, also, **Albumen** (*Anaphylaxis from*).

Bürger (M.) Studien über die praktische Verwertbarkeit der Anaphylaxie bei Sensibilisierung mit denaturiertem Eiweiss. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1914, Orig., xxii, 199-219.—**Landsteiner** (K.) & **Jablons** (B.) Ueber die Antigeneigenschaften von acetyliertem Eiweiss. *Ibid.*, xxi, 193-201.—**Moruzzi** (G.) & **Repaci** (G.) Le phénomène de Th. Smith réalisé par une alcali-albumine et un acidalbumine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxviii, 398.—**Salus** (G.) Ueber antigene Eigenschaften tierischen Eiweisses. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxvii, 357-363.—**Schönherr.** Ein Fall von Zootrophotoxismus. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1910, xxviii, 70.—**Ten Broeck** (C.) The non-antigenic properties of racemized egg albumin. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1913-14, xvii, 369-375.—**Wendelstadt** & **Fellmer** (T.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Immunisierung durch Pflanzeneiweiss. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, Orig., viii, 43-57.

Albumins (*Body-requirements of*).

See, also, **Albumins** (*Metabolic relations of*); **Albumins,** (*Nutritive value and digestibility of*).

Lungwitz ([M. J.] H.) *Stoffwechselversuche über den Eiweissbedarf des Kindes. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1908.

Vakulenko (I. L.) [Minimal need of man in albumin.] 8°. *Tomsk*, 1911.

Alderhalden (E.) Zur Frage des Eiweissbedarfes. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. & Wien, 1906, vii, 225-227.—**Abderhalden** (E.), **Gottfried** (E.) [*et al.*]. Versuche über den Bedarf an Eiweiss unter verschiedenen Bedingungen; ein Beitrag zum Problem des Stickstoffminimums. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn., 1915, clx, 511-521.—**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Hirsch** (P.) Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der synthetischen Fähigkeiten der Zellen von Säugetieren; fortgesetzte Versuche den Eiweissbedarf des Hundes durch Ammonsalze und ferner durch einzelne Aminosäuren ganz oder teilweise zu decken. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1912, lxxx, 136-159.—**Beerwald** (K.) Unser Eiweissbedarf und seine Quellen in Fluss und See. Bl. f. Volksgsndhtspfl., Berl., 1906, vi, 245-248.—**Bornstein** (K.) Ueber die Methoden zur Hebung des Eiweissbestandes im Organismus. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1900, xviii, 349-363.—**Breisacher** (L.) Minimal albumin requirements in health and disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 1775.—**Cremer** (M.) & **Henderson** (M.) Ein experimenteller Beitrag zur Lehre vom physiologischen Eiweissminimum. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Leipz., 1901, n. F., xxiv, 612-618.—**Erlandsen.** [Albumin-minimum.] Hosp.-Tid., Køhenh., 1913, 5. R., vi, 970-976.—**Finkler.** Eiweissnahrung und Nahrungseiweiss. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1898, xxiv, 261-269.—**Forster** (J.) Zur Frage des kleinsten Eiweissbedarfes. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 2412-2414.—**Hindhede** (M.) Studien über Eiweissminimum. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1913, cxi, 366-412.—**Hirschfeld** (F.) Der Eiweissbedarf des Menschen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1915, lii, 266-268.—**Michaud** (L.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis des physiologischen Eiweissminimum. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lix, 405-491, 1 diag.—**Pekelharing** (C. A.) Het verbruik van eiwit in het dierlijk lichaam. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1908, ii, 1663-1691.—**Richter** (P. F.) Ueber den Eiweissbedarf des Menschen. Jahresk. f. ärztl. Fortbild., München, 1915, 3. Hft., 18-24.—**Rubner** (M.) Die Beziehungen zwischen dem Eiweissbestand des Körpers und der Eiweissmenge der Nahrung. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1911, 61-66.—**Siegert** (F.) Der Eiweissbedarf des Kindes. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1908, Suppl.-Bd., 489-495.—**Sivén** (V. O.) Sur le besoin d'albumine pour l'homme. Rés., p. cxv.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1899, xli, 1085-1096.—**Zuntz** (N.) Neuere Erfahrungen und Gesichtspunkte über den Eiweissbedarf des Menschen. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1905, xxiii, 569-574.

Albumins (*Chemistry of*).

See, also, **Albumen; Albuminates; Albuminose; Albumins** (*Absorption, resorption and digestion of*); **Albumins** (*Coagulation and precipitation of*); **Albumins** (*Compounds and preparations of*); **Albumins** (*Decomposition and derivatives of*); **Albumins** (*Detection and estimation of*); **Albumins** (*Differentiation of*); **Albumins** (*Hydrolysis of*); **Albumins** (*Metabolic re-*

Albumins (*Chemistry of*).

lations of); Albumins (*Synthesis of*); Albumins (*Vegetable*); Albumoses.

Abderhalden (E.) Neuere Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der speziellen Eiweisschemie. 8°. *Jena*, 1909.

Cohnheim (O.) Chemie der Eiweisskörper. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1900.

———. The same. 2. vollständig neu bearbeitete Aufl. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1904.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1911.

Ehrmann (R.) *Ueber die Peroxyprotsäuren. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1903.

Erb (W.) *Ueber das Salzsäurebindungsvermögen einiger reiner Eiweisskörper. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *München*, 1903.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1903, n. F., xxxiii, 309–330.

Freund (H. [W.]) *Das biologische Verhalten jodierter Eiweisskörper. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1909.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xx, 503–515.

Handovsky (H.) Fortschritte in der Kolloidchemie der Eiweisskörper. 8°. *Dresden*, 1911.

Horsch (F. W.) *Einfluss der Verdauung auf das Drehungsvermögen von Eiweisslösung. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1898.

Loening (F. K. R.) *Ueber Oxydation von Eiweiss mit übermangansauren Salzen. 8°. *Jena*, 1903.

Pröscher (F.) *Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung der Constitution des Eiweissmolekuls. [Basel.] 8°. *Darmstadt*, 1899.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1899, xxvii, 114–122.

Schapiro (Lina). *Ueber die Eisen-Arsenikautolyse des Eiweisses und ihre pharmakologische Bedeutung. [Bern.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1912.

Schryver (S. B.) Chemistry of the albumens; ten lectures delivered in the Michaelmas term, 1904, in the Physiological Department of University College, London. 8°. *London*, 1906.

Abderhalden (E.) Neuere Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Eiweisschemie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1904–5, i, 13; 38. ———. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Eiweisschemie und ihre weitere Entwicklung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lxüi, 2597–2600.—**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Lampé** (A. E.) Weiterer Beitrag zur Frage nach der Vertretbarkeit von Eiweiss resp. eines vollwertigen Aminosäuregemisches durch Gelatine und Ammonsalze. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1912, lxxx, 160–174.—**Andersen** (A. C.) & **Roed-Müller** (R.) Zur Kenntnis der Eiweisskörper. Ueber die Bindung des Ammoniaks in den Eiweisskörpern. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1915, lxx, 442–463.—**Arnold** (V.) Eine Farbenreaktion von Eiweisskörpern mit Nitroprussidnatrium. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910–11, lxx, 300–309.—**Beard** (J.) On the occurrence of dextrorotatory albumins in organic nature. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiii, 553–561.—**Berczeller** (L.) Stalagmometrische Studien an krystalloiden und kolloiden Lösungen. VI. Ueber die Wirkung von Phenol auf die Oberflächenspannung von Eiweisslösungen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxvi, 191–201.—**Bial** (M.) Ueber die Verwendung der Orcin-Eisenchlorid-Reaction zur Untersuchung von Kohlehydraten und Eiweisskörpern. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1903, xxi, 8.—**Blum** (F.) & **Umbach** (T.) Ueber Benzoylverbindungen von Eiweisskörpern. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxviii, 285–323.—**Bourquelot** (E.) Étude chimique et physiologique de l'albumen de la graine de canéficier (Cassia fistula L.). Cinquanten. de la Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 388–394.—**Bourquelot** (E.) & **Hérissey** (H.) Sur la composition de l'albumen de la graine de caroubier. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., i, 688–691.—**Bradshaw** (T. R.) The preparation and characters of crystalline albumin. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1901, xxi, 163–167.—**Cohnheim** (O.) Zur Frage der Eiweissresorption. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1912, lxxvi, 293–297.—**Cohnheim** (O.) & **Krieger** (H.) Das Verhalten der Eiweisskörper zu Alkaloïdreagentien, zugleich eine Bestimmung der gebundenen Salzsäure. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Leipz., 1900, n. F., xxii, 95–116.—**Drechsel** (E.) Ueber die Bindung des Schwefels im Eiweissmolecul. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1896, x, 529.—**Ducceschi** (V.) Zur Kenntnis der aromatischen Gruppe im Eiweissmolekül. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1901, i, 339–346.—**England** (J. W.) The reactions of albumin with acids and alkalies. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1903, lxxv, 510–513.—**Fuld** (E.) Ueber die Verbindungen von Eiweisskörpern mit Metaphosphorsäure. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1902, ii, 155–168.—**Galeotti** (G.) Ueber die sogenannten Metallverbindungen der Eiweisskörper nach der Theorie der chemischen Gleichgewichte. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1903–4, xl, 492–549, 1 diag. ———. Ueber die Gleichgewichte zwischen Eiweisskörpern und Elektrolyten. 3. Mitteilung. Löslichkeit des Globulins in Magnesiumsulfatlösungen; Einfluss der Temperatur. *Ibid.*, 1906, xlviii, 473–480.—**Gazzetti** (C.) Sulla formazione di precipitati cristallini (tartrati acidi di potassio e di ammonio) nelle soluzioni d'albumina. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1913–14, xii, 377–399, 4 pl.—**Gillespie** (A. L.) Acid and alkali albumin. Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys., Edinb., 1897, vi, 167–180.—**Hamburger** (Elizabeth). [Influence of chlorinated narcotics on albumin catalysis.] Orvostud. értek. gyüjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1912, ú. f., xiii, 234–238.—**Handovsky** (H.) Die neueren Fortschritte in der experimentellen Kolloidchemie der Eiweisskörper. Ztschr. f. Chemie u. Indust. d. Kolloide, Dresd., 1910, vii, 183–193.—**Hausmann** (W.) Ueber die Vertheilung des Stickstoffs im Eiweissmolekül. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1899, xxvii, 95–108.—**Heidenhain** (M.) Ueber chemische Umsetzungen zwischen Eiweisskörpern und Anilinfarben. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1902, xc, 115–230. ———. Neue Versuche über die chemischen Umsetzungen zwischen Eiweisskörpern und Anilinfarben, insbesondere unter Benutzung der Dialyse. *Ibid.*, 1903, xevi, 440–472.—**Herlitzka** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss der Temperatur auf den Brechungsindex von Eiweiss. Ztschr. f. Chemie u. Indust. d. Kolloide, Dresd., 1910, vi, 251–256. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1912–13, lvii, 95.—**Higashi** (S.) [The reaction of albumen.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, 174–178, 3 tab.—**Hofmeister** (F.) Ueber den Bau des Eiweissmolecüls. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Leipz., 1903, 33–50.—**Inagaki** (C.) Zur Kenntnis der Eiweisskrystallisation. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1905, n. F., xxxviii, No. 1, 1–17.—**Jacquemet.** Note sur une albumine cryolytique. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1905, xxix, 31.—**Jolles** (A.) Einiges über die Eiweisskörper. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1901, xi, 981–989. Aus dem Gebiete der Eiweisschemie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1901, li, 2433–2436.—**K.** Ueber krystallisirtes Eiweiss. Ztschr. d. allg. österr. Apoth.-Ver., Wien, 1899, liii, 811–813.—**Klemperer** (G.) Ueber die Fortschritte der Eiweisschemie und ihre klinische Bedeutung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xli, 204. *Also, transl.:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxvii, 143.—**Kossel** (A.) Ueber die Eiweissstoffe. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1898, xxiv, 581. ———. Ueber die Constitution der einfachsten Eiweissstoffe. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1898, xxv, 165–189. ———. Neuere Ergebnisse der Eiweisschemie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xli, 1065–1068.—**Kotake** (Y.) & **Knoop** (F.) Ueber einen krystallisierten Eiweisskörper aus dem Milchsafte der Antiaris toxicaria. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxv, 488–498.—**Krawkow** (N.) Ueber die Kohlehydratgruppe im Eiweissmolekül. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1896, lxv, 281–298.—**Labbé** (H.) & **Chabriez** (J.) L'action de l'iode sur les albumines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxiii, 32–34.—**Labbé** (H.) & **Vitry** (G.) Indice de sulfo-conjugaison des albumines. *Ibid.*, 415.—**La Franca** (S.) Ueber die Gleichgewichte zwischen Eiweisskörpern und Elektrolyten. 4. Mitteilung. Ionenkonzentration und Ionengiftigkeit in Systemen von Eiweisskörpern, Metallsalzen und Wasser. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1906, xlviii, 481–488.—**Lespinasse** (A.) Essais des réactions spéciales d'une albumine acéto-soluble. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1913, xvi, 1029–1032.—**Lippich** (F.) Ueber die Fällung von Eiweiss mit Zinksulfat. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxiv, 360–391.—**Mansfeld** (G.) & **Hamburger** (Elizabeth). [Causes of albumin catalysis ante mortem.] Orvostud. értek. gyüjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1912, ú. f., xiii, 228–233.—**Marchetti** (G.) Sulla percentuale di azoto dell'albumina orinaria. Settimana med. d., Sperimentale, Firenze, 1899, liii, 361–364.—**Maurel** (E.) Étude clinique sur les hydroalbumines. Languedoc méd.-chir., Toulouse, 1900, viii, 43–46.—**Mochizuki** (J.) Zur Kenntnis der tryptischen Eiweissspaltung. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1901, i, 44–50.—**Möllhausen** (G.) Ueber das Eindringen von Albumin in Gelatinegallerten. Ztschr. f. Chemie u. Indust. d. Kolloide, Dresd., 1907–8, ii, 325.—**Moll** (L.) Ueber künstliche Umwandlung von Albumin in Globulin. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1903, iv, 563–577.—**Moruzzi** (G.) Untersuchungen über die Gelatinierung des Eiweisses. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xxii, 232–243.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Pollak** (H.) Ueber die Phosphorylierung von Eiweiss und die Bindung des Phosphors in den natürlichen Phosphorproteinen. *Ibid.*, 1910, xxvi, 528–534.—**Northrup** (E. F.) A brief examination of the electrical properties of egg-white. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1913, clxxv, 413–419.—**Novoa** (R.) Evolución progresiva de la molécula de albúmina. Gaz. méd. de Sur de España, Granada, 1911, xxix, 291–295.—**Obermayer** (F.) & **Wile**

Albumins (*Chemistry of*).

Helm (R.) Ueber formoltitrimetrische Untersuchungen an Eiweisskörpern. I. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 331: 1913, l, 369.—**Oppenheimer** (C.) Emil Fischer über seine Eiweissarbeiten. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1906, xlvii, 74-77.—**Oryng** (T.) Untersuchungen über die Zustandsänderungen der Eiweisskörper. Kolloid-Ztschr., Dresd. & Leipz., 1915, xvii, 14-26.—**Pauli** (W.) Die physikalischen Zustandsänderungen der Eiweisskörper. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1899, lxxviii, 315-345. ———. Kolloidchemische Studien am Eiweiss. Ztschr. f. Chemie u. Indust. d. Kolloide, Dresd., 1908, iii, 2-13. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Die kolloiden Zustandsänderungen von Eiweiss und ihre physiologische Bedeutung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1910, cxxxvi, 483-501. ———. Ionisation, Hydratation und optische Drehung von Eiweiss. Ztschr. f. Chemie u. Indust. d. Kolloide, Dresd., 1910, vii, 241-243. ———. Viskosität und Elektrochemie der Eiweisslösungen. *Ibid.*, 1913, xii, 222-230.—**Pauly** (H.) Zur Jodierung von Verbindungen des Eiweissgebietes. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1912, lxxvi, 291.—**Platt** (C.) A modification of the picric-acid test for albumin. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1902, xxxvii, 367-371.—**Quincke** (G.) Eis, Eisen und Eiweiss. Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1907, n. F., viii, 355-366.—**Reformatski** (S. N.) [The chemical nature of albumins.] Univ. Izvïest., Kiev, 1908, xlviii. [med. pt.], 1-22.—**Reinbold** (B.) [The present position of the chemistry of albuminous bodies.] Orvostud. értek. gyüjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1906, ú. f., vii, 437-468.—**Ringer** (W. E.) Het zuur- en alkalibindend vermogen van oplossingen van eiwitstoffen en de veranderingen in de viscositeit dezer oplossingen. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1910, xi, 250-276.—**Rocci** (U.) Sulla fissazione dei metalli all'albumina; comportamento degli ossidi metallici. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1915, 4. s., xxi, 305-309.—**Rona** (P.) Allgemeine Chemie der Eiweisskörper. Handb. d. Biochem. [etc.], Jena, 1909, i, 226-273. ———. Methoden zur Enteiweissung von eiweisshaltigen Flüssigkeiten. *In:* Abderhalden (E.) Handbuch der biochemischen Arbeitsmethoden, 8°, Leipz., 1909, 1, 2, 686-698. ———. [Recent investigations of the chemistry of albumin.] Orvostud. értek. gyüjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1913, ú, f., xiv, 243-256.—**Rona** (P.) & **Michaelis** (L.) Weitere Beiträge zur Methodik der Enteiweissung. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1907, v, 365-367. ——— ———. Beiträge zur allgemeinen Eiweisschemie. IV. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Eiweissspaltung und Beobachtungen über Seife-Eiweiss-Verbindungen. *Ibid.*, 1912, xli, 165-173.—**Rona** (P.) & **Müller** (W.) Ueber den Ersatz von Eiweiss durch Leim. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1906-7, l, 263-280.—**Samuely** (F.) Die neueren Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Eiweisschemie und ihre Bedeutung für die Physiologie. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1906, xxvi, 370; 430.—**Schilling** (F.) Die Chemie und Struktur der Eiweisskörper nach neueren Forschungen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1904, xxix, 453; 469. ———. Bestandteile und Konfiguration der Eiweisskörper. Zentralbl. f. Stoffwechsel- u. Verdauungskr., Götting., 1904, v, 363-370.—**Schittenhelm** (A.) & **Ströbel** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss der Jodirung auf das biologische Verhalten der Eiweisskörper. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1912, xi, 102-107.—**Schulz** (F. N.) Eiweiss und seine künstliche Oxydation. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1521-1525. ———. Gruppe der krystallisierbaren Eiweissstoffe. *In:* Abderhalden (E.) Handbuch der biochemischen Arbeitsmethoden, 8°, Leipz., 1909, ii, 1, 335-346.—**Schwarz** (L.) Ueber Verbindungen der Eiweisskörper mit Aldehyden. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1900-1901, xxxi, 460-478.—**Simon** (F.) Ueber Adsorptionsverbindungen einiger Eiweisskörper mit alkohollöslichen anorganischen Haloidsalzen. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxvi, 70-87.—**Slosse** (A.) L'albumine peut-elle se transformer en graisse par simple macération? Arch. internat. de physiol., Liége & Par., 1904, i, 348-358.—**Starke** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss des Milieus, insbesondere der anorganischen Substanzen, auf Eigenschaften von Eiweisskörpern. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Leipz., 1901, n. F., xxiv, 187-227.—**Swirlowsky** (E.) Zur Frage nach der Einwirkung von verdünnter Salzsäure auf die Eiweissstoffe. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1906, xlviii, 252-299.—**Szumowski** (W.) [Chemistry of albuminous bodies.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1901, xl, 445-448.—**Uhl** (R.) Ueber lösliche Metallverbindungen geschwefelter Eiweisskörper mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kupfers. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxiv, 478-496.—**Umber** (F.) Zur Chemie und Biologie der Eiweisskörper. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 657-659. ———. Fortschritte der Eiweisschemie und ihre klinische Bedeutung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1903, i, 587-604.—**Vaubel** (W.) Ueber die Bromirungs- und Jodirungszahlen der Eiweisskörper. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1901, xl, 470-474.—**Villinger.** Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Eiweissforschung. Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1902, n. F., ix, 80.—**Weyl** (T.) Weiteres über das Verhalten von Eiweisskörpern zu Aceton. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, lxv, 246-250.—**Wiener** (H.) Studien über Zelleiweiss mit Hilfe der Formoladdition. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, lvi, 122-152.—**Wohlgemuth** (J.) Emil Fischer's neueste Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Eiweisschemie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xliii, 119.

Albumins (*Coagulation and precipitation of*).

Brunner (A.) *Ueber Albuminfällung durch Schwermetalle. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1897.

Kupritz (A.) *Untersuchungen über die Ausfällung und die Koagulation von Eiweisskörpern. [Zürich.] 8°. *Grüningen*, 1908.

Aron (H.) Die Einwirkung von Farbstofflösungen auf die Hitzekoagulation von Eiweisslösungen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1907, v, 413-418.—**Baneroft** (W. D.) The coagulation of albumin by electrolytes. J. Phys. Chem., Ithaca, 1915. xix, 349-359.—**Bridgman** (P. W.) The coagulation of albumen by pressure. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1914, xix, 511.—**Carradori** (G.) Esperienze ed osservazioni per determinare la causa della consolidazione, o coagulo dell' albume. Ann. di chim. e storia nat., Pavia, 1797, xiv, 86-96.—**Cattoretti** (F.) Sulla incoagulabilità al calore delle albumine trattate con polveri metalliche. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1915, 4. s., xxi, 94-100.—**Farmer** (J. B.) Observations on the effect of desiccation of albumin upon its coagulability. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1900, lxvi, 329-333.—**Galeotti** (G.) Dilatometrische Untersuchungen über die Fällungen der Eiweisskörper. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1912, lxxviii, 421-434.—**Gayda** (T.) Calorimetrische Untersuchungen bei der Eiweissfällung durch Salze der Schwermetalle. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxv, 341-358. ———. Dilatometrische Untersuchungen über die Hitzekoagulation und die Lösung des Albumins. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxxix, 400-409.—**Gottlief** (M. J.) Acetone as a precipitant of albumin. Biochem. Bull., N. Y., 1914, iii, 459.—**Guerrini** (G.) Ueber die Gleichgewichte zwischen Eiweisskörpern und Elektrolyten. Mitteilung über die Fällung des Eieralbumens durch Natriumsulfat. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1906, xlvii, 287-293. *Also*, Reprint.—**Halphen** (G.) Sur la coagulation de l'albumine. Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1898, Par., 1899, xxvii, pt. 2, 275-277.—**Herlitzka** (A.) Calorimetrische Untersuchungen über die Eiweissfällung. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xi, 481-492.—**Kirchmann** (J.) Wie weit lässt sich der Eiweisszerfall durch Leimzufuhr einschränken. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Leipz., 1900, n. F., xxii, 54-94.—**Krasnogorski** (N.) Zur Frage des toxogenen Eiweisszerfalles. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1912, lxix, 239-262.—**Kruger** (F.) Ueber die Fällbarkeit einiger Eiweisskörper durch Chloroform. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Leipz., 1901, n. F., xxiii, 341-359.—**Labbé** (H.) & **Maguin** (R.) Contribution à l'étude des conditions de précipitation de l'albumine par l'acide picrique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1913, clvi, 1415-1417.—**Lippich** (F.) Ueber die Fällung von Eiweiss mit Zinksulfat. II. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1914, xc, 236-249.—**Mary** (A.) & **Mary** (A.) Sur certaines structures artificielles d'albumine coagulée. Bol. de cien. méd., México, 1911-12, ii, 147-149.—**Michaelis** (L.) & **Rona** (P.) Beiträge zur allgemeinen Eiweisschemie. Die Koagulation des denaturierten Albumins als Funktion der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration und der Salze. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxxvii, 38-52.—**Moritz.** Ueber den durch Essigsäure fällbaren Eiweisskörper in Exsudaten. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 1748.—**Munaretto** (G.) Sulle sostanze che impediscono la coagulazione delle albumine al calore. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1912, xiv, 460; 469.—**Sabbatani** (L.) & **Buglia** (G.) Velocità di coagulazione al calore di liquidi albuminosi. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1905-6, iii, 154-163.—**Schadee van der Does** (H.) Die Aufhebung der Coagulationsfähigkeit gewisser Eiweisskörper durch metallisches Silber. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1898, xxiv, 351-355.—**Siegefried** (M.) Ueber den allmählichen Abbau des Eiweisses. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1905, Leipz., 1906, pt. 2, 2. Hälfte., 396-399.—**Simon** (I.) Ricerche sulla coagulazione delle albumine. I. Variazioni fisico-chimiche del siero per aggiunta di alcool. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1906-7, iv, 594: 1907-8, v, 394; 470. ———. Ricerche sulla coagulazione delle albumine; variazioni fisico-chimiche del siero per aggiunta di sali di metalli pesanti. *Ibid.*, 1909-10, viii, 361-382.—**Starke** (J.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Neutralsalze zur Hitzegerinnung des Albumins. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1897, xviii, 42-56.—**Stassano** (H.) & **Gompel** (M.) Du pouvoir coagulant différent de quelques sels de mercure envers l'albumine d'œuf. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxv, 633-635.—**Teissier** (J.), **Morel** (A.) & **Cade** (A.) Recherches sur la teneur en albumines coagulables du sérum sanguin dans divers états pathologiques. J. méd. franç., Par., 1909, iii, 9-12.—**Ugglas** (B.) Ueber Eiweissfällung durch Eiweiss. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxi, 469-505.—**Vallery** (L.) Étude sur la coagulation de l'albumine par la chaleur; conséquences au point de vue du dosage de l'albumine urinaire en particulier. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1911, cliii, 1243. ———. Étude sur la coagulation de l'albumine par la chaleur et sur sa précipitation par l'iodomercurate de potassium; conséquences au point de vue de son dosage pondéral et de son dosage volumétrique. *Ibid.*, 1912, clv, 417-420. *Also:* J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1912, xiv, 947-959.—**Volt** (E.) Ueber den Einfluss des Leims auf den Eiweisszerfall. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1899), 1900, xv, 134.

Albumins (*Compounds and preparations of*).

Dreyer (O.) *Ueber neuere Eiweisspräparate. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1902.

Heddenhausen (G.) *Ueber einige neue Eiweisspräparate. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1897.

Bergell (P.) Ueber die Untersuchung der Eiweisspräparate. Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, i, 1042–1045.—**Braltmaier.** Beiträge zur Kasuistik der neuen Eiweisspräparate Riba und Riba-Malz. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1911, lii, 527. *Also*, Reprint.—**Corin** (G.) Recherches sur les propriétés physiologiques et l'action thérapeutique de l'albumine iodée. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1897, xxxvi, 135–142.—**Fischer** (H.) Erfahrungen über Eiweiss-Cakes. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1903, xxviii, 343–346.—**von Fürth** (O.) & **Friedmann** (M.) Ueber die Resorptionsweise jodierter Eiweisskörper. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1908, Suppl.-Bd., 214–223.—**Huppert.** Ueber die Verwertbarkeit des Graeditzer Eiweissmehles. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1907, 241–245.—**Ilyin** (M. D.) [Methods of preparation of various varieties of albumin.] Izviest. S.-Peterb. biol. lab., 1903–5, vii, No. 4, 5–29.—**Jacobaeus** (H.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis von Finsens Hämatin-Albumin. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1906, xx, 376–379.—**Levites** (S.) Ueber Desamidoalbumine. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1904, xliii, 202–206.—**Scala** (A.) Sui composti del rame coll' albumine d'uovo. Onore (In) del Prof. A. Celli, Torino, 1913, xxv, 137–152.—**Staehelin** (R.) Ueber Eiweisspräparate. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1909, xxiii, 634–638.—**Wegele** (C.) Die Bedeutung der neuren Eiweisspräparate für die Ernährung. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1901, xix, 618–628.—**Wintgen** (M.) Ueber Eiweisspräparate. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1901, xi, 60–77.

Albumins (*Compounds and preparations of*) [*Patent specifications for*].

Blum (F.) Halogen-albumen and process of making same. No. 678,330; July 9, 1901.—**Finkler** (D.) Process of making of albumose. No. 728,385; May 19, 1903.—**Gaertner** (F. W.) Process for extracting albumen from vegetable substances. No. 813,373; Feb. 20, 1906.—**Geistdörfer** (J.) Apparatus for extracting albumins from plants. No. 1,003,594; Sept. 19, 1911.

Albumins (*Decomposition and derivatives of*).

See, also, **Albumins** (*Hydrolysis of*); **Albuminates.**

Daniels (P.) *Das Säurebindungsvermögen der Verdauungsprodukte des Eiweisses. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.

Seemann (J. H. C.) *Ueber die reducierenden Substanzen, welche sich aus Hühnereiweiss abspalten lassen. 8°. *Marburg*, 1898.

Abderhalden (E.), **Oppler** (B.) [*et al.*]. Beiträge zur Frage nach der Verwertung von tief abgebautem Eiweiss im tierischen Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1907, li, 226: lii, 507: 1908, liv, 80: lvii, 74: lviii, 348: 1909, lix, 35: 1910, lxv, 285; 336: lxvii, 405: lxviii, 416.—**Baehr** (G.) & **Pick** (E. P.) Ueber Entgiftung der peptischen Eiweisspaltungsprodukte durch Substitution im zyklischen Kern des Eiweisses. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1913, lxxiv, 73–91. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bergell** (P.) & **Lewin** (K.) Uber den Abbau der Eiweisskörper im Organismus. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1906, iii, 425–431.—**Bergell** (P.) & **Quade** (F.) Ueber neuere Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Eiweisskörper und ihrer Spaltungsprodukte. Biochem. Centralbl., Leipz., 1907, vi, 1; 33.—**Blum** (F.) Ueber eine neue Klasse von Verbindungen der Eiweisskörper. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1896, xxii, 127–131.—**Brandenburg** (K.) Fermentativ vollständig aufgespaltenes Eiweiss und seine klinische Verwertung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 16–19.—**Brasch** (W.) Ueber den bakteriellen Abbau primärer Eiweissspaltprodukte. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xviii, 380: xxii, 403.—**Cavazzani** (E.) Sur la décomposition de l'albumine circulante. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1896, xxv, 112–122.—**Cohn** (R.) Ueber eine quantitative Eiweissspaltung durch Salzsäure; Auffindung eines Pyridinderivates. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1896, xxii, 153: 1898–9, xxvi, 395. ———. Ueber Bildung von Basen aus Eiweiss. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxix, 283–302.—**Dennstedt** (H.) & **Hassler** (F.) Ueber den Abbau von Eiweiss. *Ibid.*, 1906, xlviii, 489–504.—**Ehrlich** (F.) & **Wendel** (A.) Zur Kenntnis der Leucinfraktion des Eiweisses. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, viii, 399–437.—**Eisler** (O.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis des oxydativen Abbaues der Eiweisskörper. *Ibid.*, 1913, li, 26–44.—**Embden** (G.) Ueber den Nachweis von Cystin und Cystein unter den Spaltungsprodukten der Eiweisskörper. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1901, xxxii, 94–103.—**Emmerling** (O.) Ueber neuere Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Eiweisskörper und ihrer Spaltungsprodukte. Biochem. Centralbl., Leipz., 1903, i, 33; 81.—**Falta** (W.) Ueber den zeitlichen Ablauf der Eiweisszersetzung im tierischen Organismus. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1906, lxxxvi, 517–564.—**Falta** (W.) & **Gigon** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss stickstofffreier Energieträger auf den zeitlichen Ablauf der Eiweisszersetzung. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xiii, 267–273.—**Folin** (O.) Ueber die Spaltungsprodukte der Eiweisskörper. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1898, xxv, 152–164.—**Fränkel** (S.) Zur Kenntniss der Zerfallproducte des Eiweisses bei peptischer und tryptischer Verdauung. Wien. Med. Bl., 1896, xix, 707; 725.—**Freund** (E.) Ueber den Ort des beginnenden Eiweissabbaues im gefütterten und hungernden Organismus. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1907, iv, 1–56.—**Freund** (E.) & **Popper** (H.) Ueber das Schicksal von intravenös einverleibten Eiweissabbauprodukten. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xv, 272–321.—**Friedenthal** (H.) Ueber Kuppelung von Eiweissspaltungsprodukten an kolloidale Kohlenhydratketten. *Ibid.*, 1913, liv, 174–181.—**Friedmann** (E.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der physiologischen Beziehungen der schwefelhaltigen Eiweissabkömmlinge. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1902, iii, 184–192.—**von Fürth** (O.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis des oxydativen Abbaues der Eiweisskörper. *Ibid.*, 1905, vi, 296–328.—**Glikin** (W.) & **Loewy** (A.) Zur Frage über den autolytischen und hydrolytischen Abbau des Eiweisses unter normalen und pathologischen Bedingungen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, x, 498–505.—**Gnezda** (J.) La formation d'un dérivé isatinique de l'albuminc. Compt. rend. Acad. d. se., Par., 1901, cxxxiii, 517.—**Hart** (E.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Spaltungsprodukte von Eiweisskörpern. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1901, xxxiii, 347–362.—**Heilner** (E.) Ueber eine Frage aus dem Gebiete der Eiweisszersetzung. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1909, 456–459.—**von Hoesslin** (H.) & **Lesser** (E. J.) Die Zersetzungsgeschwindigkeit des Nahrungs- und Körpereiweisses. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxiii, 345–364.—**Hofmeister** (F.) Einiges über die Bedeutung und den Abbau der Eiweisskörper. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1908, Suppl.-Bd., 273–281.—**Kanitz** (A.) Die Affinitätskonstanten einiger Eiweissspaltungsprodukte. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1906, xlvii, 476–495.—**Krehl** (L.) & **Matthes** (M.) Untersuchungen über den Eiweisszerfall im Fieber und über den Einfluss des Hungers auf denselben. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1898, xl, 430–452.—**Kutscher** (F.) Zur Kenntniss der ersten Verdauungsproducte des Eiweisses. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1897, xxiii, 115–120.—**Landsteiner** (K.) Ueber einige Eiweissderivate. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, lviii, 362–364.—**Langstein** (L.) Die Kohlehydratbildung aus Eiweiss. Ergebn. d. Physiol., Wiesb., 1904, iii, 453–496.—**Levene** (P. A.) & **Beatty** (W. A.) Ueber die Analyse der Spaltungsprodukte des Eialbumins. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1907, iv, 33; 305. *Also*, Reprint.—**Loewy** (A.) Bemerkungen über experimentelle Störungen des Eiweissabbaues. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1906, xix, 857.—**Maas** (O.) Ueber die ersten Spaltungsprodukte des Eiweisses bei Einwirkung von Alkali. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1900, xxx, 61–74.—**Mayer** (P.) Ueber die Abspaltung von Zucker aus Eiweiss. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1899, xxv, 95–97.—**Moraczewski** (W.) [Quantity of indol obtained in artificial digestion and putrefaction of various species of albumins.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1913, 2. s., xxxiii, 655; 688.—**Neuberg** (C.) Anomalieen des Eiweissabbaues. Handb. d. Biochem. [etc.], Jena, 1910, iv, 2. Hlfte., 334–371.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Rosenberg** (E.) Ueber die bei der Eiweissfäulniss auftretenden Fettsäuren sowie über die optisch-aktive Valeriansäure und Capronsäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1907, vii, 178–212.—**Oppenheimer** (K.) Ueber die Zersetzung des Eiweisses beim Kochen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1901, xxvii, 105.—**Oswald** (A.) Ueber jodierte Spaltungsprodukte des Eiweisses. Beitr. z. chem. Physiol. u. Path., Brnschwg, 1902–3, iii, 391–416. ———. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Spaltung des Eiweisses mittels verdünnter Mineralsäuren. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lxii, 492–495.—**Parl** (G. A.) Ueber den Einfluss stickstofffreier Energieträger auf den zeitlichen Ablauf der Eiweisszersetzung. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xiii, 274–280.—**Pel** (L.) Ist bei Salzsäuredefizit das Eiweiss besonders weitgehend aufgespalten? Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1913, cxii, 369–375.—**Ravenna** (F.) Stalagmometria di prodotti di scissione dell'albumina. Boll. d. Soc. med. di Parma, 1915, v. s., viii, 77–80.—**Roger** (C.-H.) Les transformations digestives des albumines. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1910, lxxvii, 1–13.—**Rohonyi** (H.) Die Veränderung der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration bei der Pepsinwirkung und das Säurebindungsvermögen einiger hydrolytischer Spaltungsprodukte des Eiweisses. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xliv, 165–179.—**Rona** (P.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage des Schicksals tiefabgebauter Eiweisskörper im Darmkanal. *Ibid.*, xlvi, 307–316.—**Rostocki** (O.) Ueber die Steigerung des Eiweisszerfalls durch Protoplasmagifte, speciell Chloroformwasser, beim Pflanzenfresser. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1900–1901, xxxi, 432–445.—**Samuely** (F.) Intermediäre und sekundäre Abbauprodukte der Eiweisskörper. Handb. d. Biochem. [etc.], Jena, 1909, i, 438–500.—

Albumins (*Decomposition and derivatives of*).

Schittenhelm (A.) & **Ströbel** (H.) Ueber die Giftigkeit arteigener Eiweissabbauproducte. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1912, xi, 108–111.—**Schittenhelm** (A.) & **Weichardt** (W.) Ueber die Aenderung biologischer Eigenschaften von Eiweisskörpern bei verschiedenartigem Abbau. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechsels, Berl. & Wien, 1910, n. F., v, 641–644. ——— ———. Studien über die biologische Wirkung bestimmter parenteral einverleibter Eiweissspaltprodukte. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, Orig., xiv, 609–636.—**Schöpp** (P.) Ueber Nährklistiere mit Eiweissabbauprodukten und deren Einfluss auf den respiratorischen Stoffwechsel und die Wärmeproduktion. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1913, cx, 284–294.—**Schorr** (K.) Ueber die Aenderung der inneren Reibung beim Abbau von Eiweiss. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xiii, 173–176.—**Schwarz** (L.) Zur Frage der Entstehung von Aceton aus Eiweiss. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1901, xxvii, 251.—**Spiegel** (L.) Kondensation von Eiweissspaltprodukten. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1904, Leipz., 1905, pt. 2, 112–114.—**Steudel** (H.) Zur Kenntniss der Spaltung von Eiweisskörpern. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1902, xxxv, 540–544.—**Taylor** (A. E.) Ueber Eiweissspaltung durch Bacterien. *Ibid.*, xxxvi, 487–492.—**Umber** (F.) Ueber Abänderung chemischer Eigenart durch partiellen Eiweissabbau im Körper. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xl, 885–888.—**Weichardt** (W.) & **Schwenk** (E.) Ueber ermüdend wirkende Eiweissspaltprodukte und ihre Beeinflussung. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1913, lxxxii, 381–402.—**Zunz** (E.) Weitere Untersuchungen über den Verlauf der peptischen Eiweissspaltung. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1902, ii, 435–480.

Albumins (*Detection and estimation of*).

See, also, Albuminimeter.

Geiger (H. G.) *Quantitative Eiweissbestimmungen in Körperflüssigkeiten. 8°. *Jena*, 1911.

Schiemann (F. C. T. J. O.) *Ueber quantitative Eiweissbestimmungen nach Tsuchiya. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1910.

Windrath (H.) *Weiterer Beitrag zur Frage nach der Verwertung von tief abgebautem Eiweiss im tierischen Organismus. [Giessen.] 8°. *Hannover*, 1909.

Arnold (W.) Eine neue Farbenreaktion von Eiweisskörpern. Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie, 1910, A, 56–60.—**Bardach** (B.) Eine neue Reaktion des Eiweisses. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1908, liv, 355–358.—**Chajes** (B.) Refraktometrische Eiweissbestimmungen zur Kontrolle therapeutischer Maassnahmen. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1904, xlv, 442–445.—**Claudius** (M.) [Colorimetric quantitative determination of albumin in solutions.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1912, lxxiv, 1673–1678.—**Ehrmann.** La recherche de l'albumine. Presse méd., Par., 1901, i, 115.—**Guranna** (G. D.) Ricerche chimico-cliniche sul metodo di Reale per l'analisi qualitativa e quantitativa dell' albumina. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1897, xix, 451–454. —**Javal** (A.) Sur la réaction de Rivalta. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 649–651.—**Jolles** (A.) Ein vereinfachtes Verfahren zur quantitativen Eiweissbestimmung. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1902, xli, 589–596.—**Klimenko** (V.) [Amount of albumin in freshly prepared meat infusion, in meat extract, and of albumin and peptone in bouillonpeptone, as compared with milk and eggs.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1892, xiii, 623–625.—**Krummacher** (O.) Zur quantitativen Bestimmung der in den Eiweisskörpern enthaltenen Zuckergruppe. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1906, xlvii, 612–627.—**Lewin** (L.) Eine Farbenreaktion auf Eiweisskörper. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 1122.—**Lohnstein** (T.) Ueber die densimetrische Bestimmung des Eiweisses. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1894–5, lix, 479–507. ———. Nachtrag. *Ibid.*, 1895, lx, 136–138.—**Mankiewicz.** Die Salicylsulfosäure als Eiweissreagens. Monatsb. . . . d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1899, iv, 641–645.—**Morachevski** (V.) [New method of analyzing albumin.] Zbirn. mat.-priv.-lik. sekts. [etc.], Lvov, 1900, vi, Lik. zbirn., pt. 2, No. 2, 1–11.—**Morel** & **Péju.** Dosage des albumines par pesée après décantation activée par centrifugation. Lyon méd., 1905, cv, 1047.—**Pauly** (H.) Zur Kenntnis der Diazoreaktion des Eiweisses. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1915, xciv, 284–290.—**Pezzullo** (A.) Sulla determinazione qualitativa e quantitativa dell' albumina. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1900, xvi, 163–182.—**Piffard** (H. G.) Fallacy of the alcohol test for albumin. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lv, 74.—**Reiss** (E.) Eine neue Methode der quantitativen Eiweissbestimmung. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1904, li, 18–29.—**Rocci** (U.) Sulla fissazione del cobalto metallico alla albumina. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1914, 4. s., xx, 214–227.—**Runeberg** (J. W.) Von der diagnostischen Bedeutung des Eiweissgehaltes in pathologischen Trans- und Exsudaten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 710–713.—**Scarpitti** (E.) Metodo rapido per la determinazione quantitativa dell' albumina nelle urine e negli altri liquidi organici. Tommasi, N poli, 1910, v, 701–706.—**Schorer** (G.) Ueber den Einfluss des quantitativen Verhaltens von Globulin zu Albumin auf die Resultate der refraktometrischen Eiweissbestimmung. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1913, xliii, 1523–1534.—**Schulz** (A.) Der quantitative Nachweis von Eiweisssubstanzen mit Hilfe der Präzipitinreaktion und seine Anwendung bei der Nahrungsmittelkontrolle. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1906, xxxii, 1032–1037.—**Weiss** (R.) Ein einfacher Apparat zur quantitativen Bestimmung von Eiweiss, selbst in kleinsten Mengen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 1010.—**Westhausser** (F.) Beiträge zur Eiweissbestimmung und zur Pepsinverdauung des Eiweisses. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxii, 363–373.

Albumins (*Differentiation of*).

Uhlenhuth (P.) & Weidanz (O.) Praktische Anleitung zur Ausführung des biologischen Eiweissdifferenzierungsverfahrens, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der forensischen Blut- und Fleischuntersuchung, sowie der Gewinnung präzipitierender Sera. 8°. *Jena*, 1909.

Bauer (J.) Zur chemischen Konstitution und Arteigenschaft der Eiweisskörper. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Münster), 1912, Leipz., 1913, lxxxiv, pt. 2, 2. Hälfte, 389–391.—**Boes** (J.) Ueber Eiweissunterscheidung. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1902, xii, 220.—**Bogomolow** (T. J.) & **Wassilieff** (N. J.) Carminsäure als differentielles Reagens für verschiedene Eiweissarten. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1897, n. F., xiv, 294–296.—**Effront** (J.) Sur la méthode de la précipitation fractionnée et sur son application à la différenciation des substances albuminoïdes. Méd. orient., Par., 1902, vi, 241–254.—**Fellmer** (T.) Differenzierung verschiedener Pilzeiweisse mit Hilfe von Immunitätsreaktion und Tierversuchen. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1914, Orig., xxii, 1–30.—**Forssner** (G.) Ueber die Möglichkeit, isolierte Eiweisskörper bezw. eiweisshaltige Flüssigkeiten, welche aus einem und demselben Organismus stammen, durch die Präzipitinreaktion zu differenzieren. München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 892–895.—**Friedemann** (U.) Organeiweiss und Nahrungseiweiss. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1906, lv, 323–334.—**Gasis** (D.) Ueber die Unterscheidung verschiedener Pflanzeneiweissarten mit Hilfe spezifischer Sera. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xlv, 358–360.—**Graetz** (F.) Experimentale Studien zur Theorie und Praxis der Eiweissdifferenzierung. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, xiii, Orig., 4. Hft., 329–363. *Also*, Reprint.—**van Italie** (L.) Distinction des liquides albumineux provenant de divers animaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lx, 150–152.—**Lanzer** (E.) Ueber die Beurteilung der Eiweisskörper nach Jolles. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1903, 385–396.—**Linossier** (G.) & **Lemoine** (G.-H.) Essai de différenciation des albumines du sérum chez les animaux de même espèce, mais de races différentes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 4–6.—**Obermayer** (F.) & **Pick** (E. P.) Ueber die chemischen Grundlagen der Arteigenschaften der Eiweisskörper. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xix, 327–334.—**Partheil** (A.) Die Ergebnisse der biologischen Eiweissuntersuchung in ihrer Anwendung auf die gerichtliche und Nahrungsmittelchemie. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1903, v, 923–927.—**Patein** (G.) Étude critique d'un nouveau procédé permettant de caractériser les albumines physiologiques et pathologiques. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1902, 6. s., xv, 573–577.—**Rickmann** (W.) Beitrag zur biologischen Eiweissdifferenzierung. Arb. a. d. k. Inst. f. exper. Therap. z. Frankf. a. M., Jena, 1907, 3. Hft., 61–82. *Also*: Ztschr. f. Fleisch.- u. Milchhyg., 1907, xvii, 197–201.—**Sachs** (H.) & **Bauer** (J.) Ueber die Differenzierung des Eiweisses in Gemischen verschiedener Eiweissarten. Arb. a. d. k. Inst. f. exper. Therap. z. Frankf. a. M., Jena, 1907, 3. Hft., 83–94.—**Schütze** (A.) Weitere Beiträge zum Nachweis verschiedener Eiweissarten auf biologischem Wege. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh. Leipz., 1901, xxxviii, 487–494.—**Steffenhagen** (K.) & **Schoenburg** Untersuchungen über die biologische Differenzierung von Ratten- und Mäuseeiweiss. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910–11, Orig., viii, 563–588.—**Stoicesco** (G.) Sur la distinction des albumines du sang et du muscle par l'anaphylaxie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 326–328.—**Trommsdorff** (R.) Zur biologischen Eiweissdifferenzierung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Referate, Jena, 1909, xliv, 151.—**Uhlenhuth.** Beitrag zum spezifischen Nachweis von Eiereiweiss auf biologischem Wege. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1900, xxvi, 734. ———. Zur Lehre von der Unterscheidung verschiedener Eiweissarten mit Hilfe spezifischer Sera. Festschr. z. 60. Geburtst. v. Robert Koch, Jena, 1903, 49–74.

Albumins (*Hydrolysis of*).

See, also, Albumins (*Decomposition and derivatives of*); Proteolysis.

GROBER (D.) *Beitrag zur Frage des Einflusses der Alkalisalze auf den Lösungszustand von Eiweiss. 8°. *Zürich*, 1907.

STÜBER (W.) *Ueber Produkte der alkalischen Hydrolyse des Eieralbumins. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1898.

Andersen (A. C.) Zur Kenntnis der Eiweisskörper. I. Lässt sich durch Pepsin, Trypsin und Erepsin eine vollständige Hydrolyse der Eiweisskörper erreichen? Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1915, lxx, 344-367.—**Bergell** (P.) Die Anwendung der β-Naphthalinsulfochloridmethode zur Erkennung der partiellen Hydrolyse von Fleischeiweiss. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1914, lxxxix, 465-474.—**Eury** (J.) Albumine acéto-soluble. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1908, xv, 632.—**Kentzler** (G.) [Experiments on characteristic kinds of disintegration of foreign albumins.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1907, li, 291.—**Laumonier** (J.) Les albumines solubles. Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1901, xvii, 433-443.—**Leduc** (S.) Action coagulante de l'ion zinc et effet albuminolytique de l'électrolyse. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1906, xiv, 939-941.—**Neumeister** (R.) Zu Professor E. Salkowski's Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung des überhitzten Wassers auf Eiweiss. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Leipz., 1898, n. F., xviii, 420-424.—**Osborne** (T. B.), **Jones** (D. B.) & **Leavenworth** (C. S.) Hydrolysis of crystallized albumin from hen's egg. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1909, xxiv, 252-262.—**Pauli** (W.) Die Hydratation der Eiweissionen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1915, lxx, 504.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber die Einwirkung des überhitzten Wassers auf Eiweiss. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Leipz., 1897, n. F., xvi, 190-245. ———. Ueber die Einwirkung überhitzten Wassers auf Eiweiss, zugleich Erwiderung an R. Neumeister. *Ibid.*, 1899, n. F., xix, 404-416.—**Sjollema** (B.) & **Rinkes** (I. J.) Die Hydrolyse des Kartoffeleiweisses. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911-12, lxxvi, 369-384.—**Zinsser** (H.) Further studies of the identity of precipitins and protein sensitizers (albuminolysins). J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1913, xviii, 219-227.

Albumins (*Injection and ingestion of*).

See, also, Albumins (*Injections of, Parenteral*).

CHIRAY (M.-M.) *Des effets produits sur l'organisme par l'introduction de quelques albumines hétérogènes. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

De Waele (H.) & **Vandevelde** (A.-J.-J.) Sur l'utilisation et la destruction de l'albumine étrangère injectée dans l'organisme. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1911, n. s., ii, 96-109. *Also:* Belgique méd., Gand, 1911, xviii, 159-163.—**Ignatovski** (A.) Ueber die Wirkung des tierischen Eiweisses auf die Aorta und die parenchymatösen Organe der Kaninchen. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1909, cxcviii, 248-270.—**Ignatovski** (A. O.) & **Bezaïs** (F. Ya.) [Influence of albumins of various origin, animal, vegetable, lactic, upon the organism of the rabbit.] Izvest. Imp. Voyenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1912, xxiv, 20-46.—**Isaac** (S.) & **von den Velden** (R.) Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Kreislaufs bei Zufuhr jodierter Eiweisskörper. Med.-naturw. Arch., Berl., 1907, i, 105-130.—**Magne** (H.) Influence de la voie d'introduction d'une albumine spécifique sur son utilisation par l'organisme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 768-770.—**Moll** (L.) Ueber Blutveränderungen nach Eiweissinjektionen. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1903, iv, 578-589. ———. Ueber das Verhalten des jugendlichen Organismus gegen artfremdes Eiweiss. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Wiesb., 1907, xxiv, 59-69.—**von Wendt** (G.) Zur Frage über den physiologischen Wert des Eiweisses. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1913, xxix, 217-233.

Albumins (*Injections of, Parenteral*).

FREUND (H.) *Studien über die biologische Wirkung bestimmter parenteral einverleibter Eiweissspaltprodukte. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Plauen i. V.*, 1912.

Hamburger (F.) & **von Reuss** (A.) Die Folgen parenteraler Injektion von verschiedenen genuinen Eiweisskörpern. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xvii, 859-861.—**von Körösy** (K.) Ueber parenterale Eiweisszufuhr. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lxii, 68-79. ———. Weitere Beiträge über parenterale Eiweisszufuhr. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxix, 313-326.—**Lommel** (F.) Ueber die Zersetzung parenteral eingeführten Eiweisses im Tierkörper. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1907, xxiv, 290-299. ———. Ueber den Eiweissabbau bei parenteraler Eiweisszufuhr. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1907-8, lviii, 50-74.—**Michaelis** (L.) & **Rona** (P.) Untersuchungen über den parenteralen Eiweissstoffwechsel. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1908, cxxi, 163-168.—**Rona** (P.) & **Michaelis** (L.) Untersuchungen über den parenteralen Eiweissstoffwechsel. *Ibid.*, cxxiii, 406; cxxiv, 578.—**Somogyi** (Zs.) [Breaking up of nitrogen in the urine after parenteral introduction of albumin.] Orvostud. értek. gyüjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1911, ú. f., xii, 265-273.—**Weichardt** (W.) Ueber die Wirkung gewisser parenteral entstehender Eiweissspaltprodukte. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, Orig., xxii, 586-593.—**Zuntz** (N.) Ueber das Schicksal der mit Umgehung des Darmkanals eingeführten Eiweissstoffe im Tierkörper. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1903, iv, 263-278.

Albumins (*Metabolic relations of*).

See, also, Albumen; Albumins (*Absorption, resorption, and digestion of*); Albumins (*Body-requirements of*); Albumins (*Decomposition and derivatives of*); Albumins (*Injection and ingestion of*); Albumins (*Injections of, Parenteral*); Albumins (*Nutritive value and digestibility of*).

BODTKER (E.) Zur Kenntniss des Eiweissabbaues im menschlichen Organismus. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

ROTHENSTEIN (K.) *Beitrag zum Problem des Eiweissstoffwechsels. [Bern.] 8°. *Wanne*, 1909.

SCHRAGE (K.) *Beitrag zur Lehre vom Eiweissstoffwechsel. [Bern.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1909.

Abderhalden (E.) Abbau und Aufbau der Eiweisskörper im tierischen Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1905, xliv, 17-52. ———. Das Problem des Eiweissstoffwechsels. Verhandl. d. physiol. Gesellsch. zu Berl. (1909), 1910, xxxiv, 11-13.—**Abderhalden** (E.), **Lampé** (A. E.) & **London** (E. S.) Untersuchungen über das Schicksal der im Darmkanal sich bildenden Eiweissabbaustufen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxiv, 213-217.—**Albu** (A.) Zur Lehre vom Eiweissstoffwechsel. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1899, xvii, 505-508.—**Arany** (I. A.) Beiträge zur Physiologie und Pathologie des Stoffwechsels des Eiweisses. Ztschr. f. phys. u. diätet. Therap., Leipz., 1911, xv, 151-161.—**Aronsohn** (E.) Ueber die Ursachen des erhöhten Eiweissumsatzes bei Krankheiten. Med. Klin., Berl., 1906, ii, 457.—**Benedict** (H.) [The increase of albuminous substances in the organism.] Diaet. és physik. gyógyitóm., Budapest, 1907, 1-5.—**Bornstein** (K.) Ueber den Schwefel- und Phosphorstoffwechsel bei abundanter Eiweisskost, ein neuer Beitrag zur Frage der Eiweissmast. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1904, Leipz., 1905, ii, 2. Hlfte., 27.—**Buglia** (G.) Untersuchungen über die biologische Bedeutung und den Metabolismus der Eiweissstoffe. Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel bei jungen Hunden, die mit Fleisch und den Produkten der künstlichen Fleischverdauung gefüttert wurden. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1911, lvii, 365-396.—**Camus** (L.) Quelques expériences sur une agglutinine produite par la glande de l'albumen de l'hélix. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., i, 724.—**Caspari** (W.) Der Eiweissstoffwechsel. Handb. d. Biochem. [etc.], Jena, 1911, iv, 1. Hlfte., 722-825.—**Cohnheim** (O.) Zur Frage des Eiweissumsatzes. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1905, xlvi, 9-16.—**Frank** (F.) & **Schittenhelm** (A.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Eiweissstoffwechsels. *Ibid.*, 1910-11, lxx, 98; 1911, lxxiii, 157.—**Geelmuyden** (H. C.) [Sur les transformations de l'albumine chez l'homme en différentes circonstances. Rés., 333.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1903, 5. R., i, 287-305.—**Grosser** (P.) Untersuchungen über den Eiweisstoffwechsel beim Kinde. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxiv, 346-353.—**von Körösy** (K.) Das Schicksal der Eiweisskörper im tierischen Organismus. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1909, sect. 2, Physiol., 111-139.—**Landergren** (E.) Untersuchungen über die Eiweissumsetzung des Menschen. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1903, xiv, 112-175, 1 diag.—**Loeb** (A.) Ueber den Eiweissstoffwechsel des Hundes und über die Abscheidung der Galle bei Fütterung mit Eiweiss und Eiweissabbauprodukten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der zeitlichen Verhältnisse. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1910, lv, 167-235.—**Lüthje** (H.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Eiweissstoffwechsels. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1901, xliv, 22-70. ———. Die Eiweissregeneration im tierischen Körper. Ergebn. d. Physiol., Wiesb., 1908, vii, 795-835.—**Mendel** (L. B.) Theorien des Eiweissstoffwechsels, nebst einigen praktischen Konsequenzen derselben. *Ibid.*, 1911, xi, 418-525.—**Michaelis** (L.) Weitere Untersuchungen über Eiweisspräzipitine. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1904, xxx, 1240.—**Müller** (A.) Stoffwechsel- und Respirationsversuche zur Frage der Eiweissmast. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. & Wien, 1911, n. F., vi, 617-629.—**Nijhoff** (G. C.) De invloed der eierstokken op het vrouwelijk organisme. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1912, i, 1101; 1254; 1343.—**Oesterberg** (E.) & **Wolf** (C. G. L.) Eiweiss-Stoffwechsel beim Hund. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1907 v, 304-343, 17 tab.—**Pekelharing** (C. A.) Der Eiweissverbrauch im Tierkörper. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. & Wien, 1909, n. F., iv, 289-310.—**Pick** (E. P.) Neuere Untersuchungen über Abbau und Aufbau von Eiweissstoffen im

Albumins (*Metabolic relations of*).

tierischen Organismus. Jahresk. f. ärztl. Fortbild., München, 1913, 1. Hft, 5–44.—**Tallqvist** (T. W.) Zur Frage des Einflusses von Fett und Kohlenhydrat auf den Eiweissumsatz des Menschen. Arch. f. Hyg., Münehen & Leipz., 1901–2, xli, 177–189.—**Tedeschi** (E.) L'influenza delle diverse albumine alimentari sopra il ricambio azotato dei nefritici e dei carcinomatosi. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1905, Roma, 1906, xv, 197–202.—**Thomas** (K.) Ueber die Abnutzungsquote des Eiweissstoffwechsels. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1914, xxviii, 769–771.—**Voit** (E.) Ueber die Fettbildung aus Eiweiss. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1892, viii, 15–21.—**Wasserthal.** [Products of albuminous metabolism, submitted to dialysis and giving Abderhalden's reaction.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1914, xlix, 406–409.—**Wolf** (G. L.) Eiweissstoffwechsel nach Hunger und Aufnahme grosser Mengen körpercigenen und körperfremden Eiweisses. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxiii, 58–73.

Albumins (*Nutritive value and digestibility of*).

Roos (E.) The usage of vegetable albumen as a nourishment. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1901.]

See, also, infra.

Schütz ([W.] A.) *Ueber die Verdaulichkeit mehrerer Eiweiss-Substanzen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1901.

Zisterer (J.) *Bedingt die verschiedene Zusammensetzung der Eiweisskörper auch einen Unterschied in ihrem Nährwerte? [Giessen.] 8°. *München*, 1909.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1909, liii, 157–200.

Abderhalden (E.) Beitrag zur Frage nach der Verwertung von tief abgebautem Eiweiss im tierischen Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lxi, 194–199.—**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Frank** (O.) Weiterer Beitrag zur Frage nach der Verwendung von tief abgebautem Eiweiss im tierischen Organismus. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxiv, 158–163.—**Abderhalden** (E.), **Frank** (F.) & **Schittenhelm** (A.) Ueber die Verwertung von tief abgebautem Eiweiss im menschlichen Organismus. *Ibid.*, 1909, lxiii, 215–221.—**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Rona** (P.) Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Eiweissassimilation im tierischen Organismus. *Ibid.*, 1906, xlvii, 397–403.—**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Samuely** (F.) Beitrag zur Frage nach der Assimilation des Nahrungseiweisses im tierischen Organismus. *Ibid.*, 1905, xlvi, 193–200.—**Arany** (S. A.) Contributions to the physiology and pathology of the assimilation of albumin. Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 502–505.—**Bermbach** (P.) Natürliches Eiweiss und Eiweisspräparate in der Krankenernährung; Eiweissdiät. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1903, xvii, 395–400.—**Billard** (G.) Sur la valeur nutritive des albumines étrangères et spécifiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxviii, 1103.—**Bornstein** (K.) Beitrag zur Frage der Eiweissmast. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1904, xxi, 523–536. ———. Die Zellmast (Eiweissmast). [Nebst Bemerkung von C. von Noorden.] Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. & Wien, 1906, n. F., i, 292–295.—**Boruttau** (H.) Beiträge zur Frage: Wie wird pflanzliches Eiweiss der Nahrung im Tierkörper verwertet? I. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1915, lxix, 225–244.—**Busquet** (H.) Contribution à l'étude de la valeur nutritive comparée d'une albumine spécifique et d'albumines étrangères, chez la grenouille. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxv, 652–654. *Also:* J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1909, xi, 399–407.—**Finkler** & **Lichtenfelt** (H.) Das Eiweiss in Hygiene und Wirthschaft der Ernährung. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1902, xxi, Beil., 1–186.—**Fleseh** (A.) [Practical and theoretical value of albumin-nutrition.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1913, lvii, 535–538.—**Frank** (F.) & **Schittenhelm** (A.) Ueber die Ernährung mit tief abgebauten Eiweisspräparaten. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 1288–1290. ——— ———. Ueber die klinische Verwertbarkeit von tief aufgebautem Eiweiss. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1911, xxv, 415–421. ——— ———. Ueber die Brauchbarkeit tief abgebauter Eiweisspräparate für die Ernährung. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxvi, 112–117.—**Fürst** (L.) Zur Frage der Eiweiss-Assimilation und Eiweiss-Ueberernährung. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1905, 419–422. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1905, viii, 358–360.—**Hopmann** (F. W.) Ueber den Einfluss des Nahrungseiweisses auf die Bluterneuerung. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1913, xix, 456–472.—**Kaufmann** (M.) & **Mohr** (L.) Ueber Eiweissmast. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xl, 161–163.—**Lang** (G. F.) [Review of most recent nutritive albuminous substances.] Izvïest. Imp. Voyenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1901, ii, 61–78.—**Lapieque** (L.) Théorie des substitutions alimentaires isodynames et valeur nutritive de l'albumine. Rev. scient., Par., 1909, 5. s., xi, 737–741.—**Lichtenfelt.** Ueber die Verwerthung des Eiweisses der Nahrung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1901, lxxxvi, 185–193.—**Munk** (I.) Ueber den Einfluss der einmaligen und fractionirten Nahrungsaufnahme auf den Eiweissverbrauch. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1893, xi, 729–732.—**Pożerski** (E.) [Fulgurating digestion of albumin.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1911, l, 595.—**Roos** (E.) Zur Verwendbarkeit von Pflanzeneiweiss als Nährmittel. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1901, xxvii, 246–248.—**Vis** (G. N.) & **Treupel** (G.) Ueber die Verdaulichkeit einiger Eiweisspräparate. München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 257.—**Wegele** (C.) Die Bedeutung der neueren Eiweisspräparate für die Ernährung. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1901, xix, 618–628.

Albumins (*Poisonous effects of*).

See **Albumins** (*Antigenic and anaphylactic properties of*); **Albumins** (*Toxicity of*).

Albumins (*Preparations of*).

See **Albumins** (*Compounds and preparations of*).

Albumins (*Synthesis of*).

Olinger (J.) *Eiweisssynthese im tierischen Organismus. [Bern.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1908.

Sokolowski (F. K.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von der Eiweisssynthese im Organismus des Hundes. [Bern.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1908.

von Braun (J.) Ueber den chemischen Aufbau der Eiweisskörper. Med.-naturw. Arch., Berl. & Wien, 1908, ii, 139–176.—**Gräfe** (E.) Zur Frage der Eiweissynthese bei Fütterung von Ammoniaksalzen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1912, xxix, 507–515.—**Henriques** (V.) Die Eiweissynthese im tierischen Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1908, liv, 406–422.—**Henriques** (V.) & **Hansen** (C.) Ueber Eiweisssynthese im Tierkörper. *Ibid.*, 1904–5, xliii, 417–446. ——— ———. Weitere Untersuchungen über Eiweisssynthese im Tierkörper. *Ibid.*, 1906, xlix, 113–123.—**Latham** (P. W.) On the synthesis of living albumin. Bio-Chem. J., Liverp., 1908, iii, 241–257.—**Lesser** (E. J.) Ueber Eiweisssynthese im Tierkörper; Erwiderung auf die Bemerkungen von O. Loewi. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1904, xlvi, 113–117.—**Loewi** (O.) Ueber Eiweisssynthese im Thierkörper. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1902, xlviii, 303–330. ———. Ueber Eiweisssynthese im Tierkörper; Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von E. Lesser. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1904, xlvi, 110–112.—**Lüthje** (H.) Zur Frage der Eiweiss-Synthese im tierischen Körper. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1906, xxiii 440–449. *Also:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1906, cxiii, 547–604.—**Puriewitsch** (K.) Untersuchungen über die Eiweisssynthese bei niederen Pflanzen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 1–13.—**Steek** (H.) Ueber den Ort der Eiweisssynthese und die Erzielung des minimalen Stickstoffgleichgewichtes mit Eiweisskörpern verschiedener Zersetzlichkeit. *Ibid.*, 1913, xlix, 195–224.

Albumins (*Toxicity of*).

See, also, **Albumins** (*Antigenic and anaphylactic properties of*); **Proteins** (*Poisonous*).

Elfstrand (M.) Ueber giftige Eiweisse welche Blutkörperchen verkleben. 8°. *Upsala*, 1897.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Chem. Centr.-Bl., Leipz., 1897, 4. F., ix, 936–938.

Baehmann. Eiweiss als Krankheitsursache. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1909, xix, 517–519.—**Fassbender.** Zur Frage des Eiweisses als Krankheitsursache. *Ibid.*, 579–581.—**Pfeiffer** (H.) Richtigstellung der Bemerkungen von A. Biedl und R. Kraus zu meiner Arbeit: Ueber Eiweisszerfallstoxikosen. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, Orig., xi, 133–142.—**Roger** (H.) Les produits de dégradation des albumines; leur toxicité. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1909, xi, 425–440.

Albumins (*Vegetable*).

Puriyevich (K.) Izsliedovaniye nad sintezom bïelkov u nizshikh rasteniy. [Investigation on the synthesis of albumin in the lower plants.] 8°. [*Kiyev*, 1911.]

Abderhalden (E.) & **Teruuchi** (Y.) Die Zusammensetzung von aus Kiefernsamen dargestelltem Eiweiss. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1905, xlv, 473–478.—**Baliéka-Iwanowska** (*Mme.* G.) [Decomposition and breaking up of albuminous substances in plants.] Rozpr. wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej. Kraków, 1903, 3. s., iii, B 1–23.—**Ballner** (F.) Ueber die Differenzierung von pflanzlichem Eiweiss mittels der Komplementbindungsreaktion. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Kl., Wien, 1910, cxix, 3. Abt., 17–58.—**Butkewitsch** (W.) Die Umwandlung der Eiweissstoffe in verdunkelten grünen Pflanzen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xii, 314–330.—**Godlewski** (E.) [Origin of albumins in plants.] *Ibid.*, 370–446.—**Sauli** (J. O.) Ueber den Nachweis von verschiedenartigem pflanzlichen Eiweiss durch Konglutination.

Albumins (*Vegetable*).

Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, Orig., ix, 359-368.—**Wllenko** (M.) Ueber das Präzipitationsvermögen pflanzlicher Eiweisstoffe. *Ibid.*, 1910, v, 91-104.—**Zaleski** (W.) & **Israelsky** (W.) Ueber die Wirkung der Mineralsalze auf den Eiweissumsatz in den Pflanzen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxiv, 14-21.—**Zaleski** (W.) & **Shatkin** (W.) Untersuchungen über den Eiweissaufbau in den Pflanzen. Ueber den Eiweissaufbau in den Zwiebeln von Allium cepa. *Ibid.*, 1913, lv, 72-78.

Albuminuria.

See, also, **Kidney** (*Inflammation of, Urine in*); **Urine** (*Albumin in*).

Dickinson (W. H.) On the pathology and treatment of albuminuria. 8°. *London*, 1868.

Dolain (H.-J.-L.-E.) *Contribution à l'étude clinique de l'albuminurie acéto-soluble. 8°. *Lille*, 1908.

Eveno (E.-A.) *Contribution à l'étude de la nucléo-albuminurie. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Hedenius (A. I.) *Studier öfver albuminuri i dess lindrigaste kliniska form. [Studies on albuminuria in its most benign clinical form.] 8°. *Upsala*, 1900.

Jurie des Camiers (E.) *Variations quotidiennes de certaines albuminuries. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900.

Matthäus (J.) *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre der renalen Albuminurie. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1897.

Soutter (A. H.) *De hyperalbuminosi. 8°. *Berolini*, [1865].

Tirard (N.) Albuminuria and Bright's disease. 8°. *London*, 1899.

Abogado (E. L.) Consideraciones prácticas sobre la albuminuria. Crón. méd. mexicana, México, 1908, xi, 216; 235.—**Ambiard** (L.-A.) Albuminurie clinostatique nocturne. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1911, lxxxiv, 634.—**Asch** (P.) Zylindrurie und Albuminurie. München. med. Wehnschr., 1907, liv, 2467.—**Babonneix.** Les albuminuries. Clinique, Par., 1911, vi, 614-619. *Also:* Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1912, x, 399-405.—**Barbour** (P. F.) Albuminuria. Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y., 1906, xvi, 84-88.—**Barlocco** (A.) Albuminurie non nefritiche. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1915, xxi, 115; 125.—**Bindi** (F.) Sulla cosidetta malattia di Pavy (albuminuria clinica). Policlin., Roma, 1902-3, ix, sezz. prat., 1249-1259.—**Boyd** (F. D.) On the question of the secretion or transudation of albumin in cases of albuminuria. Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys., Edinb., 1894, v, 88-102.—**Ceconi** (A.) Di alcune forme di albuminuria e del loro significato fisiopatologico. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1909, x, 605; 621.—**Cioetta** (M.) Ueber Albuminurie. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1903, xxxiii, 241-247.—**Coie** (F.) Albuminuria and Bright's disease. Med. Free Press, Indianap., 1895-6, xiii, No. 7, 3-7.—**Coriat** (I. H.) Emulsion-albuminuria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, lxiv, 773-775.—**Delle Piane** (A.) Ricerche sulle albuminurie atipiche. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1911, xiv, 389-399.—**Devulder.** A propos des albuminuries non brightiques. Gaz. d. prat., Lille, 1914, xxi, 93-97.—**Dubois** (R.) Antitoxine rénale et albuminurie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 289.—**Emerson** (C. P.) Metabolism in albuminuria. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1901-2, x, 323-374.—**Feuillié** (É.) Influence des abcès provoqués sur l'albuminurie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 673-675. ———. Comparaison de l'influence des abcès provoqués et de l'intoxication mercurielle sur l'albuminurie. *Ibid.*, 705-707.—**Garnier** (L.) Les albumines urinaires. Cong. franç. de méd., Par. & Nancy, 1896-7, iii, fase. 2, 198-201.—**Gobbi** (G.) Albuminurie gravi e glicosurie da fatica. Riv. crit. di clín. med., Firenze, 1905, vi, 265-270.—**Goeckel** (H. J.) Relations of albuminuria to indicanuria. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 1621.—**Goodhart.** Albuminuria. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1890, n. s., iv, 61.—**Gordon** (W. S.) Some phases of albuminuria. Atlanta J.-Rec. Med., 1902-3, iv, 657-661. *Also:* Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 385-387.—**Hamill** (E. H.) Thoughts on albuminuria. Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y., 1908, xix, 351.—**Heynsius** (A.) Ueber Eiweissdiffusion. Stud. d. physiol. Inst. zu Amst., Leipz. & Heidelb., 1861, 1-19.—**Hill** (E. C.) An outline of albuminuria. Colorado Med., Denver, 1903-4, i, 48-55.—**Inglis** (D.) Practical points regarding albuminuria. Am. J. M. Sc., St. Louis, 1896, xxiv, 494-496. *Also:* Medicine, Detroit, 1896, ii, 909-912.—**Javal** (A.) Influence de la diurèse sur l'albuminurie. Compt. rend., Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvii, 125-127.—**Jeanton** (P.) Étude critique sur la valeur clinique de l'albuminurie dans le mal de Bright, précédée de quelques considérations chimiques sur les albumines urinaires. Hôp. Cochin. Compt. rend. d. trav. du lab. de thérap., Par., 1889, 163-166.—**Jejle** (L.) Die Albuminurie. Ergebn. d. inn. Med. u. Kinderh., Berl., 1913, xii, 808-912, 1 pl.—**Kanthack** (A. A.) Albuminuria. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1895-6, iii, 181-184.—**Kennedy** (O. A.) Some observations on a case of albuminuria. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1899, vi, 148-150.—**Kirk** (R.) On frothless albumen in certain cases of albuminuria. *In his:* On uroleucic acid, 8°, Partick, 1890, 6-8.—**Labatut** & **Testevin.** Albuminurie et albumosurie. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1900, xxiv, 25-34.—**Laffont** (E.) Acide phosphorique et albuminuries. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. de Vaucluse, Avignon, 1905, i, 214-223. ———. A propos d'albuminurie. *Ibid.*, 1906, ii, 491-498.—**Leyton** (O.) [An unusual case.] Lancet, Lond., 1916, ii, 150.—**Masoin** (P.) Notes sur un cas d'émulsion-albuminurie. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1907, xiv, 327-329.—**Mayer** (A.) & **Rathery** (F.) Sur un cas d'albuminurie dite acéto-soluble chez une malade en état de rétention chlorurée. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 63.—**Minet** (J.) Sur un cas curieux d'albuminurie acéto-soluble. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1911, 3. s., xxxi, 575-582.—**Mitchell** (C.) Albuminuria. Med. Current, Chicago, 1896, xii, 10-15.—**Moore** (E. F.) Albuminuria. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1899, xi, 73-78.—**Morrison** (J. R.) Some remarks on albuminuria. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911-12, x, 255-261.—**Neukirch** (R.) Ueber essentielle Albuminurie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1905, lxxxiv, 165-172.—**von Noorden** (C.) Ueber guitartige Albuminurieu. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1907, lvii, 2001-2011. ———. Ueber Albuminurie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong. in Wien, 1907], Berl. & Leipz., 1909, 453-469. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. & Leipz., 1907, i, 1017-1033.—**Plumier** (L.-L.) L'albuminurie. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1906, xlv, 271-284.—**Posner** (C.) Ueber Albuminurie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. [Kong in Wien, 1907], Berl. & Leipz., 1909, 470-493. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. & Leipz., 1907, i, 945-958.—**Pfibram** (A.) Ueber die Albuminuria. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1903, iv, 125-172.—**Pulle** (A. W.) Albuminurie bij keuringen. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1901, v, 84.—**Pye-Smith** (P. H.) On albuminuria. Clin. J., Lond., 1903-4, xxiii, 129-136.—**Rankin** (G.) Albuminuria. *Ibid.*, 1912-13, xl, 12.—**Roux** (E.) [Case.] Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1902-3, viii, 103. ———. Causeries sur l'albumine, les albuminuriques et Saint-Nectaire. *Ibid.*, 1907-8, xiii, 134; 166; 205.—**Schmitt.** Quelques cas cliniques d'albuminurie (nucléo-albuminurie pure?). Cong. franç. de méd., Par. & Nancy, 1896-7, iii, fase. 2, 190-195.—**Sicard** (J.-A.) Chloruration et poussée albuminurique consécutive, sans augmentation de poids du corps. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1905, 3. s., xxii, 38-45.—**Stengel** (A.) Albuminuria in nephritis and Bright's disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvi, 3-5. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stern** (H.) Compensatory albuminuria; a contribution to the study of clinical albuminurias. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxv, 1094.—**Stone** (A. K.) Albuminuria; considerations suggested by twelve hundred and forty-eight examinations in non-renal cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 285-288. [Discussion], 295.—**Tirard** (N.) A lecture on the clinical significance of abuminuria. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 1062-1065.—**Tuley** (H. E.) Persistent albuminuria. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1908-9, vii, 1097.—**Upham** (J. H. J.) Albuminuria. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1906, n. s., lvii, 229-235.—**Vieira Lima** (L. M.) Albuminurias em geral. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1912, xxvi, 41; 53; 62.—**Warbasse** (J. P.) The significance of albuminuria in surgery. Brooklyn M. J., 1906, xx, 261-263.—**Williams** (L.) [Case.] Polyclin., Lond., 1905, ix, 10-12.—**Wood** (E. S.) [Albuminuria.] Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 415.

Albuminuria (*Alimentary and digestive*).

Ascoli (M.) & **Bonfanti** (A.) Ricerche sull'albuminuria alimentare. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1903, Padova, 1904, xiii, 246-248. *Also:* Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1904, xliii, 242-254. *Also, transl.:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 1761-1765.—**Bonfanti** (A.) Sull' albuminuria alimentare da albume d'uovo. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1904, xliii, 55-71.—**Bureau** (M.) Des albuminuries dyspeptiques. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1903, 2. s., xxi, 705-715. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1903, xxxvi, 230.—**Castaigne** & **Chiray.** Des albuminuries digestives et de leur traitement. Cong. franç. de méd. 1907. Compt. rend., Par., 1908, 184-187. ——— ———. Les albuminuries digestives. J. méd. franç., Par., 1910, iv, 193-205.—**Croftan** (A. C.) Alimentary albuminuria. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1908, xcix, 379-384. ———. A clinical note on alimentary albuminuria. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, lxxxix, 474. *Also*, Reprint.—**Evoli** (G.) Le albuminurie eterogenee studiate specialmente sotto il punto di vista delle albuminurie digestive. Tommasi, Napoli, 1910, v, 842-851.—**Feldmann** (G.) L'albuminuria alimentare. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1912, xiii, 737; 753.—**Hemmeter** (J. C.) Intestinal putrefaction and albuminuria. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1897, xxxvii, 259; 275; 290.—**Inouye.** Ueber alimentäre Albuminurie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1902-3, lxxv, 378-397.—**Kaliski** (J.) & **Weigert** (R.) Ueber alimentäre Albuminurie. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1905, lxi, 85-94.—**Le Noir.** Albuminurie digestive. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1910, 3. s., xxix, 337-339.—**Linossier** (G.) & **Lemoine** (G.-H.) Albuminurie digestive. *Ibid.*, 324; 349.—**Micheli** (F.) Sulle albuminurie alimentari. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1904, Roma, 1905, xiv, 263. *Also:* Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1905, vi, 185; 201; 217.—**Robin** (A.) Les

Albuminuria (*Alimentary and digestive*).

albuminuries dyspeptiques. Monde méd., Par., 1914, xxiv, 193-205. — **Stiller** (B.) Ueber Albuminurie bei Diarrhoe und Obstipation. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1901, vi, 68-70. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1901, li, 257-260. *Also, transl.:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 573-575.—**Wells** (H. G.) Observations on alimentary albuminuria by means of the anaphylaxis reaction. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 863-865.

Albuminuria (*Bence-Jones'*).

See **Albumosuria** (*Myelopathic*).

Albuminuria (*Blood in*).

Guilleminot (H.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'albuminurie dans les maladies chroniques et de ses rapports avec la pression artérielle. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

Bruschini (E.) & **Gluranna** (G. D.) Sul rapporto tra albuminuria e pressione cardio-vascolare. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1899, ii, 236-246.—**Corne.** De la fibrine dans l'albuminurie, et de ses liaisons avec l'albumine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1851, xxxii, 178-180.—**Erlanger** (J.) & **Hooker** (D. R.) The relation of blood-pressure and pulse-pressure to the secretion of urine and to the secretion of albumin in a case of so-called physiological albuminuria. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1903-4, p. xvi.—**Feulllié** (E.) & **Roux** (E.) Érythrocytes et leucocytes d'albuminuriques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1912, 3. s., xxxiii, 852-863.—**Roux** (E.) Importance au point de vue clinique et thérapeutique de l'examen du sang des albuminuriques. J. d'urol. méd. et chir., Par., 1913, iv, 23-34.—**Widal** (F.) & **Sicard** (A.) Opalescence et lactescence du sérum de certains albuminuriques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3. s., xiii, 766-771. *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1896, p. cccxcviii.

Albuminuria (*Causes and pathology of*).

See, also, **Albuminuria** (*Experimental*); **Albuminuria** (*Traumatic*).

Loa y Medina (C.) *Patogenia de la albuminuria. 16°. *México*, [*n. d.*].

Schneider (J.) *Les albuminuries des hémorragies méningées. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

Stokvis (B.-J.) Recherches expérimentales sur les conditions pathogéniques de l'albuminurie. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1867.

Anderson (J. H.) Albuminuria; a suggestion of its cause and therapeutic theory. Pittsburg M. Rev., 1896, x, 205-209.—**Ascoli** (M.) Sul meccanismo dell' albuminuria da albume d'uovo. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1902, xli, 24-32. *Also, transl.:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 398-401.—**Austin** (A. E.) Senile albuminuria. Boston M. & S. J., 1905, cliii, 49-52.—**Balslev** (L.) [Albuminuria following purgation.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, Københ., 1914, lxxvi, 1130.—**Berry** (E.) Athletic albuminuria. Am. Phys. Educat. Rev., Springfield, Mass., 1912, xvii, 1-8.—**Bradford** (J. R.) [The pathology of so-called functional albuminuria.] Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1905, xxvii, 83-85.—**Brownlow** (J. H.) The nervous system in the pathogenesis of albuminuria. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1899, 307-314. *Also:* Albany M. Ann., 1899, xx, 252-257.—**Bunts** (F. E.) Report of fifty cases of appendicitis and fifty cases of hernia with reference to albuminuria. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1905, n. s., cxxix, 438-440.—**Castaigne** (J.) À propos d'un article sur les albuminuries leucopathiques. Presse méd., Par., 1912, xx, 95-97.—**Cloëtta** (M.) Ueber die Genese der Eiweisskörper bei der Albuminurie. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1899, xlii, 453-466.—**Deas** (W. A.) Albuminuria without manifest organic renal lesions. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1901-2, iii, 228-236. *Also:* Carolina M. J., Charlotte, 1901, xlvii, 155-161.—**Dignat** (P.) De l'albuminurie neurasthénique non phosphaturique. J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2. s., viii, 187-191.—**Discussion** on albuminuria, its pathology and clinical significance. Tr. Glasgow Path. & Clin. Soc., 1883-4, i, 51-212. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dufour** (H.) & **Muller** (P.) Sur une singulière albuminurie clinostatique. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1913, xv, 271-274. ——— ———. Sur la pathogénie des albuminuries clinostatiques. Méd. inf., Par., 1913, x, 241-247.—**Dunhill** (T. P.) & **Patterson** (S. W.) Albuminuria following severe exercise in healthy persons. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1902, vii, 334-342. [Discussion], 357-359.—**Ellis** (A. L.) Albuminuria and eggs. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, lxiii, 710.—**Evans** (F. A.), **Wynne** (H. M. N.) & **Whipple** (G. H.) Reflex albuminuria; renal albuminuria secondary to irritation of the urinary bladder. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1912, xxiii, 311-320. *Also*, Reprint.—**Faber** (E. E.) Ueber Albuminurie nach kalten Bädern. Monatschr. f. d. phys.-diätet. Heilmeth. [etc.], München, 1909, i, 701-708.—**Feuillié** (É.) Pathogénie de l'albuminurie: exodes et stases leucocytaires. Tribune méd., Par., 1907, n. s., xxxix, 773. ———. Indépendance de l'albuminurie et de la lésion des tubuli.

Albuminuria (*Causes and pathology of*).

Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxix, 143. ——— ———. Albuminuries leucopathiques. Presse méd., Par., 1912, xx, 59-61.—**Flessinger** (C.) Les albuminuries tuberculeuses. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1907, xxi, 433-437.—**Fox** (R. H.) Hæmatogenous albuminuria. Lancet, Lond., 1906, ii, 497-499.—**Godfrin** (P.) Sur un cas anormal d'albuminurie; albumine vraie précipitable à froid par certains sels neutres en milieu acide. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1916, 7. s., xiii, 249-254.—**Goldberger** (J. J.) [Causes of albuminuria.] Urologia, Budapest, 1912, 11-13.—**Hanzlik** (P. J.) Salicylate albuminuria. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, ciii, 1242.—**Hill** (E. C.) Albuminuria in high altitudes, and its treatment. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 9. s., iv, 55-61.—**Horovic** (H.) [Pathogenesis and clinical significance of albuminuria.] Sprski arh. za celok. lek., Beograd, 1911, xvii, 499-509.—**Hydrick** (J. L.) Albuminuria following ingestion of phenolphthalein. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1914, xvii, 36. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jahard** (A.) La cinquintaine et l'albuminurie d'apparence rénale. Méd. et hyg., Brux., 1906, iv, 193-197.—**Jolly** (L.) La pathologie des albuminuries et leur traitement. J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2. s., viii, 266-268.—**Kélaïditis** (C.-E.) Contributions à l'étude de la pathogénie des albuminuries. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1901-2, 551-555.—**Kowalski** (E.) [Albuminuria produced by thermic stimuli.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1908, iii, 657.—**Labougie.** Rapports de l'albuminurie avec les lésions rénales décelables par la recherche cryoscopique des schèmes d'insuffisance. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxvii, 327-330.—**Lévy** (F.) Y-a-t-il des albuminuries d'origine vésicale? Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 355-357. — **MacMunn** (J.) The causation of albuminuria in athleticism. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 487.—**Massaglia** (A.) L'albuminuria nell'insufficienza paratiroidea. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1908, xxix, 778.—**Maurel** (É.) [Étude clinique de l'hydroalbuminurie.] Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1900, vi, 117-120.—**Moore** (A. R.) Zu M. H. Fischer's Säuretheorie der Albuminurie. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1912, cxlviii, 167.—**Paisseau** & **Tixier.** Note sur le mécanisme de l'albuminurie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxix, 580-582.—**Porter** (F.) Case of acute albuminuria, caused by the pressure of a tumour on both ureters; operation; recovery. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1906-7, xxxii, 75-82.—**Propescu Vulcana.** [Albuminuria under a milk diet, disappearing immediately upon resumption of a regular diet.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1914, xxxiv, 192.—**Rem-Picci** (G.) Sulle albuminurie da bagni freddi; effetti della perfrigerazione cutanea sull' organismo umano. Policlin., Roma, 1901, viii, sez. med., 389-399. *Also, transl.:* Bl. f. klin. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1902, xii, 57-64.—**Robin** (É.) Causes du passage de l'albumine dans les urines. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1851, xxxiii, 698-700.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) A note on hypostatic albuminuria of splenic origin. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, xxv, 196-199. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 585.—**Roubitschek.** Zur Kenntnis der Obstipationsalbuminurie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvi, 828.—**Roux** (E.) Les albuminuries; simples notes d'un praticien sur l'étiologie, la pathogénie, le diagnostic, le pronostic et la thérapeutique de ces affections. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1912-13, xviii, 71-74.—**Schall** (J. H.) Albuminuria not of renal origin. Med. Times, N. Y., 1897, xxv, 3.—**Schreiber** (J.) Ueber abdominell-palpatorische Albuminurie; eine klinische Analyse und experimentell-pathologische Studie zur Pathogenese der Albuminurie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1909, xcvii, 1-48.—**Stern** (H.) Typhlo-albuminuria. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1914, cxlvii, 260-264.—**Stiller** (B.) [Albuminuria in constipation and relaxation.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 52.—**Teissler** (J.) Sur l'albuminurie hépatogène. Semaine méd., Par., 1899, xix, 281-283. — **Tria** (G.) L'albuminuria nervosa. Tommasi, Napoli, 1905-6, i, 353-356.—**Triboulet** (M.) Viande et albuminurie. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1914, clxvii, 148-164.—**Valensi** (A.) Sulle albuminurie da causa psichica. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1901, xxvii, 373-413.—**Zhebrovski** (E. A.) & **Gilevich** (Z. M.) [On faradic albuminuria.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1907, vi, 742.—**Zoja** (L.) Sulla patogenesi della albuminuria e sulla formazione dei cilindri urinari. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1901, Roma, 1902, 636.

Albuminuria (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

Feuillé (E.) *Leucopathies, métastases, albuminuries et ictères leucopathiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Barré (H.) Anurie chez un albuminurique; hydrothorax double et œdème pulmonaire suraigus; désintoxication du sang; guérison en douze heures. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1897, lxiv, 141-146.—**Cautley** (E.) Chronic albuminuria with hepatic enlargement. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912-13, vi, Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 141.—**Glraudeau** (C.) Troubles de l'évolution des maladies infectieuses chez les albuminuriques. Presse méd., Par., 1899, i, 81-83.—**Graham-Stewart** (A.) Albumosuria and intestinal toxæmia. Clin. J., Lond., 1916, xlv, 122-124.—**Harrison** (R.) A contribution to the study of some forms of albuminuria associated with kidney tension, and their treatment. Tri-State M. J., St. Louis, 1895, ii, 505-511.—

Albuminuria (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

Maragliano (E.) Albuminuria in ammalata diabetica ed albuminuria nei diabetici. Crou. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1898-9, v, 273-280.—**Marenduzzo** (L.) Dell' albumosuria nelle albuminurie. Riforma med., Napoli, 1910, xxvi, 1345-1350.—**Plönles** (W.) Die toxische Albuminurie bei Magen- und Darmerkrankungen und ihr Verhältnis zur Pubertäts-albuminurie, zur chronischen Nephritis und zur Wandernicre. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1909, xxxiv, 15-19.—**Teissier** (J.) Albuminurie prétuberculeuse et albuminurie paratuberculeuse. Semaine méd., Par., 1909, xxix, 565-569.—**Turtur** (G.) Le mastoiditi negli albuminurici. Atti d. clin. oto-rino-laringoiat. d. r. Univ. di Roma (1912), 1913, x, 253-272.

Albuminuria (*Cyclic*).

See **Albuminuria** (*Intermittent*).

Albuminuria (*Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

See, also, **Albuminuria** *and life insurance*; **Urine** (*Albumin in, Detection and estimation of*).

Coiscou (R.) *Quelques considérations relatives aux règles pronostiques de l'albuminurie. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Guérin (R.) *Pronostic clinique de l'albuminurie résiduale. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900.

Adams (J. H.) The diagnosis and treatment of dietetic albuminuria. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1898, xxviii, 607-611.—**Amyot** (J. A.) The significance of albumin in urine. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1903, xxviii, 490-493.—**Argenson.** Sur quelques particularités présentées par une urine albumineuse. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1910, xxi, 634-637.—**Arnozan** (X.) Le pronostic des albuminuries. Cong. franç. de méd., Par. & Nancy, 1896-7, iii, fasc. 1, 321-412. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1897, xxix, 332-335.—**Babinski** (J.) Sur l'albuminurie prétendue hystérique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1903, 3. s., xx, 1334.—**Ball** (W. P.) Albuminuria as a diagnostic symptom; with report of cases. Memphis M. Month., 1899, xix, 404-406.—**Barber** (H.) The significance of albuminuria in diagnosis. Practitioner, Lond., 1910, lxxxiv, 864-870.—**Barlaro** (P. M.) Las albuminurias como signo de lesión renal. Prensa méd. argentina, Buenos Aires, 1914-15, i, suppl., 3; 19; 28; 35; 47; 51; 59; 64; 68; 72; 76; 92; 94.—**Binda** (A.) Valore diagnostico-clinico dell' ipotesi di Bouchard sull' albumina retrattile e sull' albumina non retrattile. Boll. d. Poliambul. di Milano, 1896, ix, 91-99.—**Blackford** (W. F.) The significance of albuminuria. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911, ix, 411-415.—**Bordet** (G.) Au sujet du pronostic des albuminuries. Cong. franç. de méd., Par. & Nancy, 1896-7, iii, fasc. 2, 242.—**Bradford** (J. R.) Some points in the diagnosis and treatment of albuminuria. West. Canada M. J., Winnipeg, 1908, ii, 201-215.—**Camescasse** (J.) A propos du pronostic des albuminuries; valeur pronostique du symptôme albuminurie. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1897, xi, 132; 149.—**Cassaët** (E.) Du pronostic des albuminuries. Cong. franç. de méd., Par. & Nancy, 1896-7, iii, fasc. 2, 217-219.—**Croftan** (A. C.) The diagnosis and clinical significance of alimentary albuminuria. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1908, i, 346-352.—**Duhoureau.** La nature des albuminuries diagnostiquée par l'appareil d'Ostwald et leur diététique d'après les Drs. Lesage et Dongier. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de thérap., 422-444.—**Elliott** (A. R.) The clinical significance of certain forms of albuminuria. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1911, xviii, 721-730.—**Elmer** (W. P.) The use of sulphosalicylic acid in testing for albumen in urine. St. Louis M. Rev., 1907, lvi, 52.—**Ferrier** (P.) Langue saburrale et albuminurie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 804.—**Fox** (R. H.) Albuminuria, a new method of distinguishing the harmless from the hurtful type. Ber. u. Verhandl. d. internat. Kong. f. Versicher.-Med., Berl., 1906, 237-239. *Also, transl.:* Bull. de l'Ass. internat. d. méd.-exp. de comp. d'assur., Brux., 1906, v, 165-168.—**French** (H.) A clinical lecture on the differential diagnosis in cases of albuminuria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 417-423. ———. The value of estimations of the urea in the blood in cases of albuminuria. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xciv, 624.—**Gillet** (H.) Pseudo-albuminuries des sujets âgés. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1910, xxiv, 262-264.—**Hadda** (S.) Simulation einer Albuminurie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1797.—**Hempelmann** (T. C.) The phthalein test in orthostatic albuminuria. Am. J. Dis. Child., Chicago, 1915, x, 418-424. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hollande** (A.-C.) Recherche rapide de l'ovalalbumine dans l'urine en cas d'albuminurie simulée. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1916, lxv, 610-612.—**Hollande** (A.-C.) **Lepeytre & Gaté** (J.) Simulation d'albuminurie par injection intravésicale d'ovalalbumine. J. de pharm. et de chim. Par., 1915, 7. s., xii, 345-350. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1916, cxxv, 194; 248.—**Hyde** (F. C.) The significance of albuminuria. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1904-5, xi, 279-287.—**Igel.** Mitteilung eines Falles von Simulation einer Albuminurie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 2069.—**Jenkins** (W. A.) Albuminuria; its significance and its detection. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1905, xxxix, 207-215.—**Jones** (T.) The prognosis of various types of albuminuria. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1901, lxxv, 39-46. *Also:* Med. Exam., N. Y., 1900, x, 355-358.—**Kennedy** (O. A.) The significance of albuminuria. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1903-4, x, 105-109. *Also:* Medicine, Detroit, 1900, vi, 359-364.—**Koraeh** (G.) Die Diagnose der orthotischen Albuminurie, mit Bemerkungen zur allgemeinen Diagnostik der Nierenkrankheiten. Med. Klin., Berl., 1906, ii, 1226-1228.—**Lambert** (E. W.) The prognostic significance of albumin in the urine. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1903, iii, 144-146. *Also:* Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxxii, 636-638.—**Lancereaux** (E.) Étude clinique sur la pathogénie et la sémiotique de l'albuminurie; trois types: albuminuries d'origine épithéliale, albuminuries d'origine vasculaire, albuminuries d'origine uerveuse. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1905, xxiii, 321-343. *Also:* J. de méd. int., Par., 1905, ix, 57; 77.—**van Leersum** (E. C.) Een met het wit van kippenei vervalschte urine. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1899, 2. R., xxxv, d. 2, 489-491.—**Linossier** (G.) Le pronostic chimique de l'albuminurie. Cong. franç. de méd., Par. & Nancy, 1896-7, iii, fasc. 2, 196-198.—**Lovett** (J. M.) The significance of albuminuria. West Virg. M. J., Wheeling, 1911-12, vi, 155-160.—**McCloud** (C. N.) Prognostic significance of albuminuria and casts. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1912, cviii, 279-282. [Discussion], 286.—**Milian** (G.) La pathogénie des albuminuries par le cytodiagnostic. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 120.—**Mitchell** (C.) Clinical significance of albuminuria. Med. Current, Chicago, 1896, xii, 110-116.—**Pollitzer** (H.) & **Matko.** Ueber Harnbefunde nach Magenausheberung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 1021.—**Power** (H. D'A.) What is the clinical importance of albuminuria? Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1900, xliii, 587-599.—**Prout** (T. P.) Albuminuria, its significance and detection. Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 357-359.—**del Raso** (E.) Falsas albuminurias. Bol. d. Inst. patol., México, 1908-9, 2. ép., vi, 325-330.—**Riva-Rocci.** La prognosi delle albuminurie. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1896, xlvii, 769-775.—**Robin** (A.) Signes et diagnostic des albuminuries dyspeptiques. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1914, xxviii, 132.—**Scherk** (C.) Die prognostische Bedeutung der Albuminurie bei Gicht- und Zuckerkranken. Aerztl. Prax., Würzb., 1899, xii, 129-132.—**Schreiber** (J.) Ueber renalpalpatorische Albuminurie und ihre Bedeutung für die Diagnose von Dystopien sowie von Tumoren im Abdomen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1904, lv, 1-33.—**Schroeder** (H. H.) The clinical importance of albuminuria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, lxiv, 88-91.—**Seelig** (A.) Ueber renalpalpatorische Albuminurie. Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. & Leipz., 1909, iii, 353-359.—**Sherrill** (E. S.) The tests and clinical significance of albuminuria. Physician & Surg., Detroit, 1896, xviii, 12-18.—**Stockton** (C. G.) Accidental or spurious albuminuria. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 764-767.—**Syers** (H. W.) Albuminuria, apparently of renal origin, but the significance of which is doubtful. Treatment, Lond., 1899-1900, iii, 401-405.—**Talamon** (C.) Pronostic des albuminuries. Cong. franç. de méd., Par. & Nancy, 1896-7, fasc. 1, 413-495. *Also:* Bull. méd., Par., 1896, x, 783-787.—**Teissier** (J.) Pronostic des albuminuries. Cong. franç. de méd., Par. & Nancy, 1896-7, iii, fasc. 2, 181-189. ———. Les albuminuries curables; valeur séméiologique et pronostique de l'albuminurie résiduale. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1900, lxxi, 641-649. ———. Pronostic lointain des albuminuries résiduales post-infectieuses; indications à tirer au point de vue des assurances sur la vie, de l'aptitude au mariage et au service militaire. Bull. méd., Par., 1904, xviii, 1025-1030. ———. Des albuminuries acéto-solubles; pathogénie; valeur séméiologique et pronostique, d'après 28 observations personnelles. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1905, iv, 419-437. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1906, cvi, 125-141.—**Tuttle** (C. A.) Digest of a paper on albuminuria; its prognostic value in chronic nephritis. Tr. N. York M. Ass. (1899), 1900, xvi, 233-240.—**Vinogradoff** (V. V.) [Clinical significance of albuminuria.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1912, xix, 1679; 1718; 1774.—**Washburn** (W. H.) The diagnosis and prognosis of albuminuria independent of Bright's disease. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1893, xxvii, 65-76.—**Whitney** (H. L.) Significance of albuminuria. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkesbarre, 1903, xi, 148-155.—**Wilson** (H. P.) Albuminuria; its clinical significance. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1899, xxii, 398.—**Wright** (A. E.) & **Ross** (G. W.) On the discrimination of physiological albuminuria from that caused by renal disease and on the means of checking the albuminuria where it occurs independently of such disease. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 1164-1168.—**Zhebrovski** (E. A.) [Diagnostic value of the so-called palpatory albuminuria.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 1203-1207.

Albuminuria (*Digestive*).

See **Albuminuria** (*Alimentary and digestive*).

Albuminuria (*Experimental*).

Pokitonow (Nina). *Le rôle du rein dans l'albuminurie provoquée par l'injection de blanc d'œuf. 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

Albuminuria (*Experimental*).

Amerling (K.) [Experimental albuminuria and nephritis in a dog after immobilization.] Lék. rozhledy, Praha, 1912, n. r., i, 274-285.—**Castaigne** (J.) & **Rathery** (F.) L'albuminurie provoquée par l'absorption de blanc d'œuf. J. méd. franç., Par., 1910, iv, 206-216, 2 pl.—**Feuillie** (E.) Albuminuries provoquées. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxxi, 110-112.—**Fischl** (R.) Ueber mechanische unblutige Hervorrufung von Albuminurie und Erzeugung von Nephritis bei Kaninchen. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Ther., Berl., 1909, vii, 379-402. ———. Ueber experimentelle Erzeugung von Albuminurie und Hervorrufung von Nephritis bei Tieren auf mechanischem unblutigem Wege. *Ibid.*, 1911, ix, 317-331.—**Hollande** (A.-C.) & **Gaté** (J.) Albuminurie pathologique et albuminurie simulée par injection intravésicale d'ovalbumine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1915, lxxviii, 514-517.—**Jehle.** Klinische und experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage der Albuminurie. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1913, Wiesb., 1914, xxx, 91-95.—**Schiff** (A.) Klinische Beobachtungen über künstlich erzeugte transitorische Albuminurien beim Menschen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, xxvii, 393-396.—**Verdelli** (C.) & **Gabbi** (U.) Sull' albuminuria sperimentale per iniezioni di ovoalbumina. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1896, xxxv, 300-331. ——— ———. Contributo allo studio delle albuminurie sperimentali. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1896, vi, 286-295.

Albuminuria (*Eye in*).

See, also, **Retinitis** (*Albuminuric*).

De Lieto Vollaro. Indagini preliminari sul comportamento dell' umore acqueo nell' albuminuria sperimentale, da legatura temporanea dell' arteria emulgente. Bull. d. osp. oftal. d. prov. di Roma, 1908, vi, 36.—**Douglas** (M. E.) A case of albuminuria with total blindness and recovery. Am. M. Month., Balt., 1899-1900, xvii, 168-172.—**Gailey** (B. S.) Eye conditions accompanying albuminuria. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1906, ix, 215.—**Grimsdale** (H. B.) Vascular change in the eye in connection with albuminuria. Treatment, Lond., 1900-1901, iv, 469-476.—**Ostwalt.** Complications oculaires de la maladie de Pavy (contribution à la pathogénie de cette affection). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 663-665.—**Pyle** (W. L.) The significance of intraocular lesions associated with albuminuria. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1902, xi, 532-534. *Also,* Reprint.—**de Schweinitz** (G. E.) Unilateral albuminuric retinitis, with cases. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxix, 692-694.—**Stirling** (A. W.) Albuminuria, including original investigations, and its relation to diseases of the eye. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1899, 423-432.

Albuminuria (*Familial*).

Achard (C.) & **Lœper** (M.) Albuminurie familiale orthostatique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 640-643.—**Bourguignon.** Un cas d'albuminurie orthostatique familiale. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1910, xxxiv, 17.—**Carrière** (M.) De la descendance des albuminuriques. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 1189.—**Fergusson** (J. N.) A case of family albuminuria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 689.—**Fumarola** (G.) A proposito di un caso di albuminuria famigliare. Policlin., Roma, 1901-2, viii, sez. prat., 1505-1516.—**Lacour** (P.) Albuminurie intermittente cyclique familiale. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxxv, 251-256.—**Londe** (P.) Note sur quelques cas d'albuminurie familiale (forme intermittente). Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1899, 3. s., xvi, 757. *Also:* Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., ii, 257-281.—**Schön** (S.) Eine Beobachtung über familiäre cyklische Albuminurie. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1895-6, xli, 307-311.

Albuminuria (*Febrile*).

Thode (J.) *Allgemeine Erörterung und neue Untersuchungen über das Zustandekommen der febrilen Albuminurie und die Art der während ihres Bestehens ausgeschiedenen Eiweisskörper. [Würzburg.] 8°. *Altona*, 1904.

Weber (A.) *Klinische Untersuchungen über febrile Albuminurie. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1904.

[**Hurpin** (A.)] De l'albuminurie dite fébrile. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1902, xvii, 396; 440.—**Lüthje** (H.) Zur Frage der sogenannten febrilen Albuminurie, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Bedeutung der Cylinder. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl.-Wien, 1903, xliv, 491-499.—**Rand** (H. F.) Febrile albuminuria. Mod. Med., Battle Creek, Mich., 1899, viii, 244-247.—**Weber** (F. P.) Note on febrile albuminuria, and the question of a special rheumatic albuminuria. Edinb. M. J., 1900, n. s., vii, 48-51.

Albuminuria (*Functional*).

See Albuminuria (*Physiological*).

Albuminuria (*Intermittent and transitory*).

Bazil (P.) *Des albuminuries intermittentes. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Albuminuria (*Intermittent and transitory*).

Bender (Maria Clara). *Ueber die Wirkung von aufrechter Körperhaltung und Muskeltätigkeit auf die zyklische Albuminurie. 8°. *Breslau*, 1904.

Daversin (A.) *Des albuminuries intermittentes; revue critique. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

Fournier (L.) *Des albuminuries intermittentes. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Kannegiesser (Anna Maria). *Ueber intermittierende und cyklisch-orthotische Albuminuria. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1906.

Keller (A.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der cyklischen Albuminurie. 8°. *Breslau*, 1896. *Also, in:* Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1895-6, xli, 352-371.

Pommerehne (F.) *Ueber die sogenannte cyklische Albuminurie. 8°. *Jena*, 1899.

Sérane (J.-J.) *Les albuminuries intermittentes. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1907.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1907, lxxx, 915-922.

Stridsberg (W.) *Studier öfver den s. k. cykliska albuminuria. [Studies on the so-called cyclic albuminuria.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1903.

Viardot (L.-P.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'albuminurie cyclique ou maladie de Pavy. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Abelman (M.) [On cyclic albuminuria.] Russk. Arch. Patol., Klin. Med. i Bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1897, iii, 145-156. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Ibid.*, 190.—**Arnozan (X.)** L'albuminurie cyclique et l'albuminurie minima. Gaz. hebd. d. méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 805-808. *Also:* Rev. prat. d. trav. d. méd., Par., 1896, liii, 297-299.—**Bexelius** (J.) [Two cases.] Årsberätt. f. Sabbatsbergs Sjukh. i Stockholm (1890), 1891, xii, 73-79.—**Boyd** (F. D.) Intermittent albuminuria. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1897, i, 435-439.—**Caiger** (H.) [Case.] South African M. J., Cape Town, 1897-8, v, 235.—**Capitan.** Sur les albuminuries transitoires. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1916, 3. s., lxxvi, 107-109.—**Charrin** (A.) Les oscillations des albuminuries. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1900, lxxix, 258-273. ———. Relations physiologiques des albuminuries intermittentes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1900, cxxxi, 1234-1236. *Also:* J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1901, iii, 58-62.—**Churchill** (F. S.) So-called cyclical albuminuria, with preliminary report of a case. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 666-684. *Also,* Reprint.—**Czerny** (A.) Ueber zyklische Albuminurie. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1913, xxxviii, 97-100.—**Dobrovici.** Albuminurie cyclique et coefficient d'Ambard. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1913, 3. s., xxxvi, 609-612.—**Edel** (P.) Cyklische Albuminurie und neue Gesichtspunkte für die Bekämpfung von Albuminurien. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1833; 1884. ———. Ueber die Abhängigkeit der cyklischen Albuminurie von der Circulation. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1903, xxix, 639; 663.—**Elliott** (A. R.) Cyclical albuminuria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, lxiv, 926-928.—**Flensburg** (C.) Untersuchungen über die Prognose der transitorischen Albuminurie. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1897, vii, 97-112.—**Gillet** (H.) Paradoxe de l'albuminurie intermittente (scarlatine, guérison). Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1906, viii, 33-35. ———. Albuminuries intermittentes. *Ibid.*, 1907, ix, 33-35.—**Gomolitski** (V. V.) [Cyclic albuminuria as a phenomenon of constant character.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 2043.—**Graziani** (G.) Considerazioni intorno all'albuminuria temporanea e continua nella costituzione linfatico-scrofolosa. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 1467-1470.—**Hanns.** [Two cases.] Gaz. méd. de Par., 1913, lxxxiv, 102-104.—**Hauser.** Ueber cyclische Albuminurie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xl, 1152; 1158. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1903, Berl., 1904, xxxiv, pt. 2, 465-473. [Discussion], pt. 1, 307-317.—**Haushalter & Guérin.** Sur un nouveau cas de nucléo-albuminurie transitoire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 625-627. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1898, xxx, 627.—**Heim** (P.) A cyklikus albuminuriáról. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xliv, 411-413.—**Huger** (W. E.) Cyclic albuminuria. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1902, xiii, 75-81. *Also:* Am. J. Dermat., St. Louis, 1902, vi, 133-143.—**Hutinel.** Les albuminuries intermittentes. Progrès méd., Par., 1914, 3. s., xxx, 17-19.—**Jousset** (M.) De l'albuminurie cyclique. Art méd., Par., 1896, lxxxii, 282-286.—**Kessler** (J.) Albuminuria intermittens. Lék. rozhledy, Praha, 1905, xiii, 401; 452.—**Kuttner** (L.) Albuminuria minima und cyklische Albuminurie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1902, xlvii, 429-479.—**Le Noir** (P.) Note sur quelques cas d'albuminurie intermittente. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 935-942.—**Le Sage** (A.) Contribution à l'étude des albuminuries intermittentes curables dites digestives. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1910, xxxix, 77.—**Leuret** (E.) Albuminuries intermittentes

Albuminuria (*Intermittent and transitory*).

et perméabilité rénale. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1910, xxxi, 109–112. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1910), 1911, 40–49. [Discussion], 173–179.—**Marie** (P.) De l'albuminurie cyclique. Semaine méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 49–52. *Also, transl.:* Med. Week., Par., 1896, iv, 265–268. ———. Cyclic albuminuria. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, lxx, n. s., 503–506.—**Mayer** (K.) Einseitige zyklisch-orthotische Albuminurie. Ztschr. f. gynäk. Urol., Leipz., 1909, i, 229–233.—**Mendel** (L. B.) & **Hooker** (D. R.) [Case.] J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1900–1901, v, 647–653.—**Michell.** Albuminurie intermittenti. Lavori d. Cong. med. int. 1901, Roma, 1902, 469.—**Patton** (J. M.) Cyclic albuminuria. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 12. s., ii, 151–154.—**Pommerehne.** Ueber die sogenannte cyklische Albuminurie. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1898, xxvii, 210–225.—**Power** (D'A.) A case of paroxysmal albuminuria and hæmaturia. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1900–1901, i, 158.—**Ørum** (H. P. T.) [Intermittent albuminuria.] Bibliot. f. Læger, Københ., 1905, 8. R., vi, 46; 202.—**Rathery** (F.) Étude clinique et thérapeutique d'un cas d'albuminurie intermittente. Clinique, Par., 1911, vi, 486–488. ———. Les albuminuries intermittentes irrégulières. Paris méd., 1911–12, 621–630.—**Rem-Picci.** Sulle albuminurie transitorie e permanenti negli uomini sani. Policlin., Roma, 1900–1901, vii, sez. prat., 833; 865.—**Rist** (E.) Un cas d'albuminurie intense passagère. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1908, x, 226–231. *Also:* Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1908, xii, 675–677.—**Rudolph.** Zur Pathogenese der cyklischen Albuminurie. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1900, xxi, 225–232.—**Russo** (G.) Osservazioni cliniche sopra un caso di albuminuria intermittente. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1906, ix, 1020–1022.—**Salomonsen** (L. W.) [Recent work in regard to transitory albuminuria.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, Københ., 1895, 5. R., ii, 1125–1137.—**Salus** (G.) Ueber cyklische Albuminurie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xxvi, 205; 218.—**Schaps** (L.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der cyklischen Albuminurie. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1902, xxxv, 41–79. *Also,* Reprint.—**Schiff** (A.) Beobachtungen über die Auslösung transitorischer Albuminurien beim Menschen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, xxvii, 741–745.—**Schreiber** (J.) Ueber flüchtige Albuminurien. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909, v, 491–494.—**Sutherland** (G. A.) Cyclic albuminuria. Clin. J., Lond., 1900, xvi, 359; 382; 395; 412.—**Teissier** (J.) Sur certaines formes d'albuminurie transitoire. Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1885, Par., 1886, xiv, pt. 2, 577–579.—**Tyler** (G. E.) Persistent or cyclic albuminuria without clinical symptoms. Denver M. Times, 1901–2, xxi, 18–20.—**Walch.** Étiologie et pathogénie des albuminuries intermittentes. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1908, 4. s., xxxi, 73–88.—**Wood** (A. J.) Cyclic albuminuria. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1909, xiv, 387–395.

Albuminuria (*Lordotic*).

See Albuminuria (*Orthostatic*).

Albuminuria (*Orthostatic and lordotic*).

Arnold (W.) *Ueber orthotische Albuminurie und ihre Beziehungen zur Tuberkulose nach Untersuchungen bei Hautkranken, insbesondere bei Hauttuberkulose und Syphilis. [Würzburg.] 8°. *Neustadt, Sachsen-Coburg,* [1913].

Aspesberro (J.-E.) *Contribution à l'étude des albuminuries orthostatiques par l'exploration rénale. 8°. *Bordeaux,* 1912.

Bender (Maria Clara). *Ueber die Wirkung von aufrechter Körperhaltung und Muskeltätigkeit auf die zyklische Albuminurie. 8°. *Breslau,* 1904.

Cariolato (V.) Un caso di "albuminuria ortostatica." 8°. *Vicenza,* 1900.

Courcoux (A.) *Les albuminuries orthostatiques; étude pathogénique et clinique. 8°. *Paris,* 1904.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1904, lxxvii, 893–895.

Frank (E.) *Ueber den genuinen orthostatischen Typus (genuine orthostatische Albuminurie). 8°. *Strassburg i. E.,* 1908.

Götzky (F.) *Zur Kenntnis der orthotischen Albuminurie. 8°. *Berlin,* 1910.

Also, in: Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1910, lxxi, 427–502.

Guédeney (G.) *Albuminurie et cyanose orthostatique. 8°. *Paris,* 1910.

Also [Abstr.], *in* Méd. orient., Par., 1911, xv, 3–12.

Guiblain (A.) *L'albuminurie orthostatique. 8°. *Paris,* 1903.

Albuminuria (*Orthostatic and lordotic*).

Heinrichs (J.) *Ueber konstitutionelle (orthotische) Albuminurie. 8°. *Halle a. S.,* 1907.

Jehle (L.) Die Albuminurie; klinische und experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage der orthostatisch-lordotischen und der nephritischen Albuminurie. 8°. *Berlin,* 1914.

Manya (J.) *Contribution à l'étude des albuminuries fonctionnelles; albuminurie orthostatique d'origine cardio-pulmonaire. 8°. *Montpellier,* 1910.

Pollitzer (H.) Ren juvenum; Beiträge zur Kenntnis der orthostatischen Albuminurie. 8°. *Berlin & Wien,* 1913.

Prépin (M.-L.-A.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'albuminurie orthostatique. [Bordeaux.] 8°. *Tours,* 1902.

Vire (J.) *De l'albuminurie orthostatique. 8°. *Lyon,* 1900.

Abelmann. Ueber orthostatische Albuminurie. Ber. u. Verhandl. d. internat. Kong. f. Versicher.-Med., Berl. 1906, ii, 201–204. *Also:* St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1906, xxxi, 370–373.—**Achard** (C.) L'albuminurie orthostatique et son traitement. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1910, xxx, 625–628.—**Achard** (C.) & **Lœper** (M.) Albuminurie orthostatique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 757–765.—**Acquadernl** (A.) Sopra un caso di albuminuria orthostatica. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1903, iv, 497; 513.—**Andersen** (K.) [Case.] Tidskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1901, xxi, 911–915.—**Aubertin** (C.) L'albuminurie orthostatique essentielle. Semaine méd., Par., 1906, xxvi, 37–40.—**Baginsky** (A.) Ueber orthotische Albuminurie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xliv, 174.—**Barker** (L. F.) & **Smith** (F. J.) Functional renal tests (phenolsulphonephthalein; lactose) in orthostatic albuminuria. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1916, cli, 44–49.—**Bass** (M. H.) A summary of the recent literature on orthostatic albuminuria. Am. J. Dis. Child., Chicago, 1912, vii, 246–256. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bass** (M. H.) & **Wessler** (H.) The significance of orthostatic albuminuria. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1913, xix, 159–163.—**Bastianelli** (P.) Albuminuria occasionale clinostatica de causa renale meccanica ortostatica. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1914, iv, 292–299.—**Bourcy** (P.) Albuminurie orthostatique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 745–754. *Also:* Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1900, xiv, 417–421.—**Broadbent** (*Sir* W. H.) A note on postural albuminuria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 5.—**Brown** (E. J.) Orthostatic albuminuria. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1912, xxii, 199–203.—**Bruck** (A. W.) Ueber Albuminuria provocativa orthostatica. München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 2271–2273.—**Burgerhout** (H.) Orthotische albuminurie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1914, ii, 2063–2070.—**Caranfilian** (J.) Die orthostatische Albuminurie. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1909, xxiii, 1; 20; 36; 51; 67; 84.—**Chalier** (A.) Pathogénie de l'albuminurie orthostatique; son origine fréquemment tuberculeuse. Presse méd., Par., 1907, xv, 281.—**Charpentier** (P.) [Case.] Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1906, xxiv, 907.—**Courcoux.** Les albuminuries orthostatiques. Paris méd., 1910–11, 363–370. *Also, transl.:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1911, lvi, 324; 335; 343.—**Dietl** (K.) Zur Pathologie der lordotischen Albuminurie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, xxvi, 258–261.—**Dufour** (H.) Albuminurie orthostatique; scarlatine; alimentation; considérations sur l'albuminurie orthostatique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1906, 3. s., xxiii, 102–107.—**Ehrmann** (R.) Orthostatische Albuminurie mit chronischem Oedem des linken Beines. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 496.—**Elias** (J. P.) [Case.] Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1900–1901, vii, 581–586.—**Engländer** (M.) [Case.] Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1911, x, 166–168.—**Eppinger.** Die Funktion des Zwerchfells beim Zustandekommen der orthostatischen Albuminurie. *Ibid.,* 1912, xi, 100–102.—**Evoli** (G.) Albuminuria ortostatica. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1905, n. s., xxvii, 111–118.—**Faber** (K.) Ortostatisk Albuminuri. Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1902, 4. R., x, 1115–1121.—**Ferraris-Wyss** (E.) Contributo allo studio dell' albuminuria ortotica. Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1909, vii, 92–102.—**Fest** (F. T. B.) Orthotic albuminuria and its relation to tuberculosis. J. N. Mex. M. Soc., Albuquerque, 1907–8, iii, 5–17.—**Fischl** (R.) Zur Frage der orthotischen (lordotischen) Albuminurie. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1909, lii, 260–288. ———. Ueber lordotische Albuminurie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, vi, 698–701.—**Fischl** (R.) & **Popper** (E.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der lordotischen Dispositionsalbuminurie. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1915, n. s., lxxxi, 31–68.—**Fitz Simmons** (H. J.) A case of orthostatic albuminuria treated by exercise. Boston M. & S. J., 1913, clxix, 722–724.—**Fornaroli** (E.) Sulla patogenesi dell' albuminuria ortostatica. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1907, lviii, 361; 371; 381; 391. *Also,* Reprint.—**Gaisböck** (F.) Pulsus paradoxus und lordotische Albuminurie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, x, 143–146.—**Gasbarrini** (A.) Ricerche sull' albuminuria lordotica. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1912, Roma, 1913, xxii, 505–507. *Also:* Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1912, xv, 1153–1155. *Also,*

Albuminuria (*Orthostatic and lordotic*).

transl.: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1912, xxvi, 721-723. ———. Nuovo contributo allo studio dell'albuminuria ortostatica. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1914, liii, 133-139.—**Gomolitsky** (V.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der orthostatischen Albuminurie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1913, lxxvii, 96-124.—**Gordon** (F. N.) Static albuminuria. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1903, xxix, 169.—**Groenendijk** (M. H. J.) Het verschijnsel der orthostatische albuminurie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1914, ii, 905-912.—**Hamburger** (F.) Zur Kenntnis der lordotischen Albuminurie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xxv, 262.—**Hempelmann** (T. C.) Lordotic (orthostatic) albuminuria; report of a case. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1912, vi, 108-110. ———. The phthalein test in orthostatic albuminuria. Am. J. Dis. Child., Chicago, 1915, x, 418-424.—**Huebner** (O.) Zur Kenntnis der orthotischen Albuminurie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xliv, 1; 87. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1906), 1907, xxxvii, pt. 2, 439-448. [Discussion], pt. 1, 296-299.—**Hirtz** (E.) & **Salomon.** Deux cas d'albuminurie orthostatique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 1084-1087.—**Holst** (P. F.) [On orthostatic albuminuria and its relation to nephritis.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1915, 5. R., xiii, 1377-1402.—**Hooker** (D. R.) Postural or orthostatic albuminuria; a critical summary of the literature. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1910, v, 491-509.—**Hooker** (D. R.), **Hegeman** (R. F.) & **Zartman** (L. V.) The relation of pulse pressure to the appearance of albumin in a case of orthostatic albuminuria. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1908-9, p. xi.—**Hutinel.** Albuminurie orthostatique. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1910, xxiv, 372. ———. Sur l'albuminurie orthostatique. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1911, lxxxii, 492-494.—**Jacobson** (O.) Ueber orthotische Albuminurie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xl, 914-917.—**Jehle** Orthostatische Albuminurie. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1908, Wiesb., 1909, xxv, 142-151. ———. Neue Beiträge zur Aetiologie der orthotischen Albuminurie im Kindesalter. München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 12-14. ———. Ueber die Wirkung neuer Korrektionsversuche der Wirbelsäule bei der orthostatischen Albuminurie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, xxvi, 324.—**Kanneglesser** (Martha). Ueber intermittierende und eyklisch-orthotische Albuminurie. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1906, xliii, 273-293.—**Kennedy** (O. A.) Orthostatic albuminuria; a clinical study of a case, with special experiments, showing the cause of the variations in amount of albumin. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1906, n. s., cxxxi, 522-529.—**Lamalle** (A.) [Two cases.] Scalpel, Liége, 1909-10, lxii, 225.—**Langstein** (L.) Die klinische Bedeutung der orthotischen Albuminurie. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1905, Wiesb., 1906, 134-141. *Also, transl.:* Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1906, iv, 381.—**Le Noir.** Rapports entre l'albuminurie orthostatique et différents états pathologiques ou physiologiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1906, 3. s., xxiii, 132-134.—**Le Noir** & **Courcoux.** [Case.] *Ibid.*, 1901, 3. s., xviii, 1051-1054.—**Licci** (P.) Sull' albuminuria ortostatica. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1906, xii, 97-104.—**Linossier** (G.) & **Lemoine** (G.-H.) Mécanisme de l'albuminurie et de l'oligurie orthostatique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1909, 3. s., xxvi, 565-585. *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1909, xvii, 211.—**Martelli** (D.) Di alcune ricerche intorno all' albuminuria ortostatica. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1908, 8. s., viii, 533-547.—**Mayer** (A.) Ueber den durch Essigsäure fällbaren Eiweisskörper im Harn orthotischer Albuminuriker, Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xliv, 207.—**Merklen** (P.) A propos de l'albuminurie orthostatique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 795-797.—**Méry** (H.) & **Touchard.** [Two cases.] *Ibid.*, 1901, 3. s., xviii, 629-640.—**Milian.** L'albuminurie orthostatique. Rev. d. hôp. de France et de l'étrang., Par., 1904, vi, No. 8, 1. ———. Pathogénie et traitement de l'albuminurie orthostatique. *Ibid.*, No. 9, 1.—**Millard.** Note sur un cas d'albuminurie orthostatique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 798-800.—**Mix** (C. L.) Orthostatic albuminuria. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1904, n. s., cxxviii, 307-318.—**Moschcowitz** (A. V.) Orthostatic albuminuria. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1916, lxiv, 365.—**Mosny** (E.) Albuminurie orthostatique et mobilité rénale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1904, 3. s., xxi, 494-504.—**Neter** (E.) Orthotische (zyklische) Albuminurie im Kindesalter. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1909, xix, 349.—**Nicholson** (F. D.) Some experiments in connection with orthostatic albuminuria. Practitioner, Lond., 1914, xciii, 113-132.—**Nivière** (G.) Albuminurie orthostatique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 148-151.—**Nobécourt** (P.) A propos d'un cas d'albuminurie orthostatique fonctionnelle. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1910, lxxxiii, 313-316.—**Nothmann** (H.) Ueber lordotische Albuminurie. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1908, Wiesb., 1909 xxv, 152-158. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 2260.—**Novac** (J.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der orthostatischen Albuminurie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1905, xxx, 633; 649; 666.—**Pari** (G. A.) Per la patogenesi dell' albuminuria ortostatica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1908, xxix, 1193-1196.—**Pelnář** (J.) Zur Pathogenese der orthostatischen Albuminurie. Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1905, xxvi, 1025-1030.—**Petroni** (G.) Sull' albuminuria ortostatica. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1913, Roma, 1914, xxiii, 310-312.—**Philippson** (Paula). Versuche über die Chlorausscheidung bei orthostatischer Albuminurie. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1906, lxiii, 174-186.—**Plesch** (L.) Die schulhygienische Bedeutung der lordotischen Albuminurie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xxiv, 12-14.—**Pincherle** (M.) Studio clinico-sperimentale della albuminuria lordotica. Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1911, ix, 493-557, 2 pl.—**Plumier** (L.-L.) Les albuminuries orthostatiques. Méd. et hyg., Brux., 1907, v, 121-127. ———. L'albuminurie orthostatique. Scalpel, Liége, 1910, lxiii, 288. ———. Un cas d'albuminurie orthostatique essentielle. *Ibid.*, 1911, lxiv, 415.—**Pollitzer** (H.) Ueber die Natur und die Rolle des durch Essigsäure fällbaren "Eiweisskörpers" bei orthostatischen Albuminurien. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 503.—**Porges** (O.) & **Pribram** (E.) Zur Kenntnis der orthostatischen Albuminurie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1907, xc, 367-384.—**Pribram** (E.) [Case.] Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1906, v, 56-58.—**Raudnitz.** Schulhygiene und lordotische Albuminurie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 2778.—**Reale** (E.) Un caso tipico di albuminuria ortostatica, con particolar riguardo alle cosiddette albuminurie fisiologiche. N. riv. elin.-terap., Napoli, 1903, vi, 407-424.—**Reyher** (P.) Zur Kenntnis der orthotischen Albuminurie. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1906, Wiesb., 1907, xxiii, 245-250.—**Rinderspacher** (K.) Ein Fall von posttraumatischer orthostatischer Albuminurie. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1914, xxi, 275-280.—**Sartori** (E.) L'albuminuria ortostatica ed altre forme variabili. Boll. d. Ass. med. tridentina, Trento, 1911, xxx, 117-128.—**Scholder** & **Welth.** Eine Untersuchung über lordotische Albuminurie in den Schulen Lausannes. Arch. f. Orthop. [etc.], Wiesb., 1913-14, xiii, 148-169. ——— ———. Ueber Albuminurie, klinische und experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage der orthostatisch-lordotischen und nephritischen Albuminurie. *Ibid.*, 334-343.—**Springer** (M.) Pathogénie et traitement des albuminuries orthostatiques. Prov. méd., Par., 1910, xxi, 526.—**Stainforth.** Albuminurie fonctionnelle et albuminuries orthostatiques. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1911, xxxviii, 1-13.—**von Stejskal** (K.) Ueber orthotische Albuminurie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xxi, 493; 730.—**Stiller** (B.) Die Pathogenese der orthotischen Albuminurie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 1873-1877.—**Strominger** (L.) Note sur un cas d'albuminurie orthostatique. Rev. clin. d'urol., Par., 1913, ii, 610-613. ———. [Case.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1913, xxxiii, 44-46.—**Sutherland** (G. A.) The prognosis of postural albuminuria. Polyclin., Lond., 1904, viii, 71-73.—**Tedeschi** (E.) Sulle albuminurie ortostatiche; contributo allo studio delle albuminurie professionali. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1909, xv, 161; 177. *Also:* Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1909, xlviii, 135-145.—**Tcissier** (J.) Albuminurie de la station debout; albuminurie orthostatique. Semaine méd. Par., 1899, xix, 425-427. ———. Valeur séméiologique et classification des albuminuries orthostatiques, *Ibid.*, 1904, xxiv, 356. *Also:* Rev. de méd., Par., 1905, xxv, 233-249.—**Thaon** (P.) & **Quillot** (A.) Modalité de l'élimination de l'albuminurie orthostatique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 659.—**Turrettini** (G.) De la pathogénie de l'albuminurie dite orthostatique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1909, xxix, 694-717. ———. Étude clinique de l'albuminurie dite orthostatique. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1910, xxx, 767-783.—**Van Bogaert.** Orthostatisme rénal. Prov. méd., Par., 1910, xxi, 23-30.—**Vorpahl** (K.) Ueber einseitige orthostatische Albuminurie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvi, 827.—**Weber** (F. P.) Remarks on orthostatic albuminuria. Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1911, viii, 385-390. *Also*, Reprint.—**Weintraud** (W.) Ueber orthotische Albuminurie. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1908, v, 385-390.—**Widal** (F.), **Lemierre** (A.) & **Weill** (A.) Études des échanges urinaires et particulièrement de l'excrétion uréique dans un cas d'albuminurie orthostatique. J. d'urol. méd. et chir., Par., 1912, i, 27-32.—**Zirkelbach** (A.) [Case.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xix, 1252-1254.—**Ziveri** (A.) [Case.] Policlin., Roma, 1904, xi, sez. prat., 209-213.

Albuminuria (*Physiological*).

See, also, **Albuminuria** (*Orthostatic and lordotic*).

Eskuchen (E.) *Ueber funktionelle Albuminurie. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1912.

Heinrich (O. L.) *Ueber das normale Harneiweiss. [Rostock.] 8°. *Güstrow*, 1910.

Krieg (E.) *Ueber physiologische Albuminurie. 8°. *Freiburg*, 1900.

Richter (H. [K. H. W.]) *Zur Kenntnis der konstitutionellen Albuminurie. [Rostock.] 8°. *Dortmund*, 1906.

Schüler (M.) *Ueber funktionelle Albuminurie. 8°. *Kiel*, 1903.

Albuminuria (*Physiological*).

Armstrong (H. G.) Functional albuminuria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 905-907.—**Backman** (E.-L.) Sur l'albuminurie physiologique. Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1916, lxxix, 339.—**Castellino** (P. F.) Albuminuria da miseria fisiologica. Tommasi, Napoli, 1907, ii, 742.—**Cennamo** (F.) Le albuminurie funzionali. Studium, Napoli, 1909, ii, 277-280.—**Collier** (W.) Functional albuminuria in athletes. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1906-7, xxx, 75-83.—**Crésantignes.** Albuminurie intense, continue, datant d'au moins 7 années chez un sujet en bonne santé. J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2. s., viii, 125.—**Dignat** (P.) Contribution à l'étude des albuminuries fonctionnelles; un cas d'albuminurie nerveuse. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1900, cxxxix, 814-826.—**Dreser** (H.) Ueber physiologische Albuminurie. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1902, cclxxvi, 117-127. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1903, vi, 4; 67.—**Eschle.** Die regulatorische Albuminurie. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1910, xxviii, 833; 876.—**Forrest** (J. R.) On the excretion of albumen in the apparently healthy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 716.—**Foshay** (P. M.) Albuminuria for sixteen years without perceptible impairment of health. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1901, 103-111. *Also:* Med. Exam., N. Y., 1901, xi, 555-557.—**Goldstein** (L.) Functionelle Albuminurien. Klin. Handb. d. Haru- u. Sexualorg., Leipz., 1894, 1. Abth., 383-398.—**Graziani** (G.) Dell' albuminuria fisiologica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 1094-1098. ———. Considerazioni sulla albuminuria fisiologica. Tommasi, Napoli, 1905-6, i, 174-177.—**Hall** (F. de H.) Introductory paper to the debate on functional albuminuria. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1905, xxvii, 75-83.—**Hawkins** (H. P.) On albuminuria in the apparently healthy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1598-1600.—**von Hecker.** Die sogenannte physiologische Albuminurie vom militärärztlichen Standpunkt. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 1848-1854.—**Jamieson** (W. R.) Physiological albuminuria. Bull. El Paso Co. M. Soc., El Paso, Tex., 1914, vi, 14-17.—**Langstein** (L.) Die Frage der sogenannten physiologischen Albuminurie. Med.-naturw. Arch., Berl. & Wien, 1909, ii, 335-350.—**Leith** (W. H.) Albuminuria in the apparently healthy. Med. Age, Detroit, 1905, xxiii, 764-769.—**von Leube** (W.) Zur Frage der physiologischen Albuminurie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1905, xxxi, 89.—**Levison** (H. A.) Albuminuria in the apparently healthy. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. 1899, Lond., 1900, xxxv, 169-180.—**Long** (E. H.) [Case.] Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1896, 404.—**Martius.** Konstitutionelle Albuminurie. Gdnkschr. f. d. verstorb. Generalstabsarzt d. Armee . . . v. Leuthold, Berl., 1906, i, 497-512.—**Mastroviti** (N.) Una nuova forma di albuminuria fisiologica: albuminuria premestruale. Med. ital., Napoli, 1908, vi, 313; 345; 361; 457; 799.—**Merklen** (P.) Albuminuries fonctionnelles. J. de méd. int., Par., 1910, xiv, 32-35. ———. Albuminuries fonctionnelles et azotémie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1913, 3. s., xxxvi, 672.—**Nellis** (I. O.) Functional albuminuria. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1911, xi, 185-187.—**Ogden** (J. B.) Functional albuminuria, with a report of a case. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cli, 40-45. *Also,* Reprint.—**Oswald** (A.) Gibt es eine physiologische Albuminurie? München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li 654-657.—**Phillips** (C. R.) Physiologic albuminuria. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1907-8, xi, 870-875.—**Rapp** (M.) Die physiologische Albuminurie. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1903, xxxii, 23-38.—**Rathery.** Albuminurie de fatigue. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1914, xxviii, 196-198.—**Saccone** (G.) Contribuzione allo studio dell'albuminuria fisiologica. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1906, i, 572-609.—**Salus** (G.) Ueber einige gutartigere Formen chronischer Albuminurie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, iii, 442-444.—**Scherliess.** Ueber die physiologische Albuminurie. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, xliii, 241-253.—**Senator** (H.) Ueber physiologische und pathologische Albuminurie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1904, xxx, 1833-1837. [Discussion], 81.—**Simonelli** (L.) Sull' albuminuria fisiologica. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1897, xix, 619-623.—**Sollman** (T.) & **McComb** (E. C.) Preliminary observations on a case of physiological albuminuria. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1898, iii, 137-145, 1 ch.—**Springer** (M.) Albuminurie physiologique et orthostatique. Presse méd., Par., 1911, xix, 621.—**Syers** (H. W.) Functional albuminuria. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1902, xxx, 625; 641.—**Taskinen** (K.) Ueber den Einfluss des Wettlaufens auf den physiologischen Zustand des Körpers, insbesondere auf die Nierenfunktion mit Rücksicht auf die Albuminurie. Ztschr. f. phys. u. diätet. Therap., Leipz., 1909-10, xiii, 538-544.—**Telssier** (J.) Caractères et classification des albuminuries dites fonctionnelles. Province méd., Par., 1913, xxiv, 371-377.—**Tirard** (N.) [Case.] King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1893-4, Lond., 1895, i, 43-47.—**Vas** (B.) [Physiological and orthostatic albuminuria.] Urologia, Budapest, 1907-8, 70-74.—**Veil** (W. H.) Beitrag zum Studium der gutartigen Albuminurien. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 2717-2720.—**Walbridge** (L. P.) Physiological albuminuria and its relief. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri 1896-7, Kansas City, 1898, 288-293.—**Washburne** (W. H.) Albuminuria in the apparently healthy. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1903-4, ii, 484-489.—**West** (S.) Physiological or functional albuminuria. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 143-145. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1905, xxvii, 86-100.—**Williams** (L.) Harmless albuminurias. Clin. J., Lond., 1908, xxxii, 23-28.—**Wolf** (I. I.) A few remarks on functional albuminuria from a diagnostic and prognostic point of view. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1912, v, 260-269.—**Young** (J. C.) Functional albuminuria. Med. Exam., N. Y., 1897, vii, 179-189.

Albuminuria (*Postural*).

See Albuminuria (*Orthostatic*).

Albuminuria (*Prostatic*).

Cœur (G.) *Des albuminuries d'origine génitale. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

Ballenger (E. G.) Prostatic albuminuria not an infrequent cause of error in the diagnosis of the so-called orthostatic, postural, physiological, and cyclic albuminuria. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1905-6, vii, 793-800. *Also:* N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiii, 399-401. *Also,* Reprint.—**Le Fur** & **Besson.** Des albuminuries d'origine génitale. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1909-10, vi, 165-193.—**Young** (W. G.) Albuminuria of prostatic and seminal origin, with reports of two cases. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1907, lxxxv, 18-20.

Albuminuria (*Traumatic*).

Molumar (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'albuminurie traumatique. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Engel (F.) Zur Frage der traumatischen Albuminurie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xl, 217-219. ———. Traumatic albuminuria. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkesbarre, 1905, xiii, 132-138.—**Labougie.** Albuminurie transitoire d'origine traumatique. Soc. de méd. mil. franç., Par., 1909, iii, 203.—**Notin.** Albuminurie transitoire d'origine traumatique. *Ibid.*, 82-87. ———. Albuminurie transitoire post-traumatique. *Ibid.*, 273-276.—**Senator** (H.) Zur Frage der traumatischen Albuminurie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xl, 253.

Albuminuria (*Treatment of*).

Duhourcau (E.) L'albuminurie et son traitement hydrologique. Étude comparative. Préface de Albert Robin. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Fruteau (R.) *Le régime alimentaire dans l'albuminurie chronique. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

González (R.) *Tratamiento de la albuminuria. 8°. *México*, 1878.

Hegglin (A.) *Beeinflussung der nephrogenen Albuminurie durch Medicamente und Diät. [Zürich.] 8°. *Zug*, [1898].

Leclercq (A.) Les albuminuries et leur traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Rembauville (A.-R.-A.) *De l'albuminurie et de son traitement par les alcalins. 8°. *Lille*, 1901.

Scheltema (M. W.) Bzn. *Toediening van alkalien bij albuminurie. [Leiden.] 8°. *Delft*, 1914.

Springer (M.) L'hygiène des albuminuriques. 12°. *Paris*, 1898.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

Teissier (J.) Les albuminuries curables. 12°. *Paris*, 1900.

Alejandre (J.) Un caso de albuminuria curado con las aguas de Verín. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1896, xliii, 165.—**Arbois** (D.) L'albuminurie d'origine intestinale par la cure mixte de Brides-Salins-Moutiers. Clin. prat. méd.-chir. de path. [etc.], Par., 1913, ix, 25-28.—**Bardet** (G.) De l'établissement du régime en quantité; l'albuminisme et ses dangers. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1902, cxliv, 779-793.—**Billinkin.** Albuminurie et bain de lumière. Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1905, xiii, 53-55.—**Brown** (G. S.) The operative relief for albuminuria. Alabama M. J., Birmingh., 1902-3, xv, 307-313.—**Camero** (J. G.) Higiene de los albuminuricos. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1915, xx, 282-291.—**Carles** (J.) L'opothérapie rénale dans le traitement de l'albuminurie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1904, xxxiv, 63.—**Censier** (L.) Traitement hydro-minéral des albuminuries; méthode des recherches. Ann. d'hydrol. et de climat. méd., Par., 1896, 2. s., i, 337-342.—**Chéron** (P.) L'alimentation dans l'albuminurie. Scalpel, Liége, 1895-6, xlviii, 230-232.—**Daremberg** (G.) & **Moriez** (F.) L'alimentation des albuminuriques. Rev. de méd., Par., 1903, xxiii, 625-633.—**Davison** (F. V.) Injections of permanganate of potash in albuminuria. Lancet, Lond., 1916, i, 430.—**De Sandro** (D.) Il medico pratico di fronte alle albuminurie. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med. Napoli, 1915, n. s., xxxvii, 673; 721.—**Dufour.** Traitement de l'albuminurie orthostatique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1909, 3. s., 635.—**Duhourcau** (E.) Traitement de l'albuminurie par les eaux minérales. Ann. d'hydrol. et de climat. méd., Par., 1896, 2. s., i, 354-357.—**Dumarest** (F.) & **Bayle** (C.) Sur l'effet

Albuminuria (*Treatment of*).

des injections intra-musculaires d'eau salée dans l'albuminurie intense et particulièrement dans l'urémie. Province méd., Lyon, 1896, x, 445–451.—**Edel** (P.) Neue Gesichtspunkte für die Bekämpfung von Albuminurien. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 65–67.—**Fiessinger** (C.) Le régime diététique de certaines albuminuries. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1902, xvi, 374–376. ———. Le régime alimentaire dans les albuminuries. *Ibid.*, 1910, xxiv, 121; 137.—**Fürbringer.** Prognose und Therapie der Albuminurie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1905, xxxi, 777–780.—**Gallois (P.)** Albuminurie d'origine rhino-pharyngienne guérie en 3 jours par le siphon de Weber. Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1902, iv, 235.—**Gandy.** Traitement hydrominéral des albuminuries. Ann. d'hydrol. et de climat. méd., Par., 1901, vi, 193; 225.—**Geneix.** Considérations cliniques sur les albuminuries intermittentes et leur traitement hydro-minéral à St.-Nectaire-le-Bas. Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1905, vii, 58–62.—**Harrison** (R.) Treatment of some forms of albuminuria by renipuncture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1126–1128. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, l, 661–664. ———. Some forms of albuminuria associated with kidney tension and their treatment. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1905, ix, 63–67. *Also:* Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1904–5, i, 97–104.—**Huchard** (H.) & **Fiessinger** (C.) Le traitement des albuminuries. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1904, xviii, 549; 562.—**de Jager** (L.) Kalkzouten bij albuminurie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1910, xlv, pt. 1, 348–354.—**Klemperer** (G.) Fortschritte in der Behandlung von Albuminurie und Nephritis. Jahresk. f. ärztl. Fortbild., München, 1910, 41–52.—**Kolisch** (R.) Die diätetische Behandlung der Albuminurie. Wien. Klinik, 1904, xxx, 349–380.—**Kraus** (K.) Albuminurie und Hydrotherapie. Bl. f. klin. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1897, vii, 41–52.—**Lassere.** Du régime alimentaire dans l'albuminurie. *Ibid.*, 1895, v, 240–244.—**Laumonier** (J.) Albuminisme et régime sucré. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], 1904, cxlvii, 197–207.—**Lemoine** (G.) De l'action du bleu de méthylène sur l'albuminurie. Rev. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1897, xi, 323–325.—**Lyon** (G.) Les albuminuries curables; albuminuries fonctionnelles. Presse méd., Par., 1903, ii, 628–630.—**Mabboux.** Les albuminuriques qu'on peut envoyer à Contrexéville. Ann. d'hydrol. et de climat. méd., Par., 1899, iv, 593–604. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1900, xciii, 181–191.—**Médicaments** (Des) dont l'emploi est contre-indiqué chez les albuminuriques. Rev. internat. de thérap. et pharmacol., Par., 1899, vii, 11; 52.—**Netter** (A.) Des applications médicales du pouvoir antitoxique des sels de calcium et de leur emploi dans l'albuminurie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 329–331.—**Pérochaud.** Le régime des albuminuriques. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1903, n. s., xxi, 21–29.—**Petteruti** (G.) L'albuminuria in rapporto con le cure dietetiche e medicinali. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1897, n. s., xix, 769–806.—**Porges** (M.) The influence of Marienbad sulphate water on albuminuria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, i, 1320.—**Reed** (B.) The effects of the secondary static currents in removing albumin and casts from the urine, with reports of cases. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, vi, 865–868.—**Rénon** (L.) Action du chlorure de calcium sur les albuminuries. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1907, cliv, 816–819. *Also:* Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1907, xxi, 764.—**Robin** (A.) Considérations sur le régime des albuminuriques. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1901, cxli, 211–217. ———. Le traitement hydrominéral des albuminuries. Arch. gén. d'hydrol. [etc.], Par., 1901, xii, 229–246. ———. Ueber die Behandlung der dyspeptischen Albuminurie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1898, xliii, 550; 563; 575; 586; 1899, xliv, 2.—**Robinson** (J. A.) Non-renal curable albuminuria. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1905, 15. s., iii, 126–128.—**Scheiber** (V.) Ueber die Indicationen des Milchregimes bei der Behandlung der Albuminurie. Wien. med. Bl., 1900, xxiii, 147: 163.—**Sénac-Lagrange.** Traitement hydro-minéral des albuminuries par la douche. Ann. d'hydrol. et de climat. méd., Par., 1896, 2. s., i, 53–59.—**Siguret** (G.) Traitement médicamenteux de l'albuminuric. Prov. méd., Par., 1909, xx, 130–132.—**Springer** (M.) Pathogénie et traitement des albuminuries orthostatiques. Cong. franç. de méd. Compt. rend. 1910, Par., 1911, xi, 130–132.—**Stern** (H.) The dict in albuminuria; a clinical-experimental study. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1621–1623.—**Tarnavski** (A.) [Chloride of lime in albuminuria.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1913, xii, 233.—**Teissier** (J.) Traitement des albuminuries dites fonctionnelles. Province méd., Par., 1913, xxiv, 401–404.—**Tomlinson** (H. A.) The dissipation of albumen and casts from the urine by the administration of methylene blue. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1898, xviii, 61–66.—**Vas** (B.) Die Albuminurien vom Gesichtspunkte der ärztlichen Praxis. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1914, l, 117; 125; 135; 143.—**Vires** (J.) Le traitement des albuminuries. Bull. gén. de thérap., Par., 1911, clxi, 913–934.—**Waugh** (W. F.) The therapeutic indications in albuminuria. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1909, xvi, 865–872.—**Weiland** (W.) Ueber Alkalibehandlung der Albuminurien. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 495–498.—**Wroughton** (A. O. B.) Salts of calcium in functional albuminuria. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1908, x, 82.—**Zörkendörfer** (K.) Ueber das Verhalten von Albuminurie und Zylindrurie während des Kurgebrauches. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xxiv, 159–162.

Albuminuria *in adolescence.*

Langstein (L.) Die Albuminurien älterer Kinder. Habilitationsschrift. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1907.

Meiner (W.) *Ueber Pubertätsalbuminurie. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1904.

Beard (R. O.) Albuminuria or proteuria in youth. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 9. s., iv, 134–139.—**Dauchez** (H.) Des albuminuries cycliques de l'adolescence; pathogénie et classification. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. de l'enf., 587–595. *Also:* Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1900, iii, 668–676.—**Dukes** (C.) The albuminuria of adolescents. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 848–850.—**Fremont-Smith** (F.) Nutritional effects of intermittent albuminuria of adolescence. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1913, xxix, 299–304.—**French** (H.) Physiological or postural albuminuria in girls and young women. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 595.—**Gillet** (H.) Albuminuries intermittentes chez les jeunes sujets. Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1900, x 1; 25; 49; 73; 121; 147; 169; 193; 217; 241; 265: 1901, xi, 5; 25; 49; 73; 97; 121; 145; 169. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1901, iv, 335–347.—**Goodhart** (J. F.) The after-history of cases of albuminuria occurring in adolescence. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Lond., 1910–11, iv, Med. Sect., 109–146.—**Heywood** (W. B.) Albuminuria of adolescence. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1907, xlvi, 145–156.—**Lee** (H. J.) Albuminuria of adolescence and cyclic albuminuria. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1900–1901, xvi, 463–465.—**Lommel** (F.) Ueber Pubertätsalbuminurie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1903, lxxviii, 541–549. *Also* [Abstr.: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1903, xxix, Veres Beil., 394.—**Mathes** (M.) Notiz über das Verhalten des Blutdruckes bei der Pubertätsalbuminurie. Deutsch. Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1905, lxxxii, 605.—**Porge.** Contribution à l'étude pathogénique des albuminuries de la croissance. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1901, xix, 533–537.—**Pfibram** (A.) Charakteristik der intermittirenden Albuminurie der Adolescenten. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1899, xvii, 544–548. ———. Ueber die Pubertätsalbuminurie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1904, xxix, 1; 19; 30.—**Scheel** (V.) Albuminuria adolescentium (orthostatic albuminuria). Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1909, lxxi, 1–8.—**Springer** (M.) Albuminuries de croissance. Bull. méd., Par., 1898, xii, 553–557.—**Stoner** (W. C.) Albuminuria of adolescence; report of a case. Cleveland M. J., 1910, ix, 529–533.—**Syers** (H. W.) On albuminuria in young men. Clin. J., Lond., 1900, xvi, 231–236.—**Ullmann** (B.) Ueber juvenile physiologische Albuminurie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xliv, 130–132.—**West** (S.) After-history of cases of albuminuria occurring in adolescence. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 1113.

Albuminuria *in animals.*

Henn (W.) *Die Albuminurie und ihr klinischer Nachweis bei den Haustieren. [Giessen.] 8°. *Jena*, 1909.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. Tiermed., Jena, 1909, xiii, 191–229.

Albuminuria *in children.*

See, also [*in* 2. *s.*], **Urine** *in infants and children.*

Filippi (J.-B.) *De l'albuminurie d'origine infectieuse chez l'enfant. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1902.

Galliot (A.) *Notes sur le traitement des albuminuries de l'enfance. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Holzer (W.) Die Albuminurie im Kindesalter. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1903.

Abelman (M. L.) [Albuminuria in children.] Pediatriya, S.-Peterb., 1913, v, 187–206.—**Achard** (C.) & **Flandin** (C.) Lactescence du sérum et albuminurie chez le nourrisson. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1910, 3. s., xxx, 873–875.—**Bass** (M. H.) & **Wessler** (H.) Heart size and heart function in children showing orthostatic albuminuria; an orthodiagraphic study. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1913, ii, 403–417. *Also*, Reprint. ——— ———. A study of the blood pressure in children showing orthostatic albuminuria. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1914, xiii, 39–50. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bergoulgnan** (P.) La cure d'Evian dans les albuminuries de l'enfance et de l'adolescence. Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1904, vi, 218–220.—**Bugge** (J.) [Albuminuria, blood pressure, etc., in school children.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1913, 5. r., xi, 1603–1701.—**Cassin** (P.) Note sur l'albuminurie orthostatique des enfants. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. de Vaucluse, Avignon, 1905, i, 14–25.—**Cautley** (E.) Albuminuria in the newborn and in young infants. Polyclinic, Lond., 1908, xii, 70.—**Dauchez** (H.) Les albuminuries intermittentes de l'enfance relèvent-elles des néphrites? Arch. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1906, xxiv, 891–906.—**Ebstein** (E.) Juvenile Dystrophie und lordotische Albuminurie im Kindesalter. Ztschr. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1911, iii, 206–208. *Also*, Reprint.—**Edwards** (W. A.) Albumin in the urine of apparently healthy children. Month. Cycl. Pract. Med., Phila., 1905, xviii [xix], 152–155.—**Fede** (N.) Le albuminurie nei bambini. Pediatria, Napoli, 1908, 2. s., vi, 359–368.—**Frølich**

Albuminuria *in children.*

(T.) [Sur l'albuminurie intermittente dans l'enfance. Rés., 662.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1903, 5. R., i, 619-658. — **Gundobin** (N.) Die Albuminurie der Neugeborenen. Arch f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1907, xlvi, 267-275.— **Hamill** (S. McC.) & **Blackfan** (K. D.) Frequency and significance of albumin in the urines of normal children. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1910, xxv, 287-314. *Also:* Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1910, xxvii, 942-944. — **Hayashi** (A.) Ueber den Uebergang von Eiweisskörpern aus der Nahrung in den Harn bei Albuminurie der Kinder. Monatschr. f. Kinderh., Leipz. & Wien, 1913, xii, Orig., 101-110.— **Heller** (F.) Die Albuminurie neugeborener Kinder. Ztschr. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1913, vii, Orig., 303-309.—**Heubner** (O.) Die chronischen Albuminurien im Kindesalter. Ergebn. d. inn. Med. u. Kinderh., Berl., 1908, ii, 567-612.—**Jeanneret** (L.) L'albuminurie posturale de l'enfance. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1915, xviii, 461-489.—**Krasnogorski** (N.) Ueber die Herkunft des Harneiweisses bei Albuminurien der Säuglinge. Ztschr. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1912, iv, Orig., 526-533. — **Langstein** (L.) Die Albuminurien im Kindesalter. Med. Klin., Berl., 1904-5, i, 58-61. ———. Zur Frage der Beurteilung und Therapie der chronischen Albuminurien im Kindesalter. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1908, xxii, 117-119.—**Méry** (H.) Rapport sur les albuminuries intermittentes de l'enfance. Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1901, iii, 341; 346; 358. *Also:* Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1902, v, 513-548.—**Michałowicz** (M.) [Albuminuria in older children with reduced metabolism.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1911, xxiii, 437-444.—**Morl** (A.) Le albuminurie "da posizione" nei bambini. Morgagni, Milano, 1909, li, 40-48. ———. Le albuminurie funzionali nell'età infantile. Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1909, vii, 1-91.— **Paucot** (H.) L'albuminurie orthostatique chez les nourrices. Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1910, v, 558-570.— **Powers** (F. W.) Acute idiopathic albuminuria in children. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Waterloo, 1899, xvii, 111-116.—**Renault** (J.) De l'albuminurie chez l'enfant. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1897, xv, 312-330.—**von Reuss** (A.) Zur Frage der Albuminurie der Neugeborenen. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1912, Wiesb., 1913, xxix, 145-152.—**Rheiner** (G.) Die Bedeutung der Albuminurie im Kindesalter. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1904, xxxiv, 521; 561; 594. *Also, transl.:* Geneesk. Courant, Amst., 1904, lviii, 363; 371; 379.— **Rich** (H. M.) Infantile sensitization to egg-albumin. J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1914, xiii, 649-651.—**Roux** (E.) Les albuminuries chroniques de l'enfance. Enfance, Par., 1913, i, 481; 574; 645. ———. La résistance leucocytaire et les albuminuries infantiles. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1913, xvii, 345-349.—**Sour** (B.) Albumin in the urine of an apparently healthy child. Am. Med. Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1911, n. s., vi, 544.—**Tessier** (J.) Des albuminuries intermittentes de l'enfance considérées dans leurs relations avec l'hérédité tuberculeuse. Tr. Internat. Cong. Tuberc. (Wash.), Phila., 1908, ii, 473-478.—**Tirard** (N.) Albuminuria in children. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1896-7, Lond., 1898, iv, 11-17. ———. Secondary albuminuria in children's diseases. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8. s., iii, 164-170.

Albuminuria *and life insurance.*

Cook (H. W.) Prognostic value of slight or transient albuminuria, with special reference to life-insurance examinations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxii, 684-687.— **Dwight** (E. W.) The significance of albumin and casts when found in the urine of apparently healthy applicants for life insurance. Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y., 1906, xvi, 63-80.—**Finckh** (A. E.) Albuminuria, pathological and physiological, in reference to life insurance. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1912, xxxii, 457-459.—**Fiøystrup** (A.) [Albuminuria as an obstacle to life insurance.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Køhenh., 1906, 5. R., xiii, 1129; 1153.—**Fürbringer.** Die Prognose der Albuminurie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Versicherungsmedizin. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1909, xxxv, 2041-2046.—**Gillet** (H.) Les albuminuriques assurables, conditions d'admission. Ber. u. Verhandl. d. internat. Kong. f. Versicher.-Med., Berl., 1906, ii, 204-218.—**Jenkins** (G. F.) Transitory albuminuria; its significance in relation to life insurance. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Des Moines, 1896, xiv, 77-90.—**MacLaurin** (C.) Albuminuria in life insurance. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1912, xxxii, 456.—**Pierce** (G. H.) The significance of albuminuria from the insurance standpoint. Brooklyn M. J., 1906, xx, 257-260. [Discussion], 261-263.—**Skirving** (R. S.) On albuminuria in relation to life insurance. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1912, xxxii, 455.—**Wilkinson** (R.) Albuminuria from a life assurance point of view. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 1774.

Albuminuria *in pregnancy.*

See, also **Pregnancy** (*Albuminuria in*) [*in* 2. *s.*].

Bruslon (M.) *La tension artérielle chez les femmes enceintes albuminuriques. 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

Busa (S. G.) Sulla patogenesi dell' albuminuria gravidica e dell' eclampsia puerperale. 8° *Catania*, 1908.

Albuminuria *in pregnancy.*

Cacault (E.) *Sur une variété d'albuminurie gravidique, les albuminuries massives. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Gerest (P.) *Existe-t-il des indications de l'accouchement prématuré dans l'albuminurie gravidique (éclampsie confirmée non comprise). 8°. *Lyon*, 1913.

Hiblot (L.) *Du pronostic éloigné de l'albuminurie chez les femmes enceintes. 8°. *Paris*, 1913.

Müller (C. E.) *Ueber das Auftreten und den weiteren Verlauf der Schwangerschaftsniere. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1911.

Thébault (C.) *Des albuminuries par suppuration au cours de la puerpéralité. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

Aschner. Untersuchungen über die Schwangerschaftsalbuminurie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1913, Leipz., 1914, xv, pt. 2, 151-153.—**Audebert.** Le traitement de l'albuminurie gravidique. Toulouse méd., 1910, 2. s., xii, 197; 232.—**Balfour** (J. D.) Notes of case of albuminuria complicating pregnancy. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1899, xxv, 77.—**Bickham** (C. J.) Albuminuria of pregnancy. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc. 1892, N. Orl., 1893, 47-52. — **Burnier** (R.) Des troubles oculaires au cours de l'albuminurie gravidique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1911, lxxxiv, 193-199.—**Cova** (E.) Un contributo allo studio delle alterazioni placentari nell' albuminuria gravidica. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1910, vii, 97-106, 1 pl.—**Daunay** & **Lequeux.** Valeur du sérum de sang de la veine émulgente de la chèvre dans le traitement de l'albuminurie gravidique. Obstétrique, Par., 1910, n. s., iii, 201-228.—**Delestre.** Albuminurie apparue brusquement au 8e mois de la grossesse et suivie d'accès éclamptiques. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1909, 2. s., vi, 287-291.—**Devèze.** Albuminurie gravidique à répétition; extraction du fœtus mort. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1910, xiii, 95-100.—**Gennett** (J. G.) Albuminuria of pregnancy. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1898-9, 173-175.—**Ghezzi** (A.) Due casi gravissimi di albuminuria in primipare in sopraparto; considerazioni di pratica ostetrica. Arte ostet., Milano, 1911, xxv, 291-297.—**Guicciardi** (G.) Per la teoria ovulare dell' albuminuria gravidica (teoria di Pestalozza). Ginecologia, Firenze, 1909, vi, 353-377.— **Hinselmann** (H.) Untersuchungen über das proteo- bzw. peptolytische Vermögen des Serums bei Schwangerschaftsalbuminurie. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1914, xxxviii, 258-264.—**Ill** (E. J.) The treatment of albuminuria in pregnancy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxiii, 157.—**Jaeger** (O.) Ueber die klinische Bedeutung der Albuminurie in der Schwangerschaft, bei der Geburt und im Wochenbett. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1911, lxviii, 730-752.— **Lepage** (G.) Pronostic éloigné de l'albuminurie chez les femmes enceintes. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1912, 2. s., ix, 577; 666. *Also* [Rap.]: Gynécologie, Par., 1912, xvi, 542-544.—**Mangiagalli** (L.) Albuminuria e gravidanza. Corriere san., Milano, 1909, xx, 321; 358.—**Mascherpa** (G.) Contributo allo studio dell' azione terapeutica del visco nelle albuminurie gravidiche. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1911, i, 545-584.—**Middleton** (A. B.) Important eye symptoms in albuminuria of pregnancy. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1912, xxii, 684-686.—**Mingelen** (P. C. R.) Albuminurie in de zwangerschap. Nederl. Maandschr. v. Verlosk. [etc.], Leiden, 1915, iv, 309-326.—**Perdrizet.** De l'albuminurie urinaire chez les parturientes et les femmes en couches. Clinique, Par., 1910, v, 727.—**Quadri** (G.) Un caso di albuminuria delle gravide curate con la paratiroidina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1908, xxix, 1237.—**Queirel.** De l'albuminurie gravidique. Rev. prat. d'obst. et. de pædiat., Par., 1909, xxii, 65-82.—**Raven** (H. M.) Albuminuria in pregnancy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 483.—**Seidelberg** (Emily H.) The significance of albuminuria in pregnancy. *Ibid.*, ii, 1009-1012.—**Siemons** (J. M.) Is albuminuria likely to recur in successive pregnancies? Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxvii, 849-860. [Discussion], 1001-1004. *Also*, Reprint.—**de Snoo** (K.) Over de prognose der zwangerschaps-albuminurie. Feestb. opgedr. aan H. Treub, Leiden, 1912, 275-292.—**Sondern** (F. E.) Significance of albuminuria in pregnancy. Bull. Lying-in Hosp. N. York, 1908, iv, 165-173.—**Tobin** (J.) A case of albuminuria in pregnancy with pre-eclamptic symptoms. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1909, xii, 660.—**Voron** & **Volmat.** Sur un cas d'albuminurie grave de la grossesse. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 981-984.— **Weiss** (R.) Sobre la muerte intrauterina y retención del feto en la albuminuria gravídica. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clín. de la Habana, 1903-4, xii, 764-778.—**Williamson** (H.) A lecture on some points in determining the signification of albuminuria in pregnancy. Lancet, Lond., 1913, i, 1363-1366.—**Zamorani** (G.) Albuminuria gravidica recidivante; distacco precoce di placenta normalmente inserta. Arte ostet., Milano, 1908, xxii, 63-70.

Albuminuria *in soldiers.*

Hogarth (B. W.) Report on cases of albuminuria amongst British troops in France. J. Roy. Army Med.

Albuminuria *in soldiers.*

Corps, Lond., 1916, xxvi, 372-381.—**Malafosse** (P.) Contribution à l'étude de l'albuminurie latente dans les régiments. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1911, lvii, 321-343.—**Reber** (M.) & **Lauener** (P.) Albuminurie bei gesunden Soldaten. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1915, xlv, 949; 1141.—**Teissier.** De l'albuminurie latente dans l'armée. Clinique, Par., 1912, vii, 71; 150; 187.

Albumoptysis.

See Sputum (*Albumen in*).

Albumosæmia.

See Blood (*Albumoses in*).

Albumoses.

Blum (L.) *Ueber den Nährwerth der Heteroalbumose des Fibrins und der Protoalbumosen des Caseins. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1901.
Also, in: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1900, xxx, 15-44.

Hess (A.) *Ueber den Nachweis von Albumosen in fieberhaften Organen. 8°. *Jena*, 1899.

Lotmar (F.) *Zur Kenntnis der Albumosen des krystallisierten Serumalbumins. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1904.

Yarrow (T. J.) The albumoses; their clinical significance viewed from a modern standpoint; their detection and distinction from other proteids found in the urine as a means of lowering the death rate in obscure suppurative and other diseases. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1903.
Repr. from: Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 452-461.

Borchardt (L.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Nahrungsalbumosen im Blut und im Urin. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1908, lvii, 305-312.—**Camus** (L.) & **Gley** (E.) Contribution à l'étude du mode d'action des substances anti-coagulantes et spécialement des albumoses. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1909, vii, 406-410.—**De Buck** (D.) La valeur alimentaire des albumoses. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1896, iii, 129-133. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 212-215.—**D'Onghia** (F.) Di alcune albumosi e peptoni che non danno le reazioni finora ritenute caratteristiche. Riforma med., Napoli, 1909, xxv, 701-705.—**Fraenkel** (R.) Ueber die Resorption und den Nährwert von Albumosenpräparaten bei Erwachsenen. Wien. med. Presse, 1904, xlv, 1507-1512.—**Gley** (E.) Die Albumosen als Erreger der Sekretionen. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. & Wien, 1911, n. F., vi, 445.—**Magnus-Levy** (A.) Ueber den Bence-Jones'schen Eiweisskörper. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1900, xviii, 496-502.—**Michelazzi** (A.) & **Carreas** (G.) Sulla presenza di albumose nei liquidi organici in vari stati morbosi. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1905, Roma, 1906, xv, 419.—**Piéry.** Contribution à la valeur séméiologique des albumoses; sur une prétendue propriété spécifique des albumoses; leur coagulation par l'éther. Lyon méd., 1903, ci, 554-564.—**Reichenau** (K.) Die Ausscheidung von Gesamtstickstoff und Harnsäure bei Albumosennahrung; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der Leber. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xxi, 76-102.—**Rölig** (E.) Ein Beitrag zur Wirkung der Albumosenpräparate. Deutsche Praxis, München, 1902, xi, 8-14.—**Rona** (P.) & **Michaelis** (Leonor). Beitrag zur Frage nach der kolloidalen Natur von Albumosenlösungen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1907, iii 109-115.—**Zorzi** (P.) Coagulazione di soluzioni di "albumosi" provoeata da plasma di sangue. Boll. d. Soc. med. di Parma, 1911, 2. s., iv, 54-56.—**Zunz** (E.) De l'emploi de l'or colloïdal pour caractériser les albumoses primaires. Arch. internat. de physiol., Liége & Par., 1904, i, 427-439. *Also* [Abstr.]: Soc. roy. d. se. méd. et nat. de Brux. Bull., 1904, lxii, 119-121.

Albumosuria.

See, also, Urine (*Albumoses in*).

Dietschy (R.) *Die Albumosurie im Fieber. 8°. *Basel*, 1906.

Ehrström (R.) *Bidrag till kännedomen om albumosurin särskildt den febrila deuteroalbumosurin. [Contribution to the knowledge of albumosuria, especially the febrile . . .] 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1900.

Finigan (D. C. O'C.) *Ueber Albumosurie im Fieber. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

Haack (E.) *Ein Beitrag zur experimentellen Albumosurie. [Jena.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.
Also, in: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1896-7, xxxviii, 175-185.

Albumosuria.

Küthe (H. [E.]) *Albumosurie bei Tieren. [Giessen.] 8°. *Hannover*, 1907.
Also [Abstr.], *in:* Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1907, xv, 645-649.

Basile (G.) Sul valore clinico dell'albumosuria sperimentale. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1908, u. s., xxx, 887-891.—**Benedict** (A. L.) Albumosuria. Medicine, Detroit, 1899, v, 705-711.—**Blair** (J. A.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 713.—**Boyd** (F. D.) Albumosuria. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1897, i, 439-441.—**Bradshaw** (T. R.) A case of albumosuria in which the albumose was spontaneously precipitated. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1898, lxxxi, 259-271, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1136. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1188.—**Burr** (C. R.) Albumosuria. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlviii, 462-465.—**Fittipaldi** (U. M.) Il mio metodo di ricerca dell'albumosuria. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1911, xxxii, 518.—**Fitz** (R. H.) The significance of albumosuria in medical practice; suggested by a fatal case of albumosuric myxœdema treated with thyroid extract. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1898, xiii, 8-22. *Also,* Reprint.—**Giovine** (A.) L'albumosuria nelle malattie infettive. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1907, xxviii, 899.—**Halpern** (M.) Ein Beitrag zur Frage über die experimentelle Albumosurie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xl, 685-689.—**Harris** (M. L.) A contribution to our knowledge of albumosuria. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1896, n. s., cxi, 557-569.—**Haun.** Ueber alimentäre Albumosurie. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankf. a. M., 1897, vi, 811.—**Henderson** (J.) An investigation into the clinical significance of albumosuria and its value in diagnosis and proguosis. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 682.—**Hugounenq** (L.) Sur l'albumosurie. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1897, 6. s., v, 427-429.—**Huppert.** [Case.] Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1896-7, xxii, 500-507.—**L.** (V.) [The clinical significance of the proof of albumosuria and albumosis.] Diaet. és physik. gyógyítóm., Budapest, 1905, 17.—**Marcozzi** (V.) Sul valore dell'albumosuria in rapporto alle infezioni e chirurgiche suppurative. Folia urolog., Leipz., 1913-14, viii, 409-418.—**Ogden** (J. B.) A specimen of urine containing albumose. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxl, 360.—**Pollak** (L.) Beiträge zur Klinik der Albumosurie (renale Albumosurie). Ztschr. f. d. ges. exper. Med., Berl., 1913-14, ii, 314-362.—**Rümke** (C. L.) [Case.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1897, 2. R., xxxiii, d. 1, 628-633.—**Senator** (H.) Ueber Albumosurie. Med. Woche, Berl., 1902, 156-158. ———. The clinical significance of albumosuria. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1905, 14. s., iv, 85-89.—**Siegert** (F.) Albumosurie im Verlauf der Nephritis bei Diphtherie und Scharlach und ihre prognostische Bedeutung Monatschr. f. Kinderh., Leipz. & Wien, 1902-3, i, 163.—**Svoyekhotoff** (A. S.) [Albumosuria (peptonuria) as a clinical symptom.] Bolnitsch. Gaz. Botkina, S.-Peterb., 1902, xiii, 1385; 1437; 1492. ———. [Further observations on albumosuria in the sick.] Univ. Izviest., Kiev, 1903, xliii, No. 12, pt. 4, 35-51, 2 diag.—**Taylor** (A. E.) A contribution to the pathology of albumosuria. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 313-318.—**Ury** (H.) & **Lilienthal** (E.) Ueber Albumosurie bei Magen-Darmerkrankungen, speziell Carcinomen. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1905, xi, 72-83.—**Valvasori** (P.) L'albumosuria in alcune malattie dei bambini. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1901, Firenze, 1902, iv, iv, 314-316.—**Vickery** (H. F.) A case of albumosuria of the pernicious anemia type. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1902, xvii, 171-175. *Also:* Phila. M. J., 1902, x, 155.—**Vidal** [Case.] Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 991.

Albumosuria (*Myelopathic*) [*Bence-Jones proteinuria; Kahler's disease*].

See, also, Urine (*Albumoses in*).

Cohn (J.) *Ueber Bence-Jones'sche Albuminurie. [Giessen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1910.

Dechaume (F.-L.) *Recherches chimiques sur un cas d'albuminurie thermolytique ou albumosurie de Bence-Jones. 8°. *Lyon*, 1903.

Hurpia (H.) filho. *Da albumosuria de Bence-Jones. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1905.

Strub (F.) *Ueber Bence-Jones Albuminurie. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1905.

Allard (E.) & **Weber** (S.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Bence-Jones'schen Albumosurie zum Eiweissstoffwechsel. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1906, xxxii, 1251.—**Anders** (J. M.) & **Boston** (L. N.) Bence-Jones albumosuria, with report of three cases; a review of the literature. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1902, 3. s., xxiv, 175-207. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 93-97.—**Austin** (C. K.) A case of multiple myeloma with albumosuria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxix, 761-767.—**Barr** (J.) Case of myelopathic albumosuria. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1901, xxi, 23-31.—**Belfiore** (L.) Sulla albumosuria alimentare. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1910, xxxi, 1050.—**Bertoye** (H.) Contribution à l'étude de la maladie de Bence-Jones. Rev. de méd., Par., 1904, xxiv, 257; 390; 528.—**Blatherwick** (N. R.) Calcium and Bence-Jones protein excretion in multiple myeloma. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1916, cli, 432-436.—**Boggs** (T. R.) & **Guthrie** (C. G.) Bence,

Albumosuria (*Myelopathic*) [*Bence-Jones proteinuria; Kahler's disease*].

Jones proteinuria; a report of four cases, with some chemical and biological notes. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1912, xxvii, 252–264. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1912, cxliv, 803–814. *Also,* Reprint. ——— ———. The Bence-Jones proteinuria in conditions other than myelomatosis; an instance associated with metastatic carcinoma. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1912, xxiii, 353–356, 3 pl. *Also,* Reprint. ——— ———. A brief summary of Bence-Jones proteinuria. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1913, 23. s., i, 86–91. *Also,* Reprint.—**Boston** (L. N.) A rapid reaction for Bence-Jones albumose. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1902, n. s., cxxiv, 567. ———. Bence-Jones albumosuria, with peculiar nervous phenomena. *Ibid.,* 1903, n. s., cxxv, 658–661.—**Bozzolo** (C.) Sulla malattia di Kahler. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1898, xv, 193–200.—**Bradshaw** (T. R.) On the evolution of myelopathic albumosuria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 75. ———. Myelopathic albumosuria. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 929–931. ———. The recognition of myelopathic albumose in the urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 1442–1444. ———. Demonstration of myelopathic albumosuria. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. vi, Medicine, pt. 2, 393.—**Bradshaw** (T. R.) & **Warrington** (W. B.) The morbid anatomy and pathology of Dr. Bradshaw's case of myelopathic albumosuria. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1899, lxxxii, 251–268, 2 pl. *Also:* Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1879, 3. s., xi, 80–84. ——— ———. Albumosuria in association with bone disease. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1900, xx, 147–149.—**Bruce** (R. C.), **Lund** (K. F.) & **Whitcombe** (P. P.) Notes on a case of myelopathic albumosuria. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 1045.—**Burgerhout** (H.) & **Grutterink** (A.) Albumosurie (Bence-Jones). Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1913, ii, 807–812.—**Cale** (G. W.), jr. A case of Bence-Jones albumosuria accompanying myeloid sarcoma of the humerus coincident with trauma. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1909, xvi, 395–401.—**Catòla** (G.) A proposito dell' albumosuria di Bence-Jones. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1906, vii, 175.—**Cavazzani** (E.) Sulla tossicità dell' albumose di Bence-Jones. Policlin., Roma, 1907, xiv, sez. med., 249–257.—**Connell** (W. T.) Albumosuria with probable multiple myeloma. Queen's M. Quart., Kingston, Canada, 1904–5, ix, 264.—**D'Allocco** (O.) Contributo alla sarcomatosi delle ossa con albumosuria. Riforma med., Napoli, 1916, xxxii, 837–841.—**von Decastello** (A.) Ueber die Bence-Jones'sche Albuminurie. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1908, xxv, 620–626. ———. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bence-Jones'schen Albuminurie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1908–9, lxvii, 319–343.—**De Josselin de Jong** (R.) Post mortale bevindingen bij een geval van ziekte van Kahler. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1913, ii, 812.—**De Renzi** (E.) Sul morbo di Kahler. [Mielomi multipli delle ossa con albumosuria.] Riforma med., Napoli, 1911, xxvii, 24–27.—**Frohmann.** Bence-Jones'sche Albuminurie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 1112.—**Gascard** (A.) [Case.] Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 13.—**Grimbert** (L.) Albumine thermosoluble dite de Bence-Jones. *Ibid.,* 14–16.—**Groves** (E. W. H.) Multiple myelomata, with numerous spontaneous fractures and albumosuria. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lvii, 163–170, 7 pl.—**Henderson** (J.) [Case.] Laneet, Lond., 1913, i, 522.—**Hijmans van den Bergh** (A. A.) Albumosurie (Bence-Jones). Herinneingsb. Prof. S. S. Rosenstein, Leiden, 1902, 199–214, 4 pl.—**Hugounenq** (L.) L'albumosurie de Bence-Jones et les urines albumosiques. Lyon méd., 1901, xcvi, 81–91.—**Kimmerle** (A.) & **Schumm** (O.) Ueber Bence-Jones'sche Albuminurie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 1461.—**King** (J. M.) Multiple myeloma with albumosuria; report of a case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 1092–1094.—**Lamb** (F. W.) [Case.] Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1910–11, p. iii.—**Martiri** (A.) Il ricambio materiale in un caso di malattia di Kahler-Bozzolo. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1915, xvi, 369; 385.—**Massini** (R.) Untersuchung bei einem Falle von Bence-Jones'scher Krankheit. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1911, civ, 29–43.—**Meltzer** (S. J.) Myelopathic albumosuria (Kahler's disease; multiple myeloma). Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxv, 989–992. *Also,* Reprint.—**Moffatt** (C. W. P.) Myelopathic albumosuria. Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 207–214.—**Moltessier** (J.) Sur un cas d'albumosurie de Bence-Jones. Montpel. méd., 1904, xix, 417–423.—**Ørum** (H. P. T.) [Case.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Københ., 1904, 5. s., xi, 559–568.—**Patein** (G.) & **Michel** (C.) Contribution à l'étude de l'abumosurie de Bence-Jones. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxviii, 1363–1365. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, liv, 889–891.—**Plessner.** Bericht von einem Fall von Kahler'scher Krankheit. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1916, liii, 230.—**Reach** (F.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Bence-Jones'schen Albuminurie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1904–5, lxxxii, 390–394.—**Rosenbloom** (J.) A review of the history of Bence-Jones protein and multiple mycloma. Biochem. Bull., N. Y., 1911–12, i, 161–173.—**Savy** (P.) & **Sarvonat** (F.) Sur un cas d'albumosurie de Bence-Jones (protéinurie thermolytique). Prov. méd., Par., 1910, xxi, 411.—**Schütz** (J.) [Multiple mycloma with Bence-Jones albuminuria and metastasis in the right tonsil.] Orvosi

Albumosuria (*Myelopathic*) [*Bence-Jones proteinuria; Kahler's disease*].

hetil., Budapest, 1914, lviii, 481–486.—**Sexsmith** (G. H.) & **Klein** (E.) The diagnostic value of Bence-Jones albumin in the early stages of a case of multiple myeloma. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxviii, 600. *Also,* Reprint.—**Sicuriani** (F.) Contributo allo studio chimico dell' albumosuria (da un caso di morbo di Kahler). Riforma med., Napoli, 1908, xxiv, 425–429.—**Stern** (W. G.) Albumosuria as a diagnostic aid in diseases of the osseous system. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1900–1901, xvi, 459–463.—**Tanja** (D.) Bence-Jones'sche albumosurie. Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1901, viii, 279–310.—**Taylor** (A. E.) & **Miller** (C. W.) Studies in Bence-Jones proteinuria. J. Biol. Chem., N. Y., 1916, xxv, 281–295. *Also,* Reprint.—**Torchio** (A.) Sul morbo di Kahler-Bozzolo; contributo alla casistica. Pensiero med., Milano, 1915, v, 629–633.—**Umber.** [Demonstration des Bence-Jones'schen Eiweisskörpers.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 811.—**Voit** (F.) & **Salvendi** (H.) Zur Kenntnis der Bence-Jones'schen Albuminurie. *Ibid.,* 1904, li, 1281–1283.—**Weber** (F. P.) & **Ledingham** (J. C. G.) A note on the histology of a case of myelomatosis (multiple myeloma) with Bence-Jones protein in the urine (myelopathic albumosuria). Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908–9, ii, Path. Sect., 193–206, 3 pl.—**Zimmerman** (C. A. W.) A report of a case of Bence-Jones albumosuria. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1911, xx, 339–344.—**Zuelzer** (G.) Ueber experimentelle Bence-Jones'sche Albumosurie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 894.

de Albuquerque (João Pedro). *De paralysia geral dos alienados, seu historia e suas causas. 133 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, Pinheiro & Co.,* 1896.

Alburnus.

Manfredi (P.) Contributo alla conoscenza delle rene razze locali dell' alborella (Alburnus alborella De Fil.). Arch. zool., Napoli, 1916, viii, 259–399, 1 pl.

Alcahest.

Gerber (G. S.) *Driff Helmontii, respondente Johanne Melchior. Thilo. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ,* 1685.

Wedekind (J. C.) *De alkahest, respondente Christophoro Helbigk. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ,* 1685.

Alcala (Leonides). *Necrosis del maxilar inferior, consecutiva al crecimiento anormal de la muela del juicio. 45 pp. 8°. *México, F. Mata,* 1888.

Alcántara y Cortés (Luis G.) *Estudio sobre la naturaleza de la ameno-dismenorrea exfoliativa, fundado en las observaciones que acerca de ella se han hecho en México. 34 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *México, F. Díaz de León,* 1895.

de Alcántara García (Pedro). Tratado de higiene escolar; guía teórico-práctica para uso de los inspectores, maestros, juntas, [etc.]. 2. ed., ilustrada con grabados y añadida por Pedro Ferrer y Rivero. viii, 311 pp. 8°. *Madrid, sucesores de Hernando,* 1912.

Alcarnose.

Goldmann (J. A.) Das Nährpräparat Alcarnose und seine diätetisch-therapeutische Bedeutung. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1902, xvi, 246–251.—**Hiller** (A.) Eine wesentliche Verbesserung der Alcarnose. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, lxviii, 1117.—**Knauer.** Ueber künstliche Ernährung Kranker mit Alcarnose. *Ibid.,* 1898, lxvii, 291.—**Mueller** (L.) Ueber die Alcarnose, ein neues Nährpräparat. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1898, xliii, 401.

d'Alché (Étienne) [1868–]. *De la migraine ophtalmoplégique (paralysie oculo-motrice périodique). 97 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris,* 1896, No. 227. ———. The same. 97 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil,* 1896.

Alchemy.

Agricola (J. G.) *Ignis-aquæ ac gehennæ ignis historiam atque prima tentamina submittit. 4°. *Tübingæ,* 1731.

Allendy (R.-F.) *L'alchimie et la médecine; étude sur les théories hermétiques dans l'histoire de la médecine. 8°. *Paris,* 1912.

Aurei velleris. oder des Guildin Schatz und Kunstkammer Tractatus ii. Darinn erstlich dess edlen hochgelehrten und bewehrten Philosophi

Alchemy.

und Medici, Philippi Theophrasti Bombasti von Hohenheim Paracelsi genannt fürnembste chymische Schrifften, Tincturen und Process so bisshero in keinem Truck noch nie gesehen. Dann zum andern dess auch edlen unnd fürtreffenlichen Philosophi Bartholomei Korndorffers Schrifften, so vil deren an jetzo beyhanden gewesen, und sich zusammen der Ordnung halber gefügt, auss den Originalien in ein Volumen gebracht. sm. 4°. *Rorschach am Bodensee*, [*n. d.*].

Benzius (A. C.) Fernerer Anhang von dem in der gantzen Welt hochgepriesenem Menstruo universali, so wohln, was dessen Ursprung, Natur und Eigenschafft, als auch die Kräfften und Tugenden anbetrifft in Præparirung der allerkostbaresten und heilsamsten Medicamenten, abhandlend. 16°. *Nürnberg*, 1709.

———. Neu-vermehrt- und verbesserte philosophische Schau-Bühne, bestehend aus mehrentheils lauter eigenen und wahrhafften Experimentis, sowohln auf vielerley Processus welche unter denen Secretis behalten werden, als auch über die Effectus Corporum so in die Vermischung zu entstehen pflegen. 16°. *Nürnberg*, 1710.

———. Das in der tieffesten Krufft vergrabene und nunmehro entdeckte Kleinod, welches ist der alleredelste Schatz der Philosophorum—nemlichen Lapis philosophorum seu medicina universalis. 16°. *Franckfurt*, 1714.

Bernardus *Trevisanus*. Livre on the transmutation of metals. 16°. *Anvers*, 1567.

Clodius (B.) Officina chymica, das ist: künstliche spagyrischen Zubereitung der animalischen vegetabilischen, metallischen und mineralischen Medicamenten sampt deroselben heylsamen Gebrauch, und Würckung zur Gesundheit menschliches Leibes. . . . Jetzo publicieret und an Tag geben durch J. E. B. sm. 4°. *Oppenheim*, 1620.

Gherli (F.) Il proteo metallico, o sia delle trasformazioni superficiali de' metalli e delle differenti preparazioni de' medesimi molto propice per debellare i mali più atroci, che il corpo umano affliggono, e per iscoprire gl' inganni de' falsi chimici. Opera filosofico-medico-chimica. 16°. *Venezia*, 1721.

Glauber (J. R.) De purgatorio philosophorum oder von dem Fegfewer der Weysen, Dardurch die Philosophi ihre mineralische, animalische und vegetabilische Subjecta purgiren und auffs aller höchste reynigen, universalia Medicamenta auf menschliche, und auch metallische Leiber daraus zu bereiten, [etc.]. 24°. *Amsterdam*, 1668.

Hermes *Trismegistus*. Sesthien boeken met groote naerstigheyt uyt het Griecx gebracht in het Nederduytsch, en in versen afgedeelt, nevens verklaringen, tot grondiger begrijp des Autheurs, [etc.]. 16°. *tot Haerlem*, 1709.

Hermetic (The) museum, restored and enlarged: most faithfully instructing all disciples of the sapho-spagyric art how that greatest and truest medicine of the philosopher's stone may be found and held, [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1893.

Kopp (H. F. M.) Die Alchemie in älterer und neuerer Zeit; ein Beitrag zur Culturgeschichte. 2 v. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1886.

Kunckel (J.) Chymischer Probier-Stein, de acido et urinoso, sale calido et frigido contra Herrn Doct. Voigts Spirit. vini vindicatum, an die Weltberühmte Königl. Societät in Engeland, als hierüber erbätene hohe Richter. Worbey angefüget die Epistola contra spir. vini sine acido, so an Herrn D. Voigten abgelassen. 24°. *Berlin*, 1686.

Lambert (G.-A.-J.) *Alchimie. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1909.

Lancilot (C.) De brandende salamander ofte ontleedinge der chymicale stoffen zijnde een weg-wijzer, oft institutie om sich in alle operation der shey-konst te oeffenen. Item den ontwaakten chymist, met een byvoegsel van de verkiesinge des vitriols: uit het Italians vertaalt door Jacob Leeuw, verciert met nooten van S. B. 16°. *t'Amsterdam*, 1680.

Lemery (N.) Het philosoophische laboratorium of der chymisten stook-huis, leerende op een korte en ligte wyse alle de gebruikelykste medicamenten op de chymische wyse bereiden; tegelyk met aanmerkingen en naukeurige redeneringen over yder preparatie en't besonder. Vertaalt na het laatste France exemplaar en met noodige aantekeningen verrijkt. 24°. *t' Amsterdam*, 1683.

Lewinstein (G.) Die Alchemie und die Alchemisten. 8°. *Berlin*, 1870.

Magnetus (J.) Bibliotheca chemica curiosa, seu rerum ad alchemiam pertinentium thesaurus instructissimus, [etc.]. Tomus primus. fol. *Coloniæ Allobrogum*, 1751.

Müller (P.) Miracula et mysteria chymico-medica libris quinque . . . 2. ed. Accesserunt his 1. Tyrocinium chymicum, 2. Novum lumen chymicum. 24°. [*Friburgi*], 1614.

Muir (M. M. P.) The story of alchemy and the beginnings of chemistry. 16°. *London*, 1902.

Musitanus (C.) Mantissa, quæ locupletiori penu non adhuc cognita, vulgataque medicamenta congerit sive conquisita, sive propria industria excogitata, et experientia probata, eorumdem usu, atque operandi rationabili energia. 16°. *Neapoli*, 1701.

Paracelsus (A. P. T.) Dat secreet der philosophijen inhoudende hoemen en alle aertsche dinghen ghelije als alluyn, solfer, coperroot ende dyer ghelijcken bereyden sal ende ghebruycken, ende oock hoemen alle olien uit den metalen, distileren ende maken sal, [etc.]. 16°. *Thantwerpen*, 1553.

———. De natura rerum libri septem. De natura hominis libri duo. Opuscula vere aurea. Ex Germanica lingua in Latinam translata per M. Georgium Forbergium Mysum. 24°. *Basileæ*, 1573.

———. The Hermetic and alchemical writings of Aureolus Philippus Theophrastus Bombast of Hohenheim, called Paracelsus the Great; now for the first time faithfully translated into English. Edited with a biographical preface, elucidatory notes, a copious Hermetic vocabulary, and index, by Arthur Edward Waite. 2 v. roy. 8°. *London*, 1894.

Raleigh (W. S.) Scientifica hermetica; an introduction to the science of alchemy; the text of the hermetic sermons on "An introduction to the gnosis of the nature of things," and the sacred sermon, together with the esoteric commentary, giving in full the esoteric key to these two great sermons. The official interpretation of the Hermetic Brotherhood of Atlantis. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1916.

Redgrove (H. St.) Alchemy: ancient and modern; being a brief account of the alchemistic doctrines, and their relations to mysticism. 8°. *London*, 1911.

Alchemy.

Rousseau (l'abbé). Préservatifs et remèdes universels tirez des animaux, des végétaux et des minéraux, entre autres, le mercure diaphorétique de Paracelse; la pierre de Butler de Van Helmont; la pierre de feu de Basile Valentin et le mercure des philosophes. Ouvrage posthume. 16°. *Paris*, 1706.

Thompson (C. J. S.) The mystery and romance of alchemy and pharmacy. 8°. *London*, 1897.

Tileman (J.) Lapis ignis Basilei, das ist, Guldiner Apffel, von dem Goldbaum dess irrdischen Lebens decerpiret, durch welches Anatomi die geheime und verborgene Universal-Medicin, sambt andern hierzu nöthigen Wissenschafften geoffenbaret wird. sm. 4°. *Augspurg*, 1666.

Valentinus (B.) Von den natürlichen unnd übernatürlichen Dingen. Auch von der ersten Tinctur, Wurtzel und Geiste der Metallen und Mineralien, wie dieselbe empfangen, aussgekochet, geboren, verendert und vermehret werden. Treulich eröffnet, und nun mehr aus seiner eigenen Handschrifft in Druck publiciret durch Johan Tholden Hessum. 24°. *Leipzig*, 1603.

———. The triumphal chariot of antimony. With the commentary of Theodore Kerckringius. Being the Latin version published at Amsterdam in the year 1685, translated into English, with a biographical preface. 12°. *London*, 1893.

Virtutes lapidis Aquilini ab Alberto Magno, Epha in pandectis, et Ludovico Dulci in suo lapidario descriptæ, sæpius a pluribus experientia comprobatæ. 8°. *Romæ*, 1591.

van Vreeswyk (G.) Silvere riviere ofte konings fontein. Waar-in ontdekt worden veele notable Medicijnen der oude philosophen. 16°. *s' Gravenhage*, 1684.

Bolton (H. C.) The revival of alchemy. Rep. Smithson. Inst., Wash., 1896–7, 207–217. *Also:* Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1897, n. s., vi, 853–863. ———. Recent progress of alchemy in America. Chem. News, Lond., 1897, lxxvi, 61–64. ———. The literature of alchemy. Pharm. Rev., Milwaukee, 1901, xix, 150–155. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fjelstrup** (A.) Alchymisten in Dänemark. Arch. f. d. Gesch. d. Naturw. [etc.], Leipz., 1910–11, iii, 196–213.—**Jansen** (R.) Wundermedikamente der Vergangenheit. Die Alchemie in der Medizin. Gesundh. in Wort u. Bild, 1905, ii, 478–491.—**Jolly** (J.) Zur Geschichte der Alchimie. Arch. f. d. Gesch. d. Naturw. [etc.], Leipz., 1913, vi, 195–197.—**Kekule von Stradonitz** (S.) [Ueber berühmte Alchimisten.] Naturw. Wchnschr., Jena, 1907, xxii, 103–106.—**von Lippmann** (E. O.) Petrarca über die Alchemie. Arch. f. d. Gesch. d. Naturw. [etc.], Leipz., 1913, vi, 236–240.—**Penniman** (W. B. D.) Alchemy. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896, xxxv, 455–460.—**Pucci** (P.) La medicina alchimistica in Italia durante il secolo xvi. Med. ital., Napoli, 1908, vi, 189; 441.—**Schwaeblé** (R.) L'alchimie en 1904. Rev. scient., Par., 1904, 5. s., ii, 396–398.—**Speier.** Aus alchimistischer Vergangenheit. Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1902, 1230; 1238; 1249. *Also:* Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1902, xi, 9544; 9592; 9641.—**Stephanides** (M. C.) Chymeutische Miszellen. Arch. f. d. Gesch. d. Naturw. [etc.], Leipz., 1910–11, iii, 180–186.—**Strunz** (F.) Wie eine gelehrte Leidenschaft wurde; eine historische Skizze. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1902, lii, 1913; 1963. ———. Die Anfänge der Alchemie. *In his:* Die Vergangenheit d. Naturforschung, 8°, Jena, 1913, 50–79, 3 pl.—**Thompson** (C. J. S.) Alchemy and pharmacy; their mystery and romance. Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1895–6, 4. s., i, 3; 117; 241.

Alcina y Rancé (Benito). Nociones elementales de electro-terapia. 96 pp. 12°. *Cadiz*, 1897.
Pp. 65–72 wanting.

Alcippe.

Genthe (K. W.) Some notes on Alcippe lampas (Hanc.) and its occurrence on the American Atlantic shore. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, 1904, xxi, 181–200, 2 pl.

Alcmæon.

Wachtler (I.) De Alcmæone Crotoniata. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1896.

Alcoatin. Congregatio sive liber de oculis. Publié d'après les manuscrits des bibliothèques de Metz et d'Erfurt, avec introduction sur l'histoire des oculistes arabes, par P. Pansier. pp. 41–184. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1903.
Collectio ophthalmologica veterum auctorum. Fasc. ii.

Alcocer (Pascual). *Estudio de algunos principios astringentes vegetales. 23 pp. 8°. *México, J. M. Aguilar Ortiz*, 1876.

Alcock (Alfred William) [1859–]. Entomology for medical officers. xx, 347 pp. 8°. *London, Gurney & Jackson*, 1911.

Alcock (*John*) [1833–98].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1364.

Alcock (*Nathan*) [1707–79].

Moore (N.) Biography. Diet. Nat. Biogr., Lond., 1885, i, 237.

Alcock (Nathaniel Henry) [1871–1913].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, i, 1353. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1913, i, 1835.

——— & **Ellison** (Francis O'Brien). A textbook of experimental physiology for students of medicine. With a preface by E. H. Starling. xii, 139 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1909.

——— ———. The same. xii, 139 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston*, 1909.

Alcock (*Sir* Rutherford) [1809–97]. [Report of the sub-committee appointed November 12, 1872, to examine the nursing arrangements of King's College, Charing Cross, University College, and other hospitals, and to report thereon.] 7 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *London, McCorquodale & Co.*, 1873.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1377. *Also:* Westminst. Hosp. Rep. 1897–8, Lond., 1899, xi, 1–10 (G. Cowell).

Alcohol [*and alcohols*].

See, also, **Allyl; Amyl** *alcohol;* **Distillation; Fermentation; Fusel-oil.**

Alkoholberechnungstafeln. fol. *Berlin*, [1901].

Cros (H.) *Étude historique et critique des diverses méthodes physiques employées pour la détermination du degré alcoolique. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1896.

Freund (W. K. H.) *Zur Kenntnis der Condensation von Alkoholen mit Isochinolin. [Kiel.] 8°. *Lübeck*, 1906.

Guerra (A. H.) *Ligero estudio sobre el alcohol etílico. 8°. *México*, 1886.

Henneberg (H.) *Ueber das Wärmeleitungsvermögen der Mischungen von Aethylalkohol und Wasser. [Jena.] 8°. *Wien*, 1888.

Hoppe (H.) Die Thatsachen über den Alkohol. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1904.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *München*, 1912.

Lesueur (M.) *Influence du mode de préparation sur la composition et la stabilité des alcoolatures et des teintures alcooliques. Stérilisation par l'alcool bouillant. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.
Also, in: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1910, 7. s., i, 239; 285; 432; 484.

Liebetanz ([K.] P. [F.]) *Ueber die Verdampfungs- und die Mischungswärme von Aethylalkohol-Wasser-Gemischen bei 0° C. 8°. *Breslau*, 1892.

Møller (A.) Alkohol. 8°. [*København*], 1909.

Reynolds (J. E.) Discourse on alcohols from flint and quartz. 12°. *London*, 1873.

Richardson (B. W.) Results of researches on alcohol. 12°. *London*, 1877.

Alcohol [*and alcohols*].

———. On alcohol; a course of six Cantor lectures delivered before the Society of Arts. 12°. *New York*, 1878.

———. Ten lectures on alcohol. 16°. *New York*, 1882.

STODDARD (C. F.) Handbook of modern facts about alcohol. 8°. *Westerville, O.*, 1914.

UNITED STATES. *Congress.* Alcohol in the manufactures and arts. Report of the joint select committee, under authority of section 2 of the act of June 3, 1896. 54. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Rep. No. 2291. 8°. *Washington*, 1897.

ZADEK. Der Alkohol. 12°. *Berlin*, 1902. Hygienische Volksschriften, No. 3.

Adams (A. B.) The distillation of alcohol. J. Indust. & Engin. Chem., Easton, Pa., 1912, iv, 8–14.—**Agulhon** (H.) Recherche colorimétrique de l'alcool en présence de l'acétone; réactions colorées de certains groupements organiques en présence d'acides minéraux et de bichromate de potassium. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1911, xviii, 467–470.—**Arnould** (E.) Les alcools naturels et les alcools d'industrie. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1896, xviii, 22–42.—**Bccquerel** (P.) Résistance de certaines graines à l'action de l'alcool absolu. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxviii, 1179–1181.—**Biltz** (W.) Ueber das kryoskopische Verhalten der Alkohole. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1899, xxix, 249–265.—**Blnz** (C.) Nuove ricerche sull' alcool etilico. Med. contemp., Napoli, 1887, iv, 281–284.—**Bourquelot** (E.) & **Hérissey** (H.) Synthèse de galactosides d'alcools à l'aide de l'émulsine; éthylgalactoside β. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1912, clv, 731–733.—**Brunel** (L.) Sur le passage de quelques alcools hydroaromatiques aux phénols correspondants. *Ibid.*, 1910, cl, 1528–1530.—**Chauvin** (A.-C.) Étude de l'action de l'eau oxygénée sur les divers alcools et spiritueux connus. Monit. scient., Par., 1909, 4. s., xxiii, 567–570.—**Cotte** (J.) Observations sur le dosage des solutions diluées d'alcool à l'aide du bichromate de potasse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 1114–1116. ———. Au sujet du dosage de l'alcool par le bichromate de potasse. (Réponse à M. Nicloux.) *Ibid.*, lvii, 477–479.—**Cristianl** (H.) De la recherche de traces d'alcool dans l'air, au point de vue hygiénique. *Ibid.*, 1906, lxi, 671–673. *Also:* Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1907, xxvii, 119–122.—**De Zeeuw** (R.) An easy formula for obtaining alcohol of any strength. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sc., Lansing, 1913, 209.—**Dox** (A. W.) & **Lamb** (A. R.) An accurate aeration method for the determination of alcohol in fermentation mixtures. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1916, xxxviii, 2561–2568.—**Duchemin** (R.-P.) Les emplois industriels de l'alcool. Rev. scient., Par., 1916, ii, 426–430.—**Duclaux** (E.) L'alcool et ses droits naturels. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1903, xvii, 770–808. *Also*, Reprint.—**Frank** (G.) Geschichtliches über Alkohol-Destillation und Desinfektion. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 929–931.—**Frankforter** (G. B.) & **Frary** (F. C.) Equilibria in systems containing alcohols, salts and water, including a new method of alcohol analysis. J. Phys. Chem., Ithaca, 1913, xvii, 402–473.—**Fritzsche** (P.) Contribution à l'histoire de la synthèse de l'alcool. Monit. scient., Par., 1902, xlvi, 647–650.—**Gossart** (E.) Application de l'homéotropie à un essai d'analyse des alcools. Mém. Soc. d. sc. phys. et nat. de Bordeaux, 1903, 6. s., iii, 141–180, 2 ch.—**Grad** (C.) L'alcool en Allemagne, sa production, son commerce, ses impôts. Ass. franç. p. l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., Par., 1887, xvi, pt. 2, 962–983.—**Guerbet** (M.) Nouvelle méthode synthétique de préparation des alcools primaires de la série aromatique. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1908, 6. s., xxviii, 102–109. ———. Action de la potasse caustique sur les alcools secondaires. *Ibid.*, 1912, 7. s., v, 145–154. ———. Action de la potasse caustique sur les alcools tertiaires; nouvelle méthode de diagnose des alcools de poids moléculaire élevé. *Ibid.*, 377–381. ———. Condensation des alcoolates primaires avec les alcools secondaires. *Ibid.*, 7. s., vi, 49; 113.—**Hale** (H.) The industrial uses and value of alcohol. Scient. Am., N. Y., 1906, xciv, 511; 535.—**Hall** (W. S.) The relation of alcohol to living nature. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1902, xxiv, 1–8.—**Haller** (A.) Sur l'alcoolyse des corps gras. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1906, cxliii, 657–661.—**Jacobson** (A. C.) Alcohol and art. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1916, xxiii, 416–430. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jeanselme** (E.) L'origine de l'alcool d'après une légende laotienne. Bull. Soc. franç. d'hist. de la méd., Par., 1906, v, 315–326. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1907, liv, 41–44.—**Jungfleisch** (É.) & **Leroux** (H.) Sur l'identité de l'alcool ilicique avec l'amyrine-α. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1908, 6. s., xxviii, 481–486.—**L** (N.) La fin d'une légende: la première synthèse de l'alcool éthylique. Monit. scient., Par., 1912, 5. s., xxvi, 637–652.—**Leach** (A. E.) & **Lythgoe** (H. C.) The detection and determination of ethyl and methyl alcohols in mixtures by the immersion refractometer. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1905, xxvii, 964–972.—**von Liebig** (H.) Ueber chemische Wirkungen des Methyl- und Aethylalkohols. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1912, ccl, 403–413.—**Lobry de Bruyn** (C. A.) Methyl- und Aethylalkohol als Lösungsmittel. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1892, x, 782–789.—**Lyons** (A. B.) Alcohol table to facilitate rapid approximate determinations of alcohol by apparent specific gravity. Proc. Am. Pharm. Ass., Balt., 1908, lvi, 906–930.—**Möller** (K.) Benzol oder Alkohol? Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1914–15, n. F., xi, 25–27.—**Naudin** (L.) Une légende; nouvelle contribution à l'histoire de la synthèse de l'alcool; à propos d'une revendication de M. Marcelin Berthelot. Monit. scient., Par., 1904, 4. s., xviii, 5–32.—**Neave** (G. B.) The Sabatier-Senderens test for distinguishing between primary, secondary, and tertiary alcohols. Analyst, Lond., 1909, xxxiv, 346–348.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Kansky** (E.) Ueber die Isolierung aliphatischer Alkokole. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xx, 445–449.—**Nicloux** (M.) Dosage de l'alcool éthylique dans des solutions où cet alcool est dilué dans des proportions comprises entre 1/500 et 1/3000. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 841–843. ———. Remarques sur le dosage de l'alcool éthylique. *Ibid.*, 1126–1128. ———. Sur le dosage de l'alcool dans les solutions diluées (à propos de la note de M. Cotte). *Ibid.*, 1904, lvii, 82. ———. Sur le dosage de l'alcool dans les solutions diluées. (Réponse à M. Cotte.) *Ibid.*, 652–654. ———. Dosage de l'alcool dans des mélanges de vapeur d'alcool et l'air. *Ibid.*, 1906, lxi, 492–494.—**Nottin** (P.) Influence du mercure sur la formation alcoolique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1913, clxvii, 1005–1008.—**Parks** (W. B.) The origin of alcohol; being prehistoric, its supposed value as a beverage and a medicine is influenced by superstition and ignorance. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1902–3, iv, 289–294.—**Pellew** (C. E.) The history of alcohol. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1897, li, 231; 377.—**Pohl** (A.) Verfahren zur mechanischen Reinigung von benutztem Alkohol durch einen Paraffintropfen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1915, xli, 1373.—**Possetto** (G.) Alcool. Gior. di farm. [etc.], Torino, 1898, xlvii, 55; 97; 145; 200; 241; 289.—**Pringsheim** (H.) Nachweis und Bestimmung der biologisch wichtigen niederen Alkohole. *In:* Abderhalden (E.) Handbuch der biochemischen Arbeitsmethoden, 8°, Leipz., 1909, ii, 1, 1–42.—**Roberts** (P. R.) & **Alleman** (G.) The action of ethyl alcohol on paratoluidine diazonium hydrochloride and of sulfuric acid on the ethyl ether of paracresol. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1911, xxxiii, 391–396.—**Rocques** (X.) Analyse des alcools et eaux-de-vie. Rev. internat. d. falsific., Par., 1907, xx, 48–50.—**Röhmann** (F.) Untersuchung auf hochmolekulare Alkohole. *In:* Abderhalden (E.) Handbuch der biochemischen Arbeitsmethoden, 8°, Leipz., 1909, ii, 1, 244–555.—**Rosemann** (R.) Alkohol. Handb. d. Biochem. [etc.], Jena, 1911, iv, 1. Hlfte., 413–444.—**Sabbatani** (L.) Dell'alcool. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1910, xxxi, 641–644.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber den störenden Einfluss von Alkohol auf einige Reaktionen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxiii, 164.—**Sternberg** (W.) Der Alkohol in der klassischen Malerei. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1909, xxvii, 1050–1055.—**de Stœcklin** (E.) Sur l'oxydation des alcools par l'action simultanée du tannate de fer et de l'eau oxygénée. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1909, cxlviii, 424–426. ———. Nouvelle méthode permettant de déceler des traces d'alcools. *Ibid*, 1910, cl, 43–45.—**Stritar** (M. J.) Ueber die Bestimmung kleiner Mengen von Aethylalkohol. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1906–7, l, 22–29.—**Taylor** (A. E.) On the antagonism of alcohol to carbolic acid. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1908–9, v, 319–321.—**Trier** (G.) Aminoäthylalkohol, ein Produkt der Hydrolyse des "Lecithins" (Phosphatids) der Bohnensamen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxiii, 383–388. ———. Die biologische Stellung des Acthyl- und des Methylalkohols. Naturwissenschaft, Berl., 1914, ii, 927–932.—**Valentino** (C.) Du mode d'action de l'alcool sur l'économie dans l'alcoolisme aigu; l'alcool comme toxique et comme déshydratant. Rev. de méd., Par., 1902, xxii, 73–95.—**Vámossy** (Z.) & **Jaschik** (S.) [Quantitative analysis of formic acid, formaldehyde, methylic alcohol, and ethylic alcohol.] Orvostud. értek. gyüjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1915, ú. f., xvi, 178–196.—**Vanderkleed** (C. E.) The determination of alcohol in Galenical preparations. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1909, lxxxi, 129–141.—**Vaughan** (V. C.) The purity of alcohol. J. Lab. & Clin. M., St. Louis. 1916–17, ii, 57.—**Warren** (L. E.) & **Fuller** (H. C.) The influence of glycerin, acetanilid and certain other agents in the estimation of alcohol. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1909, lxxxi, 66–72.—**Williams** (S. R.) A method for making absolute alcohol. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., Decatur, Ill., 1910–11, xxix, 171.

Alcohol (*Absorption and elimination of*).

See, also, Alcohol (*Effects of*) *upon the circulatory and vascular system*; Alcohol (*Effects of*) *upon the nervous system*; Alcoholism *and lactation*; Alcoholism *and pregnancy.*

NICLOUX (M.) *Recherches expérimentales sur l'élimination de l'alcool dans l'organisme. Détermination d'un "alcoolisme congénitale." 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Abelous (E.), **Bardier** (E.) & **Ribaut** (H.) Destruction et élimination de l'alcool éthylique dans l'organisme animal.

Alcohol (*Absorption and elimination of*).

Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 420–422.—**Alberici** (R.) Contributo allo studio della eliminazione dell' alcool nell' avvelenamento acuto dopo traumi sul capo e sul torace. Riv. di med. leg., Milano, 1899–1900, iii, 129–136. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cong. med. region. ligure 1899. Atti, Genova, 1900, 31.—**Benedicenti** (A.) Ueber die Alkoholausscheidung durch die Lungen. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1896, 255–268.—**Carpenter** (T. M.) & **Babcock** (E. B.) The absorption of alcohol and its concentration in the urine when injected by rectum. Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Balt., 1916, xi, p. xxviii.—**Chabanier** (H.) & **Ibarra-Loring** (E.) Du mode d'excrétion par le rein des alcools éthylique et méthylique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1916, lxxix, 8.—**Gréhant** (N.) Influence de l'exercice musculaire sur l'élimination de l'alcool éthylique introduit dans le sang. *Ibid.*, 1903, lv, 802–804. *Also, transl.:* Scient. Am. Suppl., 1904, lvii, 23577.—**Hanzlik** (P. J.) & **Collins** (R. J.) Quantitative studies on the gastro-intestinal absorption of drugs. III. The absorption of alcohol. J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1913–14, v, 185–213.—**Nicloux** (M.) Passage de l'alcool ingéré dans quelques glands et sécrétions génitales et dans le liquide amniotique. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1900, iii, 229–232.—*Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 622.—**Pohl** (J.) Quantitative Versuche über die Exhalation von Alkoholen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1908, Suppl.-Bd., 427–434.—**Rosemann.** Die Geschwindigkeit der Verbrennung des Alkohols im Körper. Sitzungsb. d. naturh. Ver d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 1909, Bonn, 1910, Teil C, 89–99.—**Tamamsheff** (G. I.) [On the rapidity of disappearance of alcohol in the animal organism.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1899, xx, 241–243.—**Völtz** (W.) & **Baudrexel** (A.) Ueber die vom tierischen Organismus unter verschiedenen Bedingungen ausgeschiedenen Alkoholmengen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1911, cxxxviii, 85–133: cxlii, 47–88: 1913, clii, 567–578.—**Völtz** (W.), **Baudrexel** (A.) & **Dietrich** (W.) Ueber die Resorption des Alkohols durch die Harnblase. *Ibid.*, 1912, cxlv, 186–209. ———————. Ueber die vom tierischen Organismus unter verschiedenen Bedingungen ausgeschiedenen Alkoholmengen. III. Einfluss des Füllungszustandes des Magen-Darm-Kanals auf die Alkoholausscheidung in Harn und Atmung. (Versuche an Menschen und an Hunden.) *Ibid.*, 210–228.

Alcohol (*Denatured*) [*Methylated spirits*].

Allen (J. H.) Denatured alcohol legislation. fol. *New York*, 1908.

Cutting from: Harper's Weekly, N. Y., 1908, lii, 24.

McGovern (J. P.) Uses and benefits of denatured alcohol. fol. *New York*, 1908.

Cutting from: Harper's Weekly, N. Y., 1908, lii, 7-9.

United States. *Congress. Senate.* Alcohol in the arts. Customs and inland revenue laws, and laws and regulations for the use of methylated alcohol in the arts; together with an appendix containing data heretofore published on the same subject in Senate report No. 2332, 50. Cong., 1. sess. 53. Cong., 3. sess. S. Rep. 760, Parts 1 and 2. Jan. 12, 1895. Reported by Mr. Voorhees. 8°. *Washington*, 1895–6.

United States. *Department of Agriculture.* Farmers' Bulletin No. 268. Industrial alcohol; sources and manufacture. By H. W. Wiley. 8°. *Washington*, 1906.

———. Farmers' bulletin No. 269. Industrial alcohol; uses and statistics. By H. W. Wiley. 8°. *Washington*, 1906.

Anichkoff-Platonoff (E. I.) [A simple method of preparing denatured alcohol for marching purposes.] Voyennomed. J., St. Petersb., 1908, ccxxi, med.-spec. pt., 49–53.—**Berdyayeff** (A. F.) [Denatured alcohol.] *Ibid.*, 1910, ccxxix, med.-spec. pt., 228.—**Bigelow** (S. L.) Denatured alcohol. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1907, lxx, 243–264.—**Billström** (J.) [The abuse of denatured alcohol and other substitutes as spirituous liquors.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1915, lxxvii, 1448–1454.—**Clemm** (W. N.) Ueber die Verwendung des denaturierten Spiritus zur Desinfektion. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 1048.—**Cuniasse** (L.) Alcools naturels et alcools industriels; leur composition respective. Rev. scient., Par., 1910, 5. s., xiii, 521–524.—**Denaturized** alcohol in France. Scient. Am. Suppl., N. Y., 1906, lxii, 25613.—**Digest** of the regulations and instructions concerning the denaturation of alcohol. *Ibid.*, 25754; 25758; 25778.—**Herrick** (R. F.) Denatured, or industrial, alcohol. Technol. Quart., Bost., 1908, xxi, 4–11.—**Horbaczewski.** Die Gesundheitsschädlichkeit der gewerblichen Verwendung vom mit Holzgeist denaturiertem Spiritus. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1910, xxiii, 69–75.—**Jacquet** (L.) L'alcool dénaturé au point de vue alimentaire. Presse méd., Par., 1912, xx, annex, 221–225.—**Kazas** (I. I.) [Denatured alcohol as a poison capable of producing blindness and death.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1909, xvi, 162–164.

Klar (M.) The manufacture, denaturing, and the technical and chemical utilization of alcohol. Scient. Am. Suppl., N. Y., 1907, lxiii, 26224.—**Loewy** (A.) Inwieweit ist die gewerbliche Benutzung von vergälltem Branntwein geeignet gesundheitsschädliche Wirkungen hervorzurufen? Gutachten auf Grund der Erfahrungen der Praxis und eigener Untersuchungen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1914, 3. F., xlviii, 2. Suppl., 93–160.—**Mason.** Denaturized alcohol; technical purposes for which employed. Scient. Am., [Suppl.], N. Y., 1905, lx, 24839.—**Skatski** (Ye. A.) [Harmless denaturalization of alcohol.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1913, xii, 690–693.—**Yeleonskaya** (Varvara N.) Disturbances of vision in poisoning by denatured alcohol.] *Ibid.*, 1916, xv, 253–257.

Alcohol (*Disinfection by*).

See, also, **Alcohol** (*Denatured*).

Adamson (K.) *Ueber Benzin-Alkoholdesinfektion des Operationsfeldes. 8°. *Bern*, 1914.

Savin (M. M.) [Disinfecting properties of alcohol.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

Bertarelli (E.) Sul potere battericida dell' alcool etilico. Policlin., Roma, 1900, vii, sez. med., 486–504.—**Beyer** (A.) In welcher Konzentration tötet wässeriger Alkohol allein, oder in Verbindung mit anderen desinfizierenden Mitteln Entzündungs- und Eiterungserreger am schnellsten ab? Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1911, lxx, 225–272.—**Bocchia** (I.) Ueber die desinfizierende Kraft des absoluten Amylalkohols im kochenden und im Dampfzustande. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1909, l, Orig., 469–473.—**Bujwid** (O.) [Recent experiments on sterilization by diluted alcohol.] Liječ. vijesnik, u Zagrebu, 1914, xxxvi, 241–245.—**Cao** (G.) Contributo alla pratica delle disinfezioni con i vapori d'alcool. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1906, xxviii, 150; 193.—**Evans** (A.) Alcohol and its effects on bacterial invasions. J. Inebriety, Bost., 1911, xxxiii, 152–159.—**Frank** (G.) Ueber Desinfektionswirkung des Alkohols, insbesondere der Alkoholdämpfe. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 134–137.—**Frey** (E.) Warum wirkt gerade 70%iger Alkohol so stark bakterizid? Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 1633–1635.—**Füth** (H.) Ueber die desinfektorische Wirkung des Alkohols und ihre Ursachen. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1906, xxx, 921–929. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. zu Leipz. (1906), 1907, 19–26.—**Goenner** (A.) Der Werth des Alkohols als Desinfectionsmittel. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1898, xxii, 468–474.—**Harrington** (C.) & **Walker** (H.) The germicidal action of alcohol. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlvii, 548–552. *Also,* Reprint.—**Igersheimer** (J.) Ueber die bakterizide Kraft des 60-proz. Aethylalkohols. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1905–6, xl, 414–419.—**Langfeldt.** Der Krystall-Alkohol als Desinfektionsmittel. Frauenarzt, Leipz., 1913, xxviii, 438.—**Minervini** (R.) Ueber die baktericide Wirkung des Alkohols. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1898, xxix, 117–148. *Also, transl.:* Riv. internaz. d'ig., Napoli, 1899, x, 57; 138.—**Nedzielnitski** (A.) [Disinfection with alcohol.] Kharkov. M. J., 1913, xvi, 35–45.—**Ogihara** (H.) The experimental study on the disinfecting power of alcohol. Sei-I-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1913, xxxii, No. 8.—**Russ** (V.) Zur Frage der Bakterizidie durch Alkohol. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1904, xxxvii, 115; 280.—**Salzwedel** & **Elsner.** Ueber die Werthigkeit des Alkohols als Desinfectionsmittel und zur Theorie seiner Wirkung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 496–500.—**Satta** (P.) Sul valore disinfettante dei vapore d'alcool. Riforma med., Roma, 1903, xix, 1103–1108. *Also,* Reprint.—**Schaeffer** (R.) Der Alkohol als Händedesinfectionsmittel. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1902) 1903, xxxiii, pt. 2, 21–34. [Discussion], pt. 1, 80–87.—**Schumburg.** Ueber die keimtötende Kraft des Alkohols. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 403.—**Sottile** (E. C.) Contributo sperimentale sull' azione battericida dell' alcool etilico. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1912, xxxiii, 929–931.—**Süpfle** (K.) Die Desinfektionswirkung von Alkohol-Seifenpasta. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1913, lxxxi, 48–57.—**Tijmstra** (S.) Pourquoi l'action bactéricide de l'alcool est porté à son plus haut degré d'intensité par une concentration de 70%. Folia microbiol., Delft, 1913, ii, 162–172.—**Wirgin** (G.) Vergleichende Untersuchung über die keimtödtenden und die entwicklungshemmenden Wirkungen von Alkoholen der Methyl-, Aethyl-, Propyl-, Butyl- und Amylreihen. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1904, xlvi, 149–167.

Alcohol (*Effects of, Pathological*).

See, also, **Alcohol** (*Effects of*) *upon disposition to disease*; **Alcoholism** [*and subdivisions*]; **Liver** (*Cirrhosis of, Alcoholic*); **Neuritis** (*Alcoholic*); **Stomach** (*Inflammation of, Chronic*).

Bertholet (E.) Petit atlas-manuel des altérations anatomo-pathologiques des organes dans l'alcoolisme chronique. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1913.

Bischoff (M.) *Neue Beiträge zur experimentellen Alkoholforschung mit besonderer Be-

Alcohol (*Effects of, Pathological*).

rücksichtigung der Herz- und Leberveränderungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1912.

Blin (E.) & Vigouroux (A.) L'alcoolisme et l'organisme; effets toxiques de l'alcool sur les différents tissus du corps. broadside fol. *Paris*, [1902].

Bonnet (A.) *Le bilan de l'alcoolique. Essai sur les doses et les variétés individuelles dans l'intoxication par l'alcool. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

Bresler (J.) Alkohol auch in geringen Mengen Gift. Nach öffentlichen Vorträgen des Verfassers. 12°. *Halle a. S.*, 1902.

von Bunge (G.) Alkoholvergiftung und Degeneration. Ein Vortrag. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1904.

———. The same. [3. Aufl.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1910.

Erkrankungen der inneren Organe hervorgebracht durch den Alkoholismus. [Wall map, with text.] eleph. fol. *Brüssel*, [1899].

Fieweger (R. [E.]) *Zur Pathologie des akuten und chronischen Alkoholismus. [Giessen.] 8°. *Cöthen*, 1909.

Hunt (R.) Studies in experimental alcoholism. 8°. *Washington*, 1907.

Treas. Dep. Pub. Health & Mar. Hosp. Serv. U. S. Hyg. Lab. Bull. No. 33.

Kircheff (N. S.) [Influence of acute and subacute ethylic-alcohol intoxication on animals treated with ammonium compounds and those not so treated.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

Kulbin (N. I.) [Alcoholism; on the influence of chronic poisoning by ethylic alcohol and fusel oil on animals.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Marcet (W.) On chronic alcoholic intoxication, with an inquiry into the influence of the abuse of alcohol, as a predisposing cause of disease. 2. ed. 16°. *London*, 1887.

Martinovich (A. I.) [On the effect of chronic poisoning with amylic alcohol and fusel oil on animals.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

Van Coillie (E.) Lésions viscérales produites par l'alcoolisme. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1899.

Wallis (C.) The pathologic changes in the human body as caused by the abuse of alcohol. Plain. presentation for teachers and friends of abstinence.] 12°. *Stockholm*, [1901].

Abbott (A. C.) & **Bergey** (D. H.) The influence of alcoholic intoxication upon certain factors concerned in the phenomenon of hæmolysis. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1902–3, xv, 186–194.—**Afanasyeff** (V. A.) [Pathology of acute and chronic alcoholism.] Dnevnik Syezda Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1888–9, iii, 334–336. [Discussion], 408.—**Agostini** (C.) Sull'azione fisiopatologica del vino, dell'alcool etilico e degli alcool superiori. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1913, xxxix, 103–110.—**Baecchi** (B.) Sulle variazioni di resistenza degli animali intossicati con alcool. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Modena, 1910–11, xiii, 201–227.—**von Baumgarten.** Ueber die durch Alkohol hervorzurufenden pathologisch-histologischen Veränderungen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch. 1907, Jena, 1908, xi, 229–232.—**Bellotti** (S.) La patologia dell'alcoolismo. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1914, lxxiii, 9–11.—**Benton** (G. H.) Alcohol only a narcotic poison. West Virg. M. J., Wheeling, 1910–11, v, 119–122.—**Berghinz** (G.) Un caso di alcoolismo cronico con lesioni prevalentemente renali. Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1905 iii, 22–25.—**Berkeley** (H. J.) The pathology of chronic alcoholism. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900–1901, lvii, 429–435. ———. Lesions of the nerve cell and vascular tissues produced by acute experimental alcoholic poisoning. [Abstr.] Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1909, xx, 139–142.—**Bienfait.** Comment l'alcool est toxique; origine des lésions matérielles d'origine alcoolique. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1896, xxxv, 123–133.—**Cololian** (P.) La toxicité des alcools chez les poissons. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1901, iii, 535–546.—**Crothers** (T. D.) Some obscure injuries following the toxic use of alcohol. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1901, viii, 473–479. ———. Alcoholic toxemia: its pathology and treatment. Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxxiii, 159–161. ———. Demonstrated pathologic changes from alcohol. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xli, 1383–1385. [Discussion], 1387. ———. Injuries and lesions following the toxic use of alcohol. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1905, 15. s., iii, 109–118. ———. Alcohol as a poison. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1909–10, xvi, 247–257.—**Dauvergne.** Faits anatomo-cliniques pour servir à l'histoire de l'intoxication œnolique pure. J. de méd. int., Par., 1898, ii, 58.—**Delearde** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de l'alcoolisme expérimental et de son influence sur l'immunité. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, i, 563–566.—**Dufourt & Doyon.** Alcoolisation expérimentale. Lyon méd., 1900, xciv, 16–18.—**Friedenwald** (J.) & **Leitz** (T. F.) Experiments on the pathological effect of alcohol on rabbits. Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1913–14, n. F., x, 124–127. *Also:* J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1914–15, xvii, 77–80.—**Grawitz** (E.) Ueber den schädigenden Einfluss des Alkohols auf die Organe und Funktionen des menschlichen Körpers. Alkoholismus, Dresd., 1900, i, 28–37.—**Grèhant** (N.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'intoxication par l'alcool éthylique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., i, 808–810. ———. Recherches expérimentales sur l'alcoolisme aigu. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1900, xxxvi, 143–159.—**Kelynack** (T. N.) Recent researches regarding the pathology of alcoholism. Med. Mag., Lond., 1908, xvii, 282–289.—**Kyrle** (J.) & **Schopper** (K. J.) Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Alkohols auf Leber und Hoden des Kaninchens. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, xxvi, 2101–2103. *Also:* Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1914, ccv, 309; 321, 1 pl.—**Lattes** (L.) Recherches touchant l'influence des graisses sur la toxicité des substances alcooliques. Arch. ital. de biol., Pise, 1911, lv, 65–74.—**Linossier** (G.) Action des alcools de fermentation sur les poissons. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 1120–1123.—**Lucien** (M.) & **Sabotier** (A.) Alcoolisme expérimental; ses rapports avec la cirrhose du foie et l'athérome de l'aorte. Mém. de Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1907–8, 257–259. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1908, xl, 755–757.—**McMillen** (R. M.) Alcohol; a deceptive poison. J. Inebriety, Bost., 1909, xxxi, 172–175.—**Marchiafava** (E.) La patologia dell'alcoolismo. Attualità med., Milano, 1913, ii, 889–907, 4 pl.—**Martirano** (F.) Contributo allo studio dell' alcoolismo; osservazioni sperimentali sull'azione di alcune aldeidi. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1900, n. s., x, 65–83.—**Maus** (L. M.) Injurious effects resulting from the moderate use of alcohol. J. Mil. Serv. Inst., U. S. Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1914, liv, 1–8.—**O'Malley** (A.) Some aspects of intoxication. *In:* O'Malley & Walsh. Essays Pastoral Med., 8°, Lond. & Bombay, 1906, 105–119.—**von Otto** (C.) Ueber anatomische Veränderungen im Herzen bei akuter und chronischer Alkoholvergiftung. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1914, ccxvi, 264–287.—**Otto** (G.) Ueber die Wirkung einwertiger Alkohole auf Forellen und deren Dottersackbrut; ein Beitrag zur Meyer-Overtonschen Narkosetheorie. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Berl., 1912, lix, 165–170.—**Postoew** (J. J.) Beitrag zur Frage des Einflusses der acuten und chronischen Aethylalkohol-Vergiftung auf den tierischen Organismus. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, lxxiii, 139–144.—**Quensel** (U.) The alcohol question from a medical viewpoint; studies in the pathology of alcoholism. Year Book U. S. Brewers' Assoc., N. Y., 1914, 148–223.—**Reichlin** (E.) Contributo allo studio delle alterazioni istopatologiche nell'avvelenamento acuto e cronico da alcool. Ann. di manic. prov. di Perugia, 1908, ii, 41; 181; 3 pl.—**Reid** (G. A.) The pathology of chronic alcoholism; a reply. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1905–6, iii, 16–30.—**Robertson** (W. F.) The pathology of chronic alcoholism. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxvii, 33.—**Rosenfeld** (G.) Beiträge zur Pathologie des Alkohols. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1900, xxi, 1049–1060.—**Roubinovitch.** Alcool-poison. Bull. méd., Par., 1903, xvii, 1084.—**Saltykow** (S.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der durch Alkohol hervorgerufenen Organveränderungen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1910, 228–233, 2 pl. ———. Experimentelle Forschung über die pathologische Anatomie des Alcoholismus chronicus. (Zusammenfassendes Referat.) Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1911, xxii, 849–880.—**Sand.** Recherches expérimentales sur l'intoxication par l'alcool-éthcr. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1913, lxv, 440.—**Sarteschi** (U.) Sopra una speciale alterazione della sostanza bianca in un caso di alcoolismo cronico. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1911, xxxvii, 115–135, 1 pl.—**Scheel** (V.) Bidrag til Alkoholismens patologiske Anatomi. Bibl. f. Læger, Københ., 1913, 195–206.—**Schenk** (P.) Kleinste Alkoholdosen; ein Beitrag zu dem Streite Moll-Kraepelin. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1911, xxxii, 557.—**Scherwinzky** (B.) Pathologisch-anatomische Augenbefunde bei einem Fall von chronischer Acthylalkoholintoxikation mit sekundärer Urämie. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1914, lxxxvii, 135–153, 3 pl.—**Schröder** (P.) Versuche mit chronischer Alkoholintoxikation bei Kaninchen. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1913, xxxiv, 1–12.—**Towns** (C. B.) The present and future of narcotive pathology. II. Alcoholic addiction. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1917, xxiii, 113–119.—**Vandevelde** (A. J. J.) Détermination du pouvoir toxique des alcools monoatomiques par la plasmolyse. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Gand & Par., 1900, vii, 123–132.—**Voloshin.** [Alcoholism from a pathological point of view.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1905, pt. 2, 177–180.—**Welchselbaum.** Gesundheitschädliche Wirkungen des Alkohols vom pathologisch

Alcohol (*Effects of, Pathological*).

anatomischen Standpunkte. Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. u. Wien, 1902, viii, 55–59.—**Welch** (W. H.) The pathological effects of alcohol. Physiol. . . . liquor problem, Bost. & N. Y., 1903, ii, 349.—**Whitney** (D. D.) The effects of alcohol not inherited in Hydatina senta. Am. Naturalist, Lancaster, Pa., 1912, xlvi, 41–56.

Alcohol (*Effects of, Physiological*).

See, also, **Alcohol** (*Absorption and elimination of*); **Alcohol** (*Therapeutic use of*); **Alcoholic drinks.**

Billings (J. S.) Bibliography (preliminary) of the literature on the physiological and pathological effects of alcohol, and acoholic drinks. Edited for the committee of fifty for the investigation of the liquor problem. 8°. *Washington*, 1894.

Clowes (F.) A lecture on the physiological action of alcohol. 8°. *Bowness-on-Windermere*, 1879.

Davis (N. S.) The results of scientific investigations concerning the effects of alcohol on the living human system. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1892, *vel subseq.*]

Fridman (S. Y.) *Materialî dlya izucheniya sudbî alkoholya v organizmĭe zhivotnikh. [On the fate of alcohol in the animal organism.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1901.

Gaule (J.) Wie wirkt der Alkohol auf den Menschen? 12°. *Basel*, [*n. d.*].

Horsley (*Sir* V.) & Sturge (Mary D.) Alcohol and the human body; an introduction to the study of the subject. With a chapter by A. Newsholme. 8°. *London*, 1907.

——— ———. The same. And a chapter written in collaboration with Sir Leonard Rogers. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1915.

Koppe (R.) Die Alkohologie, eine neue Wissenschaft. 8°. *Moscou*, 1914.

Laible (F. J.) *Ueber die Wirkung kleiner Alkoholgaben auf den Wärmehaushalt des tierischen Körpers. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1905.

Munroe (H.) On the physiological action of alcohol. 8°. *London*, 1865.

Nuijens (F.) Vooroordeelen nopens alcool en de wetenschap. 8°. *Antwerpen*, [1899].

Ponickau. Ein Zyklus von Alkoholbelehrungen in einer Gymnasial-Untersekunda im Anschluss an die von Gruber-Kraepelinsche Wandtafeln zur Alkoholfrage. 8°. *Berlin*, 1909.

Poulsen (G.) Alkohols Indflydelse paa Organismen. Studier over Alkoholens fysiologiske og almindelige pathologiske Virkning og om dens Rolle som Aarsag til Sygdom, Død og Degeneration. [The influence of alcohol on the organism. Studies on alcohol's physiological and general pathological action and its rôle as a cause of disease, death, and degeneration.] 8°. *København*, 1903.

———. Alkohol-spørgsmaalet. [The alcohol question.] 8°. *København*, 1910.

———. Alkoholvidenskab og alkoholspørgsmålet. [Alcohol science and the alcohol question.] 8°. *København*, 1911.

Rauber (A.) Wirkungen des Alkohols auf Tiere und Pflanzen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1902.

Renault. Essai sur l'influence de l'alcoolisme dans le développement de plusieurs groupes d'affections cutanées. 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

Richardson (B. W.) The action of alcohol on the body and on the mind. 16°. *New York*, 1878.

Rosenfeld (G.) Der Einfluss des Alkohols auf den Organismus. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1901.

Rossi (G.) Secondo contributo allo studio della questione dell' alcool. Ricerche sperimentali. 8°. *Modena*, 1898.

Alcohol (*Effects of, Physiological*).

Rush (B.) An inquiry into the effects of ardent spirits upon the human body and mind, with an account of the means of preventing and of the remedies for curing them. 8. ed. 24°. *Brookfield*, 1814.

Santesson (C. G.) Kort framställning af alkoholens verkningar och betydelse. [A short presentation of the effects and significance of alcohol.] 12°. *Stockholm*, 1904.

Sazhin (I. V.) *Vliyaniye alkoholya na razvivayushtshiysya organizm. [Influence of alcohol on the developing organism.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1902.

Seiffert (K.) Der Alkoholgenuss und seine Folgen vom wissenschaftlichen und praktischen Standpunkt des Arztes aus dargestellt. 8°. *Beuthen, O. S.*, 1903.

Sternberg (W.) Die Alkoholfrage im Lichte der modernen Forschung. Kritisches und Antikritisches. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1909.

Story (C. A.) Alcohol; its nature and effects. Ten lectures. 24°. *New York*, 1883.

Strähler (E.) Gibt Alkohol Kraft? oder der Einfluss der geistigen Getränke auf den menschlichen Körper. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1907.

Vollmering (J.) *Die Verteilung des Alkohols im Organismus. 8°. *Giessen*, 1912.

Wershoven (C.) *Ueber den Einfluss des Weingeistes auf die menschliche Haut hinsichtlich der Wasserverdunstung und Wärmeabgabe. 8°. *Bonn*, 1885.

Abel (J. J.) A critical review of the pharmacological action of ethyl alcohol, with a statement of the relative toxicity of the constituents of alcoholic beverages. Physiol. . . . liquor problem, Bost. & N. Y., 1903, ii, 1–167.—**Allen** (E. S.) Effect of alcohol on protoplasm. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1908, xlii, 260–266.—**Aurousseau** (L.) Action des vapeurs d'alcool sous pression faible sur les feuilles, au point de vue de l'activité de quelques ferments. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1910, xvii, 320–327.—**Barkan** (O.) [*et al.*]. Gli effetti dell' alcool sulla fatica in montagna. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1913–14, xii, 277–296.—**Benton** (G. H.) Physical effects of alcohol in so-called medicinal doses. Quart. J. Inebr., Bost., 1906, xxviii, 174–180. *Also:* West Virg. M. J., Wheeling, 1906–7, i, 262–267. *Also:* Med. Era, St. Louis, 1907, xvi, 154–159.—**Bergman** (P.) Zur Physiologie der Alkohol-Chloroformgruppe. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1905, xvii, 60–73.—**Beyer** (H. G.) On the effect of alcohol. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 210–212. [Discussion], 216.—**Bienfait** (A.) L'action physiologique de l'alcool. Gaz. méd. de Liége, 1897–8, x, 63–65. ———. L'alcool s'oxyde-t-il dans l'organisme? Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1899, xv, 585–595.—**Binz** (C.) Ueber die erregenden Wirkungen mässiger Gaben Weingeist. Sitzungsb. d. nied.-rhein. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Bonn, 1896, 127–129 ———. Neuere Versuche über Weingeistwirkung. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl.-Wien, 1899, n. F., i, 25–27. ———. Weitere Versuche über Weingeistwirkung. *Ibid.*, 481–485.—**Boas** (K. W. F.) Beiträge zur Alkoholfrage. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1907, lii, 461; 493; 483; 495; 507; 520.—**Bordas** (J.) & **de Raczkowski** (S.) Sur le dosage de petites quantités d'alcool. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 972–974.—**Bowditch** (H. P.) & **Hodge** (C. F.) Report on the present instruction on the physiological action of alcohol. Physiol. . . . liquor problem, Bost. & N. Y., 1903, i, 1–136.—**Brooks** (C.) The action of alcohol on the normal intact unanesthetized animal. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, lv, 372–375.—**Brooks** (H.) Alcohol and the individual. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcv, 220.—**Brunton** (*Sir* L.) Alcohol; a blessing or a curse? Year Book U. S. Brewers' Assoc., N. Y., 1915, 283–291.—**Capps** (M. B.) The effects of alcohol on the human system. Country Doctor, Sparta, Tenn., 1898–9, v, 359–370.—**Carpenter** (T. M.) Physiological effects of ethyl alcohol when injected into the rectum with special reference to the gaseous exchange. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1916–17, xlii, 605.—**Cerna** (D.) The physiological actions of alcohol. Tr. Pan.-Am. M. Cong., 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 394–429, 16 diag.—**Crothers** (T. D.) Alcohol on tissue and cell growth; what recent investigations show of its destructive action. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1271–1273. ———. Some effects of spirit and drug taking on the upper air passages. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, lxxi, 939–941. ———. The delusion of the tonic and stimulant effects of alcohol. Month. Cycl. & M. Bull., Phila., 1911, iv, 410–418. ———. New research work relating to the alcoholic question. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, xci, 21.—**Cushny** (A. R.) The action of alcohol; a physician's estimate. Scient. Am. Suppl., N. Y., 1908, lxv, 358–360. *Also:* Science Prog. 20. cent., Lond., 1907–8, ii, 550–561.—**Cutler** (E. G.) The influence of alcohol on the human organism. Boston M. &

Alcohol (*Effects of, Physiological*).

S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 281–284.—**van Dam** (P.) De invloed van den alcohol op het menschelijk lichaam. Nosokómos. Tijdschr. d. Nederl. Vereen. . . . v. Verpleeg., Amst., 1903–4, iv, 285–290.—**Danilevshi** (A. I.) [Résumé of the facts of the action of alcohol on the human organism.] J. Russk. Obsh. Okhran. Narod. Zdrav., S.-Peterb., 1898, viii, 379–404.—**Davis** (N. S.) Physiologic and therapeutic effects of alcohol. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1898, iv, 455–461: 1899, v, 12–18. ———. History of experimental investigations concerning the influence of alcohol and alcoholic drinks on the functions and structures of the living animal body by American investigators. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1900, xxii, 257–279. ———. Summary of the effects of alcoholic liquors on the functions and structures of the human body in small, moderate, and large doses, both in health and in conditions of disease; also on the degeneracy of offspring. *Ibid.*, 1904, xxvi, 217–226.—**Dehio** (K.) Der Alkohol und der menschliche Organismus. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1912, xxxvii, 295–300.—**Dixon** (W. E.) The action of alcohol in health and disease. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1907, xxxv, 745–752.—**Durig** (A.) Beiträge zur Physiologie des Menschen im Hochgebirge. 3. Mitteilung. Ueber die Einwirkung von Alkohol auf die Steigarbeit. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1906, cxiii, 341–399.—**Edmunds** (C. W.) On the diuretic action of alcohol. Contrib. Med. Research (Vaughan), Ann Arbor, Mich., 1903, 343–350.—**Erdmann** (E.) Ueber das Kaffeeöl und die physiologische Wirkung des darin enthaltenen Furfuralkohols. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1902, xlviii, 233–261.—**Fall** (D.) A study of the action of alcohol on the human body. Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1890–91, Lansing, 1894, xix, pp. cvi–cxvii. *Also*, Reprint.—**Forel.** Le influenze delle piccole dosi di alcool sull' organismo. Med. nuova, Roma, 1913, iv, 433–435.—**Frey** (E.) Ueber die Wirkung einiger gechlorter Alkohole; eine vergleichende pharmakologische Untersuchung. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1904–5, xiii, 445–467.—**Fröhlich** (R.) Wie viel Nahrung wird durch die Umwandlung in Alkohol vernichtet? Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1915, xxv, 339–345.—**Gilford** (H.) Alcoholism and problems of growth and development. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1911–12, ix, 173–179.—**Goodhart** (S. P.) Action of alcohol on the human economy. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1900, xi, 103–105.—**Grosvenor** (J. W.) The effect of alcohol on the organs of special sense. Bull. Am. M. Temper. Ass., Battle Creek, 1895–6, iii, 233–242. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 1258–1262.—**Haig** (H. A.) The action of alcohol upon the human system. Practitioner, Lond., 1910, lxxxiv, 849–854.—**Hall** (B. W.) Amylic and ethylic alcohol differentiated; physiological action and therapeutical uses and abuses of the alcohol group; education as essential as legislation in solving the alcohol problem. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1910–11, lvi, 251–256.—**Hall** (H. J.) Report of the committee on the effects of alcohol in health and disease. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1895, xlvi, 330–334.—**Hall** (W. S.) Ethyl alcohol; its biology and its return to physiology, to pharmacology, and therapeutics. Mod. Med., Battle Creek, Mich., 1901, x, 183; 205. ———. Recent contributions to our knowledge of alcohol and its action on the animal body. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1904, xxvi, 227; 363. ———. Physiologic effects of alcohol on the human system. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 393–396. *Also:* J. Inebriety, Bost., 1907, xxix, 113–118. ———. The biological and physiological relation of alcohol to life. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxxiii, 41–47.—**Hampe.** Die Alkoholfrage nach dem heutigen Stande der Wissenschaft. Monatsbl. f. öff. Gsndhtspfl., Brschwg., 1904, xxvii, 17–25.—**Harnack** (E.) & **Laible** (J.) Ueber die Wirkung kleiner Alkoholgaben auf den Wärmehaushalt des tierischen Körpers. Arch. internat. de pharmacol., Brux. & Par., 1905, xv, 371–397.—**Haskovec** (L.) Études expérimentales concernant l'action de l'alcool. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de neurol., 452–454.—**Hertz** (P.) [The moderate use of spirits.] Tidsskr. f. Sundhdspl., København., 1899–1900, vii, 176–196.—**Hewes** (H. F.) The physiological chemistry of alcohol. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1900, xxii, 406–411.—**Hodge** (C. F.) Experiments on the physiology of alcohol, made under the auspices of the committee of fifty. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1896–7, l, 594; 796. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The influence of alcohol on growth and development. Physiol. . . . liquor problem, Bost. & N. Y., 1903, i, 357–375, 5 pl., 1 ch.—**Holitscher** (A.) Neue Tatsachen zur Alkoholfrage. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1908, xviii, 29–31.—**Hoppe.** Alkohol und Bergsteigen. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1907, iv, 252–263.—**Isserlin** (M.) Kraepelins Experimente mit kleinen Alkoholdosen. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, vi, Orig., 589–604.—**Januszkiewicz** (A.) Ueber Alkoholdiurese. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1911, lvi, 401–466.—**Johnson** (S. H.) The effect of alcohol on the human system, physiological, pathological, and therapeutic. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1900, ii, 311–315.—**Kellogg** (J. H.) Experimental inquiries respecting the physiological effects of alcohol. Med. Temper. Rev., Lond. 1900, iii, 24–28. ———. The latest verdict of science on the alcohol question. Mod. Med., Battle Creek, Mich., 1908, xvii, 245; 271.—**Kemp** (H. P.) The physiological effects of (1) primary and secondary propyl alcohol, (2) normal primary and tertiary butyl alcohol. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1907–8, p. xlix.—**Kesteven** (W. H.) A note on the so-called stimulating effect of alcohol on protoplasm.

Alcohol (*Effects of, Physiological*).

Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 923–925. *Also:* J. Inebriety, Bost., 1908, xxx, 135–142.—**Király** (E.) Der Alkohol als Energiequelle. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. v, Therap., 254.—**Klein** (F.) Ausblicke in der Alkoholforschung. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1907, xxiii, 208–211.—**Kochmann** (M.) Der Einfluss des Alkohols auf den hungernden Organismus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 549–551.—**Koppo** (R.) Die Scheinbarkeit der Gesundheitsförderung einiger physiologischer Wirkungen des Alkohols. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1900, vii, 374–377.—**Kuborn** (H.) Rapport sur les mémoires du concours relatif aux effets de l'alcoolisme au point de vue matériel et psychique. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1881, 3. s., xv, 633–714. *Also*, Reprint. **Külz** (E.) Ueber Wirkung und Schicksal des Trichloräthyl- und Trichlorbutylalkohols im Thierorganismus. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1884, xx, 157–164.—**Laborde.** L'alcoolisme au point de vue physiologique. Tribune méd., Par., 1897, 2. s., xxix, 504; 525; 548.—**Lambert** (A.) Physiologic and therapeutic actions of alcohol. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1903, iii, 436–443.—**Lange** (J.) & **Specht** (W.) Neue Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung der Sinnesfunktionen durch geringe Alkoholmengen. Ztschr. f. Pathopsychol., Leipz., 1913–15, iii, 155–256.—**Laquer** (B.) Alkoholforschungsinstitute. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 2099.—**Lee** (F. L.) The action of ethyl-alcohol on contractile protoplasm. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1902, p. xix.—**Ligon** (P.) Effects of alcohol from a scientific standpoint. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1910, vii, 1604–1609.—**Likhacheff** (A.) & **Ayroroff** (P.) [Influence of alcohol upon the heat and gas interchange in man.] Izviest. Imp. Voyenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1906, xii, 523–536: xiii, 14–32.—**Loeb** (J.) Chemische Konstitution und physiologische Wirksamkeit von Alkoholen und Säuren. 2. Mitteilung. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xxiii, 93–96.—**Mei-Gentilucci** (G.) & **Bertoni** (C.) Effetti dell' eterificazione sull' azione fisiologica di alcool isomeri. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1915, xiii, 315–333.—**Mercier** (C.) Inaugural address on drunkenness and the physiological effects of alcohol. Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 1492–1496.—**Meyer.** Die Wirkung des Alkohols auf die Thätigkeit unserer Organe. Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. & Wien, 1902, viii, 40–44.—**Milligan** (E. T.) Alcohol and its effects on the system. Detroit M. J., 1903–4, iii, 81–84.—**Mircoli** (S.) L'alcool secondo la clinica di Genova. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1907, xxviii, 1027; 1044.—**Miura** (S.) Ueber das Verhalten von Acthylenglykol, Prophylenglykol und Glycerin im Tierkörper. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xxxvi, 25–31.—**Møller** (A.) [The effects of alcohol.] Tidsskr. f. Sundhdspl., København., 1903–4, ix, 29–64.—**Moll** (A.) Kraepelins Experimente mit kleinen Alkoholdosen. Ztschr. f. Psychoth. u. med. Psychol., Stuttg., 1911, iii, 65; 257.—**Monier** (M.) Contribution à l'étude de l'action physiologique de l'alcool. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1901, liii, 560–566. *Also:* J. de pharm., Anvers, 1901, lvii, 333–344.—**Mosso** (A.) & **Galeotti** (G.) L'action physiologique de l'alcool à de grandes altitudes. Lab. scient. internat. du Mont Rosa. Trav. 1903, Turin, 1904, i, 250–260.—**Nice** (L. B.) Studies on the effects of alcohol, nicotine and caffeine on white mice. II. Effects of activity. J. Exper. Zool., Balt., 1913, xiv, 123–151. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nicloux** (M.) L'alcool et l'alcoolisme au point de vue biochimique. Presse méd., Par., 1913, xxi, 593–595.—**Novi** (I.) Azione dell'alcool sull' organismo. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1897, 7. s., viii, 597–664.—**Pekelharing** (C. A.) Eenige waarnemingen aangaande de werking van met furfurol vermengden alkohol. Herinneringsb. Prof. S. S. Rosenstein, Leiden, 1902, 443–451. ———. Over den invloed van alkohol op de gezondheid. Tijdschr. v. sociale hyg. en openb. gzndhdsreg., Zwolle, 1902, iv, 216–242.—**Pierotti** (G.) Contributo sperimentale alla questione dell' alcool; nota prima circal'influenza delle dosi alimentari sul processo di sviluppo. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d. d'ig., Milano, 1906, xxviii, 19–29, 3 ch.—**Pouchet** (G.) Modifications subies par l'alcool dans l'organisme. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1900, ii, 81–93.—**Poulsson** (E.) [The effects of alcohol.] Tidskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1903, xxiii, 45–60.—**Reagin** (C. G.) Effects of alcohol on the human system. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1896, xxxiv, 22–24.—**Reid** (G. A.) Recent researches in alcoholism. Bedrock, Lond., 1912, i, 21–47.—**Reid** (W. L.) Introduction to a discussion of the effects of moderate doses of alcohol. Glasgow M. J., 1910, lxxiii, 321–326.—**Rosemann** (R.) Die physiologischen Wirkungen des Alkohols. Med. Woche, Berl., 1900, 327–330.—**Rossi** (G.) La questione dell' alcool. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1897–8, xii, 72–116: 1898–9, xiii, 9–47.—**Rüdin** (E.) Ueber die Dauer der psychischen Alkoholwirkung. Psychol. Arb., Leipz., 1901, iv, 1–44.—**Salzmann** (M.) Aufhebung der narkotischen Wirkung der Stoffe der Alkoholgruppe bei gleichzeitiger Aufnahme von Fett auf Grund ihres Teilungskoeffizienten zwischen Fett und Wasser. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1912, lxx, 233–254. *Also*, Reprint.—**Santesson** (C. G.) [Remarks on the physiological effects of alcohol.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1903, 2. f., iii, 305–332.—**Sazhin** (I. V.) [Influence of alcohol upon the developing organism, and the pediatrician's rôle in the struggle with alcohol.] Trudi Vseross. Syezda Dietsk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1913, i, 386–390.—**Schenk** (P.) Erwiesene und unerwiesene Behauptungen in der Lehre vom Alkohol. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1906,

Alcohol (*Effects of, Physiological*).

xxvii, 485–487. ———. Zur Lehre vom Alkohol; Sammelreferat. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xlvi, 1073–1077.—**Schnyder** (L.) Alcool et alpinisme; résultats d'une enquête faite parmi les alpinistes. Arch. de psychol., Genève, 1906–7, vi, 209–251.—**Sieber** (N.) Zur Frage der Einwirkung von Alkohol auf den Gehalt der tierischen Organe an Phosphatiden. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xxiii, 304–323.—**Specht** (W.) Die Beeinflussung der Sinnesfunktionen durch geringe Alkoholmengen. Arch. f. d. ges. Psychol., Leipz., 1907, ix, 180–295.—[**Symposium** (A) on alcohol.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 393; 469; 591; 680; 728.—**Taylor** (E. C.) The effect of alcohol on the process of repair. Bull. Am. M. Temper. Ass., Battle Creek, 1900, vii, 112–116.—**Taylor** (H. L.) The physiological effects of alcohol in health and disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 170–172.—**Thompson** (W. H.) The physiological effects of alcohol. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1910, cxxx, 417–422.—**Toistoï** (K. K.) [How shall we explain the action of small doses of alcohol on the human organism?] Vestnik Obshtsh. Hig., sudeb. i Prakt. Med., S.-Peterb., 1903, 1557–1572.—**Völtz** (W.) & **Dietrich** (W.) Ueber die Geschwindigkeit der Alkoholresorption und -Oxydation durch den an Alkohol gewöhnten, bzw. durch den nicht daran gewöhnten tierischen Organismus; die Beteiligung des Alkohols am Gesamtstoffwechsel. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1915, lxviii, 118–139.—**Weber** (*Sir* H.) Alcohol and old age. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1906–7, iv, 87–92.—**Weleminsky.** Die Wirkung des Alkohols auf den menschlichen Körper nach den Ergebnissen der Untersuchungen in Böhmen 1896–1900. Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. u. Wien, 1902, viii, 353–359.—**von Wendt** (G.) Ueber die Einwirkung des Alkohols auf die Körpertemperatur des Menschen. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1907, xix, 171–181.—**Wiggs** (L. B.) Some pharmacological observations on the action of various potent remedies. I. Alcohol. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1909, ix, 252–256.—**Wiley** (H. W.) The pharmacology of alcohol. Med. Times, N. Y., 1916, xliv, 175–180.—**Woodhead** (G. S.) Recent researches on the action of alcohol. Med. Mag., Lond., 1898, vii, 60; 133. ———. Recent researches on the action of alcohol in health and sickness. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1903–4, i, 116–167, 1 pl.—**Woodruff** (L. L.) Effects of alcohol on the life cycle of infusoria, Biol. Bull., Lancaster, Pa., 1908, xv, 85–104.—**Wren** (A. A.) & **Oertel** (H.) A note on the psyiological action of alcoholic stimulants. N. York Univ. Bull. M. Sc., 1901, i, 184–190.—**Zemp** (E. R.) Alcohol; physiological action and therapeutic indications. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, lxxxix, 475–480.

Alcohol (*Effects of, Psychological*).

See, also, **Delirium** *tremens*; **Insanity** (*Alcoholic*).

Baum (O.) *Ueber Eifersuchtswahn bei chronischem Alcoholismus. 8°. *Kiel*, 1906.

Cutten (G. B.) The psychology of alcoholism. 8°. *London*, 1909.

Dodge (R.) & Benedict (F. G.) Psychological effects of alcohol; an experimental investigation of the effects of moderate doses of ethyl alcohol on a related group of neuromuscular processes in man; with a chapter on free association in collaboration with F. L. Wells. 8°. *Washington*, 1915.

von Erp-Taalman-Kip (M. J.) De invloed van den alcohol op onze geestvermogens. 12°. *Amersfoort*, 1905.

Hildebrandt (E. F. H.) *Ueber die Beeinflussung der Willenskraft durch den Alkohol. [Königsberg i. Pr.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1910.

———. The same. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1910.

Jaguaribe (D.) Psychologie de l'alcoolique. Étude de psycho-physiologie avec de nombreuses illustrations. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Kraepelin (E.) Alkohol und Seelenleben. 12°. *Basel, [n. d.]*.

Miller (H. C.) The psychology of alcoholism. 8°. *London*, [1915].

Schnidtmann (M.) *Der Einfluss des Alkohols auf den Ablauf der Vorstellungen. [München.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1911.

Also, in: Psychol. Arb., Leipz., 1911, vi, 300–338.

Wulf (M.) *Der Intelligenzdefekt bei chronischem Alkoholismus. 8°. *Berlin*, 1905.

Alcoholism and pornography. Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 203.—**Ascherson** (W. L.) On some aspects of the mental state in alcoholism, with special reference to Korsakow's disease. Arch. Neurol. Path. Lab. Lond. County Asyl., Claybury, Lond., 1907, iii, 483–580, 2 tab.—**Benedict** (F. G.) The alcohol program of the Nutrition Laboratory with sepcial reference to psychological effects of moderate doses of alcohol on man. Science, Lancaster, Pa., 1916, n. s., xliii, 907–917. ———. The investigation of the influence of alcohol on man, with special reference to psychologic effects. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 1424–1426.—**Bérillon.** L'aboulie chez les buveurs d'habitude. Médecin. Org. de l'École méd. belge., Brux., 1902, xii, 185. ———. La suggestibilité des alcooliques. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1904–5, xix, 255.—**Birstein** (J.) Ein psychologischer Beitrag zur Frage des Alkoholismus. Zentralbl. f. Psychoanal., Wiesb., 1912–13, iii, 501–508.—**Burr** (A. H.) Alcoholism: its psychology and its rational cure by psychotherapy. Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1917, xxxi, 245–247.—**Clouston** (*Sir* T.) Some of the psychological and clinical aspects of alcohol. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1914, xi, 105–131. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1913, n. s., xcvi, 501–503.—**Cutten** (G. B.) A study of the defects of memory in inebriates. J. Inebriety, Bost., 1913, xxxv, 66–72.—**Dannemann.** Ueber Bewusstseinsveränderungen und Bewegungsstörungen durch Alkohol, besonders bei Nervösen. Klin. f. psych. u. nerv. Krankh., Halle a. S., 1906, i, 79–98.—**Dodge** (R.) Some technical results of the alcohol program. (Abstract.) Psychol. Bull., Lancaster, Pa., & Princeton, N. Y., 1915, xii, 75.—**Dupré** (E.) & **Le Savoureux.** Autodénonciation récidivante chez une dipso-mane. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1914, lxxxvii, 437–439.—**Eppelbaum-Strasser** (V.) Studie über das Assoziationsexperiment mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Alkoholiker. Ztschr. f. Pathopsychol., Leipz., 1914, Ergnzngsbd., i, 185–203.—**Euzière.** Remarque sur la marque de la réflectivité chez les alcooliques. Montpel. méd., 1908, xxvii, 163–167.—**Falk** (M. L.) [Psychophysiological data on the influence of alcohol.] J. Russk. Obsh. Okhran. Narod. Zdrav., S.-Peterb., 1898, viii, 631–646.—**Fisher** (J. T.) Mental defects following the use of alcohol. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1910, xxv, 569–572.—**Fleck** (D.) Inebriety and mental weakness. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1906–7, iv, 99–106.—**Forel** (A.) Alcohol on the mind. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1899, xxi, 382–386.—**Govsieyeff** (A. A.) [Psychology of residual delirium.] Sovrem. Psikhiat., Mosk., 1912, vi, 638–658.—**Gregor** (K.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur Frage der erregenden Wirkung des Alkohols. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1900, n. F., lii, 120–136.—**Hamilton** (C. H.) Alcohol and the mind. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1906, ix, 39–46.—**Hickling** (D. P.) Mentality of alcoholics. Wash. M. Ann., 1913, xii, 181–185.—**Howard** (W. L.) Alcoholism, speed mania and objectless activities. Quart. J. Inebr., Bost., 1906, xxviii, 27–29.—**Jelliffe** (S. E.) The mentality of the alcoholic. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1917, cv, 629–635. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jörger** (J. B.) Ueber Assoziationen bei Alkoholikern. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1915, xxxvii, 246; 323.—**Jones** (R.) Mental dissolution the result of alcohol. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 1118–1122. ———. The psychology of Jane Cakebread. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1904, l, 219–233. ———. Mental degradation the result of alcohol. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1906, lxiii, 39–53. *Also:* J. Inebriety, Bost., 1907, xxix, 14–24.—**Jullusburger** (O.) Zur Psychologie des Alkoholismus. Zentralbl. f. Psychoanal., Wiesb., 1912–13, iii, 1–16.—**Kraepelin.** Neuere Untersuchungen über die psychischen Wirkungen des Alkohols. München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlvi, 1365–1369.—**Kürz** (E.) & **Kraepelin** (E.) Ueber die Beeinflussung psychischer Vorgänge durch regelmässigen Alkoholgenuss. Psychol. Arb., Leipz., 1900, iii, 417–457.—**L.** (T.) The action of 15 to 50 cubic centimetres of concentrated alcohol on the memory. Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 1040.—**Legrain.** Le récidivisme en matière d'ivrognerie, état mentale de ces récidivistes et remèdes. [Transl. abstr.] Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. u. Wien, 1902, viii, 187.—**Martin Istúriz** (L.) Influencia etiológica del alcohol en la génesis de los procesos mentales. Rev. frenopát. españ., Barcel., 1905, iii, 203–206.—**Miles** (W. R.) Some psycho-physiological processes as affected by alcohol. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., Balt., 1916, ii, 703–709.—**Miller** (H. C.) Dual personality and intemperance. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1915–16, xiii, 1–8.—**Neild** (T.) Psychometric tests of the action of alcohol; a visit to the laboratory of Professor Kraepelin. *Ibid.*, 1903–4, i, 76–80.—**Nuli** (J. G.) Alcohol in its relation to mental and nervous disorders. J. Inebriety, Bost., 1910, xxxii, 1–18.—**Parant** (V.) Ivresse amnésique. Toulouse méd., 1910, 2. s., xii, 113–118.—**Partridge** (G. E.) Studies in the psychology of alcohol. Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1899–1900, xi, 318–376.—**Pilgrim** (C. W.) Alcoholic amnesia and automatism. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1910–11, lxvii, 109–117.—**Prince** (A.) Amnésie de fixation et fabulation chez un alcoolique chronique. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1912, xvi 107–110.—**Quackenbos** (J. D.) The psychologic interpretation of alcoholic intemperance and its physio-psychic treatment. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1916, xxxvii, 1–14.—**Raimann** (E.) Bewusstsein und Intoxikation. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xxiii, 800–808.—**Roncoroni** (L.) Le sindromi mentali dell' alcoolismo. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1908, xviii, 121–141.—**Round** (J.) The personality of the alcoholist. Med. Times, Lond., 1911, xxxix, 242–245.—**Schenk** (P.) Psychologie des Trinkers. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1911, xvii, 501. ———. Psychologie und Alkoholproblem. Ztschr.

Alcohol (*Effects of, Psychological*).

f. Psychoth. u. med. Psychol., Stuttg., 1912, iv, 129-146.—**Shaw** (T. C.) An obscure form of alcoholism involving irresponsibility. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1905, xxvii, 144-152. ———. The psychology of the alcoholic. *In:* Drink (The) problem, 8°, Lond., 1907, 84-96.—**Sikorski** (I. A.) [On the action of alcohol on the psychical sphere.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1898, iii, 209-216, 2 pl.—**Sommer.** Die psychophysischen Wirkungen des Alkohols. Alkoholismus, Berl., 1910, n. F., vii, 5-17.—**Stadelmann** (H.) Mitteilung über die Behandlung von Krankheitserscheinungen auf psychischem Gebiete, welche durch Alkoholmissbrauch hervorgerufen wurden. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, lxix, 815-817.—**Stekel** (W.) Zur Psychologie der Alkoholfestigkeit und der Entschuldigungstendenzen. Zentralbl. f. Psychoanal., Wiesb., 1912-13, iii, 209-211.—**Sukhanoff** (S. A.) [Alcoholism as a symptom of constitutional psychoneuroses.] Sovrem. Psikhiat., Mosk., 1908, ii, 531-539. ———. Pathologische Psychologie des individuellen Alkoholismus. Ztschr. f. Psychoth. u. med. Psychol., Stuttg., 1909, i, 330-335.—**Taylor** (J. M.) Remarks on the psychic effects of inebriety. Month. Cyclop. Pract. Med., Phila., 1906, xix, 440-444.—**Valtorta** (D.) Mentalità e reazioni psicologiche dell'alcoolismo. Rassegna di studi psichiat., Siena, 1911, i, 353-370. *Also* [Abstr.]: Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1913, xxxix, 96-98.—**Vaschide** (N.) & **Draghicesco** (D.) La psychologie de l'alcoolisme d'après les travaux de l'école de Kraepelin. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1903, ii, 1939; 1998; 2067; 2132; 2581.—**Vogt** (R.) [The effect of 15-50 cm³ concentrated spirits on the ability to recollect ["Erinnerungsvermögen"]. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1910, 5. R., viii, 605-626. ———. [The influence of alcohol upon mental capacity.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1911, xxxi, 342; 449.—**Yawger** (N. S.) Alcoholic amnesia, with the clinical report of a case. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xcii, 473-475.

Alcohol (*Effects of*) *upon the circulatory and vascular systems.*

See, also, **Alcoholism** (*Blood in*); **Heart** (*Effect of drugs on*).

Holzmann (W.) *Blutdruck bei Alkoholberauschten. [München.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1908.
Also, in: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1909, xlv, 92-133.

Loeb (O.) *Die Wirkung des Alkohols auf das Warmblüterherz. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1905.
Also, in: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1905, lii, 459-480.

Okmyanski (K. O.) *Patologo-anatomicheskiya izmĭeneniya nervnikh uzlov serdtsa pri ostrom alkoholizmĭe u zhivotnikh. [Pathoanatomical changes of the cardiac ganglia in acute alcoholism in animals.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1901.

Petroff (N. V.) Alkoholizm; izmĭeneniya pri nyom v krovenosnikh sosudakh. [. . .; changes in the blood vessels.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1902.

Stoll (H.) Alkohol und Kaffee in ihrer Wirkung auf Herzleiden und nervöse Störungen. Mit einem Vorwort von M. Mendelsohn. 8°. *Berlin*, [1904].

Aubertin (C.) Hypertrophie cardiaque dans l'alcoolisme expérimental. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxiii, 206-208.—**Bachem** (C.) Ueber die Blutdruckwirkung kleiner Alkoholgaben bei intravenöser Injektion. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1905, xiv, 437-454. ———. Ueber den Einfluss kleiner Mengen alkoholischer Getränke auf den Blutdruck des Menschen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1906, civ, 508-521. ———. Alkohol und Warmblüterherz. Zentrallbl. f. inn. Med., Leipz., 1907, xxviii, 849-858.—**von Bechterew** (W.) Ueber Veränderungen der Hirncirculation bei acuter Alcoholvergiftung. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1898, n. F., ix, 577-579.—**Becker** (W. H.) Alkohol und Herz. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspfl., Brnschwg., 1908, xl, 351-359.—**Belnar** (K. A.) [Effect of alcohol on the blood-circulation and cardiac action and cerebral blood vessels.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1899, iv, 484-490.—**Bianchi** (V.) L'azione dell' alcool sulla circolazione del sangue nell'uomo. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1907, lxi, 157-172.—**Bickel** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf die Herzgrösse. (Notiz zu der Arbeit von Moritz: Ueber die Bestimmung der Herzgrenzen nach Smith mittels des Phonendoskopes.) München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 1770.—**Bischoff** (M.) Neue Beiträge zur experimentellen Alkoholforschung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Herz- und Leberveränderungen. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1912, xi, 445-466.—**Brandini** (G.) L'azione dell'alcool etilico sul cuore isolato dei mammiferi.

Alcohol (*Effects of*) *upon the circulatory and vascular systems.*

Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1907, lxi, 843-895, 1 ch. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1908, xlix, 275-299.—**Burton-Opitz** (R.) The changes in the viscosity of the blood produced by alcohol. J. Physiol., Lond., 1903-4, xxx, 132-142. *Also,* Reprint.—**Cabot** (R. C.) Studies on the action of alcohol in disease, especially upon the circulation. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1903, xviii, 402-426. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlix, 93-101. *Also,* Reprint.—**Castriota** *fu* **Felice** (L.) L'azione degli alcooli etilico e metilico sul circolo e sui riflessi spinali della tartaruga. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1914, lx, 463; 481.—**Czeslaw** (O.) [Anatomical changes in the heart in acute and chronic alcoholism.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1913, xlviii, 755; 781; 797.—**D'Anna** (E.) Le lesioni vascolari nell'avvelenamento acuto e cronico da alcool. Clin. chir., Milano, 1904, xii, 228-234.—**Dauwe** (O.) De l'action indirecte de l'alcool sur le cœur. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1906, lxxix, 498.—**Dennig** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf den Blutdruck und die Herzarbeit in pathologischen Zuständen, namentlich beim Fieber. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1909, xcvi, 153-162.—**Di Cristina** (G.) & **Pentimalli** (F.) Influenza dell'alcool sulle proprietà dinamiche del cuore di "Emys europæa." Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1909-10, viii, 131-143.—**Dixon** (W. E.) The effect of alcohol on the heart. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1904, Lond., 1905, 742. ———. The action of alcohol on the circulation. J. Physiol., Lond., 1906-7, xxxv, 346-366.—**Downs** (A. W.) Effect of alcohol on the heart muscle. Month. Cycl. & M. Bull., Phila., 1911, iv, 153-156.—**von Fillinger** (F.) Weitere Mitteilungen über Resistenzverminderung der Erythrocyten nach Alkoholgenuss. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 999.—**Gréhant** (N.) Dosage exact de l'alcool dans le sang avant et pendant l'ivresse. L'alcool est-il un anesthésique? Cinquanten. de la Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 120-123. ———. Construction de courbes qui indiquent les proportions d'alcool que renferme le sang après l'injection dans l'estomac de volumes déterminés d'alcool éthylique; applications. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., i, 946. ———. Dosage de l'alcool dans le sang après l'ingestion dans l'estomac d'un volume mesuré de ce liquide; courbe complète. *Ibid.*, 1903, lv, 1264.—**Haškovec** (L.) Ueber die Wirkung des Alkohols auf das Herz und den Blutkreislauf. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1901, li, 657; 722; 759; 812; 878. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1901, xiii, 539-551. ———. Weitere Beiträge zur Frage der Alkoholwirkung auf das Herz und den Kreislauf. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lix, 457; 525.—**Heinz** (R.) Zur Herzwirkung des Alkohols. Festschr. J. Rosenthal [etc.], Leipz., 1906, pt. 2, 157-164.—**John** (M.) Ueber die Beeinflussung des systolischen und diastolischen Blutdrucks durch Genuss alkoholischer Getränke verschiedener Concentration. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1908-9, v, 579-606, 3 pl.—**Kochmann** (M.) Die Einwirkung des Alkohols auf das Warmblüterherz. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1904-5, xiii, 329-377. ———. Die Wirkung des Alkohols auf den Blutkreislauf des Menschen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1905, xxxi, 942-944. ———. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Wirkung des Alkohols auf den Blutkreislauf des Menschen. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1905, xv, 443-466.—**Kruzhilin** (A. V.) [The influence of alcohol upon phagocytosis.] Univ. Izvlest., Kiev, 1908, xlviii, [med. pt.], 287-303.—**Lieb** (C. C.) The reflex effects of alcohol on the circulation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 898-903. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Rep. Roosevelt Hosp., N. Y., 1915, 199-202.—**Luzzatto** (A. M.) L'azione dell' alcool sulla pressione del sangue nell' uomo normale. Riv. vencta di sc. med., Venezia, 1909, l, 529-546. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1910-11, liv, 291.—**MacNider** (W. de B.) The production of morbid changes in the blood vessels of the rabbit by alcohol. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1909, iii, 175-179.—**Martin** (H. N.) The action of ethyl alcohol upon the dog's heart. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1881-3, ii, 477-494. ———. The direct action of ethyl alcohol upon the heart. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1883, 216-225. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883-4, x, 289-294.—**Miller** (J. L.) The physiologic action, uses and abuses of alcohol in the circulatory disturbance of the acute infections. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, lv, 2034-2037.—**Mircoli** (S.) & **Gervino** (A.) Auto-emolisi da alcool. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 465.—**Nicloux** (M.) Dosage comparatif de l'alcool dans le sang de la mère et du fœtus et dans le lait après ingestion d'alcool; remarques sur le dosage de l'alcool dans le sang et dans le lait. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1900, cxxx, 855-858.—**Plumier** (L.) L'alcool est-il un excitant du cœur? Méd. et hyg., Brux., 1907, v, 49-55.—**Pyotroff** (N. V.) [Alcoholism; changes in the blood vessels.] J. Russk. Obsh. Okhran. Narod. Zdrav., S.-Peterb., 1902, xii, 415-471.—**Ringer** (S.) & **Sainsbury** (H.) Observations on the relative effects of certain members of the ethylic alcohol series on the ventricle of the frog's heart. Practitioner, Lond., 1883, xxx, 339-350.—**Sabbatani** (L.) Azione farmacologica degli alcooli dal punto di vista fisico-chimico. Pt. 1. Come gli alcooli metilico ed etilico modificano la concentrazione molecolare del sangue e degli organi. Arch.

Alcohol (*Effects of*) upon the circulatory and vascular systems.

di fisiol., Firenze, 1909, vii, 49–80.—**Stoll.** Alkohol und Kaffee in ihrer Wirkung auf Herzleiden und nervöse Störungen. Ztschr. f. Biochem., Oldenburg, 1905, iv, 88–90. — **Świętockowski** (I.) [Influence of alcohol on the blood circulation.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1901, 2. s., xxi, 1071; 1105; 1127. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1902, xlvi, 284–310.—**Timofeew** (S.) Lymphtreibende Wirkung des Alkohols und mechanische Leukocytose. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1908, lix, 444–457.—**Triboulet.** A propos de deux cas de tachycardie alcoolique transitoire. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1903, 3. s., xx, 374–380.—**Widmark** (E. M. P.) Ueber die Konzentration des genossenen Alkohols in Blut und Harn unter verschiedenen Umständen. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1915, xxxiii, 85–96.—**Willson** (R. N.) The effects of tobacco and alcohol upon the cardio-vascular system. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, cii, 541–549. *Also,* Repriut.—**Wood** (H. C.) & **Hoyt** (D. M.) A research upon the action of alcohol upon the circulation. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sc., Wash., 1905, x, 39–68, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1905–6, xviii, 70–77.—**Woodhead** (G. S.) The influence of alcohol on body temperature and on the heart. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xcii, 553. *Also:* Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1911–12, ix, 109–132.

Alcohol (*Effects of*) upon the digestive organs.

See, also, **Liver** (*Cirrhosis of, Alcoholic*); **Stomach** (*Effects of drugs on*); **Stomach** (*Inflammation of, Chronic*).

Cicero (M.) *Estudio anatomo-patológico del hígado de los enfermos alcohólicos. 8°. *México,* 1872.

Eisenhardt (W.) *Ueber das Verhalten der Magen- und Darmfunktionen bei chronischen Alkoholikern. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1909.

Gambaroff (*Mme.* S.) *La stéatose hépatique latente des alcooliques. 8°. *Paris,* 1903.

Heusler (J.) *Wert und Wirkung des Kornbranntweins auf die Tätigkeit der Mägen der Wiederkäuer. 8°. *Giessen,* 1911.

Kautzsch (F. M.) *Ueber die Resorption einiger Alkohole von verschiedenem Siedepunkt im Magen. 8°. *Halle a. S.,* 1898.

Knaupp (O.) *Klinische und experimentelle Studien über die Wirkung des Spiritus auf die Mägen der Wiederkäuer. [Giessen.] 8°. *München,* 1911.

Leubuscher (P.) *Der Einfluss des Alkohols auf die Resorption der Nahrung. 8°. *Greifswald,* 1903.

Amalfi (G.) Alcool e stomaco. Stomaco, Napoli, 1896, ii, 25.—**Arnold** (E. F.) The effect of alcoholic liquors on the production of stomach, and brain troubles. Bull. Am. M. Temper. Ass., Battle Creek, 1898, v, 11–17.—**Aubertin** (C.) & **Hébert** (P.) Hyperhépatie et surcharge glycogénique du foie dans l'intoxication alcoolique expérimentale. Tribune méd., Par., 1908, n. s., xl, 374.—**Billard** (G.) Action de l'alcool sur la tension superficielle du sue gastrique et sur son absorption. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lx, 1011–1013. — **Bosio** (P. G.) Studi radiologici dell' influenza dell' alcool sulla motilità gastrica. Radiol. med., Torino, 1916, iii, 55–64.—**Burzio** (F.) Contributo sperimentale allo studio delle alterazioni istologiche del fegato nelle intossicazioni croniche. Riforma med., Palermo, 1898, xiv, pt. 4, 663; 674.—**Chittenden** (R. H.) A paper embodying the results of a series of experiments conducted to ascertain the effects of alcohol upon the digestive processes. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1898–9, v, 37–54. ———. The influence of alcoholic beverages on digestion and secretion. Physiol. . . . liquor problem, Bost. & N. Y., 1903, i, 137–305.—**Chittenden** (R. H.) & **Mendel** (L. B.) The influence of alcohol and alcoholic drinks upon the chemical processes of digestion. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1896, n. s., cxi, 35; 163; 314; 431.—**Chittenden** (R. H.), **Mendel** (L. B.) & **Jackson** (H. C.) A further study of the influence of alcohol and alcoholic drinks upon digestion, with special reference to secretion. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1898, i, 164–209.—**Eisenhardt** (W.) Ueber das Verhalten der Magen- und Darmfunktionen bei chronischen Alkoholikern. Ztschr. f. phys. u. diätet. Therap., Leipz., 1909–10, xiii, 533–537.—**Frouin** (A.) & **Molinier** (M.) Action de l'alcool sur la sécrétion gastrique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 4. s., iii, 418–421. *Also:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1901, cxxxii, 1001—1003.—**Gizelt** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf die sekretorische Tätigkeit und die Verdauungsfermente der Bauchspeicheldrüse. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1906, cxi, 620–637. ———. [Bitters and alcohol as aids to digestion.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1907, xix, 69–73.—**Glénard** (F.) De l'alcoolisme insidieux; maladies de la nutrition d'origine alcoolique. Progrès méd., Par., 1900, 3. s., xi, 137–139. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1900, 2. s., xxxii, 345–347.—**González Campo** (J.) Influencia del alcohol sobre la digestión gástrica. Rev. espec. méd. La oto-rino-laringol. españ., Madrid, 1903, vi, 277–283. *Also:* Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de physiol. [etc.], 218–225.—**Gréhant** (N.) Démonstration du passage dans l'estomac contenant de l'eau de l'alcool éthylique injecté dans le sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 376.—**Hirsch** (E. F.) The gastric mucosa in delirium tremens. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1916, xvii, 354–362. *Also,* Reprint.—**Jackson** (H. C.) The effect of alcohol upon secretion and digestion. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1908, viii, 364–369.—**Kellogg** (J. H.) The influence of alcoholic drinks upon digestion. Mod. Med. & Bacteriol. Rev., Battle Creek, Mich., 1897, vi, 7–11. *Also:* Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1904, xxvi, 381–392.—**Kern** (W.) Ueber Leberveränderungen bei chronischem Alkoholismus. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1912, lxxiii, 143–153, 1 pl.—**Laborde** (E.) Influence de quelques alcools à fonction simple ou complexe sur la digestion des albuminoïdes par la pepsine ou la trypsine. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1899, 6. s., x, 484–488.—**Lissauer** (M.) Pathologische Veränderungen des Pankreas bei chronischem Alkoholismus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 1972–1974. — **Martens.** Ueber die Einwirkung des Alkoholmissbrauchs auf die Magenthätigkeit. München. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xliv, 707–709. — **Mertens** (H.) Lésions anatomiques du foie du lapin au cours de l'intoxication chronique par le chloroforme et par l'alcool; étude expérimentale de la cirrhose du foie. Arch. de pharmacod., Gand & Par., 1895, ii, 127–194, 3 pl.—**Meyer** (E.) Ueber den Einfluss der Alkoholika auf die sekretorische und motorische Tätigkeit des Magens. Klin. Jahrb., Jena, 1904, xiii, 285–308.—**Pekelharing** (C. A.) Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf die Absonderung des Magensaftes. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1902, iv, 156–185. ———. Over den invloed van alkohol op het maagslijmvlies. *Ibid.,* 1910, xi, 222–235.—**Popielski** (L.) [Action of alcohol on the function of the peptic glands.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1903, xlii, 73.—**Riley** (W. H.) The effect of alcohol upon the functions and structures of the stomach. Good Health, Battle Creek, 1899, xxxiv, 388; 457; 523; 580.—**Salant** (W.) The influence of alcohol on biliary secretion. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1903–4, i, 43. ———. The effect of alcohol on the secretion of bile. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1906, xvii, 408–428. ———. Further observations on the effects of alcohol on the secretion of bile. Am. Med., Phila., 1906, xi, 106.—**Shtyulern** (V. R.) [Influence of acute alcoholism upon the scretion of the stomach.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 1649–1654.—**Storck** (J. A.) The effects of alcohol on digestion. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1901, 227–236. *Also:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1901–2, liv, 251–259.—**Tchekounow** (J. S.) Influence de l'alcool sur le pouvoir de résorption de l'estomac. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvii, 120.—**Théohari** (A.) & **Babès** (A.) Modifications histo-chimiques de la muqueuse gastrique sous l'influence de l'alcool. *Ibid.,* 1901, 11. s., iii, 185.—**Thibault** (E.) Des digestions pepsiques artificielles en présence de l'alcool. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1902, 6. s., xv, 5–13.—**Wallace** (G. B.) & **Jackson** (H. C.) Is the action of alcohol on gastric secretion specific? Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1902, p. xvii.—**York** (Margaret M.) Alcohol in its relation to the stomach and liver. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcv, 222. *Also,* Reprint.

Alcohol (*Effects of*) upon disposition to disease.

Ackermann (O.) Alkoholgenus als Krankheitsursache, gemeinverständlich bearbeitet. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1904.

Dogel (I. M.) Spirtnîye napitki, kak raspolagayushtshaya prichina k raznavo roda zabolievaniyu chelovîeka. [Alcoholic liquors as a predisposing cause of various sorts of diseases of man.] 8°. *Kazan,* 1896.

Fraenkel (C.) Gesundheit und Alkohol. 8°. *München & Berlin,* 1903.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *München & Berlin,* 1904.

Benton (G. H.) The influence of alcohol and autotoxicosis on nervous and mental diseases. J. Inebriety, Bost., 1908, xxx, 214–223.—**Cionini** (E.) L'intossicazione dell' alcool come disponente alle malattie infettive. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1905, Roma, 1906, xv, 396.—**Crothers** (T. D.) Diseases preceding and following the abuse of alcohol. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 809–813. ———. Diseases and degenerations due directly to alcohol. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1911–12, xvi, 605–609. *Also:* Nashville

Alcohol (*Effects of*) *upon disposition to disease.*

J. M. & S., 1912, cvi, 97-106.—**Emerson** (C. P.) Alcoholism and disease. Survey, N. Y., 1910-11, xxv, 41-46.—**Helberg** (P.) Alkoholismus und Morbidität. Arch. f. soz. Hyg. u. Demog., Leipz., 1915, x, 369-385. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kimmell** (J. A.) Alcohol and its relation to disease. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1909, xxxv, 107-114.—**Manoiloff** (E.) Weitere Untersuchungen über chronischen Alkoholismus und Anaphylaxie. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1914, lxxiii, Orig., 314-316.—**Mitchell** (E.) Heart disease, Bright's disease and alcohol. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1901, 181-202.—**Shaller** (J. M.) Alcohol an efficient assistant in the production of tuberculosis and pneumonia. Denver M. Times & Utah M. J., 1909-10, xxix, 441-446.—**Tiberti** (N.) L'alcoolismo; sue cause; suoi rapporti colla tubercolosi polmonare; misure igieniche per combatterlo. Propaganda san., Firenze, 1908, ii, 177-181.—**Woodhead** (G. S.) Alcohol as a factor in the causation of disease. Polyclin., Lond., 1901, v, 277-281. *Also:* Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1902, xxiv, 179-184.

Alcohol (*Effects of*) *upon the ductless glands.*

Garbini (G.) Le ghiandole a secrezione interna nell' avvelenamento sperimentale cronico da alcool. Ann. d. manic. prov. di Perugia (1911), 1912, v, 325-352.—**Petroff** (N. V.) [Changes in the thyroid and suprarenal glands in alcoholic intoxication.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 681-683.—**de Quervain** (F.) De l'influence de l'alcoolisme sur la glande thyroïde. Semaine méd., Par., 1905, xxv, 517.—**Schmiergeld** (A.) Étude de la glande thyroïde dans deux cas d'alcoolisme chronique. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1908, lxxxiii, 349-351. ———. Lésions des glandes à sécrétion interne dans deux cas d'alcoolisme chronique. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1909, xxi, 75-85, 1 pl.

Alcohol (*Effects of*) *upon the eye.*

See, also, **Amaurosis** *from alcohol.*

Margulies (M.) *Pupillenanomalien bei Alkoholisten. 8°. *Berlin*, 1910.

Also in: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1910, xlvii, 316-380.

Neussell ([E.] L.) *Das Verhalten der Pupillen bei Alkoholismus. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1908.

de Angelis (P.) La sensibilità oculare negli alcoolisti. Boll. d. Casa di Salute Fleurent, Napoli, 1909, xxvi, 25-33.—**Busch** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf Klarheit und Umfang des optischen Bewusstseins. J. f. Psychol. u. Neurol., Leipz., 1910, xvii, 63; 89: 1911, xviii, 36.—**Cutten** (G. B.) The action of alcohol on the sight. J. Inebriety, Bost., 1908, xxx, 17-27.—**Eversole** (G. E.) Consensual amyosis to blue light as shown in alcoholic cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1913, clxix, 933.—**Mayer** (W.) Alkohologene reflektorische Pupillenstarre. J. f. Psychol. u. Neurol., Leipz., 1915, xxi, 221-223.—**Mees** (R.) Ueber alkoholische reflektorische Pupillenstarre. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 1200-1202.—**Schmiergeld** (A.) & **Guichard** (V.) La sensibilité oculaire chez les alcooliques. Encéphale, Par., 1908, ii, 602-605.—**Siegrist** (A.) Alcohol und Auge. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aertze, Basel, 1900, xxx, 404-407.—**Stapel** (F.) Das Verhalten der Pupillen bei der akuten Alkoholintoxikation; Alkoholversuche mit psychisch Gesunden und Minderwertigen. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1911, xxix, 216-236.—**Vogt** (H.) Ueber die Wirkung des Alkohols auf die Veränderung der Pupillenreaktion. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1905, xlii, 322-325.—**Yasaka** (A.) & **Akimoto** (B.) [Troubles of the sight from alcoholism.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1902, vi, 651-704.

Alcohol (*Effects of*) *upon heredity.*

See **Alcoholism** (*Hereditary aspects of*).

Alcohol (*Effects of*) *upon immunity.*

See, also, **Alcohol** (*Effects of*) *upon disposition to disease.*

Laitinen (T.) Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf die Empfindlichkeit des thierischen Körpers für Infektionsstoffe. 4°. *Jena*, 1900.

Abbott (A. C.) The influence of acute alcoholism on the normal vital resistance of rabbits to infection. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1896, i, 447-481. *Also:* Physiol. . . . liquor problem, Bost. & N. Y., 1903, i, 377-396.—**Fillinger** (F.) [Action of alcohol on the capacity for resistance of the red blood cells.] Orvostud. értek. gyüjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1912, ú. f., xiii, 136-138.—**Fraenkel** (C.) Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf die Empfindlichkeit der Kaninchen für die Erzeugnisse von Bakterien. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1905, xlii, 53-55.—**Labbé** (M.) L'alcool et la résistance de l'organisme aux maladies. Presse méd., Par., 1902, ii, 786.—**Laitinen** (T.) Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf die Empfindlichkeit des thierischen Körpers für Infectionsstoffe. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh.,

Alcohol (*Effects of*) *upon immunity.*

Leipz., 1900, xxxiv, 206-252. ———. Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf die Widerstandsfähigkeit des menschlichen und tierischen Organismus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Vererbung. Berl. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1905, 1199-1206. *Also:* Wien. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1905, 199-206. ———. Ueber die Einwirkung der kleinsten Alkoholmengen auf die Widerstandsfähigkeit des tierischen Organismus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nachkommenschaft. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1907-8, lviii, 139-164. ———. The third Norman Kerr memorial lecture: The influence of alcohol on immunity. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1909-10, vii, 61-103.—**Marcuse** (J.) Alkohol und Infektion. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1905, ii, 17-21. *Also:* Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1905, xix, 618-620.—**Murto** (J. A.) [The opsonin effect of alcohol.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1911, xxvii, 41-53.—**Paulson** (D.) The influence of alcohol upon the bodily defenses against disease. J. Inebr., Bost., 1907, xxix, 187-191. *Also:* Mod. Med., Battle Creek, Mich., 1907, xvi, 269-273.—**Walbum** (L. E.) L'influenza di diversi alcool sugli antigeni e simili. Biochem. e terap sper., Milano, 1910-11, ii, 531-553.

Alcohol (*Effects of*) *upon the internal ear.*

Bárány (R.) & **Rothfeld** (J.) Untersuchungen des Vestibularapparates bei akuter Alkoholintoxikation und bei Delirium tremens. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1913, l, 133-158. *Also, transl.:* Presse oto-laryngol. belge, Brux., 1914, xiii, 209.—**Tsitovich** (M. F.) [Influence of alcohol upon the internal ear of animals.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1908, vii, 1322-1325.

Alcohol (*Effects of*) *upon metabolism.*

See, also, **Alcohol** (*Nutritive value of*).

Beryozin (V. I.) K voprosu o vliyanii etilovavo alkoholya na gazoöbmïen u zhivotnïkh. [Influence of ethylic alcohol upon gaseous metabolism in animals.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1911.

Förtmüller (L.) Stoffwechsel des Kaninchens unter dem Einfluss von Alkohol. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1897.

Guichard (V.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'insuffisance hépatique dans le délire alcoolique subaigu; signification de la glycosurie alimentaire. 8°. *Lyon*, 1908.

Beebe (S. P.) The effect of alcohol and alcoholic fluids upon the excretion of uric acid in man. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1904-5, xii, 13-37.—**Clopatt** (A.) Ueber die Einwirkung des Alkohols auf den Stoffwechsel des Menschen. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1900-1901, xi, 354-371. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 911-914.—**Donogány** (Z.) & **Tibáld** (M.) [The influence of alcohol on the secretion of the albumen of the organism.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1894, iii, 459-474.—**Ducceschi** (V.) La colesterina del sangue nella intossicazione per alcool. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1914-15, xiii, 147-153.—**Hall** (W. S.) The relation of alcohol and alcoholic beverages to nutrition. Med. Times, N. Y., 1916, xliv, 37-40.—**Hamill** (P.) Cardiac metabolism of alcohol. J. Physiol., Lond., 1910, xxxix, 476-484.—**Keller** (U.) Ueber den Einfluss des Aethylalkohols auf den Stoffwechsel des Menschen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1888-9, xiii, 128-134.—**Kochmann** (M.) & **Hall** (W.) Der Einfluss des Alkohols am Hungertier auf Lebensdauer und Stoffumsatz. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1909, cxxviii, 280-356.—**Mendel** (L. B.) & **Hilditch** (W. W.) The influence of alcohol upon metabolism. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1910, p. xi.—**Neubauer** (O.) Ueber die Wirkung des Alkohols auf die Ausscheidung der Azetonkörper. München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 791-793.—**Pel** (A. V.) [Anomaly of metabolism in alcoholics.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 905. ———. [Influence of alcoholism on metabolism in the human organism.] J. Med. Khim. i Organoterap., S.-Peterb., 1902, viii, 129-132.—**Rosemann** (R.) Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf den menschlichen Stoffwechsel. Ztschr. f. diät. u. physik. Therap., Leipz., 1898, i, 138-155. ———. Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf die Harnsäureausscheidung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1901, xxvii, 531-534. ———. Der Einfluss des Alkohols auf den Eiweissstoffwechsel; Nachtrag. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1903, lxxxxiv, 557-592.—**Salant** (W.) Further observations on the influence of alcohol on the metabolism of hepatic glycogen. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1467-1470.—**Salvetti** (T.) Il ricambio dell'acqua e dei sali, cloruri e fosfati, nei trasmodatori di bevande alcooliche, in rapporto alla sovraossigenazione extrapolmonare. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1909, xxx, 1337-1342.—**Shumova-Ziber** (N. O.) [Influence of alcohol upon the amount of phosphates in the animal organs.] Arch. biol. nauk. . ., S.-Peterb., 1909-10, xv, 381-400. *Also, transl.:* Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Pétersb., 1910, xv, 373-392.—**Wlassak** (R.) Neue Versuche über die Rolle des Alkohols im Stoffwechsel. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1913, xxiii, 321-323.

Alcohol (*Effects of*) *upon the mind.*

See Alcohol (*Effects of, Psychological*).

Alcohol (*Effects of*) *upon the muscular system.*

See, also, **Muscle** (*Effect of drugs on*).

Frey (H.) Alkohol und Muskelermüdung; eine kritische Studie über die diesbezüglichen Arbeiten von Prof. Destrée, Prof. Kraepelin, Dr. Scheffer und Dr. Schnyder, nebst neueren eigenen Beiträgen. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1903.

Heck (K.) *Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf die Muskelermüdung. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1899.

Bing (R.) Ueber alkoholistische Muskelveränderungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909, v, 613-616. *Also, transl.:* Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1909, xxix, 314.—**De Boeck & Gunzburg** (I.) De l'influence de l'alcool sur le travail du muscle fatigué. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1899, 307-323, 1 diag.—**Destrée** (E.) Influence de l'alcool sur le travail musculaire. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1897, xiii, 477-494, 7 ch. *Also, transl.:* Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1898, iii, 98-100. *Also, transl.:* Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1899, xxi, 22-38.—**Dornblüth** (F.) Einfluss des Alkohols auf die Muskelthätigkeit. Aerztl. Monatschr., Leipz., 1898, 247-251.—**Fick** (A.) Bemerkungen zu H. Frey's Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Alcohols auf die Muskelermüdung. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1896, xxvi, 445-448.—**Foerster** (R.) Beziehungen zwischen Alkohol und Muskelarbeit. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1912, cxliv, 51-70.—**Forel** (A.) Lähmt der Alcohol die Muskelleistung oder fördert er sie? Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1897, xxvii, 673-679.—**Frey** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf die Muskelermüdung; experimentelle Studien mit dem Mosso'schen Ergographen. Mitth. a. Klin. u. med. Inst. d. Schweiz, Basel & Leipz., 1896, 4. R., 1-47.—**Gilbault** (H.) Contribution expérimentale à l'étude de l'action de l'alcool; les excitants musculaires. Tribune méd., Par., 1900, 2. s., xxxii, 328.—**Grădinescu** (V.) [Alcohol and muscular fatigue.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1909, xxix, 546-553.—**Hellsten** (A. F.) [The effect of alcohol on the functions of the muscles.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1905, xxi, 12-20.—**Kent** (A. F. S.) An address on fatigue and alcohol. Lancet, Lond., 1917, ii, 107-111.—**Krieger** (K.) Die Verwertung der Energie des Alkohols für die Muskelarbeit. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1913, cli, 479-522.—**Lafforgue.** Alcoolisme et myoclonie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1912, lxxxv, 421.—**Lee** (F. S.) & **Salant** (W.) The action of alcohol on muscle. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1903, viii, 61-74. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lussana** (F.) L'influenza dell'alcool sopra il riflesso termocutaneo del tono spinale dei muscoli volontari. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1906-7, iv, 74-80.—**Rivers** (W. H. R.) & **Webber** (H. N.) The influence of small doses of alcohol on the capacity for muscular work. Brit. J. Psychol., Cambridge, 1908, ii, 261-280.—**Sahli.** Bemerkungen zu dem Artikel von Herrn Prof. Forel: Alcohol und Muskelleistung in Nr. 22 des Correspondenz-Blattes. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1899, xxix, 717-721.—**Scheffer** (J. C. T.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Alkohols auf die Muskelarbeit. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1900, 5. R., ii, 84-103. ———. Studien über den Einfluss des Alkohols auf die Muskelarbeit. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1900, xliv, 24-58.—**Schenck** (F.) Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf den ermüdeten Muskel. Alkoholismus, Dresd., 1900, i, 87-94.—**Schnyder** (L.) Alkohol und Muskelkraft. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1903, xciii, 451-484. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1903, xxxiii, 661-663.

Alcohol (*Effects of*) *upon the nervous system.*

See, also, **Brain** (*Effect of drugs on*); **Insanity** (*Alcoholic*); **Meningitis** (*False*); **Nervous** *system* (*Effect of drugs on*); **Neuritis** (*Alcoholic*).

Beĭnar (K. A.) *Ob izmĭeneniyakh mozgovovo kroveobrashtsheniya pri ostrom alkogolnom otravlenii. [On the alterations in cerebral circulation in acute alcoholism.] [St. Petersburg.] 8°. *Vilna*, 1898.

Also, in: Obozr. psichiat, nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1899, iv, 713-717.

Braun (H.) Ueber die experimentell durch chronische Alkoholintoxikation hervorgerufenen Veränderungen im zentralen und peripheren Nervensystem. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1899.

Breyer (H.) *Ueber die Wirkung verschiedener einatomiger Alkohole auf das Flimmerepithel und die motorischen Nervenfasern. [Tübingen.] 8°. *Altenburg*, 1903.

Also, in: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1903, xcix, 481-512.

Alcohol (*Effects of*) *upon the nervous system.*

Broussain (P.) *Les manifestations nerveuses de l'alcoolisme. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Petrén (K.) Alkoholen och nervsystemet. Föredrag. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1905.

Raether (M.) *Ueber die Einwirkung verschiedener einwertiger Alkohole auf sensible Nerven und Nervenendigungen. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1905.

Rieper (E. A.) *Ueber neurogene Temperatursteigerungen bei chronishem Alkoholismus. 8°. *Kiel*, 1898.

Teplyashin (P. Y.) *K voprosu o patologo-anatomicheskikh izmĭeneniyakh v tsentralnoĭ nervnoĭ sistemĭe u zhivotnĭkh (krolikov) pri ostrom i podostrom otravlenii etilovîm alkogolem. [Patho-anatomical changes in the central nervous system of animals (rabbits) in acute and subacute ethylic alcohol poisoning.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

Agostini (C.) Sulle alterazioni istologiche del sistema nervoso centrale per intossicazione cronica da alcool. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1913, xxxix, 110-113.—**Alber** (A.) Der Einfluss des Alkohols auf motorische Functionen des Menschen. Beitr. z. psychiat. Klin., Berl. & Wien, 1902, i, 23-60.—**Axenfeld** (D.) Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf das Gehirn. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1903, Leipz., 1904, ii, 2. Hlfte., 431.—**von Bechterew** (W.) Ueber acut auftretende Störungen der Motilität mit den Merkmalen cerebellarer Ataxie bei Alkoholikern. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1900, xix, 834-837.—**Börlel** (L.) & **Devic** (A.) Sur les lésions de nerfs par l'alcoolisation expérimentale chez le lapin. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 1198-1201. *Also:* Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1913, xi, 436-439.—**Berkley** (H. J.) Studies on the lesions produced by the action of certain poisons on the cortical nerve-cell. I. Alcohol. Brain, Lond., 1895, xviii, 473-496, 5 pl. ———. The effects of alcohol on the central nervous system. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1896, xviii, 109-118.—**Bertoloni** (E.) La degenerazione primaria delle fibre nervose del cervello in seguito ad avvelenamento sperimentale da alcool. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1913, 2. s., i, 577-598, 2 pl.—**Bignami** (A.) & **Nazari** (A.) Sulla degenerazione delle commissure encefaliche e degli emisferi nell'alcoolismo cronico. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1915, xli, 81-148, 1 pl.—**Bordet** (E.) Les réactions électriques des nerfs et des muscles chez les alcooliques. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1906, xiv, 870-873.—**Cesaris-Demel** (A.) Sopra un caso di alcoolismo con degenerazione sistematica delle vie commessurali dell'encefalo. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1913, lxvii, suppl., 291.—**Cololian** (P.) & **Rodiet** (A.) Hyperesthésie corticale dans l'alcoolisme aigu. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1900, 2. s., ix, 385; 476.—**Crothers** (T. D.) The pathological action of alcohol on the brain and body. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1898-9, v, 74-84.—**Danillo** (S. F.) Influence de l'alcool éthylique à hautes doses sur les fonctions motrices du cerveau. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., iv, 177-180.—**De Francesco** (G.) Influenza elettiva dell'intossicazione alcoolica sul bulbo, e specie, sul nervo vago. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 348-350.—**Dietze.** L'empoisonnement alcoolique du système nerveux. Rev. méd., Par., 1911, xxi, 207.—**Dobrotvorski** (M. S.) [Electrotonus of nerves and muscles in alcoholism.] Obozr. Psichiat. Nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1897, ii, 339-345.—**Dodge** (R.) & **Benedict** (F. G.) Neuro-muscular effects of moderate doses of alcohol. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., Balt., 1915, i, 605-608.—**Ferrari** (M.) Sulle alterazioni del sistema nervoso centrale delle cavie nella intossicazione acuta e cronica per varî alcooli. Ann. d. Ist. Maragliano p. la cura d. tuberc. [etc.], Genova, 1909-10, iv, 283-299. ———. Histologische Untersuchungen am Zentralnervensystem von Abkömmlingen chronisch alkoholisierter Tiere. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1910, xxviii, 483-491, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1911, l, 49-58.—**Finkelnburg** (R.) Experimentelle Untersuchung über den Einfluss des Alkohols auf den Hirn-Rückenmarksdruck. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1904, lxxx, 130-142.—**Fletcher** (W. B.) The effect of alcohol upon the nervous system. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1895, xlvi, 335-337.—**Gioffredi** (C.) Azione degli alcool sui nervi motori, e sull' eccitabilità latente dei muscoli. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 1, 771-775.—**Gulzzetti** (P.) & **Tomasinelli** (G.) Di un caso di degenerazione primitiva sistematizzata delle vie commissurali del cervello da alcoolismo cronico (morbo di Marchiafava). *Ibid.*, 1915, xxviii, 449-454.—**Heym** (A.) Einfluss des Alkohols auf das Nervensystem. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1904, xvi, 307-310.—**Hirsch** (H.) Alkohol und Nerven. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1912, xxxvii, 311-315.—**Hirt** (E.) Der Einfluss des Alkohols auf das Nerven- und Seelenleben. Grenzfr. d. Nerv.- u. Seelenleb., Wiesb., 1904, 25. Hft., 1-76.—**Hornung.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der

Alcohol (*Effects of*) *upon the nervous system.*

Alkoholwirkung auf motorische Functionen des Menschen. Beitr. z. psychiat. Klin., Berl. & Wien, 1902, i. 135–142.—**Horsley** (V.) The Lees and Raper memorial lecture on the effect of alcohol on the human brain. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1271–1273. ———. The effect of small doses of alcohol on the brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1126–1128. *Also:* Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1900, xxii, 306–311. ———. The effect of alcohol upon the human brain. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1905–6, iii, 69–91, 12 pl.—**Hyde** (Ida), **Spray** (*Miss* R.) & **Howat** (*Miss* I.) The influence of alcohol upon the reflex action of some cutaneous sense organs in the frog. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1912, Lond., 1913, 650.—**Ives** (A. W.) Alcohol and its effects on the nervous system. Detroit M. J., 1910, x, 221–227.—**Jakob** (A.) Zur Klinik und pathologischen Anatomie des chronischen Alkoholismus, zugleich ein Beitrag zu den Erkrankungen des Kleinhirns. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipz., 1912 xiii, Orig., 132–152.—**Jakob** (C.) Estudios anatomo-patológicos de la acción del alcohol sobre los elementos nerviosos. An. d. Círc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1900, xxiii, 397–407.—**Joffroy.** Contribution à l'étude cytologique du liquide céphalo-rachidien; nombreux éléments cellulaires constatés à la fin d'un accès d'alcoolisme subaigu chez un alcoolique chronique ne présentant pas actuellement les signes de la paralysie générale. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1901, 8. s., xiv, 280–284.—**Jones** (A.) Lesiones del alcoholismo sobre los centros nerviosos. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1905, xii, 97–101.—**Karpas** (M. J.) Alcohol and the nervous system. Am. J. Nursing, Phila., 1916, xvi. 408–410.—**Kleefeld** (A.) De l'action de l'alcool sur les neurones. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1901, iii, 563–572.—**Livanoff** (A.) [Sur l'influence néfaste de l'alcoolisme chronique sur le développement de l'organisme et du cerveau. Extr., 141.] Russk. Arch. Patol., Klin. Med. i Bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1902, xiii, 73–94.—**Mackin** (M. C.) The effects of alcohol on the physical and nervous system. Bull. Iowa Inst., Des Moines, 1916, xviii, 122–127.—**Marchiafava** (E.) Sopra un' alterazione del corpo calloso nell'alcoolismo. Atti d. Soc. ital. di patol., Pavia, 1906, iv, 149–152. ———. Sulla degenerazione sistemica delle vie commessurali dell'encefalo nell'alcoolismo cronico. Atti d. Cong. internaz. dei patol. 1911, Torino, 1912, 234–237. ———. Particolari alterazioni determinate dall'alcool sul cervello. Med. nuova, Roma, 1914, v, 3–5. ———. Sulla patologia del cervello nell'alcoolismo. Quaderni di psichiat., Genova, 1915, ii, 97–110.—**Marchiafava** (E.) & **Bignami** (A.) Sopra un'alterazione del corpo calloso osservata in soggetti alcoolisti. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1903, viii, 544–549. ——— ———. Sopra un'alterazione sistemica delle vie commissurali dell' encefalo nell' alcoolismo cronico. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1910, xiii, 694–696. *Also, transl.:* Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1911, xxix, 181; 315, 8 pl.—**Milani** (A.) L'alterazione del corpo calloso nell' alcoolismo cronico. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1915, v, 141–161.—**Milian** (G.) Les manifestations nerveuses de l'alcoolisme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxix, 443–447.—**Montesano** (G.) Perivaskuläre Plasmazelleninfiltration im Zentralnervensystem der alkoholisierten Kaninchen. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipz., 1907, xxx, 849–865. ———. Sul reperto dei plasmatociti nei centri nervosi di conigli intossicati con l'alcool. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1908, xxxiv, 104–109. ———. Sulle alterazioni indotti dall' intossicazione alcoolica nel sistema nervoso centrale dei conigli; contributo all'istopatologia delle psicosi tossiche. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxxv, 353–399.—**Nilsen** (E. A.) [Pathological changes of the nervous system in chronic poisoning of animals by ethylic alcohol.] Obozr. Psichiat., Nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1906, xi, 593–600.—**Nonne.** Anatomische Befunde im Rückenmark bei Alkoholismus chronicus gravis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1907, xxxiii, 166. *Also* [Abstr.]: München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 2080.—**Nuzuni** (F.) & **LeCount** (E. R.) The ability of brain tissue to take up water in delirium tremens and other conditions. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 1822–1826. *Also,* Reprint.—**Orbán** (R.) & **Pollatschek** (E.) [The effect on the nerve cells of simple standard alcohol.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1896, v, 62–64.—**Reichlin** (C.) Di un reperto negativo d' infiltrazione perivascolare nel sistema nervoso centrale di conigli alcoolizzati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1908, xxxiv, 63–68.—**Riley** (W. H.) The effect of alcohol on the nervous system in the light of recent scientific research. Good Health, Battle Creek, 1900, xxxv, 466–469. *Also:* Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1900, xxii, 426–438.—**Rossi** (O.) Sull'istologia pathologica di una speciale alterazione descritta da Marchiafava nel corpo calloso degli alcoolisti. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1910, xv, 346–366, 1 pl.—**Sazhin** (I. V.) Alkohol i nervnaya sistema. Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1910, ccxxviii, med.-spec. pt., 221–245.—**Scheffer** (J. C. T.) Experimenteele onderzoekingen omtrent den invloed van alcohol op spierarbeid. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1899, 2. R., xxxv, d. 2, 1077–1095, 1 pl. *Also:* Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1899, 5. R., i, 40–58. ———. De invloed van alcohol op de reflexprikkelbaarheid van Rana esculenta. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1900, 2. R., xxxvi, d. 2, 217–225. *Also:* Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d.

Alcohol (*Effects of*) *upon the nervous system*

Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1901, 5. R., iii, 186–201.—**Schottmüller** (H.) & **Schumm** (O.) Nachweis von Alkohol in der Spinalflüssigkeit von Säufern. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1912, xxxi, 1020–1023. ——— ———. Ueber den Nachweis von Alkohol in der Spinalflüssigkeit von Säufern. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, Orig., xv, 634–637. *See, also, infra,* Vorkastner & Neue.—**Schumm** (O.) Ueber den Nachweis von Alkohol in der Spinalflüssigkeit. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 436.—**Schumm** (O.) & **Fleischmann** (R.) Untersuchungen über den Alkoholgehalt der Spinalflüssigkeit bei Alkoholisten und Deliranten. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1913, xlvi, 275–292.—**Sterne** (A. E.) The effect of alcohol upon the nervous system. Proc. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1900, 231–241. ———. Effect of alcohol on the nervous system, the mind and heredity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 788–790.—**Stewart** (C. C.) Influence of acute alcohol poisoning on nerve cells. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1896, i, 623–629, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Strachan** (J.) Remarks on the alcohol neurosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 958.—**Vorkastner** & **Neue.** Ueber den Nachweis von Alkohol in der Spinalflüssigkeit von Säufern; Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz von H. Schottmüller und O. Schumm. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipz., 1912–13, Orig., xiv, 324–328. ———. Noch einmal der Nachweis von Alkohol in der Spinalflüssigkeit von Säufern. *Ibid.*, 1913, Orig., xv, 638–641.—**Wagner von Jauregg.** Die Giftwirkung des Alkohols bei einigen nervösen und psychischen Erkrankungen. Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. & Wien, 1902, viii, 59–73. *Also, transl.:* Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1901, xxiii, 355–364.—**Williams** (J. W.) Pathological changes in the cells of the brain caused by alcohol and morphine. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1913–14, xviii, 13.—**Wlassak.** Die Beeinflussung der Hirnfunction durch den Alkohol. Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. & Wien, 1902, viii, 44–54.—**Zhukovski** (M. N.) [On the influence of alcohol upon irritability of the cortex of the brain.] Obozr. Psichiat., Nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 857–865.

Alcohol (*Effects of*) *upon respiration.*

See, also, **Respiration** (*Effect of drugs on*).

Azzi (A.) Sulla temperatura dell' aria espirata sotto l'azione dell' alcool. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1916, lxxx, 57–71.—**Jaquet** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de l'action de l'alcool sur la respiration. Arch. de pharmacod., Gand & Par., 1895, ii, 107–125.—**Mackenzie** (J. F.) & **Hill** (L.) The influence of alcohol on the power to hold the breath and to work. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1910, xli, p. iv.—**Singer** (H.) Ueber die Beziehungen des Alkohols zur Athmungsthätigkeit. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Gand & Par., 1899, vi, 493–512.

Alcohol (*Effects of*) *upon the sexual gonads.*

Sadokoff (N. P.) *Izmieneniya yaichek i siemeni pri otravlenii zhivotnîkh etilovîm alkoholem (vodkoyu). [Changes in the testicles and semen in poisoning of animals with vodka.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg,* 1902.

Bonin (P.) & **Garnier** (C.) Altérations du tube séminifère au cours de l'alcoolisme expérimental chez le rat blanc. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 23–25.—**Forel** (A.) Alkohol und Keimzellen (blastophthorische Entartung). München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 2596–2601.—**Gentili** (A.) Le cellule interstiziali ovariche nella intossicazione alcoolica sperimentale. Pathologica, Genova, 1911–12, iv, 170–172.—**Kabrhel** (G.) Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf das Keimplasma. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1909, lxxi, 124–130.—**Weichselbaum** (A.) Ueber Veränderungen der Hoden bei chronischem Alkoholismus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1910, 234–240.—**Weichselbaum** (A.) & **Kyrle** (J.) Ueber die Veränderungen der Hoden bei chronischem Alkoholismus. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Kl., Wien, 1912, cxxi, 51–67, 2 pl.

Alcohol (*Elimination of*).

See **Alcohol** (*Absorption and elimination of*).

Alcohol (*Estimation of*) *in the animal body.*

See, also, **Alcohol** (*Effects of*) *upon the nervous system;* **Alcoholism** (*Blood in*).

Cotte (J.) *De l'absorption de l'alcool perdu pendant les fermentations et du dosage chimique de l'alcool. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1897.

Kühn (H.) *Ueber den Nachweis geringer Mengen von Alkohol in tierischen Organen. [Giessen.] 8°. *Sonneberg,* 1912.

Alcohol (*Estimation of*) *in the animal body.*

LANDSBERG (G. [J.]) *Ueber den Alkoholgehalt tierischer Organe. 8°. *Giessen*, 1904.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1904, xli, 505–523.

MARTENSTEIN (K. G. T. P.) *Ueber den quantitativen Nachweis von Alkohol in tierischen Organen. [Giessen.] 8°. *Mainz*, 1911.

NUNGESSER (W.) *Zur Methodik der Alkoholbestimmung in tierischen Organen. 8°. *Giessen*, 1913.

Battelli (F.) & **Stern** (L.) L'alcoolase dans les tissus animaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvii, 419–421.—**Carrara** (M.) Ricerca dell' alcool etilico nel cadavere. Arch. di antrop. crim. [etc.], Torino, 1916, 4. s., viii, suppl., 89–97.—**Grêhant** (N.) Recherches sur l'alcoolisme aigu: dosage de l'alcool dans le sang et dans les tissus. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1899, cxxix, 746–748. ———. Chimie physiologique; recherches sur l'alcool éthylique injecté dans le sang ou dans l'estomac et sur ce qu'il devient dans l'organisme. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1907, ix, 978–986.—**Hanzlik** (P. J.) On the recovery of alcohol from animal tissues. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912, xi, 61–65.—**Impens** (E.) Sur le sort de l'alcool trichlorisopropylique dans l'organisme. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1904–5, xiii, 39–43.—**Maignon** (F.) Sur la présence normale de l'alcool et de l'acétone dans les tissus et liquides de l'organisme. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1905, cxl, 1063–1065.—**Nicloux** (M.) Dosage comparatif de l'alcool, dans le sang et dans le lait, après ingestion dans l'estomac. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 295–297. ———. Remarques sur le dosage de l'alcool dans le sang et dans le lait. *Ibid.*, 297. ———. Simplification de la méthode de dosage de l'alcool dans le sang et dans les tissus. *Ibid.*, 1906, lx, 1034–1037. ———. Sur le dosage et la distillation de traces d'alcool éthylique; application au dosage dans le sang, l'urine et les tissus. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxiv, 267–270.—

Alcohol (*Intoxication by*).

See **Alcohol** (*Effects of, Pathological*); **Alcohol** (*Poisoning from, Acute*).

Alcohol (*Nutritive value of*).

See, also, **Alcohol** (*Effects of*) *upon metabolism.*

ARTHUS (M.) L'alcool est-il un aliment? 8°. *Lausanne & Paris*, 1908.

ATWATER (W. O.) The nutritive value of alcohol. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

Cutting from: Harper's Month. Mag., N. Y., 1900, ci.

KASSOWITZ (M.) Is alcohol a food or a poison? 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

See, also, infra.

NEUMANN (O. R.) *Die Bedeutung des Alkohols als Nahrungsmittel. Nach Stoffwechselversuchen am Menschen. [Würzburg.] 8°. *München*, 1899.

Also, in: Arch. f. Hyg., München & Leipz., 1899, xxxvi, 1–44, 1 tab., 1 diag.

PFEIFFER (C.) *Essai sur la valeur alimentaire de l'alcool. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

SAZHIN (I. V.) Alkohol kak pishtshevoye veshtshestvo. [Alcohol as a food.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1910.

SCHÖNESEIFFEN (O. H. C.) *Ueber den Werth des Alkohols als eiweisssparendes Mittel. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1899.

STRØM (H.) Æthylalkohols Indvirkning paa Kvælstofomsætningen. [The action of ethyl alcohol in nitrogen assimilation.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1894.

Atwater (W. O.) The nutritive value of alcohol. Physiol. . . . liquor problem, Bost. & N. Y., 1903, ii, 169–343. *Also*, Reprint.—**Atwater** (W. O.) & **Benedict** (F. G.) An experimental inquiry regarding the nutritive value of alcohol. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sc., Wash., 1902, viii, 231–397.—**Baglioni** (S.) Precetti e preconcetti medici in fatto di alimentazione pratica. 4ª parte. Il valore fisiologico delle bevande alcooliche. Policlin., Roma, 1917, xxiv, sez. prat., 233–247.—**Bell** (C.) Alcohol and its use as a diet or for medical purposes. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1907–8, xxv, 53–60.—**Benedict** (F. G.) The nutritive value of alcohol. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 31–34. *Also:* Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1902, xix, no. 1, 191–200.—**Bjerre** (P.) Ueber den Nährwerth des Alkohols. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1899, ix, 323–335.—**Bouchardat & Sandras.** De la digestion des boissons alcooliques et de leur rôle dans la nutrition. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1846, xxiii, 98.—**Boureau.** De la valeur alimentaire de l'alcool. Gaz. méd. du centre, Tours, 1903, viii, 53; 65. *Also:* Ann. méd.-chir. du centre, Tours, 1903, iii, 51–55.—**Cantlie** (J.) Alcohol in the dietary of Europeans in warm climates. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1898–9, i, 248; 280.—**Carles** (P.) L'alcool est-il un aliment. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxxii, 809.—**Caspari** (W.) Alkohol als menschliches Nahrungsmittel; kritisches Sammelreferat. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1902, xx, 1121–1131.—**Caulkins** (J. S.) The food value of alcohol. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1909, xxxi, 391–400.—**Clemm** (W. N.) Alkohol als Genuss-, als Nahrungs- und als Heilmittel; wider die Guttempler; Herrn P. J. Möbius zugeeignet. Med. Woche, Berl., 1902, 289; 301.—**Colleville** (G.) De l'alcool aliment. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1903, xxvii, 21–25.—**Dakhnevski** (P. N.) [Alcohol as a nutritive article, its influence upon the human organism in general, and the value of spirituous liquors in troops.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1909, cexxv, med.-spec. pt., 403–420.—**Danlos.** L'alcool dans l'alimentation. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1903, cxlvi, 647–659.—**Deutsch** (H.) Der Nährwert und Heilwert des Alkohols. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1909, liv, 371; 381; 391; 404; 414.—**Drysdale.** L'alcool, est-il un vrai aliment ou un bon remède? Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. & Wien, 1902, viii, 471–476.—**Duclaux** (E.) L'alcool est-il un aliment? Ann. de l'Inst., Pasteur, Par., 1902, xvi, 857–864.—**Forel** (A.) L'alcool-aliment et l'hypothèse du mécanisme humain. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1903, xxiii, 179–185.—**Gallois** (P.) La question de l'alcool aliment. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1903, cxlv, 490–495. *Also:* Bull. méd., Par., 1903, xvii, 293.—**Goddard** (W. H.) The physiological action of ethyl alcohol considered as a food; a research. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 1132–1136.—**von Gruber** (M.) Ueber den Nährwert des Alkohols. Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1911–12, n. F., viii, 1–19. *Also:* Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus, Basel, 1912, xxii, 243–260.—**Hall** (H. J.) Is alcohol a food? Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1902, 41–44.—**Hall** (W. S.) The relation of ethyl alcohol to the nutrition of the animal body. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 65–71.—**Hédon** (E.) L'alcool aliment d'après des expériences récentes. Montpel. méd., 1903, xvi, 297; 328.—**Higgins** (H. L.) The rapidity with which alcohol and some sugars may serve as nutriment. Am. J. Physiol., Balt., 1916, xli, 258–265.—**J.** (L.) Valeur de l'alcool dans la thérapeutique alimentaire. Méd. mod., Par., 1899, x, 365.—**Kassowitz** (M.) Wirkt Alkohol nährend oder toxisch? Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1900, xxvi, 509; 532; 547. ———. Nahrung und Gift; ein Beitrag zur Alkoholfrage. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1902, lxxxx, 421–460. ———. Der Nährwert des Alkohols. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1903, xxi, 105; 913. ———. Der theoretische Nährwert des Alkohols. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1908, xxii, 285; 355. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Tatsachen und Theorien. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1911, xxi, 345–359. ———. Die Kalorien des Alkohols. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxii, 285; 331.—**Khlopin** (G. V.) [Has alcohol nutritive properties?] Obshtshestvo Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova. Trudi . . . Syezda, S.-Peterb., 1906, vi, 272–289. *Also*, Reprint.—**Labbé** (H.) L'alcool; agent d'alimentation; agent d'intoxication; l'alcool et les liqueurs. Presse méd., Par., 1903, i, 247–249.—**Laborde** (J.-V.) L'alcool-poison et l'alcoolisme; à propos de l'alcool-aliment. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1903, 3. s., xlix, 127–129.—**Liebe** (G.) Der Nährwert des Alkohols. Arch. f. phys.-diätet. Therap., Frankf. a. O., 1912, xiv, 99–105.—**Luzzatto** (A. M.) Valore alimentare e terapeutico dell' alcool. Atti d. xii. Cong. interprov. san. d. alta Italia, Venezia, 1904, 499–598.—**Madden** (J.) The food value of alcohol, and Professor Atwater's experiments and teaching. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i, 209; 258.—**Marcuse** (J.) Der gegenwärtige Standpunkt unserer Kenntnisse von der Bedeutung des Alkohols als Nahrungs- und Heilmittel. Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1900, iv, 589–594. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 598–600.—**Miura** (K.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Alkohols als Eiweisssparer in der Ernährung des gesunden Menschen. Beitr. z. Lehre v. Stoffwechsel, [etc.], Berl., 1892, 1. Hft., 1–23.—**Muller** (O.) L'alcool et la nutrition. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1898, xviii, 122–136.—**Neumann.** Der Werth des Alkohols als Nahrungsmittel nach Stoffwechselversuchen am Menschen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlvi, 463–465. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1899, 52–57. ———. Die Wirkung des Alkohols als Eiweisssparer; neue Stoffwechselversuche am Menschen. (Zugleich Entgegnung auf die Kritik meines ersten Alkoholversuches von R. Rosemann, Pflüger's Archiv. Bd. 77.) Arch. f. Hyg., München & Leipz., 1901, xli, 85–118, 1 diag. ———. Ueber die eiweisssparende Kraft des Alkohols; neue Stoffwechselversuche am Menschen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1126–1129.—**Nilsson** (E.) [The daily use of alcohol as food for health and as a life force.] Hälsovännen, Stockholm, 1903, xviii, 6; 24.—**Offer** (T. R.) Inwiefern ist Alkohol ein Eiweisssparer? Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 1009–1012. *Also:* Centralbl. f. Stoffwechsel- u. Verdauungskr., Götting., 1901, ii, 573–581.—**O'Gorman** (P. W.) The scientific valuation of alcohol in health. In-

Alcohol (*Nutritive value of*).

dian Lancet, Calcutta, 1899, xiv, 6; 45.—**Pascault** (L.) L'alcool au point de vue alimentaire. Bull. méd., Par., 1903, xvii, 1084. *Also:* Rev. d. mal. de la nutrition, Par., 1904, 2. s., ii, 264–288.—**Pierre.** Un faux aliment: l'alcool. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1903, xviii, 86; 117.—**Pons** (C.) & **Broeckaert.** Sur la valeur alimentaire de l'alcool. Belgique méd., Gand, 1909, xvi, 231–234.—**R.** (E.) Il valore dell'alcool come alimento. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1904, vii, 174–180.—**Reinitzer** (F.) Der angebliche Nährwert des Alkohols. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1912, xxii, 372–389.—**Rœser.** A quel titre l'alcool peut-il intervenir dans l'alimentation? Bull. méd., Par., 1903, xvii, 1085.—**Roger** (H.) L'alcool considéré comme aliment. Presse méd., Par., 1903, i, 205.—**Rosemann** (R.) Ueber die angebliche eiweisssparende Wirkung des Alkohols; eine kritische Besprechung der Arbeit von R. O. Neumann. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1899, lxxvii, 405–424. ———. Ueber die Bedeutung des Alkohols für die Ernährungstherapie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1899, xxv, 303–305. ———. Ueber die angebliche eiweisssparende Wirkung des Alkohols; eine kritische Besprechung der Arbeit von Th. R. Olfer: Inwiefern ist Alkohol ein Eiweisssparer? Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1900, lxxix, 461–483. ———. Erwiderung auf die Arbeit von R. O. Neumann: Die Wirkung des Alkohols als Eiweisssparer. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1902, lxxxix, 178–210. ———, Der Alkohol als Nahrungsstoff. *Ibid.*, 1903, c, 348–366. ———. Die Deutung der Chauveau'schen Alkoholversuche. *Ibid.*, xcix, 630–633.—**Rosenfeld** (G.) Der Alkohol als Nahrungsmittel. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl.-Wien, 1900, n. F., ii, 56–63. *Also:* Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1900, Bresl., 1901, lxxviii, 1. Abt., 1–10. ———. Der Alkohol als Nahrungsmittel. Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1906, xxvii, 289–299.—**Scarbrough** (M. M.) Alcohol as a food. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1909–10, xvi, 239–246.—**Schoepp** (R.) Is alkohol in den werkelijken zin van het woord een voedingsmiddel? Handel. v. h. vlaamsch nat.- en geneesk. Cong. 1903, Gent. & Antwerpen, 1904, vii, 139–148.—**Stuver** (E.) What is the food value of alcohol? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1452–1454.—**Tögel** (O.), **Brezina** (E.) & **Durig** (A.) Ueber die kohlenhydratsparende Wirkung des Alkohols. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, l, 296–345.—**Triboulet.** (H.) L'alcool dans l'alimentation. Bull. gén de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1903, cxlv, 865; 893. ———. L'alcool est-il un aliment? Réponse d'un médecin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1903, lxxvi, 41–43.—**Vivenza** (F.) L'alcool nell' alimentazione e nella terapia. Clin. e prat., Treviglio, 1904, i, 33–45.—**Wärri** (O.) [The theoretical alimentary value of alcohol.] Duodecim, Helsinki. 1909, xxv, 271–282.—**Wlassak** (R.) Tatsachen und Definitionen in der Frage nach dem Nährwert des Alkohols. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1912, xxi, 445–458. ———. Der Nährwert des Alkohols. *Ibid.*, xxii, 16; 41.—**Woodbury** (F.) & **Egbert** (S.) A physiologic consideration of the food value of alcohol, with especial reference to the experiments of W. O. Atwater, contained in Bulletin No. 69 of the United States Department of Agriculture. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 792–796.

Alcohol (*Pharmacology of*).

See **Alcohol** (*Effects of, Physiological*); **Alcohol** (*Tolerance of*); **Alcohol** (*Toxicity of*).

Alcohol (*Poisoning from, Acute*).

Baer (G.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der acuten Vergiftung mit verschiedenen Alkoholen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

Also, in: Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1898, 283–296.

Diessl (K.) *Ueber akute Alkoholvergiftung mit tödlichem Ausgang. 8°. *München*, 1902.

Hess (O.) *Zur Kasuistik der akuten Alkoholintoxikation. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1908.

Kraut (H.) *La mort dans l'intoxication aiguë par l'alcool. 8°. *Lyon*, 1906.

Robert (J.-B.-E.) *Étude sur les intoxications par les vapeurs d'alcool; alcool éthylique, alcool amylique, éther sulfurique; étude expérimentale et clinique. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1905.

Anderson (E.) Two cases of acute alcoholic poisoning in children. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1910, liii, 47.—**Baum.** Ueber die Giftigkeit des Alkoholes bei rektaler Injektion. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1897, xxiii, 403–429.—**Burroughs** (W. J.) A case of acute alcoholic poisoning in a child aged 4 years. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1749.—**Crothers** (T. D.) Alcohol as a poison. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 590–593.—**Dabney** (T. S.) Acute alcoholic poisoning in a child three years old. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1906, lviii, 823.—**Forster** (F. C.) Case of acute alcoholic poisoning in a child aged 4 years; treatment by saline injection; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 1142.—**Friedman** (L.) Temporary toxic amaurosis and paralysis following injection of ethyl alcohol into a chronic empyema sinus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 1884.—**Futcher** (T. B.) Fusel-oil poisoning, with special reference to the copper reducing substances eliminated in the urine. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 210–213.—**Herter** (C. A.) Acute alcoholic intoxication in a young child, followed by convulsions and paralysis of cerebral origin and by multiple neuritis. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1897, xix, 123–131.—**Kait** (A.) Alkoholintoxikation bei einem Kinde infolge von Alkoholdämpfen. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1906, xxxvi, 725.—**Lehmann.** Die akute Alkoholvergiftung vom gerichtsärztlichen Standpunkte. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1908, xlix, 124; 194; 241.—**Leonpacher.** Acute Alcoholvergiftung eines Kindes. *Ibid.*, 1897, xlviii, 459–461.—**Martin** (E.) La mort dans l'intoxication aiguë par l'alcool. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1906, xxi, 577–584.—**Minor** (L. S.) [New forms of intoxication with denatured alcohol and liquids containing alcohol.] J. Nevropat. i Psikhiat.... Korsakova, Mosk., 1914, xiv, 553–566.—**Paulding** (E. L.) A striking antidote for acute alcoholic poisoning. Med. Council, Phila., 1907, xii, 51–53.—**Pentz.** Akute Alkoholvergiftung. Alkoholismus, Leipz., 1907, n. F., iv, 241–252.—**Petrow.** Ueber die Veränderungen der Nervenzellen bei der akuten Vergiftung durch Alkohol und Fuselöl. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1902, xi, 237.—**Schmey** (F.) Toxicologie des Alkohols. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1896, xxi, 33.—**Walker** (M. A.) A case of acute alcohol poisoning in a child. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 270.

Alcohol (*Poisoning from, Chronic*).

See **Alcohol** (*Effects of, Pathological*).

Alcohol (*Psychological effects of*).

See **Alcohol** (*Effects of, Psychological*).

Alcohol (*Therapeutic use of*).

See, also, **Alcohol** (*Disinfection by*); **Alcohol** *as an anæsthetic*; **Neuralgia** (*Facial, Treatment of*) *by alcoholic injections.*

Alexandroff (Émilie). *Ueber die analeptische Wirkung des Alkohols bei pathologischen Zuständen. [Zürich.] 4°. *Basel*, 1910.

Allen (*Mrs.* M. C.) Alcohol, a dangerous and unnecessary medicine. 8°. *Marcellus*, 1900.

Ausems (A. W.) *De invloed van alcohol op den loop van infectieziekten. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1900.

Edmunds (J.) Alcohol as a medicine; a lecture. 8°. *Manchester & London*, [1867].

Gérard (G.) *Alcoolisme médicamenteux; prophylaxie. 8°. *Paris*, 1901,

Jolly. Études hygiéniques et médicales sur l'alcool et ses composés. 8°. *Vitry*, [1866].

Kassowitz (M.) Der Arzt und der Alkohol. 8°. *Wien*, 1904.

Marvaud (A.) L'alcool; son action physiologique, son utilité et ses applications en hygiène et en thérapeutique. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

Minelle (M.) *L'alcool en thérapeutique infantile; maladies aiguës fébriles. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Moutet (X.-M.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'utilité de l'alcool et de son emploi en thérapeutique. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1909.

Reukauff (H.) *Aetiologie und therapeutische Bewertung des Alkohols besprochen an dem Sachsenberger Krankenmaterial in den Jahren 1876–1905. [Rostock.] 8°. *Schwerin*, 1906.

Schaufler. Der Alkohol in ärztlicher Beleuchtung. 8°. *Kassel*, [*n. d.*].

Starke (J.). Alcohol, the sanction for its use. Scientifically established and popularly expounded by a physiologist. Transl. from the German. 8°. *New York & London*, 1907.

Wretlind (E. W.) Om alkohol sasom läkemedel. [Alcohol as a remedial agent.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1903.

Yanushkevich (A.) Ob alkoholnom diurezie. [On alcohol diuresis.] 8°. [*Kiyev*, 1911.]

Aliard (F.) Les injections d'alcool faites au niveau des nerfs dans un but thérapeutique; leur danger dans certains cas. J. de méd. de Par., 1908, 2. s., xx, 165.—**Astley** (J. W.) The use of alcohol on the battlefield and elsewhere. Lancet, Lond., 1914, ii, 1168.—**Barr** (J.) On alcohol as a therapeutic agent. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 4–8.—**Bar-**

Alcohol (*Therapeutic use of*).

tucel (G.) Sull'uso esterno dell'alcool. Gazz. med. d. Roma, 1916, xlii, 162–168.—**Becker** (W. H.) Eine Maximaldosis des Alkohols. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1908, xxii, 444–458.—**Begouin.** Discussion sur le degré de concentration de l'alcool employé en chirurgie. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1914, xxxv, 82.—**Rieling** (K.) Der Arzt und der Alkohol. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1906, xvi, 245–250.—**Binz** (C.) Der Weingeist als arzneiliches Erregungsmittel. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 221–223. ———. Ueber den Alkohol als Arzneimittel gemäss den Ergebnissen der Forschungen des letzten Jahrzehnts. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. (1902), 1903, 51–69. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xl, 45; 79. *Also, transl.:* Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1903, i, 733–745.—**Blondl** (C.) L'azione dell'alcool negli avvelenati cronici per piombo, per mercurio e per antimonio. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1906, vii, 581–586.—**Blackader** (A. D.) On the action and therapeutic employment of alcohol, being an epitome of recent contributions to the subject. Montreal M. J., 1902, xxxi, 951–965. ———. Recent views on the therapeutic value of alcohol. *Ibid.*, 1905, xxxiv, 811–816.—**Blicm** (M. J.) The growing disuse of alcohol in therapeutics. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1911–12, vii, 6–10.—**Blumenfeld** (S.) The continuous exhibition of alcohol. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcvi, 182.—**Boggess** (W. F.) Alcohol, its therapeutic uses and limitations. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1912–13, xi, 271–278.—**Boos** (W. F.) Alcohol as a drug. Boston M. & S. J., clxvii, 81–84.—**Bordas** (F.) & **de Raczkowski** (S.) Remarque sur le dosage de l'alcool éthylique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 56.—**Bouton** (W. C.) Alcohol in medical practice. Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1914, xxvi, 567–572.—**Braeken** (H. M.) The therapeutic use of alcahol. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8. s., iii, 1–8.—**Bradner** (No R.) Is modern pharmacy inimical to moral health? Qu. art. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1903, xxv, 50–55.—**Brady** (W.) [*et al.*]. How do you use alcohol therapeutically? N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, lxxxix, 855; 905; 957.—**Burwinkel.** Zur therapeutischen Verwendung der Alkoholumschläge. Aerztl. Prax., Berl. & Leipz., 1901, xiv, 287.—**Cain** (J. S.) Alcohol as a therapeutic agent. South. Pract., Nashville, 1903, xxv, 434–445.—**Capuano** (M.) L'alcool in medicina. Med. ital., Napoli, 1904, ii, 585; 605.—**Castle** (F. A.) The therapeutic value of alcoholic stimulants. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 227.—**Catillon.** Alcool dans l'alimentation et en thérapeutique; contradictions entre les faits observés et la notion de l'alcool-aliment. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1903, cxlvi, 777–780.—**Cattle** (C. H.) Alcohol as a drug. Med. Mag., Lond., 1912, xxi, 4–9.—**Crosby** (J. A.) Prescribing alcohol. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1907, xxvii, 163–166.—**Crothers** (T. D.) Alcohol as a remedy in disease. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1905, 229–236. *Also:* Am. Med., Phila., 1905, x, 858–861. ———. Injuries to the brain and nervous system from alcoholic medication. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1905–6, x, 123–126. ———. The delusions of the tonic and stimulant effects of alcohol. N. Eng. M. Month., Bost., 1911, xxx, 247–255. ———. The alcoholic question in medicine. West. M. Times, Denver, 1916–17, xxxvi, 369.—**Cunningham** (R. M.) The use of alcohol in disease and injury. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1911, 272–279.—**Cushny** (A. R.) The basis for the use of alcohol in therapeutics. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1902, xxiv, 383–399. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 34–39. *Also:* Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1902, xix, no. 1, 201–218.—**Davis** (N. S.) On the therapeutic properties of alcohol and the reasons why the fermented and distilled liquors used as beverages should not be recognized in the pharmacopeia as medicinal agents. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 356–359.—**Dennis** (F. W.) The therapeutic value of alcohol as understood at the beginning of the new century. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1902, ii, 113–119.—**D'Haenens.** Faut-il admettre la potion de Todd dans la pharmacopée révisée? Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1900, lxii, 133–137.—**Didama** (H. D.) Modern experience vs. ancient tradition concerning alcohol as a beverage and medicine. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 409.—**Ewald** (C. A.) Der Alkohol bei Infektionskrankheiten. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 1233–1238. *Also:* Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1913–14, n. F., x, 97–110.—**Ferguson** (J.) Alcohol in medicine and surgery. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1903–4, xxxvii, 615–620.—**Fick** (A.) Ueber Alkohol und ärztliche Verordnung. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1904, xxxiv, 158–163.—**Flint** (A.) On some of the therapeutic uses of alcohol. *In his:* Collect. essays, 8°, N. Y., 1903, ii, 119–122.—**Fränkel** (C.) Die Verwendung des Alkohols in der Behandlung der Infectionskrankheiten. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. u. Wien, 1901, n. F., iii, 8–12.—**Frazer** (T. H.) Alcohol as a therapeutic agent. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1911, 280–295.—**French** (J. M.) A study of the so-called stimulant action of alcohol. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1898, ix, 193–200.—**Fulton** (J.) Alcoholic stimulants in the treatment of disease. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1896, xxvii, 144–148. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 457–460.—**Fussell** (M. H.) Indications and contra-indications for the use of alcohol as a drug. Memphis M. Month., 1915, xxxv, 289–297. *Also:* Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1915, 3. s., xxxi, 464–468.—**Gallmberti**

Alcohol (*Therapeutic use of*).

(A.) Le sostanze alcooliche aromatiche sospese in miscele spumose per uso terapeutico locale. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1912, xxxviii, 129–131.—**Galli** (G.) Importanza dell'astinenza dagli alcoolici nelle cura delle malattie cardiovascolari. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1906, xxii, 1317.—**Gantkowski** (P.) [Alcohol as a therapeutic remedy.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1913, xxv, 705–711.—**Garber** (J. B.) The therapeutics of alcohol in disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 996.—**Goldman** (A. J.) [External use of spirits as a compress.] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1903, v, 101–105.—**Gould** (A. P.) Alcohol in surgery. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1903, xxv, 105–114.—**Granholm** (O.) [How to proceed, if physicians are asked to prescribe alcohol for technical need.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1908, l, pt. 2, 193.—**Gray** (Sarah). Is alcohol properly described as a stimulant? Med. Mag., Lond., 1902, xi, 214; 298.—**Gruber** (M.) Der Einfluss des Alkohols auf den Verlauf der Infectionskrankheiten. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 479–481. *Also:* Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. & Wien, 1902, viii, 80–90.—**Guéguen** (F.) Quelques applications domestiques de l'alcool dénaturé. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1902, vi, 278–280.—**Hall** (W. S.) Pharmacology and therapeutics of ethyl alcohol; is alcohol a stimulant or a narcotic? A review of more recent authorities. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1901, xxiii, 415–426.—**Hare** (H. A.) A preliminary note on some experiments to determine whether alcohol does good in infections by increasing the bacteriolytic power of the blood. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1903, 3. s., xix, 289–300. *Also:* Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1903, xviii, 391–401, 2 ch. ———. The clinical use of alcohol. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1915, 3. s., xxxi, 468–472. *Also, in:* Year Book U. S. Brewers' Assoc., N. Y., 1915, 243–245.—**Hewes** (H. F.) Alcohol in therapeutics; the value of alcohol as a therapeutic agent in medicine. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 271–279. [Discussion], 290–292. ———. The use of alcohol in the treatment of acute infectious diseases. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1902, xxiv, 300–307.—**Hillis** (T. J.) Alcohol as a general stimulant and heart tonic; its use to the animal economy in health and disease. Med. News N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 448; 493.—**Hobhouse** (E.) Alcohol on its medical side. Med. Mag., Lond., 1907, xvi, 190–194.—**Horsley** (*Sir* V.), **Brunton** (*Sir* L.) [*et al.*]. Therapeutic value of alcohol. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 1074.—**Houghton** (E. M.) The therapeutic uses of tri-chlor-tertiary-butyl-alcohol. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 170–174.—**Hughes** (C. H.) Alcohol in therapeutics. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1907, xxviii, 72–80.—**Hutchison** (R.) Alcohol as a therapeutic agent. Clin. J., Lond., 1905–6, xxvii, 86–91.—**Jacobi** (A.) Alcohol medication. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1913, n. s., viii, 575–577. *Also:* Med. Pharm. Critic, N. Y., 1914, xvii, 189–192.—**Kabrhel** (G.) Ueber die Bedeutung kleiner Alkoholdosen. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1908–9, xix, 577–586.—**Kane** (E. O'N.) The detrimental influence of alcohol in medicine. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 138.—**Kantorowicz.** Ueber den therapeutischen Wert des Alkohols bei acuten Krankheiten. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1897, lxvi, 1163; 1175; 1189.—**Kaufmann** (R.) Geschichtliche Beiträge zur äusseren Alkoholtherapie. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1902, 148–152.—**Kellogg** (J. H.) Twenty-one years' experience in the non-alcoholic treatment of disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxcii, 519–521. ———. The baneful effects of alcoholic medication as shown by recent experimental observations. Mod. Med., Battle Creek, Mich., 1903, xii, 1–4. ———. Alcohol in medical practice. *Ibid.*, 1905, xiv, 243; 267. *Also:* Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1906, n. s., lvi, 630–643. ———. The truth about alcohol as a medicine. Mod. Med., Battle Creek, Mich., 1906, xv, 49; 57.—**Kerr** (N.) Alcohol in drugs and drug preparations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1043.—**Koch** (P. D.) [Our position as physicians in regard to the use and abuse of alcohol.] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1905, 4. R., xiii, 939–947.—**Kolbasenko** (I. S.) [Alcohol compresses.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 199–201.—**Le Gendre.** L'alcool dans l'hygiène; la pathologie et la thérapeutique. Méd. mod., Par., 1906, xvii, 381.—**Liebe** (G.) Der Alkohol in Krankenhäusern, Irrenanstalten und Lungenheilstätten. Arch. f. soz. Hyg., Leipz., 1911–12, vii, 281–300.—**Lightfoot** (P. M.) Alcohol, with special reference to its use in the treatment of disease. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1903, 376–380.—**Loos.** Ueber die Verwendung des Alkohols im Kindesalter. Heilkunde, Wien, [etc.], 1898, ii, 137–140.—**Lux** (E.) L'alcool alimentaire et thérapeutique. Rev. méd., Par., 1914, xxiv, 103–107.—**Macdonald** (J.) An address on the remedial use of alcohol. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 265–268.—**McSwain** (I. A.) Alcohol in the practice of medicine. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1900, 232–238.—**Martinet** (A.) L'alcool en thérapeutique. Presse méd., Par., 1903, i, 145. *Also:* Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1903, xiii, 112–118.—**Marvin** (D.) A consideration of the effects of alcohol when used as a medicinal agent. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1913, xix, 108–116.—**Matthaei.** Ueber den Alkohol als Stärkungsmittel. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1901, xxvii, 524–526.—**Meltzer** (S. J.) The influence of alcohol upon infection and its use

Alcohol (*Therapeutic use of*).

in the treatment of acute infectious diseases. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 39; 66. *Also:* Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 60–65. *Also:* Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1902, xix, no. 1, 219–237.—**Michigan** law with regard to physicians prescribing liquor. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, lv, 1755.—**Mireoli** (S.) Le basi scientifiche del valore terapeutico dell' alcool. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1905, xliv, 250–263.—**Mireoli** (S.) & **Gervino** (A.) Basi scientifiche del valore curativo dell'alcool. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1903, ix, 309; 321. *Also:* Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 683–685.—**Moell** (C.) Behandlung der Vergiftungen mit Weingeist. Handb. d. Therap. innerer Krankh., Jena, 2. Aufl., 1897, ii, 480–499.—**Monro** (T. K.) & **Findlay** (J. W.) On the use of alcohol as a medicine. Glasgow M. J., 1904, lxi, 329–340. *Also:* Med. Mag., Lond., 1904, xiii, 386–392.—**Myers** (F. C.) The therapeutics of alcohol. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1898, xx, 171–176.—**Osborne** (O. T.) The legitimate therapeutic uses of alcohol. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xli, 1385–1388. ———. The therapeutic use of alcohol. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1909–10, xvi, 255–264.—**Peabody** (G. L.) Alcohol in disease. Med. News, N. Y., 1905, lxxxvi, 724–726.—**Pellegrini** (A.) Sull'uso dell'alcool in chirurgia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1915, xxxvi, 501. *Also,* Reprint.—**Poulsson** (E.) [Sur les effets de l'alcool; remarques sur son emploi thérapeutique. Rés., 1400.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1904, 5. R., ii, 1309–1323.—**Quimby** (I. N.) Alcohol in modern medicine; or its present position as a remedial agent in therapeutics. Bull. Am. M. Temp. Ass., Battle Creek, 1896–7, iv, 97–110.—**Radakoff** (V. N.) [Alkohol in military therapeutics and dietetics.] Dnevnik Syezda Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kazan, 1899, vii, 73: 87.—**Richardson** (C. H.) Alcohol as a neutralizer of the poisonous effects of carbolic acid on the tissues. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1900–1901, vii, 14.—**Röder** (H.) Absolute und relative Indikationen zur Alkoholanwendung in der Therapie. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Leipz., 1909, pt. 2., 2. Hlfte., 371–375.—**Rosemann** (R.) Die therapeutische Bedeutung des Alkohols. Med. Woche, Berl., 1901, 213–217.—**Rosenfeld** (G.) Der Alkohol als Heilmittel. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1905, x, 2–4.—**Roush** (L. F.) The therapeutic action of and use of alcohol. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1896, n. s., xxxvii, 376–378.—**Sajous** (C. E. De M.) Alcohol in therapeutics. J. Inebriety, Bost., 1910, xxxii, 149–153.—**Salzwedel.** Die Verwendung des Spiritus für chirurgische Zwecke. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1903, 273. ———. Weitere Mittheilungen über dauernde Spiritusverbände. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 1021; 1048.—**Sano** (F.) Quelques remarques d'expérience clinique personnelle concernant l'alcool en thérapeutique. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1900, lxii, 95–106.—**Santesson** (C. G.) [A few statistical data concerning the use of alcohol in the treatment of pneumonia and typhus.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1909, 2. f., ix, 513–519.—**Schamelhout** (G.) Les indications thérapeutiques de l'alcool. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1900, lxii, 107–121.—**Sehenk** (P.) Der Alkohol bei der Behandlung der Infektionskrankheiten. Alkoholismus, Leipz., 1904, 163–172.—**Schmitt** (A.) Alkoholverbände. München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 564–566.—**Shattuck** (F. C.) A clinician's estimate of alcohol as a therapeutic agent. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 279. [Discussion], 290–292.—**Shepard** (C. H.) Alcohol versus animal poison. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 994–996.—**Sholl** (E. H.) Alcohol as a medicine. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1905, 466–470.—**Smith** (H. L.) The use of alcohol on the battlefield. Lancet. Lond., 1914, ii, 916.—**Sobolevski** (A. V.) [On the therapeutic value of spirituous liquors.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1898, exciii, med.-spec. pt., 322–342.—**Solomon** (L. L.) The therapeutic value of alcohol. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 450–453. *Also:* Am. Pract & News, Louisville, 1901, xxxii, 326–338.—**Ssaweljew** (N. A.) Alkoholumschläge. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, lxxii, 235; 257.—**Szurek** (S.) [Spirituous drinks as a method of treatment.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1906, xlv, 104; 138; 160; 180; 191; 208.—**Theilhaber** (A.) Der Alkohol in der Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 171–173.—**Tsikiis** (I. Ye.) [Alcohol compresses in surgery and internal medicine.] Terap. Obozr., Odessa, 1910, iii, 603–605.—**Twitchell** (G. B.) The therapeutic use of alcohol in internal medicine. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, lxxxix, 1052.—**Vennat.** Sur l'alcool chirurgical. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1914, viii, 24–26.—**Vollert.** Die extrabuccale Anwendung des Alkohols mit Einschluss der Duralcolbinden. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1906, i, 299–302.—**Walko** (K.) Ueber lokale Alkoholtherapie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1905, xxx, 39; 53; 67; 79.—**Wallace** (G. B.) Alcohol as an antidote for carbolic acid. N. York Univ. Bull. M. Sc., 1902, ii, 58–63.—**Whitmore** (W. V.) The therapeutic value of alcohol. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1906, viii, 341–345.—**Whittier** (E. N.) The therapeutic value of alcohol. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 280.—**Wiseman** (J. R.) The therapeutic use of alcohol. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, lxxxix, 854.—**Woodhead** (G. S.) Some notes on alcohol in its medical and scientific aspects. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1900–1901, n. s., xx, 197–230. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1901, n. s., x, 115–117.—**Zivert** (A. K.) [The medicinal value of alcohol.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 1451–1456.

Alcohol (*Tolerance of, and resistance to*).

Pringsheim (J.) *Chemische Untersuchungen über das Wesen der Alkoholtoleranz. [Breslau.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1908.

Boix (E.) De la tolérance et de la résistance d'un organisme robuste et du foie en particulier aux boissons alcooliques. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., i, 75–80.—**Daniel** (J. F.) Adaptation and immunity of lower organisms to ethyl alcohol. J. Exper. Zoöl., Phila., 1909, vi, 571–611.—**Follet.** Une observation de tolérance et résistance inusitées d'un organisme et du foie aux boissons alcooliques. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 90–92.—**Rosenfeld** (R. A. P.) Ueber die Spezifität der Alkoholgewöhnung. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1914, Orig., xxi, 228–236.

Alcohol (*Toxicity of*).

Antheaume (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de la toxicité des alcools et de la prophylaxie de l'alcoolisme. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

———. The same. De la toxicité des alcools. (Prophylaxie de l'alcoolisme.) 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Beyer (A. E. G.) *In welcher Konzentration tötet wässeriger Alkohol allein, oder in Verbindung mit anderen desinfizierenden Mitteln Entzündungs- und Eiterungserreger am schnellsten ab? [Kiel.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1911.

Stolz (F.) *Die Brombestimmung des Alkohols in ihrer Anwendung auf toxikologische Untersuchungen. 8°. *Giessen*, 1913.

Bergé (H.) Toxicité des alcools. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1891–2, iii, 7–27.—**Billard** (G.) & **Dieulafé** (L.) La toxicité des alcools, fonction de leur tension superficielle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 452. ——— ———. Rapport entre la tension superficielle, la viscosité et la toxicité des alcools et de quelques boissons alcooliques. *Ibid.*, 493.—**Camus** (L.) Influence du régime alimentaire sur la toxicité de l'absinthe et de l'alcool. *Ibid.*, 1906, lxi, 333–336.—**Charrin** (A.) & **Viala** (P.) Toxicité des alcools. *Ibid.*, 1896, 10. s., iii, 821.—**Conte** (G.) Contributo sperimentale allo studio della tossicità degli alcools e di alcune essenze commerciali. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1912, xviii, 514–540.—**Daniel** (J. F.) Alcohol from a scientific point of view. II. The relative toxicity of the various alcohols. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiii, 550–556.—**Errera** (L.) Remarques sur la toxicité moléculaire de quelques alcools; à propos des recherches de M. le Dr. Vandevelde. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux. Bull., 1900, lviii, 18–31.—**Friedenwald** (J.) The comparative toxicity of various alcoholic beverages. Boston M. & S. J., 1911, clxv, 944–946.—**Gréhant** (N.) Toxicité de l'alcool éthylique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 225–227.—**von Grützner** (P.) Bemerkungen über die Wirksamkeit, beziehungsweise Giftigkeit verschiedener Alkohole, insonderheit des Aethylalkohols. Alkoholismus, Leipz., 1906, 5–23.—**Joffroy** (A.) & **Serveaux** (R.) Mensuration de la toxicité expérimentale et de la toxicité vraie de l'alcool méthylique; symptômes de l'intoxication aiguë et de l'intoxication chronique par l'alcool méthylique. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1896, viii, 473–509: 1897, ix, 681–707.—**Laborde** & **Magnan.** De la toxicité des alcools dits supérieurs et des bouquets artificiels. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub., Par., 1887, x, 264–293.—**Langgaard** (A.) Die Giftigkeit des Methyl- und Aethylalkohols. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1913, xiii, 20–36.—**Lattes** (L.) Ricerche sopra l'influenza dei grassi sulla tossicità dei farmaci alcoolici. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1910, 4. s., xvi, 233–240.—**Lesieur** (C.) Nouvelles recherches sur la toxicité expérimentale des alcools alimentaires. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1906, viii, 427–441. ———. Toxicité expérimentale des alcools. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lx, 471.—**Nicloux** (M.) & **Placet** (A.) Toxicité et élimination comparées des alcools méthylique et éthylique. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxiii, 63–66.—**Pieaud.** Sur la toxicité des alcools. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1897, cxxiv, 829–831.—**Riehe** (A.) Toxicité des alcools; dose d'impuretés tolérable dans les boissons distillées. J. d'hyg., Par., 1896, xxi, 601–604. ———. Toxicité des alcools, à propos des travaux du deuxième Congrès international de chimie appliquée. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxvi, 309–318.—**Salant** (W.) The comparative toxicity of ethyl and amyl alcohol and their effect on blood pressure. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1908–9, vi, 134.—**Silva Rosa.** Toxicidade das bebidas alcoolicas. Méd. contemp., Lisb., 1898, xvi, 136–138.—**Vandevelde** (A.-J.-J.) Application de l'hémolyse à la détermination de la toxicité des alcools. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1905, lxxxv, 37–42.—**Whitney** (D. D.) The poisonous effects of alcoholic beverages not proportional to their alcoholic contents. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1911, n. s., xxxiii, 587–590. ———. The relative toxicity of methyl and ethyl alcohols as determined by the rate of reproduction in Hydatina senta. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1912–13, xxx, 463–465.

Alcohol (*Toxicology of*).

See **Alcohol** (*Denatured*); **Alcohol** (*Effects of, Pathological*); **Alcohol** (*Poisoning from, Acute*); **Alcohol** (*Toxicity of*); **Methyl** *alcohol* (*Toxicology of*).

Alcohol *as an anæsthetic.*

Führer (H.) Der Wirkungsgrad der einwertigen Alkohole; ein vergleichend pharmakologischer Beitrag zur Theorie der Narkose. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1912, lvii, 465-494.—**Lodge** (E. B.) Alcohol as a substitute for cocain in anesthetizing the pulp. Dent. Rev., Chicago, 1912, xxvi, 48-51.—**Matthaei.** Die Alkoholnarkose. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1899, xxvi, 1265-1267.—**Meyer** (H.) Eine Theorie der Alkoholnarkose. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb. (1899), 1900, 20: (1900), 1901, 78. ———. Zur Theorie der Alkoholnarkose; der Einfluss wechselnder Temperatur auf Wirkungsstärke und Theilungscoefficient der Narcotica. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1901, xlvi, 338-346.—**Roberts** (D. J.) Alcohol as an anesthetic. South. Pract., Nashville, 1900, xxii, 227.—**Rost** (E.) Zur Theorie der Alkoholnarkose. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1899, xvii, 541-549.

Alcohol *as a food.*

See **Alcohol** (*Nutritive value of*).

Alcoholic (The) controversy. From Fraser's Magazine, Sept., 1868. Reprinted by the United Kingdom Alliance. 24 pp. 8°. *Manchester & London, J. Clarke & Co.*, 1868.

Alcoholic *drinks.*

See, also, **Absinth; Alcohol; Beer; Brandy; Gin; Liquors; Rum; Whiskey; Wine.**

Carpenter (A.) Alcoholic drinks, as diet, as medicines, and as poisons; the oration delivered to the Medical Society of London, for the year 1878. 12°. *Croydon*, 1878.

Don (A.) & van der Woude (T. W.) Het boek van den alcohol. De alcoholische dranken. Hun bereiding. De gevolgen van hun gebruik voor individu en maatschappij. De drankbestrijding in al haar vormen. Met een voorrede van Prof. Dr. S. Talma. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1904.

Dunn (J. B.) Are beer and light wines to be encouraged as against the stronger distilled liquors? 8°. [*n. p.*, 1892, *vel subseq.*]

Fogelsonger (M. I.) The secrets of the liquor merchant revealed, on the art of manufacturing the various kinds and qualities of brandies, whiskies, gins, rums, bitters, wines, cordials, syrups, etc., by the use of the different essential oils, essences, etc. Together with full directions for making all kinds of essences, extracts, coloring, etc., used in the production of the above named liquids. 12°. *Alpena, Michigan*, 1898.

Great Britain. *Board of Trade.* Alcoholic beverages. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 5 Aug., 1901, for statement "showing the production and consumption of alcoholic beverages (wine, beer, and spirits) in the various countries of Europe, in the United States, and in the principal British colonies; together with statistical tables relating thereto, in each year from 1885 to 1899, as far as the particulars can be stated." (In continuation of Parliamentary papers No. 57 of sess. 1900.) fol. *London*, 1901.

Guibaud (A.) *Des liqueurs titrées pour analyses volumétriques. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1896.

Prescott (H. P.) Strong drink and tobacco smoke. The structure, growth, and uses of malt, hops, yeast, and tobacco. 8°. *New York*, 1870.

Schoofs (F.) *Les impuretés des alcools, eaux-de-vies et genièvres fabriqués en Belgique. 8°. *Liége*, 1912.

United States. *Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.* Foreign trade practices in the manufacture and exportation of alcoholic beverages and canned goods. Summary of an investigation made in Great Britain and Ireland, Germany, and France. 8°. *Washington*, 1906.

Alcoholic *drinks.*

United States. *Senate. Committee on Finance.* Replies to tariff inquiries. Bulletins Nos. 42 and 43. Schedule H. Spirits, wines, and other beverages. 8°. *Washington*, 1894.

Abel (J. J.) Pharmacological action of the non-alcoholic constituents of alcoholic beverages. Science, N. Y., Lancaster, Pa., 1911, n. s., xxxiii, 725-727.—**Aguado Marinoni** (A.) Las bebidas alcohólicas. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1902, xxxvii, 42; 76.—**Apéry** (P.) Encore un mot sur les boissons alcooliques et l'alcoolisme. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1904-5, 229-233.—**B.** (G.) [Strong drinks.] Eir, Reykjavík, 1899, i, 10; 22; 33.—**Barr** (J.) [*et al.*]. The use of alcoholic beverages. Lancet, Lond., 1907, i, 972-974.—**Baudran** (G.) Doses maxima des alcools, essences et liqueurs. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1901, 3. s., xlvi, 385-403.—**Bence-Jones** (H.) On the consumption of alcoholic beverages. J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Lond., 1900, lxiii, 272-296.—**Beythien** (A.) Welche Anforderungen sind von der amtlichen Nahrungsmittelkontrolle an die alkoholfreien Getränke zu stellen? Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1907, xiv, 26-33.—**Billings** (J. S.) Data relating to the use of alcoholic drinks among brain workers in the United States. Physiol. . . . liquor problem, Bost. & N. Y., 1903, i, 307-338.—**Brunton** (*Sir* L.) & **Tunnicliffe** (F. W.) Concerning certain apparently injurious constituents of potable spirits. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1643. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cabanès.** Panacées d'autrefois; le cidre et la bière. Bull. gén. de thérap. etc.], Par., 1909, clviii, 529-540.—**Commandeur, Courmont** (J.) & **Tixier.** Les boissons alcooliques dans les hôpitaux lyonnais. [Rap.] Lyon méd., 1903, ci, 282-290.—**Cuniasse** (L.) Les liqueurs, leur composition, leur mode de production; l'absynthe et la santé publique. Rev. scient., Par., 1910, ii, 783-786.—**Delfino** (V.) Los sucedáneos de las bebidas alcohólicas. Gac. méd. d. Sur, Granada, 1913, xxxi, 807.—**Didama** (H. D.) Modern experience vs. ancient tradition concerning alcohol as a beverage and medicine. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1901, xxiii, 269-277.—**Discussion** sur les liqueurs à essences. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1903, 3. s., xlix, 155; 201; 220; 267.—**Durham** (H. E.) The chemical standardization of foods and drinks, with special reference to cider and perry. J. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health, Lond., 1908, xvi, 287-295. ———. Studies on cider and perry. No. I. Sulphite preservatives. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1909, ix, 17-32.—**Edmonds** (J.) The use of alcoholic beverages, from the standpoint of a mere philosophical epicure. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxviii, 577.—**Eschbaum** (F.) Kritik der amtlichen Prüfungsmethoden der Spirituspräparate. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1905, xv, 353-358.—**Flandrin.** Le régime des boissons à la Clinique obstétricale; contribution à la lutte contre l'alcoolisme. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1900, xxiv, 14-18.—**Foster** (E.) Alcoholic liquors in the practice of medicine. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1887, 81-134.—**Garciadiego** (S.) Means of correcting the abuse of alcoholic drinks. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., Concord, 1896, xxi, 174-176.—**Gibbs** (H. D.) & **Agcavili** (F.) The alcohol industry of the Philippine Islands. Part III: Fermented beverages which are not distilled. Philippine J. Sc., Manila, 1912, vii, Sect. A, 97-117, 3 pl.—**Gibbs** (H. D.) & **Holmes** (W. C.) The alcoholic industry of the Philippine Islands. II. Distilled liquors; their consumption and manufacture. *Ibid.*, 19-45, 8 pl.—**Girard** (C.) Les liqueurs. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1901, 3. s., xlv, 221-235.—**Gosner** (I.) Alkoholische Getränke und Infektionskrankheiten. Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1914-15, n. F., xi, 14.—**Grigoriev** (N.) Premiers résultats obtenus en Russie par la monopolisation des boissons spiritueuses par l'Etat. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1900, vii, 358-362.—**Hallenberg** (B. A.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der alkoholhaltigen Getränke. I. Untersuchungen über die Geschmacks- und Geruchsschwelle einiger einatomiger Alkohole. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1914, xxxi, 75-80.—**Herrick** (S. S.) Alcoholic beverages. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 416-419.—**Keferstein** (G.) Alkoholismus und Bier. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 1425-1428.—**Laborde** (J.-V.) Les boissons spiritueuses, liqueurs, apéritifs et leurs essences et produits composants les plus dangereux. Tribune méd., Par., 1902, 2. s., xxxiv, 468; 486; 508. *Also:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1902, 3. s., xlvii, 685-712.—**Lancereaux.** La bière et le cidre. J. de méd. int., Par., 1906, x, 45.—**Lucas** (A.) Potable spirits in Egypt. Cairo Sc. J., 1912, vi, 147; 255.—**Lusk** (G.) The common use of alcohol as a beverage. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1902, xix, No. 1, 241-248.—**Mahillon.** Les boissons alcooliques. J. méd. de Brux., 1910, xv, 73-77.—**May** (M.) Zum Bier- und Branntweinverbrauch nach dem Statist. Jahrbuch des Deutschen Reiches. Alkoholismus, Dresd., 1901, ii, 387-389.—**Mayet** (L.) Les statistiques relatives à la production et à la consommation des boissons alcooliques en France. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 187-210. *Also, transl.:* Alkoholismus, Dresd., 1901, ii, 321-333.—**Monari** (A.) & **Carlinfanti** (E.) Le procédé Röse pour la recherche des impuretés dans les eaux-de-vie et dans les alcools, et les modifications qui pourraient y être apportées. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 4, 44-50.—**de Mortillet** (G.) Cours d'anthropologie préhistorique; les boissons fermentées. Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1897, vii, 257-278.—**O'Gorman** (P. W.)

Alcoholic *drinks.*

The alcoholic liquors of India. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1899, xxxiv, 200–207. *Also:* Med. Mag., Lond., 1899, n. s., viii, 327–345.—**Overbeck** (O.) The de-alcoholisation of beers and wines. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1915, c, 55.—**Owen** (E.) [*et al.*]. The use of alcoholic beverages. Lancet, Lond., 1907, i, 1110–1112.—**Richter** (P.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der alkoholhaltigen Getränke bei den orientalischen Völkern und des Alkohols. Arch. f. d. Gesch. d. Naturw. [etc.], Leipz., 1911–13, iv, 429–452.—**Rocques** (X.) Sur les alcools et eaux-de-vie. Rev. internat. d. falsific., Par., 1903, xvi, 134–137.—**Rosemann** (B.) Die hygienische Bedeutung der alkoholischen Getränke. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1911, xxii, 24–34.—**Rosenthal** (J.) Noch einmal Bier und Branntwein. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 1828.—**Sandwith** (F. M.) Alcoholic drinks. Clin. J., Lond., 1912–13, xl, 169–173.—**Schidrowitz** (P.) Standards of purity for fermented and distilled liquors. J. Soc. Chem. Indust., Lond., 1905, xxiv, 176–178.—**Schwarz** (O.) Die nach dem Lebensalter verschiedene Schädlichkeit alkoholhaltiger Getränke. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1907, xiii, 53.—**von Seydewitz** (P.) Praetical hints on therapeutics and dietetics, with referenee to some more or less new remedies and a comparison between spirituosa in general and wines free of alcohol in particular, and their indications. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1899, 97–114.—**Springthorpe** (J. W.) Alcohol as a beverage. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1906, xi, 289–295.—**State** monopoly of the manufacture of alcoholic beverages in France. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxviii, 163.—**Sternberg** (W.) Alkoholische Getränke als Hypnotica. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1911, lii, 543–545.—**Sutton** (J. G.) A talk about aleoholic patent medicines, and alcoholies in the form of whisky, wine, beer, brandy, etc. Tr. Ohio Eelect. M. Ass., Cincin., 1903, xxxix, 85–91.—**Wauclin** (A.) La consommation des boissons alcooliques dans le monde d'après les travaux de M. Gabrielsson. Rev. gén. d. sc. pures et appliq., Par., 1916, xxvii, 60–62.—**Wells** (G. W.) Present and former use of alcoholic stimulants. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1901, lxxv, 61–69.—**Whittaker** (T. P.) Aleoholic beverages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 433.

Alcoholic *drinks (Substitutes for).*

Moeser (H.) Was können wir trinken, wenn wir geistige Getränke meiden wollen? 12°. *Glatz*, 1904.

Rotter (E.) Ein Volks-Ersatzgetränk für Alkohol, für daheim und draussen. 8°. *München*, 1902.

Blocher (E.) Die alkoholarmen Getränke in Skandinavien und die Abstinenzbewegung. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus, Basel, 1908, xviii, 65; 111.—**Bowditch** (H. P.) The use of temperance drinks. Physiol. . . . liquor problem, Bost. & N. Y., 1903, ii, 344–347.—**Fehsenfeld** (G.) Die alkoholfreien Ersatzgetränke vom Standpunkte der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. Med. Klin., Berl., 1915, xi, 483–487.—**Felsenstein** (F.) Erzeugungskosten alkoholfreier Getränke. Ztschr. f. Eisenbahnhyg., Leipz. & Wien, 1908, iv, 179–184.—**Gagen-Torn** (V. E.) [Grape juice and its value in the struggle with alcoholism.] J. Russk. Obsh. Okhran. Narod. Zdrav., S.-Peterb., 1913, xxiii, nos. 5–6, 57–66.—**Hesse** (E.) Alkoholfreie Getränke. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 1152–1154.—**Hirschfeld** (F.) & **Meyer** (J.) Ueber alkoholfreie Ersatzgetränke. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 1055–1057.—**Keferstein** (G.) Ueber die alkoholfreien Getränke. Alkoholismus, Dresd., 1902, iii, 266–290.—**Kellogg** (J. H.) Hydriatie substitutes for alcohol. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1901, xxiii, 317–330.—**Marcuse** (J.) Zur Frage der alkoholfreien Ersatzgetränke. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 427.—**Mezger** (O.) Ueber alkoholfreie Getränke. Ztschr. f. Untersueh. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1908, xv, 14–19.—**Mintsloff** (I. R.) [So-called hygienic liquors from the point of view of the struggle with alcoholism and the preservation of public health.] J. Russk. Obsh. Okhran. Narod. Zdrav., S.-Peterb., 1900, x, 45; 143.—**Niederstadt.** Ueber alkoholfreie Getränke mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Weinmost. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnsehwg., 1915, xlvii, 201–205.—**Otto** (R.) & **Kohn** (S.) Untersuchungen "alkoholfreier Getränke." Ztschr. f. Untersueh. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1905, x, 240–242: 1906, xi, 134–136.—**Otto** (R.) & **Tolmacz** (B.) Untersuehungen alkoholfreier Getränke. *Ibid.*, ix, 267–277.—**Ziemann** (H.) Bereitung eines apfelwein-ähnliehen, sehr billigen, kohlensäurehaltigen und alkoholfreien Getränkes. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 1139.

Alcoholism.

See, also, **Alcohol** (*Effects of, Pathological*); **Amaurosis** *from alcohol*; **Delirium** *tremens*; **Dipsomania; Drunkenness; Inebriety; Temperance.**

Allevi (G.) L'alcoolismo. 16°. *Milano*, 1906.

Alcoholism.

Baratier (A.) Les victimes de l'alcool. 12°. *Paris*, 1902.

Barrera (J.) *Del alconolismo y algunas de sus formas. 8°. *México*, 1870.

Barrington (A.), Pearson (K.) & Heron (D.) A preliminary study of extreme alcoholism in adults. fol. *London*, 1910.

Barthès (P.-L.) *Alcoolisme; causes; début; traitements. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

Berg (H.) Lärobok i alkohologi. [Textbook of alcoholism.] 12°. *Stockholm*, 1904.

Bibliographie der gesamten wissenschaftlichen Literatur über den Alkohol und den Alkoholismus, unter Mitwirkung von Almqvist et al. und mit Unterstützung der Kgl. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Berlin redigiert und hrsg. von E. Abderhalden. 8°. *Berlin & Wien*, 1904.

Bieling (K.) Der Alkohol und der Alkoholismus. Ein Wegweiser zum Verständnis moderner Kulturarbeit. 8°. *München*, 1906.

Bocquillon (É.) L'alcoolisme. 16°. *Paris*, 1899.

Bonne (G.) Die Alkoholfrage in ihrer Bedeutung für die ärztliche Praxis. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1904.

von Bunge (G.) Die Alkoholfrage. Ein Vortrag. 12°. *Basel*, [1886].

Champeaux (M.) *Essai sur l'alcoolisme. Causes sociales, conditions mentales, prophylaxie. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900.

Cluss (A.) Die Alkoholfrage vom physiologischen, sozialen und wirtschaftlichen Standpunkte. 8°. *Berlin*, 1906.

Delbrück (A.) Hygiene des Alkoholismus. 8°. *Jena*, 1901.

Deutsche Stimmen aus deutschen Ländern, gesammelt von Frau J. H. W. Stuckenberg. 12°. *Cambridge, Mass.*, [*n. d.*].

Dominguez y Quintanar (M.) *El alcoholismo, su historia, causas, efectos patológicos, sociales, su terapéutica y recursos legales para evitar el vicio. 8°. *México*, 1870.

Faidherbe (A.) Leçons sur l'alcoolisme. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1904.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Fellows (J. I.) Alcoholism. Part XV. 12°. *New York, Paris & London*, 1896.

Fock. Alkohol und Rassenhygiene. 12°. *Basel*, [*n. d.*].

Gruber (G. B.) Der Alkoholismus. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1911.

Heron (D.) A second study of extreme alcoholism in adults, with special reference to the Home-Office Inebriate Reformatory data. fol. *London*, 1912.

Hobson (R. P.) The great destroyer. 8°. *Washington*, 1911.

Hueppe (F.) Alkoholmissbrauch und Abstinenz. Vortrag. 8°. *Berlin*, 1904.

Jacquet (A.) L'alcoolisme. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Maxen (H.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Alkoholismus. 8°. *Kiel*, 1900.

Peserico (L.) Per lo studio dell'alcoolismo cronico, contributo clinico ed ematologico. 8°. *Vicenza*, 1907.

Petit (A.-L.) Conférences sur l'alcoolisme. Préface de M. E. Vallin. 16°. *Paris*, 1901.

Pfaff (W.) Die Alkoholfrage vom ärztlichen Standpunkt. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1904.

———. The same. 8°. *München*, 1906.

Physiological aspects of the liquor problem. Investigations made by and under the direction of W. O. Atwater, J. S. Billings, H. P. Bowditch, R. H. Chittenden, and W. H. Welch. 2 v. 8°. *Boston*, 1903.

Alcoholism.

Racle (V.-A.) *De l'alcoolisme. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

Ribadeneira G. (J.) Pequeño estudio o apuntes sobre el alcohol. 8°. *Quito*, 1894–5.
Cutting from: Anales de la Universidad central de Ecuador, Quito, 1894.

Schmidt (P.) Bibliographie des Alkoholismus der letzten zwanzig Jahre (1880–1900). Th. I. Deutsche Litteratur. 8°. *Dresden*, 1901.

Shipoff (N. N.) Alkoholizm i revolyutsiya. 16°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1908.

Starke (J.) Die Berechtigung des Alkoholgenusses. Wissenschaftlich begründet und allgemeinverständlich dargestellt von einem Physiologen. 8°. *Stuttgart*, [1905].

Thompson (H.) A doctor on moderate drinking. 16°. *Dublin*, [*n. d.*].

Triboulet (H.) & Mathieu (T.) L'alcool et l'alcoolisme; notions générales, toxicologie et physiologie, pathologie, thérapeutique, prophylaxie. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Triboulet (H.), Mathieu (F.) [*et al.*]. Traité de l'alcoolisme. Préface par A. Joffroy. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

Vaquier (F.) Conférences publiques sur l'alcoolisme. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Verhaeghe (D.-M.-P.) *De l'alcoolisation, effets, causes, remèdes; étude de pathologie sociale. 8°. *Lille*, 1899.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Voronoff (D. N.) O statistikicheskikh metodakh issliedovaniya voprosa o massovom alkoholizmie. [Statistical methods of examining the question of alcoholism en masse.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1913.
Repr. from: Trudi postoyan. Komm. po voor. ob alkoholizmie, xiii.

Wandtafeln zur Alkoholfrage. Hrsg. von Max Gruber und Emil Kräpelin. eleph. fol. *München*, [1908].

Appel (F.) Ueber die Entstehungsursachen des chronischen Alkoholismus und speziell über die Bedeutung des chronischen Alkoholismus in der Psychiatrie. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1912, xxvi, 433; 449; 468; 484.—**Bailey** (P.) Some clinical varieties of periodic drinking. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1909, xxxvi, 681–687.—**Baratier** (A.) Les frontières de l'alcoolisme. Tribune méd., Par., 1898, 2. s., xxx, 365; 384; 406.—**Baruch** (S.) Alcohol in peace and war. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, xci, 981–985.—**Benedict** (F. G.) Scientific aspects of moderate drinking. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cl, 174–181.—**Buchan** (A. H.) Some aspects of alcoholism. Rev. Neurol. & Psychiat., Edinb., 1905, iii, 16; 100; 170.—**Collins** (*Sir* W. J.) The ethics and law of drug and alcohol addiction. Lancet, Lond., 1915, ii, 847–850.—**Crothers** (T. D.) The significance of a history of alcoholic addiction. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxix, 770. ———. Medical studies of the alcoholic problem. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxxi, 1224–1226. ———. Some facts concerning the periodicity of inebriety. Albany M. Ann., 1913, xxxiv, 140–146. ———. Periodicity of the drink neurosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxvi, 628–630.—**Debove.** Alcoolisme et vinisme. Progrès méd., Par., 1911, 3. s., xxvii, 233–236.—**Emerson** (E. B.) Alcoholism. Boston M. & S. J., 1915, clxxiii, 113–119.—**Evensen** (H.) Den kroniske alkoholismes kliniske former. [Les variétés cliniques de l'alcoolisme. Rés., 249–251.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1899, 4. R., xiv, 175–237.—**Fahr.** Zur Frage des chronischen Alkoholismus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1909, 162–169.—**Fernet** (C.) A propos de l'alcoolisme. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1916, 3. s., lxxv, 163–166.—**Flade** (E.) Zur Alkoholfrage. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1901, xi, 733–743.—**Forel** (A.) The alcohol question as a cultural and race problem. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1901, xxiii, 458–468. ———. Die Berechtigung des mässigen Alkoholgenusses vom Standpunkte der Volkshygiene. Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. & Wien, 1902, viii, 458–468.—**Gordon** (A.) Consideration of various phases of the problem of alcoholism based upon previous personal investigations. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1915, xxi, 237–245.—**Hampe.** Die Alkoholfrage nach dem heutigen Stande der Wissenschaft. Monatsbl. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1904, xxvii, 1; 17.—**Jacobson** (A. C.) Alcohol and art. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1916, xxiii, 416–430.—**Kritik** (B.) Ulrich Quensels medizinische Alkoholfrage. Internat. Monatsschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus, [etc.], Basel, 1914, xxiv, 70; 112.—**Laitinen** (T.) Zusammenfassende

Alcoholism.

Darstellung der neueren Forschungen über die hygienische Bedeutung des Alkohols. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1909, Sect., xviii, Hyg., 11–25.—**Laquer** (B.) Beiträge zur Alkoholfrage. Arch. f. Volkswohlf., Berl., 1907–8, i, 277–281.—**Lawson** (G. B.) A study of alcoholism. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, lxxxix, 480–484. *Also*, Reprint.—**Meinert.** Die Stellung deutscher und englischer Aerzte zur Alkoholfrage. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1905, ii, 181–186.—**Morris** (R. T.) Alcohol and narcotics. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1916, xxiii, 450–454.—**Nass** (L.) Iconographie moderne de l'alcoolisme. Corresp. méd., Par., 1910, xvii, no. 374, 6–11.—**Patrick** (G. T. W.) Alcohol and narcotics from the psychological point of view. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1916, xxiii, 377–384.—**Peterson** (F.) The influence of alcohol upon the public health. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxviii, 1205–1207.—**Pierret.** L'alcoolisme inconscient. J. de méd. de Par., 1903, 2. s., xv, 280.—**Pringsheim** (J.) Chemische Untersuchungen über das Wesen der Alkoholtoleranz. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xii, 143–192.—**Read** (C. F.) Chronic alcoholism. Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1914, xxvi, 267–273.—**Röder.** Der Alkoholgenuss tüchtiger auserlesener Menschen, ein Ausleseprozess. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1909, vi, 41–46.—**Schlöss** (H.) Der Alkoholismus, seine Ursachen, sein Wesen und seine Behandlung. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1904, xviii, 170; 208; 227.—**Schmidt** (P.) Bibliographie des Alkoholismus der letzten zwanzig Jahre (1880–99). Alkoholismus, Dresd., 1900, I, 279; 396.—**Tiling** (T.) Ueber die klinischen Formen des Alkoholismus, welche in der Anstalt Rothenberg beobachtet werden. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1901, n. F., xviii, 367–369.—**Towns** (C. B.) The alcoholic problem considered in its institutional, medical, and sociological aspects. Mod. Hosp., St. Louis, 1916, vii, 473: 1917, viii, 6; 103. *Also*, Reprint.

Alcoholism (*Blood in*).

See, also, **Alcohol** (*Effects of*) *upon the circulatory and vascular systems.*

Abbott (A. C.) & **Bergey** (D. H.) The influence of alcoholic intoxication upon certain factors concerned in the phenomena of hæmolysis and bacteriolysis. Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1902, xli, 140–142.—**Carletti** (M. V.) Lo studio della emolisi e fissazione da alcool nelle diverse forme morbose. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1911, Roma, 1912, xxi, 342.—**Ducceschi** (V.) La colesterinemia en la intoxicación alcohólica. Prensa méd. argentina, Buenos Aires, 1914–15, i, 153–155.—**Gorrieri** (A.) Ricerche ematologiche nell' alcoolismo. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1911, xxxvii, 612–629.—**Gréyant.** Dosage de l'alcool dans le sang, dans l'alcoolisme aigu. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de physiol., 21.—**Salvetti** (T.) La formula ematologica negli alcoolisti. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1909, xxx, 937–940.—**Veinberg** (V. V.) [Lowered stability of erythrocytes in alcoholic poisoning.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 1324.

Alcoholism (*Causes of*).

See, also, **Alcoholism** (*Hereditary aspects of*); **Alcoholism** *in children*; **Alcoholism** *and lactation*; **Alcoholism** *and pregnancy.*

Appel (F.) *Ueber die Entstehungsursachen des chronischen Alkoholismus und speziell über die Bedeutung des chronischen Alkoholismus in der Psychiatrie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1911.

Corson (F.) *Étude sur les causes de l'alcoolisme. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

Appel (F.) Ueber die Entstehungsursachen des chronischen Alkoholismus und speziell über die Bedeutung des chronischen Alkoholismus in der Psychiatrie. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1912, xxvi, 433; 449; 468.—**Barnes** (F. H.) Is alcoholism a disease? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxx, 374–376.—**Benedict** (A. L.) The effect of deranged metabolism causing exhaustion for which spirits and drugs are a most grateful remedy. J. Inebriety, Bost., 1909, xxxi, 36–38.—**Campbell** (H.) The evolution of the alcoholic. *In:* Drink (The) problem, 8°, Lond., [1907], 22–51.—**Carles** (P.) Comment devient-on alcoolique? Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1914, xxxv, 247.—**Colleville.** Rapport sur une des causes de l'alcoolisme dans l'industrie des vins de Champagne. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1901, xxv, 61–68.—**Cramer** (A.) Ueber die Ursachen des Alkoholismus. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1911, n. F., vii, 97–110.—**Crothers** (T. D.) Alcoholism and inebriety; an etiological study. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxvi, 373–375. *Also:* Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1905, xxvii, 23–30. ———. Scientific researches into the causes of alcoholism and inebriety. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1916, xix, 853. *Also:* Nashville J. M. & S., 1916, cx, 444.—**Dubé** (J.-E.) Une des causes de l'alcoolisme chez nous. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1904, xxxiii, 616–621.—**Ducceschi** (V.) & **Barilari** (V.) Sopra la genesi della intossicazione alcoolica; ricerche sull'uomo. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1915–16, xiv, 21–27, 2 ch.—**Fahr.** Beiträge zur Frage des chronischen Alkoholismus. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1911, ccv, 397–410, 1 pl.—**Fronczak** (F. E.) Alcoholism; a crime or a disease? Buffalo M. J., 1901, n. s., xl, 493–495. *Also*, Reprint.—**Howard** (W. L.) The pathologic impulse to drink; alcohol as a secondary factor

Alcoholism (*Causes of*).

in dipsomania. Medicine, Detroit, 1898, iv, 104; 190. ———. Morbid predisposing causes in dipsomania. Quart. J. Inebr., Bost., 1906, xxviii, 26–28.—**Hunziker** (H.) Der Alkoholismus in den Familien der Schwachbegabten. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus, Basel, 1898, xviii, 33–39.—**Joffroy** (A.) Des causes de l'alcoolisme et des moyens de le combattre. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 1117–1119.—**Kerr** (N.) Post-mortem evidence of disease antecedent to alcoholism. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxiii, 194.—**Kjellberg** (K.), **Almquist** (E.) & **Sebardt** (C.) [*et al.*]. [On the causes of abuse of alcohol.] Svensk. Läk.-Sällsk. Förh., Stockholm, 1908, 88; 117.—**Lambert** (A.) The intoxication impulse. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 253–259.—**Livet.** Alcoolisme et prédisposition. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1914, xxv, 55–62.—**McMichael** (G. H.) Alcoholism as a disease. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1897, xix, 253–263. *Also:* Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1897, xiii, 275–280.—**Mason** (L. D.) Inebriety a disease. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1903, xxv, 211–222. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pelletier** (Madeleine). Les causes psychologiques et sociales de l'alcoolisme. Méd. mod., Par., 1904, xv, 225. *Also, transl.:* Med. Bl., Wien, 1904, xxvi, 379.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) The effect of alcohol on nerve cells as the cause of inebriety. Kansas City M. Index, 1897, xviii, 124–127.—**Sullivan** (W. C.) A statistical note on the social causes of alcoholism. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1904, l, 417–432. ———. Alcoholism and a priori biology. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1910–11, viii, 96–98.—**Voisin** (A.) D'une variété d'alcoolisme causée par le vulnéraire anisé. Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., Par., 1889, xviii, pt. 2. 707–710. [Discussion], pt. 1, 343.—**White** (W. A.) Alcoholism a symptom. Inst. Quart., Springfield, Ill., 1917, viii, 15–18.—**Williams** (T. A.) The physiological basis of inebriety; its ætiological and social factors. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, lxxxix, 833–839. *Also*, Reprint.—**Williamson** (G. B.) Is inebriety a disease? Alkaloid. Clin., Chicago, 1904, xi, 925–928.

Alcoholism (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, **Alcohol** (*Effects of, Pathological*); **Alcohol** (*Effects of*) *upon the circulatory and vascular system*; **Alcohol** (*Effects of*) *upon the digestive organs*; **Alcohol** (*Effects of*) *on disposition to disease*; **Alcohol** (*Effects of*) *upon the ductless glands*; **Alcohol** (*Effects of*) *upon the eye*; **Alcohol** (*Effects of*) *upon immunity*; **Alcohol** (*Effects of*) *upon the internal ear*; **Alcohol** (*Effects of*) *upon metabolism*; **Alcohol** (*Effects of*) *upon the muscular system*; **Alcohol** (*Effects of*) *upon the nervous system*; **Alcohol** (*Effects of*) *upon respiration*; **Alcohol** (*Effects of*) *upon the sexual gonads*; **Alcoholism** (*Hereditary aspects of*); **Alcoholism** (*Mortality from*); **Alcoholism** *and crime*; **Delirium** *tremens*; **Insanity** (*Alcoholic*); **Liver** (*Cirrhosis of, Alcoholic*); **Meningitis** (*False*); **Neuritis** (*Alcoholic*); **Stomach** (*Inflammation of, Chronic*).

Deniau (C.) *Contribution à l'étude de la paralysie alcoolique. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Giuseppe (S.) Rapporti dell' alcoolismo colle dermatosi e colla sifilide. 8°. *Pavia*, 1914.

Guérin (E.) *Alcoolisme et tachycardie. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Le Rolland (J.) *Attitude convulsive mise en évidence par l'alcoolisme. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1911.

Lipliawsky (S.) *Neuromyositis et ataxia alcoholica. 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

Maussire (G.) Alcool et traumatisme. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Roblin (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de la glycosurie transitoire chez les alcooliques. 8°. *Paris*, 1913.

Simon (G.) *Ueber alkoholische Pseudoparalyse und ihre Differentialdiagnose. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Emmendingen*, 1908.

Waibel. Ueber die nachteiligen Folgen des Alkoholgenusses und besonders des übermässigen Alkoholgenusses. 8°. *Kempten*, 1911.

Agostini (C.) Alcoolismo ed epilessia. Pt. 2. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1913, xxxix, 51–71.—**Balzer** & **François-Dainville.** Alcoolisme et xanthome, plan miliaire généralisé. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1905, xvi, 97. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1905, 4. s., vi, 274.—**Barany** & **Rothfeld** (J.) L'appareil vestibulaire de l'oreille dans l'intoxication aiguë par l'alcool et au cours du délirium tremens. Presse oto-laryngol. belge, Brux., 1914, xiii, 260, 1 tab.—**Bernardini** (C.) Epilessia traumatica con sintomi pseudo-paralitici da alcoolismo. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1900, xxvi, 178–187, 1 pl.—**Bonnet** (L.-M.) Sur une forme d'érythème exsudatif, paraissant propre aux grands alcooliques. Lyon méd., 1909, cxiii, 3–7. ———. Erythème des mains de forme spéciale chez un grand alcoolique. *Ibid.*, 1025–1027.—**Brickley** (W. J.) The relation of alcohol to accidents. Boston M. & S. J., 1915, clxxii, 744–747.—**Buckley** (A. C.) A case of so-called alcoholic amnesia following prolonged stupor, terminating in recovery after re-education. J. Abnorm. Psychol., Bost., 1911–12, vi, 423–437.—**Cascella.** Contributo clinico al rapporto fra alcoolismo ed epilessia. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1913, xxxix, 99.—**Chemolosoff** (A. S.) [Disturbance of sight in poisoning with methyl alcohol.] Vestnik Oftalmol., Mosk., 1912, xxix, 352–367.—**Chernyak** (M. Y.) [Alcoholism and its sequelæ.] Med. besïeda, Voronezh, 1904, xviii, 559–574.—**Coriveaud** (A.) Dysarthrie et ataxie transitoires chez un alcoolique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1905, xxxv, 331–334.—**Crothers** (T. D.) Some obscure injuries following the toxic use of alcohol. Hot Springs M. J., 1902, xi, 121–125. *Also:* Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass. 1901, Kansas City, 1903, iii, 111–121. ———. Diseases preceding and following the abuse of alcohol. Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass. 1902, Kansas City, 1903, iv, 435–446. ———. The neuroses of alcoholics and inebriates. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1914, n. s., ix, 773–780.—**Davis** (N. S.) Is there any causative or etiological relation between the extensive use of alcoholic drinks and the continued increase of epilepsy, imbecility, insanity, and criminality in all the countries of Europe and America? South Pract., Nashville, 1900, xxii, 51–59.—**Debove.** Névrites et troubles mentaux alcooliques. J. de méd. int., Par., 1904, viii, 233.—**Delmas** (A.) Accès subaigu avec amnésie complète au cours de l'alcoolisme chronique. Encéphale, Par., 1910, i, 447–449.—**Dupré** (E.) & **Camus** (P.) Psychopolynévrite avec purpura et cirrhose hépatique d'origine alcoolique. Bull. méd., Par., 1908, xxii, 9.—**Euzière** & **Clément.** Une observation d'aptitude convulsive mise en évidence par l'alcoolisme. Montpel. méd., 1908, xxvii, 42–45.—**Favre** (C.) Avantage de l'anesthésie vésicale dans l'éthylisme aigu. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1903, xxii, 194–196.—**Ferenczi** (S.) [Alcohol and the neuroses.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1912, lii, 446–448.—**Fernández Sanz** (E.) Pseudo parálisis general alcohólica. Rev. clín. de Madrid, 1910, iii, 161–167.—**Fernet** (C.) Sur un cas d'inflammation péritonéo-pleurale hémorragique d'origine alcoolique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 781–788.—**Frescoln** (L. D.) Complications of alcoholism; with some statistics of two thousand cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, l, 450.—**Gee** (S.) Hæmatemesis due to alcoholism. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. 1902, Lond., 1903, xxxviii, 1–3.—**Glénard** (F.) De l'alcoolisme insidieux; maladies de la nutrition d'origine alcoolique. Courrier méd., Par., 1900, l, 201–203.—**Gomez Salazar** (R. A.) Dipsofugas en un degenerado. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1910, xxiv, 272–278.—**Greenley** (T. B.) Some of the evil effects resulting from the use of alcoholic liquors. Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass. 1901, Kansas City, 1903, iii, 104–111.—**Guizzetti** (P.) & **Tomasinelli** (G.) Di un caso di degenerazione primitiva sistematizzata delle vie commessurali del cervello da alcoolismo cronico (morbo di Marchiafava). Boll. d. Soc. med. di Parma 1915, 2. s., viii, 38–40.—**Homén** (E. A.) Die Veränderungen im Rückenmark bei chronischem Alkoholismus. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1903, xlix, 17–24.—**Huitgen** (J. F.) Alcohol and nephritis: a clinical study of 460 cases of chronic alcoholism. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, lv, 279–281.—**Hurry** (J. B.) Chronic alcoholism and its vicious circles. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1915–16, xiii, 13–17.—**Hyslop** (T. B.) Alcoholism and brain disease. *In:* Drink (The) problem, 8°, Lond., [1907], 97–107.—**Iyesaka** & **Akimoto.** Ueber die Sehstörung bei Alkoholismus. [Japanese text.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1902, xvi, 736; 791.—**Jacquet** (L.) Alcool; maladie; mort. [Abstr. Rap.] Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1899, x, 415–422.—**Juliusburger** (O.) Ein Fall von akuter Bewusstseinsstörung alkoholischer Aetiologie. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1906, xxv, 741–748.—**Ketchum** (F. G.) The importance of alcoholism in the etiology of albuminuria and glycosuria; detailed report of fifty cases treated at the Oppenheimer Institute. Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y., 1904, xiv, 287.—**Laehr** (M.) Alkoholismus und Nervosität. Alkoholismus, Leipz., 1905, n. F., ii, 233–249.—**Laing** (E. A. R.) A case of alcoholism, followed by hyperpyrexia; coma; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 133.—**Lancereaux** (E.) Sur les désordres pathologiques causés par l'abus prolongé du vin; rôle de la fraude et du plâtrage. J. de méd. int., Par., 1907, xi, 219–221.—**Lannois.** Alcoolisme; épilepsie tardive; tumeur du cardia et sténoses intestinales multiples. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 485–487.—**Lefas** (E.) Hématome intra-musculaire par dégénérescence graisseuse des capillaires chez un alcoolique. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 586.—**Legendre** & **Genévrier** (J.) Énorme empyème caséfié datant de quinze ans au moins chez un cardiaque alcoolique et cirrhotique. Bull. et mém.

Alcoholism (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1906, 3. s., xxiii, 257-260.—**Lépine** (R.), **Tolot** & **Rochaix.** Alcoolisme; encéphalopathie convulsive sans réaction méningée; foie gras; faible quantité de plomb dans les viscères. Rev. de méd., Par., 1908, xxviii, 78-80.—**Llan** (C.) L'alcoolisme, cause d'hypertension artérielle. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1915, 3. s., lxxiv, 525-528.—**Marchand** (L.) & **Petit** (G.) Syndrome paralytique et attaques épileptiformes au cours de l'alcoolisme chronique; considérations anatomo-pathologiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1912, lxxxvii, 228-231.—**Margarot** (J.) & **Blanchard** (A.) Aptitude convulsive mise en activité par l'alcoolisme. Montpel. méd., 1913, xxxvii, 179-182.—**Martini** (E.) Ueber Abderhalden-Serumreaktion von Lebergewebe bei Alkoholisten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 2067.—**Maxwell** (C. T.) Chronic alcoholism as a factor in surgical conditions. St. Paul M. J., 1914, xvi, 664-668.—**Meyer** (E.) Epileptoide Zustände bei Alkoholintoxikation. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 83-86.—**Mikhalloff** (S.) [Dipsomania and pathogenesis of cutaneous and vascular affections.] Obozr. Psikhiat., Nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1912, xvii, 734: 1913, xviii, 19. ———. [Sudden death in ex-inebriates.] *Ibid.*, 1913, xviii, 359-365.—**Monnier** (U.) Hypertrophie du foie et de la rate d'origine alcoolique; polynévrite unilatérale gauche avec steppage; névrite faciale du même côté; psychose polynévritique. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1910, 2. s., xxviii, 55-57.—**Mosny** (E.) & **Saint-Girons.** Syndrome méningée aigu avec polynucléose céphalo-rachidienne surabondante et fugace chez une alcoolique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1911, 3. s., xxxi, 153-159.—**Näcke** (P.) Alkohol und Homosexualität. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1911, lxviii, 852-859.—**Nonne** (M.) Klinische und anatomische Untersuchung eines Falles von isolierter echter reflektorischer Pupillenstarre ohne Syphilis bei Alcoholismus chronicus gravis. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1912, xxxi, 6-13.—**Pacinotti** (G.) Difetto e cicatrice rientrante da encefalomalacia in un caso di alcoolismo cronico. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1906, ix, 277; 289.—**Polák** (O.) Ueber die Beziehungen des Alkoholismus zur Chirurgie. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1904, xviii, 467; 484; 505; 523.—**Raymond** (F.) Quelques réflexions à propos d'un cas de méningite chronique chez un alcoolique; lésions dégénératives du névraxe (lacunes de désintégration, altérations des cellules corticales et du faisceau pyramidal). Grèce méd., Syra, 1906, viii, 30.—**Rothfeld** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss akuter und chronischer Alkoholvergiftung auf die vestibularen Reaktionen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1912, xxxi, 681-683.—**Roy** (J.-N.) Méningite séreuse, œdème papillaire, et polynévrite multiple des nerfs craniens chez un jeune fumeur alcoolique. *Also:* Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1912, xxxviii, ii, 1-9. *Also, transl.:* Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1912, ii, 918-923.—**Sablé** (J.) Phlegmon diffus du bras chez un alcoolique. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1904, i, 507-511.—**Sauer** (H.) Fehlen der Bauchdeckenreflexe bei chronischem Alkoholismus. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1913, xlvi, 229-235.—**Saundby** (R.) A further note on alcoholism in relation to glycosuria and diabetes. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1902, lii, 129-135.—**Sceleth** (C. E.) & **Beifeld** (A. F.) Cerebral edema (wet brain) in chronic alcoholism. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1915, cxlix, 881-889.—**Séglas** (J.) & **Strœhlin.** Alcoolisme chronique, cirrhose atrophique du foie psychopolynévrite. Presse méd., Par., 1909, xvii, 929.—**Seppilli** (G.) Sindrome pellagrosa da alcoolismo. Riv. ital. di neuropat. [etc.], Catania, 1912, v, 345-347. ———. Alcoolismo ed epilessia. Pt. 1. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1913, xxxix, 36-51. [Discussion], 67-71.—**Serra** (S.) Raptus epilettico da alcoolismo acuto. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1907, i, 602-614.—**Simon** (T.) Délire alcoolique; traitement; ni contention, ni alcool. Clinique, Par., 1906, i, 107.—**Stern** (S.) Alcohol acidemia, a preliminary report. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, xcix, 987-989.—**Stillman** (C. K.) Postdelirious alcoholic stupor (alcoholic cerebral œdema, wet brain). *Ibid.*, 1908, lxxxvii, 154-157.—**Tolot** (G.) Hémorragie méningée sous-arachnoïdienne bilatérale chez un alcoolique brightique mort à la suite de crises épileptiformes. Rev. de méd., Par., 1904, xxiv, 819-823.—**Treves** (M.) L'alcool come isteroidizzatore e come epilettoidizzatore. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1913, xxxix, 84-88.—**Turner** (B. F.) Some of the rarer manifestations of alcoholism. Memphis M. Month., 1914, xxxiv, 986-988.—**Valtorta** (D.) Sugli accessi psicopatici da intossicazione alcoolica. Riv. ital. di neuropat. [etc.], Catania, 1908-9, ii, 260-269.—**Viesca y Lobatón** (C.) Perturbaciones graves de origen alcohólico. Crón. méd. mexicana, México, 1902, v, 31-39.—**Vigouroux** & **Pruvost.** Alcoolisme chronique; gangrène des extrémités. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1914, lxxxix, 60-66.—**von Vleuten** (C. F.) Transitorische Aphasie bei Alkoholdelirien. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1906, lxiii, 767-785.—**Vogellus** (F.) [Dyspepsia in chronic alcoholism.] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1914, 5. R., vii, 751.—**Vogelius** (F.) & **Wiltrup** (G.) [Dyspepsia in chronic alcoholism.] *Ibid.*, 1916, 5. R., ix, 225; 249; 285.—**Walker** (C. S.) The hallucinatory delirium of acute alcoholism. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1902-3, lix, 583-591.—**Ward** (H. S.) The effects of alcohol upon mental and nervous diseases. Tr. Med. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1914, 204-214.—**Welchselbaum** (A.) Ueber chronische Pankreatitis bei chronischem Alkoholismus. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xxv, 63-65.—**Wilson** (J. G.) Acute alcoholism with convulsions. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 837.

Alcoholism (*Diagnosis of*).

See, also, Alcohol (*Effects of*) *upon the eye.*

Fürbringer (H.) *Zur Kenntnis des Quinquaud'schen Zeichens in seiner Beziehung zum Alkoholmissbrauch. 8°. *Berlin*, 1912.

Roth (J. J.) *Das Quinquaud'sche Phaenomen. [Zürich.] 8°. *Grüningen*, 1908.

Stapel (F.) *Das Verhalten der Pupillen bei der akuten Alkoholintoxikation. Alkoholversuche mit psychisch Gesunden und Minderwertigen. [Göttingen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1910.

Alkin (J. M.) Accuracy in clinical study of mental and nervous disorders from alcohol. J. Inebriety, Bost., 1908, xxx, 174-181.—**Alzheimer.** Ueber das Delirium alcoholicum febrile Magnans. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1904, xvi, 285.—**Billström** (J.) Ueber die praktische Verwendbarkeit der Widmark-Nicloux'schen Probe. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1915, xxi, 49-51.—**Bombarda** (M.) Alcoolismo; delirio sensorial. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1904, 2. s., vi, 258.—**Bowle** (A. P.) Clinical experience in alcoholism. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1911, xlvi, 420-422.—**Chacón** (A.) El terigión como punto diagnóstico del alcoholismo. An. de oftal., México, 1902-3, v, 72-77. *Also:* Gac. méd., México, 1902, 2. s., ii, 165-167.—**Crothers** (T. D.) A new phase of alcoholic unconsciousness. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1905, xxvii, 267-270. ———. Symptoms and conditions following the subsidence of the alcoholic disease. Texas M. J., Austin, 1910-11, xxvi, 321-327. ———. Some prominent symptoms common to all cases of inebriety and alcoholism. Nashville J. M. & S., 1915, cix, 97-106.—**Evans** (T. H.) The morbid phases of inebriety. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1905, xxvii, 248-266.—**Ferrari** (M.) Sull'antagonismo fra i riflessi tendinei ed i riflessi cutanei nell'alcoolismo cronico. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1913, lii, 337-344.—**Frescoln** (L. D.) Statistics of urinalysis from the alcoholic wards. Phila. Hosp. Rep. (1908), 1909, vii, 203.—**Fürbringer.** Zur Würdigung der Quinquaudschen Fingerkrepitation. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1910, xxxvi, 2037-2040.—**Gulle** (H. V.) The differential diagnosis of alcoholic coma. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1912, lxxxii, 702-705.—**Herz** (M.) Die Entstehung des Quinquaudschen Phänomens. München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 1038-1040.—**Hultgen** (J. F.) The metacarpo-phalangeal crepitus, or Quinquaud phenomenon in chronic alcoholism. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Lancaster, Pa., 1911, xxxviii, 295-297.—**Ilyin** (A. V.) [Rodiet-Cans's symptom; hemianæsthesia of the mucosa of the sclera in chronic alcoholic intoxication.] Psikhiat. Gaz., Petrogr., 1916, iii, 372-377.—**Krogh** (E.) Quinquaud's symptom. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1905, 5. R., iii, 873-878.—**Kunyayeff** (A.) [Passive hæmorrhage in delirium tremens.] Sibirsk. Vrach. Gaz., Irkutsk, 1909, ii, 217.—**Kutner** (R.) Zur Diagnostik des pathologischen Rausches (Störungen der Reflexe). Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1904, xxx, 1057-1061. [Discussion], 1081.—**Mason** (L. D.) Differential diagnosis of alcoholic coma from other forms of coma, with especial reference to the care of unknown persons found by the police on the streets in a comatose or semicomatose condition. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1910-11, xv, 420-425. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xcii, 420-423.—**Neussel** (L.) Das Verhalten der Pupillen bei Alkoholismus. Psychol. Arb., Leipz., 1908, v, 408-425.—**Obraztsoff** (V. N.) [The symptomatology of alcoholism.] Sovrem. Psikhiat., Mosk., 1908, ii, 7-15.—**Ribakoff** (F. E.) [Principal neuropsychical phenomena of alcoholism statistically considered.] Russk. Vrach, St. Peterb., 1906, v, 1073-1075.—**Rothfeld** (J.) [Influence of acute and chronic alcoholism upon the function of the vestibular apparatus.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1912, vii, 227.—**Rozenshtein** (L. M.) [Experimental investigation of memory in alcoholics.] J. Neuropat. i Psikhiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1910, x, 33-44.—**Sukhanoff** (S. A.) [Prolonged delirium tremens or prolonged hallucination in chronic alcoholism.] Sibirsk. Vrach. Viedom., Krasnoyarsk, 1904, ii, 265-268. ———. L'alcoolisme, symptôme des psychonévroses constitutionnelles. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1909, xiii, 379-387.—**Thébault** (V.) Le premier stade de l'alcoolisme (esquisse de l'alcoolomanie); diagnostic et traitement. Tribune méd., Par., 1900, 2. s., xxxii, 566; 586; 610.—**Vvedenski** (I. N.) [Olfactory hallucinations as forerunners of dipsomania.] Sovrem. Psikhiat., Mosk., 1912, vi, 173-192.—**White** (W. A.) Alcoholism, a symptom. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1916, xxiii, 404-407.—**Zakharchenko** (M. A.) [Semeiology of alcoholism; aversion to wine in alcoholics during the period of abstinence.] Vopr. Psikhiat. i Nevrol., Mosk., 1914, iii, 193-204.

Alcoholism (*Experimental*).

See Alcohol (*Effects of, Pathological*); Alcohol (*Effects of, Physiological*); Alcohol (*Toxicity of*).

Alcoholism (*Eye in*).

See Alcohol (*Effects of*) *upon the eye.*

Alcoholism (*Hereditary aspects of*).

See, also, Alcohol (*Effects of*) *upon the sexual gonads*; Alcoholism *in children*; Alcoholism *and lactation*; Alcoholism *in pregnancy*; Inebriety (*Heredity of*).

Charra (E.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'alcoolisme héréditaire. Recherches sur les anomalies de développement observées chez les enfants de parents alcooliques. 8°. *Lyon*, 1906.

Elderton (E. M.) & Pearson (K.) A first study of the influence of parental alcoholism on the physique and ability of the offspring. 2. ed. fol. *London*, 1910.

Erlich (*Mlle.* W.) *La postérité des alcooliques. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1910.

Frick (A.) Der Einfluss der geistigen Getränke auf die Kinder. 12°. *Basel*, [*n. d.*].

Kerr (N.) & Allan (N.) The heredity of alcohol; and the effects of alcohol on offspring. 12°. *New York*, 1882.

Kounieff (T.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'alcoolisme et de son influence néfaste sur la descendance. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1899.

Laquer (B.) Mässigkeit und Enthaltsamkeit; Alkohol und Nachkommenschaft; Alkohol-Forschungs-Institute. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1913.

Lundborg (H.) Om alkoholens inflytande pa afkomman. Foredrag. [Influence of alcohol on offspring.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1905.

Massip (M.) *Quelques considérations sur l'hérédité alcoolique. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1910.

Pergament [S. R.] *O vliyanii alkoholnavo otravleniya krolikov na rost kosteĭ utrobnikh ikh plodov. [Influence of alcoholic poisoning of rabbits on the growth of bones of their intrauterine fœtuses.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

Reid (G. A.) Alcoholism. A study in heredity. 8°. *New York*, 1902.

———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1902.

Renaut (P.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'alcoolisme congénital. Au point de vue expérimental clinique. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Anton (G.) Alcoholismus und Erblichkeit. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 143–146. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 143–146. *Also*: Ber ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. & Wien, 1902, viii, 105–109.—**Azletskĭ** (V. A.) [Hereditary idiosyncrasy to alcohol.] Voyenno-med. J., S.-Peterb., 1904, ii, med.-spec. pt., 382.—**Ballantyne** (J. W.) Alcohol and antenatal child welfare. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1916, cii, 337–341.—**Barnes** (F. H.) Heredity in alcoholism. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1915, ix, 337–341.—**Baudouin** (F.) L'alcoolisme et le nourrisson. Gaz. d. prat., Lille, 1914, xxi, 65–71.—**Bonhoeffer** (K.) Chronischer Alkoholismus und Vererbung. Alkoholismus. Leipz., 1906, n. F., iii, 297–305.—**Brodnax** (B. H.) Is alcoholism hereditary? Cincin. M. J., 1896, xi, 389–391.—**Brunon** (R.) L'alcool et l'enfant. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1907, 3. s., lvii, 610–621.—**Cenĭ** (C.) Influenza dell' alcoolismo sul potere di procreare e sui discendenti. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1904, xxx, 339–354.—**Craig** (M.) Alcoholism and offspring. Lancet, Lond., 1910, i, 1784.—**Crothers** (T. D.) Alcoholic inheritance in disease of children. N. York M. Reporter, Rochester, 1896, iii, 89–93. ———. The influence of alcoholic heredity in diseases of children. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 1023.—**Delfino** (V.) La herencia alcohólica. Arch. brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1913, iii, 795–797.—**Donath** (J.) Die vererbte Trunksucht, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Dipsomanie. Oesterr. Aerzte-Ztg., Wien, 1911, viii, 1; 18. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fleux.** Influence de l'alcoolisme du père sur la vitalité de l'enfant. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 105.—**Fournier** (E.) Dégénérescence héréditaire par alcoolisme. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1900, 4. s., i, 247–250.—**French** (J. M.) A study of the hereditary effects of alcohol. Medicine, Detroit, 1902, viii, 20–24.—**Frisco** (B.) Influenza perturbatrice dell' alcool sul plasma germinativo ed ereditarieta morbosa dei discendenti consecutiva all' alcoolismo dei genitori. Ann. d. Clin. d. mal. ment. e nerv. d. r. Univ. di Palermo. 1909, iii, 383–435.—**Gordon** (A.) Parental alcoholism as a factor in the mental deficiency of children; a statistical study of 117 families. J. Inebriety, Bost., 1911, xxxiii, 90–99: 1912, xxxiv, 58–65. *Also:* Month. Cycl. & M. Bull., Phila., 1912, v, 9–15. ———. The influence of alcohol on the progeniture. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1916, xxiii, 431–436.—**Gordon** (L.) Alcoholism and heredity. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1903–4, i, 202–209.—**Gould** (*Sir* A. P.), **Woodhead** (G. S.) [et al.]. Communications on the influence of parental alcoholism on the physique and ability of offspring. *Ibid.*, 1910–11, viii, 184–215.—**Hollitscher** (A.) Der Einfluss des elterlichen Alkoholismus auf die Entwicklung der Kinder. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1911, xxi, 15–20. ———. Alkoholismus und Nachkommenschaft. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1911, xxxvi, 85–89.—**Hoppe** (H.) Procreation during intoxication. J. Inebriety, Bost., 1910, xxxii, 105–110. *Also:* Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1910–11, viii, 146–150.—**Hyslop** (T. B.) The influence of parental alcoholism on the physique and ability of offspring. Lancet, Lond. 1911, i, 77. *Also:* Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1911, viii, 175–183.—**Irwell** (L.) Influence of parental alcoholism upon the human family. Med. Times, N. Y., 1913, xli, 114.—**de Jong** (K. E.) De gevolgen van alcoholisme voor de nakomelingschap. Nederl. Maandschr. v. Verlosk. [etc.], Leiden, 1914, iii, 469–510.—**Keynes** (J. M.) Influence of parental alcoholism. J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Lond., 1910–11, lxxiv, 339–345.—**Laitinen** (T.) Der Einfluss des Alkohols auf die Nachkommenschaft des Menschen. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1910, xx, 193–198.—**Lammers** (Mathilde). Die Wirkungen des Alkoholtrinkens der Erwachsenen auf die Jugend. (Eine Schraube ohne Ende.) Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1905, ii, 124–130.—**Luengo** (P.) La descendencia de los alcohólicos. Rev. espec. méd., Madrid, 1910, xiii, 409–417.—**MacDowell** (E. C.) Parental alcoholism and mental ability, a comparative study of habit formation in the white rat. Science, N. Y., & Lancaster, Pa., 1915, n. s., xlii, 680. ———. The influence of parental alcoholism on the learning capacity of the offspring. Anat. Record, Phila., 1916–17, xi, 502.—**Mays** (T. J.) Alcoholism in relation to the heredity of epilepsy, consumption and other nervous diseases. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, xcix, 8–10.—**Monod** (H.) Les enfants d'ivrognes. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1908, xxiv, 331–339.—**Näcke** (P.) Die Zeugung im Rausche und ihre schädlichen Folgen. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xi, Orig., 218–230. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 1367.—**Neild** (T.) Chronic alcoholism and reproduction. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1914, xii, 71–77.—**Nurzia** (P.) Sulla degenerazione eredo-alcoolica. Riv. ital. di neuropat. [etc.], Catania, 1914, vii, 106–110.—**Pearl** (R.) The effect of parental alcoholism (and certain other drug intoxications) upon the progeny in the domestic fowl. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., Balt., 1916, ii, 380–384. ———. Some effects of the continued administration of alcohol to the domestic fowl, with special reference to the progeny. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., Balt., 1916, ii, 675–683. ———. The experimental modification of germ cells. The effect of parental alcoholism, and certain other drug intoxications, upon the progeny. J. Exper. Zool., Phila., 1917, xxii, 241–310.—**Pearson** (K.) Influence of parental alcoholism. J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Lond., 1910–11, lxxiv, pt. 2, 221–229.—**Rĭbakoff** (F. Ye.) [Heredity and alcoholism; statistical investigation based on 2,000 cases.] J. Nevropat. i Psikhiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1910, x, 338–348. *Also, transl.:* Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1906, xx, 221–234.—**Rosenberg** (J.) Familiendegeneration und Alkohol. Die Amberger im xix. Jahrhundert. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, Orig., xxii, 133–240.—**Ryle** (R. J.) The Galton Laboratory memoir on the influence of parental alcoholism. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 558.—**Sabrazès** & **Brengues.** La descendance des alcooliques; influence de l'hérédité paternelle. Rev. neurol., Par., 1898, vi, 794–801.—**Sanhueza** (A. C.) Alcoholismo hereditario. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1898, xxvi, 259–265.—**Sazhin** (I. V.) [Alcohol and heredity.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 560–565.—**Scharffenberg** (J.) Eine Kritik der Arbeiten von Pearson und Elderton über die Nachkommenschaft der Trinker. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1913, xxiii, 336–339.—**Schenk** (P.) Bemerkungen zu Forels Lehre von der Keimschädigung durch Alkohol (Blastophthorie). Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1912, xxv, 846–851.—**Schweighofer.** Alkohol und Nachkommenschaft. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1912, xxiv, 517; 543; 567.—**Sichel** (M.) Der Alkohol als Ursache der Belastung. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1910, xxix, 738–748.—**Sterne** (A. E.) The effect of alcohol upon the nervous system, the mind and heredity. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1903, xxv, 50–64.—**Stockard** (C. R.) The influence of alcoholism on the offspring Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1911–12, ix, 71. ———. An experimental study of racial degeneration in mammals treated with alcohol. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1912, x, 369–398. ———. The effect on the offspring of intoxicating the male parent and the transmission of the defects to subsequent generations. Am. Naturalist, Lancaster, Pa., 1913, xlvii, 641–682. ———. A study of further generations of mammals from ancestors treated with alcohol. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1913–14, xi, 136–139. ———. The

Alcoholism (*Hereditary aspects of*).

hereditary transmission of degeneracy and deformities by the descendants of alcoholized mammals. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1916, xxiii, 385–403.—**Stockard** (C. R.) & **Papanicolaou** (G.) A further analysis of the hereditary transmission of degeneracy and deformities by the descendants of alcoholized mammals. Am. Naturalist, Lancaster, Pa., 1916, l, 65–88.—**Stoddard** (C.) The Elderton studies of the influence of parental alcoholism. J. Inebriety, Bost., 1912, xxxiv, 1–5.—**Wasson** (W. L.) Alcoholism and eugenics. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1913, xix, 188–190.—**Westergaard** (H.) Der Alkoholismus der Eltern und die Kinder. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1913, xxiii, 121–136.—**Wholey** (C. C.) Alcohol and heredity. West. Virg. M. J., Wheeling, 1912–13, vii, 260–264.—**Wilker** (K.) Ueber Alkoholismus, Schwachsinn, Vererbung. Eos, Wien, 1913, ix, 1–9.—**Williams** (J. W.) Heredity; eugenics: hereditary alcoholism an undeniable fact. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1913–14, xviii, 460–463.

Alcoholism (*History and statistics of*).

See, also, **Alcoholism** (*Mortality from*).

André (G.-E.) *Documents relatifs à la progression de l'alcoolisme à Nancy comparé à l'alcoolisme en France. 8°. *Nancy*, 1899.

Antheaume (L.) L'alcool en Belgique au point de vue fiscal et au point de vue hygiénique. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Bérinquier (G.) *L'alcoolisme dans la région toulousaine. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1899.

Boudet (H.-J.-L.-M.) *L'alcoolisme en Albigeois. Étude sur l'influence du vin dans la pathogénie des troubles mentaux dans le département du Tarn. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1909.

Chonnaux-Dubisson (L.-A.-T.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'alcoolisme en Normandie. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Colombe (G.-R.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'alcoolisme en Normandie. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Dubois (É.-D.-J.) *Documents relatifs à l'alcoolisme dans le Nord. 8°. *Lille*, 1898.

Ducuron-Tucot (J.-D.-R.-A.) *L'alcoolisme en Armagnac; contribution à l'étude du rôle du vin naturel et de son alcool dans la genèse de la folie alcoolique. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1906.

Eymery (J. A.) *L'intempérance et alcoolisme en Loir-et-Cher; contribution à l'étude de l'alcoolisme par régions. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1907.

Fernald (C. A.) The downfall of Rome; or, history repeating itself. 8°. *Concord, N. H.*, 1896.

Fournier (T.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'alcoolisme cérébral en Normandie. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1912.

Herzog (E.) L'alcoolisme en Suisse d'après un document officiel. Conférence populaire. 16°. *Lausanne*, 1886.

de Keravel (H.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'alcoolisme en Bretagne (en Ille-et-Vilaine spécialement). 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Kolpakoff (M. N.) *K voprosu ob alkoholizmīe v S.-Peterburgīe i s mīerakh obshtshestvennoĭ borbî s nim v svyazi s ustroĭstvom spetsïalnîkh lechebnits dlya alkoholikov. [On the question of alcoholism in St. Petersburg and on the measures of public struggle with it in connection with the construction of special hospitals for alcoholics.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

Kraepelin (E.), Vocke (F.) & Lichtenberg (H.) Der Alkoholismus in München. 8°. *München*, [1907].

Kubatz (A.) *Zur Frage einer Alkoholkonsumstatistik. [Greifswald.] 8°. *München*, 1907.

Lafont (G.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'alcoolisme chez les adultes dans les hôpitaux de Paris. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Lemaire (G.-E.-F.) *Recherches sur la toxicité de la liqueur dite amer du pays; contribution à l'étude de l'alcoolisme dans le Nord. 8°. *Lille*, 1898.

Liquor (The) problem. A summary of investigation conducted by the committee of fifty, 1893–1903. Prepared for the committee by J. S. Billings, C. W. Eliot, [et al.]. 8°. *Boston & New York*, 1905.

Mabille (G.-H.-R.) *L'alcoolisme en Charente-Inférieure. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1909.

Massard (E.) *De l'alcoolisme dans le quartier Saint-Antoine. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Milliet (W.) The alcoholic question in Switzerland. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1892].

Pierre (F.) L'alcoolisme en Basse-Normandie, ses causes, ses remèdes. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Plaag (De) van stad en dorp, of het alcoolisme. Verhalen, zedelessen en gedichten getrokken uit de beste werken over drankmisbruik, uitgegeven in België en in Engeland. 8°. *Brugge*, 1902.

Radafiné. *Étude sur l'alcoolisme à Madagascar avant la conquête française. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Sánchez Santos (D. T.) El alcoholismo en la República Mexicana. Discurso pronunciado en la sesión solemne que celebraron las sociedades científicas y literarias de la nación, el día 5 de junio de 1896 y en el salón de sesiones de la Cámara de Diputados. 8°. *México*, 1897.

Sénéchal (A.-L.-J.) *L'alcoolisme dans le Pas-de-Calais. 8°. *Lille*, 1904.

Spiwak (H.) *Ein Beitrag zur Alkoholfrage in der Schweiz unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zürcher Verhältnisse. 8°. *Zürich*, 1914.

Weber (G.) *Statistique des alcooliques traités à l'asile cantonal de Belair (Genève) pendant les années 1901–5. 8°. *Genève*, 1907.

Abadie. Le nombre et la distribution topographique des débits d'alcool à Bordeaux. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1906, Par. & Bordeaux, 1907, 564–568. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxviii, 44–46.—**Ambrosini** (G.) Alcuni dati statistici intorno all'alcoolismo in Provincia di Venezia. Atti d. xii. Cong. interprov. san. d. alta Italia, Venezia, 1904, 627–645.—**Aubert** (E.) Des statistiques [de l'alcoolisme]. Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1912, viii, 343–351.—**Aubry** (P.) L'alcoolisme en Basse-Bretagne; à propos de l'étiologie de la cirrhose du foie. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1897–8, xvi, 26; 36.—**Bach** (J.) L'alcoolisme pendant la Commune. Chron. méd., Par., 1902, ix, 204–208.—**Baros.** Une étude descriptive de l'alcoolisme dans les Hautes-Vosges. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1908, xl, 65–80. ———. Quelques réflexions comme suite à l'étude descriptive de l'alcoolisme dans les Hautes-Vosges. *Ibid.*, 1909, xli, 436; 469; 507.—**Barthès.** L'alcoolisme en France et notamment dans le Calvados. Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., Par., 1895, xxiv, pt. 1, 397–402.—**Benon** (R.) L'alcoolisme à Paris; travail statistique du service spécial des alcooliques du département de la Seine (Ville-Évrard). Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1907, 4. s., viii, 289–304.—**Bl.** (H.) Der Alkoholismus in Grossbritannien. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1904, xiv, 273–277. ———. [John Locke's Stellung zum Alkoholgenuss.] *Ibid.*, 289–291. ———. Die Höhe des Alkoholkonsums in der Schweiz. *Ibid.*, 225–230.—**Blocher** (E.) Der Alkoholismus in München. *Ibid.*, 1906, xvi, 193–199.—**Blocher** (H.) Die russische Revolution und der Alkohol. *Ibid.*, 1–13.—**Böhmert** (V.) Die Alkoholfrage in der Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. Alkoholismus, Dresd., 1903, iv, 367–383.—**Bombarda.** Alcoolismo em Portugal. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1900, xviii, 119.—**Bosco** (M.) L'alcoolismo nelle popolazioni rurali, in raffronto alle urbane; suoi effetti fisici e morali. Corriere san., Milano, 1902, xiii, 596–603.—**Brunon.** L'alcoolisme en Normandie. Bull. méd., Par., 1896, x, 651; 663; 819. *Also:* Normandie méd., Rouen, 1896, xi, 416; 435; 450. ———. Les progrès de l'alcoolisme en France. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 455; 483.—**Butza.** L'alcoolisme dans la population roumaine et dans l'armée. Caducée, Par., 1910, x, 187–189.—**C.** (G.) L'alcool en Europe. Tribune méd., Par., 1902, 2. s., xxxiv, 841; 908; 930; 989.—**Casadesús** (F.) Alcoholismo en Barcelona; profilaxis. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1904, xxxvii, 8; 41.—**Castañeda y Alvarez** (A.) El alcoholismo en Lima bajo el punto de vista médico social. Crón. méd., Lima, 1898, xv, 15; 30; 50.—**Chelnisse** (L.) La race juive jouit-elle d'une immunité à l'égard de l'alcoolisme? Semaine méd., Par., 1908, xxviii, 613–615.—**Claassen** (W.) Der Alkoholverbrauch in den Vereinigten Staaten und in Deutschland. Arch. f. Rassen- u. Gesellsch.-Biol., Leipz. & Berl., 1912, ix, 214–

Alcoholism (*History and statistics of*).

217.—**Clarac.** Alcoolisme, opiomanie en Indo-Chine. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1914, xvii, 620–625.—**Collin** (L.) L'alcoolisme en Nouvelle-Calédonie. Rev. d. troupes colon., Par., 1913, 51–62.—**Contenau** (G.) L'alcool en Europe; de la valeur des différentes mesures antialcooliques; leur application à la France. Tribune méd., Par., 1903, 2, s., xxxv, 46; 67.—**Crothers** (T. D.) The alcohol problem in Europe. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1907, xiv, 1433–1437.—**Daum** (A.) Statistik der Branntweinvertriebsstätten in Oesterreich. Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. & Wien, 1902, viii, 535. ———. Branntwein und Bierverbrauch in Oesterreich. *Ibid.*, 531–535.—**Dávila Boza** (R.) La cuestión alcohólica en Chile. Rev. chilena de hij., Sant. de Chile, 1899–1900, v, 74–145.—**Delfino** (V.) Más sobre el alcoholismo en la República Argentina; dos proyectos de represión del mal. Gac. méd. d. Sur, Granada, 1913, xxxi, 442; 462; 510.—**De Voss** (Emilia V.) The alcohol problem in Germany. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1908–9, vi, 91–103.—**Documents** statistiques relatifs à la consommation de l'alcool en France. Biologica, Par., 1912, ii, 146–148.—**Ducrest de Villeneuve** (A.) L'alcoolisme en Bretagne. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1903, xvi, 197–200.—**Eichenwald** (L. I.) [Statistics of alcoholism.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1913, xx, 570–591.—**Erikson** (E. V.) [Alcoholism in Caucasia.] Obozr. Psichiat., Nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1905, x, 98; 198. ———. [Alcoholism in Poland.] Vopr. Psikhiat., i Nevrol., Mosk., 1912, i, 342; 385.—**Erisman** (F. F.) [On alcoholism in Russia and on the sanitary harm of spirituous liquors generally.] Obshtsh.-san. Obozr., S.-Peterb., 1897, ii, 4–8.—**Escande de Messières.** L'alcoolisme en Nouvelle-Calédonie. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1903, vi, 40–49.—**Etchepare** (B.) El alcoholismo mental en el Uruguay. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1909, xii, 117–148.—**Étienne** (G.) Documents sur l'alcoolisme en Lorraine. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r., 1899-1900, pp. xcvi–xcix.—**F.** L'alcoolismo nelle popolazioni rurali. Corriere san., Milano, 1902, xiii, 803–808.—**Fekete** (J.) Der Alkohol und die landwirthschaftliche Bevölkerung. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 7, 256–272.—**Félix** (J.) L'alcoolisme en Roumanie. Arch. d. sc. méd. . . . de Bucarest, Par., 1897, ii, 93–110.—**Ferrari** (E.) L'alcoolismo nelle popolazioni rurali, in raffronto alle urbane; suoi effetti fisici e morali. Corriere san., Milano, 1903, xiv, 368–370.—**de Figueiredo** (A.) Contribuição para o estudo do alcoolismo em Portugal. Rev. portugueza de med. e cirurg. prat., Lisb., 1898, iv, 10; 37; 86; 122; 149; 182; 211; 244; 271; 310; 341; 362; 1898–9, v, 17; 57; 82; 117; 144.—**Fisch.** Wirkungen des Schnappshandels in Westafrika. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1914, xxiv, 145–155.—**Gedda.** Das Branntweinmonopol in Russland. Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. & Wien, 1902, viii, 273–287.—**Gillespie** (A. L.) Statistics concerning the patients admitted with alcoholic symptoms to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, for the five years from October 1, 1889, to September 20, 1894. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1894–5, n. s., xiv, 268–273, 3 ch.—**de Grandmaison.** L'alcoolisation en Cochinchine. Méd. mod., Par., 1898, ix, 17.—**Granfelt** (A. A.) Alkoholproduktion und -Konsum in Frankreich im Jahre 1907. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus, Basel, 1909, xix, 52–55.—**Hartmann** (K. A. M.) J. J. Rousseaus Stellung zum Alkohol. *Ibid.*, 1912, 321–330.—**Hartwig.** Der Alkoholismus im Lichte der Statistik. Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1912–13, n. F., ix, 147–160.—**Hearnshaw** (F. J. C.) A sidelight on the liquor traffic three hundred years ago. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1906–7, iv, 93–98.—**Hecker** (R.) Ueber Verbreitung und Wirkung des Alkoholgenusses bei Volks- und Mittelschülern. Sitzungsb. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1905), 1906, xv, 156–167. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 544–546. [Discussion], 578.—**Heimann** (G.) Das Vorkommen von Alkoholismus in den Heilanstalten Preussens. Ztschr. d. k. preuss. statist. Bureau's, Berl., 1899, xxxix, 61–72.—**Helenius** (M.) Die Thatsachen der Statistik über den Einfluss des mässigen Alkoholgenusses auf die Lebenserwartung. Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. & Wien, 1902, viii, 168–178.—**Hercod** (R.) The scientific study of alcoholism in Switzerland. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1907–8, v, 29–33. ———. Der Alkoholismus in Italien und die Regierung. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus, Basel, 1909, xix, 417–420.—**Hirschfeld.** Die historische Entwicklung des Alkoholmissbrauches. Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. & Wien, 1902, viii, 157–167.—**Hoppe.** Der Alkoholismus in München. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1906, iii, 329–335.—**Huertas Barroso** (F.) Breves considcraciones sobre el alcoholismo en Madrid. Actas y mem. d. ix. Cong. internac. de hig. y demog. 1898, Madrid, 1900, v, 57–60.—**Hultgen** (J. F.) Four hundred and six cases of alcoholism, consecutive individual observations; a clinical study accompanied by comparative statistics. J. Inebriety, Bost., 1909, xxxi, 117–123.—**Irwell** (L.) Alcohol as a factor in the evolution of the human race. Denver M. Times [etc.], 1913–14, xxxiii, 131–134.—**Jacob** (P.) Les sociétés de tempérance et l'alcoolisme en Suède. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1900, 3. s., xliii, 152–159.—**Jacquet.** L'alcoolisme dans les hôpitaux de Paris. Courrier méd., Par., 1900, l, 1–3.—**Karyophylles** (G.) [On alcoholic morbidity in Greece.] Ἰατρικὸς μηνύτωρ, Ἀθῆναι, 1903, iii,

Alcoholism (*History and statistics of*).

123.—**Kermorgant** (A.) L'alcoolisme dans les colonies françaises. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1909, ii, 330–340.—**Kompert** (P.) Alkoholismus und Arbeiterversicherung in Oesterreich. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1909, xli, 709–716.—**Kraepelin** (E.) Der Alkoholismus in München. München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 737–741.—**Laborde** & **Legrain.** L'alcoolisme en France. Tribune méd., Par., 1897, 2. s., xxix, 447; 465; 485.—**Lagriffe** (L.) Considérations sur quelques documents concernant l'alcoolisme dans le Finisterre (1826–1906). Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1912, 10. s., ii, 129–161. ———. Le bilan de quatre-vingts ans d'alcoolisme en Basse-Bretagne. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1913, xxviii, 125–131.—**Lambert** (A.) Some statistics and studies from the alcoholic wards of Bellevue Hospital. M. & S. Rep. Bellevue . . . Hosp., N. Y., 1904, i, 113–154, 1 ch.—**Lamy** & **Sorel.** L'alcoolisme à la Côte d'Ivoire. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1913, xvi, 353–361.—**Laquer** (B.) Inebriety and alcoholism in Switzerland. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1904, xxvi, 393–398. ———. Geschichtliches zur Alkoholfrage. Alkoholismus, Leipz., 1905, n. F., ii, 250–264. ———. Der Alkoholverbrauch in den bedeutendsten Kulturstaaten, von Prof. Struve und Dr. Schulze-Besse nebst Bemerkungen über Alkoholzahlen. *Ibid.*, 1906, 33–35.—**Legrain.** L'alcoolisme en France. Rev. scient., Par., 1897, 4. s., vii, 449–458.—**Leroy** (R.) Contribution à l'étude de l'alcoolisme en Bretagne; l'alcoolisme dans le Finistère au xixe siècle. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1900, 3. s., xliii, 121–148. ———. L'alcoolisme dans l'Eure au xixe siècle. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1902, 466; 480; 512: 1903, 23; 36. ———. L'alcoolisme en Normandie. Bull. Soc. méd de l'Yonne 1902, Auxerre, 1903, xliii, pp. xvii–xxix.—**Leslie** (C. D.) The alcohol problem among the natives of South Africa. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1908–9, vi, 104–108.—**Letulle** (M.) L'alcool en France. Presse méd., Par., 1913, xxi, [suppl.], 1193–1198.—**von Lippmann** (E. O.) Thaddäus Florentinus (Taddeo Alderotti) über den Weingeist. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., Leipz., 1913–14, vii, 379–389.—**Llanas Aguilaniedo** (J. M.) Contribución al estudio del alcoholismo en España. Actas y mem. d. ix. Cong. internac. de hig. y demog. 1898, Madrid, 1900, v, 31–43.—**Lombroso** (G.) L'alcoolismo in Italia. Arch. di antrop. crim. [etc.], Torino, 1916, 4. s., viii, 449–461, 2 pl.—**MacDonald** (A.) Statisties of alcoholism and inebriety. J. Inebriety, Bost., 1909, xxxi, 129–146.—**Marcuse** (J.) Ueber den Alkoholismus in Frankreich. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1904, i, 170.—**Marcy** (H. O.) Medical studies of alcohol half a century ago. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1916, xxiii, 463–475.—**Mariani** (C. E.) Alcoolismo e spacci di bevande alcooliche in Torino. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1913, xxxix, 88–93.—**Matarazzo** (G.) L'alcoolismo nelle popolazioni rurali in raffronto alle urbane. Corriere san , Milano, 1902, xiii, 539; 553.—**Mateo Barcones** (E.) Alcoholismo en España. Actas y mem. d. ix. Cong. internac. de hig. y demog. 1898, Madrid, 1900, v, 44–48.—**von Mayr** (G.) Zur internationalen Statistik des Alkoholverbrauchs. Allg. statist. Arch., Tübing., 1914, viii, 766–769.—**Meinert.** Zur Alkoholfrage der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1905, ii, 59–71. ———. Kolonial-Alkoholismus. *Ibid.*, 134–148.—**Meldola.** Der Alkoholmissbrauch in Hamburg in seinen Beziehungen zum Jugendalter. Ztschr. f. d. Erforsch. u. Bebandl. d. jugendl. Schwachsinns, Jena, 1912, v, 326–352.—**Ménard** (P. J.) Le bilan alcoolique d'un canton de la Manche. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1913, lxxxvi, 373–378.—**Mesher.** L'alcoolisme en province. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1904, 4. s., i, 205–214.—**Methorst** (H.-W.) L'alcoolisme en Hollande. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C.-r., Par., 1900, x, 996–1007.—**Mikhailoff** (S. Ye.) [Statistics and observations on alcoholics.] Obozr. Psikhiat., Nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1912, xvii, 696–721.—**Minor** (L. S.) Statistische Angaben und Beobachtungen aus dem Gebiet des Alkoholismus. Russ. med. Rundschau, Berl., 1911, ix, 189; 225. *Also:* Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipz., 1910–11, iv, Orig., 588–616.—**Modena** (G.) Alcoolismo nella Provincia di Ancona nel triennio 1909–11. Note e riv. di psichiat., Pesaro, 1912, 3. s., v, 408–410, 1 ch.—**Mönkemöller.** Ueber die Stellung der deutschen Medizin zur Alkoholfrage vor hundert Jahren. Alkoholismus, Leipz., 1904, 240–261.—**Montemezzo** (A.) Alcoolismo e statistiche; cenni sull'alcoolismo nella Provincia di Ferrara. Gior. di psiehiat. clin. e tecn. manie., Ferrara, 1911, xxxix, 65–88.—**Morax.** Der Alkoholismus im Kanton Waadt. Alkoholismus, Dresd , 1900, i, 273–278.—**Morselli** (A.) L'alcoolismo nella città di Genova considerato nei due sessi durante il decennio 1893–1902. Boll. d. ri Accad. med. di Genova, Sicna, 1904, xix, 55–68. *Also:* Atti d. xii. Cong. interprov. san. d. alta Italia, Venezia, 1904, 614–626. ———. Contributo allo studio della diffusione dell'ali coolismo nella città e Provineia di Genova. Riv. sper. d. freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1905, xxxi, 317.—**Muller** (H. C.) Het alkoholisme in Grickenland. Geneesk. Courant, Amst., 1910, lxiv, 273–275.—**von Muralt** (L.) Abstinente Naturvölker. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1905, xv, 129–134.—**Nicoladoni** (A.) Die Alkoholfrage in Oberösterreich. Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. & Wien, 1902, viii, 510–522.—**Nicolas** (C.) L'alcoolisme en Nouvelle-Calédonie. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1910, iii, 175–181.—**Oberndorf** (C. P.) Der Alkoholismus in New York und München.

Alcoholism (*History and statistics of*).

Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus, Basel, 1909, xix, 264-270.—**Papadaki** (A.) Statistique clinique des alcooliques traités à l'Asile de Bel-Air en 1901 et 1902. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1903, xxiii, 765-790.—**Park** (W. H.) Alcohol in China. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1916-17, lxix, 762-781.—**Peracchia** (A.) L'alcoolismo nelle popolazioni rurali in raffronto alle urbane; suoi effetti fisici e morali. Corriere san., Milano, 1902, xiii, 471-475.—**Perrin** (M.) & **Thiry** (G.) Documents sur l'alcoolisme. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1913, xlv, 889-894.—**Piçarra** (L.) Alcoolismo no Alemtejo. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1904, 2. s., vi, 361.—**Possa** (S.) L'alcoolisme et le mouvement anti-alcoolique en Roumanie. Arch. orient. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1901, iii, 73; 100; 125; 148; 179; 200; 224.—**Presl.** Die Verbreitung des Alkoholismus im Königreiche Böhmen und die persönlichen Eigenschaften der notorischen Trinker. Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. & Wien, 1902, viii, 329; 536.—**Pulawski** (A.) [Some figures on alcoholism among us.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1899, 2. s., xix, 720-722.—**Remlinger** (P.) Les progrès de l'alcoolisme au Maroc. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1912, v, 747-752. *Also:* Paris méd., 1912-13, ix, 275.—**Robida.** Bericht des Landescomités über den Alkoholismus in Krain. Ber. ü. d. internat Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. & Wien, 1902, viii, 360; 548.—**Rote** (A. I.) [Abuse of spirituous liquors in Poland compared with that of other countries.] Trudi perv. syezda otchest. psikhiat., S.-Peterb., 1887, 907-923.—**Rudolf** (F.) Zur Alkoholfrage in Aegypten und im ägyptischen Sudan. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus, Basel, 1908, xviii, 197; 266.—**de Salterain** (J.) El alcoholismo en el Uruguay. ¿Qué es lo que debe y puede hacerse en contra? Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1915, xviii, 273-288.—**Sangro** (P.) L'alcoolisme en Espagne. Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1912, viii, 245-260.—**Schaefer.** Die Alten und der Alkohol. Alkoholismus, Leipz., 1906, n. F., iii, 88-94.—**Scholander** (C. T.) [Some observations on alcohol among the laboring classes in Stockholm.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1903, 2. f., iii, pt. 2, 104-112.—**Schultze** (E.) Zunahme des Alkoholverbrauchs in Indien. Arch. f. soz. Hyg., Leipz., 1911-12, vii, 276-278.—**Sénéchal** (A.) L'alcoolisme dans le Pas-de-Calais; conséquences hygiéniques, économiques et sociales de l'alcoolisme. Pratique jour., Lille, 1903-4, v, 321-335.—**Seppilli.** L'alcoolismo e la lotta antialcoolica in Italia. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1905, xxxi, 299-317.—**Sérieux** (P.) & **Mathieu** (F.) Statistiques sur l'alcoolisme. [Abstr.] J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1897, lxviii, 241-248.—**Sizaret.** L'alcoolisme en Ille-et-Vilaine. Bull. Soc. scient. et méd. de l'ouest, Rennes, 1907, xvi, 115-118.—**Stein** (F.) [The alcohol question in Hungary.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1906, l, 70. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1906, xlii, 373; 397.—**Stivanin** (D.) L'alcoolismo nelle popolazioni rurali, in raffronto alle urbane; suoi effetti fisici e morali. Corriere san., Milano, 1904, xv, 546-549.—**Sudhoff** (K.) Ein spätmittelalterlicher Plakatdruck zur Warnung vor den Gefahren des Alkoholismus. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., Leipz., 1913-14, vii, 353.—**Thivet.** L'alcoolisme en Roumanie. Méd. orient., Par., 1902, vi, 191-193.—**Tolstoĭ** (K. K.) [On alcoholism in Russia.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Hig., Sudeb. i Prakt. Med., S.-Peterb., 1897, xxxiii, no. 1, 2. sect., 65-70.—**Torrild** (J.) [Alcoholism in Denmark with special reference to the influence of the seasons.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, København., 1899, 5. R., vi, 1129-1135.—**Urechia.** [Alcoholism in Roumania.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1902, xxii, 189-197.—**Vámossy** (Z.) [Intoxication statistics, based on cases treated in Hungarian hospitals for six years.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1909, xlix, 816; 833; 852.—**Vergely** (J.) L'alcool et l'alcoolisme à Bordeaux. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1901), 1902, 362-384. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 19; 43; 56; 79; 87.—**Vitali** (C.) L'alcoolismo nell'Umbria. Ramazzini, Firenze, 1907, i, 497-518.—**Vocke.** Der Alkoholismus in München. München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 1722.—**Vogt** (R.) The scientific study of the alcohol question in Norway. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1908-9, vi, 171-178.—**Webb** (A. D.) The consumption of alcoholic liquors in the United Kingdom. J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Lond., 1912-13, lxxvi, 207-220.—**Westergaard** (H.) Was lehrt die Statistik in Betreff des Einflusses der geistigen Getränke auf die Gesundheit? Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1904, i, 227-238.—**Wittermann** (E.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Alkoholismus in München. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 1311-1313.

Alcoholism (*Jurisprudence of*).

See, also, **Alcoholism** (*Legislation relating to*); **Alcoholism** *and crime.*

Hoppe (H.) Der Alkohol im gegenwärtigen und zukünftigen Strafrecht. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1907.

Jenisch (R.) Zur forensischen Beurteilung des Alkoholismus. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1908.

Picard (R.) *Autoaccusateurs - alcooliques. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Supreme Judicial Court for the Commonwealth, Suffolk ss. March, 1900. Niven *v.* Boland et al. [Commitment of John Niven to the Massachusetts Hospital for Dipsomaniacs and Inebriates for treatment.] 4°. [*Boston*, 1900.]

Szalkowski (W.) *Beitrag zur forensischen Beurteilung des pathologischen Rausches. 8°. *Kiel*, 1913.

Warth (B.) *Die sozialen Bestrebungen zur Verhütung des Alcoholismus chronicus unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches und des Reichs-Strafgesetzbuches. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. *Karlsruhe i. Br.*, 1913.

Anderson (V. V.) The alcoholic as seen in court. J. Am. Inst. . . . Criminol., Chicago, 1916, vii, 89-95.—**Atkinson** (S. B.) Alcohol-produced amnesia. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1907-8, v, 34. ———. Medico-legal relations of alcoholism. *In:* Drink (The) problem, 8°, Lond., [1907], 108-121.—**Avendaño** (L.) Responsabilidad de los actos practicados por los alcohólicos. Crón. méd., Lima, 1907, xxiv, 181-189.—**Barella.** Un mot sur l'ivresse au point de vue médico-légal. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1896, 4. s., x, 539-552.—**Becker** (T.) Aus der Praxis der Begutachtung von Alkoholdelikten. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xli, 401-418.—**Blind** (E.) Alkoholismus und Rechtsprechung. Polit.-anthrop. Rev., Eisenach & Leipz., 1903, ii, 156-168.—**Chekhoff** (V. V.) [Conditions of responsibility in acute and chronic alcoholism.] J. Russk. Obsh. Okhran. Narod. Zdrav., S.-Peterb., 1905, xv, 319-330.—**Chemnitz.** Ueber Schnapsvergiftung vom forensischen Standpunkt mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der billigen, besonders schädlichen Ersatzmittel des Aethylalkohols. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1913, lxiv, 81-113.—**Claude** (H.) Sur le diagnostic des formes larvées de l'épilepsie alcoolique et des crises psycho-motrices de l'ivresse pathologique; son importance médico-légale. Progrès méd., Par., 1912, 3. s., xxviii, 497-499. *Also:* Clinique, Brux., 1913, xxvii, 257-263.—**Cramer** (A.) Entmündigung wegen Trunksucht. Alkoholismus, Dresd., 1903, iv, 217-229.—**Cristiani** (A.) Contributo psichiatrico-forense allo studio dell' epilessia ed alcoolismo. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1913, xxxix, 82.—**Crothers** (T. D.) Alcohol in medicine and medico-legal cases. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1895, Providence, 1896, 199-211. ———. A psychological incident in the court room. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1905-6, x, 49-52.—**Dérome** (W.) L'alcoolisme en médecine légale. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1910, xxxix, 311-317.—**Ferenczi** (S.) [The determination of drunkenness from the cadaver.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1905, xlv, 432-434.—**Friedrich** (J.) Alkoholismus und Strafzumessung. Monatschr. f. Krim.-Psychol. [etc.], Heidelb., 1912, ix, 23-33.—**Fritsch.** Die forensische Beurtheilung des Alkoholismus. Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. & Wien, 1902, viii, 210-215.—**Gordon** (A.) Prophylactic, administrative and medico-legal aspects of alcoholism. J. Am. Inst. . . . . Criminol., Chicago, 1913-14, iv, 867-875.—**Gurrieri** (R.) Alcoolista imputata di bancarotta, truffa e falsi. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1906, 8. s., vi, 482-487.—**Haag** (G.) Unfall und chronischer Alkoholmissbrauch. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1905, xii, 79-81.—**Hinterstoisser** (J.) Zur Frage der forensischen Beurtheilung der Säufer. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 1071-1076.—**Jullusburger** (O.) Zur Behandlung der forensischen Alkoholisten. Med. Reform, Berl., 1907, xv, 75-77.—**Kelynack** (T. N.) Medico-legal aspects of inebriety. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1904-5, ii, 117-129.—**Keschner** (M.) Alcohol and its relation to legal medicine. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xcii, 717-724.—**Kinberg** (O.) Alcohol and criminality. To what extent should crimes committed in a state of alcoholic intoxication be condoned? J. Am. Inst. . . . Criminol., Chicago, 1914-15, v, 569-589.—**Köppen** (M.) Alkoholismus. Samml. v. gerichtl. Gutacht. a. d. psychiat. Klin. d. k. Charité zu Berl., 1904, 495-502.—**Kötschier** (L. M.) Ueber Alkoholmissbrauch, die Bewertung seiner Folgen in foro und ihre gesetzliche Behandlung. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1909, xxvi, Ergnzngshft., 212-226.—**Kornfeld** (H.) Alkoholismus und § 51 St. G. B. Jurist.-psychiat. Grenzfr., Halle a. S., 1906, iv, 3. Hft., 3-12.—**Kovalevsky.** L'alcoolisme au point de vue médico-légal. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1901, 157; 246; 317.—**Lawrence** (G. A.) The medico-legal care of the alcoholic defective. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1909, xxiv, 1081-1084. *Also:* J. Inebriety, Bost., 1910, xxxii, 19-22.—**Lehmann.** Die akute Alkoholvergiftung vom gerichtsärztlichen Standpunkte. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1908, xlix, 62.—**Leppmann** (F.) Alkoholismus und Ehescheidung. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1905, xi, 19-22.—**Levchatkin** (V. I.) [Forensic-psychiatric case. Murder of wife and wounding of son in delirium tremens.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1913, xx, 883-909.—**Margulyes** (M. S.) [Responsibility of alcoholics.] J. Russk. Obsh. Okhran. Narod. Zdrav., S.-Peterb., 1905, xv, 292-319.—**Oswald** (K.) Gutachten über einen Fall von pathologischem Rauschzustand. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, x, 233-240.—**Pearce** (F. S.) Medico-legal aspect of chronic alcoholism and dipsomania. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1902, xi, 534.—**Peón del Valle** (J.) Los alcohólicos crónicos y nuestro

Alcoholism (*Jurisprudence of*).

código penal. Gac. méd., México, 1905, 2. s., v, 91; 103, 1 pl.—**Pollitz.** Beiträge zur Begutachtung alkoholistischer Störungen in foro. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1903, xii, 155-169.—**Puppel** (R.) Ueber Alkoholvergiftung vom gerichtsärztlichen Standpunkte aus. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1912, lxiii, 401; 1913, lxiv, 27.—**Rodionoff** (S. M.) [Mental dullness of chronic alcoholics and their medico-legal significance.] Sovrem. Psikhiat., Mosk., 1914, viii, 225; 300.—**Rozenbakh** (P. Ya.) [Criminality and responsibility of alcoholics.] J. Russk. Obsh. Okhran. Narod. Zdrav., S.-Peterb., 1908, xviii, no. 1, 6-26. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Schauensee** (P. M.) Die Strafrechtsreform, dargestellt an einem konkreten Fall von Alkoholismus. Monatschr. f. Krim.-Psychol. [etc.], Heidelb., 1914, xi, 107-113.—**Serras e Silva** (J.) O alcoolismo, suas manifestações diversas e seu gráo de influencia sobre a responsabilidade moral dos alcoolicos delinquentes. Coimbra med., 1897, xvii, 106; 121; 136; 148; 165; 181; 195; 212; 232; 249; 261; 278; 295.—**Shaw** (T. C.) An obscure form of alcoholism involving irresponsibility. Tr. Med.-Leg. Soc., Lond., 1904-5, ii, 1-9. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, cxxix, 621-623.—**Soutzo** fils & **Dimitresco** (P.) D'une classe d'alcooliques chroniques amoraux envisagée au point de vue de la responsabilité légale. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1908, 9. s. vii, 383-412.—**Stier** (E.) Trunksucht und Trunkenheit in dem Vorentwurf zu einem deutschen Strafgesetzbuch. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1910, xlvii, 278-315.—**Sullivan** (W. C.) The criminal responsibility of the alcoholic. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1904, xxxii, 467.—**Syr.** Algo sobre el alcoholismo, bajo el punto de vista médico-legal. Bol. de cien. méd., México, 1910, i, 262-265.—**Trénel.** Déchéance de la puissance paternelle d'une alcoolique, deux fois internée à la suite de violences graves sur ses enfants et susceptible d'être mise en liberté. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull. Par., 1910, 2. s., vii, 176-184.—**Villeneuve** (G.) Alcoholism and responsibility. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 928-933.—**Vogt** (R.) [Atypical alcohol reaction and its legal significance.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1914, lxxv, 1249-1283.—**Wilson** (A.) Jurisprudence of the alcoholic problem. Med. Times, N. Y., 1916, xliv, 85-88.

Alcoholism (*Legislation relating to*).

See, also, **Temperance.**

Great Britain. *Parliament. House of Commons.* Sale of intoxicating liquors to children. A bill to prohibit the sale of intoxicating liquors to children. Prepared and brought in by Mr. Conybeare, Sir William Houldsworth, [et. al.]. 8 April 1895. Bill 200. fol. [*London*, 1895.]

Thomann (G.) Liquor laws of the United States; their spirit and effect. 4. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1885.

United States. *Congress.* An act to prohibit the sale of intoxicating liquors in the Capitol Building. 54. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 7083. In S., Dec. 14, 1896. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

———. An act to prohibit the sale of intoxicating drinks to Indians, providing penalties therefor, and for other purposes. 54. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 280. In S., Jan. 19, 1897. Rep. by Mr. Allen, without amendment, Jan. 21, 1897. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

———. An act to further amend an act entitled "An act regulating the sale of intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia," approved March 3, 1893. 54. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 1888. In S., Dec. 15, 1896. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

———. The same. Feb. 1, 1897. Reported by Mr. Gallinger, with amendment. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

United States. *Congress. House of Representatives.* To regulate the sale of intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia. Report. [To accompany H. R. 1888. "A bill to further amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the sale of intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia,'' approved the third day of March, anno Domini 1893."] 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Rep. No. 1813. May 14, 1896. Subm. by Mr. Morse. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

United States. *Congress. Senate.* A bill to provide for a commission on the subject of the alcoholic liquor traffic. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2592. March 23, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Frye. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

———. Adverse report. [To accompany S. 2183. "Further to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the sale of intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia,' approved March 3, anno Domini 1893."] 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. Rep. N. 531. March 20, 1896. Subm. by Mr. McMillan. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

———. A bill to amend an act entitled "An act regulating the sale of intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia," approved March 3, 1893. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 3231. May 27, 1896. Introd. by Mr. McMillan. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

———. A bill further to amend an act entitled "An act regulating the sale of intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia," approved March 3, 1893. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2183. Feb. 19, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Faulkner. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

———. A bill to prohibit the manufacture and sale of spirituous and intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1807. Jan. 28, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Proctor. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

———. A bill to prohibit the sale or giving away of intoxicating liquors in Government buildings. 55. Cong., 1. sess. S. 478. March 18, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

———. To regulate sale of intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia. [To accompany S. 1800. To further amend an act entitled "An act regulating the sale of intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia," approved the 3d day of March, A. D. 1893.] 55. Cong., 1. sess. S. Rep. No. 122. May 13, 1897. Subm. by Mr. Gallinger. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

———. To regulate sale of intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia. Report. [To accompany H. R. 1888. To further amend an act entitled "An act regulating the sale of intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia," approved the 3d day of March, A. D. 1893.] 54. Cong., 2. sess. S. Rep. No. 1361. Feb. 1, 1897. Subm. by Mr. Gallinger. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

———. A bill to further amend an act entitled "An act regulating the sale of intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia," approved the 3d day of March, 1893. 55. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1800. May 3, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

———. The same. May 13, 1897. Reported by Mr. Gallinger. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

———. A bill to regulate the sale of intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 3319. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. Jan. 21, 1898. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

———. A bill to regulate the sale of intoxicating liquors in the District of Columbia. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 4684. May 28, 1898. Introd. by Mr. McMillan. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

———. A bill to provide for the representation of the United States in the Fourteenth International Congress on Alcoholism, and for other purposes. 63. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1620. April 28, 1913. Introd. by Mr. Sheppard. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1913.]

Williams (E. H.) Alcohol, hygiene and legislation. 8°. *New York*, 1915.

Amaldi (P.) Intorno ad un primo saggio di legislazione antialcoolistica in Italia. Ramazzini, Firenze, 1911, v, 116-138. ———. Il disegno di legge Luzzatti contro l'alcoolismo.

Alcoholism (*Legislation relating to*).

Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1913, xxxix, 71–82.—**Bergman** (J.) Die Gesetzgebung gegen den Alkoholismus rings um die Erde 1911–1912. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1913, xxiii, 241–252.—**de Castro Echavarri** (J. V.) El alcoholismo y la ley. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1904, xxii, 392; 442; 463: 1905, xxiii, 62; 133; 164.—**Clement** (M. N.) The legislative aspects of alcohol. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1905, v, 129–132.—**Coester.** Der Alkoholismus mit Rücksicht auf die Bestimmungen des neuen Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches und des Strafgesetzbuches. Preuss. Med.-Beamten-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1896, xiii, 103–122.—**Erste** (Das) Prohibitionsgesetz in Europa: die Prohibition vor dem finnischen Landtage. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus, Basel, 1907, xvii, 339–344.—**Koren** (J.) The drink problem and legislation. J. Sociol. Med., Easton, Pa., 1917, xviii, 32–45.—**van Krevelen** (D.) Die Bewegung für das Gemeindebestimmungsrecht in Holland. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel., 1914, xxiv, 265–280.—**Mönkemöller.** Beitrag zur historischen Entwickelung der Gesetzgebung gegen den Alkoholismus. Alkoholismus, Dresd., 1902, iii, 225–245.—**Murray** (M. J.) Work of the Massachusetts Legislative Commission on Drunkenness, 1913. Boston M. & S. J., 1913, clxix, 930–932.—**Noseda** (E.) L'elaborazione, il sistema e le norme della legge contro l'alcoolismo. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1913, xxiii, 701; 791.—**Pettersson** (J.) Moderne schwedische Alkoholgesetzgebung. Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1913–14, x, 39–43.—**Projet** de loi sur le régime de l'alcool. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1915, xxxvii, 881–901.—**Ruata** (G.) Su l'alcoolismo, la legislazione e la profilassi antialcoolica. Note e riv. di psichiat., Pesaro, 1912, 3. s., v, 361–407.—**Rudolf** (F.) Grundsätze für eine neuzeitliche Schankgesetzgebung. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1915, xxv, 102; 155; 216; 291; 331; 380.—**Rutherford** (V. H.) Alcoholism and legislation. *In:* Drink (The) problem, 8°, Lond., [1907], 240–260.—**Sandwith** (F. M.) Modern liquor laws and alcoholic habits. Clin. J., Lond., 1912–13, xl, 200–208.—**Scharffenberg** (J.) Der Einfluss des Alkoholverbotes an Sonn- und Feiertagen auf die Trunkenheit und die Körperverletzungen. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1911, xxi, 203–214.—**Vandervelde** (E.) Das Verbot des Absinths und der Rückgang des Alkoholismus in Belgien. *Ibid.*, 1905, xv, 225–234.—**Verhandlungen** des preussischen Abgeordnetenhauses in der Sitzung vom 1. Mai d. J. über die Bekämpfung des übertriebenen Alkoholgenusses. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1902, xv, 393–404.—**Wilbert** (M. I.) Sale and use of intoxicating liquors, the increase in restrictive legislation and the practicability of a special classification of dealers in alcohol for medicinal and mechanical purposes. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1916, xxxi, 513–516.

Alcoholism (*Mental condition in*).

See **Alcohol** (*Effects of, Psychological*).

Alcoholism (*Mortality from*).

See, also, **Alcohol** (*Poisoning from, Acute*).

Phelps (E. B.) The mortality of alcohol; a statistical approximation of the deaths in the United States in which alcohol may figure as a causative or contributory factor. 8°. *New York*, 1911.

———. The supposed death rates of abstainers and nonabstainers and their lack of scientific value. 8°. *New York*, 1913.

Bauduy (J. K.) Results of treatment in one thousand one hundred and twenty-nine cases of acute alcoholism; death rate, one and one-half per cent. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1899, xxxix, 259–262. [Discussion], 265. *Also:* Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1900, xxii, 58–67.—**Bl.** (H.) Die Sterblichkeit in den Alkoholgewerben nach den Erfahrungen der Gothaer Lebensversicherungsbank von 1852–1902. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1905, xv, 193–200.—**Busch** (F. C.) The mortality in Switzerland from alcoholism. Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 1319.—**Fernet** (C.) De l'inscription de l'alcoolisme parmi les causes de decès dans les statistiques municipales. [*From:* Bull. Acad. de méd. de Par.] Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1903, xix, 241–245. ———. Mortalité par alcoolisme. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1907, 3. s., lviii, 365–379.—**Guttstadt** (A.) Sterblichkeitsverhältnisse der Gastwirte und anderer männlicher Personen in Preussen, welche mit der Erzeugung, dem Vertriebe und dem Verkaufe alkoholhaltiger Getränke gewerbsmässig beschäftigt sind, im Vergleiche zu anderen wichtigen Berufsklassen. Klin. Jahrb., Jena, 1904, xii, 263–294.—**Holst** (A.) [Death certificates and the frequency of chronic alcoholism.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1910, 5. R., viii, 1352–1354.—**Hurd** (E. P.) Sudden death due to alcoholism. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 619–621.—**Jacquet** (L.) L'influence de l'alcool sur la mortalité. Monde méd., Par., 1912, xxii, 392–397.—**Kress** (D. H.) Disease and mortality from alcohol. J. Inebr., Bost., 1908, xxx, 103–106.—**Moore** (R. M.) On the comparative mortality among assured lives of abstainers and nonabstainers from alcoholic beverages.

Alcoholism (*Mortality from*).

J. Inst. Actuaries, Lond., 1903–4, xxxviii, 213–276, 2 diag.—**Novoselski** (S. A.) [Influence of the prohibition of the sale of spirituous liquors on mortality from alcoholism in Petrograd.] Russk. Vrach, Petrogr., 1915, xiv, 345.—**Pfister** (R.) Die Trunksucht als Todesursache in Basel in den Jahren 1892–1906. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1908, excii, 291–322.—**Phelps** (E. B.) The mortality from alcohol in the United States: the results of a recent investigation of the contributory relation of alcohol with each of the assigned causes of adult mortality. Tr. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1912, Wash., 1913, i, pt. 2, 813–829. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Relative death-rates of self-declared abstainers and moderate drinkers from the actuaries' viewpoint. *In:* Year Book U. S. Brewers' Assoc., N. Y., 1915, 267–282.—**Porter** (W. E.) Comparative mortality experience among abstainers and nonabstainers from alcohol. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxviii, 732–737.—**Poulsen** (G.) [The mortality from alcohol.] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1905, 4. R., xiii, 391–400.—**Stupin** (S. S.) [Mortality from alcoholism in large cities.] J. Russk. Obsh. Okhran. Narod. Zdrav., S.-Peterb., 1905, xv, 330–352.—**Sullivan** (W. C.) Deaths from alcoholism and cirrhosis of the liver, arrests for drunkenness, and attempts to commit suicide in the counties of England, and in North and South Wales; annual average per 100,000 of the estimated population in the decennial period 1891 to 1900. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1904, l, 421.—**Vögeli** (O.) Der Alkohol als Todesursache. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus, Basel, 1908, xviii, 280–285.—**Webster** (G. W.) The prevalence of alcoholism and its influence on mortality. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1899, xxi, 234–253. *Also:* Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1899–1900, xlix, 355–364.

Alcoholism (*Pathology of*).

See **Alcohol** (*Effects of, Pathological*); **Alcohol** (*Poisoning from*); **Alcoholism** (*Complications and sequelæ of*) [*and cross references*].

Alcoholism (*Periodicals and transactions relating to*).

Alkoholfrage (Die). Vierteljahrsschrift zur Erforschung der Wirkungen des Alkohols. Hrsg. von Dr. Böhmert und Dr. Meinert. v. 1–11, 1904–15. 8°. *Dresden.*

Alkoholismus (Der). Hrsg. von A. Baer [et al.]. [Quarterly.] v. 1–4, 1900–1903; n. F., v. 1–4, 1904–7. 8°. *Dresden.*

Bericht über den III. österreichischen Alkoholgegnertag abgehalten in Salzburg am 22. und 23. September 1912. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1914.
Suppl. to No. 41 of: Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien.

Clairière (La). Organe de l'Union des femmes belges contre l'alcoolisme. Administration: Madame J. Keelhoff. [Semimonthly.] v. 1–5, 1903–7. fol. *Bruxelles.*

Congrès international contre l'abus des boissons alcooliques (6me). Première section. Législation. Sociologie. Économie politique. Rapport. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1897.

———. Compte-rendu. 3 pts. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1898.

Congrès national belge contre l'alcoolisme et Assemblée générale de la Ligue patriotique contre l'alcoolisme. Compte rendu. L'alcoolisme en Belgique. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1910.

Habert (M.) Les ligues antialcooliques en France et à l'étranger. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

International Congress against Alcoholism, Stockholm, 28 July–3 August, 1907. Programme. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1907.

Internationale Monatsschrift zur Erforschung des Alkoholismus und Bekämpfung der Trinksitten. Hrsg. von H. Blocher. v. 14–25, 1904–15. 8°. *Basel.*

Internationaler Congress gegen den Alkoholismus. Bericht über den . . . Abgehalten in Wien, 9.–14. April 1901. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1902.

Journal (The) of Inebriety. Incorporating The Archives of Physiological Therapy. [Quarterly.] v. 29–34; Nos. 1–2, v. 35, 1907–1913. 8°. *Boston.*
Continuation of: **Quarterly Journal of Inebriety.**

Alcoholism (*Periodicals and transactions relating to*).

Lemmens (J.) Conférence antialcoolique. 16°. *Liége*, 1900.

Ligue patriotique contre l'alcoolisme. Almanach de la tempérance pour 1897. 12°. *Bruxelles*, [1897].

———. L'alcoolisme en Belgique. Comptes rendus des assemblées générales tenues à Bruxelles le 15 décembre 1901. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1902.

Motet. Sixième congrès international contre l'abus des boissons alcooliques (session de Bruxelles, 1897). Conférence. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Nederlandsch Katholiek Congres. Officieel verslag van het . . . tot Bestrijding van het Alcoholisme, gehouden to Nijmegen op 18, 19, en 20 Augustus 1907. 12°. *Nijmegen*, 1907.

Quarterly (The) Journal of Inebriety. Hartford; Boston. v. 1–28; Nos. 3–4, v. 35, 1876–1906; 1913. 8°. *Boston*.

In 1907 consolidated with: **Archives** of Physiological Therapy, under title: **Journal** of Inebriety.

Verslag van het Eerste Nederlandsch Congres tegen het Alcoholisme, gehouden te Utrecht 21 en 22 Mei 1907. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1907.

Amaldi (P.) II V Convegno nazionale per la lotta contro l'alcoolismo. Ramazzini, Firenze, 1912, vi, 619–629.—**Bönmert** (V.) Die ersten neun internationalen Kongresse gegen den Alkoholismus und der bevorstehende zehnte Kongress in Budapest. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1905, ii, 149–155.—**Cheysson.** Le premier Congrès national contre l'alcoolisme. Bull. de l'Inst. gén. psychol., Par., 1904, iv, 42–64.—**Daum.** Vom 2. oesterreichischen Alkoholgegnertag in Graz. Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1912, viii, 212–223.—**Holitscher.** Die medizinischen Referate auf dem 11. internationalen Kongresse gegen den Alkoholismus zu Stockholm. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1907, xxxii, 466–469.—**Institut** général psychologique; section de psychologie morale et criminelle; groupement français pour l'étude scientifique de la question de l'alcool; séance du 30 novembre 1912. Bull. de l'Inst. gén. psychol., Par., 1912, xii, 311–315.—**Legrain.** L'alcoolisme au Congrès de Bruxelles. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1898, 2. s., v, 241–250.—**Reille** (P.) Premier Congrès national contre l'alcoolisme, 26–29 octobre. 1903. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1904, 4. s., i, 114–131.—**Ullmann** (K.) Achter internationaler Kongress gegen den Alkoholismus in Wien. Ztschr. f. Krankenpfl., Berl., 1901, xxiii, 272–282.

Alcoholism (*Prevention of*).

See, also, **Alcoholism** (*Legislation relating to*); **Alcoholism** (*Sociological aspects of*); **Temperance.**

Alkoholismus (Der), seine Wirkungen und seine Bekämpfung. Hrsg. vom Zentralverband zur Bekämpfung des Alkoholismus in Berlin. 6 Teile. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1906–9.

Andreae (P.) The prohibition movement in its broader bearings upon our social, commercial, and religious liberties. 8°. *Chicago*, [1915].

Aubertin (L.) Les méfaits de l'alcool; ouvrage entièrement inédit, à l'usage des écoles primaires et d'adultes, des sections préparatoires aux écoles moyennes et athénées, des patronages, etc. 12°. *Tamines*, [*n. d.*].

Bargy(F.) *De l'alcoolisme au point de vue de la prophylaxie et du traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Baudrillard (J.) Livret d'enseignement antialcoolique à l'usage des élèves des lycées, collèges et écoles primaires. 16°. *Paris*, [1906].

Bertillon (J.) L'alcoolisme et les moyens de le combattre jugés par l'expérience. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1904.

Brunton (*Sir* L.) Alcohol; what it does to us and what we ought to do with it. 8°. *Westminster*, 1915.

True Temperance Monographs, No. 1.

Colla (J. E.) Die Alkoholfrage und ihre Bedeutung für den Arzt. Nach einem Vortrag gehalten im wissenschaftlichen Verein der Aerzte in Stettin. 12°. *Basel*, [*n. d.*].

Deschaseux (A.) *Le fléau alcoolique et l'État. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Alcoholism (*Prevention of*).

van Eijk (C.) Rapport omtrent het woningonderzoek, ingesteld door de afdeeling Breda van den volksbond, vereeniging tegen drankmisbruik. 8°. *Breda*, [1904].

Eykel (R. N. M.) Het kind en de vrouw in den strijd tegen den alcohol. Benevens eene korte uiteenzetting omtrent de verzorging van het kind in het eerste levensjaar. 12°. *Maastricht*, 1908.

Fifty doctors against alcohol; a call to national defense. 8°. *London*, [1912].

Foveau de Courmelles. Comment on se défend de l'alcoolisme. La lutte pour la tempérance. 12°. *Paris*, [1900].

Fraenkel (C.) Mässigkeit oder Enthaltsamkeit? Eine Antwort der deutschen medizinischen Wissenschaft auf diese Frage; im Auftrage des Deutschen Vereins gegen den Missbrauch geistiger Getränke. 8°. *Berlin*, [1903].

Frank (L.) La femme contre l'alcool. Étude de sociologie et de législation. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1897.

Gerard (A.) Union des femmes belges contre l'alcoolisme; conférence donnée le 5 mai 1902, à Verviers. 2. éd. 8°. *Verviers*, 1902.

Gill (S. E.) Alcohol and alcoholism; alcoholism a preventable disease; ten studies in the nature and effects of alcohol, temperance lessons, ap[p]roved by the National Inter-Church Temperance Federation. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1913.

Gordon (E.) The anti-alcohol movement in Europe. 8°. *New York*, [1913].

Hargreaves (W.) The total abstinence reader. Alcohol and man, or the scientific basis of total abstinence; a series of short lessons designed to teach the chemical origin, properties, and physiological action of alcoholic liquors; prepared for the use of temperance organizations, families, schools and colleges. 8°. *New York*, 1881.

Hierta-Retzius (Anna). La lutte contre l'abus de l'alcool. Sur les systèmes de Gothembourg et Bergen. Après les exposés de MM. Axel Ramm et G. H. von Koch. Rapport au Congrès des œuvres et institutions féminines à Paris en 1900. roy. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1900.

Hobson (R. P.) The great destroyer; speech of . . . in the House of Representatives, February 2, 1911. 8°. *Washington*, 1911.

Jeske (E.) *Die Abnahme der Frequenz des Delirium tremens in Breslau im Gefolge der Branntweinbesteuerung von 1909. [Breslau.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1911.

Also, in: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1911, lxviii, 353–370.

Juliusburger (O.) Gegen den Alkohol. Gemeinverständliche Aufsätze. Mit einem Vorworte von A. Forel. 8°. *Berlin*, 1904.

Keizer (J.) Sociale drankstrijd. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1905.

Korovin (A.) Poslĭedstviya alkoholizma i obshtshestvennaya borba s nim. [Consequences of alcoholism and the public struggle with it.] 12°. *Moskva*, 1896.

Laborde (J.-V.) La lutte contre l'alcoolisme. 24°. *Paris*, [1896].

Laquer (B.) Gotenburger System und Alcoholismus. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1907.

Lemmens (A.-J.) Lutte antialcoolique. Appel aux cabaretiers et aubergisters. 16°. *Liége*, 1900.

———. L'alcoolisme et la réorganisation ouvrière. 8°. *Liége*, 1907.

Alcoholism (*Prevention of*).

Loiseau (G.) *Alcoolisme et réforme sociale. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Madden (J.) Shall we drink wine? A physician's study of the alcohol question. 8°. *Milwaukee*, 1899.

Massalongo (R.) I comuni nella lotta contro l'alcoolismo. Conferenza tenuta in Vicenza il 5 settembre 1896 al Convegno medico lombardo-veneto. 8°. *Milano*, 1896.

Meyer (G. A.) Die Bekämpfung des Missbrauchs geistiger Getränke im rheinisch-westfälischen Steinkohlenbergbau. Ergebnisse einer Umfrage. 8°. *Berlin*, 1912.

Forms Beilage of: Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1912, n. F., viii.

de Miomandre. La lutte contre l'alcool. Historique du mouvement d'abstinence. La femme. L'école. Les clergés. La grande industrie. Les pouvoirs publics. Les classes cultivées. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1906.

de Niet (D.) Het medisch standpunt in zake het alcohol-vraagstuk. Eene lezing. [Overgedrukt uit afl. 3 van den 6en Jaarg. van het werk der liefde. Tijdschrift gewijd aan de wetenschappelijke bestrijding der drinkgewoonten.] 8°. *Groningen*, 1900.

Nikolski (V.) Ob alkoholnom opyanĭenii, ob alkoholizmĭe i o mĭerakh protiv nikh. [Dipsomania, alcoholism, and preventive measures.] 8°. [*Varshava*, 1903.]

Oosterbann (G.) Beknopte gezonheidsleer in verband met de middelen ter bestrijding van het alcoholisme. 8°. *Groningen*, 1899.

Ozeroff (I. Kh.) Atlas diagramm po ekonomicheskim voprosam. Vîp. 7. Alkoholizm i borba s nim. [Atlas of diagrams on economic questions. Pt. 7. Alcoholism and the struggle with it.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1909.

Paltzow. Die Gefahren des Alcohols und deren Bekämpfung. Vortrag gehalten in der Sitzung des evangelischen Bürger-Vereins vom 29. Juli 1901 zu Düsseldorf. 8°. *Düsseldorf*, [1901].

Reinach (J.) Contre l'alcoolisme. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Richard (A.) La lutte contre l'alcoolisme. 16°. *Paris*, 1901.

Romme (R.) L'alcoolisme et la lutte contre l'alcool en France. 12°. *Paris*, [1901].

Roubinovitch (J.) & Bocquillon (E.) Cours normal d'antialcoolisme. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Ruyssen (C.-L.-O.) *Projet d'un enseignement médical de l'anti-alcoolisme. 8°. *Lille*, 1898.

———. The same. 12°. *Paris*, 1899.

Thompson (Elizabeth). Appeal of Mrs. . . . to the American people. [Enclosing speech of Henry W. Blair, on manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquor.] 4°. *New York*, 1882.

Trygg-Helenius (A.) & Helenius (M.) Lärobok om alkohol. Till tjänst vid skolundervisning, med 13 teckningar och ett förord af prof. Curt Wallis. [Textbook of alcohol. For use in schools; with 13 cuts and an introduction by Prof. Curt Wallis.] 8°. *Stockholm*, [1903].

United States. *Congress. Senate.* Reply to the physiological subcommittee of the committee of fifty, by Mrs. Mary H. Hunt, world and national superintendent of department of Woman's Christian Temperance Union. 58. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. 171. Feb. 27, 1904. Present. by Mr. Gallinger. 8°. [*Washington*, 1904.]

Vandervelde (E.) Le parti ouvrier et l'alcool. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1902.

Viaud (L.) & Vasnier (H.-A.) La lutte contre l'alcoolisme; synthèse de deux mémoires

Alcoholism (*Prevention of*).

récompensés par l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques (prix Félix de Beaujour, 1905). Préface par Émile Cheysson. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

Williams (H. S.) The advance of the water wagon; an apparent change of sentiment with regard to liquor-drinking. 8°. [*New York*], 1910.

Cutting from: Century Mag., N. Y., 1910, lxxxi, 39-45.

Abderhalden (E.) Ein Vorschlag zur Bekämpfung des Alkoholismus auf internationaler Grundlage. Med. Klin., Berl., 1906, ii, 1264.—**Abel** (R.) Bekämpfung des Alkoholismus. Preuss. Med.- u. Gesundheitswes. 1883–1908. Festschr. . . . Berl., 1908, 154–159.—**Abramowski.** Abstinenz oder Temperenz? Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1911, xxix, 385–390.—**Alkoholfreie** Jugenderziehung, ein Losungswort des neuen Vereins abstinenter Philologen. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1906, iii, 252–258.—**Amaldi** (P.) L'état actuel du mouvement antialcoolique en Italie. *Ibid.*, Berl., 1912–13, n. F., ix, 135–143. [German text], 144–146.—**Ballet** (G.) Sur les mesures à prendre contre l'alcoolisme. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1915, xxxvii, 257–265.—**Behrens** (O.) Der Kampf gegen den Alkoholismus durch die Krankenkassen. Monatsbl. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1903, xxvi, 189–192.—**Bekhtereff** (V. M.) [Alcoholism and measures to combat its extension.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 951–958.—**Bergeron** (J.) Mesures à prendre pour combattre les effets de l'alcool. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1899, Melun, 1900, xxix, 3–9.—**Bergman** (J.) Die schwedische Antialkoholbewegung. III. Ein Stillstand in der Bewegung (1855–79). Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1911–12, n. F., viii, 44–54.—**Bernheim** (S.) La lutte anti-alcoolique. Rev. internat. de la tuberc., Par., 1909, xv, 31–33.—**Bertillon** (J.) L'alcoolisme et les moyens de le combattre jugés par l'expérience. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1915, xxxvii, 902–913.—**Blocher** (E.) Der Kampf gegen den Alkohol in der Schweiz. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1905, xv, 65–78. ———. Der Kampf gegen den Alkohol in Italien. *Ibid.*, 1910, xx, 244–249.—**Boas** (K.) Wie soll der Alkoholismus im Schulunterrichte bekämpft werden? Alkoholismus, Leipz., 1906, n. F., iii, 99–102. ———. Wesen, Ursachen, Verbreitung und Bekämpfung des Alkoholgenusses in den Volksschulen. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1908, xxvii, 18–31.—**Böhmert** (V.) Die Reform der Geselligkeit. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1905, ii, 232–236. ———. Die Vorbedingungen für ein Zusammenwirken von Mässigen und Enthaltsamen. *Ibid.*, 226–231. ———. Die 25jährige Tätigkeit des Dresdner Bezirksvereins gegen den Missbrauch geistiger Getränke. *Ibid.*, 1908, v, 99–151.—**Boix** (E.) Referendum sur les grandes questions médico-sociales. I. Études sur l'alcoolisme. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1903, i, 50; 105; 168; 235; 296; 359; 488; 552; 614; 689; 746; 999; 1057; 1131; 1572: ii, 1705; 1767; 1899; 1963; 2026; 2099; 2158; 2228.—**Bouchacourt** (L.) Sur la nécessité d'entreprendre une lutte sérieuse contre l'alcoolisme pour améliorer la race et pour diminuer la mortalité infantile. J. de méd. de Par., 1913, 2. s., xxv, 977–980. *Also:* Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1914, xxi, 8–22.—**Brendel** (C.) Ueber den Fortschritt der Bestrebungen gegen den Alkoholismus in Bayern. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1904, i, 79–82.—**Briegleb** (K.) Ueber die Notwendigkeit einer starken Enthaltsamkeitsbewegung im Kampfe gegen den Alkoholismus. *Ibid.*, 1909, vi, 91–110.—**Bunge** (A.) La enseñanza antialcohólica en la República Argentina. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1903, x, 757.—**Burzio** (F.) Lo stato attuale della lotta antialcoolistica specialmente in Italia. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1912, xxii, 146–156.—**Castillo** (J. C.) [*et al.*]. Represión del alcoholismo. Bol. Acad. nac. de med. de Lima, 1903, iii, 35–54.—**Crothers** (T. D.) The medical side of the alcoholic problem. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1909, lii, 94–101. ———. The future of the alcohol problem. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxv, 930. ———. The alcohol problem as seen in ancient and modern times. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1910, n. s., xc, 242–245. *Also:* Merck's Arch. N. Y., 1910, xii, 138–142.—**Csillag** (J.) Mesures contre la propagation de l'alcoolisme. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 7, 286–288.—**Daum** (A.) Die Alkoholgegnerkongresse. Alkoholismus, Leipz., 1905, ii, 281–294.—**Delaroue.** Lutte contre les progrès de l'alcoolisme. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1916, 4. s., xxv, 371–378.—**Delobel.** Le péril alcoolique. *Ibid.*, 321–365.—**Dicke.** Die Notwendigkeit eines obligatorischen Antialkoholunterrichts in den oberen Klassen der Volksschulen. Alkoholismus, Leipz., 1906, n. F., iii, 94–99.—**Diskussion** af alkoholkommitténs betänkande. Svensk läk.-sällsk. förh., Stockholm, 1912, 559–600.—**Duffy** (C.) Inebriety, the necessity of legal adjudication, and restraint of inebriates. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Charlotte, 1902, xlix, 142–149.—**Du Ment.** Der Kampf gegen Alkoholismus. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1903, xvii, 674–677.—**Eggers** (H.) Die Sonderausstellung zur Bekämpfung des Alkoholismus in Charlottenburg. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1904, i, 74–78. ———. Die Polemik über das Gothenburger System. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1906, xvi, 14–19. ———. Angriffe auf das Gothenburger System. *Ibid.*, 199–206.—**Elster** (A.) Die sozialhygienische Forderung in der Alkoholfrage. Soziale Med. u. Hyg., Hamb., 1910, v. 251–260.

Alcoholism (*Prevention of*).

———. Die nächsten wissenschaftlichen Aufgaben in der Alkoholfrage. *Ibid.*, 1911, vi, 376–386.—**Emerson** (H.) The duty of health departments on the alcohol question. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Chicago, 1916, 116–121. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1917, elxxvi, 77–79. *Also:* Mcd. Officer, Lond., 1917, xviii, 5.—**Emminghaus** (A.) Die Bekämpfung des Alkoholismus auf verschiedenen Wegen. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1904, i, 47–50.—**Enking** (E. W.) Der Alkohol im Schulpensum. Alkoholismus, Leipz., 1904, n. F., i, 27–34.—**Etchepare** (B.) Rol de la mujer en la lucha contra el alcoholismo. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1913, xvi, 271–293. ———. La lucha contra el alcoholismo; consejos a las madres. *Ibid.*, 1915, xviii, 707–720.—**Étienne** (G.) L'action populaire et les lois antialcooliques dans le Canton de Vaud. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1907, xxxix, 33–36.—**Ferrer** (F. J.) Profilaxis social contra el alcoholismo. Rev. frenopát. españ., Barcel., 1908, vi, 327–331.—**Fischer** (W.) Welche Mittel hat der Staat, um dem Ueberhandnehmen des Genusses alkoholischer Getränke vorzubeugen? Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspfl., Brnschwg., 1908, xl, 713–744.—**Flannagan** (R. K.) A certain tabooed aspect of preventive medicine. Charlotte (N. C.) M. J., 1912, lxv, 12–14.—**Forel** (A.) Abstinenz und Wissenschaft. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1904, i, 145–150.—**Gaule** (J.) Muskeln oder Nerven. *Ibid.*, 22–36.—**Gerényi.** Die Bewegung gegen Alkoholismus in Niederösterreich. Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. & Wien, 1902, viii, 369–383.—**Gonser** (J.) Stand der Antialkoholbewegung in Deutschland in der Gegenwart. Alkoholismus, Leipz., 1907, n. F., iv, 15–25. ———. Die alkoholgegnerische Unterweisung in den Schulen des In- und Auslandes. *Ibid.*, Berl., 1910, n. F., vii, 46–73.—**Gordon** (A.) Administrative and prophylactie measures against alcoholism. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxii, 194–196.—**Guillery.** Destruetion du fléau de l'alcoolisme en Belgique. Actes y mém. d. ix. Cong. internae. de hig. y demog. 1898, Madrid, 1900, v, 28–31.—**van Haeften** (W. C.) Einige Mitteilungen über den Kampf gegen den Missbraueh geistiger Getränke in Holland. Alkoholismus, Leipz., 1907, n. F., iv, 25–31.—**Hähnel** (F.) Die Presse im Kampfe gegen den Alkoholismus. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1905, ii, 236–245.—**Halberstadt.** L'intervention de l'état dans la lutte antialcoolique. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1909, 4. s., xi, 346–358.—**Hall** (W. S.) The value of instruction regarding alcohol. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 473.—**Hammer** (W.) Die Stellung der Weingeist-Enthaltsamkeit in der Jugenderziehung. Fortsehr. d. Med., Berl., 1911, xxix, 419–423.—**Hansen** (P. C.) Landesversicherungsanstalt und Alkoholbekämpfung. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1904, i, 356–366. ———. Jugendbewegung und Alkoholbekämpfung in Schweden. *Ibid.*, 1908, v, 25–45.—**Harrison** (V. W.) A plea for the early instruction of academie students of both sexes as to the dangers of alcoholism and its associated evils. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1910–11, xv, 371–373.—**Hartmann** (M.) Ueber die Aufgabe der höheren Schule im nationalen Kampfe gegen. Alkoholismus. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1904, i, 165–169. ———. Der Alkoholismus unter den Schülern der höheren Lehranstalten Deutschlands und seine Bekämpfung. *Ibid.*, 1905, ii, 195–216. ———. Wie kann die Jugend vor den Gefahren des Alkohols geschützt werden? *Ibid.*, 293–319. ———. Die neuere Entwicklung der Anti-Alkoholbewegung in der nordamerikanischen Union. *Ibid.*, 1908, v, 287–336. ———. Die Antialkoholbewegung in England; der heutige Stand und die geschiehtliche Entwickelung. *Ibid.*, 1909–10, vi, 240; 294.—**Helberg** (K. A.) [The problem of alkoholism from the physician's standpoint.] Hosp.-Tid., København., 1914, 5. R., vii, 1434–1440. *Also:* Ugesk. f. Læger, København., 1915, lxxvii, 1–20.—**Helenius-Seppälä** (M.) Der Kampf gegen den Alkoholismus in Finnland. Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. & Wien, 1902, viii, 522–524. ———. Das Alkoholverbotsgesetz in Finnland. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1908, v, 152–166. ———. Die Antialkoholgesetzgebung in Finnland. Internat. Monatsehr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1910, xx, 113–121.—**Herbette.** Les conditions et les moyens pratiques de lutte contre les dangers de l'alcoolisme. Bull. de l'Inst. gén. psychol., Par., 1903, iii, 337–366. ———. La lutte contre l'alcoolisme. *Ibid.*, 401–426.—**Hercod** (R.) Der gegenwärtige Stand der Antialkoholbewegung in der Schweiz. Alkoholismus, Leipz., 1907, n. F., iv, 32–41. ———. L'état actuel du mouvement antialcoolique en Suisse. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1911, vii, 316–323. ———. Betrachtungen über das Gotenburger System. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1911, xxi, 93–99. ———. Das russisehe Alkoholverbot. *Ibid.*, 1915, xxv, 277–291.—**Hill** (W. B.) The Gothenburg or Norwegian system of liquor traffie. Tr. Vassar Brothers Inst., Poughkeepsie, 1894–6, vii, 11–31.—**Johnson** (C. B.) The health-conseienee and the drink problem. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1911, xx, 303–311.—**Josephson** (H.) Der gegenwärtige Stand der Anti-Alkohol-Bewegung in Deutschland. Alkoholismus, Berl., 1910, n. F., vii, 31–45.—**Kassowitz** (Julie). Die Anti-alkoholbewegung in Oesterreich. Internat. Monatsehr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1910, xx, 153–162.—**Kassowitz** (M.) Der Arzt und der Alkohol. Wien med. Wehnsehr., 1904, liv, 101; 166; 273; 301; 349.—**Keiynack** (T. N.) The arrest of alcoholism. *In:* Drink (The) problem, 8°, Lond., [1907], 261–287.—**Kötscher** (M.) Die Folgen des Alkoholmissbrauchs und die zur Bekämpfung desselben erforderlichen Massnahmen. Alkoholismus-Dresd., 1901, ii, 334; 1902, iii, 1.—**Kornilоff** (A. A.) [Prohibition in America. J. Nevropat. i Psikhiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1910, x, 1069–1101.—**Kraepelin.** Die Uebertreibungen der Abstinenz. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1910, xx, 433–441.—**Kuhr** (H.) Turner und Alkoholismus. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1906–7, iii, 67–72.—**Lagriffe** (L.) La limitation du nombre des débits de boissons comme faeteur important de la lutte contre l'alcoolisme. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1914, 10. s., v, 57–76.—**Lancry** (G.) Ligue rouennaise contre l'alcoolisme. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1906, xxi, 219; 247.—**Laquer** (B.) Der Alkoholismus im australisehen Staatenbund und seine Bekämpfung. Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1912–13, n. F., ix, 118–122. ———. Ein Vorstoss gegen die Antialkoholbewegung. München. med. Wehnschr., 1913, lx, 1443.—**Laws** in the United States, A. D. 1903, relating to compulsory instruction in schools in physiology and hygiene with speeial reference to the effects of alcoholic drinks and narcotics on the human system. Bull. Am. Acad. Med., Easton, Pa., 1902–4, vi, 635–667.—**Ledoux.** Contre l'alcoolisme, contre la tubereulose. Rév. méd. de la Franche-Comté, Besançon, 1909, xvii, 19–26.—**Le Rütte** (L.) De wettelijke bestrijding van het alcoholisme in inrichtingen. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1903–4, x, 607–610.—**Ley** (A.) La lutte antialcoolique. J. méd. de Brux., 1910, xv, 177–179.—**Lilienstein.** Ueber die Organisation zur Bekämpfung des ehronischen Alkoholismus in Deutschland. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psyehiat. [etc.], Berl., 1904, lxi, 406–408.—**Lima** (S.) A lucta anti-alcoolica no Brazil. Rev. med.-cirurg. do Brazil, Rio de Jan., 1909, xvii, 75–86.—**Linthicum** (G. M.) The prevention of inebriety. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1911, liv, 257–262.—**Ljunggren** (A.) Die schwedische Bewegung gegen den Alkohol. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1914, xxiv, 57; 105.—**Lombana Barreneche** (J. M.) Preveneión del alcoholismo. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1903, 801–809.—**McMichael** (G. H.) Humane control for aleoholics. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1910, x, 465–467.—**Maier** (H. W.) Zur Frage der Alcoholordination. Cor.-Bl. f. Ssehweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1911, xli, 126.—**Meinert.** Die deutsche Bewegung gegen den Alkohol am Ende des Jahres 1904. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1904, i, 390–396.—**Merkien** (P.) Note pour servir au pharmacien dans la lutte antialcoolique. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1902, vi, 284–287.—**Merkien** (P.) & **Guiard** (H.) Le péril alcoolique et l'insuffisance de la législation aetuelle. Presse méd., Par., 1903, ii, annexes, 441–443.—**Miethke** (W.) Die Abstinenz in der deutschen Arbeiterbewegung. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1905–6, ii, 320–326.—**Mignot** (R.) La lutte antialcoolique en France. Clinique, Par., 1911, vi, 427–429.—**Minovici** (M.) Les effets de l'intervention légale dans la lutte contre l'alcoolisme en Roumanie. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1911, n. F., vii, 127–136.—**Møller** (J. S.) Totalafhold eller Maadehold. [Total abstinence or temperanee.] Ugesk. f. Læger, København., 1905, 5. R., xii, 313–328.—**Monod.** Sur la répression de l'alcoolisme. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1914, 3. s., lxxiii, 172.—**Monod, Pinard** [*et al.*]. Sur les mesures à prendre contre l'alcoolisme. *Ibid.*, 1915, 3. s., lxxiii, 264–272.—**Montero** (B. J.) Notas para la lucha contra el alcoholismo. Arch. de psiquiat. y criminol., Buenos Aires, 1905, iv, 594–599.—**Mosny** (E.) La lutte contre l'alcoolisme. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1915, xxxvii, 402–430.—**Müller** (W.) Der Kampf gegen den Alkohol in den Bergen. Internat. Monatsehr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1914, xxiv, 281–284.—**Muravyeff** (V.) [Measures of public and government struggle with alcoholism.] Russk. Arch. Patol., Klin. Med. i Bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1901, xii, 418–440.—**Neff** (I. H.) Some of the medical problems of alcoholism. Boston M. & S. J., 1911, clxiv, 112–115.—**Neue** (Die) Schankordnung für Hamburg. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1908, v, 174–177.—**Neupert** (R.) Die Bekämpfung der Trunksueht dureh den Staat. Friedreieh's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1898, xlix, 161–202.—**Peixoto** (A.) Defesa social contra o alcoolismo no Brazil. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1904, xviii, 355–357.—**Pervushin** (V. P.) [Reply to my opponents. Struggle with aleoholism.] Kazan. Med. J., 1904, iv, 539–568.—**Pfister** (A.) Zur Taktik der Abstinenzbewegung. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1911, xxi, 359–361.—**Piacentini** (M.) La prevenzione e la repressione dell'alcoolismo nei paesi anglo-sassoni. Scuola positiva Roma, 1916, xxvi, 1057–1064.—**Pissavy** (A.) L'enseignement antialcoolique à l'école. Cong. internat. d'hyg. scol., Par., 1910, i, 413–421.—**Poli** (U.) Per la lotta contro l'alcoolismo. Ann. di Ippocrate, Milano, 1909–10, iv, 85–87. ———. A proposito di lotta contro l'alcoolismo. *Ibid.*, 1908–9, iii, 120.—**Ponickau** (R.) Gedanken zur Methodik des Kampfes gegen den Alkoholismus der Jugend. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1907, iv, 136–162.—**Quensel** (H.) Die Alkoholfrage in ihrer Bedeutung für die Schule. Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. & Wien, 1902, viii, 417–421.—**Quevedo Báez** (M.) Medios para combatir el desarrollo del alcoholismo en Puerto Rico. Bol. Asoc. méd. de Puerto-Rico, San Juan, P. R., 1903, i, 135; 152.—**Rahn** (A.) Nerven und Getränke; ein hygienischer Beitrag zur antialkoholistischen Bewegung. Arch. f. soziale Med. u. Hyg., Leipz., 1905, ii, 58–62.—**Raouit.** L'abstinence totale dans la lutte contre l'alcoolisme. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1908, xxiii, 85–88.—**Reinitzer** (F.) Wanderausstellungen als Mittel zur Bekämpfung des Alko-

Alcoholism (*Prevention of*).

holismus. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1906, iii, 153-160.—**Rosenwasser** (T. A.) The liquor problem; some suggestions for its solution. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxxvi, 436.—**von Rothe** (A.) Die Alkoholfrage in Russland; Mittel den Alkoholismus zu bekämpfen; Entwurf eines Normalstatutes für Trinkerheil- und Pflegeanstalten. Alkoholismus, Dresd., 1901, ii, 46-57. ———. Aus der russischen Gesellschaft zum Schutze der Volksgesundheit; Arbeiten aus der Kommission zur Lösung der Alkoholfrage. *Ibid.*, 223-250; 1902, iii, 28-57.—**Rudolf** (F.) Die Prohibition in Amerika; ihre Erfolge und ihre Grenzen. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1911, xxi, 1; 41; 81; 403; 1912, xxii, 124.—**S.** Il movimento antialcoolista in Italia. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1904, xxx, 694-696.—**Sandnec.** Zur Frage der Bekämpfung des Alkoholismus in Elsass-Lothringen. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1911, viii, 49-59.—**Sazhin** (I. V.) [Psychological principles of the development and prevalence of alcoholism and the struggle with it.] Russk. Vrach, Petrogr., 1915, xiv, 16; 41; 63; 90; 137.—**Scharffenberg** (J.) Der Kampf gegen den Alkohol in Norwegen. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1905, xv, 161; 1906, xvi, 101; 1909, xix, 203; 363.—**Schenk** (P.) Bekämpfung des Alkoholismus und medizinische Wissenschaft. Hyg. Bl., Berl., 1905, i, 137; 153.—**Schlub** (H. O.) Die alkoholfreien Gastwirthschaften der Schweiz. Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. & Wien, 1902, viii, 494-501.—**Schmitt.** Préservation de l'adolescence contre l'alcoolisme. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1906, xxxviii, 504-506.—**Schmitz** (A.) Was haben die deutschen Aerzte gethan, und was können sie thun im Kampfe gegen den Missbrauch geistiger Getränke? Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipz., 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 255-257.—**Schwarz** (J.) Staat contra Alkoholismus. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1905, xli, 987-991.—**Schwendler** (H.) Stellung der Kirche zur Antialkoholbewegung. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1909-10, vi, 283-293.—**Sherwell** (A.) The place of disinterested management in the antialcohol movement. *Ibid.*, Berl., 1912, viii, 323-333.—**Sick** (K.) Allgemeine Krankenhäuser und die Bekämpfung des chronischen Alkoholismus. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Landesver., Stuttg., 1911, lxxxi, 645-648. *Also:* Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1912, n. F., viii, 109-119.—**Siebert** (C.) Vorschläge zur Bekämpfung des Alkoholmissbrauches. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1912, xxxvii, 300.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) The action of Russia in regard to alcohol. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1916, xiii, 155-158.—**Solbrig** (O.) Staatliche und städtische Massnahmen gegen den Alkoholismus. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1911, 3. F., xli, 1. Suppl.-Hft., 1-52.—**Starkey** (F. R.) The responsibility of the medical profession in the alcohol question. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1915, xxi, 597-604.—**Stegmann.** Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Antialkoholbewegung. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd. 1905-6, München, 1907, 80-92.—**Stein** (F.) [The mode of struggle against alcohol.] Közegészségügy, Budapest, 1904, 5-7.—**Sternberg** (W.) Grundirrtümer der Abstinenz. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1910, xxviii, 296; 324.—**Steyn Parvé.** L'antialcoolisme à l'école en Hollande. Cong. d'hyg. scolaire [etc.] 1905, Par., 1906, 129.—**Stubbe** (C.) Aus der älteren Mässigkeitsbewegung in Schleswig-Holstein. Alkoholismus, Leipz., 1906, n. F., iii, 129-153. ———. Der Kampf gegen den Alkoholismus in Mecklenburg. *Ibid.*, 1907, n. F., iv, 121; 185.—**Tilton** (Elizabeth). What makes men stop drinking? Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Chicago, 1916, 112-115. ———. Turning off the spigot. V. The prohibition wave; better for business and better for boys. Survey, N. Y., 1917-18, xxxviii, 541; 651.—**Trommershausen** (E.) Die Beschränkung der Zahl der Schankstätten. Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1913-14, x, 1-25.—**de Vaucleroy** (V.) Ueber den Stand der Alkoholfrage in Belgien. Alkoholismus, Leipz., 1907, n. F., iv, 3-14. ———. L'enseignement antialcoolique dans les écoles en Belgique. Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1911-12, n. F., viii, 20-25.—**Vitanoff.** [Difficult problems; struggle with alcoholism.] Med. beseda, Sofiya, 1905, ix, 650; 707.—**Waldschmidt** (J.) Die Bestrebungen zur Bekämpfung des Alkoholismus im Jahre 1905. Soziale Med. u. Hyg., Hamb., 1906, i, 285-289.—**Warbasse** (J. P.) The physician's duty in the alcohol question. Tr. Am. Ass. Study & Prev. Inf. Mortal. 1911, Balt., 1912, ii, 133.—**Wegscheider-Ziegler** (*Frau*). Wie bewahren wir Mütter unsere Kinder vor dem Alkoholismus. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1904, i, 367-372.—**Wehberg** (H.) Zur Abstinenzbewegung in der deutschen Studentenschaft. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus, Basel, 1906, xvi, 338-340.—**Weiss** (W.) Erziehung und Schule im Kampfe gegen den Alkoholismus. Ztschr. f. Schulgsndhtspfl., Hamb., 1905, xviii, 838-843.—**Wilkinson** (C. H.) Should man be restricted in his indiscriminate use of alcohol, and if so, how? Med. Recorder, Shreveport, La., 1905, ii, 153-158.—**Williams** (E. H.) The liquor question in medicine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxv, 612-614.—**Wirth.** Der Alkoholismus, seine Gefahren und Bekämpfung. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xli, 521-532.—**Youriévitch.** Sur le monopole de l'alcool comme moyen de lutte contre l'alcoolisme. Bull. de l'Inst. gén. psychol., Par., 1903, iii, 381-400.

Alcoholism (*Psychology of*).

See **Alcohol** (*Effects of, Psychological*).

Alcoholism (*Sociological aspects of*).

Alkoholen och samhället. [Alcohol and the community.] 8°. [*Stockholm*, 1912.]

Suppl. to: Svenska läkare-sällsk. förh., Stockholm, 1912.

Alkoholismus (Der). Seine strafrechtlichen und sozialen Beziehungen. Seine Bekämpfung. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1908.

von Bunge (G.) Alkoholvergiftung und Degeneration. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1904.

Also, in: Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1904, clxxv, 185-198.

———. The same. Alcoholic poisoning and degeneration. 12°. *London*, 1905.

Draft of a bibliography of the liquor problem in its relations to economic conditions, poverty, and crime. Submitted to the committee of fifty, Nov., 1894. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1894.]

Drink (The) problem in its medico-sociological aspects by fourteen medical authorities. Edited by T. N. Kelynack. 8°. *London*, [1907].

Helenius (M.) Alkoholspörsmålet. En sociologisk-statistisk undersökning. [The alcohol question. A sociological statistical examination.] 8°. *Stockholm*, [1902].

Hoppe. Erhöt der Alkohol die Leistungsfähigkeit des Menschen. Ein Mahnwort an alle Hand- und Geistesarbeiter. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1902.

Koren (J.) Social aspects of drink; with special attention to the prohibition argument. 8°. *Boston*, 1916.

Cutting from: Atlantic Month., Bost., 1916, cxvii, no. 1.

Legrain. Dégénérescence sociale et alcoolisme. Préface de J.-C. Barbier. 12°. *Paris*; 1895.

Loiseau (G.) Alcoolisme et réforme sociale. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Massachusetts. *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.* Relation of the liquor traffic to pauperism, crime, and insanity. 8°. *Boston*, 1896.

Pascault (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de la démographie chez les alcooliques. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Pearson (K.) Supplement to the memoir entitled: "The influence of parental alcoholism on the physique and ability of the offspring." 8°. *London*, 1910.

Ruiz de Pasanis (A. M.) Alcoholismo; su influencia en la degeneración de la raza latina. 12°. *Madrid*, 1906.

Silfverskiöld (P.) Alkoholen och det kommande släktet. Föredrag hallet i Göteborg. [Alcohol and the future race.] 8°. *Stockholm*, [1903].

Souilhé (P.) *Alcoolisme; son influence sur la famille et sur la dépopulation. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

Williams (H. S.) Alcohol; how it affects the individual, the community, and the race. 8°. *New York*, 1909.

Alvarez Cerice (L.) El alcoholismo como factor de la degeneración y la locura. Rev. méd. cubana, Habana, 1908, xii, 13-18.—**Amigh** (Orphelia L.) Alcoholism as a cause o, degeneracy. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1901, xxviii 282.—**Araya** (L.) El alcoholismo y sus consecuencias sociales. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1903, x, 1236-1241.—**Aschaffenburg** (G.) Praktische Arbeit unter Alkoholwirkung. Psychol. Arb., Leipz., 1895-6, i, 608-626.—**Barnes** (H.) Refreshment house experiment in Carlisle. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, i, 785.—**Bérillon.** Incompatibilité de l'alcoolisme et des toxicomanies avec les fonctions sociales. Rev. de psychothérap., Par., 1912-13, xxvii, 172-174.—**Binswanger.** Die Verhütung und Bekämpfung der Schädigung der Volkskraft und Volksgesundheit durch Alkoholismus. Deutsch. Med.-Beamten-Ver. Off. Ber. . . ., Berl., 1909, vii, 48-65.—**Brandt** (Lilian). Alcoholism and social problems. Survey, N. Y., 1910-11, xxv, 17-22.—**Brooks** (H.) Alcohol and the individual. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcv, 220. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brunzlow.** Wehrkraft und Alkohol. Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1912, viii, 233-244.—**Chambreient.** Alcool et morti-natalité. Gaz. hebd. d. sc.

Alcoholism (*Sociological aspects of*).

méd. de Bordeaux, 1914, xxxv, 225–227. [Discussion], 249. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux 1914 (1915), 154–159. [Discussion], 170–173.—**Cimbal.** Die antisoziale Bedeutung des chronischen Alkoholmissbrauchs. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1907, xxxiii, Suppl.-Hft., 90–106.—**Crawford** (G. S.) Alcohol as a cause of inefficiency. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 317–319.—**Crothers** (T. D.) Degeneration common to alcoholism and inebriety. J. Inebriety, Bost., 1913, xxxv, 108–117. *Also:* Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1913, xxiv, 229–234. ———. A new view of alcoholic degeneration. Med. Times, N. Y., 1916, xliv 218.—**Darwin** (L.) Alcoholism and eugenics. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1915, c, 80–82. *Also:* Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1915–16, xiii, 55–66. ———. A note on the study of alcoholism and eugenics. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1916, xiii, 211–214.—**Davenport** (C. B.) Alcoholism in a rural community of defectives. J. Inebriety, Bost., 1913, xxxv, 17–20.—**Davis** (N. S.) Is there any causative or etiological relation between the extensive use of alcoholic drinks and the continued increase of epilepsy, imbecility, insanity, and criminality in all the countries of Europe and America? Bull. Am. Temper. Ass., Battle Creek, 1899, vi, 97–105. ———. What is the cause of the increased number of suicides, homicides, and murders? Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1903, xxv, 65–67.—**Debove.** L'alcoolisme, ses conséquences pour l'individu, l'Etat et la société. Presse méd., Par., 1898, ii, 301–303.—**Deutsch** (H.) Eine Umfrage über die Ausgaben für alkoholische Getränke bei 2302 Krankenkassa-Mitgliedern. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1909, xix, 163–178.—**Druhen.** De l'alcoolisme au point de vue social. Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1893, Par., 1894, xxii, pt. 2, 1069–1076.—**Eccles** (W. Mac A.) Alcohol as a factor in the causation of deterioration in the individual and the race. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1904–5, ii, 146–156. *Also:* Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1905, xxxiii, 65. ———. Municipal posters on physical deterioration and alcoholism. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1906–7, iv, 195–202. ———. The relation of alcohol to physical deterioration and national efficiency. *Ibid.*, 1907–8, v, 197–217. *Also:* J. Inebr., Bost., 1908, xxx, 67–83.—**von Engelhardt.** Die Alkoholfrage in individual- und sozial-hygienischer Beleuchtung. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1912, xxxvii, 316–320.—**Faidherbe** (A.) L'alcoolisme; conséquences physiques, morales et sociales de l'alcoolisme. J. d'hyg., Par., 1898, xxiii, 405; 417; 430.—**Fassbender** (M.) Alkohol und Kultur. Alkoholismus, Berl., 1911, n. F., vii, 96–124.—**Fehlinger** (H.) Ist Alkoholismus eine Ursache der Entartung? Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1911, xli, 302–306.—**Figenschau** (K. J.) [Alcoolism as cause of poverty.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1911, xxxi, 972–979.—**Forel** (A.) El papel social del alcohol. Arch. brasil. de med., 1916, vi, 227–240.—**Gatti** (F.) L'antialcoolismo nella letteratura. Attualità méd., Milano, 1917, vi, 314.—**Glück** (J.) Alcoholismus und Arbeiterfrage. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1903, xxxix, 59; 77.—**Gordon** (A.) Alcohol and its relation to the physical and mental health of the community. Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1908, xxiv, 641–644.—**Grotjahn** (A.) Socialpsychologische Bemerkungen über die Alcohol-Euphorie. Ztschr. f. Hypnot [etc.], Leipz., 1900, x, 46–57.—**Hercod** (R.) Die Belastung des Staates durch den Alkoholismus. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1913, xxiii, 361–375.—**Holitscher.** Die Belastung der Krankenkassen durch die Alkoholiker. *Ibid.*, 1910, xx, 233; 273.—**Hughes** (C. H.) Brain menace to man and nation of alcoholic and other narcotic neuropsychopathy. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1913, xxxiv, 61–65.—**Johnston** (*Sir* H. H.) Alcohol and imperial efficiency. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1915–16, xiii, 90–92.—**Jolly.** L'alcoolisme envisagé comme cause de dégénérescence de la race française et de prédisposition à la tuberculose. J. de méd. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xiii, 250; 258.—**Jones** (R.) Alcohol and national deterioration. *In:* Drink (The) problem, 8°, Lond., [1907], 229–239.—**Kappelmann.** Streiflichter aus den Jahresausgaben deutscher Städte; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Belastung der Gemeinden durch die Folgen des Alkoholismus. Alkoholismus, Leipz., 1906, n. F., iii, 241–264.—**Kelynack** (T. N.) Alcoholism in relation to national vitality. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 639.—**Knight** (H. W.) The relation of alcohol to hygiene. St. Louis M. Rev., 1911, n. s., v, 238–240.—**Knopf** (S. A.) Some modern medico-sociologic conceptions of the alcohol, venereal diseases, and tuberculosis problems. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1913, xlvii, 66; 134; 167. *Also,* Reprint.—**Kompert** (P.) Der Alkohol im Arbeiter- und Beamtenhaushalt. Monatschr. f. Gsndhtspfl., Wien, 1909, xxvii, 229–233.—**Krass.** Alkoholismus und Fürsorgeerziehung. Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1912, viii, 334–337.—**Kress** (D. H.) Alcohol and moral degeneracy. J. Inebriety, Bost., 1908, xxx, 182–190.—**Laquer** (B.) Alcohol and degeneration. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med., Lond., 1913, Sect. xix, Forens. Med., 143–152. [Discussion], pt. 2, 101.—**Laumonier** (J.) Alcoolisme et dégénérescence. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1914, lxxxvii, 23–25.—**Legrain.** Conséquences sociales de l'alcoolisme des ascendants au point de vue de la dégénérescence, de la morale et de la criminalité. Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1897, vii, 73; 97. *Also, transl.:* Med. Pioneer, Lond., 1897, v, 101–103.—**Leslie** (R. M.) The instruction of the public in the importance of the prevention and arrest of alcoholism. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1917, xv, 1–36.—**Lorentzen** (G.) Ueber die Schäden und Bekämpfung des Alkoholmissbrauchs vom Standpunkte der öffentlichen Gesundheit. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brns hwg., 1914, xlvi, 470–517.—**Mandl** (J.) Ueber die soziale Bedeutung des Alkoholismus und seine Bekämpfung. Monatschr. f. Gsndhtspfl., Wien, 1908, xxvi, 81–96.—**Masaryk** (T. G.) Die sociologische Bedeutung des Alkoholismus. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 93–96.—**Matiegka.** Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf die geistigen und moralischen Eigenschaften der Bevölkerung Böhmens. Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. & Wien, 1902, viii, 339–353.—**Maus** (L. M.) Alcohol and racial degeneracy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxv, 102–105.—**Mayet** (L.) Alcoolisme et dépopulation; alcoolisme et tuberculose; alcoolisme et suicide. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 549–578.—**Mer Güell** (M.) El alcoholismo; su influencia desmoralizadora en la sociedad; necesidad de combatirla desde la escuela. Bol. méd., Lérida, 1904, iii, 525–534.—**Miller** (C.) The public health aspects of alcoholism. Pub. Health J., Toronto, 1916, vii, 6–10.—**Mjœen** (J. A.) Alkohol, Entartung und Rassenhygiene. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1915, xxv, 317–331.—**Morton** (T.) The predominance of the drinking races. Med. Pioneer, Lond., 1897, v, 36; 42.—**Näcke.** Der Alhohol als degenerierende Ursache. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1912, xxxvii, 65–70.—**Newsholme** (A.) Alcohol and public health. *In:* Drink (The) problem, 8°, Lond., [1907], 122–151, 2 ch.—**Newton** (J.) Alcohol and primitive races. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1910–1911, viii, 122–134.—**Novotný** (V.) [Alcoholism, its hygienic and social significance.] Zdraví, v Praze, 1902, viii, 1–4; 44; 79; 99; 138; 170.—**Pearson** (K.) Alcoholism and degeneration. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1746; 1889; 2000: 1911, i, 50.—**Peterson** (F.) The influence of alcohol upon the public health. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxviii, 1205–1207. *Also,* Reprint.—**Ploetz** (A.) Zur Bedeutung des Alkohols für Leben und Entwicklung der Rasse. Arch. f. Rassen- u. Gesellsch.-Biol., Berl., 1904, i, 229–253.—**Reid** (G. A.) Human evolution; with especial reference to alcohol. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 818–822. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 190–192.—**Riémain** (F.) Ce que l'alcool coûte à la France. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1910, n. F., vii, 27–33.—**Robinson** (G. W.) Alcoholism as a public health question. Med. Rev., N. Y., 1917, xxiii, 339.—**Roesle** (E.) Der Alkoholkonsum der Kulturvölker. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1907, iv, 113–135.—**Saleeby** (C. W.) Alcoholism and eugenics. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1909, vii, 7–20. ———. Alcoholism and degeneracy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 332. ———. Eugenics and dysgenics in relation to alcohol. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1913, xi, 1–8.—**Sanz y Gómez** (T.) Alcoholismo; sus efectos sobre la raza humana. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1903, xxxviii, 68; 79; 92; 123.—**Sikorski** (I. A.) [Influence of spirituous liquors on the health and morality of the population of Russia.] Vopr. Nerv.-Psikh. Med., Kiyev, 1899, iv, 175–270.—**Stein.** Alkohol und Arbeiterschaft. Alkoholismus, Berl., 1911, n. F., vii, 82–95.—**Strachan** (J.) The alcohol poison and its victims. Edinb. M. J., 1915, xiv, 172–185.—**Sturge** (Mary D.) & **Horsley** (V.) Alcoholism and degeneration. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1656; 2048.—**Talbot** (E. S.) Alcohol in its relation to degeneracy. J. Inebriety, Bost., 1907, xxix, 110–113. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 399–401.—**Tayler** (J. L.) Alcohol and modern life. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1912–13, x, 130–137.—**de Terra.** Abstinenz im Eisenbahndienst. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1904, i, 67–73.—**Towns** (C. B.) The sociological aspect of the treatment of alcoholism. Mod. Hosp., St. Louis, 1917, viii, 103–106.—**Valin** (C.-N.) L'alcoolisme, maladie sociale. Bull. san., Montréal, 1910, x, 50–66.—**Villeneuve.** Alcoholism and responsibility; the social and administrative aspect of the question. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898–9, lv, 519–525.

Alcoholism (*Treatment of*).

See, also, **Inebriates.**

Abribat (F.-S.-P.) *Le cognac, son rôle en thérapeutique et dans la genèse de l'alcoolisme. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1912.

Bauzan (U.) *Du traitement de l'alcoolisme et de la dypsomanie. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

Dromard (G.-R.) *Les alcoolisés non alcooliques. (Étude psycho-physiologique et thérapeutique sur l'intoxication alcoolique latente; alcoolomanie.) 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

Funke (T.) Wodurch gleicht man die Folgen des gewohnheitsmässigen Alkoholgenusses am besten aus? 8°. *Hagen i. W.*, 1899.

Grant-Smith-Bianchi (C. A.) *Recherches expérimentales sur le traitement de l'ivresse alcoolique. 8°. *Nantes*, 1904.

Hare (F. W. E.) On alcoholism, its clinical aspects and treatment. 8°. *London*, 1912.

Alcoholism (*Treatment of*).

Lemercier (A.) *Répression thérapeutique et sociale de l'alcoolisme. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

O'Malley (A.) The cure of alcoholism. 8°. *St. Louis, Mo.*, 1913.

Sapelier & Dromard. L'alcoolomanie (intoxication alcoolique latente); son traitement par le sérum antiéthylique. 12°. *Paris*, 1903.

Vuono (D.) *Tratamiento del alcoholismo. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1913.

Acosta (E.) El suero antialcoholico. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1904, xxx, 267–271: 1905, xxxi, 247–249.—**Anderson** (A.) Prevention of insanity by the proper treatment of whiskey and drug habitués. Charlotte (N. C.) M. J., 1915, lxxii, 115–118.—**Aufrecht.** Ueber plötzliche Alkohol-Entziehung bei Kranken und Gesunden. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1900, lxv, 625–628.—**Barnes** (F. H.) A state farm for alcoholics in Connecticut. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, N. Haven, 1911, cxix, 115–135.—**Bechet** (P. E.) Apomorphin hydrochlorate and its use as a sedative and hypnotic in acute alcoholism, with report of a case. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1903–4, lvi, 321–331.—**Bering** (R. E.) Report of a case of alcoholism treated with hyoscine hydro-bromate. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1902, 3. s., xviii, 507–509. ———. The use of hyoscin hydrobromate in alcoholism. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1902, xvi, 455–458. [Discussion]. 477. ———. Hyoscin hydrobromate as a specific for the cure of the morphin and whisky habit, with report of cases. *Ibid.*, 1903, xvii, 423–427. [Discussion], 447. ———. Clinical symptoms of alcoholism and its treatment. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1912, x, 329–332.—**Bratton** (T. S.) [Results of treatment of 52 cases of alcoholism by hypodermic injections of strychnine and atropine.] Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1896, 87.—**Coleman** (W.) & **Polk** (J. M.) Concerning the hypnotic action of apomorphin hydrochlorate in alcoholism. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 381–385.—**Colla** (J. E.) Die Behandlung der Alkoholiker. Aerztl. Monatschr., Leipz., 1898, 533–542.—**Combemale** (F.) Sur la valeur de la strychnine comme moyen de traitement de l'alcoolisme chronique. Nord méd., Lille, 1896, ii, 67–69. ———. Les indications et les contre-indications du traitement de l'alcoolisme chronique par la strychnine. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, i, 175–178. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 457–459.—**Compositlon** (The) of certain secret remedies; medicines for alcoholism. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 141–143.—**Crothers** (T. D.) Cold water cure of inebriety. Texas M. J., Austin, 1911, xxvii, 43–46. ———. Some statistic studies of the cures of inebriety. Buffalo M. J., 1911–12, lxvii, 247–252. ———. The medical side of the drink problem. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1917, xxxviii, 160–166.—**Crowell** (S. M.) The modern treatment of the morphine, whiskey and other drug habits. Tr. Tri-State M. Ass., Raleigh, 1904, vi, 233–238.—**Delfino** (V.) La seroterapia antietílica. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1913. xx, pt. 2, 1577.—**de Fournès & Marandon de Montyel.** La thérapeutique de l'alcoolisme par l'internement prolongé des buveurs. J. d'hyg., Par., 1897, xxii, 63–68.—**French** (J. M.) Strychnine in alcoholism. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1897, xiii, 190–194. ———. Alcoholism successfully treated. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1907, xiv, 1438.—**Fürer.** Zur Frage der Behandlung chronischer Alkoholisten. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, Orig., xv, 13–17.—**Gates** (L. M.) The treatment of alcoholism. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1908–9, xii, 563–566. *Also:* J. Inebriety, Bost., 1912, xxxiv, 27–32.—**Hall** (A. J.) Caffeine in the treatment of alcoholic toxemia. Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxxiii, 831–833.—**Hogan** (James J.) Treatment of acute alcoholic delirium. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 1826–1829. *Also*, Reprint.—**Holitscher.** Zur Frage von Abstinenzdelirien. Psychiat.-neurol. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1908–9, x, 112; 123.—**Hollmann** (A. R.) Antimony and potassium tartrate cure of alcoholism. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1915, xxii, 773.—**Horsley** (C.) The cure of the liquor habit. Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1913–14, x, 30–36.—**Hunt** (C. W.) Remarks upon the treatment of certain symptoms and conditions in alcoholism. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1899, xlii, 22–25.—**Inside** history of the Keeley cure; story of its origin, showing the frandulent methods employed in building up the business. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 1861; 1941.—**Jones** (D. J.) Some notes on food and feeding in alcoholism. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxx, 30–32.—**Kenney** (J. W.) The alcoholic case and a surgical operation for the cure of chronic alcoholism. Texas M. J., Austin, 1910–11, xxvi, 117–122. ———. Some remarks on alcohol and gastro-enterostomy for the cure of chronic alcoholism; with report of cases. *Ibid.*, 1913–14, xxix, 333–336.—**Lambert** (A.) Care and control of the alcoholic. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, clxvi, 615–621.—**Leonard** (E. A.) Intraspinal injections of magnesium sulphate in delirium tremens. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 509. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lilienstein.** Die Behandlung der Alkoholkranken ausserhalb der Irrenanstalten. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1909, xxvii, 150; 195.—**Loomis** (H. P.) The treatment of acute alcoholism by large doses of digitalis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 337.—**McConnell** (J. B.) Treatment of alcoholism by hypodermic injections of nitrate of strychnia. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1892–4), 1895, vii, 98–112.—**McIver** (J.) Treatment of inebriates. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, civ, 646–649. *Also*, Reprint.—**Magnan.** Alitement (traitement par le repos au lit) dans les formes aiguës et sub-aignës de l'alcoolisme. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de Franec . . . C. r. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, x, 531–537.—**Marandon de Montyel** (E.) Le traitement de l'alcoolisme et la liberté individuelle. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1896, cxxx, 26; 69; 118. ———. La thérapeutique de l'alcoolisme par l'internement prolongé des buveurs. Rev. de méd., Par., 1897, xvii, 23–49.—**Migliaccio** (R.) L'ipcremia alla Bier e la sua applicazzione in un caso di tremore alcoolico. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1910, xxxi, 529.—**Mitchell** (H. W.) Alcoholism and its treatment among the insane. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1904, 3. s., xx, 508–512. ———. Alcoholism and the alcoholic psychoses. Mod. Tr. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Phila. & N. Y., 1913, i, 287–330.—**Moore** (R.) Belladonna treatment for drug and alcohol addiction. Calif. M. & S. Reporter, Los Angeles, 1911, vii, 233–236. *Also:* South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1911, xxvi, 347–350.—**Moulton** (A. R.) Remarks, largely statistical, regarding the treatment of alcoholics. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1910–11, lxvii, 391–396.—**Neff** (I. H.) Modern treatment of alcoholism. Proc. Ment. Hyg. Conf., N. Y., 1912, 108–116. ———. The modern treatment of inebriety. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., Balt., 1914, xxi, 463–471.—**O'Conner** (B. J.) The treatment of alcoholism. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911–12, x, 261–268.—**Panchenko** (V. V.) [Simultaneous action of spermin and cerebrin in alcoholism.] J. Med. Khim. i Organoterap., S.-Peterb., 1903, ix, nos. 29–30, 103.—**Paterson** (A. G.) The treatment of acute alcoholism by large doses of digitalis. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 902.—**Pettey** (G. E.) Chronic alcoholism; what can and what can not be accomplished by treatment. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxvii, 632–636. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvii, 1744–1750.—**Popoff** (K. M.) [Atropine treatment of alcoholism.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1911, xviii, 1166–1168.—**Robillard** (L. R.) Alcoolisme au point de vue médical. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal., 1916, xlv, 277–289.—**Rogers** (A. M.) Some observations during eighteen years' experience with drug and liquor habitués. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1913–14, xii, 40–43.—**Rosenwasser** (C. A.) Apomorphine in acute alcoholism; a plea for its more extensive employment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, lxxii, 144–146.—**Sajous** (C. E. de M.) & **Wheeler** (C. L.) The use of belladonna or atropine in the treatment of alcoholism. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, c, 926–928.—**Salgó** (J.) Der gegenwärtige Stand der Therapie des Alkoholismus, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die antialkoholische Bewegung. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1906, xi, 193.—**Schwartz.** La suppression brusque de l'alcool et le délire aigu chez les alcooliques. Tribune méd., Par., 1908, n. s., xl, 582.—**Skvortsoff** (A. P.) [Action of tincture of strophanthus upon alcoholics.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1893, xiv, 1298.—**Snow** (W. B.) The physiological actions of radiant energy and the static current and their indication in the treatment of inebriety and drug narcosis. J. Advanc. Therap., N. Y., 1911, xxix, 362–367.—**Spitzig** (B. L.) A new and logical treatment for alcoholism; a preliminary report. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxii, 193.—**Stadelmann** (H.) Traitement des troubles psychiques consécutifs à l'alcoolisme. Cong. internat. de l'hypnot. expér. et thérap., Par., 1902, 185–187.—**Stokes** (E. W.) Further clinical report of treatment of alcoholism. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1913–14, xii, 222–225.—**Thébault** (V.) Behandlung der ersten Periode des Alkoholismus (Dipsorexie) mit antialkoholischem Serum (Antiaethylin). Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1901, viii, 441–447.—**Towns** (C. B.) The alcoholic problem considered in its institutional, medical, and sociological aspects, in three parts. 1. Care of alcoholics in the modern hospital. 2. Successful medical treatment in alcoholism. 3. Sociological aspect of the treatment of alcoholism. Mod. Hosp., St. Louis, 1916–17, vii, 473: 1917, viii, 6; 103. ———. Successful medical treatment in alcoholism. West. M. Rev., Omaha, 1917, xxii, 352–360.—**Tuvim** (R. I.) ml. [Action of alcohol upon the central nervous system; causes and treatment of chronic alcoholism; production of aversion to alcohol.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 1427; 1490; 1694; 1725. ———. Zur Frage der Pathogenese und Therapie des chronischen Alkoholismus. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1914, liv, 970–1014.—**Wallace** (J. R.) Six cases of alcoholism treated successfully by inhibition of alcohol, by massage and bromides. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1899, xxvii, 704.—**Wasson** (W. L.) A treatment for alcoholics and drug habitués. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1912, xviii, 53.—**Williams** (T. A.) The pathogenesis of alcoholism and narcotism and the treatment of their causes. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1916, xxiii, 455–462.—**Young** (G. C.) Symptoms and local treatment of delirium tremens; with a case in point. Med. Summary, Phila., 1911–12, vii, 201.

Alcoholism (*Treatment of*) *in hospitals and sanatoria.*

Hesse (P.) Die Fürsorge für Alkoholkranke; an Hand der Einrichtungen der Berliner Auskunfts- und Fürsorgestelle für Alkoholkranke

Alcoholism (*Treatment of*) *in hospitals and sanatoria.*

in Verbindung mit den Auskunfts- und Fürsorgestellen für Lungenkranke in Berlin. 8°. *Berlin*, 1910.

KIELHOLZ (A.) *Die Alkoholiker der Pflegeanstalt Rheinau. [Zürich.] 8°. *Andelfingen*, 1905.

KINDRED (J. J.) What shall we do with our army of alcoholics and drug takers; with special reference to their treatment in industrial colonies and hospitals? 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

STEGGMANN. Brauchen wir Heilstätten für Alkoholkranke? 8°. *Reutlingen*, 1911.

Barnes (F. H.) A state farm for alcoholics in Connecticut. Proc. Connect. M. Soc, N. Haven, 1911, 115-135.—**Bérillon.** Le dispensaire anti-alcoolique de Paris et le traitement des buveurs d'habitude. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France 1904, Par., 1905, ii, 494.—**Bering** (R. E.) A plea for a State institution for the treatment of chronic alcoholic and drug habitués. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1910, viii, 237-241.—**Brannlich** (A. R.) Treatment of acute alcoholism at Bellevue Hospital. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 1021.—**Bulsson** (G.) Cure de l'alcoolisme; un sanatorium pour buveurs. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1905, xx, 286-289. *Also:* Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1905, 251-255.—**Collins** (J.) A symposium on the treatment of alcoholism; the treatment of alcoholism in the City Hospital of New York. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1904, 3 s., xx, 505-508.—**de Craene** (E.) Dispensaires antialcooliques. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1914, lxvi, 213-217.—**Crothers** (T. D.) Hospitals for inebriates. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciv, 232-234. *Also*, Reprint.—**Douglas** (C. J.) Historical notes on the sanatorium treatment of alcoholism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 410. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gantkowski.** [Local protecting stations for alcoholics, also a review of the activity of the Posen Station for 3½ years.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1911, xxiii, 467-471.—**McMichael** (G. H.) Alcoholism; its control and cure in sanatoriums. Buffalo M. J., 1901-2, n. s., xli, 880-884.—**Mayet** (L.) Zur Frage der Unterbringung von Alkoholkranken in Frankreich. Alkoholismus, Dresd., 1903, iv, 58-62.—**Meng** (H.) Resultate der Abstinenzbehandlung in der Irrenanstalt. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xi, Orig., 308-332.—**Moell.** Zur Statistik der Anstaltsbehandlung der Alkoholisten. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 558-607.—**Pelpers.** Die Kuranstalt Siloah in Lintorf in 25jähriger Arbeit. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1904, i, 397.—**Plevnitskl** (A. A.) [Dispensaries for alcoholics as institutions taking part in the struggle with drunkenness already developed.] Obozr. Psikhiat., Nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1904, ix, 177-190.—**Spears** (L. P.) Delirium tremens and drug habitués in public institution practice. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1916, 3. s., xxxii, 551-554.—**Stegmann** (A.) Die Auswahl der Alkoholkranken für die Heilstättenbehandlung. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, Orig., xv, 38-47.—**Sterns** (A. W.) & **Jarrett** (Mary C.) Notes on after-care and moral suasion work with alcoholics in the outpatient department of the Psychopathic Hospital. Boston M. & S. J., 1913, clxix, 936.—**Triboulet.** Maison de cure complémentaire pour les alcooliques curables des services hospitaliers. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1909, 3. s., xxviii, 312.—**Wholey** (C. C.) The kind of inebriate who needs state care and the kind who needs the private sanatorium. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xcii, 917. *Also*, Reprint.

Alcoholism (*Treatment of*) *by hypnotism and suggestion.*

BEREZNITSKI (M. I.) *Lïecheniye hipnozom morfinistov, alkoholikovi kurilshtshikov.* [Treatment by hypnosis of morphinists, alcoholics, and smokers.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1906.

MENDELSON (A. L.) *Opït lïecheniya alkoholizma vnusheniyem.* [Results of treating alcoholism by suggestion.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1904.

Abramowicz (M.) [Treatment of chronic alcoholism by hypnotism.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1899, 2. s., xix, 1283; 1317.—**Bakhtiaroff** (A.) [Treatment of alcoholism by suggestion, in the dispensary of the City Hospital of St. Petersburg.] Feldsher, S.-Peterb., 1905, xv, 172; 204.—**Bérillon.** Le traitement par la suggestion hypnotique de l'aboulie des buveurs d'habitude. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France . . . C.-r. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1902, ii, 439-444. *Also:* Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1902-3, xvii, 129-133. ———. Le traitement psychologique de l'alcoolisme. J. de méd. de Par., 1906, 2. s., xviii, 106. ———. La psychothérapie; sa valeur et son mode d'emploi dans le traitement de l'alcoolisme. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. xii, Psychiat., pt. 2, 193-198. *Also:* Rev. de psychothérap., Par., 1913-14, xxviii, 179-184.—**Bocharnikoff** (A. G.) [Alcoholism and suggestion.] Vestnik Zhelïeznodor. Med. i San., Saratov, 1914, 44-60.—**Bonne** (G.) Ueber Suggestionsbehandlung in der täglichen Praxis, besonders bei Alkoholisten. Wien. med. Presse, 1901, xlii, 2075-2077.—**Bramwell** (J. M.) On the treatment of dipsomania and chronic alcoholism by hypnotic suggestion. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1903, xxv, 122-133.—**Burrall** (F. A.) The treatment of alcoholism by suggestion. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 399.—**Colla** (J. E.) Die hypnotische Behandlung des Alkoholismus. Alkoholismus, Leipz., 1904, 221-239.—**Crothers** (T. D.) Psychic treatment of inebriates. J. Inebr., Bost., 1908, 84-91.—**Dworetzky** (A.) Ueber die neueren russischen Versuche zur Behandlung des Alkoholismus mittels der Hypnose. Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipz., 1900-1901, iv, 681-684.—**Farez** (P.) Alcoolique traité avec succès, contre son gré et à son insu, par suggestion pendant le sommeil naturel. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1904-5, xix, 278-280.—**Hilger** (W.) Die Hypnose bei der Behandlung der Alkoholkranken. Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, iii, 733-736. ———. Die Behandlung der Alkoholkranken mittelst Hypnose und die Prophylaxe des Alkoholismus. Ztschr. f. Bahn- u. Bahnkassenärzte, Leipz., 1909, iv, 87-91.—**Knory.** Guérison d'un cas d'alcoolisme chronique par la suggestion; annulation de la suggestion par un rêve. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1894-5, ix, 337-339.—**Korovin** (M. A.) [Fundamental points of psychotherapy in the treatment of alcoholic patient in a special institution.] Obshtshestvo Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova. Trudï . . . Syezda 1904, S.-Peterb., 1906, vi, 105-118.—**Lloyd-Tuckey.** Les indications de l'hypnotisme et de la suggestion dans le traitement de l'alcoolisme. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1900-1901, xv, 80-83. *Also:* Cong. internat. de l'hypnot. expér. et thérap. 1900, Par., 1902, ii, 169-172.—**MacDonald** (A.) Alcoholic hypnotism. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1900, xxii, 30-38.—**Mason** (L. D.) The psychic treatment of inebriety and its relation to the so-called cures. *Ibid.*, Bost., 1906, xxviii, 85-92. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 684-687. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mason** (R. O.) Note on the higher use of hypnotism and suggestion, with special reference to the treatment of inebriety. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1903, xxv, 18-23.—**Mendelson** (A. L.) [Treatment of alcoholism by suggestion in the dispensaries of the St. Petersburg city temperance board and city sanitary commission.] J. Nevropat. i Psikhiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1904, iv, 307-323.—**Orlitzky** (O.) L'hypnotisme en Russie; le traitement hypnotique des alcooliques, du Dr. Rybakoff. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1903-4, xviii, 79-82. ———. Infirmeries pour le traitement hypnotique de l'alcoolisme en Russie. *Ibid.*, 1904-5, xix, 12.—**Pewnitzky.** Traitement de l'alcoolisme à l'ambulance psychothérapique de la clinique de Bechtereff. *Ibid.*, 1903-4, xviii, 283-285.—**Quackenbos** (J. D.) Treatment of inebriety by hypnosis. Quart. J. Inebr., Bost., 1906, xxviii, 103-108. ———. Treatment of inebriety by hypnotic suggestion. J. Inebriety, Bost., 1908, xxx, 143-156. ———. The psychic treatment of alcoholic intemperance, based on a personal experience with 1,000 cases. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1909, n. s., lxxxviii, 292-295. ———. The psychologic interpretation of alcoholic intemperance and its physio-psychic treatment. Med. Times, N. Y., 1916, xliv, 43-47.—**Rïbakoff** (F. E.) [Treatment of drunkenness by hypnotic suggestion with observations on 250 cases.] J. Russk. Obsh. Okhran. Narod. Zdrav., S.-Peterb., 1902, xii, 103-118.—**Rig** (E.) [Alcoholics and their treatment by hypnotism.] J. Nevropat. i Psikhiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1902, ii, 129-135.—**Shreïder** (N. N.) [Hypnotic treatment of alcoholics.] Protok. i Trudï Obsh. Kaluzh. Vrach. (1909), 1910, 12-21.—**Stegmann** (A.) Ueber Suggestivtherapie und ihre Verwendung zur Trinkerheilung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 134. *Also:* Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd. 1902-3, München, 1904, 48-53. ———. Erfahrungen bei der Suggestivbehandlung von Alkoholkranken. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1905, ii, 99-123.—**Tokarsky.** Les indications de l'hypnotisme et de la suggestion dans le traitement de l'alcoolisme. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1900-1901, xv, 33-38. *Also:* Cong. internat. de l'hypnot. expér. et thérap., Par., 1902, 173-177.—**Treatment** of drunkenness by suggestion in Russia; experiments on a large scale officially sanctioned. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 254.—**Tuckey** (L.) Traitement de l'alcoolisme chronique par l'hypnotisme. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1896-7, xi, 207-212. ———. The position of hypnotic treatment in the cure of chronic alcoholism. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1903-4, i, 268-273.—**Vlavianos.** Le traitement de l'alcoolisme par l'hypnotisme. Nice-méd., 1898-9, xxiii, 161-166.—**Vvedenski** (I. N.) [When should we begin the hypnotic treatment of alcoholism? Observations in comparative therapeutics.] Sovrem. Psikhiat., Mosk., 1913, vii, 345-363.—**Wlasemsky.** L'alcoolisme et son traitement par la suggestion hypnotique. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1904-5 xix, 328-341. ———. Des raisons de l'insuccès de la thérapeutique suggestive dans un cas d'alcoolisme. *Ibid.*, 1908-9, xxiii, 8-12.—**Wingfield** (H. E.) The treatment of alcoholism by suggestion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 1215-1217.—**Zazhaïloff** (M. A.) [On the treatment of chronic alcoholism by hypnotic suggestions.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1897, xviii, 906-909.

Alcoholism *in children.*

See, also, **Alcoholism** (*Hereditary aspects of*).

Baron (P.) *De l'alcoolisme acquis du nourrisson et de l'enfant. 8°. *Lyon*, 1905.

Du Hamel (P.-E.) *De l'alcoolisme chez les enfants et contribution à l'étude de l'alcoolisme chez les adultes. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Förster (F.) Kind und Alkohol. Oeffentlicher Vortrag. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1904.

Ladrague (P.) *Alcoolisme et enfants. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Lemmens (J.) Onze jeugd en het alkoolism. 16°. *Luik*, 1901.

———. The same. L'alcoolisme et la jeunesse. 16°. *Liége*, 1902.

———. Het alkoolism en de kindsheid, of wat het kind te lijden heeft van het alkoolism. 8°. *Gent*, 1909.

de Revorêdo Barros (G.) *Do alcoolismo na infancia sob o duplo ponto de vista clinico e social. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1905.

Rodiet (A.) *L'alcoolisme chez l'enfant, ses causes et ses effets en pathologie mentale. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Schacherl (M.) Schützt die Kinder vor den geistigen Getränken. Ein Aufruf an die Frauen aus dem Volke. 2. Aufl. Mit einem Vorwort von Dr. Holitscher. 8°. *Wien*, 1908.

Trousson (E.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'intoxication chez les enfants. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

Adam (F.) & **Gensollen** (G.) Contribution à l'étude de l'alcoolisme chronique chez les enfants. Enfance anorm., Par., 1914, iii, 276–278.—**Ausset** (E.) Sur un cas d'alcoolisme aigu chez un nourrisson, ayant parfaitement simulé une méningite. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1899, 2. s., iii, 121–124.—**Bayr** (E.) Einfluss des Alkoholgenusses der Schuljugend auf den Unterrichtserfolg. Ztschr. f. Schulgsndhtspflg., Hamb., 1899, xii, 487–491. ———. Erhebungen über den Alkoholgenuss der Schulkinder in der allgemeinen Volksschule Kopernikusgasse in Wien. *Ibid.*, 1901, xiv, 244–248.—**Blocher** (E.) Vom Alkoholgebrauch unter den Schulkindern. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1915, xxv, 172–174.—**Boas** (K.) Ueber Alkoholismus in Schulen; statistische Beiträge zur Alkoholfrage. Ztschr. f. Krankenpfl., Berl., 1906, xxviii, 106–111. ———. Wesen und Ursachen des kindlichen Alkoholgenusses. Ztschr. f. d. Erforsch. u. Behandl. d. jugendl. Schwachsinns, Jena, 1908, ii, 284–298.—**Boulenger.** Alcoolisme chronique chez un enfant. J. de neurol., Par., 1908, xiii, 145–150.—**Brunon** (R.) L'alcool et l'enfant en Normandie. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1907, xxiii, 497–502.—**Combe.** Alcoolisme chez l'enfant. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1898, ii, 331–340.—**Delcourt** (A.) Quelles sont les mesures propres à protéger l'enfance contre l'alcoolisme? J. méd. de Brux., 1913, xviii, 337–344.—**Demme.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der schädlichen Wirkungen des Alkoholmissbrauches auf den kindlichen Organismus. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1885, Dresd., 1886, 95–123.—**Dóczi** (I.) [Alcohol and its effect in children.] Közeg. és törvény. orvostud. szemle, Budapest, 1910, 28–31.—**Emmerich.** Ueber den Alkoholmissbrauch im Kindesalter. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1896, xx, 226–230. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1895, Wiesb., 1896, xii, 196–201.—**Flaig** (J.) Alkohol und Schule. Ztschr. f. Schulgsndhtspflg., Leipz. & Hamb., 1912, xxv, 682–692.—**Förster** (F.) Zur Kenntniss des chronischen Alkoholismus im Kindesalter. Festschr. z. Feier . . . d. Stadtkrankenh. zu Dresd.-Friedrichstadt, Dresd., 1899, pt. 2, 283–290, 1 diag.—**Follet.** Alcoolisme provoqué chez un nourrisson. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1902, v, 486.—**von Frankenberg** (H.) Der Alkoholgenuss der Schulkinder. Monatsbl. f. öff. Gsndhtspfl., Brnschwg., 1906, xxix, 101–111. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Schulgsndhtspfl., Hamb., 1906, xix, 695–707.—**Fröhlich.** Ergebnisse einer Umfrage über den Alkoholgenuss der Schulkinder in Niederösterreich. Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. & Wien, 1902, viii, 429–444.—**Gordon** (A.) A study of fourteen cases of alcoholism in children apparently free from morbid heredity. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiii, 432–435.—**Gorjätschkin** (G.) Einige Daten über den Alkoholismus bei Kindern. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1896, xxi, 211.—**Grosz** (J.) Der Alkoholismus im Kindesalter. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxxiv, 15–25. *Also, transl.:* Rev. d'hyg. et de méd. inf. [etc.], Par., 1902, i, 105–113.—**Hecker** (R.) Ueber Verbreitung und Wirkung des Alkoholgenusses bei Schülern. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1906, lxiii, 571–580. ———. Alkohol und Schulkind; Versuch und Ergebnisse einer Alkohol-Schulstatistik an 4 Münchener Volksschulen. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1905, Wiesb., 1906, 91–105.—**Herter** (C. A.) Alcoholism in a child of three years. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, n. s., xxi, 471–473.—**Kassowitz** (M.) Alkoholismus im Kindesalter. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1901, n. F., liv, 512–541. *Also:* Ber ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. & Wien, 1902, viii, 74–80.—**Kende** (M.) Der Alkoholismus mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das kindliche Nervensystem. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlix, 2409: 1900, l, 30; 84; 133.—**Kirk** (*Sir* J.) Alcoholism and child welfare. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1917, cliv, 70–72.—**Kisel** (A.) [Alcoholism in a 3-year-old boy.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1898, iii, 279.—**Lancereaux.** L'alcoolisme chez l'enfant; son influence sur la croissance. Bull. Acad. de méd. Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxvi, 367–377.—**MacNicholl** (T. A.) A medical study of the effects of alcohol on school children. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1905, xxiv, 305–307. *Also:* Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1905, xxvii, 113–117. ———. Alcohol and the disabilities of school children. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 396–399.—**Matthew** (E.) The alcohol problem in relation to child-life. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1906–7, iv, 203–209.—**Millon** (R.) Note sur un cas d'ivresse manifeste chez un nourrisson de neuf mois. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1899, xv, 153–155.—**Moreau** (P.) L'alcoolisme chez les enfants. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1895, 8. s., i, 337–372. *Also, transl.:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1896, xli, 85; 95; 108.—**Ortali** (C.) Alcoolismo infantile. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1913, xxxiv, 1495–1498.—**Plçarra** (L.) L'habitude alcoolique chez les enfants et les femmes enceintes. Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906–7, xv, sect. 7, 560–563.—**Roubinovitch** (J.) Alcoolisme infantile. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1902, lxxv, 661–668.—**Sazhin** (I. V.) [Alcohol and the developing organism.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1903, iii, med. pt., 216–237. ———. [Influence of alcohol upon the developing organism and rôle of the pediatrician in the struggle with alcoholism.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1913, xii, 406; 479.—**Segarra** (E.) El alcoholismo en la infancia. Med. de los niños, Barcel., 1914, xv, 81–86.—**Stumpf.** Ueber Alkoholgenuss in der Jugend. Sitzungsb. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1899), 1900, ix, 26–35. [Discussion], 50. *Also,* Reprint.—**Suarez de Mendoza.** Les méfaits de l'alcool considéré comme pourvoyeur des maladies avariantes et de la mortalité infantile. Arch. de méd. et chir. spec., Par., 1908, ix, 225–232.—**Verbreitung** (Ueber) und Wirkung des Alkohols bei Schülern. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch d. Alkoholismus, Basel, 1906, xvi, 263–273.—**Weber** (F. P.) Fatal acute alcoholism in a child. Edinb. M. J., 1897, n. s., i, 631–633.—**Weichselbaum** (A.) Die gesundheitsschädlichen Wirkungen des Alkoholgenusses auf die Jugend. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1915, xxvii, 145–154.—**Wibo.** Verantwoordelijkheid van ouders en hooger bestuur betreffende de gevolgen van het alcoholisme voor de kinderen; erfelijke ziekten door alcohol teweeggebracht. Handel. v. h. vlaamsch nat.- en geneesk. Cong., Gent & Antwerpen, 1900, iv, 115–119.—**Zelle.** Ueber den Alkoholgenuss, seine Wirkungen und seine Bekämpfung in den Schulen nach den Ergebnissen der Untersuchungen im Kreise Lötzen. Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1912, viii, 314–322.—**Zuber & Cany.** Alcoolisme aigu accidentel chez une enfant de 22 mois; intoxication non mortelle par l'ingestion de 120 centimètres cubes de kirsch. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1909, xi, 160–167.

Alcoholism *and crime.*

Grigoryeff (N. I.) *Alkoholizm i prestupleniya v S.-Peterburgʹe; op materialam S.-Peterburgskikh gorodskikh bolnits i arkhiva S.-Peterburgskavo okruzhnavo suda. [Alcoholism and crime in St. Petersburg; from data of the St. Peterburg city hospitals and the archives of the St. Peterburg circuit court.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

Guiard (H.) *Les alcooliques récidivistes; étude clinique et médico-légale. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

Hoppe (H.) Alkohol und Kriminalität. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1906.

Benon. Alcoolisme et criminalité; travail statistique médico-légal du service spécial des alcooliques de Ville-Évrard. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1907, 4. s., vii, 545–551.—**Blocher** (E.) Der Alkohol im Vorentwurf zu einem schweizerischen Strafgesetzbuch. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1910, xx, 198–209.—**Boas** (K. W. F.) Alkohol und Verbrechen nach neueren Statistiken. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1907–8, xxix, 66–76. ———. Alkohol und Verbrechen. *Ibid.*, 1908–9, xxxii, 155–158. ———. Neues statistisches Material über die Beziehungen von Alkohol und Verbrechen. *Ibid.*, 1914, lvii, 379–381.—**Bonhoeffer** (K.) Beruf und Alkoholdelikte. Monatschr. f. Krim.-Psychol. [etc.], Heidelb., 1905–6, ii 593–595.—**Cortés Lladó** (A.) El alcoholismo y la criminalidad; la descendencia de los alcohólicos; consejos higiénicos. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1911, xxxviii, 287; 367; 399.—

Alcoholism *and crime.*

Crothers (T. D.) Criminality from alcoholism. J. Am. Inst. . . . Criminol., Chicago, 1913-14, iv, 859-866. ———. The physical character of crimes of the alcoholic. Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1914, xv, 33-40. *Also:* Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1916, xxxiii, 13-19.—**Doscnheimer** (E.) Der Alkohol und das Verbrechen. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1908, v, 9-24.—**Ferrai** (C.) Alcoolisti criminali. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1906, xxi, 99-118.—**Geill** (C.) Alkohol und Verbrechen in Dänemark. Alkoholismus, Leipz., 1904, 203-221.—**Göring** (M. H.) Alkohol und Sittlichkeitsdelikte. Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1913-14, x, 26-29.—**von Hentig** (H.) Alkohol und Verbrechen in Bayern. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 2525.—**Hoppe.** Der innere Zusammenhang zwischen Alkoholismus und Verbrechen. Alkoholfrage, Dresd., 1906, iii, 199-227.—**Horsley** (J. W.) The relations of inebriety and crime. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1906-7, iv, 66-73.—**Hotter** (C.) Alkohol und Verbrechen in Niederbayern. Monatschr. f. Krim.-Psychol. [etc.], Heidelb., 1911, viii, 228-233.—**Kinberg** (O.) Alcool et criminalité; quelles sanctions doit-on donner aux crimes commis en état d'intoxication alcoolique? Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1913, xxviii, 241-266:—**Laquer** (B.) Das Verhältnis von Trunksucht zu Armut und Verbrechen in den Vereinigten Staaten. Alkoholismus, Leipz., 1905, n. F., ii, 114-122.—**Ley** (A.) & **Charpentier** (R.) Alcoolisme et criminalité. J. de neurol., Brux., 1910, xv, nos. 15-17, 1-80. *Also:* Rev. neurol., Par., 1910, ii, 221-230.—**Löffler.** Der Zusammenhang zwischen Alkohol und Verbrechen. Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. & Wien, 1902, viii, 178-187.—**Luengo** (P.) El alcoholismo y la criminalidad. Rev. espec. méd., Madrid, 1910, xiii, 121-129.—**Masoin.** L'alcoolisme dans ses rapports avec la criminalité. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1896, n. s., 317-323.—**Moinson** (L.) Conséquences morales et sociales de l'alcoolisme; influence de l'alcoolisme sur la criminalité. Rev. méd., Par., 1911, xxi, 336; 399.—**Robinovitch** (Louise). Rapport entre la criminalité des enfants et l'alcoolisme des parents. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 541-547.—**Rupprecht** (K.) Alkohol und Verbrechen. Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1914-15, n. F., xi, 109-119. ———. Die Alkoholkriminalität der Jugend Bayerns. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 713-716.—**Scaglosi** (G.) L'alcool nelle perversioni sessuali e nell'epilessia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 4, 75-78.—**Schmidt** (P.) Ein Beitrag zur Kriminalstatistik. Das Totenfeld des Alkohols im Deutschen Reiche im Jahre 1903, Alkoholismus, Leipz., 1904, n. F., i, 42-47.—**Smith** (M. H.) Crime, alcohol and other allied conditions in Staffordshire. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1915, lxi, 98-108.—**Sullivan** (W. C.) The criminology of alcoholism. *In:* Drink (The) Problem, 8°, Lond., [1907], 189-198.—**Tarnovski** (Ye. N.) [Data of criminal statistics concerning the influence of alcoholism upon crime.] J. Russk. Obsh. Okhran. Narod. Zdrav., S.-Peterb., 1909, xix, no. 11, 1-23.—**Yvernès** (M.) L'alcoolisme et la criminalité. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1912, xxvii, 5-35.

Alcoholism *and insanity.*

See **Insanity** (*Alcoholic*).

Alcoholism *and lactation.*

See, also, **Alcohol** (*Estimation of*) *in the animal body.*

RAITZ (R.) *Die Frage der Wirkung des Alkohols auf die Stillunfähigkeit der Frauen in Zürich. 8°. *Zürich*, 1910.

Bluhm (Agnes). Familiärer Alkoholismus und Stillungsfähigkeit. Med. Reform, Berl., 1909, xvii, 1-3. *Also:* Arb. a. d. Geb. d. exper. Physiol. 1909-10, Jena, 1911, pt. 2, 18-36.—**von Bunge** (G.) [Die Frage der Wirkung des Alkohols auf die Stillunfähigkeit der Frauen in Zürich.] Schweiz. ärztl. Mitt. a. Univ.-Inst., Zürich, 1910, 178-180.—**Frontali** (G.) Sull'importanza clinica del passaggio d'alcool attraverso la glandola mammaria. Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1915, xiii, 693-719.—**Greeff** (J. H.) Beitrag zur Frage über einen etwaigen Zusammenhang zwischen Alkoholismus und Stillfähigkeit, Lungentuberkulose, Zahnkaries. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1910, xxxvi, 712-714.—**Guénot** (É.) Accidents provoqués chez le nourrisson au sein par l'alcool qu'absorbe sa nourrice; régime de la nourrice pour les boissons. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1901, lxxiv, 291.—**Klingemann.** [Uebergang des Alkohols in die Milch.] Sitzungsb. d. nied.-rhein. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Bonn, 1891, med. Sect., 25-28.—**Saznin** (I. V.) [Influence upon nurslings of alcohol introduced into the organism of the nursing woman.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1902, ix, 272-277.—**Völtz** (W.) & **Paechtner** (J.) Ueber den Alkoholgehalt der Milch nach Zufuhr wechselnder Alkoholmengen und unter dem Einfluss der Gewöhnung. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, lii, 72-95.

Alcoholism *and life insurance.*

HUNTER (A.) An address on the effect of alcohol on longevity. 8°. *Battle Creek, Mich.*, 1914.

Crothers (T. D.) How far does the moderate use of alcohol affect longevity? Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y., 1904, xiv, 409-411. ———. The effects of alcohol and tobacco on life expectancy. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, xcix, 826-831.—**Eccles** (W. McA.) Alcohol and life insurance. *In:* Drink (The) problem, 8°, Lond., [1907], 152-160.—**Expectation** (The) of life of persons engaged in the liquor traffic. Med. Mag., Lond., 1896, v, 1022-1025.—**Fiske** (E. L.) Alcohol; its influence on human efficiency and longevity. Atlantic Month., Bost., 1916-17, 43; 203; 624.—**Hamilton** (C. M.) Alcohol and life insurance. Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y., 1907, xvii, 330-334.—**Hunter** (A.) Effect of alcohol on longevity. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1914, n. s., ix, 106-108. *Also:* Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1915, xxi, 16-25. ———. Life insurance and drinking habits. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Chicago, 1916, 80-93.—**McMahon** (T. F.) Alcohol and life insurance. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1907, xxix, 52-59.—**Millman** (T.) The use of intoxicating liquors and life insurance. Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y., 1905, xv, 94-99.—**Pontoppidan** (K.) [Alcohol and life insurance.] Bibliot. f. Læger, Københ., 1909, 8. R., x, 444-460.—**Stille.** Alkohol und Lebensdauer; eine Entgegnung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 1759.—**Westergaard** (H.) [The influence of the use of alcohol on the duration of life.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1910, xxx, 782; 827; 876; 939.—**Whyte** (J.) Alcohol and longevity. Med. Pioneer, Lond., 1895-6, iv, 92-95.

Alcoholism *and longevity.*

See **Alcoholism** *and life insurance.*

Alcoholism *and occupations.*

GROTJAHN (A.) Soll man bei der Arbeit Alkohol geniessen? 5. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1903.

IMBERT (H.) *L'alcoolisme chronique dans ses rapports avec les professions. D'après les observations recueillies à la consultation externe de l'hôpital Laënnec du 1er février au 1er août 1896. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Behrens (O.) Die Gefahren des Alkoholismus für unsere heutigen Gewerbebetriebe und der Kampf gegen denselben durch die Arbeitgeber und Krankenkassen. Monatsbl. i. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1904, xxvii, 33-47.—**Bonnechaux** (E.) L'alcool et ses funestes conséquences chez les pêcheurs de morue pendant leur période de travail. J. d'hyg., Par., 1905, xxx, 5-8.—**Crothers** (T. D.) Was the engineer's mind impaired by alcohol? N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, c, 762-765. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fleisher** (A.) The attitude of large employers toward the use of alcohol by their employees. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Chicago, 1916, 93-106.—**Fuchs.** Vorschläge zur Ermittelung des Zusammenhanges zwischen Alkoholismus und gewerblicher Erkrankung. Alkoholismus, Dresd., 1903, iv, 147-152.—**Klenz** (H.) Alkoholiker unter den Gelehrten und Schriftstellern. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1913, xxiii, 326; 375; 412.—**Korotkevich** (N.) [Cause of alcoholism in city laborers and means to stop it.] Obozr. Psikhiat., Nevrol. [etc.], Petrogr., 1914-15, xix, 227-268.—**Marcuse.** Beiträge zum Alkoholkonsum der arbeitenden Klassen. Alkoholismus, Leipz., 1905, n. F., ii, 8-13.—**Oliver** (*Sir* T.) Alcohol and work. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1911-12, ix, 133-137.—**Partlow** (W. D.) Alcoholism and drug addiction among physicians of Alabama. Tr. Med. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1914, 685-691.—**Seiffert.** Behandlung alkoholkranker Eisenbahner. Ztschr. f. Bahn- u. Bahnkassenärzte, Leipz., 1910, v, 114-124.—**Tötterman** (U.) [Alcohol and accurate work.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1916, lviii, 1527-1537.

Alcoholism *and pregnancy.*

Ballantyne (J. W.) Alcoholism and antenatal hygiene. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1915-16, xiii, 87-89. ———. Alcohol and antenatal child welfare. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1917, xiv, 93-106. [Discussion], 117-125.—**Delhez** (F.) Zwangerschap en alcohol. Nederl. Maandsch. v. Verlosk. [etc.], Leiden, 1914, iii, 163-172.—**Gentili** (A.) & **Cambazzu** (M.) Alcoolismo e gravidanza, studio sperimentale. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1911, ii, 133-192.—**Kommerell.** Het alcoholvraagstuk en de vrœdvrouw. Tijdschr. v. prakt. verlosk., Haarlem, 1910-11, xiv, 299; 319.—**Nicloux** (M.) Passage de l'alcool de la mère au fœtus; dosage de l'alcool dans le sang de la mère et dans le sang du fœtus. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de physiol., 21. ———. Sur le passage de l'alcool dans le liquide amniotique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 754-756. ———. Sur le passage de l'alcool introduit dans le liquide amniotique dans la circulation générale maternelle. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1903, vi, 368-370.

Alcoholism *in soldiers and sailors.*

SOLMON. Essai d'enseignement militaire anti-alcoolique; l'alcool et l'alcoolisme; les aromates et l'aromatisme. 8°. *Dieppe*, 1903.

Andrews (O. W.) Recent research work on the use and abuse of alcohol. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1909, xii, 171-190.—**Bateson** (J. H.) Alcoholism in the Army. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1912-13, x, 1-24.—**Bischoff.** Alkohol

Alcoholism *in soldiers and sailors.*

und militärische Leistungsfähigkeit. Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1913–14, n. F., x, 295–307.—**Brunzlow.** Welche Bedeutung hat die heutige Bewegung gegen den Alkohol für die Armee? Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1902, xxxi, 454–456. ———. Der Einfluss des Alkohols auf das militärische Training. *Ibid.*, 1913, xlii, 744–751. ———. Ueber den Alkohol im Felde. Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1914–15, n. F., xi, 28–31.—**Budapester** Königliche Acrztegesellschaft. Der Alkohol bei militärischen Leistungen; eine Alkoholkonferenz. *Ibid.*, 1913–14, n. F., x, 308–315.—**Cherpitel.** Alcoolisme et criminalité militaires. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1910, iv, 353–356.—**Consiglio** (P.) L'alcoolismo nell'esercito. Arch. di antrop. crim. [etc.], Torino, 1911, 4. s., iii, 399–409. *Also:* Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1913, xxxix, 93–96.—**Daum** (A.) Bekämpfung des Alkoholismus zur Kriegszeit. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1915, xxvii, 996–1003.—**Davies** (A. M.) The influence of alcohol in the services. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 307–310.—**Dick.** Alkoholfrage und Marine. Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1913–14, n. F., x, 289–294.—**Drenkhahn.** Das Verhalten der Alkoholerkrankungen zu den Geistes- und Nervenkrankheiten in der Armee. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xxxvii, 393–396.—**Ermakow** (J.) Observations personnelles sur les psychoses alcooliques et l'hérédité alcoolique chez les combattants de la guerre russo-japonaise. Arch. internat. de neurol., Par., 1910, ii, 148–152.—**Flade** (E.) Was erhoffen wir von unserer Armee? Alkoholismus, Leipz., 1905, n. F., ii, 122–141.—**Flaig.** Bedeutsame Massnahmen von Militär- und Zivilbehörden mit Bezug auf den Alkohol während des Krieges. (III.) Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1914–15, n. F., xi, 131–141.—**Freund** (H.) Die Alkoholfrage in der Armee. Militärarzt, Wien, 1904, 113; 158.—**Harford** (C. F.) Alcohol and the war. Brit. J. Surg., Lond., 1914, ii, 1120.—**Heusch** (C.) Der Einfluss des Alkohols im Balkankriege. Deutsche mil-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, xliii, 601–609.—**Hoppe-Seyler.** Ueber die Veränderungen an den inneren Organen, besonders an den Verdauungs- und Circulationsorganen infolge von chronischem Alkoholismus und ihren Einfluss auf die Felddienstfähigkeit. Med. Klin., Berl., 1915, xi, 719–722.—**Jude.** La criminalité alcoolique dans le gouvernement militaire de Lyon et au 10e corps d'armée. Caducée, Par., 1910, x, 217. ———. Au sujet de l'alcoolisme dans l'armée. Rev. neurol., Par., 1910, ii, 232.—**K.** (E.) Alkohol und Armee. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1915, xxv, 368–380.—**Kjellberg** (J.) [Alcoholic diseases in the troops in Swedish garrisons according to the official statistics.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1901, xxvi, 143–156.—**Letulle.** Sur la distribution dans l'armée d'une notice sur les dangers de l'alcoolisme. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1916, 3. s., lxxv, 54. [Discussion], 93–101.—**Lovering** (P. A.) The alcohol question in the Navy; with suggestions as to its restriction. J. Am. M. Ass. Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 591–594.—**McGee** (Anita N.) Facts about the Army canteen. Mil. Surgeon, Carlisle, Pa., 1908, xxiii, 260–271.—**Mann** (A.) Militär und Alkohol. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien & Leipz., 1914, iii, Suppl., 2–8.—**Martins.** Mässigkeit und Wehrkraft; eine geschichtliche Betrachtung zur Entwicklung der Alkoholfrage in Heer und Marine. Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1914–15, n. F., xi, 103–108.—**Maus** (L. M.) Does the moderate use of alcohol lower health and efficiency and should it be prohibited among officers and officials of the military, naval and civil services? J. Mil. Serv. Inst. Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1912, clxxx, 301–320. ———. The effects of alcohol on the efficiency of military men. Med. Times, N. Y., 1916, xliv, 41–43.—**Murray** (M.) Alcohol and the war. Brit. J. Inebr., Lond., 1915–16, xiii, 93–99.—**Newton** (J.) The war and the drink problem; the action of Russia. *Ibid.*, 1915, xii, 161–169.—**Nilsson** (E.) Alhohol i krig. Tidskr. i mil. Hälsov., Stockholm, 1911, xxxvi, 1–23.—**Popovitsch** (M. G.) Der Alkohol im Balkankrieg. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel, 1913, xxiii, 441–452.—**Régis.** L'alcoolisme dans l'armée. Caducée, Par., 1909, ix, 285.—**Richard.** Des mesures prises en France dans l'armée, pour lutter contre l'alcoolisme. Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol. 1901, Leipz. & Wien, 1902, viii, 252–263.—**Römer.** Alkoholismus und Krieg. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 1354.—**Schöck** (S.) Antialkoholunterricht für das Militär. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien & Leipz., 1914, iii, Suppl., 8–13.—**Schwalbe** (J.) Alkohol im Felde. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 1988.—**Schwieniug.** Die Erkrankungen an Alkoholismus in der Armee. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1902, xxxi, 133–151.—**Seaman** (L. L.) Alcohol a menace to the soldier; and the privileges of the post exchange. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcv, 261–264.—**Simonin** (J.) La crise excito-motrice de l'alcoolisme aigu devant la justice militaire. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1910, 4. s., xiv, 246–280. *Also:* J. de neurol., Par., 1910, xv, 381; 410. ———. La prophylaxie de l'alcoolisme dans l'armée; sa réglementation officielle. Caducée, Par., 1910, x, 20–23. ———. La réglementation officielle de la prophylaxie antialcoolique dans l'armée française. Rev. neurol., Par., 1910, ii, 230. ———. L'armement antialcoolique dans l'armée française. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1915, xxxvii, 520–525.—**Steingötter** (W.) Erziehung zur Abstinenz bei der Armee. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien & Leipz., 1914, iii, Suppl., 13–20.—**Stokes** (C. F.) Alcohol in the Navy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 1045.—

Alcoholism *in soldiers and sailors.*

Talon. Une campagne antialcoolique dans un régiment. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1907, xxix, 48–59.—**von Tobold.** Les délits d'ivresse dans l'armée allemande; mesures contre l'abus de l'alcool. Caducée, Par., 1910, x, 187.—**Tocgel.** Alkohol und Militär. Alkoholfrage, Berl., 1914–15, n. F., xi, 9–13.—**Trommershausen.** Die antialkoholischen Massnahmen der deutschen Militär- und Zivilbehörden während des Krieges in ihrer Bedeutung für Gegenwart und Zukunft. *Ibid.*, 154.—**Williams** (E. H.) The peace and war footing of alcohol. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxviii, 226–229.—**Woodruff** (C. E.) The Army canteen as a means of reducing intemperance. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 594–597.—**Zerbes** (P.) Ueber Alkohol und Alkoholismus. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1899, xxxiii, 33; 41; 56; 77; 81.

Alcoholism *in tropical climates.*

Benham (F. L.) Alcohol in the Tropics. Lancet, Lond., 1916, ii, 580.—**Browning** (K. C.) & **Symons** (C. T.) Alcohol estimation in the Tropics. J. Soc. Chem. Indust., Lond., 1914, xxxiii, 819–821.—**Fiebig** (M.) Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf den Europäer in den Tropen. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1901, v, 14; 59; 92.—**Kuhn** (P.) Alkohol in den Tropen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, iii, 898.—**Lipa** Bey. Alkoholismus in den Tropenländern. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1909, xix, 328.—**Pedley.** Alcohol and the European in the Tropics. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1916, xxx, 59.—**Woodruff** (C. E.) Alcohol in the Tropics. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxvi, 961–969. ———. Alcohol in the Tropics and American schools of tropical medicine. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1908, n. s., iii, 525.—**Wulffert.** Wie ist es nach unseren Kenntnissen der Alkoholwirkung und nach den Erfahrungen der Tropenbewohner zu erklären, dass die Trinksitte ein wesentliches Hinderniss für die Acclimatisation der weissen Rasse in den Tropen bildet? Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1902, xxxiv, 393–413.

Alcoholism *and tuberculosis.*

See **Tuberculosis** *and alcoholism.*

Alcoholism *and war.*

See **Alcoholism** *in soldiers, etc.*

Alcoholism *in women.*

See, also, **Alcoholism** *and lactation*; **Alcoholism** *and pregnancy.*

BODE (W.) Die Frauen und das Trinken. 8°. *Weimar*, [*n. d.*].

CAT (A.-J.-L.-C.) *Alcoolisme chez la femme. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

DE RYCKÈRE (R.) L'alcoolisme féminin. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899.

WIBSATTE (G.-H.-M.) *Le délire alcoolique chez la femme à Bordeaux et dans la Gironde. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1907.

Brunon (R.) L'alcoolisme chez les femmes en Normandie. Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xiii, 225–227. ———. Les femmes et l'alcoolisme. Bull. de la Ligue contre la tuberc. en Touraine, Tours, 1911, viii, 65–70.—**van Deventer** (S.) L'alcoolisme chez la femme. Ricerche di nevrol. [etc.], Catania. 1913, 167–174.—**Lawrence** (G. A.) Alcoholism in women in some of its medico-legal aspects. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1911, xxvi, 53–63.—**Maupaté** (L.) & **Nollen** (C.) Contribution à l'étude de l'alcoolisme chez la femme dans le Nord. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1907, xi, 277; 329.—**Röper.** Alkoholismus bei Frauen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Familie Gr. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 910–913.—**de Ryckère** (A.) L'alcoolisme féminin. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1899, xiv, 70; 205.—**Scharlieb** (Mary). Alcoholism in relation to women and children. *In:* Drink (The) problem, 8°, Lond., [1907], 161–186.—**Smith** (H.) Alcohol in relation to women. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1901, xxiii, 190–193.—**Sparks** (Agnes). Alcoholism in women; its cause, consequence and cure. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1897–8, xv, 213–220. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 699–701.

Alcoholometer.

Pötter (E.) Ueber ein neues alkoholometrisches Messbesteck. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Leipz., 1912, xxix, 191.

Alcola.

Alcola; a fake cure for drunkenness. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 1390–1392.

Alcott (L. M.) Hospital sketches. 102 pp. 16°. *Boston, J. Redpath*, 1863.

Alcott (William Alexander) [1798–1859]. The young mother, or management of children in regard to health. 7. ed. 342 pp. 16°. *Boston, G. W. Light*, 1839.

Alcott (William Alexander)—continued.

———. The young husband, or the duties of man in the marriage relation. 5. ed. 388 pp., 1 pl. 16°. *Boston, G. W. Light*, 1840.

———. The young housekeeper, or thoughts on food and cookery. 9. ed. 424 pp. 12°. *Boston, Strong & Brodhead*, 1849.

———. The young woman's book of health. 311 pp. 12°. *Boston, Tappan, Whittemore & Mason*, 1850.

———. La mia dimora: istruzione popolare sulla struttura e le funzioni del corpo umano ad uso delle famiglie e delle scuole. Traduzione con aggiunte del Dottore Innocenzo Malacarne. 258 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Milano, C. Gnocchi*, 1855.

Alcune formole inservienti alle preparazioni e composizioni farmaceutiche dell'antimonio, del mercurio e dell'oppio. 48 pp. 24°. *Genova*, 1791.

Alcune riflessioni di un medico genovese sopra alcuni articoli di due stampe del Signore Andrea Bologna, intitolate la prima: Relazione della costituzionale malattia occorsa nell'anno 1784 nella Campagna di Sarzana e Valle di Magra. La seconda: Apologia dell'autore della Relazione, etc. 62 pp. 12°. *Lund*, 1786.

Alcyonaria.

Gravier (C.) Recherches sur quelques alcyonaires du Golfe de Tadjourah. Arch. de zool. expér. et gén. [etc.], Par., 1907-8, viii, 179-266, 7 pl.—**Kükenthal** (W.) Diagnosen neuer Alcyonarien. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1909, xxxv, 46-53.— **Pouchet** (G.) & **Myèvre** (A.) Sur l'anatomie des alcyonaires. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1869, lxix, 1097-1099.—**Pratt** (Edith M.) The digestive organs of the Alcyonaria and their relation to the mesogloeal cell plexus. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1905-6, xlix, 327-362, 3 pl.

Alcyonium.

Kükenthal (W.) Alcyonium brioniense n. sp., ein neues Alcyonium des Mittelmeeres. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., Jena, 1906-7, xlii, 61-72, 1 pl.—**Pratt** (Edith M.) The mesogloeal cells of Alcyonium. (Preliminary account.) Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1902, xxv, 545-548.

Aldebrandin. *See* **Aldobrandino** *of Siena.*

Aldegarmann (Heinrich). *Ein Endotheliom des Magens. [Würzburg.] 32 pp. 8°. *Warburg, F. Quick*, 1899.

Aldehydase.

Batteill (F.) & **Stern** (L.) Die Aldehydase in den Tiergeweben. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxix, 130-151.— **Jacoby** (M.) Ueber das erste Auftreten der Aldehydase bei Säugerembryonen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1901, xxxiii, 128-130.

Aldehyde-lamp.

Fournier (E.) Aldehyde-lamp. [Pat. spec.] No. 603,682; May 10, 1898.

Aldehydes *and derivatives.*

See, also, **Acetaldehyde**; **Formaldehyde.**

Alliot (G.-A.) *Recherches sur les aldéhydes dipropylacétique et diisoamylacétique. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

Amme (O.) *Oxydation von Substitutionsproducten des p-Oxybenzaldehydphenylhydrazons zu Osazonen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1902.

Arenson (I.[P.-A.]) *K sintezu oksïaldehidov s aromaticheskimi osnovaniyami. [On the synthesis of oxyaldehydes with aromatic bases.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Daniuschewsky (A.) *Ueber Condensation von Aldehyden mit primären Basen. [Bern.] 8°. *München*, 1896.

Diamant (N.) Ueber die Condensationsprodukte des Salicylaldehyds mit Methylparatolyeketon. 12°. *Bern*, 1895.

Aldehydes *and derivatives.*

Favrel (G.) *Aldéhydes et produits aldéhydiques employés en pharmacie. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1899.

Fink (E.) *Ueber Kondensationsprodukte aus o-Aldehydo-Säureamiden. Anhang: Ueber die Ester einiger substituierter o-Aldehydosäuren. [Bern.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.

Frey (B.) *Sur une nouvelle synthèse des p-alcoyle-amino-benzaldéhydes. 8°. *Genève*, 1903.

Hoehne (A.) *Condensation zwischen Aldehyden und Ketonoxalestern. 8°. *Kiel*, 1904.

Jacopmann-Jacopson (W.) *Recherches sur l'aldéhyde m-méthoxy-p-amino-benzoïque. 8°. *Genève*, 1912.

Kleinstück (M. O.) *Ueber Kondensationsprodukte aus Aldehyden und Dinitrilen. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1905.

Lehmann (W.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Acetalisierung bei den Aldehyden und Diacylmethanen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1902.

Lewin (W.) *Zur Kenntniss des p-Dimethylamidobenzaldehydes. 8°. *Berlin*, [1903].

Meyer (G.) *Zur Kenntnis der Kondensationsvorgänge beim Salicylaldehyd. 8°. *Kiel*, 1907.

Moll (G.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Aldehyden auf 2-4-Dimethylacetophenon. 8°. *Bern*, 1898.

Oppenheim (K.) *Zur Kenntnis der aliphatischen Aldehyde. 8°. *Kiel*, 1911.

Raben (E. H. C.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Acetalisirung bei den Aldehyden und Ketonen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1902.

Reitzenstein (A.) Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung des Aldehyds im Organismus. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

Rohde (E.) *Die Farbenreaktionen der Eiweisskörper mit p-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyd und anderen aromatischen Aldehyden. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Strassburg*, 1905.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1905, xliv, 161-170.

Weigand (F.[A.]) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Phenylpropargylaldehyds und des Monobromzimmtaldehyds. 8°. *Kiel*, 1902.

von Wyttenbach (F.) *Ueber die Kondensation einiger γ-Aldehydosäuren mit α- und β-Naphtylamin. 8°. *Bern*, 1905.

Batteill (F.) & **Stern** (L.) Production d'aldéhyde dans l'oxydation de l'alcool par l'alcoolase des tissus animaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxviii, 5. ——— ———. Einfluss der Aldehyde auf die Oxydone. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, lii, 253-270.—**Bennett** (A. H.) The determination of aldehydes in oil of lemon. Analyst, Lond., 1909, xxxiv, 14-17.—**Bodroux** (F.) Action des aldéhydes asiniques et pipéronylique sur le dérivé sodé du cyanure de benzyle. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1911, cliii, 350.— **Bruylants** (P.) Le dosage des aldéhydes au spectroscope. Acad. roy. de Belg. Bull. de la cl. d. sc., Brux., 1907, 955-977.—**Bufalini** (G.) Sopra alcuni prodotti di condensazione della dimetilamidobenzaldeide. Arch. di farmacog. [etc.], Roma, 1913, ii, 241-243.—**Cavazzani** (E.) Qualche osservazione sull' azione interna dell' aldeide formica. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1895, xxiii, 68-73.—**Cuttitta** (S.) Sulle reazioni degli indoli con alcune aldeidi e derivati aldeidici a proposito della reazione di Konto. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1909, xv, 45-50.—**Delphin** (T.) En korrigerad kanelaldehyd. Svensk farmaceut. tidskr., Stockholm, 1912, xvi, 293-295.—**Erlenmeyer** (E.), **Hilgendorff** (G.) & **Marx** (T.) Trennung und Umwandlung bei den Benzaldehyden. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xxxiv, 386-404.—**Fleig** (C.) Réactions colorées du tryptophane, de l'indol, du pyrrol, du tiophène et du carbazol avec les aldéhydes aromatiques; leur relation avec les aldéhyréactions des albumines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, xlv, 192-194.—**Ganassini** (D.) Una reazione dell' aldeide acrilica. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1907, xxi, 108-110. ———. Aldeidi da a ossiacidi alla luce o da spontanea decomposizione di alcuni loro sali. *Ibid.*, 1910, xxiv, 281-289.—**Ganassini** (D.) & **Scandola** (E.) Formazione di aldeide acetica per decomposizione pirogenica di alcuni ossalati. *Ibid.*, 602-608.—

Aldehydes *and derivatives.*

Hanus (J.) [Specific gravity of cinnamon aldehyde.] Sitzungsb. d. k.-böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Prag, 1903, No. 44, 1–4.—**Helmrod** (G. W.) & **Levene** (P. A.) Ueber die Oxydation von Aldehyden in alkalischer Lösung. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxix, 31–59.—**Hérissey** (H.) Sur le dosage de petites quantités d'aldéhyde benzoïque. Compt. rend. Soc. de. biol., Par., 1906, lx, 56–58. *Also:* J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1906, 6. s., xxiii, 60–65.—**Höst-Madsen** (E.) Ueber die Kondensation von Aldehyden mit Phenolkarbonsäuren. Arb. a. d. pharmazeut. Inst. d. Univ. Berl. 1906, Berl. & Wien, 1907, iv, 174–178.—**Howe** (J. M.) Notes on formic aldehyde. Internat. Dent. J., N. Y. & Phila., 1896, xvii, 286–294.—**Lubrzynska** (Eva) & **Smedley** (Ida). The condensation of aromatic aldehydes with pyruvic acid. Bio-Chem. J., Liverp., 1912–13, vii, 375–379.—**Poggiale.** Note sur la propriété stupéfiante de l'aldéhyde. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1848, xxvi, 337.—**Ramsden** (W. B.) On two aldehyde reactions. Arch. Pub. Health Lab. Univ. Manchester, 1906, i, 299.—**Richard** (F.) Aldéhyde formique; son histoire, ses propriétés chimiques, ses altérations, son dosage. Clinique, Brux., 1896, x, 425–428.—**Robinson** (F. C.) A formic aldehyde; its practical use. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., Concord, 1896, xxi, 356–361.—**Rosenthaler** (L.) Oxydative Entstehung von Formaldehyd und Acetaldehyd. Arch. f. Pharm., Berl., 1913, ccli, 587–595.—**Sadtler** (S. S.) A basic reaction of aromatic and fatty aldehydes. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1904, lxxvi, 84–87.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber die Verbreitung der Aldehydbildung durch Kaliumpermanganat. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxvii, 349–356.—**Skinner** (J. J.) Effect of salicylic aldehyde on plants in soil cultures. Biochem. Bull., N. Y., 1914, iii, 390–402, 2 pl.—**Smits** (A.) & **de Leeuw** (H. L.) Homogene Allotropie in einem pseudoternären System, das unäre trimolekulare, pseudoternäre System Acet-, Par- und Metaldehyde. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1911, lxxvii, 269–283.

Alden (*Charles Henry*) [1836–1906].

[Obituary.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvi, 1848. *Also:* Mil. Surgeon, Carlisle, Pa., 1907, xx, 98–104. *Also:* Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1907, xxiii, pp. xxix–xxxii.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Alden (*Ebenezer*) [1788–1881].

Tarbox (I. N.) Ebenezer Alden, M. D. pp. 309–318, port. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1881.]

Cutting from: Hist. & Genealog. Reg., 1881, xxxv.

Aldenhoven (Walter Josef Otto) [1883–]. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis seltener interpleuraler Geschwülste. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, H. Adler*, 1912.

Alder (Guido). *Ueber Nabelschnurbrüche. 40 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Aschmann & Scheller*, 1904.

Alder (Maria). *Ein Fall von angeborener, funktioneller (?) Pylorushyperplasie, kombiniert mit angeborener Vergrösserung des Magens und Hyperplasie seiner Wandung. [Basel.] 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1908.

Alderette Vilches (Francisco de P.) Fauna criminal. Estudio de criminología práctica. v. 1. 384 pp. 8°. *Madrid, F. Marqués*, 1904.

Aldersmith (H[erbert]). Ringworm and alopecia areata, their pathology, diagnosis and treatment. 4. ed. xvi, 327 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1897.

See, also, **Armstrong** (Henry George) & **Fortescue-Brickdale** (John Matthew). A manual of infectious diseases [etc.]. 8°. *Bristol*, 1912.

Alderson (*Frederick Henry*) [1839–1908].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 1051. *Also:* Lancet Lond., 1908, ii, 1047. *Also:* Scalpel, Lond., 1896, i, 139, port.

Alderson (Frederick Herbert). Indigestion, its prevention and cure. A handy book of reference to the advice received in the physician's consulting-room, together with diet desirable for dyspeptics. viii, 130 pp. 12°. *London, W. Scott Co.*, 1903.

———. Diet and hygiene for infants. xii, 108 pp. 16°. *London & Newcastle-on-Tyne, Walter Scott Publishing Co.*, 1906.

Alderson (*Sir* James) [1795–1882]. Observations on sea-sickness, and on some of the means of preventing it. 4 p. l., 41 pp. 12°. *London, H. Hardwicke*, 1872.

Alderson (Wilfred Ernest). Dental anæsthetics; a text-book for students and practitioners. With a contribution on analgesia, by John Bolam. viii, 100 pp. 12°. *Bristol, J. Wright & Sons*, 1911.

———. The same. 2. ed. viii, 107 pp. 12°. *Bristol, J. Wright & Sons*, 1912.

Aldes (Theodorus). Dissertatio, ubi Guilielmi Harvei . . ., unus atque alter error, quem in libro aureo, de generatione animalium, commisit, sed maximi momenti, simulque causæ errorum, ex opinione autoris deteguntur. 1666.

In: Celeberrimorum anatomicorum Severini, . . . varia opuscula [etc.]. *Francofurti*, 1668, 2–4.

Aldhuy (Éloi) [1871–]. *Le périnée et la bicyclette. 84 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1164.

———. The same. 84 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1895.

Aldini (Giovanni) [1762–1834]. De animali electricitate dissertationes duæ. 1 p. l., xli, 2 pl. roy. 8°. *Bononiæ*, 1794.

———. Saggio di esperienze sul galvanismo. 1 p. l., 108 pp., 2 pl. 16°. *Bologna*, 1802.

Aldobrandino *of Siena.* Le régime du corps de maître Aldebrandin de Sienne; texte français du xiiie siècle, pub. pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale et de la Bibliothèque de l'arsenal, par les docteurs Louis Landouzy et Roger Pépin, avec variantes, glossaire et reproduction de miniatures. Préface de M. Antoine Thomas. 2 p. l., vii–lxxviii (2 l.), 3–261 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Champion*, 1911.

See, also, **Thomas** (A.) L'identité du médecin Aldebrandin de Sienne. Janus, Harlem, 1906, xi, 545.

Aldogène.

Boehncke. Aldogène, ein neues Mittel zur Raumdesinfektion. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1910, lxv, 220–236.

Aldol.

Aldol. Vrtljschr. f. prakt. Pharm., Berl., 1905, ii, 203.—**Camurri** (V. L.) L'aldolo. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1905, viii, 166–169.

Aldoximes.

Winheim (L.) *Umlagerung von Stickstoff-Benzyläthern der Aldoxime. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1894.

Aldrich (*D[orrance] W.*) [1846–1909].

[Obituary.] Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1909, xv, 749–750.

Aldrich (*Ezra Barnes*) [1840–1913].

Smith (Charlotte S.) Obituary. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1913, cxxii, 258, port.

Aldrich (John Merton) [1866–]. Sarcophaga and allies in North America. 301 pp., 16 pl. 8°. *La Fayette, Ind.*, 1916.

Aldrovandi (*Ulisse*) [1522–1605].

[Fantuzzi (G.)] Memorie della vita di Ulisse Aldrovandi, medico e filosofo Bolognese. Con alcune lettere scelte d'uomini eruditi a lui scritte, e coll'indice delle sue opere Mss., che si conservano nella biblioteca dell' Istituto. 12°. *Bologna*, 1774.

De Toni (G. B.) Spigolature Aldrovandiane. Arch. f. d. Gesch. d. Naturw. [etc.], Leipz., 1911–12, iv, 169–177.

———. Cinque lettere inedite di Antonio Compagnoni di Macerata ad Ulisse Aldrovandi. Riv. di storia crit. d. sc. med. e nat., Faenza, 1915, vi, 479–486.

Alefeld (Ernst) [1883–]. *Zur Kenntnis der Aldehydo- und Ketonsäuren. Der Halbaldehyd der Bernsteinsäure. Ueber die Reduktion der Lävulinsäure. 40 pp. 8°. *Kiel, Lüdtke & Martens*, 1909.

Alefeld (Hermann August) [1880–]. *Zwei Fälle von Herpes zoster bei Tabes dorsalis. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, Kastner & Callwey*, 1905.

Alefeld (Ludwig) [1885–]. *Versuche über die Giftwirkung von Benzaldehyd in Dampfform. [Würzburg.] 34 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. Peter*, 1913.

Alegre. Arte de vivir mucho tiempo. 113 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Madrid*, [1899].

Aleinikoff (*Mlle.* L.) *De la substance anaphylactisante du sérum. 23 pp. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1911.

Aleixandre (Joaquín María) [1855–].
See **Menéndez** (Carlos) & **Alexsandre** (Joaquín María) [*in* 2. s.]. Colección legislativa de baños y aguas mineromedicinales, [etc.]. 16°. *Madrid*, 1892.
For Biography, see Rev. med.-hidrol. españ., Madrid, 1903, iv, 245 (R. Castells).

Aleksandroff (A[ndreĭ] N[ikolayevich]) [1853–]. Naŭchnîya osnovî sovremennoĭ elektroterapii zhenskikh bolĭezneĭ. [Scientific principles of contemporary electrotherapy of diseases of women.] 18 pp. 8°. *Moskva, A. I. Snegireva*, 1908.
Repr. from: Trudî II Syezda Ob. Ross. Akushov. i Ginekol.

Aleksandroff (F[yodor] A[leksandrovich]) [1854–]. Beremennost i tuberkuloz. [Pregnancy and tuberculosis.] 24 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. S. Ettinger*, 1900.
Forms no. 6 (June) of: Klin. Monogr., S.-Peterb., 1908.

Aleksandroff (Ivan [Nikolayevich]) [1859–]. *Materialî k voprosu o razrîvakh matki vo vremya rodov (sub partu) po dannîm otechestvennîkh avtorov s 1885 goda i inostrannîkh s 1893. po 1900. god. [Ruptures of the uterus during labor according to data of Russian authors from 1885, and foreign from 1893 to 1900.] vii, 132 pp. 8°. *Moskva, I. N. Kushnereff & Ko.*, 1900.

Aleksandroff (M[ikhaĭl] M[ikhaĭlovich]) [1879–]. *K voprosu ob izmĭeneniyakh svoĭstv nĭekotorîkh tkaneĭ pod vliyaniyem obezzarazhivaniya parom. [Alterations in the properties of certain tissues under the influence of steam disinfection.] 138 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. O. Yablonski*, 1911.

[**Aleksandrovich** (K. G.)] Povtoritelnîy kurs patologicheskoĭ anatomii, s prilozheniyem kratkavo opisaniya patolo-anat. mikrosk. preparatov i plana opisaniya patolo-anat. vskrîtiya trupa i organov; konspekt dlya ekzamenov. [Review course of pathological anatomy; with supplement of a brief description of patho-anatomical microscopical preparations, and a plan of describing dissections of the body and organs; conspectus for examinations.] 132 pp. 8°. *Odessa, "Odessk. Novosti,"* 1909.
Author's name given on cover, not on title-page.

Aleksandrovski (Aleksandr Semyonovich) [1857–]. *O vliyanii butîlochnoĭ Kavkazskoĭ gorkoĭ vodî Batalinskavo istochnika (bîvshavo Marii Terezii) negazirovannoĭ v sravnenii s gazirovannoĭ na vîdĭeleniye u zdorovîkh lyudeĭ mochevoĭ kislotî. [On the influence of bottled Caucasian bitter water of the Batalin spring (formerly Maria Theresa) [near Karras], nonaërated as compared with aërated, on the excretion of uric acid by healthy men.] 47 pp., 7 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, O. I. Segaloff*, 1897.

Aleksandrovski (N[ikolaĭ] I[vanovich]) [1857–1900]. Terapiya bolĭezneĭ dĭetskavo vozrasta. [Treatment of diseases of childhood.] 2. ed. 163 pp. 8°. *Moskva, I. N. Kushnereff & Ko.*, 1899.

Aleksandrovski (N[ikolaĭ] S[ergĭeyevich) [1865–]. *K voprosu o vliyanii gazirovannoĭ butîlochnoĭ Borzhomskoĭ vodî Yekaterninskavo istochnika na otpravleniye zheludka i kislotnost mochi u zdorovîkh lyudeĭ. [On the influence of aërated bottled Borzhom water, Yekaterinin source on the gastric functions and acidity of the urine in healthy men.] 133 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. P. Meshtsherski*, 1899.

Aleksĭeyeff (A[leksĭeĭ] I[vanovich]) [1859–]. *O foramen ovale cordis u dĭeteĭ. [. . . in children.] 54 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soĭkin*, 1901.

Aleksĭeyeff (G[eorgiy] V[asilyevich]) [1867–]. *Klinicheskiya nablyudeniya nad vliyaniyem extracti fluidi cacti grandiflori na krovyanoye davleniye u serdechnîkh bolnîkh s razstroĭstvom kompensatsii. [Clinical observations upon the influence of . . . upon the blood pressure in cardiac patients with destroyed compensation.] 132 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Y. Krovitski*, 1905.

Aleksĭeyeff (M[ikhaĭl] T[imofĭeyevich]) [1871–].
See [*in* 2. s.] **Sposobi** lĭecheniya i retseptî S.-Peterburgskikh Klinik [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897. ———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1903. [*In* 2. series.]

Aleksĭeyeff (P[yotr] T[arasovich]) [1863–]. *K voprosu ob izmĭeneniyakh vlagalishtshnoĭ chasti matki pri yeya vîpadeniyakh. (Pathologo-anatomicheskoye izslĭedovaniye.) [On the alterations in the vaginal part of the uterus during prolapse. (Pathologo-anatomical research.)] 52 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

Aleksĭeyeff (S. N.) Bolĭezni vĭeka, sifilis i pereloĭ, muzhchin i zhenshtshin; preduprezhdeniye (kak uberech sebya ot zarazheniya), raspoznavaniye i lĭecheniye; po luchshim sovremennîm otechestvennîm i inostrannîm klinitsistam (prof. Pospĭelovu, Tarnovskomu, Finger'u i dr.) sostavil . . . [Diseases of the age; syphilis and gonorrhœa, of men and women; prevention (how to keep from infection), diagnosis, and treatment; compiled according to the best Russian and foreign contemporary clinicians (Pospĭeloff, Tarnovski, Finger, et al.).] iv, 5–32 pp. 8°. *Moskva A. P. Poplavski*, 1898.
———. Mirovaya bolĭezn: malokroviye muzhchin i zhenshtshin, blĭednaya nemoch, obmoroki, migreni, golovokruzheniya; preduprezhdeniye, raspoznavaniye i razlichnîye metodî lĭecheniya; po luchshim otechestvennîm i inostrannîm klinitsistam sostav. pod redaktsiyeĭ P. Popova. [Disease of the world; anemia, male and female; chlorosis, syncope, migraine, vertigo; prophylaxis, diagnosis, and various methods of treatment; compiled after the best Russian and foreign clinicists under the editorship of P. Popoff.] 32 pp. 8°. *Moskva, A. P. Poplavski*, 1899.

Aleksĭeyeff (S[ergĭeĭ N[ikolayevich]) [1886–]. *K metodikĭe kolichestvennavo opredĭeleniya rastitelnoi klĭetchatki. [Method of quantitative estimation of the vegetable cell.] 1 p. l., 100 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, tip. Shtaba Otd. Korp. Zhand.*, 1913.

d'Alembert (*Jean le Rond*) [1717–1783].

Vallon (F.-F.) Le roman d'amour et les derniers jours d'un philosophe. [Jean le Rond d'Alembert.] Chron. méd., Par., 1913, xx, 97–105.

de Alencar (Rufino Antunes) jr. *Das hernias inguinaes e seu tratamento. 140 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, Typog. Altina*, 1903.

Aleppo *button.*

See **Ulcers** (*Endemic*) [*or tropical*].

Ales (Jean) [1880–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose primitive des muscles striés. 87 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1907, No. 44.

Alessandri (Paolo Emilio). Prontuario di analisi chimiche dirette a scoprire le alterazioni e le falsificazioni delle sostanze alimentari e dei prodotti commerciali ed industriali. 208 pp. 16°. *Pavia, frat. Fusi*, 1891.
———. Chimica applicata all' igiene, guida pratica ad uso degli ufficiali sanitari, medici, farmacisti, commercianti e praticanti nei labo-

Alessandri (Paolo Emilio)—continued.
ratori d'igiene. x, 515 pp. 16° *Milano, U. Hoepli*, 1900.
———. La chimica delle sostanze alimentari, con una appendice sull'aria e sopra varie materie di uso comune ad uso delle scuole universitarie . . . 2. ed., notevolmente ampliata del manuale di "chimica applicata all'igiene. xv, 627 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Milano, U. Hoepli*, 1910.
———. Droghe e piante medicinali (materia medica vegetale e animale). Origine, caratteri, [etc.]. 2. ed. xv, 778 pp. 12°. *Milano, U. Hoepli*, 1915.

Alessandria.

See **Children** (*Hospitals and asylums for*), **Cholera** (*History and statistics of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History of*), **Hospitals** (*Description of*), **Hygiene** (*Public, Laws, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Asylums, Description of*), *by localities*.

Alessandrini (Giulio [Cesare]) [1866–]. Contributo alla cura chirurgica dei piedi paralitici. 46 pp. 8°. *Mantova, G. Mondovi*, 1899.
———. Di un caso di piede emiplegico cerebrale infantile e sua cura chirurgica. 27 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Mantova, C. Mondovi*, 1899.
See, also, **Pellagra** [etc.]. 8°. *Kansas City, Mo.*, 1916.

Alessandro (F[rancesco]). Degenerazione jalina nelle cisti trasparenti dell'orlo cigliare delle palpebre. 21 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Messina, L. De Giorgio*, 1900.

Alessi (Giuseppe). Contro la tubercolosi. 64 pp. 12°. *Palermo*, 1902.

Alethophilorum quorundam Viennensium elucidatio necessaria epistolæ de cicuta quam . . . Hænius scripsit ad . . . Tralles. 72 pp. 12°. *Neapoli, typog. J. M. Porcelli*, 1778.
Bound with: DE HAEN (Antonius). Epistola de cicuta. 12°. *Neapoli*, 1778.

Aletia.

MINOT (C. S.) & BURGESS (E.) Report on the anatomy of Aletia xylina. 8°. *Washington*, 1884.

Aletrino (A[rnold]). Twee opstellen over criminelle anthropologie. 1 p. l., 130 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Scheltema & Holkema*, 1898.
———. Over ontoerekenbaarheid, openbare les. 39 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Scheltema & Holkema*, 1899.
———. Het leven der verpleegster. 47 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Tierie & Kruyt*, 1900.
———. Over eenige oorzaken der prostitutie. 56 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Tierie & Kruyt*, 1901.
———. Handleiding bij de studie der crimineele anthropologie. 2 v. 2 p. l., 336 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, Tierie & Kruyt*, 1902–4.
———. Hermaphrodise en uranisme. 78 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, F. van Rossen*, 1908.
See, also, **van Hogendorp** (*Mrs.* W.), **Aletrino** (A.) [*et al.*]. Bespreking van het prostitutie-vraagstuk [etc.]. 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1902.

Aleudrin.

Brückner (G.) Ueber Aleudrin. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1913, liv, 541–543.—**Burchard** (E.) Einige spezifische Indikationen des Aleudrins. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 1044.—**Flamm** (R.) Aleudrin, ein neues Sedativum und Hypnotikum. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxxviii, 2311.—**Gutowitz.** Aleudrin, ein neues Hypnoticum und Sedativum. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 1911.—**Johannessohn** (F.) Ueber Aleudrin. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1913, lxxxii, 349.—**Langgaard** (A.) Ueber die Wirkung des Aleudrin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 2044.—**Maass** (T. A.) Pharmakologische Untersuchungen über Aleudrin, ein neues Hypnotikum und Sedativum. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 1231. ———. Ueber das Verhalten von *a-a*-Dichlorisopropylalkoholcarbaminsäureester (Aleudrin). Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xliii, 65–88.—**Topp** (R.) Ueber Aleudrin, ein neues Sedativum und Einschläferungsmittel. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 2230.—**Wolfheim** (M.) Aleudrin ein neues Beruhigungs- und Schlafmittel. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1913, xxxi, 933–936.

Aleukæmia.

See **Blood** (*Corpuscles of, White*).

Aleurochiton.

Wolff (M.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis von Aleurochiton aceris Geoffr., mit einer Darstellung der Wirtsverhältnisse und Vorbemerkungen zu einer Monographie der bisher beschriebenen Aleurodidæ. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1910, xxvi, 643–667.

Aleurodidæ.

UNITED STATES. *Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology.* Technical Series No. 8 [Part I]. Contributions toward a monograph of the American Aleurodidæ. By A. L. Quaintance. 8°. *Washington*, 1900.

Aleuron.

Beauverie (J.) Observations sur la formation des grains d'aleurone pendant la maturation de la graine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1907, cxlv, 1345–1347.—**Guilliermond** (M.-A.) & **Beauverie** (J.) Caractères histo-chimiques des globoïdes de l'aleurone. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 482–484.

Aleuronat.

Pannain (E.) Sopra alcuni prodotti alimentari di aleuronato. Arch. farmacol. sper., Roma, 1903, ii, 374–385.—**Schiffmann** (J.) Die Histogenese der elastischen Fasern bei der Organisation des Aleuronatexsudates. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1903, xiv, 833–841.—**Virchow** (C.) Stoffwechselversuch mit Aleuronat. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, lxxi, 599–602.

Aleurophora.

de Magalhães (O.) Aleurophora benigna, n. g. n. sp. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1916, xxx, 369.

Alex (Émile) [1868–]. *Sténose du pylore d'origine biliaire. 90 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1896, No. 1228.

Alexander *of Abonotichus.*

Radin (H. T.) Alexander of Abonotichus; a chapter in the history of credulity. Med. Pickwick, Saranac Lake, N. Y., 1917, iii, 43–48.

Alexander *the Great.*

Cabanès. Comment est mort Alexandre-le-Grand? Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1901, cxlii, 437–449.—**Kraltschek** (G.) Der physische Typus Alexanders des Grossen. Polit.-anthrop. Rev., Eisenach & Leipz., 1903–4, ii, 859–861.—**Lefèvre** (A.) Alexandre le Grand. Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1896, vi, 70–83.—**Noury** (P.) Les blessures de guerre d'Alexandre le Grand. Chron. méd., Par., 1916, xxiii, 236–239.

Alexander III, *of Russia.*

KLINISCHE Diagnose der Krankheit, welcher Seine Majestät der Kaiser Alexander III. erlegen ist. Protokoll über die Obduction der Leiche des . . . Kaisers Alexander III. 1 sheet. fol. *St. Petersburg*, 1894.
Suppl. to: St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1894, n. F., xi, No. 44.

Alexander VI.

Portigliotti (G.) L'erotismo di Papa Alessandro VI. Riv. di psicol. applic., Bologna, 1915, xi, 55–69. ———. La criminalità privata di Papa Alessandro VI. Arch di antrop. crim., Torino, 1916, xxxvii, 149–165.

Alexander [*Aphrodiseos*]. De causis febrium.
With: NICEPHORUS. Logica [in Valla (G.) opusculis]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1498.
Hain-Cop.* 11748.
———. De febrium causis et differentiis opusculum comprimis eruditum a Georgio Valla Placentino latinitate donatum. In librum Joannis Damasceni principiis Arabum medici, de exquisita febrium curatione compendiosum diegema Albano Torino authore. Ejusdem aphorismorum libellus eodem Torino paraphraste. Ad hæc, Simonis Grynæi viri clarissimi medicinæ commentatio sive encomium. 14 p. l., 60 pp. 24°. *In Basilea*, [*in officina R. Wintheræ*, 1542].
See, also, **Aristoteles.** Problematum Aristotelis sectiones [etc.]. 24°. *Lugduni*, 1551.

Alexander *Jurisconsultus Neapolitanus.* Dissertationes quatuor de rebus admirandis, quæ in Italia nuper contigere, id est: De somniis, que

Alexander *Jurisconsultus Neapolitanus*—contd. a viris spectatæ fidei prodita sunt, inibique de laudibus Juniani Maii Maximi somniorum conjectoris. De illusionibus malorum dæmonum qui diversis imaginibus homines delusere. De quibusdam ædibus, quæ Romæ infames sunt ob frequentissimos lemures et terrificas imagines, quas author ipse singulis fere noctibus in urbe expertus est. 6 l. 12°. [n. *p.*, *n. d.*]

Alexander (Alfred) [1880–]. *Ueber traumatische, kryptogene, septische Infektion und traumatisch-eiterige Gonarthritis. 156 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, Kastner & Callwey*, 1903.

Alexander (*Archibald Fowler*) [1874–1915].

[Obituary.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 1296.

Alexander (Arnold) [1883–]. *Drei Fälle von perforiertem Magengeschwür mit Ausgang in Heilung durch Operation. 17 pp. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1911.

Alexander (Béla) [1859–1916]. Die Entwickelung der knöchernen Wirbelsäule. 3 p. l., 49 pp., 19 l., 20 pl. fol. *Hamburg, L. Grafe & Sillem*, 1906.

Forms Ergnznngsbd. No. 13 to: Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Roentgenstrahlen.

———. Die Untersuchung der Nieren und der Harnwege mit X-Strahlen. 2 p. l., 59 pp., 38 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, O. Nemnich*, 1912.

For Biography, see Am. J. Roentgenol., N. Y., 1915–16, n. s., iii, 227.

Alexander (Bruno) [1864–] & **Alt** (E.) Bad Reichenhall als klimatischer Kurort. front., 64 pp., 4 tab. 8°. *München, O. Gmelin*, 1911.

Alexander (Carl). Die hygienische Bedeutung der Beschneidung. Vortrag. 20 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., J. Kauffmann*, 1902.

———. Geschlechtskrankheiten und Kurpfuscherei. Vortrag. 26 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1904.

Forms Hft. 1 of: Flugschr. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. z. Bekämpf. d. Geschlechtskrankh.

Alexander (*David Moore*) [–1915].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 622. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1915, i, 677. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1915, n. s., xcix, 327.

Alexander (Erich) [1884–]. *Ueber die Entzündung der Kronbeinbeugesehne am Vorderfusse des Pferdes. [Giessen.] 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1909.

Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1909, xx.

Alexander (F. Matthias). Conscious control (man's supreme inheritance) in relation to human evolution in civilization. xiv, 50 pp. incl. pl. 8°. *London, Methuen & Co.*, [1912].

Alexander (Gustav). Ueber Entwicklung und Bau der Pars inferior labyrinthi der höheren Säugethiere. Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie des Ohrlabyrinthes. 54 pp., 6 pl., 6 l. 4°. *Wien, C. Gerold's Sohn*, 1900.

Cutting from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1900, lxx, lxx.

———. Probleme in der klinischen Pathologie des statischen Organs. 23 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1905.

Forms 3. Hft., v. 8 of: Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nasen-, Ohren-, Mund- u. Halskrankh.

———. Zur Anatomie der congenitalen Taubheit. 19 pp., 9 pl., 9 l. imp. fol. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1905.

Forms 2. Lfg. of: Anatomie der Taubstummheit.

Alexander (Hugh). The Sanitary Institute; its examinations and certificates. pp. 3–24. 12°. *London*, [1889].

———. Sanitation of the Victorian era. pp. 7–27. 12°. *London*, [1892].

Alexander (Hugo) [1886–]. *Ueber Beckensarcome im Kindesalter. [München.] 36 pp. 8° *Stuttgart*, 1912.

Alexander (*James*) [1848–1905].

Obituary. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1905, xxiii, 189. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 857. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 1039.

Alexander (James B.) The dynamic theory of life and mind; an attempt to show that all organic beings are both constructed and operated by the dynamic agencies of their respective environments. 3 p. l., 1067 pp. 8°. *Minneapolis, Minn.*, 1893.

Alexander (James W.) Life assurance. 7 l. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1899.]

Alexander (Jerome).

See **Zsigmondy** (Richard) [*in* 2. s.]. Colloids [*etc.*]. 8°. *London*, 1909.

Alexander ([Johannes] Rudolf) [1881–]. *Die Methoden zur Messung der geistigen Ermüdung der Schulkinder. 19 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, Grass, Barth & Co.*, 1908.

Alexander (Karl). Wahre und falsche Heilkunde, ein Wort der Aufklärung über den Werth der wissenschaftlichen Medicin gegenüber der Gemeingefährlichkeit der Kurpfuscherei. 52 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1899.

Alexander (Lesser). *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ankylosis mandibulæ vera. [Breslau.] 46 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1898.

Alexander [Louis]. Ueber Gefässveränderungen bei syphilitischen Augenerkrankungen. 13 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

Forms 90. Hft. of: Berl. Klinik.

Alexander (Moses) [1874–]. *Die Complicationen der Geburt die von Blase und Mastdarm veranlasst werden. 31 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Fock*, 1899.

Alexander (*Rudolf*) [1853–1901].

[Biography.] Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, Nekrol., 1.

Alexander (S[alomon]). Die Medicinalreform. Nach einem Referate über den Entwurf eines Gesetzes betreffend die Dienststellung des Kreisarztes und die Bildung von Gesundheits-Commissionen erstattet in der ordentlichen Sitzung der Aerztekammer für die Provinz Brandenburg und den Stadtkreis Berlin. 55 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Coblentz*, 1899.

———. Geschichte des Verbandes der Berliner ärztlichen Standesvereine. Festschrift anlässlich des 25jährigen Bestehens, im Auftrage des Geschäftsausschusses verfasst. 156 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Berlin, Vogel & Kreienbrink*, 1903.

———. Die Wirkung der sozialen Gesetzgebung auf die rechtliche Stellung des Arztes. 20 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Buchhandlung des Verbandes d. Aerzte Deutschlands*, 1910.

At head of title: Verband der Aerzte Deutschlands zur Wahrung ihrer wirtschaftlichen Interessen, No. 21.

Alexander (*Samuel*) [1859–1910].

Obituary. Boston M. & S. J., 1910, clxiii, 891.

Alexander (*Samuel*) [1863–1903].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 580.

Alexander (Thomas).

See **Pharmacopœia** of the Royal Infirmary [etc.]. 16°. *Edinburgh*, 1908.

Alexander (William) [1726–83]. Saggi di esperienzie: I. Sull' uso esterno degli antisettici nelle malattie putride. II. Sulle dosi, e sugli effetti delle medicine. III. Sui diuretici e i sudoriferi. Tradotti dall'inglese in volgare italiano da Agostino Gambarelli. 3 p. l., 222 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Milano, C. C. Regio*, 1782.

Alexander (*William*) [1815–1902].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1473. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 1361.

Alexander (Willy) [1873–]. *Ueber die prophylactische Wendung. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1898.

Alexander-Katz (Paul). *Beiträge zur Lehre von den Schriftsätzen. [Kiel.] 1 p. l., 41 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. F. Jacob*, 1883.

Alexander (The) treatment, a relief and remedy for malignant growths by hypodermic injection. An account of a demonstration of results obtained by its use, made in the presence of forty members of the medical profession, in Boston, April 17, 1900. Additional history of what it has accomplished. Directions for its use by the medical profession. 35 pp. 8°. *Boston*, [1900].

Alexandre (Albert-Paul) [1885–]. *Contribution à l'étude des pyosalpinx spontanément ouverts dans le rectum. 60 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1911, No. 59.

Alexandre (Alcide). *Consultation de nourrissons et goutte de lait d'Arques. 60 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Paris*, 1908, No. 93.

Alexandre (Gaston). *L'omentopexie dans les cirrhoses hépatiques. 122 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1903, No. 489.

———. The same . 121 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1903.

[**Alexandre** (Nicolas)] [1654–1728]. La médecine et la chirurgie des pauvres, qui contiennent des remèdes choisis, faciles à préparer, [etc.]. Nouvelle éd., corrigée et augmentée. 11 p. l., 454 pp., 7 l. 16°. *Rouen, A. Ferrand*, 1782.

Alexandre (Paul). *Étude statistique de la mortalité dans la syphilis. 74 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1908, No. 41.

Alexandre (René) [1879–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la diarrhée chronique de Cochinchine; lésions et traitement. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1903, No. 123.

Alexandre (René) [1885–]. *Tensions artérielles et viscosité sanguine dans le glaucome primitif. 124 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1912, No. 6.

Alexandria.

See **Plague** (*History of*), **Water** (*Supply of*), *by localities*.

Alexandrides (Karl) [1885–]. Die Schwerlinie des menschlichen Körpers bei stehender Stellung; ihre Lage in Bezug auf die Füsse. 35 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1911.

Alexandroff (*Mlle.*) *Le venin de l'Hoplocephalus curtus (Notechis scutatus, tiger-snake) d'Australie. 16 pp. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1911.

Alexandroff (Emilie). *Ueber die analeptische Wirkung des Alkohols bei pathologischen Zuständen. [Zürich.] 11 pp. 4°. *Basel, Schweighäuser*, 1910.

Alexandroff (Lydie). *Recherches expérimentales sur le venin de Crotalus terrificus. 16 pp. 8°. *Lausanne, C. Pache*, 1912.

Alexandroff (Sergius) [1874–]. *Ueber fötalen Hydrocephalus auf Grund der Fälle in der Kgl. Charité. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Schade*, 1901.

Alexandrowicz (Jerzy Stanislaw) [1886–]. *Beiträge sur vergleichenden Physiologie der Verdauung. VI. Zur Kenntnis der Cellulose und des celluloselösenden Fermentes im Hepatopankreassaft der Schnecke (Helix pomatia). [Jena.] 30 pp. 8°. *Bonn*, 1913.

Alexandrowicz (Louis-Alexandre) [1875–]. *De la résection diaphysaire précoce dans les formes graves d'ostéomyélites aiguës. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1902, No. 72.

Alexeieff (Anastasie). *Contribution à l'étude clinique de la pigmentation de la muqueuse buccale en dehors de la maladie d'Addison. 2 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1913, No. 156.

Alexeyeff (P.) General principles of organic syntheses. Authorized transl., with revision and additions, by J. Merritt Matthews. viii, 246 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Wiley & Sons*, 1906.

Alexia.

See, also, **Aphasia**; **Aphasia** (*Amnesic, etc.*); **Word-blindness.**

Goodhart (S. P.) & **Climenko** (H.) Alexia, report of a case. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, ci, 1249–1252.—**Gordon** (A.) Verbal amnesia and alexia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Lancaster, Pa., 1916, xliii, 256.—**Heveroch** (A.) [Pure alexia.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1915, liv, 8; 39; 72.—**Schuster** (P.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Alexie und verwandter Störungen. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1909, xxv, 349–424.—**Whipham** (T. R.) Case of congenital word- and letter-blindness, alexia congenita. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1915–16, ix, Child. sect., 8–12. *Also:* Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1916, xiii, 33–37.

Alexieff (Wladimir). *Contribution à l'étude de l'opération césarienne chez les naines au-dessous d'un mètre. 31 pp. 8°. *Genève, C. Zellner*, 1903.

Alexins.

See, also, **Amboceptors**; **Complement** (*Fixation of*); **Cytase**; **Immunity** (*Mechanism of*).

Alexines. Brit. Phys., Lond., 1900–1901, ii, 16–18.—**Armand-Delille** (P.-F.) L'alexine joue-t-elle un rôle dans la constitution du poison anaphylactique? Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 869–871.—**Bail** (O.) Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung der Serumalexine durch Bacterien. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Leipz., 1899, xxxv, 284–354.—**Bellei** (G.) Contributo allo studio dell'emolisi in rapporto specialmente all' alessina. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1904, 8. s., iv, 20; 61.—**Bessemans** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de diverses alexines. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xix, 380–426.—**Bickel.** Komplementbinding; Alexintiter. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 804–806.—**Biot** (R.) Sur la technique du dosage de l'alexine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1915, lxxviii, 184–186.—**Borchardt** (A. C.) Alexines. Milwaukee M. J., 1905, xiii, 6; 33.—**Bordet** (J.) La fixation de l'alexine et sa signification pour l'immunité. Clinique, Brux., 1909, xxiii, 905; 925; 945. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch., Jena, 1909, i, Ref., 1-38.—**Bordet** (J.) & **Gay** (F. P.) Sur les relations des sensibilisatrices avec l'alexine. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1906, xx, 467–498. ——— ———. L'absorption de l'alexine et le pouvoir antagoniste des sérums normaux. *Ibid.*, 1908, xxii, 625–643.—**Brun** (V.) Influenza dei prodotti dell' apparato tiro-paratiroideo sulle proprietà alessiniche del sangue. Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1909, vii, 103–107.—**Bruynoghe** (R.) & **Bessemans** (A.) Recherches expérimentales au sujet du phénomène de Brand. [Rap. de van Ermengem, pp. 327–331.] Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1914, 4. s., xxviii, 349–369.—**Buchner** (H.) Zur Kentnniss der Alexine, sowie der specifisch-bactericiden und specifisch-haemolytischen Wirkungen. Sitzungsb. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1899), 1900, ix, 207–231. [Discussion], 239. ———. Sind die Alexine einfache oder complexe Körper? Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 854–857.—**Bürgers** (T. J.) Ueber den Gehalt und Bau der Alexine und Opsonine im mütterlichen und fötalen Serum. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, v, 638–658.—**Burnett** (T. C.) Note on the relation of alexin to thrombin. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1913, 146.—**Cernovodeanu** (*Mlle.* P.) & **Henri** (V.) Différence entre le sérum chauffé à 56 degrés et le sérum normal; critique des théories qui admettent l'existence des alexines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 858–860.—**Cluca.** Recherches sur la présence de l'alexine et des anticorps spécifiques dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien normal et pathologique. Ann. de biol., Par., 1911, i, 1–6. ———. L'action de quelques substances médicamenteuses sur le pouvoir alexique du sérum. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1914, vii, 626–632.—**Cler** (E.) & **Defalle** (W.) Recherches sur la pluralité des alexines. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1904, 4. s., x, 459–461.—**Cohen.** La réaction de fixation de l'alexine de Bordet-Gengou et ses nouvelles applications. J. de méd. de Brux., 1908, xiii, 43–45.—**Collina** (M.) L'alessina nell' inanizione sperimentale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 1399–1401.—**Courmont** (P.) & **Dufourt** (A.) Du rôle de l'oxygène dans la disparition de l'alexine des sérums. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1912, xiv, 1143–1153.—**Courmont** (P.), **Nogler** & **Dufourt** (A.) Disparition de l'alexine des sérums par les rayons ultra-violets. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 1152.—**Danysz** (J.) Quelques expériences sur l'action des alexines. *Ibid.*, 1899, 11. s., i, 534–536.—**Dembiński.** Aleksyna i substancya uczulajaca (sensibilisatrice). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1902, 2. s., xxii, 1204–1210.—**Falloise** (A.) Sur l'existence de l'alexine hémolytique dans le plasma sanguin. Acad. roy. de Belg. Bull. de la cl. d. sc., Brux., 1903, 521–596. [Rap. de Masius], 492.—**Fokker** (A. P.) Zur Alexinenfrage. Cen-

Alexins.

tralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1902, xxxi, 524–528.—**Gay** (F. P.) The fixation of alexines by specific serum precipitates. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1905, xxxix, 603–610. ———. Alexic activity of the blood serum of cadavers. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1907–8, xvii, 361–364.—**Gay** (F. P.) & **Ayer** (J. B.), jr. The determination of the alexic activity of human blood serum. *Ibid.*, 341–359.—**Gengou** (O.) Contribution à l'étude de l'origine de l'alexine des sérums normaux. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1901, xv, 68; 232. ———. La fixation d'alexine et ses applications pratiques. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1909, xxxi, 874; 1003. ———. Les recherches récentes sur le mode d'action et la constitution de l'alexine. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1911, lxix, 116–120. ———. Recherches sur la constitution d'alexine et son absorption par les précipités spécifiques. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, Orig., ix, 344–358. ———. Note sur les relations de l'alexine avec les microbes sensibilisés. *Ibid.*, xi, 143–148.—**Gusseff** (G. A.) Versuch einer quantitativen Bestimmung der Alexine im Serum von kranken und gesunden Menschen. Russ. med. Rundschau, Berl., 1903, 498; 578; 663; 753.—**Heilner** (E.) & **Schneider** (R.) Ueber den schützenden Einfluss des Komplementes (Alexin) auf den Eiweissstoffwechsel. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1912, lix, 321–334.—**Herman.** Sur l'origine des alexines. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1904, 4. s., xviii, 137–145. [Rap. de Van Ermengem], 113–116.—**Jouan** (C.) & **Staub** (A.) Présence de alexine hémolytique et bactéricide dans le plasma des oiseaux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1910, cli, 452.—**Lambotte** (U.) Contribution à l'étude de l'origine de l'alexine bactéricide. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1903, xxxiv, 453–457.—**Lambotte** (U.) & **Stiennon** (T.) Alexine et leucocytes. *Ibid.*, 1905–6, xl, 224; 393; 503.—**Langheld.** The administration of alexines through the mouth. Therapist, Lond., 1910, xx, 21–26.—**Laschtschenko** (P.) Ueber Extraction von Alexinen aus Kaninchenleukocyten mit dem Blutserum anderer Thiere. München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlvi, 475–477. *Also:* Arch. f. Hyg., München & Leipz., 1900, xxxvii, 290–309.—**Launois** (P.-E.), **Camus** (J.) & **Pagniez** (P.) Alexine et sensibilisatrice dans le sérum sanguin et dans quelques liquides pathologiques (liquides d'ascite, de pleurésie); leur action sur les globules rouges de l'homme. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 36–44.—**Massol** (L.) Détermination des meilleurs conditions de temps et de température pour la fixation de l'alexine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvii, 140.—**Massol** (L.) & **Grysez** (V.) Influence du vieillissement et de la dessiccation sur la conservation de l'alexine du sérum de cobaye. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxviii, 825–827.—**Massol** (L.) & **Mézie** (A.) Fixation des deux composants de l'alexine de sérum de cobaye, chaînon moyen et chaînon terminal, dans la déviation du complément par le complexe antigène—anticorps tuberculeux. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxii, 658–660.—**Melkikh** (A. A.) [On alexins.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 747; 784.—**Moro** (E.) Untersuchungen über die Alexine der Milch und des kindlichen Blutserums. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1902, n. F., lv, 396–416. ———. Die klinische Alexinprobe. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 1026; 1517.—**Mutermilch** (S.) Les relations entre l'alexine et les ferments. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 723–725.—**Navassart** (E.) Sur la nature de l'alexine. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxiv, 1243.—**Petterson** (A.) Ein sichtbarer Nachweis von Alexinwirkungen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1901, xxx, 726–731.—**Picado** (C.) Réaction de fixation pratiquée avec le sérum antibœuf et l'alexine de porc. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvii, 28.—**Pirenne** (Y.) Recherches sur les alexines et les substances microbicides. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1904, xxxvi, 256; 388.—**Puterman** (J.) [Experimental bacteriology; method of uniting alexin; antihemolytic method.] Czasopismo lek., Łódz, 1907, ix, 206–212, 2 pl.—**Remy** (L.) Contribution à l'étude des substances actives des sérums normaux; sur la pluralité des alexines. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1903, xvi, 343–356.—**Sachs** (H.) Giebt es einheitliche Alexinwirkungen? Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 181; 216. *Also:* Ges. Arb. z. Immunitätsforsch., Berl., 1904, 262–281.—**Salvioli** (I.) Si les alexines se trouvent, non seulement dans le sérum, mais encore dans le plasma normal circulant dans les vaisseaux. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1904–5, xlii, 237–246.—**Savchenko** (I. G.) & **Berdnikoff** (A.) [Sur les cytases et sur les propriétés hémolytiques des extraits d'organes hématopoétiques. Extr., 796–800.] Russk. Arch. Patol., Klin. Med. i Bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1902, xiv, 760–783.—**Schneider** (R.) Ueber den Alexingehalt des zirkulierenden Blutes. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1906), 1907, xxii, 46–48. ———. Ueber die Präexistenz des Alexins im zirkulierenden Blut; gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Frage der Blutgerinnung und des Alexinegehaltes des Humor aqueus. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1908, lxv, 305–359.—**Streng** (O.) Alexin oder Proagglutinoid. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch., Jena, 1909, iv, 514–531. ———. [The importance of alexins for the elimination of microbes and blood corpuscles.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1910, lii, pt. 1, 95–106.—**Trommsdorff** (R.) Ueber Gewöhnung von Bacterien an Alexine. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Leipz., 1900, xxxix, 31–45. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1900, xvi, 113–118. ———. Können von lebenden Leukocyten Alexine secerniert werden? Arch. f. Hyg., München & Leipz., 1901, xl, 382–393. ———. Ueber den Alexingehalt normaler und pathologischer menschlicher Blutsera. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1902, xxxii, 439–449.—**Turró** (R.) Origen y naturaleza de las alexinas. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, path. gén., 238–243. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xl, 821–823. *Also, transl.:* J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1903, v, 864–868.—**Wilde** (M.) Ueber die Absorption der Alexine durch abgetödtete Bacterien. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 878–881.—**Woolman** (E.) Recherches sur l'origine de l'alexine et sa présence dans le sang circulant. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1913, xxvii, 1063–1073.—**Yoshinga** (F.) Sind die Alexine ein Endoenzym der Leukozyten? Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1910, lxxii, 182–190.—**Zebrowski** (B.) [Precipitation and separation of alexin; the relative importance of the two methods of recognition of the species of blood.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1907, xxxv, 489–494.—**Zimnitski** (S. S.) [Alexines] Izviest. Imp. Voyenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1904, viii, 133–149. ———. [Alexines and their value in the struggle of the organism with infection.] *Ibid.*, 1905, x, 273–278. ———. [Condition of alexines in the blood of the animal organism.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1905, iv, 616–621.—**Zinsser** (H.) On the nature of the union of alexin with specific precipitates. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1913, 147.

Alexis *Pedemontanus.* Les secrets, divisez en deux parties et chacune d'icelles en six livres. Les receptes de divers auteurs toutes bien expérimentées et approuvées. 25 p. l., 87 pp. 16°. *Anvers, C. Plantin,* 1561.

———. The same. De secreten inhoudende seer excellente ende wel gheapprobeerde remedien, teghen veel-derhande cranckheden, wonden ende andere accidenten . . . Ut den Françoise overgeset. 137 pp., 11 l. 24°. *Thantwerpen, C. Plantijn,* 1561.

———. The same. Dat tweede deel der Secreten, die hyby een heeft vergadert ende ghetrocken ut veel goede ende excellente aucteurs. Nu overghestelt uten Fransoys in onse gemeyne nederlantsche duytsche sprake. 95 ff., 8 l. 24°. *T' Hantwerpen, J. van Waesberghe,* 1574.

———. The same. The secretes of the reverend Maister Alexis of Piemont. Containing excellent remedies against divers diseases, woundes and other accidentes . . . Newely corrected and amended and also somewhat enlarged in certaine places whiche wanted in the fyrst edition. Translated oute of Frenche into Englyshe by W. Warde. 6 p. l., 244 pp., 10 l. 16°. *London, R. Hall,* 1562.

———. The same. Kunstbuch von mancherley nutzlichen unnd bewerten Secreten oder Künsten jetzt neuwlich auss welscher unnd lateinischer Sprach inn Teutsch gebracht durch Hanss Jacob Wecker. 23 p. l., 462 pp. 12°. [*Basel*], 1573. [P., v. 2287.]

———. The same. Mirabilia magna naturæ, das ist, Wunder, Kunst- unndt Artzneybuch. Darinnen allerhand nützliche und bewehrte, jedoch dem gemeinen Mann zuvor verborgene Wunder- und Kunst-Stück zu befinden . . . Das erste, ander und dritte Buch. [Also 4. to 8. Buch.] In welscher und lateinischer Sprache auffgezeichnet, hernach aber durch D. Jacobum Wecker in Teutsch transferirt. Jetzmals revidirt und auffs newe mit einem nützlichen Register an Tag gegeben. 3 p. l., 133 pp., 3 l.; 152 pp., 4 l.; 102 pp. 4 l.; 68 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Erffurdt, T. Fritzschen,* 1622.

———. The same. Secretos traducidos de lengua italiana en castellana, añadidos y emendados en muchos lugares en esta última impression. 7 p. l., 280 pp., 10 l. 24°. *Alcala, M. Lopez,* 1647.

See, also, **Norman** (H. J.) "The secrets of Alexis," a sixteenth century psychiater. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1916, lxii, 363–378.—**Secrets** (The) of Alexis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 90.

Alfalfa.

United States. *Department of Agriculture. Office of the Secretary.* Circular No. 14. Adulteration of alfalfa and red clover seed. 8°. [*Washington*, 1905.]

———. Circular No. 20. Adulteration of alfalfa seed. 8°. [*Washington*, 1906.]

———. Circular No. 28. The adulteration and misbranding of the seeds of alfalfa, red clover, orchard grass, and Kentucky bluegrass. 8°. *Washington*, 1909.

Freeman (G. F.) Physiological correlations and climatic reactions in alfalfa breeding. Am. Naturalist, Lancaster, Pa., 1914, xlviii, 356–368.—**Graham** (I. D.) Alfalfa for the growing and fattening of animals in the Great Plains region. Preliminary remarks. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1905, xxi, 242–269, 4 pl.—**Houts** (O.) Alfalfa as a medicine. Chicago M. Times, 1899, xxii, 283.—**Jacobson** (C. A.) Enzymes present in alfalfa seeds, alfalfa investigation. IV. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1912, xxxiv, 1730–1740.—**Melchers** (L. E.) A new alfalfa leaf-spot in America. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1915, n. s., xlii, 536.

Alfalfone.

Jacobson (C. A.) Alfalfone, a ketone of the formula $C_{21}H_{42}O$, obtained from alfalfa; alfalfa investigation. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1912, xxxiv, 300–302.

Alfaro (José) *[Las defunciones causadas por enteritis, enterocolitis y colitis, en la Ciudad de México, durante el quinquenio que empesó el 1° de enero de 1884 y terminó el 31 de diciembre de 1888.] 18 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *México, F. Díaz de León*, 1890.

Alferoff (S[ergĭeĭ] R[omanovich]) [1864–]. *K voprosu o razvitii soyedinitelnoĭ tkani pri vospalenii. [On development of connective tissue in inflammation.] 46 pp., 3 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1898.

Alfers (Anton) [1876–]. *Ueber Zwangsvorstellungen. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1902.

Alfès (Akiba) [1879–]. *Contribution à l'étude clinique de la sclérodermie chez l'enfant. 65 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1912, No. 213.

Alfieri (Emilio). Di una particolare alterazione del rene fetale ne' suoi rapporti colla degenerazione cistica congenita. 14 pp., 2 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Parma, R. Pellegrini*, 1903.

———. Ricerche sul contenuto in ferro del sangue, delle gravide, delle puerpere e dei neonati in condizioni normalii e patologiche. 46 pp. 8°. *Parma, Rossi-Ubaldi*, 1903.

———. Contributo alla conoscenza dello sviluppo extracoriale del feto. 34 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Pavia*, 1904.

Alfieri (*Vittorio*) [1749–1803].

Antonini (G.) Psicopatologia di Vittorio Alfieri. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1898, xix, 177–233, 2 pl., port. ———. La personalità di Vittorio Alfieri secondo G. Sergi. Gior. di psichiat. clin. e tecn. manic., Ferrara, 1903, xxxi, 310–315.

Alfonseca (J. Dolores de Jesus). Les voies d'émission du bacille de la lèpre. 64 pp. 8°. *Paris, Jouve & Cie.*, 1915.

Alfonso (Manuel F.) Leprosy in Cuba. Abstr. of a paper read . . . Transl. into English by Chas. E. Kohly. 11 pp. 8°. *Havana*, 1902.

d'Alfonso (N. R.) Sommario delle lezioni di psicologia criminale, fatte nella R. Università di Roma nell'anno scolastico 1905–6. (Critica delle dottrine criminali positiviste.) 3 p. l., 144 pp. 8°. *Roma, E. Loescher & Co.*, 1907.

Alford (*Frederick Stephen*) [1851–1906].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 1015.

Alford (Henry J.) Hints on public health. iv, 58 pp. 12°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1874.

Alford (Robert Gervase). Tropical sanitation, with special reference to Hong Kong. 9 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1900.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engineers, Lond., 1900, cxii.

Alfthan (Gunnar). *Étude de quelques dérivés de diméthyl-aniline, des diméthyl- et des diéthyl-toluidines. 38 pp. 8°. *Genève, C. Zoellner*, 1909.

von Alfthan (K.) *Ueber Benzoylester und Kohlehydrate aus normalen und aus diabetischen Harnen. 78 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, Helsingfors Centraldruckerei*, 1900.

———. Ueber dextrinartige Substanzen im diabetischen Harn. 123 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, Weilin & Göös*, 1904.

Algæ.

See, also, **Diatoms; Sea-weeds.**

Chodat (R.) Étude critique et expérimentale sur le polymorphisme des algues. 8°. *Genève*, 1909.

Fraude (H. P. A.) *Grund- und Plankton-Algen der Ost-See. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1906.

Herzer (C. H. L. E.) *De fuco crispo Linn. sive de alga carragéen. 8°. *Turici*, 1836.

Ketel (K. F.) *Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Gattung Lemanea. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1887.

Kützing (F. T.) Species algarum. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1849.

Migula (W.) Die Spaltalgen; ein Hilfsbuch für Anfänger bei der Bestimmung der am häufigsten vorkommenden Arten, nebst einer kurzgefassten Anleitung zum Sammeln und Präparieren. 4°. *Stuttgart*, [1914].

Smithsonian Institution. *United States National Museum.* Two new species of algæ of the genus Buthotrephis, from the Upper Silurian of Indiana. By David White. 8°. *Washington*, 1901.

West (G. S.) A treatise on the British freshwater algæ. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1904.

Adams (J.) A synopsis of Irish algæ, freshwater and marine. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1908, xxvii, 11–60.—**Baldwin** (H. B.) & **Whipple** (G. C.) Observed relations between dissolved oxygen, carbonic acid and algæ growths in Weequahic Lake, Newark, N. Y. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1906, Chicago, 1907, xxxii, pt. 2, 167–182, 1 tab.—**Bessey** (C. E.) The structure and classification of the lower green algæ. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc. 1904, Lancaster, Pa., 1905, xxvi, 121–136, 1 pl.—**Brunnthaler** (J.) Zur Phylogenie der Algen. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1911, xxxi, 225–236.—**Charpentier** (P.-G.) Recherches sur la physiologie d'une algue verte. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1903, xvii, 369–420.—**Child** (C. M.) Susceptibility gradients in the hairs of certain marine algæ. Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, Mass., 1917, xxxii, 75–92.—**Davis** (B. M.) Nuclear phenomena of sexual reproduction in algæ. Am. Naturalist, Lancaster, Pa., 1910, xliv, 513–532.—**Desroche** (P.) Action de la chaleur sur une algue mobile. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 793–795.—**Francé** (R. H.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Reizbewegungen und Lichtsinnesorgane der Algen. Ztschr. f. d. Ausbau d. Entwcklngslehre, Stuttg., 1908, ii, 29–43, 1 pl.—**Fritsch** (F. E.) A general consideration of the subaërial and fresh-water algal flora of Ceylon: a contribution to the study of tropical algal ecology. Part I. Subaërial algæ and algæ of the inland fresh waters. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1907, s. B., lxxix, 197–254.—**Gravier** (C.) Sur l'association d'un alcyonaire et d'algues unicellulaires. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1907, cxliv, 1462–1464.—**Gutwiński** (R.) De nonnullis algis novis vel minus cognitis. Rozpr. Akad. Umiej. wydz. matemat.-przyr., Kraków, 1898, 2. s., xiii, 33–63, 3 pl.—**Hoagland** (D. R.) & **Lieb** (L. L.) The complex carbohydrates and forms of sulphur in marine algæ of the Pacific coast. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1915, xxiii, 287–297.—**Humphrey** (J. E.) On the anatomy and development of Agarum turneri, Post. and Rupr. Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost., 1886, n. s., xiv, 195–204.—**Jolly** (R.) Liste de quelques algues récoltées a Roscoff et à Concarneau, Rec. jubilé sc. du Prof. Le Monnier, Nancy, 1913, 75–80.—**Knlep** (H.) Ueber die Assimilation und Atmung der Meeresalgen. Internat. Rev. d. ges. Hydrobiol. u. Hydrograph., Leipz., 1914, vii, 1–38.—**König** (J.) & **Bettels** (J.) Die Kohlenhydrate der Meeresalgen und daraus hergestellter Erzeugnisse. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1905, x, 457–473. —**Kylin** (H.) Ueber die roten und blauen Farbstoffe der Algen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911–12, lxxvi, 396–425, 1 pl. ———. Zur Biochemie der Meeresalgen. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxxiii, 171–197. ———. Untersuchungen über die Biochemie der Meeresalgen. *Ibid.*, 1915, xciv, 337–425.—**Laureys** (Adrienne). Contribution à l'étude de quelques algues

Algæ.

officinales. Ann. et bull. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1912, lxx, 226–237.—**Letts** (E. A.) On the occurrence of the fresh-water alga (Prasiola crispa) on contact beds and its resemblances to the green seaweed (Ulva latissima). J. Roy. San. Inst., Lond., 1913–14, xxxiv, 464–468. [Discussion], 501–508.—**López de Silva** (E.) Catálogo provisional de la flora algológica espontánea del río Manzanares. Actas y mem. d. ix. Cong. internac. de hig. y demog. 1898, Madrid, 1900, iv, 269–274.—**Mirande** (M.) Sur des algues mellifères. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxiii, 399.—**Platt** (Emilie L.) The population of the "blanket-algæ" of the freshwater pools. Am. Naturalist, Lancaster, Pa., 1915, xlix, 752–762.—**Pringsheim** (E. G.) Kulturversuche mit chlorophyllführenden Mikroorganismen. I. Die Kultur von Algen in Agar. Beitr. z. Biol. d. Pflanz., Bresl., 1912, xi, 305–332, 2 pl.—**Rosenblat-Lichtenstein** (S.) Agglutination bei Algen. II. Beziehungen des Stoffwechsels der Zelle zu ihrem agglutinatorischen Verhalten. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1913, 95–99.—**Saiki** (T.) The digestibility and utilization of some poly-saccharide carbohydrates derived from lichens and marine algæ. J. Biol. Chem., N. Y., 1906–7, ii, 251–265.—**Sauvageau** (C.) Sur la fécondation hétérogamique d'une algue phéosporée. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxiii, 360–362. ———. Sur les cultures cellulaires d'algues. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 700. ———. Sur l'existence probable d'un courant marin venant du sud, et aboutissant au Golfe de Gascogne. *Ibid.*, 1909, lxvii, 829. ———. Sur le Cystoseira granulata et la difficulté de la naturalisation de quelques autres algues dans le Golfe de Gascogne. *Ibid.*, 830–832.—**Schramm** (J. R.) Some pure culture methods in the algæ. Ann. Missouri Botan. Garden, Concord, N. H., 1914, i, 23–45. ———. A contribution to our knowledge of the relation of certain species of grass-green algæ to elementary nitrogen. *Ibid.*, 157–184, 1 pl.—**Schröder** (B.) Untersuchungen über Gallertbildungen der Algen. Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1902, n. F., vii, 139–196, 2 pl.—**Tassily** (E.) & **Leroide** (J.) Sur les proportions relatives d'arsenic dans les algues marines et leurs dérivés. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1910, xvii, 580–583.—**Teodoresco** (E.-C.) Assimilation de l'azote et du phosphore nucléique par les algues inférieures. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1912, clv, 300–303.—**Weber-van Bosse** (*Mme.* A.) Étude sur les algues parasites des paresseux. Natuurk. Verhandel. v. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch. te Haarlem, 1887, 3. s., v, pt. 1, 1–24, 2 pl.

Algan (André-Henri-Alexis) [1885–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'ophtalmie sympathique survenant après l'énucléation. 93 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, 1910, No. 17.

Algeciras.

Dowding (A. W. W.) Algeciras and its climate. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 446.—**Turner** (W.) Note on Algeciras (Gibraltar) and its climatology. J. Balneol. & Climat., Lond., 1903, vii, 28–33.

Algemeene methoden van onderzoek van plantaardige voedingsmiddelen. 7 p. l., pp. 127–160, 1 tab. 8°. *Groningen, P. Noordhoff*, 1910.
Forms pt. 4 of: Codex alimentarius.

Alger (Ellice Murdoch) [1870–]. Refraction and motility of the eye, with chapters on color blindness and the field of vision; designed for students and practitioners. 379 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, F. A. Davis Co.*, 1910.

Algeria *and Algerians.*

See, also, **Cholera** (*History, etc., of*), **Epidemics** (*History of*), **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Military*), **Hygiene** (*Public, Laws, etc., of*), **Leprosy** (*History, etc., of*) **Plague**, (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Angot (A.) Étude sur le climat de l'Algérie, température, pression barométrique et pluie. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Biétrix (R.) *Remarques sur quelques affections fréquentes observées à l'hôpital de Douera. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1906.

Cannon (W. A.) Botanical features of the Algerian Sahara. 8°. *Washington*, 1913.

Charbonnier (G.-F.) *De l'assistance médicale en Algérie. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894.

Honsell (B.) Die Winterstationen und Heilquellen Algeriens. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1903.

Algeria *and Algerians.*

Mitchell (A.) Alger, son climat et sa valeur curative principalement au point de vue de la phthisie. Traduit de l'anglais par Léonce Donop et le Dr. A. Bertherand. 8°. *Alger & Paris*, 1857.

Sambuc (C.) *Recherches sur le climat d'Alger. [Montpellier.] 8°. *London*, 1897.

Thevenet (A.) Essai de climatologie algérienne. 4°. *Alger-Mustapha*, 1896.

Auerbach (B.) Le peuplement national en Algérie (1871–1906). Rev. gén. d. sc. pures et appliq., Par., 1907, xviii, 307–311.—**Begbie** (F. W.) A holiday trip in Algeria. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1906, vii, 286–295.—**Bonnette.** Le froid en Algérie; convoi surpris par une tourmente de neige; trois morts; désastres militaires dus au froid sur les hauts plateaux. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1904, lxxvii, 774–776.—**Brault** (J.) L'hygiène chez les indigènes musulmans d'Algérie. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1905, 4. s., iv, 65–76. ———. L'hygiène et la pathologie des femmes et des enfants indigènes en Algérie. *Ibid.*, 4. s., ix, 257–266.—**Crespin** (J.) Maladies de l'Algérie. Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xiii, 1053–1055. ———. Les origines de la médecine française en Algérie. Prov. méd., Par., 1909, xx, 125–129.—**Dumont** (A.) Note sur la démographie des musulmans en Algérie. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1895, 4. s., vi, 702–717. ———La natalité chez les musulmans de l'Algérie. Rev. scient., Par., 1896, 4. s., v, 398–402.—**Fränkel** (B.) Algerien als Winterstation für Kranke. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 110. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 96.—**Fuster.** Étude médicale sur l'Algérie et sur Alger en particulier. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1909, xx, 573; 624. ———. L'Algérie et Alger en particulier. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. v, Therap., 377–391.—**Galand & Lahache.** Quelques considérations sur l'hygiène des habitations dans le sud de l'Algérie. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1888, xii, 421–433.—**Gaucher.** Enquête sur la résistance des indigènes aux grands traumatismes et à la septicémie. Rev. méd. de l'Afrique du nord, Alger, 1900, iii, 640–642.—**Gros** (H.) Les médecins de colonisation en Algérie. Caducée, Par., 1908, viii, 75; 122; 136; 150; 162; 217; 274; 317.—**Hanriot** (M.) & **Parturier.** La climatothérapie en Algérie. Par. méd., 1911, 542–546.—**Legrain** (E.) Notes sur la pathologie spéciale des indigènes algériens. Rev. méd. et pharm. de l'Afrique du nord, Alger, 1898, i, 525; 622; 1899, ii, fasc. 1, 3. ———. Diagnostic de certaines affections mutilantes fréquentes chez les indigènes algériens. *Ibid.*, 1899, ii, 247–249. ———. L'insalubrité de l'Algérie. Rev. méd. de l'Afrique du nord, Alger, 1906, ix, 308–311.—**Milliot** (B.) La médecine de colonisation en Algérie. Ass. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1891, Par., 1892, xx, pt. 2, 1028–1045.—**de Pietra Santa** (P.) Mémoire concernant l'influence du climat d'Alger sur les affections chroniques de la poitrine. [Aostr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1860, li, 403–405.—**Sergent** (E.) & **Foley** (H.) Exploration scientifique dans les vallées de la Zousfana, de la Saoura et du Guir (extrême Sud-Oranais, novembre 1908). Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1910, iii, 471–483, 1 map.—**Trabut** (L.) Les régions botaniques et agricoles de l'Algérie. Rev. scient., Par., 1881, 3. s., i, 460–468.—**Treille** (A.) Les Italiens en Algérie depuis la conquête. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, vi, igiene, 98.—**Treille** (A.) & **Legrain** (E.) Les variations estivales, culturales et pathogéniques en Algérie. Rev. méd. de l'Afrique du nord, Alger, 1902, v, 1861–1872.—**Zaborowski.** De l'assimilation des indigènes algériens. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1897, 4. s., viii, 490–492.

Algesia.

See, also, **Anæsthesia** [*Sensorial*]; **Hyperalgesia**; **Pain.**

Stefani (S.) Elementi psichici degli stati algesici. Riv. med., Milano, 1915, xxiii, 81–83.

Algesimetry.

See, also, **Æsthesiometry**; **Pain** (*Measurement of*); **Skin** (*Nerves and sensibility of*).

Bekhtereff (V. M.) [New algesimeter.] Obozr. Psikhiat., Nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 408–413.—**Ioteyko** (*Mlle.* I.) & **Stefanowska** (*Mlle.* M.) Algésimétrie bilatérale chez cinquante sujets. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 611.—**Lombroso** (C.) Algometria elettrica nell' uomo sano ed alienato. Arch. di antrop. crim. [etc.], Torino, 1911, 4. s., iii, 179–197.—**Piéron** (H.) L'algésimétrie. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1910, xiv, 142–146.—**Schönborn** (S.) Ein neues Algesimeter für die Praxis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 1888.—**Thunberg** (T.) Ein neuer Algesimeter, nebst einer kritischen Darstellung der bisherigen algesimetrischen Methoden. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1904–5, xxviii, 59–87.

Alghisi (Tommaso).

See **Nannoni** (Lorenzo) [*in* 2. s.]. Trattato dell' idrocele [etc.]. 16°. *Milano*, 1779.

Algina (Valentina). *Ueber die Ursache des Herzschlages. pp. 237–257, 1 pl. 8°. *Bern*, 1908.
Repr. from: Arch. f. Physiol., 1908.

Alglave (Paul) [1870–]. *Etude sur le traitement chirurgical de la tuberculose du segment iléo-cæcal de l'intestin. 199 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1904, No. 233.

Algolagnia.

See, also, **Flagellation**; **Masochism**; **Sadism.**

Asnaurow (F.) Algolagnie und Verbrechen. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1910, xxxviii, 289–297.

Algomania.

Lemesle (H.) De l'algomanie. Gaz. méd. du centre, Tours, 1909, xiv, 107–113. *Also:* Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1909–10, xxiv, 49; 81.—**Monéry** (A.) L'algomanie, sa genèse et son expression dans la littérature contemporaine. Chron. méd., Par., 1910, xvii, 449–459.

Algometry.

See **Algesimetry**; **Pain** (*Measurement of*).

Algren (Tönnes). Nya synpunkter vid behandlingen af lungsot och deras praktiska användande. [New considerations in the treatment of consumption and their practical application.] 27 pp. 12°. *Stockholm, T. Algren*, 1905.

Algret (Paul). *Du traitement des luxations postérieures anciennes irréductibles du coude, chez l'enfant. 80 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1905, No. 327.

Algunas nociones sobre los alimentos y la digestión. Modo de obrar y empleo del vino diastopéptico de Ibañez, doblemente digestivo y tónico. 20 pp. 24°. *Puebla, Ibañez y Lamarque*, [*n. d.*].

Algunos datos estadísticos de la ciudad de México, dedicados a los miembros de la Asociación americana de higiene y salubridad. 9 pp. 16°. *México*, 1892.

Alhabegian (Lervon). *Ueber die Lage der Achillessehne bei verschiedenen Fussstellungen und bei Kontraktion der Wadenmuskulatur. [Zürich.] 29 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1903.

Alhaique (Aldo). Chirurgia dei seni della faccia. (Anatomia, sviluppo, patologia, interventi operativi.) 280 pp. 8°. *Napoli, V Pasquale*, 1907.

Alho (Ensio) *Die Ausflockung der Frauenmilch durch aktives Rinderserum. [Helsingfors.] 113 pp., 4 l. 8°. *Helsinki, A. G. Sana*, 1913.

Ali (Ihsan) [1872–]. *Klinische und statistische Beobachtungen über eintägige Pneumonia crouposa im Zeitraum der letzten 30 Jahre. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, 1903.

Ali Ben Issa [Issa Ben Ali. Ihesu Haly]. Epistola Ihesu filii Haly De cognitione infirmitatum oculorum, sive Memoriale oculariorum, quod compilavit Ali Ben Issa. Avec les deux textes juxtaposés de la traduction arabo-latine et de la traduction hébraïco-latine, publiés . . . par P. Pansier. pp. 189–380. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière et fils*, 1903.

[Collectio ophtalmologica auctorum veterum, fasc. iii.]

See, also, **Guy de Chauliac.** Cyrurgia [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1499, ff. 247–262.

Ali Cohen (Charles Henri). *See* **Cohen** (Charles Henri Ali).

'Ali ibn al-'Abbas. *See* **Haly Abbas.**

Alibert (Jean-Louis) [1766–1837]. *Dissertation sur les fièvres pernicieuses, ou ataxiques intermittentes. Présentée et soutenue à l'École de médecine de Paris le 28 brumaire an VIII de la République Française. 2. éd. xxviii, 291 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris, Richard, Caille & Ravier, an X* (1801).

———. Publicação successiva de alguns discursos filosoficos sobre as sciencias naturaes, traduzidos de differentes linguas para portuguez por Egidio Patricio de Corto. 5 p. l., 91 pp. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1804. [P., v. 1260.]

Alibert (Jean-Louis)—continued.

———. Compendio teorico-pratico sulle malattie della pelle. 2. ed. 4. v. in 1. 12°. *Firenze, G. P. Piatti*, 1825.

v. 3 and 4, 1. ed.

———. Monographie des dermatoses, ou précis théorique et pratique des maladies de la peau. 2 v. lxxix, 528 pp.; xii, 705 pp. 8°. *Paris, Daynac*, 1832.

For Portrait, see **Corlieu** (A.) Centenaire Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Alibert (Joseph) [1884–]. *La méningite cérébro-spinale à marche suraiguë et rapide. 64 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1911, No. 3.

Alibert (Louis). *Quelques considérations sur la pathogénie et le traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire chez les syphilitiques. 50 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 300.

Alibour.

Dorveaux (P.) Historique de l'eau d'Alibour [Jean Aillebonst, †1594]. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1915, xxii, 234–248.

Alicante.

See, also, **Hospitals** (*Military*), **Leprosy** (*History and statistics of*), *by localities.*

Autran (P. S.) Alicante, estación invernal. 8°. *Alicante*, 1899.

Alich (Daniel) [1884–]. *L'irido-choroïdite tardive par fistulisation de la cicatrice après l'opération de la cataracte et son traitement. 65 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1912, No. 306.

Alicke (Philipp) [1874–]. *Sarcoma uteri. 31 pp., 2 sheets, 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi*, 1900.

Alicot (Joseph) [1879–]. *Contribution à l'urologie clinique des maladies mentales. Les coefficients urinaires; leur valeur dans les psychoses. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1904, No. 82.

Alienist (The) and Neurologist. Edited by Charles H. Hughes. v. 1–38, 1880–1917. 8°. *St. Louis.*

Alienists and neurologists of America. Proceedings of sixth annual meeting, 1917. 8°. *Chicago.*

Alimentary (The) Review. v. 1, 1901–3. 12°. *Jersey City, N. J.*

Alimentary toxæmia; its sources, consequences and treatment. A discussion opened by W. Hale White, F. W. Andrews, [etc.]. 2 p. l., 380, xlv pp. 4°. *London*, [*etc.*], *Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1913.

Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913, vi.

Alimentary *tract.*

See, also, **Digestive** *organs*; **Gastro-intestinal** *tract*; **Intestines**; **Œsophagus**; **Rectum**; **Sigmoid** *flexure*; **Stomach.**

Cavazza (E.) L'endoscopia del sistema digerente. 8°. *Bologna*, 1912.

Greene (C. W.) Anatomy and histology of the alimentary tract of the king salmon. 8°. *Washington*, 1914.

V. 32, Dept. Commerce, Bur. Fisheries.

Abel (Williamina). The development of the autonomic nervous mechanism of the alimentary canal of the bird. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1910, xxx, 327–347, 4 pl.—**Andrews** (F. W.) The bacteriology of the alimentary canal. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913, vi, Suppl., 11–20.—**Bainbridge** (W. S.) Some practical points in human plumbing; an illustrated lecture. Internat J. Surg., N. Y., 1916, xxix, 341–346. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bean** (R. B.) Notes on the alimentary canal of the hyper-ontomorph and the meso-ontomorph. Anat. Record, Phila., 1916, x, 181.—**Boring** (E. G.) The sensations of the alimentary canal. Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1915, xxvi, 1–57.—**Cannon** (W. B.) On the motor activities of the alimentary canal after splanchnic and vagus section. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1906, iv, no. 1, 3–5. *Also:* Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1906, n. s., xxiv, 764. ———. Some observations on the neuro-muscular mechanism of the alimentary canal. Proc.

Alimentary *tract.*

Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1907-8, p. xx.—**Case** (J. T.) The Roentgen investigation of carcinoma of the alimentary tract. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1915, xxii, 651-671. *Also*, Reprint.—**Delépine** (D.) Corps étranger du tube digestif. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1912, ii, 107.—**Eccles** (W. McA.) A lecture on foreign bodies in the alimentary tract. Clin. J., Lond., 1915, xliv, 241-247.—**von Gourevitsch** (G.) Ueber das Kartoffelmehldekokt als Vehikel für kontrastbildende Mittel in der Röntgenuntersuchung des Verdauungskanals. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1912. xix, 214-222, 1 pl.—**Harley** (V.) The toxins of the alimentary canal. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913, vi, Suppl., 21-36.—**Hertz** (A. F.) The Goulstonian lectures on the sensibility of the alimentary canal in health and disease. Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 1051; 1119; 1187. ———. An address on investigations of the motor functions by the alimentary canal by means of the X-rays. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 225-228. ———. Suggested standards in the X-ray examination of the alimentary canal. *Ibid.*, 1913, ii, 926-928.—**Hertz** (A. F.), **Cook** (F.) [*et al.*]. The sensibility of the alimentary canal. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1910, lxiv, 393-405.—**Hess** (A. F.) Antiperistalsis in its relation to tubercle bacilli and other bacteria in the alimentary tract. Collect. Stud. Research. Lab., Dep. Health, N. Y., 1911, vi, 281-289.—**Jacobi** (A.) The disinfection of the alimentary canal. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1899, 71-89. *Also*, Reprint.—**Knapp** (M. I.) The physiology of the alimentary canal. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcvi, 576-579.—**Kocman** (L.) Ueber die Wirkung einiger Arzneimittel auf den gesunden Magendarmkanal. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1912, lxxx, 17-34, 2 ch.—**Meiklejohn** (S. J.) On the development of the plexiform nerve mechanism of the alimentary canal. J. Physiol., Lond., 1907-8, xxxvi, 400-404.—**Muller** (H. R.) Notes on the bursting strength of the alimentary tract of the cat. Anat. Record, Phila., 1916, x, 53-65.—**Pfahler** (G. E.) Physiologic and clinical observations on the alimentary canal by means of the Rœntgen rays. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 2069-2077.—**Popoff** (D. D.) [Time of appearance and gradual distribution of the lowest organisms along the alimentary canal in animals.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1891, xi, 867; 893; 921; 948; 969; 1017.—**Power** (D'A.) Arrested development at two points in the alimentary canal; death. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1901, 4. s., i, 81-83.—**Price** (E.) On the Röntgen ray and bismuth meal method as an aid in diagnosis of some alimentary diseases. Edinb. M. J., 1914, n. s., xiii, 153-157, 2 pl.—**Webber** (A. M.) The muscular and nervous mechanisms of the digestive tract. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1901, xv, 343-348.—**White** (F. W.) A few important points in X-ray examination of the digestive tract. Boston M. & S. J., 1913, clxviii, 449-454.

Alimentary *tract* (*Diseases and tumors of*).

Boas (T.) Die Lehre von den okkulten Blutungen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1914.

Bainbridge (W. S.) Some fundamental causes of disease, defective human plumbing. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1916, xxx, 305-310. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bell** (J. M.) Atony, the basic factor of most alimentary pathology. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1916, xiii, 425-427.—**Cannon** (W. B.) Early use of the Roentgen ray in the study of the alimentary canal. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxii, 1-3.—**Capezzuoli** (C.) Sopra un caso interessante di ripetute emorragie del canale digerente simulanti un'ulcera gastrica. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1912, xiii, 577-584.—**Corner** (E. M.) & **Fairbank** (H. A. T.) Sarcomata of the alimentary canal, with the report of a case. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1905, lvi, 20; 42.—**Czernecki** (W.) [Two cases of sarcoma of the alimentary canal.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1909, iv, 347; 357.—**Fuld** (E.) Die Untersuchung auf Blutungen aus dem Magendarmkanal; mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse der allgemeinen Praxis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 2077-2079.—**Knapp** (M. I.) The newer teaching of the diseases of the alimentary canal. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcvi, 162; 310; 576; 1165: 1913, xcvii, 64; 221; 437; 654; 872: 1914, c, 512; 625; 669. *Also*, Reprint.—**Neilson** (C. H.) Double congenital stenosis of alimentary canal. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1903-4, vi, 73-77.—**Palmer** (E.) Report of cases involving the alimentary canal. Regular M. Visitor, St. Louis, 1904, v, 279-281.—**Pilcher** (J. T.) Progress in the theory and practice of lesions of the alimentary tract. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1910-11, vii, 613-616.—**Tyrode** (M. V.) Correlation of symptomatology and pathology between different parts of the gastro-intestinal tract. Am. J. Gastro-Enterol., Phila., 1913, ii, 2-7.

Alimentation.

See, also, **Albumins**; **Diet**; **Digestion**; **Food**; **Nutrition**; **Underfeeding.**

Bachmann (K.) Ernährung und Körperbeschaffenheit. (Beiträge zum Konstitutionsbegriff.) 8°. *München*, 1908.

König (J.) Procentische Zusammensetzung und Nährgeldwerth der menschlichen Nahrungsmittel, nebst Kostrationen und Verdaulichkeit einiger Nahrungsmittel. 7. Aufl. 8° *Berlin*, 1897.

Baratier (A.) L'alimentation au village. Tribune méd., Par., 1897, 2. s., xxix, 987-990: 1898, 2. s., xxx, 27; 168.—**Barbéra** (A. G.) Influenza dei varii generi di alimentazione sulla frequenza dei movimenti cardiaci e respiratorii e sulla temperatura del corpo. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1897, 7. s., viii, 731-776.—**Bascapé** (C.) Cenni su modalità diverse di alimentazione. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1911, xxv, 152-154.—**Carraroli** (A.) Alimentazione. Ufficiale san., Napoli, 1896, ix, 132-135.—**Heim** (M.) Ueber Fortschritte in der Ernährungstherapie und die Bedeutung einiger neuerer Eiweisspräparate. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1899, xiii, 489-496.—**Jacoangeli** (T.) & **Bonanni** (A.) L'alimentazione colle paste alimentari di granturco e miste. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1897, n. s., vii, 323-344.—**Lambling.** Notes sur l'alimentation. Nord méd., Lille, 1897, iii, 141; 213; 269: 1898, iv, 1; 37.—**Lapicque** (L.) Documents ethnographiques sur l'alimentation minérale. Anthropologie, Par., 1896, vii, 35-45.—**Melgs** (A. V.) & **Shoemaker** (H.) Further experiments in weighing before and after feeding as a means of determining the amount of food taken. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889-90, ii, 473-475.—**Oddi** (R.) L'alimentazione delle classi lavoratrici in Italia e la fisiologia. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1895, x, 365-380.—**Pecori** (G.) Sull'alimentazione eccessiva. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1896, n. s., vi, 483-565.—**Pulido Fernández** (A.) La alimentación de los pueblos. Bol. d. Dispens. y Hosp. de Niños pobres de Barcel., 1896, vi, 166; 189; 208; 228; 246; 269; 288.—**Scala** (A.) Le paste da minestra di frumento, di granturco e miste di frumento e granturco. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1897, n. s., vii, 315-322.—**Schuman-Leclercq** (F.) The bearing of alimentation on the excretion of acetone. Med. Times, N. Y., 1901, xxix, 161-164.

Alimentation (*Artificial*).

See, also, **Alimentation** (*Duodenal*); **Alimentation** (*Hypodermic*); **Alimentation** (*Rectal*); **Nutrition** (*Artificial*).

Bardet (G.) De l'alimentation artificielle; poudres et extraits de viande, peptones et albumoses; peptones caséinates, somatose, nutrose, eucasine, etc. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1898, cxxxv, 457-470.—**Berju** (G.) Ueber eine Aenderung der Methode der künstlichen Verdauung eiweisshaltiger Nahrungsmittel. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, xxii, 567.—**Brüning** (H.) Experimentelle Studien über die Entwicklung neugeborener Tiere bei längerdauernder Trennung von der säugenden Mutter und nachheriger verschiedenartiger künstlicher Ernährung. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1914, n. F., lxxx, 65-85.—**Burnham** (A. C.) Parenteral nutrition and its surgical application; with special reference to the use of glucose solutions in postoperative shock. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxvi, 148-150.—**Castaigne** & **Chiray.** Alimentation par voie extra-gastrique. Cong. franç. de méd. 1907. Compt. rend., Par., 1908, 187.—**Einhorn** (M.) On the indications for artificial nutrition. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1915, cxlix, 165-169.—**Ewald** (C. A.) Ueber die extrabuccale Ernährung. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl.-Wien, 1900, n. F., ii, 433-438.—**Ferris** (A. W.) A case of prolonged feeding with the tube. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, ix, 419.—**Flesch** (A.) [The present position of the question of artificial nutrition.] Orvosi heti szemle, Budapest, 1907, xliii, 761-764: li, 944.—**Henriques** (V.) & **Andersen** (A. C.) Ueber parenterale Ernährung durch intravenöse Injektion. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxviii, 357-369.—**Jacobi** (A.) Artificial alimentation. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. de l'enf., 4-31. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de gincoop., Barcel., 1901, xiv, 37; 71; 103; 137; 169; 203; 269; 303.—**Kuttner** (L.) Ueber- und Unterernährungskuren. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909, v, 687-690.—**Leigh** (S.) Nutritive infusions. Tr. Tri-State M. Ass., Raleigh, 1902, iv, 122-128.—**von Leube** (W.) Ueber extrabuccale Ernährung. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1901, xi, 157-160. *Also:* Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901, i, 64-72.—**Meyer** (E.) Sahne-Pankreasklystiere. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1907, xxiv, 494-498.—**Meyer** (L. F.) Ueber künstliche Ernährung. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1907, xxi, 281-285.—**Moore** (E. E.) Prolonged feeding through nasal tube. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, i, 618.—**Morrison** (W. A.) The value of the stomach-tube in feeding after intubation, based upon 28 cases, also its use in post-diphtheritic paralysis. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 127-130. *Also.* Reprint.—**Orgler** (A.) Ueber den Ansatz bei natürlicher und künstlicher Ernährung. Monatschr. f. Kinderh., Leipz. & Wien, 1909, viii, 458-465. *Also:* Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxviii, 359-373.—**Pfaundler** (M.) Potentieller Komplementbestand bei natürlicher und künstlicher Ernährung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 2170.—**Reach** (F.) Ueber extrabukkale Ernährung. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1910, xxiv, 399; 416; 431; 452.—**Schott** (E.) Versuch einer vollständigen parenteralen Ernährung. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1913, cxii, 403-441.—**Simon** (T.) Technique de l'alimentation artificielle. Clinique, Par., 1906, i, 807-809.

Alimentation (*Duodenal*).

Elnhorn (M.) Duodenal alimentation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxviii, 92–95. *Also:* Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1910, xvii, 758–764. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 1571–1573. ———. Indications for and demonstration of the method of duodenal feeding. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1913, xxviii, 550–556. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., 1913, xxxix, 1404–1406.—**Gross** (M. H.) & **Held** (I. W.) Duodenal alimentation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 520–523.—**Hess** (A. F.) Doudenal alimentation in infants. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1913, xxviii, 556–559.—**Jones** (C. R.) Duodenal feeding in atony, dilatation and ptosis of the stomach. Tr. Am. Gastro-Enterol. Ass., St. Louis, 1915, xviii, 188–197. ———. Duodenal feeding. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1916, xxii, 236–240.—**Larimore** (J. W.) Duodenal alimentation, with report of cases. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1916, xiii, 430–433.—**Lazarus** (P.) Dauerernährung mittels der Duodenalsonde. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 1391–1393. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1913), 1914, xliv, pt. 2, 214–220. [Diskussion], pt. 1, 122.—**Morgan** (W. G.) Duodenal alimentation. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1912, xix, 219–223. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1914, cxlviii, 360–369.—**Myers** (V. C.) The present status of rectal and duodenal alimentation. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1913, xxviii, 987–995.—**Niles** (G. M.) The pros and cons of duodenal alimentation. J. Med. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1914–15, iv, 347–349.—**Pilcher** (J. T.) Enteric feeding (duodenal alimentation); its practicability and indications. Year-Book Pilcher Hosp. 1913–14, Brooklyn, 1915, 77–81, 3 pl. *Also:* Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1914, viii, 205–208. [Discussion], 232.—**Reuss** (E.) Ueber Duodenalernährung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 1023–1026.—**Rosenberger** (F.) Ueber die Duodenalsonde und Duodenaltherapie. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Berl., 1913, xx, 1049–1055.—**Stanley** (C.) Duodenal alimentation. South. M. J., Nashville, 1915, viii, 358–363.—**Watson** (H. C.) Duodenal feeding; a practical demonstration. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1914, xii, 402.

Alimentation (*Extrabuccal*).

See **Alimentation** (*Artificial*); **Alimentation** (*Duodenal*); **Alimentation** (*Hypodermic*); **Alimentation** (*Rectal*).

Alimentation (*Forced*).

Lautier (P.) *Contribution à l'étude des indications de l'alimentation forcée et des moyens de la pratiquer. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1895.

Marandon de Montyel. L'appareil d'alimentation forcée du Dr. Febvré. J. de méd. de Par., 1898, 2. s., x, 264.

Alimentation (*Hypodermic*).

Battistini (F.) Ueber subkutane Ernährung. N. Therap., Wien, 1906, iv, 313–325.—**von Brunn** (W.) Ueber subkutane Ernährung. Ztschr. f. Krankenpfl., Berl., 1906, xxviii, 49–51.—**Carter** (H. S.) Metabolism experiments in artificial nutrition; with special reference to the hypodermic method. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1908, viii, 218–235.—**Corradi** (A.) L'alimentazione sottocutanea. Arch. di med. int., Palermo, 1898, i, 92–139.—**D'Amico** (V.) Dell'alimentazione sostitutiva per via ipodermica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1910, 1393–1395.—**Laborde** (E.) De l'alimentation sous-cutanée par les matières albuminoïdes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 792–794. *Also:* J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1900, ii, 700–708.—**Perrier** (G.) Sur l'alimentation par voie sous cutanée. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 802. *Also:* Ass. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1901, Par., 1902, xxx, pt. 2, 865–867.—**Signorini** (E.) Esperienze intorno all' alimentazione sotocutanea. Cesalpino, Arezzo, 1906, ii, 86–91.

Alimentation (*Parenteral*).

See **Alimentation** (*Artificial*).

Alimentation (*Rectal*).

See, also, **Enemas** (*Nutritive*); **Suppositories** (*Nutritive*).

Adler (S.) *Untersuchungen zur Resorption und Assimilation tief abgebauter Proteine im tierischen und menschlichen Organismus bei künstlicher Verfütterung per rectum; zugleich ein kritischer Beitrag zur Frage der Eiweissnährklysmen im allgemeinen. [Würzburg.] 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1914.

Lindemuth (H.) *Neue Versuche zur Begründung einer rationellen Rektalernährung. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1908.

Wendt (E.) *Ueber Anwendung, Indicationen und Erfolge der Ernährung per rectum. 8°. *Jena*, 1896.

Adler (H.) Value of rectal feeding. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1915, cl, 562–565. *Also:* Tr. Am. Gastro-Enterol. Ass., St. Louis, 1915, xviii, 198–203.—**Begtrup** (F.) [What constituents should be employed in rectal alimentation.] Bibliot. f. Læger, København., 1916, cviii, 147–152.—**Bennett** (T. J.) Rectal feeding. Texas M. News, Austin, 1905–6, xv, 383–388. **Boyd** (R.) Rectal alimentation. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1905–6, n. s., xxv, 126–149.—**Brown** (W. L.) An inquiry into the value of rectal feeding. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910–11, iv, Therap. & Pharmacol. Sect., 63–76.—**de Bruijn Kops** (C. J.) Een nieuwe anuscanule. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1909, i, 1335.—**Bywaters** (H. W.) & **Short** (A. R.) Aminosäuren und Zucker bei der Rektalernährung. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1912–13, lxxi, 426–446.—**Campbell** (J.) Bowel alimentation. Prescriber, Edinb., 1911, v, 43.—**Capezzuoil** (C.) L'alimentazione rettale. Riv. crit. di clin. med,. Firenze, 1908, ix, 696; 709.—**D'Agata** (G.) Intorno all' alimentazione rettale dopo le gravi operazioni praticate nella bocca e nella faringe. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1915, xviii, 166–172.—**Deucher** (P.) Ueber die Resorption des Fettes aus Klystieren. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1896–7, lviii, 210–236.—**Drueck** (C. J.) Rectocolonic feeding. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1907, xxxv, 612–618. ———. Rectal feeding. Chicago M. Recorder, 1910, xxxii, 565–575. ———. Colonic feeding. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1912, xiv, 70–76. ———. Facts about rectal feeding; a discussion of principles and methods. Am. J. Clin. Med., Chicago, 1914, xxi, 508–513.—**Eberhard** (H. M.) Nutrient feeding per rectum by the drop method. Am. J. Gastro-Enterol., Phila., 1912, 5–7.—**Edsall** (D. L.) The physiological limitations of rectal feeding. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1906, cxxxii, 679–686. *Also:* Tr. Ass. Am. Phys., Phila., 1906, xxi, 239–253.—**Edsall** (D. L.) & **Miller** (C. W.) Experiments upon rectal alimentation. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, ix, 187–190. *Also,* Reprint.—**Gompertz** (L. M.) Some features of rectal alimentation. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1910–11, xvi, 240–251.—**Goodall** (H. W.) Rectal alimentation. Boston M. & S. J., 1914, clxx, 41–44.—**Graham** (A.) Colonic alimentation. J. Indiana M. Ass., Fort Wayne, 1914, vii, 214–218.—**Jacobsohn** (L.) & **Bewald** (B.) Rektale Ernährung durch Dauerklystiere von Zuckerlösung, Alkohol und Aminosäuren (Erepton). Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1911, lii, 119–126.—**Klinkowstein** (J.) Zur Praxis der Rektalernährung. *Ibid.*, 202–205.—**Lambotte** (E.) De l'alimentation rectale. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1909, lxi, 987–994.—**Mellière** (G.) L'alimentation rectale. Tribune méd., Par., 1907, n. s., xxxix, 198–200.—**Moore** (F. C.) Rectal feeding; a review. Practitioner, Lond., 1907, lxxix, 668–677.—**Mutch** (N.) & **Ryffel** (J. H.) Metabolism during rectal feeding; with a note on the presence of creatin in the urine of children. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1912, lxvi, 223–238. ——— ———. The metabolic utility of rectal feeding. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, i, 111.—**Niles** (G. M.) Rectal feeding. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1917, ix, 374–376.—**Occhiuto** (V.) & **Bioglio** (M.) Il ricambio materiale nell' alimentazione rettale. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1908, xlvii, 164–172.—**Parkinson** (J. P.) The use of large nutrient enemata. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1902, xxx, 354.—**Pfeiffer** (T.) Ueber Ausnutzung von Eiweissklystieren. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1906, iii, 89–108.—**Porter** (W. H.) Rectal alimentation. Tr. Am. Therap. Soc., N. Y., 1905–6, 47–56.—**Queirolo** (G. B.) Ricerche sull' assorbimento dei clisteri nutritivi. Gior. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1906, ii, 401–405. *Also:* Med. prat., Nicastro, 1906, iv, no. 5, 1–3.—**Roux** (J.-C.) Les lavements alimentaires. Clinique, Par., 1913, viii, 298.—**Scheel** (V.) & **Begtrup** (E.) Rektalernæring. Ugesk. f. Læger, Københ., 1915, lxxvii, 543–547.—**Sharkey** (S. J.) The Bradshaw lecture on rectal alimentation. Lancet, Lond., 1906, ii, 1263–1268.—**Short** (A. R.) & **Bywaters** (H. W.) Amino-acids and sugars in rectal feeding. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, i, 1361–1367.—**Sommerville** (D.) Rectal alimentation. Polyclin., Lond., 1906, x, 95–97.—**Vecela** (P.) L'alimentazione rettale. Tommasi, Napoli, 1910, v, 385–391.—**Wasserthal.** [On the influence of rectal alimentation upon gastric juice secretion.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1909, xliv, 374; 400. ———. Experimenteller Beitrag zur Frage der Nährklystiere. Internat. Beitr. z. Path. u. Therap., d. Ernährungsstör., Stoffwechs.- u. Verdauungskrankh., Berl., 1911–12, iii, 101–116.—**Werner** (H.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Rectalernährung. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1896, xlvii, 40–45.

von Alimonda (Franz). Die Elektrizität im Hause (der Alimonda-Apparat), ein prompter vorzüglicher Arzt in allen Fällen von Krankheit und Unwohlsein. Praktischer Leitfaden für die allgemeine Elektrizitätseinfuhr (System der Brüder von Alimonda) mit zahlreichen von Aerzten und Laien mitgeteilten Krankheitsfällen und kritischen Bemerkungen. ix, 107 pp. 8°. *Triest, F. H. Schimpf*, 1905.

Alin (Edvard).

See **Cederschiöld** (F. A.) Lärobok för barnmorskor [etc.]. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1896.

Alinaghi (H.) [1879–]. *Contribution à l'étude des corps étrangers dans l'estomac. [Lyon.] 64 pp. 8°. *Le Mans*, 1914, No. 58.

Alinat (Paul-Joseph-Gabriel) [1888–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la radiothérapie des épithéliomas de la face. 53 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1913. No. 26.

Alingrin. *See* **Marie-Aimée** [*in* 2. s.].

Alinit.

Hartleb (R.) Repräsentiert das Alinit-Bakterium eine selbständige Art? Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1899, v, 706–712.—**Lauck** (H.) Welches sind die Bestandteile des als „Alinit" bezeichneten Impfdüngers für Saatgetreide, welcher den Halmfrüchten einen Körnergewichts-Mehrertrag bis zu 40 Proz., auch ohne erhebliche Stickstoffzufuhr, verschaffen soll? *Ibid.*, 1898, iv, 290–295.—**Severin** (S.) Ein Beitrag zur Alinitfrage. *Ibid.*, 1902, ix, 712; 746.—**Stoklasa** (J.) Biologische Studien über Alinit. *Ibid.*, 1898, iv, 39; 78; 119; 284; 507; 535.—**Stutzer** (A.) & **Hartleb** (R.) Untersuchungen über das im Alinit enthaltene Bakterium. *Ibid.*, 31–39.

Aliprandi (Ernesto). *Della nostalgia. 25 pp. 8°. *Pavia, Fusi & Co.*, 1848. [P., v. 2226.]

Alison (Paul-Joseph-Émile) [1882–]. *Rhumatisme articulaire et tuberculose, 92 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Nancy*, 1909, No. 30.

Alison (William Pulteney) [1790–1859]. Cases illustrating the asthenic form of internal inflammations now common in this country. 17 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1852.

Alival.

Lüders (R.) & **Emmert** (J.) Ein neues, für jede Applikationsart geeignetes Jodpräparat: "Joddihydroxypropan" (Alival). Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 648.

Alivisatos (Nicholas-S.) [1872–]. *Sur un nouveau procédé d'arthrotomie et de résection de l'épaule. 60 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 568.

Alix (Edmond). Essai sur l'appareil locomoteur des oiseaux. ii, 583 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1874.

Alix (Victor) [1876–]. *Sur la question de l'augmentation de fréquence du diabète (étude statistique). 8°. *Lyon*, 1898, No. 57.

Alizarin.

Versmann (F.) Alizarine, natural and artificial. 8°. [*New York*, 1872.]

Haller (R.) Die Alizarinrotfärberei. Kolloid-Ztschr., Dresd. & Leipz., 1913, xiii, 255–264.

Alizeri (Bartolommeo). Della peste cioè della sua natura, e de'rimedj per la preservazione e per la cura della medesima. 7 p. l., 160 pp. 16°. *Genova, Franchelli*, 1721.

———. Censure di Parnaso sopra alcuni medici d'oggidì, ed instruzioni date loro, affine che in avvenire sia meglio professata la medicina. 6 p. l., 403 pp. 16°. *Genova, Franchelli*, 1721.

Alkahest.

See **Alcahest.**

Alkalies.

See, also, **Ammonia**; **Cæsium**; **Calcium**; **Lithium**; **Magnesium**; **Potassium**; **Sodium**; **Waters** (*Mineral*).

Heiss (F.) *Diss. chemico-medica sistens historiam alcali. 16°. [*Viennæ*], 1772.

Iwaschkiewitsch - Klewtschinsky (Marie). *Ueber den Einfluss der Alkalisalze auf das Flimmerepithel des Frosches. [Zürich.] 8°. *Basel*, 1909.

Mourgues (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des persulfates alcalins; leur dosage. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1901.

Ramsbottom (J. E.) *Ueber einige Kupfer-Alkaliverbindungen organischer Stoffe. 8°. *Giessen*, 1911.

Seltsam (A.) *Untersuchungen über die physikalisch-chemischen Eigenschaften und physiologischen Wirkungen der Salze der Alkalien und Erdalkalien. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1903.

Alkalies.

Vulliet (G.) *Les alcalins, de leur mode d'action et de leur valeur au point de vue de la neutralisation. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1907.

Arrhenius (S.) Die Elektrolyse von Alkalisalzen. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1893, xi, 805–828.—**Auerbach** (D. K.) Ueber den Einfluss einiger Alkalien auf den Verlauf gewisser experimentell erzeugter Infectionskrankheiten. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1905, lxxiv, 21–24.—**Biscons** (I.) & **Dupuy** (L.) Influence rapide sur l'imperfection uréogénique, de l'ingestion des alcalins chez l'homme sain. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 697.—**Calcaterra** (E.) Sopra le funzioni biologiche d'alcuni sali di metalli alcalini ed alcalini-terrosi. Ann. d. Ist. Maragliano p. la cura d. tuberc. [etc.], Genova, 1910, iv, 169–203.—**Cmunt** (E.) [Effect of internal use of alkalics upon certain physical properties of the blood.] Casop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1914, liii, 95; 138; 164.—**Curci** (A.) Importanza fisiologica e terapeutica degli alcalini ed alcalino-terrosi. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1906, n. s., xxviii, 625; 673. *Also, transl.:* Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1909, sect. 5, Therap., 74–157.—**Fittipaldi** (E. U.) Ricerche sull'azione degli alcali bivalenti sull'organismo umano. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1903, vi, 457–462.—**Fraenckel** (P.) Ueber den Einfluss der Erdalkalien auf die Reaction thierischer Säfte. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1905, i, 439–445.—**Fürst** (L.) Die Rolle der Alkalien, speziell des Kalkes, in der anti-uratischen Behandlung. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1897, xviii, 187; 197.—**Gérard** (P.-J.) Le potassium et le sodium chez les animaux. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1912, xix, 265–283.—**Gstettner** (Mathilde). Versuche mit Linse, Glaskörper, Kammerwasser und Serum in bezug auf ihr Verhalten zu einigen anorganischen Alkalien und alkalisch-reagierenden Salzlösungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxv, 1415.—**Höber** (R.) Die Einwirkung von Alkalisalzen auf das Flimmerepithel. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xvii, 518–542.—**Hougardy** (A.) Étude de l'action physiologique de quelques substances à réaction alcaline. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1904–5, xiii, 91–108.—**Katsuyama** (T.), **Seno** (K.) & **Kuwahara** (T.) Ueber den Einfluss einiger chemischen Verbindungen auf die Ausscheidung der Alkalien. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1898, xii, 933–944.—**Krickmeyer** (R.) Beiträge zum Isomorphismus der Alkalisalze. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1896–7, xxi, 53–89.—**Kuriyama** (S.) The fate of alkali blue in the organism. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1916, xxvii, 377–391.—**Laird** (J.) The salts of calcium and potassium; a contrast. Prescriber, Edinb., 1915, ix, 200.—**Momose** (G.) The effect of ingestion of urea, sodium lactate and sodium bicarbonate on the reaction of the blood and the composition of the alveolar air in man. Bio-Chem. J., Liverp., 1915, ix, 485–491.—**Monteuuis.** La médication alcaline naturelle. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1903, xvii, 113–116.—**Nagayo** (S.) [The employment of the alkalies.] I-Cho-byo Kenkyu Kwai Kwaiho, Tokyo, 1899–1900, i, 228–241.—**Oertel** (W.) Ueber den Einfluss ultravioletten Lichtes auf halogensauerstoffsaure Alkalien. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lx, 480–490.—**Ott** (A.) Ueber die alcalischen Säuerlinge und deren Bedeutung für die Therapie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xxiii, 369; 382.—**Patton** (J. A.) Pharmacology of alkaline medication. Chicago Clinic, 1900, xiii, 583–586.—**Paulesco** (N.-C.) Action des sels des métaux alcalins sur la substance vivante. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxviii, 1728–1730. *Also:* J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1904, vi, 629–644.—**Pi y Suñer.** Ueber den Einfluss der Alkalien auf die Ausscheidung des Stickstoffes. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. & Wien, 1910, n. F., v, 1–4.—**Pugliese** (A.) Azione del cloruro di sodio e di potassio sul ricambio materiale. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Sienna, 1895, 4. s., vii, 271–327. ———. Azione del cloruro di sodio e di potassio sul decurso dell' inanizione. *Ibid.*, 363–420. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1896, xxv, 17–29.—**Scheffler.** Les alcalins. J. de méd. de Par., 1914, 2. s., xxvi, 8.—**Slavu** (G.-I.) Action des métaux alcalins alcalino-terreux et de quelques-uns appartenant aux familles voisines sur le nerf, sur le muscle et sur le cœur de la grenouille. Ann. de biol., Par., 1911, i, 356–380.—**Smith** (E.) Remarks on the use of alkalis in practical medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 263–265.—**Spenzer** (J. G.) On the action of neutral alkaline salts and water. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1898, 425–443.

Alkalimetry.

Astruc (A.) *Alcalimétrie et acidimétrie dans la série organique. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1900.

———. *Alcalimétrie des alcaloïdes. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1901.

Dodge (F. D.) The standardisation of alkalimetric solutions. Chem. News, Lond., 1915, cxi, 68.

Alkaline *earths.*

Calzolari (F.) Composti di sali alcalini e di alcalino-terrosi con basi organiche. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. di Ferrara, 1911–12, lxxxvi, 73–81.—**Gates** (F. L.) & **Meltzer** (S. J.) Ueber die kombinierte Wirkung von Oxalaten und Magnesiumsalzen und die Gegenwirkung von Kalzium-

Alkaline *earths.*

salzen. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1914, xxvii, 1169.—**Schewket** (O.) Ueber Farbenreaktionen der Erdalkalien mit Oxygalloïderivaten. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, liv, 285–290.

Alkalinische (De) minerale wateren van Vals (Ardèche). De bron" Précieuse" bij verschillende leverziekten. Uitreksel der physiologische en klinische opmerkingen over de minerale wateren van Vals (Ardèche). 23 pp. 8°. *Valence, J. Céas & fils,* [*n. d.*].

Alkalinuria.

See **Urine** (*Alkalinity of*); **Urine** (*Ammonia in*); **Urine** (*Calcium in*); **Urine** (*Potassium in*).

Alkalische (Die) Schwefeltherme zu Goisern im Salzkammergut. Ihre Entdeckung, Lage, chemische Zusammensetzung und therapeutische Verwendung. Hrsg. von der k. k. Bade-Verwaltung. 25 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller,* 1896.

Alkaloidal (The) Clinic. v. 1–12, 1894–1905. 8°. *Chicago.*

Continued as: **American** Journal of Clinical Medicine.

Alkaloids.

See, also, **Therapeutics** (*Alkaloidal*); *and under names of various alkaloids, as* **Aconitin, Heroin, Quinine,** *etc.*

Barnay (M.) Alcaloïdes usuels; alcaloïdes, glucosides et principes actifs tirés du règne végétal. 12°. *Paris,* 1900.

Bölling (G. A. J. G.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger alkaloidhaltiger Pflanzen mit Berücksichtigung ihrer Anatomie und des mikrochemischen Nachweises ihrer Alkaloide. 8°. *Erlangen,* 1900.

Causse (H.) *Exposé des progrès accomplis récemment dans la connaissance de la constitution des alcaloïdes végétaux. 8°. *Paris,* 1899.

Court (G.) *Sur quelques nouveaux alcaloïdes végétaux. 8°. *Genève,* 1907

Ecalle (H.) Nouveau procédé de dosage des alcaloïdes. Application aux préparations d'aconit et d'aconitine. 8°. *Paris,* 1902.

Elfstarnd (M.) *Studier öfver alkaloidernas lokalisation företrädesvis inom familjen Loganiaceæ. [Studies on the localisation of the alkaloids, expecially in the family of the Loganiaceæ.] 8°. *Upsala,* 1895.

Elvove (E.) The fixing power of alkaloids in volatile acids und its application to the estimation of alkaloids with the aid of phenolphthalein or by the Valhard method. 8°. *Washington,* 1909.

Bull. No. 54, Treas. Dep. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv. U. S. Hyg. Lab.

Goris (A.) Localisation et rôle des alcaloïdes et des glucosides chez les végétaux. 8°. *Paris,* 1914.

Héger (P.) Sur le pouvoir fixateur de certains organes pour les alcaloïdes introduits dans le sang qui les traverse. 4°. [*Paris,* 1880.]

Henry (T. A.) The plant alkaloids. 8°. *London,* 1913.

Imass (*Mlle.* Cécilie). *Études sur le strychnine et cocaïne. [Lausanne.] 8°. *Vevey,* 1911.

Lefebvre (J.) *Étude historique et critique des principaux réactifs généraux et de quelques réactions particuliers d'alcaloïdes. 8°. *Paris,* 1912.

Martin (A.) *Ueber physikalisch-chemische und physiologische Wirkungen einiger Alkaloide auf Zellen. 8°. *Erlangen,* 1903.

Also, in: Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. in Erlang. (1903), 1904, 81–108.

Meyer (G.) *Ueber einige künstliche und natürliche Alkaloïde. 8°. *Kiel,* [1880].

Alkaloids.

Murrill (P. I.) Alkaloidal estimation; a bibliographical index of chemical research prepared from original literature for the committee of revision. 8°. *Ann Arbor,* 1898.

Petroff (V. I.) *K voprosu o pererabotkĭe alkoloïdov razlichnîmi organami. [On the metabolism of alkaloids by different organs.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg,* 1905.

Pictet (A.) The vegetable alkaloids; with particular reference to their chemical constitution. From 2. French ed. Transl. by H. C. Biddle. 8°. *New York & London,* 1904.

Rosenstein (W.) *Contribution à l'étude des relations entre la constitution chimique et l'action physiologique des dérivés alkylés des alcaloïdes. 8°. *Paris,* 1900.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1900, cxxx, 752–755.

Savoire (C.) *Étude sur les alcaloïdes d'origine microbienne. 8°. *Paris,* 1898.

Schwartz (G. P.) *Wirkung von Alkaloiden auf Pflanzen im Lichte und im Dunkeln. 8°. *Erlangen,* 1897.

Tardivi (H.) *Action des iodures métalliques sur les sels alcaloïdes. 8°. *Montpellier,* 1902.

Tiffeneau. *Sur quelques alcaloïdes synthétiques, voisins de l'hordénine et de l'adrénaline. Étude chimique et pharmacodynamique. 8°. *Paris,* 1910.

Wein (L.) *Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchungen über Alkaloide. [München.] 8°. *Cham,* 1911.

Armendaris (E.) Estudio de los alcaloides vegetales. Mem. Soc. cient. "Antonio Alzate," México, 1894–5, viii, 11–29. ———. Alcaloides de origen animal. *Ibid.,* 217–248.—**Babel** (A.) Azione farmacodinamica di alcaloidi ossigenati all'azoto. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1906, 4. s., xii, 187–198.—**Beal** (G. D.) & **Lewis** (H. F.) Studies on the quantitative estimation of alkaloids by means of immiscible solvents. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Phila., 1916, v, 812–836.—**Beckurts** (H.) & **Frerichs** (G.) Untersuchung von Alkaloiden. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, xviii, 697–699.—**Brown** (O. H.) Differences in the physiologic action of the salts of an alkaloid. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 1241–1243.—**Carbonell Solés** (F.) Aplicación de la cristalogenia experimental á la investigación toxicológica de los alcaloides. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de méd. lég. et toxicol., 118–129.—**Chandelon** (T.) Acide picrique et alcaloïdes. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1901, 4. s., xv, 545–572, 3 pl.—**Clark** (A. T.) The destruction of alkaloids by the body tissues. Quart. J. Exper. Physiol., Lond., 1912, v, 385–397.—**Clautriau** (G.) Nature et signification des alcaloïdes végétaux. Ann. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1900, ix, fasc. 2–3, pt. 2, 1–113.—**Collina** (M.) L'azione degli alcaloidi sul movimento dei batteri. Arch. farmacol. sper., Roma, 1904, iii, 411–446.—**Daels** (F.) Une méthode nouvelle d'application générale de dosage des alcaloïdes dans les plantes officinales. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1912, 4. s., xxvi, 388–398.—**Dale** (H. H.) & **Laidlaw** (P. P.) Some actions of pilocarpine and nicotine; preliminary communication. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1912–13, p. xii.—**De Dominicis** (A.) Ricerche e considerazioni sul riconoscimento microchimico degli alcaloidi. Gior. di med. leg., Pavia, 1902, ix, 173–181.—**Di Mattei** (E.) Sul riconoscimento degli alcaloidi vegetali per mezzo dei precipitati ottenuti col reattivo di Bouchardat. Arch. farmacol. sper., Roma, 1902, i, 512–528.—**Eder** (R.) Ueber die Mikrosublimation von Alkaloiden im luftverdünnten Raum. Vrtljschr. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Zürich, 1912, lvii, 291–412, 1 pl.—**Errera** (L.) Some general results on the localisation of alkaloids in plants. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1904, Lond., 1905, 815–817.—**Feder** (E.) Ueber die Einwirkung von Alkaloiden auf gewisse Oxydationsvorgänge. Arch. f. Pharm., Berl., 1904, ccxlii, 680–704.—**Filippi** (E.) Sul riconoscimento chimico e fisiologico di più alcaloidi sciolti nello stesso solvente. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1916, xxii, 120–130.—**Gadamer** (J.) Ueber die biologische Bedeutung und Entstehung der Alkaloide. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1914, xxiv, 35–55.—**Ganassini** (D.) Sulla ricerca chimico-tossicologica della conina e della nicotina. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1912, xxvi, 201–212.—**Gaubert** (P.) Sur le polymorphisme de la codéine, de la thébaïne, de la narcotine et sur un nouveau type de sphérolite. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1913, clvi, 1161.—**Glazman** (B. Ya.) [Correlation between the chemical structure and physiological action of alkaloids.] Terap. Obozr., Odessa, 1911, iv, 41–47.—**Gordin** (H. M.) The alkaloidal assays of the U. S. P. of 1900. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1906, lxxviii, 453–457 ———. Some alkaloidal assays. *Ibid.,* 458–463.—**Gordin** (H. M.) &

Alkaloids.

Prescott (A. B.) Further work upon the estimation of alkaloids and the assay of alkaloidal drugs. Proc. Am. Pharm. Ass., Balt., 1899, xlvii, 261–280.—**Goris** (A.) Rôle des alcaloïdes chez les végétaux. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1915, xxii, 202–213.—**Gunn** (J. A.) Differences between the blood-vessels of the frog and the blood-vessels of mammals in their reaction to certain alkaloids. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1909, xix, 319–325, 1 pl.—**Ipsen** (C.) Zum Pflanzenalkaloidnachweis. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1912, 3. F., xliii, ii. Suppl.-Hft., 273–289.—**Jacquemin** (A.) Sur la localisation des alcaloïdes chez les légumineuses (recherches de microchimie comparée). Ann. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1905, xiv, fasc. 3–4, 41–84, 4 pl.—**Joncscu** (D.) Ueber die Fällbarkeit und quantitative Bestimmung von Alkaloiden mit Hilfe von Kaliumwismutjodidlösung. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1906, xvi, 130–133. *Also:* Arb. a. d. pharmazeut. Inst. d. Univ. Berl., 1906, Berl. & Wien, 1907, iv, 181–183.—**Jowett** (H. A. D.) The relation between galenical preparations and their active principles. Pharm. J., Lond., 1913, 4. s., xxxvi, 362; 400.—**Juritz** (C. F.) The urgency of a definite forward movement in the study of the active principles of South African plants. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1916, xiii, 315–321.—**Kebler** (L. F.) Alkaloidal color tests, with those of strychnine as examples. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1903, lxxv, 331–338.—**Kiczka** (M.) [The progress in the chemistry of alkaloids in the last five years.] Časop. česk. lékárn., v Praze, 1905, xxiv, 189; 205; 221; 237; 253; 270; 285; 301; 319; 335; 351; 365; 381.—**Kircher** (A.) Darstellung der Alkaloide. Arch. f. Pharm., Berl., 1905, ccxliii, 321–328.—**Lapicque** (L.) Alcaloïdes et lipoïdes; hypothèse sur l'activité physiologique des alcaloïdes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvii, 285–288.—**Lecha-Marzo** (A.) Microchimica tossicologica; la pseudo germinazione degli alcaloidi. Arch. di antrop. crim. [etc.], Torino, 1909, 4. s., i, 321–324, 1 pl. ———. Nueva contribución al estudio de las pseudogerminaciones de los alcaloides. Protoc. med.-forense, Teruel, 1909, xi, 84. *Also, transl.:* Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1909, xvi, 129. ———. Sobre una extraña metamórfosis de los cristales de algunos alcaloides en presencia de los ácidos fosfomolíbdico y fosfo-túngstico. Protoc. med.-forense, Teruel, 1909, xi, 65–67. *Also, transl.:* Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1909, 97–99. ———. Nuevas investigaciones sobre las metamorfosis de los cristales de algunos alcaloides en presencia de los ácidos fosfo-molíbdico y fosfo-túngstico. Rev. Ibero. Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1909, xxi, 188.—**Linde** (O.) Die massanalytische Bestimmung der Alkaloide. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1908, ccxlvii, 78–80.—**Lloyd** (J. U.) Alkaloidal substance. [Pat. spec.] No. 1,048,711; Dec. 31, 1912. ———. Process of extracting, purifying, or excluding alkaloids and alkaloidal salts. [Pat. spec.] No. 1,048,712; Dec. 31, 1912.—**Loeb** (O.) & **Oldenberg** (L.) Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen chemischer Konstitution und Wirkung in der Morphium- und Strychnin-Gruppe. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, [Karlsruhe], 1911, Leipz., 1912, lxxxiii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 481–483.—**Löfström** (T.) [Researches on some modern pharmacological alcaloids.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1902, xviii, 606–610.—**Lusini** (V.) Influenza dell'jodio negli avvelenamenti per alcaloidi. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1904, 4. s., xvi, 219–222.—**Lyons** (A. B.) Changed alkaloidal standards in U. S. Pharmacopœia, IX. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Phila., 1916, v, 1118–1120.—**MacNaughton** (Marjorie). The action of protoveratrine and aconitin upon the neuro-muscular apparatus of the frog. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. ii, Physiol., pt. 2, 11.—**Marchlewski** (L.) [Chemistry of alkaloids.] Wiadomości farm., Warszawa, 1898, xxv, 403; 427; 449; 473; 497; 521; 545: 1899, xxvi, 1; 25; 49; 81; 105; 129; 153; 177; 201; 225; 249; 273; 297; 321; 345; 369; 393; 417; 441; 465: 489; 513; 535; 557: 1900, xxvii, 1.—**Marcou** (G.) Les alcaloïdes. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1908, xix, 63; 83.—**Meltzer** (S. J.) On fundamental changes in the action of some alkaloids upon frogs after cardiectomy or ligation of one aorta. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1910–11, viii, 97.—**Modrakowski** (G.) Beiträge zu den antagonistischen Alkaloidwirkungen auf die Drüsen. Ueber das gegenseitige Verhältniss der Wirkung von Atropin und Physostigmin auf das Pankreas. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1907, cxviii, 52–79.—**Moldoványi** (I.) [Determination of alkaloid extracts.] Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 6, 415–419.—**Mossler** (G.) De la décomposition des solutions de sels d'alcaloïdes par la stérilisation. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1914, xxi, 205–208.—**Nelson** (B. E.) A process for separating certain alkaloids on a small scale. Am. Druggist, N. Y., 1903, xliii, 3.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Neimann** (E.) Ueber gelatinöse anorganische Erdalkaloide. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1906, i, 166–176.—**Pearson** (W. A.) Some queries on alkaloidal assay. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1911, lxxxiii, 425–427.—**Peset** (J.) Microchimie des iodomercurates alcaloïdiques; applications à la recherche chimico-légale des alcaloïdes. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1909, 4. s., xi, 289–298.—**Pictet** (A.) Ueber die Bildungsweise der Alkaloide in den Pflanzen. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1906, ccxliv, 389–396.—**Plzák** (F.) [On the constitution of some vegetable alkaloids.] Časop. česk. lékárn., v Praze, 1901, xx, 73; 101; 115; 125; 137; 149; 161; 173; 193; 227; 247; 263; 281; 310; 325; 345; 393

Alkaloids.

425; 473; 489; 505.—**Pochl** (A.) Nécessité d'une convention internationale relativement au contenu des alcaloïdes dans les préparations galéniques. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, ii, sect. 4c, 3–6.—**Pozzi-Escot** (E.) De la recherche des alcaloïdes par voie microchimique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1901, cxxxii, 920.—**Puckner** (W. A.) Alkaloidal estimations in the United States Pharmacopœia, eighth revision. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1905, lxxvii, 372–376. ———. A review of the literature on the estimation of alkaloids for the year 1906. Pharm. Rev., Milwaukee, 1907, xxv, 303; 321. ———. Recent progress in the chemistry of alkaloid estimations. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1908, lxxx, 66–74.—**Putt** (E. B.) Micro-chemical tests for the identification of some of the alkaloids. J. Indust. & Engin. Chem., Easton, Pa., 1912, iv, 508–514, 1 pl.—**Reed** (A. C.) Alkaloids. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, c. 131.—**Reutter** (L.) La recherche microchimique de quelques alcaloïdes. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1913, xx, 531–541.—**Robertson** (T. B.) Studies in the chemistry of the ion-proteid compounds. III. On the influence of electrolytes upon the toxicity of alkaloids. J. Biol. Chem., N. Y., 1905–6, i, 507–557, 3 pl.—**Roche** (P.) Du dosage des alcaloïdes dans les substances actives. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1903–4, ix, 49–51.—**Röver** (J.) Caracteres distintivos de algunos alcaloides de reconocida importancia. Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1900, xix, 30–32.—**Schmidt** (J.) Methoden zur Darstellung von Alkaloiden. *In:* Abderhalden (E.) Handbuch der biochemischen Arbeitsmethoden, 8°, Leipz., 1910, ii, pt. 2, 904–969.—**Scholtz** (M.) Die Löslichkeit der Alkaloide in basischen Lösungsmitteln. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1912, ccl, 418–423.—**Secord** (C. F.) The alkaloids in the Guatemala highlands. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1908, xv, 769–773.—**Sidbury** (J. B.) & **Gies** (W. J.) Experiments on the diffusibility of alkaloids through rubber. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1910–11, viii, 103–106.—**Slack** (H. F.) Official alkaloids; their isolation and constitution. Pharm. J., Lond., 1916, xcvi, 71–74.—**Spagnollo** (G.) & **Signer** (M.) La formula leucocitaria nell'avvelenamento acuto prodotto dagli alcaloidi dei funghi velenosi, ed influenza dell'atropina sull'azione della muscarina. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1905, xxi, 1375–1379.—**Spiegel** (L.) Die Fortschritte der Alkaloidchemie seit Beginn des Jahrhunderts. Biochem. Centralbl., Leipz., 1906, v, 97; 149.—**Stefanowska** (M.) Action des alcaloïdes et de diverses substances médicamenteuses sur les cœurs lymphatiques de la grenouille; expériences . . . Ann. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1896, v, 425–455.—**Straub** (W.) Quantitative Untersuchungen über das Eindringen von Alkaloiden in lebende Zellen; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Mechanismus der Alkaloidwirkung. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1903–4, i, 55–78. ———. Mechanismus der Alkaloidwirkung. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1903, Leipz., 1904, ii, 2. Hlfte., 428–430.—**Thomas** (F.) Method of making alkaloid-casein compounds. [Pat. spec.] No. 626,110; May 30, 1899.—**Thoms** (H.) Die Verwendung der Kaliumwismutjodidlösung zur Bestimmung von Alkaloiden. Arb. a. d. pharm. Inst. d. Univ. Berl., 1906, iii, 57–61.—**Traube** (J.) & **Onodera** (N.) Ueber den Kolloidalzustand von Alkaloiden; Beziehungen zwischen Oberflächenspannung, Teilchengrösse und Giftigkeit. Internat. Ztschr. f. phys.-chem. Biol., Leipz. & Berl., 1914, i, 35–59. ——— ———. Ueber die katalytischen Wirkungen von Alkaloiden auf verschiedene physikalische und chemische Vorgänge (Flockung, Oxydation und Verseifung). *Ibid.*, 148–157.—**Tricotel** (J.) · De la variation du titre alcaloïdique dans quelques extraits. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1908, xv, 687–691.—**Troeger** (J.) & **Müller** (O.) Beiträge zur Erforschung der Angosturaalkaloide. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1909, xxiv, 678.—**Turner** (J. L.) Recent developments in alkaloidal assaying. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1909, lxxxi, 125–129.—**Vámossy** (Z.) & **Lengyel** (A.) [Action of alkaloidal emulsions.] Orvostud. értek, gyüjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1915, ú. f., xvi, 159–177.—**Webster** (W.) Notes on the action of atropiue, hyoscyamine, hyoscine, scopolamine, duboisine, and daturine. Bio-Chem. J., Liverp., 1908, iii, 129–145.—**Weill** (Jeanne). Action de la solanine, de l'aconitine et de la delphinine sur l'excitabilité nerveuse et musculaire. Compt. rend Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 1014.—**Weiss** (J.) Vergleich der Methoden von Stas-Otto und Kippenberger zum Nachweis von Alkaloiden. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 367.—**Willstätter** (R.) Ueber die Methodik zur Ermittlung der chemischen Konstitution der Alkaloïde. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1903, xiii, 50–65.—**Wysman** (H. P.) Zur Localisation der Alkaloide. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipz., 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 458.

Alkaloids (*Synthesis of*).

Flore (G.) Alcaloidi sintetici. Boll. chim. farm., Milano, 1915, liv, 609–616.—**Inghilleri** (G.) Sulla sintesi di un alcaloide; azione dell' ammoniaca sulla formaldeide. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1911, 5. s., iii, 171–173.—**Wellisch** (J.) Ueber synthetische Alkaloide aus Tyrosin, Tryptophan und Histidin. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, xilx, 173–194.—**Wolf** (C. G. L.) The synthesis of alkaloids. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 81–88.

Alkaloids (*Toxicology of*).

Carbonell y Solés (F.) Aplicación de la cristalogenia experimental á la investigación toxicológica de los alcaloides. Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1903, xvi, 133-142.—**Cordeiro Casqueiro** (A. A.) Sobre a investigação chimico-legal dos alcaloides. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1915, xxxiii, 185-187.—**Kohn-Abrest** (E.) Action de l'aluminium active sur les extraits alcaloïdiques; son emploi en toxicologie. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1913, xx, 42-44.—**Lecha-Marzo** (A.) Microquimia toxicológica; sobre el valor diagnóstico de las pseudo germinaciones alcaloidicas; nota experimental. Rev. clin. de Madrid, 1909, ii, 408.—**Ottolenghi** (S.) Influence des bactéries sur la toxicité des alcaloïdes. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1897-8, xxviii, 29-34.—**Peset y Alcixandre** (J. B.) Datos para la investigación toxicológica de alcaloides y algunos glucosidos. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1911, lvii, 5-15.—**Robertson** (T. B.) On the influence of electrolytes upon the toxicity of alkaloids; preliminary communication. Univ. Calif. Publ. Physiol., Berkeley, 1904-5, ii, 159-162.

Alkalosis.

Fischler (F.) Ueber die Fleischintoxikation bei Tieren mit Eck'scher Fistel; der Krankheitsbegriff der Alkalosis. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1911, civ, 300-339.

Alkan (Leopold) [1877–]. *Ueber nächtliche Fiebertemperaturen bei Tuberkulösen. 27 pp., 1 ch., 2 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi*, 1902.

Alkan (Louis) [1873–]. *Gewisse Formen des harten Gaumens und ihre Entstehung. [Leipzig.] 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1900.

Alkan (Reinhold) [1878–]. *Ueber den Einfluss der Salzkonzentration auf die Präzipitinreaktion. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, 1903.

Alkanna.

Eriksson (Ella). Ueber die Alkannawurzel und die Entstehung des Farbstoffes in derselben. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1910, xx, 202-209.

Alkaptonuria.

See, also, **Urine** (*Alkaptone in*).

Desprairies (H.). *Une modification rare des urines (alcaptonurie). 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

Fromherz (K.) *Ueber Alkaptonurie. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Strassburg*, 1908.

Stier (H. O. E.) *Ueber einen neuen Fall von Alkaptonurie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

Zimper (O.) *Ueber Alkaptonurie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1903.

Abderhalden (E.) & **Bloch** (B.) Untersuchungen über den Eiweisstoffwechsel, ausgeführt an einem Alkaptonuriker. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1907, liii, 464-483.—**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Falta** (W.) Die Zusammensetzung der Bluteiweissstoffe in einem Falle von Alkaptonurie. *Ibid.*, 1903, xxxix, 143-146.—**Adler** (O.) Ueber Alkaptonurie. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xxi, 5-13.—**Allard** (E.) & **Gross** (O.) Alkaptonurie und Ochronose. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1908, xix, 24-32.—**Ashburn** (P. M.) A case of alkaptonuria and ochronosis from the medical service of the U. S. A. General Hospital, at the Presidio of San Francisco, California. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1911, xxix, 424-430.—**Baldwin** (Helen). A case of alkaptonuria. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. N. Y., 1912, cxlv, 123-128.—**Bandel.** [Zwei Fälle von Alkaptonurie.] Sitzungsb. d. ärztl. Ver. Nürnb. 1906, München, 1907, i.—**Blum** (L.) Untersuchungen über Alkaptonurie. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1907, xxiv, 240-243. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 1055.—**de Bruïne Ploos van Amstel** (P. J.) Alkaptonurie. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1909-10, xvi, 527; 540; 551; 564; 575; 587.—**Councilman** (W. T.) Ochronosis and alkaptonuria. Boston M. & S. J., 1916, clxxiv, 658.—**Cronvall** (J.) Ett fall af alkaptonuri. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1906-7, n. f., xii, 402-411.—**Falta** (W.) Die Alkaptonurie. Biochem. Centralbl., Leipz., 1904, iii, 173-176. ———. Der Eiweissstoffwechsel bei der Alkaptonurie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1904, lxxxi, 231-277.—**Fromherz** (K.) Neuere Forschungen auf dem Gebiet der Alkaptonurie. Biochem. Centralbl., Leipz., 1908-9, viii, 1-9.—**Futcher** (T. B.) Alkaptonuria. N. York M. J., 1898, lxvii, 69-74.—**Garrod** (A. E.) A contribution to the study of alkaptonuria. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1899, lxxxii, 367-394. *Also:* Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1899, 3. s., xi, 130-135.———. About alkaptonuria. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1484-1486. *Also:* Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1902, lxxxv, 69-78. ———. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der kongenitalen Alkaptonurie. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1902, xxiii, 41-44. ———. The incidence of alkaptonuria; a study in chemical individuality. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 1616-1620. ———. Inborn errors of metabolism. [Alkaptonuria.] *Ibid.*, 1908, ii, 1; 73; 142; 214.—**Garrod** (A. E.) & **Hurtley** (W. H.) On the supposed occurrence of uroleucic acid in the urine in some cases of alkaptonuria. J. Physiol., Lond., 1907-8, xxxvi, 136-141.—**Gebhardt** (F.) [Alcaptonuria in a tubercular case.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1913, xi, 475-477.—**Gerhardt.** [Case.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 176.—**Gross** (O.) Ueber den Einfluss des Blutserums des Normalen und des Alkaptonurikers auf Homogentisinsäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxi, 165-170.—**Gross** (O.) & **Allard** (E.) Untersuchungen über Alkaptonurie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1907, lxiv, 359-369.—**Grutterink** (A.) & **Hijmans van den Bergh** (A. A.) Over alkaptonurie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1907, ii, 1117-1130.—**Hammarsten** (O.) [Two cases.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1901-2, n. f., vii, 26-34: 1902-3, n. f., viii, 425-428.—**Hirsch** (C.) [Case.] Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 866.—**King** (E. F.) [Case.] Tr. Am. Urol. Ass., Brookline, 1915, ix, 459-469.—**af Klercker.** [Case.] Lunds läk.-sällsk. förh., Stockholm, 1914-15, 15.—**Langstein** (L.) Zur Kenntniss der Alkaptonurie. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1903, 383-389.—**Langstein** (L.) & **Meyer** (E.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Alkaptonurie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1903, lxxviii, 161-181.—**Maggiore** (S.) Contributo allo studio dell' alkaptonuria nell' infanzia. Pediatria, Napoli, 1916, 2. s., xxiv, 234-238.—**Matějka** (J.) O alkaptonurii. Časop. lék. česk., v. Praze, 1913, lii, 1497-1504.—**Meyer** (E.) Ueber Alkaptonurie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1901, lxx, 443-467.—**Minkowski** (O.) Ueber Alkaptonurie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, iii, 4-6.—**Mitchell** (C.) [Case.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxvii, 877-879.—**Mittelbach** (F.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Alkaptonurie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1901, lxxi, 50-72.—**Mörner** (C. T.) Ett och annat om alkaptonuri och okronos. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1910-11, n. f., xvi, 548-555.—**von Moraczewski** (W.) [Case.] Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1896, xvii, 177-179.—**Nocclolì** (G.) & **Domenici** (O.) Un caso di alcaptonuria congenita. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 303.—**Orsi** (F.) Curiosità cliniche. Tre individui di una stessa famiglia colpiti da pirocatechinuria. [Alkaptonuria.] Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1889, xlix, 115-117.—**Oswald** (A.) Ueber Alkaptonurie. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1911, xli, 102-104.—**Pincussohn** (L.) Alkaptonurie. Ergebn. d. inn. Med. u. Kinderh., Berl., 1912, viii, 454-498.—**Poulsen** (V.) Et tilfælde af alkaptonuri med ochronose. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1911, lxxiii, 1208-1214. ———. Ueber einen neuen Fall von Alkaptonurie mit Ochronosis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 364.—**Ravold** (A.) & **Warren** (W. H.) [Case.] J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1910, vii, 465-480.—**Rocher** (L.) & **Basset.** Sur un cas d'alcaptonurie chez un enfant de 3 ans. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxx, 472-474.—**Samuely** (F.) Ueber Alkaptonurie. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechsels, Berl. & Wien, 1906, n. F., i, 167-174.—**Scheltema** (M. W.) [Case.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1914, i, 1464-1471.—**Schumm** (O.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Alkaptonurie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 1599-1603.—**Soderbergh** (G.) Ueber die Wassermannsche Reaktion im Blute bei Alkaptonurie. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1914, xxxiii, 24-26.—**Spencer** (J. C.) Alkaptonuria. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1910, viii, 103.—**Stange** (P.) [Case.] Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlvi, 86-99.—**Stier** (E.) [Case.] Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 185-188.—**Triboulet** & **Bougault.** Une modification rare des urines (alcaptonurie). Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1912, 3. s., xxxiii, 834-837. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1912, xxvi, 481.

Alkekengi.

Gendron. De l'action fébrifuge de l'alkékenge ou coqueret des vignes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1850, xxxi, 65.

Alken (J.) Behandling van asthma met arsenias stibii. 16 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, D. R. Hinse*, [*n. d.*].

Alker (Charles-Paul) [1875–]. *De la splénopexie. 42 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1898, No. 75.

Alkoholberechnungstafeln. 1 l. fol. *Berlin, Denter & Nicolas*, [1901].

Alkoholfrage (Die). Vierteljahrsschrift zur Erforschung der Wirkungen des Alkohols. v. 1-11, 1904-15. 8°. *Dresden.*

Alkoholismus (Der). Eine Vierteljahrsschrift zur wissenschaftlichen Erörterung der Alkoholfrage. v. 1-14, 1900-1903; n. F., v. 1-4, 1904-7. 8°. *Dresden; Leipzig.*

Alkoholismus (Der). Seine strafrechtlichen und sozialen Beziehungen. Seine Bekämpfung. 97 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1908.

Forms 2. and 3. Hft., v. 6, of: Jurist.-psychiat. Grenzfr., Halle a. S.

Alkoholismus (Der), seine Wirkungen und seine Bekämpfung. Hrsg. vom Zentralverband zur Bekämpfung des Alkoholismus in Berlin. 3 v. 12°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, 1906.

Alkoholismus [etc.]—continued.

———. The same. Neue Aufl. 4.–6. Teil. 12°. *Berlin, Verlag für Volkswohlfahrt*, 1907–9.

Alkoholwahnsinnig; Tagebuch eines aus dem Irrenhause Entlassenen. Mit einem Vorwort von E. Meinert. 36 pp. 8°. *Dresden, O. V. Böhmert*, 1907.

Alkoxyl.

PALOMAA (M. H.) Zur Kenntnis der Alkoxylderivate aliphatischer Alkohole, Säuren und Ester; Studien über den Effekt der Substitution einer Methylengruppe durch zweiwertige Atome und Atomgruppen. sm. 4°. *Helsingfors*, 1908.

Alksne [Ya[kov] O[ttonovich]) [1870–]. Operatsii na poyasnichnotazovoĭ chasti mochetochnika i ikh funktsionalniye rezultatï; anatomicheskiya, eksperimentalnîya i klinicheskiya izslĭedovaniya. S predisloviyem S. P. Fyodorova. [Operations on the lumbo-pelvic portion of the ureter and their functional results; anatomical, experimental, and clinical investigations. With preface by S. P. Fyodorov.] 1 p. l., 383, xxvi pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Riga, tip. "Latviya,"* 1907.

Alkyl *derivatives.*

HEMPEL (H.) *Ueber 4-Alkylthiosemicarbazide und einige Condensationsprodukte derselben. 8°. *Berlin*, [1894].

KÖCKRITZ (R. A.) *Ueber Alkylidendihydrobenzole und ihre Umwandlung in Benzolderivate. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1906.

Drushel (W. A.) & **Linhart** (G. A.) On the hydrolysis of metallic alkyl sulphates. Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1911, xxxii, 50–60. *Also*, Reprint.—**Erdmann** (C. C.) On alkylamines as products of the Kjeldahl digestion. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1910, viii, 41–55.—**Menschutkin** (N.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Affinitätskoeffizienten der Alkylhaloide und der organischen Amine. I. Affinitätskoeffizienten der aliphatischen Alkyljodide und Bromide. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1890, v, 589–600.—**Stollé** (R.) Ueber die Darstellung von Alkylhydrazinen. Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1908, n. F., ix, 231–236.

Allahabad.

See **Cholera** (*History, etc.*, of), **Plague** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Allahverdiantz (Haïrapette-Archak-Aghadjanian) [1868–]. *Intervention chirurgicale palliative par la voie vaginale dans les cas de fibromes utérins volumineux adhérents et enclavés. [Nancy.] 72 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Malzéville*, 1898, No. 22.

Allain (Edmond). *La profession médicale et les articles 1382 et 1383 du Code civil. 40 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 458.

Allain (Léandre). *Conservation des cadavres par le formol; avantages et inconvénients de la formolisation en toxicologie. 71 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1902, No. 86

Allaire (Bernardin) [1879–]. *Traitement de la syphilis par les injections d'une préparation indolore de calomel. 82 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1906, No. 49.

———. The same. 82 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1906.

Allais (Alfred). *Contribution à l'étude de la thrombose cardiaque. 67 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 449.

Allan (*Charles James*) [1840–1912].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 1274.

Allan (Francis J.) Aids to sanitary science for the use of candidates for public health qualifications. Revised and ed. by Reginald A. Farrar. 2. ed. ix, 272 pp. 12°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1903.

See, also, **Rosenau** (Milton Joseph) & **Allan** (Francis J.) [*in* 2. s.]. Disinfection and disinfectants [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

Allan (James Watson). Memoranda of infectious diseases; for the use of school teachers. 2. ed. 24 pp. 24°. *London, Kent & Co.*, 1906.

Allan (*John*) [1858–1915].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, ii, 947. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1916, lxxxv, 37.

Allan (Robert) [1778–1827]. A treatise on the operation of lithotomy, in which are demonstrated the dangers of operating with the gorget, and the superiority of the more simple operation with the knife and staff. MS. 58 pp., 5 pl., 5 l. obl. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. The same. Illustrated by plates. MS. printed title-page, 66 pp., 5 pl. in ink. obl. fol. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Provenance: From the library of Thomas Windsor, Manchester. "I have another copy of this MS. with the same handwriting and the same drawings; even the binding is the same. The title-page differs in type, etc., from that of the edition published at Edinburgh, 1808."—T. Windsor's entry on fly-leaf.

Allan (*William Munden*) [1833–1910].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1198.

Allanche (P.) [1882–]. *Uréthrite non gonococcique microbienne et primitive. 47 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1910, No. 4.

Allanic (Jean-François-Marie). *Du rôle de certains médicaments et en particulier des anesthésiques dans la genèse des troubles labyrinthiques. 47 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 273.

Allantoin.

See, also, **Urine** (*Allantoin in*).

REGEHLY (W.) *Versuche über die Beeinflussung der Allantoin-Ausscheidung durch Benzol. 8°. *Breslau*, 1914.

Ackroyd (H.) On the presence of allantoin in certain foods. Bio-Chem. J., Liverp., 1910–11, v, 400–406.—**Ascher.** (K.) Ueber das Vorkommen und den Nachweis des Allantoins im Menschenharn. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxvi, 370–381.—**Eppinger** (H.) Ueber die Bildung von Allantoin im Tierkörper. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnsehwg., 1905, vi, 287–295.—**Givens** (M. H.) Brief notes concerning allantoin. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1914, xviii, 417–424.—**Luzzatto** (A. M.) Ueber das Verhalten des Allantoins im Tierkörper. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1903, xxxviii, 537–543. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1903, Padova, 1904, xiii, 400.—**Mendel** (L. B.) Experiments on allantoin excretion. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1901–2, p. xiv.—**Mendel** (L. B.) & **Dakin** (H. D.) The optical inactivity of allantoin. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1910, vii, 153–156.—**Nukada** (Y.) Ueber das Vorkommen des Allantoins im Menschenharn nach purinfreier Nahrung. Mitt. a. d. med. Fakult. d. k. Univ. zu Tokyo, 1910, ix, 263.—**Poduschka** (R.) Quantitative Versuche über Allantoinausscheidung. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1900, xliv, 59–67.—**Pohl** (J.) Ueber Allantoinausscheidung bei Intoxicationen. *Ibid.*, 1902, xlviii, 367–375.—**Satta** (G.) & **Gastaldi** (G.) Presenza e dosaggio dell' allantoina negli essudati e trasudati. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1908, xxxii, 497–511. ——— ———. Ricerche sul ricambio dell' allantoina nell' uomo. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxxiii, 300–314. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1910, liii, 197–205.—**Swain** (R. E.) The formation of allantoïn from uric acid in the animal body. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1901–2, vi, 38–47.

Allantois.

DE NEUFVILLE (L.) *Περὶ τῆς αλλαντοείδεως, sive de membrana allantoide. Editio nova, emendatior, accuratior. 8° .*Lugd. Bat.*, 1736.

Danchakoff (Vera). The position of the respiratory vascular net in the allantois of the chick. Am. J. Anat., Phila., 1917, xxi, 407–416, 1 pl.—**Löwy** (H.) Die Rückbildung der Allantois beim Menschen. Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1905, 159–176, 1 pl.—**Schroeder van der Kolk** (J. L. C.) Over de alantois en hare vorming en veranderingen in den mensch. Verhandel. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1861, ix, [no. 3], 1–36, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Völker** (O.) Ueber die Entwickelung der Allantois beim Ziesel. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1905, 263–272, 1 pl.—**Vulpian** (A.) Note sur la contractilité de l'allantoïde chez l'embryon de la poule. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1857, xlv, 222–225.

Allard (André). *Étude sur les fractures du col du radius. 56 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1911, No. 401.

Allard (Camille) [1872–]. *Le volvulus de l'anse oméga. 79 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900, No. 86.

Allard (E.) [1876–]. *Contribution à l'étude des adénopathies thoraciques (trachéo-bronchiques et axillaires) dans la tuberculose pulmonaire chronique. 153 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 641.

Allard (Édouard) [1872–]. *Date et mode de perforation de l'appendicite perforante. [Lyon.] 72 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Grenoble*, 1899, No. 174.

Allard (Eduard) [1869–]. *Die Augenheilkunde des Alcoatim a. d. J. 1159 (Teil vi). Zum ersten Male ins Deutsche übersetzt. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schede*, 1900.

Allard (Henri-Léon-Omer) [1877–]. *La laxité des ligaments articulaires de la main. 90 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1901, No. 28.

Allart (Louis) [1885–]. *Études cliniques sur les fractures du bassin. [Paris.] 99 pp. 8°. *Lille*, 1911, No. 231.

Allary (Charles-Louis-Joseph) [1883–]. *Du droit des médecins et des hospices dans l'hospitalisation des accidentés du travail. 87 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1907, No. 20.

Állatorvosi Lapok. [Veterinary Leaves.] Edited: v. 29–36, by F. Hutÿra and I. Ratz; v. 37–38, by I. Ratz and A. Zimmermann; v. 29–38, 1906–15. fol. *Budapest.*
Current.

Allavena (Charles). *De la péritonite aiguë par ulcération d'adénomes gastriques ou duodénaux. viii, 9–45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1904, No. 57.

Allaway (*Frederick John*) [–1908].
Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 907.

Allbutt (Henry Arthur). Geology and its connection with sanitary science. 16 pp. 12°. *London, C. Watts*, [1878].

———. Too frequent child-bearing. 6 l. 16°. *San Diego, Neo-Malthusian Pub. Co.*, 1893.
See, also, **Burggrave** (Adolphe) [*in* 2. s.]. The new handbook of dosimetric therapeutics, [etc.]. 12°. *London & Leeds*, 1884.

Allbutt (*Sir* Thomas Clifford) [1836–]. Science and medieval thought. Harveian oration. 116 pp. 12°. *London, C. J. Clay & Sons*, 1901.

———. Notes on the composition of scientific papers. viii, 154 pp. 12°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1904.

———. The historical relations of medicine and surgery to the end of the sixteenth century. xvi, 125 pp. 12°. *London & New York, Macmillan & Co.*, 1905.

———. On professional education with special reference to medicine. vi, 80 pp. 12°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1906.

———. Hospitals, medical science, and public health. 34 pp. 8°. *Manchester, Morris & Yeamann*, 1908.

———. Celsus de medicina. Aulus Cornelius Celsus: Ueber die Artzneiwissenschaft; übersetzt und erklärt von Eduard Scheller, zweite Auflage von Walther Frieboes, Braunschweig, Vieweg und Sohn, 1906, 8°. [Review,] pp. 151–154. 8°. *London & Boston*, 1908.
Cutting from: Classical Rev., Lond. & Bost., 1908, xxii.

———. Chlorosis.
In: Syst. Med. (Allbutt & Rolleston). 8°. *London*, 1909, v, 681–726.

———. Over-stress of the heart.
In: Syst. Med. (Allbutt & Rolleston). 8°. *London*, 1909, vi, 193–252.

———. Diseases of the aortic area of the heart.
In: Syst. Med. (Allbutt & Rolleston). 8°. *London*, 1909, vi, 418–492.

———. Functional disorders of the heart.
In: Syst. Med. (Allbutt & Rolleston). 8°. *London*, 1909, vi, 493–546.

Allbutt (*Sir* Thomas Clifford)—continued.

———. Diseases of the arteries, including angina pectoris. 2 v. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1915.
See, also, **System** (A) of gynæcology [etc.] [*in* 2. s.]. 8°. *London*, 1896. ———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1906.—**System** (A) of medicine by many writers, [etc.] [*in* 2. s.]. 8°. *New York & London*, 1896–8. ———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1906–11.

———. *See, also:*
Letters to eminent persons. II. To Sir Thomas Clifford Allbutt, K. C. B., regius professor of physic in the University of Cambridge. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1917, ciii, 199.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Allchin (*Sir* William Henry) [1846–1912]. The nature and causes of duodenal indigestion. Bradshaw lecture. 72 pp. 12°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1892.

———. Structure and function. Harveian oration. 59 pp. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1903.
See, also, **Manual** (A) of medicine, [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1900.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 402–405. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1912, i, 544. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xciii, 178. *Also:* Westminst. Hosp. Rep. 1911–12, Lond., 1913, xviii, 1–10 (F. de H. Hall).

Alleaume (René). *Rapports de la tuberculose génitale chez la femme avec les malformations et les tumeurs de l'appareil génital. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1907, No. 43.

Allebé (Gerardus Arnoldus Nicolaus) [1810–]. De ontwikkeling van het kind naar ligchaam en geist; eene handleiding voor moeders bij de eerste opvoeding. x (2 l.), 300 pp. 12°. *Amsterdam, Caarelsen & Co.*, 1845.

Allée (Alphonse). *Puériculture et loi Roussel. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1908, No. 356.

Allegheny.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History of*), **Hospitals** (*Description, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Gynecological, etc.*), *by localities.*

Allegri (Natale). Per difendersi dal colera. 47 pp. 8°. *Roma, E. Loescher & Co.*, 1913.

———. De asiatico choleræ morbo, animadversiones annorum 1837, 1854–5, 1866–7, 1887. 23 pp., 1 map. fol. *Torino, B. Marchisio & figli*, [*n. d.*].

Allelomorphs.

Castle (W. E.) & **Fish** (H. D.) The black-and-tan rabbit and the significance of multiple allelomorphs. Am. Naturalist, Lancaster, Pa., 1915, xlix, 88–96.—**Morgan** (T. H.) Multiple allelomorphs in mice. *Ibid.*, 1914, xlviii, 449–458. ———. The theoretical distinction between multiple allelomorphs and close linkage. *Ibid.*, 502. ———. Allelomorphs and mice. *Ibid.*, 1915, xlix, 379–383.—**Wright** (S.) The albino series of allelomorphs in guinea-pigs. *Ibid.*, 140–148.

Allemand (André) [1868–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la cure radicale de la hernie ombilicale chez l'adulte. [Lyon.] 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Saint-Étienne*, 1896, No. 1215.

Allemand (Louis) [1876–]. *Contribution à l'étude des luxations du pied en dehors, consécutives aux fractures bimalléolaires. 67 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1903, No. 140.

Allemann (Max) [1875–1916]. *Klinische Untersuchungen über Ischias. 48 pp. 8°. *Zürich, J. J. Meier*, 1910.

Allen (Alfred Henry) [1846–1904]. Commercial organic analysis. A treatise on the properties, modes of assaying, and proximate analytical examination of the various organic chemicals and products employed in the arts, manufac tures, medicine, etc. With concise methods for the detection and determination of their impurities, adulterations and products of decomposition. 2. ed. v. 3, pt. 3; v. 4. xii, 508 pp.; xi, 584 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Co.*, 1896–98.

Allen (Alfred Henry)—continued.

———. The same. 3. ed. v. 1–3. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Co.*, 1898–1900.

———. The same. Edited by W. A. Davis and Samuel S. Sadtler. 4. ed., entirely rewritten. v. 1–7. x, 635 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Co.*, 1909–13.

For Biography, see Am. Drug. & Pharm. Rec., N. Y., 1904, xlv, 90. *Also:* Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1904, lxxvi, 474 (S. P. Sadtler). *Also:* Analyst, Lond., 1904, xxix, 233–242, port.

Allen (*Benjamin*) [1663–1738].

Christy (M.) A forgotten naturalist; Benjamin Allen, of Braintree. Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 1367.

Allen (Carroll W.) [1874–]. Local and regional anesthesia; with chapters on spinal, epidural, paravertebral, and parasacral analgesia, and on other applications of local and regional anesthesia to the surgery of the eye, ear, nose and throat, and to dental practice. With an introduction by Rudolph Matas. 2 p. l., 3–625 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders Co.*, 1914.

Allen (Charles Lewis).

See **Bing** (Robert) [1878–]. Textbook of nervous diseases [etc.]. 4°. *New York*, [1915].

Allen (Charles Warrenne) [1854–1906]. Anatomy of the skin and its appendages.

In: Twentieth Cent. Pract. 8°. *New York*, 1896, v, 1–23.

———. Functional disorders of the male sexual organs.

In: Twentieth Cent. Pract. 8°. *New York*, 1896, vii, 593–659.

———. The practitioner's manual. A condensed system of medical diagnosis and treatment. iv, 851 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1899.

———. The same. 2. ed. iv, 889 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1902.

———. Radiotherapy and phototherapy, including radium and high-frequency currents, their medical and surgical applications in diagnosis and treatment. For students and practitioners. With the co-operation of Milton Franklin and Samuel Stern. x, 17–618 pp., 27 pl. 8°. *New York & Philadelphia*, 1904.

For Biography, see Boston M. & S. J., 1906, cliv, 664. *Also:* J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1906, xxiv, 342–344, port. (G. T. Jackson). *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, lxix, 933. *Also:* Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1906, xii, 608–610. *Also:* N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiii, 1193. *Also:* Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1906, xxi, 693, port. [front.].

——— & **Sobel** (Jacob). Handy book of medical progress; a lexicon of the recent advances in medical science. iv, 184 pp. 12°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1899.

Allen (Dudley Peter) [1852–1915]. A simple aseptic surgical technique. 13 pp. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1908.

In: Clin. & Path. Papers Lakeside Hosp., Cleveland, 1908.

For Biography, see Boston M. & S. J., 1915, clxxii, 157 (G. H. M.). *Also:* Cleveland M. J., 1915, xiv, 121; 134. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 261. *Also:* Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1915, xi, 123. *Also:* Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1915, xxxiii, pp. xxxi–xxxiii (F. E. B.).

Allen (Frederick M.) Studies concerning glycosuria and diabetes. xviii, 1179 pp. 8°. *Boston, W. M. Leonard*, 1913.

Allen (Freeman) & **Garland** (F. E.) Anæsthetics and the production of general anæsthesia.

In: Am. Pract. Surg. [Bryant & Buck]. 8°. *New York*, 1908, iv, 169–230.

Allen (Gardner W.) [1856–].

See **Ultzmann** (Robert) [*in* 2. s.]. The neuroses of the genito-urinary system [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

Allen (*George*) [1853–97].

T. Obituary. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1897–8, liv, 493.

Allen (*George Edwin*) [1863–1910].

Obituary. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1911, 212–214.

Allen (Glover M.) Mammals of the West Indies. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1911.

Forms v. 54, no. 6, Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College.

———. Bats from British East Africa. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1911.

Forms v. 54, no. 9, Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College.

Allen (Grant) [1848–99]. The evolutionist at large. 50 pp. 8°. *New York, The Humboldt Pub. Co.*, 1881.

———. Charles Darwin; his life and work. 88 pp. 8°. *New York, The Humboldt Pub. Co.*, 1886.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1901, Suppl. i, 36–38 (J. S. Cotton).

Allen (H. B.) Report on health conditions at Panama to the Honourable the Minister of External Affairs, Melbourne, Australia. 27 pp. 6 pl., 1 map. roy. 8°. *Melbourne*, 1913.

Allen (Harrison) [1841–97]. On a revision of the ethmoid bone in the Mammalia.

Forms no. 3, v. 10, of: Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv., Cambridge, 1882, 135–164, 7 pl.

For Biography, see Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 749. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1897, lxvi, 709. *Also:* Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1897–8, 505–529. *Also:* Proc. Ass. Am. Anat. 1897, Wash., 1898, x, 12–26 (B. G. Wilder). *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1898, n. s., vii, 262–265, port. (B. G. Wilder). *Also:* Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1897, N. Y., 1898, 192–194 (H. L. S.). *Also:* Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1898, 3. s., xx, pp. xxxix–liii (H. C. Wood). *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1897–8, x, 165–168.

Allen (Henry C.) The homœopathic therapeutics of intermittent fever. xxiv, 232 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Detroit, Drake's Homœopath. Pharmacy*, 1879.

———. Keynotes and characteristics with comparisons of some of the leading remedies of the materia medica. 2 p. l., 179 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia & Chicago, Boericke & Tafel*, 1898.

Allen (*Henry Ebenezer*) [1839–1911].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 195.

Allen (J. H.) Denatured alcohol legislation. p. 24. fol. *New York*, 1908.

Cutting from: Harper's Weekly, N. Y., 1908, lii.

Allen (*John Marshall*) [1833–1910].

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, lv, 1826.

Allen (*Joseph*) [–1908].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 1413.

Allen (*Joseph Eve*) [–1915].

[Obituary.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 526.

Allen (Justin) [1826–]. A biographical sketch of Royal A. Merriam. 13 pp., port. 8°. [*Topsfield*], 1898.

Repr. from: Topsfield Historical Collection, 1898, iv.

Allen (Kenneth) [1857–]. Sludge treatment in the United States.

In: Sewage sludge. roy. 8°. *New York*, 1912, pp. 193–272.

Allen (Louis). *Contribution à l'étude de l'isthmectomie et de l'isthmotomie dans le traitement des goitres parenchymateux. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1906, No. 71.

Allen (Martha M.) Alcohol, a dangerous and unnecessary medicine; how and why. What medical writers say. vii, [5]–435 pp. 8°. *Marcellus, Published by the Department of Medical Temperance of the National Woman's Christian Temperance Union*, [1900].

———. The danger and harmfulness of patent medicines. 8 pp. 12°. [*n. p.*, 1903.]

Allen *Mrs.* Mary Wood). *See* **Wood-Allen** (Mary) [*in* 2. s.].

Allen (Nathan) [1813–89]. Divorces in New England. broadside fol. *Boston*, 1880.

Repr. from: N. Am. Rev., Bost., June, 1880.

———. The New England family. 24 pp. 8°. *New Haven, Tuttle Morehouse & Taylor*, 1882.

Repr. from: N. Englander, March, 1882.

Allen (*Paul Pomeroy*) [–1915].
[**Obituary.**] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 758.

Allen (Richard).
See **Jones** (Absalom) & **Allen** (Richard) [*in* 2. s.]. A narrative of the proceedings of the black people [etc.]. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1794.

Allen (Richard William) [1876–]. The opsonic method of treatment. A short compendium for general practitioners, students, and others. ix, 138 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1907.

———. The same. ix, 138 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Co.*, 1907.

———. Vaccine therapy and the opsonic method of treatment; a short compendium for general practitioners, students, and others. 2. ed. xii, 244 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1908.

———. The same. Vaccine therapy, its theory and practice. 3. ed. 277 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1910.

———. The same. 4. ed. x, 444 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, D. Blakiston's Son & Co.*, 1913.

———. The bacterial diseases of respiration, and vaccines in their treatment. x, 236 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1913.
Also, Editor of: **Journal** (The) of Vaccine Therapy. London, 1912–13.

Allen (*Robert*) [1869–1908].
Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 1847. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1908, ii, 1786.

Allen (Stephen T.) A sermon delivered in Merrimack, January fifteenth, at the funeral of Abel Goodrich, who died January 12, 1841. 8°. *Nashua, C. T. Gill*, 1841.

Allen (Timothy Field) [1837–1902]. A general symptom register of the homœopathic materia medica. xv, 1321 pp. 8°. *New York & Philadelphia, Boericke & Tafel*, [1880].

———. A primer of materia medica for practitioners of homœopathy. 408 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Philadelphia, Boericke & Tafel*, 1892.
See, also, **Bœnninghausen's** therapeutic pocket book [etc.]. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.
For Biography, see Chironian, N. Y., 1902–3, xix, 97–100, port. *Also:* Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1903, xxxviii, 129–136 (S. C. Smith). *Also:* J. Eye, Ear & Throat J., N. Y., 1903, ix, 35–38, port. (C. Deady). *Also:* Month. Homœop. Rev., Lond., 1903, xlvii, 118–122 (C. Deady). *Also:* N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1903, li, 43–45. *Also:* Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Chicago, 1903, 725–727, port (C. A. Weirick). *Also:* Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., Rochester, 1903, xxxviii, 251 (W. S. Garnsey).

Allen (*William E.*) [1836–1903].
Jenkins (T. W.) In memoriam. Albany M. Ann., 1903, xxiv, 562.

Allen (William H.) The rise of the National Board of Health. pp. 51–68. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.
Cutting from: Ann. Am. Acad. Polit. & Soc. Sc., Phila., 1900, xv.

———. Rural sanitary administration in Pennsylvania. A thesis. 93 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1900, *vel subseq.*]

———. National programme of or departments of school hygiene. pp. 112–122. 8°. *New York*, 1908.
Cutting from: N. Am. Rev., N. Y., 1900, clxxxviii.

Allen (William Ray). A laboratory guide to genera zoology. 2 p. l., 7–149 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1916.

Allenbach (Edmund) [1885–]. *Weiterer Beitrag zur Pachymeninx-Verkalkung bei Usura cranii. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1911.
Repr. from: Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1911, ccv.

Allendorf (Franz [Carl]) [1885–]. * Ueber Myelitis bei Carcinom. 17 pp. 8°. *Giessen, R. Lange*, 1909.

Allendorff (Fritz Franz Oskar) [1881–]. *Untersuchungen und Erfahrungen mit Neuronal (Bromdiäthylacetamid). 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Rostock, C. Hinstorff*, 1906.

Allendy (René-Félix) [1889–]. *L'alchimie et la médecine; étude sur les théories hermétiques dans l'histoire de la médecine. 157 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1912, No. 21.

Allenet (Frank) [1884–]. *Botryomycose humaine. Étude clinique et anatomo-pathologique. 93 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1908, No. 70.

Allergia.
See **Anaphylaxis**; **Diphtheria** (*Immunity from, Tests for*); **Immunity.**

Allers (Henry) [1856–]. A treatise on "The Association of Military Surgeons of the United States." 16 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Allers (Rudolf) [1883–]. Ueber Schädelschüsse; Probleme der Klinik unter der Fürsorge von Rudolf Allers. vii (1 l.), 227 pp. 8°. *Berlin J. Springer*, 1916.
See, also, **von Gruber** (Max) & **Rüdin** (Ernst). Fortpflanzung, Vererbung [etc.]. 8°. *München*, 1911.

Allescher (Marie) [1874–]. *Ueber den Einfluss der Gestalt des Kernes auf die Grössenabnahme hungernder Infusorien. 43 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München*, 1913.

Alletsee (Eduard) [1880–]. *Ueber Indikation und Prognose der manuellen Placentarlösung. 1 p. l., 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, Müller & Steinicke*, 1912.

Alletz (Pons-Augustin) [1703–85]. L'Albert moderne, ou nouveaux secrets éprouvés et licites, recueillis d'après les découvertes les plus récentes. xxiv, 329 pp. 8°. *Paris, Vve. Duchesne*, 1776.

Allevard.
See **Waters** (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

Allevi (Giovanni). L'alcoolismo. xi, 221 pp. 16°. *Milano, U. Hoepli*, 1906.

———. Le malattie dei lavoratori e l'igiene industriale. 415 pp. 16°. *Milano, U. Hoepli*, 1908.

———. La medicina sociale; tubercolosi, malaria, febbre tifoide, vaiuolo e vaccinazione, sifilide e prostituzione, anchilostomiasi, pellagra, alcoolismo. 291 pp. 16°. *Milano, U. Hoepli*, 1909.

Allfrey (*Charles Henry*) [–1912].
Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 1436.

Allgemeine Biologie. Redaktion: C. Chun und W. Johannsen, unter Mitwirkung von A. Günthart. Bearb. von E. Baur, P. Boysen-Jensen [etc.]. xi, 691, [1] pp. 4°. *Leipzig & Berlin, B. G. Teubner*, 1915.

Allgemeine deutsche Hebammen-Zeitung. v. 2–22, 1887–1907. 4°. *Berlin.*

Allgemeine deutsche Nahrungs- und Genussmittel-Kunde. v. 1, 1898. fol. *München.*

Allgemeine Encyclopädie für practische Aerzte und Wundärzte, bearbeitet und hrsg. von Georg Wilh. Consbruch und Joh. Christoph Ebermaier. 9 v. 12°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1802–13.

CONTENTS.

II. Th., 1. Bd. Pathologisches Taschenbuch für practische Aerzte und Wundärzte, von Georg Wilh. Consbruch. 2. Aufl., 1813.
III. Th. Diätetisches Taschenbuch für Aerzte und Nichtärzte. 1803.
IV. Th. Taschenbuch der Arzneymittellehre für practische Aerzte und Wundärzte. 1. Aufl., 1804; 2. Aufl., 1810.
VI. Th. Taschenbuch der medicinisch-chirurgischen Receptirkunst; oder Anleitung zum Verschreiben der Arzneyformeln. 1808.
VII. Th. Klinisches Taschenbuch für practische Aerzte. 2 Bde. 5. Aufl., 1808, 1809.
IX. Th. Taschenbuch der Chirurgie für angehende practische Aerzte und Wundärzte. 2 Bde. 1. Bd., 1802; 2. Bd., 2. Aufl., 1803.

Allgemeine homöopathische Zeitung. v. 1–145, 1832–1902. 4°. *Leipzig.*

Allgemeine (Das) Krankenhaus St. Georg in Hamburg, nach seiner baulichen Neugestaltung. Festschrift anlässlich des Abschlusses der Neubauten den Fördern und Mitarbeitern an der völligen Erneuerung des Krankenhauses . . . gewidmet von H. Albers-Schönberg, Ed. Arning, [etc.], unter Redaktion von Th. Deneke; mit einem Titelbild und 71 Abbildungen im Text. frontispiece. viii, 384 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Hamburg, L. Voss*, 1912.

Allgemeine medicinische Central-Zeitung. v. 11–84, 1842–1915. fol. *Berlin.*

Continuation of: **Berliner** medicinische Central-Zeitung.

Allgemeine Wiener medicinische Zeitung. v. 1–59, 1856–1914; Nos. 1–26, v. 60, 1915. fol. *Wien.*

Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Psychiatrie und psychisch-gerichtliche Medicin. v. 1–72, 1844–1915. 8°. *Berlin.*

Allgemeines Krankenhaus Hamburg-Eppendorf. Der Tuberkulose-Fortbildungskurs des Allgemeinen Krankenhauses Hamburg-Eppendorf, hrsg. von dem ärztlichen Direktor Ludolph Brauer. Band II dem Eppendorfer Krankenhause zur Feier seines 25jährigen Bestehens gewidmet von früheren und jetzigen Aerzten der Anstalt. Mit 6 Abbildungen im Text und 13 Tafeln. 2 p. l., 159 pp., 13 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, C. Kabitzsch*, 1914.

Allgemeines statistisches Archiv, hrsg von Georg von Mayr und Friedrich Zahn. v. 1–8, 1890–1914. 8°. *Tübingen.*

Allibe (Jules) [1881–]. *Contribution à l'histologie pathologique des syphilides tertiaires cutanées; cellules géantes et follicule syphilitique. 75 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1907, No. 97.

Alligator.

Reese (A. M.) The development of the American alligator. 8°. *Washington*, 1908.

Forms part of v. 51, Smithson. Misc. Collect.

Dowler (B.) Contributions to the natural history of the alligator (Crocodilus mississippiensis), with a microscopic addendum. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1846–7, iii, 311–336. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jacquart** (H.) Sur plusieurs points du système veineux abdominal du caïman à museau de brochet. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1858, xlvii, 822.— **Paravicini** (G.) Intorno alla miologia della regione glossojoidea del kaimano (Alligator lucius Cuv.). R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1899, 2. s., xxxii, 998.

Alligator *bites.*

Jauneau. Notes sur les morsures de caïman à Madagascar. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1909, xii, 415–421.

Allihn (Hans). Die Anfangsgründe der häuslichen Krankenpflege. Eine Anleitung für hilfsbereite Frauen und Jungfrauen. Durchgesehen von Kalkoff. viii, 115 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Warneck*, 1904.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. xii, 119 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Warneck*, 1905.

Allik (A. K.) *Khimicheskiy analiz kumisâ na Kavkazskikh mineralnîkh vodakh. [Dorpat.] [Chemical analysis of kumiss made upon the Caucasian mineral waters.] 2 p. l., 42 pp., 2 l., 3 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Allin (*William Briggs*) [1852–1903].

Obituary. Glasgow M. J., 1903, lx, 344.

Alling (Arthur N.) [1862–] & **Griffin** (Ovidus Arthur). Diseases of the eye and ear. A manual for students and practitioners. Ed. by Victor Cox Pedersen. 252 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1905.

Allingham (Herbert William) [1862–1904]. Operative surgery. xiv, 367 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1903.

Allingham (Herbert William)—continued.

———. The same. xiv, 367 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1903.

See, also, **Allingham** (William) & **Allingham** (Herbert William). The diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the rectum, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1896. ——— ———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1901.—**Gant** (S. Goodwin) [*in* 2. s.]. Diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the rectum, [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 1347 (J. B.). *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 1714. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 1386. *Also:* Rev. de chir., Par., 1904, xxx, 820.

Allingham (William) [1829–1908]. Fistula, hemorrhoids, painful ulcer, stricture, prolapsus and other diseases of the rectum; their diagnosis and treatment. 4. ed. 84 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston Son & Co.*, 1883.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 420. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 530.

——— & **Allingham** (Herbert William). The diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the rectum; being a practical treatise on fistula, piles, fissure and painful ulcer, procidentia, polypus, structure, cancer, etc. 6. ed. xvi, 485 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1896.

——— ———. The same. 7. ed. xi, 471 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1901.

——— ———. The same. 6. ed. xvi, 485 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1896.

——— ———. The same. 7. ed. xi, 471 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1901.

Allinson (Alfred).

See **Tarnowsky** (Venyamin Mikhailovich) [*in* 2. s.]. The sexual instinct, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Allinson (Thomas Richard). Rheumatism, acute and chronic; its cause, symptoms, complications, and cure; also its prevention by hygienic means. 20 pp. 12°. *London*, 1886.

———. Sans aucune drogue, rien qu'avec un régime alimentaire approprié et une hygiène bien comprise, guérison certaine du rhumatisme aigu et soulagement certain du rhumatisme chronique. Trad. de l'anglais par A. Thirion. 65 pp., 1 l. 12°. *London, T. R. Allinson; Paris, A. Maloine*, 1904.

———. Médecine hygiénique, ou la seule méthode rationnelle de traiter les maladies. Traduit par F. Baltar. xi, 108 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Dax*, 1904.

———. Maagkwalen. 15 pp. 8°. *Rotterdam, H. A. Wakker & Co.*, 1906.

———. Longziekten. 111 pp. 12°. *Rotterdam, H. A. Wakker & Co.*, [1906].

Allionaceæ.

Standley (P. C.) The Allioniaceæ of the United States, with notes on Mexican species. 8°. *Washington*, 1909.

Forms v. 12, pt. 8, Contributions from the United States National Herbarium.

———. The Allioniaceæ of Mexico and Central America. 8°. *Washington*, 1911.

Forms v. 13, pt. 11, Contributions from the United States National Herbarium.

Alliot (G. A.) *Recherches sur les aldéhydes dipropylacétique et diisoamylacétique. 34 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

École de pharmacie.

Alliot (Henri). *Cinq années d'observations et d'efforts d'un bureau d'hygiène; l'œuvre sanitaire française de demain. 3 p. l., 196 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1913, No. 260.

See, also, **Hygiène** coloniale [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

Alliot (Léon). *La capacité stomacale du nouveau-né. 35 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1905, No. 9.

Alliott (*Alexander John*) [1847–1910].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond, 1910, ii, 920.

Allis (Oscar H.) An inquiry into the difficulties encountered in the reduction of dislocations of the hip. The Samuel D. Gross prize essay. xv, 171 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

Allison (Henry E.) [1851–1904]. Provision for the criminal insane. 7 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1898.
Repr. from: Proc. Nat. Prison Ass., Indianap., 1898.

———. The care and custody of the convict and criminal insane. 9 pp. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1900.
Repr. from: Proc. Nat. Prison Ass., Cleveland, 1900.

For Biography, see Albany M. Ann., 1904, xxv, 848. *Also:* Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1904–5, lxi, 528–532, port. [front.] *Also:* N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 1000. *Also:* Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Balt.], 1905, xii, 378 (R. B. Lamb).

Allison (*Richard*).

Pilcher (J. E.) V. Richard Allison, surgeon to the Legion, 1792-6, [U. S. Army]. J. Ass. Mil. Surg., Carlisle, Pa., 1904, xiv, 187.

Allison (Thomas Moffatt). Health in infancy. iv, 41 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Newcastle-on-Tyne, T. & B. Allan*, 1904.

Allison (*William Russell*) [1864–1917].

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxviii, 387.

Allium.

See, also, **Tuberculosis** (*Treatment of*) *with garlic.*

Adone (Titta). L'aglio; terapia Boschetti. Gior. d. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1903, lii, 1130–1136.—**Baele** (H. R.) An observation on the value of garlic as a remedy. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 626.—**Carles** (P.) Un dernier mot sur l'action diurétique de l'oignon. Gaz. hebd. d. se. méd. de Bordeaux, 1912, xxxiii, 186.—**Carlier** (E. W.) & **Evans** (C. L.) Allyl sulphide; some aspects of its physiological action, with an analysis of the common leek (Allium porrum). Bio-Chem. J., Liverp., 1907, ii, 325–339.—**Casella** (A.) Sull' azione battericida del succo d'aglio e del solfuro d'allile. Gior. d. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1898, xlvii, 876; 890; 919; 939; 966.—**Dalché** (P.) La cure d'oignons. [Allium cepa.] J. de méd. de Par., 1913, 2. s., xxv, 406–409.—**Durodié.** Cure d'oignons. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xliii, 189.—**Foy** (G.) Therapeutics of garlic. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1915, n. s., c, 420.—**Giampietro** (A. W.) A bacterial rot of onions caused by bacillus coli. Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland, Balt., 1911–12, vii, 107–109.—**Hall** (H. O.) The onion (Allium cepa) and garlic (Allium sativa) as a remedy for pneumonia and pulmonary tubereulosis. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1913, n. s., viii, 26–34. *Also,* Reprint.—**Kooper** (W. D.) Untersuchungen über die schwefelhaltigen Verbindungen in Allium cepa. Ztschr. f. Untersueh. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1910, x, 569–571.—**Marcovici** (E.) Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Allium sativum und daraus dargestellten Präparaten (Allphen) bei infektiösen Darmkrankheiten. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1915, xxviii, 993.—**Perez** (G. V.) The pyretic action of garlic. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1916, cii, 562. ———. Garlic as an insecticide. *Ibid.*, 1917, ciii, 352.—**Use** (The) of the onion in hydrarthrosis. Lancet, Lond., 1915, ii, 1170.

Allkin (*William John*) [1839–99].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 874.

Allmänna svenska Läkartidningen. Organ för Allmänna svenska Läkaforeningen. v. 1–3, 1904–6; v. 13, 1916. 8°. *Stockholm.*

Allman (George James) [1812–98]. Syllabus of lectures on zoology and geology and of the Thomsonian lectures on mineralogy. 31 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1867.
L. B. Collection, iv.

———. Syllabus of lectures on natural history. 20 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, n. d.*]
L. B. Collection, iv.

For Biography, see Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1905, lxxv, 25 (S. J. H.).

Allmann (Franz) [1880–]. *Elastische Atrophie der Aortenklappen und Gehirnarterien. 38 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, T. Staudenraus*, 1907.

Allmann (Julius) [1882–]. *Zur Frage der Graviditätsmyelitis. 18 pp. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1909.

Allmann (Rudolf) [1879–]. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis des ansteckenden Scheidenkatarrhs der Rinder. [Giessen.] 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Esslingen, W. Langguth*, [1905].

Allmaras (Joseph). *Ein Fall von Situs transversus partialis. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br., Speyer & Kaerner*, 1904.

Allmeling (August Otto Emil) [1877–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Komplikationen von Schwangerschaft mit Myom des Uterus. [Würzburg.] 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lauenburg, A. Voss*, 1904.

Allo (Georges) [1885–]. *Contribution à l'étude historique des paralysies radiculaires du plexus brachial. 73 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1911, No. 409.

Alloæsthesia.

Dusser de Barenne (J. G.) Zur Kenntnis der Alloästhesie; Experimente und Betrachtungen. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1913, xxxiv, 523–540. ———. Ueber Alloaesthesie; experimenteller Beitrag zur Kenntnis dieses Symptoms. Psychiat. eu neurol. Bl., Amst., 1914, xviii, 160–173.

Allochiria.

Lapidous (Ronia). *Contribution à l'étude de l'allochirie. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Bonnier (P.) Allochirie auriculaire. Rev. neurol., Par., 1904, xii, 324–326.—**Camp** (C. D.) On allochiria; with a report of two observations. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1910, xxxii, 1–3.—**Determann.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Allochirie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1900, xviii, 99–109.—**Fischer** (G.) Ueber elektromotorische Allochirie. Med. Abhandl. Festschr. d. Stuttg. ärztl. Ver., 1897, 152–158.—**Jones** (E.) The clinical significance of allochiria. Lancet, Lond., 1907, ii, 830–832. *Also:* Cong. internat. de psychiat. [etc.] 1907, Amst., 1908, i, 408–414. ———. The precise diagnostic value of allochiria. Brain, Lond., 1908, xxx, 490–532.—**Trapeznikoff** (A. V.) [On allochiria.] Obozr. Psichiat., Nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1901, vi, 97; 165.—**Verrier** (E.) De l'allochirie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1898, 11. s., i, 444.

Allochlorophyllan.

Marchlewski (L.) Ueber Allochlorophyllan aus Ahornblättern. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xxi, 529–533.

Allogromia.

Swarczewsky (B.) Zur Kenntnis der Allogromia ovoidea (Rhumbl.). Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1909, xiv, 396–416, 2 pl.

Allolobophora.

Baldasseroni (V.) Descrizione dell'helodrilus (Allolobophora) targionii nuova specie di lumbricide della Toscana. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1906, xvii, 169–172.—**Foot** (Katharine) & **Strobell** (Ella C.) Further notes on the cocoons of Allolobophora fœtida. Biol. Bull., Woods Holl, Mass., 1902, iii, 206–213.—**Rosa** (D.) Sui nefridii con sbocco intestinale comune dell' Allolobophora antipæ Mich. (lumbricidi). Arch. zool., Napoli, 1906–7, iii, 73–98, 1 pl.

d'Allonnes (G. Revault). *See* **Revault d'Allonnes** (G.).

Allosan.

Jourdan (M.) De l'emploi thérapeutique de l'allosan, en particulier dans l'urétrite chronique comme adjuvant du traitement rationnel et scientifique. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1910, clix, 517–523.

Allot (*Victor*) [1862–1910].

Fabre (P.) [Obituary.] Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1909–10, xv, 259–264.

Allotriophagia.

See **Appetite** (*Abnormal*).

Allotropism.

Damiens (A.) États allotropiques des corps simples. [Paris.] 8°. *Lons-le-Saunier*, 1914.

Faucon (M.-A.) États allotropiques des corps simples. [Paris.] 8°. *Montpellier*, 1914.

Smits (A.) A new theory of the phenomenon allotropy. K. Akad. v. Wetensch te Amst. Proc. sect. sc., 1909–10, xii, 763–774, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1911, lxxvi, 421–444.—**Smits** (A.) & **Bokhorst** (S. C.) Experimentelle Bestätigungen der neuen Theorie der Erscheinung Allotropie. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz. u. Berl., 1914, lxxxviii, 608–621.—**Smits** (A.) & **de Leeuw** (H. L.) Confirmations of the new theory of the phenomenon of allotropy. K.-Akad. v. Wetensch. Proc. Sce. Sc., Amst., 1910–11, xiii, 822–829, 1 pl. ——— ———. Experimentelle Bestätigungen der neuen Theorie der Erscheinung Allotropie. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1911, lxxvii, 367–379.—**Tammann** (G.) Ueber A. Smits' "neue Theorie der Allotropie". *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxxiii, 728–734.—**Wigand** (A.) Ueber spezifische Wärme und spezifisches Gewicht der allotropen Modifikationen fester Elemente. Naturw. Wchnschr., Berl., 1907, xxii, 301.

Allouch (François) [1885–]. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des fractures de jambe par la méthode de Delbet. 111 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1914, No. 48.

Alloys.

Ibbotson (F.) & Aitchison (L.) The analysis of non-ferrous alloys. 8°. *London*, 1915.

Allport (Frank) [1855–]. The eye and its care. 174 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1896.

For Biography, see Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 1109.

Allstaedt (Ernst) [1885–]. *Die Hämophilie im Lichte der genealogischen Forschung. 31 pp. 1 l. 8°. *Rostock, Adlers Erben*, 1908.

Allyl *and derivatives.*

See, also, Allium.

Reckleben (H.) *Ueber das Allylanilin und einige Derivate desselben und Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Azoverbindungen und ihrer Umlagerungsprodukte bei der Reduktion. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1893.

Carlier (E. W.) Allyl isothiocyanate; some aspects of its physiological action. Bio-Chem., J., Liverp., 1909, iv, 107–116. ———. Some further experiments on the physiology of the allyl compounds. *Ibid.*, 1911-12, vi, 182–199. ———. Notes on the physiology of some of the allyl compounds. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 609.—**Mayor** (A.) & **Wiki** (B.) L'allylmorphine, exposé de ses effets pharmacodynamiques. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1915, xxxv, 5–22.

Almanach léčebných míst, lázní a letních sídel českých. [Almanac of Bohemian health resorts.] 1903–13. 8°. *v Praze*, 1903–13.

Almanacs.

See, also, **Medicine** (*Popular, Journals on*).

Ayer's American Almanac, for the years 1863; 1875; 1886; 1895. 12° *Lowell*, 1862–94.

Vogel (L.) Almanach des Ernstes und des Scherzes für Aerzte, Chirurgen und Geburtshelfer auf das Jahr 1800. Erster Jahrgang. 16°. *Erfurt*, 1801.

Dix (E. R. M'C.) A Dublin almanac of 1612. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1913, Sect. C, xxx, 327–330. ———. An early Dublin almanac. *Ibid.*, 1916, xxxiii, Sect. C, 225–229, 2 pl.

Almaraz (Andrés). *[Breves consideraciones acerca análisis químico.] 15 pp. 8°. *México, F. Díaz de León*, 1887.

Almasoff (Véra) [1875–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la polymastie. 34 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1906, No. 104.

Almatein.

Beneke (R.) Versuche über Almatein. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1914, cv, 954–972. —**Bertini** (L.) Almateina. Clin mod., Pisa, 1904, x, 210–213.—**De Lisa** (R.) Nuovo contributo terapeutico dell' almateina. Gazz. sicil. di med. e chir. [etc.], Palermo, 1908, vii, 679.—**Flertz** (O.) Ueber Heilerfolge mit Almatein. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1913, xliii, 289–297.—**Lessona** (F.) Nota intorno all'impiego delle soluzioni di almateina nella pratica ginecologica. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1908, v, 198–212.—**Mucci** (S.) L'almateina in ostetricia ed in ginecologia. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1905, xxi, 396; 417.—**Raubitschek** (F.) Almatein in der Gynaekologie. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. u. Wien, 1909, iii, 700.—**Skutetzky** (A.) Ueber Almatein und Neraltein. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lix, 2314.—**Vachetta** (A.) & **Cinotti** (F.) L'almateina e l'impiego di essa in veterinaria. N. Ercolani, Pisa, 1906, xi, 271; 284.—**Valenti** (A.) Sull' azione farmacotcrapeutica dell' almateina. Arch. farmacol. sper., Roma, 1903, ii, 492–516.—**Venus** (E.) Almatein in der Chirurgie. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1908, xxxv, 521–524.—**Werndorff** (R.) Ueber Almatein. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 137.

Almazán y García (Venancio R.) Manual del practicante de sanidad de la armada. 1027 pp. 8°. *Madrid*, 1905.

de Almeida (Cantidiano) [1872–]. *Zur Kenntnis der Vakuole des Fettzellenkernes. [Kiel.] 13 pp., 1 l. 8° *Wiesbaden*, 1899.

de Almeida (João Marciano). *Dermopathias blenorrhagicas. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro, typ. Altina*, 1904.

d'Almeida Basto (João Rodrigues). *Noções summarias sobre o arthritismo. 55 pp., 2 l. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, A. J. da Costa Nunes*, 1896.

de Almeida Figueiredo (Frederico). *Cura radical do hydrocele. 57 pp. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1906.

de Almeida Junior (Francisco Xavier). *A lucta contra a velhice. 79 pp. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, P. Souza & Co.*, 1905.

de Almeida Magalhães (*Pedro*) [1864–1908].

F. (C.) Obituary. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1909, xxiii, 71–74.—**Obituary.** Tribuna med., Rio de Jan., 1909, xv, 87.

de Almeida Nunes (José). *Da cesariana conservadora nos vicios de bacia. 49 pp. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, Moraes*, 1905.

de Almeida Pires (José Jayme). * Das nutrizes mercenarias especialmente no Brazil. [Rio de Janeiro.] 116 pp. 4°. *Nictheroy*, 1906.

de Almeida Ramos (Luiz Augusto). *Estudo clinico da esteatose cardiaca. 2 p. l., 125 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro, Comp.-typog. do Brazil*, 1899.

de Almeida Tavares (João). * Das appendicites medicas. 105 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1901.

d'Almeida Torres (Silvio). *Algumas considerações relativas ao preconicio de intervenção cirurgica laparotomica exploradora nos ferimentos penetrantes por arma de foco. 51 pp. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, M. Erosco & Co.*, 1905.

de Almeira (*Hilario*) [1799–1885].

[Biography.] An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1900, ii, 373–379, port.

van Almeloveen (Theodorus Janssonius) [1657–1712].

See **Hippocrates.** Aphorismi [etc.]. 24°. *Amstelædami*, 1685.

Almén (*Aug. Th.*) [1833–1903].

Minnesord. [In memoriam.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1903–4, n. f., ix, 2.–3. Hft., pp. i–viii.—**Wawrinsky** (R.) [Biography.] Allm. sven. Läkartidn., Stockholm, 1904, i, 8–10, port.

Almera (Jaime).

See **Wurtz** (Charles Adolphe) [*in* 2. s.]. Lecciones elementales de química moderna [etc.]. 12°. *Barcelona*, 1873.

d'Alméras (Henri). Le mariage chez tous les peuples. 2. éd. 200 pp. 12°. *Paris, Schleicher frères & Cie.*, 1904.

Almeria.

See, also, **Diphtheria** (*History of*), **Pharmacopœias** (*Official*), *by localities.*

Blanes (V. J. E.) Apuntes para el estudio médico de la topografía y atmosferología de la Provincia de Almeria, y del clima de su capital como estación de invierno. Actos y mem. d. ix. Cong. internac. de hig. y demog. 1898, Madrid, 1900, iii, 175–182.

Almès (Gabriel) [1877–]. *De l'emploi thérapeutique de l'anidol. 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901, No. 4.

Almindelige danske Lægeforening. Beretning om Forhandlingerne paa den . . . 29de møde afholdt i København den 22de og 23de August 1907. 124 pp. 8°. *København, F. Bagges*, 1907.

Bound with: Ugesk. f. Læger, København., 1907, lxviii.

Almkvist (Johan). De veneriska sjukdomarna, deras natur, faror och bekämpande. [Venereal diseases, their nature, course and prevention.] 32 pp. 12°. *Stockholm, Björk & Börjesson*, 1905.

———. Om behandling af det mjuka chankersåret och dess lymfkörtelkomplikationer med kopparsalter. [On the treatment with copper salts of soft chancre and its lymphatic complications.] 25 pp. 8°. *Stockholm*. 1908.

In: Hygiea. Festband, Stockholm, 1908, i.

Almond.

See **Amandin**; **Amygdala.**

Almquist (Ernst) [1852–]. Lärobok i skolhygien för seminarier, skolråd, läkare m. fl. 79 pp. 12°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, [1896].

———. Hygien. 58 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, A. Norstedt & Söner*. 1901.

In: Föreläsningar för Sophiammets Sjuksköterskelever. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1901.

———. Hälsovårdslärans framsteg under senaste åren. [Teachings of hygiene of recent years.] 103 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, [1902].

———. Förhållandet mellan man och kvinna ur hygienisk synpunkt. [Relations between men and women from a hygienic standpoint.] 24 pp. 8°. *Stockholm P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1906.

———. Om Linné som hygieniker. 58 pp. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1908.

In: Hygiea. Festband, Stockholm, 1908, ii.

——— & **Troila-Peterson** (Gerda). Mikroorganismerna i praktiska lifvet. Bakteriologiens utveckling och nutida ståndpunkt. 2 p. l., 182 pp., 2 port. 8°. *Stockholm, P. Palmquist*, 1901.

Almy (*Leonard Ballou*) [1851–1913].

[**Obituary.**] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 1389. *Also:* Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1913, xxxiii, 498–501, port.—**Peck** (A.) [Obituary.] Proc. Connect. M. Soc., N. Haven, 1914, cxxii, 222–225.

Alnus.

Warin. Sur le dosage des principes actifs de l'écorce de bourdaine. J. de pharm. et chim., Pari., 1905, 6. s., xxi, 253–263.

Alocasia.

Mey (B.) Vergiftungserscheinungen bei einem Pferde durch Alocasia odora C. Koch. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1910, xxvi, 563.

Aloes.

See, also, **Aloin.**

González (J. de J.) *Sábila. 8°. *Guanajuato*, 1891.

Klaveness (J.) *Studien über die Natal- und die Ugandaaloë. 12°. *Bern*. 1901.

de León (M. P.) *Estudio de la zábila, ó el áloe mexicano. 8°. *Culiacan*, 1891.

Llamas (F.) *La sábilla. 8°. *México*, 1881.

Pedersen (G.) *Studien über Aloë. 8°. *Bern*, 1898.

Ricardez Vigil (G.) *Estudio sobre el acíbar nacional. 8°. *Oaxaca*, 1886.

Condò-Vissicchio (G.) Die Aloë von Sizilien. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1909, ccxlvii, 81–95.—**Dennehy** (C. J.) Socotrine aloes. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Columbus, 1913, ii, 985.—**Hérissey** (H.) Sur la réaction d'identité de la teinture d'aloès. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1912, 7. s., v, 393–396.—**Léger** (E.) Sur les aloès de Jafferabad et de l'Ouganda. *Ibid.*, 1907, 6. s., xxv, 476–483. ———. Les aloès, leur composition et leur utilité. Rev. scient., Par., 1911, ii, 112–114.—**von Magyary-Kossa** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss der Aloe und der Anthrachinon-Derivate auf die Körpertemperatur. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. et Par., 1910, xx, 157–163.—**Oesterle** (O. A.) & **Riat** (G.) Zur Kenntnis des Aloë-Emodins. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1909, ccxlvii, 413–417.—**Pedersen** (G.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Aloë. *Ibid.*, 1898, ccxxxvi, 200–212.—**Rodionoff** (G. P.) [Aloe pictum, as a therapeutic remedy.] Russk. Med., S.-Peterb., 1893, xviii, 428–430.—**Seel** (E.) Ueber Oxydationsprodukte der Aloebestandteile. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1906, Leipz., 1907, pt. 2, 220–222.—**Stacy** (C. E.) A new colour reaction for aloes. Analyst, Lond., 1916, xli, 75.—**Tschirch** (A.) Ueber die Aloë. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 635–639.—**Tschirch** (A.) & **Pedersen.** Ueber das Harz der Aloe. Schweiz. Wchnschr. f. Chem. u. Pharm., Zürich, 1898, xxxvi, 210–212.—**Welgel** (G.) Ueber Aloe, insbesondere leberfarbige Kap-Aloe (Uganda-Aloe). Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, xvii, 601. *Also:* Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresd., 1902, n. F., xxiii, 431–436.—**Wilbert** (M. I.) Commercial aloes. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1903, lxxv, 201; 265.

Aloes (*Toxicology of*).

Albrecht. Vergiftungssymptome bei einem an Druse kranken Pferde nach Verabreichung von Aloë. Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1907, li, 281–286.—**Bächstädt.** Aloevergiftung bei Pferden. Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., 1904, xvi, 300–303.—**Zimmermann** (A.), Aloevergiftung bei m Pferd. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1906, 939. *Also, transl.:* Állatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1906, xxix, 15.

Aloesol.

Léger (E.) Sur l'aloésol, phénol à fonction complexe, préparé à l'aide de certains aloès. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1908, 6. s., xxviii, 529–534.

Alogia.

See, also, **Speech** (*Disordered*).

Reich (F.) Der Gehirnbefund in dem in der Sitzung des psychiatrischen Vereins zu Berlin vom 18. März 1905 vorgestellten Fall von Alogie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1907, lxiv, 380–389.

Aloin.

Berrár (M.) Die Wirkung des Aloins auf den Stoffwechsel; ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der künstlichen Gicht und des künstlichen Fiebers. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, xlix, 426–446.—**Bourquelot** (E.) Sur quelques réactions dites d'identité (aloïne, tyrosine, loganine, préparations d'opium, teinture de cachou). J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1902, 6. s., xv, 342–345.—**Ferreira de Castro.** A aloïna em pequenas doses, como amargo e laxante. Med. mod., Porto, 1896, iii, 285.—**Freire** (D.) Pesquiza sobre as propriedades e a constituição da aloina. Rev. d. cursos prat. e theor. da Fac. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1889, 103–111.—**Lazzaro** (C.) Ricerche comparative sui succhi contenuti nelle foglie delle Aloineæ e delle Asphodelcæ. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1906, xii, 23–29.—**Léger** (E.) Sur les aloïnes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1897, cxxv, 185–188: 1899, cxxviii, 1401–1403. ———. Acibar y aloinas. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1902, xxxii, 234. ———. Sur les aloïnes de l'aloès de Natal. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1903, xciv, 13–17. ———. Sur le dédoublement des aloïnes. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1904, x, 65–68. ———. Transformations de la barbaloïne en une aloïne isomère; la β-barbaloïne; existence de cette dernière dans divers aloès. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1908, 6. s., xxvii, 5–10. ———. Sur la constitution des aloïnes. Compt. rend. x. Cong. internat. de pharm. 1910, Brux., 1911, 132–134. ———. Sur la constitution des aloïnes de l'aloès du Natal. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1912, 7. s., vi, 241–246. *Also:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1912, clv, 172–175.—**Oliveri** (R.) Sulla chimica delle aloine. Arch. di farmacog. [etc.], Roma, 1913, ii, 224–232.

Aloin (Henry) [1887–]. *De la mucocèle du sinus maxillaire. 62 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1913, No. 98.

Aloinose.

Léger (E.) Sur l'aloïnose ou sucre d'aloïne. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1910, 7. s., i, 528–532. ———. Sur l'aloïnose cristallisé; son identité avec l'arabinose-d. *Ibid.*, ii, 145–153.

Alombert-Goget (Jean-Georges) [1866–]. L'internement des aliénés criminels. 207 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1902.

Aloncle (Georges). *De la cure radicale de l'anévrysme artériel poplité par l'extirpation. 64 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Paris*, 1905, No. 39.

Alonso (Antonio F.) *Breve estudio sobre la arterioesclerosis y su importancia patológica. 93 pp. 8°. *México*, 1892.

Alonso (Dionisio García). *See* **García Alonso** (Dionisio).

Alonso (José López). *See* **López Alonzo** (José).

Alonzi (Giovanni). Le suppurazioni auricolari nei popponti. 2 p. l., 331 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Veroli, Tipogr. reale*, 1912.

Alopecia.

See, also, **Herpes** *tonsurans;* **Porrigo.**

Beniaya (J.) *Contribution à l'étude de la pelade. De sa nature. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1903.

Hollande (F.) *De la pelade généralisée. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Jessner. Des Haarschwunds Ursachen und Behandlung. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1899.

Palombi (E.) L'alopecia pityrodes. roy. 8°. *Sanseverino-Marche*, 1909.

Arndt (G.) Ueber einige Formen narbiger Kahlheit, ihre Diagnose und Therapie. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xv, 80–91.—**Barker** (L. F.) Exhibition of a case of alopecia universalis. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1909, xx, 90.—**Behrmann** (S.) Ueber Alopecia præmatura (Alopecia seborrhoica, pityrodes s. furfuracea). Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1901, xxxii, 185–197.—**Beretarelli** (P.) Alopecia simmetrica. Ann. d. Fac. di med., Perugia, 1912, 4. s., ii, 299–326, 2 pl.—**Bernstein** (R.) Local baldness; its manifestations, diagnostics and treatment methods. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1908, xliii, 568–576.—**Bloch** (A.) La calvitie au point de vue physiologique et anthropologique. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1915, 6. s., vi, 106–115.—**Bulkley** (L. D.) Alopecia. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1900, xix, 93; 175.—**Ciarrocchi** (G.) Quelques remarques sur la pelade. Tr. Internat. Cong.

Alopecia.

Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. xiii, Dermat. & Syphil., pt. 2, 130–133.—**Cobb** (J. O.) Baldness. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, lxxxix, 1298–1300.—**Darier.** Pelade. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1903, xiv, 361.—**Dawson** (G. W.) Case for diagnosis. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911, iv, Dermat. Sect., 102.—**Dockrell** (M.) On some forms of baldness. Hospital, Lond., 1906–7, xli, 102–104.—**Dubois-Havenith.** Quelques mots sur la pelade. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1904, lvi. [Discussion], 338–340.—**Dufour** (E.) De la pelade. Clinique, Brux., 1902, xvi, 83; 103.—**Fox** (H.) Folliculitis decalvans. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1913, xxxi, 490.—**Gaucher** (E.) La pelade. J. de méd. int., Par., 1900, iv, 793; 803. *Also:* Écho méd., Toulouse, 1901, 2. s., xv, 277; 301; 325.—**Germain.** De quelques alopécies circonscrites simulant la pelade. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1897, vi, 147–166.—**Grünbaum** (O.) A case of alopecia universalis. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1904–5, v, 180.—**Guthrie** (D. J.) Some common types of alopecia. Practitioner, Lond., 1913, xci, 552–559.—**Hallopeau** (H.) Statistique peladique. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, 4. s., iii, 386–392. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, xiii, 194–200. ———. Sur un cas précoce de canitie acquise de la chevelure. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1908, xix, 29.—**Hébert** (A.) Les idées modernes sur la pelade. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1905, 353–359.—**Heuss** (E.) Abnorme Fälle von Alopecia. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1896, xxii, 632–647.—**Jacquet** (L.) Sur la nature et le traitement de la pelade. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1900, 4. s., i, 583; 696; 924. ———. A propos de la pelade. Clinique, Par., 1908, iii, 683–685.—**Janovsky** (V.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Alopecie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlvii, 601; 664.—**Jeanselme.** La pelade. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1905, xix, 660. ———. Les alopécies. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxiii, 101.—**Kleczkowski** (T.) Alopecia universalis. Post. okul., Kraków, 1913, xv, 123–126.—**Klyarfeld** (M. N.) [General alopecia.] Russk. J. Kozhn. i Ven. Bolíezn., Mosk., 1912, xxiii, 314.—**Leberman** (E. O.) Alopecia factitia. Cleveland J. M., 1897, ii, 130.—**Lespinne.** A propos de la pelade. Soc. belge de dermat. et de syph. Bull., Brux., 1902–3, iii, 76–83. ———. Pelade. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1903, v, 89–91.—**Lévy** (G.) Un cas intéressant de pelade. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1902, xiv, 331–334.—**MacLeod** (J. M. H.) A series of cases of alopecia. Polyclin., Lond., 1906, x, 10.—**Malherbe** (H.) La pelade. J. d. mal. cutan et syph., Par., 1909, xx, 649–675.—**Martinotti** (L.) Sulle alopecie peladoidi. Nel xxv anno d'insegn. univ. d. Prof. D. Barduzzi (1886–1910), Livorno, 1911, 263–294, 1 pl.—**Mount** (L. B.) The alopecias. Med. Ree., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 852–854.—**Ohmann-Dumesnil** (A. H.) Non specific symptomatic alopecia. Am. J. Surg. & Gynæc., Wellston, Mo., 1895–6, viii, 41–45. *Also:* Tri-State M. J., St. Louis, 1896, iii, 81–87.—**Palmer** (F. S.) Baldness; its cause and cure. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1911, n. s., iii, 278–282.—**Palombi** (E.) L'alopecia pityrodes. Gazz. med. d. Marche, Ancona, 1910, xviii, no. 1, 1; no. 2, 1.—**Parker** (D. L.) Alopecia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 1596–1598.—**Raymond** (P.) La calvitie vulgaire. Progrès méd., Par., 1897, 2. s., v, 275–277. ———. Les calvities irrémédiables. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1902, xiv, 186–190.—**Saalfeld** (E.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Alopecia præmatura. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, clvii, 77–89, 4 tab.—**Sabouraud** (R.) Sur la nature, la cause et le mécanisme de la calvitie vulgaire. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, 3. s., viii, 257–274. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, viii, 106–123. ———. Alopécie des adultes. Ann. méd.-chir., Dour, 1903, 158–161. ———. Séméiologie des alopécies. Rev. prat. d. mal. cutan. [etc.], Par., 1903, ii, 149–156. ———. Les fausses pelades à l'école. Clinique, Par., 1906, i, 136. ———. Un élément de pronostic dans la pelade; cheveux qui tombent et cheveux qui poussent. *Ibid.*, 1907, ii, 581. ———. Fréquence de la pelade aux différents âges. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1911, 5. s., ii, 349–355. ———. Un peu d'exégèse à propos de la pelade. Clinique, Par., 1914, ix, 277–283.—**Schamberg** (J. F.) The varieties and causes of baldness. Phila. Polyclin., 1897, vi, 489–491. ———. Baldness; its varieties, causes, and treatment. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8. s., ii, 341–353, 3 pl.—**Shaw** (H. M.) Some facts concerning bald heads. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1905, xiii, 167–169.—**Sherwell** (S.) A case of alopecia totalis. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1903, xxi, 284–286.—**Shoemaker** (J. V.) Alopecia circumscripta. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 582. *Also:* Med. Bull., Phila., 1902, xxiv, 163: 1903, xxv, 125. ———. Complete alopecia. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1908, xxxvi, 70–72.—**Sicard** (J.-A.) A propos de la pelade. Clinique, Par., 1908, iii, 636.—**Smith** (C. M.) A case of alopecia. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1908, xxvi, 473.—**Squire** (B.) Case of complete baldness from alopecia arcata. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 884.—**van Staveren** (W. B.) Iets over alopecia vulgaris, prescnilis, virilis. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1904–5, xi, 249–254.—**Stowers** (J. H.) Alopecia. Tr. Dermat. Soc. Gr. Brit. . . ., Lond., 1901–2, viii, 53.—**Sult** (C. W.) The small amount of baldness among the Navajo and Hopi Indians. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1909, xiii, 219.—**Tóth** (G.) Alopecia arcata universalis. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1904, xlviii, 74.—**Trémolières** (F.) La pelade. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1902, lxxv, 1073; 1101.—**Vignolo-Lutati** (C.) Ueber einen Fall von periodischer Alopecie. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1910, li, 301–311.

Alopecia (*Atrophic*) [*Brocq*].

Keller (G. W. O.) *Ueber Alopecia atrophicans. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1911.

Behaegel. Pseudo-pelade. Policlin., Brux., 1905, xiv, 213–215.—**Brocq** (L.) & **Lenglet.** Recherches sur l'alopécie atrophiante variété pseudopelade. Internat. dermat. Kong. Verhandl. u. Ber. 1904, Berl., 1905, ii, 484–504.—**Brocq** (L.), **Lenglet** & **Ayrignac.** Recherches sur l'alopécie atrophiante, variété pseudo-pelade. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1905, 4. s., vi, 1; 97; 209, 3 pl.—**Butte** (L.) Traitement de l'alopécie atrophiante, variété pseudo-pelade de Brocq. Ann. de thérap. dermat. et syph., Par., 1906, vi, 97–100.—**Carruccio** (M.) & **Montesano** (V.) Pseudo-area del Broeq. Gior. ital .d. mal. ven., Milano, 1913, xlviii, 160–162.—**Danlos.** Un cas de pseudopelade, type Broeq. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1903, xiv, 253–255. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1903, 4. s., iv, 585–857.—**Darier** (J.) Alopécie atrophiante en clairières (pseudo-pelade de Brocq). Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 30–32.—**Dreuw.** Das Anfangsstadium der Alopecia atrophicans (Pseudopelade Broeq). Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 2181–2184. *Also, transl.:* Urol. & Cutan. Rev., St. Louis, 1914, xviii, 573–579.—**Hallopeau** (H.) & **Bureau** (G.) Sur une pseudo-pelade probablement trophonévrotique. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, vii, 431–433.—**Hodara** (M.) Drei wahrscheinlich durch Uebertragung entstandene Fälle von Pseudo-Pelade Brocq (Alopecia parvimaculata Dreuw). Dermat. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Hamb., 1914, lviii, 375.—**Klingmüller.** Fälle von eigenartiger atrophisierender Alopecie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien & Leipz., 1901, vii, 288–291, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Boll. d. mal. ven., sif. e d. pelle, Roma, 1903, iv, 73–75.—**Little** (E. G. G.) Case of pseudo-pelade of Brocq. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1907–8, i, Dermat. Sect., 165.—**MacLeod** (J. M. H.) Case of pseudo-pelade (Brocq) or cicatricial alopecia, affecting chiefly the vertex of the scalp. *Ibid.*, 1908–9, ii, Dermat. Sect., 75.—**Mendes da Costa** & **Callenfels** (G.) Een geval van alopecia areata met spieratrophie. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1903–4, x, 217.—**Montesano.** Su di un nuovo caso di pseudo-area del Brocq. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1909, xliv, 341–346.—**Nobl** (G.) Ueber die Broeq'sche Form der atrophisierenden Alopezie. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Berl., 1913, xx, 1147–1156.—**Ostryakoff** (A. P.) [Brocq's pseudo-pelade, and its relation to other forms of cicatricial alopecia.] Sborn. rabot po dermat. i sifilidol. posv. xxv-llet. vrach. dîeyat. Pavlova, S.-Peterb., 1910, 54–75.—**Piccardi.** Alopecia atrofizzante (varietà pseudo cheratosica). Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1906, xli, 601.—**Sabouraud.** Pseudo-pelade de Brocq; son diagnostic différentiel avec alopécie cicatricielle du favus et l'alopécie syphilitique. Clinique, Par., 1912, vii, 21.—**Sée** (M.) Alopécie pseudo-peladique. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1903, 4. s., iv, 141.—**Sferna.** Due casi di alopecia innominata (Besnier) o pseudo-aree (Broeq) o follicolite atrofica. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1904, x, 275.—**Sorrentino** (G.) Due casi di pseudo area di Brocq. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1906, xli, 67. ———. Della pseudo-pelade del Brocq. *Ibid.*, 485–510. 1 pl.—**Sutton** (R. L.) The alopecias in general, with especial reference to a hitherto indescribed form of boldness "alopecia indurata atrophica." J. Cutan Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1912, xxx, 471–478, 1 pl.

Alopecia (*Causes and pathology of*).

See, also, **Alopecia** (*Congenital, etc.*); **Alopecia** (*Dental*); **Alopecia** (*Neurotic*); **Alopecia** (*Syphilitic*); **Alopecia** (*Transmission of*); **Alopecia** (*Traumatic*).

Berti (S.) Sulle alopecie in genere e sull'area Celsi per quanto spetta la etiologia, l'istopatologia e la patogenesi di essa. 8°. *Pisa*, 1913.

Boyer (L.) Y a-t-il une pelade d'origine helminthique? Étude critique. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Emmet (K.) *Klinische und serologische Untersuchungen über die Ursache der Alopecia areata. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1914.

Lagarde (M.) *Étiologie de la pelade. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1912.

Lemée (J.) *Contribution à l'étude du problème étiologique de la pelade. [Paris.] 8°. *Rennes*, 1911.

Meyer. Die Haárkrankheiten, speziell die Entstehung der Glatze; ihre Verhütung und Behandlung. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. 8°. *München*, 1904.

Alopecia (*Causes and pathology of*).

Microbes de la calvitie. Le sébumbacille. Traitement des maladies du cuir chevelu, de la barbe, des sourcils, des cils par la lotion Dequéant, préparée par L. Dequéant, pharmacien. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Pavloff (T. P.) K voprosu ob etiologii alopeciæ areatæ. 8°. [*S.-Peterburg*, 1901.]

Albers (J. G.) Premature baldness and dyspepsia. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1896, n. s., xxxvi, 514-518.—**Asahi** (K.) Ueber den anatomischen Befund einer durch 30 Jahre getragenen Alopecia totalis. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1905, xxx, 333; 347.—**Asselbergs.** Alopécie post-impétigineuse. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. du Brabant, Brux., 1902, xii, 149.—**Audry.** Alopécie cicatricielle due au vésicatoire. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1904, xv, 42. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1904, 4. s., v, 87. *Also:* J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1904, xvi, 260.—**Barton** (P. F.) A case of total alopecia following the use of cantharidin. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 1181.—**Bayet** (A.) Alopécie peladoïde consécutive à un abcès du cuir chevelu. Soc. belge de dermat. et de syph. Bull., Brux., 1901, i, 30-32.—**Beehet** (P. E.) Alopecia areata; its causative factors and therapy. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1912, xii, 470-472.—**Bernstein** (R.) The evolution of baldness; its early recognition and treatment. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1907, xlii, 419-426.—**Billard** (G.) Sur une alopécie ichtyosique. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1897, ix, 193-199.—**Blaine** (J. M.) Etiology of alopecia prematura. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 524.—**Bonniot** (E.) Apparition d'une plague de pelade au cours d'un traitement radiothérapique. Bull. et mém. Soc. radiol. méd. de Par., 1909, i, 127-131.—**Brault** (J.) L'alopécie séborrhéique et la pelade chez les indigènes musulmans d'Algerie. Province méd., Par., 1911, xxii, 75.—**Broeq** (L.) Pseudo-pelade et acné décalvante. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 53-57.—**Busehke** (A.) Experimenteller Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Alopecie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 1235. ———. Ueber experimentelle Erzeugung von Alopecie durch Thallium. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien & Leipz., 1901, vii, 128-141. ———. Weitere experimentelle Untersuchungen über Alopecie und die Localisation von Hautkrankheiten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xl, 888-890. ———. Zur Frage der experimentellen Thalliumalopekie. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1913, cxvi Orig., 477-479.—**Cartaz** (A.) La calvitie et son microbe. Nature, Par., 1896-7, xxv, pt. 1, 266.—**Castells** (E.) La etiologia de la pelada. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1906, xlvi, 193; 257.—**Chirivino** (V.) Ueber die histologischen Veränderungen bei der Pseudo-Area Brocq. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1908, xc, 241—248, 2 pl.—**Ciarroechi** (G.) Pathogénie de l'area Celsi. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 8, 238-245.—**Cunningham** (W. P.) Alopecia areata auto-toxica. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1913, xix, 559-562. ———. Seven clues to baldpate. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxviii, 262-267.—**Cutter** (C. W.) Alopecia idiopathica prematura: premature alopecia. Med. Progress, Louisville, 1906, xxii, 187-191.—**Decelle** (R.) L'étiologie de la peladé. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. xiii, Dermat. & Syphil., pt. 2, 144-149.—**Dore** (S. E.) Toxic alopecia. Med. Times, Lond., 1914, xlii, 198-200.—**Dubois-Havenith.** Alopécie post-impétigineuse du cuir chevelu. Policlin., Brux., 1910, xix, 163-165.—**Dubreuilh** (W.) Alopécie consécutive à un abcès du cuir chevelu simulant la pelade. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1895), 1896, 253-255.—**Duckworth** (*Sir* D.) The pathogeny of alopecia. Urol. & Cutan. Rev., St. Louis, 1913, xvii, 474.—**East** (G. R.) A case of self-produced alopecia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 79.—**Elliott** (G. T.) A further study of alopecia and its most frequent cause, dermatitis seborrhœica, with a bacteriological report on dermatitis seborrhœica. Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass. 1895, N. Y., 1896, xix, 95-111. ———. The anatomical factor in the production of baldness. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1902, xviii, 129-132. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 814.—**Eyraud.** La pathogénie de la pelade; un fait confirmatif de la théorie de Jacquet. Presse méd., Par., 1904, i, 204.—**Fournier** (A.) Pelade pseudo-syphilitique à petits îlots multiples. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, 4. s., ii, 60-64.—**Fournier** (H.) Causes banales d'alopécie. J. d. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1895, vii, 641-650.—**Freshwater** (D.) Premature loss of hair and hygiene of the scalp. Practitioner, Lond., 1913, xci, 532-551.—**Gaucher & Barbe.** Éruption pemphigoïde du cuir chevelu, alopécie consécutive. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, 3. s., vii, 64.—**Guéguen** (F.) Sur une alopécie en aires prurigineuses à bacilles intrapilaires (Bacillus endothrix n. sp.). Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1911, lix, Orig., 1-20, 2 pl.—**Hallopeau & Granchamp.** Sur un cas d'alopécie lépreuse. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1906, xvii, 234-236. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1906, 4. s., vii, 375-377.—**Harding** (G. F.) Exposure to the sun as an ætiologica lfactor in alopecia. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1911, xxix, 166-171.—**Heller** (J.) Einige Ergebnisse der vergleichenden Pathologie der Alopecie. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xv, 417-433.—**Jackson** (G. T.) Baldness, tuberculosis and arsenical intoxication. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 20.—**Jaequet** (L.) Irritation gingivale comme point de départ de la pelade. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 206-208. ———. Les sommations peladogènes. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 187-197.—**Jaequet** (L.) & **Portes.** Troubles du chimisme sanguin et urinaire dans la pelade. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 141-143.—**Jones** (H. E.) On reflex irritation as a cause of alopecia areata. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1912, xxiv, 362-365.—**Kann.** Zur Aetiologie der Alopecia præmatura simplex. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1901, xxxiii, 569-573.—**Kaufmann** (R.) Zur Klinik und Aetiologie der Kahlheit; Referat über die Untersuchungen Dr. Sabouraud's. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, lxviii, 997.—**Kingsbury.** Alopecia from favus. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1911, xxix, 600.—**Kishikawa** (I.) [The shape of the hair in various alopecias.] Hifubyog. kiu Hiniokibyog. Zasshi, Tokyo, 1905, v, 420-422.—**Lewandowsky** (F.) Ueber Kerion Celsi, verursacht durch Mikrosporon Audouini, nebst Bemerkungen über die in Hamburg vorkommenden Mikrosporon- und Trichophytonarten. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien. & Leipz., 1915, cxxi, Orig., 531-556, 1 pl.—**Luithlen** (F.) Alopecie und Defluvium. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 343-349.—**MacLeod** (J. M. H.) Case of alopecia areata following small-spored ringworm of the scalp. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1907-8, i, Dermat. Sect., 89. ———. Case of alopecia following severe impetigo of the scalp in a girl, aged 6. *Ibid.*, 1913-14, vii, Dermat. Sect., 111.—**Magne.** Pelade vitiligineuse. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1904, xxxiv, 637-639.—**Mayer** (T.) Zur Pathogenese der Alopecia areata. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xli, 859.—**Meachen** (G. N.) Alopecia areata following ringworm. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1907, xxxv, 71.—**Meyer.** Nochmals über die Entstehung der Glatze. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1903, liii, 2158-2162. *See, also, infra*, Schein.—**Mitsuda** (K.) Ueber die lepröse Alopecia. Verhandl. d. japan. path. Gesellsch., Tokio, 1911, i, 85.—**Montgomery** (D. W.) The alopecia of hypothyreosis. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1915, xxxiii, 260-265.—**Nobi** (G.) Studien zur Aetiologie der Alopecia areata. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lxi, 1085, 1161.—**Nuttall** (G. C.) The secret of baldness. Contemp. Rev., Lond., 1898, lxxiii, 356-361.—**Ohmann-Dumesnil** (A. H.) Non-specific symptomatic alopecia. Tri-State M. J., St. Louis, 1896, iii, 81-87. *Also*, Reprint.—**Parker** (D. L.) The etiology of alopecia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lx, 45-51. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Common baldness; its cause and treatment. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1907, xi, 261-267. ———. The cause of common baldness. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, lxxi, 220-226.—**Pepler.** The pathology of baldness and its relation to seborrhœa. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1897, xxii, 871-876.—**Pernet** (G.) Permanent alopecia following X-ray treatment for tinea tonsurans. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913-14, vii, Dermat. Sect., 18.—**Pöhlmann** (A.) Beiträge zur Aetiologie der Alopecia arcata mit experimentellen Untersuchungen über die Thallium-Alopekie. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1913, cxiv, Orig., 633-690.—**Sabouraud** (R.) Étude clinique et expérimentale sur les origines de la pelade. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, 3. s., vii, 253; 460; 677; 824, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Internat. Cong. Dermat. Off. Trans. 1896, Lond., 1898, iii, 793-705. ———. Nouvelles recherches sur l'étiologie de la pelade. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1910, 5. s., i, 545-553: 1913, 5. s., iv, 88-97. ———. Quelques mots sur l'étiologie de la calvitie masculine. Clinique, Par., 1910, v, 164-166. ———. De l'évolution de la pelade. *Ibid.*, 1912, vii, 22. ———. Quelques remarques cliniques concernant l'étiologie de la pelade. *Ibid.*, 737-739. ———. La pelade est une maladie générale. *Ibid.*, 1913, viii, 773-777. ———. Pelade et psoriasis; pelade et tuberculose. *Ibid.*, 1914, ix, 7.—**Schein** (M.) Ueber die Entstehung der Glatze. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1903, xxxix, 643-646. *Also:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xvi, 611; 968. ———. Bemerkungen zu dem Artikel des Herrn Dr. Meyer: Ueber die Entstehung der Glatze. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1903, liii, 1862-1864. ———. [Relation between baldness and the growth of the cranium and scalp.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1909, xlix, 484-487.—**See** (M.) Alopécie par folliculites atrophiques (kératose pilaire). Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1903, 4. s., iv, 218. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç., de dermat. et syph., Par., 1903, xiv, 84.—**Solger** (F. B.) Die Ursache der Alopecia præmatura. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1904, xi, 648-652.—**Spillmann** (L.) & **Bruntz** (L.) Sur les processus pathologiques aboutissant à la calvitie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1911, cliii, 621-623.—**Stein** (R. O.) Die verschiedenen Ursachen der Alopecie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1916, xii, 59; 86.—**Stowers** (J. H.) Two cases of alopecia in children due to over doses of X-rays. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1914-15, viii, Dermat. Sect., 111.—**Thin** (G.) The bacteriology of alopecia areata. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 129-131.—**Vignolo-Lutati** (C.) Sulle alopecie sperimentali da acetato di tallio. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1905, xl, 33-50. ———. Ueber die experimentellen Alopecien durch Abrin. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1912, Orig., cxi, 549-560.—**Vilanova** (P.) Etiología de la pelada. Rev. cien. méd. de Barcel., 1902, xxviii, 441-449. ———. Contribución al estudio de la etiología de la pelada.

Alopecia (*Causes and pathology of*).

Rev. de med. y cirug., Barcel., 1903, xvii, 125-130.—**Whitfield** (A.) A contribution towards the etiology of alopecia areata. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 651.—**Wickham** (L.) The microbial origin of baldness; Sabouraud's researches into the relations between seborrhœa, alopecia areata, and baldness. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1028-1030.

Alopecia (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

Adamson (H. G.) Onychia sicca syphilitica associated with total alopecia (Alopecia areata type). Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1911, xxiii, 354, 1 pl.—**Darier** (J.) & **Le Sourd** (L.) Pelade décalvante totale (récidive) avec lésions des ongles. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, 3. s., ix, 1009-1013.—**Du Castel.** Pelade et vitiligo. *Ibid.*, 1903, 4. s., iv, 243. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1903, xiv, 109.—**Giovanni** (S.) Ueber einen Fall universeller Alopecia areata in Verbindung mit Mycosis fungoides. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1906, lxxviii, 1-20, 2 pl.—**Gottheil** (W. S.) Alopecia areata of malignant type and lingua geographica. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1907, 227.—**Jacquet** (L.) Pelade et lichen. Bull. Soc. franç de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, viii, 296.—**Jacquet** (L.) & **Portes** (L.) La viciation hémourinaire dans la pelade. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, 4. s., ii, 322-333.—**Jacquet** (L.) & **Sergent.** Sur un cas de pelade avec névralgie faciale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1909, 3. s., xxvi, 467.—**Legueux.** A propos de deux cas d'alopécie avec arrêt de développement localisé de la voûte. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1909, xii, 344-354.—**Meacham** (G. N.) Canities following alopecia areata. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxviii, 485.—**Milian.** Les troubles de la sensibilité au niveau des plaques de pelade. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, 4. s., iii, 1001. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, xiii, 419.—**Nash** (W. G.) A case of symmetrical alopecia areata neurotica accompanied by a bullous eruption on the face. Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1905, ix, 26-28.—**Neugebauer.** Die Simultanerscheinung einer totalen Alopezie und Lupus erythematosus disseminatus. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xxv, 1244.—**Sequeira** (J. H.) Case illustrating a sequel to alopecia areata. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912-13, vi, Dermat. Sect., 49. *Also:* Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1912, xxiv, 426.—**Souques** (A.) Pelade, migraine et névralgie dentaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1904, 3. s., xxi, 443-445.—**Troisfontaines.** Alopécie et chute des ongles périodiques. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1908, xix, 496-498.—**Verdalle** (H.) Pelades associées; dermatoses d'origine nerveuse; pelade et lichen plan. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1904, 3. s., xxi, 467-477.—**Walsh** (D.) Circulatory disorders in relation to alopecia areata and other forms of baldness. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 1007-1011.—**Wende** (G. W.) Alopecia areata, as associated with nail changes. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1905, xxiii, 517-521.

Alopecia (*Congenital and hereditary*).

Delabaude (E.-H.-A.) *De l'alopécie congénitale circonscrite. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1895.

Doering (P.) *Ueber die angeborene Haarlosigkeit des Menschen (Alopecia congenita). 8°. *Erlangen*, 1901.

Audry (C.) Sur les alopécies congénitales. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1898, x, 337-343. *Also:* Méd. inf., Par., 1898, 571-576.—**Balzer** (F.) & **Barthélemy** (R.) Alopécie congénitale diffuse et généralisée à type familial. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1914, xxv, 321-323.—**Baudoin.** Alopécie congénitale. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, 4. s., iii, 753. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, xiii, 387.—**Blaisdell** (J. H.) & **Cunningham** (A. R.) Report of a case of congenital alopecia. Boston M. & S. J., 1917, clxxvi, 210.—**Bowen** (J. T.) Alopecia areata in three members of a family. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1904, ii, 37.—**Brindeau** (A.) Cas d'alopécie congénitale. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1901, iv, 68.—**Bureau** (G.) Alopécie congénitale par aplasie moniliforme des cheveux. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1900-1901, xix, 329-331. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, 4. s., ii, 689.—**Buschke** (A.) Klinische und experimentelle Beobachtung über Alopecia (Hypotrichosis) congenita. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1911, cviii, 27-40, 2 pl.—**Davis** (H.) Cases of inherited alopecia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912-13, vi, Dermat. Sect., 6.—**Dore** (S. E.) [Case.] *Ibid.*, 1913-14, vii, Dermat. Sect., 54.—**Dubreuilh** (W.) & **Leuret.** Alopécie congénitale circonscrite. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxxvi, 794.—**Dubreuilh** (W.) & **Petges** (G.) Des alopécies congénitales circonscrites. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1908, 4. s., ix, 257-279.—**Du Castel.** Pelade familiale chez une névropathe. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, xiii, 364.—**Fournier** (E.) Pelade ou plutôt agénésie pilaire générale, héréditaire, congénitale et permanente, sur cinq membres de trois générations; onyxis concomitant des ongles des mains. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1900, 4. s., i, 855. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1900, xi, 270.—**Garipuy.** Deux cas d'alopécie localisée congénitale, l'un confondu avec la pelade. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1907, x, 122-125.—**Gaucher.** Alopécie congénitale peladoïde. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1904, xvi, 827.—

Alopecia (*Congenital and hereditary*).

Hailopeau & Duval (R.) Sur deux cas fraternels d'alopécie congénitale de nature indéterminée. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, 4. s., iii, 615. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, xiii, 298.—**Hyde.** Congenital alopecia. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1910, xxviii, 474.—**Hyde** (J. N.) Congenital alopecia as an expression of atavism. Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., [Buffalo], 1908, xxxii, 29-43, 2 pl. *Also:* J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1909, xxvii, 1-13, 2 pl.—**Jackson.** Congenital alopecia. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxx, 350.—**Jacquet** (L.) Rapport sur la petite épidémie peladique de MM. Gaucher et Lacapère. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1904, xv, 340-349. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1904, 4. s., v, 1028-1037.—**Jeanselme** (E.) Sur une variété d'alopécie héréditaire et familiale produite par l'extension de la kératose pilaire au cuir chevelu. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1915, 3. s., xxxix, 385-388.—**Kingsbury** (J.) Alopecia congenita. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1906, xxiv, 417-428, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kraus** (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Alopecia congenita familiaris. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1903, lxvi, 369-386, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Leipz., 1903, ii, 2. Hlfte, 484.—**Kurkoff** (T.) [Case of] hypotrichosis (alopecia totalis congenita). Sibirsk. Vrach, Tomsk, 1915, ii, 166.—**Malherbe** (H.) Alopécie péladoïde; atrophie héréditaire familiale du cuir chevelu. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1897-8, xvi, 114.—**Osborn** (Dorothy). Inheritance of baldness. J. Hered., Wash., 1916, vii, 347-355.—**Petersen** (H.) Kongenitale familiäre hereditäre Alopezie auf der Basis eines Hypothyreoidismus. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1915, xxii, 202-208.—**Piermagiottoli** (P.) Un caso di alopecia congenita. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1899, lviii, 381-383.—**Pinkus** (F.) [Case.] Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1899, l, 347-358.—**Potocki & Couvelaire.** Plaque d'alopécie consécutive à la compression prolongée de la tête fœtale sur le promontoire d'un bassin rétréci. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1900, ii, 293-295.—**Sabouraud** (R.) Nouvelles recherches sur l'étiologie de la pelade; la pelade héréditaire et familiale. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1911, 5. s., ii, 65-71.—**Sarraute.** [Case.] Écho méd., Toulouse, 1899, 2. s., xiii, 369-371. *Also:* Toulouse méd., 1899, 2. s., i, 81-83.—**Waelsch** (L.) Ueber Hypotrichosis (Alopecia congenita). Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1910, ciii, 63-92, 2 pl.—**Ziegler** (P.) Ueber Alopecia congenita. *Ibid.*, 1897, xxxix, 123-222, 3 pl.

Alopecia (*Contagious*).

See Alopecia (*Transmission of*).

Alopecia (*Dental*).

Bailly (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'origine gingivo-dentaire de la pelade. 8°. *Lyon*, 1909.

Patte (E.) *Essai sur la pelade d'origine gingivo-dentaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Abary. La pelade d'origine dentaire. Rev. trimest. suisse d'odont., Zürich & Genève, 1910, xx, 30-34.—**Bettmann.** Ueber Beziehungen der Alopecia areata zu dentalen Reizungen. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1904, lxx, 67-96. ———. Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Alopecia areata von dentalen Reizungen. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1904, xxii, 23-26.—**Chatin** (A.) Étiologie de la pelade; la théorie dentaire et les sommations peladogènes de L. Jacquet; traitement, prophylaxie. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1903, xxvii, 45-55.—**Délu** (P.) Un cas de pelade d'origine dentaire chez une hystérique tuberculeuse (sommation peladogène de Jacquet). Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 229-232.—**Delguel** (A.) Pelade et carie dentaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux 1906, Par. & Bordeaux, 1907, 445-459.—**Feiler** (E.) Ueber die bei Erkrankungen der Zähne auftretenden Reflexzonen der Gesichts- und Kopfhaut (nach Head) und ihre Beziehung zur Alopecia areata. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. Stomatol., Wien, 1905, iii, 109; 139; 168; 1 pl.—**Jacquet** (L.) Pelade, lésions dentaires, hypotonie et viciation urinaire. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, 4. s., ii, 151-153. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 66-68. ———. Irritation gingivale comme point de départ de la pelade. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, 4. s., ii, 1063-1066. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 460-463. ———. Nature et traitement de la pelade; la pelade d'origine dentaire. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, 4. s., iii, 97-129. ———. Syndrome néo-dentaire avec pelade. Rev. de stomatol., Par., 1902, ix, 526-530. ———. Sur un cas complexe de pelade dentaire. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1904, xv, 160-163. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1904, 4. s., v, 432-435.—**Jourdanet** (P.) A propos de la pelade d'origine dentaire. Lyon méd., 1910, cxv, 45-54.—**Laumonier** (J.) La pelade d'origine dentaire (pelade de Jacquet). Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1905, cxlix, 757-776. *Also:* Rev. odont., Par., 1905, xxiv, 490-506.—**M.** La pelade et les dents. Rev. odont., Par., 1903, xxii, 483-489.—**Rousseau-Decelle.** Les pelades d'origine dentaire. Presse méd., Par., 1909, xvii, 98.—**Trémolières** (F.) Étiologie et pathogénie de la pelade; théorie dentaire de L. Jacquet. *Ibid.*, 1902, i, 567-570.

Alopecia (*Epidemic*).

See **Alopecia** (*Transmission of*).

Alopecia (*Neurotic*).

Devallet (P.) *Contribution à l'étude des pelades nerveuses. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Müller (J.) *Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Alopecia totalis neurotica. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1911.

Alderson (H. E.) Alopecia areata caused by nervous shock. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1913, xi, 391.—**Anfimoff** (V. Ya.) [Case of] alopecia neurotica universalis. Psikhiat. Gaz., Petrogr., 1915, ii, 330-332.—**Bayet** (A.) Ueber neurotische Alopecie. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1901, viii, 379-383.—**Bentivegna.** Le alopecie nervose. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 4, 517-519.—**Fouquet** (C.) Deux cas d'alopécie circonscrite du cuir chevelu consécutive à un shock nerveux. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1913, xxiv, 201.—**García Rijo** (R.) Alopecia general neuropática. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1911, xxxvii, 555-557, 1 pl.—**Garriga** (B.) Un caso favorable al origen nervioso de la pelada. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1905, xxxi, 434-436.—**Gottheil** (W. S.) A case of neurotic alopecia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 275.—**Greig** (D. M.) A case of alopecia areata neurotica. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1906, xvi, 541-543.—**Hallopeau** (H.) & **Bureau** (G.) Sur une pseudo-pelade probablement tropho-névrotique. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, 3. s., vii, 872-874.—**Jacquet** (L.) Pelade droite avec hémi-hyperesthésie névro-musculaire gauche. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, xiii, 362-364.—**Krumbhaar** (E. B.) Recurrent baldness of nervous origin. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Lancaster, Pa., 1914, xli, 175-182.—**Labbé** (M.) Les pseudo-pelades nerveuses. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxix, 1253-1259.—**Nash** (W. G.) A case of symmetrical alopecia areata neurotica accompanied by a bullous eruption on the face. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1905-6, vi, 177-180.—**Pinkus** (F.) Alopecie (Alopecia congenita, neurotica areata). Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 2085.—**Pisko.** Fall von totaler Alopecie im Anschluss an eine heftige Gemüthsbewegung bei einer Frau. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1902, xiv, 555-557.—**Raynaud** (L.) Étiologie nerveuse de la pelade (origine dentaire). Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1904, xv, 391-395.—**Rock** (H.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Alopecia neurotica. Dermat. Wchnschr. Leipz. & Hamb., 1913, lvi, 661-670.—**Sequeira.** Alopecia areata neurotica associated with anorexia nervosa. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1903, xv, 135.—**Steindler** (L.) Alopecia totalis neurotica. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 1122.—**Ter-Grigoryants** (V.) [Alopecia areata as a trophoneurosis of the skin.] Russk. J. Kozhn. i Ven. Bolfezn., Kharkov, 1901, ii, 17; 273; 419; 566; 693; 865.

Alopecia (*Syphilitic*).

Seldowitsch (D.) *Beitrag zur Frage über das Auftreten der Alopecia syphilitica. 8°. *Berlin*, 1908.

Baliña (P. L.) Observación y comentarios sobre una variedad de alopecia por sífilis. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1913, xx, pt. 2, 1445-1447.—**Barthélemy.** Alopécie syphylitique peladoïde. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 156.—**Brocq** & **Simon.** Traitement des alopécies syphilitiques. Clinique, Par., 1912, vii, 588.—**Du Bois.** Réaction de Wassermann chez les peladiques. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1910, 5. s., i, 554-559.—**Fox** (H.) Alopecia arcata or syphilitic alopecia. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1910, xxviii, 612-614.—**Goedhart** (C.) Een geval vanalopecia luetica. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1917, i, 1611.—**Klotz** (H. G.) Remarks on syphilitic alopecia. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1907, xxv, 99-108.—**Lassar** (O.) Ueber Alopecia syphilitica. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1898, v, 345-349.—**Milian.** Pelade et syphilis. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1911, xxii, 38-41.—**Montgomery** (D. W.) Alopecia syphilitica. Boston M. & S. J., 1915, clxxiii, 913-916.—**Nobl** (G.) Beziehungen der Syphilis zur Alopecia areata. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. xiii, Dermat. & Syphil., pt. 2, 134-138.—**Oltramare.** Alopécie syphilitique en clairières. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1904, xxiv, 789.—**Pernet** (G.) Case of secondary syphilitic patchy alopecia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913-14, vii, Dermat. Sect., 18.—**Petges** (G.) & **Muratet** (L.) Pelade et syphilis. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1913, 5. s., iv, 617-621.—**Renault** (A.) Récidive d'alopécie syphilitique, forme en clairières trois ans et demi après le début de la maladie; pityriasis rosé concomitant. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1904, xv, 86-90. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1904, 4. s., v, 241-245.—**Sabouraud** (R.) & **Vernes** (A.) De la réaction de Wassermann appliquée aux peladiques. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1911, 5. s., ii, 257-285.—**Sequeira** (J. H.) Alopecia areata in a syphilitic subject. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910-11, iv, Dermat. Sect., 150.—**Terzaghi** (R.) L'alopecia areata negli eredosifilitici. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1912, xxxviii, 123. *Also:* Clin. dermosifilopat. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1912, xxx, 118-120.—**Thibierge.** L'alopécie syphilitique. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1906, xx, 488.—**Thompson** (L.) Complete syphilitic alopecia, with report of a case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 1303. *Also*, Reprint.

Alopecia (*Transmission of*).

Dauzats (E.) *Recherches sur la contagiosité de la pelade. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*. 1901.

Spiral (H.) *Étude sur les essais expérimentaux d'inoculation peladique à l'homme. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

Aubert (P.) Sur la nature et la contagion de la pelade. Lyon méd., 1898, lxxxvii, 467-476. *Also, transl.:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1902, xlvii, 387; 398.—**Behaegel.** Sur la contagiosité de la pelade. Policlin., Brux., 1903, xii, 203-207. *Also:* Cliniquo, Brux., 1907, xxi, 261-268.—**de Beurmann.** Pelade conjugale; contagion ou coïncidence. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1903, xiv, 252. *Also:* Ann. do dermat. et syph., Par., 1903, 4. s., iv, 584.—**Blaschko.** Eine Schul- und Hausepidemie von Alopecia arcata. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 108.—**Boegershausen.** Eine Epidemie der Alopecia parvimaculata unter den Schulkindern. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1912, xxv, 9-13.—**Bouveyron.** Contagiosité et durée d'incubation de la pelade. Lyon méd., 1901, xcvii, 83-88.—**Bouveyron** & **Baurand.** Contagion de la pelade. *Ibid.*, 1904, ciii, 933-936.—**Bowen** (J. T.) Two epidemics of alopecia areata in an asylum for girls. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1899, xvii, 399-404. [Discussion], 507-514. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Epidemic alopecia in small areas, in schools, regiments, etc. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1915, xxxiii, 343-351.—**Brocq** (L.) Doit-on admettre les peladiques dans les écoles et les diverses administrations? Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1900, xiv, 769-773.—**Butte** (L.) La non contagiosité de la pelade. Ann. de thérap. dermat. et syph., Par., 1907, vii, 1-3. ———. La pelade envisagée surtout au point de vue scolaire. Méd. scolaire, Par., 1909, ii, 269-278.—**Contet.** La pelade est-elle ou non une maladie parasitaire et contagieuse? Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1903, xvii, 370-372.—**Crocker** (H. R.) Contagiosité de la pelade. Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906-7, xv, sect. 8, 373-383.—**Cruyl.** La pelade est-elle contagieuse? Soc. belge de dermat. et de syph. Bull., Brux., 1901, i, 25-29. *Also:* Clinique, Brux., 1901, xv, 273-276.—**Davis** (H.) Epidemio alopecia areata. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1914, xxvi, 207-210.—**Dezautière.** Une épidémie de pelade. Bull. Acad. de méd., 1901, 3. s., xlvi, 139-153.—**Dreuw.** Ueber epidemische Alopecia; vorläufige Mitteilung. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1910, li, 18-22.—**Du Bois.** Contagiosité de la pelade. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1904, xxiv, 308.—**Duguet.** Non contagiosité de la pelade. Bull. méd., Par., 1906, xx, 1077. *Also:* Ann. de thérap. dermat. et syph., Par., 1907, vii, 3-8.—**Eck** (P.) Note sur la contagion de la pelade. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1908, xix, 266-268.—**Ehrenhaft** (L.) Endemisches Auftreten der Alopecia areata. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1899, vi, 357-359.—**Fox** (T. C.) On a small epidemic of an areate alopecia. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1913, xxv, 51-56.—**Gaucher.** De la contagiosité de la pelade. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 226-229.—**Gaucher** & **Lacapère.** Petite épidémie peladique. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1904, xv, 163-167. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1904, 4. s., v, 435-439.—**Hallopeau** (H.) Sur deux tentatives infructueuses d'inoculation de la pelade. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1903, 4. s., iv, 134. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1903, xiv, 43. ———. Cas de contagions peladiques. Bull. Soc. franç. do dermat. et syph., Par., 1905, xvi, 280. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1905, 4. s., vi, 945. ———. Rapport sur la contagion de la pelade. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1906, xviii, 340-345. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Contagiosité de la pelade. Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906-7, xv, sect. 8, 383-388.—**Horand.** Quel est l'état actuel de la scienco relativement à la nature et à la contagion de la pelade? Lyon méd., 1898, lxxxvii, 395; 437. ———. La pelade n'est pas contagieuse. *Ibid.*, 1907, cviii, 182-189.—**Jacquet** (L.) Cent tentatives d'inoculation peladique. Presse méd., Par., 1903, ii, 857. ———. Rapport sur la petite épidémie peladique de MM. Gaucher et Lacapère. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1904, ii, 2945-2954. ———. Échec do cent tentatives d'inoculation peladique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1904, 3. s., li, 62. ———. Échec de l'inoculation peladique sur terrain optimum. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1904, 3. s., xxi, 896-902. ———. À propos de la contagion peladique. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1906, xvii, 6; 50. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1906, 4. s., vii, 39; 131. ———. La pelade n'est pas contagieuse. Clinique, Par., 1908, iii, 802-807.—**Jacquet** (L.) & **Sabouraud.** À propos de la contagiosité peladique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 271.—**de Lavarenne** (E.) La question de la pelade; contagionistes et non contagionistes; les travaux de Sabouraud; les travaux de Jacquet; commissions académiques. Presse méd., Par., 1902, i, 171-175. ———. À propos d'une épidémie de pelade. *Ibid.*, 1904, ii, annexes, 713-715.—**Lespinne.** La pelade est-elle contagieuse? Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1901, iii, 65-70. ———. À propos de la contagiosité de la pelade. *Ibid.*, 1904, vi, 205-209.—**Malherbe** (H.) Pelade et contagion. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1897-8, xvi, 379-382.—**Mayer** (T.) Zur Uebertragung der Alopecia areata. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1906, xiii, 59-72.—**Niclot.** À propos d'un cas de pelade; la sommation pela-

Alopecia (*Transmission of*).

dogène; la contagiosité. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1902, i, 238–243.—**Plonski** (B.) Zur Uebertragbarkeit der Alopecia areata. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1898, v, 371.—**Sabouraud** (R.) La pelade n'est plus contagieuse Clinique, Par., 1906, i, 821.—**Walker** (N.) A boy and a cat with alopecia. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1896–7, n. s., xvi, 59.

Alopecia (*Traumatic*).

Bayet (A.) Pelade traumatique. Soc. belge de dermat. et de syph. Bull., Brux., 1901, i, 33–36.—**Bender.** Ein weiterer Fall von Alopecia areata nach Operation am Halse. Dermat. Centralbl., Berl., 1898, ii, 1–3.—**Bretschneider** (J.) Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Alopecia neurotica traumatica universalis. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1915, xxi, 29.—**Dufour** (E.) Alopécie traumatique. Soc. belge de dermat. et de syph. Bull., Brux., 1901, i, 69.—**Franek** (E.) Ein Fall von totaler Alopecie nach Unfall. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 1822. *Also:* Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, xxi, 996–999.—**Hirschfeld** (H.) Ueber einen Fall von traumatischer Alopecia areata. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1907, xiv, 139–141.—**Jaequet** (L.) Pelade par projectile intracrâniens. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1906, xvii, 128–135. *Also* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1906, 4. s., vii, 248–255.—**Klausner** (E.) Ueber kontralaterale Alopezie nach Kopfschüssen. Dermat. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1915, lxi, 995–997.—**Knaek** (A. V.) Kontralaterale Alopezie nach Kopfschüssen. *Ibid.*, 1915, lx, 811–817.—**Ladame** (P.) Alopécie localisée dans un cas d'hystéro-neurasthénie traumatique. Rev. neurol., Par., 1896, iv, 2–5.—**Martino** (G. E.) Sull' alopecia areata da trauma; contributo di osservazioni cliniche ed istologiche. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1910, xlv, 583–595, 1 pl.—**Odstrčil** (J.) [Two cases of post-traumatic alopecia areata.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1912, li, 1081; 1108, 1 pl.—**Pöhlmann** (A.) Ueber Alopecia areata neurotica nach Schussverletzung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 1623.—**Rajat.** Sur un cas de pelade traumatique à la suite d'une chute sur la tête. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1908–9, xiv, 228–230.—**Ramazzotti** (V.) Alopecia areata in seguito a trauma. Boll. clin.-scient. d. Poliambul. di Milano, 1904, xvii, 6–9. *Also:* Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 518.—**Schein** (M.) Ein seltener Fall von Alopecia traumatica. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1910, xlvi, 404.—**Sherwell** (S.) Alopecia areata of traumatic origin; healed for 12 years; relapse after trauma on the same spot, now recovering. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1906, xxiv, 532.—**Sprecher** (F.) Alopecia areata da trauma. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1904, xx, 113–115. ———. Neuer Beitrag zum Studium der Alopecia areata traumatica. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1909, xciv, 299–308.—**Trautmann** (G.) Alopecie im Anschluss an operative Nervenverletzung. Dermat. Centralbl., Berl., 1911–12, xv, 7–10. ———. Ein Fall von Alopecie am Hinterkopf nach Extraktion des Nervus supra-orbitalis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 875.—**Wechselmann.** Ueber traumatische Alopecie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1908, xxxiv, 1982–1987.

Alopecia (*Treatment of*).

Aubry (E.) *Contribution à l'étude des doctrines pathogéniques et de la thérapeutique de la pelade. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Fargeas de Lamothe. *L'hypotonie organique dans la pelade. Rôle thérapeutique du massage. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Jessner (S.) Des Haarschwunds Ursachen und Behandlung. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1907. ———. The same. 12°. *Würzburg*, 1910.

Kann (A.) Der Haarausfall. Ursache und Behandlung. 12°. *Berlin*, 1904.

McCarthy (J. J.) The cure for baldness. 8°. *New York*, 1911.

Cutting from: Pearson's Mag., N. Y., 1911, xxv.

Meyer (M.) Haarschwund und Glatze, ihre Verhütung und Behandlung. 3.–4. Aufl. 8°. *München*, 1906.

Nagelschmidt (F.) Die Lichtbehandlung des Haarausfalles. 8°. *Berlin*, 1913.

Péchin (C.) *Indications et résultats de la cure gingivo-dentaire dans la pelade. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

Progressive baldness and the remedy therefor. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

Stojanovitch (M.) *Traitement de la pelade par l'acide lactique. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Balzer (F.) & **Stolanowitch.** Traitement de la pelade par l'acide lactique. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1899, xiii, 81.—**Baudet** (P.) Electrische behandeling voor chronische kaalhoofdigheid. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1911, i, 1426.—**Bayet** (A.) Traitement de la pelade par le rayonnement ferrique. J. méd. de Brux., 1908, xiii, 617–624. *Also:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1908, lx, 1181; 1205.—**Beehet** (P. E.) Alopecia areata; its causative factors and therapy. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcv, 1361–1363. *Also*, Reprint.—**Beevor** (*Sir* H.) Two cases of universal alopecia successfully treated by thyroid extract. Hunterian J., Lond., 1897–8, 185–187. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1897–8, 185.—**Bender** (E.) Zur Röntgentherapie der Alopecia areata. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1906, xiii, 175–177.—**Bennati** (A.) Alopecia totale del capillizio guarita colla galvanizzazione. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1900–1901, lxxv, 191–201.—**Bernheim** (A.) Prophylaxis and treatment of baldness. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, vi, 13.—**Bizard** (L.) Pilocarpine et alopécies. J. de méd. de Par., 1909, 2. s., xxi, 234–236.—**Bordet.** Alopécie prématurée idiopathique traitée par les rayons X. Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1906, xiv, 117–119. ———. Pelade infantile rebelle traitée par la haute fréquence. Arch. d'électric. méd., Par., 1907, xv, 705.—**Bordier** (H.) Traitement de la pelade par les courants de haute fréquence. *Ibid.*, Bordeaux, 1901, ix, 193–196.—**Brault** (J.) Note sur le traitement de la pelade. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, 3. s., viii, 217. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, viii, 90.—**Broeq** (L.) Quelques remarques sur le traitement des alopécies. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1896, cxxxi, 414–418. *Also:* Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1896, x, 193–195. ———. Traitement des alopécies consécutives aux états morbides généraux. Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xiii, 257.—**Broeq** (L.) & **Simon.** Traitement des alopécies consécutives aux grandes pyrexies et aux cachexies. Clinique, Par., 1912, vii, 588.—**Byalobzhcski** (V. A.) [Phosphorus in the treatment of alopecia.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1902, lvii, 719.—**Casteret.** Les effets de la vaccine sur la pelade. Caducée, Par., 1902, ii, 298.—**Consolant.** La pelade et son traitement. J. de la santé, Par., 1906, xxiii, 56–58.—**D'Amato** (V.) La cura preventiva della calvizie precoce; norme di terapia e di profilassi. Boll. d. mal. ven., sif. e d. pelle, Roma, 1905, vi, 123–131.—**Dore** (S. E.) The common forms of alopecia and their treatment. Clin. J., Lond., 1914, xliii, 42–48.—**Du Bois.** Cheveu peladique et de ses rapports avec les cheveux exposés aux rayons X. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1904, xxiv, 788.—**Ducroux** (E.) Traitement de l'alopécie prématurée idiopathique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1915, lxxxvi, 67.—**Duguet.** Modification au règlement des écoles en ce qui concerne les mesures à prendre pour empêcher la propagation de la pelade. J. de méd. de Par., 1907, 2. s., xix, 41–43.—**Dyer** (I.) Alopecia; types and treatment. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcv, 1192–1195. *Also*, Reprint.—**Falvre.** Contribution au traitement de la pelade par les applications d'acide acétique et les scarifications; mode d'action. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1896, v, 178–187.—**Ferraton.** Traitement de la pelade par le collodion iodé. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 35.—**Fournier** (H.) Note sur les scarifications ignées dans le traitement des pelades. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1897, ix, 333–340. ———. Guérison spontanée d'un cas de calvitie au cours de la vieillesse. *Ibid.*, 1909, xx, 909–911.—**Galewsky.** Zur Therapie der Alopecia areata. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch. 1895, Wien & Leipz., 1896, v, 583.—**Gary** (A.) Étude sur la contagiosité et le traitement de la pelade. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1904, xliii, 1–45.—**Gay** (U.) Un caso di area Celsi guarito per mezzo delle correnti di alta frequenza. Riv. internaz. di terap. fis., Roma, 1904, v, 148–150.—**Gilbert** (J.) A device for the prevention of premature baldness. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1903, lxxviii, 1231–1333.—**Griess** (W. R.) Alopecia areata treated with injections of bichloride of mercury. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1904, n. s., lxxx, 115.—**Grosser.** [Behandlung von Alopecia areata mit Finsenlicht.] Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1907, lxxxvi, 313.—**Hallopeau** (H.) Traitement de la pelade. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.] Par., 1901, cxlii, 703–706. ———. Guérison d'une alopécie lépreuse. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1906, xvii, 319. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1906, 4. s., vii, 579.—**Hallopeau** (H.) & **Villaret.** Traitement d'un cas de pelade décalvante par les frictions avec le pétrole. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, 4. s., ii, 665.—**Harris** (J. D.) Ultra-violet light in the treatment of alopecia. Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 25.—**Heidingsfeld** (M. L.) Premature baldness; alopecia seborrhoica, pityroides, or furfuracea; its symptomatic and rational treatment. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1901, vi, 364–371. ———. The X-ray and trikresol in alopecia areata. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1902, n. s., xlix, 295–299. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hodara** (M.) Ueber das Rasieren des Kopfes bei der Behandlung der Alopecia pityroides, seborrhoica und præmatura. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1900, xxxi, 377. ———. Étude histologique sur l'action de la chrysarobine dans la pelade. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1902–3, 249; 275. *Also:* J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1903, xv, 644–677. *Also, transl.:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1903, xxxvi, 561–580, 1 pl.—**Holzknecht** (G.) Ueber die Behandlung der Alopecia areata mit Röntgenlicht, nebst Studien über das Wesen der Röntgenwirkung. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 753–756.—**Horand** (R.) Pelade sévère de la tête, de la barbe et de la moustache; essais de traitement par les rayons ultra-violets (lampe de Kromayer). Lyon méd., 1912, cxix, 275–277.—**Jackson** (G. T.) Notes on the treatment of alopecia areata

Alopecia (*Treatment of*).

and dermatitis exfoliativa. Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., Phila., 1909, 31-37.—**Jacquet** (L.) Traitement de pelade par l'irritation simple aseptique. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, ix, 428-431. *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1898, ii, 338. ———. Nature et traitement de la pelade. Tribune méd., Par., 1901, 2. s., xxxiii, 507-511.—**Jersild** (O.) Quelques cas de pelade traités par les rayons chimiques concentrés. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1899, 3. s., x, 20-29.—**Joachim** (G.) Ueber Behandlung der Alopecie mit ultravioletten Strahlen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1909, xxxv, 840-843.—**Joseph** (M.) Zur Sulfoformbehandlung der Alopecia seborrhoica. Dermat. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Hamb., 1913, lvi, 255-258.—**Kiefer** (J. G.) Barium sulphide in baldness. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1909-10, viii, 573-575.—**Kromayer** (E.) Behandlung und Heilung der Alopecia areata durch direkte Bestrahlung mit kaltem Eisenlicht. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1904, xxx, 1127-1129. ———. Vorstellung von Resultaten der Eisenlichtbehandlung bei Alopecia areata. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xli, 1307. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1904, Berl., 1905, xxxv, 221. ———. Resultate der Lichtbehandlung bei Alopecia arcata. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1905, xli, 1-10. ———. Ursachen und Behandlung des gewöhnlichen Haarausfalles. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Münster) 1912, Leipz., 1913, lxxxiv, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 304.—**Lassar** (O.) Prophylaxie et traitement de la calvitie. Ann. de thérap. dermat. et syph., Par., 1906, vi, 385-396. ———. Die Verhütung und Bekämpfung der Kahlheit. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1906, xxxii, 1065-1071.—**Le Fevre** (W. I.) Falling hair; what can we do for it? Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1905, ix, 363-366.—**Lusk** (T. G.) The treatment of alopecia areata, and report of case. *Ibid.*, 1904, viii, 157-159.—**Macari** (A.) Calvizie; trattamento e cura. Rassegna di clin. e terap., Roma, 1909, xxxii, 2042; 2059.—**MacGowan** (G.) A new agent for the treatment of alopecia areata. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1899, xvii, 217-223.—**McInerney** (J. J.) Formaldehyde in alopecia areata. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 203.—**McKee** (E. S.) Treatment of alopecia. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1907, n. s., lviii, 260-263. ———. The prevention and treatment of baldness. Therap. Rec., Louisville, 1907-8, iii, 270-272.—**MacKee** (G. M.) The high frequency spark in the treatment of premature alopecia. N. York M. J., [etc.], 1906, lxxxiv, 180-184. *Also,* Reprint.—**Marquès** (H.) Influence de l'ion zinc sur la repousse des poils dans un cas de pelade. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1909, xvii, 90. ———. Traitement de la pelade par l'ion zinc. *Ibid.*, 1912, xx, 62.—**Marshall** (C. F.) The causes and treatment of baldness. Treatment, Lond., 1904-5, viii, 176-182.—**Merz** (H.) Die Alopecia seborrhoica und deren Behandlung. Dermat. Centralbl., Berl., 1912-13, xvi, 8-14. *Also,* Reprint.—**Mibelli** (A.) L'uso delle coppette alla Bier nella cura della alopecia areata. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1914, xlix, 434-440.—**Nicolas** (J.) & **Favre** (M.) Un cas de traitement de la pelade par la congestion passive du cuir chevelu au moyen d'une bande élastique. Lyon méd., 1905, cv, 1097-1099.—**Panicki** (R.) Di una modificazione alla cura stimolante dell' area Celsi. Settimana med. d. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1896, l, 479.—**Parker** (D. L.) Ordinary alopecia; its cause and treatment. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1910, xiv, 105-111.—**Perret.** Influence de l'électricité sur l'arrêt de la chute et sur la poussé de cheveux. Bull. Soc. scient. et méd. de l'ouest, Rennes, 1913, xxii, 110-113.—**Pinkus** (F.) Der Ausfall des Kopfhaars und seine Behandlung. Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Dermat. [etc.], Halle a. S., 1913-14, iii, 1-56.—**Pisani** (R.) & **Blasi** (F.) La franklinizzazione nella cura dell' alopecia. Ann. di elett. med. [etc.], Napoli, 1902, i, 101-113.—**Robinson** (W. J.) The treatment of baldness. Therap. Med., N. Y., 1909, iii, 169-176.—**Sabouraud** (R.) Traitement de la pelade. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, vi, 207. ———. A propos du traitement des alopécies infectieuses. Clinique, Par., 1907, ii, 483-485. ———. Sur le problème étiologique de la pelade et l'utilité du traitement local des plaques peladiques. *Ibid.*, 1908, iii, 517-519. ———. De l'acide phosphorique officinal dans le traitement interne des peladiques. *Ibid.*, 538.—**Scheffer.** Un nouveau traitement de la pelade. Méd. mod., Par., 1900, xi, 313-315.—**Sibley** (W. K.) Alopecia and its treatment. Practitioner, Lond., 1915, xcv, 807-813.—**Simpson** (C. A.) The cause, prevention and cure for falling hair. Hosp. News, Wash., 1915, iv, 5-9.—**Suquet.** Quelques réflexions sur un cas de pelade; guérison par l'électricité statique. Écho méd. d. Cévennes, Nîmes, 1906, vii, 72-76.—**Sutton** (R. L.) The symptomatology and treatment of alopecia areata. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1916, xii, 1-4. *Also,* Reprint.—**Thedering.** Ueber die Radiotherapie der Alopecia totalis. Strahlentherapie, Berl. & Wien, 1914-15, Orig., v, 673-678.—**Toubert** (J.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la pelade (traitement par le collodion iodé). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1900, xxxv, 361-369.—**Troisfontaines.** Traitement de la pelade par la stase veineuse. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1908, xix, 273-275.—**Ullmann** (K.) Ueber Canities præmatura und Alopecia areata; Heilung durch Röntgen-Strahlen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xvi, 1470.—**Vassilidès.** Le traitement de la pelade par les courants de haute fréquence. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1906, xiv, 102-104.—**Verdiani** (L.) La cura dell' alopecia areata con le correnti ad alta frequenza. Riv. internaz. di terap. fis., Roma, 1904, v, 179.—**Waldo** (H.) The causes and treatment of baldness. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1905, xxiii, 107-113. [Discussion], 185.

Alopecia *areata.*

Abraham (P. S.) [Case.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, Dermat. Sect., 55.—**Blaschko.** Ueber experimentelle Uebertragung von Alopecia areata. Internat. Cong. Dermat. Off. Trans. 1896, Lond., 1898, iii, 705.—**Bielman** (A.) Alopecia areata totalis. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1907, xxv, 321.—**Bowman** (L.) Recurrent alopecia areata. *Ibid.*, 1906, xxiv, 386.—**Bulkley** (L. D.) A clinical study of alopecia areata and its treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 231-234. *Also,* Reprint.—**Campana** (R.) L'alopecia areata. Clin. dermosifilopat. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1906, xxiv, 53-57.—**Cedercreutz** (A.) Nyare undersökningar angående etiologien till alopecia areata. [Recent investigations concerning the etiology of alopecia areata.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1911, liii, pt. 1, 285-297.—**Ciarrocchi** (G.) Observations faites sur 547 cas d'alopécie en aires. Internat. Cong. Dermat. Off. Trans. 1896, Lond., 1898, iii, 707-724. ———. Il nome di "A. Cornelius Celus" deve restar legato a quello dell' alopecia areata (area Celsi). Nel xxv anno d'insegn. univ. d. Prof. D. Barduzzi (1886-1910), Livorno, 1911, 79-84.—**Ciuffo** (G.) Stato attuale delle conoscenze sull'alopecia areata. Corriere san., Milano, 1907, xviii, 347-350.—**Dillingham** (F. H.) Alopecia areata. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, vii, 423-426.—**Dore** (S. E.) Case of alopecia areata of the scalp and left eyelids in a boy, aged 11. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1914-15, viii, Dermat. Sect., 60.—**Duckworth** (*Sir* D.) The pathogeny of alopecia areata. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. xiii, Dermat. & Syphil., pt. 2, 139-144.—**Eddowes** (A.) Alopecia areata with coronal baldness. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1901, xxiv, 285.—**Emerick** (E. J.) Alopecia areata. Columbus M. J., 1901, xxv, 73-77.—**Falk** (L.) Ein Fall von Alopecia areata bei einem Vitiliginösen; Einiges zur Peladefrage. Dermat. Centralbl., Berl., 1904, vii, 262-268.—**Fox** (G. H.) Ringworm and alopecia areata. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1911, xxix, 96.—**Freshwater** (D.) Alopecia areata. Practitioner, Lond., 1915, xcv, 796-806.—**Gilmour** (A. J.) Alopecia areata universalis. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1913, xxxi, 562. ———. Report of a case of complete alopecia areata. Med. Times, N. Y., 1915, xliii, 186.—**Haslund** (P.) Alopecia areata grupperet om Arrene efter en Lupus erythematosus. Hosp.-Tid., København., 1915, 5. R., viii, 760-763.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Alopecia areata, a form of ringworm. Polyclin., Lond., 1904, viii, 94.—**Jackson.** Alopecia areata and ichthyosis. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1916, xxxiv, 306.—**Kingsbury.** Three cases of alopecia areata in the same family. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxvii, 403. ———. Alopecia areata. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxix, 389-391: 1912, xxx, 22.—**Kuznitzky** (E.) Ueber eine besondere Abheilungsform der Alopecia areata. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1915, lii, 202.—**Lassar** (O.) Ueber Alopecia areata. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1900, vii, 809-819.—**Loeb** (H.) Zur Alopecia areata. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1900, liv, 106.—**Manassein.** Area Celsi. Compt.-reud. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 8, 231-238.—**Markley** (A. J.) Case of alopecia areata. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1906, n. s., lvi, 257.—**Martin** (S. C.) Alopecia areata. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1897, i, No. 3, 25-27.—**Matsuura** (U.) [Alopecia areata.] Hifubyog. kiu Hiniokihyog. Zasshi, Tokyo, 1905, v, 322-396.—**Mayer** (T.) Zur Pathogenese der Alopecia areata. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1904, Berl., 1905, xxxv, 184.—**Melchers** (E.) Observations on alopecia areata, with a report of six cases. Am. M. Compend. Toledo, 1904, xx, 29-39.—**Mibelli** (V.) Sulla alopecia areata. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1900, xxxv, 533-537. *Also, transl.:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1901, xxxii, 231-235.—**Ohmann-Dumesnil** (A. H.) Alopecia areata. Tri-State M. J. & Pract., St. Louis, 1898, v, 434-441.—**Oltramare.** Alopécie en aires. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1906, xxvi, 187-189.—**Ono** (T.) [Die Geschichte der Alopecia areata. Rés., pt. 2, 2-4.] Hifubyog. kiu Hiniokibyog. Zasshi, Tokyo, 1902, ii, 8-25.—**Pantaleoni** (C.) Un caso importante d'area Celsi. Boll. d. mal. ven., sif. e d. pelle, Roma, 1901, ii, 283-287.—**Pellizzari** (C.) Alopecia areata e malattie affini. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med., Lond., 1913, Sect. xiii, Dermat. & Syphil., 15-23. [Discussion], pt. 2, 129-149. *Also:* Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1913, xlviii, 517-526.—**Pernet** (G.) A case of recurrent extensive alopecia areata. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1914, xix, 209.—**Poggi** (E.) Considerazioni cliniche ed etiologiche su alcuni casi di alopecia areata. Boll. d. mal. ven., sif. e d. pelle, Roma, 1901, ii, 92-105.—**Poynton** (F. J.) Three cases of alopecia areata in children in the same family. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913-14, vii, Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 36.—**Przeździecki** (A.) O alopecia areata. Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1913, viii, 849-851.—**Radcliffe-Crocker.** Pathogenic of alopecia areata. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 8, 224-231.—**Rebaudi** (U.) Contributo all'etiologia dell' "alopecia areata." Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1910, xxv, 27-31.—**Richter** (E.) Zur Alopecia areata, ein klinischer Beitrag. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902,

Alopecia *areata.*

xxxix, 1215-1217.—**Ross** (J.) Alopecia areata. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1907, xix, 62-65.—**Sabouraud** (R.) Sur l'étiologie de l'alopécie en aires. Nel xxv anno d'insegn. univ. d. Prof. D. Barduzzi (1886-1910), Livorno, 1911, 441-449. ———. Le kérion de Celse. Clinique, Par., 1912, vii, 440. ———. Sur l'alopecia areata et sur les maladies ayant des connexions avec elle. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med., Lond., 1913, Sect. xiii, Dermat. & Syphil., 25-36. [Discussion], pt. 2, 129-149.—**Small** (S. I.) Alopecia areata. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1895, xvii, 544-546. [Discussion], 557. *Also:* St. Mary's Hosp. J., Saginaw, Mich., 1895, i, No. 4, 9-13.—**Smith** (C. M.) Alopecia arcata and ringworm in the same subject. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1908, xxvi, 476.—**Spangenthal** (J.) Alopecia areata. Buffalo M. J., 1898-9, n. s., xxxviii, 276-278.—**Stelwagon** (H. W.) Three cases of alopecia areata. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1898, 3. s., xx, 18.—**Sukhoff** (A. A.) [Clinical picture of] alopecia areata. Psikhiat. Gaz., Petrogr., 1916, iii, 57-60.—**Terebinski** (V. I.) [Pathology of alopecia areata.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 1645-1649.—**Walker** (N.) & **Marshall-Rockwell** (M. B.) Alopecia areata; a clinical and experimental study. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1901, ix, 12-25.—**White** (C. J.) Three cases of alopecia areata in one family. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph, N. Y., 1906, xxiv, 481.—**Zhorno** (I. F.) Sluchaĭ alopeciæ areatæ Celsi. Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1900, v, 17-21.

Alopecia *in children.*

See, also, **Alopecia** (*Congenital, etc.*).

Raclot (L.) *Des alopécies du nouveau-né dans leurs rapports avec le traumatisme obstétrical. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Burnier (R.) Diagnostic clinique des alopécies chez l'enfant. Presse méd., Par., 1914, xxii, 286-289.—**Darier.** Cicatrices alopéciques chez un enfant; certificat à délivrer. J. de méd. int., Par., 1903, vii, 155.—**Dearborn** (F. M.) Alopecia areata in children. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1904, xxxix, 742-748.—**Héron.** Traitement de la pelade infantile par les pulvérisations de chlorure de méthyle. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. de l'enf., 650-653.—**Joseph** (M.) Alopecia atrophicans bei Kindern. Zentralbl. f. Kinderh., Leipz, 1914, xix, 1-4.—**Pernet** (G.) A case of generalised alopecia. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1907-8, viii, 16.—**Sabouraud.** Alopécies de l'enfance. Ann. méd.-chir., Dour, 1903, 140-144.—**Wolff.** Drei Fälle von Alopecie im Kindesalter. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1902, xxviii, Ver.-Beil., 259.

Alopecia *in women.*

Brown. Alopecia areata in a woman. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1899, xiv, 645.—**Danlos.** Pelade ophiasique chez une jeune fille entachée d'infantilisme. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1903, 4. s., iv, 418-422. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1903, xiv, 208-212.—**Feulard.** Pelade décalvante chez une femme et son enfant. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, 3. s., viii, 292-294. *Also, in:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, viii, 128-130.—**Marzlani** (A.) Un kerion Celsi osservato al cuoio capelluto di una donna di 33 anni. Boll. d. Soc. med. di Parma, 1912, 2. s., v, 91-95.—**Meachen** (G. N.) & **Provis** (F. L.) Case of alopecia areata et totalis cured by pregnancy, and relapsing with the re-establishment of the menses. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911-12, v, Dermat. Sect., 152-154.—**Sabouraud** (R.) Sur les alopécies spontanées de la femme. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1907, xxii, 353-361. *Also:* Clinique, Par., 1907, ii, 243-245.

Aloy (Jules-François). *Recherches sur la répartition et le rôle du calcium et du magnésium chez les êtres vivants. 99 pp., 2 pl. 8° *Toulouse*, 1897, No. 187.

Alpago-Novello (Luigi). Igiene del contadino. 192 pp. 8°. *Roma, Soc. ed. Dante Alighieri*, 1898.

Alperin (David) [1880–]. *Contribution to the knowledge of nucleoprotein metabolism, with special reference to uricolysis and to the properties of uricase. [Columbia University, New York,] 46 pp. 8° *Easton, Pa., Eschenbach Print. Co.*, 1912.

Alpérovitch-Guilels (*Madame*). Recherches sur la rétraction du caillot du lait. 22 pp. 8. *Lausanne*, 1909.

Alpers (William Charles) [1851–]. The pharmacist at work. ix, 326 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1898.

Also, Editor of: **Era** formulary (The). 8° *New York*, [1914].

Alpha Omega Delta Bulletin. A monthly medical and fraternal journal. v. 1, 1903. 8°. *Buffalo.*

Alphabetische Anordnung der bei der Untersuchung von Militärpflichtigen und Rekruten in Betracht kommenden Fehler nach Anlage I der Heerordnung. Zum Gebrauch beim Ersatzgeschäft und bei Einstellungen, zusammengestellt von Körting. 7. völlig umgearbeitete Aufl. 18 pp. 12°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn*, 1904.

Alphand (Charles) [1877–]. *Contribution à l'étude du pronostic dans l'accouchement des gros enfants. 67 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1911, No. 327.

van Alphen (Gregorius). *Photometrische waarnemingen van de verlichting bij fijnen arbeid. 3 p. l., 62 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, H. G. van Dorssen*, 1900.

Alphonse (Bossuet) [1881–]. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung der Röntgenstrahlen auf die Linse. [Würzburg.] 17 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1909.

Alphozone.

Yarbrough (C. C.) Succinic peroxid (alphozone). J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1904, iii, 437-441.

Alpinus (Prosperus) [1553-1617]. Histoire du baulme, où il est prouvé que nous avons vraie cognoissance de la plante qui produict le baulme, et par conséquent de son fruict et de son bois. Contre l'opinion commune de plusieurs médecins, et apoticaires anciens et modernes. Version françoise, tirée de Prosper Alpin par Antoine Colin. Livre quatriesme. 102 pp., 4 l. 16°. *Lyon, J. Pillehotte*, 1619.

Bound with: Histoire des drogues, espiceries, etc. 16°. *Lyon*, 1619.

———. Rerum Ægyptiarum libri quatuor. Opus postumum nunc primum ex auctoris autographo, diligentissime recognito, editum [etc.]. 11 p. l., 248 pp., 6 l., 25 pl. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., G. Potvliet*, 1735.

———. De plantis Ægypti liber auctus et emendatus. Cum observationibus et notis Joannis Veslingii. Accedunt ejusdem Veslingii paræneses ad rem herbariam et vindiciæ opobalsami cum indicibus necessariis. 306 pp., 13 l., 77 pl. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., G. Potvliet*, 1735.

Bound with his: Rerum Ægyptiarum libri quatuor. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1835.

———. Medicina Ægyptiorum. Accessit huic editioni ejusdem auctoris liber de balsamo et rhapontico, ut et Jacobi Bontii medicina Indorum. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., G. Potvliet*, 1745.

Alps.

Francé (R. H.) Die Natur in den Alpen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1910.

Sarramon (A.-T.-J.) *L'alpinisme. Essai physiologique, sportif et hygiénique. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1910.

Tableau des œuvres et institutions du Département des Alpes-Maritimes. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

Forms no. 6 of: France (La) charitable [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

Camerano. La fauna delle nostre Alpi. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1909, xx, 3250.—**Debrie** (E.-J.) Hospitalisation sur place des malades et blessés dans les régions alpines. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1903, xli, 289-300.—**Epstein** (E.) Ueber Höhenklima mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Höhenstationen der deutschen Alpen Oesterreichs. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xliii, 531-536. *Also:* Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1906, pt. 2, 69-83.—**Hoessli** (A.) Chronische Krankheiten und Alpenklima. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1904, xviii, 1; 87.—**Kaemmel** (O.) Kelten und Römer, Germanen und Slawen in den Ostalpenländern. Polit.-anthrop. Rev., Leipz., 1905-6, iv, 607-623.—**Klein.** Die Höhensonne in unseren Ostalpen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xxv, 805-807.—**Korman.** Ein Versuch der staatlichen Behörden zur Verminderung der alpinen Unglücksfälle. Ztschr. f. Samariter- u. Rettungsw., Leipz., 1902, viii, 184.—**Mercier** (L.) Contribution à l'étude de la faune alpine du plateau de Haye. Rec. jubilé sc. du Prof. Le Monnier, Nancy, 1913, 157-164.—**Monard** (J.) Les Alpes françaises et la vallée Aix-Mont-Revard; essai de climatologie médicale; déductions théra-

Alps.

peutiques. Cong. internat. de physiothérap. Compt. rend. 1910, Par., 1911, iii, 529–535.—**Much** (M.) Die erste Besiedlung der Alpen durch Menschen. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], Müuchen, 1905, xxxvi, 71–74.—**Much** (R.) Zur vorgeschichtlichen Ethnologie der Alpenländer. *Ibid.*, 103–105.—**von Planta** (R.) Die kindlichen Diathesen und das alpine Hochgebirge. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 1096.—**Wolff** (K. F.) Kann die sogenannte alpine Rasse asiatischer Herkunft sein? Arch. f. Rassen- u. Gesellsch.-Biol., Leipz. & Berl., 1913, x, 781–784.

Alquier (A[ugustin-Louis]) [1862–] & **Drouineau** (A[lbert]). Glycogénie et alimentation rationnelle au sucre. Étude d'hygiène alimentaire sociale et du rationnement du bétail. 2 v. ix, 301 pp.; 417 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Paris, Berger-Levrault & Cie.*, 1905.

Alquier (Constantin) [1875–]. *Contribution à l'étude des nécroses du maxillaire inférieur. 89 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900, No. 127.

Alquier (Ferdinand-Elie-Frédéric) [1881–]. *Étiologie des déchirures périnéales d'origine obstétricale. Influence des hautes symphyses sur la pathogénie de ces déchirures. 26 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1905, No. 47.

Alquier (J[ules]).
See **Güntz** (Justus Edmund). Traitement de la syphilis [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Alquier (Louis). *Recherches cliniques et anatomo-pathologiques sur la maladie de Parkinson. 98 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1903, No. 90.

——— & **Lefas** (E.) Guide pratique d'histologie normale et pathologique; technique et diagnostic. Préface par V. Cornil. vii, 423 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1902.

Alquier (Paul) [1877–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la hernie intercostale abdominale. 64 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1906, No. 227.

Al-Rāzi (Abu Muḥammad Ibn Zakariyā.) Kitābun fī 'ljadriyi wa 'lḥaṣabati. [Book on smallpox and measles.] 112 pp. 12°. *Beyrouth, Catholic College Press*, 1872.

Alric-Bourgès (Jean). *Contribution à l'étude de la suppuration et de la nécrose du testicule au cours de la blennorrhagie aiguë. 64 pp 8°. *Toulouse*, 1899, No. 301.

Alrutz (Sydney). *Undersökningar ofver smartsinnet. [Researches on feeble-mindedness.] vii, 136 pp. 8°. *Upsala*, 1901.

Alsace-Lorraine.

See, also, **Diphtheria** (*History of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History of*), **Hospitals** (*Military*), **Hygiene** (*Public, Laws, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Care, Condition, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Blind (E.) Skizzen aus elsass-lothringischen Ossuarien. Globus, Brnschwg., 1903, lxxxiii, 24; 101.—**Hervé** (G.) Alsaciens contemporains et Alsaciens du moyen-âge. Rev. de l'école d'anthrop. de Par., 1902, xii, 355–357. ———. Les Alsaciens sous le rapport moral et intellectuel. *Ibid.*, 1904, xiv, 295–319: 1905, xv, 281; 317.

Alsaker (Rasmus Larsen) [1883–]. Health and efficiency. vi, (1 l.), 408 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, Mo., the author*, 1914.

———. Eating for health and efficiency. 5 v. 8°. *New York, F. E. Morrison*, 1917.

Alsarius a Cruce (Vincentius) [1570–]. De epilepsia seu comitiali morbo, lectionum Bononiensium libri tres; in quibus præter magni illius morbi theoriam, hoc est, definitionem, ejusque probationem, differentias, caussas, et signa, veterum quoque loca explanata; neotericorum errores detecti, multaque demum juxta medicorum, philosophorumque mentem haud injucunde disputata reperiuntur. 7 p. l., 104 pp. 12°. *Venetiis, apud D. Zanettum*, 1603.

———. Disquisitio generalis ad historiam fœtus editi nonimestris quidem et organici, sed e mortui ac parvæ adeo molis, seu corpulentiæ, ut vix quadrimestris fuerit æstimatus. In adolescentula primipara tam ante, quam post partum integra sanitate fruente. 4 p. l., 128 pp. 8°. *Romæ, G. Facciotti*, 1627.

Alsarius a Cruce (Vincentius)—continued.

———. Providenza metodica per preservarsi dall' imminente peste. Discorso pratico ove sono rimedii preservativi e curativi ancora, cavati col mezzo di scopi metodici dalla cirugia, farmacia e dieta per comune intelligenza di tutti, in lingua volgare. 3 p. l., 178 pp. 8°. *Roma, P. Masotti*, 1630.

———. Vesuvius ardeus sive exercitatio medico-physica ad Πῦγοπύρετον, id est, motum et incendium Vesuvij montis in Campania, xvj. mensis Decembris, anni MDCXXXI, libris ii comprehensa. 4 p. l., 317 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Romæ, G. Facciotti*, 1632.

Alsberg (George). *Ueber Myotonia congenita (Thomsen'sche Krankheit). 47 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1898.

Alsberg (Moritz) [1840–]. Die gesunde Wohnung. 44 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1883.
Forms 407. Hft. of: Samml. gemeinverständl. wissensch. Vortr.

———. Die Rassenmischung im Judenthum. 40 pp. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1891.
Forms 116. Hft., n. F., of: Samml. gemeinverständl. wissensch. Vortr.

———. Rechtshändigkeit und Linkshändigkeit, sowie deren mutmassliche Ursachen. 32 pp. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1894.
Forms 205. Hft., n. F., of: Samml. gemeinverständl. wissensch. Vortr.

———. Die Abstammung des Menschen und die Bedingungen seiner Entwicklung. Für Naturforscher, Aerzte und gebildete Laien dargestellt. xii, 248 pp. 8°. *Cassel, T. G. Fischer & Co.*, 1902.

———. Erbliche Entartung bedingt durch soziale Einflüsse. 31 pp. 8°. *Cassel & Leipzig, T. G. Fisher & Co.*, 1903.

———. Die Grundlagen des Gedächtnisses, der Vererbung und Instinkte. 38 pp. 8°. *München, E. Reinhardt*, 1906.
Forms 2. Hft. of: Grenzfr. d. Lit. u. Med. in Einzeldarstell., München.

———. Militäruntauglichkeit und Grossstadt-Einfluss. Hygienisch-volks-wirtschaftliche Betrachtungen und Vorschläge. 2 p. l., 27 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin, B. G. Teubner*, 1909.

Alsberg (Paul) [1882–]. *Ueber Lues hereditaria tarda. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi*, 1907.

Alschibaja ([Edelmann] Gregor) [1880–]. *Die neueren Anschauungen über die Aetiologie der Malaria. 33 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, [1908].

Alschitz (Movcha-Aïsik) [1885–]. *De la rétroversion de l'utérus gravide. 94 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, 1911, No. 32.

Alschwang (Heinrich) [1890–]. *Der heutige Standpunkt der Aetiologie des akuten Gelenkrheumatismus mit Berücksichtigung des Auftretens von Streptococcenkomplikationen. 48 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Lehmann*, 1914.

Alschwang (Margarethe) [1884–]. *Jauchige und nekrotische Veränderungen der Uterusmyome und ihre operative Behandlung. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, X. Blanke*, 1913.

Alsidium.

Garçain (J.-B.) *Recherches sur l'Alsidium helminthocoston du Golfe d'Ajaccio. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1906.

Alsol.

ENGELHARD (K. W.) *Ueber baktericide Wirkungen des Alsols. 8°. *Marburg*, 1901.

Ehlers (H. W. E.) Alsol, ein neueres Tonerdepräparat. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1905, xxxix, 190–193.—**Falk** (A.) Die Verwendung des Alsols als Inhalationsmittel. Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, iii, 1560.—**Frieser** (J. W.) Der Werth des Alsol als Antisepticum und Desinficiens. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1900, xiv, 637–639.—**Hanau** (A.) & **Pinner** (R.) Zur weiteren Verwendbarkeit des Alsols in der Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. (Nachtrag.) Med. Klin., Berl., 1909, v, 1396.—**Kleinertz** (R.) Der therapeutische Wert des Alsol (Aluminium acetico-tartaricum Athenstaedt). Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1912, xxxvii, 175–179.—**Linke.** Alsol. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1908, iii, 33–37.—**May** (J.). [Alsol preparations in private and hospital practice.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1915, liv, 843.—**Pick** (L.) Ueber Alsol in der Augenheilkunde. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1903, xvii, 349.—**Theimer** (K.) Alsol in der Oto-, Rhino- und Laryngologie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1907, xxxii, 641.

Alst (David Louis Heinrich) [1876–]. *Die Geburten der Frauen unter 140 cm. Grösse. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Marburg, H. Bauer*, 1902.

Alston (Charles) [1683–1760]. Third dissertation on quick-lime and lime water. iv, 46 pp. 16°. *Edinburgh, Sands, Donaldson* [*and others*], 1757.

Alstonia.

Burnett (J. A.) Alstonia constricta. Med. Progress, Louisville, 1906, xxii, 130.—**Sharp** (G.) Alstonia. Therap. Soc. Tr., Lond., 1903, i, 17–22.

Alt (Adolf) [1851–]. Compendium der normalen und pathologischen Histologie des Auges. xii, 224 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1880.

———. A treatise on ophthalmology for the general practitioner. xiii (1 l.), 244 pp. 8°. *Chicago, J. H. Chambers & Co.*, 1884.

———. Original contributions concerning the glandular structures appertaining to the human eye and its appendages. 23 pp., 36 pl. 8°. *St. Louis, Mo.*, 1900.

Alt (Ferdinand). Ueber Melodientaubheit und musikalisches Falschhören. 64 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1906.

———. Die Taubheit infolge von Meningitis cerebro-spinalis epidemica. 1 p. l., 34 pp., 1 l., 12 pl. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1908.

Alt (Konrad). Ueber familiäre Irrenpflege. 76 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1899.
Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nerv.- u. Geisteskr., v. 11, 718. Hft.

———. Allgemeines Bauprogramm für ein Landesasyl zur ausgedehnteren Einführung der familiären Irrenpflege, nebst Bemerkungen über die erstmalige Organisation derselben und Bestimmungen für die Pfleger. 39 pp., 2 diag. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1900.

———. Die familiäre Verpflegung der Kranksinnigen in Deutschland. 40 pp., 2 maps. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1903.

———. Weiterentwicklung der familiären Verpflegung der Kranksinnigen in Deutschland seit 1902. Referat, erstattet im Auftrage des Zentralkomitees auf dem internationalen psychiatrischen Kongress in Mailand. 16 pp., 1 diag., 1 map. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1907.

Altamira (Francisco). *Breve estudio sobre el puerperio. 13 pp., 2 l. 8°. *México, I. Escalante*, 1880. [P., v. 2182.]

Altamirano (Federico). *[Zihoapactli ó sinhuapaste.] 8 pp. 8°. *México*, 1871.

Altamirano (Fernando). *Leguminosas indígenas medicinales. Contribución al estudio de la farmacología nacional. vii, 55 pp., 2 pl. roy. 8°. *México, I. Escalante*, 1878.

———. Nota sobre los efectos del guau (Rhus radicans). pp. 149–151. 8°. [*México*, 1886.]
Cutting from: Observador médico.

Altamirano (J. M.) *Breve estudio sobre las causas debilitantes generales del organismo. 59 pp. 8°. *México, I. Escalante*, 1873. [P., v. 2293.]

Altberg (W.) Anwendung des Luftwiderstandes zur Messung der Gasgeschwindigkeiten. 6 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Holder*, 1912.
Forms No. 28 of: Mitt. a. d. Inst. f. Radiumforsch.

Altchuler (Rose). *Notice sur trois cas d'épilepsie tardive. 32 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Genève*, 1902.

Altdorff.

HOFFMANNUS (M.) *Floræ Altdorffiæ deliciæ hortenses sive catalogus plantarum horti medici. 4°. *Altdorfi*, [1660].

Alte Meister der Medizin und Naturkunde, in Facsimile-Ausgaben und Neudrucken nach Werken des 15.–18. Jahrhunderts; unter Mitwirkung von G. Burkhard, S. Günther, Hans Schnorr von Carolsfeld, K. Sudhoff, hrsg. von Gustav Klein. 8°. *München, C. Kuhn*, 1910–12.

1. Das Frauenbüchlein des Ortolff von Bayerland, gedruckt vor 1500. Begleit-Text von G. Klein. 1910.
2. Eucharius Rösslin's "Rosengarten," gedruckt im Jahre 1513. Begleit-Text von Gustav Klein. 1910.
3. Braunschweig (Hier.) Das Buch der Cirurgia. Strassburg, Joh. Grüninger, 1497. Begleit-Text von G. Klein. roy. 4°. 1911.
4. Sudhoff (K. F. J.) Graphische und typographische Erstlinge der Syphilisliteratur a. d. Jahren 1495 und 1496. fol. 1912.
5. Thomas, *Brabantinus*. Die Gynaekologie des Thomas von Brabant. Hrsg. von Chr. Ferckel. roy. 4°. 1912.

Alte und neue Gynaekologie. Herrn Geheimrat Professor Dr. Franz Ritter von Winckel, zur Feier seines 70. Geburtsfestes, überreicht von den Aerzten der kgl. gynaekologischen Universitäts-Poliklinik im Reisingerianum zu München. Hrsg. unter Mitwirkung von E. Aulhorn [et al.] von Gustav Klein. 2 p. l., 174 pp., 4 pl. fol. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1907.

von Alten (Hans) [1887–1915]. *Ueber die Entwickelung und systematische Stellung des Erregers der Vogelmalaria, Plasmodium (Proteosoma) præcox. [Freiburg i. Br.] 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1912.
For Biography, see Anat. Anz., Jena, 1915, xlviii, 109–112.

Altenbach (Louis-Joseph-Abel) [1882–]. *La compression élastique du tronc comme moyen d'hémostase préventive dans les interventions sur la moitié inférieure du corps (procédé de Momburg). 60 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1909, No. 136.

Altenbach (Lucien). *L'enfant peut-il mourir pendant le travail sans expulser son méconium? 101 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1912, No. 16.

Altenburg (Franz) [1877–]. *Ueber die Behandlung der Varicen. 24 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1903.

Altenburg (Oskar). Die Kunst des psychologischen Beobachtens. Praktische Fragen der pädagogischen Psychologie. 76 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Reuther & Reichard*, 1898.
Forms 3. Hft., v. 2, of: Samml. v. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. pädagog. Psychol. u. Physiol.

Altendorfer (Heinrich) [1876–]. *Oesophaguscarcinom mit Perforation in den rechten Lungenunterlappen. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, Kastner & Callwey*, 1904.

Altenfelder (Joann. Christianus). *Diss. inaug. med. pleuritidis per metastasin ortæ, casum sistens. 1 p. l., 20 pp. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ, lit. Nonnianis*, 1772.

Alter (Wilhelm Friedrich Karl) [1875–]. *Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Querlage; Beobachtungen in der Poliklinik 1894–1900 Juli. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau*, 1902.

Alteration.

See, also, Variation.

Beutner (R.) The applicability of Hermann's theory of alteration. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1913–14, xi, 172–175.

Alteratives.

Dhargalker (L. B.) Alteratives. Tr. Grant Coll. M. Soc. Bombay (1897), 1898, 4–15.—**Gordon** (F. S.) A study of the alteratives. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1911–12, viii, 513–518.

Altermann (David) [1886–]. *Les hémorragies méningées au cours des méningites tuberculeuses. 54 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1912, No. 250.

Altermatt (Othmar). *Beitrag zur Casuistik und Klinik penetrirender Schusswunden, insbesondere über das Schicksal eingeheilter Projectile. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Zürich, F. Lohbauer*, 1895.

Alternaria.

Rosebaum (J.) Alternaria panax, the cause of a root-rot of ginseng. J. Agric. Research, Wash., 1915, v, 181, 2 pl.

Alterthum (Ernst). *Ueber das spätere Befinden der Operirten nach Ausführung der Amputatio uteri supravaginalis. 23 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br., C. A. Wagner*, 1895.

Altfeld (Gerschon) [1887–]. *Ueber die Erfolge der Therapie bei Puerperalfieber. 40 pp. 8°. *München, M. Ernst*, 1911.

Altgeld (Carl). Der Sanitätsdienst im Felde. Nach den neuen Dienstvorschriften dargestellt und an Beispielen erläutert. xi, 205 pp., 1 map, 4 ch. 8°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn*, 1910.

Althabegoïty (Albert-Joseph) [1881–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la gangrène dite spontanée foudroyante des organes génitaux externes de l'homme (lymphangite gangréneuse). 86 pp., 4 ch. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1908, No. 52.

Althæa.

Borghesani (G. A. R.) Istruzioni pratiche per la coltivazione, la raccolta e il commercio dell' altea. Arch. di farmacog. [etc.], Roma, 1916, v, 174–176.

Althans (Hermann) [1903–]. *Statistisches über das Vorkommen der rheumatoiden Pleuritis. [Jena.] 31 pp., 5 diag. 8°. [*Jena*], *T. Blankenhain*, 1903.

Althaus (Julius) [1833–1900]. A treatise on medical electricity, theoretical and practical, and its use in the treatment of paralysis, neuralgia, and other diseases. 2. ed. xxiii, 1 diag., 676 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1870.

———. The same. Die Elektricität in der Medizin, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Physiologie, Diagnostik und Therapie. xvi, 336 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1860.

———. Ueber Hypochondrie und Nosophobie. Aus dem Englischen von Karl Oetker. Autorisierte Uebersetzung. 25 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., J. Alt*, 1896.

———. The value of electrical treatment. 3. ed. viii, 165 pp. 8°. *London, New York & Bombay, Longmans [and others]*, 1899.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1508. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1763. *Also:* Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1901, lxxxiv, cix.

Althaus (Rudolf) [1883–]. *Ueber die Beziehungen von Traumen zur Syringomyelie. 41 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. Trapp*, 1911.

Althen (Adolf). *Ueber einen Blutgefässendotheliom der Niere, entstanden aus versprengtem Nebennierenkeim. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br., Speyer & Kaerner*, 1899.

Althoff (Ernst) [1876–]. *Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Aorta ascendens. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1903.

Althoff (*Friedrich*) [1838–1908].

[**Biography.**] Tuberculosis, Leipz., 1908, vii, 435–439.—**Kutner** (R.) Biography. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1908, v, 641–643.—**Schwalbe** (J.) [Biography.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1908, xxxiv, 1903.—**T.** [Biography.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 2543.

Althoff (Hugo) [1877–]. *Neun Fälle von Coxa vara. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1903.

Altitude.

See, also, Air (*Rarefied*); Alps; Aviation; Mountains.

Hamburger (H. J.) De invloed van het hoogland op het menschelijk organisme. 8°. *Groningen*, 1907.

Herrera (A. L.) & Vergara Lope (D.) La vie sur les hauts plateaux. Influence de la pression barométrique sur la constitution et le développement des êtres organisés. Traitement climatérique de la tuberculose. Ouvrage couronné par l'Institut Smithsonien de Washington [É.-U.-A.] [Concours Hodgkins, 1895.] Traduction fançaise. roy. 8°. *Mexico*, 1899.

Kamionsky (S. A.) *Der verminderte Luftdruck als Ursache von schweren Erkrankungen. 8°. *Zürich*, 1907.

Mercier (A.) L'influence du climat des altitudes. Causerie médicale. 12°. *Genève & Bâle*, 1896.

Mosso (A.) Life of man on the high Alps. Transl. from the 2. ed. of the Italian, by E. Lough Kiesow. 8°. *London*, 1898.

Roemisch (W.) Die Wirkung des Hochgebirgs-Klimas auf den Organismus des Menschen. 12°. *Essen*, 1901.

United States. *Department of Interior. Geological Survey.* A dictionary of altitudes in the United States. [4. ed.] By Henry Gannet. 8°. *Washington*, 1906.

Zuntz (N.), Loewy (A.) [*et al.*]. Höhenklima und Bergwanderungen in ihrer Wirkung auf den Menschen. Ergebnisse experimenteller Forschungen im Hochgebirge und Laboratorium. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1906.

Alvarado (A.) Soroche. Crón. méd., Lima, 1899, xvi, 397–403.—**Armstrong** (H. A.) Altitude and its relation to disease. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1901, vii, 106–111.—**Baumann** (E. P.) The effect of altitude upon school children in relation to physical exercises. Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1907, iv, 394–402. *Also:* Transvaal M. J., Johannesburg, 1907–8, iii, 318–321.—**Bayeux** (R.) Observations biologiques faites à Chamonix et au Mont Blanc, en août et septembre 1903. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxviii, 920–922.—**Boyd** (E. T.) Faucial congestion due to altitude. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1904, x, 331.—**Braune** (W.) & **Fischer** (O.) Bestimmung der Trägheitsmomente des menschlichen Körpers und seiner Glieder. Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Leipz., 1891–2, xviii, 407–492, 5 diag.—**C.** Ueber Gesundheitsgefahren in den Bergen und ihre Vermeidung. Hygieia, Stuttg., 1897–8, xi, 363–367.—**Calugareanu & Henri** (V.) Résultats des expériences faites pendant une ascension en ballon. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 1037–1039.—**Carrington** (P. M.) Altitude and expansion. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1905, xvi, 110–124. *Also,* Reprint.—**Childs** (B. N.) Altitude. Calif. Eclect. M. J., Los Angeles, 1909, ii, 328.—**Cohnheim** (O.) Die Wirkung des Höhenklimas auf den Menschen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 783. *Also:* Veröffentl. d. balneol. Gesellsch. in Berl., 1913, xxxiv, pt. 2, 69–71. [Discussion], pt. 1, 5–7.—**Deter & Schroeder.** Die Einwirkungen des Höhenklimas auf den Menschen. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1902, No. 337–338 (Innere Med., No. 100, 769–822).—**Determann** (H.) Die Wirkungen des Höhenklimas auf den menschlichen Organismus. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, xxiii, 273; 285. *Also:* Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1902, xxiii, 1–17. ———. Das Höhenklima: Charakterisierung des Höhenklimas. Jahresk. f. ärztl. Fortbild., München, 1912, Hft. 8, 42–49.—**Epstein** (E.) Ueber Höhenklima mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Höhenstationen der deutschen Alpen Oesterreichs. Wien. med. Presse, 1906, xlvii, 1721; 1770.—**Fano** (U.) L'Istituto scientifico internazionale "A. Mosso" al Monte Rosa. Osp. magg. Riv. scient.-prat. d. . . . di Milano, 1908, iii, 378–380.—**Flemming.** Physiologische und pathologische Wirkungen

Altitude.

des Höhenklimas bei Hochfahrten im Freiballon. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 2071; 2131.—**Gaultier** (R.) Du rôle pathogène et de l'action thérapeutique de l'altitude. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1913, clxvi, 835; 881; 913.—**Goodhue** (E. S.) Altitudes. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1912, n. s., vii, 322-325.—**Gove** (G. S.) Altitude, its effects upon different individuals, with report of two cases. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1896, 158-166. *Also:* Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1896, vi, 321-325.—**Guglielminetti.** Le mal des altitudes; observations faites en ballon; effets physiologiques de l'altitude sur l'organisme humain. Progrès méd., Par., 1903, 3. s., xvii, 49-55. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1903, xlvi, 314.—**de la Harpe** (E.) Du climat d'altitude. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. C.-r. 1896, Par., 1897, iv, 352-368.—**Hepburn** (M. L.) Mal des Montagnes; or so-called Mountain sickness. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1895, xxxi, 191-219.—**Howarth** (O. H.) On human life at extreme altitudes. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1898, Lond., 1899, lxviii, 1010.—**Huggard** (W. R.) The influence of high altitudes [on health]. Practitioner, Lond., 1908, lxxxi, 95-103.—**Jacobj** (C.) Zur Frage der mechanischen Wirkungen der Luftdruckerniedrigung auf den Organismus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1907, xxxiii, 17-20. ———. Zur näheren Begründung des mechanischen Einflusses der Luftdruckerniedrigung im Höhenklima und der aus demselben sich ergebenden theoretischen und praktischen Folgerungen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1914, lxxvi, 423-461, 1 pl.—**Jaquet.** Neue Versuche über die Wirkung des Höhenklimas auf den Organismus. Ztschr. f. klimat. Kurorte u. San., München, 1900, i, 201-205. *Also:* Verhandl. d. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch. 1900, Chur, 1901, lxxxiii, 127-130.—**Kronecker & Heger.** The good and bad effects of residence in high altitudes. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. v, Therap., pt. 2, 321.—**Loewy** (A.), **Loewy** (J.) & **Zuntz** (L.) Ueber den Einfluss der verdünnten Luft und des Höhenklimas auf den Menschen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1897, lxvi, 477-538.—**Lortet.** Perturbations de la respiration, de la circulation et surtout de la calorification à de grandes hauteurs, sur le Mont Blanc. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1869, lxix, 707-711.—**Moleen** (G. A.) The nervous system as influenced by high altitudes. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 477-480.—**Mosso** (A.) L'acapnie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 223.—**Pershing** (H. T.) Nervousness in relation to altitudes. West. M. & S. Gaz., Denver, 1897-8, 426-430.—**von Planta** (A.) Azione delle alte montagne alpine sulle malattie infantili. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1910, xiii, 541; 566.—**Reed** (R. H.) Practice of medicine and surgery in the higher altitudes. Columbus M. J., 1900, xxiv, 265-272.—**Rœser.** Les altitudes. Rev. d. mal. de la nutrition, Par., 1910, 2. s., viii, 155; 241; 302.—**Roget** (F. F.) Abstract of three lectures on altitude and health. Med. Mag., Lond., 1914, xxiii, 331-335.—**Schröder** (G.) Ueber die Wirkungen des Höhenklimas auf den menschlichen Organismus. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, xxiii, 297; 309. *Also:* Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1902, xxiii, 18-29.—**von Schrötter** (H.) Ueber Höhenkrankheit mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse im Luftballon. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1902, lii, 1294; 1351; 1417.—**Schumburg & Zuntz** (N.) Zur Kenntniss der Einwirkungen des Hochgebirges auf den menschlichen Organismus. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1896, lxiii, 461-494.—**Sewall** (H.) Altitude in fact and fancy. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1902, xviii, 185-195. *Also:* J. Balneol. & Climat., Lond., 1903, vii, 262-269.—**Solly** (S. E.) The special influence of altitude upon health, disease, and sanitation. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., Concord, 1896, xxi, 129-140. *Also:* Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1896, 3. s., xii, 73-77. *Also,* Reprint.—**Stäubli** (C.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Einflusses des Hochgebirgsklimas. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1910, xxvii, 695-704. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Balneol., Berl., 1910, iii, 294-300.—**Swan** (W. H.) Impressions of differences in practice at low and high altitudes. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1902, xviii, 222-232. *Also:* Phila. M. J., 1903, xi, 599-602. *Also,* Reprint.—**Tecon.** Conception du climat d'altitude idéal. Ann. d. schweiz. balneol. Gesellsch., Aarau, 1914, 10. Hft., 66-71.—**Tissot** (J.) Étude des causes du mal d'altitude. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1910, xii, 520-525.—**Valli** (A.) Igiene delle altitudini. Corriere san., Milano, 1902, xiii, 363; 380.—**Vincent** (L.) & **Burot** (F.) Les altitudes dans les pays paludéens de la zone torride. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxvi, 500-525.—**Zangger** (T.) Ueber die Gefahr der Bahnfahrten ins Hochgebirge speziell für ältere Leute. Bl. f. klin. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1903, xiii, 77-88. *Also:* Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1903, xxxiii, 137; 175. *Also, transl.:* Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 1730-1735. *Also, transl.:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1903, l, 97-119.—**Zuntz** (L.) Ueber die Wirkung des Hochgebirgsklimas auf den gesunden und kranken Organismus. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1903, xxi, 601; 631.—**Zuntz** (N.) Beobachtungen zur Wirkung des Höhenklimas. Verhandl. d. physiol. Gesellsch. zu Berl. (1909), 1910, xxxiv, 28-35.

Altitude (*Effects of*) *upon the heart and circulation.*

See, also, **Mountain-sickness.**

Abderhalden (E.) *Ueber den Einfluss des Höhenklimas auf die Zusammensetzung des Blutes. [Basel.] 8°. *München*, 1902.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1902, n. F., xxv, 125-194.

Strohl (J.) *Die Massenverhältnisse des Herzens im Hochgebirge. Ein Vergleich zwischen Alpen- und Moorschneehühnern. Nebst Ausblick auf die Funktion der Luftsäcke. [Zürich.] 8°. *Jena*, 1910.

Also, in: Zool. Jahrb., Jena, 1910, xxx, 1-45.

Vergara Lope (D.) *Refutación teórica y experimental de la teoría de la anoxhemia del doctor Jourdanet. 8°. *México*, 1890.

Abderhalden (E.) Das Blut im Hochgebirge. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1902, xcii, 615-622. ———. Weitere Beiträge zur Frage nach der Einwirkung des Höhenklimas auf die Zusammensetzung des Blutes. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1902, n. F., xxv, 443-489. ———. Der Einfluss des Höhenklimas auf die Zusammensetzung des Blutes. Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, i, 210-212. ———. Blutuntersuchungen im Luftballon. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1905-6, cx, 95-98.—**Aggazzotti** (A.) La réaction du sang dans l'air raréfié, déterminé avec les méthodes titrimétriques et électrométriques. Lab. scient. internat. du Mont Rosa, Turin, 1907, ii, 177.—**Armand-Delille** (P.) & **Mayer** (A.) Expériences sur l'hyperglobulie des altitudes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 1187. ——— ———. Nouvelles expériences sur l'hyperglobulie des altitudes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, 11. s., v, 1253-1255. ——— ———. Expériences sur l'hyperglobulie des altitudes. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1904, vi, 466-475.—**Arnould** (E.) Les modifications du sang sous l'influence des climats de montagne. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1896, xviii, 612-624.—**Baer** (G.) & **Engelsmann** (R.) Das Leukocytenbild bei Gesunden und Lungentuberkulösen im Hochgebirge. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1913, cxii, 56-82.—**Bancroft** (J.) The effect of attitude on the dissociation curve of blood. J. Physiol., Lond., 1911, xlii, 44-63.—**Barnabo** (V.) Ricerche sperimentali sulla fisiopatologia del sangue in alta montagna. Boll. d. Soc. zool. ital., Roma, 1909, 2. s., x, 142-153.—**Bayeux** (R.) Numération des globules rouges du sang humain faite pour la première fois au sommet du Mont Blanc, le 20 août 1904. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1905, cxli, 134-136. ———. Influence d'un séjour prolongé à une très haute altitude sur la température animale et la viscosité du sang. *Ibid.*, 1909, cxlviii, 1691-1694. ———. Expériences faites au Mont Blanc en 1909, sur les variations de la glycémie et de la glycolyse hématique à la très haute altitude. *Ibid.*, 1910, cli, 449-451. ———. L'anoxhémie des altitudes et son traitement par l'oxygénation hypodermique. *Ibid.*, 1912, cliv, 1530-1532, 1 pl.—**Bürker** (K.) Die Thoma-Zeiss'sche Zählkammer; die Gerinnungszeit des Blutes im Hochgebirge; der Eisengehalt der blutbereitenden Organe und des Blutes im Hochgebirge. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1904, cv, 480-535. *Also* [Abstr.]: Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1904, xviii, 245-248. ———. Die Wirkungen des Höhenclimas auf das Blut. München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 249-253. ———. Die physiologischen Wirkungen des Höhenklimas auf das Blut und ihre Deutung. *Ibid.*, 1913, lx, 2442-2446.—**Bürker** (K.), **Jooss** (E.) [*et al.*]. Die physiologischen Wirkungen des Höhenklimas auf das Blut. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1911, xxviii, 566-575. ——— ———. Die Wirkungen auf das Blut, geprüft durch tägliche Erythrozytenzählungen und tägliche qualitative und quantitative Hämoglobinbestimmungen im Blute von vier Versuchspersonen während eines Monats. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1913, lxiii, 379-516, 5 pl.—**Campbell** (W. A.) High altitude and the blood. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1912, xxviii, 16-32.—**Campbell** (W. A.) & **Hoagland** (H. W.) The blood counts in high altitudes. *Ibid.*, 1901, xvii, 107-120. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1901, n. s., cxxii, 654-664.—**Challan de Belval.** La montagne; hyperglobulie et sanatoria. Marseille méd., 1896, xxxiii, 560; 587.—**Clough** (F. E.) Blood-pressure variations as influenced by rapid changes in altitude; a study of 100 normal men. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1913, xi, 590-592.—**Colmheim** (O.) & **Weber** (O. H.) Die Blutbildung im Hochgebirge. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1913, cx, 225-230. *Also:* Atti d. lab. scient. A. Mosso [etc.], Torino, 1914, iv, 105-110.—**Crouzon** (O.) & **Soubies** (J.) Influence de la pression, de la température et de l'état hygrométrique de l'air sur l'hyperglobulie périphérique pendant les ascensions en ballon. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxiii, 313.—**Douglas** (C. G.) The determination of the total oxygen capacity and blood volume at different altitudes by the carbon monoxide method. J. Physiol., Lond., 1910, xl, 472-479.—

Altitude (*Effects of*) upon the heart and circulation.

Dreyer (G.) & **Walker** (E. W. A.) The effect of altitude on blood volume, together with further observations on the blood in warm-blooded and cold-blooded animals. Lancet, Lond., 1913, ii, 1175–1177. ——. ——. A contribution to the study of the effect of altitude on the blood. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1913, Lond., 1914, 675.—**FitzGerald** (Mabel P.) The changes in the breathing and the blood at various high altitudes. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1913, s. B, eciii, 351–371. ——. Further observations on the changes in the breathing and the blood at various high altitudes. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1914, lxxxviii, s. B, 248–258.—**Foà** (C.) I mutamenti del sangue sull' alta montagna. Arch. farmacol. sper., Roma, 1903, ii, 357–363. ——. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1904, xli, 93–100. ——. Critica sperimentale delle ipotesi emesse per spiegare l'iperglobulia dell' alta montagna. Arch. farmacol. sper., Roma, 1903, ii, 364–373. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1904, xli, 101–110. ——. Sull' iperglobulia sull' alta montagna. Sperimentale. Arch. de biol., Firenze, 1903, lvii, 707.—**Galeotti** (G.) Les variations de l'alcalinité du sang sur le sommet du Mont Rosa. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1904, xli, 80–92. *Also:* Lab. scient. internat. du Mont Rosa. Trav. 1903, Turin, 1904, i, 1–14.—**Gardiner** (C. F.) Human blood pressure and pulse as affected by altitude. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, lxix, 380–383.—**Gardiner** (C. F.) & **Hoagland** (H. W.) Human blood pressure and pulse as affected by altitude. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Detroit, 1905, xxi, 80–89.—**Gaule** (J.) Die Blutbildung im Luftballon. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn., 1902, lxxxix, 119–153, 1 pl.—**Gayda** (T.) Influence de la lumière sur l'hyperglobulie de la haute montagne. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1910–11, liv, 197–213. *Also:* Atti d. lab. scient. A. Mosso [etc.], Torino, 1912, iii, 98–114.—**Giacosa** (P.) Spedizione scientifica al Monte Rosa; il contenuto in emoglobina del sangue a grandi altezze. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e. lett. Rendic., Milano, 1897, 2. s., xxx, 410–424.—**Gilbert** (O. M.) Differential leucocytes at various altitudes. Colorado Med., Denver, 1911, viii, 418–424, 2 ch.—**Gottstein** (A.) Die Vermehrung der rothen Blutkörperchen im Hochgebirge. München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlvi, 1299.—**Guillemard** (H.) & **Moog** (R.) Observations faites au Mont Blanc sur l'hyperglobulie des altitudes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1906, cxlii, 64–67: cxliii, 651–653. ——. ——. Observations faites au Mont Blanc sur les variations du sang aux hautes altitudes. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1907, ix, 17–23.—**Hallion** & **Tissot.** Recherches expérimentales sur l'influence des variations rapides d'altitude sur les gaz du sang et sur la pression artérielle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 1032–1034.—**Henri** (V.) & **Jolly** (J.) Examens de sang au cours d'une ascension en ballon. *Ibid.*, 1904, lvii, 191.—**Holmes** (A. M.) Effect of high altitude on blood counts. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., 1898, Lincoln, Neb., 1899, xx, 177–188.—**Janssen** (J.) Études spectroscopiques du sang faites au Mont Blanc par M. le Dr. Henocque. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1903, cxxxvii, 1019.—**Jaquet** (A.) & **Suter** (F.) Ueber die Veränderungen des Blutes im Hochgebirge. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1898, xxviii, 104–116. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jolly** (J.) Examens histologiques du sang, au cours d'une ascension en ballon. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 1039–1041.—**Kahn** (M.) Pulse and respiration at an elevation of 10,200 feet, as ascertained by the examination of one hundred subjects. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 495.—**Kemp** (G. T.) Report of an expedition to Cripple Creek and Pike's Peak to study the effect of altitude on the blood. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1903–4, pp. xxxii–xxxv. ——. Effect of altitude on blood corpuscles and blood plates. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1904, xv, 177–179.—**Kohlbrugge** (J. H. F.) Das Höhenklima tropischer Inseln verglichen mit dem der Schweiz in Bezug auf Veränderungen des Blutes. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1897, xxvii, 453–461.—**Kuhn** (E.) Die Vermehrung der roten und weissen Blutkörperchen und des Hämoglobins durch die Lungensaugmaske und ihre Beziehung zum Höhenklima. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 1713–1720.—**Kuhn** (H.) Ueber die Funktion des Herzens im Hochgebirge. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1913, xiv, 39–53.—**Kuthy** (D.) Modifications que subit le sang dans les régions élevées, par effet de la diminution de la pression barométrique. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1896–7, xxvi, 19–26.—**Lapicque** (L.) Diminution de l'hémoglobine dans le sang central pendant les ascensions en ballon. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvii, 193.—**Laquer** (F.) Höhenklima und Blutneubildung. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1913, cx, 189–224. *Also:* Atti d. lab. scient. A. Mosso [etc.], Torino, 1914, iv, 69–104.—**Masing** (E.) & **Morawitz** (P.) Höhenklima und Blutbildung. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1910, xcviii, 301–307. *Also:* Atti d. lab. scient. A. Mosso [etc.], Torino, 1912, iii, 84–90.—**Meissen** (E.) Die vermeintlichen Blutveränderungen im Gebirge. München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 653–655.—**Mosso** (A.) & **Marro** (G.) La respiration des chiens et la polypnée thermique sur le sommet du Mont Rosa; analyse des gaz du sang après un long séjour à 4,560 mètres d'altitude. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1904, xli, 357–374.—**Muller** (F.) Der Einfluss des Höhenklimas auf die Blutbildung. Ztschr. f. Balneol., Klimat. [etc.], Berl., 1909, ii, 495–498.—**Nick** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Frage der mechanischen Beeinflussung der Blutzirkulation durch die Luftdruckerniedrigung im Höhenklima. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1914, lxxvi, 401–422.—**Pacht** (T.) Ueber die Veränderungen des Blutes im Hochgebirge. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1901, n. F., 543–547.—**Pearce** (F. S.) The nervous cardiac symptoms of high altitudes. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1902, xviii, 196–202. *Also:* Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 261–263.—**Römisch** (W.) Beiträge zur Frage über die Einwirkung des Höhenklimas auf die Zusammensetzung des Blutes. Festschr. z. Feier . . . d. Stadtkrankenh. zu Dresd.-Friedrichstadt, Dresd., 1899, pt. 2, 245–261.—**de Saint-Martin** (L. G.) Influence de l'ascension en ballon sur la composition des gaz du sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvii, 196.—**Schauman** (O.) & **Rosenqvist** (E.) Zur Frage über die Einwirkung des Höhenklimas auf die Blutbeschaffenheit. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1896, xvii, 569–576.—**Schneider** (E. C.), **Cheley** (G. E.) & **Sisco** (D. L.) The circulation of the blood in man at high altitudes. III. The effects of physical exertion on the pulse rate; arterial and venous pressures. Am. J. Physiol., Balt., 1916, xl, 380–417.—**Schneider** (E. C.) & **Havens** (L. C.) The changes in the content of hæmoglobin and red corpuscles in the blood of man at high altitudes. *Ibid.*, 1914–15, xxxvi, 380–397.—**Schneider** (E. C.) & **Sisco** (D. L.) The circulation of the blood in man at high altitudes. I. The pulse rate; arterial, capillary, and venous pressures. *Ibid.*, Bost., 1914, xxxiv, 1–28. ——. ——. The circulation of the blood in mau at high altitudes. II. The rate of blood flow and the influence of oxygen on the pulse rate and blood flow. *Ibid.*, 29–47.—**Schröder** (G.) Die Blutveränderungen im Gebirge und ihre Bedeutung für den gesunden und kranken Menschen. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1897, xviii, 817–820. ——. Entgegnung auf Turbau's Aufsatz. München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlvi, 1300.—**Sellier.** Sur l'explication de la richesse en globules et en hémoglobine du sang des animaux vivant à de grandes altitudes. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 138.—**Shewan** (M.) Blood changes with hill climate. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1896, xi, 330–332.—**Siebelt.** Beobachtungen über das Verhalten des Blutdruckes im Mittelgebirge. Veröffentl. d. balneol. Gesellsch. in Berl., 1913, xxxiv, pt. 2, 72–75. [Discussion], pt. 1, 19.—**Smith** (F. C.) The effect of altitude on blood pressure. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 1812–1814.—**Solly** (S. E.) The blood-changes induced by altitude, and their practical value. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1898, xix, 92–100. *Also:* Phila. Polyclin., 1898, vii, 335–339. ——. Recent inquiries concerning the blood changes induced by altitude. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1899, xv, 144–158. *Also:* Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1899, viii, 481–488.—**Spehl** (P.) & **Desguin** (E.) Influenza della depressione barometrica sulla quantità di sangue nei polmoni. Atti d. lab. scient. A. Mosso [etc.], Torino, 1912, iii, 91–97.—**Stadelman** (E.) Two interesting cases of altitude heart. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 129.—**Staines** (Minnie E.), **James** (T. L.) & **Rosenberg** (Carolyn). Lymphocyte increase and altitude. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1914, xiv, 376–382.—**Stamp** (H.) Effects of altitude and depression on blood pressure. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, xci, 499–501.—**Starling** (E. H.), **Barcroft** (J.) & **Hardy** (W. B.) The dissociation of oxyhæmoglobin at high altitudes. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1913, Lond., 1914, 260–262.—**Stern** (E.) Ueber die Wirkung des Hochgebirgsklimas auf die Pulsfrequenz. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 720–723.—**Stover** (G. H.) Influence of altitude upon the blood. Denver M. Times, 1898–9, xviii, 16.—**Tripet.** Des variations dans l'activité de rédnction de l'oxyhémoglobine, au cours d'une ascension en ballon. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1903, cxxxvi, 76–78.—**Turban** (K.) Die Blutkörperchenzählung im Hochgebirge und die Meissen'sche Schlitzkammer, als weiterer Beitrag zur Klärung der Frage. [*See, also, supra,* Schröder.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlvi, 792–794.—**Vergara Lope** (D.) La hematología de las altitudes en sus relaciones con la clínica y la terapéutica. Monitor méd., Lima, 1896, xi, 209; 242. ——. La hiperglobulia de las altitudes no es un fenómeno de hematopoiesis. Gac. méd. de México, 1912, 3. s., vii, 417–424. *Also:* Crón. méd., Lima, 1913, xxx, 251–257.—**van Voornveld** (H. J. A.) Das Blut im Hochgebirge. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1902, xcii, 1–60: xciii, 239–245.—**Walker** (E. W. A.) A contribution to the study of the effect of altitude on the blood. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1913, Lond., 1914, 675.—**Wanner.** Ueber das Verhalten der Leukocyten im Höhenklima. Ann. d. schweiz. balneol. Gesellsch., Aarau, 1914, 10. Hft., 24–30.—**Webb** (G. B.), **Gilbert** (G. B.) & **Havens** (L.) Blood platelets, some studies in connection with altitudes and tuberculosis; preliminary report. Colorado Med., Denver, 1914, xi, 4–7.—**Weber** (F. P.) The apparent increase in the red blood corpuscles at high altitudes. Brit. Phys., Lond., 1899–1900, i, 296.—**Weinziri** (J.) Cold as a causal factor in the blood changes due to high altitude. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1903, n. s., cxxvi, 299–305.—**Weinzirl** (J.) & **Magnusson** (C. E.) Further observations on increased blood counts due to high altitude. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xl, 1202–1204.

Altitude (*Physiological effects of*).

See, also, **Altitude** (*Effects of*) *upon the heart and circulation*; **Aviation.**

Jaquet (A.) Ueber die physiologische Wirkung des Höhenklimas. 4°. *Basel*, 1904.

Mosso (A.) Fisiologia dell' uomo sulle Alpi. Studii fatti sul Monte Rosa. 8°. *Milano*, 1897. ———. The same. Nuova ed. 8°. *Milano*, 1898.

Staehelin (R.) *Der Gaswechsel des Menschen im Höhenklima. [Basel.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1901.

Aggazzotti (A.) Les mouvements réflexes de l'oreille externe des cobayes dans l'air raréfié, et la sensibilité auditive de l'homme dans la dépression barométrique. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1904, xli, 69–80. ———. L'échange respiratoire des cobayes dans l'air raréfié. *Ibid.*, 1904, xli, 402–417. ———. La diminution de l'anhydride carbonique qu'on observe dans les alvéoles pulmonaires de l'homme, quand celui-ci revient à la pression barométrique normale après avoir subi l'action de l'air raréfié. *Ibid.*, 1904–5, xlii, 43–53. ———. Le temps de réaction sur la haute montagne. Atti d. lab. scient. A. Mosso [etc.], Torino, 1912, iii, 51–58.—**Asher.** Einwirkung des Höhenklimas auf den Stoffwechsel. Ann. d. schweiz. balneol. Gesellsch., Aarau, 1911, 7. Hft., 17.—**Barcroft** (J.) The effect of altitude on mesectic curves of individuals. J. Physiol., Lond., 1913, xlvi, 30.—**Bayeux** (R.) Expériences faites au Mont-Blanc en 1903 sur l'activité des combustions organiques aux hautes altitudes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 634–637.—**Bonnier** (P.) Recherches sur la compensation labyrinthique en ballon. *Ibid.*, 1901, 11. s., iii, 1034–1037.—**Briggs** (W. A.) Anomalies of respiration in high altitudes. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 838.—**Cohnheim** (O.) Physiologie des Alpinismus. II. Ergebn. d. Physiol., Wiesb., 1912, xii, 629–659.—**Crouzon.** Physiological effects of altitude; a new field for investigation. Scient. Am. Suppl., N. Y., 1910, lxx, 334.—**Douglas** (C. G.) Periodic breathing at high altitudes. J. Physiol. Lond., 1910, xl, 454–471.—**Douglas** (C. G.), **Haldane** (J. S.) [*et al.*]. The physiological effects of low atmospheric pressures, as observed on Pike's Peak, Colorado; preliminary communication. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1912–13, s. B., lxxxv, 65–67. ——— ———. Physiological observations made on Pike's Peak, Colorado, with special reference to adaptation to low barometric pressures. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1913, s. B, cciii, 185–318.—**Durig** (A.) Beiträge zur Physiologie des Menschen im Hochgebirge. 2. Mitteilung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1906, cxiii, 213–316. ———. Physiologische Wirkungen des Höhenklimas. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1911, xxiv, 619–631.—**Durig** (A.), **Kolmer** (W.) [*et al.*]. Physiologische Ergebnisse der im Jahre 1906 durchgeführten Monte Rosa-Expedition. Denkschr. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. [etc.], Wien, 1911, lxxxvi, 1–481, 18 pl.—**Durig** (A.) & **Zuntz** (N.) Beiträge zur Physiologie des Menschen im Hochgebirge. Lab. scient. internat. du Mont Rosa. Trav. 1903, Turin, 1904, i, 65–114. *Also:* Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1904, Suppl.-Bd., 417–456.—**Fuchs** (R. F.) Physiologische Studien im Hochgebirge. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soz. in Erlang. (1908), 1909, xl, 204–264. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti d. lab. scient. A. Mosso [etc.], Torino, 1912, iii, 67–74.—**Galeotti** (G.) Modifications du réflexe de la déglutition étudiée dans la Capanna Regina Margherita (4,560 m.). Lab. scient. internat. du Mont Rosa. Trav. 1903, Turin, 1904, i, 133–141.—**Galeotti** (G.) & **Signorelli** (E.) Ueber die Wasserbilanz während der Ruhe und bei der Anstrengung im Hochgebirge. Atti d. lab. scient. A. Mosso [etc.], Torino, 1914, i v, 15–33.—**Giacosa** (P.) Studi sull'influenza delle grandi altitudini sul ricambio della materia. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1897, 2. s., xxx, 1287–1302.—**Guillemard** (H.) Observations sur l'action physiologique du climat de grande altitude. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1914, clviii, 358–360.—**Guillemard** (H.) & **Moog** (R.) Influence des hautes altitudes sur la nutrition générale. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1906, viii, 593–609. *Also:* Arch. géu. d'hydrol. [etc.], Par., 1907, xviii, 4–8. ——— ———. Influence du climat d'altitude sur la déshydratation de l'organisme. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1907, cxlv, 823–825. ——— ———. Étude expérimentale sur les variations des échanges respiratoires et de la deshydratation de l'organisme sous l'action du climat de haute montagne. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1910, xii, 869–884.—**Guillemard** (H.) & **Regnier** (G.) Observations de calorimétrie animale faites au Mont-Blanc. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1910, cli, 596–598. ——— ———. Observations sur l'action physiologique du climat de haute montagne. Atti d. lab. scient. A. Mosso [etc.], Torino, 1914, i v, 336–338. *Also:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1914, clix, 96–98.—**Hallion** & **Tissot.** Recherches expérimentales sur l'influence des variations rapides d'altitude sur les phénomènes chimiques et physiques de la respiration à l'état de repos (recherches faites au cours d'une ascension en ballon). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 1030–1032.—**Hasselbach** (K. A.) & **Lindhard** (J.) Analyse des Höhenklimas in seinen Wirkungen auf die Respiration. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1911, xxv, 361–408. ——— ———. Zur experimentellen Physiologie des Höhenklimas. II. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1915, lxviii, 265; 295. *Also,* Repriut.—**Henderson** (Y.) Physiological observations on Pike's Peak, Colorado, made in the summer of 1911. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1912, xxviii, 11–15.—**Hénocque** (A.) Effets physiologiques de l'ascension à la tour Eiffel; modificatious dans l'activité des échanges respiratoires de l'organisme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 1071.—**Hillier** (A. P.) The physiological effect of altitude in health and disease. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1894–5, ii, 83–85.—**Hueppe** (F.) Ueber Kraft- und Stoffwechsel im Hochgebirge. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1903, lxxxxv, 447–483.—**Jaquet** (A.) Recherches sur l'action physiologique du climat d'altitude. Semaine méd., Par., 1900, xx, 323–325.—**Kahn** (M.) Pulse and respiration at an elevation of 10,200 feet as ascertained by the examination of one hundred subjects. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1902, 347–354.—**Knoche** (W.) Mitteilung einiger physiologischer Untersuchungen aus der Kordillere von Tuinaya-Cruz (Station Mine Aguila 5 200 m), Bolivien. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1910, Berl., 1911, xli, pt. 2, 141–143.—**Lapicque** (L.) Deux ascensions de ballon pour l'étude de questions physiologiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvii, 188–190.—**Loewy** (A.) Eine Expedition zur Erforschung der physiologischen Wirkungen des Hochgebirges. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1901, xxvii, 877; 897.—**Mosso** (A.) Physiologie de l'homme sur les Alpes. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1898, xxx, 329–359. ———. Expériences faites sur les singes avec la dépression barométrique. *Ibid.*, 1904, xli, 384–397. ———. Expériences faites sur les singes à Turin et sur le sommet du Mont Rosa. *Ibid.*, 397–401. ———. La sensibilité pour l'anhydride carbonique inspiré diminue sur les montagnes. *Ibid.*, 426–438. ———. Dans la dépression barométrique la sensibilité pour l'anhydride carbonique diminue; expériences sur les animaux. *Ibid.*, 438–445. ———. L'arrêt de la respiration et les modifications de sa durée dans l'air raréfié et sur les montagnes. *Ibid.*, 446–460. ———. Expériences faites sur le Mont Rosa en respirant de l'oxygène pur et des mélanges d'oxygène et d'anhydride carbonique. *Ibid.*, 1904–5, xlii, 1–14. ———. La diminution de tension de l'oxygène ne suffit pas pour expliquer le sommeil et d'autres phénomènes qui se produisent dans les fortes dépressions barométriques. Lab. scient. internat. du Mont Rosa. Trav. 1903, Turin, 1904, i, 241–249.—**Mosso** (A.) & **Galeotti** (G.) L'action physiologique de l'alcool à grandes altitudes. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1904–5, xlii, 32–42. *Also:* Lab. scient. internat. du Mont Rosa, 1903, Turin, 1904, 250–260.—**Mosso** (A.) & **Marro** (G.) La respirazione dei cani e la polipnea termica sulla vetta del Monte Rosa; analisi dei gas del sangue dopo un lungo soggiorno a 4,560 metri di altitudine. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1904, 4. s., x, 65–82.—**Mosso** (U.) La respiration de l'homme sur le Mont Rosa; élimination de l'acide carbonique à de grandes hauteurs. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1896, xxv, 247–254.—**Oinuma.** Einige physiologische Versuche auf dem Fuji-Berg. [Japanese text. German abstr., 1lft. 7.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1905, xix, 384–388, 1 pl.—**Payerne.** Observations tendant à démontrer que, dans les ascensions sur les hautes montagnes, la lassitude et l'anhélation éprouvées par la plupart des explorateurs n'ont pas pour cause une insuffisance d'oxygène dans l'air respiré. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1851, xxxiii, 198.—**Robin** (A.), **Binet** (M.) & **Dupasquier.** Les échanges respiratoires aux hautes altitudes. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1901, cxlii, 898–908. *Also,* Reprint.—**Roth** (E.) Die physiologischen Zustände des Menschen im Hochgebirge. Globus, Brnschwg., 1898, lxxiv, 350–353.—**Sasaki.** Der Einfluss des Höhenklimas auf den Menschen, nebst der physiologischen und bakteriologischen Untersuchung auf dem Berge Fuji. [Japanese text. Ausz., 4. Hft., Suppl., 4.] Nippon Eisei Gakkwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1906–7, iii, 233–249.—**Scaffidi** (V.) Sulle modificazioni del ricambio purinico nella fatica in alta montagna. Internat. Beitr. z. Path. u. Therap. d. Ernährungsstör., Stoffwechs.- u. Verdauungskrankh., Berl., 1910, ii, 145–183. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1911, liv, 357–407.—**Schneider** (E. C.) Physiological observations following descent from Pike's Peak to Colorado Springs. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1913, xxxii, 295–308.—**von Schroetter** (H.) & **Zuntz** (N.) Ergebnisse zweier Ballonfahrten zu physiologischen Zwecken. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1902, xcii, 479–520.—**Schrumpf** (P.) Des effets physiologiques du climat de hauteur et des indications thérapeutiques des cures de haute altitude. J. méd. de Brux., 1912, xvii, 287–294.—**Signorelli** (E.) Ueber die Ausscheidung der Aminosäuren durch den Harn bei Anstrengungen im Hochgebirge. Atti d. lab. scient. A. Mosso [etc.], Torino, 1914, iv, 1–14.—**Stäubli** (C.) Ueber den physiologischen Einfluss des Höhenklimas auf den Menschen. Ztschr. f. Balneol., Klimat. [etc.], Berl., 1910–11, iii, 530; 560; 597; 625; 659.—**Strohl** (J.) Le poids relatif du cœur et l'effet des grandes altitudes; étude comparative sur deux espèces de lagopèdes habitant l'une les Hautes-Alpes, l'autre les plaines de la Laponie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1910, cl, 1257–1260.—**Tissot** (J.) Sur la signification des expériences faites en ballon sur les échanges respiratoires. *Ibid.*, 1903, cxxxvi, 308–310.—**Tissot** (J.) & **Hallion.** Les phénomènes physiques et chimiques de la

Altitude (*Physiological effects of*).

respiration à différentes altitudes, pendant une ascension en ballon. *Ibid.*, 1901, cxxxiii, 949–951.—**Vergara Lope** (D.) La calorification dans les altitudes. Mem. Soc. cient. "Antonio Alzate," México, 1896–7, x, 49–59.—**Ward** (R. O.) Alveolar air au Monte Rosa. Atti d. lab. scient. A. Mosso [etc.], Torino, 1912, iii, 216.—**von Wendt** (G.) Ueber den Einfluss des Höhenklimas auf den Stoffwechsel des Menschen. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1910, xxiv, 247–258. ———. Ueber den Einfluss des Höhenklimas auf den Stoffwechsel des Menschen. Atti di lab. scient. A. Mosso [etc.], Torino, 1912, iii, 218.

Altitude *as a therapeutic factor.*

See, also, **Tuberculosis** (*Pulmonary, Treatment of, Climatic*) [*Altitudes*].

REGNARD (P.) La cure d'altitude. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Bernheim (S.) Cure d'altitude. Indépend. méd., Par., 1897, iii, 313; 321.—**Cazaux** (M.) Des altitudes en médecine. Ann. d'hydrol. et de climat. méd., Par., 1902, vii, 264–286.—**Craponne** (M.) De l'action thérapeutique de l'air des altitudes. Prov. méd., Par., 1910, xxi, 85–90. *Also:* Cong. internat. de physiothérap. Compt. rend. 1910, Par., 1911, iii, 514–527.—**Denison** (C.) The relation of outdoor life to high altitude therapy. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1901, 154–160. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* St. Louis M. Era, 1901–2, xi, 569–574.—**Determann.** Das Höhenklima im Winter und seine Verwendbarkeit für Kranke. Balneol. Ztg., Berl., 1901, xii, 148; 157; 171; 180. *Also:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, xxii, 553–560.—**Donaldson** (F.) On cardiac failure in high altitudes, and the use of rarefied and compressed air in diseases of the lungs. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1896, xxxix, 609–616.—**Dumarest** (F.) Valeur hygiénique et thérapeutique des climats d'altitude. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxiii, 45; 114; 156; 190; 229.—**Eichhorst** (H.) Höhenluftherapie. B. Aerztliche Erfahrungen. Handb. d. physikal. Therap., Leipz., 1901, pt. 1, i, 147–180.—**Engelbach** (P.) L'action physiologique et thérapeutique du climat d'altitude. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1903, xvii, 85–92. *Also:* Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1903, 145–152.—**Exchaquet** (T.) Indications et contre-indications pratiques des climats d'altitude. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1909, xxix, 69–77.—**Hoessli** (A.) Ueber die Indikation zu Arbeitskuren im Hochgebirge. Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, i, 728–730.—**Kuss** (G.) Recherches expérimentales sur le mode d'action des cures d'altitude. Bull. méd., Par., 1909, xxiii, 515; 527. *Also:* Bull. et mém Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1909, 3. s., xxvi, 1180–1199.—**Lagrange** (F.) La cure d'altitude; indications et contre-indications du traitement. Rev. théor. et prat. d. mal. de la nutrition, Par., 1896, iv, 1; 129.—**de La Harpe** (E.) Du climat d'altitude au point de vue thérapeutique. Bull. méd., Par., 1896, x, 1258–1262.—**Laumonier** (J.) Principaux éléments de la cure de montagne. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1904, cxlviii, 356; 436; 492; 526.—**Lépine** (R.) Les grandes altitudes ont-elles quelque utilité thérapeutique? Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1899, xlii, 493; 503. *Also:* Semaine méd., Par., 1899, xix, 161–164.—**Loewy** (A.) Höhenluftherapie. A. Physiologie. Handb. d. physikal. Therap., Leipz., 1901, pt. 1, i, 113–146.—**Oswald** (A.) Der Einfluss des Höhenklimas auf den Menschen und die Höhenluftherapie. Ztschr. f. Balneol., Berl., 1908, i, 425–429.—**von Planta** (A.) Die exsudative Diathese und das hochalpine Gebirgsklima. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1911, xli, 449–453.—**Regnard** (P.) La cure de montagne. Cinquantenaire de la Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 636–639.—**Roemisch** (W.) Wie ist die durch Erfahrung gefundene günstige Wirkung des Hochgebirgsklima zu erklären? Ztschr. f. klimat. Kurorte u. San., Münchén, 1901, ii, 57–60.—**Schauman** (O.) & **Rosenqvist** (E.) Zur Höhenklimafrage. Schlusswort an Herrn E. Meissen. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1900, xiv, 256.—**Stäubli** (C.) Ueber die Indikationen und Kontraindikationen des Höhenklimas. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 148–152. ———. Indikationen und Kontraindikationen des Hochgebirges im Allgemeinen. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1913, xliii, 1345–1361. ———. Das Höhenklima als therapeutischer Faktor. Ergebn. d. inn. Med. u. Kinderh., Berl., 1913, xi, 72–118.—**Suchard** (A.-F.) Indications et contre-indications des cures d'altitude. Ann. d'hydrol. et de climat. méd., Par., 1901, vi, 24–30.—**Zuntz** (N.) Beobachtungen zur Wirkung des Höhenklimas. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909, v, 396–399.

Altkaufer (Haim Herman) [1886–]. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Verdauung der Zellulose beim Kaninchen. 26 pp. 8°. *Halle, Buchdr. Hohmann*, 1911.

Altland (Wilhelm). *Zwei Fälle von Tumor præcornealis nach Episcleritis. [Freiburg.] 24 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1901.

Altmann (David). *Ueber einen Fall von Aneurysma der Arteria pulmonalis in einer tuberculösen Lungencaverne. 25 pp. 8°. *Freiburg, Speyer & Kaerner*, 1900.

Altmann (F.) Aerztliche Ehrengerichte und ärztliche Standesorganisation in Preussen. viii (1 l.), 218 pp. 12°. *Berlin, H. W. Müller*, 1900.

Altmann (Hermann) [1873–]. *Ueber Erkrankungen des Nervensystems infolge von Keuchhusten. [Leipzig.] 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Weisswasser O.-L., E. Hampel*, 1903.

Altmann (Karl) [1880–]. *Ueber eine cystische Missbildung des Rückenmarkes. 32 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Breslau, Altmann & Friebe*, 1906.

See, also, **Herxheimer** (Karl) & **Altmann** (Karl). Die Behandlung . . . der behaarten Kopfhaut. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1912.

Altmann (R[ichard]). Studien über die Zelle. 1. Hft. 53 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Co.*, 1886.

Altmann's *granules.*

See, also, **Cancer** (*Causes and pathology of*); **Tumors** (*Malignant, Causes and pathology of*).

Beckton (H.) Altmann's granules in embryonic tissues. Arch. Middlesex Hosp., Lond., 1910, xix, 103–110. — **Bensley** (R. R.) On the so-called Altmann granules in normal and pathologic tissues. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1909–10, viii, 78–83.—**Ophüls** (W.) The Altmann's granules in kidney and liver and their relation to granular and fatty degeneration. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1906–7, iv, 135–137. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1907, n. s., xxvi, 413.

ab Altomari (Donatus Antonius) [1520–56]. Delle vinacce e sue virtù e del modo d'usarle. Tradotto di lingua latina in volgare Fiorentino da M. Riero Nati. 35 pp. 24°. *Fiorenza*, 1576.

Bound with: NATI (P.) Modo facile et ispedito da conservarsi sano [etc.]. 24°. *Firenze*, 1576.

Altona.

See **Cholera** (*History and statistics of*), *by localities.*

Altoona.

See **Hospitals** (*Description, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Management, etc., of*), **Hygiene** (*Municipal, Laws, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Altruism.

Genil-Perrin (G.) L'altruisme morbide. Année psychol., Par., 1911, xvii, 233–250. — **Lakhtin** (M. Yu.) [Pathological altruism in literature and life.] Vopr. Psikhiat. i Nevrol., Mosk., 1912, i, 246; 289; 337.

Altschüler (Alfred) [1883–]. *Ueber die Pulsfrequenz von Patienten vor und nach den in Vollnarkose ausgeführten Operationen. 26 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Marburg, J. Hamel*, 1912.

Altschüler (Emil) [1879–]. *Die Conservierung des Hackfleisches mit (neutralem) schwefligsaurem Natrium und einige Bemerkungen über die Beurteilung des Zustandes von Hackfleisch. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., J. Singer*, 1902.

Altschul (David) [1875–]. *Ueber Ovariotomie bei Kindern. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Streisand*, 1905.

Altschul (Theodor). Kritische Bemerkungen zur medicinischen Statistik. 38 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1894.

Forms 8. Hft., v. 8, of: Klin. Zeit- u. Streitfragen.

———. Hypnotismus und die Suggestion im Leben und in der Erziehung. 70 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Prag, R. Schoefl*, 1900.

Altshuller (I[sak] N[otovich]) [1870–]. K voprosu o primïenenii tuberkulinov v raspoznavanii i lïechenii lyokhochnoĭ bugorchatki. [On the use of tuberculins in the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis.] 78 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Yalta, I. L. Karlinski*, 1907.

Altukhoff (N. V.) Anatomiya zubov chelovïeka. S predisloviyem D. N. Zernova. [Anatomy of the human teeth. With introduction by Zernov.] 2. ed. 1 p. l., 124 pp. 8°. *Moskva, A. A. Kartsev*, 1906.

Altukhoff (P[avel] G[ergiyevich]) [1866–1916]. Spravochnaya knizhka o bolïeznyakh, lïechenii i soderzhanii domashnikh zhivotnïkh. [Diseases, treatment, and care of domestic animals.] xii, 232 pp. 12°. *S.-Peterburg, Trenke & Fyusno*, 1900.

Bound with: Vet. feldsher, S.-Peterb., 1900, iv.

For Biography, see Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., Petrogr., 1916, xxviii, 461–474, [port. in text] (P. I. Miklashevski, A. Kholevinski & A. N. Petrovski).

Altvater (William [Theodor Heinrich]) [1880–]. *Ein Fall von Hemiplegie bei Epilepsie ohne anatomische Veränderung. 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1906.

Alum.

See, also, **Baking-powders; Bread** (*Adulteration of*).

Bauhans (H.) *Aetz- und Lösungsversuche am Alaun. [Greifswald.] 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1913.

Bram (I.) Alum; a successful drug. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1912, xiv, 107.—**Porosz** (M.) Die Behandlung der venerischen Ulcera und Wunden mit Alumen ustum. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1903, 435–438.

Alum (*Toxicology of*).

Kramolin (G.) [Alum poisoning.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 87–89. ——. Alaunvergiftung. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 241–246.—**Morelli** (G.) Sopra un caso di avvelenamento da allume. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 956.

Aluminium.

Bausewein (O.) *Ueber die Wirkung des Aluminiums auf den tierischen Organismus. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1899.

François (M.) *Aluminium et composés (à l'exclusion des silicates). 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Langworthy (C. F.) & Austen (P. F.) The occurrence of aluminium in vegetable products, animal products and natural waters. 8°. *New York*, 1904.

Martin (L.) *Action réductrice de l'aluminium sur les chromates métalliques. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902.

Barinetti (C.) Azione astringente dei sali di alluminio. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1913, xvi, 210; 241.—**Degener** (P.) Ueber die Widerstandsfähigkeit des Aluminiums gegen schwache Säuren. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1899, ix, 116.—**Dölken.** Ueber die Wirkung des Aluminiums mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der durch das Aluminium verursachten Läsionen im Centralnervensystem. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1897, xl, 98–120.—**Ehrmann** (R.) & **Wolff** (H.) Verhalten des Aluminiums und seiner Salze im Magendarmkanal. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1910, xxxvi, 585.—**Ephraim** (A.) Ueber die Anwendung des chlorsauren Aluminiums in der Ohren- und Nasenheilkunde. Beitr. z. Anat., Physiol., Path. u. Therap. d. Ohres [etc.], Berl., 1913, vi, 337–343.—**Feist** (K.) & **Hochstätter** (M.) Ueber Liquor aluminii acetici. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1910, ccxlviii, 525–528.—**von Fillinger** (F.) Ueber das Verhalten von metallischem Aluminium in Berührung mit Milch, Wein und einigen Salzlösungen. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1908, xvi, 232–234.—**Gellé.** Propriété athermale de l'aluminium; son utilisation. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 1228.—**Guichard** (M.) Applications de l'aluminium à l'économie domestique et à l'hygiène militaire. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxvi, 42–51.—**Hofman** (H. O.) Aluminum as a reducing and heat-producing agent. Technol. Quart., Bost., 1902, xv, 93–104.—**Kahn** (M.) On the absorption and distribution of aluminium from aluminized food. Biochem. Bull., N. Y., 1911–12, i, 235–244.—**Kohn-Abrest** (E.) Action de l'aluminium activé sur les extraits alcaloïdiques; son emploi en toxicologie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1912, clv, 1179–1181.—**Kühl** (H.) Die entwicklungshemmende und die bakterizide Wirkung des Liquor aluminii acetici. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1913, lxxv, 49–54.—**Lloyd** (J. U.) Discovery of the alkaloidal affinities of hydrous aluminum silicate. J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Phila., 1916, v, 490–495.—**McClendon** (J. F.) On the acceleration of the oxidation of aluminium by means of mercury. Biochem. Bull., N. Y., 1915, iv, 96.—**Minnig** (H. D.) The separation and estimation of aluminium associated with iron, by the action of acetyl chloride in acetone. Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1915, xxxix, 197–200. *Also*, Reprint.—**Moissan** (H.) Les applications de l'aluminium. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1899, 3. s., xlii, 20–27.—**Myers** (C. N.) & **Voegtlin** (C.) Soluble aluminum compounds, their occurrence in certain vegetable products. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1914, xxix, 1625–1629.—**Neumann** (J.) Wundbehandlung mit Aluminiumhydroxyd. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 1223.—**Perutz** (A.) Ueber Aluminium lacticum, ein haltbares Ersatzpräparat der essigsauren Tonerde. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 1261.—**Petersen** (E.) Neutralisationsphänomene des Aluminium und Berylliumfluorids. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1890, v, 259–266.—**Steel** (M.) On the absorption of aluminium from aluminized food. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1911, xxviii, 94–102.—**Telle** (L.) Sur le dosage volumétrique des sels d'alumine. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1909, xvi, 656–658.—**Vörner** (H.) Ueber Haltbarmachung von Liquor aluminii acetici. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 1000.—**Wilcke.** Innere Anwendung des Aluminiums. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1908, iii, 317.

Aluminium (*Toxicology of*).

Miyake (K.) The toxic action of soluble aluminium salts upon the growth of the rice plant. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1916, xxv, 23–28.—**Moseley** (E. L.) Antidote for aluminum phosphate the poison that causes milk sickness. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxvii, 620–622. *Also*, Reprint.—**Safety** (The) of aluminium vessels for cooking purposes. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1913, n. s., xxix, 631.—**Zonder** (N.) Sulle alterazioni degli elementi nervosi nell'avvelenamento subacuto per alluminio. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1899, iv, 337–347.

Alumnæ Association of the Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania. Transactions. v. 1–26, 1876–1901. 8°. *Philadelphia.*

Alumni (The) Bulletin of the University of Virginia. Published quarterly by the Faculty, University of Virginia, Charlottesville. 1894–1916. roy. 8° & 8°. *Charlottesville, Va.*

Alumni Report. Published monthly by the Alumni Association of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Nos. 1–47, 1865–1910. 8°. *Philadelphia.*

Alumnol.

Bleyer (J. M.) Alumnol, its excellent properties for use in throat and nose practice; a new antiseptic and astringent. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 1515–1521.—**Chotzen** (M.) Alumnol, ein neues Mittel gegen Hautkrankheiten und Gonorrhoe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 1219–1222. *Also*, Reprint.—**Heinz** (R.) & **Liebrecht** (A.) Alumnol, ein neues Adstringo-Antiseptum. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 1158–1160. *Also*, Reprint.—**Leale** (G.) Applicazioni terapeutiche dell'alumnolo in otolaringoiatria. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1914, xxxii, 145–147.

Alurralde (Mariano). Sobre la dirección de la corriente nerviosa; según la fisiología, la embriología y la histopatología. 21 pp. 8°. [*Buenos Aires*], *M. Rodriguez*, 1908.

Alutan.

Cloetta (M.) Ein neues Mittel zur Bekämpfung des Durchfalls. [Alutan.] Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1916, xlvi, 947–949.—**Liebmann** (E.) Klinische Versuche mit Alutan einem neuen Mittel zur Bekämpfung des Durchfalls. *Ibid.*, 949–952.

Alvarado (Carlos) [1881–]. *Douze désarticulations de la hanche par le procédé de F. Jordan-Maclaren. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1906, No. 14.

Alvarado (Emilio). Ophtalmie purulente des nouveau-nés; fréquence, gravité, prophylaxie et traitement. Trad. en français par le professeur S. Blanadet. xiv, 56 pp., 2 l., 17 tab. fol. *Valladolid, J Montero*, 1903.

Alvarado (Ignacio) [1833–1904]. La fiebre amarilla en Veracruz; estudios clínicos hechos en el hospital civil de Veracruz. xiii, 718 pp., 1 l., 36 diag., 2 tab. roy. 8°. *México*, 1897.

For Biography, see Gac. méd., México, 1904, 2. s., iv, 137 (M. S. Soriano).

Alvarado y Rivera (Ignacio). *Breve estudio sobre el cintul. 15 pp., 1 pl. 16°. *México, I. Herrera de León*, 1882.

Alvarez (Antonio Hermida). *See* **Hermida Alvarez** (Antonio).

Alvarez (Antonio Moncada). *See* **Moncada Alvarez** (Antonio).

Alvarez (Baldomero Gonzales). *See* **Gonzales Alvarez** (Baldomero).

Alvarez (*Emilio*).

Prowe (H.) La labor científica del Doctor Emilio Alvarez. Juventud méd., Guatemala, 1902, iv, 186–197.

Alvarez (Federico C.) *Amputación del cuello uterino y su mejor procedimiento. 41 pp. 8°. *México, F. Mata*, 1886.

Alvarez (Francisco). *Breve estudio de un nuevo procedimiento para la curación radical de la caída del utero. 86 pp., 2 l. 8°. *México, Berrueco Hermanos*, 1885.

Alvarez (José Fernandez). *See* **Fernandez Alvarez** (José).

Alvarez (José M.) *Estudio teórico-práctico del tratamiento moral de la locura. 25 pp. 8°. *México, J. V. Villada*, 1880.

Álvarez (Maximiliano). *Contribución al estudio de la higiene. Breves consideraciones acerca de los alimentos y la ración. 62 pp. 8°. *México, F. Cosio*, 1895.

Alvarez (Miguel A.) *Myo-fibromata uteri, ó tumores fibroides del útero. 15 pp. 8°. *México, F. Díaz de León*, 1876.

Alvarez y Cañas (Alberto) [1869–]. *La dysenterie à Paris. 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 489.

Alvarez Chanca (Diego). Commentum novum in parabolis divi Arnaldi de Villa Nova ad illustrissimum archorum ducem: editum per egregium doctorem Didacum Alvari Chanca; impressum ex mandato prædicti domini ducis. 72 l. fol. [*n.p., n. d.*]

Bound with: Elluchasem Elimithar. Tacuini Sanitatis [etc.]. fol. *Argentorati*, 1531.

For Biography, see J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1013–1015. *Also:* Med. Libr. & Hist. J., Brooklyn, 1906, iv, 246–263. *Also*, Reprint.

Alvarez Correa (Michel). *De conservative behandeling der tuberculeuse coxitis. 5 p. l., 121 pp., vii, 6 fold. tab., 4 l. 8°. *Amsterdam, M. J. Portielje*, 1910.

von Alvensleben (Alkmar) [1874–]. *Ueber die Methoden, den Harn jeder Niere getrennt aufzufangen. [Freiburg i. Br.] 78 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Konstanz, Reuss & Itta*, 1904.

Alveoli (*Diseases of*).

See **Jaws** (*Necrosis of*); **Jaws** (*Tumors of*); **Measles** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Pyorrhea** *alveolaris*; **Teeth** (*Pulp of, Inflammation of, Complications of, Alveolar*).

Alvergnat (Daniel) [1882–]. *Observations sur le développement du tissu musculaire des batraciens. 62 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1909, No. 258.

Alvermann (Gustav) [1868–]. *Die nervöse peristaltische Unruhe des Magens und Darmes. 35 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1896. c.

Alvernhe (Cyprien) [1872–]. *Des kystes hydatiques osseux craniens. 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1903, No. 79.

Alvernhe (Ernest Joseph) [1873–]. *Traitement des hémorragies dans les corps fibreux et les polypes de l'utérus. 39 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 96.

Alves (Eduardo Rodrigues). *See* **Rodrigues Alves** (Eduardo) [*in* 2. s.]

Alves de Azevedo (Francisco). [1883–]. *Ein Fall von Solitärcyste bei einer Hufeisenniere. 46 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1910.

Alves Cerqueira (Antonio). *Dermatoses trophicas. 118 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1905.

Alves Correa (Cesario). *Cadeira de clinica psychiatrica e molestias nerviosas; degeneração, estygmas anatomicos dos degenerados. 55 pp. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, M. Oroseo & Co.*, 1905.

Alves de Liméa (João) [1871–]. *De la fréquence des lésions annexielles dans les rétro-déviations douloureuses de l'utérus en dehors de la grossesse. 82 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 57.

Alves de Liméa (João)—continued.

Alves de Lima (Ragosino). *Da auto-intoxicação intestinal no puerperio; contribuição ao estudo da pseudo-infecção puerperal. iii, 83 pp. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro, Rodriguez & Co.*, 1902.

Alves de Menezes (Moysés). *Contribuição ao estudo da uncinariose. 71 pp. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro, Besnard frères*, 1903.

Alves Milward (Oswaldo). *Da tosse e seu valor clinico. 67 pp. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1904.

Alves Quintella (J.-L.) Traitement de la tuberculose; deuxième relation des expériences cliniques sur la guérison de la tuberculose faites pendant le court espace de 7 mois à l'hôpital général de Saint-Antoine de Porto et dans la clinique particulière par le dépurateur Harva, badiane phosphatée de Sued, puissant microbicide antituberculeux. 63 pp., 2 diag. 8°. *Paris, Imprimerie typographique*, 1902.

Alvord (*Austin White*) [–1915].

[**Obituary.**] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 1175.

Alvord (Henry E.) & **Pearson** (Raymond Allen). The milk supply of two hundred cities and towns. 210 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1903.

U. S. Dep. Agric. Bureau animal indust. Bull. 46, Wash.

Alvord (*William*) [1883–1904].

Hittell (T. H.) William Alvord. In remembrance of President Alvord. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1905.

Alwens (Walter [Edmund Johannes Daniel]) [1880–]. *Ueber die Veränderungen der Temperaturtopographie unter dem Einfluss kalter Bäder. 15 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1906.

Alwood (William B.) 1. Experiments in cider making applicable to farm conditions. II. Notes on the use of pure yeasts in wine making. By William G. Alwood. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1909.

U. S. Dep. Agric. Bureau chem. Bull. no. 129, Wash.

———. Enological studies. The occurrence of sucrose in grapes. The sugar and acid content of different varieties of grapes, sampled at frequent intervals during ripening and at full maturity. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1911.

U. S. Dep. Agric. Bureau chem. Bull. no. 140, Wash.

———, **Davidson** (R. J.) & **Moncure** (W. A. P.) The chemical composition of apples and cider. I. The composition of apples in relation to cider and vinegar production. II. The composition of cider as determined by dominant fermentation with pure yeasts. 46 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1904.

U. S. Dep. Agric. Bureau chem. Bull. no. 88, Wash.

Aly ([Friedrich] Wilhelm) [1860–]. Oeynhausen und seine Erfolge bei Gelenkrheumatismus, Gicht und anderen Gelenkkrankheiten. 142 pp. 8° *Bad Oeynhausen, G. Iberhoff*, 1902.

Aly Bey Ramis Ibrahim. *See* **Ibrahim** (Aly Bey Ramis) [*in* 2. s.].

Alyoshin (V[ladimir] I[vanovich]). *K voprosu o fermentativnoĭ funktsii organov i sîvorotki infetsirovannîkh zhivotnîkh; staphyl. aur., B. pneum. Friedländer'a et B. coli commune. [Fermenting action of the organs and serum of infected animals; . . .] 1 p. l., 146 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. A. Bezsonoff*, 1911.

Alypia.

Lowry (Q. S.) An outbreak of the eight-spotted forester, Alypia octomaculata Fabr., in New Haven, Conn. J. Econom. Entomol., Concord, N. H. ,1917, x, 47.

Alypin.

Gebb (H.) *Alypin, ein neues Anästhetikum. 8°. *Giessen*, 1905.

Klarenbeek (A.) *Vergleichende Versuche mit verschiedenen Dosierungen bei subkutaner und lumbaler Applikation von Alypin beim Hunde, gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Anatomie des Lendenmarkes. [Bern.] 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1915.
Also, in: Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1914–15, xli, 426–468.

Lüthi (F.) *Achtzig Fälle von Lumbal-Anästhesie mit Alypin. [Bern.] 8°. *Langnau*, 1909.

Sorlat (P.) *L'alypine, nouvel anesthésique local. Indications et usages. 8°. *Lyon*, 1907.
Also [Abstr.], *in:* Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1908, 2. s., xxvi, 351–356.

Steinburg (Élisabeth). *Étude pharmacodynamique sur l'alypine. 8°. *Genève*, 1907.

Stotzer (E.) *Das Alypin, ein neues Lokalanaesthetieum. 8°. *Bern*, 1905.
Also [Abstr.], *in:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1905, xxxi, 1428.

Zhulebin (F. I.) *O dĭeĭstvii alipina na glaz. [Act on of alypin on the eyes.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1906

Anten (H.) Contribution à l'étude d'un nonvel anesthésique local, l'alypine. Scalpel, Liége, 1905–6, lviii, 370–372.—**Arnd** (C.) Die Lumbalanästhesie mit Alypin. Heilkunde, Berl., 1908, 81–84.—**Bartholow** (P.) Alypin; a valuable means of anæsthetizing wounds before and after canterization. Collect. Stud. Research Lab., Dep. Health, N. Y., 1911, vi, 26–28.—**Baumgarten** (E.) [Alypin in rhinology and laryngology.] Gégészet, Budapest, 1906, 1.—**Beretta** (A.) Contributo all'anestesia locale nella pratica odontojatrica, l'alipina. Stomatol., Milano, 1905–6, iv, 352–357.—**Bogdanoff** (N. N.) [Local anæsthesia by alypin.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1911, xli, pt. 2, 324–327.—**Borbély** (L.) Klinische Versuche mit Alypin. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1907, xliii, 776–780.—**Bubenhofer** (A.) Weitere Erfahrungen mit Alypin als Lokalanästhetikum. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 2162–2164.—**Bürkner** (K.) Erfahrungen über die Verwendbarkeit des Alypins in der Ohrenheilkunde. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xliv, 389.—**Caesar** (F.) Erfahrungen über Lumbalanästhesie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Alypius. Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., 1906, vii, 53–66. *Also:* Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1906, Hamb. & Leipz., 1907, xi, pt. 2, 53–66.—**Camus** (L.) Quelques expériences avec l'alypine. Odontologie, Par., 1906, xxxv, 49–59.—**Castresana** (B.) Nuevo anestésico ocular. Arch. de oftal. hispano-am., Barcel., 1906, vi, 507–512. *Also:* Siglo méd., Madrid, 1906, liii, 307–309.—**Cooper** (C. E.) Alypin; a new local anesthetic. Denver M. Times [etc.], 1906–7, xxvi, 196–199.—**Darier** (A.) Un nouvel anesthésique oculaire, l'alypine. Clin. opht., Par., 1906, xii, 52–54.—**Dehogues** (C.) L'alypine; nouvel anesthésique local. Odontologie, Par., 1906, xxxv, 201–212.—**Dittmer** (A.) Klinische Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Lokalanästhetikums Alypin beim Pferd. Monatsh. f. prakt. Tierh., Stuttg., 1906–7, xviii, 209–239.—**Dobrowolski** (Z.) [Alypin; a local anæsthetic.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1909, xliv, 797–800.—**Dold** (H.) Alypin als Lokalanästhetikum. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1906, lxxvi, 505.—**D'Ottone** (A.) L'anestesia locale con l'alipina. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1907, xxiii, 1072.—**Elliot** (R. H.) A note on alypin. Ophthalmoscope, Lond., 1909, vii, 665–667.—**Féré** (C.) Expériences sur l'alypine; contribution à l'étude de l'anesthésie locale. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1906, xlii, 417–435.—**Fernández** (F. M.) La alipina en oto-rino-laringología. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1909, xxxv, 105. ———. Advantages of alypin anesthesia. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1910, 3. s., xxvi, 10.—**Finder** (G.) Ueber Alypin in der rhinolaryngologischen Praxis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xliii, 130–132.—**Fiseher** (H.) Ueber einige Anästhesierungsmethoden mit Alypin. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1910, xxxvi, 1759.—**Frank** (J.) Ocular auæsthesia by alypin. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1907, xxiv, 326–328.—**Garash** (V. A.) [Alypin as a disinfectant in urology and the complications observed in its application.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 1281–1283.—**Gilles.** Ueber Lokalanästhesie mit Alypin. Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1906, xv, 601; 630.—**Grazzi** (V.) L'alipina nuovo anestetico locale in otorinolariugoiatria. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1907, xiii, 311–316.—**Haass** (F.) Beitrag zur Bewertung des Alypins in der Augenheilkunde. Wchnschr. f. Therap. u. Hyg. d. Auges, Dresd., 1906, ix, 393.—**Herbin** (S. D.) L'analgesia locale chirurgica con l'alipina. Gazz. sicil. di med. e chir. [etc.], Palermo, 1906, v, 752–754.—**Hummelsheim** (E.) Ueber die Wirkung des Alypin, eines neuen Anästheticums, auf das Auge. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1905–6, liii, 18–20. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1906, xxxv, 172–174.—**Impens** (E.) Ueber die Dosierung des Alypins. Med. Kliu., Berl., 1913, ix, 138.—**Jacobsohn** (L.) Alypin ein neuer Kokain-Ersatz. Wchnschr. f. Therap. u. Hyg. d. Auges, Dresd., 1905, viii, 409.—**Joseph** (M.) & **Kraus** (J.) Alypin, ein neues Lokalanästhetikum. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1905, xxxi, 1966.—**Jurnet** (J.) La alipina en la clínica oto-rino-laringológica del Dr. Ricardo Botey. Arch. de rinol., laringol., otol., Barcel., 1906, xvii, 342–349.—**Kauffmann.** Zur Anwendung des Alypins in der Augenheilkunde. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1906, xvi, 97.—**Kazas** (I. I.) [Alypiu in ophthalmology.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1907, ccxviii med.-spec. pt., 119–124.—**Köllner** (H.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Alypins für die Augenheilkunde. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1905, xlii, 1361–1363.—**Kreider** (W. B.) Alypin; some of its uses in special work. Homœop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., Lancaster, Pa., 1910, xvi, 542–545.—**Kubli** (F. M.) [Alypin, a new local anæsthetic.] Vestnik oftalmol., Mosk., 1906, xxiii, 262–265. ———. [Alypin and novocain.] *Ibid.*, 1907, xxiv, 781.—**Kurzweily.** Klinische Erfahrungen über Medullaranästhesie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Alypins. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1907, liv, 735–744.—**Landolt** (H.) Ueber Alypin. Wchnschr. f. Therap. u. Hyg. d. Auges, Dresd., 1906, ix, 121–123.—**Laufer** (H.) Ueber einige Indikationen der internen Alypindarreichung. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1907, xxxii, 325.—**Lemaire** (P.) & **Villemonte.** L'alypine; son emploi en oculistique. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1907, xxvii, 17–25.—**Lohnstein** (H.) Ueber Alypin in der urologischen Praxis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1906, xxxii, 504.—**Maestro** (L.) L'alipina, nuovo surrogato della cocaina. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1906, xii, 517–520.—**Massi** (A.) Alipina, nuovo anestesico in oculistica. Boll. d. osp. oftal. d. prov. di Roma, 1906, iv, 26–33.—**Maynard** (F. P.) A note on alypin. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1906, xli, 60.—**Menacho** (M.) La alipina en terapéutica ocular. Arch. de oftal. Hispano-Am., Barcel., 1906, vi, 500–507.—**Monerieff** (W. E. S.) Alypin with special reference to its hitherto undescribed cycloplegic action. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1909, xliv, 250–252.—**Neuere** Arbeiten über das Alypin. Med. Bl., Wien, 1906, xlvii, 485.—**Neustätter** (O.) Ueber Alypin, einen neuen Kokainersatz in der Augenpraxis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 2015–2017.—**Peckert.** Lokalanästhesie mit Alypin. Deutsche zahnärztl. Wchnschr., Berl., 1905, viii, 721–724.—**Phillips** (W. C.) Clinical report on the use of alypiu as a local anesthetic. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1906, xvi, 549–551. *Also,* Reprint.—**Preindlsberger** (J.) Ueber Rückenmarksanaesthesie mit Alypin. Heilkunde, Berl. & Wien, 1906, 485–487.—**Proskauer** (A.) Plötzlicher Tod nach Lokalanästhesie mit Alypin bei einseitiger Nebennierentuberkulose. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1913, liv, 555–557.—**Quintin** (L.) L'alypine. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1906, viii, 57.—**Raoult** (A.) & **Pillement** (P.) Quelques mots sur un nouvel anesthésique local employé en rhino-laryngologie: l'alypine. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r. . . ., 1905–6, pt. 2, 186. *Also:* Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1906, xxii, 422.—**Renard-Dethy.** Le nitrate d'alypine en urologie. Gaz. méd. belge, Liége, 1907–8, xx, 163.—**Ritter** (G.) Tod in Lokalnarkose. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 1236.—**Rölig** (C.) Das neue Lokalanästhetikum Alypin. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1906, xvi, 321–323. ———. Lokalanästhesie in verschiedenen Specialgebieten mit Alypin. *Ibid.*, 448.—**Ruprecht** (M.) Ein falsches Inserat über Alypin. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1914, xxviii, 125–128. ———. Praktische Winke zur permukösen Alypin-Anästhesie; Beitrag zur Anästhesierungstechnik. Ztschr. f. Laryngol., Rhinol. [etc.], Würzb., 1914, vii, 197–204.—**Santos Fernández** (J.) La alipina en oftalmología. An. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1906–7, xliii, 87–91. *Also:* Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1906, xxxii, 279–282. ———. El uso cuotidiano de la alipina. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clín. de la Habana, 1907, xiv, 99–103. ———. Del empleo constante de la alipina en la consulta oftalmológica. Arch. de oftal. Hispano-Am., Barcel., 1907, vii, 631–633. *Also:* An. de oftal., México, 1907–8, x, 268–270.—**Schröder.** Tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen über die Toxikologie des Alypins. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 1459–1461.—**Seeligsohn** (W.) Ueber Alypin, ein neues lokales Anästheticum. *Ibid.*, 1905, xxxi, 1396.—**Seifert.** Ueber Alypin. *Ibid.*, 1342–1345. ———. Sammelreferat über Alypin. Würzb. Abhandl. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. prakt. Med., 1913, xiii, Suppl., 1–27.—**von Sicherer.** Alypin, ein neues Anästheticum. Ophth. Klin., Stuttg., 1905, ix, 241–243.—**Spira** (R.) Ueber ein neues locales Anaestheticum, das Alypin, in der Behandlung von Erkrankungen der oberen Luftwege und des Gehörorganes. Heilkunde, Berl., 1907, 336–345.—**Staurenghi** (A.) L'alipina in oto-rino-laringojatria; studio critico. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1910, xxx, 1–16. *Also:* Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1908, Pavia, 1910, xii, pt. 2., 451–464.—**Steindorff** (K.) Alypin in der Augenheilkunde; Sammelreferat und eigene Beobachtungen. Aerztl. Prax., Berl., 1905, xviii, 282–286.—**Sternberg** (J.) Neuere Erfahrungen über Lokalanaesthesia mit Alypin. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1908, xviii, 266–268.—**Stutzin** (J.) Ueber Alypin. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1906, x, 141.—

Alypin.

Tauszk (F.) Das Alypin in der inneren Therapie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1906, li, 131.—**Truc** (H.) L'alypine en oculistique. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1906, xx, 97–99.—**Voigt.** Cocain und Alypin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 2113.—**Vollert.** Alypin. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1906, i, 123.—**Watarai.** [Alypin in ophthalmology.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1906, 1938–1940.—**Weber** (G.) Das Alypin als Lokalanästhetikum. Schweiz. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Zürich & Genève, 1907, xvii, 403–408.—**Well** (R.) Alypin, ein neues Localanästheticum. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1905, lxxiv, 689.—**Wibo** (M.) Recherches cliniques à l'aide d'un nouvel anesthésique; l'alypine. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1905, lvii, 1197–1200.—**Winslow** (J. R.) My experience with alypin; a new local anesthetic. Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland, Balt., 1907, iii, 195.—**Zernik** (F.) Alypin. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1906, xxi, 785. ———. Alypin. Arb. a. d. pharmazeut. Inst. d. Univ. Berl. 1906, Berl. & Wien, 1907, iv, 32–38.—**Zhulebin** (F. I.) [Action of alcohol upon the eyes.] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1903, iv, 1616.—**Zimmermann** (W.) Alypin in der Augenheilkunde. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1906, xliv, 262–265.

Alytes.

Bassetta (A.) & **Branca** (A.) Sur la structure et le développement des formations cornées vestibulaires chez Alytes obstetricans Wagler. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1908, xliv, 249–270, 2 pl.—**Kehrer** (E. A.) Ein Namensvetter im Tierreich. [Alytes obstetricans.] Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1911–12, xvii, 287.—**Wintrebert** (P.) La distribution cutanée et l'innervation des organes latéraux chez la larve d'Alytes obstetricans. Compt rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 1050–1053.

Alzheimer (Alois) [1864–1915].

Co-Editor of: **Zeitschrift** für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie, Berlin & Leipzig, 1910–14.

For Biography, see Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1916, liii, 235–238 (G. Stertz). *Also:* Hygiea, Stockholm, 1916, lxxviii, 225–232, port. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1916, lxiii, 195 (R. Gaupp).

Alzieu (Joseph - Edmond - Hector) [1877–]. *Traitement du rhumatisme articulaire par les injections isotoniques péri-articulaires de salicylate de soude. 54 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1903, No. 50.

Alzieu (Ulysse) [1885–]. *Des phlébites variqueuses et de leur traitement chirurgical. 77 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1912, No. 97.

Amaas.

See, also, **White-pocks.**

Bertarelli (E.) Milk-pox, alastrim, amaas; una nuova forma di esantema infettante acuto simigliare al vaiolo. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb. Torino, 1911, xxii, 353–358.—**De Korte** (W. E.) Amaas, or Kaffir milk-pox. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 1273.—**Grant** (J. P.) Amaas. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1910, viii, 3.—**Ribas** (E.) Alastrim, amaas, or milk-pox. Tr. Soc. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., 1910–11, iv, 224–232, 1 pl.

Amabilia.

Cohn (L.) Zur Anatomie der Amabilia lamelligera (Owen). Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1898, xxi, 557–562.—**Diamare** (V.) Anatomie der Genitalien des Genus Amabilia (mihi). Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1897, xxi, 862–872.—**Jacobi** (A.) Amabilia und Diploposthe. *Ibid.*, 873.

Amadei (*Enrico*) [–1904].

Mangiagalli (L.) Commemorazione di Enrico Amadei. Atti Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1904, Roma, 1905, x, p. cxxi, port.—**[Obituary.]** Arte ostet., Milano, 1904, xviii, 81.

Amadei (Giuseppe). Il numero dei pellagrosi nella Provincia di Cremona. 29 pp. 8°. *Cremona, G. Mandelli*, 1903.

Amadeo (G.) *Contribution à l'étude du carcinome primitif du corps utérin. 64 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Genève*, 1884.

Amado (Albert). *Contribution à l'étude pathogénique et thérapeutique du goitre exophtalmique. 143 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1910, No. 336.

Amado (Nissim-Narcisse) [1881–]. *Des synéchies salpingo-pharyngiennes; étude clinique et thérapeutique. 125 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1912, No. 84.

Amadon (*Alfred Mason*) [1867–1915].

[Obituary.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 1090.

Amagat (Henri-Marie-Raoul). *Contribution à l'étude de la tarsoptose. 59 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1909, No. 227.

Amakebe.

Bruce (*Sir* D.) [*et al.*]. Amakebe; a disease of calves in Uganda. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1910, xiv, 467–486, 1 pl. *Also:* Rep. Sleeping Sickn. Comm. Roy. Soc., Lond., 1910, x, 86–103, 1 pl.—**Theiler** (A.) Transmission of amakebe by means of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, the brown tick. J. Trop. M. [etc.], Lond., 1911, xiv, 275. *Also:* Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1911, s. B, lxxxiv, 112–115.

Amaldi (Paolo). Relazione sul manicomio di Firenze per gli anni 1906–11. 102 pp., 1 l., 15 tab. fol. *Firenze, Galletti & Cocci*, 1913.

Amalfi (Gaetano). Segregazione indeterminata. 4 p. l., 239 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Napoli, Detken & Rocholl*, 1907.

Amalfi (Giuseppe). Gli oppiacei nel colera ed un ipotesi. (Epidemia di Napoli del 1884.) 64 pp. 12°. *Napoli, F. Mormile*, 1885.

———. Ricerche sperimentali sulla temperatura degli animali sottoposti all'azione del bacterium coli commune. 62 pp. 8°. *Napoli, G. M. Priore*, 1902.

———. Brevi considerazioni su 100 casi di gastropatici curati con la lavanda gastrica. 7 pp. 4°. *Napoli, E. Pietrocola*, 1904.

———. Secondo centinaio di gastropatici curati con la lavanda gastrica; storie e considerazioni. 63 pp. 4°. *Napoli, E. Pietrocola*, 1907.

———. Gastroscopio elettrico. 13 pp. 8°. *Napoli, E. Pietrocola*, 1907.

Amalgams.

Langbein (G. F. K.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Amalgame. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1900.

Fenchel (A.) On the electric conductivity of the pure tin-silver amalgams. Dental Cosmos, Phila, 1909, li, 523–541. ———. Neue Amalgamuntersuchungen und ihre Bedeutung für die zahnärztliche Praxis. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. xvii, Stomatol., 308–321.—**McCoy** (H. N.) & **Moore** (W. C.) Organic amalgams; substances with metallic properties composed in part on nonmetallic elements. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1911, xxxiii, 273–292.—**McCoy** (H. N.) & **West** (F. L.) The physical and chemical properties of some organic amalgams. J. Phys. Chem., Ithaca, 1912, xvi, 261–286.—**MacMullen** (Della). Poisoned by medication; a clinical report. Clinique, Chicago, 1913, xxxiv, 79–82.—**Ogg** (A.) Ueber das Lösungsgleichgewicht zwischen Amalgamen und Elektrolyten. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1897, xxii, 536–538.

Amalric (J.) [1890–]. *La néphrectomie devant la loi sur les accidents du travail. 50 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1914, No. 73.

Amandin.

Osborne (T. B.) & **Clapp** (S. H.) Hydrolysis of amandin from the almond. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1907–8, xx, 470–476.

Amanita.

See, also, **Agaricus; Fungi; Muscarin.**

Atkinson (G. F.) A new edible species of Amanita. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1909, n. s., xxix, 944.—**Beardslee** (H. C.) The amanitas of Sweden. J. Mycol., Columbus, 1905, xi, No. 79, 212–216. ———. The amanitas of North Carolina. J. Elisha Mitchell Sc. Soc., Chapel Hill, N. C., 1908, xxiv, 115–124.—**Buglia** (G.) & **Costantino** (A.) Contributo alla chimica dello sviluppo. Nota III. Azione aminico titolabile al formolo e azoto delle sostanze estrattive nel fungo "Amanita caesarea" all' inizio ed alla fine dello sviluppo. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1912–13, xi, 125–129.—**Carter** (W. S.) The physiological action of three poisonous toadstools: Amanita muscaria, Amanita verna or bulbosa, and Amanita phalloides. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1901–2, v, 158–174.—**Ford** (W. W.) The effect of collodion on the amanita-hemolysin. J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1909, i, 269–273.—**Ford** (W. W.) & **Brush** (N. H.) The action of Amanita phalloides and other amanitas upon the frog's heart. *Ibid.*, 1914–15, vi, 195–204, 3 pl.—**Küng** (A.) Ueber einige basische Extraktivstoffe des Fliegenpilzes (Amanita muscaria). Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1914, xci, 241–250.

Amanita (*Toxicology of*).

See, also, **Agaricus**; **Fungi** (*Toxicology of*); **Muscarin.**

Dalbanne (P.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'empoisonnement par les amanites. 8°. *Paris,* 1912.

Duron (E.) *Contribution à l'étude des formes cliniques et du traitement de l'empoisonnement par les champignons du genre Amanite phalloïde. 8°. *Lyon,* 1914.

Abel (J. J.) & **Ford** (W. W.) On the poisons of Amanita phalloides. J. Biol. Chem., N. Y., 1906–7, ii, 273–288. ——. ——. Further observations on the poisons of Amanita phalloides. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1908, Suppl.-Bd., 8–15. *Also,* Reprint.—**Chardonneau.** Intoxication par l'Amanita phalloïdes. Anjou méd., Angers, 1902, ix, 295.—**Clark** (M.), **Marshall** (E. K.), jr., & **Rowntree** (L. G.) Mushroom poisoning, some observations in a case due to Amanita phalloides. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 1230–1232.—**Fonvielle & Charuel.** Empoisonnement par les champignons (Amanites phalloïdes); quelques considérations cliniques et thérapeutiques. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1912, xxvi, 615.—**Ford** (W. W.) A consideration of the poisons of Amanita phalloides. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 1541. ——. The toxicological constitution of Amanita phalloides. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1906, viii, 437–450. ——. The toxins and antitoxins of poisonous mushrooms (Amanita phalloides). J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1906, iii, 191–224. ——. The pathology of Amanita phalloides intoxication. *Ibid.,* 1908, v, 116–132. ——. The distribution of poisons in the amanitas. J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1909, i, 275–287.—**Ford** (W. W.) & **Prouty** (J. H.) Note on the Amanita-toxin. *Ibid.,* 1909–10, i, 389.—**Galli** (G.) Osservazioni cliniche ed anatomo-patologiche sopre alcuni casi letali di avvelenamento per Amanita bulbosa. Boll. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1906, xxvi, 81–113.—**Goy** (P.) Empoisonnement par les champignons (Amanites phalloïdes). Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1912, xxvi, 791.—**Harmsen** (E.) Zur Toxikologie des Fliegenschwammes. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1903, l, 361–452.—**Jennings** (O. E.) A case of poisoning by Amanita phalloides. J. Mycol., Columbus, 1907, xiii, 187.—**Labrie** (l'Abbé). Deux cas d'empoisonnement par Amanita muscaria. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxxix, 235.—**Lebreton.** Intoxication probable par l'Amanita phalloïdes. Anjou méd., Angers, 1902, ix, 296.—**Le Dantec.** Propriétés immunisantes, antitoxiques et thérapeutiques de l'atropine dans l'empoisonnement par la fausse oronge. Actas y mem. d. ix. Cong. internac. de hig. y demog. 1898, Madrid, 1900, i, 172–176.—**Louvlot** (V.) Empoisonnements par l'amanite panthère. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1903, xxxv, 727–730.—**Moers.** Drei Fälle von Vergiftung mit Knollenblätterschwamm (Amanita phalloides). Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1903, xvi, 412–417.—**Plowright** (C. B.) Remarks on poisoning by fungi: Amanita phalloides. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 541.—**Rabe** (F.) Beiträge zur Toxikologie des Knollenblätterschwammes. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1911, ix, 352–364.—**Radais & Sartory.** Sur la toxicité de l'oronge ciguë (Amanita phalloides Fr.). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1911, cliii, 1527–1529.—**Roch** (M.) & **Sliva** (P.) Empoisonnement par l'"Amanita citrina;" (quatre cas, un décès). Rev. méd. de la Suisse rom., Genève, 1912, xxxii, 843–850.—**Sartory** (A.) Un cas d'empoisonnement non mortel par l'amanita muscaria. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1911, xviii, 133–135.—**Schlesinger** (H.) & **Ford** (W. W.) On the chemical properties of Amanita-toxin. J. Biol. Chem., N. Y., 1907–8, iii, 279–283. *Also,* Reprint.—**Wiesner** (A.) [Poisoning by Amanita phalloides.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1913, lii, 96–105.

Amann (Josef Albert), jr. Kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch der mikroskopisch-gynäkologischen Diagnostik. xvi, 172 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann,* 1897.

See, also, **Krankheiten** (Die) des Beckenbindegewebes [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin,* 1906.

Amann (*Joseph*) [1832–1906].

[Biography.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 1169.

Amann (Wilhelm). *Ueber einen Fall von angebornem Mastdarmverschluss. 29 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann,* 1897.

Amans (Joseph). *Étude sur la loi Roussel. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Toulouse,* 1898, No. 264.

Amar (David) [1875–]. *De l'opium chez les diabétiques. 51 pp. 8°. *Paris,* 1898, No. 196.

Amar (Maxime). *Recherches physiologiques sur l'emploi de la digitaline et de la théobromine chez l'enfant. 76 pp. 8°. *Paris,* 1909, No. 75.

de Amaral Carvalho (Antonio Pereira). *Tratamento cirurgico das hemorrhoidas. 128 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, M. Orosco & Co.,* 1905.

de Amaral Gurgel (Luiz Pedreira). *Ruptura do perineo. 79 pp. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, typog. Moraes,* 1897.

do Amaral Peixoto (Augusto). *Das gastropathias na tuberculose pulmonar. 99 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, Mendes, Marques & Co.,* 1896.

Amaral de Souza (Alberto). *Contribuição ao estudo do acido formico. 64 pp. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, Carvalhaes,* 1905.

Amaroff (Bagrat) [1884–]. *Ueber zwei Fälle von Leberresektion mit Vorlagerungs- und Abschnürungsverfahren. 25 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering,* 1912.

Amaryllidaceæ.

Comotti (R.) *Recherches sur la localisation des alcaloïdes des amaryllidées. [Paris.] 8°. *Lons-le-Saunier,* 1910.

Fraenkel (H.) *Ueber den Gefässbündelverlauf in den Blumenblättern der Amaryllidaceen. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Jena,* 1903.

Morishima (K.) [Therapeutical and chemical investigation of the alkaloid of Amaryllidaceæ.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1898, xix, no. 433, 7–13; no. 434, 29–35.

Amasira.

Gutbrod. Amasira ein innerliches Mittel bei Dysmenorrhöe. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1906, xxx, 929.—**Schleisiek.** Amasira. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1908, iii, 193.

Amat (Jean). *Essai sur les kératites bulleuses. 72 pp. 8°. *Toulouse,* 1906, No. 658.

d'Amato (Vincenzo). *See* **D'Amato** (Vincenzo).

Amator [*pseud.*]. The lover's own book, or mirror of the soul. A companion to the Book of courtship. 35 pp. 16°. *New York, J. Belcher,* 1842. [P., v. 2107.]

Amatus *Lusitanus* (Joh. Rodriguez) [1511–]. Curationum medicinalium . . ., continens centurias tres, quintam videlicet, sextam, ac septimam non antea impressam; in ultimaque curatione centuriæ sextæ continetur colloquium eruditissimum, in quo doctissime disputatur, et agitur de curandis capitis vulneribus. 7 p. l., 350 pp., 176 pp. 16°. *Venetiis, V. Valgrisius,* 1566.

For Biography, see **Abbild.** . . . d. Arznk. verd. Gelehrten [etc.]. 4°. *Augsburg,* 1805, 47, port.—**Flessinger** (C.) Thérap. d. vieux maîtres. 8°. *Paris,* 1897, 70–76. *See, also:* Med. contemp., Lisb., 1906, xxiv, 294; 299 (M. Lemos). *Also: Ibid.,* 1908, xxvi, 193; 265; 401 (R. Jorge).

Amaurosis [*including amblyopia*].

See, also, **Antrum** (*Diseases of, Complications, etc., of*); **Blindness**; **Brain** (*Diseases of, Symptoms of*); **Embolism** (*Retinal*); **Exophthalmus**; **Idiocy** (*Amaurotic familial*); **Nerve** (*Optic, Inflammation of*); **Retina** (*Diseases of*).

Pringle (F.) *De natura et curatione αμαυρωσεως. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.,* 1702.

Richter (G. G. C.) *De amaurosi. 4°. *Gottingæ,* 1793.

Armaignac (H.) Détermination et mensuration simultanées de l'amblyopie monoculaire par la méthode de la règle perfectionnée. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1904, xxi, 178–183. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1904, xxv, 360.—**Asher** (W.) Ein Fall von akuter einseitiger Erblindung ohne äusseren Anlass mit nachfolgender Sehnervenatrophie. Ophth. Klin., Stuttg., 1908–9, xii, 737–739.—**Ayres** (S. C.) Observations on some blind but quiet and apparently inoffensive eyes; do they produce a pseudo-sympathetic inflammation? Tr. Am. Ophthal. Soc., N. Y., 1900, 137–144, *Also,* Reprint.—**Band** (C.) An experience with amaurosis. Tr. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass., Cincin., 1895–6, xxiii, 136–139.—**Berger** (E.) Amblyopie et amaurose de la zone péripapillaire de la rétine. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1896, xvi, 672–693.—**Chilton** (R. H.) Amblyopia. Oklahoma M. J., Guthrie, 1896, iv, 646–650.—**Cramer.** Ueber einseitige Amblyopia peripherica acuta. Klin. Monatsbl. f.

Amaurosis [*including amblyopia*].

Augenh., Stuttg., 1896, xxxiv, 122-125.—**Cullimore** (G.) Report of two unusual cases of total blindness. Oklahoma M. News, 1901, i, 47.—**Gould** (G. M.) Doubling the reading power in amblyopia by the crossed cylinder reader. Am. Med., Phila. & York, Pa., 1907, n. s., ii, 695. ———. The significance of amblyopia. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1910, x, 206-211. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gradle** (H.) One-sided amblyopia; its diagnostic significance when without ophthalmoscopic lesions. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 855-859.—**Jänner** (I.) Amblyopia und Amaurose. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1897, xlii, 59; 71; 83; 94.—**Jenkins** (N. B.) A form of amblyopia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 528.—**Jessop.** Two cases of complete blindness, with good pupillary light reflexes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 74.—**Kaz** (R.) Pseudoamblyopenlorgnette in der schulärztlichen Praxis und Statistik. Wchnschr. f. Therap. u. Hyg. d. Auges, Dresd., 1912-13, xvi, 169.—**Keeling** (G.) Amblyopia. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1899, xxvii, 640.—**Laqueur.** Ueber einseitige plötzliche Erblindung nicht traumatischer Natur. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1903, x, 641-646.—**Leonard** (P. I.) Sudden blindness. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1909, xxxv, 151-155.—**Libby** (G. F.) Monocular blindness of fifty years' duration; restoration of vision following hemiplegia. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1900, ix, 544-546.—**M'Creight** (S. L.) Amblyopia and amaurosis. Southwest. M. Rec., Houston, 1896, i, 203-205.—**McMillan** (L.) Two unusual forms of amblyopia. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1907, xxvi, 262-266.—**Martin** (M. A.) Diagnostic de l'amblyopie monoculaire par la déviation de l'œil amblyope dans la vision rapprochée. Rec. d'opht., Par., 1911, 3.s., xxxiii, 119.—**Moore** (T. W.) Some unique cases of amblyopia. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1905, xxii, 51-54. ———. The non-toxic amblyopias. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 611-613.—**Müller-Lyer** (F. C.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Amblyopiefrage. Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Physiol. Abth., Leipz., 1887, 400-428. *Also*, Reprint.—**Navarro** (J. C.) Amaurosis. Prensa méd. argentina, Buenos Aires, 1916-17, iii, 172.—**Nothnagel.** Ein Fall von plötzlicher Erblindung. Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 609-611.—**Pitcairn** (A.) De gutta serena. *In his:* Op. omn., 4°, Lugd. Bat., 1737, 117-118.—**Roche** (C.) Exagération de l'amblyopie unilatérale; comment déterminer l'acuité visuelle exacte? Rec. d'opht., Par., 1911, xxxiii, 257-259.—**S.** (V.) Dell' amaurosi. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1902, lxi, 131; 141; 151.—**Stewart** (T. M.) Anisometropia and amblyopia. Homœop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., N. Y., 1901, vii, 261-263.—**Szily** (A.) [Amaurosis.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1911, li, 224; 246; 262.—**Türck** (L.) Ueber die Einwirkung der Ursprungsstellen des Nervus trigeminus auf das Zentralorgan des Sehnerven in gewissen Fällen von Amblyopie. Jahrb. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Leipz. & Wien, 1910, xxxi, 25-30.—**Valude.** Amaurose monolatérale avec conservation de la vision binoculaire. Bull. d. soc. méd. . . . du dép. de la Seine, Par., 1898, i, no. 1, 17.—**Veronese** (F.) Casuistische Mittheilung über einen Fall von plötzlicher Erblindung bei normalem ophthalmoskopischen Befunde. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 492-495.

Amaurosis (*Alcoholic*).

See **Amaurosis** *from alcohol, etc.*

Amaurosis (*Causes and pathology of*).

See, also, **Amaurosis** (*Hæmorrhagic*); **Amaurosis** (*Hysterical*); **Amaurosis** (*Sympathetic*); **Amaurosis** (*Toxic*); **Amaurosis** (*Traumatic*); **Amaurosis** *from alcohol and tobacco*; **Amaurosis** *ex anopsia*; **Amaurosis** *from quinine*; **Ataxia** (*Locomotor, Eye in*); **Eclipses**; **Idiocy** (*Amaurotic familial*); **Lead** (*Poisoning by*); **Paralysis** (*General, Eye in*); **Uræmia** (*Eye in*).

Kuhnigk (F.) *Zur Aetiologie der Amaurose. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Blindenstatistik. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1894.

Rentsch (S.) *De pathologia amaurosis. 12°. *Berolini*, 1842.

Rühlmann (E.) *Ueber die Ursachen der Erblindung. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1905.

Stotz (A.) *Zur Aetiologie der Amaurose. 8°. *Giessen*, 1897.

Waubke (F. V.) *De amauroseos causis et symptomatibus. 12°. *Berolini*, 1840.

Adams (C. F.) Adenoids as a factor in amblyopia. Ophthalmol., Seattle, 1914, x, 264-267.—**Anglade & Robert.** Étude histologique de la voie optique centrale dans un cas de cécité bilatérale; présentations de préparations histologiques. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xliii, 600.—**Augstein** (R.) Ueber Erblindungen bei der Arbeit mit künstlichen Düngemitteln durch zufälliges Einstreuen in die Augen. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1907, xlv, 563-566.—**Barrett** (J. W.) & **Orr** (W. F.) An attempt to estimate the causes of blindness of the inmates of the Victorian Blind Asylum. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1903, viii, 215-223.—**Bartels** (M.) Concerning the anatomic basis of blindness following orbital abscess. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1908, xxxvii, 24-37, 2 col. pl.—**Becker** (F.) Zur Frage der Amblyopie strabotischer Augen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1908, xxxiv, 280-283.—**Bertolotti.** Étude radiographique de la base du crâne sur certains aveugles. Rev. neurol., Par., 1910, xviii, 259-261.—**Best** (F.) Ueber Unterdrückung von Gesichtsempfindungen und ihre Beziehung zu einigen Amblyopieformen. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1906, xliv, 493-499. ———. Pathologische Veränderungen in der Sehsphäre des Gehirns bei cerebraler Erblindung. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch. 1908, Wiesb., 1909, xxxv, 203-205.—**Bramwell** (B.) Acute general dropsy (probably due to acute nephritis); epileptiform convulsions; permanent loss of vision, the peripheral portions of the fields enormously constricted, central vision ultimately largely regained; no ophthalmoscopic changes for some years after the onset; general health good twenty-two years after the original attack; probable lesion of both half vision centres in the occipital lobes. Clin. Stud., Lond., 1906-7, n. s., v, 49-53.—**Broeckaert** (J.) Gedeeltelijke blindheid veroorzaakt door sinusitis ethmoïdo-frontalis. Handel. v. h. vlaamsch nat.- en geneesk. Cong., Gent & Antwerpen, 1900, iv, 79-82.—**Brünniche** (E.) [Apoplectiform blindness and psychological blindness.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1896, 4. R., iv, 1217; 1246.—**Bull** (O.) [A case of lunar amblyopia.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1896, 4. R., xi, 598-602. *Also, transl.:* Ann. d'ocul., N. Y., 1896, cxvi, 47-50.—**Burnett** (S. M.) Case of amblyopia with central color scotoma and general defective color perception following the ingesture of Jamaica ginger. Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1902, xi, 309-313. *Also*, Reprint.—**Casali** (A.) Amblyopia consecutiva a fissazione del sole. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1907, xxxvi, 189-230.—**Claiborne** (J. H.) Causes of sudden blindness. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1896, 203-212.—**Connor** (L.) Amblyopia from suppression, congenital imperfection or disuse; which or all? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 203-207. *Also*, Reprint.—**Coppez** (H.) Deux cas d'amaurose avec hydrorrhée nasale. J. méd. de Brux., 1908, xiii, 793-795. *Also, transl.:* Ophthalmoscope, Lond., 1909, vii, 537-540.—**Cunningham** (H. H. B.) A case of amaurosis, secondary to encephalitis. Tr. Ulster M. Soc., Belfast, 1906-7, 45.—**Cutler** (C. W.) Blindness as a result of inflammatory disease, affecting conjunctiva and cornea. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1912, xxix, 754-760. *Also:* N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1912, xii, 572-574.—**Davis** (A. E.) Amblyopia ex abuso. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1899, xiv, 1012-1015.—**Foster** (M. L.) Acquired amblyopia. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1896, xiii, 299. *Also:* Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1896, v, 226-231.—**Gaudenzi.** Tre casi di grave ambliopia consecutiva ad anchiblefaro postoperatorio datante dall' infanzia. Cong. d. Ass. oftal. ital. Rendic., Pavia, 1898, xv, 98.—**Gaupp** (R.) Ueber corticale Blindheit. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1899, v, 28-41.—**Gjessing** (H. G. A.) Ein Fall von einseitiger Amaurose unter dem Bilde einer Embolia arteriæ centralis retinæ im Anschluss an einen kriminellen Abort mit auffällig guter Wiederkehr des Sehvermögens und Gesichtsfeldes. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1912, ii, 595-609.—**Goldzieher** (W.) Schädelmissbildung und Blindheit. Ungar. med. Presse Budapest, 1904, ix, 83.—**Gonin** (J.) Amblyopies et amauroses sans manifestations ophtalmoscopiques. Encyclopédie franç. d'ophtalmologie, Par., 1909, viii, 1-108.—**Gorshkoff** (I. P.) [Amaurosis of cortical origin resulting from degencrative organisation.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. Med.," S.-Peterb., 1898, v, 21-25.—**Grasset** (J.) De l'amblyopie croisée et de l'hémianopsie dans les lésions cérébrales; nouveau schéma du trajet présumé des fibres optiques. Montpel. méd., 1883, l, 159-175. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hansell** (H. F.) A case of temporary monocular amblyopia, possibly due to embolus in the optic nerve. Ophthalmol., Seattle, 1909-10, vi, 171-174.—**Harman** (N. B.) The causes of blindness in eleven hundred children; with special reference to the influence of venereal disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, ii, 390-392.—**Harms** (C.) Ein- und doppelseitige Erblindung bzw. hochgradige Sehstörung unter dem ophthalmoskopischen Bilde des plötzlichen Verschlusses (der sog. Embolie) der Arteria centralis retinæ und Unfall. Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg., Berl., 1912, xviii, 470-473.—**Heinersdorff** (H.) Centrale beiderseitige Amaurose infolge von metastatischen Abscessen in beiden Occipitallappen ohne sonstige Herdsymptome. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1897, xxiii, 230.—**Holmström** (J.) Om akut central amblyopi. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1904, 2. f., iv, 211-224.—**Jacobus** (A. M.) Blindness from poulticing the eyes. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlviii, 838.—**Jacqueau.** Les amblyopies d'origine hépatique. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1902, xix, 119-128. *Also:* Clin. opht., Par., 1902, viii, 161-165.—**Klein (Bäringer)** (S.) Ueber marantische Amblyopie und Asthenopie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1902, lii, 889-892.—**Krumholz** (S.) A case of blindness without demonstrable organic change. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1917, xlv, 455.—**Lagrange.** De l'amblyopie strabique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1911, 3. s., lxv, 374-384.—**Landouzy** (H.) De la coexistence de l'amaurose et de la néphrite albuminuse. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1850, xxxi, 583.—**Lérl** (A.) Relations cliniques de la cécité avec la paralysie générale et le tabès. Rev. neurol., Par., 1904, xii, 904.—**Lewis** (F. P.) Conscious vision in development of amblyopic eye. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1915, xxiv, 675-

Amaurosis (*Causes and pathology of*).

682.—**Lo Monaco** (D.) & **Sammartino** (U.) Sulla cecità consecutiva all' asportazione dei lobi occipitali e dei talami ottici. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1914, xvii, 13; 49.—**Lunts** (M. A.) [Two cases of cortical and psychical blindness.] Vrach. Zapiski, Mosk., 1897, iv, 199–209.—**Macalister** (C. J.) & **Ross.** Caso of (so-called) malarious amblyopia. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1901, xxi, 57–60.—**Martin.** Amblyopie astigmatique. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1902), 1903, 152–156.—**Menacho** (M.) Segunda contribución a las causas de la ceguera. Arch. de oftal. hispano-am., Barcel., 1915, xv, 405–414, 2 ch.—**Miceli** (I.) Amaurosi senza lesioni oftalmoscopiche. Gazz. sicil. di med. e chir. [etc.], Palermo, 1908, vii, 377–383.—**Montaño** (E. F.) Un caso de ceguera bilateral por destrucción del ojo izquierdo y sección del nervo óptico del derecho. An. de oftal., México, 1901–2, iv, 359–362.—**Mosher** (J. M.) Cerebral amblyopia. Albany M. Ann., 1898, xix, 164–166.—**Moulton** (H.) Amblyopia with slow recovery of vision after extraction of very old cataracts. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1903, xii, 157–160.—**Natanson** (A. V.) [Weak eyes and blindness in cranial deformity.] Vestnik Oftalmol., Mosk., 1909, xxvi, 441.—**Onodi** (A.) Sopra la cecità nasale controlaterale e post-operativa. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1913, Venezia, 1914, xvi, pt. 2, 279–283.—**Pearse** (H. S.) The relation of the sympathetic nervous system to functional amblyopia. Albany M. Ann., 1901, xxii, 309–316.—**Peyri Rocamora** (A.) Ceguera; causas y profilaxia. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1913, xliii, 248–258.—**Pollatschek** (E.) [Complete blindness caused by necrosis of the sphenoid bone.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1903, xlvii, 111.—**Pyle** (W. L.) Ocular affections associated with glycosuria, with especial reference to central amblyopia. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1902–3, xxiii, 128–144. ———. Amblyopia due to the use of the common accessories of diet. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1903, xii, 30.—**Ramos** (J.) Breve nota sobre la ceguera nerviosa. Gac. méd., México, 1899, xxxvi, 8–13.—**Reed** (W. W.) Complete blindness from bilateral pressure on the optic radiation, probably due to hemorrhage. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1907, iii, 136–141.—**Rolland** (E.) Les causes de l'excès de rapprochement des yeux; l'amblyopie. Bull. d'ocul., Toulouse, 1909, 3. s., xxiii, 86–88.—**Ruby** (F. McK.) An unusual factor in amblyopia. Ophthalmol., Seattle, 1910–11, vii, 221.—**Scholtz** (K.) [The causes of blindness in Hungary.] Szemészet, Budapest, 1907, xliv, 79–112.—**de Schweinitz** (G. E.) Experimental salicylic acid-amblyopia. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc. 1895, Hartford, 1896, vii, 405–408. ———. Some cases of central amblyopia and their significance. Phila. Polyclin., 1898, vii, 75; 93.—**Seggel** (K.) Erblindung infolge Tonsillitis phlegmonosa auf dem Wege der Thrombosinusitis cerebralis. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1907, xlv, 129–147.—**Seitz** (F. B.) Functional, hysteric, psychic or uræmie amaurosis. Homœop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., N. Y., 1906, xii, 172–174.—**Servel** (P.) Un cas d'amaurose monoculaire névropathique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. de Vaucluse, Avignon, 1910, vi, 335–337.—**Shepard** (G. A.) Functional blindness. J. Ophth., Otol. & Laryngol., Lancaster, Pa., 1915, xxi, 314–318.—**Sloggett** (H. C.) A case of reflex amaurosis. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1900, ix, 251–253.—**Sterling.** [Amaurosis in the course of a multilocular induration.] Neurol. polska, Warszawa, 1910–11, i, no. 6, 115–119.—**Toulouse** (E.) & **Marchand** (L.) Cécité par ramollissement symétrique des sphères visuelles. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1907, lxxxii, 646.—**Trousseau** (A.) Causes de la cécité. Méd. mod., Par., 1902, xiii, 153–155.—**Vidéky** (R.) [The causes of blindness.] Szemészeti lapok, Budapest, 1907, 1–6. ———. [Blindness in consequence of deformity of the cranium.] *Ibid.*, 17–22.—**Wehrli** (E.) Ueber die anatomisch-histologische Grundlage der sog. Rindenblindheit und über die Lokalisation der corticalen Sehsphäre der Macula lutea und die Projektion der Retina auf die Rinde des Occipitallappens. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1905, lxii, 286–375, 4 pl.—**Wheelock** (K. K.) Amblyopia due to blood changes incidental to the pre-pubertic development. Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1905, xxv, 372.—**Widmark** (J.) [Venereal diseases as a cause of blindness.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1902, n. f., ii, 313–323.—**Wood** (H.) Some common causes of blindness. Nashville J. M. & S., 1902, xcii, 72–74.—**Zlemiński** (B.) [Etiology of blindness (after investigation of 1,030 people affected).] Zdrowie, Warszawa, 1907, xxiii, 414–420, 1 diag.

Amaurosis (*Congenital and hereditary*).

Müller (B.) *Ueber 785 Fälle von congenitaler Amblyopie. (Zusammengestellt aus dem Krankenmaterial der Halle'schen Univ. Augenklinik.) 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1906.

Augstein (C.) Beiderseitige Amaurose mit Linsenluxation und ausserordentlicher Entwicklung von Interkalarstaphylomen bei erhöhter Spannung nach kongenitaler Aniridie. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1914, n. F., xviii, 405–408.—**Bierman** (H.) Congenital blindness; with a presentation of two cases in the same family. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1911, xlvi, 12–14.—**Bigler** (W. H.) Congenital amblyopia. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn. 1897, Phila., 1898, 299–303.—**Campbell** (J. A.) Treatment of congenital amblyopia. J. Ophth., Otol. & Laryngol., N. Y., 1914, xx, 410.—**Cerrillo** (J.) De la ceguera congénita. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1898, xxxi, 227–231.—**Cialborne** (J. H.) Types of congenital symbol amblyopia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1813–1816. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxi, 998–1005.—**Dor** (H.) Amaurose familiale. Lyon méd., 1910, cxiv, 181–183.—**Filatoff** (V. P.) [Congenital hereditary blindness.] Vestnik Oftalmol., Mosk., 1905, xxii, 624–626.—**Fisher** (J. H.) Observations on the learning of vision, after a successful operation, at the age of six years, in a congenitally blind patient. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1914, xxxiii, 161–165.—**Galcerân Gaspar** (A.) Ceguera de nacimiento. Arch. de ginecop. [etc.], Barcel., 1911, xxiv, 161–165. *Also:* Med. de los niños, Barcel., 1911, xii, 71–74.—**Jacobi** (A.) Fall von Zurückbleiben in der natürlichen Entwicklung in Folge angeborener Amaurose. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1898, x, 241.—**Loeb** (C.) Hereditary blindness and its prevention. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1909, xviii, 1; 245; 489; 755. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lohmann** (W.) Ueber die lokalen Unterschiede der Verschmelzungsfrequenz auf der Retina und ihr abweichendes Verhalten bei der Amblyopia congenita. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1908, lxviii, 395–411, 1 pl.—**Moreau.** Histoire de la guérison d'un aveugle-né. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1913, cxlix, 81–118. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 201; 329; 441; 548.—**Morrow** (P. A.) Blindness of the new-born. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, lxxxix, 988–991. *Also*, Reprint.—**Müller** (B.) Ueber 795 Fälle von kongenitaler Amblyopie. Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1907, xvii, 25–32.—**Naûmoff** (M. P.) [Origin of congenital amblyopia.] Dnevnik Syezda Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1888–9, iii, 92. [Discussion], 279.—**Oliver** (C. A.) Clinical history of a case of blindness from congenital deformity of the occiput. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1902, n. s., cxxiii, 4–10. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1902, xli, 161–174, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schlodtmann** (W.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der optischen Localisation bei Blindgeborenen. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1902, liv, 256–267.—**Straub** (M.) Statistische Beiträge zum Studium der Amblyopia congenita. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1896, xxxiii, 167–201.—**Thier.** Kongenitale Amaurose bei 3 Kindern einer Familie. Ophth. Klin., Stuttg., 1897, i, 29.—**Visser** (R. P.) Congenitale amblyopie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1909, i, 290–298.—**van Wayenburg** (G. A. M.) Onderzoekingen bij blindgeborenen naar aanleiding van het twijfelachtig bestaan van een kinaesthetisch schorscentrum. *Ibid.*, 1916, ii, 1975–1979.

Amaurosis (*Feigned*).

Baudry (S.) Simulation de l'amaurose et de l'amblyopie. Des principaux moyens de la dévoiler. 3. éd. 8°. *Lille*, 1898.

Also, transl., in: Coimbra med., 1899, xix, 361; 380; 396; 414; 429; 444; 460; 472; 487; 509; 523; 538; 548.

Tafeln zur Entlarvung der Simulation einseitiger Blindheit und Schwachsichtigkeit. Nach Snellen entworfen von von Haselberg. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1908.

Wick (K.) Ueber Simulation von Blindheit und Schwachsichtigkeit und deren Entlarvung. 2. Aufl., bearbeitet von A. Roth. 8°. *Berlin*, 1907.

von Ammon. Der Nachweis der Simulation einseitiger Blindheit; Beobachtungen bei der Anwendung der einschlägigen Untersuchungsmethoden. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xxxvii, 196–211.—**Beaumont** (W. M.) Feigned blindness of one eye and its detection. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1897, xxv, 269.—**de Beauvais.** Simulation d'amblyopie double attribuée à la lumière des éclairs. France méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 257–260.—**Bekman** (A. F.) [A new principle of the subjective method of detecting malingering of monocular blindness.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1910, ccxxvii, med.-spec. pt., 583–586. ———. [The principle of photometroscopic method of discovering simulation of blindness of one eye.] *Ibid.*, 1912, ccxxxiv, med.-spec. pt., 120–123.—**Bernheim** (P.) Amaurose simulée et amaurose psychique, simulation et auto suggestion. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1916, xxx, 609.—**Bernstein** (E. J.) Simulated blindness and its detection. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xli, 392–394.—**Bressanin** (R.) Caso di simulazione d'ambliopia bilaterale in individuo nevropatico. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1899, v, 1414–1418.—**Briggs** (H. H.) The detection of malingering in cases of feigned blindness of one or both eyes. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xxii, 282–284.—**Collie** (J.) Tests for simulated defective vision or for blindness of one eye. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1916, xxvi, 806–812.—**Fridenberg** (P.) A mirror-test for simulated blindness. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 475.—**Frœlich** (L.) Des procédés modernes pour reconnaître la simulation de la cécité ou de la faiblesse visuelle. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1891, xi, 721–741.—**Hotz** (F. C.) The simulation of blindness and its detection. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 9. s., iii, 272–275.—**Kessler** (H. J.) Simulatie van blindheit of vermindering van het gezichtsvermogen. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1892, xxxii, 610–628.—**Koster** (W.) Die Röhren von Gratama zur Entdeckung der Simulation von Blindheit oder Schwachsichtigkeit eines Auges nebst einer Verbes-

Amaurosis (*Feigned*).

serung dieses Apparates. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1906, lxiv, 502–510.—**Luzzati** (A.) Su di una nuova disposizione dell'esperienza di Gräfe per la scoperta della simulazione della cecità unilaterale. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1899, v, 8–24.—**Magnani** (C.) Nuovo mezzo per lo smascheramento della simulazione di amaurosi monoculare. Arch. di ottal., Palermo, 1900–1901, viii, 355–357. *Also:* Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1901, 4. s., vii, 24.—**Minor** (J. L.) Report of two cases of, and tests for, simulated monocular blindness. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1907, xx, 92.—**Moreau.** Nouveau procédé pour dépister l'ambliopie unilatérale simulée. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1909, xxviii, 51–53.—**Nicati** (W.) Amaurose et amblyopie unilatérales, épreuves de simulation. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1904, xxiv, 65–68.—**Pancoast** (J. W.) A case simulating toxic amblyopia. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1905, xiv, 218.—**Parisotti** (O.) Ambliopia traumatica; caso importante di simulazione. Riv. ital. di ottal., Roma, 1906, ii, 43–57.—**Santamaria** (A.) Un nuovo apparecchio per svelare la simulazione delle ambliopie ed amaurosi monoculari. Arch. di ottal., Napoli, 1909–10, xvii, 553–562. *Also, transl.:* Clin. opht., Par., 1909, xv, 425–434.—**Segal** (S. L.) [New methods of detecting malingering in blindness.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1894, xli, 1155–1157.—**Siklóssy** (G.) [Detection of simulated amaurosis and amblyopia.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1903, i, 331; 353.—**Swerver** (G. P.) Simulatie van amblyopie. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1894, xxxiv, 82–84.—**Symens** (H.) Ein neuer Apparat zur Sehprüfung und Entlarvung von Simulanten. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1901, xxx, 662–667.—**Tarducci** (A.) Nuovo diploscopio per la determinazione del visus nella simulazione delle ambliopie. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1914, xliii, 278–288. ———. Ancora sul mio nuovo diploscopio per la determinazione del visus nella simulazione delle ambliopie. Arch. di ottal., Napoli, 1914–15, xxii, 437–442.—**Todd** (F. C.) Malingering (pretended blindness). Ophthalmol., Seattle, 1912, ix, 81–91.—**Trombetta** (E.) Di alcuni nuovi mezzi di sorpresa per svelare l'amaurosi e l'ambliopia simulate. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1901, xlix, 1147–1159.—**Vagliasindi del Castello** (G.) Contributo alla diagnosi della ambliopia ed amaurosi monoculari simulate. *Ibid.*, 835–850, 1 pl.—**Valenti** (G.) Considerazioni sulla simulazione di cecità e su di un nuovo apparecchio per riconoscerla. Boll. d. osp. oftal. d. prov. di Roma, 1903, i, 153–165.—**Vasyutinski** (A. G.) [Simulation of blindness and weakened vision; with drawings by Kardo-Sisoyeff.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1910, ccxxix, med.-spec. pt., 519; 664.—**Vela Vázquez** (J.) Un nuevo medio para demostrar la simulación de la ceguera monocular. An. de oftal., México, 1909–10, xii, 278–284.

Amaurosis (*Hæmorrhagic*).

Singer (O. K.) *Ueber Sehstörungen nach Blutverlust. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1902.

Also, in: Beitr. z. Augenh., Hamb. & Leipz., 102, vi, no. 53, 1–7.

Spiller (K. L. A.) *Ueber Amaurose nach Blutungen. [Kiel.] 8°. *Lübeck*, 1901.

Assicot (L.) Pathogénie des amauroses post-hémorrhagiques. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1902, xxii, 322–329.—**Bail** (J. M.) Amblyopia from hemorrhage. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1913, xx, 531–535.—**Bettremieux.** Considérations sur la cécité consécutive à l'anémie aiguë post-hémorrhagique. Clin. opht., Par., 1912, xviii, 564–572.—**Bistis** (J.) Sur l'amblyopie et l'amaurose consécutives à des hémorragies. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1908, xxviii, 34–40.—**Carlini** (V.) Amaurosi consecutiva ad anemia acuta per emorragia. Clin. ocul., Palermo, 1906, vii, 2353–2368. *Also, transl.:* Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1906, xv, 203–213.—**Duhot** (E.) & **Pierret** (R.) Amauroses et amblyopies par ischémie succédant aux hémorrhagies. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1913, xvii, 197–208.—**Holden** (W. A.) The pathology of the amblyopia following profuse hemorrhage and of that following the ingestion of methyl alcohol, with remarks on the pathogenesis of optic-nerve atrophy in general. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1899, xxviii, 125–134, 1 pl.—**Landesberg** (M.) Drei Fälle von Amaurose in Folge von Blut-Verlusten. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Rostock, 1877, xv, 95–99.—**Moore** (R. F.) Four cases of serious loss of sight as a result of hæmorrhage. St. Bartholomew's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1911, xlvi, 179–186. ———. Complete blindness following loss of blood. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1911, xxxi, 39. ———. Two cases of severe loss of sight following loss of blood. *Ibid.*, 40–42.—**Pergens** (E.) Amaurosis and amblyopia after hæmatemesis. Ann. d'ocul., N. Y., 1896, cxv, 6–34.—**Proell.** Ueber Sehstörungen nach Blutverlust. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 444–448.—**Short.** Sudden blindness after hæmorrhage. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1911, lxix, 183.—**Thilliez.** Cécité binoculaire et définitive à la suite d'une épistaxis. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1907, ii, 601–607.—**Zentmayer** (W.) Visual disturbances from distant hemorrhage. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 1050–1054. *Also*, Reprint.

Amaurosis (*Hysterical*).

See, also, **Hysteria** (*Manifestations of*) *by disorders of special senses.*

Goldberg (H.) *Ueber hysterische Amaurose. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1905.

Guischard (J. G.) *Ein Fall von hysterischer Amblyopie im Kindesalter. 8°. *Kiel*, 1905.

Kernéis (J.-F.-J.-M.) *Étude sur la cécité hystérique ou amaurose hystérique totale et bilatérale. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1902.

Masson (R.) *L'amaurose hystérique. [Lausanne.] 8°. *Neuchâtel*, 1911.

Węckowski (K.) *Ueber hysterische Amaurose und hochgradige Amblyopie. 8°. *Breslau*, 1906.

Agareff. Amaurosis hysterica. Sibirsk. Vrach. Vïedom., Krasnoyarsk, 1907, v, 72.—**Ames** (T. H.) Blindness as a wish. Psychoanalyt. Rev., N. Y., 1913–14, i, 55–62. ———. Analysis of blindness as a symptom of hysteria. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1914, xliii, 357–367.—**Anglade** & **Lafage.** Cécité hystérique guérie par suggestion. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1910, xxxi, 29–31.—**Antonelli** (A.) La dissociation de la vision binoculaire chez quelques strabiques et quelques hystériques, à propos d'un cas d'amaurose monoculaire hystérique. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1897, xlix, 313.—**Ballereau** (J.) De l'emploi du diploscope dans l'amaurose hystérique. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1907, 2. s., xxv, 666–670.—**Ballet** (G.) L'amaurose hystérique unilatérale. Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, 309–313.—**Barraquer.** Nature et traitement de l'amblyopie hystérique. Clin. opht., Par., 1900. vi, 341–343.—**Bernheim.** De l'amaurose hystérique et de l'amaurose suggestive. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1886–7, i, 68–71. ———. De l'amaurose hystérique. Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1886, Par., 1887, xv, pt. 2, 748–750.—**Bocci** (D.) Amaurosi isterica bilaterale. Clin. ocul., Palermo, 1904, 1647–1651.—**Bruner** (W. E.) Amblyopia (hysterical) in children. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1898, vii, 176–178.—**Cabannes.** La cécité hystérique. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1905, xxvi, 3–5.—**Campbell** (K.) A case of hysterical amblyopia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, ii, 434.—**Charles** (J. W.) A case of hysterical amblyopia with complete recovery; no recurrence within two years. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1908, xxv, 33–40.—**Cruchet** (R.) Sur l'amblyopie hystérique monoculaire et sa disparition dans la vision binoculaire (à propos d'un nouveau cas). Arch. de neurol., Par., 1905, 2. s., xix, 337–360.—**Cusner.** Amblyopie hystérique monosymptomatique. Policlin., Brux., 1908, xvii, 25; 36.—**Darier** (A.) Amblyopie hystérique chez une femme de 60 ans. Clin. opht., Par., 1906, xii, 320.—**De Michele** (P.) Un caso di amaurosi isterica bilaterale. Incurabili, Napoli, 1902, xvii, 288–295. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1903, xx, 160–164.—**Dieulafoy.** Amaurose hystérique. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1910, xxiv, 309.—**Dor** (L.) Une observation de persistance de la vision binoculaire dans un cas d'amblyopie monoculaire hystérique. Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., 1897, xvi, 51–55. ———. Amblyopie hystérique d'origine dentaire. Clin. opht., Par., 1911, xvii, 176–180.—**Douvier.** Amaurose hystéro-traumatique. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1905, xxix, 10–19.—**Dupuy-Dutemps.** Deux cas de cécité complète persistante, sans lésions ophtalmoscopiques, consécutive à de très légers traumatismes de la région oculaire; hystéro-traumatisme. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1902, xix, 456–467.—**Fleckenstein** (H. K.) Hysterical amaurosis. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1910, n. s., v, 410–415.—**Flesch** (J.) Ein Fall von einseitiger hysterischer Amaurose. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1900, vii, 742–745.—**Frank-Kamenetski** (Z. G.) [Hysterical blindness of one eye.] Sibirsk. Vrach. Vïedom., Krasnoyarsk, 1902–3, i, 302.—**Gallemaerts** (E.) Amaurose hystérique double. Policlin., Brux., 1901, x, 233–235.—**García Mansilla** (S.) Cuatro casos de ceguera histérica. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1907, lxxvi, 457–463.—**García Rijo** (R.) Amaurosis y ambliopía histéricas. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1911, xxxvii, 684–696.—**Gaussel.** Deux cas d'amaurose bilatérale (chez une hystérique et chez une accouchée). Montpel. méd., 1904, xix, 525–527.—**Ginestous** & **de Fornel.** Amblyopie hystérique et simulation. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1900, xxi, 153–157.—**Gross** (J. H.) The diagnostic value of the form and color fields in hysterical amblyopia. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1912, xxix, 193–203. **Gunn** (R. M.) Functional or hysterical amblyopia. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1902, xxi, 271–280.—**Hansell** (H. F.) A comparison between hysterical and simulated blindness. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1907, xvi, 590–594.—**Henderson** (F. L.) Hysterical binocular amaurosis. *Ibid.*, 1906, xv, 374–380.—**Hirschman** (L. L.) Amblyopia hysterica. Vestnik med., Kharkov, 1896, i, 23.—**Hughes** (M. A.) Hysterical amblyopia. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1900, v, 330.—**Kellogg** (F. B.) [Case.] Pacific Coast J. Homœop.,

Amaurosis (*Hysterical*).

San Fran., 1914, xxv, 54-57.—**Kron** (H.) Ueber hysterische Blindheit. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1902, xxi, 584; 649.—**Leitner** (V.) [A case of hysteric amblyopia.] Szemészet, Budapest, 1897, 78.—**Leon Ortiz** (G.) Amaurosis histérica, bilateral, total de corta duración. Arch. de oftal. hispano-am., Barcel., 1914, xiv, 465-469.—**Linnell** (E. H.) Hysterical amblyopia; a clinical study. Homœop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., Lancaster, Pa., 1908, xiv, 200-207.—**Lombroso** (Gina). Ambliopia isterica guarita coll' ignatia. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1901, xxii, 254-257.—**Lozhechnikoff** (S. N.) [Bilateral hysterical blindness.] Vestnik Oftalmol., Mosk., 1907, xxxiv, 250-253.—**Luengo** (P.) Ceguera instantánea de naturaleza histérica. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1905, lxix, 49-54.—**Mariani** (G.) Contributo alla diagnosi differenziale fra l'amaurosi isterica e quella da lesione intracranica. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1901, 8. s., i, 597-603.—**Millbury** (F. S.) Hysterical amblyopia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 423.—**Moore** (W. O.) Hysterical amblyopia. Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1908, xxiv, 338-342.—**Moutinho** (M.) Amaurose hysterica. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1910, xxviii, 403.—**Newmark** (L.) Hysteric blindness of both eyes in elderly men. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxii, 98-100.—**Oddone** (O.) Dell'amaurosi isterica completa bilaterale da trauma chirurgico, portato su regione lontana dalla orbitale. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1913, lxi, 313-321.—**Paggi** (E.) Amaurosi unilaterale isterica in una bambina di 11 anni. Clin. ocul., Palermo, 1902, 927-931.—**Parker** (F. P.) & **Nelson** (W. L.) Hysterical amblyopia. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1909, xxvi, 40-43. *Also:* Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1909, iii, 70.—**Pauly** (R.) Un cas particulier de cécité psychique. Lyon méd., 1898, lxxxviii, 364-368.—**Pfingst** (A. O.) A case of bilateral hysterical amaurosis. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1905, xiv, 53-58.—**Phillpps** (F. A.) Hysterical amblyopia. Chicago Clinic, 1900, xiii, 397-399.—**Pineo** (W. B.) Hysterical amblyopia. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1905, xxv, 155.—**Plaut.** Deux cas d'amaurose hystérique unilatérale. Clin. opht., Par., 1898, iv, 134. ———. Zwei Fälle von einseitiger hysterischer Amaurose. Ophth. Klin., Stuttg., 1898, ii, 125.—**Prince** (M.) Hysterical monocular amblyopia coexisting with normal binocular vision; with reports of two cases. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1897, n. s., cxiii, 157-169.—**Puccioni** (G.) Amaurosi unilaterale isterica guarita mediante la suggestione. Boll. d. osp. oftal. d. prov. di Roma, 1903, i, 125-132.—**Raymond** (F.) Amaurose hystérique et traumatisme. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1902-3, xvii, 187.—**Re** (F.) Amaurosi dell' occhio destro ed emianopsia nasale dell'occhio sinistro di natura isterica. Arch. di ottal., Napoli, 1910-11, xviii, 652-659.—**Sanz Blanco.** Amaurosis por histerismo. Rev. espec. méd. La oto-rino-laringol. españ., Madrid, 1902, v, 474-477.—**Sava-Goiu** (G.) Un cas d'ambliopie hystérique post-traumatique. Bull. et mém. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1912, xxvi, 187-191.—**Somma** (R.) Un caso de amaurosis histérica (desórdenes de los sentidos espsecificos). Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1909, xvi, 1184.—**Strzheminski** (I.) [On hysterical amblyopia.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1896, xlv, 701-715.—**Swan** (C. J.) Hysterical amblyopia. Homœop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., 1899, v, 85-92.—**Tabakoff** (V.) [Hysterical destruction of sight.] Sibirsk. Vrach, Tomsk, 1913-14, i, 477-479.—**Thomson** (E.) Hysterical amblyopia. Glasgow M. J., 1906, lxvi, 358.—**Tuckerman** (W. C.) A case of (hysterical?) sudden monocular real blindness with recovery. Cleveland M. J., 1913, xii, 127-129.—**del Valle** (R.) & **Aidabalde.** Amaurosis histérica. Arch. de oftal. hispano-am., Barcel., 1912, xii, 189-191.—**Valude** (E.) Amaurose unilatérale hystérique. Ann d'ocul., Par., 1911, cxliv, 87-91.—**Veasey** (C. A.) A case o monocular hysterical amaurosis in a girl eleven years of age. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1900, xxvii, 444-446. *Also*, Reprint.—**Velert.** O sluchaye amaurosis hysterica. Vestnik Oftalmol., Kiev, 1902, xix, 88-92.—**Vetter.** Ein Fall von doppelseitiger hysterischer Amaurose. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1903, xli, 355-361.—**Weymann** (M. F.) A case of hysterical amblyopia. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1896, n. s., xv, 423.—**Williams** (A. D.) Hysterical blindness; its treatment, report of cases. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1905, xiv, 482-488.—**Wolffberg.** Amaurose rechts, totale Farbenblindheit links auf hysterischer Basis. Wchnschr. f. Therap. u. Hyg. d. Auges, Bresl., 1897-8, i, 281.

Amaurosis (*Sudden*).

Barlay (J.) [Blindness after lifting.] Szemészet, Budapest, 1901, 39.—**Barrett** (J. W.) Sudden temporary and permanent losses of vision of circulatory origin. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1897, ii, 255-261. ———. Sudden temporary loss of vision; probably of circulatory origin. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1902, xxi, 281-283.—**Bernstein** (E. J.) Sudden total blindness following iodine or a fracture. Ophthalmol., Seattle, 1913, x, 41-44.—**Brown** (E. J.) Sudden blindness associated with choked disk and nasal sinus disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 34.—**Buchanan** (Mary). Sudden blindness and its various causes. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxvii, 771-774.—**de Cerqueira** (M.) Um caso de amaurose unilateral subita e sem lesões apparentes. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1906-7, xxxviii, 225-230. ———. Un cas d'amaurose unilatérale subite. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1910, xxx, 107.—**Claiborne** (J. H.) Sudden bilateral blindness following a fit of anger, with resultant bilateral central (paracentral) scotoma. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1913, xlii, 516. *Also:* Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1914, xxiii, 243-249.—**Fisher** (F.) Proptosis with sudden blindness. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1915, xxiv, 260.—**Hansell** (H. F.) A case of sudden blindness. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1901, xviii, 69-71.—**Masters** (J. L.) Sudden blindness. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1898, 30-35.—**Ramsay** (A. M.) On three cases of sudden blindness. Glasg. Hosp. Rep., 1898, i, 67-73, 1 pl.—**Risley** (S. D.) Sudden blindness of unknown origin. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1917, xxvi, 200.—**Singh** (A.) Notes on a case of sudden blindness; treatment; recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1900, xviii, 446.—**Strupoff** (A.) [Sudden bilateral loss of sight . . .] Vestnik Oftalmol., Mosk., 1908, xxv, 120-123.—**Uhthoff** (W.) Ueber zwei bemerkenswerte Fälle von plötzlicher doppelseitiger Erblindung im höheren Lebensalter. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 1213-1215. *Also, transl.:* Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1910, xxvii, 266-270.—**Van Benschoten** (G. W.) The causes and prognosis of sudden blindness. Providence M. J., 1903, iv, 138-143.—**Young** (H. B.) A case of sudden blindness with obscure etiology. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1911, xx, 221.

Amaurosis (*Sympathetic*).

Kirst (M.) *Amblyopia sympathica. 8°. *Leipig*, 1901.

Amblíopia simpática. Cong. méd. internac. de accid. d. trab. de Lieja de 1905. Apunt. y considerac., Barcel., 1905, 116-120.—**Consiglio** (A.) Di un caso di ambliopia simpatica. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1905, xxxiv, 910-915.—**Fejér** (J.) Ueber einen geheilten Fall von Amblyopia sympathica. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1909, xxxii, 237-239.—**Fellows** (C. G.) Blindness from sympathetic ophthalmia relieved after fifteen years. Homœop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., Lancaster, Pa., 1908, xiv, 238.—**Keutel** (J.) Gibt es eine sympathische Amblyopie? Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1915, n. F., xix, 250-264. *Also, transl.:* Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1915, xxxii, 200-212.—**Nuel** (J.-P.) De l'amblyopie sympathique. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1897, xxxvi, 49-58. *Also:* Arch. d'opht., Par., 1897, xvii, 145-163. *Also, transl.:* Am. J. Ophth. St. Louis, 1904, xxi, 201-215.—**Pearse** (H. S.) The relation of the sympathetic nervous system to functional amblyopia. Phila. M. J., 1901, viii, 1143-1145.—**Perlmann** (A.) Beitrag zur Frage der Amblyopia sympathica (Amblyopia sympathica maligna?). Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1913, lxxxiv, 39-47.

Amaurosis (*Toxic*).

See, also, **Amaurosis** *from alcohol and tobacco*; **Amaurosis** *from quinine.*

de Schweinitz (G. E.) The toxic amblyopias; their classification, history, symptoms, pathology, and treatment. Being an essay to which was awarded the Alvarenza prize of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, October, 1894. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

Widmark (J.) Tre fall af toxisk amblyopi med ovanlig etiologi. [Three cases of toxic amblyopia with a new etiology.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1908.

Also, transl. in: Mitt. a. d. Augenklin. d. Carolin. med.-chir. Inst. zu Stockholm, Jena, 1908, ix, 85-96.

Birch-Hirschfeld (A.) Zur Intoxicationsamblyopie. Bemerkungen zu den Untersuchungen über Intoxicationsamblyopie, von F. Schieck. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1903, lv, 380-386. ———. Zur Klinik und Pathologie der Atoxylamblyopie. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., xxviii, 929-933.—**Blake** (E. M.) Toxic amblyopia. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1907-8, xiv, 108-112. ———. Long continued use of strychnine in toxic amblyopia. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1910, xix, 592.—**Borsch** (L.) Un cas d'amblyopie par intoxication due au sulfure de carbone traité avec succès par les injections de sérum. Clin. opht., Par., 1898, iv, 76.—**Dabney** (S. G.) Toxic amblyopia. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1902-3, ix, 259-262.—**Fabri** (E.) Sopra un raro caso di cecità monolaterale probabilmente dovuta all' azione chimica esercitata da un frammento d'ottone penetrato nell'occhio. Riv. med., Milano, 1910, xviii, 88-90.—**Galezowski** (J.) Amblyopie toxique occasionnée par le cuivre. Rec. d'opht., Par., 1905, 3. s., xxvii, 592-596.—**Green** (J. B.) Toxic amaurosis; recovery. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp. 1898, Wash., 1899, 263.—**Grimsdale** (H. B.) Some forms of toxic amblyopia. Treatment, Lond., 1898-9, ii, 225; 353.—**Grósz** (E.) Fälle von Amblyopia toxica. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1915, li, 87.—**Gunn** (R. M.) Case of toxic amblyopia. Polyclin., Lond., 1902, vi, 576.—**Hallett** (G. De W.) Lead as a cause of toxic amblyopia; a case. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1904, 3. s., xix, 776.—**Harbridge** (D. F.) The toxic effects of certain drugs on the eyes and their clinical manifestations. Arizona M. J., Phoenix, 1914-15, ii, 7-12.—**Higgins** (R. P.) Toxic amblyopia. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1909, ix, 497-500.—**Hoffmann** (C.) Ueber Salmiakgeist-

Amaurosis (*Toxic*).

vergiftung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 926.—**Jackson** (E.) Toxic amblyopias. Progr. Med., Phila. & N. Y., 1899, ii, 405–409.—**Knapp** (A.) Blindness from toxemia. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1912, xii, 574–577.—**von Krüdener** (H.) Ueber Erblindung durch Atoxyl, Methylalkohol, Schwefelkohlenstoff und Filix mas. Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1906, xvi, 47–53.—**de Lapersonne** (F.) De l'amblyopie toxique. Progrès méd., Par., 1902, 3. s., xv, 249–252.—**Lester** (H. S.) Toxic amblyopias. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1907, xi, 705–708.—**Levy** (L.) Toxic amblyopia. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1916–17, ix, 107.—**Lewis** (F. P.) Blindness following the injection of protargol in lacrimal sac. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1907, xvi, 589.—**Natanson** (A. V.) [Toxic loss of sight with ischæmia of the retinæ.] Vestnik Oftalmol., Mosk., 1909, xxvi, 567.—**Nicodemi** (C.) Amblyopie da croniche intossicazioni. Atti Cong. region. ligure, Genova, 1901, vii, 59.—**Nuel** (J. P.) The toxic amblyopias. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1902, xi, 169; 631.—**Pal** (J.) Zur Pathogenese der akuten transitorischen Amaurose bei Bleikolik, Urämie und Eklampsie. Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1903, xxiv, 417–424.—**Parisotti** (O.) Considérations sur l'amblyopie toxique. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1898, xvi, 369–372. ———. Considerazioni sulla ambliopia tossica. Riv. ital. di ottal., Roma, 1907, iii, 64–67.—**Parsons** (J. H.) Note on the pathology of toxic amblyopias. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1400. ———. Further note on the pathology of toxic amblyopias. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1901, xx, 181–189.—**Poulard.** Ambliopies toxiques. Clinique, Par., 1911, vi, 313–315.—**Pritzker.** Zur Prognose der chronischen toxischen Amblyopien. Wchnschr. f. Therap. u. Hyg. d. Auges, Dresd., 1912, xv, 345.—**Reiner** (S.) Zur Casuistik der Schwefelkohlenstoffamblyopie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 919–922.—**Reynolds** (D. S.) Toxic amblyopia. Tr. West. Ophth., Otol. [etc.] Ass. Ophth. div., St. Louis, 1902, 29–34. *Also:* Am. J. Pharm., St. Louis, 1902, xix, 139–144.—**Ribon** (V.) Ambliopias tóxicas; tabáquica y alcohólica. Repert. de med. y cirug., Bogotá, 1916–17, viii, 261–265.—**Rochon-Duvigneaud.** Amblyopie toxi-glycosurique. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1910, xxiv, 165–167.—**Roosa** (D. B. St. J.) Toxic amblyopia. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1904, xix, 1035–1037. ———. Two cases of recovery from toxic amblyopia. *Ibid.*, 1905, xx, 394–398.—**Salva.** Le champ visuel périphérique dans l'amblyopie toxique. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1897, cxvii, 254–259. *Also:* Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1897, xxi, 97–104.—**Schieck** (F.) Klinische und pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über die Intoxicationsamblyopie. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1902, liv, 458–482, 1 pl.—**de Schweinitz** (G. E.) A case of toxic amblyopia, with autopsy and microscopical examination of the specimens. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1897, 186–197, 2 pl. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1897, n. s., cxiv, 282–290, 2 pl. ———. The toxic amblyopias. Syst. Dis. Eye (Norris & Oliver), Phila., 1900, iv, 797–841, 2 pl.—**Snow** (I. W.) Toxic amblyopia. Denver M. Times, 1905–6, xxv, 1–6.—**van de Spil** (L. P.) Overamblyopia toxica (scotoma centralis). Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1892, xxxii, 272–282.—**Stillson** (J. O.) Report of a case of toxic amblyopia, illustrating the importance of detecting this disease in all cases where railroad employees are affected. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1899, viii, 502–506, 1 pl.—**Stricker** (L.) The toxic amblyopias; a critical study, with reports of twenty-four cases. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1908, xcix, 481–500.—**Veasey** (C. A.) Central amblyopia in a dyeworker probably produced by inhalation of the aniline dyes. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1898, xv, 149–152.—**Wood** (C. A.) Coffee amblyopia and its relations to general intoxication from roasted coffee products. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1915, xxiv, 122–124.—**Wray** (C.) Toxic amblyopia. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1904–5, xxv, 360–364.—**Zimmerman** (M. W.) Some cases of toxic amblyopia, three of which show partial reversal of the color fields. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1878, vii, 529–538.

Amaurosis (*Transitory and fugacious*).

Antonelli (A.) Die Amblyopie transitoire. Beitrag zum Studium der Sehstörungen bei den nervösen Krankheiten. Autorisierte deutsche Ausgabe verfasst von Otto Nieser. 8°. *Halle a. d. Saale*, 1897.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* J. de neurol. et hypnol., Par., 1897, ii, 394–400.

Lübbe (M.) *Ein Fall von transitorischer Amaurose. 8°. *Kiel*, 1896.

Asmus. [Fall von transitorischer, einseitiger Amaurose infolge von Nasenschnauben.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1905, xxxi, 405.—**Barrett** (J. W.) Sudden, temporary and permanent losses of vision of circulatory origin. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1897, ii, 110–129, 1 ch.—**Beevor** (C. E.) & **Gunn** (R. M.) A case of obliteration of a branch of the retinal artery following frequent attacks of temporary amblyopia. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1898–9, xix, 75–87.—**Borsch** (L.) Sur un cas d'amblyopie passagère à la suite d'hémorragie et sur un cas récent d'amaurose double après hématémèse. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1898, cxix, 272–286.—**Christen** (T. A.) Transient amblyopia. Tr. Acad. M. Cincin., 1897–8, 199–204. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1898, n. s., xl, 1–6. [Discussion],

Amaurosis (*Transitory and fugacious*).

15.—**Doyne** (R. W.) Recurrent transient blindness. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1889, ix, 148–152.—**Dracouliès.** Une observation sur un cas de cécité complexe intermittente. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1895, xiii, 557.—**Gayet.** Une observation de cécité intermittente. *Ibid.*, 1893, xi, 303–319.—**Gómez** (V.) Amaurosis fugaz parcial. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1910, xv, 285–287.—**Guende** (C.) Hémianopsie hétéronyme temporale précédée d'amaurose complète des deux yeux. Marseille méd., 1903, xl, 161–165.—**Jacqueau.** Cécités momentanées récidivantes. Clin. opht., Par., 1907, xiii, 150–154. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1907, cviii, 901–907.—**Jamieson** (T. H.) Transient monocular blindness; fundus viewed during complete course from onset to recovery. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1904, xiii, 257–260.—**Klpp** (C. J.) Two cases of transitory complete blindness of both eyes. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1903, 285–290. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xli, 1409.—**Langdon** (H. M.) A case of alternating transient monocular blindness ending in complete loss of vision in the left eye. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Phila., 1914, xiii, pt. 3, 796–818. *Also:* Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1915, xxiv, 266–278.—**Nettleship** (E.) On attacks of temporary blindness from exposure to cold wind. Roy. Lond. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., 1902, xv, pt. 2, 101–104.—**Pollnow** (L.) Ueber transitorische Amaurose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1910, xxxvi, 1952–1956.—**Posey** (W. C.) Transient monocular blindness. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 1418–1421.—**Ricchi** (G.) Delle cecità monoculari passeggiere. N. raccoglitore med., Imola, 1902, i, 529–538.—**Roure.** Amblyopie subite et transitoire chez les hypermétropes forts (amblyopie auto-toxique?). Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1911, cxlvi, 348–350.—**Stephenson** (S.) Fleeting amaurosis in infants presenting symptoms of meningitis. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1901–2, ii, 276–286.—**Weber** (F. P.) & **Gruber** (R.) Recurrent temporary amblyopia of angiospastic origin and the association of retinal angiospasm with other vasomotor neuroses. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1908, 18. s., ii, 111–123.—**Weiss** (K. E.) Amaurosis fugax durch Krampf der Retinalgefässe. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch. Heidelb. 1912, Wiesb., 1913, xxxviii, 205–213.—**Wolffberg.** Ein seltener Fall von einseitiger Amaurosis partialis fugax. Wchnschr. f. Therap. u. Hyg. d. Auges, Bresl., 1904, vii, 209–211.

Amaurosis (*Traumatic*).

Fresenius (G.) *Ueber die traumatische Amblyopie und Amaurose. [Giessen.] 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1829.

Schultze (L.) *De amaurosi traumatica. 12°. *Berolini*, 1841.

Angiolella (D.) Amaurosi bilaterale istero-traumatica; contributo allo studio degli istero-traumatismi oculari. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1908, xxxvii, 513–521.—**B[i]lsm]a.** Dubbelzijdige blindheid na trauma. Geneesk. Courant, Amst., 1907, lxi, 375.—**Beauchant.** Amaurose d'origine traumatique. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1911, xxvi, 1.—**Carhart** (W. M. D.) A case of traumatic blindness, with partial recovery of vision after fifteen months. Manhattan Eye & Ear Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1897, iv, 25–30. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1897, vi, 583–587.—**Cosmetatos** (G. P.) [Homonymous central amaurosis of traumatic origin.] Ἰατρικὸς μηνύτωρ, Ἀθῆναι, 1911, xi, 77.—**Dickson** (R. M.) Amblyopia and invaliding. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1914, xxiii, 209–212.—**Goldzieher** (W.) Schädelverletzung und Blindheit. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1904, xl, 212.—**Hamilton** (T. K.) Amaurosis following an explosion of dynamite in a mine. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1901, xx, 190.—**Hertz** (A. F.) & **Ormond** (A. W.) The treatment of concussion blindness. Lancet, Lond., 1916, i, 15–17.—**Lagrange.** Un cas de cécité bilatérale par ébranlement cérébral ayant duré quinze mois, guérie par un simulacre d'opération. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1916, xxxv, 210–218.—**Laplace** (E.) Blindness following extensive injury to the brain. Med.-Chir. J., Phila., 1905, vi, No. 8, 27–29.—**Mell** (A.) Ueber Kriegsblinde. Eos, Wien, 1915, xi, 161–183.—**Newmark** (L.) Blindness following injuries to the back of the head. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1914, xii, 183–185. *Also:* J. Ophth. & Oto-Laryngol., Chicago, 1914, viii, 143–147. ———. Supplementary note to the article on: Blindness following injuries to the back of the head. Calif. State J. Med., San Fran., 1916, xiv, 487.—**Ogg** (T. A. W.) Note on a case of simulated unilateral amaurosis, following an injury received under the Workman's Compensation Act. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxviii, 332.—**Ormond** (A. W.) The treatment of concussion blindness. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1916, xxx, 99–102. *Also:* J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1916, xxvi, 43–49.—**Parisotti** (O.) Ambliopia traumatica. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1903, xxix, 233–239.—**Parsons** (J. H.) The psychology of traumatic amblyopia following the explosion of shells. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1914–15, viii, Ncurol. Sect., 55–68. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1915, i, 697–701.—**Pascale** (A.) Amaurosi transitoria per detonazioni di armi da fuoco. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1904, lii, 81–87.—**Pemberton** (H. S.) The psychology of traumatic amblyopia following the explosion of shells. Lancet, Lond., 1915, i, 967.—**Pringle** (J. H.) Monocular blindness following diffused violence to the skull; its causation and treatment. Brit. J. Surg., Bris-

Amaurosis (*Traumatic*).

tol, 1917, iv, 373-385.—**Pucciont** (G.) Amaurosi ed ambliopia d'origine traumatica. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1901, xxvii, 221-230.—**Querenghi** (F.) Ambliopia isterotraumatica. Tribuna med., Milano, 1906, xii, 257-260.—**Rioblanc.** Amaurose traumatique. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxii, 361-363. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvi, pt. 2, 115-117.—**Schmidt-Rimpler** (H.) Kriegsblinde. Deutsche Rev., Stuttg. & Leipz., 1915, iv, 61-69.—**Smolyaninoff** (L. I.) [Amblyopia following bursting of an eye.] Vestnik Oftalmol., Mosk., 1912, xxix, 966-969.

Amaurosis (*Treatment of*).

Ayers (E. A.) First sight at the age of forty. 8°. *New York*, 1910.

Cutting from: Harper's Mag., N. Y., 1910, cxxi, 416-424.

Ahlström (G.) Beobachtungen über das Sehenlernen eines mit gutem Resultate operirten neunjährigen Blindgeborenen. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1897, vii, 113-122.—**Bajardi** (P.) Le iniezioni sottocongiuntivali di nitrato di stricnina nelle ambliopie tossiche. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1902, xxxi, 654-659. *Also:* Cong. d. Ass. oftal. ital. Rendic. 1902, Pavia, 1903, xvi, 20-25.—**Barillatti** (J.) Sobre un caso de amaurosis curado por el salvarsán. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1913, xx, 1026.—**Bates** (H.) L'éducation de l'œil dans l'amblyopie ex anopsia. Clin. opht., Par., 1912, xviii, 631-638. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Blindness relieved by a new method of treatment; report of a case. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1917, cv, 200-202.—**Baumgarten** (E.) Fall von nach einer Nasenoperation geheilten Blindheit. Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte 1911, Budapest, 1912, 34.—**Blum.** Amblyopie nerveuse guérie par la pithiothérapie. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1907, xxxi, 106.—**Bouchaud.** Réactions pupillaires provoquées par la lumière agissant sur un œil amaurotique. J. de neurol., Par., 1908, xiii, 401-403.—**Bruno** (D.) La lecitina (bioplastina Serono) nella cura delle ambliopie. Rassegna di clin. e terap., Roma, 1914, xiii, 605.—**Castresana** (B.) Tratamiento médico e higiénico de los ciegos colegiados. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1907, liv, 20-22.—**Chiryeff** (S. I.) [Almost complete blindness cured perfectly.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, med. pt., 350-357, 8 pl.—**Coover** (D. H.) The high frequency current in nontoxic amblyopia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxii, 800-802. *Also*, Reprint.—**Darier** (A.) Amblyopia ex anopsia, durch Massage von $\frac{1}{10}$ auf $\frac{1}{2}$ gebessert. Ophth. Klin., Stuttg., 1904, viii, 76. ———. Traitement des amauroses par ischémie rétinienne. Clin. opht., Par., 1911, xvii, 506; 562.—**Dehogues** (J. L.) Un caso de ceguera por neuritis edematosa; curado por la punción raquidea. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1908, xiii, 225-231.—**Derby** (H.) Amaurosis (atrophy of the optic nerve) and its treatment by the subcutaneous injection of strychnia. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 508-511. *Also*, Reprint.—**Elschnig** (A.) Des injections sous-cutanées d'eau salée (solution physiologique) dans l'amblyopie par pertes de sang. Clin. opht., Par., 1904, x, 175.—**Emirzé.** Amaurose et paraplégie concomitante d'origine hystérique, guérie par la thérapeutique suggestive. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1904-5, xix, 348-351.—**Figueras** (I.) & **Parés** (de G.) Un cas de ceguera sense manifestacions al oftalmoscop, curat amb cinc injeccions, amb presentació del exmalalt. An. Acad. y lab. de cien. méd. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1914, viii, 281-294.—**Goldzieher** (W.) Ein 13jähriger Knabe, der nach der Geburt erblindete und jetzt erfolgreich operirt wurde. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1897, ii, 298.—**Gould** (G. M.) Doubling the reading power in amblyopia by the crossed-cylinder reader. Am. Med., Phila., 1907, ii, 695. *Also*, Reprint.—**Greene** (H. C.) Preventable blindness; a challenge to the professions, synopsis of paper to be presented. Papers Sect. Ophth. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, 81-90.—**Guépin.** Note sur quelques essais de l'emploi de la strichnine par inoculation dans le traitement des amauroses; de la section du droit interne dans la diplopie amaurotique avec impossibilité de regarder en dehors. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1844, xi, 217-221.—**Jeandelize** (P.) Dispositif pour combattre l'amblyopie ex anopsia; modification au synoscope de Terrien. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvi, 898-900.—**Jelly** (G. A.) Return of vision to an amblyopic eye. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 1695.—**Jenkins** (N. B.) Lenses for the treatment of amblyopia. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1899, viii, 14.—**Koenigsberg** (M. M.) Notes on operations performed on adults for congenital blindness. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1902, x, 500-506.—**Luraschi** (C.) La cura della cecità coi raggi Röntgen. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1906, ix, 432.—**Megia.** Un caso raro de amaurosis; curación. Arch. de oftal. Hispano-Am., Barcel., 1911, xi, 262.—**Minor** (J. L.) Learning to see at forty; first with one eye, and later with both. N. York M. J., 1898, lxviii, 666-668.—**Moreau.** Aveugle-né guéri. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvi, 757.—**Moscucci** (A.) Un caso di ambliopia funzionale vinta con un nuovo metodo di suggestione. Clin. e prat., Treviglio, 1905, ii, 278-285.—**Mulder** (W.) A new instrument for the treatment of amblyopia ex anopsia. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1912, x, 411-415.—**Noshevski** (K. I.) [Vision after operation in those born blind and those who have lost sight during the first years of their life.] Vestnik Oftalmol., Mosk., 1904, xxi, 586-590.—**Panse** (R.) Die Heilung retrobulbärer Erblindung durch Nasenoperationen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2887.—**Pétrequin.** De la diversité de nature des amauroses, et des corollaires à en déduire pour la thérapeutique. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1844, xi, 95-98.—**Porcher** (W. P.) The successful treatment of apparently hopeless blindness. J. South Car. M. Ass., Greenville, 1907-8, iii, 181-184.—**Ravaut** (P.), **Gastinel** (P.) & **Velter** (E.) De l'effet de la ponction lombaire sur certaines amblyopies. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1909, lxxxii, 903-905.—**Santos Fernandez** (J.) Pérdida congénita de la vista recuperada espontáneamente de un modo inesperado. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clín. de la Habana, 1915, xxii, 92-97.—**Schanz** (F.) Ueber das Sehenlernen blindgeborener und später mit Erfolg operirter Menschen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 941.—**Seydel.** Das Wiedersehenlernen Blindgewordener und mit Erfolg Operirter. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 293-295.—**Strickler** (D. A.) The high frequency current in nontoxic amblyopia. Homœop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., N. Y., 1905, xi, 465-467.—**Taylor** (C. B.) Notes on a case of apparently incurable blindness in which sight was restored. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 653. ———. A clinical lecture on the sometimes successful treatment of cases of apparently incurable blindness. *Ibid.*, 1901, i, 1183-1186. ———. On a singular case of restoration to sight. Ophthalmoscope, Lond., 1907, v, 200.—**Terson** (A.) Sur le traitement d'urgence de l'amblyopie par pertes de sang. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1903, lxxvi, 1034.—**de Waele** (H.) Sur la médication de l'amblyopie nicotinique par la lécithine. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1911, xxxi, 308-312.—**Ware** (J.) Observation sur une goutte screine guérie par l'électricité. Biblioth. méd.-phys. du nord, Lausanne, 1783, i, 260-263.—**de Wecker** (L.) Du traitement des amblyopies toxiques (névrites rétro-bulbaires) par les injections de sérum. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1897, cxvii, 426-431. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1897, xv, 72-83.

Amaurosis *from alcohol and tobacco.*

See, also, **Tobacco** (*Effects of*) *on vision.*

Gillé (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'amblyopie toxique. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

Kazas (I. I.) *K patologii metil-alkoholnavo amavroza; eksperimentalnoye izslïedovaniye. [Pathology of methyl-alcohol amaurosis; experimental investigation.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1912.

Also, in: Vestnik Oftalmol., Mosk., 1913, xxx, 3-34, 1 pl.

Rîmovich (F. F.) *K patologii alkoholnoï ambliopii. [On the pathology of alcoholic amblyopia.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

Saïd-Khan (M.) *Amblyopie toxique par l'alcool et le tabac (variations séméiologiques). 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

Adler (H.) Ueber Amblyopia alcoholica. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlviii, 1401-1407.—**Birch-Hirschfeld** (A.) Weiterer Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Alkoholamblyopie. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1902, liv, 68-98, 1 pl. ———. Methylalkoholamaurose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1916, xlii, 273.—**Burnett** (S. M.) Methyl (wood) alcohol as a cause of blindness; should it be placed on the list of poisons? Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb. 1901, Wash., 1902, vi, 234-243.—**Campbell** (J. A.) Wood alcohol amblyopia, a case. J. Ophth., Otol. & Laryngol., Lancaster, Pa., 1915, xxi, 756-761.—**Carhart** (W. M.) Toxic amblyopia from wood alcohol. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1908, n. s., iii, 176. *Also:* Manhattan Eye, Ear & Throat Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1909, x, 67-70.—**Carra** (P.) Amblyopie éthylique chez une enfant de 12 ans. France méd., Par., 1899, xlvi, 788.—**Cheatham** (W.) Blindness from alcohol. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1905-6, xii, 27.—**Chistyakoff** (P. I.) [Wood alcohol as a cause of blindness.] Sibirsk. Vrach. Vïedom., Krasnoyarsk, 1905, iii, 169-171. ———. [Two cases of blindness from wood alcohol.] Vestnik Oftalmol., Mosk., 1912, xxix, 883-887.—**Dalén** (A.) [Blindness caused by poisoning with wood alcohol.] Allm. sven. Läkartidn., Stockholm, 1906, iii, 673-682.—**Dorrell** (E. A.) The sensory pupil reflex in tobacco amblyopia. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1913, xxxiii, 148-156.—**Foster** (M. L.) Toxic amblyopia due to tobacco alone. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Phila., 1913, xiii, pt. 2, 516-520. *Also:* Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1913, xlii, 380-382.—**Fridenberg** (P.) The nerve-head in wood-alcohol amaurosis. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Phila., 1910, xii, 513-525.—**Golovin** (S.) [Blindness following the use of wood alcohol and other substitutes for vodka; editorial investigation.] Vestnik Oftalmol., Mosk., 1915, 1915, xxxii, 453.—**Grandclément.** Indication de quelques moyens pratiques pour reconnaître et guérir rapidement l'amblyopie alcoolique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1910, no. 70, 5. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1910, cxv, 321-326.—**Gruening** (E.) Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen über Methylalkoholamblyopie. Festschr. z. 40jähr. Stiftungsfeier d. Deutsch. Hosp., N. Y., 1909, 477-483.—**Harnack** (E.) Die akute

Amaurosis *from alcohol and tobacco.*

Erblindung durch Methylalkohol und andere Gifte. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 1941–1943.—**Hawes** (A. T.) Amblyopia from the fumes of wood alcohol. Boston M. & S. J., 1905, cliii, 525.—**Igersheimer & Verzár** (F.) Zur Pathogenese der Methylalkohol- und Atoxylamblyopie. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1913, lxxv, 27–35.—**Joyes** (C.) Amblyopia duo to tobacco and alcohol. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1914–15, x, 189. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kalser.** Ueber akute Aethylalkoholamblyopie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2508.—**Kazas** (I. I.) [Methylic alcohol poisoning as a cause of blindness.] Novoye v Med., S.-Peterb., 1908, ii, 355–364.—**Koller** (C.) Poisoning by wood alcohol; a case of complete blindness (transitory), with recovery of vision. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, lxviii, 10–12.—**Leventál** (G. A.) [Loss of sight in consequence of poisoning with wood alcohol.] Vestnik Oftalmol., Mosk., 1907, xxxiv, 274–277.—**Montgomery** (R. J.) Blindness from wood-alcohol poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, i, 375.—**Nagel** (C. S. G.) Methyl alcohol amblyopia, with special reference to optic nerve; report of case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 1560–1562.—**Natanson** (A.) Toxische Erblindung nach Genuss von verfälschtem Kinderbalsam; Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Holzgeistvergiftung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1909, xxxv, 1971–1973.—**Phillips** (F. A.) Case of methyl alcohol amblyopia with consecutive atrophy. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1906, x, 634. *Also:* Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1906, xv, 538.—**Rönne** (H.) Pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über alkoholische Intoxikationsamblyopie. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1910, lxxvii, 1–95.—**Rymewicz** (F.) Przyczynek do patologii niedoślepu alkoholików (amblyopia alcoholica). Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1898, xciv, 11–42, 1 pl.—**Santos Fernández** (J.) La ambliopia alcohólica. An. méd. gaditanos, Cádiz, 1898–9, xvii, 107–112. ———. La ambliopia alcohólica en la Isla de Cuba. Actas y mem. d. ix. Cong. internac. de hig. y demog. 1898, Madrid, 1900, v, 241–246.—**Siegrist** (A.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der anatomischen Grundlage der Alkoholamblyopie. Arch. f. Angenh., Wiesb., 1900, xli, 136–153, 4 pl.—**Smirnoff** (Ya. A.) [Loss of sight in consequence of methylic alcohol poisoning.] Vestnik Oftalmol., Mosk., 1909, xxvi, 439.—**Stirling** (A. W.) Tobacco amblyopia. J. Med. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1914–15, iv, 266–269.—**Tyson** (H. H.) Amblyopia from inhalation of methyl alcohol. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Phila., 1912, xiii, 146–161. *Also:* Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1912, xli, 459–471.—**Urdăreanu** (C.) Amblyopia alcoolică. Rev. san. mil., Bucuresci, 1902–3, vi, 329–331.—**Vandegrift** (G. W.) Tobacco amblyopia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxv, 980–982.—**Van Fleet** (F.) Alcoholic amaurosis. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1902, xxiv, 459–467.—**Woods** (H.) Wood-alcohol blindness; report of two cases, one of external and one of internal use. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 1762–1764.—**Yakovleva** (A. A.) [Cases of loss of sight after internal use of eau de Cologne, denatured alcohol, and similar substances, observed in the Petrograd Eye Hospital.] Russk. Vrach, Petrogr., 1915, xiv, 579–586.—**Ziegler** (S. L.) Total blindness from the toxic action of wood alcohol, with recovery of vision under negative galvanism. Ophthalmol., Seattle, 1910–11, vii, 599–607. *Also:* Penn. M. J., Athens, 1910–11, xiv, 637–644.

Amaurosis *ex anopsia.*

Bijlsma (R.) Amblyopie ex anopsie. Geneesk Courant, Amst., 1908, lxii, 263.—**Bradburne** (A. A.) Amblyopia ex anopsia; its nature and treatment. Ophthalmol., Seattle, 1909, v, 565–572.—**Buchanan** (L.) Amblyopia from non-use. Glasgow M. J., 1903, lix, 106–114. *Also:* Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasg. (1901–3), 1904, iv, 276–284.—**Caillaud.** A propos des amblyopies dites ex anopsia. Clin. opht., Par., 1910, xvi, 533–536.—**Darier** (A.) Amblyopie ex anopsia améliorée de 1/50 à 1/3 par le massage. *Ibid.*, 1903, ix, 354.—**Friedenwald** (H.) Improvement of vision in amblyopia from non-use. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1902, ix, 612–620. *Also:* Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1903, xii, 15–21.—**Harris** (C. M.) Recovery of vision in an amblyopic eye after four and a half years of blindness; a contribution to the question of amblyopia ex anopsia. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1909–10, xiii, 319–322. *Also:* J. Ophth. & Oto-Laryngol., Chicago, 1910, iv, 65–68.—**Herrnheiser** (J.) Zur Frage der Amblyopia ex anopsia. Wchnschr. f. Therap. u. Hyg. d. Auges, Dresd.-Blasewitz, 1900, iii, 317–319.—**Johnson** (W. B.) Amblyopia ex anopsia. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc. 1895, Hartford, 1896, vii, 301–309.—**Klein (Baeringer)** (S.) Gibt es eine Amblyopia ex anopsia? Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1900, l, 961–965.—**Kunn** (C.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Amblyopia ex anopsia. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 760–762.—**Lodato** (G.) Gli effetti dell'anopsia nello sviluppo dell'apparato visivo. Cong. d. Ass. oftal. ital. Rendic. 1902, Pavia, 1903, xvi, 28–30. *Also:* Mem. d. Cong. d. Ass. oftal. ital. 1902, Pavia, 1903, xvi, 320–340.—**Mathewson** (G. H.) Amblyopia ex anopsia with acquisition of good vision. Montreal M. J., 1910, xxxix, 470.—**Phillips** (W. L.) The treatment of congenital argamblyopia. Ophthalmol., Seattle, 1909–10, vi, 600–603.—**Rognan.** Existe-t-il uno amblyopie par anopsie? Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1901, cxxvi, 175–185. *Also:* Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1901, ii, 97–108.—**Roosa** (D. B. St. J.) Loss of sight from disuse of the eye (amblyopia ex anopsia). Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1905, 310–316. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, lxvii, 281–283.—**Senn** (A.) Casuistisches zur Amblyopia ex anopsia. Wchnschr. f. Therap. u. Hyg. d. Auges., Dresd.-A., 1901, iv, 221–223.—**Silex** (P.) Giebt es eine Amblyopie aus Nichtgebrauch? Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1900, xxvi, 383–386. *Also, transl.:* Clin. ocul., Palermo, 1900, 194–203.—**Simonton** (A. C.) Amblyopia ex anopsia, with case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, xxx, 201–203.

Amaurosis *in children.*

See, also, **Amaurosis** (*Congenital*).

Ashby (H.) & **Stephenson** (S.) Acute amaurosis following infantile convulsions. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1902–3, iii, 197–209. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 1616.—**Bednarski** (A.) [Causes of blindness in children.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1910, v, 449–451. *Also, transl.:* Arch. d'opht., Par., 1911, xxxi, 356–363.—**Carpenter** (G.) Acute amaurosis following infantile convulsions. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 1476.—**Hasenknopf.** Ueber einen Fall plötzlicher Erblindung im Kindesalter. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1906, xxx, 166–176.—**Hass** (S. V.) Blindness in an infant as a result of facial eczema. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 543.—**James** (A.) Clinical note on acutely occurring deafness and blindness in children. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1903, xiii, 47–50.—**Leitner** (V.) [Cases and prophylaxis of juvenile amaurosis.] Szemészet, Budapest, 1908, xlv, 75–83.—**Stephenson** (S.) On a form of amblyopia in young children consequent upon inherited syphilis. Lancet, Lond., 1906, ii, 357–359. ———. On a little-known type of amblyopia in children. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond. 1907–8, viii, 428–430. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 141.

Amaurosis *in pregnancy and the puerperal state.*

Dabadie (P.-P.-A.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'amaurose puerpérale. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1911.

Himmelheber (K.) Ueber Amaurose in der Schwangerschaft. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 2164–2166.—**Holzbach** (E.) Die Amaurose in der Schwangerschaft. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1908, xxxii, 709–712.—**Novelli** (P.) Amaurosi transitoria da albuminuria in gravidanza. Boll. d'ocul., Firenze, 1896, xviii, 25–28. *Also:* Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1896, v, 461.—**Reuter** (H.) Einseitige Amaurose während der Schwangerschaft. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1909, lxiii, 180–182.—**Rogoff** (M. P.) [Amaurosis and pregnancy.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1914, xxi, 260–262.—**Rolande & Bessonnet.** Un cas d'amaurose d'origine gravido-toxique. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1908, xxiii, 272–278.—**Silex** (P.) Amblyopie und Amaurose bei Schwangeren, Gebärenden und Wöchnerinnen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1897, v, 373–383.—**Sourdille** (G.) Considérations sur l'amaurose éclamptique, à propos d'un cas nouveau. Clin. opht., Par., 1898, iv, 217.—**Ubaldo** (A. R.) Ambliopías después del embarazo. Mem. y comunic. de la Asamblea reg. de med. y farm. de Filipinas, Manila, 1914, ii, 308.—**Vidéky** (R.) [Amaurosis during pregnancy.] Szemészeti lapok, Budapest, 1908, 6.

Amaurosis *from quinine.*

See, also, **Optochin; Quinine** (*Therapeutic use of, Complications of, Ocular*).

Almagia (M.) Sulla patogenesi dell'amaurosi da chinino. Riv. ital. di ottal., Roma, 1912, viii, 115–123.—**Blessig** (E. F.) [Quinine or hysterical amaurosis?] Vestnik Oftalmol., Mosk., 1906, xxiii, 67.—**Booth** (B. H.) Quinine amaurosis, with report of three cases. Texas M. J., Austin, 1910–11, xxvi, 46. ———. Quinine amaurosis; report of two additional cases. *Ibid.*, 412.—**Cargill** (L. V.) Quinine amblyopia from a single dose of quin. suph. ʒj. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1908–9, xxix, 152.—**Demicheri** (L.) Quinine and malarial amaurosis. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1896, cxv, 34–43.—**Desiderio** (Z.) Amaurosi da chininio. (Contributo clinico.) Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1911, xl, 377–387. *Also:* Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1911, lv, 131–142.—**Eason** (H. L.) A case of quinine amblyopia. Polyclin., Lond., 1913, xvii, 59.—**Frank-Kamenetski** (Z. G.) [Disturbance of vision following quinine poisoning.] Sibirsk. Vrach. Gaz., Irkutsk, 1912, v, 365–367.—**Kirkpatrick** (H.) Quinine amblyopia. Ophthalmoscope, Lond., 1916, xiv, 420.—**Kubli** (F. M.) Amblyopia e chinino. Vestnik Oftalmol., Mosk., 1910, xxvii. 159.—**Kulebyakin** (A. I.) [Quinine amaurosis.] *Ibid.*, Odessa, 1911, xxviii, 767–775.—**Lorânt** (L.) Optochin-Amaurose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1916, xlii, 1355.—**Manolescu** (D. N.) Ueber einen Fall von Chininamaurose. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1911, xlix, p. 2, 369–376.—**Scheel** (V.) Et Tilfælde af Optochin-Amblyopi. [A case of optochin amblyopia.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Københ., 1916, lxxviii, 1160–1166.—**Schiøtz** (I.) [Optochin amblyopia after optochin treatment of croupous pneumonia.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1917, lxxviii, 717–729.—**de Schweinitz** (G. E.) Concerning quinin-blindness, with the report of a case. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1910, xxxix, 101–106. ———. A case of quinine blindness. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1910, xix, 236.—**Shahan** (W. E.) A case of quinine amblyopia. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1916, xxxiii, 136.—**von**

Amaurosis *from quinine.*

Speyr (T.) Ein Fall von akuter Chininvergiftung mit bleibender hochgradiger Gesichtsfeldeinengung. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1914, n. F., xviii, 393.—**Stasinski** (J.) Ein Fall von vorübergehender Chininamaurose bezw. Chininamblyopie. *Ibid.*, 1910, xlviii, 177–184.—**Terrien** (F.) & **Aubineau.** Amaurose quinique. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1913, xxxiii, 699–704.—**Weeks** (J. E.) Report of cases of quinine amblyopia. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Phila., 1916, xiv, 593–608. *Also:* Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1916, xlv, 342–351.—**Welton** (C. B.) A case of quinin amblyopia. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1912, xxi, 739–743.—**Westhoff** (C. H. A.) Eenzijdige chinine-amblyopie. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1902–3, ix, 77–79.

Amazon.

Chagas (C.) Notas sobre a epidemiologia do Amazonas. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1913, xxvii, 450–456.

Ambard (Léo). *Rétention chlorurée dans les néphrites interstitielles. 74 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1905, No. 390.

———. The same. 74 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Jacques*, 1905.

———. Physiologie normale et pathologique des reins. 3 p. l., iii, 332 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Gittier*, 1914.

Amber.

Potonié (H.) Der baltische Bernstein. fol. *Berlin*, 1891.

Cutting from: Naturw. Wchnschr., Berl., 1891, vi, 21–25.

Murrell (W.) Oleum succini as a therapeutic agent. Clin. sketches, Lond., 1896, iii, 35–37.—**Tschirch** (A.) & **de Jong** (C.) Weitere Untersuchungen über den Bernstein (Succinit). Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1915, ccliii, 290–305.

Amberg (Anton). *Beitrag zu den subcutanen Verletzungen des Kniestreck-Apparates. [Basel.] 43 pp. 8°. *Luzern, H. Keller*, 1900.

Amberg (Emil) [1868–]. *Ueber den Einfluss von Arbeitspausen auf die geistige Leistungsfähigkeit. [Heidelberg.] 84 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1895.

———. Uniform medical legislation. 1 sheet. 4°. *Chicago*, 1901.

Repr. from: Chicago Tribune, March 10, 1901.

Amberg (Hans). *Experimenteller Beitrag zur Frage der circulären Arteriennath. [Bern.] 16 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1903.

Amberg (Samuel) [1874–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Gynatresieen. 73 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1899.

Amberg (Siegfried). *Ueber Fettembolie bei Fracturen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frühsymptome. [Basel.] 1 p. l., 34 pp. 8°. *Winterthur*, 1912.

Amberger (Conrad) [1874–]. *Ueber kolloidale Metalle der Platingruppe. 74 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1904.

Amberger (Karl) [1878–]. *Synthetische Versuche zur Darstellung der Diamidostilbendicarbonsäuren. 34 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1904.

Ambergris.

See, also, **Ambrein.**

Beauregard (H.) Étude bactériologique de l'ambre gris. Compt. rend. Acad. d. se., Par., 1897, cxxv, 254–256. ———. Note préliminaire sur l'examen bactériologique de l'ambre gris. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 735–738. ———. La bactériologie de l'ambre gris. Nature, Par., 1897, xxv, pt. 2, 234. ———. Les cryptogames de l'ambre gris. Ann. de microg., Par., 1898, x, 241–279, 1 pl. ———. Note sur une moisissure provenant de l'ambre gris. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 278–280.—**Hamonie** (H.) De l'ambre gris. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynée., Par., 1909, xv, 173–178.—**Mystery** of ambergris. Scient. Am., N. Y., 1896, xlii, Suppl., 17427.

Ambert (Joachim). Esquisses historiques, psychologiques et critiques de l'armée française. 2. éd. 2 v. 355 pp., 7 pp., 7 pl.; 400 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Saumur, A. Degouy*, 1837.

Ambialet (J.) *La déformation artificielle de la tête dans la région toulousaine. 106 pp., 5 pl., 1 map. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1893, No. 16.

Ambidexterity.

See, also, **Right** *and left-handedness.*

Jackson (J.) Ambidexterity, or two-handedness and two-brainedness. An argument for natural development and rational education. With an introduction by R. S. S. Baden-Powell. 8°. *London*, 1905.

Macnaughton-Jones (H.) Ambidexterity and mental culture. 12°. *London*, 1914..

Bertillon (A.) Main gauche et main droite. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1910, xxv, 88.—**Harman** (N. B.) Ambidexterity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 14–16.—**Hearder** (F. P.) Ambidexterity. *Ibid.*, 163.—**Herderschée** (D.) De "ambidextrie-beweging." Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1913, ii, 304–323.—**Klpiani** (V.) Ambidextrie (étude expérimentale et critique). Arch. internat. de neurol., Par., 1913, 11. s., 158–165.—**Kupfersehmid** (A.) Die Ambidextrie als Erziehungsmittel (Finger- und Handfertigkeit). Hygieia, Stuttg., 1901, xiv, 289–294.—**Mollett** (Lina). Ambidexterity and its relations to school hygiene. Brit. J. Nursing, Lond., 1910, xlv, 327–329.—**Richmond** (*Sir* W.) Ambidexterity in art. Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 830.—**Sawyer** (*Sir* J.) Ambidexterity; or, the power of using, either hand with as much ease, freedom and strength as the other can be used. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxix, 290.

Ambiel (Léon - Jules - François - d'Assises) [1888–]. *De la fréquence de la linite plastique; sa confusion avec le cancer. 66 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1913, No. 31.

Amblard (Élie) [1870–]. *Des injections de formol dans le traitement des suppurations lacrymales. 58 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 286.

Amblard (Georges) [1883–]. *Action des bains thermo-lumineux sur l'hypertension dans les cardiopathies artérielles. 95 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1910, No. 352.

Amblard (Louis-Albert). *Variations quotidiennes des tensions artérielle et artério-capillaire chez les artério-scléreux hypertendus en cours de traitement. 149 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1907, No. 261.

———. Mesure clinique de la tension-artérielle. Instrumentation, technique, résultats. Préface de H. Huchard. viii, 136 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1909.

Ambler (Henry Lovejoy). Facts, fads and fancies about teeth. 6 p. l., 310 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Cleveland, Helman-Taylor Co.*, 1900.

———. Around the world dentistry. Illustrations by the author. 63 pp. 8°. *Cleveland, The Judson Printing Co.*, 1910.

Ambler (*James Markham Marshall*) [1848–81].

Gatewood (J. D.) The private journal of James Markham Ambler, passed assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy, and medical officer of the Arctic exploring steamer "Jeannette." U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1917, xi, 183–218.—**Wise** (J. C.) [Biography.] J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1906, xviii, 363–374, port. *Also,* Reprint.

Amblyoma.

de Beaurepaire Aragão (H.) Mais uma nova especie de carrapato brazileiro. [Amblyoma mantiquirense, n. sp.] Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1908, xxii, 251; 431.—**Robinson** (L. E.) A note on the variability in size of Amblyoma hebræum Koch. Parasitology, Cambridge, 1915, viii, 11–16,

Amblyopia.

See Amaurosis.

Amblyopsidae.

Eigenmann (C. H.) The blind-fishes. Biol. Lect. Wood's Holl, Bost., 1900, 113–126.

Amblyoscope.

Black (N. M.) A new device for illuminating and controlling the intensity of illumination for the amblyoscope. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1906, xv, 55–57.—**Hallett** (G. DeW.) Worth's amblyoscope as a means of developing the strength of the external rectus muscles. Homœop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., N. Y., 1905, xi, 72–75.—**Krusius** (F. F.) Ueber ein Amblyoskop mit Wechselbeliehtung. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1908–9, lxii, 75–77.

Amblystoma.

Dugès (A.) Description d'un axolotl des montagnes de Las Cruces (Amblystoma altamirani, A. Dugès). 8°. *México*, 1895.

Witebsky (M.) *Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des schallleitenden Apparates des Axolotl (Siredon pisciformis). 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.

Boulenger (E. G.) Experiments on the metamorphosis of the Mexican axolotl (Amblystoma tigrinum) conducted in the society's gardens. Proc. gen. meet. . . . Zool. Soc., Lond., 1913, 403–413.—**Coghill** (G. E.) The branchial nerves of Amblystoma. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1902, n. s., xv, 576.—**Downey** (H.) The granules of the polymorphonuclear leucocytes of Amblystoma, with a few notes on the spindle cells and erythrocytes of this animal. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1913, xliv, 309–322.—**Gadow** (H.) The Mexican axolotl. Nature, Lond., 1902–3, lxvii, 330–332.—**Hilton** (W. A.) The laryngeal cartilages of Ambystoma. Anat. Record, Balt., 1911, v, 557–561.—**Laudenbakh** (I. P.) [Exstirpation of the labyrinth in amblystoma.] Univ. Izviest., Kiev [Protok. Fiz.-Med. Obsh. 1897–8, 193–212, 1 pl.], 1899, xxxix.—**Laufberger** (V.) [Metamorphosis of the axolotl by feeding with thyroid gland.] Lék. rozhledy, Praha, 1913, xx, 556–569.—**Lewis** (W. H.) The relation of the myotomes to the ventro-lateral musculature and to the anterior limbs in Amblystoma. Anat. Record, Phila., 1910, iv, 183–190.—**Maurer** (F.) Die Entwicklung des Bindegewebes bei Siredon pisciformis und die Herkunft des Bindegewebes im Muskel. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1891–2, xviii, 327–348, 1 pl.—**Maximow** (A.) Ueber entzündliche Bindegewebsneubildung beim Axolotl. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1906, xxxix, 333–372, 2 pl.—**Osborn** (H. L.) On some points in the anatomy of a collection of axolotls from Colorado, and a specimen from North Dakota. Am. Naturalist, Bost., 1901, xxxv, 887–903.—**Pernitzsch** (F.) Zur Analyse der Rassenmerkmale der Axolotl. I. Die Pigmentierung junger Larven. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1913, lxxxii, 1. Abt., 148–205, 3 pl.—**Piersol** (W. H.) Spawn and larva of Ambystoma jeffersonianum. Am. Naturalist, Lancaster, Pa., 1910, xliv, 732–738.—**Scott** (C. P. G.) Amblystoma, not ambystoma. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1916, xliv, 309–311.—**Smith** (B. G.) The breeding habits of Amblystoma punctatum Linn. Am. Naturalist, Bost., 1907, xli, 381–390.—**Valentl** (G.) Sopra i rapporti di sviluppo fra la capsula del pronefro, la muscolatura ventrale e la muscolatura degli arti negli anfibi (axolotl). Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1900, xiv, 189–193. ———. Ricerche embriologiche in larve di Amblystoma (arti caudali). Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1901, ix, 733–740. ———. Sopra la evaginazione entodermica preorale delle larve dell' Amblystoma. *Ibid.* (1901–3), 1902–4, 6. s., i, 57–60, 1 pl. *Also:* Rendic. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1903–4, n. s., viii, 57.—**Wintrebert** (P.) Les premiers stades du mouvement chez l'axolotl (Amblystoma tigrinum). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvi, 303–306.—**Wright** (A. H.) Notes on the breeding habits of Amblystoma punctatum. Biol. Bull., Woods Holl, Mass., 1907–8, xiv, 284–289.—**Zykoff** (W.) Ueber das Verhältniss des Knorpels zur Chorda bei Siredon pisciformis. Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscou, 1893, 30–36, 1 pl.

Amboceptors.

See, also, **Alexins; Complement; Cytolysins; Immunity** (*Mechanism of*).

Neumann (R. C.) *Ueber einen hämolytischen Amboceptor im Dickdarm des Hundes. [Tübingen.] 8°. *Rudolstadt*, 1911.

Also, in: Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. u. Bakteriol. . . . zu Tübing., Brnschwg., 1911, vii, 546–558.

Bastai (P.) Sui rapporti quantitativi tra ambocettori e complemento nei fenomeni di lisi. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1916, lxx, 214–222.—**Bessau** (G.) Zur Kritik der Friedbergerschen Anschauungen über die Doppelfunktion des Ambozeptors. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1 Abt., Jena, 1914, lxxiii, Orig., 181–188.—**Coca** (A. F.) A rapid and efficient method of producing hemolytic amboceptor against sheep corpuscles. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1915, xvii, 361–368.—**Peters** (H. Le B.) The relation of natural antisheep amboceptor to the Wassermann reaction. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciv, 1020. *Also,* Reprint.—**Sachs** (H.) & **Georgi** (W.) Die Verwertbarkeit der Ambozeptorbindung durch kokkostabile Rezeptoren zur Erkennung von Fleischarten. (Ein neues Hilfsmittel zum Pferdefleisch-Nachweis. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1914, Orig., xxi, 342–357.—**Shapiro** (L.) [Hæmolytic amboceptors.] Kharkov. M. J., 1910, x, 338–349.—**Torrey** (J. C.) The relationship of amboceptors in complement fixation and in bacteriolysis. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1910, xxii, 95–106.

Ambos (Hubert) [1879–]. *Ein Fall von Sanduhrmagen mit Heilung durch Gastroanastomose. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1905.

Ambrein.

Riban (J.) Sur l'ambréine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1912, cliv, 1729–1732.

Ambrine.

See, also, **Burns** (*Treatment of*) *with paraffine.*

Barthe de Sandfort. La médication hyperthermale. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Cutting from: Rev. de path. comparée, Par., 1908, vii, 19–26.

———. Traitement des brûlures par la méthode du Dr. Barthe de Sandfort; instructions pratiques pour l'application de l'ambrine. 8°. *Paris* 1916.

Also, in: Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1916, lxvi, 187–190. *Also,* Reprint.

———. The same. Treatment of burns by the method of Dr. Barthe de Sandfort; practical instructions for the application of ambrine. 8°. *Paris*, 1916.

Kérithermes (Les); thermothérapie du Dr. Barthe de Sandfort. 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

Méthode hyperthermique du Dr. Barthe de Sandfort (ambrine). 8°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

Ambrine (The) treatment of burns. Med. Insur. & Health Conserv., Dallas, 1917, xxvi, 263.—**Ambrine** (The) treatment of burns. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, xci, 415.—**Barthe de Sandfort.** De la kérithérapie (nouvelle application thermale des paraffines). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par. 1891, xxv, 793. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Applications nouvelles de la chaleur et de la compression par l'ambrine. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Roma, 1907, xvii, 155–162.—**Goodnow** (Minnie). The ambrine treatment of burns. Trained Nurse [etc.], N. Y., 1917, lviii, 272–274.—**Hartog** (M.) Cedar oil as an addition to ambrine. Lancet, Lond., 1917, i, 475.—**Hunt** (H.) The practical use of ambrine in the treatment of burns. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1917, iii, 296–301, 4 pl.—**Leech** (P. N.) "Ambrine" and paraffin films. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxviii, 1497.—**Postempski** (P.) L'ambrina e la paraffina nelle loro varie applicazioni come sostanze protettive, asettiche e cicatrizzanti. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1917, vii, 90–93.—**Raoul.** Le traitement des brûlures graves par l'ambrine. Médecin prat., Par., 1916, xxiii, 16–21. *Also,* Reprint.—**Traitement** des brûlures par l'ambrine. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1916, lxxxvii, 826–829. *Also,* Reprint.—**Videlier** (A.) & **Abraham.** Un hygroma suppurant et un abcès au garrot guéris par les injections d'ambrine. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1910, lxxxvii, 648–651.

Ambronn (H[ermann]).

See **Knight** (Thomas Andrew). Sechs pflanzenphysiologische Abhandlungen [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1905.

Ambulance work and nursing. A handbook on first aid to the injured, with a section on nursing. 304 pp. 8°. *Chicago, W. T. Keener*, [*n d.*].

Ambulances.

See **Wounded** *and sick* (*Transportation of*).

Ambulatorio medico-chirurgico d'Oltrarno e servizio permanente di soccorso. Statuto. 7 pp. 8°. *Firenze, A. Meozzi*, 1898.

———. Albo sociale e resoconto statistico dei servici prestati dal dì 3 gennaio 1898 al 30 giugno 1899. 8 pp. roy. 8°. *Firenze, A. Meozzi*, 1899.

Ambulatorio policlinico, Milano; primo rendiconto morale e statistico. 32 pp. 4°. *Milano, F. Fossati*, [1900].

Ambulatorio policlinico delle specialità medico-chirurgiche, Firenze. Statuto. 8 pp. 8°. *Firenze, G. Civelli*, 1899.

Amburger [Joh. Andreas August] [1750–1809]. Versuche und Beobachtungen mit dem Sauerwasser bei Geilnau an der Lahn. 84 pp. 16°. *Offenbach, U. Weisz & C. L. Brede*, 1795.

Amburger (Nicolai). *Zur operativen Behandlung der Brustwand- und Mediastinal-Geschwülste. [Heidelberg.] 36 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp, Jr.*, 1901.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1901, xxx.

Ambystoma.

See **Amblystoma.**

Amdohr (Ernst Karl Rudolf Otto) [1876–]. *Ueber zwei Fälle von Chorea chronica progressiva. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, H. Adler*, 1901.

Ameghino.

Ingenieros (J.) Las doctrinas antropogénicas de Ameghino; primera exposición sistemática. Prensa méd. argentina, Buenos Aires, 1914–15, i, 217–219.

Ameiurus.

Bunker (F. S.) On the structure of the sensory organs of the lateral line of Ameiurus nebulosus Le Sueur. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1897, xiii, 256–260.—**Fowler** (H. W.) Note on Ameiurus prosthistius. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., 1900, 352–355.

Amelin (F[rédéric-Jean-Baptiste-Marie]) [1860–]. *Maladie de Landré-Beauvais chez l'enfant (rhumatisme chronique). 53 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 499.

Ameline (Marius). *Énergie, entropie, pensée; essai de psychophysique générale basée sur la thermodynamique avec un aperçu sur les variations de l'entropie dans quelques situations mentales. 135 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 263.

Amels (Ernst) [1874–]. *Geschichtlicher Ueberblick über die Physiologie der Atmung bis zum Anfange des 19. Jahrhunderts. 67 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi*, 1903.

Amelung (Robert) [1877–]. *Ueber die Operationen bei Prostatahypertrophie. 85 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, R. Gleiser*, 1901.

Amelungius (Petrus). Tractatus nobilis primus, in quo alchimiæ seu chemicæ artis antiquissimæ nobilissimæ et jucundissimæ, cum inventio et progressio, obscuratio et instauratio, tum dignitas, necessitas, et utilitas, demonstratur; et simul convincitur, res naturales, ex quibus morborum remedia desumuntur, [etc.]. 250 pp. 24°. *Lipsiæ, sumt. J. Apelii*, 1607.

Amend (Philipp) [1887–]. *Ueber rachitische Verkrümmungen der unteren Extremitäten und über subcutane Osteotomie. 33 pp. 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1912.

Am Ende (*Carl*).

Trial of Carl Am Ende [a druggist] for manslaughter in causing the death of two sisters by using morphine instead of quinine in a prescription.

Cutting from: N. York World, Jan. 5–6, 1886.

Amende (Dietrich) [1878–]. *Ueber den Zusammenhang von Lues und Aortenerkrankung. Nach den Sektionsberichten des Münchener Krankenhauses. 36 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1903.

Amenorrhœa.

See, also, **Menstruation** (*Disordered*).

Bricout (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de la conception au cours de l'aménorrhée (aménorrhée de la lactation et l'aménorrhée essentielle). 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

Le Lorier (V.) Contribution à l'étude de l'aménorrhée primitive. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Maas (H.) *Die in der Heidelberger Klinik von 1902 bis 1906 beobachteten Fälle von Amenorrhoe (nach ätiologischen Gesichtspunkten zusammengestellt). 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1907.

Schnock (Bertha Margareta). *Ein Fall von Schwangerschaft bei primärer Amenorrhoe und vikariierender nasaler Menstruation. 8°. *Giessen*. 1914.

Vidal (R.-A.-J.) *De l'aménorrhée. (Étude du sang chez les aménorrhéiques.) 8°. *Bordeaux*. 1906.

Ashton (W. E.) Amenorrhea. Med. Bull., Phila., 1896, xviii, 41–44.—**Bilsted** (E.) Galaktorré med Amenorré. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1913, lxxv, 1125–1127.—**Bonnier** (P.) Les centres gonostatiques bulbaires et l'aménorrhée. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 699–701.—**Brothers** (S.) Amenorrhea and sterility. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., 1917, xxiii, 531.—**Chase** (W. B.) Remarks on primitive amenorrhœa, with report of a case and presentation of accompanying pathological specimen. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 492. *Also:* Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1898–9, iii, 386–388.—**Coe** (H. C.) Amenorrhœa in young women as a forerunner of general diseases. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1906, xii, 506–509.—**Dalché** (P.) Aménorré récente; masculinisme régressif. Bull. méd., Par., 1912, xxvi, 293. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1912, 3. s., xxxiii, 303–309.—**Eden** (T. W.) Uterus and appendages from a case of primary amenorrhœa. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911–12, v, Obst. & Gynæc. Sect., 265–268.—**Ewart** (C. T.) Amenorrhœal insanity. *Ibid.*, 81–112.—**Freudenberg.** Scheinbare Amenorrhöe. Therap. Rundschau, Berl., 1909, iii, 723.—**Gellhorn** (G.) Amenorrhœa. St. Louis M. Rev., 1910, n. s., iv, 225–229.—**Goelet** (A. G.) Amenorrhea and scanty menstruation. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1910, xxiii, 113–115.—**Hoover** (A. R.) & **Marden** (J. K.) Case of complete amenorrhœa, with heredity as a probable etiological factor. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xii, 288.—**Ide.** L'aménorrhée des pensionnaires. Rev. méd. de Louvain, 1905, n. s., ii, 207.—**Lafon** (C.) Hémorragies sous-conjonctivales d'origine musculaire consécutives à l'arrêt brusque des règles. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1914, xliv, 80.—**Landau** (T.) Amenorrhöe und Gynäkologie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 1744.—**McGinnis** (E. L'H.) Amenorrhœa. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, xi, 662–665. [Discussion], 707–710.—**McGlinn** (J. A.) The value of amenorrhœa as an early symptom of extra-pelvic disease. Med. Bull., Phila., 1906, xxviii, 323–325.—**Mish** (S. C.) Amenorrhea, with report of four cases. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1908, li, 612–614.—**Moss** (E. L.) Amenorrhœa and thyroid. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1914, xxiii, 347.—**von zur Mühlen.** Ueber die Ursachen der Amenorrhoe. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1911, xxxvi, 53–55.—**Nijhoff.** Gynaecologisch onderzoek bij amenorrhoë. Med. Rev., Haarlem, 1904, iv, 569–579.—**Ottow** (B.) Zur Kasuistik der funktionellen Amenorrhoe. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1912, xxxvii, 265.—**Pichevin** (R.) Aménorrhée et conception. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1906, xi, 369.—**Pouliot** (L.) Un cas de conception dans l'aménorrhée. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1907, 74–76.—**Rieck** (A.) Eine noch unbekannte Form mechanisch bedingter Amenorrhoe und ihre operative Behandlung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 559–561.—**Rosenberger** (F.) Zur Aetiologie der Amenorrhöe. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Berl., 1911, xviii, 1249; 1285. *Also:* Zentralbl. f. inn. Med., Leipz., 1911, xxxii, 193–199.—**Sabrazès** (J.), **Muratet** (L.) & **Vidal** (R.) Le sang des aménorrhéiques par malformation génitale. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxvi, 14: xxvii, 3–5.—**Schiffmann** (J.) Tuberkulose, Uterusatresie und Amenorrhoe; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage und Kenntnis der Ausheilung tuberkulöser Prozesse im Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1914, ciii, 1–17, 1 pl.—**Schockaert.** Aménorrhée. Rev. méd. de Louvain, 1907, 273–282.—**Smith** (R. R.) Amenorrhea. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1907–8, xii, 176–181.—**Tantzscher** (K.) Amenorrhœa post partum. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1907, xxxii, 109–112.—**Terry** (I. B.) Amenorrhea primitiva. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1914, lxx, 197. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxvi, 90.—**Thorn** (W.) Die Amenorrhöe der Stillenden. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. & Wien, 1907, i, 2–4.—**Verrotti.** Di un caso d. dermatite pemfigoide cronica pruriginosa, a riacutizzazioni periodiche, in rapporto con l'amenorrea. Gior. ital. d. mail ven., Milano, 1911, xlvi, 36–45.—**Wiener** (S.) Prolonged amenorrhea with bilateral ovarian dermoid cysts. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., N. Y., 1913–16, 1–3. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxviii, 683–685. [Discussion], 762.

Amenorrhœa (*Treatment of*).

Fothergill. Von der Behandlung derjenigen Frauenspersonen, bey denen sich die monatliche Reinigung zur gehörigen Zeit, verlieret. pp. 161–182. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Dalché (P.) Aménorrhée pubérale; bains de mer; hydrothérapie; climatologie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1913, lxxxvi, 955–958.—**Fries.** Behandlung der Amenorrhoe. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 675.—**Fromme** (F.) Zur Behandlung der Amenorrhöe. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1912, xxxvi, 1366–1368.—**Hirth** (F.) Ein chinesisches Amenorrhoicum und Dysmenorrhoicum; Extractum radicis tang-kui. Frauenarzt, Leipz., 1899, xiv, 386–389.—**Hofstätter** (R.) Zur Behandlung der Amenorrhöe. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1912, xxxvi, 1536.—**Köhler** (R.) Beitrag zur Organotherapie der Amenorrhöe. *Ibid.*, 1915, xxxix, 667–674.—**Kosminski** (E.) Zur Behandlung der Amenorrhoe mit Hypophysenextrakten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 1655–1657.—**La Torre** (F.) Dobbiamo nell'amenorrea sintomatica praticare immediatamente la castrazione e l'innesto ovarico o sperimentare prima l'azione elettrica? Clin. ostet., Roma, 1907, ix, 269–282.—**Mekerttschiantz** (A.) Ueber die Anwendung von Ovarinum-Poehl bei Amenorrhoe. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. & Wien, 1910, iv, 256–264.—**Rieck.** Zur Therapie der Amenorrhöe; ein Wort für den Intrauterinstift. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1914, xxxviii, 1061–1069.—**Rigamonti** (O.) L'elettroterapia nell'amenorrea. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1911, xxxii, 1235–1237.—**Siredey & Lemaire** (H.) Traitement des aménorrhées. Paris méd., 1913–14, xiii, 610–612.—**Zoeppritz.** Zur Behandlung der Amenorrhöe. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1913, Leipz., 1914, xv, pt. 2, 498–500.

Ament ([Karl] Wilhelm) [1876–]. *Ueber das Verhältnis der eben merklichen zu den übermerklichen Unterschieden bei Licht- und Schallintensitäten. [Würzburg.] 68 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1900.

———. Die Entwicklung der Pflanzenkenntnis beim Kinde und bei Völkern. Mit einer Einleitung: Logik der statistischen Methode. 59 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Reuther & Reichard*, 1901.
Forms 4. Hft., v. 4, of: Samml. v. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. pädagog. Psychol. u. Physiol.

———. Begriff und Begriffe der Kindersprache. 85 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Reuther & Reichard*, 1902.
Forms 4. Hft., v. 5, of: Samml. v. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. pädagog. Psychol. u. Physiol.

Amentia.

See **Insanity.**

Amenyl.

Falk (E.) Amenyl, ein neues Emmenagogum. Therap. Rundschau, Berl., 1909, xxiii, 581–586.—**Peters.** Amenyl. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1910, v, 71–76.

Amerand (É.) *Le traitement spécifique dans la paralysie générale et le tabès. Faut-il traiter les malades? 107 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1910, No. 182.

Améric (Élie) [1871–]. *La responsabilité et la pénalité chez les dégénérés. iii, 4–70 pp. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1895, No. 71.

America.

See, also, **Central America; North America; South America;** *and under names of the various countries.*

Anderson (R. E.) The story of extinct civilizations of the West. 8°. *New York*, 1914.

Grosvenor Library, Buffalo, N. Y. Bulletin No. 1, 1901. Catalogue of books on Latin America. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1901.

United States. *Congress. Library of Congress. Division of the Maps and Charts.* A list of maps of America in the Library of Congress, preceded by a list of works on cartography, by P. Lee Phillips. 56. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 516. roy. 8°. *Washington*, 1901.

Balch (E. S.) Early man in America. Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1917, lvi, 473–483.—**Jenks** (A. E.) A piebald family of white Americans. Am. Anthrop., Wash., 1914, n. s., xvi, 221–237, 5 pl.—**Smith** (G. E.) The origin of the pre-Columbian civilization of America. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, 1917, xlv, 241–246.

American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Proceedings. v. 1–8, 1846–73; n. s., v. 1–51, 1873–1915. 8°. *Boston & Cambridge.*

American Academy of Dental Science. Transactions. 3 v. 1889–96. 8°. *Philadelphia.*

American Academy of Medicine. Bulletin. v. 1–15, 1891–1914. 8°. *Easton, Pa.*
Continued as: **Journal** of Sociologic Medicine.

———. Industrial medicine, being the papers and discussions on "The practice of medicine and the industries," presented at the 39th annual meeting of the American Academy of Medicine, held at Atlantic City, June 20, 1914. 185 pp. 8°. *Easton, Pa., American Academy of Medicine Press*, 1915.

———. Medicine an aid to commerce. Being the papers and discussions presented at the 40th annual meeting of the American Academy of Medicine, held at San Francisco, June 25–28, 1915. 232 pp. 8°. *Easton, Pa., Am. Acad. Med. Press*, 1916.

———. *See, also:*

United States. *Senate.* A bill to incorporate the American Academy of Medicine. 60. Cong., 2. sess. S. 9116. Feb. 4, 1909. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1909.]

———. The same. 61. Cong., 2. sess. S. 5915. Jan. 31, 1910. Introd. by Mr. Dillingham. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1910.]

American Academy of Political and Social Sciences, Philadelphia. The annals, twenty-fifth anniversary index; being an index to all publications of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, from July, 1890, up to and including January, 1916. Editor: Clyde Lyndon King. xi, 156 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, The American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 1916.

American (The) Academy of Railway Surgeons. Official reports of meetings. v. 1–3, 1894–6. 8°. *Chicago.*

———. Transactions. v. 4–7, 1897–1900. 8°. *Chicago.*

American Alkalometry. A digest of clinic teachings, '94 to '97, inclusive. Editors: W. C. Abbott [and] W. F. Waugh, Chicago. v. 1. 834, xv pp., 1 l. 8°. *Chicago*, [1900].

American Annals of the Deaf. v. 31–61, 1886–1916. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*
Continuation of: **American** Annals of the Deaf and Dumb.

American (The) Anthropologist. Published under the auspices of the Anthropological Society of Washington. v. 1–19, 1888–1917. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*

American Association for the Advancement of Physical Education. Proceedings, v. 1–8, 1885–93; Reports, v. 9–10, 1894–5. 8°. [*v. p.*]

American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings at the annual meetings, 1848–1910 (1.–62.). 8°. [*v. p.*], 1849–1910.

American Association of Clinical Research. Clinical Research Leaflets. Nos. 1–3. 4°. *Boston*, 1910.

American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons. Transactions. v. 1–10, 1906–15. 8°. *New York.*

American Association of Immunologists. Second meeting, held in Washington, D. C., May 10, 1915. 7 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1915.

American Association of Instructors of the Blind. Proceedings. v. 22, 1915. 8°. *Berkeley, Calif.*

American Association for Labor Legislation. Review of 1910: Analysis by subjects and by States. 24 pp. 8°. *Princeton, N. J., Princeton Univ. Press*, 1910.

American Association of Museums. Proceedings. v. 5–11, 1911–17. 8°. *Charleston, S. C.*

American Association of Physicians and Surgeons. Proceedings. 1 v., 1896. 8°. *Indianapolis.*

American Association for Promoting Hygiene and Public Baths. Proceedings of the annual meetings. 2., 1913; 5., 1916. 8°. *Baltimore.*

American Association for Study and Prevention of Infant Mortality. Transactions. v. 1–7, 1910–16. 8°. *Baltimore.*

American Atlas of Stereoroentgenology. v. 1, Nos. 1–4, 1916–17. 8°. *Troy, N. Y.*

American *Biological Society.*

Mathews (A. P.) A plan for the organization of the American Biological Society. Biochem. Bull., N. Y., 1912–13, ii, 261–268.

American Breeder's Magazine. v. 1–4, 1910–13. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*
Continued as: **Journal** of Heredity.

American Chemical Journal. Baltimore. v. 1–50, 1879–1913. 8°.
Merged in: **Journal** of the American Chemical Society.

American Chemical Society. The Journal of the American Chemical Society. v. 1–39, 1879–1917. 8°. *New York; Easton, Pa.*

———. *See, also:*

Chemical Abstracts. 8°. *Easton, Pa.*

Journal (The) of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. 4°. *Easton, Pa.*

Phillips (F. C.), **Bogert** (M. T.) [*et al.*]. The Priestley memorial of the American Chemical Society. Science, N. Y & Lancaster, Pa., 1917, xlvi, 154.

American Climatological and Clinical Association. Transactions. v. 1–31, 1884–1915. 8°. [*v. p.*]

American College of Mechano-Therapy, Chicago. Clinical lectures. 476 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Chicago, American College of Mechano-Therapy*, [1912].

American College of Surgeons. A list of the fellows, 1913. Organized May 5, 1913, Washington, D. C. First convocation held at Chicago, November 13, 1913. ix, 187 pp. 8°. [*Chicago, Lakeside Press*, 1914.]

———. The same. A list of the fellows, 1913–14. Second convocation, June 22, 1914. ix, 119 pp. 8°. [*Chicago, Lakeside Press*, 1914.]

———. The same. A list of the fellows, 1914. xv, 377 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, [*Lakeside Press*, 1915.]

———. The same. Third year book, 1915. xiv, 431 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, [*Lakeside Press*, 1916].

———. The same. Fourth year book, 1916. xiv, 456 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, [*Lakeside Press*, 1917].

———. Tentative outline of study of clinical training of physicians and surgeons after graduation in medicine in the United States and Canada. 13 pp. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. *See, also:*

Bowman (J. G.) The prospects of the American College of Surgeons. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, ciii, 74.—**Endowment** of $500,000 to American College of Surgeons. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1916, cxv, 3.—**Wetherill** (H. G.) The pledge of the American College of Surgeons and what it signifies. Colorado Med., Denver, 1917, xiv, 75–79.

American Congress of Tuberculosis. Bulletin of the transactions, 1901. 1 v. 1902. 8° *New York.*

American (The) Dental Trade Association. An explanation. 6 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1889.

American Dental Weekly. v. 1, 1897–8. 8°. *Atlanta, Ga.*

American Druggist and Pharmaceutical Record. v. 13–65, 1884–1917. fol. *New York.*

American Electro-Therapeutic Association. Transactions. 7 v. 1892–1900. 8°. [*v. p.*]

American Electro-Therapeutic and X-Ray Era. v. 1–3, 1901–3. 4°. *Chicago.*

Continuation of: **Electro-Therapeutic** and X-Ray Era. Continued as: **Archives** of Electrology and Radiology.

American (The) encyclopedia and dictionary of ophthalmology. Edited by Casey A. Wood, assisted by a large staff of collaborators. Fully illustrated. v. 1–11. 8°. *Chicago, Cleveland Press*, 1913–17.

American Federation for Sex Hygiene. Exhibit in connection with the xv. International Congress on Hygiene and Demography. 8 l. 16°. *Washington*, 1912.

———. Report of the special committee on the matter and methods of sex education. 34 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1912.

———. Report of the sex education sessions of the Fourth International Congress on School Hygiene and of the annual meeting of the Federation. 1913. 8°. *New York.*

American Gastro-Enterological Association. Transactions. v. 7–16, 1904–13. 12°. [*v. p.*]

American Genetic Association. *See* **Journal** (The) of Heredity.

American (The) Gynæcological and Obstetrical Journal. v. 5–19, 1894–1901. 8°. *New York.*

American Gynecological Society. Transactions. v. 1–41, 1876–1917. 8°. [*v. p.*]

American Gynecology. v. 1–3, 1902–3. 8°. *New York.*

American Health. The official organ of the American Health League. v. 1–2, 1908–9. 8°. *New Haven & New York.*

American (The) Homœopathist. A monthly journal of medical, surgical and sanitary science. v. 1–27, 1877–1901. 8°. [*v. p.*]

Continued as: **American** Physician.

American Hospital Association. Transactions. v. 7–12, 1905–10. 8°. [*v. p.*]

American Humane Association. Report on vivisection and dissection in schools. 64 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1895.

———. Abstract of the report on vivisection. Adopted September 26, 1895. 11 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*], 1895.

———. Opinions concerning vivisection and dissections in schools. 12 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1895.

———. Is vivisection painful? 4 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, [1896, *vel subseq.*].

———. Facts about vivisection which cannot be denied. 2 l. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1896, *vel subseq.*]

———. Shall science do murder? 8 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1899, *vel subseq.*]

———. A resolution concerning vivisection. Presented by Albert Leffingwell and adopted at the convention at Philadelphia, Pa., October 29, 1892. 1 l. 8°. [*Chicago?*], 1902.

American illustrated medical dictionary. By W. A. Newman Dorland. 770 pp., 18 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders & Co.*, 1900.

———. The same. 2. ed. 770 pp., 17 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders & Co.*, 1901.

———. The same. 3. ed. 798 pp., 25 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders & Co.*, 1903.

———. The same. 4. ed. 836 pp., 24 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders & Co.*, 1906.

———. The same. 7. ed. 1107 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders Co.*, 1913.

———. The same. 8. ed. 1137 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders Co.*, 1915.

———. The same. 9. ed. 1179 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders Co.*, 1917.

American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. Journal. v. 1–8, 1910–17. 8°. *Chicago*,

American Institute of Homœopathy. Transactions. 1844–1906. Journal. v. 1–10, 1909–17. 8°. [*v. p.*]

———. The homœopathic pharmacopœia of the United States. Published under the direction of the committee on pharmacopœia of the American Institute of Homœopathy. 3. ed., revised. 680 pp. 8°. *Boston, O. Clapp & Son*, 1914.

American Instructors of the Deaf. Proceedings of the 17th meeting of the convention of . . ., held at the North Carolina School for the Deaf, 1905. 203 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1906.

American (The) Journal of Anatomy. v. 1–22, 1901–2 to 1917. 8°. *Baltimore; Philadelphia.*

American Journal of Care for Cripples. Published by the Federation of Associations for Cripples. Edited by Douglas C. McMurtrie. v. 1–4, 1914–17. 4°. *New York.*

American (The) Journal of Clinical Medicine. v. 13–24, 1906–17. 8°. *Chicago.*

Continuation of: **Alkaloidal** (The) Clinic.

American Journal of Dermatology and Genito-Urinary Diseases. v. 1–16, 1897–1912. 8°. *St. Louis.*

Continued as: **Urologic** and Cutaneous Review.

American Journal of Diseases of Children. v. 1–13, 1911–17. 8°. *Chicago.*

American Journal of Electrotherapeutics and Radiology. Official organ of the American Electrotherapeutic Association. v. 34–36, 1916–17. 8°. *New York.*

Continuation of: **Journal** of Advanced Therapeutics.

American Journal of Gastro-Enterology, a quarterly journal devoted to subjects pertaining to digestion. v. 1–3, 1911–12 to 1913–14; Nos. 1–2, v. 4, 1914. 8°. *Philadelphia.*

Merged in: **Proctologist.**

American (The) Journal of Insanity. v. 1–74, 1844 to 1917. 8°. *Utica, N. Y.; Baltimore.*

American (The) Journal of the Medical Sciences. v. 1–26, 1827–40; n. s., v. 1–152, 1849–1917. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York.*

American (The) Journal of Neuropathy. v. 1, 1911. 8°. *Philadelphia.*

American Journal of Numismatics and Bulletin of American Numismatic and Archæological Societies. v. 39–50, 1904–17. 8°. *Boston; New York.*

American Journal of Nursing. v. 1–17, 1900–1901 to 1915–17. 8°. *Philadelphia.*

American (The) Journal of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children. v. 1–76, 1868–1917. 8°. *New York.*

American (The) Journal of Ophthalmology. v. 1–34, 1884–1917. 8°. *St. Louis.*

American (The) Journal of Orthopedic Surgery. v. 1–14, 1903–4 to 1916–17. 8°. *Boston.*

American (The) Journal of Pharmacy. Published by authority of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. v. 68–89, 1896–1917. 8°. *Philadelphia.*

American (The) Journal of Physiologic Therapeutics. v. 1–2, 1910–11. 8° *Chicago.*

American (The) Journal of Physiology. Edited for the American Physiological Society. v. 1–43, 1898–1917. 8°. *Boston; Baltimore.*

American (The) Journal of Progressive Therapeutics. v. 16–19, 1905–6. 8°. *Chicago.*
Formed by consolidation of: **American** X-Ray Journal and the: **Archives** of Electrology and Radiology.

American (The) Journal of Psychology. v. 1–28, 1887–8 to 1917. 8°. *Baltimore; Worcester.*

American Journal of Public Health, continuing The Journal of the American Public Health Association. v. 2–6, 1912–16. 8°. *New York.*

American Journal of Public Hygiene. v. 15–20, 1905–10. 8°. *Boston; Columbus; Concord.*
Continuation of: **Journal** of the Massachusetts Association of Boards of Health. Continued as: **Journal** of the American Public Health Association.

American (The) Journal of Roentgenology. Official organ of the American Roentgen Ray Society. Editor: P. M. Hickey. v. 1–4, 1913–14 to 1916–17. 4°. *New York.*

American Journal of Science. 3. s., v. 19–41, 1880–95; 4. s., v. 1–44, 1896–1917. 8°. *New Haven.*

American (The) Journal of Sociology. v. 1–22, 1895–6 to 1916–17. 8°. *Chicago.*

American Journal of Surgery. v. 18–31, 1905–17. roy. 8°. *New York.*
Continuation of: **American** Journal of Surgery and Gynecology.

———. Quarterly Supplement of Anesthesia and Analgesia (American Journal of Anesthesia and Analgesia). Official organ of the American Association of Anesthetists and Scottish Society of Anesthetists. 1914–17. 4°. *New York.*

American Journal of Surgery and Gynæcology. v. 3–17, 1892–1905. 8°. *Kansas City; St. Louis.*
Continued as: **American** Journal of Surgery.

American (The) Journal of Syphilis. [Quarterly.] v. 1, 1917. 8°. *St. Louis.*

American (The) Journal of Tropical Diseases and Preventive Medicine. Official organ of the American Society of Tropical Medicine. New Orleans. Edited by Creighton Wellman. v. 1–3, 1913–14 to 1915–16. 8°. *New Orleans.*

American (The) Journal of Tuberculosis. v. 1, 1905. 8°. *Detroit.*

American (The) Journal of Urology. [Monthly.] v. 1–13, 1904–5 to 1917. 8°. *New York.*

American Labor Legislation Review. v. 1, 1911. 8°. *New York.*

American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society. Transactions. 17 v. 1896–1913. 8°. [*v. p.*]

American Medical Association. Report of the committee appointed "to prepare a nomenclature of diseases adapted to the United States, having reference to a general registration of deaths." 13 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1847.]

———. Report of committee on medical literature. 40 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1848.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1848, i.

———. Journal. v. 1–69, 1883–1917. 4°. *Chicago.*

———. Addresses, papers and discussions in the section of obstetrics and diseases of women at the 43. annual meeting, June 7–10, 1892. 238 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1892.

———. American medical directory. A register of legally qualified physicians of the United States and Canada. 4°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass. Press*, 1906.

———. The same. 2. ed. 4°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass. Press*, 1909.

———. The same. 3. ed. 4°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass. Press*, 1912.

———. The same. 4. ed. 4°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass. Press*, 1914.

———. The same. 5 ed. 4°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass. Press*, 1916.

———. The propaganda for reform in proprietary medicines. 103 pp., 1 tab., 1 facsimile. 8°. [*Chicago, Am. M. Ass.*, 1907.]

———. Bulletin. v. 3–12, 1907–17. 8°. *Chicago.*
Continuation of: **Councilor's** Bulletin.

———. Laws (abstract) and board rulings; regulating the practice of medicine in the United States and elsewhere. Revised to Novbr. 15, 1911. 18. ed. 182 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass.*, 1911.

———. The same. 23. ed. 199 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass.*, 1915.

———. The same. Revised to Jan. 25, 1916. 24. ed. 210 pp., 1 l., fold. tab. 8°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass.*, 1916.

———. Report of the Committee for Public Health Education among Women, for the year 1911–12. 102 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass.*, 1911–12.

———. Address of welcome by Hon. Woodrow Wilson, governor of New Jersey, to the members of the . . ., Atlantic City, N. J., June 4, 1912. 4 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1912.
Repr. from: Congressional Rec., Wash., 1912.

———. Program. 63. annual session, June 4–7, 1912, Atlantic City, New Jersey. 164 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1912.

———. The same. 64. annual session (the 66. year), Minneapolis, Minnesota. June 17, 20, 1913. viii, 168 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass.*, 1913.

———. The same. 65. annual session (the 67. year), Atlantic City, June 22–26, 1914. 176 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass.*, 1914.

———. Proceedings of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association, 65. annual session, held at Atlantic City, N. J., June 22–25, 1914. 2 p. l., 52 pp. 4°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass.*, 1914.

———. Commemoration volume. 3 p. l., 353 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass.*, 1915.

———. Handbook for the House of Delegates. General officers, standing and special committees, members of the House, official order of business, reports for 1915 and constitution and by-laws and standing rules. 217, 47 pp. 8°. *San Francisco, Cal.*, 1915.

American Medical Association—continued.

———. Papers to be presented before the Section on Ophthalmology of the . . ., San Francisco, June 21–25, 1915. 222 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1915.

———. Papers to be presented before the Section of Ophthalmology of the American Medical Association, Detroit, June 13–16, 1916. 326 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass.*, 1916.

———. Papers to be presented before the Section on Ophthalmology of the American Medical Association, New York City, June 6–8, 1917. 278 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass.*, 1917.

———. List of books on the prevention of disease, compiled by the Medical Literature Committee of the Committee on Public Health Education among Women. 14 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass.*, [*n. d.*].

American Medical Association. *Council on Health and Public Instruction.* A handbook for speakers on public health prepared by order of the Council on Health and Public Instruction of the American Medical Association. 2 pts. 1 p. l., 353 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass. Press*, 1912–13.

———. Speakers bureau, council on health and public instruction. 32 pp. 16°. *Chicago*, 1912–13.

American Medical Association. *Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry.* New and non-official remedies. A reprint from the Journal of the American Medical Association of the articles tentatively approved by the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association. 2. ed. 143 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass.*, 1907.

———. The same. 426, xvi pp. 8°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass.*, 1915.

———. The same. 428, xxii pp. 8°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass.*, 1916.

———. A handbook of useful drugs; a selected list of important drugs . . . Prepared under the direction and supervision of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association. 167 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass.*, 1913.

———. The same. 167 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass.*, 1914.

———. Useful remedies; an epitome of the properties and uses of the articles included in the list of important medicaments selected by the council to serve as a ready reference for the medical practitioner, a suggestion for materia medica instruction in medical schools, and as a basis for the examination in therapeutics by State medical examining and licensing boards . . . 129 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass. Press*, 1913.

———. Useful drugs, prepared under the direction and supervision of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association; a list of drugs selected to supply the demand for a less extensive materia medica and especially to serve as a basis for the teaching of materia medica and therapeutics, and for examinations on these subjects by State licensing boards, with a discussion of their actions, uses and dosage. 174 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass.*, 1916.

———. *See, also:*

Simmons (G. H.) What the American Medical Association stands for. 8°. *Chicago*, 1907.

United States. *Congress. House of Representatives.* A bill to incorporate the American Medical Association. 58. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 17335. Jan. 9, 1905. Introd. by Mr. Dwight. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1905.]

American Medical Association—continued.

United States. *Senate.* A bill to incorporate the American Medical Association. 58. Cong., 3. sess. S. 7040. Feb. 2, 1905. Introd. by Mr. McComas. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1905.]

Educational (The) work of the association. Am. M. Ass. Bull., Chicago, 1911–12, vii, 95–97.—**Lydston** (G. F.) Why the American Medical Association is going backward; a critique of the Medical Trust. South. Pract., Nashville, 1913, xxxv, 199; 247.—**Rodman** (W. L.) Work of the American Medical Association. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 2107–2115.—**Rogers** (M.) The American Medical Association; its organization, its policies and the present status of its work. South. M. J., Nashville, 1911, iv, 561–567.—**Simmons** (G. H.) Membership in the American Medical Association; the proposed change in name. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 762.

American (The) Medical Compend. v. 11–39, 1895–1913. 8°. *Toledo, O.*

American Medical Editors Association. Proceedings. v. 37–39, 1906–8. Journal. v. 1–3, 1913–16. 8°. *New York.*

American (The) Medical Journal. [Eclectic.] v. 1–44, 1873–1916. 8°. *St. Louis.*

American (The) Medical Monthly. v. 15–22, 1897–1904. 8°. *Baltimore.*

Continuation of: **Southern** Journal of Homœopathy.

American (The) Medical Quarterly. A magazine of the medicine of to-day. v. 1, 1899–1900. 8°. *New York.*

American Medical Review. A monthly review of current medical literature. v. 1–2, 1895–6. 8°. *New York.*

American Medical Temperance Association. American Medical Temperance Quarterly. v. 1–2, 1893–5. Bulletin. v. 3–9, 1895–1902. 8°. *Battle Creek, Mich.*

American Medicine. v. 1–11, 1901–6; n. s., v. 1–13, 1906–17. 4° *Philadelphia, Burlington, Vt., & New York.*

Old series weekly, new series monthly.

American Medico-Psychological Association. Proceedings. v. 1–22, 1894–1915. 8°. *Utica, N. Y.*

American Medico-Surgical Bulletin. v. 6–12, 1893–8. roy. 8°. *New York.*

Continued as: **Merck's** Archives.

American men of science. A biographical directory, edited by J. McKeen Cattell. vii, 364 pp. 8°. *New York, The Science Press*, 1906.

———. The same. 2. ed. viii, 596 pp. 4°. *New York, The Science Press*, 1910.

American Microscopical Society. Transactions. 1895–1916. 8°. *Buffalo.*

American (The) Monthly Microscopical Journal. v. 1–22, 1880–1901. 8°. [*v. p.*]

American Museum of Natural History. Memoirs. v. 6. The night chant, a Navaho ceremony. By Washington Matthews. 332 pp., 8 pl. fol. *New York*, [1902].

American National Red Cross. Bulletin. Published quarterly by the American National Red Cross. v. 1–7, 1906–12. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*

Continued as: **American** Red Cross Bulletin.

———. General orders, No. 170. 11. 12°. *Washington*, 1911.

American (The) Naturalist. A popular illustrated magazine of natural history. v. 1–51, 1867–1917. 8°. [*v. p.*]

American (The) Numismatic Society, New York City. Catalogue of the international exhibition of contemporary medals. The American Numismatic Society. March, 1910. New and revised ed. xxxiv (1 l.), 412 pp., incl. plates. fol. *New York*, [*The American Numismatic Society*], 1911.

American Ophthalmological Society. Transactions. 14 v. 1865–1916. 8°. [*v. p.*]

American Ophthalmological Society—continued.
———. Report of the committee on standards and methods of examining the acuteness of vision, color-sense and hearing. 45 pp. 8° [*Hartford*, 1901.]
Bound with: Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1901.

American (The) Orthodontist. A Journal for the promotion of orthodontia as a science and a specialty. v. 1–3, 1907–12. 8°. *Kansas City, Mo.*

American Osteopathic Association. Journal. v. 1–15, 1900–1902 to 1915–16. 8°. *Auburn, New York.*

American (The) Osteopathic Directory. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Memphis, Tenn.*, [1902].

American Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings. 1.–59., 1852–1911. 8°. [*v. p.*]
———. Journal. v. 1–6, 1912–17. 8°. *Columbia; Easton, Pa.*
———. The national formulary. 3. ed., by authority of the American Pharmaceutical Association. xv, 265 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1906.
———. The same. 4. ed. xl, 394 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1916.

American Physical Education Review. v. 1–22, 1896–1917. 8°. *Boston.*

American (The) Physician. v. 28–34, 1902–8. 8°. *Rahway, N. Y.*
Continuation of: **American** Homœopathist. Merged in: **Medical** Counselor.

American Physiological Society. Proceedings. 1898–1915.
Bound with: AMERICAN Journal of Physiology.

American pocket medical dictionary. Ed. by W. A. Newman Dorland. 4. ed., revised and enlarged. 566 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, W. H. Saunders & Co.*, 1903.
———. The same. 5. ed., revised and enlarged. 578 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders & Co.*, 1906.
———. The same. 6. ed. 598 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders & Co.*, 1909.
———. The same. 7. ed. 643 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders Co.*, 1911.
———. The same. 8. ed. 677 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders Co.*, 1913.

American poems, selected and original. [Edited by Elihu Hubbard Smith.] v. 1. viii (2 l.), 304 pp., 4 l. 8°. *Litchfield, Conn., Collier & Buel*, [1793].
Editor was a physician. Contains poems by Lemuel Hopkins, M. D.

American practice of surgery. A complete system of the science and art of surgery, by representative surgeons of the United States and Canada. Editors: Joseph D. Bryant and Albert H. Buck. Complete in 8 v. roy. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1906–11.

American (The) Practitioner. No. 3, v. 46, to No. 1, v. 49, March, 1912, to January, 1915. 8°. *New York.*
Formed by consolidation of: **New England** Medical Monthly and American Practitioner and News. In February, 1915, merged in: **American** Journal of Urology.

American (The) Practitioner and News. v. 1–45, 1886–1911, Nos. 1–2, v. 46, 1912. 8°. *Louisville, Ky.*
In 1912 consolidated with: **New England** Medical Monthly, under title: **American** Practitioner.

American Proctologic Society. Transactions. v. 1, 1899; v. 10–17, 1908–15. 8°. *St. Louis.*

American Public Health Association. Report and papers presented at the meetings. v. 1–39 (1873–1912), 1875–1913. 8°. [*v. p.*]
———. Journal. v. 1, 1911. 8°. *Urbana, Ill.*

American Public Health Association. *Laboratory Section.* Standard methods for the examination of water and sewage. 2. ed., 2. reprint. vi, 144 pp. 8°. *Boston, Am. Pub. Health Ass.*, 1915.
———. The same. 3. ed. xvi, 115 pp. 8°. *Boston, Am. Pub. Health Ass.*, 1917.
See, also, **Potter** (W. W.) American Public Health Association; a historical sketch; history of the preparation for the Buffalo meeting, 1896. Buffalo M. J., 1896–7, xxxvi, 105–118.

American Quarterly of Roentgenology. Published by the American Roentgen Ray Society. v. 1, 1906–7. 8°. *Pittsburgh.*

American (The) Red Cross. Catalogue of first aid books and supplies. 15 pp. 8°. *Washington, Am. Red Cross*, [*n. d.*].

American (The) Red Cross Bulletin. v. 7, 1912, No. 1, v. 8, January, 1913. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*
Continuation of: **Bulletin** of the American National Red Cross. Continued as: **American** Red Cross Magazine.

American (The) Red Cross Magazine. v. 8–12, 1913–17. 8°. *Washington.*
Continuation of: **American** Red Cross Bulletin.

American Review of Tuberculosis. Published by the National Association for Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis. Editor: Allen K. Krause. v. 1, 1917. 8°. *Baltimore.*

American Roentgen Ray Society. Transactions. 1902–3; 1905; 1907. 8°. [*v. p.*]

American School of Practipedics, Chicago. Practipedics, the science of giving foot comfort and correcting the cause of foot and shoe troubles, based on the experience, inventions and methods of William M. School. 125 pp. 8°. *Chicago, American School of Practipedics*, 1917.

American Sewage Disposal Company of Boston. 40 pp. sm. 4°. *Boston*, 1899.

American (The) Social Hygiene Association Bulletin. v. 1–3, 1914–16. 8°. *New York.*

American Society of Biological Chemists. Proceedings. 1908–16. 8°. *Baltimore.*
Bound with: JOURNAL of Biological Chemistry.

American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. Transactions. v. 19–21, 1913–15. Journal. v. 23–24, 1917. 8°. *New York.*

American Society for Psychical Research. Journal. v. 1–6, 1907–12. 8°. *New York.*

American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses. Proceedings. 6.–17., 1899–1911. 8°. [*v. p.*]

American (The) Society of Tropical Medicine. Charter; by-laws; officers; members. 9 pp. 4°. [*Philadelphia*], 1905.
———. Papers read before the Society and published under its auspices. v. 1–2, 4, 8–9, 1904–14. 8°. [*n. p.*]
See, also, **American** Journal of Tropical Medicine.

American Surgical Association. Transactions. v. 1–35, 1883–1917. 8°. *Philadelphia.*

American (The) system of mechanical filtration for municipal water supplies. 45 pp. 12°. [*n. p.*, 1900, *vel subseq.*]

American System of Practical Medicine (Loomis & Thompson). *See* **System** of Practical Medicine.

American (An) text-book of applied therapeutics for the use of practitioners and students. Edited by J. C. Wilson, assisted by Augustus A. Eshner. 1326 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1896.

American (An) text-book of the diseases of children. Including special chapters on essentials; surgical subjects; orthopædics; diseases of the eye, ear, nose, and throat; diseases of the skin;

American—continued.
and on the diet, hygiene, and general management of children. By American teachers. Edited by Louis Starr assisted by Thompson S. Wescott. 2. ed. xvi, 1244 pp., 28 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1898.

American (An) text-book of diseases of the eye, ear, nose, and throat. Edited by G. E. de Schweinitz and B. Alex. Randall. 1251 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1899.

American (An) text-book of genito-urinary diseases, syphilis and diseases of the skin. Edited by L. Bolton Bangs and W. A. Hardaway. 1229 pp., 26 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1898.

American (An) text-book of gynecology, medical and surgical, for practitioners and students, by H. T. Byford [et al.]. Edited by J. M. Baldy. 2. ed. xxii, 718 pp., 38 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1898.

———. The same. Revised 2. ed. xxii, 17–718 pp., 38 pl. 8° *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1899.

American (The) text-book of obstetries for practitioners and students. By James C. Cameron, Richard C. Norris [et al.], editors. 2. ed. 2 v. 554 pp., 28 pl.; 547 pp., 21 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders & Co.*, 1902.

American (The) text-book of operative dentistry in contributions by eminent authorities. Edited by Edward C. Kirk. 702 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York, Lea Brothers & Co.*, 1897.

———. The same. 3. ed. 899 pp. 4°. *Philadelphia & New York, Lea Brothers & Co.*, [1905].

———. The same. 4. ed. xiii, 15–932 pp. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York, Lea & Febiger*, 1911.

American (An) text-book of pathology, for the use of students and practitioners of medicine and surgery. Ed. by Ludwig Hektoen and David Riesman. 1245 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders & Co.*, 1902.

American (An) text-book of physiology, by Henry P. Bowditch, John G. Curtis [et al.]. Edited by William H. Howell. 1052 pp., 1 pl., 23 l. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1896.

———. The same. 2. ed. 2 v. 598 pp., 1 pl.; 553 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders & Co.*, 1900–1901.

American (The) text-book of prosthetic dentistry in contributions by eminent authorities. Edited by Charles J. Essig. 751 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York, Lea Brothers & Co.*, 1896.

———. The same. Edited by Charles R. Turner. 3. ed., revised and enlarged, illustrated with 916 engravings. xiii, 17–896 pp. 4°. *Philadelphia & New York, Lea Brothers & Co.*, [1907].

———. The same. 4. ed. xiii, 17–856 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York, Lea & Febiger*, 1913.

American (An) text-book of surgery for practitioners and students, by Phineas S. Conner, Frederic S. Dennis, [et al.]. Edited by William W. Keen and J. William White. 3. ed., thoroughly revised. xv, 1228 pp., 39 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders & Co.*, 1900.

———. The same. 4. ed. 6 p. l., 1363 pp., 39 pl. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders & Co.*, 1904.

American Therapeutic Society. Transactions. 5 v. 1900–1906; 1910; 1912–13; 1915. 8°. [*v. p.*]

American (The) Therapist. v. 1–13, 1892–1905. 8°. *New York.*

American (The) Underwriter; magazine and insurance review, issued monthly by the Thrift Publishing Company. Edw. Bunnell Phelps, president. v. 43, 1915. 8°. *New York.*

American Urological Association. Transactions. v. 1–9, 1908–15. 8°. *Brookline, Mass.*

American Veterinary Medical Association. Proceedings. 5 v. 1891–7; 1913. Journal. v. 48–51, 1915–17. 8°. [*v. p.*]
Four volumes, 1891–7, published under title: **United** States Veterinary Medical Association.

American Veterinary Review. Published by the American Veterinary Medical Association. v. 1–47, 1877–1915. 8°. *New York.*
Continued as: **Journal** of the American Veterinary Medical Association.

American Vigilance Association, New York City. List of books on the social evil, including pamphlets and leaflets published in the United States and foreign countries. pp. 259–290. 8°. *New York City, Library department of the American Vigilance Association*, [1915].

American (The) X-Ray Journal. v. 1–15, 1897–1904. 8°. *St. Louis; Chicago.*
Consolidated with: **Archives** of Electrology and Radiology, and continued as: **American** Journal of Progressive Therapeutics.

American (The) year book. A record of events and progress. Edited by Francis G. Wickware. 1914. xviii, 862 pp. 8°. *New York & London, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1915.

American (The) Year-Book of Anæsthesia and Analgesia. F. H. McMechan, editor. v. 1, 1915. 8°. *New York*, 1916.

American (The) year-book of medicine and surgery, being a yearly digest of scientific progress and authoritative opinion in all branches of medicine and surgery, drawn from journals, monographs, and text-books of the leading American and foreign authors and investigators. Collected and arranged with critical editorial comments by J. M. Baldy, Charles H. Burnett [et al.], under the general editorial charge of George M. Gould. 1897–1905. 8°. *Philadelphia.*

Americana (The), a universal reference library, comprising the arts and sciences, literature, history, biography, geography, commerce, etc., of the world. Editor-in-chief: Frederick Converse Beach. Managing editor: George Edwin Rines, assisted by more than 2,000 of the most eminent scholars and authorities in America and Europe. Illustrated. 22 v. 4°. *New York, The Americana Company*, [1914].

Amerisia.

Heveroch (A.) Amerisia. Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1913, lii, 1011; 1053· 1082. ———. Amerisia; ein Beitrag zum Ausbau der Aphasielehre. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Berl., 1914, x Orig., xxvii, 321–356.—**Pelnář** (J.) [Heveroch's amerisia.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1915, liv, 581–585.

Amerling (*Karel Slavomil*) [1807–84].

[Biography.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1884, xxiii, 729; 745.—**Herfort** (K.) Zur Feier seines 100. Geburtstages. Eos, Wien, 1908, iv, 1–17.

Amersbach (Karl) [1884–]. *Ueber die Histologie der Salpingitis gonorrhoica. [Freiburg i. Br.] 36 pp. 8°. *Jena*, 1909.

Amersbach (Rudolf) [1885–]. *Ueber die Gerinnungsfähigkeit des Blutes während der Menstruation. 43 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1911.

Amersin (Ferdinand). Haschischgenuss im Abendland. Anleitung zur Kenntniss und Gebrauch des feinsten und merkwürdigsten Genussmittels. 83 pp. 8°. *Triest, L. Herrmanstorfer*, 1879.

Ames (Azel). Elementary hygiene for the tropics. 180 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Boston, D. C. Heath & Co.*, 1902.
For Biography, see Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1909, xxv, 57–64 (J. M. Swan).

Ames (Delano). A laboratory manual of pathological anatomy. 122 pp, interleaved. 8°. *Baltimore, C. A. Haskell*, 1896.

Ames (Delano)—continued.

———. Brief notes on the conduct of post-mortem examinations, being Appendix A to A laboratory manual of pathological anatomy. 95 pp., 8 l., interleaved. 8°. *Baltimore, C. A. Haskell*, 1897.

Ametropia.

See **Eye** (*Accommodation, etc., of, Disordered*).

Ameuille (Pierre). *Recherches sur l'anatomie pathologique de l'emphysème pulmonaire et ses relations avec la rigidité inspiratoire permanente du thorax par altérations des cartilages costaux. 96 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1908, No. 3.

See, also, **Roussy** (Gustave) & **Ameuille** (Pierre). Technique des autopsies [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

Amey (Petrus Jacobus Maria Lazarus). *De olea europæa. 55 pp. 8°. *Taurinis*, 1812.

Amezcua (Jacobo). *Breve estudio sobre la aplicación de la glycerina a los extractos como medio de conservación. 24 pp. 16°. *Puebla, Ibañez y Lamarque*, 1884.

Amia.

Allis (E. P.) On the morphology of certain of the bones of the cheek and snout of Amia calva. J. Morphol., Bost., 1897–8, 425–466, 1 pl. ———. Les muscles craniens, les nerfs craniens et les premiers nerfs spinaux chez l'Amia calva. Traduction. Arch. de zool. expér. et gén. Hist. nat. [etc.], Par., 1898, 3. s., vi, 63–90.—**Beckwith** (Cora J.) The early history of the lateral line and auditory anlages in Amia. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1902, n. s., xv, 575.—**Dean** (B.) The early development of Amia. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1895–6, 413–444, 3 pl.—**Eycleshymer** (A. C.) & **Wilson** (J. M.) The gastrulation and embryo formation in Amia calva. Am. J. Anat., Balt., 1906, v, 133–162, 4 pl.—**Piper** (H.) Die Entwickelung von Magen, Duodenum, Schwimmblase, Leber, Pankreas und Milz bei Amia calva. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1902, Suppl.-Bd., 1–78, 4 pl.—**Reighard** (J.) & **Mast** (S. O.) The development of the hypophysis of Amia. J. Morphol., Phila., 1908, xix, 497–510, 1 pl.—**Reighard** (J.) & **Phelps** (Jessie). The development of the adhesive organ and head mesoblast of Amia. *Ibid.*, 469–496, 1 pl.—**Wilder** (B. G.) Experiments antagonizing the view that the serrulæ (serrated appendages) of Amia are accessory, respiratory organs. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Salem, 1886, xxxiv, 313–315.

Amianthium.

Alsberg (C. L.) The toxic action of Amianthium muscætoxicum. J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1911–12, iii, 473.

Amiaud (Jeanne-Emma-Clémentine) [1877–]. *L'hôpital auxiliaire n° 28 (loges maçonniques); étude historique et médicale d'une formation sanitaire de la Société de secours aux blessés (1914–15). 51 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bordeaux, A. Destout aîné & Cie.*, 1915.

Amice (Toussaint) [1863–]. *Aphasie traumatique. 42 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 291.

Amicus [*pseud.*]. Aufklärungsschrift für Männer zur Verhütung geschlechtlicher Ansteckung nebst Mittel zum Selbstschutz. 63 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, E. Fiedler*, 1901.

Amides *and derivatives.*

Boismenu (É.) *Sur les amides hypochloreux, hypobromeux et hypoiodeux. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Also, in: J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1912, 7. s., v, 382; 440; 479.

Brasch (M.) *Ueber einige Derivate des Diamidostilbens. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1894.

Busch (M.) *Synthetische Versuche über Stickstoffkohlenstoffringe aus o-Amidobenzylamin und seinen Derivaten. Habilitations-Schrift. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1893.

Goebell (K. W. H.) *Ueber die Bildung von lakmusartigen Farbstoffen aus Amidoorcin. Ueber eine eigenartige Oxydation des Orcins. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1911.

Heidluschka (A.) *Versuche zur Aufklärung des Schmelzprozesses, bei dem die Amidodiarylsulfide und die vom pharmazeutisch-chemischen Standpunkte wichtigen Oxydiarylsulfide entstehen. 8°. *München*, 1907.

Koenigs (E.) *Ueber einige Amide von Aminosäuren. 8°. *Berlin*, 1903.

Kratz (K. C.) *Ueber Derivate des m-Nitro-o-Amidobenzamids und m-Nitro-O-Amidobenzhydrazids. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.

Meyer (K.) *1. Ueber das Amid der Acetessigsäure. 2. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Isoxazole. 8°. *Kill*, 1903.

Tarbouriech (J.) *Contribution à l'étude des amides secondaires et tertiaires. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1904.

Volkening (C.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des o-Amidobenzyl p-Chloranilin. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1892.

Auwers (K.) Kryoskopische Untersuchungen über Säureamide; nach Versuchen von J. Pelzer. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1897, xxiii, 449–468.—**Beckurts** (H.) & **Frerichs** (G.) Ueber Arylamide der Rhodanessigsäuren und Arylthiohydantoine. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1915, cclii, 233; 241.—**Blumenthal** (F.) & **Herschmann** (F.) Biochemische Untersuchungen über die p-Jodphenylarsinsäure. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xii, 248–251.—**Cao** (G.) Il metodo sierodiagnostico e il riconoscimento dell' amido del frumento, dell' orzo e della segale. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1904, n. s., xiv, 83–102.—**Dixon** (S. G.) & **Zuill** (W. L.) Reaction of the amide-group upon the wasting animal economy. Times & Reg., Phila., 1892, xxiv, 132. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fawsitt** (C. E.) Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchungen in der Amidgruppe. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1904, xlviii, 585–592.—**Friedländer** (K.) Erwiderung an Völtz zu seinen Bemerkungen über meine Arbeit: Zur Frage des Eiweissersatzes durch Amide. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1908, cxxii, 511–516.—**Henriques** (V.) & **Hansen** (C.) Ueber die Bedeutung der sogenannten Pflanzenamide für den Stickstoffumsatz im tierischen Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1907, liv, 169–187.—**Kossel** (A.) & **Cameron** (A. T.) Ueber die freien Amidogruppen der einfachsten Proteine. *Ibid.*, 1911–12, lxxvi, 457–463.—**Lang** (S.) Ueber Desamidierung im Tierkörper. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1904, v, 321–345.—**Loewy** (A.) Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der Amidsubstanzen für den Eiweissumsatz. Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, iii, 816.—**Reid** (E. E.) The alcoholysis or esterification of acid amides. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1909, xli, 483–510. ———. The hydrolysis of acid amides. *Ibid.*, 1911, xlv, 327–343.—**Schulze** (E.) Einige Bemerkungen zu den Arbeiten über den Nährwert der in den Pflanzen enthaltenen Amide. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1908, lvii, 67–73.—**Siegfried** (M.) Ueber die Bindung von Kohlensäure durch amphotere Amidokörper. 2. Mitteilung. *Ibid.*, 1905, xlvi, 401–414.—**von Strusiewicz** (B.) Ueber den Nährwert der Amidsubstanzen. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1905, xlvii, 143–185.—**Völtz** (W.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Amide für die tierische Ernährung. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Leipz., 1909, pt. 2, 134–138.—**Völtz** (W.) & **Yakuwa** (G.) Ueber die Verwertung verschiedener Amidsubstanzen durch Carnivoren. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1908, cxxi, 117–149, 1 pl.

Amidieu (Pierre-Jean-Édouard) [1888–]. *De l'allaitement au sein des ouvrières; chambres d'allaitement. 92 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1913, No. 78.

Amidins.

Kohler (K.) *Ueber Halogenderivate einiger Amidine. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1895.

Peschges (W.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Amidine. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1896.

Weinschenk (P.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Amidine. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1894.

Ellinger (A.) & **Matsuoka** (Z.) Darstellung von Phenylglykocyamidinen, ihr Verhalten gegen Alkalien nebst Versuchen über die Veränderungen des Kreatins durch verdünntes Alkali. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1914, lxxxix, 441–455.

Amido-acids.

See **Amino-acids.**

Amidoazotoluol.

See, also, **Scarlet** *red.*

Cecchetto (E.) L'amidoazotoluolo medicinale "agfa" e il rosso scarlatto medicinale "agfa" in oftalmoiatria. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1911, xl, 502–506.—**Davis** (J. S.) Excessive thickening of Thiersch grafts caused by a component of scarlet red (amidoazotoluol). Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1913, xxiv, 178–180, 2 pl.—**Dobrovolskaya** (Nadyozhda A.) [Comparative estimation of the healing action of scarlet red and amidoazotoluol.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1912, xi,

Amidoazotoluol.

1836-1839.—**Gurbski** (S.) [Intoxication with Schmieden's red ointment (amidoazotoluol) in a burn.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1910, xlv, 953.—**Noferi** (U.) Risultati istologici e clinici dell' applicazione del rossoscarlatto (amidoazotoluol) nella riparazione delle perdite di sostanza cutanee. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1911, 5. s., iii, 87-98.

Amidostomum.

Skryabin (K. I.) [Strongyli of the muscular stomach of Turkestan fowl. Species of] Amidostomum Raill. et Henry 1909. Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., Petrogr., 1915, xxvii, 693-700.

Amiens.

See **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Military*), **Hygiene** (*Public, Reports, etc., of*), **Plague** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Amieux (Émile-Charles) [1874–]. *Étude clinique de quelques cas d'affections spasmo-paralytiques datant de l'enfance. Maladie de Little; rigidité spasmodique; tabès spasmodique; hémiplégie cérébrale infantile double. 48 pp. 11 pl. 8° *Paris*, 1899, No. 71.

Amieux (J.) [1885–]. *Contribution à l'étude du massage et de la mobilisation précoces dans le traitement des fractures de l'extrémité inférieure du radius. 47 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1911, No. 127.

Amieux-Addi (*Mme.* Marie-Eveline) [1874–]. *Contribution à l'étude des paralysies radiculaires du plexus brachial. 37 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 570.

Amigues (Mathieu). *Étude de quelques symptômes de la paralysie faciale dans leurs rapports avec l'anatomie et la physiologie (facial supérieur; innervation du voile du palais; sécrétion lacrymale) 120 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1902, No. 467.

Amigues (Ph.) *Étude du quotient fœto-placentaire. 63 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1911, No. 975.

Amigues (Pierre). *Le rachitisme tardif; étude clinique et pathogénique. 64 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1900, No. 362.

Amillet (Paul) [1864–]. *Traitement de l'anémie aiguë consécutive aux hémorrhagies puerpérales par les injections d'eau salée. 102 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 312.

Amines *and derivatives.*

Conrad (R.) *Phtalylhydroxylamin. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1897.

Hefele (G.) *Ueber Aminoketonhydrazone. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1910.

Hoing (A.) *Ueber die elektrochemische Reduktion von Kondensationsprodukten der Aldehyde mit Aminen. 8°. *Giessen*, 1913.

Kraus (J.) *Ueber den a-Aminopropylaldehyd und seine Derivate. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

Melzer (H. J.) *Ueber die Constitution des Diazophenylhydroxylaminchlorides und die Synthese des p-Aminobenzylsulfids. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1896.

Posner (T.) *Zur Kenntnis der ungesättigten Amine. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Schönermark (F.) *Zur Charakteristik des β-Benzylhydroxylamins. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1895.

Sinner (K.) *Vergleichende Lactylierung primärer aromatischer Amine. [Giessen.] 8°. *Amorbach*, 1909.

Abderhalden (E.) & **Van Slyke** (D. D.) Die Bestimmungdes Aminostickstoffs in einigen Polypeptiden nach der Methode von Van Slyke. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxiv, 505-508.—**Babel** (A.) Toxicologie comparée des amines aromatiques; contribution à l'étude des relations entre la structure chimique et l'action physiologique des corps. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1899, xix, 329; 389.—**Barger** (G.) & **Dale** (H. H.) The physiological action of primary fatty amines. Proc. Physiol. Soc. Lond., 1908-9, p. xxii. ——— ———. Chemical structure and sympathomimetic action of amines. J. Physiol., Lond., 1910-11, xli, 19-59.—**Desgrez** & **Dorléans.** Influence du groupement aminé sur la pression artérielle. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1913, clvi, 823.—**Emde** (H.) & **Schellbach** (H.) Aufbau gemischter tertiärer Amine. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1911, ccxlix, 111-117.—**Fourneau** (E.) Aminoalcools; dérivés des éthers oxydes de la glycérine et des phénols. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1910, 7. s., i, 55; 97: ii, 337; 397.—**François** (M.) Sur les iodomercurates des amines. *Ibid.*, 1905, 6. s., xxii, 97-99.—**Freundlich** (H.) & **Richards** (M. B.) Ueber die Kinetik der Umwandlung von Chloralkylaminen in heterozyklische Verbindungen. II. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1912, lxxix, 681-699.—**Goldschmidt** (H.) & **Salcher** (R. M.) Studien über die Aminolyse. *Ibid.*, 1899, xxix, 89-118.—**Guggenheim** (M.) Zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des p-Oxyphenyläthylamins. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1912, xxvi, 795-798. ———. Proteinogene Amine. Peptamine: Glycyl-p-Oxyphenyläthylamin, Alanyl-p-Oxyphenyläthylamin, Glycyl-β-Imidazolyläthylamin. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, li, 369-387. ———. Proteinogene Amine. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1913, xxvii, 508-511.—**Hildebrandt** (H.) Untersuchungen über die Wirkungsweise einiger sekundärer Amine der Fettreihe und ihre Beeinflussung durch Einführen von Atomkomplexen der aromatischen und aliphatischen Reihe. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1905-6, liv, 125-134.—**Johnson** (T. B.) & **Balley** (G. C.) Researches on amines. V. The structure of vitiatine; synthesis of methylethylenediamine. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1916, xxxviii, 2135-2145.—**Klages** (A.) Ueber Methylenaminoacetonitril und andere Aminonitrile. Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1908, n. F., ix, 137-155.—**Klein** (O.) An improved apparatus for the determination of amino-groups. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1911-12, x, 287-289.—**Kunckell** (F.) Ueber aromatische Aminoketone. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1911, xxi, 419-456: 1912, xxii, 103-114.—**Launoy** (L.) Sur la valeur de la fonction ammonium quaternaire (NR_4X) comme support de l'activité excito-sécrétoire des amines quaternaires (1er mémoire). J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1913, xv, 280; 312.—**Mameli** (E.) Diazoamino e aminoazoderivati ottenuti dall'aminometilenpirocatechina. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1910, xxiv, 271-280.—**Mannich** (C.) & **Hahn** (F. L.) Ueber eine Synthese von α-Aminoketonen mittels Hexamethylentetramin. Arb. a. d. pharmazeut. Inst. d. Univ., Berl., 1912, ix, 123-132.—**Martinotti** (L.) Sull'azione epitelizzante degli aminoazobenzoli. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Modena, 1914, xvi, 73-80. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 1451-1453.—**Molliard** (M.) Les amines constituent-elles des aliments pour les végétaux supérieurs? Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1909, cxlix, 685-687.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Welde** (E.) Phytochemische Reduktionen. V. Zwischenstufen bei der Umwandlung der Nitrogruppe in die Aminogruppe. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxvii, 18-23.—**Pellissier** & **Chardet.** Recherches sur les amines cycliques. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1915, xxii, 82-84.—**Pitini** (A.) Ricerche farmacologiche sugli ammino-chetoni. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1905, xiv, 75-80. *Also:* Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1906, xii, 383; 437: 1907, xiii, 193-199: 1908, xiv, 201-204.—**Pohl** (J.) Ueber Synthesenhemmung durch Diamine. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1898, xli, 97-113.—**Stouffs.** Contribution à l'étude de l'intoxication diaminique du chien. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1912, xxii, 293-330.—**Suto** (K.) Ueber die Oxydation von Aminen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1915, lxxi, 169-173.—**Traube** (W.) Ueber (2)-Amino-Adenin [(2.6)-Diaminopurin]. Arb. a. d. pharmazeut. Inst. d. Univ. Berl. (1904), 1905, ii, 42-45.—**Van Slyke** (D. D.) A method for quantitative determination of aliphatic amino groups; application to the study of proteolysis and proteolytic products. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1911, ix, 185-204. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The quantitative determination of aliphatic amino groups. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912-13, xii, 275-284, 1 pl., 1 tab.—**Van Slyke** (D. D.) & **Birchard** (F. J.) The nature of the free amino groups in the native proteins. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1911-12, ix, 113.—**Vanysek** (F.) Beiträge zur physiologischen Wirkung einiger proteinogener Amine. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxvii, 221-231.

Aminoacetaldehyd.

Kikkoji (T.) & **Neuberg** (C.) Ueber das Verhalten von Aminoacetaldehyd im tierischen Organismus. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xx, 463-467. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. physiol. Gesellsch. zu Berl. (1909), 1910, xxxiv, 26.

Aminoacidæmia.

Labbé (M.) & **Blth** (H.) L'amino-acidémie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1913, 3. s., xxxvi, 701-708.

Amino-acids [NH_2 *acids*].

See, also, **Acid** (*Aminobutyric*); **Acid** (*Aspertic*); **Acid** (*Carbaminic*); **Acid** (*Glutaminic*); **Acid** (*Sulphaminic*); **Alanin; Arginin; Cystin; Glycocoll; Histidin; Isoleucin; Leucin; Lysin; Norleucin; Oxyprolin; Phenylalanin; Prolin; Serin; Tryptophane; Tyrosin; Urine** (*Amino-acids in*); **Valin.**

Amino-acids [*NH_2 acids*].

FISHER (H. L.) *The preparation and properties of 5-amino-6-quinolinecarboxylic acid, and some compounds derived therefrom. 8°. *Easton, Pa.*, 1912.

VON DER ROPP (O.) *Ueber Amidodicyan-Säure und Abkömmlinge des Phenyldiguanids. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1911

WARNECKE (G.) Ueber Diaminodisulfonsäuren aus H-Säure und Amino-R-Säure. 8°. *Giessen*, 1909.

Abderhalden (E.) Allgemeine Technik und Isolierung der Monoaminosäuren. *In his:* Handb. d. biochem. Arbeitsmeth., Leipz., 1909, ii, 1470–2497. ———. Nachtrag zu "Der Gehalt der Proteine an l-Tryosin und die Genauigkeit der Bestimmung dieser Aminosäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxv, 91.—**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Baumann** (L.) Derivate von Aminosäuren. Verbindungen mit Glycerin. *Ibid.*,1911, lxxii, 50–57.—**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Berghausen** (O.) Die Monoaminosäuren von aus Kürbissamen dargestellten, krystallinischem Eiweiss. *Ibid.*, 1906, xlix, 15–20.—**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Blumberg** (P.) Derivate von Aminosäuren. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxv, 318–322.—**Abderhalden** (E.), **Fromme** (G.) & **Hirsch** (P.) Die Bildung von γ-Aminobuttersäure aus d-Glutaminsäure unter dem Einfluss von Mikroorganismen. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxxv, 131–135.—**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Fuchs** (D.) Ueber den Gehalt der Proteine an l-Tyrosin und die Genauigkeit der Bestimmung dieser Aminosäure. *Ibid.*, lxxxiii, 468–473.—**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Funk** (C.) Derivate von Aminosäuren. Verbindungen mit Fettsäuren. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxv, 61–68.—**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Guggenheim** (M.) Derivate von Aminosäuren. Verbindungen mit Glycerin. *Ibid.*, 53–60.—**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Hanslian** (R.) Ueber die Verwendbarkeit der Estermethode zum Nachweis von Monoaminosäuren neben Polypeptiden. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxvii, 285–288.—**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Kautzsch** (K.) Derivate von Aminosäuren. Verbindungen mit Cholesterin. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxv, 69–77. ——— ———. Versuche über Veresterung von Monoaminosäuren mittels Jodäthyl. Trennung der Pyrrolidoncarbonsäure von der Glutaminsäure. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxviii, 115–127. ——— ———. Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Glutaminsäure und der Pyrrolidoncarbonsäure. III. Mitteilung. Quecksilbersalze, Pyrrolidonylchlorid und Pyrrolidonylamid. *Ibid.*, 333–343.—**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Landau** (B.) Zur Kenntnis der Monoaminosäuren der Barten des Nordwales. *Ibid.*, 1911, lxxi, 455–465.—**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Weil** (A.) Ueber die bei der Isolierung der Monoaminosäuren mit Hilfe der Estermethode entstehenden Verluste. *Ibid.*, lxxiv, 445–471: 1912, lxxvii, 59–74. ——— ———. Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis von Derivaten von Monoaminosäuren. Pikrolonate des Glykokolls des d-Alanins und des dl-Leucins. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxviii, 150–155. ——— ———. Ueber eine neue Aminosäure von der Zusammensetzung $C_6H_{13}NO_2$, gewonnen bei der totalen Hydrolyse der Proteine aus Nervensubstanz. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxxiv, 39–59. ——— ———. Ueber die Identifizierung der aus Proteinen der Nervensubstanz gewonnenen Aminosäure von der Zusammensetzung $C_5H_9NO_2$. *Ibid.*, lxxxviii, 272–275.—**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Wurm** (E.) Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der a-Aminobuttersäure und ihrer Derivate. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxxii, 167–171.—**Bailly** (O.) Les acides aminés chez les végétaux, application de la méthode de titration au formol à leur dosage. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1911, xviii, 702–711.—**Bergell** (P.) & **Boll** (P.) Ueber Verbindungen von Aminosäuren und Ammoniak. VII. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911–12, lxxvi, 464–467.—**Bergell** (P.) & **Brugsch** (T.) Ueber Verbindungen von Aminosäuren und Ammoniak. 6. Mitteilung. *Ibid.*,1910, lxvii, 97–103.—**Bergell** (P.) & **von Wülfing** (H.) Ueber Verbindungen von Aminosäuren und Ammoniak. *Ibid.*, lxiv, 348–366: lxv, 489–496.—**Bierry** (H.), **Feuillié** (E.) [*et al.*]. Dosage des acides aminés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxv, 129–131.—**Blanchetière** (A.) Relations entre la constitution chimique de certains dérivés des amino-acides et le mode d'attaque de ceux-ci par les bactéries. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1916, clxiii, 206–209.—**Bostock** (Gertrude (D.) On deamidization. Bio-Chem. J., Liverp., 1911, vi, 48–68.—**Clementi** (A.) Sur la possibilité de titrer au formol le groupe aminique monosubstitué des amino-acides. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1915, lxiv, 332–340. *Also, transl.:* Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1916, xxi, 215–224.—**Dakin** (H. D.) The oxidation of amino-acids to cyanides. Biochem. J., Cambridge, 1916, x, 319–323.—**Dakin** (H. D.) & **Dudley** (H. W.) The interconversion of a-amino-acids, a-hydroxyacids and a-ketonic aldehydes. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1913, xv, 127–143. ——— ———. The resolution of inactive uramido-acids and hydantoins into active components, and their conversion into amino-acids. B-phenyl-a-uramidopropionic acid, benzylhydantoin and phenylalanine. *Ibid.*, 1914, xvii, 29–36.—**Dallmier** (R.) & **Lancereaux** (E.) Le milieu de culture d'acides aminés complets pour les microorganismes. Presse méd., Par., 1913, xxi, 419.—**Denis** (W.) The oxidation of the aminoacids. I. Glycocoll and cystin. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1911, ix, 365–374.—**Effront** (J.) Sur la fermentation d'acides amidés. Monit. scient., Par., 1909, 4. s., xxiii, 145–156.—**Ehrlich** (F.) Ueber asymmetrische und symmetrische Einwirkung von Hefe auf Racemverbindungen natürlich vorkommender Aminosäuren. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxiii, 379–401.—**Engeland** (R.) Ueber den Nachweis von Monoaminosäuren. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1914, lxiii, 470–476.—**Fourneau** (E.) Sur les acides oxyaminés; dérivés aminés de l'acide oxyisobutyrique et de ses éthers. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1908, 6. s., xxvii, 513–518.—**Galeotti** (G.) Ueber die Kondensierung der Aminosäuren vermittelst des Formaldehyds. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, liii, 474–492.—**Gayda** (T.) Les amino-acides de la chair de cheval hydrolysée avec de l'acide sulfurique. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1914, lxii, 129–135. *Also, transl.:* Biochem. Ztschr. Berl., 1914, lxiv, 438–449.—**Geake** (A.) & **Nierenstein** (M.) Zur Kenntnis der Aminosäuren. I. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1914, xcii, 149–162.—**Grindley** (H. S.), **Slater** (M. E.) [*et al.*]. The quantitative determination of the amino acids of feeding stuffs by the Van Slyke method. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1915, xxxvii, 2762–2769.—**Hamlin** (M. L.) Studies on enzyme action. VII. A further study of the hydrolytic action of amino acids on esters. *Ibid.*, 1913, xxxv, 624–632.—**Harding** (V. J.) & **MacLean** (R. M.) A colorimetric method for the estimation of amino-acid α-nitrogen. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1915, xx, 217–230.—**Harding** (V. J.) & **Warneford** (F. H. S.) The ninhydrin reaction with amino-acids and ammonium salts. *Ibid.*, N. Y., 1916, xxv, 319–350.—**Howell** (W. H.) Note upon the presence of amido acids in the blood and lymph as determined by the β naphthalinsulphochloride reaction. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1906–7, xvii, 273–279.—**Hugounenq** (L.) & **Morel** (A.) Les acides amidés constitutifs de l'osséine et leur rôle dans les propriétés des os. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1911, x, 511–513. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 965.—**Johnson** (T. B.) & **Ticknor** (A. A.) A new method of transforming esters of α-amino-acids into their corresponding isothiocyanates. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., Balt., 1917, iii, 303–305.—**Kober** (P. A.) Spectrographic study of amino-acids and polypeptides. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1915, xxii, 433–441.—**Lagane** (L.) Note sur le pouvoir toxique des acides aminés obtenus par l'hydrolyse fluorhydrique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 536–538.—**Levene** (P. A.) & **Beatty** (W.) Ueber die Fällbarkeit der Aminosäuren durch Phosphorwolframsäure. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1906, xlvii, 149.—**Levene** (P. A.) & **La Forge** (F. B.) On d-lyxohexosaminic acid and on α-α-anhydro-mucic acid. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1915, xxii, 331–335.—**Levene** (P. A.) & **Van Slyke** (D. D.) Note on insoluble lead salts of amino-acids. *Ibid.*, 1910, viii, 285.———— ———. Picrolonates of the monoamino acids. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1911–12, ix, 111. *Also:* J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912–13, xii, 127–139. ——— ———. The separation of d-alanine and d-valine. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1913–14, xvi, 103–120.—**Lippich** (F.) Ueber analytische Anwendungen der Uramidosäurereaktion. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1914, xc, 124–144.—**Lussana** (F.) Azione degli aminoacidi e dei polipeptidi sopra i riflessi spinali della tartaruga. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1911–12, x, 345–367. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1912, 8. s., xiii, 97.—**Maillard** (L.-C.) Réaction générale des acides aminés sur les sucres; ses conséquences biologiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 599–601.—**Mannich** (C.) & **Kuphal** (R.) Zur Kenntnis der Chloride von Aminosäuren. Arb. a. d. pharmazeut. Inst. d. Univ. Berl., 1912, ix, 133–140.—**Neuberg** (C.) Synthese von Oxy- und Di-aminosäuren. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1906, i, 282–298.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Kerb** (J.) Ueber ein Fällungsmittel für Aminosäuren. *Ibid.*, 1912, xl, 498–512. ——— ———. Weiteres über die Fällung von Aminosäuren mit Mercuriacetat und Soda. *Ibid.*, 1914, lxvii, 119–121.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Welde** (F.) Phytochemische Reduktionen. Umwandlung aliphatischer Nitrokörper in Aminoverbindungen. *Ibid.*, lxii, 470–476.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Wolff** (H.) Ueber eine neue Oxyaminosäure. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1902, xl, 530.—**Nollau** (E. H.) The amino-acid content of certain feeding stuffs and other sources of protein. J. Biol. Chem., 1915, xxi, 611–614.—**Oechsner de Coninck.** Quelques remarques au sujet de la réaction de la murexide. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxv, 558.—**Osborne** (T. B.) & **Jones** (D. B.) Some modifications of the method in use for determining the quantity of mono-amino acids yielded by proteins when hydrolyzed with acids. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1910, xxvi, 212–228.— **Pfeiffer** (P.) & **von Modelski** (J.) Verhalten der Aminosäuren und Polypeptide gegen Neutralsalze. I. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1912, lxxxi, 329–354.—**Pigorini** (L.) Gli amidoacidi e la produzione della seta nelle larve di Bombyx mori; considerazioni ed esperienze coll' acido amidoacetico. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1915, xx, 225; 241. ———. A proposito dell' azione fisiologica di ammido-acidi somministrati alle larve di Bombyx mori. *Ibid.*, 1916, xxii, 113–119.—**Pohl** (J.) & **Münzer** (E.) Ueber Entgiftung von Mineralsäuren durch Aminosäuren und Harnstoff. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1906, xx, 232.—**Pringsheim** (H.) Studien über die Spaltung racemischer Aminosäuren durch Pilze. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, lxv, 96–109.—**Schulze** (E.) & **Winterstein** (E.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss einiger aus Pflanzen dargestellten Aminosäuren. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxxv, 299–314. ———

Amino-acids [*NII$_2$ acids*].

———. Isolierung von Aminosäuren, von Asparagin und Glutamin aus Pflanzen. *In:* Abderhalden (E.) Handb. d. biochem. Arbeitsmeth., Leipz., 1910, ii, 2, 510–521.—**Shonie** (H. A.) & **Mitchell** (H. H.) On the esterification of amino acids. Science, Lancaster, Pa., 1916, xliv, 251.—**Siegfried** (M.) Ueber Derivate von Amidosäuren. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1904, xliii, 68–71.—**Siegfried** (M.) & **Schutt** (E.) Ueber die Abscheidung von Aminosäuren mit Hilfe der Carbaminoreaktion. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxxi, 260–273.—**Siegfried** (M.) & **Weidenhaupt** (O.) Ueber die Einwirkung von Schwefelkohlenstoff auf Aminosäuren. *Ibid.*, 1910–11, lxx, 152–160.—**Sörenson** (S. P. L.) Ueber Synthesen von *a*-Aminosäuren durch Phtalimidmalonester. *Ibid.*, 1905, xliv, 448–460.—**Sörensen** (S. P. L.) & **Andersen** (A. C.) Studien über Aminosäuresynthesen. *Ibid.*, 1908, lvi, 236–304.—**Sörensen** (S. P. L.), **Höyrup** (Margarethe) & **Andersen** (A. C.) Studien über Aminosäuresynthesen. Rac. Arginin (*a*-Amino-*d*-guanido-n-valeriansäure) und die damit isomere *a*-Guanido-*d*-amino-n-valeriansäure. *Ibid.*, 1911, lxxvi, 44–94.—**Strauch** (F. W.) Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Zusammensetzung und den Aufbau verschiedener Seidenarten. XII. Die Monoaminosäuren aus dem Leim der indischen Tussahseide. *Ibid.*, lxxi, 365.—**Suize** (W.) Zur Kenntnis der Carbaminoreaktion. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1910, cxxxvi, 712–723.—**Tchougaeff** (L.) & **Serbin** (E.) Sur des sels complexes de certains aminoacides. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1910, cli, 1361–1366.—**de Waele** (H.) Le rôle des acides aminés dans l'intoxication protéinique; l'anaphylaxie est due à l'intervention des acides aminés et du complément. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1912, n. s., iii, 308–318. *Also:* Belg. méd., Gand, 1912, xix, 471–474.—**Wheeler** (H. L.) & **Johns** (C. O.) Alkylation of aromatic amino acids; nitramino and iodamino acids. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1910, xliv, 441–452.—**Wheeler** (H. L.) & **Liddle** (L. M.) Researches on halogen amino acids; iodine derivatives of paratoluidine; 3, 5-Diiod-4-aminobenzoic acid. *Ibid.*, 1909, xlii, 441; 498.

Amino-acids (*Metabolic relations of*).

See, also, **Metabolism; Proteins.**

Delaunay (H.-M.-E.) *Contribution à l'étude du rôle des acides aminés dans l'organisme animal. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1910.

Flatow (L.) *Ueber den Abbau von Aminosäuren im Organismus. [München.] 8°. *Strassburg*, 1910.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, lxiv, 367–392.

Stolte (K.) *Ueber das Schicksal der Monaminosäuren im Tierkörper nach Einführung in die Blutbahn. [Strassburg i. E.] 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1904.

Strüber (P.) *Beitrag zur Frage der Bildung von Aminosäuren im tierischen Organismus. [Giessen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1914.

Underhill (F. P.) The physiology of the amino acids. 8°. *New Haven*, 1915.

Vayanos (C.) *Contribution à l'étude physiologique de quelques acides monoaminés. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

Abderhalden (E.) Ueber den Gehalt des Darminhaltes einiger Säugetiere an freien Aminosäuren. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxiv, 436–444. ———. Ueber das Vorkommen der einzelnen Aminosäuren in verschiedenen Teilen des Darmkanales. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxviii, 382–395.—**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Funk** (C.) Zur Frage nach der Neubildung von Aminosäuren im tierischen Organismus. *Ibid.*, 1909, lx, 418–425.—**Abderhalden** (E.), **Furno** (A.) [*et al.*]. Weitere Studien über die Verwertung verschiedener Aminosäuren im Organismus des Hundes unter verschiedenen Bedingungen. *Ibid.*, 1911, lxxiv, 481–504.—**Abderhalden** (E.), **Gigon** (A.) & **Strauss** (E.) Studien über den Vorrat an einigen Aminosäuren bei verschiedenen Tierarten. *Ibid.*, 1907, li, 311–322.—**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Markwalder** (J.) Ueber die Verwertung einzelner Aminosäuren im Organismus des Hundes unter verschiedenen Bedingungen. *Ibid.*, 1911, lxxii, 63–77.—**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Schittenhelm** (A.) Studien über den Abbau racemischer Aminosäuren im Organismus des Hundes unter verschiedenen Bedingungen. *Ibid.*, 1907, li, 323–333.—**Ackroyd** (H.) & **Hopkins** (F. G.) Feeding experimcnts with deficiencies in the amino-acid supply; arginino and histidine as possible precursors of purines. Bio-Chem. J., Cambridge, 1910, x, 551–576.—**Azzi** (A.) Ricerche biologiche sulle combinazioni degli amino-acidi con la formaldeide. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1915, lxix, 1–28.—**Berg** (W.) & **Cahn-Bronner** (C.) Ueber den mikroskopischen Nachweis der Eiweissspeicherung in der Leber nach Verfütterung von Aminosäuren. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxi, 434–445, 1 pl.—**Bickel** (A.) Ueber die Wirkung von Aminosäuren auf die Magensaftsekretion. Internat. Beitr. z. Path. u. Therap. d. Ernährungsstör. [etc.], Berl., 1913, v, 75–87.—**Bith** (H.) A propos du dosage des acides aminés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvi, 112.—**Bournigault & Bith** (H.) Méthode de dosage des acides aminés dans l'urine et le sérum sanguin. *Ibid.*, 114.—**Castex** (M. R.) Los amino-ácidos en los líquidos de punción. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1912, xix, 345–351.—**Costantino** (A.) Der durch Formol titrierbare Aminosäurestickstoff in den Blutkörperchen und im Serum des Blutes von hungernden und ernährten Tieren. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, lv, 402–410. ———. Die Permeabilität der Blutkörperchen für Aminosäuren. *Ibid.*, 411–418. ———. Methodik der Extraktion von Aminosäuren aus den verschiedenen Bestandteilen des Blutes. *Ibid.*, 419–424.—**Dakin** (H. D.) Studies on the intermediary metabolism of amino-acids. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912–13, xiv, 321–333.—**Damask** (M.) Studien über Aminosäurenausscheidung bei Gesunden und Kranken. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1903, lxxvii, 333–354.—**Ehrlich** (F.) Methoden zur biologischen Spaltung razemischer Aminosäuren durch lebende Organismen. *In:* Abderhalden (E.) Handbuch der biochemischen Arbeitsmethoden, Leipz., 1910, ii, pt. 2, 559–569.—**Ellinger** (A.) & **Hensel** (M.) Quantitative Studien über Acetylierungsprozesse im Tierkörper. I. Die Bildung von p-Acetylaminobenzosäure aus p-Aminobenzaldehyd und p-Aminobenzosäure. *Ibid.*, 1914, xci, 21–44.—**Fromherz** (K.) Ueber das Verhalten der p-Oxyphenylaminoessigsäure im Tierkörper. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910–11, lxx, 351–359.—**Fromherz** (K.) & **Hermanns** (L.) Ueber den Abbau der aromatischen Aminosäuren im Tierkörper nach Versuchen am Normalen und am Alkaptonuriker. III. *Ibid.*, 1914, xci, 194–229.—**Frouin** (A.) Action des acides aminés sur la sécrétion paneréatique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 131–133.—**Fuchs** (D.) Ueber die Veränderung der Ausscheidung von Aminosäuren, bezw. von formoltitrierbaren Stoffen, als eine Ursache der Vergrösserung des Cal/N-Quotienten nach grösseren Blutverlusten. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, lxix, 482–490.—**Gautier** (C.) L'évolution physiologique des acides aminés dans l'organisme de la grenouille; expériences avec le glycocolle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxv, 305–307.—**Glaessner** (K.) Die diuretische Wirkung der Aminosäuren. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1911, xxv, 479–483.—**Grecnwald** (I.) The fate of normal *a*-aminocaproic acid in phlorhizinized dog. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1916, xxv, 81–86. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hugounenq** (L.) Les acides aminés en biologie et en clinique. Presse méd., Par., 1913, xxi, 825–827.—**Ignatovski** (A. I.) [Rôle of amino-acids in the animal organism.] Izviest. Imp. Voyenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1905, xi, 308–322.—**Jansen** (B. C. P.) De vorming van kreatine uit arginine in het dierlijk organisme. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1917, i, 1776–1778.—**Knoop** (F.) Ueber den physiologischen Abbau der Säuren und die Synthese einer Aminosäure im Tierkörper. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, lxvii, 489–502. ———. Ueber Aminosäureabbau und Glykokollbildung. *Ibid.*, 1914, lxxxix, 151–156.—**Knoop** (F.) & **Kertess** (E.) Das Verhalten von a-Aminosäuren und *a*-Ketonsäuren im Tierkörper. *Ibid.*, 1911, lxxi, 252–265.—**Kober** (P. A.) & **Sugiura** (K.) A micro-chemical method for the determination of a- and b-amino acids and certain derivatives; in proteolysis, blood and urine. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1913, xxxv, 1546–1584.—**Kotake** (Y.) Beiträge zur Lehre vom Abbau der Aminosäuren im Tierkörper. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Königsb., 1910, Leipz., 1911, lxxxii, pt. 2, 473–475.—**Lanzenberg** (A.) A propos du dosage des acides aminés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxv, 708–710.—**Levene** (P. A.) & **Meyer** (G. M.) On the action of leucocytes and of kidney tissue on amino-acids. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1913–14, xvi, 555–557.—**Lombroso** (U.) Sur le métabolisme des amino-acides dans l'organisme. Arch. ital. de biol., Pise, 1915, lxiv, 165–203.—**Lombroso** (U.) & **Artom** (C.) Sur la formation d'hydrates de carbone par l'action des amino-acides circulant dans le foie isolé. *Ibid.*, 204–212.—**Luna** (F.) Il comportamento degli aminoacidi di alcune forme morbose nell'infanzia. Pediatria, Napoli, 1913, 2. s., xxi, 283–290.—**Lusk** (J.) & **Riche** (J. A.) Animal calorimetry. Fifth paper. The influence of the ingestion of amino-acids upon metabolism. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1912–13, xiii, 155–183, 2 tab.—**Lussana** (F.) Azione degli aminoacidi sopra il cireolo, la pressione e la secrezione orinaria. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1910–11, ix, 307–317. ———. Alcune osservazioni sul comportamento e l'azione dell'alanina e della glicocolla nell'organismo. *Ibid.*, 1912–13, xi, 365–378.—**Magnus-Levy** (A.) Ueber das Verhalten benzoylierter Aminosäuren im Organismus. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1907, vi, 540–558.—**Manacorda** (C.) Il ricambio degli aminoacido nella diminuzione dei processi ossidativi dell'organismo. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1912, lxvi, 67–77. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1912–13, lviii, 210–216.—**Masuda** (N.) Ueber die Ausscheidung verfütterter Aminosäuren bei Leber- und Stoffwechselkrankheiten. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1910–11, viii, 629–638.—**Matthews** (S. A.) & **Nelson** (C. F.) Metabolic changes in muscular tissue. I. The fate of amino-acid mixtures. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1914, xix, 229–234.—**Mitchell** (H. H.) Feeding experiments on the substitution of protein by definite mixtures of isolated amino-acids.

Amino-acids (*Metabolic relations of*).

Ibid., 1916, xxvi, 231–261.—**Neubauer** (O.) Ueber den Abbau der Aminosäuren im gesunden und kranken Organismus. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1908–9, xcv, 211–256.—**Neuberg** (C.) Abbau einiger Di- und Oxyaminosäuren. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xx, 531–536.—**Osborne** (T. B.) & **Mendel** (L. B.) Amino-acids in nutrition and growth. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 13–14, xvii, 325–349. ——— ———. The amino-acid minimum for maintenance and growth, as exemplified by further experiments with lysine and tryptophane. *Ibid.*, 1916, xxv, 1–12. *Also*, Reprint. ——— ———. The effect of the amino-acid content of the diet on the growth of chickens. *Ibid.*, xxvi, 293–300, 1 pl.—**Philosophow** (P.) Die Bildungsstätte der Uraminosäuren. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxvi, 131–139.—**Plaut** (M.) & **Reese** (H.) Ueber das Verhalten in den Tierkörper eingeführter Aminosäuren. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1905, vii, 425–432.—**Rolla** (C.) Valutazione clinica dell'eliminazione degli amino-acidi. Pathologica, Genova, 1909–10, ii, 575–577.—**Rosenberg** (A. H.) Bestimmung von freiem Aminosäurestickstoff im Blute nach van Slyke mit salzsaurer Sublimatlösung. Biochem. Ztschr. Berl., 1914, lxii, 157–160.—**Stolte** (K.) Ueber das Schicksal der Monaminosäuren im Tierkörper nach Einführung in die Blutbahn. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1903, v, 15–26.—**Suwa** (A.) Ueber das Schicksal der N-freien Abkömmlinge der aromatischen Aminosäuren im normalen Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxii, 113–130.—**Szalágyi** (K.) & **Kriwuscha** (A.) Ueber das Verhalten einiger Aminosäuren im Stoffwechsel der Vögel. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxvi, 139–148.—**Terrolne** (E.) & **Weill** (J.) Action des acides aminés sur la saccharification de l'amidon par le suc pancréatique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 542.—**Van Slyke** (D. D.) An improved apparatus for gasometric determination of amino nitrogen. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1911-12, ix, 112. ———. The present significance of the aminoacids in physiology and pathology. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, ciii, 219–221. *Also:* Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1917, xix, 56–78. *Also*, Reprint.—**Van Slyke** (D. D.) & **Meyer** (G. M.) Distribution of amino acids in the body. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1912–13, x, 38.—**Wishart** (Mary B.) Animal calorimetry. The influence of meat ingestion on the amino-acid content of blood and muscle. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1915, xx, 535–537.—**Woelfel** (A.) The place of retention or reconjugation of the amino acids in the body. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1911-12, xxix, p. xxxviii.

Aminoaciduria.

See, also, **Urine** (*Amino-acids in*).

Labbé (M.) & **Blth** (H.) L'amino-acidurie pathologique. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sub. sect. iii (a), Chem. Pathol., pt. 2, 53–59. ——— ———. L'amino-aciduric provoquée (épreuve de l'ingestion de peptone) et le diagnostic de l'insuffisance hépatique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1913, 3. s., xxxvi, 510–516.—**Sironi** (L.) L'aminoaciduria in alcune malattie dell'infanzia. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1915, xviii, 260–264.—**Vasoln** (B.) Sul contegno dell'aminoaciduria nella polmonite crupale e nella tubercolosi polmonare. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1914, liii, 567–585.

Aminoff (Natalie) [1870–]. *Des paralysies radiales au cours de l'évolution des fractures de l'humérus. 72 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 285.

Aminoform.

See **Hexamethylenamin**; **Urotropin.**

Amiss (*Thomas Benjamin*) [1839–1913].

[Obituary.] Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1913–14, xviii, 444.

Amitaï (L. K.) Assimilation. 50 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Vve. Michel van Dantzig*, 1900.

Amitin (Sarah). *Ueber den Tonus der Blutgefässe bei Einwirkung der Wärme und der Kälte. [Bern.] 32 pp. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1897.

Amitosis.

See **Cell** (*Division, etc., of*).

Amiurus.

Kunstler (J.) Observations sur l'Amiurus nebulosus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 922–924.—**Lavauden** (L.) Recherches sur la physiologie du poisson-chat (Amiurus nebulosus L. S.). *Ibid.*, 1905, lviii, 256–258.

Amlinger (Adolf) [1881–]. *Ein primärer Leberkrebs mit Metastasen in die Lunge. 34 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. Trapp*, 1911.

Amman (Georgius Christophorus). *De uteri suffocatione, mola, herniis, earum speciebus et curatione.

In: Rolfinck (W.) Epitome meth. cognose. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1655, 349–364°.

Amman (John Conrade) [1669–1735]. The talking deaf man, or a method proposed whereby he who is born deaf may learn to speak . . ., and now done out of Latin into English by Daniel Foot, 1693. 17 p. l., 93 pp., 2 l. 24°. *London, T. Howkins*, 1694.

Ammann (Albert). *Ueber wiederholte Tubarschwangerschaft bei derselben Frau. [Basel.] 46 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Einsiedeln, Eberle & Rickenbach*, 1900.

Ammann (Ernst). *Die Netzhautblutungen bei Chorioiditis disseminata. 36 pp. 8°. *Zürich, O. Füssli*, 1896. C.

———. Die Begutachtung der Erwerbsfähigkeit nach Unfallverletzungen des Sehorgans. v (1 l.), 80 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1900.

Ammann (Hans). Der Kampf gegen die Kleinsten; eine Kriegsbakteriologie. viii (1 l.), 73 pp. 8°. *München & Berlin*, 1916.

Ammann (Ottmar). Körperliche Erziehung. Vortrag, gehalten im Münchener Volksbildungsverein. 57 pp. 12°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1897.

Ammann (*Paul*) [*pseud.:* **Dryander I**] [1634–90].

[Biography.] *In:* Graetzer (J.) Lebensbilder hervorrag. schles. Aerzte, 8°, Bresl., 1889, 207.

Ammann (Robert). *Die Erkrankung und Sterblichkeit an Epilepsie in der Schweiz mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von 2159 Todesfällen infolge von Epilepsie. [Zürich.] 32 pp., 2 ch. 8°. *Aarau*, 1912.

Ammann (Waldemar) [1875–]. *Beiträge zur operativen Behandlung der entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen des Uterus. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi*, 1906.

ᶜAmmār B. ᶜAli Al-Mausilī. Das Buch der Auswahl von den Augenkrankheiten.—Halifa Al-Halabi. Das Buch vom Genügenden in der Augenheilkunde.—Salāh Ad-Dix. Licht der Augen. Uebersetzt und erläutert von J. Hirschberg, J. Lippert und E. Mittwoch. x, 262 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Co.*, 1905.

Forms pt. 2 of: Die arabischen Augenärzte.

Amme (Otto) [1872–]. *Oxydation von Substitutionsproducten des p-Oxybenzaldehydphenylhydrazons zu Osazonen. 62 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1902.

Ammelounx (Albert). *Ueber Entwicklung und Entwicklungsstörungen der Nieren. [Bern.] 33 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1908.

Ammenhaeuser (Willi) [1889–]. *Ueber die operative Behandlung der kompletten Dammrisse und ihre Resultate. 58 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1913.

Ammentorp (L.) & **von Harten** (H.) Un système de pansement de campagne avec paquet individuel de pansement. 20 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Ammer (Wilhelm) [1875–]. *Zur Casuistik der Darmausschaltungen. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1902.

Ammermann (Karl Gerhard) [1886–]. *Beiträge zur Kasuistik des abdominalen Kaiserschnittes. [Jena.] 51 pp. 8°. *Magdeburg, Friese & Fuhrmann*, 1911.

Ammeux (Arthur-Henri-Joseph) [1880–]. *Traitement de la scarlatine et de la néphrite aiguë par le régime achloruré. 63 pp. 8°. *Lille*, 1907, No. 11.

Ammi *visnaga.*

Hassan Mahmoud pacha. El kellah et la gravelle. Cong. internat de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. int., 404–407.

Ammocœtes.

Brachet (A.) Sur le développement du foie et sur le pancréas de l'Ammocœtes. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1897, xiii, 621–636.—**Cole** (F. J.) The peripheral distribution of the cranial nerves of Ammocœtes. *Ibid.*, 1898, xv, 195–200.—**Dendy** (A.) On a pair of ciliated grooves in the brain of the Ammocœte, apparently serving to promote the circulation of the fluid in the brain cavity. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1902, xxv, 511–519.—**Gaskel** (W. H.) On the origin of the brachial segmentation. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1898–9, xxxiii, 154–188, 2 pl. ———. The thyroid or opercular segment; the meaning of the facial nerve. *Ibid.*, 638–671, 1 pl.—**Lubosch** (W.) Die erste Anlage des Geruchorgans bei Ammocœtes und ihre Beziehungen zum Neuroporus. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1901, xxix, 402–414, 1 pl. ———. Ueber die Geschlechtsdifferenzierung bei Ammocœtes. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1903, xxiii, Ergnzngshft., 66–74.—**Renaut** (J.) & **Policard** (A.) Étude histologique et cytologique sommaire de l'organe de l'Ammocœtes branchialis improprement nommé corps thyroïde. Compt. rend. de l'Ass. d. anat., Nancy, 1905, vii, 59–68.

von Ammon (F[riedrich]). Sehprobentafeln zur Bestimmung der Sehschärfe für die Ferne. Für die Zwecke der Praxis und mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bedürfnisse der ärztlichen Gutachterthätigkeit. 14 pp., 6 tab. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1901.

von Ammon (Friedrich August) [1799–1861]. Die ersten Mutterpflichten und die erste Kindespflege. Zur Belehrung für junge Frauen und Mütter. In neuer Bearbeitung von K. Hoffmann. 160 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Schulke's Verlag*, 1897.

Bound with: HOFFMANN (K.) Das Buch der jungen Frau und Mutter, [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

Ammon (Otto) [1842–]. Anthropologische Untersuchungen der Wehrpflichtigen in Baden. 36 pp. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1890.

Forms 101. Hft., n. F., of: Samml. gemeinverständl. wissensch. Vortr.

———. Zur Anthropologie der Badener; Bericht über die von der anthropologischen Kommission des Karlsruher Alterthumsvereins an Wehrpflichtigen und Mittelschülern vorgenommenen Untersuchungen. xvi, 707 pp., 15 maps. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1899.

Ammonæmia.

Winterberg (H.) Zur Frage der Ammonämie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xi, 668.

Ammonia [*including compounds*].

BONSDORFF (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss von komplexen Ammoniakhydroxyden des Kupfers, Nickels, Cadmiums, Zinks und Silbers. Akademische Abhandlung. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1904.

BRÜCK (C.) *Hydrolyse von Ammoniumsalzen in siedender wässriger Lösung. 8°. *Giessen*, 1903.

GRAHAM (T. J.) On the treatment of scarlet fever and measles, with sesqui-carbonate of ammonia. 8°. *London*, 1861.

KEYES (F. G.) The thermodynamic properties of ammonia, computed for the use of engineers from new experimental data derived from investigations made at the Massachusetts Institute of technology. 1. ed. 1. thousand. 8°. *New York*, 1916.

MENZ (M. R.) *Neue Beiträge zur Werner'schen Synthese. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Bamberg*, 1910.

STIEPEL (K. J.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Ammoniakbasen auf Dichloroxalsäuredimethylester und Halborthooxalsäuremethylester. 8°. *Bonn*, 1895.

Abegg (R.) & **Riesenfeld** (H.) Ueber das Lösungsvermögen von Salzlösungen für Ammoniak nach Messungen eines Partialdrucks. I. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1902, xl, 84–108.—**Ammonium** embelicum. Vrtljschr f. prakt. Pharm., Berl., 1907, iv, 97.—**Barillé** (A.) Action du citrate d'ammoniaque sur le phosphate de chaux. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1908, 6. s., xxvii, 437–441.—**Barnett** (G. D.) The micro-titration of ammonia, with some observations on normal human blood. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1917, xxix, 459–462.—**Bergell** (P.) Ueber neue Verbindungen von Aminosäuren und Ammoniak. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1907, li, 207–212.—**Bergell** (P.) & **Feigl** (J.) Ueber neue Verbindungen von Aminosäuren und Ammoniak. *Ibid.*, 1908, liv, 258; lv, 173.—**Black** (T. A.) Ammonia as an enema. Lancet, Lond., 1916, i, 374.—**Bohn** (G.) De l'importance de l'ammoniaque comme facteur éthologique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., i, 868.—**Bradley** (W. P.) & **Alexander** (W. B.) Action of ammonia upon ammonium thiocyanate. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1912, xxxiv, 15–24.—**Burn** (J. H.) & **Dale** (H. H.) The action of certain quaternary ammonium bases. J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1914–15, vi, 417–438.—**Butkewitsch** (W.) Das Ammoniak als Umwandlungsprodukt stickstoffhaltiger Stoffe in höheren Pflanzen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xvi, 411–452, 1 pl.—**Charteris** (F.) The action of bromide of ammonium. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1905, 3. s., xxi, 722–726.—**Desmoulière** (A.) Sur le dosage de l'azote ammoniacal dans les mistelles et dans les vins. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1903, 6. s., xviii, 203–206.—**Downie** (W.) Four cases illustrative of the local lesions resulting from the swallowing of liquid ammonia. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1902, iii, 229–234. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1901, lv, 46–50.—**Dupré** (P. V.) Ammonium oxalate, its formula and stability. Analyst, Lond., 1905, xxx, 266–273.—**Emde** (H.) Verhalten einiger quartärer Ammoniumverbindungen gegen nascierenden Wasserstoff. 4. Ueber Kohlenstoffdoppelbildung und Kohlenstoffstickstoffbindung. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1909, ccxlvii, 369–391. ———. Tetracinnamyl- und Tetrabenzylammonium. *Ibid.*, 1911, ccxlix, 93–106. ———. Technik der Spaltung quartärer Ammoniumverbindungen mittels nascierenden Wasserstoffes. *Ibid.*, 106–111.—**Emde** (H.) & **Schellbach** (H.) Haftfestigkeit der Radikale Allyl, Benzyl und Cinnamyl bei der Spaltung quartärer Ammoniumverbindungen durch Reduktion. *Ibid.*, 118–122.—**Folin** (O.) Zur Methodik der Ammoniakbestimmung. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1903, xxxix, 477.—**Franklin** (E. C.) The electrical conductivity of liquid ammonia solutions. III. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1909, lxix, 272–303. ———. The ammonia system of acids, bases and salts. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1912, xlvii, 285–317. ———. The action of potassium amide on thallium nitrate in liquid ammonia solutions. J. Phys. Chem., Ithaca, 1912, xvi, 682–703.—**Gadamer** (J.) Ueber die Konstitution der Pseudoammoniumbasen mit Berücksichtigung der Alkaloide und deren Umwandlungsprodukte (Berberin und verwandte Basen). Arch. f. Pharm., Berl., 1905, ccxliii, 12–29. ———. Ueber die Kondensation von Pseudoammoniumbasen mit Hydroxylamin und p-Dimethylamidoanilin. *Ibid.*, ccxxx, 43–49.—**Goldschmidt** (F.) & **Weissmann** (L.) Ueber die wässerigen Lösungen der Ammoniakseifen. I. Ztschr. f. Chemie u. Indust. d. Kolloide, Dresd., 1913, xi, 18–31.—**González Granda** (J.) El amoniaco como desinfectante. Rev. méd.-hidrol. españ., Madrid, 1904, v, 401–403.—**Graves** (Sara S.) A precipitant for ammonia (a substitute for Nessler's reagent). J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1915, xxxvii, 1171–1181.—**Hallervorden.** Zur Pathologie des Ammoniaks. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1896, xxxviii, 59–64.—**Hantzsch** (A.) & **Sebaldt** (F.) Ueber den Zustand wässeriger Ammoniak- und Aminlösungen. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1899, xxx, 258–299.—**Hildebrandt** (H.) Zur Pharmakologie der Ammoniumbasen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1905, liii, 76–87.—**Hilgermann** (R.) Ammoniak-Entwicklung ohne Apparat. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1910, xxiii, 87–89.—**Holmes** (A. D.) A new and improved form of Kjeldahl distillation apparatus. J. Indust. & Engin. Chem., Easton, Pa., 1914, xi, 1010: 1915, vii, 693.—**Jacobj** (C.) & **Hagenberg** (J.) Ueber die Wirkung der Tetramethyl- und Aethylammoniumjodide; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der muscarinartigen Ammoniumbasen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1902, xlviii, 48–60.—**Justin-Mueller** (E.) Azote total; méthode pratique et exacte du dosage volumétrique de l'ammoniaque en détruisant les matières organiques en présence de mercure. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1916, xxiii, 167–169.—**Kober** (P. A.) The efficiency of the aeration method for distilling ammonia; in answer to certain criticisms. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, 1916, xxxviii, 2568–2576.—**Leprince** (M.) Action du persulfate d'ammoniaque dissous dans l'acide sulfurique concentré et étendu sur certains corps et spécialement sur ceux susceptibles d'être rencontrés dans les recherches toxicologiques. Compt. rend. internat. de pharm. 1900, Par., 1901, 65–72.—**Lucius** (R.) Ueber die Darstellung quartärer Ammoniumbasen mittels Alkali aus Additionsprodukten tertiärer Amine mit Alkylenbibromiden. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1907, ccxlv, 246–258. *Also:* Arb. a. d. pharmazeut. Inst. d. Univ. Berl., 1908, v, 173–184.—**Mallet** (J. W.) On the solubility of ammonia in water at temperatures below 0° C. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1897, xix, 804–809.—**Marshall** (C. R.) Studies on the pharmaceutical action of tetra-alkyl-ammonium compounds. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1913–14, l, 17–40. ———. Studies on the pharmacological action of tetra-alkyl-ammonium compounds. *Ibid.*, 1914, l, 17–40.—**Mathews** (A. P.) The cause of the pharmacological action of ammonium salts. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1907, xviii, 58–63.—**May** (P.) The use of liquid ammonia as a solvent. Science Progr. 20. cent., Lond., 1909, iv, 105–121.—**Nencki** (M.) & **Zaleski** (J.) Ueber die Bestimmung des Ammoniaks in thierischen Flüssigkeiten und Geweben. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb.

Ammonia [*including compounds*].

1901, xxxiii, 193–209.—**Noyes** (W. A.) & **Potter** (R. S.) The valence of nitrogen in ammonium salts. Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1914, liii, 18–24. *Also:* J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1915, xxxvii, 189–203.—**Pier** (M.) Process for the manufacture of ammonia from its elements. [Pat. Spec.] No. 1, 157,253; Oct. 19, 1915.—**Ravenel** (M. P.) & **Gilliland** (S. H.) A note on the disinfectant and deodorant properties of ammonium persulphate. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1900, Columbus, O., 1901, xxvi, 323.—**Ronchèse** (A.) Nouveau procédé de dosage de l'ammoniaque. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1907, 6. s., xxv, 611–617.—**Rose** (A. R.) & **Coleman** (Katherine R.) A standard for the determination of ammonia by means of Nessler solution. Biochem. Bull., N. Y., 1914, iii, 407–410.—**Rudolph** (J.) Die Salmiak-Inhalationspfeife. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1908, xxx, 1.—**Rumpf.** Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Ammoniaks. München med. Wchnschr., 1897, xliv, 495.—**Seidell** (A.) & **Menge** (G. A.) The pharmacopœial tests for ammonium benzoate. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1910, lxxxii, 12–20.—**Seifert** (E.) Ist die Gewöhnung an Ammoniakgas anatomisch erklärbar? Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1911, lxxiv, 61–72.—**Sihle** (M.) Ueber Zwerchfellähmung nach Ammoniakinhalation. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1903, xvii, 238–242.—**Thouvenet.** De la valeur de désinfection par les vapeurs d'ammoniaque. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1903, xxvii, 72–75.—**Vogel** (J.) Ammoniak- und Salpeterassimilation durch Mikroorganismen des Bodens. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1911–12, xxxii, 169–179.—**Warder** (R. B.) Dynamical theory of albuminoid ammonia. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1889, xi, 365–378.—**Wedekind** (E.) Zur Kinetik der Ammoniumsalze; Duplik an Herrn von Halban. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1913, lxxxiii, 370–372.—**Wedekind** (E.) & **Paschke** (F.) Zur Kinetik der Ammoniumsalze; H. von Halban zur Antwort. *Ibid.*, lxxxii, 314–324.—**Woltereck** (H. C.) Production of ammonia from atmospheric nitrogen. Scient. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc., 1905–9, n. s., xii, 54–59.

Ammonia (*Aromatic spirits of*).

Brown (L. A.) Aromatic spirit of ammonia; a method of analysis, and a suggestion for a change in the formula. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1912, lxxxiv, 7–14.—**Hotard** (R. F.) Aromatic spirits of ammonia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 534.—**Perrin** (M.) La liqueur ammoniacale anisée, composition, effets physiologiques, indications et posologie. Province méd., Par., 1913, xxiv, 445. ———. La liqueur ammoniacale anisée. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1913, xlv, 586–589.—**Wood** (H. C.), jr. Aromatic spirits of ammonia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 231.

Ammonia (*Physiological relations of*).

See, also, **Blood** (*Nitrogen in*); **Metabolism; Nitrogen** (*Assimilation and excretion of*); **Urine** (*Ammonia in*).

Bartling (H.) *Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Ammoniakausscheidung im menschlichen Organismus. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1905.

Also, in: Zentralbl. f. Stoffwechsel- u. Verdauungskr., Götting., 1905, vi, 209; 231.

Butkewitsch (W.) Das Ammoniak als Umwandlungsprodukt der stickstoffhaltigen Substanzen in höheren Pflanzen. II. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xli, 431–444.—**Foderà** (F. A.) Azione biologica della biossiammoniaca in rapporto agli altri prodotti di ossidazione dell' ammoniaca. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1903, xi, 206–210.—**Formánek** (E.) Ueber die Einwirkung von Ammoniumsalzen auf den Blutkreislauf und das musculomotorische System. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1900, vii, 229–264, 2 ch.—**Grafe** (E.) Weitere Mitteilungen über Stickstoffretentionen bei Fütterung von Ammoniaksalzen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1912, lxxxii, 347–376. ———. Weitere Mitteilungen über die Eiweiss sparende Wirkung verfütterter Ammoniaksalze. *Ibid.*, lxxviii, 485–510.—**Grafe** (E.) & **Schläpfer** (V.) Ueber Stickstoffretentionen und Stickstoffgleichgewicht bei Fütterung von Ammoniaksalzen. *Ibid.*, lxxvii, 1–21.—**Jewett** (C.) The ammonia coefficient in disease; [discussion of a paper by A. Murray with above title]. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1907, i, 267.—**Kiesel** (A.) Ueber fermentative Ammoniakabspaltung in höheren Pflanzen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1909, lx, 453–459.—**Kowalewsky** (Katharina) & **Markewicz** (M.) Ueber das Schicksal des Ammoniaks im Organismus des Hundes bei intravenöser Injektion von kohlensaurem Ammoniak. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1907, iv, 196–209.—**Labbé** (H.) Ingestions de sels ammoniacaux chez des chiens. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 549.—**Lehmann** (K. B.) & **Gast** (W.) Wieviel Ammoniak nimmt ein Hund in einer Ammoniakatmosphäre auf und auf welchem Wege? Arch. f. Hyg., München & Leipz., 1901–2, xli, 190–196.—**Marshall** (C. R.) The physiological action of quaternary methyl-, ethyl-, and methyl-ethyl-ammonium compounds. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1912, Lond., 1913, 641.—**Neneki** (M.), **Pawlow** (J. P.) & **Zabeski** (J.) Ueber den Ammoniakgehalt des Blutes und der Organe und die Harnstoffbildung bei den Säugethieren. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1895–6, xxxvii, 26–51.—**Piccinini** (G.) La diffusione dell' ammoniaca nell' organismo in rapporto coll' intossicazione e coll' autointossicazione per detta sostanza. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1905, 8. s., v, 225–251. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1905–6, xliv, 75–85. ———. L'ammoniaca nell'aria espirata e nel sangue. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Siena, 1906, v, 36–54.—**Repiton** (F.) Sur le dosage de l'ammoniaque. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 1065.—**Romani** (M.) Ricerche sul comportamento del solfuro di ammonio introdotto nell'organismo. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Modena, 1914, xvi, 563–574.—**Ronchèse** (A.) Sur le dosage de l'ammoniaque. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 867–869. ———. Nouveau procédé de dosage de l'ammoniaque. *Ibid.*, 779–781.—**Rumpf** (T.) Ueber Ammoniakausscheidung; vorläufige Mittheilung und Erwiderung an Herrn Hallervorden. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxliv, 563–568. ———. Ueber das Verhalten einiger Ammoniaksalze im Körper. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1896, xiv, 509–518.—**Rumpf** (T.) & **Kleine** (G.) Untersuchungen über das Verhalten und die Ausscheidung von Ammoniak und Ammoniumsalzen im menschlichen und thierischen Körper. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Leipz., 1897, n. F., xvi, 65–124.—**Schilling** (T.) Beiträge zur Frage der Ammoniakausscheidung. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1905, lxxxiv, 311–330.—**Schmidt** (E.) Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen chemischer Konstitution und physiologischer Wirkung einiger Ammoniumbasen. Arch. f. Pharm., Berl., 1904, ccxlii, 705–714.—**Vaerst** (K.) Die Wirkungen des Ammoniumsulfats auf den Tierkörper bei subkutaner und intravenöser Injektion. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1904, 481–483.—**Völtz** (W.) Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von E. Grafe und V. Schläpfer: Ueber Stickstoffretentionen und Stickstoffgleichgewicht bei Fütterung von Ammoniaksalzen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1912, lxxix, 415–420.

Ammonia (*Toxicology of*).

Scharpff (T.) *Ueber einen Fall von Salmiakgeistvergiftung. [Kiel.] 8°. *Ludwigsburg*, 1903.

Werner (G.) *Ueber Ammoniakvergiftung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

Baumgärtel (G.) Ein Fall von Salmiakgeist-Vergiftung. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1903, liv, 217–221.—**Borland** (J. R.) A fatal mistake. Med. Era, St. Louis, 1908, xvii, 142–144.—**Davis** (C. E.) A case of ammonal poisoning, Dec., 1895. Albany M. Ann., 1896, xvii, 9.—**Frank** (K.) Ein Fall von Salmiakgeistvergiftung. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1903, lxxiii, 434–436.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Grenet** (A.) Brûlure de l'œsophage par l'ammoniaque, expulsion de la muqueuse œsophagienne. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 806.—**Hess** (A.) Ein Fall von Stinkbomben- (Schwefelammonium-) Vergiftung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1901, xxvii, 596.—**Joannovics** (G.) Ueber Veränderungen der Leber bei Vergiftung mit carbaminsaurem und kohlensaurem Ammonium. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1903, xii, 35–46.—**Keilty** (R. A.) Fatal ammonia poisoning. Proc. Path. Soc., Phila., 1914, xvi, 33.—**Krlioff** (B. V.) [Poisoning with spirits of ammonia.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1908, lxx, 421–430.—**Lewin** (L.) Tödliche Lungenentzündung durch eingeatmetes Ammoniakgas. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xlv, 1873–1876.—**Mader.** Selbstmord mit Salmiakgeist; Tod nach 20 Stunden; auffallend geringe Beschwerden. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., 1900, xxi, Abth. f. int. Med. [etc.], 336–338.—**Monro** (T. K.) & **Workman** (C.) Poisoning by gaseous ammonia, with clinical and pathological reports on two cases treated in the Glasgow Royal Infirmary. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1898–9, vii, 184–189. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1898, l, 343–348.—**Prokop** (F.) [Poisoning by ammonia.] Z ii. lék. klin., v Praze, 1902, 122–133.—**Rachford** (B. K.) & **Crane** (W. H.) Comparative toxicity of ammonium compound; a study in auto-intoxication. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 778–784. *Also,* Reprint.—**Reckzeh.** Ueber Salmiakgeistvergiftung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 373–375.—**Romeick.** Eine tödliche Vergiftung mit Salmiakgeist. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1905, xviii, 282.—**Savory** (H.) A case of poisoning by fluid ammonia used for domestic purposes. Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 1572.—**Vintilesco** (J.) & **Popeseo** (A.) Recherche de sulfocyanure d'ammonium dans un empoisonnement. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1916, 4. s., xxv, 239–243.—**Vitali** (D.) Della ricerca dell' ammoniaca libera e dei sali ammoniacali nei casi di beneficio. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1896, 393–397.

Ammonium *chloride*.

Engelhardt (K.) *Ueber die physiologische Wirkung des Trimethylmenthylammoniumchlorids und deren praktische Verwendung. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1897.

Luz (H.) *Ueber das Ammoniacum. [Bern.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

Chernisheff (V. S.) [Influence of chloride of ammonium (five grams per day) upon the assimilation and metabolism of nitrogen and amount of neutral sulphur in the urine of

Ammonium *chloride.*

healthy men.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1893, xiv, 1269.—**Coleman** (W.) The expectorant action of ammonium chloride. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1916, cliii, 569–574.—**Grafe** (E.) Zur Frage der Stickstoffretentionen bei Fütterung von Ammoniumchlorid. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1914, xc, 75–107.—**Herzog** (J.) & **Budy** (K.) Ueber die aus Diphenylharnstoffchlorid und Pyridin bzw. Chinolin gebildeten quartären Ammoniumchloride. Arb. a. d. pharmazeut. Inst. d. Univ. Berl., 1912, ix, 143–153.—**Malinin** (V. V.) [Influence of ammonium chloride, five grams per day, upon the assimilation of fats from food and waste by skin and lungs in healthy men.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1893, xiv, 1298.—**Meneguzzi** (R.) Ricerche farmacologiche sul cloruro d'ammonio. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1912, xiv, 411–420.—**Reynier** (P.) Du chlorhydrate d'ammoniaque comme résolutif dans les affections tuberculeuses et inflammatoires de l'enfance. Méd. inf., Par., 1901, iii, 8–11.

Ammonium *hydrate.*

Lafaix (P.) *Sur un cas particulier de décomposition d'un hydrate d'ammonium quaternaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

Tiffeneau (M.) Migration d'un méthoxyle au cours du dédoublement d'un hydrate d'ammonium quaternaire par la méthode d'Hofmann. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1914, clviii, 1580–1582.

Ammonium *molybdate.*

Kropp (H.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ammoniumphosphorvanadinmolybdate. 8°. *Bern*, 1906.

Levine (V. E.) & **Yahr** (H. M.) Reductions with compounds of the rarer elements. I. Ammonium molybdate. Biochem. Bull., N. Y., 1915, iv, 224–226.—**Miller** (C. W.) & **Taylor** (A. E.) On reduction of ammonium molybdate in acid solution. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1913–14, xvii, 531–535.—**Neppi** (B.) La bioriduzione del molibdato ammonico. Biochim. e terap. sper., Milano, 1909, i, 493–495.

Ammoniuria.

See **Urine** (*Ammonia in*).

Ammonol.

Boshouwers (H.) Ammonol. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1908, iii, 97.—**Canan** (C. W.) Ammonol. Pub. Health J., N. Y., 1899–1900, xiii, 44–46.

Ammosoff (Nikolaĭ [Aleksĭeyevich]) [1787–1868]. Kratkoye ponyatiye o pnevmaticheskom otaplivanii i o kachestvakh vozdukha otnositelno k zdorovyu. [Brief description of pneumatic heating and on the qualities of air with reference to health.] 1 p. l., 106 pp. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1841.

Amnesia.

See, also, **Aphasia**; **Memory** (*Disordered, etc.*); **Personality** (*Disordered*); **Shell** *shock.*

Davidenkoff (S. N.) [Acute traumatic psychoses; retroanterograde amnesia after traumatism of the skull.] Psikhiat. Gaz., Petrogr., 1915, ii, 341–347.—**Eaton** (R. G.) An unusual and interesting attack of amnesia. Bull. Iowa Inst., Des Moines, 1916, xviii, 194–223.—**Fernandez Sanz** (E.) Significación de la amnesia en el diagnóstico retrospectivo de los trastornos de la conciencia. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1915, lxii, 434–436.—**Gibson** (S. C.) Abnormal states of amnesia and subconsciousness. West. M. Times, Denver, 1915–16, xxxv, 365–383.—**Hamel** (J.) & **Sallis** (W.) Un cas de surdité verbale. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1914–15, 10. s., vi, 354–358.—**Hurst** (A. F.) Case of deaf-mutism followed by partial amnesia. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1916, xxx, 410–412.—**Mind** blindness and visual memories, how the brain works, the exceptional child. Hospital, Lond., 1915, lix, 223.—**Pilgrim** (C. W.) Alcoholic amnesia and automatism. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., Balt., 1910, xvii, 215–225.—**Richardson** (W. W.) Traumatic amnesia; a case of medico-legal interest. *Ibid.*, 1908, xv, 273–282.

Amnion.

See, also, **Amniotic** *fluid*; **Decidua.**

Dupont (V.) *Morphologie normale et pathologique de l'endothélium amniotique. 8°. *Lyon*, 1903.

Kuchinski (F. A.) *Izmĭeneniya epiteliya vodnoĭ obolochki pri obrazovanii v nyom glikogena. [Changes of the epithelium of the amnion when glycogen is formed in it.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Amnion.

Moisseney (M.) *Contributions à l'étude de la perméabilité de la membrane amniotique, variations de cette perméabilité dans le cours de la grossesse. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899.

Argaud (R.) & **Delas** (R.) Sur l'épithélium amniotique au niveau du placenta. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvii, 203.—**Bondi** (J.) Zur Histologie des Amnionepithels. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1905, xxix, 1073–1076.—**Colpi** (A.) Sulla struttura dell'amnios. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1898, xxii, 309–323, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1898, i, 364–367.—**Cova** (E.) Contributo allo studio delle caruncole amniotiche. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1903, Roma, 1904, ix, 263–278.—**Ferrari** (P. L.) Altre ricerche intorno alla struttura della membrana amniotica. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1903, vi, 415–426. *Also:* Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1903, lvii, 125–142.—**Ferrari** (T.) Ricerche sulla struttura normale e patologica dell' amnios. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1898, i, 132–135.—**Ferroni** (E.) Sulla presenza e sulla distribuzione delle cosidette Mastzellen nella membrana amnios. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1898, xx, 584–603, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1898, i, 447–452.—**Forssell** (O. H.) Zur Kenntnis des Amnionepithels in normalem und pathologischem Zustande. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xcvi, 436–460, 2 pl.—**Herzog** (M.) Lymph-stomata in the amnion. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1897–9), 1900, iii, 342–344. ———. On the histology of the amnion. J. Applied Micr., Rochester, 1900, iii, 956.—**Martinoff** (W.) Zur Frage über das Amnionepithel. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1911, xxviii, 196–207, 1 pl.—**Migliorini** (G.) Ricerche istologiche sull' epitelio e sulle paracheratosi dell'amnios umano. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1900, iii, 567–569. *Also:* Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1900, xxiv, 229–251, 1 pl.—**Moisseney** (M.) Recherches sur la perméabilité de la membrane amniotique. Écho méd. de Lyon, 1900, v, 33–46.—**Neugebauer** (F.) Ist die Integrität des Amnionsacks eine conditio sine qua non für die Weiterentwicklung der Frucht nach erfolgter Ruptur des Fruchthalters und Chorions oder nicht? Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1899, xxiii, 937–939.—**Nichols** (J. B.) Notes on the histology of amnion. J. Applied Micr., Rochester, 1899, ii, 492–494. *Also,* Reprint.—**Péterfi** (T.) Beiträge zur Histologie des Amnions und zur Entstehung der fibrillären Strukturen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1913, xlv, 161–172.—**Polano** (O.) Ueber die sekretorischen Fähigkeiten des amniotischen Epithels. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1905, xxix, 1203–1206.—**Schaulnsland** (H.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Amnions; seine onto- und phylogenetische Entwicklung. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, naturw. Abth., 266–271.—**Szily** (A.) [The amnion fold in the lens vesicle of birds.] Szemészet, Budapest, 1906, xliii, 9–13.—**Thoms** (H. K.) Columnar amniotic epithelium; its clinical significance. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, civ, 1090–1092. *Also,* Reprint.

Amnion (*Abnormities and diseases of*).

See, also, **Amputation** (*Intrauterine*); **Extremities** (*Abnormities of*).

Friedrich (H. R.) *Ueber Filamenta amnii tubulosa und deren Folgezustände (Ahlfeldsche Amnionstränge). 8°. *Marburg*, 1897.

Janotta (W.) *Ueber amniotische Bänder und Fäden. [Erlangen.] *Loebschütz*, 1894.

Klotz (C. L.) *Ueber amniotische Bänder und Fäden. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1869.

Koch (F. A. O.) *Ueber amniotische Abschnürungen. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

Véteau (E.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'infection amniotique. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Audebert (J.) De l'infection amniotique. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1905, xi, 136; 153; 184; 207.—**Burdzinski** (T.) [Anomalies of the amnion.] J. Akush. i Jensk. Bolfez., S.-Peterb., 1903, xvii, 845–858.—**Cova** (E.) La prognosi materna e fetale nei casi di infezione del liquido amniotico. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1905, xxvii, 137–179.—**Delmas** (P.) Un cas d'infection amniotique. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1910, xiii, 236–238.—**Deutsch** (A.) Ein Fall von Defektbildungen infolge amniotischer Verwachsungen. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1912, xi, 135.—**Ferrari** (T.) Ricerche sulla struttura normale e patologica dell' amnios. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1898, xxviii, 25; 49; 1 pl.—**von Franqué** (O.) Zur Kenntnis der Amnionanomalieen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1897, vi, 36–41, 1 pl.—**Haase** (F.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Entstehungsursachen amniotischer Stränge. *Ibid.*, 1910, xxxii, 21–23.—**Hochsinger** (C.) Angeborener Defect des uropoetischen Systems und totaler Fruchtwassermangel. Wien. med. Presse, 1899, xl, 97–100.—**Holzapfel** (K.) Zur Pathologie der Eihäute. A. Zwillinge in einem Amnion. B. Exochoriale Fruchtentwickelung. C. Verhorntes Epithel im Amnion.

Amnion (*Abnormities and diseases of*).

Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1903, viii, 1-32.—**Kono.** [A case of acute hygroma of the amnion separating at an early period with congenital scar.] Osaka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, 1907, vi, 524-538.—**Lehmann.** De l'infection amniotique avant l'ouverture des membranes. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1899, ii, 105-108.—**Rudaux** (P.) Infection amniotique. Clinique, Par., 1911, vi, 180.

Amnion (*Dropsy of*).

See, also, **Labor** (*Complicated*).

Arzac (M.-M.) *De la conduite à tenir dans l'hydramnios à marche rapide. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1901.

Bousquet (P.-J.-C.-J.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie et de la pathogénie de l'hydramnios aiguë. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897.

Clavaud-Ribourgeon (L.) Contribution à l'étude clinique de l'hydropsie de l'amnios dans les grossesses gémellaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

Federlein (S.) *Zwanzig Fälle von Hydramnion aus der Münchener Frauenklinik. 8°. *München*, [1908].

Fleischmann (O.) *Ein Fall von Oligohydramnie. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1912.

Jais (G.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'hydramnios aiguë dans la grossesse gémellaire; diagnostic et traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Kasassova (Nadejda). *Contribution à l'étude de l'hydramnios aiguë. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1902.

Krusinger (H.) *Die klinische Bedeutung des Vorwassermangels; zugleich eine Studie der Physiologie des Fruchtwassers. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Emmendingen*, 1909.

Legaye (G.) *Contribution à l'étude clinique de l'hydramnios. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Pariset (F.) Eziologia e cura dell' idramnios acuto. Studio clinico e casi clinici. 8°. *Parma*, 1896.

Ranninger (W.) *Ueber Hydramnion. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1897.

Rausch (R. A. L.) *Ein Fall von Polyhydramnie aus der Leipziger Universitätsfrauenklinik. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1911.

Schmiedt (Gertrud). *Ueber einen Fall von einseitiger Polyhydramnie und anderseitiger Oligohydramnie bei eineiigen Zwillingen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1913.

Schubert (P.) *Die Folgen von Hydramnios für die foetalen Organe. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1907.

Siebel (P. R.) Klinisches und Genetisches über Hydramnion. 8°. *Marburg*, 1907.

Siou (O.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'hydramnios dite aiguë et de son traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Stelmachowski (C.) *Ueber Hydramnion; 127 Fälle aus der Breslauer Universitäts-Frauenklinik. 8°. *Breslau*, 1912.

Vohwinkel (K.) *Beitrag zur Genese des Hydramnion. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

Wauser (A.) *Ueber Missbildungen bei Hydramnion. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1896.

Zegers (C. A. L.) *Over hydramnios. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1895.

Åberg (P.) [High degree of acute hydramnion treated by injection between the uterus and ovary.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1903, 2. f., iii, pt. 2, 352.—**Abernathy** (J. C.) Hydramnios, polyhydramnios, dropsy of the amnion. Alabama M. J., Birmingh., 1902-3, xv, 563-565.—**Appalanarasayya** (P. V.) Grave symptoms supervening on poly-hydramnios; recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvii, 638.—**van Aubel** (C.) Observation d'un cas d'hydrorrhée. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1897, iv, 177-179.—**Bajac** (P.) Consideraciones clínicas sobre la hidrorrea amniótica y la decidual. Rev. méd. cubana, Habana, 1909, xv, 327-329.—**Ballard** (C.) Dropsy of the amnion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1543.—**Beckmann** (W.) Ueber Hydrorrhoea gravidarum amnialis bei intraamnialer Entwicklung der Frucht. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1912, xxxvi, 740-746.—

Amnion (*Dropsy of*).

Biber (W.) Ueber Oligohydramnie mit konsekutiver Verunstaltung der menschlichen Frucht. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1911-12, xvii, 289-295.—**Billard** (G.), **Dieulafé & Gilles.** Sur le rôle de la tension superficielle du liquide amniotique dans la pathogénie de l'oligoamnios. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 84.—**Boquel** (A.) Le traitement de l'hydramnios. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1907, xi, 121-136.—**Botescu** (H.) Idramnios. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1897, xvii, 196; 241.—**Brindeau & Georghiu.** Sur un cas d'hydramnios dû à un sarcome du rein du fœtus. Rev. obst. internat., Toulouse, 1897, iii, 148.—**Buecheler.** Ueber Hydramnion. Aerztl. Prakt., Dresd., 1897, x, 135-148.—**Burnet** (J.) Note on a case of hydramnios associated with transient glycosuria. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 882.—**Burstal** (E.) One hundred and thirty-three cases of hydramnios. Practitioner, Lond., 1910, lxxxv, 112-114.—**Cale** (W. J.) Some observations on a case of excessive hydramnios. J. Obst. & Gynæc. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1909, xvi, 245-248.—**Cancio y Madrigal** (F. A.) Hidro-amnios; aplicación de forceps en el estrecho superior. Abeja méd., Habana, 1893, ii, 33.—**Charles** (N.) Multiparo au 8e mois de la grossesse; hydramnios; œdème énorme des membres inférieurs, de la vulve, du ventre; albuminurie (1 gramme); dyspnée considérable; accouchement provoqué; fœtus atteint d'ascite; placenta œdématié pesant 1,850 grammes. J. d'accouch., Liége, 1897, xviii, 227.—**Cohn** (M.) [Acute primary hydramnios.] Rev. de chir., Bucuresci, 1907, xi, 507-516.—**Craig** (J.) Two cases of hydramnios. Glasgow M. J., 1907, lxvii, 417-420.—**Cramer** (H.) Neue Gesichtspunkte zur Aetiologie des Hydramnion; Hydramnion infolge mangelnder Resorption des Fruchtwassers. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1913, xxxviii, 251-257.—**Cremieu-Vidal.** Hydramnios et malformation crânienne. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat., Par., 1907, xx, 338-342.—**Davis** (E. P.) Polyhydramnios; its differential diagnosis and treatment, with the report of cases. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 58-60. *Also:* Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 883-887. *Also,* Reprint.—**De Maldè** (G.) Contributo allo studio della genesi dell' idramnios. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1902, xi, 207; 408.—**D'Erchia** (F.) Rottura dell' amnios e penetrazione della vescicola ombellicale nella cavità amniotica di un giovane uovo umano (idramnios nei primi mesi della gravidanza?). Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1901, xxiii, 441-459.—**Dervaux.** Volumineux hydramnios; inefficacité des contractions utérines; perforation étroite des membranes ovulaires; expulsion en un temps du fœtus contenu dans son œuf et du placenta à un terme de presque huit mois. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1907, i, 55-63.—**Desnoues.** Fait pour servir à l'histoire de l'hydramnios dans le cas de pseudencéphalie. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1911, xiv, 113-115.—**Dialti** (G.) Idrorrea deciduale in gravida affetta da morbo di Bright e da idramnios; contributo alla genesi dell' idrorrea delle gravide. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1909, vi, 73-79.—**Dietrich** (S.) Zur Aetiologie der Hydrorrhœa amniotica. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1913, xxxvii, 645-649, 2 pl.—**Dieulafé** (L.) & **Gilles** (R.) Sur la pathogénie de l'hydramnios et de l'oligoamnios. Bull. méd., Par., 1908, xxii, 1163-1166.—**Draghiesco & Cohn.** Hydramnios aiguë de 6 litres; avortement gémellaire dans le vie mois; un des fœtus avec une tumeur sacro-coccygienne. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1906-7, ix, 18-20.—**Druskin** (S. J.) Report of case of pregnancy with hydramnion. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1913, n. s., viii, 190.—**Durrett** (L. P.) Hydramnios; report of case. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911-12, x, 363.—**Fabbri** (E. F.) Ancora sulla etiologia del polidramnio. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Modena, 1909-10, xii, 337-353.—**Fellner** (O.) Ein klinischer Beitrag zur Lehre vom Hydramnios. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1903, xvii, 296-303.—**Fujimura & Ikeda.** [A case of hydramnion.] Osaka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, 1907, vi, 1059-1090.—**Futakawa** (T.) [A case of hydramnios.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1896, xvii, no. 392, 12-18.—**Ghezzi** (A.) Un caso di idramnios complicato ad idrope ascite fetale; embriotomia. Arte ostet., Milano, 1902, xvi, 161-167.—**Godson** (J. E.) A case of hydramnios. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 606.—**Gottschalk** (S.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Hydrorrhœa uteri gravidi amnialis. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1913, xcix, 19-23, 3 pl.—**Griziotti** (F.) Oligoidramnios e sue conseguenze in gravidanza. Morgagni, Milano, 1898, xl, 765-794, 1 pl.—**Grünbaum** (D.) Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die molekulare Konzentration des mütterlichen und fötalen Blutes und des Fruchtwassers unter Berücksichtigung der chemischen Zusammenstellung des Fruchtwassers. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1904-5, xxxvii, 67-161.—**Hicks** (H. T.) A case of hydramnios. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1906, xx, 161.—**van der Hoeven** (P. C. T.) Een oorzaak van hydramnion. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1901, xii, 157-170.—**Hornstein.** Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Hydrorrhœa amnialis und der Graviditas extramembranacea. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. zu Köln 1908-10, Berl., 1911, 18-30.—**Janssens** (E.) Observation d'un cas d'hydramnios aiguë. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers, 1898, 147-151.—**Jardine** (R.) Two cases of hydramnios. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1904, xiv, 325-327.—**Kerssen** (W. F. T.) Hydramnion en de gevolgen daarvan op de baring. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1902-3, ix, 581-586.—**Kidd** (G. H.) On the diagnosis of dropsy of the

Amnion (*Dropsy of*).

amnion. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1878, lxvi, 50-57. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lantos** (E.) [Hydramnios in triple pregnancy.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 234.—**La Torre** (F.) Contributo all'etiologia ed alla anatomia patologica dell' oligoidramnios e dello sviluppo fetale. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1901, iv, 386-396.—**Lendon** (A. A.) Two cases of hydramnios. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1906, xxv, 183.—**Letoux.** Hydramnios aigu, nécessitant la laparotomie; grossesse gémellaire consécutive. Anjou méd., Augers, 1905, xii, 237-240.—**Lieburg** (Carrie E.) Report of a case of hydramnios through several successive pregnancies. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1898, vi, 169.—**Linzenmeier** (G.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hydrorrhœa uteri amnialis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 989-991.—**Loin.** Hydramnios à forme aiguë secondaire; enfant macéré; mort de la mère. Arch. de gynéc. et de tocol., Par., 1896, xxiii, 772-778. *Also:* Clinique, Brux., 1896, x, 783-789.—**Marshall** (G. B.) Acute hydramnios, with notes of a case occurring with uniovular twins about the 18th week of pregnancy. J. Obst. & Gynæc. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1914, xxv, 201-204.—**Martin** (A.) A propos de l'hydramnios. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1905, 337-343.—**Martinez Cerecedo.** Un caso de hidramnios, interesante por más de un concepto. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1901, v, 1-6.—**Masaeei** (B.) Considerazioni sull' intervento terapeutico; a proposito di un easo di idramnios. Arte ostet., Milano, 1903, xvii, 2-11.—**Matoušek** (J.) Hydramnion. Casop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1868, vii, 149.—**Maynard** (J. H.) Case of acute hydramnios treated by tapping. Iowa M. J. [etc.], Des Moines, 1906, viii, 265.—**Meade** (S. J. D.) Hydramnios polyhydramnios; hydrops amnii, or dropsy of the amnion. Med. Century, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1901, xviii, 35.—**Opitz** (E.) Beitrag zur Aetiologie des Hydramnios. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1898, xxii, 553-560.—**Oreste** (B.) Il polidramnios. Arte ostet., Milano, 1903, xvii, 97; 118; 132; 150.—**P.** (J.) Un caso de hidroamnios. Bol. mens. d. Col. de méd. de Gerona, 1913, xviii, 17-20.—**Panzer** (T.) Chemische Untersuchung einer Hydramniosflüssigkeit. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 768-770.—**Paucot** (H.) Oligoamnios; forme rare de déchirure vagino-périnéale. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1911, xiv, 565.—**Péry.** Hydrorrhée amniotique de longue durée; présentation de l'épaule irréductible; embryotomie. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynée. et de pædiat. de Par., 1911, xiii, 381-384.—**Phillips** (J.) The etiology and pathology of hydramnios, with its relation to certain fœtal deformities. Edinb. M. J., 1887, xxxii, 804; 898. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pinzani** (E.) Caso d'idramnio. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1898, iv, 361; 369.—**Plauchu.** De l'hydramnios précoce à marche rapide et des difficultés de son diagnostic. Lyon méd., 1908, cx, 637-653.—**Polak** (J. O.) Hydramnios. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1899, xiv, 627-638.—**Polo Tremps.** Hidramnios agudo. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1904, lxix, 300-302.—**Poux** (R.) Hydrorrhée amniotique due à la rupture d'une vaste poche amnio-choriale formée pendant la grossesse. Languedoc méd.-chir., Toulouse, 1903, xi, 149-155.—**Price** (M.) A case of hydramnios. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1902-3, xxiii, 290.—**Purefoy** (R. D.) Hydramnios. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1902, xx, 250-253, 1 pl.—**Purslow** (C. E.) On acute hydramnios; with notes of a recent case. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1901, l, 346-349.—**Reed** (C. B.) Report of four cases of hydramnion. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, ii, 397-399.—**Rezza.** Intorno a due casi di idramnios acuto. Lucina, Bologna, 1916, xxi, 135-139.—**Rizzatti** (G.) Sulla struttura della placenta in alcuni casi di polidramnios. *Ibid.*, 1914, xix, 29. ———. L'azione del liquido amniotico in eondizioni normali e nel polidramnios. II. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Modena, 1915, xvii, 129-167.—**Rudaux** (P.) Traitement de l'hydramnios. Clinique, Par., 1906, i, 219.—**Saltykow** (S.) Pathologisch-anatomische Beiträge zur Lehre von der Entstehung des Fruchtwassers. Verhandl. d. dcutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1909, 395-403, 1 pl.—**Sauvan.** Hydramnios aigu; obstruction intestinale. J. de méd. de Par., 1913, 2. s., xxv, 565. *Also:* Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1913, 75-80.—**Schallehn.** Die Erneuerung des abgeflossenen Fruchtwassers nach der E. Bauerschen Methode. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1909, lxxxix, 355-364.—**Schirmer.** Oligohydramnion. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 480.—**Schultz** (T.) Akut Hydramnios. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1908, 5. R., i, 1188-1190.—**Seeley** (W. F.) A case of hydramnios and twin pregnancy. Tr. Clin. Soc. Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, 1914, v, 55. *Also:* J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1914, xiii, 194. [Discussion], 197.—**Speidel** (E.) Acute hydramnios. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911, ix, 636.—**Spire** (A.) Hydramnios aiguë; deux observations. Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1911, vi, 506-513.—**Steinhell** (H.) Zwei Fälle von Hydramnion. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1902, liii, 40-45.—**Stenner** (B.) Hydramnios aigu causé par traumatisme. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1904, xviii, 108-115.—**Stoeckel.** Typische Symptome eines Hydramnion. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1902, xxviii, Ver.-Beil., 233.—**Stoner** (A. P.) A study of hydramnios and some of its complications, with report of a case. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, l, 231.—**Tarnier.** Hydropsie de l'amnios. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1897, xxv, 313; 321; 329; 337. ———. Ursachen und Pathogenese des Hydramnion. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1897, xi, 518.—**Underwood** (F. J.) Acute hydramnios, complicated with ascites; report of the case. Miss. M. Month., Vicksburg, 1911, xvi, 46.—**Vallette.** A propos de deux cas d'hydramnios. Marseille méd., 1908, xlv, 143.—**van de Velde** (T. H.) Zur Hydrorrhöefrage. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1914, lxxv, 514-518.—**Vouters.** Un cas d'hydramnios à marche rapide avec fœtus anencéphale. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1910, xiii, 360.—**Wasenius** (H.) [A case of dropsy of the amnion in extraamnial development of the fœtus.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1913, ii, 210-217.—**Williams** (J. M.) Hydramnion, with report of a case. Virginia M. Semi.-Month., Richmond, 1909-10, xiv, 404.—**Wolff** (B.) Ueber experimentelle Erzeugung von Hydramnion. Arch. f. Gynack., Berl., 1904, lxxi, 224-257. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1904, li, 200-210.—**Wood** (I.) Hydramnios and its complications, with report of three cases. Kingston M. Quart., 1896-7, i, 100-102.—**Zangemeister** (W.) Ueber einen Fall von Hydramnion. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1902, xvii, 167-174.

Amnion (*Liquor of the*).

See **Amniotic** *fluid.*

Amniota.

Schmidt (H. W.) *Der Kehlhügel (Trachinx) der Amnioten. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1911.

Agar (W. E.) On an embryonic appendage of the claws of the Amniota, probably of an adaptive nature. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1909, xxxv, 373-380.—**Favaro** (G.) Il canale ed i vasi caudali negli amnioti, con particolare riguardo alla specie umana. Arch. ital. di anat. e di embriol., Firenze, 1907, vi, 358-388.—**Fielsehmann** (A.) Die Stilistik des Urodäum und Phallus bei den Amnioten. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1902, xxx, 666-675, 1 pl. ———. Morphologische Studien über Kloake und Phallus der Amnioten. *Ibid.*, 539-675, 3 pl.: 1903-4, xxxii, 21: 1905, xxxiv, 246: 1906, xxxv, 15: 1907, xxxvi, 515. ———. Stileinheit der Amnioten? Festschr. J. Rosenthal [etc.], Leipz., 1906, pt. 1, 85-88. ———. Die Stilcharaktere am Urodäum und Phallus [der Amnioten]. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1907, xxxvi, 570-601. ———. Die Kopfregion der Amnioten; morphogenetische Studien. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxxix, 31-33. ———. Die Kopfregion der Amnioten; morphogenetische Studien. VII. Studien am Pharynx, von Adolf Kriegbaum. *Ibid.*, 1911, xliii, 369-440. ———. Die Kopfregion der Amnioten. *Ibid.*, 1913, xlvi, 593.—**Gadow** (H.) Remarks on the cloaca and on the eopulatory organs of the Amniota. Phil. Tr. 1887, Lond., 1888, clxxviii, 5-37, 4 pl.—**Kerens** (Berthe). Recherches sur les premières phases du développement de l'appareil excréteur des amniotes. Arch. de biol., Liége & Par., 1906-7, xxii, 493-648, 3 pl.—**Mitrophanow** (P.) Ueber den Gastrulationsvorgang bei den Amnioten. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1898, xii, 218-230.—**Saint-Rémy** (G.) Recherches sur l'extrémité antérieure de la corde dorsale chez les amniotes. Arch. de biol., Gand & Leipz., 1895-6, xiv, 1-32, 2 pl.—**Weber** (A.) Remarques à propos de la segmentation du mésoderme chez les amniotes. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1903, xxiii, Ergnzngshft., 19-22.

Amniotic *fluid.*

See, also, **Amnion** (*Dropsy of*); **Labor** (*Complicated) from premature rupture of the membranes.*

Aloisio (G. P.) Liquido amniotico; ricerche sperimentali sulla genesi, composizione chimica e funzione; dissertazione presentata pel conseguimento della libera docenza in ostetricia e ginecologia. 8° *Napoli*, 1908.

Grünbaum (D.) *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die molekulare Konzentration des mütterlichen und fötalen Blutes und des Fruchtwassers unter Berücksichtigung der chemischen Zusammensetzung des Fruchtwassers. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1904.

Also, in: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1904, n. F., xxxvii, 67-161.

Hettler (J. P.) *De liquoris amnii natura ac indole. sm. 4°. *Giessæ*, 1776.

Krusinger (H.) *Die klinische Bedeutung des Vorwassermangels, zugleich eine Studie der Physiologie des Fruchtwassers. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Emmendingen*, 1909.

Mezger (G. C.) * De l'oligo-amnios. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Nauta (J. S.) *Physisch-chemische Untersuchungen des Fruchtwassers der Wiederkäuer in den verschiedenen Perioden der Trächtigkeit. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1906.

Amniotic *fluid.*

WAGNER (G. A.) Beiträge zur Frage der Herkunft des Fruchtwassers, mit pathologisch-anatomischen, experimentellen und klinischen Untersuchungen über die Funktion der fötalen Nieren. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1913.

WARGAFTIG (G.) *Der augenblickliche Stand der Lehre von der Herkunft, der Physiologie und Pathologie des Fruchtwassers. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Emmendingen*, 1907.

Bondi (J.) Ueber Fermente im Fruchtwasser. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1903, xxvii, 633-640. *Also, transl.:* Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1903, ii, 1893-1898. ———. Ueber die Herkunft des Fruchtwassers. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1909, liv, 59.—**Carli** (G.) Putrefazioni del liquido amniotico (con speciale riguardo all' azione del bacillus aërogenes capsulatus). Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1908, 2. s., i, 551-594.—**Commandeur.** Note sur la densité comparée du liquide amniotique et de l'embryon humain. Province méd., Lyon, 1898, xii, 231.—**Costa** (R.) La colorazione gialla delle acque dell' amnios, quale segno di effusione del liquido aracnoideo e di mostruosità fetali. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1916, xxv, 369-371. ——— L'importanza della colorazione gialla delle acque dell'amnios. Arte ostet., Milano, 1917, xxxi, 22.—**Cox** (J. W.) Anomalies of the amniotic fluid. J. Tennessee M. Ass., Nashville, 1911-12, iv, 443-446.—**Daniel** (C.) Recherches sur la cytologie du liquide amniotique. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1904, 2. s., i, 466-483.—**De Dominicis** (A.) La reazione del glicogene per il riconoscimento di macchie di liquido amniotico. Cesalpino, Arezzo, 1912, viii, 133.—**Dieulafé** (L.) & **Gilles** (R.) Le régime des eaux fœtales à l'état normal et pathologique. Rev. prat. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat., Par., 1907, ii, 81-92.—**Gaifami** (P.) Il potere antitriptico del liquido amniotico. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1911, viii, 634-648.—**Gürber** (A.) & **Grünbaum** (D.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Lävulose im Fruchtwasser. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 377. *Also*, Reprint.—**Guicciardi** (G.) Ricerche biologiche sul liquido amniotico. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1912, i, 1-41.—**Guinard** (L.) A propos du passage des substances injectées dans l'amnios. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 10. s., vi, 27.—**Guzzoni degli Ancarani.** Sull' azione baetericida del liquido amniotico. Boll. d. Soc. tose. di ostet. e ginec., Firenze, 1903, ii, 151.—**Handfield-Jones** (M.) On the occasional occurrence of a peculiarly offensive condition of the liquor amnii. J. Obst. & Gynæc. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1907, xi, 305-311.—**Hellendall.** Ueber die Infektion des Fruchtwassers. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1905, Leipz., 1906, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 196-199.—**Hesterly** (S. J.) The amniotic fluid; its uses and abuses. Tr. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1902, xxvii, 191-194.—**van der Hoeven** (P. C. T.) De herkomst van het vruchtwater. Nederl. Maandschr. v. Verlosk. [etc.], Leiden, 1915, iv, 491-506.—**Hogue** (W. P.) The amniotic fluid, its uses, etc. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 970-972.—**Iscovesco** (H.) Étude sur les constituants colloïdes de l'organisme; le liquide amniotique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lxi, 355.—**Jacqué** (L.) De la genèse des liquides amniotique et allantoïdien; cryoscopie et analyses chimiques. Mém. couron. Acad. roy. d. sc. [etc.] de Belg., Brux., 1903-4, lxiii, 1-117. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. internat. de physiol., Liége & Par., 1905-6, iii, 463-469.—**Josephson** (C. D.) [Intravital staining of the amniotic fluid.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1915, lxxvii, 1061-1063.—**Konstantinovich** (V. N.) [Fat in the amniotic fluid.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1906, xiii, 37; 63.—**Lasalgues** (P.) Recherche clinique du liquide amniotique par l'étude des réactions chimiques de l'enduit sébacé. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1905, xi, 421-427. *Also:* Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1905, vii, 157-159.—**Lehmann.** Betrachtungen über Geburten mit übelriechendem Fruchtwasser. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1906, lxxviii, 198-210.—**Morris** (H.) The origin of the liquor amnii. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 286.—**Nicloux** (M.) Sur le passage de l'alcool dans le liquide amniotique. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1902, v, 259-261.—**Ohkubo** (S.) Recherches sur la teneur en compléments du liquide amniotique des cobayes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxviii, 793-795.—**Paton** (D. N.), **Watson** (B. P.) & **Kerr** (J.) On the source of the amniotic and allantoic fluids in mammals. Tr. Roy. Soc., Edinb., 1907-8, xlvi, 71-102.—**Politi** (A. G.) Liquido amniotico; ricerche sperimentali sulla genesi, composizione chimica e funzione. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1908, 2. s., i, 97; 193, 2 pl.—**Pozzoli** (B.) Sul liquido amniotico. Lucina, Bologna, 1897, ii, 161; 179: 1898, iii, 3-6. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rainerl** (G.) Intorno alle vie di infezione del liquido amniotico; sul passaggio di baeterii e di tossine attraverso alle membrane ovulari. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1906, ii, 47-67, 4 pl.—**Remy** (S.) De la putréfaction du liquide amniotique mélangé de méconium. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1896, xxviii, 165-176.—**Resinelli** (G.) Sul potere emolitico ed emoagglutinante del liquido amniotico. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1901, Roma, 1902, viii, 195-204.—**Rizzatti** (G.) Origine del liquido amniotico in condizioni normali e patologiche. Boll. d. sc. med.-chir. di Modena, 1915, xvii, p. xxiii.—**Stas** (J.-S.) Note sur les liquides de l'amnios et de l'allantoïde. Compt. rend. Acad. d. se., Par., 1850, xxxi, 629.—**Trovati** (G.) Fisiologia e patologia del liquido amniotico. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1904, vii, 329-349. *Also*, Reprint.—**Vaccaro** (N.) & **Tuccari** (F.) I fermenti del liquido amniotico. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Roma, 1907, xvii, 295-298.—**Watson** (B. P.) Withdrawal of the liquor amnii a cause of fœtal death and placental ehanges; an experimental investigation in the rabbit. J. Obst. & Gynæe. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1906, ix, 13-27, 4 pl.—**Wohlgemuth** (J.) Zur Frage nach der Herkunft des Fruchtwassers. Entgegnung an B. Wolff. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xcviii, 410-412.—**Wohlgemuth** (J.) & **Massone** (M.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage von der Herkunft des Fruchtwassers. *Ibid.*, 1911, xciv, 367-382.—**Wolff** (B.) Weitere experimentelle Beiträge zur Physiologie des Fruchtwassers. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1909, lxxxix, 177-229. ———. Fruchtwasser. Handb. d. Biochem. [etc.], Jena, 1910, iii, pt. 1, 709-741.——. Zur Frage nach der Herkunft des Fruchtwassers. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1912, xcvi, 207-214. ———. Ueber die Herkunft des Amnioswassers. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1913, l, 1437-1441.

Amœba *blattæ.*

Elmassian (M.) Sur l'Amœba blattæ; morphologie, génération. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1909, xvi, 143-163, 1 pl.—**Gerould** (J. H.) Amœba blattæ and amœboid motion. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1906, n. s., xxiii, 707-710.—**Mercier** (L.) Un parasite du noyau d'Amœba blattæ Bütschli. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 1132-1134. ———. Le cycle évolutif d'Amœba blattæ Bütschli. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1909, xvi, 164-168. ———. Contribution à l'étude de l'amibe de la blatte (Entamœba blattæ Bütschli). *Ibid.*, 1910, xx, 143-175.—**Schubotz** (H.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Amœba blattæ (Bütschli) und Amœba proteus (Pall.). *Ibid.*, 1905, vi, 1-46.

Amœba *coli.*

Akashi (M.) Studien über die Morphologie und Entwicklung der Entamœba eoli Lösch emendata Schaudinn in Japan. Beihefte z. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., Leipz., 1913, xvii, 461-474.—**Anderson** (A. R. S.) Note on the occurrence of Amœba coli in Port Blair, Andaman Islands. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1907, xlii, 126-128.—**Bachmann** (A.) Amœba eoli. An. d. Cire. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1897, xx, 296-299, 1 pl.—**Craig** (C. F.) Observations upon the Amœbæ eoli and their staining reactions. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 414-418. ———. The life cycle of Amœba eoli in the human body; a preliminary note. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, vii, 299-301. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Classification of Amœba coli. Am. Med. Phila., 1904, viii, 185.—**Hart** (T.) The preparation of permanent stained specimens of Amœba coli. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1903, vi, 380.—**Hartmann** (M.) & **Withmore** (E.) Untersuchungen über parasitische Amöben. III. Entamœba eoli em. Schaudinn. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1912, xxiv, 182-194, 2 pl.—**Mallory** (F. B.) A differential stain for Amœbæ eoli. J. Bost. Soc. M. Se., 1897, i, No. 12, 1-4.—**Vedder** (E. B.) An examination of the stools of 100 healthy individuals, with especial reference to the presence of Entamœbæ coli. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvi, 870-872. *Also*, Reprint.—**Verdun.** Sur quelques caractères spécifiques de l'amibe de la dysenterie et des abcès tropicaux du foie (Amœba coli Loesch). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 183-185.

Amœba *dysenteriæ.*

See **Entamœba** *histolytica.*

Amœba *proteus.*

Awerinzew (S.) Ueber die Teilung bei Amœba proteus Pall. sp. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1904, xxvii, 399. ———. Beiträge zur Struktur des Protoplasma und des Kernes von Amœba proteus (Pall.). *Ibid.*, 1907-8, xxxii, 45-51.—**Calkins** (G. N.) Evidences of a sexual cycle in the life-history of Amœba proteus. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1904, v, 1-16, 3 pl. ———. The fertilization of Amœba proteus. Biol. Bull., Woods Holl, Mass., 1907, xiii, 219-230, 2 pl.—**Gibbs** (D.) & **Dellinger** (O. P.) The daily life of Amœba proteus. Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1908, xix, 232-241, 2 pl., 1 ch.—**Gruber** (K.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen an Amœba proteus. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1911), 1912, xxvii, 1-15. ———. Ueber eigenartige Körperformen von Amœba proteus. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1911, xxii, 253-261. ———. Biologische und experimentelle Untersuchungen an Amœba proteus. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxv, 316-376.—**Hodge** (C. F.) & **Dellinger** (O. P.) Functions and structures in Amœba proteus. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc. 1906, Bost., 1907, p. xi.—**Kepner** (W. A.) & **Tallaferro** (W. H.) Reactions of Amœba proteus to food. Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, Mass., 1912-13, xxiv, 411-428, 3 pl.—**Prandtl** (H.) Die physiologische Degeneration der Amœba proteus. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1907, viii, 281-293, 1 pl.—**Schaeffer** (A. A.) Concerning the species Amœba proteus. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1916, xliv, 468.—**Stole** (A.) Ueber kernlose Individuen und kernlose Teile von Amœba proteus; ein Beitrag zur Erforsehung der plasmatischen und nucleären Tätigkeit. Arch. f. Entwcklngsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., 1910, xxix, 152-168, 2 pl.—**Vonwiller** (P.) Die Sphäroplasten von Amœba proteus-vorläufige Mitteilung. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1915, xlviii, 485-488.

Amœbæ.

See, also, Amœba *blattæ*; Amœba *coli*; Amœba *proteus*; Amœbæ (*Parasitic*); Limax; Ouramœba; Paramœba; Vahlkampfia; Water (*Bacteriology, etc., of*).

Gläser (B. J.) *Untersuchungen über die Teilung einiger Amöben, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Phylogenie des Centrosoms. [München.] 8°. *Naumburg a. S.*, 1912.

Also, in: Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1912, xxv, 27–152, 6 pl.

Zaubitzer (H.) *Studien über eine dem Strohinfus entnommene Amoebe. 8°. *Marburg*, 1901.

Also, in: Arch. f. Hyg., München & Leipz., 1901, xl, 103–142, 1 pl.

Arndt (A.) Ueber generative Vorgänge bei Amœba chondrophora n. sp. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1914, xxxiv, 39–59, 1 pl.—**de Beaurepaire Aragão** (H.) Sobre a Amœba diplomitotica n. sp.; contribuição para o estudo da divizão nuclear nas amebas. Mem. do Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Jan., 1909, i, 33–43, 1 pl.—**Behrend** (K.) Kurze Angaben über eine nichtpathogene Amöbe aus dem Darm von Macacus rhesus. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1914, xxxiv, 35–38.—**Brodsky** (A. L.) The division and encystment of Amœba hyalina Dangeard. Biol. J., Mosk., 1910, i, 145–158, 1 pl.—**Calkins** (G. N.) Genera and species of amœba. Tr. xv. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1912, Wash., 1913, ii, 287–305.—**Ceili** (A.) Sur la biologie des amibes. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 2, 423–425.—**Chamberlain** (W. P.) & **Vedder** (E. B.) The effect of ultra-violet rays on amœbæ, and the use of these radiations in the sterilization of water. Philippine J. Sc., Manila, 1911, B, vi, 383–394.—**Chrząszcz** (T.) Phyarum leucophæum ferox, eine hefefressende Amöbe. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1902, viii, 431–441, 1 pl.—**Dellinger** (O. P.) Locomotion of amœbæ and allied forms. J. Exper. Zoöl. Balt., 1906, iii, 337–358, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1905–6, p. xvii.—**Dobell** (C.) Cytological studies on three species of amœba—A. lacertæ Hartmann, A. glebæ n. sp., A. fluvialis n. sp. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1914, xxxiv, 139–189, 5 pl.—**Dreyer** (G.) [The influence of light on amœbæ.] Medd. f. Finsens med. Lysinst., Københ., 1903, no. 5, 79–102. *Also, transl.:* Mitt. a. Finsens med. Lysinst. in Kopenh., 1903, 4. Hft., 81–107.—**Edwards** (A. M.) Can amœba be formed from bacillaria? Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1898, xix, 157–159.—**Entz** (Gésa). Ueber eine neue Amöbe auf Subwasser-Polypen (Hydra oligactis Pall.). Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1912, xxvii, 19–47.—**Erdmann** (R.) Depression und fakultative Apogamie bei Amœba diploidea. Festschr. z. 60. Geburtstag Richard Hertwigs, Jena, 1910, i, 323–348, 2 pl.—**Feinberg.** Demonstration von Amœben. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1899, xxv, Ver.-Beil., 26. ———. Ueber Amöben und ihre Unterscheidung von Körperzellen. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1899, xvii, 121–127, 2 pl.—**Gauducheau** (A.) Sur quelques conditions biologiques qui déterminent le développement et la forme des amibes. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoï & Haïphong, 1912, iii, 351–359.—**Goldschmidt** (R.) Ueber die Lebensgeschichte der Mastigamöben. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1907, xxiii, 1–6.—**Grosse-Allermann** (W.) Studien über Amœba terricola Greeff. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1909, xvii, 203–257, 3 pl.—**Hamburger** (Clara). Zur Kenntnis der Dunaliella salina und einer Amöbe aus Salinenwasser von Cagliari. *Ibid.*, 1905, vi, 111–130.—**Harrington** (N. R.) & **Leaming** (E.) The reaction of amœba to lights of different colors. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1899–1900, iii, 10–18. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hartmann** (M.) & **Chagas** (C.) Sobre a divizão nuclear da Amœba hyalina Dang. [Text in Portuguese and German.] Mem. do Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Jan., 1910, ii, 159–167, 1 pl.—**Hassall** (A.) Compendium of all amebæ, arranged according to their hosts, regardless of the zoological status of the species of amebæ. Tr. xv. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1912, Wash., 1913, ii, 194–198.—**Hedges** (R. E.) Copulation in amœba. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1914, xliv, 213–219.—**Hirschfeld** (L.) Ein Versuch einige Lebenserscheinungen der Amöben physikalisch-chemisch zu erklären. Ztschr. f. allg. Physiol., Jena, 1909, ix, 529–534.—**Hirshberg** (L. K.) The behavior of amœbæ. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1914, xx, 98–103.—**Hofeneder** (H.) Ueber den Excretionsvorgang und die systematische Stellung von Amœba quadrilineata Carter. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1912, xxvii, 254–259.—**Ishikawa** (H.) Ueber die Wirkung der Narkose an Amöben. Ztschr. f. allg. Physiol., Jena, 1912, xiii, 339–347. ———. Experimentelle Studien über die Formbildung bei Amöben. *Ibid.*, xiv, 1–26, 1 pl.—**Jennings** (H. S.) The movements of amœba. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1904–5, xvii, 416. *Also:* Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1905, xxv, 92–95.—**Kofoid** (C. A.) A reliable method of obtaining amœba for class use. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., Decatur, Ill., 1915, xxxiv, 271–274.—**Kühn** (A.) Analyse der Chromatinverhältnisse und der Teilungsmechanik des Amöbenkerns mit Hilfe mehrpoliger Teilungen. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1915, xlv, 564–576.—**Linton** (E.) The death (?) of an amœba. Science,

Amœbæ.

N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1905, n. s., xxii, 88–90.—**London** (E. S.) [Amœbæ and floating bodies.] Arch. biol. nauk . . ., S.-Peterb., 1899–1900, viii, 269.—**McClendon** (J. F.) The reaction of amœba to stimuli of small area. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1907–8, p. xiii.—**Martin** (C. H.) Descriptions of preparations of amœbæ from Major Liston's cultures. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1911, n. s., lvii, pt. 2, 122–128, 3 pl. ———. A note on the early stages of nuclear division of the large amœba from liver abscesses. *Ibid.*, 279–281.—**Mast** (S. O.) & **Root** (F. M.) Observations on ameba feeding on infusoria, and their bearing on the surface-tension theory. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., Balt., 1916, ii, 188. *Also:* J. Exper. Zool., Phila., 1916, xxi, 33–49.—**Metcalf** (M. M.) Studies upon amœba. *Ibid.*, 1910, ix, 301–331.—**Mouton** (H.) Sur les diastases intracellulaires des amibes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1901, cxxxiii, 244–246. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 801–803.—**Musgrave & Clegg.** Amœbæ and their significance. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1905, xl, 274–279.—**Nägler** (K.) Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Studien über Amöben. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1909, xv, 1–52, 6 pl. ———. Die Kern- und Centrioleteilung bei Amöben, eine Entgegnung an Gläser und zugleich vorläufige Mitteilung über neue Befunde bei Amöbenformen aus dem Schweinedarm. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxvi, 435–442.—**Nereshelmer** (E.) Ueber vegetative Kernveränderungen bei Amœba dofleini nov. sp. *Ibid.*, 1905, vi, 147–165, 1 pl.—**Penard** (E.) Observations sur les amibes à pellicule. *Ibid.*, 175–206. ———. Nouvelles recherches sur les amibes du groupe terricola. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxviii, 78–140.—**Perroncito** (E.) & **Bosso** (D. G.) Sullo sviluppo e proliferazione dell' ameba. Gior. d. r. Soc. naz. vet., Torino, 1896, xlv, 20–22.—**Popoff** (M.) Ueber den Entwicklungscyclus von Amœba minuta n. sp. Anhang: Ueber die Teilung von Amœba sp. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1911, xxii, 197–223, 2 pl.—**Prowazek** (S.) Amöbenstudien. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1897, xvii, 878–885.—**Puschkarew** (B.) Zur Technik des Amöbenstudiums. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Leipz., 1911, xxviii, 145–150, 1 pl.—**Rhumbler** (L.) Zur Theorie der Oberflächenkräfte der Amöben. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., 1905, lxxxiii, 1–52. ———. Die verschiedenartigen Nahrungsaufnahmen bei Amöben als Folge verschiedener Colloidzustände ihrer Oberflächen. Arch. f. Entwcklngsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., 1910, xxx, 194–223.—**Ross** (*Sir* R.) & **Thomson** (D.) Studies on Egyptian sand amœbæ. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1915–16, ix, Sect. Epidemiol. & State Med., 33–48.—**Ruffini** (A.) L'ameboidismo e la secrezione in rapporto con la formazione degli organi e con lo sviluppo delle forme esterne del corpo. Atti d. r. Accad. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1908, xx, 383–385.—**Schaeffer** (A. A.) On the third layer of protoplasm in ameba. Anat. Record, Phila., 1916–17, xi, 477. ———. On the behavior of ameba toward fragments of glass and carbon and other indigestible substances, and toward some very soluble substances. Biol. Bull., Bost., 1916, xxxi, 303–328, 8 pl. ———. On the feeding habits of ameba. J. Exper. Zool., Phila., 1916, xx, 529–584. ———. Reactions of ameba to light and the effect of light on feeding. Biol. Bull., Woods Holc, Mass., 1917, xxxii, 45–74, 6 pl.—**Scheel** (C.) Beiträge zur Fortpflanzung der Amöben. Festschr. . . . v. Carl v. Kupffer, Jena, 569–580, 1 pl.—**Schepotieff** (A.) Amöbenstudien. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, 1910, xxix, 485–526, 1 pl.—**Schouteden** (H.) Notes sur quelques amibes et choanoflagellates. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1905, v, 322–338.—**Smith** (J. C.) The sporular development of the Ameba villosa, Leidy. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., Buffalo, 1897, xix, 69–73. *Also:* Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1897, xviii, 381–385.—**Swellengrebel** (N. H.) Notiz über eine neue freilebende Amöbe, Amœba saltcti n. sp. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1910, xix, 167–177, 2 pl.—**Traube Mengarini** (Marguerite). Sur la conjugaison des amibes. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1903, xxxix, 375–386.—**Vonwiller** (P.) Ueber den Bau der Amöben. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1913, xxviii, 389–410, 1 pl.—**von Wasielewski** (T.) Ueber Amœbennachweis. München. med. Wchhnschr., 1911, lviii, 121–123.—**von Wasielewski** (T.) & **Hirschfeld.** Zur Technik der Amöbenuntersuchung. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1909, xix, 925–930.—**von Wasielewski** (T.) & **Kühn** (A.) Untersuchungen über Bau und Teilung des Amöbenkernes. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Anat., Jena, 1914, xxxviii, 253–326, 3 pl.—**Wherry** (W. B.) On the metamorphosis of an amœba, Vahlkampfia sp., into flagellates and vice versa. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1913, n. s., xxxvi, 494–496.—**Whitmore** (E. B.) Vorläufige Bemerkungen über Amöben aus Manila und Saigon. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1911, lviii, Orig., 534.—**Willis** (H. S.) The influence of the nucleus on the behavior of Amœba. Biol. Bull., Bost., 1916, xxx, 253–270.—**Wilson** (C. W.) On the life-history of a soil amœba. Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., Berkeley, 1916, xvi, 241–292, 6 pl.

Amœbæ (*Culture of*).

Behla (R.) Die Amöben, insbesondere vom parasitären und culturellen Standpunkt. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

Musgrave (W. E.) & Clegg (M. T.) Amebas; their cultivation and etiologic significance. 8°. *Manila, P. I.*, 1904.

Amœbæ (*Culture of*).

THOMAS (J. B.) The action of various chemical substances upon cultures of amœbæ. 8°. *Manila*, 1905.

Dept. Interior. Bureau Govt. Lab. Biol. Lab., Manila, 1905, No. 32, 17–29.

VON WASIELEWSKI (T.) & HIRSCHFELD (L.) Untersuchungen über Kulturamöben. fol. *Heidelberg*, 1910.

Barbagallo (P.) Sulla pretesa coltivazione delle amebe parassite. Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1905, vi, 145. *Also:* Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1906, xxvii, 380.—**Beyerinck** (M. W.) Kulturversuche mit Amöben auf festem Substrate. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xix, 257–267, 1 pl.—**Calkins** (G. N.) The cultivation of amebæ. Tr. xv. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1912, Wash., 1913, ii, 305–310.—**Casagrandi** (O.) & **Barbagallo** (P.) Sui terreni di cultura delle amebe. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 4, 471–473. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1897, xxi, 579–589.—**Celli** (A.) Die Kultur der Amöben auf festem Substrate. *Ibid.*, 1896, xix, 536–538.—**Couret** (M.) & **Walker** (J.) The cultivation of amœbæ in pure culture upon autolyzed tissues. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1913, xviii, 252–258.—**Delfino** (V.) Nuevos experimentos sobre la producción de amibas artificiales. Semana med., Buenos Aires, 1913, xx, pt. 2, 1075–1081.—**Franchini** (G.) Kultivierbarkeit der Amöben auf Heu. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1714–1716.—**Franchini** (G.) & **Raspaolo** (D. G.) Sulla coltivabilità delle amebe da fieno. Malaria [etc.], Roma, 1911, ii, 130–136, 1 pl.—**Frosch** (P.) Zur Frage der Reinzüchtung der Amöben. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1897, xxi, 926–932.—**Gauducheau** (A.) Sur une culture amibienne. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1909, ii, 247; 370; 568.—**Gorini** (C.) Die Kultur der Amöben auf festem Substrate. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xix, 785.—**Gottstein** (E.) Ueber Züchtung von Amöben auf festen Nährböden. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1903, xiii, 593–596.—**Grler** (N. M.) Laboratory cultures of Amœba. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, 1914, n, s., xl, 520.—**Hlgue** (Mary J.) The effect of media of different densities on the shape of amœbæ. J. Exper. Zool., Phila., 1917, xxii, 565–572.—**Jensen** (V.) [The cultivation of amœbæ.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1898, 4. R., vi, 133; 165.—**Liston** (W. G.) An examination of some cultures of Amœbæ isolated from dysenteric lesions and other sources. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1911, n. s., lvii, pt. 2, 107–122.—**Marpmann.** Kultur und Nachweis von Amœben. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Weimar, 1900, v, 325–338.—**Miller** (C. O.) The cultivation of amœbæ. Contrib. sc. med. . . . pupils W. H. Welch, Balt., 1900. 511–523.—**Monti** (Rina). Sulle colture delle amebe. Boll. sc., Pavia, 1895, v, 24–26. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895–6, xxiv, 174–176.—**Musgrave** (W. E.) & **Clegg** (M. T.) Amebas; their cultivation and etiological significance. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1905, ii, 334–350, 1 pl. ——. ——. The cultivation and pathogenesis of amœbæ. Philippine J. Sc., Manila, 1906, i, 909–950, 5 pl.—**Prandtl** (H.) Der Entwicklungskreis von Allogromia sp. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1907, ix, 1–21.—**Tsujitani** (J.) Ueber die Reinkultur der Amöben. Centralbl. d. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 666–670.—**Vahlkampf** (E.) Beiträge zur Biologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte von Amœba limax einschliesslich der Züchtung auf künstlichen Nährböden. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1904–5, v, 167–220, 1 pl.—**Welch** (M. W.) The growth of amœba on a solid medium for class use. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., Decatur, 1917, xxxvi, 21–25.—**Williams** (Anna W.) Pure cultures of amœbæ found in intestines of mammals. Collect. Stud. Research. Lab., Dep. Health, N. Y., 1911, vi, 298–308. ——. Special culture media for pure culture of amœbæ found in intestines of mammals. Tr. xv. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1912, Wash., 1913, ii, 43–47. ——. The morphology of cultural amebas. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1913, n. s., xxxviii, 451.—**Williams** (Anna W.) & **Calkins** (G. N.) Cultural amebæ, a study in variation. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1913, xxix, 43–56, 4 tab., 4 pl.—**Wülker** (G.) Die Technik der Amöbenzüchtung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1911, l, Ref., 577–610.

Amœbæ (*Parasitic*).

See, also, **Amœba** *blattæ*; **Amœba** *coli*; **Amœbiasis**; **Entamœba**; **Paramœba**; **Vahlkampfia.**

CRAIG (C. F.) The parasitic amœbæ of man. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1911.

Alexeieff (A.) Sur la division nucléaire et l'enkystement chez quelques amibes du groupe Limax. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 455–457. ——. Sur le stade flagellé dans l'évolution des amibes Limax; stade flagellé chez Amœba punctata Dangeard. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxii, 126–128.—**Canney** (F. G.) Parasitic amebæ. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 825.—**Caullery** (M.) Sur un amœbien parasite des embryons de Peltogaster curvatus Kossm. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lxi, 266–269.—**Chatton** (É.) Une amibe, Amœba mucicola n. sp., parasite des branchies des labres, associée à une trichodine. *Ibid.*, 1909, lxvii, 690–692.—**Cole** (L. J.) & **Hadley** (P. B.) Amœba meleagridis. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1910, n. s., xxxii, 918.—**Craig** (C. F.) The relation of parasitic amœbæ to disease. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1912, cxlv, 83–100. *Also:* U. S. War Dep. S. G. O. Bull. No. 2, Wash., 1913, 95–113. ——. The parasitic amebæ of man and their relation to disease. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1912–13, lxv, 1–17. *Also*, Reprint. ——. Observations upon the morphology of parasitic and cultural amebæ. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1912, n. s., xxi, 1–37. *Also*, Reprint. ——. The classification of amœbæ, with special reference to the parasitic species. Am. J. Trop. Dis. [etc.], N. Orl., 1913, 351–361. *Also*, Reprint. ——. The present status of our knowledge regarding the parasitic amœbæ. South. M. J., La Grange, N. C., 1913, vi, 370–378. *Also*, Reprint. ——. The classification of amebas, with observations on morphology and life cycle of Entamœba coli, Craigia hominis, and Vahlkampfia lobospinosa. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1914, xiii, 737–769. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, xiii, 737–769. *Also*, Reprint. ——. The classification of the parasitic amebæ of man. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1916–17, xxxv, 425–442. *Also*, Reprint.—**Crawley** (H.) List of parasitic amœbæ, arranged alphabetically. Tr. xv. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1912, Wash., 1913, ii, 179–185.—**Darling** (S. T.) Observations on amœbæ and entamœbæ in Panama. Proc. Canal Zone M. Ass., Mount Hope, C. Z., 1911–12, iv, 122–131. [Discussion], 147–152. ——. The rectal inoculations of kittens as an aid in determining the identity of pathogenic entamœbæ. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1913, vi, 149–153.—**Dock** (G.) & **Lyons** (R.) Experiments and clinical observations on the effects of ipecac on amebæ. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1910, xxv, 515–527.—**Ford** (E.) On the nuclear division of a free-living Limax amœba (Amœba tachypodia Gläser?). Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1914, xxxiv, 190–197, 1 pl.—**Franchini** (G.) Sull'azione patogena delle amebe da fieno nei conigli. Malaria [etc.], Roma, 1911, ii, 291–295.—**Frosch.** Beitrag zur Biologie saprophytischer Amöben. Ztschr. f. Krebsforsch., Berl., 1909, viii, 183–194.—**Gauducheau** (A.) Sur l'état parasitaire et le rôle pathogène d'une petite amibe. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1913, vi, 560–564.—**Graham** (H. G.) The Amœba ciliata in disease. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 477; 515.—**Hassall** (A.) Bibliography of parasitic amebæ. Tr. xv. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1912, Wash., 1913, ii, 198–286.—**Ijima** (I.) On a new rhizopod parasite of man (Amœba miurai n. sp.). Annot. zool. japon., Tokyo, 1898, ii, 85–94.—**Lehmann** (E.) Die Amöben als Krankheitsursachen bei den Haustieren. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1912, lxii, Orig., 589–605.—**Liston** (W. G.) & **Martin** (C. H.) Contributions to the study of pathogenic amœbæ from Bombay. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1911, n. s., lvii, pt. 2, 107–128, 3 pl.—**Lyons** (R.) Observations on the effect of ipecac, phenol and salicylic acid on amebæ in vitro. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1911–12, lxiv, 881–887.—**Mackinnon** (D. L.) Observations on amœbæ from the intestine of the crane-fly larva, Tipula sp. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1914, xxxii, 267–277, 2 pl.—**Martini.** Amöbenträger. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1908, xii, 588–591.—**Nägler** (K.) Fakultativ parasitische Micrococcen in Amöben. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1910, xix, 246–254, 1 pl.—**Pittaluga** (G.) Las amebas parásitas y en particular las amebas patógenas para el hombre. Rev. clin. de Madrid, 1913, x, 441–457.—**Porter** (Annie). Amœba chironomi, nov. sp., parasitic in the alimentary tract of the larva of a Chironomus. Parasitology, Cambridge, 1909, ii, 32–41.—**von Prowazek** (M. J. S.) Der Kernaufbau der parasitischen Amöben. Tr. xv. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1912, Wash., 1913, ii, 185–193.—**Sellards** (A. W.) Immunity reactions with amœbæ. Philippine J. Sc., Manila, 1911, B, vi, 281–298.—**Stiles** (C. W.) The presence of Entamœba histolytica and E. coli in North Carolina. Pub. Health Rep. U. S. Mar. Hosp. Serv., Wash., 1911, xxvi, 1276.—**Swellengrebel** (N. H.) & **Winoto** (R. M. M.) The life history of amœbæ of the limax type in the human intestine. Parasitology, Cambridge, 1917, ix, 266–273, 1 pl.—**Vedder** (E. B.) Is the distinction between Entamœba coli and Entamœba dysenteriæ valid? J. Trop. M., Lond., 1907, x, 190–195.—**Walker** (E. L.) The parasitic amebæ of the intestinal tract of man and other animals. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1907–8, xvii, 379–459, 4 pl.—**Weber** (A.) Un amibe parasite d'un œuf ovarien de Trogonophis wiegmanni. Bibliog. anat., Par. & Nancy, 1912, xxii, 110–112.—**Wenyon** (C. M.) The morphology of the intestinal amœbæ of man. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 1287–1289.—**Werner** (H.) Studien über pathogene Amöben. Beihfte. z. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., Leipz., 1908, xii, No. 1, 1–17, 6 pl. *Also, transl.:* Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1909, xliv, 241–245, 6 pl.—**Whitmore** (E. R.) Parasitic amebas in the intestine of man, with a study of the protozoa found in the intestines of healthy men in the southern United States; preliminary note. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1912, ix, 515–519. ——. Parasitic amœbæ in the intestine of man, with a study of amœbæ from various sources in Manila. Mem. y comunic. de la Asamblea reg. de med. y farm. de Filipinas, Manila, 1912, 157–162.—**Williams** (Anna W.) Pure cultures of parasitic amebas on brain-streaked agar. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1910–11, viii, 56–58. ——. Pure cultures of amebæ parasitic in mammals. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1911, xxv, 263–283.

Amœbiasis.

See, also, **Amœba** *coli*; **Amœbæ** (*Parasitic*); **Dysentery** (*Amœbic*); **Entamœba**; **Liver** (*Abscess of, Amœbic*); **Mouth** (*Bacteriology of*); **Pyorrhœa** *alveolaris;* **Vahlkampfia.**

DEYBER (R.) *État actuel de la question de l'amœboïsme nerveux. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Allan (W.) A small localized epidemic of amebiasis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 1561. ———. Studies in amebiasis, with report of forty-two cases. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1910, lxi, 181–183. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxvii, 1092. ———. Eosinophilia in amœbiasis. Med. Era, St. Louis, 1910, xix, 109. ———. Contact infection in amebiasis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxvii, 63.—**Bertarelli** (E.) Amebe ed amebiosi umane alla luce delle moderne conoscenze. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1912, xxxiii, 49–51.—**Bloch** (M.) L'amibiase suraiguë. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1916, 3. s., xl, 1839–1851.—**Brau** (P.) Amibiase intestinale; diarrhée noire. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1913, vi, 569.—**Brown** (A. G.), jr. Amebiasis without dysentery. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1910–11, xv, 327–330.—**Carini** (A.) Phagédénisme cutané amibien. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1912, v, 216–218.—**Craig** (C. F.) The etiology and pathology of amœbic infection of the intestine and liver. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1905, 14. s., iv, 242–298, **1** pl., 1 l.—**Cummings** (R. S.) Chronic intestinal amebiasis, without dysentery. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1913, xi, 364.—**Dobell** (C.) Incidence and treatment of Entamœba histolytica infection at Walton Hospital. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, ii, 612–616.—**Garrett** (F. D.) Amœbic infection. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1914–15, x, 32–36.—**Gordon** (A. H.) Amœbic dysentery; amœbic abscess of the liver. Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1916, vi, 426–428.—**Hoyt** (R. E.) Results of three hundred examinations of fæces with reference to the presence of amœba. Philippine J. Sc., Manila, 1908, iii, 417–420.—**Jelks** (J. L.) Amebiasis; its symptomatology, diagnosis, sequelæ, and the use of formalin and copper phenol sulphonate in the treatment. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1908–9, i, no. 9, 18–20. *Also:* Proctologist, St. Louis, 1908, ii, 87–95. [Discussion], 103–107. ———. Amebiasis; complicated in one instance by pellagra; case report; presentation of patient; in another by eighteen adenomata. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1910, iii, 94–106. ———. Skin manifestations of amebiasis. Tr. Am. Proctol. Soc., St. Louis, 1910, 128–132. *Also:* Proctologist, St. Louis, 1910, iv, 202–206. ———. Interesting cases and complications of amebiasis; three liver abscesses, one lung abscess, one case from whose liver substance I removed five stones, one case having empyema of the gall bladder. Memphis M. Month., 1917, xxxviii, 30–32.—**Kaupp** (B. F.) Entero-hepatitis (amœbiasis). Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1911, xxxix, 410–416.—**King** (H. D.) The epidemiology of amœbiasis in the southern United States, with some pertinent remarks as to the absence of liver abscess in the same regions. J. Trop. M. [etc.], Lond., 1911, xiv, 182–188.—**Klein** (A.) & **Rubenstone** (A. I.) Visceral amebiasis, with report of an unusual case. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1917, cv, 67.—**Kleng** (L. B.) Further notes on entamœbiasis. J. Trop. M. [etc.], Lond., 1914, xvii, 244–246.—**Krouse** (L. J.) A case of amebiasis. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1910, ciii, 269.—**Kuenen** (W. A.) Die Aetiologie und Diagnose der Amœbiasis. Janus, Harlem, 1909, xiv, 629–641.—**Löhlein** (M.) Zwei Fälle von Laboratoriumsinfektion mit Amöbenenteritis nach Untersuchung eines tropischen Leberabszesses. Beihefte z. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., Leipz., 1914, xviii, Beihft. 7, 49–53. ———. Ueber Amöbenenteritis und Leberabszesse. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1914, xvii, 261–265, 1 pl.—**Long** (J. D.) Amebiasis. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1910, viii, 47–49.—**Lynch** (K. M.) Concerning endamœbiasis of the mouth. Am. J. Trop. Dis. & Prev. Med., N. Orl., 1915, iii, 231–242. *Also,* Reprint.—**Macfie** (J. W. S.) Observations on urinary amœbiasis. Ann. Trop. M. & Parasitol., Liverp., 1916, x, 291–304.—**Musgrave** (W. E.) Symptoms, diagnosis and prognosis of uncomplicated intestinal amebiasis in the tropics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 830–837. ———. Amœbiasis; its association with other diseases, its complications, and its after effects. Philippine J. Sc., Manila, 1906, i, 547–573.—**Newton** (E. H.) Amœbiasis in Navarro County. Texas M. News, Dallas, 1914–15, xxiv, 761–764.—**Noc** (F.) Parasitisme intestinal en Cochinchine; diagnostic de l'amibiase intestinale chronique. Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., 1916, ix, 125. ———. Amibiase intestinale, émétine, novarsénobenzol. *Ibid.*, 325–340.—**Peck** (A. E.) Report of a case of amœbiasis. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1910, iv, 51–54.—**Phillips** (L.) Amœbiasis; cerebral abscess secondary to amœbic abscess of the liver. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1912–13, xx, 158.—**Rist** & **Rolland.** Un cas d'amibiase hépatique autochtone. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1916–17, lxvi, 535.—**Rosenberger** (R. C.) & **Terrell** (T. C.) Amœbiasis and the results of tests for the determination of occult blood in the feces. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcvii, 62–64. *Also:* Phila. Gen. Hosp. Rep. (1913), 1914, ix, 72–75.—**Roux, Seguin** & **Tardieu.** Ambiase hépatique et pulmonaire avec gomme mycosique du médiastin antérieur. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoï & Haïphong, 1912, iii, 48–53.—**Rubenstone** (A. J.) Visceral amebiasis, with report of a case. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila. (1916), 1917, xxxvii, 39.—

Amœbiasis.

Sanford (A. H.) The geographic distribution of amebiasis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 1923–1926. *Also,* Reprint.—**Smith** (T.) Intestinal amebiasis in the domestic pig. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1910, xxiii, 423–432, 2 pl.—**Swellengrebel** (N. H.) Over proefondervindelijke amœbiasis hij katten. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1917, i, 1773–1776.—**Symonds** (C. P.) Some diseases which have become common among soldiers in this country. Amœbiasis. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1916, xxx, 407–410.—**Wenyon** (C. M.) Intestinal amœbiasis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 1244–1246.—**White** (J. H.) The public health problems concerned in amebiasis. Am. Soc. Trop. M., [n. p.], 1911, vi, 1–6.—**Whittington** (J. B.) Amœbiasis; report of case. West Virg. M. J., Wheeling, 1911–12, vi, 343.

Amœbiasis (*Treatment of*).

See, also, **Dysentery** (*Amœbic, Treatment of*); **Emetine.**

Allain (J.) Emploi du chlorhydrate d'émétine dans les amibiases par les médecins du corps de santé des troupes coloniales. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1913, vi, 723–730.—**Bayma** (T.) Tratamento da amebiose pela adrenalina. Ann. paulist. de med. e cirurg., S. Paulo, 1916, vii, 28–40.—**Brem** (W. V.) & **Zeller** (A. H.) Ipecac in the treatment of intestinal amœbiasis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1910, cxl, 669–683. *Also,* Reprint.—**Costa** (S.) La cure d'émétine dans le traitement des infections amibiennes (dysenterie et abcès du foie). Marseille méd., 1913, l, 341–353.—**Dopter.** Traitement de l'amibiase hépatique et intestinale par l'émétine. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1913, 3. s., xxxv, 686–690.—**Eustis** (A.) Report of a case of long-standing amebic abscess of liver and lung, cured by the intramuscular injection of emetine hydrochloride. Am. J. Trop. Dis. [etc.], N. Orl., 1913–14, i, 520–523.—**Gregory** (W. S.) An amebic infection, with deductions. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1914, xlv, 209–212.—**Hayes** (W. Van V.) A case of amebic colitis treated by emetine hydrochloride. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1913, xxvii, 349.—**Knighton** (J. E.) Emetine hydrochloride in the treatment of amebic infections. Pan-Am. S. & M. J., N. Orl., 1915, xx, no. 8, 17.—**Low** (G. C.) Recent researches on emetine and its value as a therapeutic agent in amœbiasis and other diseases. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913–14, vii, Therap. & Pharmacol. Sect., 41–50. ———. Further experiences with emetine bismuth iodide in amœbic dysentery, amœbic hepatitis, and general amœbiasis. Lancet, Lond., 1917, i, 482–485.—**Roberts** (D.) Observations on the influence of ipecac upon intestinal amœbiasis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciv, 1231–1233. *Also,* Reprint.—**Saunders** (M. B.) Treatment of amœbic infection. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxxv, 315.—**Simon** (S. K.) Recent experience with ipecac and its alkaloids in the treatment of amebiasis. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1916, lxix, 457–462. *Also,* Reprint.—**Toda** (S.) On the action of the emetine chloride on the straw amœba and its cysts. [Japanese text.] Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1915, xxxiv, no. 1.—**Van den Branden** (F.) & **Dubois** (A.) L'amibiase et son traitement par l'émétine à l'hôpital des noirs, Léopoldsville, Congo belge. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1915, viii, 332–338.—**Winn** (C. M.) The therapeutic effect of salvarsan in the treatment of amœbic dysentery and amœbiasis; report of twelve cases; a preliminary note. Proc. Canal Zone M. Ass., Mount Hope, C. Z., 1912–13, v, 7–10.

Amœbidium.

Chatton (E.) Sur la biologie, la spécification et la position systématique des amœbidium. Arch. de zool. expér. et gén. Notes et rev., Par., 1906, 4. s., v, pp. xvii–xxxi. ———. Sur la morphologie et l'évolution de l'Amœbidium recticola, nouvelle espèce commensale des daphnies. *Ibid.*, pp. xxxiii–xxxviii.—**Chatton** (E.) & **Roubaud** (E.) Sur un amœbidium du rectum des larves de simulies (Simulium argyreatum Meig. et S. fasciatum Meig.). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvi, 701–703.—**Raabe** (H.) Les divisions du noyau chez Amœbidium parasiticum Cienk. Arch. de zool. expér. et gén. [etc.], Par., 1912, 5. s., x, 371–398, 1 pl.

Amœbocytes.

Loeb (L.) Untersuchungen über die Granula der Amoebozyten. Folia haematol., Leipz., 1907, iv, 313–323.—**Siedlecki** (M.) Quelques observations sur le rôle des amibocytes dans le cœlome d'un annélide. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1903, xvii, 449–462, 2 pl.

Amœboid *movements.*

See, also, **Amœbæ.**

Herrera (A. L.) Nuevo procedimiento para imitar los movimientos amiboides y la fagocitosis. Bol. de cien. méd., México, 1911–12, ii, 51–57.—**Michaelis** (L.) Ueber die Ursachen der amöboiden Beweglichkeit. Folia serolog., Leipz., 1909, ii, 237–242.

Amœbotænia.

Meggitt (F. J.) On the anatomy of fowl tapeworm, Amœbotænia sphenoides von Linstow. Parasitology, Cambridge, 1914, vii, 262–277, 2 pl.

Amoëdo y Valdés (Oscar) [1863–]. *L'art dentaire en médecine légale. 596 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 461.

———. The same. 2 p. l., vi, 608 pp. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie*, 1898.

———. Contribution à l'étude des travaux à point en prothèse dentaire. 22 pp. 8°. *Paris, Lahure*, 1900.

———. Étude sur les dents après la mort au point de vue médico-légal. 36 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Pochy*, 1904.

Amoora.

Weitz (R.) & **Lecocq** (R.) Contribution à l'étude des semences huileuses d'Amoora Rohituka Wight et Arn. (meliacées). Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1915, xxii, 75–81.

Amoretti (Giuseppe Agostino). Nuova dottrina della vitalità e dello stimolo. iv, 283 pp. 12°. *Torino, D. Pane & Co.*, 1806.

Amoreux [Pierre-Joseph] [–1828]. Notice des insectes de la France, reputés venimeux. Tirée des écrits des naturalistes, des médecins et de l'observation. vii, 302 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1789.

de Amorim (Joaquim Bello). *Hygiene alimentar da primeira infancia. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro, Guimaraes*, 1901.

Amory (*Robert*) [1842–1910].

Fitz (R. H.) [Biography.] Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost., 1912–13, xlviii, 805. *Also*, Reprint.

Amos (Ernst). *Ueber einseitige Hirnnervenlähmung. 59 pp. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. Müh & Cie.*, 1895.

Amos (J.) *Ueber vaginale Ovariotomie. 62 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1901.

Amos (Sheldon). Difference of sex as a topic of jurisprudence and legislation. 43 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1870.

Amos (Victor). *Untersuchungen über die Eintrittspforten und Verbreitungsweise der pyämischen, sephthämischen und pyosephthämischen Allgemeininfectionen auf Grund von Sectionsbefunden. 80 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Müh & Cie.*, 1900.

Amoss (Harold Lindsay) [1886–]. A textbook of chemistry and chemical uranalysis for nurses. viii, [17]–268 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York, Lea & Febiger*, 1915.

Amouroux (Pierre). *Éssai sur l'étiologie et la pathogénie de la maladie de Friedreich. 39 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 432.

Amouroux (Raymond). *Étude expérimentale de l'athérome tabagique. 68 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1906, No. 666.

Amozoff (Ivan Nikitich) [1855–]. *Patologo-anatomicheskiya izmĭeneniya po vnutrennim organam krolikov pod vliyaniyem vvedeniya per os preparatov donskavo ili kazachyavo mozhzhevelnika (Juniperi sabinæ Linnæi). [Pathologo-anatomical changes of the internal organs of rabbits under the influence of preparations of . . . introduced per os.] 47 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

Amphiachyris.

Burnett (J. A.) Amphiachyris dracunculoides [broom weed]. Therap Rec., Louisville, 1907–8, iii, 317–319.

Amphibia.

See, also, under names of the various species.

Gadow (H.) Amphibia and reptiles. 8°. *London*, 1901.

Hast (B. R.) *Amphibia Gyllenborgiana. 8°. *Upsaliæ*, 1745.
In: Linn. diss., i.

Amphibia.

Moodie (R. L.) The coal measures Amphibia of North America. fol. *Washington*, 1916.

Backman (E. L.) & **Sundberg** (C. G.) Das Verhalten der Amphibien in verschieden konzentrierten Lösungen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1912, cxlviii, 396–440: 1913, cli, 52–56. *See, also, infra*, Brunacci.—**Baglioni** (S.) Zur Kenntnis der Zentrentätigkeit bei der sexuellen Umklammerung der Amphibien. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1911, xxv, 233–238.—**Baglioni** (S.) & **Ammantea** (G.) Ricerche sull' assorbimento cutaneo e sull' eliminazione dell' acqua negli anfibi. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1910, x, 22.—**Batallion** (E.) Sur l'évolution de la fonction respiratoire chez les œufs d'amphibiens. Arch. f. Entwcklngsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., 1901, xii, 302–304. ———. Contribution à l'analyse expérimentale des processus de fécondation chez les amphibiens. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1909, 1551–1553.—**Bohn** (G.) Sur la locomotion des larves d'amphibiens. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 639–641. ———. De la lumière, de l'aliment et de la chlorophylle, comme facteurs modificateurs du développement des amphibiens. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxviii, 1244.—**Born** (G.) Ueber Verwachsungsversuche mit Amphibienlarven. Arch. f. Entwcklngsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., 1896–7, iv, 349; 517, 11 pl.—**Brachet** (A.) Sur le développement de la cavité hépato-entérique chez les amphibiens. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1895–6, xi, 641–650. ———. Recherches sur l'ontogénèse des amphibiens urodèles et anoures (Siredon pisciformis; Rana temporaria). Arch. de biol., Liége & Par., 1902–3, xix, 1–243, 7 pl. ———. Recherches sur l'ontogénèse de la tête chez les amphibiens. *Ibid.*, 1906–7, xxii, 165–257, 3 pl.—**Brachet** (A.) & **Benoit** (F.) Sur la régénération du cristallin chez les amphibiens urodèles. Bibliog. anat., Par. & Nancy, 1899, vii, 277–295.—**Braus** (H.) Ueber Frühanlagen der Schultermuskeln bei Amphibien und ihre allgemeinere Bedeutung. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1907, xxx, Ergnzngshft., 192–219.—**Brunacci** (B.) Su l'adattamento degli anfibi all' ambiente liquido esterno mediante la regolazione della pressione osmotica dei loro liquidi interni; importanza dei sacchi linfatici e della vescica urinaria. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1912, 5. s., iv, 27–30. *Also:* Biochim. e terap. sper., Milano, 1912–13, iv, 18–20. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1912–13, lviii, 329–332: 1914, lxii, 192–202. ———. Zur Frage des Verhaltens der Amphibien in verschieden konzentrierten Lösungen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1913, cl, 87–91. ———. Erwiderung zu dem Aufsatze von Backmann und Sundberg. *Ibid.*, cliii, 366–368.—**Camp** (C. L.) Notes on the local distribution and habits of the amphibians and reptiles of southeastern California in the vicinity of the Turtle Mountains. Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., Berkeley, 1916, xii, 503–544. 4 pl.—**Chiarugi** (G.) Il raffreddamento come causa di anomalie di sviluppo delle uova di anfibi. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1897, li, 394–405.—**Coghill** (G. E.) The development of the swimming movement in amphibian embryos. Anat. Record, Balt., 1908–9, ii, 148.—**Durig** (A.) Das Verhalten der Amphibien in verschieden konzentrierten Lösungen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, l, 288–295.—**Egert** (F.) Die Kopfanhänge der Amphibien. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1913, xlii, 280–288.—**Ficalbi** (E.) Su alcuni vasi sanguiferi tegumentali di un anfibio (Hyla viridis) e sui loro rapporti con derma e epidermide. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1899, liii, 5–20.—**Filatow** (D. P.) Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Exkretionssystems der Amphibien. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1904, xxv, 33–47.—**Fischer-Sigwart** (H.) Biologische Beobachtungen an unsern Amphibien. Vrtljschr. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Zürich, 1897, xlii, 238–316, 1 pl.—**Fredericq** (L.) Sur la concentration moléculaire du sang et des tissus chez les animaux aquatiques. Acad. roy. de Belg. Bull. de la cl. d. sc., Brux., 1901, 428–454. ———. Sur la concentration moléculaire des tissus solides des animaux d'eau douce. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1904, lxxxiv, 13–17.—**Gage** (S. H.) Life-history of the vermilion-spotted newt (Diemyctylus viridescens Raf.). Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1891, xxv, 1084–1110.—**Gaupp** (E.) Die seitlichen Bauchmuskeln der anuren Amphibien. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1895–6, xi, 745–757. ———. Nachträglicher Zusatz. *Ibid.*, 1896, xii, 22.—**Giacomini** (E.) Sulla maniera onde i nervi si terminano nei miocommi e nelle estremità delle fibre muscolari dei miomeri negli anfibii urodeli. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1898, ix, 92–95. ———. Sulla maniera onde i nervi si terminano nei tendini e nelle estremità delle fibre muscolari degli arti negli anfibii urodeli. *Ibid.*, 105–110.—**Giannelli** (L.) Sul modo di comportarsi dei condotti escretori del pancreas e del fegato negli anfibii urodeli ed anuri. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1899, 4. s., xi, 233–235. ———. Sullo sviluppo della cavità epato-enterica negli anfibii. Arch. ital. di anat. e di embriol., Firenze, 1903, ii, 264–271, 1 pl.: 1904, iii, 165–198, 3 pl.—**Giglio-Tos** (E.) Sulle granulazioni degli eritrociti nei girini di taluni anfibi. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1896, xii, 321–334. ———. Sur les corps gras des amphibies. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1896, xxv, 98–100.—**Glaser** (O.) Note on the development of amphibian larvæ in sea-water. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1912, n. s., xxxvi, 678–681.—**Godlewski** (E.) jun. Bemerkungen zu der Notiz E. Batail-

Amphibia.

lon's: Sur l'évolution de la fonction respiratoire chez les œufs d'amphibiens. Arch. f. Entwcklngsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., 1901, xii, 305.—**Green** (Isabella M.) The peritoneal epithelium of some Ithaca Amphibia. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc. 1896, Buffalo, 1897, xviii, 76-106.—**Greil** (A.) Ueber die sechsten Schlundtaschen der Amphibien und deren Beziehungen zu den suprapericardialen (postbranchialen) Körpern. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1904, xxv, Ergnzngshft., 136-138. ———. Ueber die Anlage der Lungen, sowie der ultimobranchialen (postbranchialen, suprapericardialen) Körper bei anuren Amphibien. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1905, 1. Abt., xxix, 445-506, 5 pl.—**Grynfeltt** (E.) Les muscles de l'iris chez les amphibiens. Bibliog., anat., Par. & Nancy, 1906, xv, 177-193.—**Guieysse** (A.) Étude de la régression de la queue chez les têtards des amphibiens anoures. Arch. d'anat. micr., Par., 1904-5, vii, 369-428, 2 pl.—**Harrison** (R. G.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Sinnesorgane der Seitenlinie bei den Amphibien. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1903-4, lxiii, 35-149, 3 pl.—**Hepner** (J.) [Blood regulation of the respiratory center in amphibia.] Lék. rozhledy, Praha, 1913, xx, 548-556.—**Huber** (G. C.) The spinal ganglia of Amphibia. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1896, xii, 417-425.—**Kingsbury** (B. F.) The lateral line system of sense organs in some American Amphibia, and comparison with dipnoans. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc. 1895, Buffalo, 1896, xvii, 115-154, 5 pl.—**Kingsley** (J. S.) On three points in the nervous anatomy of amphibians. J. Comp. Neurol., Granville, O., 1896, vi, 54-58.—**Kükenthal** (W.) Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Sirenen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Leipz., 1897, lxviii, pt. 2, 1. Hlfte., 181-186.—**Laurens** (H.) The reactions of normal and eyeless amphibian larvæ to light. J. Exper. Zool., Phila., 1914, xvi, 195-210.—**Levi** (G.) Sullo sviluppo del pronefros degli anfibi. Atti d. Accad. med.-fis. fiorent. 1902, Firenze, 1903, 57-59.—**Marchand.** Ueber Verwachsungsversuche mit Amphibienlarven. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1898, xxiv, 126-128.—**Maurer** (F.) Bemerkungen über die ventrale Rumpfmusculatur der anuren Amphibien. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1895-6, xi, 457-463; 1896, xii, 85-87.—**Mayer** (S.) Zur Lehre vom Flimmerepithel, insbesondere bei Amphibienlarven. *Ibid.*, 1897, xiv, 69-81.—**Moodie** (R. L.) The clasping organs of extinct and recent amphibia. Biol. Bull., Lancaster, Pa., 1907-8, xiv, 249-259. ———. The ancestry of the caudate Amphibia. Am. Naturalist, Lancaster, Pa., 1908, xlii, 361-373. ———. The lateral line system in extinct Amphibia. J. Morph., Phila., 1908, xix, 511-540, 1 pl. ———. Recent contributions to a knowledge of the extinct Amphibia. Am. Naturalist, Lancaster, Pa., 1911, xlv, 375-384.—**Neumann** (E.) Gunain kristalle in den Interferenzzellen der Amphibien. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1909, excvi, 566-576.—**Nusbaum** (J.) & **Machowski** (J.) Die Bildung der concentrischen Körperchen und die phagocytotischen Vorgänge bei der Involution der Amphibienthymus, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Kiemenreste und Epithelkörper der Amphibien. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1902, xxi, 110-127.—**Overton** (E.) Neununddreissig Thesen über die Wasserökonomie der Amphibien und die osmotischen Eigenschaften der Amphibienhaut. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1904, n. F., xxxvi, 277-295.—**Pearse** (A. S.) The reactions of amphibians to light. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1909, n. s., xxix, 431.—**Perrin** (A.) Remarques sur la musculature du membre antérieur de quelques urodèles. Bull. Soc. philomat. de Par., 1893-4, 8. s., vi, 5-9.—**Raffaele** (F.) Ricerche intorno allo sviluppo della linea e del nervo laterale negli anfibii. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1900, xvii, 389-407, 2 pl.—**Robinson** (R.) Recherches expérimentales sur les corps adipeux des amphibiens. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1908, cxlvii, 277-279.—**Rossi** (U.) Sull' azione dell' elettricità nello sviluppo delle uova degli anfibi. Arch. f. Entwcklngsmech. d. Organ., Leipz., 1896, iv, 273-297, 4 pl. ———. Contributo allo studio della oolisi negli anfibi urodeli. *Ibid.*, 1897, v, 595-614, 1 pl.—**Sampson** (Lilian V.) Unusual modes of breeding and development among Anura. Am. Naturalist, Bost., 1900, xxxiv, 687-715.—**Schaper** (A.) Experimentelle Studien an Amphibienlarven. Arch. f. Entwcklngsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., 1898, vi, 151-197, 6 pl.—**Schultze** (O.) Ueber den Bau und die Bedeutung der Aussencuticula der Amphibienlarven. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1906-7, lxix, 544-562, 1 pl.—**Tornier** (G.) Ueber Amphibiengabelschwänze und einige Grundgesetze der Regeneration. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1900, xxiii, 233-256.—**Wintrebert** (P.) Sur le déterminisme de la métamorphose chez les amphibiens. XX. La régression de la queue en dehors du système nerveux latéral chez Alytes obstetricans. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 3-5.—**Wolff** (G.) Weitere Mittheilungen zur Regeneration der Urodelenlinse. Arch. f. Entwcklngsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., 1901, xii, 307-351, 2 pl.

Amphicome.

Hooper (D.) Amphicome emodi. Pharm. J., Lond., 1907, 4. s., xxv, 506.

Amphilina.

Cohn (L.) Zur Anatomie der Amphilina foliacea (Rud.). Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., 1904, lxxvi, 367-387, 1 pl.—**Hein** (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis von Amphilina foliacea.

Amphilina.

Ibid., 400-438, 2 pl.—**von Janicki** (C.) Ueber den Bau von Amphilina liguloidea Diesing. *Ibid.*, 1907-8, lxxxix, 568-597, 2 pl.

Amphimixis.

Weismann (A.) Amphimixis, oder die Vermischung der Individuen. 8°. *Jena*, 1891.

von Janicki (C.) Ueber Ursprung und Bedeutung der Amphimixis. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1906, xxvi, 769; 833.—**Walton** (L. B.) Amphimixis, variability and death; some facts and a theory. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1912, n. s., xxxv, 935.

Amphioxides.

Goldschmidt (R.) Amphioxides, Vertreter einer neuen Acranier-Familie. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1905, xxv, 235-240. ———. Amphioxides und Amphioxus. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1906, xxx, 443-448.

Amphioxus.

Hatschek (B.) The Amphioxus and its development. Transl. and ed. by J. Tuckey. 8°. *London*, 1893.

Klaatsch (H.) Die Intercellularstructuren an der Keimblase des Amphioxus. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1898.

Marchand (W.) Einige kritische Bemerkungen zur morphologischen Auffassung des Amphioxus, zugleich ein spezieller Beitrag zu einer Neugestaltung der Entwickelungslehre. 8°. *Berlin*, 1909.

van Wijhe (J. W.) Studien über Amphioxus. I. Mund und Darmkanal während der Metamorphose. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1914.

Billowitz (E.) Ueber Kernformen und Sphären in den Epidermiszellen der Amphioxuslarven. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1898, xiv, 405-407.—**Boeke** (J.) Over de infundibulairstreek in de hersenholte van Amphioxus lanceolatus. K. Akad. v. Wetensch. te Amst. Versl., 1901-2, x, 856-859. *Also, transl.:* Anat. Anz., Jena, 1902, xxi, 411-414.—**Burchardt** (E.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Amphioxus lanceolatus, nebst einem ausführlichen Verzeichniss der bisher über Amphioxus veröffentlichten Arbeiten. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., Jena, 1900, n. F., xxvii, 719-832, 9 pl.—**Cerfontaine** (P.) Recherches sur le développement de l'amphioxus. Arch. de biol., Liége & Par., 1905-6, xxii, 229-418, 11 pl.—**Crozier** (W. J.) The photoreceptors of Amphioxus. Anat. Record, Phila., 1916-17, xi, 520.—**von Ebner** (V.) Ueber den Bau der Chorda dorsalis des Amphioxus lanceolatus. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1895, civ, 199-228, 4 pl.—**Garbowski** (T.) Amphioxus als Grundlage der Mesodermtheorie. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1897-8, xiv, 473-497.—**Goodrich** (E. S.) On the excretory organs of Amphioxus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1902, lxix, 350.—**Hesse** (R.) Die Lichtempfindung des Amphioxus. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1897-8, xiv, 556.—**Heymans** (J.-F.) & **Van der Stricht** (O.) Sur le système nerveux de l'Amphioxus et en particulier sur la constitution et la genèse des racines sensibles. Mém. couron. . . . Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1897-8, lvi, no. 3, 1-74, 13 pl.—**Huxley** (T. H.) Preliminary note upon the brain and skull of Amphioxus lanceolatus. *In his:* Scient. Mem., 8°, Lond., 1902, iv, 26-31.—**Klaatsch.** Ueber den Bau und die Entwickelung des Tentakelapparates des Amphioxus. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1898, xii, 184-195.—**Kölliker.** Ueber das Geruchsorgan von Amphioxus. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., 1843, 32-35, 1 pl.—**Krause** (W.) Die Lichtempfindung des Amphioxus. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1897-8, xiv, 470. ———. Historische Bemerkungen über Amphioxus. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1898, xxi, 481-483.—**Lankester** (E. R.) Note on the development of the atrial chamber in Amphioxus. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1897-8, xl, 647-650.—**Legros** (R.) Développement de la cavité buccale de l'Amphioxus lanceolatus; contribution à l'étude de la morphologie de la tête. Arch. d'anat. micr., Par., 1897-8, i, 497-542, 3 pl. ———. Sur quelques points de l'anatomie et du développement de l'Amphioxus. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1909-10, xxxv, 561-587.—**MacBride** (E. W.) The early development of Amphioxus. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1897-8, xl, 589-612, 3 pl. ———. Further remarks on the development of Amphioxus. *Ibid.*, 1900, xliii, 351-366, 1 pl.—**Morgan** (T. H.) The number of cells in larvæ from isolated blastomers of Amphioxus. Arch. f. Entwcklngsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., 1896, iii, 269-294, 1 pl.—**Možejko** (B.) Ueber Karminfütterung des Amphioxus. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Leipz., 1913, xxx, 59-65.—**Neal** (H. V.) Does Amphioxus eat with his left ear? Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1915, n. s., xli, 437.—**Orton** (J. H.) On a hermaphrodite specimen of Amphioxus, with notes on experiments in rearing Amphioxus. J. Marine Biol. Ass. U. Kingdom,

Amphioxus.

Plymouth, 1913–14. n. s., x, 506–512.—**Parker** (G. H.) The reactions of Amphioxus to light. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1905–6, iii, 61. *Also:* Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1906, n. s., xxiii, 846. ———. The sensory reactions of Amphioxus. Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Cambridge, 1907–8, xliii, 415–455.—**Retzius** (G.) Ueber das hintere Ende des Rückenmarkes bei Amphioxus, Myxine und Petromyzon. Biol. Untersuch., Jena, 1895, n. F., vii, 26–33, 21., 2 pl.—**Schneider** (G.) Einiges über Resorption und Excretion bei Amphioxus lanceolatus Yarrel. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1899, xvi, 601–605.—**Smith** (K. M.) & **Newth** (H. G.) A note concerning the collar cavities of the larval Amphioxus. Quarterly J. Micr., Lond., 1917, lxii, 243–251, 1 pl.—**Sobotta** (J.) Beobachtungen über den Gastrulationsvorgang beim Amphioxus. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1897, n. F., xxxi, 101–121.—**Studnička** (F. K.) [Lateral body muscles of the Amphioxus.] Lék. rozhledy, Praha, 1915, xxii, 55–63.—**Tsiklinskaya** (*Mlle.* P. V.) [Microbe of rose infection of amphioxus.] Russk. Arch. Patol., Klin. Med. i Bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1901, xii, 265–268, 1 pl.—**Van der Stricht** (O.) La maturation et la fécondation de l'œuf d'Amphioxus lanceolatus. Arch. de biol., Gand & Leipz., 1895–6, xiv, 469–495, 2 pl.—**van Wijhe** (J. W.) Beiträge zur Anatomie der Kopfregion des Amphioxus lanceolatus. Petrus Camper. Nederl. bijdr. t. de anat., Haarlem & Jena, 1901, i, 109–194, 4 pl.—**Zarnik** (B.) Ueber die Geschlechtsorgane von Amphioxus. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, 1904, xxi, 253–338, 5 pl. ———. Ueber Zellenauswanderungen in der Leber und im Mitteldarm vom Amphioxus. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1905, xxvii, 433–449. ———. Ueber abnorme Lage und Ausbildung der hintersten Gonaden vom Amphioxus. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxxviii, 224–230.

Amphipoda.

Embody (G. C.) A preliminary study of the distribution, food and reproductive capacity of some freshwater amphipods. Internat. Rev. d. ges. Hydrobiol. u. Hydrograph., Leipz., 1912, Biol. Suppl., 3. s., 2. Hft., 1–33, 1 pl.—**Holmes** (S. J.) Death-feigning in terrestrial amphipods. Biol. Bull., Lancaster, Pa., 1902–3, iv, 191–196.—**Závadský** (K.) Die Frontalorgane der Amphipoden. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1914, xlv, 65–73.

Amphiprora.

Edwards (A. M.) Evolution as seen in Amphiprora, one of the Bacillaria. Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1902, xxiii, 125–127.

Amphiptyches.

Wagener (R. G.) Ueber einen neuen in der Chimæra monstrosa gefundenen Eingeweide-Wurm, Amphiptyches urna Grube und Wagener. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., 1852, 543–554, 1 pl.

Amphistoma.

Railliet (A.), **Henry** (A.) & **Bauche** (J.) Sur les amphistomiens des ruminants domestiques de l'Annam. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1914, xci, 195–201.

Amphitrite.

Scott (J. W.) Some egg-laying habits of Amphitrite ornata Verrill. Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, Mass., 1909, xvii, 327–340.

Amphiuma.

Norris (H. W.) The so-called dorsotrachealis branch of the seventh cranial nerve in Amphiuma. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1905, xxvii, 271.

Amphiura.

Trojan (E.) Die Lichtentwicklung bei Amphiura squamata Sars. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1909, xxxiv, 776–781.

Amphotropine.

Bardet (G.) Contribution à l'étude de l'amphotropine. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1914, clxvii, 561–568.

Ampulla (*Patent specifications for*).

Eldred (F. R.) Ampoule. No. 1,022,069; April 2, 1912. **Higgins** (A. C.) Ampoule. No. 1,166,761; Jan. 4, 1916.—**Pierce** (E. W.) Ampul. No. 1,139,368; May 11, 1915.

Amputated (*Education of*).

See, also, **Limbs** (*Artificial*).

Francke (W.) Gabelmesser, ein Instrument für Einarmige. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 404.—**Kirchberg** (F.) Die Gehschule für Beinamputierte. München. med. Wchnschr., 1916, lxiii, 1818.—**Liniger.** Die Bewertung der Erwerbsfähigkeit bei Arm- und Beinamputationen. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1911, xviii, 229–242.—**Rouquette.** Sur un type de siège de water-closet à l'usage des amputés. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1916, xlvi, 116.

Amputated *limbs* (*Burial of*).

Barton (W. R. C.) Burial of amputated limbs. Folk-Lore, Lond., 1907, xviii, 82.—**Heanley** (R. M.) Burial of amputated limbs. *Ibid.*, 1913, xxiv, 123.—**Read** (D. H. M.) & **Pitman** (E. B.) Burial of amputated limbs. *Ibid.*, 1909, xx, 226.

Amputations.

Burghard (F. F.) Amputations. 8°. *London*, 1912.

Cheyne (W. W.) & Burghard (F. F.) A manual of surgical treatment, in 6 pts. Pt. III. The treatment of the surgical affections of the bones; amputations. roy. 8°. *London*, 1900.

Kruglevski (N. A.) Ob amputatsiyakh; iz lèktsiy operativnoĭ khirurgii, chitannîkh v Imperatorskoĭ Voyenno-Meditsinskoĭ Akademii v period ot 1896 po 1898 g; izdanî A. Tîzhenko i L. Pussepom. [Amputations; from the lectures on operative surgery delivered at the Imperial Army Medical Academy during 1896–8; issued by Tîzhenko and Pussep.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

Petersen (H.) & Gocht (H.) Amputation und Exarticulation. Künstliche Glieder. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1907.

Pratus (C.) *De artuum humani corporis amputatione. 4°. *Genuæ*, 1807.

United States Sanitary Commission. F. Report of a committee of the associate medical members of the Sanitary Commission on the subject of amputations. Prepared by D. D. Slade. 8°. *Boston*, 1861.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. [*Boston*, 1862.]

Ashhurst (J.) Amputations. Internat. Encyel. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1895, vii, 189–208.—**Bickham** (W. S.) Amputations. *In:* Surgery (Keen), 8°, Phila. & Lond., 1909, v, 790–878.—**Bier** (A.) Ueber Amputationen und Exartikulationen. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1900, No. 264 (Chir., No. 78, 1439–1474).—**Chaussier** (C.) Ristretto di sperienze sull' amputazione delle estremità articolari delle ossa lunghe. Mem. di med., Milano, 1800, ii, 69–73.—**Elliott** (W. H.) Amputations from the standpoint of the railway surgeon. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1899–1900, vi, 607–613.—**Estes** (W. L.) A further contribution to the study of modern amputations. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 859–862. *Also,* Reprint. ———. An analysis and study of 724 major amputations. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lviii, 39–58.—**Fauntleroy** (A. M.) Amputations. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxvi, 702–706.—**Faure.** L'amputation étant absolument nécessaire dans les plaies compliquées de fracas des os et principalement celles qui sont faites par armes à feu; déterminer les cas où il faut faire l'opération sur le champ, et ceux où il convient de la différer, et en donner les raisons. Rec. d. pièces . . . p. le prix de l'Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1759, iii, 489–520.—**Fitzmaurice-Kelly** (M.) Amputations in war surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1915, i, 15.—**Fleming.** Amputations. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1898–9, vii, 221–232.—**Gessner** (H. B.) Amputations. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1915, lxvii, 1042–1045. *Also,* Reprint.—**Gray** (C. P.) Amputation. Pan-Am. S. & J., N. Orl., 1916, xxi, no. 1, 21; 29.—**Guinn** (E. E.) Amputations in the aged, with suggestions. Louisville M. Month., 1896–7, iii, 298.—**Happel** (T. A.) Immediate amputations. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Chattanooga, 1896, 69–78.—**Hartmann** (H.) Les amputations. Presse méd., Par., 1910, 313–315.—**Huggins** (G. M.) The surgery of amputation stumps; based on the experience of 2,000 consecutive cases. Lancet, Lond., 1917, i, 646–648.—**Lord** (J. P.) Amputations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 825–827.—**Manley** (T. H.) Let the term amputation be abolished altogether in all traumatisms involving the extremities or their appendages. Louisville J. M. & S., 1898–9, v, 409–411. ———. The general principles on which amputations were performed in pre-antiseptic times. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1903, xvii, 78. ———. On amputations. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, vi, 941–945.—**Marquis** (E.) La réduction au maximum de l'amputation extemporanée des membres dans une ambulance de l'avant. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xii, 502–509.—**Maslni.** Grands écrasements; amputations primitives. Méd. d. accid. du travail, Par., 1911, ix, 161–169.—**Miel** (G. W.) Amputation. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1906, xii, 81; 124; 169; 223.—**Monro** (A.) Remarques sur l'amputation des grandes extrémités. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Edinb., Par., 1742, iv, 392–426.—**van Moorsel** (A. C. M.) Amputaties in tijd van oorlog. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1917, xxi, 301–307.—**Mummery** (P. L.) Some facts concerning amputations with reference to the present war. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 962–964.—**Murdy** (R. L.) Some ancient and modern features of amputations. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1910–11, xvii, 497–499.—**Pauchet** (V.) Les amputations utiles. Clinique, Par., 1907, ii, 347–349.—**Pennebaker & Tripp.** Some observations on amputations and resections. Med. Era, St. Louis, 1904–5, xiv, 425; 435.—**Petit.** Dissertation sur l'amputation où l'on déduit les différents moyens dont on s'est servi pour faire cette opération, et pour arrêter le sang des artères, depuis Hippocrate jusqu'à la fin du siècle dernier. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1732, Par., 1735, 215–

Amputations.

236.—**Porter** (M. F.) Hip and shoulder amputations. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1904, xvii, 323–326. ———. Concerning amputations. Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1907, xxviii, 117–119.—**Rehn.** Amputationen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1916, lxiii, 266.—**Rocher** (H. L.) & **Villar** (R.) Amputations et sillons congénitaux. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1914, xliv, 240.—**Rodman** (W. L.) & **Rodman** (J. S.) Amputations and disarticulations. *In:* Am. Pract. Surg. [Bryant & Buck], N. Y., 1908, iv, 263–366.—**Spencer** (R. H.) Major amputations. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xxii, 303–305.—**Thomas** (W. T.) Notes on amputation. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1910, xxx, 99–104. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1910, n. s., xc, 135.—**Veau** (V.) Les amputations. Presse méd., Par., 1907, xv, 588; 603.—**Witzel** (O.) Amputations. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lx, 143–154.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) De la désarticulation exsangue de l'épaule et de la hanche. Rev. de chir., Par., 1896, xvi, 777–783.

Amputations (*Accidental and spontaneous*).

See, also, **Amputations** (*Intrauterine*).

Colle (J.) & **Petit** (G.) Contribution à l'étude de la conduite à tenir dans les amputations accidentelles. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1906, x, 157; 169.—**von Hovorka** (O.) Ueber Spontanamputation. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1905–6, xv, 40–59.—**Jaquet** (M.) Amputation accidentelle d'une région du corps de la tortue grecque. Arch. d. sc. méd. . . . de Bucarest, Par., 1897, ii, 288–292.—**Menclère** (L.) Arrêts de développement au niveau de la main; amputation spontanée et progressive du pouce et de l'auriculaire déjà atrophiés. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1898, n. s., iii, 301–303.—**Schloessmann.** Wiederanheilung einer fast vollständig abgeschnittenen Hand mit guter Funktion. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 1445–1447.

Amputations (*After-treatment of*).

See **Amputated** (*Education of*); **Amputations** (*Sequelæ and after-treatment of*).

Amputations (*Artificial limbs after*).

See **Limbs** (*Artificial*).

Amputations (*Carpal*).

See **Amputations** *at wrist joint.*

Amputations (*Cases and statistics of*).

Bothe (E.) *Die Amputationen und Exartikulationen der Erlangen chirurgischen Klinik für die Jahre 1884 bis Mitte 1892. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1892.

Lehmann (K.) *Die grösseren Amputationen und Exartikulationen der chirurgischen Klinik in Göttingen in der Zeit vom 1. Dezember 1895 bis 1. Oktober 1907. [Göttingen.] 8°. *Rostock,* 1908.

Marburg (O.) *Ueber 45 osteoplastische Amputationen nach Pirogoff, Gritti und Bier, ausgeführt in der chirurgischen Klinik zu München in den Jahren 1891–1902. 8°. *München.* 1902.

Morgenthau (L.) *Statistik der in den Jahren 1892–9 in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Erlangen ausgeführten grösseren Amputationen und Exartikulationen. 8°. *Erlangen,* 1900.

Port (F.) *Uebersicht über die vom 1. Januar 1895 bis zum 1. Januar 1903 in der chirurgischen Klinik zu München ausgeführten grösseren Amputationen und Exartikulationen. 8°. *München,* 1904.

Sansom (A. E.) The mortality after operations of amputation of the extremities, and the causes of that mortality. 8°. *London,* 1859.

Schrammen (F. P.) *Statistik der Amputationen aus der Bonner Klinik aus den Jahren 1891–1901, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Todesfälle. [Bonn.] 8°. *Köln,* 1903.

Angus (H. B.) Results of major amputations treated in the Royal Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, during the years 1904–5, and for a period of twenty-seven years and nine months, viz., from April 1st, 1878, to December 31st, 1905, inclusive. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1906, xiv, 135–139.—**Arnsperger.** Amputationen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1904, xliii, Suppl.-Hft., 202.—**Bottomley** (J. T.) Statistics of major amputations, from January 1, 1894, to November 1, 1897. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1898, 9. s., 141–149.—**Caldwell** (J. M.) Report of amputations. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1907, xx, 254–256.—**Collins** (W. J.) Amputation statistics at the London Temperance Hospital. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 102.—**Estes** (W. L.) Two hundred and sixty-four amputations; with deductions. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg. Off. Rep., Chicago, 1892, v, 149–156. ———. An analysis and study of seven hundred and twenty-four major amputations. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1913, xxxi, 138–163.—**Gordon-Klyachko** (V. L.) [Statistics of amputations in Russia.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1902, xi, 383–405.—**Perrin.** Les amputations à l'ambulance de première ligne. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1914–15, lxiv, 535–541.—**Scudder** (C. L.) Major amputations at the Massachusetts General Hospital; a study of the mortality from 1822 to 1896. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxviii, 609–611. *Also,* Reprint.—**Spence** (T. B.) The major amputations. Methodist Episcop. Hosp. Rep. 1887–97, N. Y., 1898, i, 251–260.—**Watson** (C. G.) Amputations at base hospitals in France. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, i, 479.—**Wiszniewski** (L.) [Statistical review of the amputations performed in Obalinski's surgical clinic of St. Lazarus Hospital, July 1870, to July, 1874.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1875, xiv, 92; 115; 123.—**Wolfe** (J. L.) Death rate of amputations. Med. Era, St. Louis, 1904–5, xiv, 40–42.—**Zárraga** (F.) Estadística de las amputaciones practicadas por el Dr. D. Fernando Zárraga en los últimos nueve años (1890 á 1899). Gac. méd., México, 1899, xxxvi, 596–600.

Amputations (*Cinematoplastic*).

See **Amputations** (*Methods, etc., in*); **Amputations** (*Sequelæ, etc., of*); **Stumps.**

Amputations (*Congenital*).

See **Amputations** (*Intrauterine*).

Amputations (*Double*).

See **Amputations** (*Multiple*).

Amputations (*Indications for*).

Steffens (P.) *Die Amputation bei Extremitätentuberkulose. Unter Benutzung des Materials der Erlanger chirurgischen Klinik. 8°. *Erlangen,* [1894].

Albrecht. Ueber die Indikationen der Amputation im Kriege; nach einem feldärztlichen Vortrage. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxv, 1653–1665.—**Bazemore** (M.) The period for amputation after injury. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Chattanooga, 1896, 302–305.—**Birdsall** (S.) When to amputate; brief rules formulated. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1896–7, iii, 127–129.—**Bouffleur** (A. I.) A plea for delay in the amputation of tissues of doubtful vitality, with special reference to the treatment of such tissues. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1896–7, vii, 1–12.—**Brandt** (G.) Gegen das Amputieren gleich nach schweren Verletzungen; eine historische Reminiscenz. Deutsche Aertze-Ztg., Berl., 1902, 437–439.—**Burrows** (H.) Amputations for emphysematous gangrene. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, ii, 906.—**Byrne** (P. J.) Excision versus amputation in certain cases of sarcomata of long bones. Practitioner, Lond., 1917, xcviii, 189.—**Dandois.** Des amputations post-traumatiques. Rev. méd. de Louvain, 1910, 113–126.—**Decoud** (D.) Indicaciones de las amputaciones. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1896, xix, 131; 165.—**Demoss** (E.) When to amputate the injured. South. Pract., Nashville, 1908, xxx, 462–465.—**Eising** (E. H.) Amputation in diabetic gangrene. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, lxxiv, 267–270.—**Estes** (W. L.) When and where to amputate a limb. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1905, xviii, 186–191. *Also,* Reprint.—**Evans** (M. T.) Shall we amputate? Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1896, lvi, 310–312.—**Hartman** (W. L.) When, where and how to amputate, with treatment of gas bacillus infection. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1915, xxix, 451–454.—**Holt** (J. J. H.) A case of amputation in middle age for albuminuria, following tuberculous knee; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 457.—**Leigh** (S.) When not to amputate. Richmond J. Pract., 1904, xviii, 4–10.—**Léo** (G.) Contre-indications et indications des amputations en chirurgie de guerre. Paris chirurg., 1916, vii, 229–235.—**Lopez Cross** (N.) Amputación de urgencia "á la turca" en los traumatismos graves. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1910, xvii, 1531–1533.—**Manley** (T. H.) The constitutional condition in amputations. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1903–4, viii, 467.—**Miller** (S. R.) When and where to amputate. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1906, xix, 263.—**Murdock** (J. B.) When shall we amputate? *Ibid.,* 1896, ix, 106–108.—**Pauchet.** Amputations utiles. Méd. d. accid. du travail, Par., 1908, vi, 49–51.—**Pirrung** (J. E.) Shall early amputation be done in compound and comminuted fractures? Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1914, cxii, 539.—**Robineau.** Indications des amputations immédiates dans les grands traumatismes des membres. Clinique, Par., 1913, viii, 359.—**Routier.** Sur la pyoculture. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, xlii, 299.—**Salomon** (M.) Amputation bei Phlegmone. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1901, xxvii, 895.—**Schopf** (F.) Wann soll ein verletztes Glied amputiert werden? Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xvii, 160–163.—**Shield** (A. M.) Amputations for gangrene. Lancet, Lond., 1915, ii, 304.—

Amputations (*Indications for*).

Skey. Local injuries justifying the amputation of a limb. Confed. States M. & S. J., Richmond, 1865, ii, 3-5.—**Smith** (S.) Why amputate? Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 104-106.—**Stovall** (A. M.) Where to amputate with regard to the use of an artificial limb. *Ibid.*, 1906, xix, 264.—**Vance** (Ap M.) How, where and when to amputate. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1901-2, viii, 343-352.—**Vertiz** (J.) Algunas indicaciones y contraindicaciones de la amputación de uno o más miembros, especialmente del muslo. Gac. méd., México, 1900, xxxvii, 163-174, 1 pl.—**Voelcker** (F.) Zur Indikation der Amputation in der Kriegschirurgie. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1915, xii, 139-141. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 1202.—**von Winiwarter** (A.) Des traumatismes comme indications de l'amputation des membres; leçon clinique. Scalpel, Liège, 1910-11, lxiv, 333; 349; 365.—**Wright** (J. S.) Where shall we amputate in a case of crushing injury of a limb? Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 136.

Amputations (*Interilio-abdominal*).

Bussière (M.-F.) *L'opération inter-ilio-abdominale. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1904.

Meyer (H.) *Ein Beitrag zur Exarticulatio interilio-abdominalis. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1902.

Arnsperger. Sacro-abdominale Amputationen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1904, xliii, Suppl.-Hft., 203.—**Axhausen.** Zur Technik der Exarticulatio interileo-abdominalis. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1909, xci, 538-540.—**Caccioppoli** (G.) Disarticolazione interilio-addominale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 2, 819; 831. *Also:* Incurabili, Napoli, 1894, ix, 433-442.—**Freeman** (L.) Periosteal osteosarcoma of upper extremity of femur; ligation of common iliac artery, with amputation at hip-joint and removal of portion of pelvis, etc.; recovery with freedom from recurrence at end of nearly sixteen months. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 318-322.—**Gallet.** Deux cas de désarticulation inter-ilio-abdominale. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1901, i, 569-575.—**Gaudier** (H.) Ostéo-myélite aiguë coxo-fémorale, lésions suppuratives étendues ayant nécessité la désarticulation inter-ilio-abdominale en deux temps principaux; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1913, n. s., xxxix, 1570-1573.—**Gayet** (G.) Un nouveau cas de désarticulation interilio-abdominale. Province méd., Lyon, 1895, ix, 397-399.—**Girard** (C.) Désarticulation de l'os iliaque pour sarcome. Rev. de chir., Par., 1895, xv, 952. ———. De la désarticulation interiléoabdominale. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 585-596. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1898, xviii, 1141.—**Goldberg** (H.) Przypadek odjęcia miednicy (amputatio pelvis). Przegl. chir. i ginek., Warszawa, 1911, v, 310-315.—**Jaboulay.** La désarticulation interilio-abdominale. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxv, 507-510.—**Keen** (W. W.) & **Da Costa** (J. C.) A case of interilio-abdominal amputation for sarcoma of the ilium, and a synopsis of previously recorded cases. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1904, 13. s., iv, 127-147, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Krim** (R. S.) [Amputatio interilio-abdominalis.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1913, xxxiv, 763-769.—**Kryński** (L.) [Exarticulatio interilio-abdominalis; amputatio interpelvi-abdominalis; amputatio pelvis.] Przegl. chir. i ginek., Warszawa, 1909, i, 1-13.—**Lambotte** (A.) A propos de l'amputation interilio-abdominale; note rectificative sur la discussion du 25 novembre 1905. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1906, vi, 33-35, 1 pl.—**Lastarla** (F.) Un'interilco-addominale per sarcoma dell'osso iliaco. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1907, xxiii, 457-460.—**Luis y Simón** (C.) La desarticulación interileo-abdominal. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1903, l, 779; 794; 807; 822.—**Mikhalloff** (N. N.) [Removal of the entire lower extremity and innominate bone.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1902, xi, 471-478.—**Morestin** (H.) Sarcome du bassin; désarticulation inter-ilio-abdominale; mort. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 795-799. ———. Désarticulation interilio-abdominale et amputation intra-iliaque. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1903, ii, 1665-1674. ———. Résection d'une partie du bassin après désarticulation de la hanche; amputation intra-iliaque. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1908, n. s., xxxiv, 1060-1064. ———. Coxalgie ancienne multifistuleuse; amputation intra-iliaque en deux temps; mort. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxxiv, 288-292.—**Nanu** (G.) De l'opération inter-iléo-abdominale. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 511-516.—**Orloff** (L. V.) [Cases of interilio-abdominal amputation.] Vestnik Khir., Mosk., 1901, ii, 225-236.—**Pagenstecher** (E.) Ueber die Exarticulatio interileo-abdominalis in Blutleere nach Momburg. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1909, xc, 160-173. *Also:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1909, xxxviii, pt. 2, 356-369. [Discussion], pt. 1, 105-109.—**Plantard** (G.) Un cas de désarticulation inter-ilio-abdominale pour chondro-sarcome du bassin. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1909, xviii, 657-662.—**Pringle** (J. H.) Some notes on the interpelvi-abdominal amputation, with a report of three cases. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 530-533.—**Ransohoff** (J.) Interilio-abdominal amputation; with report of a case. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, l, 925-935, 1 pl. *Also*, Report.—**Sallstschef** (E. G.) Exarticulatio interilio-abdominalis. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, lx, 57-70.—**Savariaud.** Un cas de désarticulation inter-ilio-abdominale; procédé à lambeau interne.

Amputations (*Interilio-abdominal*).

Rev. de chir., Par., 1902, xxvi, 345-366.—**Sinakevich** (N. A.) [Excision of the entire lower extremity, with the pelvis.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1910, xxvii, 60-83.—**Verneuil** (H.) A propos de l'amputation interilio-abdominale. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1905, v, 406-410.—**Villar** (F.) Technique opératoire de la désarticulation inter-iléo-abdominale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1905, xxxv, 10; 41.—**Wolff** (O.) Ein Operationsverfahren bei ausgedehnter Beckenearies nach Coxitis; Exartikulation des Oberschenkels mit der zugehörigen Beckenhälfte. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1897, xxiv, 185-190.

Amputations (*Interscapulo-thoracic*).

Frank ([G.] T.) Ueber die Abtragung der oberen Extremität samt der Scapula (Amputatio interscapulo-thoracica nach P. Berger), nebst Beschreibung zweier Fälle. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1895.

Garin (A.-N.-A.) *Étude à propos d'un cas d'amputation interscapulo-thoracique. 8°. *Lille*, 1903.

Hilspach (C. G.) *Ueber die Exartikulation des Schultergürtels bei malignen Tumoren in der Schultergegend. 8°. *Berlin*, 1911.

Knierim (G.) *Ueber Exstirpation des Schultergürtels nach Kuster. 8°. *Marburg*, 1905.

Papon (É.-P.) L'amputation interscapulo-thoracique dans les tumeurs malignes de l'épaule. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1904.

Puisségur (O.) *Da amputação interscapulothoracica e das suas indicações. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, [1905].

Riche (V.) *La survie après l'amputation interscapulo-thoracique pour tumeurs malignes. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1904.

Akerman (J.) [Interscapulo-thoracic amputation for sarcoma of the scapula.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1916, lxxviii, 950-952.—**Alessandri** (R.) Disarticolazione interscapolo-toracica per endotelioma recidivo dell' omero. Boll. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1905, xxv, fase. 4, 52-62.—**Armstrong** (G. E.) Amputation of the upper extremity, together with the scapula and outer two-thirds of the clavicle. Montreal M. J., 1895-6, xxiv, 666, 1 pl. [Discussion], 725.—**Barling** (G.) Two cases of interscapulo-thoracic amputation for sarcoma of humerus, with statistics showing the results of the operation recorded up to the present time. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xxxi, 175-184. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxv, 331. ———. Interscapulo-thoracic amputation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 860. ———. Malignant growth of scapula: Berger's amputation. Birmingham M. Rev., 1914, lxxv, 278.—**Bauman** (P. K.) [Resection of the upper extremity in the region of the shoulder joint.] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova S.-Peterb., 1914, xxx, 145-149.—**Bérard.** Ostéo-sarcome de l'extrémité supérieure de l'humérus droit; fracture spontanée; amputation inter-scapulo-thoracique. Lyon méd., 1906, cvi, 1031-1035.—**Bérard & Jalifier.** Chondrosarcome de l'extrémité supérieure de l'humérus; désarticulation interscapulo-thoracique. *Ibid.*, 1912, cxviii, 1032-1039.—**Berger** (P.) Les tumeurs malignes de l'extrémité supérieure de l'humérus et l'amputation inter-scapulo-thoracique. Bull. méd., Par., 1897, xi, 549-553. ———. L'amputation interscapulo-thoracique dans ses rapports avec les tumeurs malignes de l'omoplate. *Ibid.*, 1898, xii, 505-508. ———. L'amputation interscapulo-thoracique (amputation du membre supérieur dans la contiguïté du tronc) dans le traitement des tumeurs malignes de l'extrémité supérieure de l'humérus. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1898, cxxvii, 474-477. ———. Deux eas d'amputation interscapulo-thoracique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., xxxi, 381-383.—**Bibikhin** (L. P.) [Case of Berger's interscapulo-thoracic amputation.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 765-768.—**Boeckel** (J.) Sur un eas d'amputation interscapulo-thoracique pathologique. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 692-694. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1896, lv, 73.—**Borelius.** Ett fall af sarcoma humeri; amputatio interscap.-thoracalis. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1910, 2. f., x, 1281-1283.—**Brewer** (G. E.) Interscapulo-thoracic amputation for recurrent sarcoma. Tr. N. York Surg. Soc., 1912, i, 225-228. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lvi, 373-375.—**Brin.** Rapport sur une observation d'amputation interscapulo-thoracique, pratiquée pour un enchondrome de l'humérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1903, n. s., xxix, 429-433.—**Cabot** (A. T.) A case of sarcoma of the scapula; removal of the arm with the scapula and greater part of the clavicle; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 411.—**Carrasco** (J.) Tumor maligno del hombro; amputación inter-escapulo-torácica. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1909, lxxxv, 249-258.—**Carson** (N. B.) Interscapulothoracic amputation of the shoulder. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lvii, 796-804, 1 pl.—**Cavazzani** (G.) Amputazione interscapolotoraciea e resezione del capo della

Amputations (*Interscapulo-thoracic*).

scapola. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1896, xxiv, 211-227.—**Ceci** (A.) Amputazione interscapulo-toracica per sarcoma della regione scapolo-omerale sinistra; guarigione. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1893, x, 67-86, 2 phot.—**Chavasse** (T. F.) Successful removal of the entire upper extremity for osteochondroma. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1890, lxxiii, 81-99, 1 pl. ———. Case of interscapulo-thoracic amputation for injury. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 182-187.—**Chevalier** (D.) Sarcome périostique de l'omoplate; amputation interscapulo-thoracique; guérison. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1913, xxxii, 311-313.—**Cobb** (F.) Interscapulothoracic amputation; report of operation for sarcoma of the humerus. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1905, xli, 267-277, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Coley** (W. B.) Interscapulo-thoracic amputation for sarcoma; recurrence successfully treated with mixed toxins. *Ibid.*, 1908, xlvii, 807.—**Corner** (E. M.) Interscapulo-thoracic amputation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 822.—**Dickinson** (G. K.) Divulsion of arm and scapula. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxv, 985.—**Dobromisloff** (V. D.) [On the removal of the shoulder girdle.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1908, xxxv, 135-141.—**Douglas** (J.) Interscapulothoracic amputation for sarcoma of the scapula. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxiii, 1182-1184. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dubar.** Amputation interscapulo-thoracique pour un ostéosarcome de l'extrémité supérieure de l'humérus et de l'omoplate gauches. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1894, 3.s., xxxii, 470-474.—**Duret** (H.) Sarcome du plexus brachial; amputation inter-scapulo-thoracique; guérison persistant quatre années après. Arch. internat. de chir., Gand, 1903, i, 127-138.—**Eagieson** (J. B.) Interscapulo-thoracic amputation for malignant diseases, with report of three cases. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1910, n. s., ii, 300-303.—**Eliot** (E.) Interscapulo-thoracic amputation for sarcoma. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 139-142.—**Elliot** (E. F.) Recurrent myxo-sarcoma of the scapula in a patient aged seventy-six years; removal of clavicle scapula and arm; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 1304.—**Epshtein** (I. L.) [Intrascapulo-thoracic amputation.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1913, xxxiii, 344-362.—**Fabre** (G.) Amputation interscapulo-thoracique et désarticulation de la hanche. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1897, iii, 145-152.—**Fiori** (L.) Tre casi di amputazione interscapolo-toracica; contributo clinico ed istologico all' argomento dei sarcomi ed endoteliomi ossei. Clin. chir., Milano, 1910, xviii, 1023-1044, 1 pl.—**Fowler** (R. S.) Interscapulo-thoracic amputation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxi, 35; 194.—**Frank** (R.) Chondroma scapulæ; amputatio extremitatis supcrioris in contiguitate thoracis. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii, 819-821.—**Franke** (F.) Vorschlag zur Abnahme des Arms nebst zugehörigem Schultergürtel (Amputatio interscapulo-thoracica) bei gewissen Formen und Rezidiven des Mammacarcinoms. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1913, cxxiii, 133-143.—**Gessner.** Ein Fall von Entfernung des Oberarmes mit dem ganzen Schultergürtel. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1898, xxiv, Ver.-Beil., 109.—**Giannettasio** (N.) Contributo clinico all' amputazione interscapulo-toracica ed istopatologico ai tumori epiteliali primitivi delle ossa. Policlin., Roma, 1916, xxiii, sez. chir., 371: xxiv, 1, 2 pl.—**Goyanes** (J.) Amputación interscápulo torácica á colgajo anterior. Rev. clín. de Madrid, 1909, ii, 327-330.—**Graves** (S. C.) A case of interscapulo-thoracic amputation for tuberculosis. Phys. & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 264.—**Gross.** Ostéosarcome de l'épaule: désarticulation interscapulo-thoracique. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1907, xxxix, 644-648.—**Guseff** (V. A.) [Five cases of interscapulo-thoracic amputation.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1913, xxxiv, 682-686.—**Hall** (G. C.) Case of removal of the scapula and upper extremity for sarcoma. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 352.—**Halstead** (A. E.) Case of interscapulo-thoracic amputation for sarcoma of the scapula. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1903-4, n. s., v, 502. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1904, xxxix, 134-138.—**Hamilton** (J. A. G.) A case of interscapulo thoracic amputation. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1901, xx, 474.—**Hamilton** (W. D.) Interscapulothoracic amputation. Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 464.—**Harrington** (F. B.) Shoulder girdle amputation for carcinoma of the axilla. Boston M. & S. J., 1906, cliv, 269.—**Hartley** (F.) Interscapulo-thoracic amputation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liii, 556.—**Hartwell** (J. A.) Amputation of shoulder-girdle. *Ibid.*, 1904, xl, 1023-1026, 2 pl.—**Hasbrouck** (E. M.) A case of interscapulothoracic amputation for sarcoma of arm. Wash. M. Ann., 1906-7, v, 287-293. *Also:* Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908, vi, 289-291.—**Heddaeus** (A.) Beiträge zur Totalexstirpation des Schultergürtels. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1897, xviii, 769-788.—**Herman.** Amputatio interscapulo-thoracica bij een kind van 2 jaar. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1910, xlv, 2 pt., 2286.—**Hubbard** (J. C.) Report of case of accidental implantation of an epithelioma; shoulder girdle amputation. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1909, ix, 358.—**Hüiti** (H.) Amputatio interscapulo-thoracica. Budapesti k. orvoseg. évi evkönyve, Budapest, 1906, 130. *Also, transl.:* Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1906, xi, No. 35, 4. ———. [Interscapulo-thoracic amputation.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1913, xi, 529.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Amputation of the upper extremity with the scapula. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1.91-2, iii, 139.—**Jaboulay.** Ablation de l'omoplate et de la moitié supérieure de l'humérus; reconstitution spontanée de liens cléido-huméro-thoraciques. Rev. de chir., Par., 1899, xix, 443.—**Jeanbrau** (E.) Désarticulation interscapulo-thoracique pour un énorme chondrome de l'humérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1914, n. s., xl, 465-469. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de l'ar., 1914, lxxxv, 189.—**Jeanbrau** (E.) & **Riche** (V.) La survie après l'amputation interscapulo-thoracique pour tumeurs malignes. Rev. de chir., Par., 1905, xxxii, 153; 160.—**Jennings** (J. E.) Interscapulo-thoracic amputation of the upper extremity; report of a new and improved method. Bull. Dep. Pub. Char., N. Y., 1916, i, 36-40. *Also:* Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1917, xxiii, 363-365.—**Keen** (W. W.) Amputation of the entire upper extremity (including the scapula and clavicle) and of the arm at the shoulder-joint; with especial reference to methods of controlling hemorrhage; with a report of one case of the former amputation and four of the latter. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cvii, 680-705. *Also*, Reprint.—**Khundadze** (S. R.) [Interscapulo-thoracic amputation.] Sovleshtshat. Syezd Vrach. Sïev.-Zap. Zhel. Dor., Saratov, 1913, vi, 29-31, 1 pl.—**Knaggs** (R. L.) Mr. Littlewood's method of performing the interscapulo-thoracic amputation. Lancet, Lond., 1910, i, 1298.—**Kölliker** (T.) Ein zweiter Fall von Entfernung des Schultergürtels wegen Sarkom der Scapula. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 53.—**König.** [Wegnahme des ganzen rechten Arms samt Scapula und Clavicula.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1905, xxxi, 1371.—**Könitzer.** Zur totalen Entfernung des knöchernen Schultergürtels. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1899, lii, 594-607.—**Krause** (L.) [Exarticulation of the upper extremity together with the scapula and part of the clavicle.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1900, xxviii, 1099-1104.—**Le Conte** (R. G.) Interscapulo-thoracic amputation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxx, 260-266, 2 pl. ———. The technique in the interscapulo-thoracic amputation. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 463-467. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The ultimate results of an interscapulo-thoracic amputation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 712-715. *Also:* Tr. Acad. Surg., Phila., 1902, iv, 153-155. ———. A further note on interscapulo-thoracic amputations. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 573-578, 2 pl.—**Legnani** (T.) Un caso di amputazione interscapolo-omerale per sarcoma della spalla. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1908, xxii, 191-193.—**Lewis** (E. A.) On the interscapulo-thoracic amputation, with report of a case. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 88-92.—**Lund** (F. B.) A case of interscapulo-thoracic amputation for sarcoma of the brachial plexus. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlviii, 409-412. *Also*, Reprint.—**McKay** (W. J. S.) Removal of a tumour of the scapula, weighing 27 pounds, by the interscapulo-thoracic amputation. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1901, xx, 427-429. ———. Sarcoma of the humerus removed by the interscapulo-thoracic amputation. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxi, 361. ———. Notes on four successful interscapulothoracic amputations. *Ibid.*, 1908, xxvii, 226.—**Magnûsson** (G.) [Removal of humerus and scapula; recovery.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1897, 4. R., v, 598-602.—**Maitland** (J.) Amputation of the upper extremity along with the scapula and clavicle (interscapulo-thoracic) for sarcoma. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1902, xxxvii, 136.—**Manley** (T. H.) Shoulder-humero-scapula articulation; some of the complications and sequelæ attending or following reducible or irreducible dislocations, with a brief review of the various modern operative measures now employed for their treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 733; 797; 856; 917.—**Martel.** Amputation inter-scapulo-thoracique. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1897-8, 57-63.—**Martin** (E. H.) Amputation at shoulder-joint; removal of scapula and outer two-thirds of clavicle for sarcoma. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1898, iii, 482-485.—**Morel** (L.-E.) A propos de l'amputation interscapulo-thoracique. Progrès méd., Par., 1906, 3.s., xxii, 152-155.—**Morestin** (H.) Amputation interscapulo-thoracique. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 688-691: 1909, lxxxiv, 415-417. ———. Désarticulation interscapulo-thoracique pour plaie de guerre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 227-231.—**Morison** (R.) Three cases of interscapulo-thoracic amputation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 1399.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Osteosarcoma of humerus, recurrent; interscapulothoracic amputation. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1915, iv, 1085-1094.—**Nezdleiski** (K.) [So-called interscapulo-thoracic amputation, indications, methods, and results.] Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb., 1903, xix, 1086-1118. *Also:* Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1904, xxv, 49; 97; 151; 193.—**Owen** (E.) A conical stump following intra-uterine amputation of the arm. Practitioner, Lond., 1899, lxii, 37-41. ———. A case of removal of the entire upper extremity (interscapulo-thoracic amputation) for ulceration after burn; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1271.—**Page** (H. W.) Two cases of interscapulo-thoracic amputation for sarcoma of the shoulder. *Ibid.*, 1901, i, 550.—**Pauchet** (V.) De l'amputation interscapulo-thoracique. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1910, xix, 72-77.—**Payne** (R. L.) Amputation of the arm together with the clavicle and scapula for malignant growth. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Charlotte, 1901, 107-117. *Also:* Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1901, xviii, 535-540.—**Pillet.** Désarticulation interscapulo-thoracique pour broiement de l'omoplate par éclat d'obus; extirpation successive de l'omoplate; infection grave du bras; désarticulation; guérison. Paris chir., 1916, viii, 150-152.—**Plummer** (S. C.) Interscapulothoracic amputation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 320, 1 pl.—**Pluyette** (E.) Ostéosarcome de l'épaule; amputation intercapulo-

Amputations (*Interscapulo-thoracic*).

thoracique. Marseille méd., 1916, liii, 23–27.—**Porter** (C. B.) Amputation of whole upper extremity including scapula. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 389. ———. Amputation of whole upper extremity for chondro-sarcoma. *Ibid.*, 1903, cxlviii, 366.—**Posadas** (A.) Chirurgie des enfants; amputation inter-scapulo-thoracique. Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 805–812.—**Powers** (C. A.) Interscapulothoracic amputation for sarcoma. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxiv, 145–147.—**Pozzan** (T.) Amputazione interscapolo-toracica per ferita da strappamento dell'arto superiore. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 165–168.—**Reuton** (J. C.) Notes of two cases of amputation of the shoulder-girdle. Lancet, Lond., 1906, ii, 154.—**Rivière** (A.) Note sur les résultats éloignés de l'amputation inter-scapulo-thoracique pour tumeurs malignes de l'omoplate. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1893, ii, 255–259.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) Interscapulo-thoracic amputation. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 273–275.—**Rockey** (A. E.) Interscapulothoracic amputation of the shoulder with complete excision of the clavicle; a report of three cases. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lix, 116–120, 2 pl.—**Rostirolla** (A.) Un caso di amputazione interscapolo-toracica per encondroma della regione omero scapolare sinistra. Boll. med. trentino, Trento, 1901, xx, 169; 241; 263; 321; 1902, xxi, 9.—**Rudneff** (N. M.) [On amputation at the shoulder girdle.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1908, xxxv, 142–147.—**Rykogel** (H. A. L.) Interscapular-thoracic amputation. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1912, x, 70.—**Schwarz** (R.) Disarticolazione interscapolo toracica per osteosarcoma. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1902, xxxvi, 568–578.—**Senn** (N.) Amputation of arm and scapula. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 276.—**Serafini** (G.) Amputazione interscapolo-toracica. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1910, xxvii, 97–107.—**Serapin** (K. P.) Zur Kasuistik der Amputatio interscapularis thoracica. Russ. med. Rundschau, Berl., 1903, 798.—**Shapiro** (E. L.) [Three cases.] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1912, xxviii, 676–679.—**Sheen** (W.) A case of interscapulo-thoracic amputation with removal of a portion of the thoracic wall for recurrent carcinoma of the breast. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 892.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) A case of interscapulo-thoracic amputation for chondro-sarcoma of the shoulder joint. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1894, vi, 394.—**Silberstein.** Riesenzellensarkom des Oberarmkopfes; Entfernung des Schultergürtels. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 2376.—**Sinyushin** (N. V.) [Intrascapular thoracic amputation.] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1911, xxvii, 353.—**Solimani** (A. N.) [Amputatio interscapulothoracica.] *Ibid.*, 1910, xxvi, 903–908.—**Soubeyran.** Désarticulation interscapulo-thoracique pour un volumineux ostéosarcome de l'humérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1914, n. s., xl, 652–655.—**Steele** (D. A. K.) Removal of entire right shoulder for sarcoma. P. & S. Plexus, Chicago, 1895–6, i, 19.—**Stukkel** (L. G.) [Case.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 1384–1386.—**Thomson** (A.) The after-history of two cases of interscapulo-thoracic amputation for sarcoma. Edinb. M. J., 1907, lxiv, 423–426.—**Tilton** (B. T.) Interscapulo-thoracic amputation for sarcoma. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlvii, 785.—**Urban.** Linker Arm sammt Schlüsselbein und Schulterblatt wegen Sarkom entfernt. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1901, xxvii, Ver.-Beil., 92.—**Vaughan** (G. T.) Case of amputation of the right upper extremity including the clavicle, scapula and humerus. Wash. M. Ann., 1915, xiv, 337.—**Viannay & Bérard.** Amputation interscapulo-thoracique pour sarcome de l'omoplate. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1913, xxxii, 334, 1 pl.—**Villar.** Amputation interscapulo-thoracique pour sarcome ganglionnaire de l'aisselle. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1900), 1901, 315–322.—**Viscontini** (C.) Un caso di disarticolazione interscapolo-toracica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 870–872.—**Webster** (J. P.) & **Lofton** (F. A.) Scapulo-humeral amputation; with report of a case. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1907, xx, 365.—**Webster** (J. P.) & **Reynolds** (E. R.) Scapulo-humeral amputation; amputation of the arm, scapula, and part of the clavicle; interscapulo-thoracic amputation; removal of the whole upper extremity; amputation above the shoulder joint. *Ibid.*, 1902, xv, 281–283.—**White** (J. W.) Two cases of interscapulo-thoracic amputation. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1900–1901, xiii, 184–195. *Also*, Reprint.—**Winslow** (N.) A case of interscapulo-thoracic amputation of the upper extremity for sarcoma of the shoulder. Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland, Balt., 1915, xi, 131. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1916, lix, 93–97.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Amputation of the left upper extremity, together with the outer half of the pectoralis major, the pectoralis minor, subclavius, all the muscles of the scapula, a portion of the serratus magnus, and the entire clavicle and scapula; recovery. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 57–59.

Amputations (*Intrauterine*).

Brandes (M. R. O.) *Amputatio fœtus intrauterina. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1901.

Durand (P.) *Contribution à l'étude des amputations congénitales. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1908.

Ermekeil ([T. H.] E.) *Ueber intrauterine Abschnürungen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1890.

Guiard (S.-P.-L.-M.) *Contribution à l'étude des amputations congénitales et des sillons congénitaux. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1910.

Amputations (*Intrauterine*).

Levasseur (C.) *Des amputations congénitales et des sillons congénitaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Mielke (A.) *Drei neue Fälle von congenitalen Spontanamputationen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1905.

Schulz (C.) *Ueber einen Fall von kongenitaler Amputation der rechten oberen Extremität. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1902.

Abbe (T.) Report of a case of congenital amputation(?) of fingers. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1916, lxxiii, 1089–1092. [Discussion], 1118.—**Audebert.** Sillons congénitaux et amputations congénitales. Toulouse méd., 1900, 2. s., ii, 115–117, 1 pl.—**Bassetta** (A.) Amputations congénitales, sillons congénitaux et pieds bots. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1908, 2. s., ix, 45–69.—**Battle** (I. P.) Amputation of the forearm in utero. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, lxxiii, 360.—**Baylac** (J.) Amputation congénitale de la main. Toulouse méd., 1900, 2. s., ii, 303–305, 1 pl. *Also:* Écho méd., Toulouse, 1901, 2. s., xv, 63–65.—**Bertino** (A.) Sulle amputazioni congenite. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1906, ii, 97–118.—**Campbell** (H.) An example of intra-uterine amputation. Polyclin., Lond., 1902, vi, 516.—**Cavalli-Bonacina** (Lena). Amputazione endo-uterina dell'avambraccio sinistro. Arte ostet., Milano, 1904, xviii, 301.—**Cranwell** (D. J.) Amputación congénita de ambos muslos. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1902, x, 866–875. *Also* [Abstr.]: Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1902, ix, 881.—**Dawson** (C. E.) A case of intra-uterine amputation of the right humerus in the lower third. J. Obst. & Gynæc. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1911, xix, 525, 1 pl.—**Dock** (G.) Intra-uterine amputations. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1914, xxix, 528–534, 1 pl.—**Duer** (C.) Case of spontaneous amputation of both lower extremities in a newborn infant. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1179. *Also:* Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1898, xiv, 9.—**Ebeler.** Ueber zwei Fälle von intrauteriner Amputation aller vier Extremitäten. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1916, xliii, 88.—**Eustache** (G.) Des amputations congénitales. Cong. période. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 758–761.—**Fleai.** Amputation congénitale des doigts et syndactylie. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1906, lxxxi, 492.—**Frenkel** (H.) Amputation congénitale de la main. Toulouse méd., 1900, 2. s., ii, 301–303, 1 pl. *Also:* Écho méd., Toulouse, 1901, 2. s., xv, 61–63.—**Freund** (H. W.) Wegen Gangrän amputirter Vorderarm eines neugeboreneu Kindes. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1899, viii, 500.—**Fussell** (M. H.) Intra-uterine amputation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 25.—**Gjestland.** [Case of congenital amputation.] Kristiania kirurg. for. Forh., 1915, 91–93.—**Grisel** (P.) Amputations congénitales et sillons congénitaux. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1903, 2. s., iv, 72; 139.—**Hahn** (A.) Fötale Amputation durch amniotische Stränge. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, lxviii, 239. *Also:* Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1898, Bresl., 1899, lxxvi, 1. Abt., med. Sect., 274–277.—**Harris** (H. E.) Intrauterine amputation of three extremities; webbed fingers on the hand of the only limb. Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1904, i, 502.—**Hawthorne** (C. O.) Two examples of intrauterine amputations. Polyclin., Lond., 1902, vi, 154–158.—**Hirigoyen.** Amputation congénitale de l'avant-bras. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1905, xxxv, 529.—**von Hovorka** (O.) Ueber Spontanamputationen. Wien. med. Presse, 1906, xlvii, 74; 136. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1905, Leipz., 1906, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 154–157.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Intra-uterine amputation of the digits of one hand. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1897, viii, 359. ———. Intra-uterine amputations of the digits of the left hand in three members of the same family. *Ibid.*, 360.—**Kermauner** (F.) Ein Fall von intrauteriuer Spontanamputation. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., 1900, xxi, Abth. f. Chir., etc., 355–358, 1 pl.—**Kirmisson** (E.) Amputation congénitale de la jambe gauche; sillon profond de la jambe droite, syndactylie de la main gauche, malformations des orteils. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1900, xi, 67–70, 1 pl.—**Küster** (H.) Intrauterine Amputation des Oberschenkels mit Verschluss von Harnröhre und Mastdarm. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1913, lxxiii, 554–565, 1 pl.—**Küstner.** Ueber eine noch nicht beobachtete Entstehung amputirender amniotischer Stränge. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 8. Abth., 63.—**Levy** (F.) Fötale Amputation der linken Hand. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1908, xxxiv, 169.—**McKeown** (W.) Double conical stump following amputation of both arms in utero. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1901, xvi, 6.—**Malier** (J.) Intra-uterine amputations; probably caused by fibrin abnormally present in the liquor amnii. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 547.—**Martel.** Amputation congénitale incomplète de la jambe. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1913, xxxii, 300.—**Muir** (T. R.) Intra-uterine amputations. Polyclin., Lond., 1903, vii, 170.—**Osmont.** Amputations congénitales multiples. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1900, iii, 267–271.—**Poirier de Cisson.** Amputation congénitale des doigts. *Ibid.*, 1903, vi, 9.—**Powell** (H. H.) Report of a case of amniotic band causing amputation of a finger. Cleveland M. J., 1902, i, 39.—**Rendu** (A.) Amputations congénitales, partielle à gauche, complète à droite, des deux avant-pieds. Lyon méd., 1913, cxxi,

Amputations (*Intrauterine*).

390. *Also:* Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1913, 3. s., iv, 467-470.—**Riggles** (J. L.) Case of intra-uterine amputation during fœtal growth. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1914-15, xix, 325.—**Rispal.** Amputation congénitale du poignet. Toulouse méd., 1900, 2. s., ii, 311-313.—**Rudaux** & **Voisin** (A.) Sur une observation d'amputation apparente des quatre membres chez un nouveau-né. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynée. et de pædiat. de Par., 1903, v, 8.—**Schols** (H.) [A case of head presentation with amputation of foot by umbilical cord.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1913, ii, 181.—**Souques** (A.) & **Marineseo** (G.) Lésions de la moelle épinière dans un cas d'amputation congénitale des doigts de la main. Bull. méd., Par., 1897, xi, 434. *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1897, 250-253.—**Spivak** (C. D.) A case of intra-uterine amputation of the hand. Med. Council, Phila., 1896, i, 47.—**Stowell** (W. L.) Intrauterine amputations and amniotic bands. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1905, xxii, 342-345.—**Templeton** (G.) Intra-uterine amputation of fingers. Clin. J., Lond., 1897-8, xi, 175.—**Tllanus** (C. B.) Amputatio antebrachii congenita. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1915, ii, 1893.—**Variot** (G.) & **Chicotot** (G.) Un cas d'amputations congénitales multiples des doigts et des orteils étudié par la méthode radiographique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3. s., xv, 838-841. *Also:* J. de elin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1898, vi, 961-964.—**Variot** (G.) & **Leconte** (M.) Amputation congénitale des doigts et des orteils avec syndactylie; sillon congénital des jambes. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1907, ix, 106-109.—**Wanner** (P.) Le cordon, cause des amputations congénitales. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1903, xxiii, 260. ———. Un cas d'amputation congénitale par le cordon. *Ibid.*, 541-558.—**Weber** (F. R.) & **Zoehrlant** (G. G.) Intrauterine amputation and radiogram of fœtus. Milwaukee M. J., 1903, xi, 32.—**Wolff** (J.) Intrauterine Spontanamputation an den oberen Extremitäten bei einem 5 Monate alten Fötus mit vollständiger Erhaltung des die Amputation bedingenden Amniosfadens. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1900, lx, 281-296, 1 pl.—**Wood** (W. A.) Congenital amputations and constrictions. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1901, ix, 516, 1 pl.

Amputations (*Metacarpal*).

See **Amputations** *of fingers.*

Amputations (*Methods and instruments in*).

See, also, **Stumps.**

Cocheme (H.) Contribution à l'étude de l'amputation ostéoplastique. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

ab Hagen (J.) *De nova artuum decurtandorum methodo, et miscellanea ex singulis medicinæ partibus selectiora. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1711.

Herdtmann (P.) *Ueber tragfähige Amputationsstümpfe, nebst 3 Fällen von Amputationen nach Bier. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1896.

Höpfner (K. H. E.) *Ueber Gefässnaht, Gefässtransplantation und Replantation von amputirten Extremitäten. 8°. *Berlin*, 1903.

Also, in: Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1904, xvii, 97-151.

Marx (K.) *Die Bruns'sche Amputationsmethode des Unterschenkels und ihre Resultate. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1907.

Mignon (A.) Procédés de choix des amputations des membres dans la continuité et la contiguïté. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Stier (C.) *Die Entwickelung der Amputationsmethoden in den letzten 25 Jahren. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1904.

Surjus (J.) *De quelques points concernant la technique générale d'une amputation. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1907.

Albrecht. Zur Technik und Indikation der Amputation im Felde. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1916, xxix, 155.—**Anzillotti** (G.) Osservazioni sulla tecnica delle amputazioni in rapporto anche alla protesi. Policlin., Roma, 1917, xxiv, sez. prat., 493.—**Arapoff** (A. B.) [Subperiosteal amputation by the method of Neudörfer.] Russk. Khir. Arch., S.-Peterb., 1905, xxi, 521-528.—**Ashhurst** (A. P. C.) Cinematoplastic amputations. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1915, xvii, 121-127, 1 pl.—**Barber** (O. R.) Amputations of extremities without ligatures. Med. Age, Detroit, 1898, xvi, 136.—**Bier** (A.) Operationstechnik für tragfähige Amputationsstümpfe. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1897, xxiv, 833-837: 1899, xxvi, 953-956.—**Bouffleur** (A. J.) A plea for delay in the amputation of tissues of doubtful vitality, with special reference to the treatment of such tissues. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1896-7, iii, 217-226.—**Brooks** (J. G.) Bloodless amputations. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1897, n. s., vi, 205-208.—**Bryan** (C. W. G.) The after-treatment of amputation stumps. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, i, 480.—**Bulluck** (D. W.) & **Bulluck** (E. S.) Treatment of the bone when amputating extremities. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1915-16, xx, 344-347.—**Bunge.** Zur Technik der Erzielung tragfähiger Diaphysenstümpfe ohne Osteoplastik. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1905, xlvii, 808-827, 3 pl.—**Carlo** (M.) Proposta di un mezzo semplice per sostituire la fionda nelle amputazioni. Policlin., Roma, 1917, xxiv, sez. prat., 555.—**Ceci** (A.) Tecnica generale delle amputazioni comuni. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1905, Roma, 1906, xix, 171. ———. Procédés originaux d'amputation plastico-cinétiques ou plastico-orthopédiques. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1907, vii, 132-134.—**Chaput** (H.) Nouveau procédé d'amputation; amputation discordante. Presse méd., Par., 1896, no. 12, p. lvi. ———. De la réunion des amputations en tissus infectés par le procédé à lambeaux latéraux et le drainage lamellaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, n. s., xlii, 2037-2042.—**Chlumsky.** Wie soll man amputieren? Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1915, xlii, 297.—**Clark** (H. H.) Should we amputate immediately or wait for reaction? (Affirmative.) Railway Surg., Chicago, 1903-4, x, 354-356.—**Coombe** (R.) Treatment of the main nerves in amputations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, ii, 309.—**Costa** (T.) Tecnica delle amputazioni einematiche e loro valutazione funzionale. Med. prat., Napoli, 1916, i, 401-407.—**Cotte** (G.) Amputations ostéoplastiques diaphysaires et greffes osseuses. Lyon chirurg., 1912, viii, 509-517.—**Cowan** (R. H.) The technique of major and minor amputations. Phila. M. J., 1901, viii, 523-529. ———. The technics of amputations. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1902, xv, 129; 169; 199; 229; 263; 302: 1902, xvi, 6; 48; 79; 107; 171; 237.—**Cushing** (H.) On the avoidance of shock in major amputations by cocainization of large nerve-trunks preliminary to their division; with observations on blood-pressure changes in surgical cases. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 321-345, 8 pl.—**Davis** (B. B.) A plea for tenotomy as a preliminary to amputation. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1899, iv, 227.—**D[ejace]** (L.) La méthode elliptique, les modes en Y et losangiques de Soupart. Scalpel, Liége 1903-4, lvi, 225-227.—**Del Greco** (G.) L'emostasi preventiva nelle amputazioni; piccole varianti nella tecnica delle medesime. Clin. chir., Milano, 1901, ix, 1-5.—**Delore.** Appareil orthopédique pour amputation de jambe. Lyon méd., 1908, cx, 557.—**Depage** (A.) Des méthodes d'amputation des membres considérées au point de vue de la prothèse. Presse méd., Par., 1916, xxiv, 345-349.—**Didier** (R.) Un rétracteur métallique à amputations pour les ambulances de l'avant. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1916, lxv, 200.—**Dominici** (E.) Di un nuovo processo per la disarticolazione dell' anca e della spalla. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 1003.—**Dujarier** (C.) Amputation des membres; procédé circulaire à fentes latérales. Presse méd., Par., 1902, i, 351.—**Eloesser** (L.) Amputations and their after-treatment. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1915, xiii, 458-462.—**Estes** (W. L.) When and where to amputate a limb. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1905, xviii, 186-191.—**Estor** (E.) De l'hémostase provisoire et préventive dans les désarticulations scapulo-humérale et coxo-fémorale et dans les amputations intéressant le quart supérieur des membres. Semaine méd., Par., 1905, xxv, 112-114.—**Fenwick** (C.) An amputation retractor. Lancet, Lond., 1917, i, 382.—**Ferraton.** Rétracteur pour amputations. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1904, xiii, 680.—**Fitzmaurice-Kelly** (M.) The flapless amputation. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915-16, iii, 676-681.—**Fleming** (J. M.) Amputation with drainage of medullary canal, with report of case. Southwest. M. & S. Reporter, Fort Worth, 1897-8, iv, 1.—**Franke** (F.) Ueber Plastik mit gestielten Hautlappen, insbesondere bei nicht gedeckten Amputationsstümpfen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 945.—**von Frisch** (O.) Ueber Amputationstechnik. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1916, xxix, 153-155.—**Frommer** (A.) Zur Technik der osteoplastischen Amputation. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1903, lxx, 472-476, 2 pl.—**Gessner** (H. B.) Nerve blocking to prevent amputation shock; illustrative reports of two thigh amputations. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1905-6, xix, 131-134.—**Gould** (A. P.) The choice of method of amputation. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8. s., ii, 223-229.—**Gruget.** Amputation et bande d'Esmarch. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1912, xvi, 17-21.—**Hall** (J. C.) Amputation without anæsthesia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 902.—**Hans** (H.) Zur Technik der sekundären Hautlappenplastik bei Kriegsamputierten. Med. Klin., Berl., 1915, xi, 1290-1292. ———. Zur Vermeidung von Nachamputation. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1915, xlii, 441.—**Hasse.** Ein verbesserter Amputations-Retraktor. *Ibid.*, 148.—**Hayward** (E.) Eine einfache Methode der Reamputation. Med. Klin., Berl., 1915, xi, 883.—**Heldenhain.** Blutersparung bei Amputationen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 1706.—**Herzenberg** (R.) Ein neues Instrument zum Zurückziehen der Weichteile bei Amputationen (Retraktor). Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1910, xxxvi, 32.—**Höpfner.** Gefässtransplantation und Replantation amputirter Extremitäten. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1903, xxxii, pt. 1, 45-47.—**Hogan** (G. A.) Bloodless amputation at hip and shoulder joint. Alabama M. & S.

Amputations (*Methods and instruments in*).

Age, Anniston, 1896–7, ix, 255–259.—**Hollowbush** (J. R.) Should we amputate immediately or wait for reaction? (Negative.) Railway Surg., Chicago, 1903–4, x, 356–360.—**Jackson** (J. N.) Amputation flaps. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvi, 432–437.—**Kausch** (W.) Zur Technik der Amputatiou bei Gangrän und Phlegmone (Diabetes). Müncheu. med. Wchuschr., 1910, lvii, 1784–1787.—**Lapeyre** (N.) L'amputation précoce dans les grands délabrements des membres. Paris méd., 1916, vi, 299–302.—**Laugier.** Mémoire sur un nouveau mode de pansement des plaies d'amputation des membres. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1859, xlviii, 795–798.—**Laval** (E.) De l'amputation en campagne. Bull. méd., Par., 1916, xxx, 293–296.—**Lerda** (G.) Sulla tecnica delle amputazioni per lesioni traumatiche. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1917, 4. s., xxiii, 41–81.—**Lexer** (E.) Substitutiou of whole or half joints from freshly amputated extremities by free plastic operation. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908, vi, 601–607.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) An address on amputations at the hip and shoulder (including interscapulo-thoracic), and advocating the preliminary ligature of main vessels in other amputations. Lancet, Lond., 1910, i, 1185–1193.—**Lonhard.** Zur Amputationstechnik. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1915, xliv, 108.—**Lyle** (H. H. M.) Aperiosteal amputation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxiii, 1149–1152. *Also*, Reprint.—**MacKinder** (D.) Amputatiou without anæsthesia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 902.—**Maisonneuve.** Mémoire sur une nouvelle méthode d'amputation des membres, dite méthode diaclastique ou par rupture, et sur les instruments au moyen desquels on l'exécute. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1858, xlvi, 798–800.—**Manley** (T. H.) On the technique of amputating in the presence of suppuration, gangrene or mortification. Cincin. Laucet-Clinic, 1903, n. s., li, 451–454.—**Marks** (G. E.) Amputations prothetically considered. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 753–759.—**Marks** (G. L.) Some practical points on providing for end-bearing stumps in amputations of the lower extremity. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1907, xxi, 260–267.—**Martin** (E. K.) Amputation retractor. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, i, 515.—**Matas** (R.) Aids to conservatism in determining the line of amputation after crushing and other mutilating injuries of the limbs. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1910–11, xvii, 131–145.—**Matti** (H.) Zur Amputationstechnik bei Kriegsverletzungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 896.—**Mauclaire** (P.) Amputation à surface plane. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 1159.—**Menshikoff** (A. N.) [Retractor of soft tissues in amputation of the extremities.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1912, xix, 1861.—**Merchant** (M. F.) Where shall we amputate to secure the best results for the subsequent use of an artificial limb? Railway Surg., Chicago, 1895–6, ii, 457–461.—**Merckle.** Ueber Amputationstechnik im Felde. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 2296. ———. Zur Amputationstechnik bei Kriegsverletzten. *Ibid.*, 1915, lxii, 1306.—**Mignon** (A.) Application des différentes méthodes d'amputation des membres. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1907, lxxx, 435–437.—**Miller** (A. G.) Case of amputation at hip-joint, in which re-injection of blood was performed, and rapid recovery took place. Edinb. M. J., 1885–6, xxxi, 721.—**Monprofit** (A.) Un rétracteur pour les amputations des membres. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1904, xiii, 420–426. ———. Des rétracteurs métalliques pour amputation. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1915, 3. s., lxxiii, 291. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 611–613. ———. Instrumentation moderne pour les amputations des membres; ressort métallique pour l'hémostase et rétracteurs métalliques. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1916, lxv, 161–199.—**Morales Perez** (A.) Una modificación en la técnica operatoria de las amputaciones de los miembros. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1914, lxi, 274–276.—**Moschcowitz** (A. V.) Remarks upon the construction of amputation-stumps, with a report of two cases of amputation by the osteoplastic method of Bier. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 207–211. ———. Osteoplastic amputations. *Ibid.*, 1904, lxxxv, 392–398. ———. The technique of amputations with especial reference to osteoplastic methods. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxxvi, 1017–1019.—**Moser.** Zur Amputationstechnik. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, xliii, 737; 1915, xliv, 274.—**Moty.** Amputation des membres sans lambeaux. Rev. de chir., Par., 1896, xvi, 82.—**Munn** (L. H.) Where and when to amputate. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1903–4, x, 351–354.—**Norton** (W. A.) An improved method of hæmostasis in shoulder, and hip-joint amputations. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1914, xviii, 103–105. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nuckols** (M. E.) Amputations; some points necessary for success. Virginia Hosp. Bull., Richmond, 1904, i, 22–24.—**Obaliński** (A.) [On Esmarch's bloodless method of operating.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1874, xiii, 245.—**von Oettingen** (W.) Bemerkungen zur Indieation, Technik und Nachbehandlung der linearen Amputation (Kausch). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 753–755.—**Parlavecchio** (G.) La sostituzione delle plastiche ossee con mezzi protetici interni, nelle amputazioni. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1902, Roma, 1903, xvii, 102–111.—**Pauchet** (V.) Amputations utiles (jambe), tiers inférieur (procédé de choix), tiers supérieur (procédé de nécessité). Clinique, Par., 1907, ii, 441–443. ———. Amputation plane économique. Presse méd., Par., 1915, xxiii, 347–349.

Amputations (*Methods and instruments in*).

———. L'amputation en saucisson. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1915, xxix, 260.—**Pauchet** (V.) & **Sourdat** (P.) L'amputation dite "en saucisson," procédé Celse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1914, xl, 1216; 1295; 1915, n. s., xli, 43; 801; 861; 1071; 1169.—**Payr** (E.) Beiträge zu Bier's neuer Amputationstechnik. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1898, xxv, 499–501.—**Pfeilsticker** (W.) Eine einfache Art der Nachamputation. Med. Klin., Berl., 1915, xi, 1131.—**Phillips** (C. E.) Autoplastic operations to cover stump subsequent to amputation of leg or thigh. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 1792.—**Piet.** L'amputation immédiate dans les écrasements des membres. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1909, i, 385–393.—**Pombo** (L.) Un nuevo procedimiento de amputación. Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1895, xi, 337–339.—**Portal.** Mémoire sur une nouvelle méthode de pratiquer l'amputation des extrémités. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1773, Par., 1777, 542–565, 2 pl.—**Quénu** (E.) De l'amputation circulaire à section plane (dite en saucisson). Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 801; 861; 968; 1071.—**Riedel.** Welche Gesichtspunkte sind bei der Amputation und Exartikulation in bezug auf dis spätere Prothese zu berücksichtigen? Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 781.—**Rinne.** Amputatio linearis. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxxviii, 387.—**Rishmiller** (J. H.) Two cases of conservative amputation. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1910–11, xvii, 329. *Also:* J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.]. Minneap., 1911, n. s., xxxi, 185.—**Ritschl** (A.) Zehn Regeln für Amputationen an den unteren Gliedmassen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1915, xi, 1270.—**Ritter** (C.) Moderne Bestrebungen zur Verbesserung der Amputationstechnik. Ergebn. d. Chir. u. Orthop., Berl., 1911, ii, 488–538.—**Robert.** Couteaux à amputation. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 1445–1447.—**Robineau.** Technique des amputations immédiates dans les grands traumatismes des membres. Clinique, Par., 1913, viii, 744–746.—**Routier** (A.) Technique pour les amputations secondaires tardives dans les blessures de guerre. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1915, 3. s., lxxiii, 566–569.—**Roux** *de Brignoles.* Contribution à l'étude clinique des amputations sous-périostées. Arch. prov. de méd., Par., 1899, i, 205–224.—[**Sabourin.**] [Une nouvelle méthode pour l'amputation.] Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1702, Par., 1720, 33.—**San Martin** (A.) Juicio crítico de las amputaciones osteoplásticas: Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de chir. gén., 881–898.—**Savariaud.** Considérations sur les amputations pour plaies de guerre; plaidoyer en faveur de la méthode à lambeaux. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 1455–1464.—**Schaedel.** Interimsprothesen für Amputierte. Müuchen. med. Wchnschr., 1915, xlii, 636.—**Schanz** (A.) Hautplastik statt Nachamputation. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1915, xlii, 298.—**Schultze** (E.) Asepsis und Amputation im Kriege. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 42.—**Sédillot** (C.) Des moyens d'assurer la réussite des amputations des membres. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1848, xxvii, 250–256.—**Sedwick** (W. A.) A new instrument [amputation shield]. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxiv, 1175.—**Seefisch** (G.) Grundsätzliches zur Frage der Amputationen im Felde und der Nachbehandlung Amputierter. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1916, xlii, 446–449.—**Senn** (N.) A new method of nerve resection for amputation; neuroma. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1897–8, iv, 100–102.—**Sheild** (A. M.) Treatment of the main nerves in amputations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, ii, 273. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1916, ii, 342.—**Sisin** (P. N.) [Steel protector in amputations of the extremity.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1913, xx, 1569. *Also:* Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1914, ccxxxix, med.-spec. pt., 179.—**Sitkovski** (P. P.) [Free ostcoplastic amputations.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1912, xxxii, 216–226.—**Skirving** (R. S.) On reamputations. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1916, xxvi, 656–659.—**Slawinski** (Z.) Zur Technik des beweglichen Stumpfes bei Amputationen. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1913, xl, 459.—**Soupart.** Coup d'œil rétrospectif et commentaires des nouveaux modes et procédés pour l'amputation des membres. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1897, lxxxvi, 113–138.—**Spasokukotski** (S. I.) [In defense of osteoplastic operations in amputations.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1900, xxi, 163–165. ———. [Removable ligatures of vessels in amputations of extremities.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1907, vi, 550–552.—**Spencer** (W. G.) The necessity of shortening large nerves when amputating. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 71.—**Steinthal.** Die aperiostale Amputation. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Landesver, Stuttg., 1914, lxxxvi, 619.—**Taylor** (E. C.) An amputating retractor. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 357.—**Thomas** (J. L.) The control of hemorrhage by means of forceps-tourniquet in major amputations. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1910, lii, 704–706, 1 pl. ———. A simple modification of the guillotine or flapless method of amputation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, ii, 481.—**Thompson** (J. E.) Farabeuf's amputation at the seat of electiou. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1903, 256–264.—**Tillmanns.** Zur Geschichte und Technik der von Esmarch'schen künstlichen Blutleere. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1903, vii, 2.—**Tuffier.** Nouveaux appareils de prothèse pour les amputés. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1904, n. s., xxx, 119–121. ———. Amputations ostéoplastiques. *Ibid.*, 549–552. [Discussion], 586–590.—**Turazza**

Amputations (*Methods and instruments in*).

(G.) Sul recente lavero del Prof. Giovanni Del Greco sull' emostasi preventiva nelle amputazioni. Clin. ehir., Milano, 1901, ix, 104.—**Vandervort** (F. C.) Conservatism in amputations of the hands and feet. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1915–6, xxii, 239–244.—**Vanghetti** (G.) Motori plastici. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1906, lxv, 431–433. *Also, transl.:* Presse méd., Par., 1907, xv, 210. ———. Motori plastici secondari. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1909, xxvi, 281–285.—**Wanach** (R.) Ein Beitrag zur Amputationstechnik, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Neudörferschen Amputationsmethode. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1896, n. F., xiii, 305; 315.—**Warden** (A. A.) Subcutaneous injection of oxygen in septic amputations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 1021.—**Winslow** (R.) Amputations done under local anæsthesia. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1902–3, vii, 565–567.—**Woolfenden** (H. F.) & **Campbell** (J.) A note on the immediate after-treatment of the guillotine amputation stump. Lancet, Lond., 1917, i, 576.—**Wright** (G. A.) Amputation by plane eireular seetion. *Ibid.*, 1915, ii, 810. ———. Amputation and re-amputation. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1917, xxviii, 259–266.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) How to amputate. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 137–139.—**Zaremba** (G.) [Results of osteoplastie elosure of the stump in amputation of a limb by Haffter's method.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1911, vi, 3–5.

Amputations (*Multiple*).

Angus (H. B.) Senile gangrene in both feet, with an interval between; amputation through both thighs at different periods; recovery. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Neweastle-upon-Tyne, 1904, xii, 348–350.—**Austin** (H. W.) Double synchronous amputation of legs at middle third for gangrene following frost-bite; recovery. Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1883–4, 119.—**Briggs** (C. S.) Double amputation of legs for congenital deformity. Nashville J. M. & S., 1896, lxxix, 63–65.—**Caillaud.** Brûlures des deux membres supérieurs par un courant électrique de dix mille volts; double amputation du bras intra-deltoïdienne; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de ehir. de Par., 1911, n. s., xxxviii, 1352–1355.—**Chervin.** La survie après les amputations doubles. Chron. méd., Par., 1899, vi, 662.—**Clark** (H. H.) Primary and multiple amputations. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1898–9, v, 612–617.—**Cochran** (H. L.) Multiple amputations for traumatie injuries of both extremities. Brooklyn M. J., 1900, xiv, 874–876.—**Crawford** (D. G.) Amputation of both legs for railway accident. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1909, xliv, 337.—**Cuddeback** (W. L.) Rapid synchronous double amputations; report of eight eases with seven recoveries. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1910, xxiv, 257–259. **Drake** (N. A.) A double amputation and results. Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1902, xxiii, 376–378.—**Estes** (W. L.) Multiple synehronous amputations. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 45–49. [Diseussion], 78; 108. *Also*, Reprint.—**Evans** (J.) Hypodermoelysis in severe railway injuries requiring multiple amputation. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1896, [Phila.], 1897, ix, 343–348.—**Gibbon** (R. L.) Quadruple amputation for railroad injury. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1896, xxxvii, 89. ———. Multiple synehronous amputations. Carolina M. J., Charlotte, 1900, xlv, 13–17.—**Harrison** (E.) A ease of primary quadruple amputation; reeovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 429.—**Hopkins** (G. G.) Synehronous amputation of both thighs for gangrene of feet under spceial eocainization. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i, 510.—**Huntington** (T. W.) Double synehronous amputation; three eases on lower extremities. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 76.—**Keen** (W. W.) Simultaneous amputation of both arms; recovery. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 119.—**Keller** (L.) Double synehronous amputation. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg. Off. Rep., Chicago, 1892, v, 147–149.—**Laing** (E. A. R.) A case of double amputation; reeovery. Laneet, Lond., 1904, i, 95.—**Little** (W. J.) A double amputation of feet (Pirogoff's). Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1902, 367–369.—**Milatz** (W. F. J.) Amputatie van arm en been. Nederl. Tijdsehr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1915, 951.—**Miles** (A.) Case of double amputation above the knee for spreading gangrene. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soe. Edinb., 1896–7, n. s., xvi, 129.—**Patton** (W. B.) Triple major amputation without ligation of the blood vessels. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xli, 1412.—**Pearcey** (P. A.) A case of amputation of the right shoulder and the right hip. Laneet, Lond., 1902, i, 1766.—**Peters** (G. A.) Double amputation of both arms at the elbow-joint. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1899, xxiv, 268.—**Phelps** (C.) Recurrent sareoma; amputation of both lower extremities above the knee. Tr. Soe. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1897–8, 36–38. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1898, lxvii, 219.—**Porter** (M. F.) Report of a case of double amputation (leg and thigh) with intravenous transfusion of normal salt solution; recovery. Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1900, xx, 580.—**Rioblanc** (G.) Écrasement des deux pieds par train de chemin de fer; amputation double; désarticulation de Lisfranc à droite, amputation de Pasquier-Lefort à gauche; guérison sans déviations; marche directe sur les moignons. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxxv, 287; 335; 363.—**Russell** (M.) Two cases of double synchronous amputation. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1904, ii, 158–160.—**Salarich** (J.) Doble amputación con motivo de un accidente ferroviario; utilidad de la pronta intervención. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1912, xl, 121–125.—**Schumpert** (T. E.) Double amputation of thigh under spinal anæsthesia. Med. Reeorder, Shreveport, La., 1904, i, 4–6.—**Shaley** (F. W.) Triple amputation. Tr. Indiana M. Soe., Indianap., 1895, xlvi, 352–356.—**Steinthal.** [Amputation der beiden Unterschenkel und am linken Oberarm wegen tuberkulöser Affektionen.] Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1904, lxxiv, 647.—**Taylor** (D. T.) Triple amputation. Charlotte M. J., 1906, xxix, 281.—**Taylor** (E. C.) A case of double amputation. Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 889.—**Wight** (J. S.) Amputation of both feet, the left hand and the right hand, saving the little finger and part of the thumb. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 1252.—**Williams** (J. T.) Primary quadruple amputation; reeovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 1371.

Amputations (*Quadruple*).

See Amputations (*Multiple*).

Amputations (*Sequelæ and after-treatment of*).

See, also, **Limbs** (*Artificial*); **Stumps** (*Diseases of*); **Stumps** (*Hallucinations of*); **Stumps** (*Painful*); **Stumps** (*Tumors of*).

Abbatucci (J.-P.-L.-S.) *Étude psychologique sur les hallucinations des amputés. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894.

Berg (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des nerfs et de la moelle chez les amputés. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Drushinin (M. [I.]) * Ob izmieneniyakh sustavnago chrjatsha pri vîchlenenii. [Changes of articular cartilage in exarticulations.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Katz (Charlotte). *Die Amputationen der Extremitäten in der Berner chirurg. Klinik von Herrn Prof. Dr. Kocher in Bezug auf die Häufigkeit und die Methode der Stumpfbildung. [Bern.] 8°. *Bern*, 1908.

Pourtier (A.-A.) *De quelques particularités que présentent les résultats éloignés des amputations de cuisse et de jambe. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Schwartz (P.) *Ueber Amputationsneurome. 8°. *Bonn*, 1900.

Vanghetti (G.) Plastica e protesi cinematiche. Nuova teoria sulle amputazioni. 12°. *Empoli*, 1906.

Webber (S. G.) Changes in the cord and nerves due to amputation, with myelitis and neuritis. 8°. *New York*, 1873.

Repr. from: Dr. Brown-Sequard's Archives of Scientific and Practieal Medeine, 1873.

Amputations and amputation stumps. Lancet, Lond., 1916, i, 870.—**Arnozan** (X.) Cerveau d'amputé. Bull. Soe. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1888, ix, 45–48.—**Arreilza** (E.) Del ambiente nutritivo de los huesos en los muñones de los amputados. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, seet. de ehir. gén., 933–936.—**Ashhurst** (A. P. C.) Cinematoplastie amputations. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lx, 750–755, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Rep., Episc. Hosp., Phila., 1916, iii, 188–195, 1 pl.—**Ballet** (G.) Étude histologique de la moelle et du cerveau d'un amputé. Bull. et mém. Soe. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 1057–1059.—**Barratt** (J. O. W.) On the changes in the nervous system in a case of old-standing amputation. Brain, Lond., 1901, xxiv, 310–328.—**Bertelli** (G.) Sulle alterazioni del midollo spinale conseeutive ad amputazione di arti. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1912, xxxviii, 93–133.—**Borek.** Ueber Gefühlstäuschungen und falsche Vorstellungen bei Amputirten. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1898, xii, 441–443.—**Brauser** (H.) Blutvergiftung und Amputation. Münehen. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 104–106.—**Ceci** (A.) Procédés originaux d'amputations cinéplastiques des membres supérieurs. Ass. franç. de ehir. Proe.-verb. [ete.], Par., 1906, xix, 460–469.—**Cornil** (V.) & **Morestin.** Amincissement progressif, par ostéite raréfiante de l'extrémité des moignons d'amputation ehez les enfants et les adolescents. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 909–915.—**Costa** (T.) Amputazioni e protesi cinematiche. Med. prat., Napoli, 1916, i, 17–20.—**De Buck** (D.) Syndrome solaire par néoplasie médullaire et état de la moelle lombo-sacrée einquante-quatre ans après l'amputation de la jambe. J. de neurol., Par., 1904, ix, 121–124.—**Ducroquet.** Étude cinématographique de la marehe ehez les sujets amputés de la cuisse ou de la jambe. Bull.

Amputations (*Sequelæ and after-treatment of*).

Acad. de méd., Par., 1915, 3. s., lxxiv, 322.—**Elzholz** (A.) Zur Histologie alter Nervenstümpfe in amputirten Gliedern. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1900, xix, 78–105, 1 pl.—**Gerrard** (P. N.) A case of sudden death eight days after amputation of the forearm. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 908.—**Hémon** (C.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'illusion des amputés et sur les lois de sa rectification. Rev. phil., Par., 1910, lxx, 225–240.—**Hilger & van der Briele.** Ueber Nachempfindungen nach Amputationen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1902, lxv, 104–111.—**Homen** (E. A.) Die krankhaften Veränderungen der Nerven nach Amputationen. Atlas d. path. Histol. d. Nervensyst., Berl., 1894, 2. Lfg., 30–32, 1 pl.—**Kopfstein** (V.) [Postoperative bleeding from the amputated stump with Bier's spinal injections.] Lék. rozhledy, Praha, 1903, xi, 433–436.—**Lamarchia** (L.) Le sensazioni illusivo degli amputati. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1897, xlviii, 363–366.—**Manley** (T. H.) Environment, hygiene and climatic effects in amputations. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1904, xxv, pt. 2, 47.—**Marie & Pelletier** (Madeleine). Les illusions des amputés à l'état normal et dans la folie. Méd. mod., Par., 1905, xvi, 161.—**Mathyaš** (Q.) Beitrag zu der Lehre von den Rückenmarksveränderungen nach Extremitätenverlust. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., 1903, xxiv, 14–25, 2 pl.—**Meinshausen** (W.) Ueber Veränderungen an den Knochenstümpfen nach Amputation. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1914, xciv, 106–130.—**Military** amputations; The treatment of stumps in preparation for artificial limbs. Hospital, Lond., 1916, lx, 209.—**Modlin** (J. G.) Patient after amputation at right shoulder and right hip. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1902, x, 112.—**Neuhäuser.** Amputationen und Prothesen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1916, xlii, 467.—**Openshaw** (T. H.) Amputations, their prevention and after-treatment. Practitioner, Lond., 1916, xcvi, 284–297.—**Patmore** (T. D.) Adaptation to loss of entire left arm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 134.—**Pitres** (A.) Étude sur les sensations illusoires des amputés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1897, 8. s., v, 5; 177. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1897, 10. s., i, 205; 241; 254; 267; 289.—**Richardson** (W. S.) A new bandage for amputation stumps. Lancet, Lond., 1916, ii, 832.—**Riedel.** Die langsam bis zur Vernichtung einer Extremität resp. des Lebens fortschreitende Zerstörung von Haut und Unterhautzellgewebe. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, cxvii, 315–320.—**Rinne.** Zur Nachbehandlung atypischer Amputationen der Extremitäten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1902, xxviii, Ver.-Beil., 230.—**Rodlet** (A.) De l'utilité d'une observation médicale detaillée dans les services d'amputés. Progrès méd., Par., 1914, 3. s., xxx, 441.—**Schaack** (W.) Die Veränderungen des Blutes und der blutbildenden Organe nach Amputationen und Exartikulationen auf Grund experimenteller Untersuchung. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1913, lxxxvi, 446–508, 5 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Folia haematol., Leipz., 1913, xv, pt. 1, 394–400.—**Seefisch.** Grundsätzliches zur Frage der Amputationen im Felde und der Nachbehandlung Amputierter. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1916, xlii, 446–449.—**Shak** (V. A.) [Alterations in the blood and in the hæmopoetic organs after amputations and disarticulations of extremities.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1913, xii, 631–633.—**Souques** (A.) & **Marinesco** (G.) Lésions de la moelle épinière dans un cas d'amputation congénitale des doigts de la main. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 434–437.—**Switalski.** Les lésions de la moelle épinière chez les amputés. Rev. neurol., Par., 1901, ix, 85–90.—**Telford** (E. D.) Amputation stumps and artificial limbs. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1915, lxi, 249–254.—**Van Gehuchten** (A.) & **DeBuck** (D.) La chromatolyse dans les cornes antérieures de la moelle après désarticulation de la jambe. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1897, lxxvi, 268–272, 1 pl. *Also:* J. de neurol. et hypnol., Par., 1898, iii, 58; 94.—**Williamson** (H. E.) Amputation and artificial limbs; from personal experience. Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1907, xxx, 400–402.

Amputations (*Spontaneous*).

See **Amputations** (*Accidental, etc.*); **Amputations** (*Intrauterine*); **Frostbite**; **Gangrene** (*Amputation in*); **Leprosy.**

Amputations (*Statistics of*).

See **Amputations** (*Cases, etc., of*).

Amputations (*Subastragaloid*).

See **Amputations** (*Tarsal, etc.*).

Amputations (*Tarsal and metatarsal*).

See, also, **Amputations** *at ankle-joint.*

Boehm (F.) *Ueber plastische Deckungen des Stumpfes nach Exarticulatio pedis und über Exarticulatio pedis mit dem Zirkelschnitt. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1906.

Amputations (*Tarsal and metatarsal*).

Bogoraz (N. A.) O chastichnîkh amputatsiyakh stopî v funktsionalnom otnoshenii. [Partial amputation of the foot from a functional viewpoint.] 8°. *Tomsk*, 1909.

Mougenc de Saint-Avid (C.) *Des amputations économiques du pied. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Tanaka (K.) *Einige neue Modifikationen osteoplastischer Amputationen an Fuss und Knie. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1902.

Abrazhanoff (A. A.) [Modified Chopart's operation.] Russk. Khir. Arch., S.-Peterb., 1895, i, 621–634.—**Bayer** (C.) Ein osteoplastischer Chopart. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1908, xxxv, 886.—**Bereznegovskĭ** (N.) [Functional results in partial mono- and bilateral amputations of the foot.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1905, lxiii, 5–19.—**Bogoraz** (N. A.) [Bilateral amputation of the foot by the Levshin-Spasokukotski method.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1909, xxv, 237–248.—**Burrell** (H. L.) Chopart amputation. Boston M. & S. J., 1905, cliii, 223.—**Cale** (G. W.) Anchorage of tendons in partial foot amputations. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1902–3, xvi, 34. *Also:* Railway Surg., Chicago, 1902–3, ix, 34–36.—**Cathcart** (C. W.) Artificial legs. I. Should partial foot amputations be abandoned? Edinb. M. J., 1888, xxxiii, 777–790. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cavaillon.** Résultat éloigné d'une désarticulation sous-astragalienne; valeur comparée de cette opération et des interventions ostéoplastiques intra-calcanéennes. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1907, x, 295–297. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1908, cx, 36–38.—**Cerné.** Double amputation sous-astragalienne. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1902, xvii, 198.—**Crook** (J. L.) A practical suggestion regarding amputations of the foot. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1899, 150–156. *Also:* Memphis M. Month., 1899, xix, 210–212.—**Cumston** (C. G.) Amputation of the foot with a dorsal flap. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 706–712. *Also*, Reprint.—**Delbet** (P.) Désarticulation temporaire sous-astragalienne. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, n. s., xlii, 1658.—**Delbet** (P.) & **Nicaise.** Tuberculose tarso-métatarsienne; amputation de Chopart. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 351.—**Desfosses.** Résultat éloigné d'une désarticulation sous-astragalienne. Presse méd., Par., 1915, xxiii, 241.—**Dubujadoux.** Quatre amputations sous-astragaliennes. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 861–863.—**Dudon.** Désarticulation sous-astragalienne; présentation de malade. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1890–91, 527–529.—**Duret** (H.) Amputation ostéo-plastique du pied (procédé Pasquier-Lefort); considérations sur les amputations du pied; faits récents. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1905, xiv, 625–640. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1906, i, 217; 241.—**Faure** (J.-L.) Sur une nouvelle amputation ostéoplastique du pied. Presse méd., Par., 1897, 69–71.—**Galbraith** (W. J.) Report on amputations at the juncture of the tarsal and metatarsal articulation. Am. Acad. Railway Surg. Rep. 1895, Chicago, 1896, 79–85. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 617.—**García Lagos** (H.) Amputación subastragaliana. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1907, x, 267.—**Goldammer.** Kasuistischer Beitrag zur osteoplastischen Fussresektion. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1907, lv, 293–299, 1 pl.—**Gross** (F.) Autoplastie par la méthode italienne pour remédier à un manque de téguments après une amputation de Chopart. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1911, xliii, 465. ———. A propos de la désarticulation médio-tarsienne. *Ibid.*, 1914, xlvi, 303–309. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1916, lxxxvii, 113.—**Guelliot** (O.) De l'arthrodèse tibio-tarsienne comme complément de l'amputation de Chopart. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1897, xxi, 20–23.—**Hancock** (H.) On the superiority of Chopart's operation and excision of the ankle in all cases admitting of their performance. Confed. States M. & S. J., Richmond, 1864, i, 108–111.—**Hart** (A.) Zur partiellen Fussamputation nach Sharp. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 1306.—**Hern** (J.) A partial amputation of the foot. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 1151. *Also:* Railway Surg., Chicago, 1899–1900, vi, 9.—**Hofmann.** Exarticulation nach Chopart mit Erhaltung der Zehen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1899, xxv, 9.—**Hubbard** (W. S.) Secondary amputation of the foot. Brooklyn M. J., 1904, xviii, 208.—**Jaboulay.** Tuberculose du pied; amputation sous-astragalienne; amputation sus-calcanéenne. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1907, lxxx, 819–821.—**Jeanne.** A propos de l'amputation de Chopart. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1907, xxii, 581–583.—**King** (G. W.) A prosthetic appliance for use after partial amputation of the foot. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1739.—**Küster** (E.) Ein zweckmässiger Ersatz der Operation Le Fort's. Festschr. z. 100jähr. Stiftungsfeier d. med.-chir. Fried.-Wilh.-Inst., Berl., 1895, 83–89, 1 pl.—**L.** (E.) Un nouveau procédé d'amputation partielle du pied. Caducée, Par., 1906, vi, 208.—**Lapointe** (A.) L'amputation de Chopart; étude sur le renversement du moignon. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1900, Auxerre, 1901, xli, 134–180. *Also:* Rev. de chir., Par., 1901, xxi, 236; 380.—**Lejars** (F.) L'épreuve de l'hyperémie comparée pour servir à la détermination du lieu d'amputation dans les

Amputations (*Tarsal and metatarsal*).

gangrènes spontanées du pied. Semaine méd., Par., 1909, xxix, 242-246.—**Leriche.** Plombage iodoformé de la coque talonnière dans la désarticulation de Syme. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 1497.—**Lord** (J. P.) Conservative foot amputations. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1897-8, xv, 607-609. *Also:* West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1898, iii, 16.—**Loubat** (E.) Résultats éloignés d'une désarticulation sous-astragalienne. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xliii, 691.—**Manley** (T. H.) The present aspect of amputations or disarticulations of the foot. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1904-5, xviii, 4.—**Marchetti** (G.) Il processo Fiori per là asportazione subtotale o totale del tarso. Clin. chir., Milano, 1909, xvii, 850-858, 3 pl.—**Martin** (W.) Discussion on Mr. Turner's cases of Lisfranc's, Pirogoff's, and Chopart's amputations. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905, xiii, 238.—**Masse** (E.) Amputation basse dans un cas de gangrène par endartérite chronique; gangrène de tous les orteils du pied gauche; amputation de Lisfranc; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1904, n. s., xxx, 372-376.—**Maucl aire.** Gros écrasement du bord interne du pied; amputation économique du pied par désossement. *Ibid.*, 1915, n. s., xli, 1614.—**Mignon** (A.) Amputation sous-astragalienne. *Ibid.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 722.—**Molin.** Ecrasement du pied; amputation immédiate et atypique; désarticulations euboïdo-calcanéenne et cunéo-scaphoïdienne. Lyon méd., 1907, cviii, 458.—**Morestin** (H.) Amputation transversale de l'avant-pied dans la continuité des métatarsiens. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 68-71.—**Otero** (M.) Tesis: La operación de Chopart es digna de conservarse, con tal que se neutralice, la retracción del tendón de Aquiles por el medio que se indica; en caso de no ser factible, es en los niños un proceder utilísimo la amputación intermaleolar del sustentante. Gac. méd., México, 1901, 2. s., i, 66-69.—**Patel** (M.) De la conservation de la mortaise tibio-péronière et de l'absence de suture osseuse dans les amputations partielles du pied (procédé de Jaboulay). Lyon méd., 1900, xciv, 42-48. ———. Amputation de Syme, pour tubercuIose du tarse postérieur, avec plombage xéroformé. *Ibid.*, 1912, cxix, 700.—**Pauchet** (V.) Amputation du pied. Clinique, Par., 1908, iii, 215.—**Phocas.** Malformation congénitale particlle du pied; amputation sous-astragalienne; guérison. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 698. ———. Amputation de Chopart; bon résultat fonctionnel. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, n. s., xlii, 1422.—**Pismennïy** (N. N.) [Orthopedie apparatus in Chopart's amputation of the foot.] Vraeh. Zapiski, Mosk., 1897, iv, 153.—**Powers** (C. A.) Double Chopart amputation. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlix, 678-680.—**Samter** (E.) Demonstration eines Patienten mit Exartieulatio pedis mittels des Zirkelschnittes. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellseh. f. Chir., Berl., 1903, xxxii, pt. 1, 33. ———. Exartieulatio pedis mit dem Zirkelschnitt. Verhandl. d. Gesellseh. deutseh. Naturf. u. Aerztc, Königsb., 1910, Leipz., 1911, lxxxii, pt. 2, 114.—**Seudder** (C. L.) Spindle-ecll sareoma of foot; amputation; recovery; lung metastases; autopsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, eli, 264.—**Simons** (M.) Amputations of the foot. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1906, xix, 259-263.—**Smith** (J. F.) An operation for the eorrection of deformity following Chopart's amputation of the foot. Surg., Gynæe. & Obst., Chicago, 1916, xxxiii, 476.—**Souligoux** (C.) Note sur les amputations économiques du pied. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1906, n. s., xxxii, 881-883. ———. Tuberculose du tarse antérieur fistulée; amputation de Roux-Fergusson; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1914, n. s., xl, 664. ———. Amputation de Chopart pour tuberculose du tarse moyen; résultat excellent. *Ibid.*, 699.—**Taehard** (E.) Amputation de Lisfranc; troubles trophiques et névralgie du moignon; élongation nerveuse; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1893, ii, 347-354.—**Termier.** Présentation d'un petit malade nouveau procédé d'amputation du pied. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1908, xxxii, 32-34.—**Vallas** (M.) & **Desgouttes** (L.) Tarsectomie avec conservation du calcanéum. Rev. de chir., Par., 1908, xxxviii, 228-242.—**Vishnevski** (A. V.) [Apropos of osteoplastie amputation of the foot.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1907, xxii, 639-646.—**Vreden** (R. R.) [New method of partial amputation of the foot.] Chir. Laltop., Mosk., 1895, v, 914-916.—**Yates** (W. N.) A painless and bloodless amputation of an injured foot of a brakeman, with a simultaneous injury of the spine. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1902-3, ix, 36.—**Yatsuta** (K. Z.) [An intrametatarsal bone as an obstacle in Lisfranc's operation.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1906, xiii, 871.

Amputations *at ankle-joint.*

See, also, **Amputations** (*Tarsal, etc.*).

Bricard (L.) .*De la désarticulation du pied par le procédé de Syme (d'Édimbourg). 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Chochon-Latouche (P.) *L'amputation de Ricard ou amputation inter-tibio calcanéenne. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

La Bonnardière (J.) *De la désarticulation tibio-tarsienne et de l'amputation de la jambe au quart inférieur avec lambeau talonnier doublé du périoste calcanéen (méthode du professeur Ollier). 8°. *Lyon*, 1897.

Amputations *at ankle-joint.*

Leugermann (W.) *Ueber die Erfolge der Syme'schen Operation. 8°. *Kiel*, 1898.

Schönke (G.) *Neuere Amputationsmethoden am Fusse und an der Knöchelgegend. 8°. *Berlin*, [1908].

Truchetet (A.) *De l'amputation sus-calcanéenne. 8°. *Lyon*, 1905.

Archibald (E. W.) Double Syme's amputation. Montreal M. J., 1909, xxxviii, 124.—**Baux** (G.) Désarticulation de Syme pour ostéo-arthrite tuberculeuse du pied. Toulouse méd., 1908, 2. s., x, 124-127.—**Bayer** (C.) Amputatio sub talo. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1897, xxiv, 1223.—**Birdsall** (S.) Further remarks on Syme's ankle joint amputation. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1897, x, 335-337.—**Burghard** (F.) Amputation of foot for deformity produeed by eonstriction of leg by the funis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxiv, 189.—**Chernyakhovski** (E. G.) [Sareoma of the calcaneum: amputation by Volkovich.] Khirurgiya, Mosk, 1904, xvi, 471-475.—**Chevrier** (L.) Teehnique extra-artieulaire des amputations ostéoplastiques tibio-calcanéennes. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1905, lxxviii, 1659-1664.—**Collins** (W. J.) A ease of Pirogoff's amputation. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 601.—**Copello** (O.) La operación de Pirogoff. Prensa méd. argentina, Buenos Aires, 1915-16, ii, 259-261.—**Dandolo** (A.) Sulla resezione del piede, col metodo di Wladimiroff-Mikuliez. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 827-829.—**Davis** (G. G.) The teehnique of Pirogoff's amputation of the foot. J. Am. M. Ass., Chieago, 1897, xxix, 894. *Also:* Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1897-8, x, 25-27.—**Dawbarn** (R. H. M.) Modifieation of Syme's amputation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lix, 771.—**Delvoie.** L'amputation de Rieard. Sealpel, Liége, 1912-13, lxv, 257-259.—**Dertriek** (J.) A new method of amputation at the ankle joint. Proe. Homœop. M. Soe. Ohio, Cleveland, 1889, 139-141.—**Desguin** (L.) Amputation tibio-tarsienne sans hémostase. Ann. Soe. belge de chir., Brux., 1898-9, vi, 326.—**Dietel.** Die Bildung tragfähiger Amputationsstümpfe durch Deckung der Tibiasägefläche mit der Aehillessehne. Deutsche Ztsehr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1903-4, lxxi, 515-537.—**Diseussion** sur l'opération de Syme. Bull. et mém. Soe. de chir. de Par., 1897, n. s., xxiii, 373-376.—**Dranitsin** (N. M.) [Simple prothesie apparatus in low amputation of the ankles.] Vraeh, S.-Peterb., 1897, xviii, 69.—**Duval** (P.) Amputation sus-malléolaire (procédé Félix Guyon) avec ostéoplastie ealcanéo-tibiale. Rev. de chir., Par., 1908, xxxviii, 465-471.—**Evans** (W.) Pirogoff's amputation of the foot. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1914, n. s., xevii, 172.—**Gallozzi.** Encondro-sareoma periosteo delle ossa del piede; amputazione iutracaleanea col processo Pirogoff-Montenovesi. Terap. elin., Napoli, 1896, v, 53.—**Gangele.** Prothese für Amputation naeh Wladimiroff-Mikulicz; Bandage für Lähmungsspitzfuss und Hackenfuss. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 1274.—**Gangolphe.** Ablation de l'astragale, du calcanéum, et de l'épiphyso inférieure du tibia; résultats éloignés. Bull. Soe. de chir. de Lyon, 1897-8, 25-27.—**Glaudot.** Contribution à l'étude de la désarticulation tibio-tarsienne avec lambeau talonnier doublé du périoste ealeanéen. Areh. méd. belges, Brux., 1899, 4. s., xiii, 73-93.—**González** (J. M.) Amputación supra-maleolar de Kummer; complicación de tétanos; curación. Crón. méd. mexieana, México, 1903, vi, 28-30.—**Guibé** (M.) Résultat éloigné d'une amputation ostéoplastique tibio-calcanéenne (Pirogoff). Bull. et mém. Soe. anat. de Par., 1913, lxxxviii, 293-295.—**Hewson** (A.) Result after Pirogoff amputation at the ankle. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 749.—**Hutchinson** (J.) On the substitution (when praeticable) of subastragalar for Syme's amputation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1169-1171.—**Jaboulay.** Désarticulation sus-ealeanéenne du pied (opération de Jaboulay). Lyon méd., 1906, cvi, 383.—**Jaeob.** Amputation tibio-calcanéenne de Rieard. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 526-529.—**Jeanne.** Note sur la désarticulation tibio-tarsienne par le procédé de Syme. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1899, xiv, 50-52. ———. Amputation inter-tibio-calcanéenne; présentation de l'opéré et des radiographies du moignon. *Ibid.*, 1913, xxix, 396-399.—**Kern.** Anatomisehe Untersuchungen Pirogoff'scher Amputationsstümpfe; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der funktionellen Anpassung der Knochen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1898, xxi, 111-122, 2 pl. ———. Eine kurze Bemerkung zu der Demonstration eines Pirogoffstumpfes von Solger. Deutsehe med. Wehnsehr., Berl. & Leipz., 1901, xxvii, 187.—**Kirmisson** (E.) De l'amputation totale du pied par le procédé de Syme, par M. Potherat. Bull. et mém. Soe. de chir. de Par., 1897, n. s., xxiii, 247. [Discussion], 248; 262.—**Kofmann** (S.) Eine Modifikation der Pirogoff'schen Fussamputation im Sinne der konservativen Chirurgie vorgeschlagen von Dr. Jusephowitsch. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1897, xxiv, 641-644.—**Kronacher.** Zur Wladimiroff-Mieulicz'schen Fussgelenksresektion. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1898-9, ii, 212, 1 pl.—**Küster.** Zur ostcoplastisehen Exartikulation der Fusswurzel. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1897, xxiv, 761.—**La Bonnardière.** De la désarticulation tibio-tarsienne avec lambeau talonnier doublé du périoste calcanéen; ses résultats au point de vue de la reconstitution du talon. Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 711-728.—**Latouche** (T.) Les amputations économiques de l'arrière-pied et l'amputa-

Amputations *at ankle-joint.*

tion de Ricard. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1910, xix, 561–573. *Also:* Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1910–11, xvi, 69–80.—**Laval** (E.) Technique extra-articulaire des amputations ostéoplastiques tibio-calcanéennes. Caducée, Par., 1906, vi, 49–52.—**von Levschin** (L.) Ueber eine neue Methode der osteoplatischen Verlängerung des Unterschenkels nach Exarticulation des Fusses. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1897, lv, 896–899.—**Levy** (W.) Ueber die Bildung tragfähiger Stümpfe bei der tiefen Amputation des Unterschenkels (Amputatio supramalleolaris) durch osteoplastische Verwendung der Knöchel. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1913, xl, 635–638. ———. Die Ausführung der osteoplastischen Amputatio supramalleolaris im Kriege. *Ibid.*, 1914, xli, 1562–1564.—**Lindner.** [Pirogoff'sche und Chopart'sche Amputatiou wegen Ueberfahrung durch die elektrische Strassenbahn.] Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd. 1902-3, München, 1904, 41.—**Lop.** Un cas type de pied de Madura; amputation; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1913, lxxxvi, 1255.—**Möhrung** (P.) Die Prothese für den Pirogoffstumpf. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1909, xvi, 393–395.—**Moschcowitz** (A. V.) A new osteoplastic amputation at the ankle-joint. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1904, xxxix, 790–797, 1 pl. ———. Eine Modifikatiou der Syme'schen Amputation. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1904, xxxi, 581–583.—**Muzii** (S.) Amputazione osteoplastica sopramalleolare; incastro naturale; modificazione alla Pirogoff. Boll. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1907, xxvii, 105–112.—**O'Brien** (M. J.) A method of preventing sloughing of the heel in Syme's amputation. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1898–9, v, 395–397.—**Ollier.** De l'utilité de la conservation du périoste calcanéen dans l'opératiou de Syme. Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 529.—**Otero** (M.) Nueva amputación malcolar y sub-astragaliana. Rev. de anat. patol. y clin., México, 1897, ii, 396–401, 2 pl.—**Plisson.** Contribution à l'étude de l'amputation tibio-calcanéenne de Ricard. Lyon méd., 1913, cxxi, 854; 895. ———. Sur l'amputation ostéoplastique tibio-calcanéenne de Ricard par l'incision en raquette à queue dorsale. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1913, vii, 514–519.—**Pringle** (J. H.) Bier's osteoplastic amputation. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 1465.—**Quénu** (E.) Amputation intracalcanéenne; opération de Pirogoff modifiée et simplifiée. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 419–421. ———. Opération de Pirogoff simplifiée. *Ibid.*, 901.—**Riddle** (J. S.) Osteoplastic resection of the foot by the Wladimiroff-Mikulicz method. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1898, ii, 419–423, 3 pl.—**Routte.** On the operation of Ricard. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1909, xxv, 569–574. ———. Deux observations d'opérations de Ricard. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1910, lv, 170–176.—**Samter** (O.) Ueber Exarticulatio pedis mit dem Zirkelschnitt. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1902, xxxi, pt. 2, 642–656.—**Smythe** (F. D.) Report of two cases of Syme's amputation. Memphis M. Month., 1898, xviii, 392–394.—**Spasokukotski** (S. I.) [Osteoplastic amputation of the foot with dorsal flap; further development of Pirogoff's idea.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1897, xvi, 95–99. *Also* [Abstr.]: Laitop. Russk. Khir., S.-Peterb., 1897, ii, 472, 2 pl.—**Tanton** (J.) Deux cas d'amputation des pieds pour gelures. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 2273–2276.—**Tarsia** (L.) Amputazione osteo-plastica del piede alla Pirogoff; modifica del Prof. D'Antona. Studium, Napoli, 1913, vi, 314.—**Turner** (G. I.) [Osteoplastic amputation of the foot by Levshin's method as compared with the Vladimiroff-Mikulicz operation.] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1911, xxvii, 1219–1224.—**del Valle** (D.) Amputación supra malcolar de Guyon. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1911, xviii, pt. 1, 949–952.—**Vnukoff** (V. V.) [Pirogoff's osteoplastic amputation of the foot.] Trudi i Protok. Imp. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1908–9, xlv, 15–17.—**Watson** (C. G.) A method of amputation at the ankle-joint which leaves the heel intact; with a report of two cases operated upon and shown at the Clinical Society of London, on April 24th, 1907. Lancet, Lond., 1907, ii, 365–367. ———. A case of tibio-calcancal resection at the ankle with amputation of the foot. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909–10, iii, No. 6, Chir. Sect., 133. ———. Amputation at the ankle by a new method. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1910, n. s., lxxxix, 114. ———. Two cases of amputation at the ankle for long-standing talipes equino-varus by a method which leaves the heel intact. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913–14, vii, Surg. Sect., 123–125. ———. A method of amputation at the ankle-joint which leaves the heel intact; tibio-calcaneal resection, with amputation of the remainder of the foot; notes and illustrations of seven cases. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1914–15, ii, 390–397.—**Wilms.** Tragfähiger Amputationsstumpf; Bedeckung mit der Achillessehne. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1902, xxix, 721.—**Zyabloff** (N. I.) [Apropos of Vladimiroff's operation.] Raboti hosp. khirurg. klin. Dyakonova, Mosk., 1903, ii, 296–307.

Amputations *of arm.*

Bowen (D. H.) Amputation of arm near shoulder. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1912–13, xix, 491.—**Ceci** (A.) Amputations cinéplastiques des membres supérieurs. Presse méd., Par., 1906, xiv, 745–747.—**Greene** (C.) Amputation of arm for spindle-celled sarcoma of the elbow. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvii, 699.—**Kirmission** (E.) Auneau-crochet oscillant pour les amputés du bras, cultivateurs, de M. Bourcau (de Tours). Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 1881.—**Massabuau.** Endothéliome lymphatique du cubitus; amputation de bras; généralisation trois semaines après l'intervention. Montpel. méd., 1907, xxiv, 597–602.—**Meyer** (W.) Osteoplastic amputation of the arm. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 636; 709.—**Powers** (C. A.) Conical stump after amputation in childhood. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxxi, 486–488. *Also*, Reprint.—**Saxl** (A.) Kombinierte kosmetische- und Arbeitsprothese für Oberarmamputierte. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1916, xxix, 1074–1076.—**Spitzy** (H.) Die Versorgung doppelseitig Armamputierter. *Ibid.*, 755.—**Table** for armless soldiers. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, i, 583.

Amputations *in children.*

Grafft (J. G.) Amputations in children. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1900, n. s., xlv, 534.—**Reich** (A.) Die Amputationen im Kindesalter und ihre Folgen für das Knochenwachstum. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1910, lxviii, 260–377, 4 pl.—**Valyashko** (G. A.) [Amputations in childhood.] Kharkov. M. J., 1916, xxi, 24–38.

Amputations *at elbow-joint.*

See Amputations *of forearm.*

Amputations *of fingers and toes.*

GOURION (L.-M.) *De l'amputation des trois doigts médians avec extirpation partielle ou totale de leurs métacarpiens. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1906.

WACOGNE (L.-A.-L.) *De l'amputation du médius et de l'annulaire dans le métacarpien. [Paris.] 8°. *Lille*, 1901.

Ashhurst (J.), jr. Finger amputation. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, ii, 118.—**Deaver** (H. C.) Finger amputations. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 543.—**Doyen.** Amputation et désarticulation des métacarpiens et des phalanges. Arch. de Doyen, Par., 1910–11, i, 501–512.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** De l'amputation métacarpienne de l'index au point de vue de l'aptitude au service militaire armé. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. mil., 73–83. *Also:* Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1900, xxxvi, 273–285.—**Dupuytren.** Amputation du doigt médius et de la tête de l'os du métacarpe. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1829–30, ii, 263.—**Fischer.** Mittelfinger-Extirpation mit tödtlichem Ausgange. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1883, xxxiv, 41.—**Horwitz** (O.) Reunion of a portion of an amputated finger. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 737. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kenerson** (V.) [Gangrenous toe; amputation of leg below the knee; second amputation three inches from the body.] N. York State J. M., N.-Y., 1905, v, 44.—**Lauenstein** (C.) Der Fingernagel und seine Bedeutung für die Amputation der letzten Phalanx. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1901, viii, 369.—**Lloyd** (J. H.) A case of Raynaud's disease in a mulatto woman; gangrene of two fingers; amputation. Phila. Gen. Hosp. Rep. (1910), 1911, viii, 65–69.—**Monnier** (L.) Didactylie de la main gauche consécutive à une amputation des trois doigts médians. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1889, 335–340.—**Pauchet** (V.) Amputation des doigts. Clinique, Par., 1907, ii, 532–534.—**Porot.** Manifestations réflexes (motrices vaso-motrices et trophiques) consécutives à des désarticulations de doigts. Presse méd., Par., 1916, xxiv, 439–441.—**Sagarra Lascurain** (V.) Amputación del tercer dedo del pie derecho por incisión en T invertida; raquianestesia. Notas méd., Valladolid, 1911, iv, 24.—**Schapps** (J. C.) Amputation of the great toe, with remarks on the muscular physiology of the lower extremity. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxviii, 516. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sylvest** (E.) Reimplantation af en Fingerstump. Ugeskr. f. Læger, Københ., 1915, lxxvii, 1887–1889.—**Tranchant** (L.) Deux cas d'amputation des phalangines de l'index et du médius. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1909, xxiv, 193–198.—**Verstraete** (E.) Considérations sur l'amputation des trois doigts médians de la main avec les métacarpiens correspondants; méthode à lambeau palmaire. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1904, i, 362; 379; 401.—**Webb** (J. H.) The amputation of fingers. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1889, n. s., xi, 345.—**Wight** (J. S.) How to amputate the index and little fingers. Med. Times, N. Y., 1916, xliv, 80.

Amputations *of foot.*

See Amputations (*Tarsal*); Amputations *at ankle-joint.*

Amputations *of forearm.*

See, also, Amputations *of arm.*

OSHMAN (A. A.) Rezektsiya loktevovo sochleneniya; istoricheskiy obzor razvitiy etovo operativnavo sposoba i konechnîye vyeva rezultatî pri sovremennom sostoyanii khirurgii; literaturno-klinicheskoye izslĕdovaniye. [Resec-

Amputations *of forearm.*

tion of the elbow joint; historical review of the development of this operative method and its final results in the present state of surgery.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1903.

Dallas (A.) Amputation de l'avant-bras pour un fibrolipome de la main. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1895-6, xxxviii, 363-367, 1 pl.—**Dclobel.** Écrasement de l'avant-bras droit; gangrène gazeuse rapide avec septicémie grave; amputation; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, i, 199-204.—**Desforges-Mériel.** Nouveau procédé d'amputation de l'avant-bras au tiers moyen et supérieur. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1897, iii, 317-322.—**De Shon** (G. D.) Amputation of the forearm. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1894-5, 59.—**Ducroquet.** Prothèse du membre supérieur; amputation de l'avant-bras. Presse méd., Par., 1916, xxiv, 313-316.—**Edmunds** (A.) Amputation of the fore-arm. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1914, n. s., xcviii, 43.—**Elgart** (J.) Amputatio humeri osteoplastica et antibrachii tenoplastica; ein Beitrag zur Frage der künstlichen Hand. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1908-9, xxviii, 240-260.—**La Rogue** (G. P.) Hand crushed; infected with gas bacillus of malignant edema; amputation of forearm; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 799.—**McCoy** (A.) Report of a case of amputation of forearm. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxiv, 26.—**Martin** (A. H.) [Malignant disease of the hand; forearm amputated.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 20.—**Payr.** Amputationsstumpfplastik des Vorderarmes für aktive Bewegung einer Handprothese. München. med. Wchnschr., 1916, lxiii, 356.—**Rieffel** (H.) Présentation d'appareils prothétiques pour amputation des deux avant-bras. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, n. s., xlii, 1664-1666.—**Winslow** (R.) A case of congenital gangrene of the right forearm, with successful amputation, in an infant five days old. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1911, Wash., D. C., 1912, xxiv, 208-212, 3 pl. *Also:* South. M. J., Nashville, 1912, v, 48-50.

Amputations *of hand.*

See **Amputations** *at wrist-joint.*

Amputations *at hip-joint.*

See, also, **Amputations** *of thigh.*

Böhmer (E. L. E.) *Ueber die Exartikulation des Oberschenkels. 8°. *Berlin*, 1912.

Bontemps (C.-A.-V.) *Désarticulation de la hanche par le procédé de Veitch-Polosson sans tube d'Esmarch. 8°. *Lille*, 1904.

Buchner (C.) *Ueber zwei Fälle von Exarticulation in der Hüfte wegen Sarcom des Oberschenkels. 8°. *München*, 1902.

Clot. Observation d'une amputation dans l'articulation coxo-fémorale pratiquée, à l'Hôpital d'Abou-Zabel (Égypte), le 10 novembre 1828. 8°. *Marseille*, 1830.

Coronat (L.) *La désarticulation coxo-fémorale. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Guiot (C.-C.-N.) *Désarticulation de la hanche par la circulaire haute avec fente externe secondaire sans hémostase préventive. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1911.

Jacques (P.) *De la désarticulation de la hanche après amputation de la cuisse au tiers supérieur (procédé Veitch-Volkmann). 8°. *Lyon*, 1901.

Kramps (J.) *Ueber die Amputation des Oberschenkels nach Carden. 8°. *Kiel*, 1898.

Mesus (G.) *Erfahrungen über die Amputatio femoris nach Gritti. [Königsberg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1909.

Also, in: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1909, cii, 470-507.

Noël (R.) *De la prothèse dans les désarticulations de la hanche. [Lyon.] 8°. *Valence*, 1911.

Ohmer (G.) *Beiträge zur Exarticulation des Hüftgelenks. 8°. *München*, 1902.

Otis (G. A.) Drawings, photographs, and lithographs illustrating the histories of seven survivors of the operation of amputation at the hip-joint, during the War of the Rebellion, together with abstract of these seven successful cases. fol. *Washington*, 1867.

Amputations *at hip-joint.*

Pillard (E.) *Des amputations dans les condyles du fémur. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895.

Scheitz (P.) *Die Exarticulatio femoris, ihre Geschichte und moderne Ausführung. 8°. *Jena*, 1902.

Scherschlicht (H.) *Beitrag zur Exarticulatio femoris. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

Baird (R. B.) & **Cornell** (G. L.) A case of hip-joint amputation by Wyeth's bloodless method. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1899, xxi, 568. [Discussion], 577.—**Bardenheuer.** Exarticulatio femoris im Sacroiliacalgelenk. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1897, xxvi, 132-134.—**Barling** (G.) Very large myxolipoma of leg, thigh, and knee-joint; amputation at hip-joint; recovery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxvi, 504-506, 1 pl.—**Bauby.** Désarticulation de la hanche par la méthode hémostatique de J. Wyeth. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 722-726.—**Benedict** (J. M.) Amputation at the hip-joint with case, by Wyeth's bloodless method. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1896, 295-303.—**Berry** (W.) A case of acute periostitis of femur followed by osteomyelitis; ligature of superficial femoral; amputation through hip-joint; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 1213.—**Bolles** (W. P.) Amputation at hip joint. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cl, 537.—**Braun** (H.) Zur Exarticulation im Hüftgelenk. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1898, xlvii, 421-434.—**Brewer** (G. E.) Hip amputation for diabetic gangrene. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxi, 494. ——. Amputation at the hip-joint. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxxvi, 781-784.—**Briddon** (C. K.) Two cases of amputation through the hip-joint. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxvii, 524-529.—**Briggs** (W.) Amputation at the hip-joint. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1896, ix, 161-164. *Also:* Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1896, n. s., xv, 175-177.—**Brown** (F. T.) Report of two successful hip-joint amputations, the second of which was performed by a new method. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 153-162, 3 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bull** (P.) Amputatio femoris ved hjælp af regionær anæsthesi. Forh. i kirurg. foren. 1907, Kristiania, 1908, 63-66.—**Cabanas** (C.) Procedimientos de hemostasia para la desarticulación de la cadera. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1898, xlv, 50; 82.—**Cates** (B. B.) The technique of hip-joint amputation, with report of five cases. Surg. Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, iv, 85-88.—**Chaput.** Nouveau procédé opératoire pour l'amputation de cuisse sous-trochantérienne et la désarticulation de la hanche; amputation discordante. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 103-107.—**Chavasse** (T. F.) A clinical lecture on modern methods of amputating at the hip-joint, with a table of 15 cases. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 154-158.—**Clarke** (J. J.) Amputation at the hip-joint for septic osteo-myelitis of the femur involving the hip-joint. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. s., lxxxii, 116.—**Coley** (W. B.) Hip-joint amputation for sarcoma of the femur. Tr. N. York Surg. Soc., 1912, i, 261-263. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lvi, 785-787.—**Cooper** (H. P.) Three successful cases of hip-joint amputation by Wyeth's method. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1899-1900, vi, 5-7.—**Coronat** (L.) La désarticulation coxo-fémorale. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1897, i, 180; 308; 448.—**Crosti** (F.) Le derivazioni e le modificazioni dell' amputazione sopracondilica osteoplastica di Gritti. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1914, 2. s., ii, 431-435.—**Dalla Vedova** (R.) Amputazione femorale sopra-condiloidea osteoplastica a cappuccio cinematico. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1913, iii, 337-341.—**Depage** (A.) De la désarticulation de la hanche. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1899-1900, vii, 157-159.—**Desguin** (L.) Note sur la désarticulation de la hanche. *Ibid.*, 1898-9, vi, 76-79.—**Durand.** De la désarticulation sous-périostée de la hanche et de ses avantages sur la méthode ordinaire. Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 646-659.—**Eccles** (W. McA.) Amputation at the hip joint. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. s., lxxxii, 244.—**Eve** (P. F.) Hip-joint amputation; with report of cases. South. Pract., Nashville, 1904, xxvi, 603-608.—**Fortier** (S. M.) Amputation at the hip-joint, with digital compression of the external iliac. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1895-6, xxiii, 585-591.—**Franke** (F.) Die Amputatio colli femoris als Ersatz der Exarticulatio coxæ. (Darmblutung nach elastischer Umschnürung des Leibes.) Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1897, xxiv, 1169-1173.—**Gilliam** (E. M.) Hip-joint amputation by means of the Wyeth pins. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 113.—**Girolamo** (R.) Cinque casi di disarticolazione della coscia. Osp di Palermo. Boll. trimest., 1909, ii, 241-245.—**Goullioud.** Deux désarticulations de la hanche. Lyon chirurg., 1910, iii, 95-98.—**Grant** (H. H.) Amputation at the hip by the Wyeth method. N. York M. Times, 1896, xxiv, 270.—**Grave** (A. A.) [Disarticulation of the femur.] Khirurgiya, Mosk., 1910, xxviii, 64-77.—**Hamilton** (W. D.) Hip-joint amputation. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 868.—**Hancock** (T. H.) Wyeth's method of hæmostasis in amputation at the hip and shoulder; report of primary amputations, one at the hip joint, the other a double thigh and shoulder joint amputation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1906, xliv, 98-101.—**Hickling** (D. P.) Case of successful hipjoint amputation. Wash. M. Ann., 1903, ii, 335-338.—**Hinckley** (H. D.) Macewen's method in amputation of the hip. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1904, n. s., iii, 130-132.—**Horsley** (J. S.) Amputation

Amputations *at hip-joint.*

at the hip-joint, with report of four cases by Wyeth's method. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, x, 694-696. *Also:* Georgia Pract., Savannah, 1906, iii, 11-13.—**Ingram** (J. W.) Hip joint amputation in complicated tubercular hip joint disease. Med. Sentinel, Oreg., 1910, xviii, 100-102.—**Jones** (A. W.) Amputation through the hip-joint. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 1208.—**Jouon.** Ostéosarcome du fémur à évolution lente; désarticulation du membre inférieur. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1912, 2. s., xxx, 92-94.—**Kendall** (W. P.) Disarticulation at the hip, following ligation of the external iliac, traumatic aneurism. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1899-1900, 327.—**Legg** (T. P.) The use of intraperitoneal compression of the common iliac artery during amputation through the hip-joint. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 973.—**Levison** (C. G.) Report of two successful amputations through the hip joint, by Wyeth's method. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Monterey, 1899, xxix, 161-170. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 1428-1431.—**Lovett** (R. W.) A case of chondro-osteosarcoma; amputation at the hip. Boston M. & S. J., 1914, clxx, 511-513.—**McBurney** (C.) Amputation at hip joint with intra-abdominal direct pressure of common iliac to control hæmorrhage. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 610. [Discussion], 741. ———. Amputation at hip joint for tuberculosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, lxxiii, 667.—**Malone** (P.) La doppia ago-pressura elastica nella emostasi della desarticolazione dell' anca. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 1643.—**Marnoch** (J.) McBurney's method of controlling hæmorrhage during disarticulation at the hip-joint. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 1075.—**Martín Gil** (R.) Compresión extraperitoneal de la arteria iliaca primitiva en la desarticulación coxofemoral. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1909, lvi, 567-569. ———. Estudio crítico de la hemostasia en la desarticulación coxofemoral. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1910, xxiii, 196-208.—**Masi** (A.) Amputación osteoplástica del fémur por el método Sabanejeff; el primer caso operado en Buenos Aires. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1900, ii, 192-214, 3 pl.—**Mills** (H. W.) Disarticulation of the hip joint, with report of case. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1914, xxix, 157-160.—**Morestin** (H.) Désarticulation de la hanche pour coxalgie ancienne multifistuleuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 252-259. ———. Désarticulation de la hanche avec résection du cotyle dans les vieilles coxalgies. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxxviii, 508-513. ———. Coxalgie attardée multifistuleuse, avec lésions pelviennes très étendues; désarticulation de la hanche et extirpation totale de l'os iliaque. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1914, lxxxv, 32-34.—**Morris** (R. T.) Hip amputation. Buffalo M. J., 1914-15, lxx, 505.—**Morton** (A. W.) Hip-joint amputation under medullary narcosis. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1903, xlvi, 73-75.—**Moty** (F.) Deux cas de désarticulation de la hanche par la raquette externe modifiée. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, 2. s., ii, 287-289. ———. Note sur la désarticulation de la hanche par la raquette externe. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1900, xxxv, 241-256.—**Mühsam** (R.) Ueber doppelseitige Oberschenkelamputation bei embolischer Gangrän. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1903-4, lxx, 339-352.—**Murdoch** (J. B.) Report of a case of amputation at the hip-joint; Murdoch's modification of Wyeth's bloodless operation. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1897, xi, 46.—**Noble** (W. H.) Report of six cases of hip-joint amputation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 753-758.—**Ortega Jiménez** (A.) Estudio sobre la disarticulación de la cadera basado en once observaciones clínicas en que se empleó el nuevo procedimiento del Dr. Ribera y Sans. Rev. de med. y cirug. pract., Madrid, 1897, xli, 361; 401; 481; 521; 616; 641; 681.—**Owen** (E.) A note upon amputation at the hip-joint. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1822.—**Packard** (H.) [Case.] N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1897, xxxii, 160.—**Parham** (F. W.) Amputation at the hip-joint by Wyeth's bloodless method. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 257-270. ———. Three successful cases of hip-joint amputation by Wyeth's method. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1900, 309. [Discussion], 310-312. *Also:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1900-1901, liii, 208-214.—**Parker** (W. E.) Two cases of amputation at the hip-joint by Wyeth's method. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1896-7, xlix, 501-506.—**Patteson** (R. G.) Note on a successful case of disarticulation at the hip-joint; with observations on the method of operating. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1897, ciii, 26-31.—**Piussan.** A propos de deux désarticulations de la hanche par le procédé de Verneuil-Farabeuf. Caducée, Par., 1905, v, 190.—**Pravdolyuboff** (V. V.) [Two cases of osteoplastic amputation of the femur by Sabanfeyeff's method.] Protok. i Trudi Russk. Khir. Obsh. Pirogova 1895-6, S.-Peterb., 1897, xiv, pt. 2, 82-90. [Discussion], pt. 1, 41.—**Pringle** (J. H.) The interpelvi-abdominal amputation. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1916, iv, 283-296.—**Przhevalski** (B. G.) [Amputation of the lower extremity at the hip-joint in tumors of the femur (best methods of operation and therapeutic results).] Khirurgiya, Mosk., 1901, ix, 313-399.—**Ribera y Sans** (J.) Procédé d'hémostase pour la désarticulation de la hanche; à propos du procédé de Momburg pour obtenir l'hémostase artificielle de la moitié inférieure de corps; une revendication. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. vii, Chirurg., 899-905.—**Riedel.** Die Erhaltung der Vena femoralis bis zur Auslösung des Schenkelkopfes bei der Exarticulatio femoris nach Rose. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1914, cv, 826-831.—**Roberts** (W. O.) Hip-joint amputation; with report of a case. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1901, xxxii, 166-170.—**Roughton** (E. W.) A case of amputation through the hip-joint in which the hæmorrhage was controlled by intraperitoneal compression of the common iliac artery. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 973.—**Roux** (J.) Angiolcucite profonde; amputation coxo-fémorale pratiquée dans l'éthérisme; éthérisation directe des surfaces traumatiques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. se., Par., 1849, xxviii, 153. ———. Désarticulation de la cuisse, d'après des observations recueillies en 1859 chez des marins de la flotte et des blessés de l'armée d'Italie. *Ibid.*, 1860, l, 752.—**Savarlaud.** L'injection massive de sérum dans la veine fémorale au cours de l'amputation de cuisse et la désarticulation de la hanche. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1915, 3. s., lxxiv, 59-62. ———. L'hémostase préventive par la méthode de la constriction élastique circulaire du tronc dans la désarticulation de la hanche et l'amputation haute de la cuisse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 1311-1314.—**Shears** (G. F.) Hip joint amputation; Wyeth's method; recovery. Clinique, Chicago, 1897, xviii, 520-522.—**Sherrill** (J. G.) Amputation of hip joint for sarcoma of the tibia. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1909-10, viii, 1469.—**Silbermark** (M.) Eine Modifikation bei der Oberschenkelamputation sec. Gritti. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1904, xxxi, 1292-1294.—**Spadaro** (C.) Una modifica all'amputazione della coscia col metodo osteo-plastico o a lembo rotulco (processo di Gritti). Policlin., Roma, 1902-3, ix, sez. prat., 97.—**Stokes** (W.) Amputation at the hip-joint. *In his:* Selected papers [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1902, 38-49, 1 pl.—**Tédenat.** La désarticulation de la cuisse (procédé Furneaux-Jordan). Montpel. méd., 1917, xxxix, 476-485.—**Thomas** (J. L.) A simple method for controlling hæmorrhage during disarticulation at the hip. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1112.—**Tilden-Brown.** Procédé de désarticulation de la hanche. Rev. illust. de polytech. méd. et chir., Par., 1899, xii, 66-68.—**Van Lennep** (W. B.) Amputation at the hip joint. Med. Century, N. Y. & Chicago, 1898, vi, 289-292. *Also,* Reprint.—**Watson** (G.) Amputation through the hip-joint. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xci, 495.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Bloodless amputation at the hip-joint; a report of forty-two cases, by the author's method. Med. News, N. Y., 1893, xliii, 645-652. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Amputation through the hip-joint with a synopsis of 267 cases in which the author's method was employed. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1361-1373. ———. Bloodless amputation at the hip in railway surgery. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1901, xiv, 153.

Amputations *at knee-joint.*

Arnaud (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'amputation ostéoplastique fémoro-rotulienne (procédé de Gritti). 8°. *Montpellier*, 1913.

Chabrol (E.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'amputation ostéoplastique fémoro-rotulienne. Procédé de Gritti. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Choffé (F.) *Contribution à l'étude de la désarticulation du genou; de l'amputation intra-et sus-condylienne fémorale (procédé de M. H. Morestin). 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

Dion (P.-É.) *Contribution à l'étude de la désarticulation du genou. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1902.

Lassallas (F.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'amputation sus-condylienne de la cuisse par la méthode ostéoplastique fémoro-rotulienne de Gritti. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Steiner (A. W.) *Ueber Amputation nach Gritti. 8°. *Berlin*, 1913.

Turini (G.) *De l'amputation ostéoplastique de Gritti. 8°. *Genève*, 1905.

Also, in: Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1905, xxv, 317; 437.

Weidenpesch (P.) *Die Amputation nach Gritti. 8°. *München*, 1908.

Abrazhanoff (A. A.) [Osteoplastic method of amputating the femur through the condyles.] Laitop. Russk. Khir., S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 322-330.—**Anghel.** Un nouveau procédé ostéo-plastique de désarticulation du genou. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1916, xxx, 24-33.—**Balacesco.** Désarticulation du genou par le procédé ostéoplastique de Sabanejef pour gangrène de la jambe. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1905-6, vii, 63.—**Baudens.** De la valeur relative de la désarticulation du genou et de l'amputation de la cuisse. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1855, xli, 1077.—**Berger** (P.) Désarticulation du genou. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 609.—**Bohl** (E.) Vorschlag die Patella nach der Gritti'schen Amputation in richtiger Lage zu erhalten. Arb. d. chir. Univ.-Klin. Dorpat, Leipz., 1896, I. Hft., 181-186.—**Bonnette.** Amputation du général Daumesnil par le baron Larrey à Wagram. Presse méd., Par., 1912, xx, annex, 141.—**Brinton** (J. H.) Amputation at knee-joint, two cases. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, iii, 244-246.—**Buechner** (W. H.) Amputation

Amputations *at knee-joint.*

at the knee-joint. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 565-568.—**Bussière** (J.-A.) Amputations ostéo-plastiques fémoro-rotuliennes. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 1156-1158. *Also:* Rev. de chir., Par., 1903, xxiii, 306-316.—**Casati** (E.) Di una modificazione all'amputazione osteoplastica del ginocchio alla Gritti. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1895-6, lxx, 131-134.—**Catterina** (A.) Amputazione osteoplastica intercondiloidea del ginocchio, secondo Sabanejeff. Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1897-8, iv, 521; 547. *Also:* Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1898, xxviii, 218-229.—**Chavannaz** (G.) Sur la désarticulation du genou. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxxi, 365-367.—**Chevrier** (L.) Amputation ostéoplastique fémoro-tibiale (dite de Sabancieff); étude cadavérique. Rev. de chir., Par., 1906, xxxiv, 65-92.—**Corson** (E. R.) The X-ray findings in a case of Gritti-Stokes amputation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1906, xliii, 750-752, 2 pl.—**De Lutlis** (E.) Amputazione sotto-condiloidea del ginocchio a taglio triangolare con apice in alto. Incurabili, Napoli, 1900, xv, 139-141.—**Duplouy.** De la valeur de la désarticulation du genou. Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., Par., 1887, xvi, pt. 2, 771-777.—**Ferguson** (A. H.) Indications for amputation about the knee joint. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 259-262.—**Gaenslen** (F. J.) Disarticulation of the knee-joint. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxi, 1427-1430.—**Gayet.** Amputation ostéoplastique fémoro-rotulienne; résultat éloigné avec pièce anatomique. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 911-913.—**Gibson** (C. L.) Amputation at the knee for osteosarcoma. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liv, 241.—**Gilliam** (E. M.) Stephen Smith's amputation at knee-joint for trophic disturbances. Columbus M. J., 1896, xvii, 159.—**Gintsburg** (Y. L.) [Osteoplastic amputation of the leg by Gritti's method.] Sibirsk. Vrach. Viedom., Krasnoyarsk, 1904, ii, 138-140.—**Gould** (A. H.) A case of malignant œdema; [amputation at the knee-joint]. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxviii, 481-486, 3 pl.—**Heydenreich** (A.) De la désarticulation du genou. Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1886, Par., 1887, xv, pt. 2, 719-723.—**Hofstätter** (R.) Ueber die Ausschälung des Fibulaköpfchens bei der hohen Unterschenkelamputation. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1916, xxix, 1106-1109.—**Johnson** (A. B.) Gritti's amputation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxii, 602.—**Lucas** (E.) Angio-lipome de l'extrémité inférieure du tibia; désarticulation du genou; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1898, ii, 348-351.—**Mériel** (E.) Résultat éloigné d'une amputation fémoro-rotulienne de Gritti. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1903, xii, 409-417. ———. L'amputation de Gritti au point de vue de la prothèse. Paris méd., 1916-17, xxi, 107-112.—**Moyer** (H. N.) Forensic relations of amputations at the knee joint. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 262.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Choice of operation in amputations at the knee joint. *Ibid.*, 259.—**Neuschäfer.** Zur Methodo der Unterschenkelamputation. Med. Klin., Berl., 1916, xii, 14.—**Philippe** (C.) Deux malades amputés par la méthode de Sabanejeff. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1905, xliv, 71-74.—**Phillips** (C. E.) Knee-joint amputations; report of a new method. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 32.—**Pluyette** (E.) Amputation ostéoplastique fémoro-rotulienne de Gritti. Marseille méd., 1904, xli, 353-359. ———. Amputations ostéoplastiques de Gritti et de Sabanejeff. *Ibid.*, 1906, xliii, 721-724.—**Pujol** (G.) Désarticulation du genou par le procédé de Montaz. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1896, 9. s., iii, 167.—**Radlinski** (Z.) Zur Frage von der osteoplastischen Amputation modo Sabancieff. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1907, xxxiv, 376.—**Ramsay** (J.) Amputation at the knee-joint under spinal anæsthesia with eucaine. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1905, x, 151.—**Reich** (A.) Erfahrungen über die Grittische Amputation auf Grund von Nachuntersuchungen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1907, liii, 208-255.—**Rioblanc** (G.) Des résultats de l'opération de Gritti. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1895), 1896, xxxv, 3-14. [Discussion], pt. 2, 47.—**Roux de Brignoles.** Amputation ostéo-plastique fémoro-rotulienne de Gritti. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1903, xii, 722-728.—**Smith** (S.) A new method of amputation at the knee when the arterial circulation of that region is impaired. [Abstr.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 962-964.—**Solé** (R.) Amputación osteoplástica femororotuliana intracondilea ó sub-bulbar. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1909, xvi, 1514-1518.—**Szczypiorski** (S.) Amputation ostéo-plastique fémoro-rotulienne de Gritti avec suture métallique do deux os; trois cas personnels; guérison; marche sur le bout du moignon. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1901, lxxiv, 29-33. ———. Amputation de Gritti; cinq nouveaux cas personnels, dix radiographies à l'appui. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1904, n. s., xxx, 538-542. ———. Amputation ostéo-plastique fémoro-rotulienne de Gritti avec suture métallique des deux os; nouvelle série de cinq cas personnels; guérison, marche sur lo bout du moignon. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1906, lxxix, 1455-1459.—**Thiéry** (P.) Amputation de Gritti. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1909, n. s., xxxv, 381.—**Venot & Lafarelle.** Double désarticulation du genou chez un hémimélien. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 87.—**Viannay.** Amputation de Gritti simplifiée. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1908, xxvii, 212-214.—**de la Villa y Sanz** (J.) Amputación osteo-plástica fémoro-tibial; operación llamada de Sabanejeff. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1906, xx, 485; 505; 528.—**Wainwright** (J. M.) A modification of the Gritti amputation

Amputations *at knee-joint.*

with special reference to nerve blocking and regional anæsthesia. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlviii, 903-908, 1 pl.—**White** (C. S.) Amputation of the knee joint under local anesthesia. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1908-9, xiii, 572.

Amputations *of leg.*

See, also, **Amputations** (*Multiple*); **Amputations** *at knee-joint.*

Bahrmann (F.) *Ueber die Bildung tragfähiger Amputationsstümpfe an der unteren Extremität. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1904.

Cochemé (H.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'amputation ostéoplastique de la jambe. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Klapp (R.) *Ueber osteoplastische Unterschenkelamputationen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1898.

La Bonnardière (J.) *De la désarticulation tibio-tarsienne et de l'amputation de la jambe au quart inférieur avec lambeau talonnier doublé du périoste calcanéen (méthode du professeur Ollier). 8°. *Lyon*, 1897.

Legendre (E.) *Amputation de la jambe au tiers supérieur par le procédé Bordelais. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1904.

Lesche (K.) *Zur Amputation des Unterschenkels. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1865.

Macías (A. C.) *Breve estudio sobre el mejor procedimiento de amputación de la pierna en el lugar llamado de elección. 8°. *México*, 1889.

Marx (K.) *Die Bruns'sche Amputationsmethode des Unterschenkels und ihre Resultate. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1907.

von Steiger (K.) *Beitrag zur Frage der Tragfähigkeit von Amputationsstümpfen an der unteren Extremität. 8°. *Bern*, 1903.

Aldrich (F. G.) Amputation of the leg under hypnotism. Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 527.—**Amberger.** Zur Kasuistik der tragfähigen Unterschenkelstümpfe. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, i, 940-943.—**Ashhurst** (A. P. C.) Amputation of leg under anæsthesia produced by infiltration of the sciatic nerve with eucaine. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1910, li, 739. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg. (1910), 1911, xiii, 29. ———. Amputation of leg by the method of Bunge. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liv, 124-126. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg. (1911), 1912, xiv, 66.—**Bard** (L.) Amputación osteoplástica de la pierna Storp-Bunge con modificación. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1911, xviii, pt. 2, 1077-1080.—**Barker** (A. E.) A case of embolus blocking the bifurcation of the aorta; gangrene of one leg; amputation under lumbar analgesia. Clin. J., Lond., 1906, xxviii, 49-51.—**Binnie** (J. F.) Amputations of the leg. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lx, 160-165.—**Blaisdell** (F.) Synchronous amputation below the knee. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1897, 173.—**Bonamy** (R.) Amputation spontanée et naturelle d'une jambe et d'un pied totalement gangrenés et momifiés par artérite oblitérante avec moignon normalement épidermisé. Paris chirurg., 1910, ii, 156-158.—**Braeunig** (K.) Ueber Amputationen im Bereiche der unteren Extremität. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 2071-2076.—**Branch** (C. W.) Successful amputation of the leg at 94 years, with an account of a new operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 1339.—**Brod** (I. S.) [Osteoplastic amputation of the leg by Bier's method.] Khirurgiya, Mosk., 1912, xxxii, 211-215.—**Bunge** (R.) Zur Technik und Casuistik der osteoplastischen Unterschenkelamputation nach Bier. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1899, xxv, 353; 375.—**Cargill** (J.) Amputation without anæsthesia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 761.—**Carrey** (F.) Artérite et phlébite typhiques de la jambe; gangrène du membre; amputation au lieu d'élection; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1903, xlii, 259-263.—**Carusi** (A.) Amputazione della gamba destra eseguita da solo per motivi di urgenza in un giovinetto per grave tumore sarcomatoso. Corriere san., Milano, 1906, xvii, 231; 243.—**Chudovszky** (M.) Osteoplastische Operationen bei Amputationen des Unterschenkels und des Femur. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 317-322.—**Cifuentes** (P.) Amputación osteoplástica de la pierna. Rev. clin. de Madrid, 1909, i, 98-100.—**Clapp** (C. B.) Amputations below the knee. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvi, 401.—**Collinet.** Hémorragies secondaires répétées, à la suite d'une amputation de jambe; ligature de l'artère poplitée et de l'artère fémorale; amputation de la cuisse; guérison. Caducée, Par., 1902, ii, 225.—**Convert** (P.) Amputation de jambe pour une gangrène d'origine embolique. Lyon méd., 1912, cxix, 318-321.—**Cramer.** Bericht über etwa 100 Amputationsstümpfe der unteren Extremität. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl.

Amputations *of leg.*

& Leipz., 1905, xxxi, 2086.—**Delbet** (P.) Amputation ostéoplastique de jambe. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 633-636; 1900, n. s., xxvi, 1031.—**Dunn** (J. P.) Where to amputate the leg. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1898, xxviii, 223-226. *Also:* Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1898, xli, 523-525.—**Duval** (P.) L'amputation ostéoplastique de jambe à lambeau postérieur; résultats éloignés. Rev. de chir., Par., 1904, xxix, 80-85.—**Duzéa** (R.) De la conservation du périoste calcanéen dans les amputations de l'extrémité inférieure de la jambe. Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r.. Par., 1888, xvii, pt. 2, 493-499.—**Dyakonoff** (P. I.) [Technique of osteoplastic amputation of the leg.] Raboti hosp. khirurg. klin. Dyakonova, Mosk., 1903, ii, 308-311.—**Erdmann** (J. F.) Reamputation of lower end of leg for exostosis in a previous Bier amputation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlviii, 624.—**Evans** (W.) Amputation of the leg. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1915, n. s., c, 305.—**Eve** (D.) Amputation of the leg. South. M. J., Nashville, 1915, viii, 227-231.—**Feingold** (L.) Painful ischemia of the left foot due to obliterative arteritis of syphilitic origin, necessitating amputation of the leg. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1918, xiv, 719-722.—**Finochietto** (R.) The usefulness of ventral decubitus in some leg amputations. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1915, lxi, 616-618, 1 pl.—**Fitzwilliams** (D. C. L.) & **Vincent** (W. H.) A case of gangrene of the leg in an infant 11 days old; amputation: recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1913, i, 753.—**Gauthier** (R.) Conservation du périoste et du ligament interosseux, pour doubler la face profonde du lambeau, dans les amputations de jambe à lambeau externe. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 323-325.—**Georgiyevski** (I. V.) [On the technique of osteoplastic amputation of the leg.] Khirurgiya, Mosk., 1906, xx, 35-46.—**Gibbon** (J. H.) Amputation of the leg done under local anæsthesia produced by the intraneural injection of cocaine. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1903, v, 113-115. ———. Report of a case of painless amputation of the leg after the intraneural injection of cocaine. Phila. M. J., 1903, xi, 748.—**Gottman** (M.) Report of six amputations for the relief of osteo-myelitis following severe ulceration of the leg. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1898, 195-214.—**Guibé.** Quand doit-on amputer dans les écrasements du membre inférieur. Presse méd., Par., 1907, xv, 500.—**Hahn** (O.) Ueber die Resultate der nach dem Bruns'schen subperiostalen Verfahren ausgeführten Unterschenkelamputationen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1898, xxii, 285-296.—**Hancock** (T. H.) Some remarks on amputation of the leg. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1905, xviii, 378.—**Harris** (J. E.) Primary synchronous amputation of the lower limbs. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1896, xv, 9.—**Hawkins** (F. H.) Thrombosis with extravasation of blood in the left lower limb; gangrene; amputation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 796.—**Henderson** (A. M.) Amputation below the knee joint. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1908, vi, 10.—**Hirsch** (H. H.) Vorstellung eines Unterschenkel-Amputirten mit (durch Nachbehandlung) tragfähigem Stumpf und neuer Prothese. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 2, 358-374. [Discussion], pt. 1, 44-46.—**Hodge** (E. B.) Mowing machine cut of legs. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1915, lxi, 237.—**Jackson** (W. R.) Gangrenous process involving the entire lower third of the limb; sapremia and septic fever; amputation. Mobile M. & S. J., 1903, ii, 362.—**Jonnesco.** Amputation de la jambe au lieu d'élection par le procédé ostéo-plastique de M. Samfiresco. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1903-4, vi, 53.—**Juvara** (E.) [A new method of amputating the leg with an external flap.] Rev. de chir., Bucuresci, 1899, iii, 97-105. *Also, transl.:* Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1899, xiii, 805-808.—**Kaiser** (F.) [Remarks on amputation of the lower leg after Bier.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1898-9, n. F., iv, 85-90.—**Kirmisson.** Amputation ostéoplastique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1903, n. s., xxix, 135.—**Landivar** (A. F.) Contribución al estudio de la amputación osteoplástica de la pierna, procedimiento de Leandro Valle. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1912, xix, 49-59.—**Langer** (A.) Ueber Bruns'sche Schenkelamputationen, insbesondere über deren Dauerresultate. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlix, 2230; 2275.—**Lanz** (O.) Osteoplastische Unterschenkelamputation. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1897, xxiv, 1233-1236.—**Lee** (E. W.) Amputations below the knee. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1900-1901, xiv, 160-162.—**Legueu** (F.) Rupture traumatique sous-cutanée des artères de la jambe; gangrène consécutive; amputation; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1907, n. s., xxxiii, 736-738.—**Lewy** (J.) Vorbereitende Behandlung der Beinamputierten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1916, xlii, 15.—**Lilienthal** (H.) Osteoplastic amputation of the leg. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1905, xli, 452.—**M'Gregor** (A. N.) & **Scott** (J.) Sarcoma of lower end of the femur; amputation; recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1906, lxvi, 435-441.—**Meusel** (E.) Zur Technik der Unterschenkelamputation. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlii, 1460.—**Morison** (R.) Patient after plastic operation on leg. Northumberland M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1902, x, 104.—**von Mosetig-Moorhof** (R.) Eine Variante in der Amputationstechnik des Unterschenkels. Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 1529-1532.—**Mühsam.** [Doppelseitige Oberschenkelamputation wegen akuter Gangrän.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1903, xxix, Ver.-Beil., 320.—**Murphy** (F. T.) A study of amputations of the lower extremity. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cli, 33-37, 2 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Periosteal sarcoma; amputation of the leg. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1913, ii, 321-335. ———. Painful stumps of legs; reamputation; excision of neuromata; neurorrhaphy. *Ibid.*, 1915, iv, 1007-1011. ———. Painful stump of leg; reamputation; excision of neuromata; neurorrhaphy; thromboangiitis obliterans. *Ibid.*, 1013-1017.—**Padula** (F.) Amputazione osteoplastica della gamba senza accorciamento. Policlin., Roma, 1904, xi, sez. prat., 543-545.—**Perrupato** (A.) Amputaciones osteoplásticas de la pierna. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1909, xvi, 641-650.—**Phillips** (C. E.) Conservative amputations of the lower extremities. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1914, xii, 508-510.—**Portnyagin** (N. I.) [Amputation of the leg under cocain by Bier's method.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1904, xi, 1160.—**Prochnov** (J.) [Injury of the knee; sequestrations; amputation of the leg.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1914, liv, 636.—**Pye-Smith** (R. J.) Case of gunshot wound of left leg; hæmorrhage; collapse; injection of three pints of saline fluid; amputation below knee; recovery; with remarks on transfusion and intravenous injection. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1891, n. s., v, 265. *Also,* Reprint.—**Quénu.** Amputation de jambe ostéoplastique à lambeau postérieur. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1903, n. s., xxix, 88-90.—**Ritch** (O. S.) Amputation following traumatic transverse myelitis. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1913, lvii, 118-122.—**Sawtelle** (H. W.) Re-amputation of left leg at superior third for ulcer and neuralgia of stump; pneumonia; pyæmia: recovery. Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1887-8, 216, 1 pl.—**Saxl** (A.) Verstellbarer Sitzring für Beinprothesen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1916, xxix, 14.—**Senn** (N.) Amputation of the leg. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1902-3, xvii, 114.—**Serafini** (G.) Sulla amputazione osteoplastica della gamba secondo Bier. Policlin, Roma, 1915, xxii, sez. prat., 1701-1704.—**Sonnenburg.** Endresultat nach Bierscher Unterschenkelamputation. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 1164.—**Spasokukotski** (S. I.) [Amputation of the leg with bony plate on the entire extent of the bone after Bier.] Vrach. Zapiski, Mosk., 1897, iv, 112-116.—**Spear** (R.) [Case.] U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1915, ix, 122, 1 pl.—**Storp.** Ueber osteoplastische Unterschenkelamputationen und deren Technik. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1898, xlviii, 356-371.—**Templeton** (C. V.) Report of a case of amputation for crushing injury of leg. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1910-11, xvii, 500.—**Thompson** (L. A.) Leg amputations from the standpoint of utility. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1911-12, xvi, 578-580.—**Turnbull** (A.) The late results of amputation of both legs. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 1269.—**Wolff** (O.) Eine Modifikation der Wilmsschen Operation bei Ablatio cruris. München. med. Wchnschr., 1916, lxiii, 1379.—**Zanardi** (P.) Aneurismi spontanei multipli in donna operata di amputazione della gamba sinistra per varici della tibia. Policlin., Roma, 1906, xiii, sez. prat., 115-118.

Amputations *in pregnancy.*

See **Pregnancy** (*Wounds, etc., during*).

Amputations *at shoulder-joint.*

See, also, **Amputations** (*Interscapulo-thoracic*).

Heisler (M.) *Ein doppelseitig Oberarmamputierter mittelst Prothesen zur Pflege seiner Person unabhängig von seiner Umgebung und zum Teil wieder erwerbsfähig. [Königsberg i. Pr.] 8°. *Wiesbaden,* 1913.

Also, in: Arch. f. Orthop. [etc.], Wiesb., 1912, xii, 343-359.

Heldmann (K.) *Drei Fälle von Exartikulation des Schultergürtels. 8°. *München,* 1902.

Ashhurst (A. P. C.) Amputation at the shoulder-joint for emphysematous (traumatic) gangrene. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1909, xi, 188-193, 1 pl. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, xlix, 286-290, 2 pl.—**Barham** (W. B.) Report of two cases of Larrey's shoulder joint amputation. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1898, 134-137. *Also:* Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1898-9, iii, 389.—**Cameron** (H. C.) Removal of arm and shoulder for sarcoma of the axilla. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlvi, 302.—**Chavannaz.** Amputation intra-deltoïdienne pour traumatisme ancien du membre supérieur gauche. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol.... de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 218-220.—**Chiossone** (F.) Desarticulación del hombre con anestesia local y sección del plexo braquial. Prensa méd. argentina, Buenos Aires, 1916-17, iii, 360.—**Clark** (H. E.) Patient on whom supra-scapular amputation was performed three years ago for sarcoma, and who now has recurrence elsewhere. Glasgow M. J., 1901, lvi, 281.—**Codman** (E. A.) A case of amputation at the shoulder joint for infection with Welch's gas-producing bacillus; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1906, cliv, 270.—**Crile** (G. W.) Amputation at shoulder-joint without shock, loss of blood, or pain, and without general anesthesia. Cleveland J. M., 1899, iv, 47-49.—**Cunningham** (J. H.) Amputation of an arm with local cocaine anesthesia. Boston M. & S. J., 1909, clx, 751.—**Drüner.** Die Freilegung des Schultergelenks und der

Amputations *at shoulder-joint.*

Achselhöhle von der Rückenseite her und die totale Exstirpation des Schultergürtels und Armes. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1911, lxxiv, 585–592.—**Eastmann** (T. B.) Amputation at the shoulder joint. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1895–6, xiv, 306–308.—**Eccles** (W. McA.) Removal of the whole upper extremity. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. s., lxxxii, 243.—**Elgart** (J.) Amputatio humeri osteoplastica et antibrachii tenoplastica. Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1906, xlv, 891–897. ———. Amputatio humeri osteoplastica. *Ibid.*, 1908, xlvii, 1291–1293. ———. Amputatio humeri osteoplastica und eine aktiv bewegliche Kunsthand. Rev. de méd. tchèque, Prague, 1909, ii, 4.—**Felizet** (G.) Nouveau procédé de désarticulation de l'épaule. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 793–796.—**Fisk** (A. L.) Amputation at shoulder for melanotic sarcoma of shaft of humerus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 203.—**Gorokhoff** (D. E.) [Amputation of the left upper extremity together with the shoulder for osteosarcoma of the humerus and shoulder joint.] Khirurgiya, Mosk., 1902, xii, 187–199.—**Gross** (G.) Désarticulation de l'épaule pour septicémie gazeuse; guérison. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1907, xxxix, 648.—**Halley** (G.) A history of amputations I have done above the shoulder joint. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1908–9, v, 25–29.—**Hutchison** (J. A.) Amputation of the upper extremity for sarcoma of the shoulder joint; living case. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1902, xii, 279.—**Hyde** (B. C.) Amputation at the shoulder-joint for sarcoma of elbow, recovery of patient, with peculiar post-operative sequelæ; some remarks upon the relation of reflex paralysis to injury of nerves. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1909–10, vi, 374–384.—**Jones** (R.) Amputation of the upper arm and scapula in a woman, æt. 72, for endothelioma of the shoulder-joint. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, cxxvi, 376.—**Kane** (E. O'N.) Notes on a shoulder amputation. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1911–12, xviii, 124.—**Körte.** [Exartikulation des linken Oberarmes mit der halben Clavicula und Theilen der Skapula wegen einer Geschwulst.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1903, xxix, Ver.-Beil., 67.—**Krutovski** (V.) [Exarticulation of the shoulder-joint by the method of N. K. Lisenkoff.] Khirurgiya, Mosk., 1897, ii, 127–129.—**Krzykowski** (M.) [Amputation of the arm at the shoulder-joint, with Esmarch's method of bloodless operating.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1874, xiii, 405.—**Leech.** Case after amputation at shoulder joint for malignant œdema. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1906, xiv, 157.—**Lisenkoff** (N. K.) [New method of disarticulating the shoulder.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1897, i, 210–218, 1 pl.—**Mériel & Oulié.** Ostéomyélite bipolaire de l'humérus; désarticulation du bras. Toulouse méd., 1905, 2. s., vii, 246–249.—**Minor** (H. A.) Two cases of amputation of shoulder joint. J. Mississippi M. Ass., Biloxi, 1899–1900, iii, 770–774.—**Morison** (R.) A case of amputation near the shoulder. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1898, vi, 120.—**Nodot** (L.) Amputation intradeltoïdienne au niveau du col chirurgical de l'humérus. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne, Auxerre, 1896, xxxvii, 68–71.—**Powers** (C. A.) Results in cases of amputation at the shoulder joint. Colorado Med., Denver, 1908, v, 19–22.—**Scott** (D. W.) Amputation at the shoulder joint. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1914, xxvii, 232.—**Senn** (N.) Transscapular amputation. Chicago M. Recorder, 1898, xiv, 333–335. *Also:* Denver M. Times, 1899–1900, xix, 555–557.—**Shipley** (A. E.) Plates for one-armed use. Lancet, Lond., 1916, i, 919.—**Simons** (M.) A series of eight amputations at the shoulder-joint without mortality. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1897, Phila., 1898, x, 242–248. ———. Amputation at the shoulder-joint; a series of eight cases without a death. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 229–231.—**Tait** (W. A.) A shoulder amputation. Chicago M. Obs., 1898, i, 95.—**Thorne** (S. S.) Amputation of the shoulder. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1907, xx, 19.—**Watson** (J.) A case of acute spreading gangrene of the arm; amputation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 1568.—**Zichy** (G.) Die Psychologie der Einarmigen. Deutsche Rev., Stuttg. & Leipz., 1915, i, 16–18.

Amputations *of thigh.*

See, also, Amputations *at hip-joint.*

Dumont (F. L.) *Eine neue Methode der Amputatio cruris osteoplastica. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1908.

Also, in: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1908, xcii, 497–509.

Barbière. Gangrène de la jambe par artérite infectieuse de l poplitée; amputation de cuisse avec réunion par première intention. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1905, xlvi 419–422.—**Bell** (J. E.) Amputation of thigh in upper thir . Nashville J. M. & S., 1906, xcviii, 303.—**Berger** (P.) L'amputation de la cuisse dans les gangrènes spontanées du membre inférieur. Bull. méd., Par., 1906, xx, 275–278.—**Bloch** (A.) Ueber Amputationen des Oberschenkels nach Gritti. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1907, lxxxii, 531–578.—**de Boucaud** (L.) Accident de chemin de fer; amputation spontanée au niveau du genou; shock initial profond; amputation de cuisse 13 heures après l'écrasement; glycosurie traumatique transitoire; guérison. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1910, xl, 629.—**Branth** (J. H.) Amputation of the thigh for gangrene. Month. Cycl. & M. Bull., Phila., 1912, v, 339–343.—**Braymer** (O. W.) Report of five thigh amputations. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1898, xi, 171.—**Broca & Ducroquet.** Pilon articulé avec pied de parade, pour amputation de cuisse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, xlii, 287–291.—**Campbell** (W. F.) Amputation of the thigh by blocking the nerves with cocaine. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 416.—**Carrel** (A.) & **Guthrie** (C. C.) Complete amputation of the thigh, with replantation. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1906, n. s., cxxxi, 297–301.—**Casse** (M.-E.) Accident de chemin de fer; amputation des deux cuisses au tiers inférieur; guérison. Paris chirurg., 1910, ii, 813–817.—**Chavannaz** (G.) Statistique des amputations de cuisse dans une ambulance divisionnaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, n. s., xlii, 1652–1658.—**Clinton** (F. S.) Amputation of thigh of patient 108 years of age, followed by recovery. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., Muskogee, 1913–14, vi, 93.—**Corner** (E. M.) Amputation of thigh for senile gangrene; lumbar analgesia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1907, n. s., lxxxiv, 311.—**Cushing** (H. W.) Senile gangrene of the leg; amputation of thigh; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cli, 369.—**Dambrin & Castets.** Ostéosarcome de l'extrémité inférieure du fémur; amputation de cuisse. Toulouse méd., 1906, 2. s., viii, 281–284.—**Darnall** (C. R.) Amputation of thigh for compound gunshot fracture of tibia and fibula. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1900–1901, 285.—**Dejerine** (J.) & **Thomas** (A.) Dégénération d'origine radiculaire du cordon postérieur dans un cas d'amputation de la cuisse remontant à 71 ans. Rev. neurol., Par., 1910, xviii, 153–161.—**Delbet** (P.) Appareil prothétique à mouvements coordonnés pour amputés de cuisse. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1915, 3. s., lxxiii, 613.—**Depage** (A.) A propos de la désarticulation de la cuisse. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1900, viii, 41–43. ———. Note sur les amputations de la cuisse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, xlii, 308–316.—**Ducroquet.** Étude critique des appareils français pour amputations de cuisse à la partie moyenne. Paris méd., 1915–16, xvii, 265–276. ———. Les appareils américains pour amputations de cuisse. *Ibid.*, 1916, vi, 326–341.—**Duvergey & Larriet.** Gangrène sénile de l'avant-pied avec oblitération artérielle étendue; amputation de cuisse; guérison. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1914, xliv, 145.—**Ebert** (H. G.) Amputation of the thigh under hyoscine-morphine-eactine anesthesia. Mil. Surgeon, Carlisle, Pa., 1907, xx, 395.—**Edmunds** (A.) Amputation through the thigh. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1910, n. s., lxxxix, 360.—**Filonchikoff** (N. M.) Amputatio cruris loco electionis cum exarticulatione fibulæ. Voyenno-med. J., S.-Peterb., 1910, cexxix, med.-spec. pt., 220–224.—**Franke** (F.) Zur Behandlung der kegelförmigen ungedeckten Amputationsstümpfe, namentlich des Oberschenkels. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 1791.—**Galgey** (O.) Amputation of thigh in a young child. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1642.—**Gallozzi.** Gonartrocace; amputazione della coscia. Terap. clin., Napoli, 1896, v, 17.—**Gartenstein** (O. I.) [Osteoplastic amputation of the femur by Sabanyeff's method.] Russk. Khir. Arch., S.-Peterb., 1895, i, 768–773.—**Gessner** (H. B.) Nerve blocking to prevent amputation shock; illustrative reports of two thigh amputations. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, vii, 548. *Also:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1904, lvii, 419–425.—**Hawkes** (F.) Amputation of thigh for gangrene of leg with suppurating infarct in a child four weeks of age. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 131.—**Hays** (H. M.) Bandage for the stump after amputation through the thigh. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1906, xx, 245.—**Helmuth** (W. T.) Amputation at thigh (middle third). N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1899, 3. s., xiv, 100–102.—**Hilgenreiner** (H.) Ueber die osteoplastischen intercondylären Oberschenkelamputationen nach Ssabanejeff und Abrashanow. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1899, xxiv, 761–809.—**Hoeftman** (H.) Erfolg durch Prothese bei hoher Oberschenkelamputation. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1915, xxxv, 514–517.—**van Hook** (W.) An effective dressing for thigh amputations. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1909, viii, 94.—**Howse** (H. G.) On the advantages of an amputation through the thigh either as a preliminary operation to, or in some cases instead of, amputation through the hip, where the hip-joint is itself diseased, and the patient in very bad condition. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1892–3, v, 11–19.—**Huber.** Das rechte Bein am Oberschenkel amputirt. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 855.—**Imbert** (L.) Procédé d'amputation ostéoplastique de cuisse. Lyon chirurg., 1912, viii, 503–508.—**Imbert** (L.) & **Michel.** Amputation ostéoplastique de cuisse. Marseille méd., 1911, xlviii, 767.—**Jacobson** (A.) Nouveau procédé d'amputation ostéo-plastique intracondylienne de la cuisse. Rev. de chir., Par., 1898, xviii, 503–520.—**Jonnesco** (T.) Amputation de la cuisse par le procédé de Samfirescо de Jassy. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1902–3, v, 145.—**Jouon.** Décollement épiphysaire traumatique de l'extrémité inférieure du fémur droit avec arrachement du nerf sciatique et des vaisseaux poplités ayant nécessité l'amputation immédiate de la cuisse; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 680–683.—**Le Filliatre.** Amputation de la cuisse chez un vicillard pour gangrène du pied et de la jambe; sous rachi-anesthésie lombo-sacrée; guérison rapide; parfait état de l'opéré près d'un an après. J. de méd. de Par., 1914, 2. s., xxvi, 354. *Also:* Rev. méd., Par., 1914, xxiv, 84.—**Le Filliatre & Derancourt.** Amputation de cuisse, faite à la rachicocaïnisation, pour ostéoarthrite bacillaire du genou chez un homme très ca-

Amputations *of thigh.*

cheetique. Rev. méd., Par., 1911, xxi, 191.—**Legg** (T. P.) Severe crushes of three limbs; subsequent amputation through the left thigh. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1910, n. s., xc, 246.—**Link** (G.) Amputation for fracture of the femur in the aged. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1915, xxix, 218.—**Lofton** (L.) Amputation of the thigh under adverse circumstances. Med. Era, St. Louis, 1910, xix, 199.—**Lucien-Graux.** Meilleur pronostic des amputations de cuisse; grâce au "saucisson" et à la rachianesthésie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1916, lxxxvii, 27.—**Lyle** (H. H. M.) Aperiosteal amputation through the femur. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1915, lxi, 246–248, 1 pl. ———. Conservative amputation through the upper thigh; disinfection of the stump by the Carrel method. *Ibid.*, 1917, lxvi, 250, 1 pl.—**Masbrenier** (J.) Note sur un procédé d'amputation de la cuisse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par. 1915, n. s., xli, 1355–1360.—**Mignon** (A.) Résultat d'une amputation de cuisse pour gangrène de la jambe chez un typhoïdique dont les vaisseaux fémoraux étaient oblitérés. *Ibid.*, 1905, n. s., xxxi, 442–446.—**Morestin** (H.) Amputation intracondylienne fémorale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 331–333. ———. Fracture de cuisse; rupture de l'artère et de la veine fémorales; gangrène du membre; amputation de cuisse; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxxviii, 374–377.—**Morison** (R.) A case of amputation of the thigh. Clin. J., Lond., 1916, xlv, 187–192.—**Mosti** (R.) Sulla tecnica della amputazione della coscia in chirurgia di guerra; metodo a lembi od a sezione piana? Gazz. osp., Milano, 1917, xxxviii, 321–323.—**Mühsam** (R.) Amputation of both thighs in cases of embolic gangrene. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1904, xxv, 377–382.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Amputation neuroma with ascending neuritis; division of right half of cauda; remarks on neurologic phases, by Chas. L. Mix. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1914, iii, 355–368, 2 pl.—**Murray** (J.) Amputation of the thigh in an octogenarian. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 1302.—**Nageotte** (J.) Variations du neurone sensitif périphérique dans un cas d'amputation récente de la partie inférieure de la cuisse. Ecole prat. d. hautes écoles. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1907, Par., 1908, 269–273.—**Nikolski** (A. M.) [Primary cancer of the extremities, osteoplastic amputation of the thigh by Sabanfeyeff's method, and extirpation of the shoulder girdle.] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1910, xxvi, 749–761.—**Note** (Une) autographe de Percy; considérations sur l'amputation de cuisse à la fin du xviiie siècle. Caducée, Par., 1909, ix, 232.—**Paloque.** Amputation de la cuisse nécessitée par un début de gangrène de la jambe et du pied consécutive à une élongation traumatique de l'artère poplitée. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1909, liv, 106–109.—**Parkinson** (J. T.) A case of large sarcoma of the leg with amputation of the thigh in its upper third. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1896, xi, 301–303.—**Parnell** (R. J. G.) Notes on 13 cases of amputation through the thigh at the Royal Naval Hospital, Malta. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1916, ii, 340–345.—**Perdu.** Procédé pour l'amputation dans la diaphyse du fémur sans soulever le membre de la table. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1912, xxv, 666–669.—**Perkins** (W. M.) A case of the amputation of the lower third of the thigh for a stab wound of the femoral vein. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1903–4, lvi, 705.—**Poncet.** Anévrysme artériel poplité; gangrène du membre inférieur à évolution rapide; amputation de cuisse. Lyon méd., 1904, cii, 1228.—**Rankin** (W. H.) Amputation of the thigh for tubercular arthritis of knee. Brooklyn M. J., 1905, xix, 39.—**Riedel.** Ueber Prothesen nach Amputatio femoris incl. Gritti. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 1604–1607. ———. Ueber Spätneuralgien nach Amputatio femoris. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 1270.—**Ritchie** (R. H.) Amputation through the middle of the thigh, under the anæsthesia resulting from the injection of cocaine into the lumbar subarachnoid space. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1902, vii, 13–17.—**Rodman.** Perforation of femoral artery by osteophyte. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1909, xi, 214.—**Roux de Brignolles & Michel.** Amputation de cuisse sous-trochantérienne pour tuberculose du genou. Marseille méd., 1911, xlviii, 89–94.—**Sabanfeyeff** (I. F.) [Further observations on intramuscular osteoplastic amputation of the femur.] Laitop. Russk. Khir., S.-Peterb., 1897, ii, 651–659.—**Sawtelle** (H. W.) Reamputation left thigh, middle third for conoidal stump; necrosis; recovery. Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1886–7, 118–120.—**Sédilleau** (P.) État anatomique de deux cuisses amputées pour blessure de guerre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 45; 246.—**Senn** (N.) Advanced tuberculosis of the knee-joint [high amputation of thigh]. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1905, xxviii, 589.—**Sparrenberger** (F. H.) Amputation of thigh after gunshot wound. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1904, xv, 282.—**Stewart** (J.) Amputation through the thigh for senile gangrene in a diabetic aged 78; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 758.—**Stokes** (W.) Supracondyloid amputation of the thigh. *In his:* Selected papers [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1902, 50–61, 3 pl.—**Tourneux** (J.-P.) & **Ginesty.** Ostéosarcome de l'extrémité inférieure du fémur; amputation de cuisse. Toulouse méd., 1913, 2. s., xv, 91–93.—**Toussaint** (H.) A propos de l'amputation de la cuisse dite en saucisson. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1915, xxix, 296.—**Turner** (G. G.) Saline injection into the femoral vein during amputation of the thigh or disarticulation of the hip. Lancet, Lond., 1915, ii, 673.—**Tuttle** (A. H.) A case of osteomyelitis with necrosis of the entire femur and spontaneous fracture treated by a high amputation, leaving a boneless yet practical stump for the attachment and working of an artificial limb. Boston M. & S. J., 1915, clxxii, 589.

Amputations *of toes.*

See **Amputations** *of fingers, etc.*

Amputations *at wrist-joint.*

Brus (C.-J.) *De la désarticulation du poignet. Étude comparative des méthodes et procédés opératoires. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1879.

Montes de Oca (F.) *Amputación de la mano. Modificación en la desarticulación del hombro. fol. *México*, 1874.

Katz (W.) Eine einfachste Interimsprothese für die Hand. München. med. Wchnschr., 1916, lxiii, 1378.—**von Kuzmik** (P.) Amputation of the hand. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lx, 155–159.—**Le Fort.** Amputation de la main chez un vieillard pour épithelioma envahissant; guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. du nord 1913, Lille, 1914, 101. *Also:* Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1913, xvii, 145.—**Mauclaire.** Amputation longitudinale et greffe italienne de la main et du poignet pour épithélioma cicatriciel. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1907, n. s., xxxiii, 1106.—**Morestin** (H.) Amputation préscaphoïdienne et transcuboïdienne. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1902, lxxv, 73–77. ———. Amputation précarpienne. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1902, 2. s., iii, 101–111.—**Perry** (R. St. J.) Amputations in lesions of the hand. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1910, xvii, 1196; 1315.—**Petit** (P.) Amputation de la main droite par scie circulaire. J. d. se. méd. de Lille, 1903, ii, 328–331.—**Shipman** (L. D.) Amputation of the hand under the local anesthetic influence of chloretone. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1900–1901, vi, 100.—**Templeton** (G.) Amputation of the hand. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. s., lxxxii, 332.

Amputation-stumps.

See **Amputations** (*Sequelæ and after-treatment of*); **Stumps.**

Amrein (Georg). Die Infektiosität der Tuberkulose. 37 pp. 12°. *St. Gallen, Zollikofer*, 1902.

———. *Ein Fall von hereditärer Hexadaktylie nebst sechs weiteren Fällen von Polydaktylie. 54 pp., 2 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Basel*, 1903.

Amrein (Otto). *Welche Schlussfolgerungen lassen sich aus dem Vorkommen von abgestorbenen oder in ihrer Virulenz abgeschwächten Tuberkelbacillen im Sputum ziehen? [Zürich.] 75 pp. 8°. *St. Gallen, Zollikofer*, 1900.

———. Das Hochgebirge, sein Klima und seine Bedeutung für den gesunden und kranken Menschen. 27 pp. 8°. [*St. Gallen*, 1902.]

———. Wie verhütet man die Uebertragung der Lungentuberkulose? 3. Aufl. 41 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, E. Abigt*, 1910.

———. Die Vorzüge des Hochgebirges für Gesunde und Kranke. 5. Aufl. 44 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, E. Abigt*, 1910.

———. Die Heilung der Lungentuberkulose im Hochgebirge, unter spezieller Berücksichtigung der Behandlung fieberhafter Fälle. 4. Aufl. 16 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, E. Abigt*, 1910.

Amrein (Paul). *Resultate bei operativer Pseudarthrosen- und Frakturen-Behandlung. [Basel.] 38 pp. 4°. *Hamburg, L. Grafe & Sillem*, 1910.

von Amsberg (August). *Ueber alkoholische Nephritis. [Erlangen.] 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Diessen, J. C. Huber*, 1895.

Amselle (Gaston) [1881–]. *Conception de l'hystérie; étude historique et clinique. 297 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, 1907, No. 9.

———. The same. Avec préface de M. le Prof. Bernheim. xi, 297 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1907.

Amsler (Cäsar). *Klinische, bakteriologische und experimentelle Studie über die Conjunctivitis cruposa. [Basel.] 21 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1911.

Amsler (Jules) [1887–]. *Contribution à l'étude des cultures homogènes des bacilles de la tuberculose; agglutinabilité et pouvoir agglutinogène des bacilles de la tuberculose. [Lyon.] 87 pp. 8°. *Valence*, 1911, No. 48.

Amson (Alfred). *Ueber das Ausreissen grösserer Aeste der Arteria axillaris bei Verrenkung des Oberarms. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. & J. Goeller*, 1898.

Amstad (Aloys). *Zwölf Fälle von paroxysmaler Tachykardie. 54 pp. 8°. *Zürich, A. Heller*, 1910.

Amstad (Ernst). *Zur Frage der diffusen gonorrhoischen Peritonitis. [Basel.] 36 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Langnau, Ritschard-Wyss & Co.*, 1908.

Amstad (Robert). *Die Ausscheidung des Jods im Harn der Kinder. 33 pp. 8°. *Zürich, J. J. Meier*, 1914.

Amstadt (Walter). *Hirnsinus-Thrombose bei Chlorose. 40 pp. 8°. *Zürich, A. Markwalder*, 1904.

Amsterdam.

See, also, **Children** (*Hospitals and asylums for*), **Cholera** (*History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Description, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Gynecological, etc.*), **Hygiene** (*Municipal, Laws, etc., of*), **Hygiene** (*Public, Reports, etc., of*), **Leprosy** (*Hospitals for*), **Pharmacopœias** (*Official*), *by localities.*

Heynsius (C. E.) De bodem van Amsterdam en de omliggende polders in bescherming genomen. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1865.

ter Meulen (J.) Huisvesting van armen te Amsterdam. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1903.

Amsterdam. Rapport over de verbetering der watervooriening van Amsterdam. 1 p. l., 151 pp., 1 diag., 1 map, 13 tab. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. Müller*, 1901.

Amsterdam. *Collegium Chirurgicum Amstelædamense.* Vernieuwde Amsterdamsche apotheek, in Nederduitsch overgebragt. 7 p. l., 210 pp., 13 l. 12°. *Amsterdam, I. Tirion*, 1738.

Dutch translation of: Pharmacopœa Amstelædamensis renovata, 1726.

Amsterdam, *New York.*

See **Hospitals** (*Description, etc., of*), **Hygiene** (*Municipal, Laws, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Amtmann (Johann) [1874–]. *Untersuchungen über frühmittelalterliche und moderne Schädel aus Pfünz bei Eichstätt. 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1903.

Amtsärzte-Kongress. Offizieller Bericht über den ersten . . . 1 v. 1909. 8°. *Wien.*

Amtsarzt (Der). Zeitschrift für öffentliches Gesundheitswesen. v. 2–7, 1910–15. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien.*

Amtschislawsky (Rahel). *Beitrag zur Darmausschaltung. 84 pp. 8°. *Bern, Rösch & Schatzmann*, 1910.

Amulets.

See, also, **Charms; Talismans.**

Petrie (W. M. F.) Amulets; illustrated by the Egyptian collection in University College, London. fol. *London*, 1914.

Bartels (M.) Ein antiker Mutterkranz. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1897, 52.—**Bellucci** (G.) Amuletti italiani contemporanei. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 1249. ———. Amuleti italiani antichi e contemporanei; catalogo descrittivo; contributo alla storia della medicina. Ann. d. fac. di med. e mem. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1900, xii, 239–263.—**Blackman** (A. M.) The fox as a birth-amulet. Man, Lond., 1909, ix, 9.—**Blanchard** (R.) Note sur les amulettes. Bull. Soc. franç. d'hist. de la méd., Par., 1912, xi, 55–59.—**De Booy** (T.) Certain similarities in amulets from the Northern Antilles. Holmes Anniv. Vol. Anthrop. Essays, Wash., 1916, 24–31, 3 pl.—**Fewkes** (J. W.)

Amulets.

Pre-Columbian West Indian amulets. Am. Anthrop., Lancaster, Pa., 1903, n. s., v, 679–691, 3 pl.—**Gigliоli** (E. H.) Amuleti degli sciamani-medici di alcuni popoli del N. Ov. dell' Amcrica boreale e più specialmente degli Haidà, Tlinkit e Tsimshian. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1900, xxx, 227–237.—**Günther** (R. T.) The cimaruta; its structure and development. Folk-Lore, Lond., 1905, xvi, 132–161, 8 pl.—**Hildburgh** (W. L.) Notes on Spanish amulets. *Ibid.*, 1906, xvii, 454–472; 1914, xxv 206–212: 1915, xxvi, 404–416, 9 pl. ———. Notes on some amulets of the Three Magi Kings. *Ibid.*, 1908, xix, 83–87. ———. Notes on some Tibetan and Bhutia amulets and folk-medicines, and a few Nepalese amulets. J. Roy. Anthrop. Inst. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1909, xxxix, 386–396, 3 pl. ———. Notes on some Burmese amulets and magical objects. *Ibid.*, 397–407, 1 pl. ———. Notes on some Japanese coins and coin-like objects used as amulets and in charms. Man, Lond., 1915, xiii, 56–59.—**Japanese** charms and amulets. Lancet, Lond., 1916, i, 1091.—**Kirtikar** (K. R.) Some forms of Bombay amulets. J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, 1911–12, ix, 55–63.—**Kronfeld** (M.) Amulette und Zauberkräuter in Oesterreich. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlvii, 1583; 1721: 1898, xlviii, 79; 129; 263; 311; 511; 1615; 1653; 1697; 1777; 1835; 2007; 2193; 2291; 2383.—**Lawrence** (R. M.) Medical amulets. *In his:* Primitive psychotherapy, 8°, Bost. & N. Y., 1910, 3–18.—**Leyritz** (A.) Les amulettes. Chron. méd., Par., 1898, v, 569–571.—**Lins & Silva.** Amuletos. J., de med. de Pernambuco, 1910, vi, 45.—**Littré** (M.-P.-É.) L'amulette de Pascal. *In his:* Médecine et médecins, 8°, Par., 1872, 95–110.—**Lowry** (Eleanor). The concealed neck-wear of children and its meaning. School Hyg., Lond., 1913, iv, 38–41.—**Modi** (J. J.) An Avesta amulet. J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, 1899–1902, v, 418–425.—**Parker** (Angelina). Further notes on Spanish amulets. Folk-Lore, Lond., 1913, xxiv, 63–91, 2 pl.—**Peacock** (Mabel). Amulets used in Lincolnshire. *Ibid.*, 1908, xix, 87.—**Pettigrew** (T. J.) Charms. Therap. Rec., Louisville, 1905–6, i, 92; 117.—**Regnault** (F.) Divinités pathologiques. Bull. Soc. franç. d'hist. de la méd., Par., 1910, ix, 169–177, 3 pl.—**Weissenberg** (S.) Südrussische Amulette. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Berl., 1897, 367.—**Westrop** (T. J.) A folklore survey of County Clare. Charms, amulets and magical rites. Folk-Lore, Lond., 1911, xxii, 49–60, 3 pl.—**Wright** (A. E.) & **Lovett** (E.) Specimens of modern mascots and ancient amulets of the British Isles. *Ibid.*, 1908, xix, 288–303, 2 pl.

Amusia.

See, also, **Music** (*Perception of, Disordered*).

Bernfeld (S.) Zur Psychologie der Unmusikalischen; nebst Bemerkungen über Psychologie und Psychanalyse. Arch. f. d. ges. Psychol., Leipz., 1915, xxxiv, 235–253.—**Daussat.** Le langage musical. Amusics ou aphasies musicales. Presse méd., Par., 1914, xxii, annex, 261–267.—**Goebel** (O.) Ueber Amusie und Aphasie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 1684–1686.—**Haike.** Sensorische Amusie im Gebiete der Klangfarbenperzeption. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Berl. & Wien, 1914, xlviii, 249–255.—**Ingegnieros** (J.) Les aphasies musicales. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1906, xix, 362–382.—**McKenzie** (D.) The loss of hearing for musical tones and its bearing upon theories of audition. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1916, xxxi, 294.—**Marinesco** (G.) Des amusies. Semaine méd., Par., 1905, xxv, 49–52.—**Pick** (A.) Zur Analyse der Elemente der Amusie und deren Vorkommen im Rahmen aphasischer Störungen. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1905, xviii, 87–96.

Amy (George) [1864–]. *Essai sur la maladie de Graves-Basedow. Théories et traitements récents. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 485.

Amy (*Joseph*) [–1911].

Obituary. Glasgow M. J., 1911, lxxvi, 28.

Amygdala.

See, also, **Acid** (*Hydrocyanic*); **Amandin; Amygdalin.**

Hannig (E.) Ueber die Unterscheidung der Mandeln von ähnlichen Samen. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1911, xxi, 577–586.—**Hérissey** (H.) Sur l'huile d'amande décolorée. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1911, 7. s., iv, 451–455.—**Jandouš** (A.) [Distilled water from the almond tree.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1865, iv, 197–199.—**Oleo** (De) amygdalarum dulcium per urinæ vias reddito. Bononiensi sc. et art. Inst. comment., Bononiæ, 1745, ii, pt. 1, 218.—**Velardi** (G.) Sulla tossicità delle mandorle amare che vennero sottoposte all'azione del calore. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, Venezia, 1905–6, lxv, pt. 2, 241–244.

Amygdala (*Toxicology of*).

See, also, **Amygdalin.**

Heapy (H. E.) A case of almond oil poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 941. *Also:* Homeop. World, Lond., 1905, xl, 371.—**Horrocks** (H.) Death from poisoning by bitter almonds. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xvii, 252.—**Levental** (G. A.) [Poisoning with oil of bitter almonds.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1910, lxxiv, 894–903.

Amygdalase.

Bertrand (G.) & **Compton** (A.) Sur une modification de l'amygdalinase et de l'amygdalase due au vieillissement. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1914, clix, 434–436.—**Javillier & Tchernoroutzky** (H.) L'amygdalase et l'amygdalinase chez l'Aspergillus niger (Sterygmatocystis nigra V. Tgh.) et quelques hyphomycètes voisins. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1913, xxvii, 440–449.

Amygdalin.

See, also, **Acid** (*Hydrocyanic*).

Uhlenhaut (H. W. H.) *Ueber die Spaltung von Amygdalin durch Schimmelpilze. [Kiel.] 8°. *Burg b. M.*, 1911.

Feist (K.) Die Spaltung des Amygdalins unter dem Einfluss von Emulsin. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1908, ccxlvi, 509–514. ———. Ueber die Spaltung des Amygdalins. *Ibid.*, 1909, cxlvii, 542–545.—**Gérard.** Sur le dédoublement de l'amygdaline dans l'économie. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1896, ii, 185–187.—**Giaja** (J.) Sur l'empêchement de la production de sucre réducteur dans l'hydrolyse diastasique de l'amygdaline. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxxi, 509. ———. Influence des produits de dédoublement de l'amygdaline sur le rapport dans lequel ceux-ci apparaissent au cours de l'hydrolyse diastasique de ce glucoside. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxv, 33–35.—**Krieble** (V. K.) The amygdalins and their inter-reactions with emulsin. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1912, xxxiv, 716–735.—**Moriggia** (A.) & **Ossi** (G.) L'amigdalina, sperienze fisio-tossicologiche. Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei, Roma, 1875–6, 2. s., iii, pt. 2, 55–64.—**Roger** (H.) & **Garnier.** Sur la toxicité des injections intrapéritonéales d'amygdaline. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvi, 16.—**Rosenthaler** (L.) Die Spaltung des Amygdalins unter dem Einfluss von Emulsin. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1910, ccxlviii, 105; 534: 1913, ccli, 85–89.

Amyl (*Acetate of*).

Salant (W.) The toxicity of amyl acetate. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1909–10, vii, 154.

Amyl (*Nitrite of*).

See, also, **Angina** *pectoris*, **Asthma**, **Hæmoptysis** (*Treatment of*).

Turkiya (V. M.) *Klinicheskiya nablyudeniya nad dïeĭstviyem amil-nitrita i nitroglitserina na krovoöbrashtsheniye. [Clinical observations on the action of amyl-nitrite and nitroglycerine upon the blood circulation.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg.* 1910.

Vigorita (V.) Azione fisiologica e meccanismo di azione dell'etere amilico nitrosa (nitrito di amile). 8°. *Portici*, 1902.

Brunton (T. L.) On the action of nitrite of amyl on the circulation. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1871, v, 92–101. *Also*, Reprint.—**Burton-Opitz** (R.) & **Wolf** (H. F.) The change in the venous bloodflow on administration of amyl nitrite. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1909–10, vii, 70. *Also:* J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1910, xii, 278–281, 1 pl.—**Cadwallader** (R.) Poisoning by amyl nitrite. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, l, 816.—**Colman** (H. C.) The treatment of menorrhagia and hæmoptysis by inhalation of nitrite of amyl. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1905, xvi, 385–390.—**Corsy.** Sur un cas d'injection accidentelle de nitrite d'amyle. Marseille méd., 1911, xlviii, 291.—**Cuminelli.** Contributo allo studio dell'azione biologica del nitrito d'amilo ($C_5H_{11}ONO$). Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1899, xv, 73–77.—**Doyon** (M.) Action du nitrite d'amyle sur les muscles bronchiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lxi, 522. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1907, cviii, 58.—**Evans** (G. H.) Action of amyl nitrite inhalations on the blood pressures. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1399.—**Fischer** (J.) & **Fischer** (H.) Tierexperimentelle Studien über Amylnitrit-Krämpfe unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frage nach ihrer Lokalisation und ihrer Beziehung zur inneren Sekretion. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, Orig., xxii, 241–265.—**François-Franck** (C.-A.) Sur l'action cardiaque directe du nitrite d'amyle, indépendante de la dépression artérielle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvii, 353–355.—**Hare** (F.) Mechanism of the therapeutic action of nitrite of amyl. Clin. J., Lond., 1906, xxviii, 315–320. ———. Amyl nitrite in hæmoptysis and in other hæmorrhages; recent results. Lancet, Lond., 1906, ii, 1435.—**Hewlett** (A. W.) The effect of amyl nitrite inhalations upon the blood pressures in man. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1906, xv, 383–398.—**Josué** (O.) & **Godlewski** (H.) L'épreuve du nitrite d'amyle. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1913, 3. s., xxxv, 212–215.—**Moss** (C. F. A.) Nitrite of amyl in gynæcology. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 1107.—**Pic** (A.) & **Petitjean** (G.) Effets comparés du nitrite d'amyle sur la grande et la petite circulation. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lx, 131.—**Plumier** (L.) Action du nitrite d'amyle sur la circulation pulmonaire. *Ibid.*, 282.—**von Rzentkowski** (C.) Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Amylum nitrosum auf das gesunde und sklerotische Arteriensystem; Beitrag zur Frage der Funktionsprüfung der Arterien. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1909, lxviii, 111–120.—**Shumway** (E. A.) Severe burn of the eye and face by nitrite of amyl, with loss of the eye. Phila. M. J., 1902, x, 520.—**Smith** (R. J.) Amyl nitrite and nitroglycerine. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1909, lii, 31.—**Stansfield** (G. S.) Effects of an overdose of nitrite of amyl. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 145.—**Winkler** (F.) Neue experimentelle Beiträge zur Amylnitritwirkung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 320. ———. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Amylnitritwirkung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1898, xxxv, 213–241.

Amyl *alcohol.*

See, also, **Amylene.**

Goldberg (E.) *Ob opticheski dïeĭstvuyushtshem amilovom spirtïe i nïekotorïkh yevo proïzvodnïkh. [On optically active amyl alcohol and various derivatives from it.] 8°. *Yuryev*, 1896.

Trilling (H.) *Beiträge zur Praxis der Siedepunktsmethode; Bestimmungen im Amylalkohol; sowie Versuche zur Abschätzung des Kohlensäuregehaltes der Luft. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1895.

Neuberg (C.) & **Nord** (F. F.) Phytochemische Reduktionen. IV. Beobachtung über natürliches Vorkommen von n-Amylalkohol. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxii, 485–488.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Steenbock** (H.) Ueber die Bildung höherer Alkohole aus Aldehyden durch Hefe. I. Uebergang von Valeraldehyd in Amylalkohol. *Ibid.*, 1913, lii, 494–503. ——— ———. II. Weiteres über die Entstehung von Amylalkohol aus Valeraldehyd, insbesondere über die enzymatische Natur dieser Reaktion. *Ibid.*, 1914, lix, 188–192.—**von Wyss** (H.), **Herzfeld** (E.) & **Rewidzoff** (O.) Ueber eine Reaktion des Amylalkohols. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, lxiv, 479.

Amylaceæ.

Ehrmann (R.) Untersuchungen über die Verdauung der Amylazeen. (I. Mitteilung.) Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1913, lxxvii, 28–39.

Amylase.

See, also, **Diastase**; **Fæces**; **Saliva**; **Starch**; **Urine** (*Ferments in*).

Punnett (P. W.) *A study of the products of the action of different amylases. Is monosaccharide formed in the digestion of soluble starch? *Easton, Pa.*, 1915.

Tanberg (A. P.) *Experiments on the amylase of Aspergillus oryzæ. 8°. *New York*, 1915.

Ambard (L.) & **Binet** (M.-E.) Quantités d'amylase contenues dans le tube digestif aux différents moments de la digestion et au cours d'alimentations diverses. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 259–261.—**Brocq-Rousseau & Gain** (E.) Sur la présence de l'amylase dans les vieilles graines. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1909, cxlviii, 359–361.—**Chauchard** (A.) & **Chauchard** (*Mme.*) Étude quantitative de l'action des rayons ultraviolets monochromatiques sur l'amylase. *Ibid.*, 1913, clvi, 1858–1860.—**Doby** (G.) Ueber Pflanzenenzyme. II. Die Amylase der Kartoffelknolle. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxvii, 166–181.—**Doby** (G.) & **Bodnár** (J.) Ueber Pflanzenenzyme. III, Pathologische Veränderungen der Kartoffelamylase. *Ibid.* 1915, lxviii, 191–205.—**Effront** (J.) Action des acides amidés sur l'amylase. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvii, 234–236.—**Evans** (C. L.) Der Einfluss der Nahrung auf den Amylasegehalt des menschlichen Speichels. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, xlviii, 432–447.—**te Groen** (L. J.) Die Adaptation der Enteroamylase an den chemischen Reiz. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1914, lxxxix, 91–100.—**King** (C. E.) Studies on blood and urinary amylase. Am. J. Physiol., Balt., 1914, xxxv, 301–332.—**Lisbonne** (M.) & **Vulquin** (E.) Inactivation de l'amylase du malt par la dialyse électrique; activation par les électrolytes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 936–938.—**Locper** (M.) & **Fleaĭ** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de l'amylase. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1907, xix, 722–733.—**Maquenne** (L.) & **Roux** (E.) Influence de la réaction du milieu sur l'activité de l'amylase et la composition des empois saccharifiés. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1906, cxlii, 124–129.—**Migliacci** (G.) Ricerche sull'amilasi nel siero di sangue e nelle urine. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1906, xxvii, 785–789.—**Minami** (D.) Ueber den Einfluss der Galle auf die Diastase (Amylase). Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xxxix, 339–354. ———. Ueber den Einfluss des Lecithins und der Lipoide auf die Diastase (Amylase). *Ibid.*, 355–380.—**Parlset.** Essai de détermination de l'unité du pouvoir amylolytique dans les recherches sur la quantité d'amylase. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908,

Amylase.

lxv, 593.—**Petit** (P.) Action de la chaleur et de l'acidité sur l'amylase dissoute. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxviii, 1716-1718.—**Philoche** (*Mlle.* C.) Étude sur la loi d'action de l'amylase. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 952.—**Porter** (Agnes E.) On the behaviour of amylase in the presence of a specific precipitate. Bio-Chem. J., Liverp., 1913, vii, 599-603.—**Roger** (H.) L'amylase du jaune d'œuf; sa soluhilité dans l'éther. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 1137-1139. ———. L'amylase des œufs de poule. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1908, x, 797-804.—**Sampogna** (A.) Evoluzione comparata dell' amilasi nella saliva, nelle fecce e nell' urina degli infermi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1911, xxxii, 1227-1229.—**Sherman** (H. C.) **Kendall** (E. C.) & **Clark** (E. D.) Étude sur les amylases. Étude des méthodes de détermination du pouvoir diastasique. Monit. scient., Par., 1911, 5. s., xxv, 656-662.—**Sherman** (H. C.) & **Punnett** (P. W.) On the products of certain amylases upon soluble starch with special reference to the formation of glucose. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1916, xxxviii, 1877-1885.—**Sherman** (H. C.) & **Schlesinger** (M. D.) Comparison of certain properties of pancreatic and malt amylase preparations. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1914-15, xii, 118.—**Sherman** (H. C.) & **Tanberg** (A. P.) Experiments upon the amylase of Aspergillus oryzæ. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1916, xxxviii, 1638-1645.—**Stoeks** (P.) The quantitative determination of amylase in blood-serum and urine as an aid to diagnosis. Quart. J. Med., Oxford, 1916, ix, 216-244.—**Tamássy** (G.) [Quantitative analysis of amylase ferment.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1914, lviii, 584-588.—**Van Laer** (H.) Sur la nature de l'amylase. Acad. roy. de Belg. Bull. de la cl. d. sc., Brux., 1913, 395-451.—**Wohl** (A.) & **Glimm** (E.) Zur Kenntnis der Amylase (Diastase). Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxvii, 349-375.—**Yvon.** Sur l'amylase. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1899, xiii, 523-528. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., i, 500-502.—**Zabolotnly** (D.) [Sur la production de l'amylase par les leucocytes. Extr., 411.] Russk. Arch. Patol., Klin. Med. i Bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1900, ix, 402-405, 1 pl.

Amylene.

See, also, **Dormiol.**

Babcock (W. W.) Spinal anesthesia by amylene hydrochloride in genito-urinary surgery. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1907, xi, 67-70.—**Huber** (O.) Amylencarbamat als Schlafmittel. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 1234-1236.—**Launoy** (L.) Sur la toxicité du chlorhydrate d'amyléine ($\alpha\beta$). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxix, 650-652.—**Launoy** (L.) & **Billon** (F.) Sur la toxicité du chlorhydrate d'amyléine. *Ibid.*, cxxxviii, 1360-1363.—**Livon** (C.) Les gaz du sang dans l'anesthésie par l'amylène. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 143.—**Loewenstein** (S.) Ueber Amylenhydrat-Vergiftung. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1906, ii, 111-117.—**Nernst** (W.) & **Hohmann** (C.) Bildung der Amylester aus Säuren und Amylen. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1893, xi, 352-390.—**Piogey** (E.) Préparation nouvelle employée avec succès dans la tuberculose et dans la lèpre, dénommée amylensulfase. J. de méd. de Par., 1907, 2. s., xix, 111-113.

Amylocellulose.

Fernbach (A.) & **Wolff** (J.) Nouvelles observations sur la formation diastasique de l'amylocellulose. Compt. rend Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxviii, 819-821.

Amylocoagulase.

Boidin (A.) Contribution à l'étude de l'amylo-coagulase. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1903, cxxxvii, 1080-1082.

Amyloform.

Amyloforme. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Primĭenenii (O) amiloforma v khirurgii. [Application of amyloform in surgery.] 8°. [*Moskva*, 1900.]

Cipriani (G. A.) Ueber die Resultate einiger experimentellen und klinischen Untersuchungen über das Amyloform. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1900, xxxi, 373-377.—**Gerlach** (A.) Ueber den Werth des Amyloforms (als Ersatz für Jodoform) in der Praxis. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1902, xvi, 518-520.—**Ivanoff** (S. I.) [External use of amyloform.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, med. pt., 291-295.—**Martinez Vargas** (A.) Amiloformo. Med. de los niños, Barcel., 1900, i, 334-337.—**Meyer** (J.) Erfahrungen über Amyloform. Aerztl. Prax., Leipz., 1900, xiii, 214.—**Schlieben.** Ueber Versuche mit Amyloform als Ersatz des Jodoforms. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, lxx, 573.—**Vaccari** (A.) & **Vaccari** (L.) Sul valore terapeutico dell' amiloformio e del destroformio. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1902, viii, v. 1, 100-118.

Amyloforme. 12 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Carré & C. Naud*, 1900.

Amylogenesis.

Paderi (C.) Sull' amilogenesi in rapporto con la glicolisi nell' organismo animale. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1913, xvi, 54-96. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1913, lx, 378-390.

Amyloid *bodies.*

See **Corpuscles** (*Amyloid*).

Amyloid *degeneration.*

See **Degeneration** (*Albuminoid, etc.*); **Liver** (*Degeneration of, Amyloid, etc.*).

Amyloid *substance.*

Browicz (T.) [Origin of amyloid substance.] Rozpr. wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej., Kraków, 1901, 3. s., B, 431-449, 3 pl.—**Grigorjeff** (A.) Zur Frage von der Resorptionsfähigkeit des Amyloids. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1895, xviii, 37-46.—**Hiraki** (A.) Anwendung von May-Giemsa'scher Methode zweeks Amyloidfärhung. Verhandl. d. japan. path. Gesellsch., Tokio, 1913, iii, 74.—**Kravkoff** (N. P.) [The substance giving iodine reaction in amyloid.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1894, xv, 651. ———. [Amyloid artificially produced in animals.] *Ibid.*, 837-840. ———. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von O. Lubarsch: Zur Frage der experimentellen Erzeugung von Amyloid (dieses Archiv, Bd. 150, S. 471). Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, cliii, 397.—**Pianese** (G.) Metodo per rendere durature alcune reazioni metacromatiche della sostanza amiloidea. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1908, n s., lxii, 191.

Amylolysis.

See, also, **Amylase**; **Starch.**

Goflin (Chassja). *Wird die Umwandlung der Stärke in Traubenzucker mit Ptyalin, pflanzlicher Diastase und Pancreatin durch das Solenoid begünstigt? 8°. *Zürich*, 1911.

Lisbonne (M.) *Sur deux conditions de milieu nécessaires à la saccharification de l'amidon par les amylases salivaire et pancréatique; les chlorures et les phosphates dans la saccharification. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1911.

Colwell (H. A.) & **Russ** (S.) Transformation de l'amidon en dextrine par les rayons X. Radium, Par., 1912, ix, 230-232.—**Gerber** (C.) Action des sels des métaux du groupe aurique sur la saccharification de l'empois d'amidon par les ferments amylolytiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 139-145. ———. Action des composés du chrome sur la saccharification de l'empois d'amidon par les ferments amylolytiques. *Ibid.*, 724-726. ———. Action des sels des métaux alcalins sur la saccharification de l'empois d'amidon par les ferments protéolytiques. *Ibid.*, 822. ———. Action de quelques sels sur la saccharification de l'amidon soluble de Fernbach-Wolff par les ferments amylolytiques. *Ibid.*, lxxi, 247-249. ———. Saccharification de l'empois d'amidon par l'eau oxygénée seule ou en présence des amylases végétales et animales. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1912, cliv, 1543-1545. ———. Action de doses faibles d'eau oxygénée sur la saccharification de l'empois d'amidon et de la solution d'amidon soluble Fernbach-Wolff, par quelques ferments amylolytiques végétaux et animaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 946-948. ———. Influence de l'iode sur la saccharification de l'amidon par quelques amylases végétales et animales. *Ibid.*, 1116-1118. ———. Chlore et saccharification de l'amidon. *Ibid.*, lxxiii, 356-358. ———. Brome et caséification ainsi que saccharification diastasiques. *Ibid.*, 358-360.—**Gruzewski** (*Mme.* Z.) Contribution à l'étude de l'amidon; hydrolyse de l'amidon et de ses constituants par le suc pancréatique de chien et par H^2O^2. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1912, xiv, 32-41.—**Lisbonne** (M.) Sur le rôle des électrolytes dans la saccharification de l'amidon par les amylases salivaire et pancréatique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 132-134.—**Myers** (V. C.) A colorimetric method of estimating amylolytic activity. Science, Lancaster, Pa., 1916, n. s., xliv, 215.—**Sellier** (J.) Sur le pouvoir amylolytique du sang des poissons et des crustacés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 261-263.—**Sherman** (H. C.) & **Walker** (Jennie A.) Influence of certain electrolytes upon the course of the hydrolysis of soluble starch by malt amylase. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1917, xiv, 150.—**Van Laer** (H.) Nouvelles recherches sur la vitesse de saccharification de l'amidon. Acad. roy. d. Belg. Bull. de la cl. d. sc., Brux., 1910, 611; 707: 1911, 84; 305; 362. ———. Nouvelles recherches sur la vitesse de saccharification de l'amidon (6e mémoire); la loi de proportionnalité de Kjeldahl et l'action ralentissante des produits de la réaction. *Ibid.*, 1911, 795-830.

Amylomyces.

Goupil (R.) Recherches sur l'Amylomyces Rouxii. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1911, cliii, 1172-1174. ———. Recherches sur les composés phosphorés formés par l'Amylomyces Rouxii. *Ibid.*, 1913, clvi, 959-962. ———. Recherches sur les matières grasses formées par l'Amylomyces Rouxii, *Ibid.*, 1914, clviii, 522-525.—**Henneberg** (W.) Ueber das Verhalten von Amylomyces β in Kartoffelmaische und in anderen stärkehaltigen Flüssigkeiten. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1902, ix, 333-338.

Amylose.

Bütschli (O.) Untersuchungen über Amylose und amyloscartige Körper. Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1902-6, n. F., vii, 419-518.—**Gruzewska** (Z.)

Amylose.

Quelques propriétés caractéristiques de l'amylose et de l'amylopectine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1911, clii, 785–788.—**Tanret** (C.) Sur la pluralité des amyloses. *Ibid.*, 1914, clix, 530–532.

Amyoplasia.

Concetti (L.) Amioplasia primitiva congenita familiare. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1913, iii, 641–651.—**Nizzoli** (A.) Di un caso di amioplasia primitiva congenita. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1916, xxxvii, 1380–1384.

Amyot (Jacques) [1883–]. *Traitement des entérites chroniques par les injections sous-cutanées d'eau de mer. 171 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1912, No. 370.

Amyotonia *congenita* [*Oppenheim*].

See **Myatonia** *congenita*.

Amyxia.

Delcourt (A.) Amixie régionale chez Notoncota glauca (L.). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvi, 589–591.

Anabiosis.

See, also, **Death** (*Apparent*); **Resuscitation.**

Bachmetjew (P.) Ueber Anabiose. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 527.—**Bouquet** (H.) Anabiosis and its therapeutical applications. Mondé méd., Par., 1914, xxiv, 43–46.—**Golyakhovski** (S. I.) [Is anabiosis possible in man?] Vestnik Zhelïeznodor. Méd. i San., Saratov, 1914, iii, no. 6., 24–28.—**Schultz** (E.) & **Singol** (Anna). Einige Beobachtungen und Experimente über Anabiose. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1914, xxxiv, 546–551. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvi, 692.

Anabsinthine.

Adrian & Trillat (A.) Sur l'anabsinthine. Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1899, xv, 73–78.

Anacardiaceæ.

See, also, **Anacardium**; **Rhus**; **Terebinthaceæ.**

Peckolt (T.) Heil- und Nutzpflanzen Brasiliens aus der Familie der Anacardiaceæ. Ber. d. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1898, viii, 152–171.

Anacardium.

Fornet (W. G. W.) *Ueber Cardoldermatitis. 8°. *Berlin*, 1903.

Koerner (C. J. A.) *De seminibus anacardii occidentalis et orientalis. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1853.

Marañon (El). Juventud méd., Guatemala, 1903, v, 171.—**Sen** (H. C.) The therapeutics of Semi-carpus anacardium (Dhobïs nut). Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1902, xxxvii, 88–91.—**Spiegel** (L.) & **Corell** (M.) Zur Kenntnis des Cardols. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1913, xxiii, 356–378.

Anacker (Hermann) [1878–]. *Ein Fall von weiblicher Epispadie. 24 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., J. Singer*, 1903.

Anacker (Otto) [1863–]. *Ueber Sajodin. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1907.

Anæmia.

See, also, **Amenorrhœa**; **Anasarca**; **Ankylostomiasis**; **Brain** (*Anæmia of*); **Chlorosis**; **Fever** (*Malarial, Pernicious*); **Hæmoglobinæmia**; **Hæmorrhage**; **Inanition**; **Ischæmia**; **Leukanæmia**; **Uncinariasis.**

Aleksïeyeff (S. N.) Mirovaya bolïezn: malokroviye muzhchin i zhenshtshin, blïednaya nemoch, obmoroki, migreni, golovokruzheniya; preduprezhdeniye, raspoznavaniye i razlichniye metodï lïecheniya; po luchshim otechestvennîm i inostrannîm klinitsistam sostav. pod redaktsiyeï P. Popova. [Disease of the world: Anæmia, male and female, chlorosis, syncope, migraine, vertigo, prophylaxis, diagnosis, and various methods of treatment; compiled after the best Russian and foreign clinicists under the editorship of P. Popoff.] *Moskva*, 1899.

Arneth (J.) Diagnose und Therapie der Anämien. Nach funktionellen Gesichtspunkten auf Grundlage qualitativer Blutuntersuchung. Besonders für Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1907.

Bramwell (B.) Anæmia and some of the diseases of the blood-forming organs and ductless glands. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1899.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

Gram (C.) Blegsot og blodmangel. [Chlorosis and anæmia.] 8°. *København*, 1902.

Hancock (C. J.) A letter upon anæmia and general dropsies, as seen amongst coolies, addressed to planters. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1881.

Prager. Blutarmuth und Bleichsucht, deren Ursachen, Verhütung und naturgemässe Behandlung. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1902.

Voorhoeve (J.) Bloedarmoede en bleekzucht. 8°. *Zwolle*, [1907].

Balley (B. F.) Anæmia and marasmus. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop. 1898, N. Y., 1899, liv, 356–360.—**Barnes** (J. R. E.) A common-sense view of general anemia. Mobile M. & S. J., 1906, ix, 285–291.—**Baumann** (E. P.) Two cases of anæmia. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1903–4, iv, 184–187.—**Baumgarten** (A.) Ueber Blutarmut. Zentralbl. f. d. Kncipp. Heilverf. Wörishofen, 1904, xi, 157; 169.—**Boswell** (C. O.) Some remarks on anæmia. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1910, x, 61–64.—**Brooks** (H.) The diagnosis and treatment of anemia. Med. News, N. Y., 1905, lxxxvii, 772; 826.—**Bryant.** Anæmia. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1901, xv, 241; 265.—**Buxbaum** (B.) Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Chlorose und Anämie. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1898, xix, 175–182.—**Coronas** (E.) Estudio de las anemias. Bol. Asoc. méd. de Puerto-Rico, San Juan, P. R., 1907, v, 389–396.—**Coupland** (S.) The Gulstonian lectures on anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 419; 455; 499; 550; 589; 633. *Also*, Reprint.—**Crabtree** (E. H.) Report on four cases of varying types of anemia. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1913, xi, 405.—**Ehrlich** (P.) & **Lazarus** (A.) Die Anämien. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901, iii, 81–97.—**Fawcett** (J.) Two cases of anæmia. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1914, xxviii, 49–53.—**Hare** (H. A.) A further report on some interesting cases of various forms of anemia. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 819–823.—**Herz** (A.) Ueber Anämien. Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, x, 1047–1051.—**Hess** (L.) & **Müller** (H.) UeberAnämien. II. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, xxvii, 121; 261.—**Hirschfeld** (H.) Zur Differenzialdiagnose und Therapie der verschiedenen Formen der Anämie. Berl. Klinik, 1913, 304. Hft., 1–21.—**Lemaire** (A.) Les anémies. Rev. méd. de Louvain, 1913, ix, 177–1 9.—**Louis** (I. S.) Some cases of anemia. Chicago M. Recorder, 1904, xxvi, 653–660.—**McClean** (E. D.) An exceptionally interesting case of anemia. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1914, n. s., ix, 20.—**McCrae** (J.) The anæmias. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1908, xiv, 131–137.—**Maillart** (H.) Anémies et chlorophylle. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1916, xlvi, 723.—**Martin** (B.) Blutarmut und Bleichsucht. Arzt als Erzieher, München, 1908, iv, 97; 117; 129.—**Masing** (E.) Ueber die Einteilung der Anämien. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1909, xxxiv, 497–500.—**Meyer** (E.) Die Anämien. Jahresk. f. ärztl. Fortbild., München, 1914, 3. Hft., 60–81.—**Pappenheim** (A.) Prolegomena. Folia haematol., Leipz., 1910, ix, 177–183. ———. Zum Kapitel "Anämie." *Ibid.*, Berl., 1910, x, 217–237. ———. Pathologie, Symptomatologie und Therapie der Anämien und hämorrhagischen Diathesen. Prolegomena. *Ibid.*, Leipz., 1911, xii, pt. 2, 53–102: 1912, xiii, pt. 2, 75–108.—**Piket** (J.) Einiges über Anämie und Neurasthenie. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1909, Leipz., 1910, lxxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hälfte., 52.—**Pissavy** (A.) L'anémie. Clinique, Par., 1913, viii, 341–343.—**Roth** (O.) Zur Kenntnis der "primären" Anämien. Folia haematol., Leipz., 1913, xvii, Arch. 119–127.—**Senator** (H.) Ueber Anaemien. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1902, ix, 1497–1501.—**Springthorpe** (J. W.) Cases of anæmia in the Melbourne Hospital. Australas. M. Cong. Tr. 1908, Victoria, 1909, i, 252–259.—**Stengel** (A.) The nature and varieties of anemia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 162–166.—**Stockman** (R.) The causes and treatment of anemia. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1899, xxvii, 361–364.—**Swayze** (G. B. H.) Fainting blood. Med. Times, N. Y., 1907, xxxv, 9–13.—**Trebilcock** (F. V.) An extraordinary anemia; report of a case. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1904, xvi, 389–391.—**Turk** (W.) Ueber Anämien. II. Herz und Chlorose. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, xxvi, 1526; 1602.—**Tyson** (J.) The primary or essential anæmias. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, v, 1–22, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Vaquez** (H.) Des états anémiques. Bull. d. lab. de biol. appliq., Par., 1905, iii, no. 5, 1; no. 6, 4. ———. Anémie et rénovation sanguine. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1907, 3. s., xxiv, 1532–1536.—**Wachsmuth** (J.) Einige Bemerkungen zur Anämie. Festschr. z. Feier . . . d. Stadtkrankenh. zu Dresd.-Friedrichstadt, Dresd., 1899, pt. 2, 125–134.—**Webster** (H. G.) Some observations on the anemias. Brooklyn M. J., 1905, xix, 408–413.—**Wrafter** (R. E.) Anæmia; its cause, varieties, and treatment. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1902, xxii, no. 24, 655–657.

Anæmia (*Aplastic*).

Accolas (G.) *L'anémie pernicieuse aplastique. 8°. *Lyon*, 1910.

de Abajo y Calvo (P.) Anemia aplástica post-hemorrágica y bronquitis fibrinosa. Rcv. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1912, xcvii, 5-9.—**Babonneix & Tixier** (S.) Sur trois cas d'anémie pernicieuse à type aplastique. Bull. et Mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1913, 3. s., xxxv, 227-237.—**Baylac** (J.) & **Pujol.** Un cas d'anémie pernicieuse progressive à type aplastique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1913, lxxxvi, 501-504.—**Blumenthal** (R.) Ueber aplastische Anämie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1907, xc, 132-141, 2 pl. ———. Sur la pathogénie de l'anémie aplastique et sa place nosologique parmi les anémies. Arch. d. mal. du cœur [etc.], Par., 1908, i, 298-304.—**Blumer** (G.) Aplastic anæmia associated with lymphoid hyperplasia of the bone-marrow. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1905, xvi, 127-130.—**Caronia** (G.) Sopra un caso di anemia perniciosa (aplastica) in un lattante. Pediatria, Napoli, 1913, 2. s., xxi, 908-913.—**Carslaw** (J.) & **Dunn** (J. S.) Case of aplastic anæmia. Glasgow M. J., 1910, lxxiii, 331-334, 3 pl.—**Caussade & Schaeffer.** Anémie pernicieuse à forme aplastique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1908, 3. s., xxv, 786-793.—**Chauffard.** Un cas d'anémie pernicieuse aplastique. *Ibid.*, 1904, 3. s., xxi, 313-315.—**Coles** (A. C.) Aplastic anæmia. Clin. J., Lond., 1916, xlv, 177-182.—**Crummer** (Le R.) A case of aplastic anemia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 2086.—**Esser.** Myeloblasten-Chloroleukämie mit aplastischer, hyperchromer Anämie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2148-2151.—**Frank** (E.) Aleukia hæmorrhagica; aplastische (aregenerative) Anämie-Panmyelophthisie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1915, lii, 961; 1062.—**Gorter** (E.) Sur deux cas d'anémie grave aplastique. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1916, xix, 525-531.—**Herz** (A.) Zur Kenntnis der aplastischen Anämie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xxi, 1363-1368.—**Hirschfeld** (H.) Ueber "aplastische Anämie." Folia haematol., Leipz., 1911, xii, pt. 1, 347-362. ———. Malignes Granulom und aplastische Anämie. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1912, xxxvi, 573-577.—**Hunter** (W. K.) Case of aplastic anæmia. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1911, x, 33.—**Hurwitz** (S. H.) The factors of coagulation in experimental aplastic anæmia. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1915, xxvi, 235.—**Kleinschmidt** (H.) Aplastische (aregeneratorische) hämolytische Anämie im Kindesalter. Jahrb. f Kinderh., Berl., 1915, n. F., lxxxi, 1-16.—**Kryukoff** (A. N.) [Aplastic anæmia and idiopathic splenic alterations accompanying it in certain cases.] Vopr. Nauchn. Med., Mosk., 1913, i, 497-512, 1 pl.—**Larrabee** (R. C.) Aplastic anemia, with report of a case. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1911, cxlii, 57-68. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lavenson** (R. S.) Aplastic anæmia, with report of a case. Tr. Ass. Am. Phys., Phila., 1906, xxi, 307-324. ———. The nature of aplastic anemia and its relation to other anemias. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1907, cxxxiii, 100-113, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**M'Weeney** (E. J.) A case of acute aplastic anæmia. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1909, xiv, 142-144.—**Maizel** (I. Ye.) [Case.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1913, lxxix, 310-314.—**Musser** (J. H.) Study of a case of aplastic anemia. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1914, xiv, 275-288.—**Preti** (L.) Anemia aplastica, pseudoaplastica ed anemia aplastica con pigmentazione della cute e delle mucose. Tommasi, Napoli, 1911, vi, 693-700.—**Rennie** (G. E.) Aplastic anæmia. Australas. M. Cong. Tr. 1908, Victoria, 1909, i, 260-262.—**Rossi** (A.) Aplasia e pseudoaplasia del midollo osseo nelle anemie gravi. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1908, Roma, 1909, xviii, 379.—**Savonuzzi** (E.) Sull'anemia perniciosa pseudo-aplastica. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1908, xlix, 249; 286.—**Steinhaus** (J.) & **Stordeur** (L.) Ueber die sog. aplastische Anämie. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1908, xix, 971-979. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1908, xx, 805-817.—**Stone** (W. J.) So-called aplastic anemia and its relation to progressive pernicious anemia. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1907-8, iii, 243-255.—**Stradiotti** (G.) Contributo alla conoscenza dell' anemia perniciosa pseudo-aplastica. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 19 1, xiv, 245-250.—**Thomas** (W.) Fatal aplastic anæmia, with remarks by H. D. Rolleston. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 16.—**Vaquez** (H.) De l'anémie aplastique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1908, 3. s., xxv, 868-871.—**Vestenrik** (N. N.) [Aplastic anæmia.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 1405-1407.—**Weber** (F. P.) Acute aplastic anæmia; with a note on the nomenclature of plastic and aplastic anæmias. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913-14, vii, Med. Sect., 179-189. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Folia haematol., Leipz., 1914, xix (Arch.), 15-24.—**Zeri** (A.) Sull' anemia aplastica. Policlin., Roma, 1905, xii, sez. med., 289-306.

Anæmia (*Artificial*).

See **Hæmorrhage** (*Surgical, Prevention of*).

Anæmia (*Atypical*).

See **Anæmia** (*Diagnosis, etc., of*).

Anæmia (*Blood in*).

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Blood in*).

Aubertin (C.-É.) *Les réactions sanguines dans les anémies graves symptomatiques et cryptogénétiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

Anæmia (*Blood in*).

———. The same. 12°. *Paris*, 1905.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Tribune méd., Par., 1906, n. s., xxxviii, 213-216.

Battistini (F.) & Scofone (L.) Ulteriori ricerche sperimentale sulla tossicità del sangue di animali resi profondamente anemici. 8°. [*Torino*, 1897?]

Ehrlich (P.) & Lazarus (A.) Die Anaemie. 1. Abtheilung. Normale und pathologische Histologie des Blutes. 8°. *Wien*, 1898.

——— ———. The same. 2. Aufl. Besorgt von A. Lazarus und O. Naegeli. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1909.

Weizäcker (V.) *Beitrag zur Frage der Blutgeschwindigkeit bei Anaemie. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1910.

Also, in: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1910, ci, 198-206.

Armand-Delille (P.-F.) Anémie avec fragilité globulaire à forme légère. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1910, xii, 363-365.—**Arneth** (J.) Hämatologischer Befund zu: W. v. Leube: Ueber einen Fall von rapid verlaufender schwerer Anämie mit gleichzeitiger leukämischer Beschaffenheit des Blutes. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1900-1901, lxix, 331-362, 2 pl. ———. Ueber die Blutbefunde bei den sekundären Anämien und der primären perniziösen Anämie. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1910, xxxv, 113-119.—**Arrigoni** (C.) Su di alcune alterazioni dei globuli rossi nelle anemie; contributo allo studio della sostanza cromatofila degli eritrociti. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1908, lix, 121; 131; 141.—**Askanazy** (S.) Ueber die Körnung der roten Blutkörperchen bei anämischen Zuständen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1907, lxiv, 288-315, 1 pl.—**Aubertin** (C.) La rétraction du caillot et les hématoblastes dans les anémies. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 39-41. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1905, n. s., xxxvii, 38.—**Babes** (V.) Les modifications histologiques des organes et en particulier des noyaux des leucocytes dans certaines formes d'anémie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvii, 299-301.—**Beifeld** (A. F.) & **Barnes** (Mildred E.) Severe anemia with eosinophilia. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1916, xxvi, 181-183.—**Belli** (V.) Sulla comparsa dei globuli rossi colorabili a fresco col bleu di metilene nel sangue delle gravi anemie. Policlin., Roma, 1900, vii, sez. med., 118-127.—**Beresneff** (A. P.) [Clinical observations on the blood circulation in anemia.] Izviest. Imp. Voyenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1911, xxiii, 214; 416.—**Billings** (J. S.) The significance of absence of nucleated red corpuscles in the blood in cases of grave anæmia. N. York M. J., 1899, lxix, 693-695.—**Biondi** (C.) Nuove osservazioni sulle emazie negli stati anemici. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1908, ix, 810-813. *Also, transl.:* Folia hæmatol., Leipz., 1908, v, 205-209. ———. Sulla natura delle sostanze cromatofile endoglobulari degli eritrociti negli stati anemici. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1910, xi, 164-169.—**Brenner** (F.) Die Kachexiereaktion im Vergleich zum Hämoglobingehalt und zu den Formelementen des Blutes bei Anämien und deren Beeinflussung durch natürliches Augenwasser. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1909, xxxv, 390-394. ———. Der Wert der Antitrypsinbestimmung des Blutes für Diagnose und Prognose der Anämie und die Einwirkung des Arsènwassers. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909, v, 1047.—**Cabot** (R. C.) Preliminary note on ring-shaped bodies (nuclear remains?) occurring in the red cells in cases of anemia. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 967. ———. Ring bodies (nuclear remnants?) in anemic blood. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1903, ix, 15-18, 6 pl. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cl, 321. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cantieri** (C.) Colesterinemia in alcuni stati anemici gravi. Rassegna di clin. e terap., Roma, 1914, xiii, 409-422.—**Capps** (J. A.) A preliminary report on some observations of the blood in anemia. Chicago M. Recorder, 1901, xxi, 108-111. *Also*, Reprint.—**Carpi** (U.) Contributo allo studio della morfologia del sangue nelle anemie. Morgagni, Milano, 1907, xlix, 465; 551.—**Chapman** (G. L.) The blood of the anemias. Centr. States M. Monit., Indianap., 1907, x, 267-270.—**Cima** (F.) Osservazioni sul sangue dei bambini affetti da anemia e da altri stati morbosi. Pediatria, Napoli, 1901, ix, 485-491.—**Conti** (A.) Sopra una causa d'errore nel conteggio dei globuli bianchi nelle anemie gravi. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1910, xi, 454.—**Cook** (J. E.) & **Meyer** (J.) Severe anemia with remarkable elongated and sickle-shaped red blood cells and chronic leg ulcer. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1915, xxx, 200-209. *Also:* Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1915, xv, 644-651. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cozzolino** (O.) Sul reperto del sanguc in un caso di anemia pseudoleucemica infantum. Policlin., Roma, 1903, x, sez. med., 145-152, 1 pl.—**Darling** (S. T.) The blood platelets in tropical and other forms of anemia. Proc. Canal Zone M. Ass., Mount Hope, C. Z., 1911, pt. 1, 7-20. *Also:* Tr. Soc. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., 1911-12, v, 46-57.—**Deganello** (U.) Il rapporto tra ferro ed emoglobina, in diverse forme di anemia secondaria; contributo alla fisiopatologia del sangue. Atti r. Ist. Veneto d. sc., lett. ed arti, 1903-1904, lxiii, 1149-1175.—**Dieballa** (G.) [The influence of the hæmoglobin content and the number of blood cells on the

Anæmia (*Blood in*).

specific gravity of blood in anæmia.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1896, v, 279–308. *Also, transl.:* Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1896, lvii, 302–327. ———. Ueber die Bedeutung der Eosinophilzellen bei schwerer Anæmie. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1897, ii, 663; 687.—**Draper** (G.) Blood formation in liver and spleen in secondary anæmias; report of a case. Bull. Ayer Clin. Lab. Penn. Hosp., Phila., 1910, No. 6, 14–20, 1 pl.—**Edes** (R. T.) Anemia and blood measurements. Times & Reg., Phila. & Bost., 1896, xxxi, 285–289.—**Ferrari** (Myra). Sul potere emolitico del siero di sangue in alcune malattie infantili e specie nelle anemie. Pediatria, Napoli, 1903, 2. s., i, 681–694.—**Gabriel.** Ueber Ringkörper im Blute Anämischer. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1908, xcii, 602–605, 1 pl.—**Geissler** & **Japha.** Anämie mit lymphämischem Blutbild. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1900, n. F., lii, 572–583.—**Germani** (A.) Della colorabilità delle emazie col bleu di metilene nelle anemie. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 961–965.—**Giacomo** (M.) Valore semejologico della formola leucocitaria nelle anemie primitive. *Ibid.*, 1908, xxix, 914.—**Guarrella** (F.) Contributo allo studio del sangue in alcune forme di anemia (splenica, sifilitica, da rachitude e da affezioni gastro-intestinali croniche) e nella cianosi dei bambini. Pediatria, Napoli, 1900, viii, 1; 56, 1 pl.—**Herrick** (J. B.) Peculiar elongated and sickle-shaped red blood corpuscles in a case of severe anemia. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1910, xxv, 553–561. *Also:* Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1910, vi, 517–521.—**Heudorfer** (E.) Untersuchungen über die Konzentration des Blutserums bei Anämien und Blutkrankheiten. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1913, lxxix, 103–127.—**Hill** (L. W.) The resistance of the red blood cells to hypotonic salt solution in the various anemias; with observations on the resistance after arsenical treatment and after splenectomy. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1915, xvi, 809–817. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jolly** (J.) Sur la réparation, du sang dans un cas d'anémie aiguë post-hémorragique. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'hist. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1901, Par., 1903, 56–73.—**Juspa** (V.) & **Krause** (L.) Sul meccanismo di formazione dei corpi di Cabot e sul loro significato diagnostico nelle anemie sperimentali e nelle anemie gravi dell'uomo. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1913, lxvii, suppl., 32–43. *Also, transl.:* Folia hæmatol., Leipz., 1914, xvii, Arch., 428–144, 1 pl.—**Kalachnikoff** (Ya. A.) [Phagocytosis in anæmia.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 1044.—**Kose** (O.) [The quantity of iron in the blood in rose anæmias.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1901, xl, 895–899.—**Lefas** (E.) L'anémie corpusculaire. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1905, i, 705–710, 1 pl. ———. Sur la présence de corpuscules spéciaux dans un cas d'anémie grave. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1905, xvii, 87–90.—**Lépine** (R.) & **Boulud.** Sur l'existence d'oxyde de carbone dans le sang des anémiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lix, 55.—**Luzzatto** (A. M.) & **Ravenna** (F.) Sul comportamento delle emazie granulose in condizioni patologiche differenti dall'anemia. Pathologica, Genova, 1913–14, vi, 850–865.—**Medak** (E.) Beitrag zur Chemie des Blutes bei anämischen Krankheitsbildern. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lix, 419–428.—**Ménétrier** (P.) & **Aubertin** (C.) L'hémoglobine musculaire dans les états anémiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 870. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1904, 2. s., xxxvi, 357.—**Meyer** (E.) Ueber Blutbildung bei schweren Anämien und Leukämien. München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 681.—**Møller** (V. F.) [Basophile stippling of the red blood corpuscles in various forms of anæmia.] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1915, 5. R., viii, 1287; 1303.—**Mohr.** Ueber die O_2-Versorgung der Anämischen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1904, xxx, 1009–1011. ———. Ueber die Blutzirkulation anämischer Individuen. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1905, xx, 226–234.—**von Moraczewska** (Sophie). Blutveränderungen bei Anämien. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxliv, 127–158, 2 diag. *Also*, Reprint.—**Morawitz** (P.) Ueber Blutregeneration bei Anämien. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1910, xxvii, 449–453.—**Morawitz** (P.) & **Siebeck** (R.) Untersuchungen über die Blutmenge bei Anämien. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1908, lix, 364–378.—**Pane** (N.) Sopra uno speciale reperto del sangue e delle fecci in un caso d'anemia mortale. Riforma med., Palermo, 1899, xv, pt. 2, 327; 339.—**Péchin.** Ecchymose spontanée conjonctivo-palpébrale dans un cas d'anémie grave. Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., 1913, xxxii, 145–147.—**Perrin** (M.) Anémie séreuse aiguë et anémie sércuse chronique. Presse méd., Par., 1910, xviii, 50.—**Photakis** (B.) Studien über die Markzellengenese bei der Bildung des roten Marks der Röhrenknochen in anämischen Zuständen. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1915, ccxix, 41–49.—**Poggi** (G.) Di una nuova specie di corpuscolo rosso nel sangue delle anemie gravi. Policlin., Roma, 1898, v, sez. med., 49; 117, 1 ch. ———. Sul corpuscolo bleu e sul significato della sua ricorrente presenza nel sangue degli anemici, e della sua comparsa nel sangue dei sani. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1899–1900, i, 737; 753; 769.—**Pollitzer** (H.) Typen der Regeneration und Degeneration des Blutes bei Anämien. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1912, lxxv, 367–386, 4 pl.—**Ravenna** (F.) & **Luzzatto** (A. M.) Sul comportamento numerico delle emazie granulose in stati vari patologici differenti dell'anemia. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1912, Roma, 1913, xxii, 536–538.—**Rénon** (L.) & **Richet** (C.) Anémie par hémolysinémie et fragilité globulaire; évolution; polyglobulie par fragilité globulaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1912, 3. s., xxxiv, 218–230.—**Richardson** (Anna G.), **Joslin** (E. P.) & **Denny** (F. P.) A study of anemia cases with the aid of the hemometer and blood-counter. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 183–185. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rosenthal** (F.) Die sogenannte Pachydermie der Erythrozyten bei Phenylhydrazinanämie. Folia hæmatol., Berl., 1910, x, 253–276.—**Rubinato** (G.) Sulla morfologia e sul significato delle granulazioni degli eritrociti nelle anemie. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1909, Roma, 1910, xix, 280–283.—**Russow** (K. E.) Ueber Ringkörper im Blute Anämischer. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1911, cii, 210–212.—**Salmoni** (G.) Ricerche comparative sulla composizione del sangue della cloroanemia, dell'anchilostomanemia e dell'anemia pellagrosa. Univ. di Perugia. Ann. d. Fac. di med., 1902, 3. s., ii, 141–187.—**Santangelo** (B.) Ulteriori ricerche sul corpuscolo di Poggi. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1914, xvii, 249–255.—**Sawjalow** (W.) Das Blut bei Anämia gravis ex bothriocephalo. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1901, n. F., xviii, 319–324.—**Schleip** (K.) Ueber Ringkörper im Blute Anämischer. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1907, xci, 449–456.—**Smit** (L.) Blood studies in polar anemia. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1910, xii, 355–370.—**Spadaro** (G.) Poichilocitosi da emorragia negli anemici. Med. ital., Napoli, 1907, v, 181; 205; 221.—**Stewart** (G. N.) Studies on the circulation in man. VI. Observations on the blood flow in the hands (mainly) in cases of anemia. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1913, xviii, 113–138.—**Stover** (G. H.) The clinical appearance of the blood in the anemias. Denver M. Times, 1900–1901, xx, 181–183.—**Stuart** (G. A.) The anæmias, with special reference to the histology, morphology and chemistry of the blood. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1898, xii, 77–85.—**Syllaba** (L.) [Blood serum in anæmia; a contribution to the study of the pathogenesis of this disease.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1904, liii, 537; 567.—**Tolot** (G.) L'élévation de la valeur globulaire dans les anémies, signe d'anémie par hémolyse. Rev. de méd., Par., 1911, xxxi, num. spéc., 803–817.—**Trambusti** (A.) Le cellule giganti del midollo delle ossa nelle anemie da sottrazioni sanguigne. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1896–7, lxxi, 547–558.—**Ward** (G. R.) On megaloblastic degeneration. Hosp., Lond., 1911–12, li, 379.—**Washburn** (R. E.) Peculiar elongated and sickle-shaped red blood corpuseles in a case of severe anemia. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1910–11, xv, 490–493.—**Wiehern** (H.) & **Piotrowski** (F.) Ueber die Häufigkeit basophil gekörnter und polychromatophiler Erythrocyten bei verschiedenen Anämien. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1912, cvi, 533–544.—**Zoja** (L.) Sul significato e sul valore clinico del rapporto fra eritroleucocito-lisi ed eritrocito- e leucocito-poiesi in alcune anemie e nelle leucemie e pseudo leucemie. Boll. d. Soc. med. di Parma, 1910, 2. s., iii, 97–101.

Anæmia (*Causes and pathology of*).

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Experimental*); **Anæmia** (*Fatal cases of*); **Anæmia** (*Gastro-intestinal*); **Anæmia** (*Parasitic, etc.*); **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Causes of*); **Anæmia** (*Post-hæmorrhagic*); **Anæmia** (*Tropical*); **Anæmia** *in children*; **Ankylostomiasis**; **Bothriocephalus** (*Infection by*); **Cachexia**; **Cancer**; **Fever** (*Malarial, Pernicious*); **Uncinariasis.**

Gillouin (A.-C.-E.) *Essai de classification pathogénique des anémies graves. 8°. *Lyon*, 1908.

Machii (S.) *Ueber die sogenannten Myeloblasten im Knochenmark bei Anaemie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1914.

Maidorn (R.) *Zur Chemie der Blutgift-Anämien. [Halle.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1912.
Also, in: Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xlv, 328–345.

Schweer (H. O. W. E.) *Zur Casuistik der Anæmiebildung nach E. Grawitz. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1907.

Aubertin (C.) Les anémies par anhématopoièse. Semaine méd., Par., 1908, xxviii, 337–340.—**Audry.** Anémie extrême provoquée par une alimentation lactée trop prolongée. Lyon méd., 1906, cvii, 471.—**Bate** (R. A.) The secondary anæmias. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1908–9, vii, 210–212.—**Bates** (J. P.) A study of secondary anemia in Panama. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 268–272.—**Bielitski** (I.) [Influence of acute anæmia on the motor cells of the spinal cord.] Obozr. Psikhiat., Nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1900, v, 41–43, 1 pl.—**Blanchon** (H.) Des anémies professionnelles. Corresp. méd., Par., 1903, ix, no. 216, 13–15.—**Bödeker** & **Jullusburger.** Demonstration von Rückenmarksveränderungen bei tödtlicher Anämie. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1896, n. F., vii, 315–318.—**Boese** (W. H.) Pathology of anæmia. Am. Med.,

Anæmia (*Causes and pathology of*).

Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1911, n. s., vi, 209–218.—**Carozzi** (L.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der sogen. Photographenanämie. Zentralbl. f. Gewerbehyg., Berl., 1913, i, 299–302.—**Carrara** (M.) Alterazioni renali nella morte per anemia acuta da emorragia. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1896, 3. s., xliv, 321–336.—**Church** (A.) Spinal cord conditions in severe anemias. Chicago M. Recorder, 1902, xxiii, 79–88. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 136–140.—**Cicaterri** (B.) Contributo clinico allo studio delle anemie gravi di origine infettiva. Policlin., Roma, 1907, xiv, sez. med., 447–457.—**Clarke** (J. M.) On the spinal cord degenerations in anæmia. Brain, Lond., 1904, xxvii, 441–459, 4 pl.—**Coenen** (H.) Mitteilungen über das Verhalten der Scrumsalze bei einigen Fällen von secundärer Anämie. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1897, xv, 297–299.—**Czerny** (A.) L'anémie d'origine alimentaire. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1912, xvi, 609–618. *Also:* Pédiatrie prat., Lille 1912, x, 549–555.—**De Buck** (D.) & **De Moor** (L.) Lésions des cellules nerveuses sous l'influence de l'anémie aiguë. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1900, ii, 97–107. *Also:* Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1900, 4. s., xiv, 479–520. 4 pl.—**Derouaux** (J.) La résistance des centres respiratoires et vaso-moteurs à l'action de l'anémie aiguë. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1902, liv, 652.—**Drennan** (Jennie G.) The fatty degenerative changes in anemia are an attempt on the part of nature to nourish the patient. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1903, xii, 659.—**Ewart** (W.) Case of senile anæmia associated with gouty rheumatoid arthritis and dyspepsia. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1901–2, xxv, 332.—**Fejes** (L.) [Bacterial products producing anæmia.] Orvosi hetil, Budapest, 1911, lv, 550–553.—**Ferrua** (J.) Contribución á la patología de la anemia. Crón. méd. mexicana, México, 1905, viii, 253–257.—**Forsyth** (C. E. P.) Coolie anæmia. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1915, l, 453–455.—**Gerdes** (J. U.) [A case of familial chronic anæmia and jaundice.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, København., 1916, lxxviii, 1251–1260.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Garnier** (M.) De l'anémie séreuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 115–119.—**Grawitz** (E.) Ein Beitrag zur Frage nach der Entstehung der sogenannten Tropenanämie. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1900, iv, 79–85.—**Gruner** (O. C.) On a case of cryptogenetic anæmia. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1912–13, xxxviii, 139–148.—**Hannema** (L. S.) Anaemia en miltfunctie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1917, i, 1780–1782.—**Hayem** (G.) Sur un cas d'anémie symptomatique extrême. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1907, lxxx, 711–715. *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1899, ii, 205–209.—**Hermann** (C.) A case of secondary anemia. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1912, xxix, 215.—**Herter** (C. A.) On bacterial processes in the intestinal tract in some cases of advanced anemia, with especial reference to infection, with B. aerogenes capsulatus (B. welchii). Tr. Ass. Am. Phys., Phila., 1906, xxi, 725–791. ———. Conditions of bacterial activity in the intestine in cases of advanced, apparently primary, anemias. Am. Med., Phila., 1906, n. s., i, 153. *Also:* Science, N. Y., & Lancaster, Pa., 1906, n. s., xxiii, 847.—**Hertz** (R.) [On the coloration during life of the granuloreticulo-filamentous substance, its origin and relation to anæmic states.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1910, xlix, 643; 659; 674; 757; 769; 786.—**Hirschfeld** (H.) Ueber schwere Anämien ohne Regeneration des Knochenmarks. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xliii, 544–548.—**Howard** (C. P.) Etiology and pathogenesis of anemia. J. Iowa State M. Soc., Clinton, 1911–12, i, 169–180. [Discussion], 191–194..—**Hughes** (W. E.) A case of severe anemia with changes in the spinal cord. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 1207–1211.—**Hunter** (W.) Oral sepsis in relationship to septic anæmia. Practitioner, Lond., 1914, xcii, 157–170, 1 ch.—**Korteweg** (R.) Over alimentaire anaemieën. Nederl. Maandschr. v. Verloosk. [etc.], Leiden, 1916, v, 337–345.—**Krotkoff** (S. F.) [Significance of close atmosphere in the etiology of anæmia.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1914, xiii, 90–94.—**Lefas** (E.) Intorno ad un caso d'anemia infettiva d'origine uterina. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1903, ix, 501. ———. Contribution à l'étude de l'anémie corpusculaire. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1907, xix, 551–557.—**Lissner** (H. H.) Adolescent anemia; sexidentity. South Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1913, xxviii, 289–295.—**Luekseh** (F.) & **Stefanowicz** (L.) Ueber Anämie mit fehlender Regeneration im Knochenmark. Folia hæmatol., Leipz., 1908, v, 13–16.—**McCollum** (L. G.) Secondary or symptomatic anemia, its etiology and pathology. Alabama M. J., Birmingh., 1906–7, xix, 752–755.—**Mann** (G.) Schwere akute Anämie nach Gelenkrheumatismus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 1786.—**Martin** (T. R.) Secondary anemias of doubtful causation. Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1917, xxxvii, 303–307.—**Masetti** (E.) Intorno alla patogenesi dei fenomeni morbosi e delle alterazioni nervose nelle anemie gravi. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1905, Roma, 1906, xv, 414.—**Mayo** (W. J.) The relation of the spleen to certain anemias. J. Indiana M. Ass., Fort Wayne, 1915, viii, 499–504.—**de Miranda** (B.) As lesões naso-pharyngeanas determinando a anemia, molestias do estomago e o lymphatismo. Tribuna med., Rio de Jan., 1896, ii, 409–413.—**Monro** (T. K.) & **Robertson** (Madge E.) Case of anæmia with changes in the spinal cord and posterior root-ganglia. Glasgow M. J., 1911, lxxvi, 375–380.—**Myers** (G. P.) Secondary anemias and chlorosis. Detroit M. J., 1913, xiii, 85–87.—**Novoa** (R.) ¿Existe una anemia aguda de origen emocional? Rev. de med. y cirug. prâct., Madrid, 1909, lxxxiv, 372–374.—**Parry** (T. W.) A case of tropho-neurotic anæmia; a sequel. Lancet, Lond., 1911, ii, 17–19.—**Pieralllini** (G.) Sulla patogenesi di acune anemie gravi. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1902, iii, 391–394.—**Pribram** (H.) Zur Beeinflussung des anämischen Blutbildes durch Infektionen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1914, cxvi, 535–537, 1 pl.—**Ray** (R.) Anemia from depraved conditions of general nutrition. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1908, xiii, 445–447.—**Ribadeau-Dumas** (L.) & **Poisot.** État de la moelle osseuse dans deux cas d'anémie grave. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1907, lxxxii, 359–364. ——— ———. Les anémies graves au cours des maladies infectieuses aiguës. Presse méd., Par., 1907, xv, 313–315. ———. Le rôle de l'infection dans les anémies graves. *Ibid.*, 370–372.—**Robin** (A.) Les maladies de la déminéralisation organique; l'anémie plasmatique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1902, 3. s., xlviii, 825–859. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], 1902, cxliv, 885; 917. *Also,* Reprint.—**Rollin.** Ueber nutritive Anämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, iii, 1145–1147.—**Rosenbach** (O.) Ueber regionäre Anämie resp. Hypothermie der Haut als Ausdruck funktioneller Störungen innerer Organe. Berl. Klinik, 1903, 178. Hft., 1–17.—**Scagliosi** (G.) Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie des Centralnervensystems bei der acuten Anämie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1898, xxiv, 309–311.—**Schmidt** (R.) Ueber Aenderungen im Zellleben bei chronisch-anämischen Zuständen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Alloxurkörperfrage. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 543–548. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1897, xx, 350.—**Scott** (A. J.) Anæmia of uncertain ætiology. West Lond. M. J., 1915, xx, 134.—**Sewall** (H.) Anæmia, the dominant constitutional disorder of Colorado. Colorado Med., Denver, 1915, xii, 41–48.—**Shannon** (W.) Secondary anemia. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxv, 727–731.—**Shimazono** (J.) Ueber das Verhalten der zentralen und der peripheren Nervensubstanz bei verschiedenen Vergiftungen und Ernährungsstörungen. 1. Die pathologischen Veränderungen des Nervensystems bei Anämien. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1914, liii, 972–1095, 9 pl.—**Taylor** (J.) On nervous symptoms and morbid changes in the spinal cord in certain cases of profound anæmia. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1894–5, vii, 114–123. ———. On nervous symptoms and morbid changes in certain cases of profound anæmia. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1895, lxxviii, 151–170, 2 pl.—**von Voss** (G.) Anatomische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Rückenmarksveränderungen bei Anämie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1897, lviii, 489–522, 2 pl.—**Weber** (F. P.) Note on a case of anæmia and purpura, with greenish coloration of the bone-marrow, and its bearing on the question of the causation of the green colour of chloroma and the so-called chloro-leukæmia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1916, ix, 7–12. *Also,* Reprint.—**Willis** (W. A.) Some suggestions on the influence of sex in the production of anæmia. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1897, x, 45–48.

Anæmia (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, **Amenorrhœa**; **Anæmia** (*Eye in*); **Anæmia** (*Fatal cases of*); **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Complications and sequelæ of*); **Anæmia** (*Surgical relations of*).

Assmann (H.) Beiträge zur osteosklerotischen Anämie. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1907, xli, 565–595.—**Bailey** (E. S.) Anemia a factor in the pelvic diseases of women. Clinique, Chicago, 1900, xxi, 417–422.—**Blackett** (E. J.) A case of extravasations of blood in various parts of the body occurring in an anæmic woman. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1052.—**Bonhoeffer.** Ueber psychische Störungen bei anämischen Prozessen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 2357.—**Bramwell** (B.) Profound anæmia, bleeding from nose, lungs, stomach, intestine, kidneys; ?Henoch's purpura; death. Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1909–10, n. s., viii, 251–254.—**Church** (A.) Spinal cord conditions in severe anæmias. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1902–3, lii, 546–552.—**Coughlin** (R. E.) Simple anemia with relative failure of vasomotor tone; report of a case. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1914, viii, 178–184. [Discussion], 195–197.—**Daude** (O.) Die physikalische Behandlung der Obstipation bei Anämischen und Chlorotischen. Ztschr. f. Balneol., Klimat. [etc.], Berl., 1910, iii, 166–170.—**Edsall** (D. L.) A note on the gastric conditions in anemias. Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 159–161.—**Ganz** (K.) Ueber Beziehungen der Blutarmut zu den Störungen im Genitalapparat. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1905, Leipz., 1906, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 75.—**Gies** (W. J.) On the irritability of the brain during anæmia. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1903, ix, 131–137.—**Hawthorne** (C. O.) An address on the cerebral and ocular complications of anæmia and the probable relationship of these to thrombosis. Lancet, Lond., 1908, ii, 857–863. *Also:* Polyclin., Lond., 1909, xiii, 2; 19; 27.—**Hofbauer** (L.) Anämische Atemstörungen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1910, xxvii, 474–480. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lx, 2987–2990.—**Houston** (T.) The œdema of anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1464–1469.—**Kauffmann** (E.) Klinischer und anatomischer Beitrag zur Frage der Erkrankungen des Zentralnervensystems bei Anämie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1914, liii, 23–42, 2 pl.—**Lustgarten.** Anæmia favoring susceptibility to toxic substances. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1907, xxv, 217.—**Pirrone** (D.) Il cuore negli anemici. Ann. di

Anæmia (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

clin. med., Palermo, 1910, i, 51; 327; 557, 2 ch.—**Reiche** (F.) Osteosklerose und Anämie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 944-946.—**Rochester** (De L.) The heart in anæmia. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1895, xii, 212-221.—**Scheven** (U.) Ueber den Einfluss der Anämie auf die Erregbarkeit der weissen Substanz des Zentralnervensystems. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1904, xxxix, 169-180.—**de Schweinitz** (G. E.) Occlusion of the superior temporal artery of the retina in a young anemic girl. Phila. M. J., 1903, xi, 464-466, 1 pl.—**Thomayer** (J.) [Case of anæmia with septic poisoning.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1903, xlii, 4-7.—**Uchtomsky** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss der Anämie auf den Nervenmuskelapparat. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1903-4, c, 190-216.—**Walsh** (D.) The headache of anæmia and its treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxviii, 381-383.—**Wertheimer** (E.) & **Duvillier** (E.) Sur la durée de l'excitabilité des voies motrices cortico-spinales à la suite de l'anémie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 568-570.—**Zoja** (L.) Su di una forma ancora insufficientemente conosciuta di anemia acuta febbrile con itterizia ed emoglobinuria (il favismo). 1ª nota: Sul reperto ematologico. Malaria [etc.], Roma, 1914, v, 2-5.

Anæmia (*Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Blood in*); **Anæmia** (*Eye in*); **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Diagnosis of*); **Anæmia** (*Urine in*).

Laissle (H.) *Ueber schwere Anämien mit atypischem und wenig typischem Befund. [Tübingen.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1910.

Also, in: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1910, xcix, 272-300, 1 pl.

Sécheret (A.) *À propos de trois cas d'anémie; étude clinique et diagnostique. 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

Albert (F.) Symptomatology of anemia. J. Iowa State M. Soc., Clinton, 1911-12, i, 180-185. [Discussion], 191-194.—**Bard** (L.) Le pouls de la veine cave inférieure et la danse des jugulaires dans les anémies graves. Semaine méd., Par., 1914, xxxiv, 133-137.—**Battelli** (F.) Restauration des fonctions du cœur et du système nerveux central après l'anémie complète. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1900, cxxx, 800-803. *Also:* J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1900, ii, 443-456. ———. Note relative au rétablissement des fonctions du cœur et des centres nerveux après l'anémie totale. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1901, xxi, 127-132.—**Beuttenmüller** (H.) Blässe und Anämie. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Landesver., Stuttg., 1915, lxxxv, 417-419.—**Blumenthal** (R.) Ergebnisse der Blutuntersuchung in der Geburtshülfe und Gynaekologie; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Leukocytose, ihrer Verwertung zwecks sicherer Diagnose von Eiterbildung und zum Studium der Anämie. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1907, xi, 414-497, 1 pl.—**Brenner** (F.) Der Wert der Antitrypsinbestimmung des Blutes für Diagnose und Prognose der Anämie und die Einwirkung des Arsenwassers. Veröffentl. d. balneol. Gesellsch. in Berl., Berl. & Wien, 1909, pt. 2., 283-287.—**Bridges** (W. O.) Four cases of essential anemia and their diagnostic differentiation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, lxviii, 737-739.—**Cabot** (R. C.) The diagnosis of anemia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 636-639.—**Candee** (P. J.) Anemia; an undescribed cause; its easy detection by the general practitioner. Buffalo M. J., 1914-15, lxx, 507-511.—**Creel** (M. P.) A familiar clinical picture. [Consequential anemia.] Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1905, n. s., xxiv, 182-184.—**Crile** (G. W.) Certain phases of acute anemia. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1909, ix, 237-239.—**von Decastello** (A.) & **Hofbauer** (L.) Zur Klinik der leukopenischen Anämien. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1900, xxxix, 488-502.—**Frederick** (E. V.) An atypical case of anemia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 2185.—**Garvin** (Mary B.) Laboratory diagnosis of the anæmias. Tr. Alumnæ Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1901, 56-60.—**Gravel** (L. J.) Clinical notes on dysemia. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1903, xxiii, 493-499.—**Hamill** (S. McC.) The condition of the salivary digestion in anemia. Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 156-159.—**Hayem.** Un cas d'anémie symptomatique (grossesse répétée, misère, albuminurie, tuberculose); diagnostic avec la chlorose, la chloro-dyspepsie, la chloro-tuberculose. Méd. mod., Par., 1897, viii, 81.—**Hopkins** (A. H.) Concerning the presence of hemolysins in stool filtrates [in primary anæmia]. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1913, xv, 46.—**Hornowski** (J.) [On pseudoanæmia.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1907, xix, 343.—**Ide.** Diagnostic des anémies de l'adolescent. Rec. méd. de Louvain, 1905, n. s., ii, 200-207.—**Körmöczi** (E.) [Pseudoanæmia.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1911, li, 206-208.—**Labbé** (M.) Les faux anémiques. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1902, xvi, 593-595.—**Lapham** (Mary E.) Clinical varieties of anæmia. Tr. Alumnæ Ass. Woman's M. Coll., Penn., Phila., 1901, 51-55.—**von Leube** (W.) Ueber positiven Venenpuls bei Anämischen. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1905, xx, 190.—**Luzzatto** (A. M.) Sull' anemia grave megaloblastica senza reperto ematologico corrispondente (anemia pseudoaplastica). Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1907, xlvii, 193-212.—**McCrae** (T.) [An interesting type of anæmia.] Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1902, xiii, 245.—**Maguire** (R.) On the murmurs of anæmia. Clin. J., Lond., 1900, xvi, 353-358.—**Maragliano** (E.) Le anemie gravi dal punto di vista clinico. Tommasi, Napoli, 1905-6, i, 412-416. *Also:* Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1906, xii, 33-41.—**Mühlet** (H.) Palpitations et vaso-constriction périphérique chez les anémiques. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1898, xii, 788.—**Monari** (A.) Sede e natura dei rumori anemici. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1900, xxxix, 660-664. *Also:* Clin. med. ital. p. il giubil. clin. d. E. Galvagni, Milano, 1901, 84-88.—**Monnier** (U.) Diagnostic général des états anémiques. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1908, 2. s., xxvi, 501-515.—**Morawitz** (P.) Ueber atypische schwere Anämien. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1906-7, lxxxviii, 493-508.—**Parvu** & **Laubry** (C.) Les états anémiques; leur indice opsonique, leur valeur phagocytaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvi, 1080-1082.—**Rheiner** (G.) Zur Diagnose der Anämie. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1910, xxviii, 1217-1223.—**Rollin** (F.) Klinische Erfahrungen über Anämien. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xliii, 132.—**Rossi** (A.) Contributo alla conoscenza di nuove forme di "anemia grave." Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1908, xxix, 1631-1636.—**Rowley** (J. C.) Important points in the diagnosis of primary and secondary anemia. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., N. Haven, 1916, cxxiv, 199-206.—**Scott** (J. A.) A report of cases of anæmia, with observations upon their symptoms and morphology of the blood. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1903, n. s., cxxv, 397-405.—**Strauss** (H.) Ueber Pseudoanämien. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1907, pt. 2, 185-196. [Discussion], pt. 1, 11.—**Tracy** (E. A.) The correlation between the systolic blood pressure and reflex vasoconstriction of the skin (anemie dermography). Boston M. & S. J., 1917, clxxvi, 15.—**Vaquez.** Des états anémiques. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1905, i, 967-980.—**Vermehren** (F.) Pseudoanæmia angiospastica. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1902, 4. R., x, 1059; 1091; 1121. ———. [Pseudo-anemic conditions.] Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh., 1902-3, 2-8.—**White** (J. H.) A note on the causation of breathlessness in anæmic debility. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1900, xlviii, 214-218.—**Williamson** (O. K.) Notes on three cases of the rarer varieties of anæmia. Arch. Middlesex Hosp., Lond., 1905, iv, 80-85.—**Ziegler** (K.) Ueber die Unterscheidung primärer und sekundärer Anämien. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1910, xxxv, 119-122.

Anæmia (*Essential*).

See **Anæmia**; **Chlorosis.**

Anæmia (*Experimental*).

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Experimental*).

von Domarus (A.) *Ueber Blutbildung in Milz und Leber bei experimentellen Anämien. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1908.

Mazing (E. E.) *K voprosu o vozrozhdenii krasnîkh krovyanîkh sharikov pri eksperimentalnîkh anemiyakh. [Regeneration of red blood corpuscles in experimental anæmia.] 8°. *Yuryev*, 1908.

Ritz (H.) *Studien über Blutregeneration bei experimentellen Anämien. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1909.

Also, in: Folia hæmatol., Leipz., 1909, viii, 186-193.

Tallquist (T. W.) *Ueber experimentelle Blutgift-Anämieen. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1899.

———. The same. 8°. *Berlin*, 1900.

Albrecht (Fanny). Zur Entstehung der myeloiden Metaplasie bei experimentellen Blutgiftanämien. [Mit Bemerkungen von E. Meyer.] Frankfurt. Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1913, xii, 239-269, 2 pl.—**Amato** (A.) La cellule nerveuse dans l'anémie expérimentale. Tribune méd., Par., 1904, 2. s., xxxvi, 758. ———. Sulle fine alterazioni e sul processo di restitutio ad integrum delle cellule nervose nell' anemia sperimentale. Arch. di anat. path., Palermo, 1905, i, 19-46.—**Austin** (J. H.) A review of recent experimental work upon the relation of iron and the iron metabolism to anemia. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1914, 3. s., xxx, 846-848.—**Battistini** (F.) Ricerche sperimentali sulle alterazioni di circolo nell' anemia cronica da piro dina. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1897, 3. s., xlv, 350-365, 1 ch.—**Battistini** (F.) & **Scofone** (L.) Recherches expérimentales sur la toxicité du sang d'animaux profondément anémiques; contribution à la pathologie des graves anémies; résumé. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1897, xxvii, 401-439.—**Bessi** (E.) Ricerche sperimentali in vari casi d'anemie. Boll. d. Policlin., Torino, 1896, i, 225; 241.—**Bieling** (R.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Sauerstoffversorgung bei Anämien. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lx, 421-437.—**Boycott** (A. E.) & **Douglas** (C. G.) Observations by the carbon monoxide method on a chlorotic anæmia in a rabbit and on transfusion. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge, 1908-9, xiii, 256; 414.—**Bunting** (C. H.) Experimental anæmias in the rabbit. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1906, viii, 625-646. ———. Experimental

Anæmia (*Experimental*).

anemia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 476–479. [Discussion], 640–642.—**Chornorutski** (M. V.) [Influence of thorium X in experimental anæmia; data on experimental anæmia and on the action of radioactive substances on the blood.] Kharkov. M. J., 1913, xv, 244; 353, 1 pl.—**Consiglio** (M.) & **Siciliano** (L.) Sul modo di comportarsi degli elementi sensitivi e motori nell' anemia sperimentale. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1898, vi, 417–430.—**von Domarus** (A.) Ueber Blutbildung in Milz und Leber bei experimentellen Anämien. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1908, lviii, 319–343.—**Dragotti** (G.) L'influenza dell' anemia sperimentale nelle infezioni. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1904, xx, 1205–1207.—**Dubin** (H.) & **Pearce** (R. M.) The elimination of iron and its distribution in the liver and spleen in experimental anemia. J. Exper. M., Balt., 1917, xxv, 675–691. *Also*, Reprint.—**Eberstadt** (F.) Ueber den Einfluss chronischer experimenteller Anämieen auf den respiratorischen Gaswechsel. Arch. f. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1912–13, lxxi, 329–363.—**Faust** (E. S.) Ueber experimentelle Anämien. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1908, 83–85. ———. Ueber experimentelle Anämien. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 50.—**Hess** (L.) & **Müller** (H.) Ueber den Ablauf der Blutzerstörung bei der Pyrodinanaemie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, xxvi, 1833–1835.—**Heuer** (F.) Untersuchungen über Zusammensetzung der Heinzkörperchen beim phenylhydrazinanämischen Tier. Folia hæmatol., Leipz., 1914, xviii, Arch., 100–116.—**Hirschfeld** (H.) Ueber einige Veränderungen der roten Blutkörperchen bei experimentellen Anämien. *Ibid.*, 1910, ix, pt. 1, 534–540.—**Iseoveseo** (H.) Les lipoïdes du sang dans l'anémie expérimentale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 1065–1067.—**Itami** (S.) Ein experimenteller Beitrag zur Lehre von der extramedullären Blutbildung bei Anämien. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1908–9, lx, 76–98.—**Itami** (S.) & **Pratt** (J.) Ueber Veränderungen der Resistenz und der Stromata roter Blutkörperchen bei experimentellen Anämien. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xviii, 302–316.—**Jo** (M.) Ueber die Histogenese des extramedullären hämatopoetischen Gewebes bei der experimentellen Anämie. Verhandl. d. japan. path. Gesellsch., Tokyo, 1916, vi, 113–116, 1 pl.—**Jouhaud.** La fixation du sang par les solutions aqueuses de sublimé dans les anémies expérimentales. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1906, xxx, 38–45, 1 pl.—**Korenchevskoi** (V. G.) [Influence of experimental anæmia upon the secretion and composition of bile.] Arch. biol. naŭk . . ., S.-Peterb., 1910–11, xvi, 249–266. *Also, transl.:* Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Peterb., 1911, xvi, 253–270.—**Lasio** (G.) & **Amenta** (A.) Ricerche sperimentali sulle fine alterazioni del sistema nervoso nell'anemia cronica per farmaci emolitici. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1898, xxxvii, 305–318.—**Levaditi** (C.) Contribution à l'étude de l'anémie expérimentale; état de la cytase hémolytique dans le plasma des animaux normaux. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1902, xvi, 233–256, 2 pl. ———. Mécanisme de l'anémie expérimentale produite par l'introduction d'hémolysines spécifiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 375.—**London** (E. S.) & **Sokoloff** (A. P.) [Gastric digestion in experimental acute anæmia.] Arch. biol. naŭk . . ., S.-Peterb., 1903–4, x, 361–397.—**Lüdke.** Herzveränderungen bei experimentell erzeugter Anämie. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1910, 72–75.—**Lüdke** (H.) & **Schüller** (L.) Ueber die Wirkung experimenteller Anämien auf die Herzgrösse. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1910, c, 512–527. *Also:* Festschr. . . . W. von Leube gewidmet, Leipz., 1910, 150–165.—**Massaro** (D.) Le alterazioni degli elementi nervosi nell' anemia sperimentale; contributo alla patologia generale della cellula nervosa. Ann. d. r. clin. psichiat. e neuropat. di Palermo, 1898–9, i, 41–55. *Also:* Pisani, Palermo, 1898, xix, 42–56.—**Morawitz** (P.) & **Pratt** (J.) Einige Beobachtungen bei experimentellen Anämien. München med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 1817–1819.—**Morris** (R. S.) Note on the occurrence of Howell's nuclear particles in experimental anæmia of the rabbit and in human blood. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1907, xviii, 198–200, 1 col. pl. ———. Blood formation in the liver and spleen in experimental anæmia. *Ibid.*, 200–207, 3 pl.—**Mott** (F. W.) & **Hill** (L.) The physiological and anatomical changes in the cortex cerebri resulting from anæmia produced by ligation of the cerebral arteries in animals. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1898–9, pp. xix-xxi.—**Parodi** (U.) Sul comportamento delle cellule eosinofile nelle anemie sperimentali da veleni ematici. Atti d. Soc. ital. di patol., Pavia, 1906, iv 215.—**Petrone** (G.) & **Bagalà** (A.) Le modificazioni della milza e del timo in alcune anemie sperimentali. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1903, Padova, 1904, xiii, 173–176. *Also:* Pediatria, Napoli, 1903, xi, 505–520, 1pl.—**Port** (F.) Beitrag zur experimentellen Anämie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1912, xxix, 332–334.—**Reckzeh** (P.) Ueber die durch das Alter der Organismen bedingten Verschiedenheiten der experimentell erzeugten Blutgiftanämieen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1904, liv, 165–196.—**Sellards** (A. W.) & **Minot** (G. R.) Injection of hemoglobin in man and its relation to blood destruction, with especial reference to the anemias. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1916, xxxiv, 469–494.—**Soukhanoff** (S.) Contribution à l'étude des modifications des cellules nerveuses de l'écorce cérébrale dans l'anémie expérimentale. J. de neurol. et hypnol., Par., 1898, iii, 173–179.—**Spallitta** (F.) Sur la valeur du quotient respiratoire dans l'anémie expérimentale. Réponse à J. Delchef. Arch. internat. de physiol., Liége & Par., 1906–7, iv, 125–131.—**Stockman** (R.) The experimental production of anæmia in dogs. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1894–6, iii, 385–388. *Also:* Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys., Edinb., 1897, vi, 214–218.—**Tarchetti** (C.) Globuli rossi ed emoglobina nelle anemie sperimentali. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1896, xx, 75–88, 1 diag.—**Visotski** (A. A.) [Experimental anæmia.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1905, lxiii, 247–256. *Also, transl.:* Med. Woche, Halle a. S., 1906, vii, 521; 533.—**Wolfer** (P.) Das Verhalten des Herzens bei experimentellen Anämien. Ztschr. f. d. ges. exper. Med., Berl., 1915, iv, 313–361.—**Zenoni** (C.) Di una nuova forma di anemia sperimentale da sieri tossici. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1899, 4. s., xlvii, 515–518.

Anæmia (*Eye in*).

See, also, **Amaurosis** (*Hæmorrhagic*).

Davidovics (I.) [Changes of the fundus of the eye in pernicious anæmia, from a case.] Szemészeti lapok, Budapest, 1907, 22–24.—**Elschnig.** Augenspiegelbefunde bei Anämie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1903, liii, 117; 178.—**Hesse** (F.) Ueber die Verwertung von Augenhintergrundsuntersuchungen zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen perniziösen Anämien und schweren sekundären Anämien. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1909, xxxv, 1394.—**Posey** (W. C.) The ocular manifestations of anemia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 169–171. *Also:* Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1897–8, x, 97–106.

Anæmia (*Fatal cases of*).

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Complications, etc., of*).

Gully (P.) A fatal case of anæmia in which the Widal reaction was obtained. Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 1827.—**Jacob** & **Moxter.** Rückenmarkserkrankungen und -Veränderungen bei tödtlich verlaufenden Anämieen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1898, xxiv. [Discussion], Ver.-Beil., 153–155.—**von Jaworski** (J.) Mors sub menstruatione ex anæmia. Wien. med. Presse, 1897, xxxviii, 1014–1019.—**Murgia** (E.) & **Abetti** (A.) A proposito di un singolare reperto riscontrato nei polmoni dei morti per anemia acuta. Studi di med. leg. e var. . . . onore di G. Züno, Messina, 1907, 391–412.—**Pasteur** (W.) A fatal case of septic anæmia. Arch. Middlesex Hosp., Lond., 1912, xxv, 1–7.—**Peacocke** (G.) A case of fatal anæmia. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1914, cxxxvii, 175–178. *Also:* Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland., Dubl., 1914, xxxii, 31–34.—**Pignatti Morano** (G.) Anemia mortale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 1530–1532.—**Rowley** (Mary W.) A fatal anæmia with enormous numbers of circulating phagocytes. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., & N. Y., 1908, x, 78–97, 10 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Skirving** (S.) A case of rapidly-increasing anæmia, with irregular pyrexia; death. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1902, xxi, 462.—**Williamson** (O. K.) & **Martin** (E. W.) Case of fatal anæmia presenting some unusual blood changes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1139.

Anæmia (*Gastro-intestinal*).

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Causes, etc., of*).

Aviragnet. De l'anémie simple sans splénomégalie, et, en particulier, de l'anémie d'origine digestive. J. de méd. int., Par., 1901, v, 1011–1015.—**Eshner** (A. A.) A case of profound anemia, probably of gastro-intestinal origin. Phila. Polyclin., 1897, vi, 132. *Also*, Reprint.—**Faber** (K.) Relations of anæmia to achylia and gastritis chronica. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1913, n. s., xcvii, 374.—**Grawitz** (E.) Zur Frage der enterogenen Entstehung schwerer Anämien. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 641–646.—**Llambias.** Anemia de origen gastro intestinal. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1899, vii, 1–10.—**McCaskey** (G. W.) Anæmia of intestinal origin; report of a fatal case, with autopsy. Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1899, xix, 300–311. *Also:* Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 9. s., i, 128–139. ———. Anemias secondary to gastro-intestinal disease, with report of two cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 812–814. *Also*, Reprint.—**Martius** (F.) Ueber anaemische Zustände, insbesondere über schwere Anaemien gastrointestinalen Ursprungs. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1897, xxxii, 709–713. *Also:* Aerztl. Monatschr., Leipz., 1898, i, 20–30.—**Perutz** (F.) Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung schwerer Anämien gastrointestinalen Ursprungs. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 97–101.—**Robinson** (B.) Constipation and anemia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcvi, 790.—**Schmidt** (A.) Severe anæmia connected with gastro-intestinal diseases. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1914, cxlviii, 313–323. *Also:* Harvey Lect. 1913–14, Phila. & Lond., 1915, ix, 34–46.—**Tixier** (L.) Relations entre les troubles gastro-intestinaux chroniques et les états anémiques. Semaine méd., Par., 1907, xxvii, 289–292.—**Tolot** (G.) Un cas d'anémie intense consécutive à une entérite chronique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1906, xxvi, 376–379.

Anæmia (*Grave*).

See, also, Anæmia (*Pernicious*).

Andree (H.) *Klinischer Beitrag zur Frage der schweren Anaemien. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1912.

Hunter (W.) Severest anæmias; their infective nature, diagnosis, and treatment. 8°. *London*, 1909.

Kämmerer (H.) *Ueber einen Fall von Anæmia gravis. 8°. *München*, 1903.

Rabinowitz (H.) *Bericht über 26 in der medizinischen Universitäts-Klinik zu Strassburg beobachteten Fälle von schwerer Anämie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ätiologischer Momente und therapeutischer Erfahrungen. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1911.

Simon (H.) *Zur Casuistik der schweren Amämien. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1904.

van den Bergh (A. A. H.) Over ernstige anaemieën. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1917, i, 1397.—**Breuer** (R.) Ein Fall von recidivirender schwerer Anämie. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 583.—**Calcaterra.** Sopra un caso di anemia grave. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1908, xiv, 65–68.—**Ellermann** (V.) Anæmia gravis. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1911, lxiii, 1485–1499.—**Floyd** (R.) & **Gies** (W. J.) An extreme case of simple anæmia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 650–654.—**Hoover** (C. F.) The significance of acro-ataxia and proximo-ataxia. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1915, cl, 651–654.—**McCrae.** Cases of severe anæmia. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii, 261–263.—**Melland** (C. H.) Some recent cases of severe anæmia. Practitioner, Lond., 1912, lxxxix, 627–638.—**Michell** (F.) Anemia grave e pseudoleuccmia plasmacellulare. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1903, xxvii, 349–368, 1 pl.—**Tallqvist** (T. W.) Anæmia gravis. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1911, ii, 244–258.

Anæmia (*Hæmolytic*).

See Anæmia (*Pernicious, Bothriocephalic*); Anæmia (*Pernicious, Causes, etc., of*); Bothriocephalus (*Infection by*); Jaundice (*Hæmolytic*).

Anæmia (*Idiopathic*).

See Anæmia (*Pernicious*).

Anæmia (*Infantile*).

See Anæmia *in children;* Pseudoleukæmia.

Anæmia (*Infectious*).

See Anæmia (*Causes, etc., of*); Anæmia *in animals.*

Anæmia (*Local*).

See Ischæmia.

Anæmia (*Lymphatic*).

See Hodgkin's *disease.*

Anæmia (*Metabolism in*).

See, also, Anæmia (*Pernicious, Metabolism in*).

Padoa (G.) Il ricambio materiale nelle anemie gravi. 4°. *Milano*, 1909.

Capezzuoli (C.) Il ricambio materiale in due casi di anemia grave con speciale riguardo all' eliminazione del sodio e del potassio. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1908, xlvii, 561–576.—**Haase** (H.) Ueber den Stoffwechsel bei anämischen Zuständen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lxi, 1868–1870.—**Loewy** (J.) Der Eiweissstoffwechsel in einem Falle von Anæmia splenica und der Einfluss des Eukasins auf denselben. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1896, xiv, 689–692.—**Mohr** (L.) Ueber regulirende und compensirende Vorgänge im Stoffwechsel der Anämischen. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1905–6, ii, 435–462. ———. Gesamtstoffwechsel bei Anämien, Kachexien usw. Handb. d. Biochem. [etc.], Jena, 1910, iv, 2. Hlfte., 372–404.—**von Moraczewski** (W.) Stoffwechsel-Versuche bei schweren Anaemien. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, clix, 221–247.—**Morawitz** (P.) & **Röhmer** (W.) Ueber die Sauerstoffversorgung bei Anämien. Deutsches Arch. f. klin Med., Leipz., 1908, xciv, 529–551.—**Rolly** (F.) Ueber den respiratorischen Gaswechsel bei chronisch anämischen Zuständen. *Ibid.*, 1914, cxiv, 605–623.—**Samuely** (F.) Stoffwechseluntersuchungen bei experimenteller Anämie. *Ibid.*, 1906, lxxxix, 220–265.—**Schücking** (A.) Ueber Bleichsucht und Stoffwechsel. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1891, xiii, 116–127.

Anæmia (*Metaplastic*).

See Anæmia (*Pernicious*).

Anæmia (*Miners'*).

See Ankylostomiasis.

Anæmia (*Parasitic and protozoan*).

See, also, Anæmia (*Pernicious, Bothriocephalic*); Ankylostomiasis; Bothriocephalus (*Infection by*); Hookworm *infection*; Leishmaniasis; Uncinariasis.

Anæmia due to parasitic worms. [Edit.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, lii, 2036.—**Caporali** (R.) Le anemie parassitarie. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1906, ix, 356; 365. *Also:* Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1905, Roma, 1906, xv, 16–38.—**De Renzi** (E.) & **Caporali** (R.) Sulle anemie d'origine parassitaria. Gazz. sicil. di med. e chir. [etc.], Palermo, 1905, iv, 670–673. *Also:* Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1905, vi, 180–183.—**Franchini** (G.) Anemia grave con reperto di flagellati nell' intestino, loro morfologia e caratteri culturali. Policlin., Roma, 1912, xix, sez. med., 123–132, 1 pl.—**Guastalla.** [Fall von Protozoen-Enteritis und Anämie bei subacidem Magenbefund.] Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1909, viii, 140–142.—**Hoefer** (P. A.) Ueber ein unbekanntes Protozoon im menschlichen Blute bei einem Falle von Anämie. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1910, lv, Orig., 19–23, 1 pl.—**Lyubarsk.** (V. A.) [Case of anæmia caused by worms.] Voycnno-Med. J., Petrogr., 1914, cexli, med.-spec. pt., 508–511.—**McConathy** (H. M.) What is the nature of the Porto Rican anæmia? J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1901–2, x, 581–583.—**Turner** (A. J.) The prevention of parasitic anæmia. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1909, xxviii, 350–352.

Anæmia (*Pernicious*).

See, also, Jaundice (*Hæmolytic*).

Bramwell (B.) Idiopathic or progressive pernicious anæmia; with cases. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1877.

Plavinski (Ya. V.) K voprosu o zlokachestvennoi anemii tipa Gusserow'a. [Malignant anæmia of Gusserow's type.] 8°. *Tomsk*, 1911.

Sommerfeld (L.) *Ueber perniciöse Anemie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1902.

Agasse-Lafont (E.) Les anémies pernicieuses. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1907, lxxx, 303; 339.—**Baccelli** (G.) Sull' anemia perniciosa progressiva. Policlin., Roma, 1907, xiv, sez. prat., 149–152.—**Barjon** (F.) & **Cade** (A.) A propos de la maladie de Biermer; sa curabilité; son hématologie. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1902, i, 597–607.—**Beifeld** (A. F.) Pernicious anemia; Morawitz's classification of the anemias. Med. Clin. Chicago, Phila., 1917, ii, 1175–1187.—**Blackley** (J. G.) On pernicious anæmia. Month. Homœop. Rev., Lond., 1906, l, 332–339.—**Blitstein.** Perniziöse Anämie. Arch. f. phys.-diätet. Therap., Frankf. a. O., 1915, xvii, 201–204.—**Boekelman** (W. A.) Progressieve pernicieuse anæmie. Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem. 1907, xiii, 1–62, 11.—**Brush** (C. E.) Pernicious anæmia. South. Pract., Nashville, 1908, xxx, 366–381.—**Castex** (M. R.) Anemia perniciosa. Prensa méd. argentina, Buenos Aires, 1915–16, ii, suppl., 44–48.—**Cavaglieri** (E.) La malattia del Biermer. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1914, xxxv, 1169–1171.—**Ceconi** (A.) Intorno all' anemia perniciosa progressiva. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1910, xi, 777; 794; 809. ———. L'anemia perniciosa progressiva; eziologia, patogenesi, diagnostica. Policlin., Roma, 1911, xviii, sez. prat., 1577; 1612. *Also:* Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1911, Roma, 1912, xxi, 75–103. [Discussion], 158–181.—**Corpus** (B. R.) Pernicious anæmia. J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1912, xi, 89–95.—**Donald** (W. M.) Pernicious anæmia. Detroit M. J., 1913, xiii, 79–84. ———. Pernicious anæmia. *Ibid.*, 1915, xv, 385–391.—**Doyle** (O. W.) Pernicious anemia. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911, ix, 349–351.—**Ellermann** (V.) Ueber das Wesen der essentiellen perniziösen Anämie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 842–844.—**Engle** (T.) Pernicious anemia. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1911–12, xviii, 500–502.—**Étienne** (G.) & **Perrin.** Un cas d'anémie pernicieuse essentielle. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1909, xli, 185.—**Faber** (K.) Perniciøs Anæmi. Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1903, 4. R., xi, 594–599.—**Finckh** (A. E.) Pernicious anæmia in the light of modern research. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1913, xxxiii, 488.—**French** (H.) Pernicious anæmia. *In:* Syst. Med. (Allbutt & Rolleston) 8°, Lond., 1909, v, 727–757, 1 pl.—**Germani** (A.) Contributo allo studio dell' anemia perniciosa progressiva. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1906, ix, 502.—**Gioseffi** (M.) Zur Kenntnis der progressiven perniziösen Anämie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1910, lv, 477–479.—**Gordon** (W. S.) Pernicious anæmia. Richmond J. Pract., 1908, xxii, 157–164. *Also:* Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1908, xiii, 193–196.—**Gravitz** (E.) Ueber Begriffsbestimmung, Ursachen und Behandlung der progressiven perniciösen Anämie. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. (1898), 1899, pt. 2, 15–40. [Discussion], pt. 1, 2–4. ———. Pernicious anemia; its definition and treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxviii, 751–756. *Also:* Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1911, liv, 88–90.—**Guillain.** Les anémies pernicieuses. J. de méd. int., Par., 1911, xv, 97–99. ———. Les anémies pernicieuses. Monde méd., Par., 1914, xxiv, 353–359.—**Hayem.** L'anémie pernicieuse progressive et les anémies secondaires. Méd. mod., Par., 1904, xv, 401.—**Henrot** (H.) Contribution à l'étude de l'anémie pernicieuse progressive. Ass. franç. pour l'avance

Anæmia (*Pernicious*).

d. se. C.-r. 1886, Par., 1887, xv, pt. 2, 755-759.—**Hertz** (R.) [On pernicious anæmia.] Medyeyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1910, xlv, 1207; 1238; 1254. *Also, transl.:* Folia hæmatol., Berl., 1910, x, 520-533.—**Holmes** (S. J.) Progressive pernicious anemia. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1903, i, 291-299. [Discussion], 337.—**Hürter** (J.) Die perniziöse Anämie. Beihefte z. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 325-352.—**Klein** (S.) Die Regenerationsfähigkeit des Organismus bei den verschiedenen Varietäten der Anämie; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der perniciösen Anämie. Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 921-926.—**Knox** (W. S.) Pernicious anæmia. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1910, xviii, 564-568.—**Kossler** (A.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Lehre von der perniciösen Anämie. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1897, xxxiv, 113-118.—**Krokiewicz** (A.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Anaemia perniciosa progressiva idiopathica. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1903, xvi, 557-559.—**Labbé** (M.) & **Salomon.** Les anémies pernicieuses. Rev. méd., Par., 1908, xxviii, 305; 418.—**Lademann** (O. E.) A contribution to pernicious anemia. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 101-105.—**Lee** (R. I.) Progress in medicine; recent advances in certain blood diseases; primary pernicious anæmia. Boston M. & S. J., 1914, clxx, 580-583.—**Leyton** (O.) An observation in pernicious anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, i, 484.—**Lindstedt** (F.) Anämia perniciosa. Allm. sven. Läkartidn., Stockholm, 1916, xiii, 861-876.—**McIntosh** (J. W.) Pernicious anemia. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1899, xxiv, 323-325.—**Meindl** (A. G.) Pernicious anæmia. West. Canada M. J., Winnipeg, 1908, ii, 174-178.—**Moffitt** (H. C.) Studies in pernicious anemia. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1914, xxix, 476-493. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1914, exlviii, 817-827.—**Mosse** (M.) Zur Lehre von der perniciösen Anämie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1907, xliv, 798-800. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1907), 1908, xxxviii, pt. 2, 253-259.—**Moyano** (J. J.) Anemia perniciosa. Prensa méd. argentina, Buenos Aires, 1917-18, iv, 32-35.—**Müller** (J.) Ueber progressive perniciöse Anämie. Med. Woche, Berl., 1900, 287; 297.—**von Neusser** (E.) Sull' anemia perniciosa. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1899, xvi, 461-465. ———. Perniziöse Anämie. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1913, xxvi, 1737-1744.—**Obraztsoff** (N.) [Progressive malignant anæmia.] Sborn. protok. i trud. Obsh. Kaluzh. Vrach. 1901-2, Kaluga, 1903, 32-39.—**Orlovski** (V. F.) [On pernicious, progressive anæmia and on the so-called anæmie cardiac sounds.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 829; 872.—**Parkinson** (H. H.) Pernicious anæmia. J. Univ. Sydney M. Soe., 1908, 59-67.—**Plehn** (A.) Ueber perniciöse Anämie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1907, xliv, 742; 778. [Discussion], 787-789. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1907), 1908, xxxviii, pt. 2, 203-220. [Discussion], pt. 1, 175; 191.—**Poggenpol** (S. M.) [Pernicious anæmia.] Izviest. Imp. Voyenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1912, 1039-1064.—**Pfibram** (H.) Ueber perniziöse Anämie. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1913, xxxviii, 495-498.—**Queckenstedt.** Die perniziöse Anämie. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 883-887.—**Rankin** (G.) Pernicious anæmia. Clin. J., Lond., 1912-13, xl, 235.—**Reckzeh** (P.) Ueber perniciöse Anamieen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xxxix, 680; 711.—**Repplier** (S. J.) Pernicious anemia. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1911,-12 xv, 351-356.—**Rinaldi** (J. de N.) Anemia perniciosa progressiva. Tommasi, Napoli, 1914, lx, 90-92.—**Roth** (O.) Zur Kenntnis der perniziösen Anämie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1914, lxxix, 266-286.—**Rumpf** (T.) Zur Kenntniss der perniciösen Anaemie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 477-481.—**Scott** (A. J.) Pernicious anæmia. West Lond. M. J., 1915, xx, 133.—**Sisto** (P.) Ricerche sull'anemia perniciosa progressiva. Policlin., Roma, 1913, xx, sez. med., 509; 529; 1914, xxi, sez. med., 34; 91; 115.—**Sowers** (C. N.) Pernicious anemia. J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1913, xii, 155-157.—**Stengel** (A.) Nature, diagnosis, and treatment of pernicious anæmia. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1894, xv, 267-285. ———. Progressive pernicious anemia. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 603-606. *Also:* N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1901, i, 195-198.—**Sternberg** (C.) Ueber perniciöse Anämie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch. 1906, Jena, 1907, 114-127, 1 pl.—**Tixier** (L.) Les anémies graves de type pernicieux. Clinique, Par., 1910, v, 1-8.—**von Torday** (A.) Die perniciöse Anämie. Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte 1908, Budapest, 1909, 80.—**Vaquez** (H.) & **Aubertin** (C.) L'anémie pernicieuse d'après les conceptions actuelles. Tribune méd., Par., 1904, 2. s., xxxvi, 181-183.—**Vaquez** (H.) & **Laubry** (C.) Évolution de l'anémie pernicieuse; anémie progressive et anémie à rémissions. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1906, 3. s., xxiii, 767-791.—**West** (S.) Pernicious anæmia. Clin. J., Lond., 1905-6, xxvii, 194.

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Aplastic*).

See **Anæmia** (*Aplastic*).

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Blood in*).

Isserlin (M. M.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der perniziösen Anämie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der kernhaltigen Erythrocyten. 8°. *Königsberg i. P.*, 1903.

de Lopatine (B.) *Des variations de la valeur globulaire dans l'anémie pernicieuse. 8°. *Genève*, 1906.

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Blood in*).

Seher (C.) *Beitrag zum Blutbefund bei progressiver perniciöser Anämie nach Untersuchungen. [Zürich.] 8°. *Elmshorn i. Holstein*, 1907.

Bartolotti (C.) Un caso di anemia perniciosa con presenza di eosinofili nella milza. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1911, i, 593-600.—**Billings** (F.) A report of cases of pernicious anæmia, with special reference to the blood findings. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1900, xv, 308-333. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1900, n. s., cxx, 503-525.—**Blankenhorn** (M. A.) The bile content of the blood in pernicious anemia. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1916, xxxi, 261-271. *Also:* Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1917, xix, 344-353. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bloch** (E.) Das Verhalten der roten Blutzellen bei der Biermer'schen progressiven Anämie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 131-133.—**Bloch** (E.) & **Hirschfeld** (H.) Ueber die weissen Blutkörperchen im Blut und im Knochenmark bei der Biermer'schen progressiven Anaemie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 1014-1019.—**Bridges** (W. O.) Report of a case of pernicious anemia, with an unusually low hemoglobin percentage. Bull. Univ. Nebraska Coll. Med., Lincoln, 1906, i, 177-179.—**Briggs** (L. H.) The neutrophilie blood picture in pernicious anemia; a preliminary report. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1914, exlviii, 413-417.—**Brill** (N. E.) Erythrophagocytosis and myeloblastosis occurring in the general circulation in association with hemoglobinemia in a patient with pernicious anemia in whom a splenectomy had been performed. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1915, xxx, 547-561.—**Brösamlen** (O.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Megalocytenbildung und über die Blutbefunde in den Remissionsstadien der perniziösen Anämie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1913, cxii, 83-103.—**Chace** (A. F.) A case presenting the clinical features and blood findings of pernicious anemia; recovery. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1906, xxi, 7-12, 1 pl.—**Coles** (A. C.) The condition of the blood in two cases of pernicious anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 758.—**Collet.** Diagnostic hématoscopique de l'anémie pernicieuse. Cong. franç. de méd. Rapp., Par., 1899, v, 774-776.—**Courmont** (P.) & **Barjon** (F.) Sur un cas d'anémie grave à type clinique pernicieux avec formule hématologique spéciale. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1903, ii, 528-537.—**Decraene.** Altérations extrêmes des globules rouges dans un cas d'anémie pernicieuse. J. méd. de Brux., 1907, xii, 271.—**De Renzi** (E.) Un caso di anemia perniciosa progressiva senza corpuscoli rossi nucleati nel sangue; stitichezza ostinata. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1901, iv, 449-460.—**Drinker** (C. K.) & **Hurwitz** (S. H.) The factors of coagulation in primary pernicious anemia. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1915, xv, 733-745. *Also,* Reprint.—**Dünner** (L.) Zur Frage der diagnostischen Bedeutung hämoglobinreicher Megalocyten. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1914, li, 1759-1761.—**Edgecombe** (W.) Case of secondary anæmia becoming pernicious; with detailed examination of the blood. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1073.—**Ehnl & Alexieff.** De la résistance des globules déplasmatisés dans l'anémie pernicieuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 1101.—**Emerson** (C. P.) The blood in pernicious anæmia. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1906, xvii, 286; 1907, xviii, 51-59.—**Engel** (C. S.) Die Zellen des Blutes und der Blutbildungsorgane bei der perniciösen Anämie, verglichen mit denen menschlicher Embryonen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1898, xxiv, Sonder[Ver.]-Beil., 62. *Also:* München. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xlv, 504.—**Erben** (F.) Die chemische Zusammensetzung des Blutes bei perniciöser Anämie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1900, xl, 266-281.—**Ferrata** (A.) & **Negrelros-Rinaldi.** Anemia grave a tipo pernicioso con sindrome ematica; lieve leucanemica a reperto di leucemia acuta granuloeitica degli organi ematopoietici. Folia med., Napoli, 1915, i, 418-421, 1 pl.—**Freund** (H. A.) Hemolysis in pernicious anemia, augmented by urinary retention; report of case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 1476-1478.—**Gaisböck** (F.) Beitrag zur Klinik hämolytischer Anämien mit herabgesetzter osmotischer Erythrocytenresistenz. Deutches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1913, cx, 413-460.—**García de Quevedo** (L.) Cambios de la sangre en anemia perniciosa. Bol. Asoc. méd. de Puerto-Rico, San Juan, P. R., 1903, i, 115-118.—**Goodall** (A.) Observations on cases of pernicious anæmia, with special reference to the blood changes. [Abstr.] Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1901, x, 21; 138; 208; 305.—**Goodkind** (M. L.) Aplastie pernicious anemia; analysis of the blood-picture; administration of arsenic and defibrinated human blood. Med. Clin., Chicago, 1915-16, i, 781-787.—**Guglielmo** (G.) Sui caratteri della perniciosità nel sangue di anemie gravi. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1913, Roma, 1914, xxiii, 359-367.—**Hammond** (R.) Case of severe anemia, presenting blood findings of a pernicious type; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 1973.—**Juspa** (V.) Anemia perniciosa a sindrome leucanemica. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1913, Roma, 1914, xxiii, 417-421.—**Kelly** (E. E.) Pernicious anemia; report of a case; blood and post mortem findings by Lois Nelson and P. K. Brown. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1901, xv, 51-55.—**Labbé** (R.) & **Aubertin** (C.) Anémie splénique avec éosinophilie. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1907, xxv, 69-78.—**Lesné, Clere & Lœderich.** Un cas d'anémie pernicieuse avec réaction spéciale du sang et de la moelle osseuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1905, 3. s., xxii, 726-732.—**McGee** (J. H.) The hæmatology of Dr. Hodgson's

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Blood in*).

case of pernicious anæmia. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1898, iii, 231–233.—**Mantoux** (C.) Du parallélisme entre l'état du sang et l'état de la moelle osseuse dans l'anémie pernicieuse. Semaine méd., Par., 1906, xxvi, 385–387.—**Michell** (F.) L'anemia perniciosa progressiva; reazioni ematopoietiche e sanguigne. Folia clin., chim. et micros., Salsomaggiore, 1911-12, iv, 1; 33. *Also:* Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1911, Roma, 1912, xxi, 103–157. [Discussion], 158–181.—**Moore** (E. S.) The color index in pernicious anemia. Tr. Chicago Soc. Int. Med., 1917, i–ii, 63.—**Parè** (N.) Sull' anemia progressiva mortale senza corpuscoli rossi nucleati nel sangue. Riforma med., Palermo, 1900, xvi, pt. 4, 448.—**Parvu** (M.) & **Fouquiau** (P.) Considérations sur un cas d'anémie pernicieuse à mégaloblastes. Arch. d. mal. du cœur [etc.], Par., 1912, v, 106–113.—**Poynton** (F. J.) & **Pedler** (H. C. G.) A case of anæmia of the pernicious type with acholuric jaundice. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1912–13, xxxvi, 19–29.—**Ruttan** (R. F.) & **Adami** (J. G.) Notes on the composition of the blood serum in pernicious anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1700.—**Schenck** (W. E.) Pernicious anemia; blood specimen. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1898, n. s., xl, 293.—**Schifone** (G.) Sulla formola ematologica dell' anemia perniciosa progressiva. Tommasi, Napoli, 1907, ii, 644–646.—**Simon** & **Spillmann** (L.) Photographies du sang d'un malade atteint d'anémie pernicieuse. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r. . . ., 1904–5, 44. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1905, xxxvii, 219.—**Sitjes Combelles** (R.) Anemia esencial con los caracteres hematológicos de la perniciosa progresiva terminada en la curación. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1903, xxvi, 33–41.—**Taylor** (J. G.) The symptoms and condition of the blood in pernicious anæmia. Practitioner, Lond., 1908, lxxxi, 320–325.—**Troisier** (J.) & **Laroche** (G.) Anémie hémolysinique avec autolysine libre dans le sérum. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1913, 3. s., xxxvi, 583–596.—**Vakulenko** (I. L.) [Analysis of the blood in a case of progressive pernicious anæmia.] Trudi Med.-Khim. Lab. Imp. Tomsk Univ., 1903–8, i, 229–258.—**Verdozzi** (C.) Reperto ematologico in un caso di anemia perniciosa essenziale. Boll. d. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1908, xxviii, 57–62.—**Ward** (W.) A case of pernicious anemia, with megaloblastic crisis. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1905–6, n. s., v, 62–67, 1 pl.—**Weatherson** (J.) Progressive pernicious anæmia; report of an interesting case showing the importance of blood examinations. Plexus, Chicago, 1901–2, vii, 394–397.—**White** (A. H.) Blood and organs from a case of pernicious anæmia. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1911, xxix, 509–511.—**Yeakel** (W. K.) Hemochromatic bodies in pernicious anemia. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1902, vii, 31.—**Zenoni** (C.) Delle alterazioni degenerative degli eritroblasti nell'anemia perniciosa. Policlin., Roma, 1898, v, sez. med., 33; 131; 180, 1 pl.—**Ziegler** (K.) Ueber die Morphologie der Blutbereitung bei perniciöser Anämie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1910, xcix, 431–467, 1 pl.

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Bothriocephalic*).

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Metabolism in*); **Bothriocephalus** (*Infection by*).

Krantz (E.) *Ueber Bothriocephalus-Anaemie mit aplastischem Knochenmark. 8°. *Zürich*, 1906.

Möller (W.) *Studier öfver de histologiska förändringerna i digestionskanalen vid den perniciösa anämin och särskildt vid bothriocephalus-anämin. [Studies on the histologic changes in the alimentary canal due to pernicious anæmia and particularly to bothriocephalic anæmia.] 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1897.

Ravaud (R.) *La cachexie bothriocéphalique (anémie pernicieuse symptomatique). 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Bard (L.) L'anemia perniciosa botriocefalica. Arte med., Napoli, 1902, iv, 634–636. *Also, transl.:* Semaine méd., Par., 1902, xxii, 241–243.—**Courmont** (J.) & **André.** Sur un cas d'anémie pernicieuse à bothriocéphale. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1903, v, 353–359.—**Fédorov** (*Mlle.* Nathalie). L'anémie bothriocéphalique. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1902, vi, 207–244.—**Klimchitski** (L. I.) [Helminthiatic malignant anæmia from a clinical viewpoint.] Sborn. klin. rabot iz terap. otd. Imp. Klin. Inst. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1910, iii, 1–32.—**Meyer** (A.) Two cases of pernicious anemia due to the dibothriocephalus latus. Mt. Sinai Hosp. Rep. 1903–4, N. Y., 1905, iii, 31–34. *Also:* Med. News, N. Y., 1905, lxxxvi, 633–635.—**Rosenqvist** (E.) Ueber den Eiweisszerfall bei der perniciösen, speciell der durch Bothriocephalus latus hervorgerufenen Anämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 666–669.—**Tallqvist** (T. W.) Toxikologiske Undersøgelser over den perniciøse Anæmis Patogenese med særligt Henblik paa Bothriocephalusanæmien. Hosp.-Tid., København, 1907, 4. R., xv, 81; 113; 145. ———. Zur Pathogenese der perniziösen Anämie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bothriozephalusanämie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1907, lxi, 427–532.—**Thompson** (W. G.) A case of dibothriocephalus latus infection, causing pernicious anemia; with complete recovery. Med. News, N. Y., 1905, lxxxv, 635–638.

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Cases and statistics of*).

Breidenbach (H.) *Ein Fall von perniciöser Anämie. 8°. *München*, 1905.

Michelsen (A.) *Die perniciöse Anaemie. Nach Beobachtungen an der medizinischen Klinik aus den Jahren 1901–10. 8°. *Kiel*, 1912.

Nauer (A.) *Ueber progressive perniciöse Anämie nach Beobachtungen auf der medizinischen Klinik des Herrn Prof. Dr. H. Eichhorst, Zürich. 8°. *Zürich*, 1897.

Roesebeck (C.) Ein Fall von perniciöser Anaemie. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1894.

Solovtyoff (Olga). *Contribution à l'étude de l'anémie pernicieuse; statistique des cas observés en 6 ans à l'Hôpital Cantonal de Genève. 8°. *Genève*, 1906.

Taniguchi (E.) *Beiträge zur Casuistik der perniciösen Anämie. 8°. *München*, 1911.

Zibell (C. F. T.) *Ueber progressive perniciöse Anämie mit Berücksichtigung eines in der Greifswalder medicinischen Klinik beobachteten Falles. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1898.

Agnew (J. H.) Demonstration of three cases of pernicious anemia. Tr. Clin. Soc. Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, 1911–12, iii, 165–168. *Also:* Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1912, xxxiv, 268–272.—**Baetz** (W. G.) Primary pernicious anemia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, xcix, 369. *Also,* Reprint.—**Barjon** (F.) & **Cade** (A.) Un cas d'anémie pernicieuse progressive. Lyon méd., 1900, xciv, 541–553.—**Beecher** (C. H.) Primary pernicious anemia. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1906, xii, 185–194.—**Berry** (W. D.) A study of idiopathic or progressive pernicious anæmia, with clinical and post mortem reports of a highly interesting case. *Ibid.*, 1902, viii, 38–43.—**Billings** (F.) Pernicious anemia, report of cases. Chicago M. Recorder, 1899, xvii, 223–227.—**Boggess** (W. F.) Pernicious anemia. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1909–10, xvi, 69–77.—**Bramwell** (B.) Pernicious anæmia. Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1909, vii, 375.—**Cabot** (R. C.) Pernicious anemia: a study of fifty cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 104; 130, 1 tab. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Pernicious anæmia; a study of one hundred and ten cases. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1900, xv, 334–345. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1900, n. s., cxx, 139–149. *Also,* Reprint.—**Castellino** (N.) Su un caso di anemia perniciosa progressiva. Folia med., Napoli, 1916, ii, 721–729.—**Chambers** (H. W.) Two cases of pernicious anæmia. West Lond. M. J., 1909, xiv, 45.—**Chulkoff** (N. V.) [Case of metaplastic malignant anæmia.] Sibirsk. Vrach, Tomsk, 1913–14, i, 91; 111.—**Colman** (H. C.) Pernicious anæmia; with an analysis of eighty-seven published cases, and an inquiry into the after-history of twenty-two reported cures. Edinb. M. J., 1901, n. s., ix, 242; 340.—**Dalton** (M.) Two cases of malignant anæmia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911–12, v, Clin. Sect., 55–58.—**De Renzi** (E.) Su di un caso di anemia perniciosa progressiva. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1910, xi, 57–66.—**Dieballa** (G.) [Later history of a case of pernicious anæmia, cured 13 years previously. Remission of a case of pernicious anæmia combined with tuberculosis.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1910, liv, 871–874.—**Drygas** (A.) Drei Fälle von progressiver perniziöser Anämie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1902, xxviii, 543.—**Étienne** (G.) & **Perrin** (M.) Sur un cas d'anémie pernicieuse essentielle. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1909, xli, 265–272.—**Faber** (K.) [A case of pernicious anæmia with favorable result.] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1900, 4. R., viii, 1198–1203.—**French** (H.) Sixty-eight cases of pernicious anæmia. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1909, lxiii, 101–223.—**Gibson** (J. L.) Notes on a case of pernicious anæmia. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1892, Sydney, 1893, iii, 728–732, 1 pl.—**Goryayeff** (N. K.) [Two cases of malignant anæmia.] Kazan. Med. J., 1911, xi, 127–136.—**Grawitz** (E.) Progressive pernicious anæmia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 9. s., ii, 72–83.—**Greiwe** (J. E.) Pernicious anemia. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1908, xcix, 593–600.—**Hall** (J. N.) Pernicious anemia, with a report of cases. Denver M. Times, 1904–5, xxiv, 185–191.—**Hamel.** Ueber einen bemerkenswerthen Fall von perniziöser Anämie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1902, xxviii, 298; 306.—**Harshberger** (A. S.) [Case.] Penn. M. J., Athens, 1908, xi, 682–687.—**Hawthorne** (C. O.) A clinical lecture on a case of pernicious anæmia. Clin. J., Lond., 1897, x, 133–137.—**Hinsdale** (G.) A case of pernicious anæmia; recovery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1885, lxxxix, 482–486.—**von Hösslin** (K.) Ueber 2 Fälle von perniziöser Anämie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, 1, 685–688.—**Huber.** Einige Fälle von perniziöser Anämie. Mitt. d. Ver. badisch. Tierärzte, Karlsruhe, 1910, x, 17–20.—**Hunter** (W.) Further observations on pernicious anæmia (seven cases); a chronic infective disease; its relation to infection from the mouth and stomach; suggested serum treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 221; 296; 371. ———. A case of pernicious anæmia, with observations regarding mode of onset, clinical features, infective nature, prognosis, and antiseptic and serum treatment of the disease. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1901, lxxxiv, 205–249. ———.

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Cases and statistics of*).

Case of Addisonian anæmia (idiopathic pernicious anæmia). Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910–11, iv, Clin. Sect., 37–39.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Three cases illustrating malignant anæmia. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1900, xi, 39–48.—**James** (A.) [Case.] Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, iii, 165–173.—**Jessen** (F.) & **Unverricht** (W.) Ueber einen eigentümlichen Fall von perniciöser Anämie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1916, lxiii, 1787.—**Klimchitski** (L. I.) [Three cases of progressive pernicious anæmia.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 1871–1875.—**Launois** (P.-E.) & **Weil** (P.-E.) Contribution à l'étude de l'anémie dite pernicieuse progressive; trois eas d'anémie métaplastique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1904, xxiv, 617–630.—**Leclerc** (F.) & **Cade** (A.) Étude clinique, hématologique et anatomo-pathologique d'un cas d'anémie pernicieuse progressive. Lyon méd., 1903, c, 1121–1129.—**Leitner** (P.) Ein Fall von schwerer perniziöser) Anämie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1916, xxix, 1397.—**McCrae** (T.) Pernicious anemia; the statistics of a series of forty eases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 148–150.—**Martin** (S.) A case of pernicious anæmia, with recovery. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 8. s., iv, 122–127, 1 pl.—**Marvin** (J. B.) Pernicious anemia. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1903–4, x, 192–194.—**Massey** (Myrtle L.) A study of several cases of pernicious anemia. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1909, xix, 94.—**Miner** (C. H.) Progressive pernicious anæmia. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkes-Barre, 1907, xv, 91–96.—**Mix** (C. L.) Two eases of primary pernicious anemia. Med. Clin. Chicago, Phila., 1916, ii, 509–532.—**Musser** (J. H.) Three eases of idiopathic anæmia, with remarks; and an analysis of the cases hitherto published in America. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1884–5, vii, 239–270.—**Napier** (A.) Case of pernicious anæmia in a woman, æt. 48. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1905–7, vi, 347. ———. Case of pernicious anæmia. Glasgow M. J., 1907, lxviii, 126.—**Oliver** (T.) Un cas d'anémie pernicieuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1906, 3. s., xxiii, 359–361.—**Parsons** (A. R.) Case of pernicious anæmia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1909, n. s., lxxxvii, 37.—**Plehn.** Ein bemerkenswerter Fall von perniciöser Anämie. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1908), 1909, xxxix, 166–170.—**Ridley** (J. B.) A case of fatal pernicious anæmia in a girl aged 20. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 1143.—**Riely** (L. A.) Progressive pernicious anæmia. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., Muskogee, 1913–14, vi 170–176.—**Rosenberry** (B. P.) [Case.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, lv, 1372.—**Shoemaker** (J. V.) An interesting case of pernicious anæmia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiii, 1321–1323.—**Smith** (H. J.) [Case.] Med. Bull., Phila., 1907, xxix, 204–206.—**Stealey** (J. A.) Review of sixteen cases of pernicious anemia. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1913, eix, 174–178.—**Syers** (H. W.) Remarks on rapidly-progressive and fatal anæmia, with the report of a case. Treatment, Lond., 1900–1901, iv, 465–469.—**Theodor** (F.) Ein Fall von essentieller progressiver perniciöser Anämie. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Wiesb., 1900, xvi, 274–279.—**Thompson** (W. G.) Pernicious anæmia; notes on fourteen cases. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1904, i, 155–180.—**Tyler** (G. E.) & **Cooper** (C. E.) Report of a ease of pernicious anemia. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 312.—**Upham** (J. H. J.) Pernicious anæmia, with ease reports. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1905, i, 59–67.—**Valladão** (M.) Um caso de anemia perniciosa progressiva. Ann. paulist. de med. e cirurg., S. Paulo, 1916, vi, 25–32.—**Vetlesen** (H. J.) [A easuistic contribution to recent investigations on pernicious anæmia.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1908, 5. R., vi, 1152–1159.—**Waugh** (W.) Pernicious anemia. Nashville J. M. & S., 1909, eiii, 196–198.—**White** (A. E. R.) A clinical record of a ease of pernicious anæmia. Australas. M. Cong. Tr. 1908, Victoria, 1909, i, 250–252.—**White** (W. H.) [Case.] Clin. J., Lond., 1905–6, xxvii, 305–312.—**Wilkinson** (W. C.) Remarks upon nine eases of pernicious anæmia. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1905, xxiv, 639–644. *Also:* Am. Physician, N. Y., 1906, xxxii, 133–136.—**Wilson** (D. S.) So-called pernicious anemia; report of a case. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., 1917, xii, 246–248.—**Witherspoon** (J. A.) Progressive pernicious anemia, with report of eases. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1908–9, xv, 325–330. *Also:* Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1909, ei, 346–350.—**Woodward** (H. L.) Pernicious anemia. *Ibid.*, 1914, cxi, 447.—**Zinninger** (G. F.) Pernicious anæmia. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1905–6, i, 461–466.—**Zoppelli** (U.) Sopra tre casi di anemia perniciosa progressiva ed uno di anemia sintomatica grave. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1905, xxvi, 611–613.

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Causes and pathology of*).

See, also, **Addison's** *disease*; **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Blood in*); **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Bothriocephalic*); **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Experimental*); **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Heredity in*); **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Metabolism in*); **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Pigmentation in*); **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Urine in*); **Anæmia** (*Pernicious*) *in pregnancy, etc.*; **Ankylostomiasis**; **Bothriocephalus** (*Infection by*); **Stomach** (*Cancer of, Anæmic*); **Uncinariasis.**

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Causes and pathology of*).

Agasse-Lafont (E.) *L'anémie pernicieuse protopathique. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

Arning (A. [O.]) *Ein Fall von perniciöser Anæmie mit Degenerationserscheinungen in den Hintersträngen. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Hamburg*, [1894.]

Bonin (H.) *Ueber Veränderungen der Magenschleimhaut bei perniziöser Anämie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1912.

Gaudin (J.) *Considérations sur l'anatomie pathologique et l'étiologie de l'anémie pernicieuse progressive. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897.

Görner (H.) *Ueber die Veränderungen der Magenschleimhaut bei der perniciösen Anaemie. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1914.

Guillon (L.) *Contribution à l'étude du tube digestif et du foie dans la maladie de Biermer. Essai sur la nature et sur la pathogénie de cette affection. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902.

Herford (E. H.) *Ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese der progressiven perniciösen Anæmie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.

Herzberg (Sophie). *Ueber Magenveränderungen bei perniciöser Anämie. [Bonn.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1911.

Also, in: Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1911, cciv, 116–135.

Hunter (W.) Pernicious anæmia; its pathology, septic origin, symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment. Based upon original investigations. 8°. *London*, 1901.

Joseph (H.) *Neuere Anschauungen über Aetiologie und Therapie der progressiven perniciösen Anämie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1906.

Koch (H. W. M.) *Ueber Veränderungen am Magen und Darm bei der perniciösen Anæmie. 8°. *Madgeburg*, 1898.

Lenel (R. O.) *Ueber Rückenmarksdegenerationen bei perniciöser Anämie. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1912.

Also, in: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1912, l, 517–542, 1 pl.

Monteverdi (I.) Anemia perniciosa nella sua patogenesi. 8°. *Cremona*, 1903.

Neumann (W. J.) *Ueber progressive perniciöse Anaemie mit Berücksichtigung von 30 Sectionsfällen aus dem pathologisch-anatomischen Institut zu Leipzig aus den Jahren 1889–99. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1901.

Petrén (K.) *Bidrag till kännedomen om ryggmärgsförändringar vid perniciös anemi. [Contribution to the knowledge of the changes in the spinal cord in pernicious anæmia.] [Lund.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1895.

Also, in: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1896, n.F., vi, hft. 2, no. 7, 1–80, 2 pl.

Saenger (D.) *Ueber eine bisher nicht beobachtete Darmveränderung bei perniciöser Anämie. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1901.

Tcherniac (R.) *Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie de l'anémie pernicieuse progressive. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Andreis (H.) El mal de caderas y la anemia progresiva. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1902, iv, 878–884.—**Arullani** (P. F.) Anemia perniciosa progressiva da micrococco tetrageno. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1905, xxvi, 885–889.—**Aschoff** (L.) Bemerkungen zur Arbeit Schlacpfers: Beiträge zur Histologie des Darmes bei perniciöser Anämie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med. Leipz., 1910–11, ci, 417.—**Aubertin** (C.) Anémie pernicieuse chez un radiologiste. Arch. d. mal. du cœur [etc.], Par., 1914, vii, 561–563.—**Austin** (A. E.) The chemical and microscopic findings with reference to the gastro-intestinal tract in pernicious anemia. Boston M. & S. J., 1911, clxv, 128–132.—**Baln** (W.) Some points in the pathology of pernicious anæmia. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 727–729.—**Benncke** (H.) Ablehnung der traumatischen Entstehung von perniciöser Anämie bei zwei Fällen. Aerzt. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1913, xix, 93–99.—**Berger** (F.) & **Tsuchiya** (I.) Beiträge zur Pathogenese der perniciösen Anämie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1909, xcvi, 252–285.—**Bialokur** (F.) [On the relation of pernicious anæ-

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Causes and pathology of*).

mia to atrophy of the mucous coat of the stomach.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1896, 2. s., xvi, 821; 855; 885.—**Billings** (F.) Pernicious anemia; report of the progress of cases presented to the Association in 1900, and report of a case with diffuse spinal cord lesions and post-mortem findings. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 483–577. ———. The changes in the spinal cord and medulla in pernicious anemia. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 225; 257. *Also:* Chicago M. Recorder, 1903, xxiv, 1–32. *Also*, Reprint.—**Blanchon** (H.) Hemofilia y anemia perniciosa. Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1908, xxx, 552–558.—**Bloch** (E.) Zur Klinik und Pathologie der Biermer'schen progressiven Anämie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1903, lxxvii, 276–307. ———. Ueber die Beziehungen des Traumas zur Biermer'schen (progressiven) Anämie. Folia haematol., Berl., 1904, i, 271–277.—**Boldt.** Rückenmarkserkrankung und perniziöse Anämie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909, v, 696.—**Bret** (J.) Remarques sur l'étiologie et l'anatomie pathologique de l'anémie pernicieuse. Province méd., Lyon, 1897, xi, 589–594.—**Bret** (J.) & **Cade** (A.) Contribution à l'étude histologique du foie dans l'anémie pernicieuse progressive protopathique. Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 457–469.—**Brouwer** (B.) Over het centralo zenuwstelsel bij pernicieuse anaemie. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1915, xix, 584–592.—**Buchanan** (L.) Case of pernicious anæmia, with notes of the histological examination of the eye. Glasgow M. J., 1903, lx, 438–443. *Also:* Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg. (1901–3), 1904, iv, 432–437.—**Bunting** (C. H.) The etiology and pathogenesis of peruicious anæmia. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1905, xvi, 222–228.—**Burgerhout** (H.) & **van Londen** (D. M.) Ruggemergsveranderingen bij pernicieuse anaemie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1908, 2. R., xliv, 1. Afd., 1479–1492.—**Burr** (C. W.) Spinal cord from a case of pernicious anæmia. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891–3, xvi, 221–223. ———. The spinal cord lesions and symptoms of pernicious anemia. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895, vii, 472–491. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bussenius** (W.) Beitrag zur Frage der Aetiologie der progressiven perniciösen Anämie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1900, xli, 40–49.—**Cade** (A.) Anémie pernicieuse avec moelle jaune dans les epiphyses et la diaphyse des os longs. Bull. méd., Par., 1903, xvii, 647–649.—**Camac** (C. N. B.) & **Milne** (L. P.) Under observation five years; symptoms and signs of pernicious anemia; no neurological features; at the postmortem the characteristic changes of pernicious anemia; in the cord from the tenth dorsal to the first lumbar segments on the left side there was a swelling, with cavity formation, occupying almost exclusively the gray matter; patchy degeneration of the posterior columns, especially in the lower cervical regions. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1910, xxv, 378–389. ——— ———. The spinal cord lesions in two cases of pernicious (Addisonian) anemia. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1910, cxl, 563–584.—**Campbell** (A. W.) Changes in the spinal cord in pernicious anæmia. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1898, xviii, 218.—**Cederberg** (A.) [The pathogenesis of anæmia, with special reference to so-called cryptogenetic pernicious anæmia.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1914, xxx, 24–54. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 585–589. ———. [A study of proteotoxic anæmia, together with further discussions on the etiology of cryptogenetic pernicious anæmia; the blood picture.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1914, xxx, 591–622. ———. [Pernicious anæmia and anaphylaxis.] *Ibid.*, 161–172.—**Chaffey** (W. C.) A case of diffuse pseudolymphoma terminating in pernicious anæmia. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1901–2, ii, 6–10.—**Chauffard** (A.) & **Troisier** (J.) Contribution à l'étude des hémolysines dans leurs rapports avec les anémies graves. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1908, 3. s., xxv, 94–105.—**Clarke** (J. M.) Remarks on the changes in the spinal cord in two cases of pernicious anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 325–328.—**Courmont** (P.) & **Dufourt** (A.) Sur l'anémie pernicieuse tuberculeuse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1912, lxxxv, 211–215.—**Crisafulli** (E.) Ricerche sul sistema nervoso nell' anemia perniciosa progressiva in un deficiente originario. Morgagni, Milano, 1907, xlix, 383–390, 1 pl.—**Curtin** (R. G.) Nervous shock as a cause of pernicious anæmia. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1884–5, vii, 234–238.—**Déjerine** (J.) & **Mouzon** (J.) Contribution à l'étude du syndrome des fibres radiculaires longues des cordons postérieurs dans l'anémie pernicieuse. Rev. neurol., Par., 1914, xxii, 206–208.—**Delearde** & **Breton.** Hémophilie et anémie pernicieuse progressive. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1908, xii, 1–4.—**Donzello** (G.) Contributo alla patogenesi dell' anemia perniciosa progressiva. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1906, lx, 637–653, 1 pl.—**Dudgeon** (L. S.) Some points on the pathology of pernicious anæmia. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1909, xxxii, 201–240.—**Engel** (C. S.) Ueber einen Fall von perniciöser Anämie mit gelbem Knochenmark in den Epiphysen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1900, xl, 17–23.—**Ewald** (C. A.) & **Friedberger** (E.) Zur Pathogenese der perniziösen Anämie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 1293; 1449.—**Faber** (K.) & **Bloch** (C. E.) Ueber die pathologischen Veränderungen am Digestionstractus bei der perniciösen Anämie und über die sogenannte Darmatrophie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1900, xl, 98–136. *Also:* Beitr. z. Path. d. Verdauungsorg. . . . med. Klin. in Kopenh., Berl., 1905, i, 1–55, 1 pl. ——— ———. Ueber die pathologischen Veränderungen am Digestionstractus bei der perniciösen Anämie. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1904, x, 1–28.—**Fejes** (L.) Az anaemia perniciosa aetiologiájáról. Orvostud. értek. gyüjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1913, ú. f., xiv, 1–16, 1 pl.—**Finzi** (G.) Contributo allo studio della patogenesi dell' anemia perniciosa progressiva. Riforma med., Roma, 1902, xviii, pt. 4, 854; 867.—**Goebel** (W.) Rückenmarksveränderungen bei perniciöser Anämie. Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., 1898, ii, 1–28.—**Good** (C. A.) The pathology and treatment of pernicious anemia. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1914, n. s., xxxiii, 376–379.—**Gordon** (A.) Histological changes of the spinal cord in pernicious anemia apropos of case of diffuse degeneration. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Lancaster, Pa., 1909, xxxvi, 750. *Also:* N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, xc, 8–12. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grawitz** (E.) Ueber Begriffsbestimmung, Ursachen und Behandlung der progressiven perniciösen Anämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 704–708. [Discussion], 716; 730.—**Griffith** (J. P. C.) & **Burr** (C. W.) The pathology of pernicious anemia. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 445–450. *Also*, Reprint.—**Guerrieri** (M.) Anemia perniciosa e sua etiologia; sintomi clinici; esame del sangue. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1911, xiv, 159–161.—**Gulland** (G. L.) & **Goodall** (A.) Pernicious anæmia; a histological study of seventeen cases. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1904–5, x, 125–144, 2 pl.—**Hayem** (G.) Lésions de l'estomac dans l'anémie pernicieuse progressive. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3. s., xiii, 332–334.—**Heinrichsdorff** (Adele). Ueber die Beziehungen der perniziösen Anämie zum Karzinom. Folia haematol., Leipz., 1912–13, xiv, pt. 1, 359–429.—**Herrick** (J. B.) Nervous shock and disease of the nervous system as a cause of pernicious anemia. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1896, xvii, 348–358. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 1216–1219.—**Hollis** (A. W.) & **Ditman** (N. E.) The theory of the toxic origin of pernicious anemia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, lxxi, 175–179.—**Hosmer** (M. S.) The structural changes of the bone-marrow and other blood-making organs, in pernicious anemia and allied diseases, as indicating their functions and treatment. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1897, xxxi, 309–320.—**Hunter** (W.) The pathology of pernicious anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 326–329. ———. The issue regarding the etiology of pernicious anæmia defined a definite infective disease. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1076. ———. Pernicious anæmia; its infective nature, clinical features, and antiseptic and serum treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 355–358. ———. The infective nature and relation to sepsis of pernicious anæmia. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1901, vi, 176–184. ———. On the nature and etiology of pernicious anæmia, based on twenty-five cases. Clin. J., Lond., 1902–3, xxi, 17–23. ———. Further investigations regarding the infective nature and etiology of pernicious anæmia (25 cases) (syn.: idiopathic anæmia of Addison); its non-identity with progressive pernicious anæmia of Biermer. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 283; 367; 380; 488.—**Hunter** (W. K.) On the pathology of pernicious anæmia. Glasg. Hosp. Rep., 1898, i, 321–342.—**Jacob** (P.) & **Moxter.** Rückenmarkserkrankungen und Veränderungen bei tödtlich verlaufenden Anämieen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1898, xxiv, Ver.-Beil., 137–139.—**Johnson** (E. G.) Ett fall af perniciös progressiv anemi med förändringar i ryggmärgens bakre strängar. [Cas d'anémie pernicieuse progressive, avec altération des cordes postérieures de la moëlle épinière. C.-r., no. 38, 38.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1897, n. F., viii, Festbd. Axel Key . . . no. 33, 1–20, 4 pl.—**Juliusburger.** Ueber Rückenmarksveränderungen bei progressiver, mit dem Tode endigender Anämie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1898, xxx, 975–977.—**Kabanoff** (B. F.) [Connection between gastrointestinal diseases and pernicious anæmia, based on Abderhalden's reaction.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1913, xii, 1262. *Also, transl.:* Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1913, xxxiv, 861–863.—**Knauth.** Anæmia gravissima septica. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 390.—**Labbé** (M.) & **Agasse-Lafont.** Anémie pernicieuse progressive et tuberculose. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1908, 3. s., xxv, 989–998.—**Labbé** (M.) & **Chaillous** (M.) Anémie pernicieuse progressive d'origine syphilitique. *Ibid.*, 1906, 3. s., xxiii, 852–857.—**Labbé** (M.) & **Joltrain** (E.) Anémie pernicieuse et lésions rénales. Arch. d. mal. du cœur [etc.], Par., 1908, i, 366–370.—**Lenoble** (E.) Contribution à l'étude des lésions médullaires dans l'anémie pernicieuse progressive protopathique et dans les anémies symptomatiques de l'adulte. Rev. de méd., Par., 1897, xvii, 425–451.—**Lessenger** (W. S.) Anæmia; with special consideration of the pernicious form; morbid anatomy and blood pathology by C. Hoffman. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1901, viii, 258–265.—**Levander** (Y.) [Is pernicious anæmia the result of anaphylactic poisoning?] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1914, xxx, 155–160.—**Litten** (M.) & **Michaelis** (L.) Zur Theorie der perniciösen Anämie. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1904, xxii, 1285–1290.—**Lloyd** (J. H.) The spinal cord in pernicious anæmia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xxi, 225–235. *Also:* Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1896, iii, 116–124.—**Lube** (F.) Veränderungen des Zentralnervensystems bei perniciöser Anämie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1913, xlvi, 299–324.—**Lüdke** (H.)

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Causes and pathology of*).

& **Fejes** (L.) Untersuchungen über die Genese der kryptogenetischen perniziösen Anämien. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1913, cix, 433–468, 1 pl.—**Luzzatto** (A. M.) Sulle forme di anemia perniciosa da neoplasma. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1909, li, 385; 433.—**McCaskey** (G. W.) Note on a hæmolytic agent, probably a member of the purin group obtained from the urine in a case of pernicious anæmia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiv, 1030–1032. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The incidental rôle of streptococcus infection in pernicious anemia. J. Indiana M. Ass., Fort Wayne, 1912, v, 119–121. ———. Pernicious anemia; an embryonic factor in its etiology. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcvii, 67–71. *Also*, Reprint.—**Marchand** (F.) Ueber Halisterese der Knochenbälkchen bei perniciöser Anämie. Atti d. Cong. internaz. dei patol. 1911, Torino, 1912, i, 283–286, 1 pl.—**Margulis** (M. S.) [Pernicious anemia with changes in the central nervous system.] J. nevropat. i psikhiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1903, iii, 1142–1152.—**Martius** (F.) Sul rapporto dell' achilia con l'anemia perniciosa. N. progr. internaz. med.-chir., Napoli, 1905–6, ii, 10–12.—**Matthes.** Ueber Rückenmarksveränderungen bei perniciöser Anämie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1898, xxx, 665–672.—**Meulengracht** (E.) [Stenosis of the small intestine as a cause of pernicious anæmia.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, Københ., 1917, lxxix, 1561.—**Moffitt** (H. C.) Is pernicious anemia of infectious origin? Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1911, xxvi, 288–295. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1911, n. s., cxlii, 476–481.—**Mouisset** (F.) & **Pettitjean** (G.) Anémies graves; origine infectieuse ou toxique du syndrome de Biermer. Lyon méd., 1908, cxi, 361; 409; 449.—**Mulr** (R.) & **Dunn** (J. S.) The retention of iron in the organs in hæmolytic anæmia. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge, 1914–15, xix, 417–428, 1 pl.—**Nathan.** Anémie pernicieuse et syphilis. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1914, xl, 359–362.—**Newburgh** (L. H.) The relation of pernicious anemia to infection; report of a case. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1917, xvi, 118–120.—**Nicol** (K.) Wucherung myeloblastenähnlicher Elemente (diffuse Myeloblastose?) in den retroperitonealen Lymphdrüsen in einem Fall von perniziöser Anämie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1913, cxi, 417–428, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 1226.—**Nikiforoff** (M.) [Changes in the liver in pernicious anæmia.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1905, lxiv, 170–180.—**Oestreich** (R.) & **Strauss** (H.) Ueber Vorkommen und Deutung einiger histologischen Veränderungen am Magen-Darmkanal bei perniciöser Anämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xliv, 1300–1302.—**Pappenheim** (A.) Perniziöse Anämie und Karzinom in ihren gegenseitigen Beziehungen. Folia haematol., Leipz., 1912–13, xiv, pt. 1, 329–358.—**Pepper** (W.) & **Stengel** (A.) Der gastro-intestinale Ursprung der perniciösen Anämie. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1896, xiv, 631–652.—**Pilcher** (J. T.) A contribution to the etiology of pernicious anemia. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1913, cxlvi, 226–229. *Also:* Year-Book Pilcher Hosp., Brooklyn & N. Y., 1913, iii, 85–89.—**Potter** (C. A.) Important factors in the etiology, prognosis and treatment of pernicious anemia. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1914, n. s., xxxiii, 8–11.—**Preobrazhenski** (P. A.) [Changes in the nervous system in a case of acute pernicious anæmia.] J. Nevropat. i Psikhiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1902, ii, 445–448. *Also, transl.:* Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1902, xxi, 727.—**Reckzeh.** Ueber Blutgiftanämien junger Individuen; Beiträge zur Pathogenese der perniziösen Anämie und Anämia infantum pseudo-leukämika. Kinder-Arzt, Leipz., 1915, xxvi, 65–72.—**Reicher** (K.) Aetiologie und therapeutische Versuche bei perniciöser Anämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xlv, 1838, 1893.—**Reuling** (R.) Three cases of pernicious anæmia, with a description of the pathological changes found in the spinal cord. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1904, n. s., cxxvii, 520–527.—**Richter** (E.) Ueber Spinalaffektion bei letaler Anämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 1976–1978.—**Riggs** (C. E.) The spinal cord in a case of pernicious anæmia. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1896–7, v, 497–500, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robertson** (O. H.) A study of the hemolytic activity of the spleen in pernicious anemia. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1915, xvi, 652–656. *Also*, Reprint.—**Roque** (G.), **Chalier** (J.) & **Nové-Josserand** (L.) Anémie pernicieuse et hémosidérose viscérale d'origine hémolysinique. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1912, x, 121. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1912, cxviii, 446. ——— ———. Anémie hémolysinique du type pernicieux avec hémosidérose viscérale chez un tuberculeux. Arch. d. mal. du cœur [etc.], Par., 1913, vi, 23–37. 1 pl.—**Roth** (O.) Ueber die hämolytische Anämie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1912, cvi, 137–172. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rubinstein** (H.) Zur pathologischen Anatomie der perniciösen Anämie. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1901, n. F., xviii, 163–167.—**Satterlee** (G. R.) Two cases of pernicious anæmia, with reference to intestinal autointoxication as a causative factor. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1909, n. s., iv, 204–208.—**Schatiloff** (P.) Ueber die histologischen Veränderungen der blutbildendeu Organe bei perniziöser Anämie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 1164–1167.—**Schauman** (O.) Die perniciöse Anämie im Lichte der modernen Gifthypothese. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1900, No. 287 (Innere Med., No. 84, 231–282). *Also, transl.:* Therap. Month., Phila., 1901, i, 173; 209; 244; 289.—**Schauman** (O.) & **Levander** (Y.) [Deficiency of hydrochloric acid and pernicious anæmia.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1917, lix, 149–187.—**Schlapfer** (V.) Beiträge zur Histologie des Darmes bei perniziöser Anämie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1910, c, 448–454, 1 pl.—**Schmidt** (H. B.) A case of hemolytic anemia. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor & Detroit, 1913, xxxv, 205–208.—**Schmiedl** (H.) Ueber die enterogene Aetiologie der progressiven perniciösen Anämie. Wien. med. Presse, 1903, xliv, 993–998.—**Schneider** (J. P.) The splenic pathology of pernicious anemia and allied conditions; a duodenal method of estimating hemolysis. Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1915, xxxv, 355. *Also:* Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1916, xvii, 32–41. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schröder** (P.) Herdförmige Veränderungen in der Hirnrinde bei schwerer Anämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 2357. ———. Grosshirnveränderungen bei perniziöser Anämie. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1914, xxxv, 543–556, 2 pl.—**Schwenke.** Ein Fall von hämolytischer Anämie mit Megalosplenie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1916, liii, 264.—**Scott** (J. A.) Specimens from a case of pernicious anemia. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1897–8, n. s., i, 173–177.—**Sgrosso** (P.) Ricerche cliniche ed anatomo-patologiche sulle alterazioni della retina nella anemia perniciosa progressiva. Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1896–7, iii, 1123–1125. *Also:* Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1897, n. s., li, 373–398, 1 pl.—**Shatiloff** (P.) [Histological changes in the hæmatopoietic organs in pernicious anæmia.] Kharkov. M. J., 1908, v, 212–214.—**Signorelli** (A.) Anemia perniciosa metaplastica a decorso acuto, conseguita a spavento. Boll. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1910, xxx, 73–81.—**Squier** (T. L.) Concerning the chemistry of pernicious anemia. J. Lab. & Clin. M., St. Louis, 1917, ii, 552–569.—**Starkiewicz** (W.) [On the etiology of progressive pernicious anæmia.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1907, 2. s., xxvii, 1051.—**Steele** (J. D.) The relation of pernicious anemia to the digestive tract. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1908, xi, 680–682.—**Stengel** (A.) Series of stomachs from cases of progressive pernicious anemia. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 62–66.—**Stockton** (C. G.) Pernicious anemia and its relation to gastric digestion, based on twenty-five cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 165–169. *Also*, Reprint.—**Strauss** (H.) Zur Frage der Beziehungen zwischen perniciöser Anämie und Magendarmcanal. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 798; 825.—**Surmont** (H.) & **Dehon.** Un cas d'anémie pernicieuse progressive avec ictère d'origine hémolytique. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1910, xiv, 76–78.—**Syllaba** (L.) [The pathogenesis of pernicious anæmia.] Rozpr. české Akad. cis. Františka Josefa [etc.], v. Praze, 1899–1900, 2. t., ix, no. 22, 1–161, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Sur la pathogénie de l'anémie pernicieuse. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1904, ii, 2369–2401.—**Talma** (S.) Die Magenmukosa bei perniziöser Anämie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909, v, 1309.—**Taylor** (A. E.) The heart and other specimens from a case of pernicious anemia. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 158–164.—**Varaldo** (F.) Contributo allo studio clinico ed anatomo-patologico dell' anemia perniciosa progressiva. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1902, xxiv, 982–1002. *Also:* Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1902, xvii, 135–156.—**Vincenzo** (G.) I più importanti reperti anatomo-patologici nella anemia perniciosa progressiva con una osservazione propria riguardante alterazioni del simpatico. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 1189–1192.—**Vogel** (K. M.) Theories of the etiology of pernicious anemia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 1012–1018. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, lxxxix, 716.—**Warthin** (A. S.) The pathology of pernicious anemia, with special reference to changes occurring in the hemolymph nodes (eight autopsy cases). Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1902, xvii, 496–540, 4 pl. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1902, n. s., cxxiv, 674–718. *Also*, Reprint.—**Weber** (L.) The significance of gastrointestinal toxins in the development and maintenance of pernicious anemia. Contrib. Sc. Med. & Surg. . . . 25. anniv. founding of N. Y. Post-Grad. M. Sch. & Hosp., N. Y., 1908, 101–108. 1 pl.—**Welcksel** (J.) Ueber luetische perniziöse Anämie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 1663.—**White** (W. H.) A clinical lecture on a case of pernicious anæmia having changes in the spinal cord. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 1393–1395.—**Willson** (R. N.) The spinal cord in pernicious anemia, with the report of an interesting case of family involvement. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1912, 3. s., xxxiv, 291–301. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1913, xv, 27.

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Pernicious*) *in pregnancy and the puerperal state*; **Anæmia** (*Pernicious*) *with remissions.*

Clarus (H. J. R.) *Beiträge zu den Erkrankungen des Central-Nervensystems bei der perniciösen Anaemie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1909.

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Complications and sequelæ of*).

SUDARSKY (M.) *Ein Fall von progressiver perniziöser Anämie mit schwerer Rückenmarkserkrankung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1912.

Anders (J. M.) Case of probable pernicious anemia; aneurism, aortic arch: transcending and descending portions. J. Med.-Chir. Coll., Phila., 1902, iii, no. 10, 20–24.—**Aynaud.** Le pseudo-tabès de l'anémie pernicieuse progressive protopathique. Tribune méd., Par., 1907, n. s., xxxix, 5.—**Ball** (C. R.) A case of idiopathic anemia with pronounced involvement of the nervous system. St. Paul M. J., 1903, v, 350–353.—**Barnes** (F. M.) The neurological manifestations of pernicious anemia. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1913–14, x, 452–455.—**Barrett** (A. M.) A study of certain types of mental disorders and peculiar cerebral lesions observed in cases of pernicious anemia. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1913, xxxv, 356–358.—**Bastianelli** (G.) Le sclerosi combinate del midollo spinale nelle anemie perniciose. Bull. d. r. Accad., med. di Roma, 1896–7, xxii, 197–244, 1 pl.—**Bourdinière.** Anémie pernicieuse et septicémie gonococcique. Bull. Soc. scient. et méd. de l'ouest, Rennes, 1911, xx, 213–215.—**Bozzolo** (C.) Un caso di anemia perniciosa secondaria e colite ulcerativa con setticemia da bacillus coli communis. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 961–965.—**Camp** (C. D.) Pernicious anemia causing spinal cord changes and a mental state resembling paresis. Med. Record, N. Y., 1912, lxxxi, 156–158.—**Castex** (M. R.) Los trastornos mentales en la anemia perniciosa. Prensa med. argentina, Buenos Aires, 1914–15, i, suppl., 127.—**Colquhoun** (J.) A case of pernicious anæmia, with symptoms of lateral and posterior spinal sclerosis. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1896, ix, 213–219.—**Dejerine** (J.) & **Thomas** (A.) Étude clinique et anatomique des accidents nerveux développés au cours de l'anémie pernicieuse. Cinquanten. de la Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 579–596.—**De Renzi** (E.) Scorbuto, emofilia ed anemia perniciosa progressiva. Rev. internaz. di clin. e terap., Napoli, 1913, viii, 73–76.—**von Dieballa** (G.) [A case of pernicious anemia, with splenic tumor and excessive hydræmia.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1906, iv, 923–927. *Also, transl.:* Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1907, xii, 11. ———. Remission einer Anaemia perniciosa im Anschluss an Tuberkulose. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1910, lxxi, 284–287.—**Dinkler** (M.) Ueber die Erkrankung des zentralen Nervensystems im Verlaufe der Biermerschen Anämie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1913, xlvii–xlviii, 10–49.—**Edwards** (A. R.) Report of a case of severe, probably pernicious anæmia, with marked general and coronary atheroma, in which many evidences of aneurism were present without anatomical explanation for them. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1902, cxxiv, 669–674. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fletcher** (H. M.) Peculiar condition of the colon in pernicious anæmia. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1898–9, l, 127–130. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1876.—**Freund** (H. A.) Gastro-intestinal conditions in pernicious anemia. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1907, vi, 63–65.—**Friedenwald** (J.) The gastro-intestinal disturbances observed in pernicious anemia. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, clxvii, 160–162. *Also;* J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1912–13, xv, 97–102.—**Gay** (C. B.) Report of a case of pernicious anæmia with marked ptosis of the abdominal viscera. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1903, lxxviii, 57–64.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Garnier** (M.) De l'hyperhépatie dans l'anémie pernicieuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., i, 729–733.—**Hills** (F. L.) A case of pernicious anemia complicated by tubercular infection of the lymph nodes, liver and spleen. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 542–544.—**Jones** (Eleanor C.) A case of secondary anæmia of the pernicious type associated with marked jaundice; rapid recovery. Tr. Alumnæ Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn., Phila.,1901, 61–68. *Also:* Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 221–223.—**Knoch.** Ein Fall von schwerer Anämie mit Herderscheinungen im Gehirn (Aphasie und Hemianopsie). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 2276–2280.—**Labbé** (M.) Anémie pernicieuse progressive et tuberculose aiguë. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1912, xxxiv, 519.—**Labbé** (M.) & **Lortat-Jacob** (L.) Anémie pernicieuse progressive; néphrite chronique; goître. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 553–560.—**Labbé** (M.) & **Salomon.** Anémie pernicieuse progressive et néphrite chronique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1904, 3. s., xxi, 83–89.—**Langdon** (F. W.) Nervous and mental manifestations of pre-pernicious anemia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 1635–1638.—**von Lippmann** (R.) Zur Frage der Atrophie der Darmschleimhaut bei perniciöser Anämie. Zentralbl. f. innere. Med., Leipz., 1913, xxxiv, 1121–1123.—**Lortat-Jacob** & **Gassier.** Anémie pernicieuse et néphrite scléreuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1913, 3. s., xxxvi, 950–955.—**Luzzatto** (A. M.) Sull'anemia perniciosa neoplastica. Riv. veneta di sc. méd., Venczia, 1908, xlviii, 284.—**McCrae.** Nervous manifestations of pernicious anæmia. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1902, xiii, 61.—**Mader** (J.) Perniciöse Anämie; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1895, Wien & Leipz., 1897, iv, pt. 2, 234.—**Marchand** (F.) Halisteresis bei perniciöser Anämie. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Karlsruhe) 1911, Leipz., 1912, lxxxiii, pt. 2, 2. Hälfte, 43.—**Marcus** (H.) Psychose bei perniciöser Anämie. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1903, xxii, 453–460.—**Matthes**

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Complications and sequelæ of*).

(M.) Ueber die Hunterschc Glossitis bei perniziöser Anämie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1913, xxx, 290–296, 1 pl.—**Medea** (E.) Lo stato dei nervi periferici nell'anemia letale. Osp. magg. Riv. scient. prat. d. . . . di Milano, 1907, ii, 575–591.—**Pansini** (S.) Un caso di anemia perniciosa progressiva con morbo di Addison. Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1897, vii, 313–358, 1 pl.—**Parkinson** (J.) A case of pernicious anæmia terminating in acute diabetes. Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 543–546.—**Pfeiffer** (J. A. F.) The neuropathological findings in a case of pernicious anemia with psychical implication. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1915, xlii, 75–93.—**Pickett** (W.) Mental symptoms associated with pernicious anæmia. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1904, cxxvii, 1032–1036.—**Poynton** (F. J.) & **Pedler** (H. C. D.) A case of anæmia of the pernicious type with acholuric jaundice. Clin. J., Lond., 1912–13, xli, 273–282. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 1082.—**Preble** (R. B.), Insufficiency of the tricuspid valves in the course of pernicious anæmia. Tr. Ass. Am. Phys., Phila., 1906, xxi, 80–84.—**Rogers** (A. W.) Disturbances of the central nervous system accompanying pernicious anemia; report of two cases. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1915, xlii, 693–699. *Also:* Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1915, xiv, 187–191.—**Schwabach.** On diseases of the organs of hearing in pernicious anæmia. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1900, xxix, 272–279.—**Schweeger** (O.) Ueber Darmgeschwüre bei perniziöser Anämie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xxv, 567–569.—**Sequeira** (J. H.) Melanodermia associated with pernicious anæmia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910–11, iv, Dermat. Sect., 26–28.—**Siemerling** (E.) Rückenmarkserkrankung und Psychose bei perniciöser Anämie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1909, xlv, 567–594.—**Sikes** (A. W.) Pernicious anæmia; death. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1900, Lond., 1902, n. s., n. s., xxix, 48.—**van Spanje** (N. P.) Pernicieuse anaemie met achylia gastrica. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk, Amst., 1915, ii, 1543. ———. Pernicieuse anaemie met hypocholie en in hoofdzaak darmstoornissen. *Ibid.*, 1544.—**Stockman** (R.) A case of pernicious anæmia, with distension of the large intestine. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., Edinb. & Lond., 1896, iv, 170–174.—**Teichmüller** (W.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der im Verlaufe der perniciösen Anämie beobachteten Spinalerkrankungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1895–6, viii, 385–397, 3 pl.—**Tolot** (G.) Un cas d'anémie pernicieuse avec spasme de l'œsophage; étude hématologique et anatomo-pathologique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1906, xxvi, 206–222.—**Vanderhoof** (D.) Jaundice in pernicious anemia. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1911, xii, 199–204.—**Vickery** (H. F.) Pernicious anemia with albumose. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 381.—**Weber** (F. P.) A case of enlargement of the spleen and liver with pernicious anæmia. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1908, xxxi, 389–392.—**Wichern.** Ein Fall von totaler Rindenblindheit bei perniziöser Anämie (mit Sektionsbefund). München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 2307.—**Williams** (G. H.) The psychosis occurring during the course of pernicious anemia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxiii, 936.—**Wilson** (J. G.) Report of a case of pernicious anemia with jaundice. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1906–7, x, 829–832.—**Wise** (F.) Lingual and oral mucous membrane disturbances in pernicious anæmia. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1913, xxxi, 85–96.

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Diagnosis of*).

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Blood in*); **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Pigmentation in*); **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Urine in*).

STEMPELIN (Olga). *Zur Differentialdiagnose der perniziösen Anämie. [Zürich.] 8°. [*Berlin*, 1908.]

Also, in: Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 667; 704; 754; 796.

Bierring (W. L.) The diagnosis and treatment of pernicious anæmia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1909, 19. s., iv, 67–87, 1 pl.—**Burr** (C. W.) The nervous symptoms of pernicious anæmia. Memphis Lancet, 1898, i, 25–30.—**Ceconi** (A.) Considerazioni intorno all' anemia perniciosa e alla sua diagnosi differenzialc col cancro latente dello stomaco. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1907, xxiii, 729–734.—**Chauffard** (A.) & **Laederich** (L.) Étude sur quelques formes cliniques de l'anémie pernicieuse; formes curables; formes secondaires; forme ictérique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1905, xxv, 653–669.—**Christian** (H. A.) Renal function in pernicious anemia, as determined by dietary renal tests. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1916, xviii, 429–444. *Also:* Reprint.—**Clarke** (J. M.) On the course of pernicious anæmia in older persons. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1913, xxxi, 97–108.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) Grave secondary anemia, simulating progressive pernicious anemia. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 1276.—**Dalton** (N.) Two cases of malignant anæmia, without signs of erythrocytolysis, and associated with suppuration about the jaws. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1903–4, xxxvii, 101–109.—**Desoil** (P.) Note sur un cas d'anémie pernicieuse progressive et sur ses difficultés de diagnostic d'avec le cancer de l'estomac. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1899, iii, 28–31.—**Dock** (G.) Pernicious anemias; their diagnosis and treatment. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 15–19. *Also:* Illinois

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Diagnosis of*).

M. J., Springfield, 1902–3, lii, 61–67.—**Duckworth** (*Sir* D.) Clinical lecture on progressive pernicious anæmia with spinal symptoms. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1361–1363.—**Edwards** (A. R.) Report of a case of severe, probably pernicious, anemia with marked general and coronary atheroma, in which many evidences of aneurysm were present without anatomic explanation for them. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1902, xvii, 182–188.—**Emery** (W. D'E.) Notes on the diagnosis of pernicious anæmia. Practitioner, Lond., 1905, lxxv, 755–766.—**Fortune** (J.) Two cases of pernicious anæmia with unusual features. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 1041.—**French** (H.) Some clinical aspects of pernicious anæmia. Clin. J., Lond., 1909, xxxix, 55; 71.—**Funk** (D. C.) Progressive pernicious anemia; diagnosis and treatment. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1908, xi, 676–680.—**Gastaldi** (G.) Sulla funzione pancreatica esterna studiata col metodo di Einhorn in casi di ipoacidità e di achilia gastrica con speciale riguardo alla achilia nell' anemia perniciosa progressiva. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1914, liii, 616–623.—**Giudiceandrea** (V.) Il reperto ematologico per la diagnosi dell' anemia perniciosa. Policlin., Roma, 1912, xix, sez. prat., 409–414.—**Glaeser** (J. A.) Verkannte Anæmia perniciosa. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, München, 1900, ix, 125–128.—**Goodall** (A.) Clinical lecture on pernicious anæmia with special reference to its atypical symptoms and complications. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1914, n. s., xcviii, 6–8.—**Grawitz** (E.), **Pappenheim** (A.) [*et al.*]. Wesen, Definition, Blutbild und hämatologische Differentialdiagnose der perniziösen Anämie. Folia haematol., Leipz., 1911, xi, pt. 2, 311–414.—**Gulland** (G. L.) An address on anomalous cases of pernicious anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, i, 68–73.—**Hawthorne** (C. O.) The diagnosis in a case of pernicious anæmia. Hospital, Lond., 1909–10, xlvii, 33–35.—**Henry** (F. P.) Clinical notes of cases of pernicious anæmia. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1900, n. s., cxx, 125–138. ———. Further notes of a case of pernicious anemia reported at the meeting of the Association of American Physicians in 1900; with remarks on the diagnosis of the disease. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 1206.—**Herrick** (W. W.) Pernicious anemia mistaken for amebic ulcerative colitis, with observations on the ipecac treatment. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1910, vi, 662–665.—**Herringham** (W. P.) A clinical lecture on pernicious anæmia. Clin. J., Lond., 1908–9, xxxiii, 353–358.—**Hirschfeld** (H.) Zur Prognose der perniziösen Anämie. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1907, xlviii, 349–353.—**Jackson** (H.) Diagnosis of pernicious anemia; nervous symptoms. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1908, x 20–26.—**Kindley** (G. C.) The diagnosis of pernicious anemia. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1916–17, xii, 222–225.—**Köhler** (F.) Ueber perniziöse Anämie mit Vortäuschung von Lungentuberkulose und traumatischer Leberverletzung in der Unfallpraxis. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1910, xvi, 156–159.—**Körmöczi** (E.) [Can we establish the diagnosis of pernicious anæmia from the histological picture of the blood?] Budapest székesf. közkórh. évk. (1900), 1901, 281–285. ———. Kann die Diagnose der Anæmia perniciosa aus dem hämatologischen Bilde festgestellt werden? Deutsche med. Wchnschr. Berl. & Leipz., 1902, xxviii, 4–6. ———. [The diagnosis of pernicious anæmia.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1904, xlviii, 449.—**Labbé** (M.) Les formes intermédiaires de l'anémie pernicieuse progressive. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp de Par., 1908, 3. s., xxv, 895–899.—**Lichty** (J. A.) The early or premonitory symptoms of pernicious anemia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 2177–2180.—**McKisack** (H. L.) Clinical lecture on a case of pernicious anæmia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1914, n. s., xcviii, 466.—**Menetrier** (P.) & **Aubertin** (C.) Sur les rechutes de l'anémie pernicieuse; éléments de pronostic tirés de la formule sanguine. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1906, 3. s., xxiii, 896–905. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tribune méd., Par., 1906, n. s., xxxviii, 453–455.—**Morse** (J. L.) Some cases which were not pernicious anemia. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, clxvii, 587–589. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1902. 13. s., 191–197. *Also,* Reprint.—**Müller** (J.) Demonstration einer neuen Art von Fäzeskrystallen bei perniziöser Anämie. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1905, xx, 447–453. ———. Ueber eine neue Art von Fäceskrystallen bei perniciöser Anämie. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1905, 78–81.—**Nägeli** (O.) Ueber perniziöse Anämie und deren Diagnose. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1903, xxxiii, 257–259. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1903, liii, 1605–1609.—**Neusser.** Zur Klinik der perniciösen Anämie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 388–395.—**Pappenheim** (A.) Definition, hämatologisches Blutbild und pathognostisch-differentialdiagnostische Blutkriterien der perniciösen Anämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1375–1382.—**Pasteur** (W.) A case of pernicious anæmia presenting unusual features. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1903–4, xxxvii. 35–41.—**Riggs** (C. E.) Some nervous symptoms of pernicious anemia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 481–484.—**Rivet** (L.) Diagnostic et traitement des anémies à type pernicieux. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1912, clxiii, 321; 380; 415.—**Roccavilla** (A.) Contributo allo studio clinico della anemia perniciosa. Policlin., Roma, 1916, xxiii, sez. med., 281; 329; 367; 399.—**Schauman** (O.) [The initial symptoms and pathogenesis of pernicious anæmia.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1911, ii, 133–145. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 1228–1231.—**Stern** (H.) Periodical soreness of the tongue and gums, an early symptom of pernicious anemia. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1913, vi, 326–329. ———. Ein Frühsymptom der perniziösen Anämie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 1517.—**Stitt** (E. R.) A case of pernicious anemia showing points of resemblance to kala azar. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1911, v, 180.—**Van Wart** (R. M.) The nervous symptoms accompanying pernicious anemia. Med. News, N. Y., 1905, lxxxvi, 56–59.—**Webb** (T. L.) The diagnosis of pernicious anæmia. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1904, lvi, 413–419.—**White** (H.) Clinical lecture on pernicious anæmia. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1894, n. s., viii, 4–10.—**Widal** (F.) & **Weissenbach** (R. J.) Anémie pernicieuse cryptogénétique avec hémolysinhémie et fragilité globulaire alternantes; présence constante de l'isosensibilisatrice dans le sérum; résistance à l'action de la sensibilisatrice hémolytique des hématies provenant d'individus dont le sérum est doué de propriétés isolytiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1913, 3. s., xxxvi, 250–267.—**Williamson** (A. R.) Pernicious anemia, with cases illustrating diagnosis. Med. Times, N. Y., 1902, xxx, 165–168.—**Zabel** (E.) "Brennen auf der Zunge" als Frühsymptom perniziöser Anämie. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Berl., 1913, xx, 17.

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Experimental*).

Friedstein (Dora). *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntnis der perniziösen Anämie und zur Pathologie der roten Blutkörperchen. [Berlin.] 8°. *Leipzig,* [1912].

Also, in: Folia haematol., Leipz., 1911, xii, pt. 1, 239–288, 1 pl.

Adler (H. M.) Experimental pernicious anemia. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1911–12, ix, 1. ———. The experimental production of pernicious anemia in rabbits. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1913–14, xxviii, 199–226.—**Berger** (F.) Ueber experimentelle und perniziöse Anämie. Reichs Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1910, xxxv, 129–134.—**Butterfield** (E. E.) The relation of experimental anæmia to pernicious anæmia. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1912, xii, 137–144.—**Hürter** (J.) Die perniziöse Anämie; Fortbildungs-Vortrag auf Grund von 35 Beobachtungen und experimentellen Untersuchungen. Beihefte z. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 325–352.—**Seyderhelm** (K. R.) & **Seyderhelm** (R.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Ursache der perniziösen Anämie der Pferde. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1914, xxx, 609–612.

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Hereditary and familial*).

Bartlett (C. J.) Family pernicious anemia, with report of cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 176–179.—**Caccini** (V.) Anemia essenziale perniciosa; tipo familiare; guarigione con la terapia midollare. Riforma med., Palermo, 1900, xvi, pt. 3, 3; 14; 26.—**Dana** (C. L.) Pernicious anæmia and its relation to inheritance. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 841–843.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Weil** (P. É.) Deux cas d'anémie pernicieuse chez des frères; l'anémie pernicieuse familiale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1910, 3. s., xxx, 543–548. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tribune méd., Par., 1910, xliii, 773.—**Götzky** (F.) & **Isaac** (S.) Zur Kenntnis der familiären hämolytischen Anämie und über die Bedeutung des konstitutionellen Moments in ihrer Pathogenese. Folia haematol., Leipz., 1913, xvii, Arch., 128–138.—**Patek** (A. J.) Family pernicious anemia; three fatal cases of primary anemia (two brothers and one sister) and two of secondary anemia (two sisters) in members of one family; fatal primary anemia in a paternal cousin; a fifth case of fatal primary anemia in a paternal uncle. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 1315–1318.—**Sinkler** (W.) & **Eshner** (A. A.) Three cases of essential anæmia in one family: father and two daughters. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1896, cxii, 287–293. *Also,* Reprint.—**Willson** (R. N.) The spinal cord in pernicious anemia; with the report of an interesting case of family involvement. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 767–770.

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Metabolism in*).

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Blood in*); **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Urine in*).

Kennerknecht (Klara). *Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Eisenstoffwechsels bei perniziöser Anämie und Leukämie. [München.] 8°. *Berlin,* 1911.

Also, in: Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1911, ccv, 89–100.

Bernert (R.) & **von Steyskal** (K.) Ein Beitrag zur Frage nach dem minimalen Stickstoffumsatz bei perniciöser Anämie. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1902, xlviii, 134–149.—**Bockman** (P. W. K.) & **Haussen** (O.) [Metabolism of iron in anæmia perniciosa.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1910, 5. R., viii, 961–968.—**Malr** (W.) Preliminary note on the distribution of iron in the kidney in a case of pernicious anæmia. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1906, xliv, 308.—**Meyer** (A. L.) & **Du Bois** (E. F.) Clinical

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Metabolism in*).

calorimetry; the basal metabolism in pernicious anemia. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1916, xvii, 965–979. *Also*, Reprint.—**Moraczewski** (W.) [Metabolism in four cases of pernicious anæmia.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1899, xxxviii, 405; 422.—**Pepper** (O. H. P.) & **Austin** (J. H.) Metabolism studies before and after splenectomy in a case of pernicious anemia. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1916, xviii, 131–135. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robertson** (O. H.) Urobilin in the stool in pernicious anemia as influenced by splenectomy, transfusion and salvarsan. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1915, xvi, 429–436.—**Rosenqvist** (E.) Ueber den Eiweissstoffwechsel bei der perniciösen Anämie, mit specieller Berücksichtigung der Bothriocephalus-Anämie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1903, xlix, 193–320.—**von Stejskal** (C.) & **Erben** (F.) Stoffwechselversuch bei perniciöser Anämie. *Ibid.*, 1900, xl, 165–180.—**Strauss** (H.) Untersuchungen über die Resorption und den Stoffwechsel bei Apepsia gastrica mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der perniciösen Anämie. *Ibid.*, xli, 280–320.

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Pigmentation in*).

Lennartz (J.) *Einige Beobachtungen über Hautpigmentationen bei perniciöser Anämie und ihre diagnostische Bedeutung. 8°. *Marburg*, 1912.

Aitken (J.) Pernicious anæmia with pigmentation of the skin and buccal mucous membrane. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 1349–1351.—**French** (H.) Pigmentation of the buccal mucous membranes in pernicious anæmia. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1911, lxv, 271–273, 1 pl.—**Moorhead** (T. G.) Pigmentation in pernicious anæmia. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland., Dubl., 1910, xxviii, 104. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 865.—**Mosse** (M.) Ueber Hautpigmentierung bei perniciöser Anämie. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz, 1912, cxiii, Orig., 759–768, 1 pl.—**Packard** (F. A.) Report of a case of pernicious anæmia with extensive pigmentary changes in the skin. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1903, 12. s., iv, 47–50, 2 pl.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) Pigmentation of the circum-oral skin and of the buccal mucosa in pernicious anæmia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909–10, iii, Clin. Sect., 9. ———. Sequel of a case of pigmentation of the circum-oral skin and of the buccal mucosa in pernicious anæmia. *Ibid.*, 216–218.—**Sabrazès** (J.) Les taches de sang dans l'anémie pernicieuse progressive. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 288. *Also:* Folia hæmatol., Berl., 1905, ii, 330–332.

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Treatment of*).

Lindenberg (H.) *Neuere Versuche in der Behandlung der perniciösen Anaemie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1910.

Adamoff (S. A.) [Cure of pernicious anæmia by bone marrow.] Sibirsk. Vrach. Gaz., Irkutsk, 1908, i, 89.—**Anderson** (M. C.) Case of pernicious anæmia treated by arsenic and bone-marrow. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1898–9, ii, 316. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1899, lii, 195.—**Bartolotti** (C.) Sul trattamento dell' anemia perniciosa progressiva (Biermer). Policlin., Roma, 1915, xxii, sez. prat., 621–624.—**Bennecke** (H.) Die Behandlung der perniziösen Anämie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 1730; 1774.—**Bierring** (W. L.) The treatment of pernicious anemia. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1914, n. s., xxxiii, 363–367.—**Blumenau** (M. B.) [Successful application of spinal marrow in pernicious anæmia.] Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1896, xvii, 971–973.—**Bramwell** (B.) Progressive pernicious anæmia of unusually rapid development, associated with marked jaundice, etc.; rapid recovery under large doses of arsenic. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, ii, 197–199. ———. The arsenical treatment of pernicious anæmia. Clin. Stud., Lond., 1906–7, n. s., v., 82–93. ———. Very marked pernicious anæmia; great improvement under treatment; arsenic, later iron. *Ibid.*, Edinb., 1908–9, vii, 154–158. ———. A clinical lecture on the treatment of pernicious anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, i, 1093–1096.—**Brieger** (L.) Kombinationstherapie bei perniziöser Anämie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 2154.—**Broadbent** (*Sir* W. H.) The treatment of pernicious anæmia. Polyclin., Lond., 1902, vi, 573.—**Brunton** (J.) A case of pernicious anemia showing marked improvement under arsenic and bone marrow. Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 87.—**Bushnell** (F. G.) The pathology and treatment of pernicious and aplastic anæmia. Folia Therap., Lond., 1910, iv, 101–105.—**Caccini** (V.) Anémio pernicieuse progressive, type familier; guérison avec la thérapie médullaire et splénique. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de thérap., 358.—**Cantieri** (C.) La terapia colesterinica in alcune forme di anemia grave. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1914, 6. s., vi, 163–179.—**Cecconi** (A.) Prognosi e cura dell' anemia perniciosa progressiva. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1910, xlix, 709–719.—**Chalke** (E. L.) Thyroid medication for pernicious anæmia. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1896, x, 340.—**Croftan** (A. C.) A note on the treatment of pernicious anemia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, lv, 593–595. ———. Die Salzsäurebehandlung der perniziösen Anämie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 2111.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) The treatment of pernicious anemia. Med. World., Phila., 1896, xiv, 7–9.—**Danforth** (I. N.) Notes on the treatment of pernicious and other forms of essential anæmia. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1896, 110–119. *Also:* Chicago Clin. Rev., 1895–6, v, 507–517.—**De Bie.** Un cas d'anémie pernicieuse traitée par lo sérum artificiel. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1896, iii, pt. 2, 389–391.—**von Dieballa** (G.) Beitrag zur Therapie der progressiven perniciösen Anämie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1896, xxxi, 47–58. ———. Von dem weiteren Schicksal einer vor 13 Jahren geheilten perniziösen Anämie. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxxi, 277–284.—**Dill** (J. F. G.) Pernicious anæmia treated by lactobacillin. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908–9, ii, Clin. Sect., 21–23.—**Fabian.** Ein Fall von primärer perniziöser Anämie; günstiger Einfluss der Knochenmarkfütterung. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1903, xxxii, 274–284.—**Flörecken** (H.) Beiträgo zur Therapie der perniziösen Anämie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 1280–1282.—**Gloster** (H. S.) The treatment of pernicious anemia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, cii, 1147.—**Grawitz** (E.) Neuere Erfahrungen über die Therapie der perniziösen Anämien. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1904, xxx, 1092; 1135.—**Gunn** (J. A.) An action of arsenic on the red blood corpuscles, and a theory of the blood defect in pernicious anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 145.—**Hawthorne** (C. O.) Idiopathic, pernicious, or Addison's anæmia; notes on treatment. Hospital, Lond., 1909–10, xlvii, 121.—**Hunt** (G. B.) On some points in pernicious anæmia, with special reference to treatment with bone marrow. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 282–286.—**Hynek** (K.) Die cytolytische Therapie der perniziösen Anämie. N. Therap., Wien, 1906, iv, 273–281.—**Jones** (E. T.) The treatment of a case of pernicious anæmia. Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 617.—**Kabbalias** (A. P.) [The treatment of pernicious anæmia.] Ἰατρικὴ πρόοδος, Ἀθῆναι, 1915, xx, 1–5.—**Kemp** (S.) Om Anvendelsen af Kefir ved Anæmia perniciosa. Ugeskr. f. Læger, Københ., 1915, lxxvii, 1599–1613.—**Khosroyeff** (G. P.) [Clinical forms and treatment of progressive cryptogenetic malignant anæmia.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1914, xiii, 901; 937; 973.—**Kinsella** (R.) & **Brown** (O. H.) A case of pernicious anæmia, and result of treatment. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1914, viii, 193–196.—**Klemperer** (G.) Zur Behandlung der perniciösen Anämie. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1908), 1909, xxxix, pt. 2, 440–449. [Discussion], pt. 1, 300–305. *Also* [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xlv, 2293–2296.—**Klots** (E. D.) Two cases of pernicious anæmia treated with nucleo-albumin. N. York M. J., 1898, lxviii, 697.—**Körmöczi** (E.) Ueber die Behandlung der Anæmia perniciosa. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1903, viii, 151; 167.—**Kopitko** (G. I.) [On the treatment of pernicious anæmia.] Terap. Obozr., Odessa, 1913, vi, 205–211.—**Kröger** (S.) Ueber einen geheilten Fall von schwerer Anaemie. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1905, xxx, 291–293.—**Larrabee** (R. C.) The treatment of pernicious anemia. Boston M. & S. J., 1917, clxxvi, 553–558. *Also*, Reprint.—**McPhedran** (A.) Observations on the nature and treatment of pernicious anemia. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1901, xvi, 419–426. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 148–150.—**Menetrier** (P.), **Aubertin** (C.) & **Bloch** (L.) Anémie pernicieuse et opothérapie médullaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1905, 3. s., xxii, 315–326. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tribune méd., Par., 1905, n. s., xxxvii, 245–248.—**Mikhäiloff** (M. P.) [Treatment of malignant progressive anæmia.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1914, xiii, 837–841.—**Morichau-Beauchant** (R.) & **Mesmain** (D.) Anémie pernicieuse; mort rapide après une injection de sérum antidiphthérique. Progrès méd., Par., 1909, 3. s., xxv, 281.—**Naegeli** (O.) Ueber die Behandlung der progressiven perniziösen Anämie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1904–5, i, 36–38.—**Nammack** (C. E.) A case of pernicious anæmia; Hunter's treatment; autopsy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 193.—**Nicolaysen** (L.) Lacto-vegetabilsk diæt ved pernicios anæmi. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1908, 5. R., vi, 942–949.—**Petrén** (K.) Om perniciös anämi och dess behandling. [Pernicious anæmia and its treatment.] Lunds läk.-sällsk. förh., Stockholm, 1914–15, 158–163.—**Rénon** (L.) & **Tixier** (L.) Anémie pernicieuse traitée par la radiothérapie; accentuation très marquée de la réaction myéloïde du sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par. ,1905, lix, 404–406. ——— ———. Anémie pernicieuse traitée avec succès par la radiothérapie et les injections de sérum antitoxique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1906, 3. s., xxiii, 260–269.—**Rozendorf** (A. O.) [Treatment of malignant anæmia with Romanovski's phosphacid.] Novoye v Med., S.-Peterb., 1913, vii, 141–143.—**Sajous** (L. T. de M.) The treatment of pernicious anemia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1917, cvi, 423; 472; 521; 567; 616; 664.—**Satterlee** (G. R.) & **Sabel** (S. O.) Colon irrigations in the treatment of pernicious anemia. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1908–9, viii, 69–73.—**Sheaff** (P. A.) Report of a case of anemia of pernicious type, showing marked and rapid improvement after the administration of liquor potassii arsenitis. South. M. & S., Chattanooga, 1905, iv, 135–137.—**Simon** (C. E.) The treatment of pernicious anemia with cholesterin. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 2154.—**Stengel** (A.) The treatment of pernicious anemia. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 169–178. [Discussion], 188. *Also:* Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., 1896, xvii, 77–88. ———. Beiträge zur Behandlung der perniciösen Anämie. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1901, xxxvi, 228; 242. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1901, xxiv, 219; 239.—**Urszinyi** (G.) [Pernicious anæmia; its relative cure.] Orvosi hetil.,

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Treatment of*).

Budapest, 1898, xlii, 542; 556; 567; 585.—**Van Meter** (L. M.) A case of progressive pernicious anemia. Phila. M. J., 1909, vi, 803.—**Vetlesen** (H. J.) Glycerin ved pernicios anæmi. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1909, 5. R., vii, 1041–1046.—**Walsh** (J. J.) Antistreptococcus serum in pernicious anæmia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxv, 333–335.—**West** (S.) Pernicious anæmia treated with adrenalin. Clin. J., Lond., 1906, xxviii, 107.—**Windesheim.** Zur Therapie der schweren Anämie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 2235.

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Treatment of, Operative*).

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Metabolism in*); **Spleen** (*Excision of*).

Baldwin (J. F.) Splenectomy for pernicious anemia; apparent recovery; death. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 230.—**Bernard** (A.) Sur le traitement des anémies pernicieuses; splénectomie et transfusion du sang. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1917, xxviii, 93–96.—**Buerger** (L.) Transfusion and splenectomy for pernicious anemia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxvi, 860.—**Bureh** (L. E.) Appendicostomy in pernicious anemia. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1908, Phila., 1909, xxi, 169–173.—**Coleman** (W.) & **Hartwell** (J. A.) Splenectomy for pernicious anemia; report of a case. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1914, xxix, 470–475. [Discussion], 489–493. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxv, 1160–1162. *Also,* Report.—**von Decastello** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss der Milzexstirpation auf die perniziöse Anämie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 639; 692. ———. Splenektomie bei perniziöser Anämie mit tabiformer Rückenmarkserkrankung und diffuser Sklerodermie. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1914, xiii, 229–231.—**Eppinger** (H.) Splenektomie bei perniziöser Anämie. *Ibid.,* xii, 217.—**Giffin** (H. Z.) A report on the treatment of pernicious anemia by transfusion and splenectomy. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1916, xxxi, 233–242. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxviii, 429–432. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hansing** (W.) Die Milzexstirpation bei perniziöser Anämie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, x, 1544.—**Harpole** (W. S.) & **Fox** (C. M.) Case of pernicious anæmia treated by splenectomy; marked improvement. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1914, xviii, 243.—**Houghton** (H. A.) Apparent recovery from progressive pernicious anemia, following cecostomy and colonic lavage. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 2186.—**Huber.** Ueber den Einfluss der Milzexstirpation bei perniciözer Anämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 2179. [Discussion], 2059. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1913), 1914, xliv, pt. 2, 328–332. [Discussion], pt. 1, 183–185.—**von Jagić** (N.) Milzexstirpation bei perniziöser Anämie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, xxvii, 1536–1538.—**Klemperer** (G.) & **Hirschfeld** (H.) Milzexstirpation zur Behandlung der perniziösen Anämie. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1913, liv, 385–390.—**Kohan** (J.) Ueber die Milzexstirpation bei perniziöser Anämie. Folia haematol., Leipz., 1914, xix (Arch.), 63–102.—**Krumbhaar** (E. B.) Late results of splenectomy in pernicious anemia: a statistical and critical review. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 723–727. *Also,* Reprint.—**Lee** (R. I.), **Minot** (G. R.) & **Vincent** (B.) Splenectomy in pernicious anemia; studies on bone marrow stimulation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 719–723. *Also,* Reprint.—**Lee** (R. I.), **Vincent** (Beth) & **Robertson** (O. H.) Immediate results of splenectomy in pernicious anemia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 216–220.—**McClure** (R. D.) Pernicious anemia treated by splenectomy and systematic, often-repeated transfusion of blood; transfusion in benzol poisoning. *Ibid.,* 1916, lxvii, 793–798. *Also,* Reprint.—**Mann** (A. T.) Splenectomy for pernicious anemia. Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1915, xxxv, 294.—**Mayo** (W. J.) Splenectomy for pernicious anæmia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1915, n. s., xcix, 296.—**Minot** (G. R.) & **Lee** (R. I.) Treatment of pernicious anemia, especially by transfusion and splenectomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1917, clxxvii, 761–775.—**Mosse** (M.) Milzexstirpation bei perniciös-hämolytischer Anämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 2089. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1913), 1914, xliv, pt. 2, 310–314. [Discussion], pt. 1, 165.—**Oelhafen.** Hämolytische Anämie geheilt durch Milzexstirpation. München. med. Wchnschr., 1916, lxiii, 574.—**Parrish** (P. M.) Splenectomy in pernicious anemia. Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1916, xxx, 112–115.—**Penrose** (C. A.) Splenectomy in pernicious anemia. South. M. J., Nashville, 1915, viii, 879–882.—**Percy** (N. M.) A simplified method of blood transfusion, with report of six cases of pernicious anæmia treated by massive blood transfusion and splenectomy. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1915, xxi, 360–365. ———. Pernicious anemia: splenectomy; blood transfusion. Surg. Clin. Chicago, Phila., 1917, i, 251–270. ———. Pernicious anemia with special reference to its surgical management. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1917, xxiv, 533–544.—**Percy** (N. M.) & **Smithies** (F.) The treatment of pernicious anemia by repeated multiple transfusions of whole blood and splenectomy. Tr. Chicago Soc. Int. Med., 1917, i–ii, 51–53.—**Port** (F.) Beitrag zur Behandlung der perniciösen Anämie durch Milzexstirpation; post-operatives reichliches Auftreten von Jollykörpern. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 546–548.—**Ranzi** (E.) Milzexstirpation bei perniziöser Anämie. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1913, xii, 218.—**Roblee** (W. W.) Splenectomy for primary pernicious anæmia; preliminary report of two cases operated for this disease. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1914, xix, 675. ———. Splenectomy in primary pernicious anemia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 796–800.—**Rodman** (J. S.) Splenectomy for pernicious anæmia. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1917, lxvi, 609.—**Sachs** (A.) Splenectomy in pernicious anemia. West. M. Rev., Omaha, 1914, xix, 277–282.—**Schneider** (J. P.) The hematopoietic-hemolytic index; a proposed determination helpful in the differential diagnosis of types of pernicious anemia amenable to cure by splenectomy. Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1916–17, xxxvii, 105–108.—**Splenectomy** in primary pernicious anemia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 570.

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Treatment of*) *with actinium, thorium, and X-rays.*

Arneth. Thorium X bei perniciöser Anämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 153–157.—**Bickel** (A.) Beitrag zur Thorium X-Behandlung der perniciösen Anämie. *Ibid.,* 1912, xlix, 1322. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1912), 1913, xliii, pt. 2, 289–292. ———. Thoriumbehandlung bei perniziöser Anämie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 1305.—**Courtois-Suffit** & **Ferrand** (M.) Anémie pernicieuse à forme ictérique; amélioration par l'opothérapie médullaire; modifications sanguines produites par l'arsenic, les rayons X et la moelle osseuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1907, 3. s., xxiv, 6–22. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1907, lxxx, 63–70.—**Klemperer** (G.) Demonstration von Präparaten von perniciöser Anämie nach Thorium X-Behandlung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 1290. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1912), 1913, xliii, pt. 1, 202.—**Lazarus** (P.) Aktinium X-Behandlung, insbesondere der perniciösen Anämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 2264–2268. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1912), 1913, xliii, pt. 2, 407–418. [Discussion], pt. 1, 249.—**Livshits** (S. M.) [Pernicious anæmia, treated by thorium-X.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 1693.—**Park** (F. E.) Thorium X in the treatment of pernicious anemia, with report of case. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiii, 429–431.—**Prado-Tagle** (E.) Beitrag zur ambulatorischen Trinkkurbehandlung mit Thorium X bei perniciöser Anämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 2446–2448.—**Roger.** Anémie pernicieuse hypoplastique cryptogénétique; traitement par la radiothérapie et les injections de sérum antidiphtérique; mort. Montpel. méd., 1912, xxxiv, 162–168.

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Treatment of*) *by excision of spleen.*

See **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Treatment of, Operative*).

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Treatment of*) *by injection and transfusion of blood.*

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Treatment of, Operative*).

Auerbach (B.) *Ueber die Behandlung schwerer Anämien mit Blutinjektionen. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1913.

Archibald (A.) The transfusion of blood in the treatment of pernicious anemia. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1917, xix, 43–47.—**Bennecke.** Ueber unsere Misserfolge mit der Bluttransfusion bei perniziöser Anämie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 571–574.—**Biffis** (P.) Le iniezioni sottocutanee di sangue nella cura dell' anemia perniciosa progressiva. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1915, xvi, 225–229.—**Bovaird** (D.) Transfusion of blood in three cases of pernicious anemia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxix, 239–243. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1912, ix, 133–143.—**Leyton** (O.) The transfusion of blood with reference to pernicious anemia. Practitioner, Lond., 1917, xcviii, 251–256.—**Lindeman** (E.) Treatment of pernicious anemia by transfusion. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 183.—**Luey** (R.) Transfusion of blood for pernicious anemia. *Ibid.,* 1909, lxxv, 399.—**Randolph** (B. M.) Case of anæmia of the pernicious type treated by injections of defibrinated human blood. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1914, xviii, 91–98. *Also,* Reprint.—**Scholz** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der perniziösen Anämie mit Blutinjektionen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1916, xii, 291–293.—**Speidel** (W. C.) Direct transfusion of blood with special reference to its use in pernicious anemia. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1914, n. s., vi, 136–140.—**Tièche.** Ueber einen im Hochgebirge (1500 m) mit Blutinjektionen behandelten Fall von (progressiver perniciöser) schwerster Anämie. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1911, xli, 55–59.—**Vogel** (K. M.) & **McCurdy** (U. F.) Blood transfusion and regeneration in pernicious anemia. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1913, xii, 707–

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Treatment of*) *by injection and transfusion of blood.*

722.—**Walter** (E.) Behandlung eines Falles von perniziöser Anämie mit Injektionen polyzythämischen Blutes. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 728.—**Woolsey** (G.) Transfusion for pernicious anæmia; two cases. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liii, 132–135.

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Treatment of*) *with salvarsan and neo-salvarsan.*

Boggs (T. R.) Salvarsan in pernicious anæmia. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1913, xxiv, 322. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bompiani** (R.) Un caso di anemia grave progressiva trattato ripetutamente con 606. Policlin., Roma, 1915, xxii, sez. prat., 1652–1655.—**Bramwell** (B.) Note on two cases of pernicious anæmia treated by salvarsan. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 547. ———. Remarks on the salvarsan treatment of pernicious anæmia. *Ibid.*, 1912, i, 1413–1417. ———. Further report on the treatment of pernicious anæmia by salvarsan and neo-salvarsan. *Ibid.*, 1915, i, 406–410.—**Brotherhood** (J. S.) Salvarsan in the treatment of pernicious anemia. Clifton Med. Bull., Clifton Springs, N. Y., 1914, ii, 36–39.—**Friedlander** (A.) Salvarsan in pernicious anemia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 406.—**Gossage** (A. M.) The treatment of pernicious anæmia with neo-salvarsan. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1914–15, lxi, 1–11.—**Greiwe** (J. E.) Report of a case of pernicious anemia treated with neosalvarsan. Lancet-Clinic, Cinein., 1913, cx, 9.—**Hobhouse** (E.) Salvarsan in pernicious anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 1659.—**Hruby** (E.) [Treatment of anæmia.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1912, lvi, 1118–1121.—**Lampe** (R.) Die Behandlung der perniziösen Anämie mit Salvarsan. Med. Klin., Berl., 1916, xii, 1228–1230.—**Lowrey** (L. G.) A case of pernicious anemia in a syphilitic treated with salvarsan. Boston M. & S. J., 1917, clxxvii, 52.—**Maynard** (E. F.) Salvarsan in pernicious anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, i, 71.—**Moll** (A. M.) Pernicious anæmia and salvarsan. Med. J. S. Africa, Johannesb., 1914, ix, 180.—**Nammack** (C. E.) Salvarsan in cryptogenetic pernicious anemia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiii, 847.—**Piper** (M. C.) Neosalvarsan in pernicious anemia. Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1915, xxxv, 504–507.

Anæmia (*Pernicious, Urine in*).

Makarow (A. A.) *Beiträge zur perniciösen Anämie (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des gehäuften Vorkommens und der Nieren- und Harnbefunde). 8°. *Jena*, 1912.

Christian (H. A.) Renal function in pernicious anemia. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1916, xvii, 429–444. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1916, clxxiv, 659.—**Paszkiewicz** (L.) Das Verhalten der Nieren bei der perniziösen Anämie. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1908, xix, 324–337.

Anæmia (*Pernicious*) *in animals.*

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Experimental*).

Schlathölter (P.) *Ueber die perniziöse Anämie der Pferde. [Bern.] 8°. *Prüm*, [1910].

Abderhalden (E.) & **Buchal** (W.) Beitrag zur Feststellung der perniziösen Anämie der Pferde. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1910–11, xxxvii, 309–313.—**Abderhalden** (E.) & **Frei** (W.) Ueber das Verhalten des Blutes (Plasma resp. Serum und rote Blutkörperchen) von an perniziöser Anämie erkrankten Pferden gegen Saponin. *Ibid.*, 1910, xxxvi, 423–431.—**Béghin** (J.) Enzootie d'anémie pernicieuse progressive chez les chevaux. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1906, lv, 692–694.—**Ekvall** (R.) [Pernicious anæmia in the horse.] Svensk veterinärtidskr., Stockholm, 1915, xx, 97–109.—**Mosse** (M.) Ueber einen der menschlichen perniciösen Anaemie entsprechenden Blut- und Knochenmarksbefund beim Affen. Zentralbl. f. norm. u. path. Anat., Berl. & Wien, 1904, i, 97.—**Seyderhelm** (K. R.) & **Seyderhelm** (R.) Die Ursache der perniziösen Anämie der Pferde; ein Beitrag zum Problem des ultravisiblen Virus. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1914, lxxvi, 149–201. ——— ———. Wesen, Ursache und Therapie der perniziösen Anämie der Pferde. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1914–15, xli, 50–106.—**Seyderhelm** (R.) Ueber die perniciöse Anämie der Pferde; Beitrag zur vergleichenden Pathologie der Blutkrankheiten. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1914, lviii, 285–318, 1 pl.

Anæmia (*Pernicious*) *in children.*

Philippoff (T.) *Anémie pernicieuse progressive infantile. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1904.

Sorochowitsch (K.) *Ueber einen Fall von tötlicher Kinderanämie (perniciöse Anämie?) mit Erythropoese und myeloider Umwandlung der Milz und Lymphdrüsen. 8°. *Zürich*, 1904.

Babonneix (L.) & **Paisseau** (G.) Anémie pernicieuse infantile avec aplastie sanguine, moelle osseuse jaune, lymphocytique, réaction myéloïde embryonnaire de la rate et des ganglions lymphatiques. Arch. d. mal. du cœur [etc.], Par., 1910, iii, 577–594.—**Bolaffi** (A.) Anemia infantile a tipo emolitico e con particolare eritroblastofagocitosi nel midollo delle ossa. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1914, lxviii, 609–652, 1 pl.—**Bradley** (B.) A case of anæmia of "pernicious" type in an infant. Med. J. Australia, Sydney, 1917, i, 548. [Discussion], 555–557.—**Di Cristina** (G.) Sopra un caso di anemia perniciosa progressiva in un lattante. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1911, Palermo, 1912, vii, 593–596. *Also:* Med. ital., Napoli, 1912, x, 86–88.—**Khârina-Marinucel** (R.) Su tre casi di anemia perniciosa in bambini. Pediatria, Napoli, 1915, 2. s., xxiii, 101–105.—**Koch** (G.) Ueber perniciöse Anaemie und extramedulläre Blutbildung im Säuglingsalter. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1910, lxxi, 140–155.—**Kusunoki** (M.) Die perniciöse Anämie im früheren Kindesalter. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1914, xliv, 833–844.—**Mamerto Acuña.** Anemia perniciosa aplástica en la infancia. Prensa méd. argentina, Buenos Aires, 1915–16, ii, 49–52.—**Morse** (J. L.) & **Wohlbach** (S. B.) Case of pernicious anemia in a boy of eight years. Am. J. Dis. Child., Chicago, 1917, xiv, 301–306.—**Rotch** (T. M.) & **Ladd** (M.) Pernicious anemia in infants, with a preliminary report of a case. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1901, xiii, 68–92. *Also:* Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 641–665. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schwenke.** Ein Fall von schwerer Anämie im ersten Kindesalter. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1916, liii, 264.—**Theodor** (F.) Ein Fall von progressiver perniciöser Anämie im Kindesalter. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1900, xxviii, 321–338, 1 pl. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1900, l, 620–623.

Anæmia (*Pernicious*) *in pregnancy and the puerperal state.*

Bérard (C.-L.) *Contribution à l'étude des états anémiques graves des suites de couches (anémies posthémorragiques exceptées). 8°. *Lyon*, 1913.

Beyer-Gurovitsch (Dina). *Ueber perniciöse Anaemie in Gravidität und Puerperium. 8°. *Zürich*, 1912.

Deluen (J.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'anémie pernicieuse progressive chez les femmes enceintes. 8°. *Paris*, 1913.

Jousséwitch (L.) *Étude clinique et hématologique de 4 cas d'anémie grave pendant la grossesse observés à la Maternité de Genève. 8°. *Genève*, 1911.

Koumane (Marie) *Anémie pernicieuse de la grossesse (essai de pathogénie). 8°. *Montpellier*, 1906.

Labendzinski (F.) *Ueber perniciöse Anaemie in der Schwangerschaft. 8°. *München*, 1912.

Maffre-Baugé (A.) *Diagnostic et traitement de l'anémie pernicieuse dans la grossesse. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1912.

Magnes (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des anémies "pernicieuses" de la grossesse (à propos d'un cas d'anémie grave suivi d'amélioration très sensible après l'accouchement). 8°. *Toulouse*, 1910.

Plicot (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie et du diagnostic de l'anémie pernicieuse progressive des femmes enceintes. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

Schevelev (Avigael). *Contribution à l'étude de l'anémie pernicieuse de la grossesse. 8°. *Nancy*, 1913.

Tchertkoff (I.) *Contribution à l'étude des anémies graves de la grossesse. 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

Agostino (C.) Sindrome anemica perniciosa in gravidanza. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1911, i, 524–530.—**Audebert** & **Dalous.** Un cas d'anémie de type pernicieux pendant la grossesse. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1910, 2. s., vii, 457–466.—**Boissard** (A.) & **Verdoux.** Anémie pernicieuse progressive au cours de la grossesse; accouchement prématuré spontané; mort. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1909, xii, 308–312.—**Bonachi.** Contribuţiunî la studiul anemiei perniciőse progressive a femeilor gravide. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1898, xviii, 280; 308; 340.—**Bourret** (M.) Étude de trois nouveaux cas d'anémie pernicieuse au cours de la grossesse. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1911, xiv, 494–509. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1912, 2. s., xxiv, 197.—**Carrieu** (M.) À propos de deux cas d'anémie pernicieuse survenue pendant la puerpéralité. Montpel. méd., 1914, xxxviii, 519–528.—**Fabre** & **Trillat.** Étude d'un cas d'anémie pernicieuse de la grossesse; mort pendant le tra-

Anæmia (*Pernicious*) *in pregnancy and the puerperal state.*

vail. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1913, ii, 84–86.—**Findley** (P.) Pernicious anemia and pregnancy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1908, xxxiii, 106–113.—**Garipuy & Claude** (O.) Un cas d'anémie pernicieuse chez une femme enceinte. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1908, xi, 70–84.—**Henrotay** (J.) Des températures post-opératoires chez les anémiques. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1905–6, xvi, 8–10.—**Kaminer** (S.) Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung bei perniziöser Anämie. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1911, xxix, 6–8.—**Langdon** (F. W.) Nervous and mental manifestations of pre-pernicious anemia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 1635–1638. *Also*, Reprint.—**Levi** (G.) Note cliniche ed ematologiche intorno ad alcuni casi di anemia progressiva in gravidanza. Folia gynaec., Pavia, 1910, iv, 163–216, 1 pl.—**Madon** (J.) Anémie pernicieuse des suites de couches. Montpel. méd., 1914, xxxviii, 448.—**de Massary & Weil** (P.) Anémie pernicieuse aplastique chez une primipare; mort par hémorragie intra-myocardique pendant l'accouchement. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1908, 3. s., xxv, 872–877.—**Micheli** (F.) Sull' anemia perniciosa gravidica. Folia med., Napoli, 1916, ii, 125; 172; 200; 217. *Also:* Pensiero med., Milano, 1917, vii, 28; 40; 51; 63.—**Petersen** (E.) [Pernicious anæmia in pregnancy.] Bibliot. f. Læger, Københ., 1917, cix, 1–29.—**Plauchu.** Un cas d'anémie pernicieuse de la grossesse. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 913–920.—**Plauchu & Charlet.** Anémie pernicieuse chez une femme enceinte. Lyon méd., 1909, cxii, 141–146.—**Rudaux** (P.) Anémie pernicieuse progressive chez la femme enceinte. Clinique, Par., 1910, v, 72.—**Sachs** (E.) Zur Behandlung der puerperalen perniziösen Anämie mit Bluttransfusion. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1909, lxiv, 336–354.—**Sauvage & Vincent** (C.) Anémie pernicieuse de la grossesse. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1913, ii, 156–166.—**Schüpbach** (A.) Ueber perniciöse Anämie in Schwangerschaft und Wochenbett. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1913, xliii, 1535–1541.—**Spire & Perrin.** Un cas d'anémie pernicieuse de la grossesse; examen hématologique du sang maternel et du sang fœtal. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 949–958.—**Veron.** Anémie pernicieuse progressive chez une femme enceinte. Bull. Soc. scient. et méd. de l'ouest, Rennes, 1907, xvi, 91–93.—**Voron & Gerest.** Sur un cas d'anémie pernicieuse gravidique. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 909–913.

Anæmia (*Pernicious*) *with remissions.*

Houlmann (P.) *Anémie pernicieuse à rechutes (évolution de l'anémie pernicieuse). 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Also, in: Tribune méd., Par., 1908, n. s., xl, 773–776.

Barjon & Cade. Anémie pernicieuse avec rémission remarquable ou guérison. Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 880.—**Biering** (W. L.) Remissions in pernicious anemia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 393–396.—**Chauffard** (A.) Rechute suivie de mort dans deux cas d'anémie pernicieuse antérieurement considérés comme guéris. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1906, 3. s., xxiii, 687–694.—**Enriquez, Clerc & Rathery.** Anémie pernicieuse à rémission. *Ibid.*, 857–865.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Weil** (P.-É.) Étude clinique de trois cas d'anémie pernicieuse à rechutes. Arch. d. mal. du cœur [etc.], Par., 1908, i, 553–563.—**McPhedran** (A.) Pernicious anemia: a case with a remission for seventeen years; relapse and death. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1910, xxv, 562–569. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1910, cxl, 261–265.

Anæmia (*Post-hæmorrhagic and post-operative*).

Leborgne (G.-L.-E.) *La transfusion du sang dans les anémies aiguës post-hémorragiques; étude clinique et expérimentale. 8°. *Lille*, 1913.

Skornjakoff (A.) *Zur Frage der extramedullären Blutbildung bei posthämorrhagischen Anämien. [München.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1910.

Also, in: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1910–11, ci, 251–266.

Bettremieux. Considérations sur la cécité consécutive à l'anémie aiguë posthémorrhagique. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1912, xvi, 561–565.—**Blumenthal** (R.) & **Morawitz** (P.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über posthämorrhagische Anämien und ihre Beziehungen zur aplastischen Anämie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1907, xcii, 25–53.—**Grandselve** (P.) Pour combattre les anémies et hâter la convalescence des blessés. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1914, lxxxv, 241.—**Herrick** (J. B.) Repeated small hemorrhages as a cause of severe anemia. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1902–3, lii, 463–466. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 767. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hulot** (J.) & **Ramond** (F.) Anémie post-hémorragique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, li. s., iii, 813–815.—**Jolly** (J.) Sur la réparation du sang dans un cas d'anémie aiguë post-hémorrhagique. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1901, xiii, 499–516.—**Löw** (J.) Ein Fall von posthämorrhagischer Anämie mit megaloblastischem Regenerationstypus. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1898, Wien & Leipz., 1900, vii, pt. 2, 203–205, 1 pl.—**MacKechnie** (H. N.) Report of a case of blood transfusion for postoperative anemia. Chicago M. Recorder, 1911, xxxiii, 359–362.—**Milne** (L. S.) Post-hemorrhagic anemia. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1912, xvi, 325–335, 4 pl.—**Pianese** (G.) Sulle modificazioni che negli organi emopoietici induce l'anemia da emorragia lenta progressiva. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1905, viii, 250–252.

Anæmia (*Primary*).

See **Anæmia.**

Anæmia (*Pseudo-leukæmic*).

See **Hodgkin's** *disease*; **Lymphadenoma; Pseudo-leukæmia.**

Anæmia (*Secondary or sympathetic*).

See **Anæmia** (*Causes, etc., of*).

Anæmia (*Splenic*) [*Banti's disease*].

See **Spleen** (*Hypertrophy of*) *with anæmia.*

Anæmia (*Surgical relations of*).

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Post-hæmorrhagic, etc.*).

Byford (H. T.) Anemia from the standpoint of the operating surgeon. Chicago M. Recorder, 1913, xxxv, 319–322. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Internat. Clin., Phila., 1913, 23. s., iii, 227–233. ———. The significance of anemia as an operative risk. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Chicago, 1913, xxxviii, 237–247. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvii, 271–275. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cullen** (T. S.) Operations on patients with a hemoglobin of forty per cent or less. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1913, xxxviii, 248–294.—**McMechan** (F. H.) Anemia as a factor in the progress of anesthetic and operative results. Nashville J. M. & S., 1910, civ, 193–197.

Anæmia (*Treatment of*).

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Treatment of*); **Anæmia** *in children* (*Treatment of*).

Chichkova (Marie). *Traitement des anémies prétuberculeuses. (Revue générale.) 8°. *Montpellier*, 1906.

Faber (K.) De anæmiske Tilstande og Behandlingen af dem efter deres Natur. [The anæmic conditions and their treatment conformable to their nature.] 8°. *København*, 1896.

Fitch (W. E.) The pathology and treatment of anæmia. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

Fredet (G.-E.) Étude sur l'anémie et la chlorose; leurs complications et leur traitement par les eaux minérales de Royat. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Graf (W.) Wie werden Bleichsüchtige und Blutarme gesund? Allgemeinverständlich beantwortet. 12°. *Berlin*, 1903.

Loomis (H. P.) The successful treatment of anæmia, with effect shown by increase of red corpuscles and hæmoglobin. 16°. [*New York*], 1893.

Robison (J. A.) Bone marrow in the treatment of various forms of anæmia. 8°. *Chicago*, [*n. d.*].

Sinapius. Blutarmut und Bleichsucht; ihr Wesen, ihre Erscheinungen, ihre Ursachen und ihre Heilung durch die physikalisch-diätetischen Heilfaktoren; gemeinverständlich dargestellt. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1904.

Zachrisson (F.) *Experimentella studier öfver den intravenösa och subkutana saltvatteninfusionens värde vid akut anämi. [Experimental studies on the value of intravenous and subcutaneous salt water infusions in acute anæmia.] 8°. *Uppsala*, 1902.

———. The same. 8°. *Upsala*, 1902.

Aleksandroff. [Hæmoglobin and its use in the treatment of anæmia, chlorosis, etc.] J. Med. Khim. i Organoterap., S.-Peterb., 1903, ix, nos. 29–30, 107–116.—**Allbutt** (C.) Introduction of discussion on anæmia and its therapeutics.

Anæmia (*Treatment of*).

J. Balneol. & Climat., Lond., 1901, v, 89–146. ———. The treatment of anæmias. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 190.—**Armando** (R.) Contributo alla terapia delle anemie. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1913, xvi, 1009–1016.—**Barney** (G. D.) Anæmia; its cause and treatment with pepto-mangan (Dr. Gude's). Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1896, lxiv, 195–203. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 721–724. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bass** (M.) Ueber Anämin Liebe. Med. Bl., Wien, 1906, xxix, 554.—**Beerwald.** Aphorismen zur Therapie der Bleichsucht. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1908, xviii, 193–197. *Also:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1908, liii, 244; 256; 268.—**Bell** (S.) Thyroid extract; some results of its administration on the red and white corpuscles and hemoglobin in cases of anemia associated with melancholia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1230–1232.—**Belllboni** (E.) Osservazioni ematologiche e terapeutiche su vari casi di anemia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 1485.—**Belluccl** (O.) Dell'isotonia nella clorosi ed in alcune forme d'anemia secondaria. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1905, xi, 87–90.—**Bleser** (G.) A case of anemia treated by suggestion. Suggestion, Chicago, 1902, ix, 158–162.—**Blackley** (I. G.) A case of chloro-anæmia treated with sodium cacodylate. Am. Physician, Rahway, N. J., 1903, xxix, 134.—**Bordoni** (L.) Ulteriori osservazioni sull'efficacia dell'alta frequenza negli stati cloroanemici. Idrol. e climat., Firenze, 1914, xxv, 102–107.—**Bramwell** (B.) Pernicious anæmia in a patient who for twenty years had had no teeth and whose mouth and gums were perfectly healthy; beneficial effect of arsenic. Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1902–3, i, 153.—**Brancoll-Busdraghl** (N.) Sul valore fisiologico e terapeutico di una nuova massa pillolare nelle varie forme di anemia. Boll. d. Soc. med. di Parma, 1908, 2. s., i, 138–144.—**Braun.er** (L.) Therapeutische Versuche mit Sanguinal Krewel bei anämischen Zuständen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1902, xlvii, 552–554.—**Brooks** (H.) The diagnosis and treatment of anemia. Medj News, N. Y., 1905, lxxxvii, 772; 826. ———. The anemic hab t; with special consideration of its treatment. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcvi, 109–113. *Also,* Reprint.—**Burger** (F.) Ueber innerliche Darreichung von Lysol bei Anämie und seine mächtig den Appetit anregende Wirkung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 416.—**Burnett** (F. M.) On the treatment of anæmia by oxygen inhalations. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. 1896, Lond., 1897, xxxii, 321–334.—**Butler** (G. F.) The tonic alterative action of copper and arsenic in primary and secondary anemic cases. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1906, n. s., lvi, 40–42.—**Camurri** (V. L.) La cura delle anemie. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1904, vii, 253. *Also:* Farmacoterap., Lodi, 1906, vi, 81–96.—**Camuzzi** (L.) Cura delle anemie e questione economica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 1382–1384.—**Cantieri** (C.) La terapia colesterinica in alcune forme di anemia grave. Rassegna di clin. e terap., Roma, 1914, xiii, 305–368. *Also:* Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1914, xv, 673; 689; 705. ———. Il tasso di colesterina del siero di sangue dopo la terapia colesterinica in alcune forme di anemia grave. Rassegna di clin. e terap., Roma, 1914, xiii, 369–378.—**Chalier** (J.) Valeur de l'opothérapie médullaire dans le traitement des anémies graves. J. de méd. de Par., 1911, 2. s., xxiii, 645–647.—**Charrin & Chassevant.** Action de l'ingestion d'extrait de moelle osseuse dans le traitement de l'anémie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 799.—**Cobb** (G. H.) A case of chronic anæmia; treatment by nucleo-albumins and bone marrow. N. York M. J., 1897, lxv, 701.—**Coleschi** (L.) Anemia e sua cura. Rassegna di clin. e terap., Roma, 1914, xiii, 43–71.—**David** (O.) Die therapeutische Verwertung sauerstoffarmer Luft bei Anämien. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1912, cix, 129–150.—**De Francesco** (G.) Tre casi di grave anemia guarita colle iniezioni ipodermiche di bicloruro di mercurio e di bicloruro di chinino. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 157.—**Deganello** (U.) Sul potere ematogeno del sanguinal (composto di emoglobina) nelle anemie secondarie. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1911, lvi, 444–455.—**Dickinson** (G. K.) Anemia, with some remarks as to its pathogeny and hypodermic treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxviii, 407.—**de Diego** (A.) Anemia y clorosis; su tratamiento por el oxígeno. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1896, xliii, 54–56.—**Dölling** (M.) Anämin und Arsanämin in der Allgemeinpraxis. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1910, 415.—**Dowden** (T. B.) Alcohol and iron in anæmia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lx, 111.—**Edgecombe** (W.) The effect of exercise on the hæmoglobin with reference to the value of rest in the treatment of anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1650–1653.—**Euler-Rolle** (F.) Practical experiments in the treatment of anemic conditions. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1903, xxiii, 342–351.—**Evans** (G. H.) & **Halton** (Mary). An unusual case of anemia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xliv, 1195–1197.—**Fabozzi** (S.) Sull' azione dell'ematogeno Colucci nell' anemia. Gior. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1906, ii, 253–269.—**Fedele** (N.) Contributo alla cura delle anemie. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 1509–1511.—**Ferguson** (J.) Successful use of protonuclein in a case of extreme anemia. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1896, xxxiii, 424.—**Ferrero** (G.) Il biosan nella terapia delle anemie. Med. nuova, Roma, 1915, vi, 64–68.—**Fowler** (J. S.) An experimental investigation of the action of red bone-marrow on the blood in anæmia. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1899, v, 225–236.—**Frieser** (J. W.) Zur Behandlung der Anaemie und Chlorose. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1899, vi, 1355–1362. ———. Zur Behandlung der Anämie und Chlorose. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1902, xii, 305–307.—**Fuchs** (R.) Ueber den Einfluss von Blutanpräparaten auf die Blutbildung. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1907, xxxii, 164; 185.—**Gerhardt** (D.) Die Entstehung und Behandlung der sekundären Anämien. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1910, xxvii, 109–156.—**Gerlach** (V.) Die Beeinflussung der Blutbeschaffenheit durch Reichardts Gral-Nahrung. Ztschr. f. phys. u. diätet. Therap., Leipz., 1909, xiii, 107–120.—**Goldberg** (N.) Ueber die Behandlung der Anämieen mit Bi-Palatinoids. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1907, lvii, 1228–1232.—**Gommaerts.** Traitement de l'anémie et de la chlorose par le massage et la gymnastique médicale suédoise. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1899, lxxviii, 174–187.—**Grober** (J.) Chronische Anämie. Handb. d. ges. Therap. (Penzoldt u. Stintzing), 4. Aufl., Jena, 1909, ii, 104–113. ———. Behandlung akut bedrohlicher Erkrankungen; ein Zyklus klinischer Vorträge. I. Behandlung akuter schwerer Anämie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 2281–2283.—**Günzel** (O.) Arzneibehandlung der Bleichsucht und anämischer Schwäche-Zustände. Aerztl. Prax., Berl., 1906, xix, 147.—**Guillermin** (R.) & **Friolet** (H.) Quelques observations sur le traitement des anémiques par le chlorosan. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1917, xlvii, 49–51.—**Gunn** (J. N.) The Weir Mitchell treatment of anemia. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1906, xxvii, 1–4.—**Häberlin.** Blutbefunde an der Nordsee. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xlv, 800–802.—**Haggard** (W. D.) Splenectomy in the anemias. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxix, 79–81.—**Hoffer** (R.) Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der primären und sekundären anämischen Erkrankungen. Wien. med. Presse, 1904, xlv, 1586–1592.—**Hosmer** (M. S.) The structural changes of the bone-marrow and other blood-making organs in pernicious anæmia and allied diseases as indicating their functions and treatment. Med. Times, N. Y., 1897, xxv, 365–369.—**Humphry** (L.) Three cases illustrating the open-air treatment of pernicious and other forms of toxic anæmia. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 702–704.—**Hunter** (W.) Facts and theory regarding the treatment of severe anæmias. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 1458: ii, 49.—**Hutchings** (C. W.) Alimentation in conditions of marked debility. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1896, vi, 377.—**Jaekson** (Josephine). Buttermilk and greens treatment of three cases of grave secondary anemia. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1914, xii, 347.—**Jungmann** (M.) Beiträge zur Therapie anämischer Zustände. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1904, viii, 98.—**Kall** (K.) Ueber die Anwendung kleiner Salvarsandosen bei sekundären Anämien und Ernährungsstörungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 1506–1508.—**Kinnear** (B. O.) Oxygen, iron and the spinal ice bag in the treatment of anemia. Buffalo M. J., 1897–8, xxxvii, 88–97.—**von Kirchbauer** (A.) Blutarmut und Vanadium-Sanguinal-Präparate Krewel. Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, iii, 738.—**Kölbl** (F.) Die primären und secundären Anämien und deren Behandlung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1900, xlv, 143; 153.—**Krug** (A.) Ueber die medicamentöse Behandlung der verschiedenen Formen der Anämie. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1901, xxxvi, 60–62.—**Krumbhaar** (E. B.) The value of splenectomy in the primary anemias. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1916, 3. s., xxxviii, 158–167.—**Kwan** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss der physiologischen Kochsalzlösung bezw. Ringerschen Flüssigkeit auf die akute Anemie. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1913, xxiii, 407–416.—**Labbé** (M.) Principes du traitement des états anémiques. Gaz. méd. du centre, Tours, 1903, viii, 49–52. ———. Un cas d'anémie traité par les rayons X. J. de physiothérap., Par., 1912, x, 57–62.—**Langheld.** Treatment of anæmia with a simple remedy stimulating the appetite. Therapist, Lond., 1907, xvii, 1–3.—**Leede** (C.) Zur Frage der Behandlung der Anämie mit Salvarsan. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 1184.—**Lemoine** (G.) Traitement des anémies. Nord méd., Lille, 1908, xv, 81–90.—**Lépine** (R.) La cure de l'anémie par l'altitude. Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1898, xli, 377. *Also:* Semaine méd., Par., 1898, xviii, 105–107.—**Liermberger** (O.) Der Einfluss der Leviko-Kuren auf die Blutbeschaffenheit bei anämischen Zuständen. Med. Bl., Wien, 1903, xxvi, 692; 711.—**Loose** (D. N.) The treatment of anemia. J. Iowa State M. Soc., Clinton, 1911–12, i, 186–194.—**de' Luna** (G.) Anemie e loro cura. Riv. med., Milano, 1908, xvi, 162–164.—**Lyubomudroff** (P. V.) [Severe anæmia cured by saline injections.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1902, lxxx, med.-spec. pt., 124–136.—**McKeeby** (W. C.) Clinical notes on the treatment of anæmia. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1898, xi, 340.—**Mamlock** (G. L.) Zur Behandlung der Anämien. Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipz., 1903, vii, 260–267.—**Mann** (W. O.) Bone marrow in anæmia. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1896–7, liii, 396–398.—**Marcus.** Ueber die Behandlung der Bleichsucht. Veröffentl. d. balneol. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1890, xii, 117–138.—**Markus.** Zur Behandlung der Bleichsucht mit Fersan. Wien. med. Bl., 1901, xxiv, 39–41.—**Martin** (K. B.) Verhütung und Behandlung der Blutarmut und Bleichsucht. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1908, xviii, 334–339.—**Melland** (C. H.) The diagnosis and treatment of severe anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 1347–1349.—**Meltzer** (S. J.) The treatment of anemia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 639–642.—**Mennella.** Cura pronta delle anemie gravi. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1895, vi, 249.—**Metall** (H.) A contribution to the therapeutics of

Anæmia (*Treatment of*).

anæmic conditions. St. Louis M. Era, 1901-2, xi, 859–866. *Also:* Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1902, xxviii, 531–535.—**von Moraczewski** (W.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Chloride bei den Anämien. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlv, 458–480.—**Moscucci** (A.) Sull'azione dell'estratto surrenale associato al ferro nelle anemie primitive e secondarie. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1913, xvi, 420–424.—**Mühsam.** Was erreichen wir mit der Milzexstirpation bei den verschiedenen Formen der Anämie? Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1914, xliii, pt. 1, 221–225.—**Ohmann-Dumesnil** (A. H.) The treatment of some forms of anemia by the use of peptomangan (Gude). St. Louis M. & S. J., 1899, lxxvi, 65–69.—**Pantchenko** (W.-K.) Les remèdes modernes contre différentes formes d'anémie et de cachexie. Tribune méd., Par., 1902, 2. s., xxxiv, 290–292.—**Pease** (Caroline S.) Bone-marrow in anæmia. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 133–140.—**Pedenko** (A. K.) [Small repeated bloodletting in the treatment of severe anæmias.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1914, xiii, 81; 120.—**Pitini** (A.) Sullo stato attuale della terapia ematogena. Ann. di clin. med., Palermo, 1916, vii, 64–116.—**Plicque** (A. F.) Les anémies de la puberté et leur traitement. Ann. méd.-chir., Dour, 1913, xxi, 180. *Also:* Bull. méd., Par., 1913, xxvii, 793.—**Pope** (C.) The treatment of anæmia. N. York M. J., 1907, lxxxvi, 829–832. *Also*, Reprint.—**Proskauer** (F.) Ueber die Anwendung von Guajakolpräparaten bei anämischen Zuständen (Sorisin-Ferrarsenat und Eisen-Sorisin). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xliv, 1069.—**Provinciali** (U.) Sopra alcuni nuovi preparati per la cura delle anemie. Incurabili, Napoli, 1908, xxiii, 3–17.—**Rider** (J. H.) A few observations on the treatment of anemic conditions. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1902, xiii, 419–421.—**Robble** (Mary K.) Subcutaneous medication in anæmias. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1912–13, viii, 335. *Also:* South. M. J., Nashville, 1914, vii, 537–540.—**Roberts** (D. J.) Anemia and its treatment. South. Pract., Nashville, 1898, xx, 21–27. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robert-Tissot.** Die therapeutische Entgiftung des Blutes; ihre Verwendung in der Behandlung mehrerer Krankheiten, besonders der Anämien. Folia serolog., Leipz., 1909–10, iii, 1–7.—**Robin** (A.) Traitement des anémies chez les dyspeptiques. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1913, clxvi, 33–46.—**Roller** (F. E.) Practical experiments in the treatment of anemic conditions, with special reference to surgery and gynecology. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1902–3, xvi, 205–207.—**Rosenthal** (E.) The treatment of a common form of secondary anæmia. Therap. Forum, N. Y., 1900, 6–8.—**Ross** (J. C.) Intravenous treatment of anemia. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1912, xl, 269–274.—**Roth** (O.) Ueber die allgemeine Pathogenese und Therapie der Anämien. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1914, xliv, 193–202.—**Schmidt** (H.) Zum Kapitel der Ernährung blutarmer Personen. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1907, xvii, 16.—**Schubert.** Die Behandlung der Bleichsucht mit Aderlässen und Schwitzkuren. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1891, xiii, 127–130.—**Schweitzer** (A.) [New contributions to the treatment of anæmia and chlorosis.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1906, xlvi, 728. ———. Zur Therapie der Anämie und Chlorose. Med. Klin., Berl., 1906, ii, 681. *Also*, Reprint.—**Senator** (H.) The nature and treatment of anæmias. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxix, 619. ———. Zur Kenntniss und Behandlung der Anämieen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 653–657. *Also:* Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. (1900), 1902, pt. 2, 1–12. [Discussion], pt. 1, 5–11. ———. Ueber Anämie und deren Behandlung. Therap. Rundschau, Berl., 1909, iii, 129–131.—**Sherman** (W. N.) The pathology and treatment of anemia. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1900, xxx, 11–20, 2 **pl.**—**Sippell.** Zur Behandlung der herabgesetzten Atmungsenergie bei Anämischen. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1913, liv, 105.—**Sittmann** (G.) Die Behandlung der Anämien. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1906, xxxii, 2105–2109.—**Smith** (M. A. B.) Pepto-mangan in the treatment of anæmia. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1898, x, 221–224.—**Somerville** (W. F.) The importance of increasing the respiratory capacity in the anæmias of young adults. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 938.—**Sontag** (F.) New observations on the treatment of anemia and chlorosis. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1901, xxvi, 309–313.—**Stewart** (W. B.) The treatment of symptomatic anæmia. Med. Bull., Phila., 1895, xvii, 248–251. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stoutenburgh** (J. A.) Report of treatment of secondary anemias, with cases. J. Pract. M., N. Y., 1897, viii, 72–74. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* South. Pract., Nashville, 1899, xxi, 65–67.—**Sutherland** (R. T.) Chloroform in anæmia. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1909, xiv, 21–23.—**Syers** (H. W.) Treatment of the different varieties of anæmia. Brit. J. Nursing, Lond., 1903, xxx, 288–290. *Also:* Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1903, xxxi, 161.—**Taube** (H.) The treatment of anæmic and cachectic conditions. J. Pract. M., N. Y., 1895–6, vi, 332. *Also, transl.:* Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1896, iii, 4–7.—**Taube** (J. E.) Einige Fälle secundärer anämischer und kachektischer Zustände und ihre Behandlung mit Somatose. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1896, x, 268.—**Terrile** (E.) & **Curlo** (G.) Ricerche cliniche e sperimentali sulla cura delle anemie. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1899, xxxviii, 595–611.—**Tirard** (N.) The treatment of some forms of anæmia. Practitioner, Lond., 1904, lxxiii, 149–159. *Also*, Reprint.—**Treupel** (G.) Zur Behandlung sekundärer Anämien und schwerer Chlorosen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1910, xxvii, 441–448.—**Tschernorutzky** (M.) Ueber den Einfluss grosser Thorium X-Dosen bei experimenteller Anämie. Internat. Beitr. z. Path. u. Therap. d. Ernährungsstör. [etc.], Berl., 1912–13, iv, 291–328.—**Underwood** (E. C.) The treatment of secondary anæmia. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1900, vi, 214. *Also*, Reprint.——**Van Epps** (C.) Recent advancement in the treatment of the anemias. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1914, xx, 498–501.—**Vaques** (H.) & **Aubertin** (C.) La radiothérapie dans les anémies graves. Arch. d. mal. du cœur [etc.]. Par., 1914, vii, 657–664.—**Varese** (S.) Sopra un nuovo preparato per la cura delle anemie. [Il biol.] Rassegna san. di Roma, 1913, xi, 517–521.—**Walsh** (D.) Some points in the modern diagnosis and treatment of anæmias. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 323–325.—**Watkins** (R. L.) Red bone marrow in the treatment of anemia. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, ix, 314.—**Weil** (L.) Zur Kalibehandlung der Anaemieen. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1901, xix, 1085–1091.—**Wiggers** (C. J.) The modifying influence of anemia on the actions of some well-known drugs. J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1911, ii, 395. *Also*, Reprint.—**Willcox** (W. H.) The treatment of anæmia. Practitioner, Lond., 1913, xci, 301–313.—**Winterberg** (J.) Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung chlorotischer und anämischer Zustände. Wien. med. Presse, 1904, xlv, 1221–1230.—**Yarrow** (T. J.), jr. Symptomatic anemia; its diagnosis and treatment (with concentrated nourishment), with reference also to special blood technique. Therap. Month., Phila., 1902, ii, 10–17.—**Zachrisson** (F.) [Experimental studies on the effect of injections of common salt in acute anæmia.] Forh. v. nord. kirurg. foren. 1899, Stockholm, 1901, iv, 40–48. ———. [Klinische Studien über den Wert der intravenösen und subkutanen Salzwasserinfusion bei akuter Anämie. Uebers., p. vi.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1902–3, n. f., viii, 106; 315; 453.—**von Zeissl** (M.) Anämie mit Atoxyl (Metarsensäureanilid) behandelt. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1903, xvii, 282.—**Zenner** (P.) Carbolic acid in anæmia. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 305.—**Ziegler** (K.) Zur Behandlung der Anämien. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 693–696. *Also:* Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., Berl. & Wien, 1908, pt. 2, 79–88. [Discussion], pt. 1, 10–13.—**Zoref** (M.) Anämie und Alkohol. Med. Bl., Wien & Leipz., 1906, xxix, 251.

Anæmia (*Treatment of*) *with arsenic and iron.*

Bouillat (F.-E.) *De l'emploi du fer et des divers métaux lourds dans le traitement des anémies. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Norton (G. M.) Anæmia and chlorosis; and the rationale of chalybeate therapy in their treatment. 32°. *New York*, [1901?].

Vangeon (H.) *Contribution à l'étude du cacodylate de fer dans le traitement des anémies en général et en particulier de la chlorose. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

Aporti (F.) Sulle iniezioni endovenose di arseniato di soda e di citrato di ferro ammoniacale nella cura della anemia primaria. Settimana med. d. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1897, ii, 509; 521.—**Aporti** (F.) & **Aporti** (S.) Ferro organico ed inorganico nel trattamento delle anemie primarie e sperimentali. Policlin., Roma, 1902, ix, sez. med., 471; 500.—**Astolfoni** (G.) Intorno all'azione di alcuni preparati di ferro sull' anemia da fenilidrazina. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1905, lix, 307–338.—**Aubertin** (C.) Action comparée de l'arsenic et du fer dans les anémies. Presse méd., Par., 1914, xxii, 381.—**Boshouwers** (H.) Solutio carbonatis ferrosi. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1908, iii, 279.—**Bracca** (G.) Sulle iniezioni di ferro e arsenico nei casi di anemia. Boll. d. Policlin., Torino, 1897, ii, 224; 238.—**Bragagnolo** (G.) Intorno alla cura dell' anemia colle iniezioni ipodermiche di arseniato di ferro solubile. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1904, xx, 598–608. *Also:* Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1904, xli, 49–65.—**Camurri** (L.) La cura delle anemie; i solfati ferroso e manganoso nell' ipodermo-terapia. Ferroterapia, Lodi, 1904, iv, 97–106.—**Carpi** (U.) Le modificazioni morfologiche del sangue nelle anemie durante il trattamento arsenico-ferruginoso e iodico. Osp. magg. Riv.-scient. prat. d. . . . di Milano, 1906, i, 344–351.—**Chibas** (L. S.) & **Saxe** (G. A. de S.) Organic iron medication in secondary anemias; a clinical and hematological study. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1903, xvi, 188–191. *Also:* Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1904, xv, 60–67.—**Chistoni** (A.) Influenza delle iniezioni ipodermiche di preparati organici ed anorganici di ferro nella anemia sperimentale. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1914, lxviii, 53–68.—**Consigli** (P.) Ricerche sperimentali ed osservazioni cliniche sul valore fisiologico e terapeutico delle iniezioni endovenose di arseniato di soda e di citrato ammoniacale di ferro in alcune forme di anemia primaria. Morgagni, Milano, 1896, xxxviii, 345–407.—**Cooper** (W. C.) Iron in anemia. Merck's Arch.,

Anæmia (*Treatment of*) *with arsenic and iron.*

N. Y., 1902, iv, 310.—**Duhamel** (B. G.) Le fer coloïdal électrique dans le traitement des anémies. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1914, clxvii, 400–412.—**Euler-Rolle** (F.) Praktische Versuche mit Mangan-Eisen-Pepton Gude bei der Behandlung anämischer Zustände. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1903, xvii, 227–229.—**Fedele** (N.) Novello contributo alla cura delle anemie colle iniezioni ipodermiche di soluzioni di arseniato di ferro. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 143–147.—**Ferrua.** Contribución al estudio de las preparaciones de nucleinato de hierro, en el tratamiento de la anemia de las jóvenes. Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1904, xvii, 419.—**Fiore** (G.) Le iniezioni ipodermiche di preparati di ferro delle anemie. Gazz. med. sicil., Catania, 1904, vii, 83–87. *Also:* Rassegna san. di Roma, 1904, ii, 5–9.—**Gaiii** (G.) Rapporti fra emoglobina e ferro in diverse anemie. Boll. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1905, xxv, fasc. 4, 1–28.—**Goitein** (S.) [The effect of iron peptone arsenic in anæmia.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1904, xlviii, 32–35.—**Hemmeter** (J. C.) The absorption of iron from the gastro-intestinal tract, and the dieteties of anemia. Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 168–173. *Also*, Reprint.—**Herzog** (H.) Therapeutische Versuche mit Bioferrin bei Anämien. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1906, xxxii, 1119–1121.—**Hill** (L. W.) The resistance of the red blood cells to hypotonic salt solution in the various anemias, with observations on the resistance after arsenical treatment, and after splenectomy. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1915, xvi, 809–817.—**Hoff** (A.) Die Eisen-Arsentherapie der chloroanämischen Zustände. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1909, xvi, 794–797.—**Linthicum** (G. M.) The value of inorganic iron in anæmia. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1900, lxxii, 998–1004. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 338–341.—**Meyer** (G.) Therapeutische Erfahrungen mit Arsen- und Guajacolarsenhämatose. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 1774.—**Mladijowský** (V.) [Treatment of anæmia and chlorosis with chalybeate waters.] Rev. v neurol., psychiat., fys. a diaetet. therap., v Praze, 1908, v, 185; 256.—**Moritz** (S.) On the treatment of anæmic conditions with ferratin and its preparations. Folia Therap., Lond., 1907, i, 115–119.—**Moscucci** (A.) L'azione dell'adrenofer nell'anemia primaria ed in quella secondaria ad infezione malarica. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1912, Roma, 1913, xxii, 471.—**Moutier** (F.) De la réparation du sang dans l'anémie par injection intra-musculaire de sels ferrugineux. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1906, i, 833–841.—**Muggia** (A.) Sul meccanismo d'azione dell'arsenico nella cura delle anemie. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1898, xlix, 701–706.—**Murrell** (W.) Organic iron in secondary anæmia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxix, 469. ———. The comparative advantages of inorganic and of organic iron in the treatment of anæmia. *Ibid.*, 1904, n. s., lxxviii, 4–6. *Also*, Reprint.—**Musser** (J. H.) Hypodermic injections of iron and arsenic in secondary anemia. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, clxvi, 775–777.—**Pacilio** (S.) Sul meccanismo di azione delle iniezioni di sali di ferro sulla cura degli stati anemici. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1897, xlviii, 621–630.—**Perazzoli** (C.) Sulle modificazioni della crasi sanguigna prodotte dalle iniezioni di sali di ferro e di preparati arsenicali nell' anemia. *Ibid.*, 1898, xlix, 721–730.—**Perry** (S. H.) Iron medication in the treatment of the anæmia and debility of children. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1905, xxxiii, 449–452.—**Regoio** (R. C.) Il ferro colloidale elettrico nella cura della cloro-anemia. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1914, xvii, 303–306.—**Reinhardt** (E.) Ueber Arsentherapie bei Anämien. Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., Leipz. & Hamb., 1913, xiv, 51–72.—**Riva-Rocci** (S.) Sulle iniezioni di sali di ferro nella cura delle anemie. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1895, vi, 246–249. ———. Le iniezioni di sali di ferro nella cura delle anemie. Policlin., Roma, 1896, iii-M., 168; 219.—**Saneyoshi** (S.) Ueber den Wirkungsmechanismus des Arsenik bei Anämien. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1913, xiii, 40–55.—**Schmincke** (R.) Untersuchungen mittels zentrifugierter Blutmessröhrchen (Hämatokritmethode) über den Wert des Eisens bei der Behandlung der Blutarmut. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 1159–1161. *Also:* Veröffentl. d. balneol. Gesellsch. in Berl., Berl. & Wien, 1911, xxxii, 146–151.—**Schweitzer** (A.) Erfahrungen mit Arsenferratose bei Anaemie und Chlorose. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1906, xlii, 594–596.—**Silberstein** (J.) Zur Therapie der Anämien mit Chinaeisen. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, lxxiii, 119. ———. Inwiefern ist die Anwendung von Milzeisen (Spleniferrin) bei anämischen Zuständen theoretisch und praktisch begründet? Zentralbl. f. Stoffwechsel- u. Verdauungskr., Götting., 1905, vi, 497–506.—**Stell** (F.) Euferrol Riedel, ein zweckmässiges Mittel zur Behandlung von Anämien. Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, iii, 838.—**Steiner** (M.) Zur Behandlung chlorotischer und anämischer Zustände mit Liquor mangano-ferripeptonati Gude. Repert. d. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1907, iv, 211–216.—**Terrile** (E.) Le iniezioni ipodermiche di ferro nella cura delle anemie. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 1022–1024.—**Thompson** (E.) Iron, in organic combination, in the treatment of anemia. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1896, xxxiii, 458–460.—**Warfvinge** (F. W.) [Arsenic as a remedy for anæmia.] Hygica, Stockholm, 1900, lxii, 55; 241.—**Wolfe** (S.) Will iron cure anæmia? N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 515.—**Wybauw.** De l'action des eaux minérales ferrugineuses dans l'anémie et la chlorose. Ann. Soc. de méd. phys. d'Anvers, 1903–4, ii, 43–45. [Discussion], 48.

Anæmia (*Treatment of*) *by hydrotherapy.*

Armbrust (G.) L'hydrothérapie dans l'anémie et la chlorose. J. de physiothérap., Par., 1909, vii, 331–338.—**Buxbaum** (B.) Die hydriatische Behandlung der Chlorose und Anämie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1898, xliii, 493; 503.—**Davezac.** De l'hydrothérapie dans l'anémie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1897), 1898, 110–115.—**Kisch** (H.) Die Balneotherapie der Anaemien. Monatschr. f. phys.-diätet. Heilmeth. [etc.], München, 1909, i, 133–138.—**Körmöczi** (E.) & **Jassniger** (K.) Der Einfluss künstlicher kohlensäurehaltiger Bäder auf anaemische Kranke. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1906, xlii, 282.—**Lefort** (M. V.) El agua ferruginoso-arsenical de Buyeres de Nava, en el tratamiento de las anemias. Rev. méd. españ. y bol. de hig. y salub., Madrid, 1915, xvi, 100–109.—**Morales Moreno** (J.) Balneario de Medina del Campo; aguas clorurado-sódicas, bromo-ioduradas de fuerte mineralización; tratamiento de la anemia e cloro-anemia por estas aguas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1906, liii, 168.—**Sippel.** Ueber die Herstellung künstlicher Kohlensäure-Solbäder und ihre Anwendungsweise bei Blutarmut. Ztschr. f. Balneol., Klimat. [etc.], Berl., 1908, i, 183–185.—**Steinsberg** (L.) Ueber die Behandlung der Bleichsucht mit heissen Moorbädern. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xliv, 450–452.—**Vergara Lope** (D.) & **Herrera** (A. L.) Un caso de anemia de los mineros y tuberculosis incipiente curado con baños de aire enrarecido. Mem. Soc. cient. "Antonio Alzate," México, 1896–7, x, 169–182.—**Weber** (H.) Health resorts and waters for the anæmic. Practitioner, Lond., 1897, lix, 133; 235.—**Winternitz.** Anæmia spuria acutissima und ihre hydriatische Heilung. Monatschr. f. prakt. Wasserh., München, 1899, vi, 121; 145. *Also:* Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1899, xx, 176–186.—**Wybauw** (R.) La cure de Spa dans les états anémiques; une rectification. Scalpel, Liége, 1908–9, lxi, 560–563.

Anæmia (*Treatment of*) *by injection and transfusion of blood.*

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Treatment of*) *by injection, etc.*; **Transfusion.**

Hurtig (W.) *Ueber die Behandlung der Anaemie mit intramuskulären Blutinjektionen. 8°. *Breslau*, 1914.

Kowler (S.) *Zur Behandlung von hochgradiger secundärer Anämie durch intramusculäre Injektionen von defibriniertem Blut und Eisenarsenammoniumcitrat. 8°. *Jena*, 1912.

Weber (A.) *Ueber die Behandlung schwerer Anämien mit Menschenbluttransfusion. [Giessen.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1909.

Also, in: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1909, xcvii, 165–189.

Battistini (F.) & **Scofone** (L.) Recherches expérimentales sur les effets de la transfusion dans l'anémie par hémolyse; contribution à la pathologie des graves anémies. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1897–8, xxviii, 38–47.—**Cahn** (A.) Ueber intravenöse Bluteinspritzung bei Anaemie. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1909, vi, 261–265.—**Ciarke** (J. M.) On the use of oxygen in the treatment of anæmia, with a case treated by transfusion of blood. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1896, xiv, 232–238.—**David** (V. C.) & **Curtis** (A. H.) Experiments in the treatment of acute anæmia by blood transfusion and by intravenous saline infusion. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xv, 476–480.—**Eliot** (E.) Transfusion for extreme anæmia in an adult. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liii, 131.—**Esch** (P.) Ueber einen Fall von perniziöser Anämie im Wochenbette und seine Behandlung durch intramuskuläre Injektionen von defibriniertem Menschenblut. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 1943.—**Fornaca** (L.) & **Rodano** (F.) Sul trattamento delle anemie gravi colle iniezioni di sangue. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1914, liii, 359–390.—**Graves** (M. L.) Blood transfusion in the anemias. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1917–18, xiii, 137–141.—**Hanssen** (O.) Bericht über 61 Bluttransfusionen bei Anämie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1911, xxviii, 141–147.—**Huber** (O.) Ueber Behandlung schwerer Anämien mit Blutinjektionen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1901, xxxvi, 1077–1080.—**Ide** (M.) Les transfusions dans les anémies. Rev. méd. de Louvain, 1913, vol. 2, 317–320.—**Köhler** (H.) Behandlung von sekundären Anämien durch intraglutäale Injektionen nichtdefibrinierten Blutes. München. med. Wchnschr., 1916, lxiii, 1688.—**Mann** (G.) Ueber Behandlung schwerer Anämien mit Blutinjektionen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lxi, 579.—**Mariani** (J. M.) Tratamiento de la cloroanemia por los enemas de sangre. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1904, xxvii, 33–40.—**Woodliar** (N. V.) Anæmia treated with defibrinated blood. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1901, xviii, 83.—**Morawitz** (P.) Die Behandlung schwerer Anämien mit Bluttransfusionen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 767–770.—**Peterson** (E. W.) Results from blood transfusion; in the treatment of severe posthemorrhagic anemia and the hemorrhagic diseases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 1291–1295. *Also*, Reprint.—**Phillipowicz** (J.) Zur Bekämpfung der Anämie mittels Bluttransfusionen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1916,

Anæmia (*Treatment of*) *by injection and transfusion of blood.*

xxix, 1201.—**Schmid** (H. H.) Bluttransfusion bei Anämie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1913, Leipz., 1914, xv, pt. 2, 509–514.—**Weber** (A.) Ueber intravenöse Injektionen kleiner Mengen von Menschenblut bei der Behandlung schwerer Anämien. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 1307–1309.—**von Zubrzycki** (J.) Beitrag zur Bekämpfung der Anämien durch intramuskuläre Injektionen von defibriniertem Menschenblut. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, xxvi, 95–97.

Anæmia (*Treatment of*) *with serum.*

André (C.) *Les sérums hémolytiques; injections de sérum hémolytique dans les anémies. 8°. *Lyon*, 1903.

Capron (A.-E.-H.-L.) *Contribution à l'étude de la sérothérapie anti-anémique; recherches cliniques sur l'action du sérum de lapin préalablement saigné et des sérums thérapeutiques. 8°. *Lille*, 1908.

Hecquet (F.-L.) *Le sérum hémopoïétique; son action dans les anémies tuberculeuses. 8°. *Lille*, 1912.

Bobier (P. M.) Artificial serum treatment for anæmia and chlorosis. Internat. Therap., N. Y., 1905, i, 239.—**Cartolari** (E.) Gli anticorpi nella cura delle chloro-anemie. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., 1905, Roma, 1906, xv, 376–391. *Also*, Reprint.—**Codina Castellvi** (J.) El suero oxigenado en las anemias. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1903, xxxiii, 424–428.—**Courmont** (J.) & **André** (C.) Effets thérapeutiques des injections de sérum hémolytique aux anémiques. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1903, ii, 499–503. ——— ———. Injections de sérum hémolytique à des malades anémiques. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1904, vi, 90–98.—**Delearde & Paquet** (A.) La sérothérapie de la chlorose et de certaines anémies symptomatiques. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1909, xiii, 205–210.—**Elder** (W.) A case of pernicious anæmia treated by anti-strepto-coccic serum. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1198–1201.—**Engel** (C. S.) Ueber einen Versuch, mit Hülfe des Blutserums eines Anämischen einen therapeutisch verwendbaren specifischen Antikörper herzustellen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1904, liv, 154–160.—**Forti** (A.) Del valore terapeutico di speciali sieri emolitici in casi di cloroanemia. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1904, v, 249–253.—**French** (H.) The value of horse serum and ox blood in the treatment of resistant simple anæmia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1914, n. s., xcviii, 60.—**Gibelli** (C.) Ueber den Wert des Serums anämisch gemachter Tiere bei der Regeneration des Blutes. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1911, lxv, 284–302. ———. Ricerche cliniche sull' azione terapeutica del siero di animali anemizzati. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1913, xxxiv, 599–601.—**Houssay** (B. A.), **Martinez** (B.) & **Carbone** (L. P.) El suero hematopoiético en el tratamiento de las anemias. Rev. Asoc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1916, xxiv, 5–49.—**Lapeyre.** Anémie et sérum artificiel à fer insoluble. Montpel. méd., 1912, xxxv, 643–647.—**Lucatello** (L.) Anticorpi nella cura delle anemie. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1904, Roma, 1905, xiv, 336–338.—**Massalongo** (R.) & **Gasperini** (U.) Opoterapia ematica; sieroterapia delle anemie. *Ibid.*, 1912, Roma, 1913, xxii, 526–530. ——— ———. Il valore ematopoietico del siero di animali anemizzati col salasso; contributo allo studio della sieroterapia antianemica. Policlin., Roma, 1913, xx, sez. med., 241–257.—**Müller** (P. T.) Ueber die Wirkung des Blutserums anämischer Tiere. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1912, lxxv, 290–320.—**Norsa** (G.) Sulla cura delle anemie per mezzo di anticorpi. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1905, xxi, 1320–1325.—**Perrin.** (M.) Sur le mode d'administration des sérums hématopoïétiques. Province méd., Par., 1912, xxiii, 541.—**Sonneville** (P.) & **Minet** (J.) Traitement de la chloroanémie dite essentielle par les injections sous-cutanées de sérum de lapin préalablement saigné. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1907, xi, 183–185.

Anæmia (*Tropical*).

See, also, **Ankylostomiasis; Uncinariasis.**

de Azevedo Sodré (A. A.) Da anemia tropical. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1899, xiii, 347; 367.—**Bayeux** (R.) Efficacité des injections hypodermiques d'oxygène dans les anémies tropicales. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1913, vi, 130–132. ———. Manuel opératoire des injections hypodermiques d'oxygène dans les anémies tropicales. *Ibid.*, 276–280.—**Giralt** (F.) Informe acerca de una memoria relativa a la hipocmia intertropical. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1880–81, xvii, 373–383.—**Lombardi** (A.) Contributo clinico allo studio dell'anemia tropicale. Ann. di Ippocrate, Milano, 1908–9, iii, 57–62.—**Makaroff** (G. A.) [On tropical anæmia.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, S.-Peterb., 1906, 79–125.—**Roldan y Cruz** (J. F.) De la hipoemia intertropical. An. r. Acad. d. cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1880–81, xvii, 341–370.—**Rosenau** (M. J.) Tropical anemia. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, ix, 982–985.—**Schilling-Torgau** (V.) Ueber Vorkommen und Bedeutung aplastischer oder aregenerativer Anämien bei den Tropenkrankheiten. Beihefte z. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1912, xvi, 444–468. *Also:* Folia haematol., Leipz., 1912, xiii, pt. 1, 492–513. ———. Ueber Anämie nach Tropenkrankheiten. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 1305–1309.—**Strong** (W. M.) The causation of so-called tropical anæmia. Tr. Soc. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., 1915–16, ix, 97–100.

Anæmia (*Urine in*).

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Urine in*).

Gentali (G.) Nuove ricerche sperimentali sulle variazioni quantitative del sodio e del potassio nelle orine, in certi stati anemici. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1912, xv, 25–27.—**von Moraczewska** (Sophie). Ueber den Einfluss von Alkalien auf den Säuregrad des Harnes bei Anämien. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1905, lvi, 185–198.—**von Starck.** Der Indoxyl- und Urobilin-Gehalt des Harns bei der sogenannten Schulanämie. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1900, n. F., lii, 421–426.

Anæmia *in animals.*

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Experimental*); **Anæmia** (*Pernicious*) *in animals.*

Hempel (J.) *Beitrag zur ansteckenden Anämie der Pferde. [Giessen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1909.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1909, v, 381–434.

Brumpt (E.) & **Chauchemez** (L.) Au sujet des anémies vermineuses du mouton. Hyg. de la viande [etc.], Par., 1911, v, 321–337.—**Carré** (H.) & **Vallée** (H.) Sur l'anémie infectieuse du cheval. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxix, 1239–1241: 1905, cxli, 396. ——— ———. Sur l'étiologie de de l'anémie infectieuse du cheval. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1916, xxx, 383–388. *Also:* Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1916, xcii, 193–199.—**Cominotti** (L.) L'anemia infettiva del cavallo. Clin. vet., Milano, 1913, xxxvi, 983–996.—**Evers.** Vier anämische Krankheiten bei unseren Haustieren und deren Behandlung mit Damholid. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1905, 201–205.—**Franeis** (M.) & **Marsteller** (R. P.) Some recent experiments on infectious anæmia of the horse. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1911, xxxix, 132–147. *Also:* J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, 1911, vi, 387–399.—**Kinsley** (A. T.) Equine infectious anemia. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1909, xxxvi, 45–54.—**Lafon** (G.) & **Martin** (A.) Note sur l'anémie des chiens de meute. Toulouse méd., 1908, 2. s., x, 37–45.—**Mack** (W. B.) A study of a serious anemic disease among horses. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1909–10, xxxvi, 222–247.—**Mohler** (J. R.) Infectious anemia. *Ibid.*, 1908, xxxiv, 198–202. *Also:* Rep. Bureau Animal Indust. 1908, Wash., 1910, 225–229.—**Ostertag** (R.) Untersuchungen über das Auftreten und die Bekämpfung der infektiösen Anämie des Pferdes. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1907, iii, 1–29.—**Report** on the results obtained by the special committee for investigation of infectious anæmia of horse (horse administration bureau, Tokyo, 1914). Vet. J., Lond., 1914, lxx, 604–627.—**Ries** (J.-N.) Sur la pathogénie et le traitement de l'anémie pernicieuse et infectieuse du cheval. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1916, xcii, 14–20.—**Roncaglio** (G.) Sull' anemia infettiva del cavallo. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Modena, 1914, xvi, 587–601.—**Vallée** (H.) & **Carré** (H.) Sur la nature infectieuse de l'anémie du cheval. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxix, 331–333.—**Whitehouse** (A. W.) Trypanblue in infectious anæmia. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1911, xxxix, 571–574.

Anæmia *in children.*

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Pernicious*) *in children*; **Pseudo-leukæmia.**

Giuli (F.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'anémie et de la chloroanémie chez les enfants. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1901.

Leenhardt (E.) L'anémie à type chlorotique de la première enfance; étude clinique, hématologique, pathogénique. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1907, xxv, 26–32.

Monti (A.) & Berggrün (E.) Khronicheskoye malokroviye v dïetskom vozrastïe. Perevod s nïemetskavo pod redaktsiyeï N. F. Filatova. [Chronic anæmia in children. Transl. from the German under the editorship of Filatoff.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1896.

Müller (F.) *Ueber chronische Anämie im frühen Kindesalter und ihre Behandlung mit Eisenmilchzucker. 8°. *München*, 1900.

Rongier (L.) *L'anémie des nourrissons dyspeptiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Armand-Delille (P.-F.) Les facteurs urbains de l'anémie chlorotique des nourrissons et son traitement préventif. Compt. rend. Assoc. internat. de pédiat. 1912, Par., 1913, i,

Anæmia *in children.*

127. *Also:* Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1913, viii, 102–104.—**Ashby** (H. T.) On four types of anæmia occurring in children. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1912–13, lvi, 312–320.—**Aulde** (J.) Special studies in the correlation of malnutrition and disease. Internat. Cong. School Hyg. Tr. 1913, Buffalo, 1914, v, 273–279.—**Aviragnet.** Les anémies de la première enfance. J. de méd. int., Par., 1901, v, 1006–1009.—**Barbour** (P. F.) Simple anemia in children. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1908, xlii, 145–152.—**Barker** (W. W.) Fatal anemia of unknown cause in a child of five years, with unusual cells in the blood. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1909, n. s., cxxxviii, 96–99.—**Bartle** (J. B.) Congenital anemia. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1905, xxiv, 288–291.—**Benjamin** (E.) Ueber eine selbständige Form der Anämie im frühen Kindesalter. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1911, Wiesb., 1912, xxviii, 119–124, 1 pl.—**Biehler** (Matylda). [Chlorotic type of anæmia in children.] Medyeyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1912, xlvii, 737; 760. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1913, xvi, 196–206.—**Buchan** (A. H.) & **McGibbon** (J.) A case of congenital anæmia associated with jaundice. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1906, xix, 233–245, 1 pl.—**Carpenter** (H. C.) A case of fatal anemia, secondary to pyelonephritis, in an infant of eleven months. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 2004.—**Carrière** (G.) Sur un cas d'anémie chez un enfant; diagnostic des anémies infantiles. Ann. méd.-chir. du centre, Tours, 1903, iii, 129–132. *Also:* Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1903, xiv, 363–368.—**Cautley** (E.) Simple infantile anæmia. Clin. J., Lond., 1910, xxxvi, 325–328.—**Chartier** (A.) Les anémies de la première enfance. Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1899, i, 130–132.—**Chisolm** (R. A.) Anæmia in childhood. Practitioner, Lond., 1914, xcii, 662–671.—**Cima** (F.) Osservazione sul sangue dei bambini affetti da anemia e da altri stati morbosi. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1901, Firenze, 1902, iv, 146–152.—**Czerny** (A.) Rapport sur l'anémie d'origine alimentaire. Compt. rend. Assoc. internat. de pédiat. 1912, Par., 1913, i, 91–101. [Discussion], 110–115.—**Daddi-Marconi** (C.) Ricerche sulle anemie nelle allieve delle scuole secondarie. Propaganda san., Firenze, 1908, ii, 71–74.—**De Lange** (Cornelia). Infantiele letale anaemie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1912, i, 815–823.—**Durante** (D.) Azione del bacterium coli, delle sue tossine e dei prodotti tossici di origine intestinale sul sangue (emolisine di origine intestinale); contribuzione sperimentale allo studio della etiologia e patogenesi delle anemie infantili. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1901, Firenze, 1902, iv, 437.—**Éminete** (P.-P.) Les anémies de l'enfance et leur classification. Compt. rend. Ass. internat. de pédiat. 1912, Par., 1913, i, 133–149.—**Fede** (N.) Le anemie nei bambini e loro patogenesi. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1901, Firenze, 1902, iv, 140–145.—**Fenton** (W. J.) Some points upon simple anæmia in children. Brit. J. Nursing, Lond., 1903, xxx, 4–6.—**Filè-Bonazzola** (A.) Lo stato attuale delle nostre cognizioni sulle anemie dell'età infantile. Riv. insubra di sc. med., Milano, 1911, i, 113; 145.—**Finkelstein** (H.) Ueber die Anämien des frühesten Kindesalters. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1829–1833.—**Fisehl** (R.) Ueber die Anämien im frühen Kindesalter. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1899, xlix, 26–43. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipz., 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 221.—**Fisehl** (R.) & **Siegert** (F.) Ueber die Anämieen im frühen Kindesalter. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Wiesb., 1899, xv, 187–220.—**Flesch** (H.) Die Anämien im Kindesalter. Ergebn. d. inn. Med. u. Kinderh., Berl., 1909, iii, 186–239.—**Forchheimer** (F.) Anæmia in children. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 6. s., ii, 79–84.—**Francioni** (C.) Sull'importanza del fattore predisponente costituzionale nella patogenesi dell'anemia grave del lattante. [Contributo alla patologia dei gemelli.] Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1916, v, 225–252.—**Frizzoni** (U.) Le anemie nell'età infantile. Morgagni, Milano, 1905, xlvii, 118; 246; 309.—**Fürst** (L.) Zur Pathogenese und Therapie anämischer Zustände im Kindesalter. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1900, xiv, 474–478.—**Fussell** (M. H.) & **Cadbury** (W. W.) Three cases of anemia in children. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1908, xxiii, 107–115.—**Geissler & Japha.** Beitrag zu den Anämieen junger Kinder. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1901, n. F., liii, 627–647.—**Giudiceandrea** (V.) Osservazioni su alcune forme d'anemie infantili in rapporto all'igiene della scuola. Policlin., Roma, 1909, xvi, sez. prat., 1125; 1157.—**Gorter** (E.) Over ernstige anaemieën bij kinderen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1917, i, 1398.—**Guida** (T.) Anemie dei bambini; sindromi fenomeniche e forme cliniche definite; contribuzione all'etiologia e patogenesi, all'anatomia patologica ed alla profilassi. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1901, Firenze, 1902, iv, 439.—**Guillén** (M. M.) Infantile anæmia; report of 32 cases. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1901, xxiii, 53–57. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hallé** (J.) & **Jolly** (J.) Sur une forme d'anémie infantile (un cas de chlorose du jeune âge). Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1903, vi, 664–676.—**Heubner** (O.) Knochenmark und aplastische Anämie im frühen Kindesalter. Folia haematol., Leipz., 1915, xix, Arch., 347–370, 1 pl.—**Hollopeter** (W. C.) Some unappreciated causes of anemia in childhood. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xl, 279–281. *Also:* J. Med.-Chir. Coll., Phila., 1903, iv, no. 7, 8.—**Hutinel.** La pseudo-chlorose des nourrissons. Méd. mod., Par., 1908, xix, 193.—**Jemma** (R.) Rapport sur l'anémie par leishmania. Compt. rend. Ass. internat. de pédiat. 1912, Par., 1913, i, 49–90. [Discussion], 103–109.—**Jemma** (R.) & **Di Cristina** (G.) Anemia da leishmania nei bambini. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1911, Palermo, 1912, vii, 157–237.—**Harasawa** (M.) Ueber anämische Dermographie im Kindesalter. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lxiii, 2853.—**Katzenstein** (J.) Die Anämie des Säuglingsalters und ihre Verhütung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 1641.—**Klautsch** (A.) Beitrag zur Pathogenese und Therapie anämischer Zustände im Kindesalter. Repert. d. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1906, iii, 213–218.—**Kleinschmidt** (H.) Ueber alimentäre Anämie und ihre Stellung unter den Anämien des Kindesalters. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1916, n. F., lxxxiii, 97–146.—**La Fetra** (L. E.) A case of severe secondary anemia in a child of two years. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 837–839.—**Lenobie** (E.) Recherches sur les réactions sanguines dans les anémies et les états infectieux de l'enfance surtout accompagnés de gros foie et de grosse rate. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1907, xix, 793–857: 1908, xx, 88; 336.—**Mendl** (J.) Zur Frage der Schulanämie und deren Prophylaxe. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1912, xxxvii, 633; 648; 663.—**Méry.** L'anémie des nourrissons. Clinique, Par., 1907, ii, 358–360. ———. Chloro-anémie des nourrissons; sur quelques particularités de la varicelle. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1907, lxxviii, 91–96.—**Molle** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de l'anémie des garçons; fréquence de souffles veineux siégeant exclusivement dans les fémorales au cours de cette affection. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1897, xvi, 281–289.—**Morse** (J. L.) Remarks on the classification of the anæmias of infancy, with a report of a severe case. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1898, xv, 815–825. *Also* [Abstr.]: Pediatries, N. Y. & Lond., 1898, vi, 12. ———. Anemias of infancy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 455–463. *Also,* Reprint.—**Morse** (J. L.) & **Wyman** (E. T.) A study of the blood-pressure in anemia in infancy. Am. J. Dis. Child., Chicago, 1914, viii, 270–278. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1914, lxx, 525–527.—**Müller** (E.) Die Blut- und Hämoglobinmenge und die Sauerstoffkapazität des Blutes bei gesund- und bei blassaussehenden Kindern. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1910, lxxii, 176–208. ———. Anämie und Scheinanämie im Kindesalter, sowie deren Behandlung. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1914, xi, 70–78.—**Ørum** (H. P. T.) [Anæmia in children.] Bibliot. f. Læger, Københ., 1915, cvii, 189–200.—**Packard** (F. A.) Anæmia, splenetic anæmia, lymphatic anæmia, and leukæmia. Am. Text-Bk. Dis. Child. (Starr), 2. ed., Phila., 1898, 359–376.—**Paranhos** (U.) Sobre uma forma particular de anemia da primeira infancia. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan. 1911, xxv, 481.—**Petrone** (G. A.) Sulle anemie nell' infanzia. Pediatria, Napoli, 1905, 2. s., iii, 321; 417; 493; 599; 659; 721. *Also:* Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1905, Roma, 1906, v, 117–154. *Also, transl.:* Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1907, i, 417–442.—**Pianese** (G.) Caratteri clinici e reperti ematologici e istopatologici onde si differenzia l'anæmia infantum a Leishmania (Pianese) da l'anæmia infantum pseudoleucemica (Jaksch). Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1909, lxiii, 155–178.—**Preuss.** Die Appetitlosigkeit anämischer Kinder. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1903, 292.—**Ribadeau-Dumas** (L.) Anémies graves infectieuses aiguës de l'enfance. Compt. rend. Ass. internat. de pédiat. 1912, Par., 1913, i, 128–133.—**Ribadeau-Dumas** (L.) & **Camus** (P.) Sur un cas d'anémie du nourrisson liée au développement d'une tumeur prélombaire. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1908, xii, 479–483. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1908, x, 163–167.—**Riviere** (C.) The anæmias of infancy. Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 1419–1425. *Also:* Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1904, lxxxvii, 53–83.—**Rueda** (P.) Contribución al estudio de la patología de la sangre; un caso de anemia infantil seudoleucémica en transición á la leucemia crónica en el lactante. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1913, xx, pt. 2, 1398–1408. *Also,* Reprint.—**Salmon** (A.) Relazione tra le feece grasse ed il dimagramento e l'anemia infantile. Policlin., Roma, 1902–3, ix, sez. prat., 370.—**Searoni** (F.) Vero significato dell'eosinofilia nelle anemie leggere della seconda infanzia e nella cosidetta anemia scolastica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1917, xxxviii, 19.—**Schelble** (H.) Zur Anämie im frühen Kindesalter. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1908, lxviii, 410–426.—**Siegert** (F.) Ueber die Anämien im frühen Kindesalter. *Ibid.*, Leipz., 1899, xlix, 44–57. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipz., 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 222.—**Simon** (L.-G.) Les anémies infantiles. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1907, xxv, 145–179.—**Sprague** (Frances R.) Anæmias of children. Tr. Alumnæ Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1901, 47–50.—**Stettner** (E.) Ueber schwere Anämie im Kindesalter. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1914, n. F., lxxx, 467–490.—**Stoeltzner** (W.) Schwere Säuglingsanämie durch primären Eisenmangel. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909, v, 962.—**Sundall** (C.) [Investigations of bodily weakness, especially anæmie children in Stockholm's public schools.] Svensk. Läk.-Sällsk. Förh., Stockholm, 1908, 167–177.—**Thursfield** (H.) A clinical lecture on anæmia in children. Clin. J., Lond., 1906, xxviii, 395–400.—**Tixier** (L.) Les anémies infantiles. Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1912, x, 526–535: 1913, xi, 512–517. ———. Rapport sur les

Anæmia *in children.*

anémies du nourrisson. Compt. rend. Ass. internat. de pédiat. 1912, Par., 1913, i, 1–47.—**Torday** (F.) [Juvenile anæmia.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1914, xii, 3–5.—**Vickery** (H. F.) A case of fatal infantile anemia, with greatly enlarged spleen. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 731.—**Whipham** (T. R. C.) & **Leathem** (A. N.) Some unusual forms of anæmia in childhood, with remarks on lymphatic leukæmia (lymphæmia). Lancet, Lond., 1906, ii, 367–373.—**Yippö.** Wucherungen am Schädeldach anämischer Säuglinge. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 721.—**Zahorsky** (J.) Anemia in infants. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1905, xxxiii, 157–159.

Anæmia *in children (Treatment of).*

Armand-Delille (P.-F.) Traitement de l'anémie à type chlorotique des nourrissons. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1908, xxii, 276. ———. Le traitement martial de l'anémie post-hémorrhagique du nouveau-né et le rôle eutrophique du fer chez certains nourrissons. Compt. rend. Ass. internat. de pédiat. 1912, Par., 1913, i, 125–127. *Also:* Rev. mens. de gynéc., d'obstét. et de pédiat., Par., 1913, viii, 104.—**Ashby** (H. T.) The relation of iron to anæmia in infancy and childhood; also showing what a large amount of iron there is stored up in the fœtal liver at birth. Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 150–153.—**Barbier** (H.) Indications et contreindications du bord de la mer dans les anémies de l'enfance. Verhandl. d. internat. Kong. f. Thalassotherap. 1908, Berl., 1909, 52–68.—**Blanchon** (H.) Données nouvelles relatives au traitement des anémies graves des nourrissons. Corresp. méd., Par., 1913, xx, fasc. 436, 18.—**Carpenter** (G.) The treatment of anæmia in children by iron vitellin. Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1904, i, 349–353. *Also,* Reprint. — **Fendler** (A. M.) Clinical observations on the treatment of anæmia in children. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1904, xxvii, 7–18. *Also,* Reprint.—**Gundovin.** Ueber die Behandlung der Blutarmut bei Kindern. Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, xviii, 265; 286.—**Hunaeus** (G.) Beitrag zur Behandlung der Anæmie im Kindesalter. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1908, xii, 466–470.—**Iavicoli** (G.) Le lecitine in genere (e la bioplastina in ispecie) nella cura delle anemie infantili. Rassegna di clin. e terap., Roma, 1910, xxxiii, 1–11.—**Jemma** (R.) Cura delle anemie infantili. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1905, Roma, 1906, v, 155–170.—**Kerley** (C. G.) The treatment of secondary anemia in infants by blood transfusion. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1917, xxxiv, 465.—**Lowenburg** (H.) The hypodermic use of hematinics in the treatment of anemia in children, with report of cases. Am. J. Dis. Child., Chicago, 1912, iv, 160–171.—**Maillet** (M.) Diagnostic et traitement des anémies simples de la première enfance. Presse méd., Par., 1914, xxii, 527–529.—**Morse** (J. L.) The treatment of anemia in infancy with citrate of iron administered subcutaneously. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 107. *Also,* Reprint.—**Nebel** (W.) Ueber Bioferrin und einige Bemerkungen über Anämie bei Säuglingen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1905, xxxi, 957.—**Perry** (S. H.) Iron medication in the treatment of the anæmia and debility of children. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1905, xxxiii, 449–452. *Also,* Reprint.—**Ramacci** (A.) La terapia nucleinica nelle anemie dei bambini. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1909, xlviii, 446–466.—**Rudnik** (J.) Die Anämie im Kindesalter und ihre kausale Behandlung. Med. Bl., Wien, 1906, xxix, 685–688.—**Tixier** (L.) Le traitement pratique des anémies infantiles. Paris méd., 1911, 138–142. *Also, transl.:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xcii, 114–117.

Anæmia *in pregnancy and the puerperal state.*

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Pernicious*) *in pregnancy, etc.*

Bérard (M.-C.-L.) Contribution à l'étude des états anémiques graves des suites de couches (anémies post-hémorragiques exceptées). 8°. *Lyon,* 1913.

Ballerini (G.) Alcune ricerche sul processo emolitico nelle anemie gravi delle gestanti. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1907, iv, 755–758. — **Georgii.** Ueber die Beziehungen der akuten puerperalen Anämie zur Frage der Kindstötung. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1911, xxiv, 377–382.—**Gnudi** (A.) Anemia e gravidanza. Lucina, Bologna, 1913, xviii, 181–185.—**Jungmann** (P.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Schwangerschaftsanämie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 414–417.—**Maygrier** (C.) Des injections intra-veineuses de sérum artificiel à doses massives dans l'anémie suraiguë, consécutive aux hémorragies puerpérales. Rev. obst. internat., Toulouse, 1896, ii, 209; 221.—**Sbisà** (U.) Anemie e gravidanza. Morgagni, Milano, 1908, l, 255–260.—**Viglioli** (G.) Di alcune ricerche ematologiche in casi di grave anemia puerperale. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1915, ii, 401–456.

Anæmia *in women.*

See, also, **Anæmia** *in pregnancy, etc.*; **Amenorrhœa** (*Causes of*).

Warner (L. H.) The anæmia and chlorosis of women. 12°. *New York,* [*n. d.*].

Byford (H. T.) The significance of anemia as an operative risk. Tr. Am. Gynec., Soc., Phila., 1913, xxxviii, 237–247.—**Dodds** (W. T. S.) Some interesting clinical observations of primary anemias in young girls. Centr. States M. Monit., Indianap., 1907, x, 218–221.—**Haycm** (G.) Sur un cas d'anémie grave symptomatique (métrorragie, grossesses, privations). Méd. mod., Par., 1897, viii, 369.—**Hicks** (E. S.) The element of anæmia in diseases of women. Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y., 1904, xiv, 95.—**Smith** (F. J.) A case of obstinate anæmia in a young girl associated with peculiar trophic disturbances, and with doubtful thrombosis of intracranial veins. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1900, xxxiii, 5–8.—**Wylie** (W. G.) Anæmia as observed in a gynæcological clinic, with some practical suggestions on the diagnosis of obscure cases and their treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lv, 705–708.

Anæmorenin.

Philipp. Zwei Vergiftungen mit Anaemorenin. Deutsche zahnärztl. Wchnschr., Wiesb., 1902, v, 389.

Anaerobic *bacteria.*

See **Bacteria** (*Anaerobic*).

Anaerobiosis.

Würcker ([K.] T. G.) *Ueber Anaerobiose; zwei Fäulniserreger und Bacillus botulinus. 8°. *Erlangen,* 1910.

Bassu (E.) Sul fenomeno dell' anaerobiosi. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1905, xxvii, 72–84.—**Fermi** (C.) Studio sull' anaerobiosi. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1905, ii, 359–384. *Also:* Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1905, xxxi, 199–232.—**Kürsteiner** (J.) Beiträge zur Untersuchungstechnik obligat anaërober Bakterien, sowie zur Lehre von der Anaërobiose überhaupt. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1907, xix, 2. Abth., 1; 97; 202; 385.—**Lorenti** (G.) Sull' anaerobiosi. Pathologica, Genova, 1913–14, vi, 445–448.—**Ross van Lennep** (D. P.) L'influence des substances fixes sur l'anaërobiose dans les milieux de culture liquides. Folia microbiol., Delft, 1912, i, 249–259.—**Snyder** (C.) Life without oxygen; the anaerobic beginnings of life. Science Progr. 20. cent., Lond., 1911–12, vi, 107–134.

Anæsthalgene.

McLean (L.) Anæstalgene as a local anæsthetic. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1906–7, xxx, 1443.

Anæsthedone.

Tanner (H.) The "anæsthedone" and the "simplex" crutch. Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 807.

Anæsthesia [*Sensorial*] [*including analgesia*].

See, also, **Æsthesiometry**; **Algesimetry**; **Eye** (*Anæsthesia of*); **Hemianæsthesia**; **Hysteria**; **Leprosy**; **Metallotherapy**; **Nervous system** (*Anæsthesia, etc., of*); **Paralysis.**

Rendu (H.) *Des anesthésies spontanées. 8°. *Paris,* 1875.

Schenck von Stauffenburg (W.) *Zwei Fälle von Hemianästhesie ohne Motilitätsstörung. [München.] 8°. *Berlin,* 1909.

Schmiz (C. [A. O. M.]) *Zur Geschichte der örtlichen Gefühlslähmung. 8°. *Bonn,* 1905.

Babinski (J.) & **Jarkowski** (J.) Étude comparative des limites de l'anesthésie organique et de l'anesthésie psychique. Rev. neurol., Par., 1912, xx, ii, 144–147.—**Berkley** (H. J.) The pathological findings in a case of general cutaneous and sensory anæsthesia without psychical implication. Brain, Lond., 1900, xxiii, 111–138, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: John Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1900, xi, 64–69. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bregman** (L. E.) [On complete anæsthesia.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1907, xxviii, 529; 557; 577.—**Burr** (C. W.) A case of psychic anesthesia. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1897–8, x, 22–24. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Two cases of general anesthesia. *Ibid.,* 1900–1901, xiii, 245–251. *Also,* Reprint.—**Calligaris** (G.) Die Anästhesie in Reithosenform. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1909, xxviii, 1261–1266. ———. L'anestesia a placche. Riv. ital. di neuropat. [etc.], Catania, 1911–12, iv, 337–344. ———. La dottrina unitaria dei diversi tipi di anestesia. *Ibid.,* 1912, v, 294–307.—**Castex** (M. R.) Hemianestesia sensorial completa con hemiparesia derecha. Prensa méd. argentina, Buenos Aires, 1915–16, ii, suppl., no. 5, 22–24.—**Chavigny.** Les analgésies-anesthésies; leur diagnostic médico-légal. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1908, 4. s., ix, 498–505.—**de Córdova** (A.) Anestesia total, generalizada, de naturaleza psíquica. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1914, xix, 147–150.—**Corning** (J. L.) The neurological aspects of anæsthesia. Year Bk. M. Ass. Gr. N. York, 1903, 199.—**Egger** (M.) De l'anesthésie acoustique. Rev. neurol., Par., 1904, xii, 313–320.—**Erikson** (E.) [Case of general anæsthesia.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1898, cxcii, med.-spec. pt., 818–822.—**Holzer.** Ein merkwürdiger Fall von Anaesthesia und Analgesia totalis. Wien. med. Bl., 1896, xix, 163.—**Joteyko** (*Mlle.* J.) & **Stefanowska** (*Mlle.* M.) L'anesthésie comme procédé de dissociation des propriétés sensitives et motrices du système nerveux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 32. ——— ———. Anesthésie

Anæsthesia [*Sensorial*] [*including analgesia*].

des nerfs sensitifs et moteurs. J. de neurol., Par., 1902, vii, 68–73. [Discussion], 73.—**Lennander** (K. G.) [Ueber lokale Anästhesie und über Sensibilität in Organ und Gewebe, fortgesetzte Studien. II. Uebers., p. xxx.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1904–5, n. f., x, 406–438.—**Luczycki** (B.) [Hysterical deafness in general anæsthesia.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1907, 2. s., xxvii, 339–341.—**Paris & Lafforgue.** Un cas d'anesthésie généralisée. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1909. lxxxii, 1583–1587.—**Pauchet** (V.) Anesthésie des quatre membres. Clinique, Par., 1911, vi, 828.—**Paulian.** Un cas d'hémianesthésie organique. Rev. neurol., Par., 1914, xxviii, 441–444.—**Postlethwaite** (J. M.) & **Ramsay** (J.) A case of complete anæsthesia involving a single digit. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 1048.—**Redlich** (E.) Zur Topographie der Sensibilitätsstörungen am Rumpfe bei der zerebralen Hemianästhesie. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1915, xxxiv, 850–856.—**Roland** (F.) De la suppression des sensations et de ses effets sur l'activité psychique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 393; 553.—**Romberg.** Anästhesie im Gebiete des Quintus. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wisseusch. Med., Berl., 1838, 305–315.—**Seiffer** (W.) Die Head'schen Sensibilitätsstörungen bei Erkrankungen innerer Organe. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1898, xvi, 422–424.—**Strümpell** (A.) Ein Fall von totaler Anästhesie des rechten Arms, nebst Bemerkungen über die Theorie der Coordination und der Ataxie. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. in Erlang. (1902), 1903, xxxiv, 258–260.—**Thomas** (A.) Hémianesthésie cérébrale infantile; hémiplégie motrice légère localisée, au membre supérieur, dans les muscles interosseux et les muscles du pouce; dysmétrie; asynergie; syncinésie; athétose du muscle peaucier et des doigts. Rev. neurol., Par., 1914, xxvii, 148–151.—**Tinel** (J.) Le diagnostic des anesthésies par l'exploration au diapason. *Ibid.*, 1909, xvii, 634.—**Vogel.** [Complete local anæsthesia caused by horse bite.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1913, lxxv, 1412.—**Weber** (F. P.) A note on local anæsthesia in regard to the causation of "idiopathic" paralysis and dilation of the urinary bladder; with remarks on functional anæsthesia of mucous membranes, as found in cases of universal cutaneous anæsthesia. Practitioner, Lond., 1909, lxxxii, 445–449. *Also*, Reprint.

Anæsthesia [*Surgical*].

See, also, **Anæsthesia** (*Local*); **Anæsthesia** (*Physiological theory of*); **Anæsthesia** *by infiltration*; **Anæsthesia** *in obstetrics*; **Anæsthetics**; **Anæsthetists**; **Anoci-association**; **Dentistry** (*Anæsthetics in*); **Infiltration-anæsthesia**; **Insufflation-anæsthesia**; *and under names of various anæsthetics, as* **Alypin, Chloroform, Ether,** *etc.*

American Journal of Surgery, Quarterly Supplement of Anesthesia and Analgesia. (American Journal of Anesthesia and Analgesia.) Official organ of the American Association of Anesthetists and Scottish Society of Anesthetists. 4°. *New York*, 1914–17.

American (The) Year-Book of Anesthesia and Analgesia. F. H. McMechan, editor. 8°. *New York*, 1916.

Back (W.) *Klinisches und Experimentelles über die Narkose. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1907.

Cañedo (R.) *Breves consideraciones sobre la anestesia en general. 8°. *México*, 1890.

Coburn (R. C.) General surgical anesthesia. 4°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

Cyron (F.) *Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Anästhesierungsfrage. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1895.

Delitsin (S. N.) Obshtsheye i miestnoye obezbolivaniye. [General and local anæsthesia.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1904.

Gardner (H. B.) Surgical anæsthesia. 12°. *New York*, 1909.

Heineck (A. P.) General and local anæsthesia. 8°. *Chicago*, 1900.

Lemus (J.) *Breve estudio clínico de la anestesia quirúrgica. 8°. *México*, 1880.

Martin (M.) Die Anästhesie in der ärztlichen Praxis. 8°. *München*, 1905.

Meslier (É.) *Considérations sur l'anesthésie chirurgicale. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

Niola (R.) Anestesia chirurgica. 12°. *Napoli*, 1901.

Anæsthesia [*Surgical*].

Overton (E.) Studien über die Narkose zugleich ein Beitrag zur allgemeinen Pharmakologie. 8°. *Jena*, 1901.

Pietsch (K. F. K.) *Die moderne Narkose. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1905.

Abbey (F. L.) Some notes on general anæsthesia. J. Kansas M. Soc., Lawrence, 1905, v, 416–422.—**Alderson** (W. E.) The nature and induction of general anæsthesia. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905, xiii, 192–211.—**Alessandri** (R.) Sull' anestesia generale e locale. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1897, xi, 499–536: 1898, xii, 32–64.—**Baldy** (J. M.) American Gynecological Society; the president's address. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908, vii, 21–24.—**Barrow** (D. W.) General anesthesia. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1909–10, viii, 1864–1866.—**Barton** (G. A. H.) Anæsthesia. Practitioner, Lond., 1913, xci, 574–579.—**Bauman** (J. W.) General surgical anesthesia. South. M. J., Nashville, 1910, iii, 119–126.—**Behan** (R. J.) & **Frenzel** (M. C.) Anesthesia; a monograph. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1913, xliv, 299; 319; 343.—**Berini** (F.) De la anestesia. Rev. de med. y cirug., Barcel., 1906, xx, 8–17.—**Berry** (T. D.) Suggestions on anæsthesia. Univ. Med., Galveston, 1899–1900, v, 47; 53.—**Biggar** (J. L.) General anæsthesia. West. Canada M. J., Winnipeg, 1909, iii, 18–30.—**Bloodgood** (J. C.) Anesthesia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1905, 15. s., i, 269–272.—**Blumfeld** (J.) Complete relaxation of the abdominal wall under anæsthetics. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1523–1525. ———. A critical summary of some recent work on anæsthesia. Practitioner, Lond., 1913, xci, 619–626.—**Boothby** (W. M.) Anesthesia. Boston M. & S. J., 1911, cxlv, 600–602. ———. Critical review of the literature on the problem of general anæsthesia. Surg., Gynec & Obst., Chicago, 1914, Internat. Abstract, 117–124.—**Braatz** (E.) Allgemeinanästhesie und Localanästhesie. Berl. Klinik, 1897, 103. Hft., 1–26.—**Bregman** (L. E.) Ueber Totalanästhesie. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1908, xxvii, 498–507.—**Brown** (E. E.) Modern anesthesia. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1909, xxxv, 11–14.—**Brownlee** (A.) General and spinal anæsthesia. Practitioner, Lond., 1911, lxxxvi, 214–226.—**Bryan** (F. B.) General anesthesia. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1910–11, vi, 192–194.—**Burckhard** (G.) Zur Narkosenfrage. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1903, xxvii, 422–424.—**Buxton** (D. W.) The surgical requirements of narcosis and the available methods. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 1145–1150.—**Calvet.** A propos de l'anesthésie. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1905, vi, 137–145.—**Clutterbuck** (H. E.) General anæsthesia. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1907–8, xli, 503–510.—**Costain** (T. E.) Surgical anesthesia. J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1898–9, vii, 302–304. ———. Anesthesia. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1905, xxvii, 455–463.—**Dawbarn** (R. H. M.) General considerations upon major anesthesia. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1897–8, n. s., xiv, 361; 439.—**Dingman** (H. W.) Anesthesia from the anesthetist's standpoint. Month. Cycl. & M. Bull., Phila., 1911, iv, 96–99.—**Dowling** (T.) Anesthesia and anesthetics. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1903–4, viii, 177–182.—**Drozda** (J. V.) [Study on the nature of narcosis.] Casop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1880, xix, 209; 225; 240; 257; 273; 289.—**Echols** (F. S.) Anæsthesia and the anæsthetist. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1917–18, xxii, 375–380.—**Ellis** (A. G.) Recent experiments in anesthesia. Med. Times, N. Y., 1901, xxix, 136–139.—**Embley** (E. H.) General anæsthesia in the light of recent pharmacological research. Australas. M. Cong. Tr. 1908, Victoria, 1909, i, 189–197.—**Farrell** (J. J.) General anæsthesia. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1908–9, v, 30–33.—**Ferguson** (E. W.) Some remarks on general anesthesia. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1911–12, xlv, 573–580.—**Ferguson** (R. H.) The respect due to surgical anesthesia and its significance. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1912, vi, 253–259. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Surgical anesthesia; its relations to immunity and allied conditions, together with a statement of recent findings concerning olive oil as a speedy restorer of the patient's power to resist infection. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcv, 987–994. *Also*, Reprint.—**Forwood** (F. F.) Observations in anesthesia with modern anesthetics. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 740–742.—**Frank** (L.) Anesthesia. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1914, xxvii, 239–243.—**Frederick** (C. C.) Anesthesia. Buffalo M. J., 1908–9, lxiv, 243–246.—**Gardner** (H. B.) Variations in the atmospheric pressure and their influence upon the inhalation of anæsthetics. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1903–4, n. s., xxxvi, 110–121.—**Gorrell** (C. W. F.) Some observations in anæsthesia. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1913, xxxviii, 63–68.—**van der Groot.** Eenige mededeelingen over narkose. Med. Rev., Haarlem, 1902, ii, 209–217.—**Gwathmey** (J. T.) Anæsthesia reviewed. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, civ, 825; 895.—**Heaton** (T. B.) Zur Kenntnis der Narkose. Ztschr. f. allg. Physiol., Jena, 1909, x, 54–62.—**Hellman** (A. M.) General anæsthesia; some interesting cases and new developments. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1911, n. s., vi, 28–34.—**Herman** (M. W.) [Anæsthesia in surgery.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1907, ii, 75; 89; 101.—**Hervey** (C. R.)

Anæsthesia [*Surgical*].

Some considerations of general anesthesia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcvi, 946-948.—**Hewitt** (F. W.) Three clinical lectures on general surgical anæsthesia. Lancet, Lond., 1907, ii, 139; 212; 349.—**Hornabrook** (R. W.) Some anæsthetic notes; being the result of experience in the Royal Australian navy, with some observations on a recent discussion on anæsthesia. Med. J. Australia, Sidney, 1914, i, 559-561.—**Jackson** (J. B.) Some observations on anesthesia. J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1913, xii, 461-464.—**Jarvis** (Jessie A.) From the outside looking in. Am. Year-Book Anesth., N. Y., 1916, i, 168-170.—**Johnson** (W.) Surgical anesthesia. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb. 1896, Wash., 1897, i, 161-171.—**Joteyko** (*Mlle.* I.) & **Stefanowska** (*Mlle.* M.) Anesthésie générale et anesthésie locale du nerf moteur. Compt. rend. Acad. d. se., Par., 1899, cxxviii, 1606-1608.—**Kearney** (H. W.) Anesthesia in its relation to the general practitioner. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxviii, 59-63.—**Klauber** (O.) Die Schmerzverhütung bei ärztlichen Eingriffen. Repert. d. prakt. Med., Berl., 1914, xi, 275; 309.—**Kuhn** (F.) Pulmonale Narkose. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1903, xvii, 447-452.—**Lapeyre** (L.) La question de l'anesthésie en chirurgie. Gaz. méd. du centre, Tours, 1905, x, 145-147.—**Leighton** (W. E.) Anæsthesia. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1909-10, vi, 229-232. *Also:* St. Louis M. Rev., 1909, lviii, 201-203.—**Lesage** (J.) Sur l'anesthésie. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1903, 8. s., x, 96-102.—**Lewis** (J. A.) General anesthesia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1903, 13. s., iii, 251-262.—**Littig** (L. W.) Anæsthesia. Iowa M. J. [etc.], Des Moines, 1908-9, xv, 479-487.—**Luria** (A.) Die Bedeutung der Narkose in der modernen Chirurgie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1901, li, 1213; 1257; 1314; 1358; 1430; 1473.—**McCardle** (W. J.) Remarks on some developments in anæsthetics. Treatment, Lond., 1903-4, vii, 1-19. ———. Remarks on some recent advances in general anæsthesia. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1905, lviii, 649-664.—**Martin** (F.) Remarks on general anesthesia with reference to local anesthesia in major surgical operations, with some illustrative cases. Old. Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1912, xiv, 205-223, 4 pl.—**Mauclaire.** Notions pratiques sur l'anesthésie générale. Méd. mod., Par., 1902, xiii, 377-379.—**Mellish** (E. J.) General surgical anesthesia and anesthetics. Medicine, Detroit, 1899, v, 897; 983.—**von Mikulicz** (J.) Die Methoden der Schmerzbetäubung und ihre gegenseitige Abgrenzung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1901, lxiv, 4. Hft., 757-790. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber die Narkose. Deutsche Klinik., Berl. & Wien, 1901, viii, 1-36. *Also*, Reprint.—**Moshelm.** Ueber Anästhesie. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1896, xxxi, 718-720: 1897, xxxii, 1-3.—**Müller** (B.) Die Anästhetologie und Anämisierung. Deutsche Prax., München, 1906, xv, 5; 37; 70.—**Neef** (F.-E.) Surgical essentials; [the anesthesia]. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxvi, 142-146.—**Neuber** (G.) Ueber Inhalationsnarkose. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1909, lxxxix, 1113-1125. *Also:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1909, xxxviii, pt. 2, 263-275.—**Nicol** (R.) Ideal anæsthesia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 445-449.—**Nordmann** (O.) Die Schmerzbetäubung zu chirurgischen Eingriffen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, x, 691-693.—**Northrup** (H. L.) Principles of anæsthesia. Institute, Phila., 1893-4, i, no. 3, 7-9; no. 4, 6; no. 5, 7; no. 6, 8-10; no. 7, 11.—**Ombrédanne** (L.) L'anesthésie générale dans les opérations pratiquées sur la face. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1903, lxxvi, 1081-1085.—**Parsons** (C. G.) Some basic principles of general anesthesia. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1916, xxx, Q. Suppl. Anesth., 76.—**Péraire** (M.) A propos de l'anesthésie générale. Paris chirurg., 1916, vii, 597.—**Poirson.** Deux observations d'anesthésie expérimentale. Rec. de mém. et obs. s. l'hyg. et la méd. vét. mil., Par., 1898, 2. s., xix, 506-510.—**Preliminary** report of the Anesthesia Commission of the American Medical Association. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 1572-1574.—**de Prenderville** (A.) The personal factor in anæsthetics. Clin. J., Lond., 1908, xxxii, 414.—**Reynolds** (C.) Anesthesia. Med.-Chir. J., Phila., 1905, vi, no. 9, 17-24.—**Rice** (R. A.) General considerations in anesthesia. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1907-8, iii, 265-271.—**Richardson** (F. L.) Some modern ideas about anæsthesia. Boston M. & S. J., 1915, clxxiii, 943-946.—**Roith** (O.) Ueber Narkose im Allgemeinen, über Inhalationsnarkose im Speziellen; Sammelreferat. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1907, xxvi, 83; 234.—**Roulet** (A.) The use and abuse of anesthetics. Am. J. Surg. & Gynee., St. Louis, 1900-1901, xiv, 175-177. *Also:* Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1901, xliii, 381-384. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sauvez** (E.) De l'anesthésie de moyenne durée. Clinique, Par., 1908, iii, 385-387.—**Sick** (P.) Die Allgemein-Narkose. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1910, xxviii, 1345; 1385. *Also:* Therap. d. ärztl. Praxis, Leipz., 1910, i, 104-115.—**Skeel** (R. E.) The essentials of anesthesia from the standpoint of the operator. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1916, xxx, Q. Suppl. Anesth., 11-15.—**Smith** (Edith B.) Principles of anesthesia. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1910, xiii, 720-722.—**Sollmann** (T.) Recent experimental work on anesthesia. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, viii, 455-458.—**Stella** (G.) In difesa dell' anestesia generale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1905, xxvi, 451-453.—**Thomson** (R. M.) Anesthesia and anesthetists. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1904, 140-153.—**Tilling** (G.) Ueber Narkose. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1912, xxxvii, 33; 52.—**Traube** (J.) Ueber Narkose und verwandte Erscheinungeu. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz. 1913, xxxix, 1876-1878.—**Treves** (F.) Anæsthetics in operative surgery. Practitioner, Lond., 1896, lvii, 377-383.—**Tscherning** (E.) [Introduction of a diseussion on the narcosis question.] Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh., 1890-91, 57-70.—**Tyrode** (M. V.) Anesthesia and anesthetics. Boston M. & S. J., 1910, clxii, 19-23.—**Vail** (W. H.) The abuse and use of anæsthetics. Am. M. Compend., Toledo, 1898, xiv, 165-169.—**Verworn** (M.) Ueber Narkose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1909, xxxv, 1593-1595. ———. Narcosis. Harvey Lect., Phila. & Lond., 1911-12, vii, 52-75. *Also:* Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1912, xxiii, 97-105. *Also*, Reprint.—**Waller** (A. D.) The price of anæsthesia. Science Prog. 20. cent., Lond., 1907-8, ii, 610-624.—**Wasenius** (H.) Om narkoserna vid laparotomier och obstetriska operationer. [Les narcoses dans les laparotomies et dans les opérations obstétricales. Rés., p. xc.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1898, xl, 825-852.—**Weidlich** (J.) Ueber pulmonale Narkose. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1905, xxx, 609: 624; 638.—**Whitlatch** (C. H.) Anesthesia. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1907-8, xiv, 193-199.—**Winterstein** (H.) Zur Kenntnis der Narkose. Ztschr. f. allg. Physiol., Jena, 1902, i, 19-33.

Anæsthesia (*Accidents and difficulties encountered in*).

See, also, **Anæsthesia** (*Heart in*); **Anæsthesia** (*Mortality from*); **Anæsthesia** (*Respiration in*); **Anæsthesia** (*Sequelæ of*); **Shock** (*Surgical*).

Carle (F.) *De la traction au dehors de la langue avec un fil comme moyen prophylactique des accidents de l'anesthésie, procédé de M. le Professeur Poncet. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899.

Dawbarn (R. H. M.) General considerations upon major anesthesia; threatened death during major anesthesia; a brief digression upon shock. 12°. *Danbury, Conn.*, 1897.

Plant (O. H.) Further experiments on the use of drugs as stimulants in accidents occurring during anæsthesia. 8°. *Austin, Tex.*, 1911.

Bull. Univ. Texas, Austin, 1911, Med. Ser., no. 4.

de Prenderville (A.) Anæsthetic difficulties and how to combat them. 8°. *London*, 1905.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxix, 346-349.

Abeille. Mémoire sur l'emploi de l'électricité pour combattre les accidents dus à l'inhalation trop prolongéo de l'éther et du chloroforme. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1851, xxxiii, 425.—**Anderson** (H. M.) The administration of stimulant during anæsthesia. Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 331.—**Bean** (J. W. B.) Rigidity of the belly in anæsthesia. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1913, xxxiii, 27-30.—**Bloom** (J. D.) Septic contra-indications of general anesthesia. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1906-7, lix, 543-545.—**Blumfeld** (J.) Fæcal vomiting during anæsthesia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 1085. ———. Anæsthetics in cases of heart and lung disease. Polyclin., Lond., 1911, xv, 33-36.—**von Brunn** (M.) Grundlagen der Indikationsstellung für die Allgemeinnarkose bei gleichzeitig bestehenden inneren Erkrankungen. Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1913, xvii, 77-114.—**Bryant** (J. D.) Some unclassified dangers in anesthesia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, lxxii, 1053-1055. [Discussion], 1080.—**Buchanan** (T. D.) Unsatisfactory anesthesias and their causes. J. Am. Inst. Homœop., Cleveland, 1916-17, ix, 1419-1424.—**Bucknill** (C. E. R.) Shock; its significance to the anæsthetist. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1896, xxiv, 211; 275.—**Buhard** (F. D.) Complications of anæsthesia; their recognition, prevention and treatment. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1906, xxi, 551-555. ———. Factors other than the anesthetic causing danger in anesthesia. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1916, xxx, Q. Suppl. Anesth., 78-80.—**Buxton** (D. W.) Fæcal vomiting during anæsthesia; a suggested method of obviating its danger. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 980. ———. A clinical lecture on the status lymphaticus in its relations to the use of anæsthetics in surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 365-370. ———. A lecture on dangers and after-effects of anæsthesia. Clin. J., Lond., 1912-13, xl, 33-40.—**Caswell** (B. H.) Consideration and treatment of the accidents of surgical anesthesia with special reference to prevalent drug treatment. Boston M. & S. J., 1906, cliv, 733-737.—**Chipman** (C. N.) Edema of the larynx during anesthesia; a report of two cases requiring tracheotomy, with recovery of both. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1916, xxx, Q. Suppl. Anesth., 18-20.—**Clark** (G. H.) & **Cathcart** (E. P.) On the dangers of light anæsthesia. Glasgow M. J., 1914, lxxxi, 269-274.—**Costain** (T. E.) Accidents during anæsthesia and their management. Med. Century, N. Y. & Chicago, 1906, xiv, 365-367.—**Cramer** (H.) Ausbleiben der Wirkung auf das Bewusstsein bei ungewöhnlich grossen Mengen von Narkoseflüssigkeit. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909, v, 472.—**Crile** (G. W.) Anesthesia, anemia and resuscitation. Am. Year-Book

Anæsthesia (*Accidents and difficulties encountered in*).

Anesth., N. Y., 1916, i, 77–86.—**Dagg** (T. L.) Tho anesthetic risk in surgery. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, cii, 903–905. *Also*, Reprint.—**Daniell** (G. W. B.) The influences of high altitude in connection with general surgical anæsthesia. Med. J. S. Africa, Johannesb., 1913, ix, 83–91. *Also:* Brit. Dent. J., Lond., 1914, xxxv, 188–202.—**Dawbarn** (R. H. M.) Threatened death during major anesthesia, with a brief digression upon shock. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1897–8, n. s., xiv, 439; 505. ———. The treatment of threatened death from anesthesia. N. York Polyclin., 1897, ix, 105; 163.—**Delaup** (S. P.) Tracheotomy as a resource in collapse during general anæsthesia. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1895–6, xxiii, 572–578.—**Desoubry** (G.) & **Magne** (H.) Nouvelles expériences concernant la syncope primaire laryngo-réflexe au début de l'anesthésie. Bull gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1914, clxvii, 574–577.—**Elsendrath** (D. N.) Difficulties and dangers of anesthetics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1390–1392. ———. The accidents of anesthesia; their prevention and treatment. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 776–779. *Also:* Plexus, Chicago, 1902–3, viii, 111–119.—**Embley** (E. H.) Resuscitation in threatened fatalities during narcosis of general anesthetic agents. Am. J. Surg. Q. Suppl. Anæsth., N. Y., 1915, i, 69–71.—**Féré** (C.) L'irritabilité dans l'anesthésie. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1906, xlii, 108–140, 2 pl.—**Finley** (C. A.) Some of the dangers of prolonged anesthesia. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1910, xvii, 182–185.—**Freeman** (J.) The safety of the patient in anæsthesia. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1909, lii, 238–240.—**Frescoln** (L. D.) Anæsthesia dangers. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xcii, 1013. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fyffe** (W. K.) The complications of anæsthesia. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1911–12, x, 17–26.—**Gertsog** (S. V.) [On the estimation of various methods of revivification in syncope during general anæsthesia.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1896, xvii, 1233: 1897, xviii, 517: 1898, xix, 1283: 1309.—**Goldan** (S. O.) An extraordinary case of retained consciousness during complete surgical anesthesia. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxiv, 460. ———. Accidents of anæsthesia. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1905, v, 290–291.—**Green** (W. E.) Sphincteral dilatation as a resuscitant in chloroform and ether narcosis and asphyxia-neonatorum; its legitimate merits defined. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Phila., 1896, 420–431.—**Hanley** (T. R.) The methods of resuscitation in anæsthesia. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1916, xli, 11–14.—**Hart** (R. S.) A neglected danger from anesthesia. Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1912, xxxii, 510–514.—**Henderson** (Y.) Recent experiments defining the dangers of anesthesia. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1914, xxxix, 193–200. *Also:* Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1914, xix, 386–389. ———. A comparison of the immediate and after-effects of spinal and local analgesia, with those of inhalational anæsthesia, in respect to shock and psychic shock. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med., Lond., 1913, Subsect. vii (b), 49–57. [Discussion], 135–144.—**Herb** (Isabella C.) Accidents during and following general anesthesia. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1913–14, xx, 243–249. *Also:* Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1916, xxx, 297–302.—**Herzog** (S. W.) Ueber den Werth einiger Wiederbelebungsmethoden beim Scheintod während der allgemeinen Narkose. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1898, xlvii, 492–501: 1898–9, l, 281–288.—**Hewitt** (F. W.) On the anæsthetisation of so-called difficult and bad subjects. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1903, xlvi, 241; 296. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 81; 147.—**Hollen** (H. B.) The limitation of untoward effects in anesthesia. Medicine, Detroit, 1904, x, 597–600.—**Horine** (E. F.) Control of circulatory disturbances under anesthesia and analgesia. Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1917, 39–41.—**Hornabrook** (R. W.) Some of the difficulties the anæsthetist has to contend against. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1914, iii, 1559; 1568. *Also:* Practitioner, Lond., 1914, xcii, 788–803.—**Hunt** (G. B.) Some remarks on lavage of the stomach in connexion with a fatal case of vomiting while under an anæsthetic. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 786.—**Jaros** (J.) Mechanical difficulties in anesthesia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 1755.—**Johnston** (S.) Danger signals in anesthesia. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1907, xxxii, 595–600.—**Kahn** (S. G.) Anesthetics at an altitude of ten thousand feet. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1902–3, xvi, 107.—**Lannois** (M.) & **Clément** (H.) La trépidation épileptoïde du pied pendant l'anesthésie. Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 1196–1202. *Also:* Rev. neurol., Par., 1905, xiii, 511–518.—**Levi** (E.) Ricerche sul fenomeno della trepidazione del piede insorgente in individui normali durante la narcosi chirurgica. Atti d. Accad. med.-fis. fiorent. 1909, Firenze, 1910, 31–33.—**Long** (E. H.) The relation of circulatory diseases to general anesthesia. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1906, xlviii, 813–817.—**McMechan** (F. H.) Alcoholism as a complicating factor of anesthesia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxx, 669–671. ———. Alcoholism and drug addiction as complicating factors of anesthesia. Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1916, xxx, 119–121. *Also:* Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1916, cxvi, 313–317.—**Maduro** (M. L.) General anesthesia in the plethoric. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 740.—**Mansfeld** (G.) Inanition und Narkose. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1905, xv, 467–486.—**Marshall** (C. R.) A reversed action during anæsthesia. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1909, p. lxxxii.—**Marshall** (E.) Case in which it was impossible to produce complete anesthesia.

Anæsthesia (*Accidents and difficulties encountered in*).

Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1895–6, viii, 338.—**Mollison** (C. H.) Pathological aspect of anæsthesia. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1910, xc, 162–165.—**Morell** (H.) Dangers of incomplete anesthesia. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 450. ———. The dangers of incomplete anesthesia. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxiv, 500.—**Mortimer** (J. D.) On the causes and avoidance of abdominal rigidity under anæsthesia. Clin. J., Lond., 1912–13, xli, 377.—**Patterson** (R. F.) Means of lessening anæsthetic injuries and fatalities. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1913–14, vi, 382–384.—**Pedersen** (V. C.) Tho difficulties of anesthetization and their correction. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxv, 1250–1253. *Also:* Texas M. Gaz., Fort Worth, 1905, v, 16–20.—**Raynal** (T.) Comment restreindre le nombre des accidents survenant par l'emploi des médicaments anesthésiques; l'anesthésiste professionnel. Marseille méd., 1910, xlvii, 764–780.—**Rimbaud.** Un incident d'anesthésie. Montpel. méd., 1903, xvi, 293.—**Roberts** (J. B.) The anesthesia peril in American hospitals. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1908, 3. s., xxiv, 89–93.—**Royer.** Des syncopes pendant l'anesthésie. Anjou méd., Angers, 1912, xix, 87–92.—**Rutherford** (L. T.) The lacrymal gland in surgical anæsthesia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, i, 1313.—**Sanders** (E. M.) Means of resuscitation for alarming conditions brought about by anæsthetic agents. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1914–15, vii, 247–256.—**Schall** (J. H.) The management of accidents occurring during the administration of a general anæsthetic. N. York M. Times, 1896, xxiv, 40–42.—**Scholz.** Ueber das Narkotisieren ängstlicher Menschen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1914, xcii, 11–26.—**Selman** (W. A.) Stimulation during anæsthesia. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1910–11, lvi, 5–11.—**Spencer** (G. W.) Treatment of complications arising during anesthesia. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1903, n. s., xxiv, 89–98.—**Villard** (E.) Trachéotomie pour accidents anesthésiques des plus graves; guérison. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1896 xliii, 208–210.—**Walton** (L. P.) Difficulties and complications arising during and after the administration of an anesthetic. J. Nat. M. Ass., Tuskegee, Ala., 1914, vi, 10–14.—**Wendel** (W.) Die modernen Bestrebungen zur Verminderung der Narkosengefahr. München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 1601–1603.—**Wilson** (A.) Resuscitation in emergencies under anæsthetics. Clin. J., Lond., 1897–8, xi, 269–273. [Discussion], 286–295.—**Wood** (H. C.) Recent contributions to the secondary dangers of anesthetics. Am. Med., Phila., 1906, n. s., i, 94.—**de Zawadzki** (A.) Moyens d'éviter les dangers attribuables ordinairement aux diverses narcoses. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1906, xix, 848–858.—**Zemp** (E. R.) Accidents during anæsthesia; their recognition, prevention, and treatment. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxvii, 782–785.—**Zoege von Mantenffel** (W.) Die üblen Zufälle bei und nach Chloroform- und Aethernarkosen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 265–269.

Anæsthesia (*Acidosis in*).

See **Acidosis**; **Anæsthesia** (*Blood in*); **Anæsthesia** (*Metabolism in*); **Anæsthesia** (*Physiological theory of*).

Anæsthesia (*Adjuvants in*).

See, also, **Anoci-association.**

Alkins (W. H. B.) The advantages and risks of combined local and general anæsthesia. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1916, xli, 96–105. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1916, cii, 74–77.—**Bailey** (F. W.) [*et al.*]. Discussion on the use of alkaloidal bodies prior to inhalation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 620–624.—**Buxton** (D.) A lecture on methods of producing anæsthesia by the combined use of alkaloidal substances and general anæsthetics. Clin. J., Lond., 1911, xxxviii, 145–151.—**Coburn** (R. C.) Alkaloidal adjuvants in general anesthesia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, xc, 465.—**Evenkhoff** (N. S.) [Method of chloroforming patients for operation by previously injecting strychnine sulphate hypodermically.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1905, iv, 777–779.—**Feig** (C.) Sur les injections de solutions isotoniques de chlorure de calcium ou de sérums fortement calciques, de solutions isotoniques ou hypertoniques de sucres et sur l'ingestion ou les lavements d'eau abondants avant et après l'anesthésie chirurgicale. Bull. mens. de l'Acad. d. se. . . . de Montpellier, 1909, no. 7, 5–21. *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1910, xviii, 69–72.—**Frank** (L.) Combined local and general anesthesia in major surgery. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1914, York, 1915, xxvii, 390–397.—**Herb** (Isabella C.) Administration of alkaloids before anesthesia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 834–837. ———. Alkaloidal medication in relation to anesthesia and analgesia. Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1915, xxix, 141–144.—**McCardle** (W. J.) Some remarks on the use of sedative alkaloidal bodies as adjuvants to general anæsthesia. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1914, lxxv, 77–82.—**McMechan** (F. H.) Oxygen and anesthesia. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1913, xxvi, 205–209.—**Maurits** (R.) Anesthesia; the use of adjuncts and nitrous-oxide-oxygen. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1910, xxxii, 107–110.—**Nerking** (J.) Narkose und Lezithin. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 1475–1478.—**Parsons** (I. I.) The value of aromatic spirits of ammonia in anesthet-

Anæsthesia (*Adjuvants in*).

ization. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1915, xxxi, 232-234.—**Phillips** (H. R.) Oxygen as an adjuvant in general anæsthesia. Practitioner, Lond., 1913, xc, 607-610.—**Raman** (K. P. K.) Lecithin as an after treatment in anæsthesia. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1914, xlix, 333.—**Waller** (A. D.) Anæsthetics and laurel leaves. Proc. Physiol. Soc. Lond., 1910, pp. xlix-li.—**Webster** (W.) On the use of atropine or the allied drugs hyoscine, hyoscyamine, scopolamine, daturine, duboisine, in conjunction with anæsthetics. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1909, Lond., 1910, 628-633.—**Wishart** (D. J. G.) The combination of local and general anæsthetics and the use of adrenalin. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1916, xli, 1-4.

Anæsthesia (*Arterial*).

Sebald (H.) *Arterielle Anaesthesie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1912.

Goyanes (J.) La anestesia por la vía arterial. Rev. clín. de Madrid, 1912, viii, 401-422. ———. Algunos problemas interesantes de la narcosis, y especialmente la narcosis intravascular. *Ibid.*, 1913, x, 327-343.—**Hotz** (G.) Arterielle Anästhesie. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1911, lxxvi, 812-815.—**Nazaroff** (V. M.) [Injection of definite anatomical regions of the extremities; on arterial anæsthesia.] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1910, xxvi, 736-741.—**Oppel** (V. A.) [Experimental principles of arterial anæsthesia.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 638-641. *Also, transl.:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 1772-1775. ———. [Arterial anæsthesia.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1910, xvii, 45-47. *Also* [Abstr.]: Syezd rossiysk. khirurg., Mosk., 1910, ix, 70.—**Ransohoff** (J. L.) Terminal arterial anæsthesia. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1910, li, 453-456.

Anæsthesia (*Blood in*).

Ferguson (R. H.) The opsonic index in relation to surgical anæsthesia and olive oil as a speedy restorer of the opsonic index. 16°. *New York*, [1910, *vel subseq.*].

Amussat. Effets de l'inhalation de l'éther et du chloroforme sur l'apparence du sang artériel. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1847, xxv, 967-969.—**Buck** (L. W.) Effects of chloroform and of ether anesthesia on the protein contents of the blood serum of rabbits. J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1913-14, v, 553-557.—**Burton-Opitz** (R.) The changes in the viscosity of the blood during narcosis. J. Physiol., Lond., 1905, xxxii, 385-389.—**Casto** (T. D.) Blood changes under anesthesia and analgesia. Am. Year-Book Anesth., N. Y., 1916, i, 31-53.—**Cattorettl** (F.) Ricerche sperimentali sul comportamento del grasso nel sangue sotto l'influenza della narcosi cloroformica ed eterea. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1914-15, xiii, 135-146. ———. Variazioni del quantitativo del grasso totale e della colesterina nel sangue sotto l'influenza della narcosi cloroformica ed etcrea. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1914, 4. s., xx, 208-213.—**Crile** (C. W.) The influence of anesthesia on acidosis. Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1914, xxviii, 15-17. ———. Influence of inhalation anæsthesia on the acidity of the blood as determined by estimation of H-ion concentration. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1915, lxi, 6-9.—**Dmitriyeff** (I. P.) [Biological alterations in the blood in narcosis (opsonins and phagocytes).] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1914, xxi, 105; 140; 221; 265; 311; 395.—**Fish** (H.) The importance of blood examinations in reference to general anæsthetization and operative procedures. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxx, 79-90.—**Gangitano** (F.) Importance et durée des effets de la narcose chloroformique sur le sang de l'homme. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1909, li, 65-81.—**Guy** (W.), **Goodall** (A.) & **Reid** (H. S.) The leucocyte count in gas and ethyl chloride anæsthesia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1913, n. s., xcvi, 90.—**Heully** (L.) Recherches sur la coagulabilité sanguine après anesthésie au chloroforme at à l'éther. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1914, xlvi, 321-328.—**Holman** (C. J.) The blood in relation to anesthesia, especially chloroform and ether. St. Paul M. J., 1902, iv, 618-620.—**Martelli** (D.) Azione del cloroformio e dell'etere sull'ossigeno mobile del sangue. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1908, 8. s., viii, 305-320.—**Micheli** (F.) & **Cattoretti** (F.) Reazione meiostagminica e narcosi. Pathologica, Genova, 1910-11, iii, 419-421.—**Mulzer** (P.) Das Auftreten intravitaler Gerinnungen und Thrombosen in den Gefässen innerer Organe nach Aether- und Chloroformnarkose. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 408.—**Nicloux** (M.) Quantité de protoxyde d'azote dans le sang, au seuil de l'anesthésie, pendant l'anesthésie confirmée, au moment de la mort. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 502-504. *Also:* J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1908, 6. s., xxvii, 502-504.—**Oliva** (C.) Modificazioni fisico-chimiche del sangue in seguito a narcosi cloroformica, eterea e a narcosi mista. Pathologica, Genova, 1910-11, iii, 614-619. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1913, lxxvii, 136-144.—**Pogglolini** (A.) Le modificazioni morfologiche del sangue nella narcosi eterea e nella cloronarcosi. Policlin., Roma, 1911, xviii, sez. chir., 104; 216.—**Weil** (P. E.) L'action des anesthésiques sur le sang. Presse méd., Par., 1905, i, 98.

Anæsthesia (*Blood-pressure in*).

Allen (D. P.) Effect of anæsthesia upon temperature and blood-pressure. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1896, xiv, 367-389. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1897, n. s., cxiii, 298-310. *Also*, Reprint.—**Blumfeld** (J.) The actions of chloroform and ether on the blood pressure. Lancet, Lond., 1914, i, 859.—**Costain** (T. E.) Clinical experiments with blood pressure in anæsthesia. J. Am. Inst. Homœop., N. Y., 1909, i, 57-60. *Also:* J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1909, xxxi, 155-159.—**Dialti** (G.) & **Pozzilli** (P.) La pressione arteriosa nella anestesia generale eterea e cloroformica. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1912, ii, 691-696.—**Duplay** (S.) & **Hallion** (L.) Recherches sur la pression artérielle dans l'anesthésie par le chloroforme et par l'éther. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., iv, 129-158.—**Edwards** (C. D.) The influence of anæsthetics on the blood pressure. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1910, lxiv, 407-448.—**Fairlie** (H. P.) The behaviour of the blood pressure in chloroform and ether anæsthesia, with special reference to shock. Practitioner, Lond., 1911, lxxxvi, 265-270. ———. A comparison of the actions of chloroform and ether on the blood pressure. Lancet, Lond., 1914, i, 603-606.—**Guy** (W.), **Goodall** (A.) & **Reid** (H. S.) The blood pressure in anæsthesia. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1909-10, n. s., xxix, 110-123. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1910, n. s., iv, 207-218; 1911, n. s., vii, 126-139.—**Guy** (W.) & **Reid** (H. S.) The blood-pressure in anæsthesia. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1911, liv, 628-644.—**Hallion** (L.) Sur l'importance pratique de l'exploration de la pression artérielle pour éviter les accidents de l'anesthésie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1905, cxl, 599.—**Hoskins** (R. G.) & **Wheelon** (H.) The variability of blood pressure and of vasomotor irritability in the anæsthetized dog. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1914, xxxiv, 81-88.—**Lull** (G. F.) & **Turner** (C. H.) The relation of surgical anesthesia to blood-pressure. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1911, 3. s., xxvii, 94-98.—**McKesson** (E. I.) Blood pressure in general anesthesia. Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1916, xxx, 2-5. ———. Blood pressure under anesthesia from records of 6,000 personal observations. Am. Year-Book Anesth., N. Y., 1916, i, 87-94.—**Madigan** (Mary V.) Some observations on the relation of blood-pressure to anesthesia. Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1917, xxxi, 3-6. *Also:* Northwest Med., Seattle, 1917, xvi, 3-6.—**Smith** (C. M.) A comparison of the actions of chloroform and ether on blood pressure. Lancet, Lond., 1914, i, 784.—**Stursberg** (H.) Ueber das Verhalten des Blutdruckes unter der Einwirkung von Temperaturreizen in Aether- und Chloroformnarkose und seine Bedeutung für die Entstehung der Nachkrankheiten. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1910, xxii, 1-9.—**Walton** (A. J.) A comparison of the actions of chloroform and ether on the blood pressure. Lancet, Lond., 1914, i, 714.—**Woolsey** (W. C.) Recording blood pressure in general narcosis; observations on grams of agent to kilos body weight. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1911, xi, 384.

Anæsthesia (*Choice of agent in*).

Hewitt (F.) Table showing the various points to be considered in the selection of an anæsthetic. 4°. [*London*, 1889.]

Laventure (F.-E.-J.) *Du choix de l'anesthésie en campagne. 8°. *Nancy*, 1913.

Abbe (T.) Chloroform versus ether at Columbia Hospital for Women. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lvii, 547-552. *Also*, Reprint.—**Abram** (G. S.) The safest anæsthetic. Tr. Reading Path. Soc., 1895,-6, i, 89-102.—**Baker** (A. de W.) The choice of anæsthetic for a military hospital. Lancet, Lond., 1916, ii, 537.—**Bevan** (A. D.) The choice of the anesthetic. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1911, xxix, 177-188. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvii, 1821-1824. ———. Symposium; the present status of general anæsthesia; the choice of the anæsthetic. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xiii, 219. ———. The choice and technic of the anesthetic. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1915, xxxiii, 21-45. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 1418-1423. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bogle** (J. C.) Chloroform versus ether for general anesthesia. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1910, xxiii, 362-364.—**Bouffleur** (A. I.) The choice of an anæsthetic. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1896-7, iii, 601-604. *Also:* Chicago M. Recorder, 1897, xii, 309-316.—**Buxton** (D. W.) The choice of the anæsthetic. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, no. 6, Sect. Anæsthet., 63-78.—**Coburn** (R. C.) The selection of the anæsthetic upon the basis of its ultimate physiology. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvii, 759-762.—**Cochran** (S.) The choice of anæsthetics for the Chinese. China M. J., Shanghai, 1915, xxix, 157-162.—**Colter** (L. S.) The comparative safety of anesthetics. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1899, n. s., xliii, 320-324. [Discussion], 327-331.—**Davis** (G. G.) The choice of an anesthetic. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1903, n. s., xxiv, 82-85. *Also:* Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1903, 3. s., xix, 305-307.—**Discussion** on the choice of an anæsthetic. Clin. J., Lond., 1898-9, xiii, 200; 217; 253; 266; 282.—**Dolloway** (L. M.) The selection of a general anæsthetic for brief narcosis. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1901, xvii, 732-737.—**Embley** (E. H.) Relative value of chloroform and ether as general anæsthetics. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1910,

Anæsthesia (*Choice of agent in*).

xx, 109–114.—**Finney** (J. M. T.) Anæsthetics in heart disease. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1901, n. s., cxxii, 125–136.—**Frecman** (J.) Chloroform or ether? Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1896, xiv, 137–145.—**Goodman** (S. J.) Choice of anesthetics. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1906–7, ii, 628–634.—**Gordon** (C. P.) General anæsthesia by chloroform or ether, which? Local anæsthesia by cocaine or eucaine, which? General or local anæsthesia in enucleation or extirpation of the eye, which? Railway Surg., Chicago, 1898–9, v, 243–251.—**Gwathmey** (J. T.) The selection and administration of the anesthetic. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1905, v, 252–257.—**Hare** (H. A.) The safest anæsthetic to use in organic diseases of the heart and vessels. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1901, 3. s., xxiii, 120–124. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1901, n. s., cxxii, 147–150.—**Herb** (Isabella C.) The selection of an anæsthetic. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xv, 223–226.—**Hobday** (F.) The choice of a general anæsthetic for surgical purposes. Vet. J., Lond., 1900, n. s., i, 323–326.—**Iglauer** (S.) The choice of an anesthetic; with some considerations regarding the technique of administration. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1908, xcix, 375–379.—**Jaquet** (A.) De l'éther ou du chloroforme, quel est, d'après les recherches expérimentales, le moins dangereux? Schweiz. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Zürich & Genève, 1904, xiv, 262–282. *Also* [Abstr.]: Semaine méd., Par., 1904, xxiv, 393–396.—**Keefe** (D. E.) Chloroform and and ether; a criticism of Leonard Hill's address, with some remarks on syncope under anæsthetics. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 641–643.—**Laval** (E.) Du choix de l'anesthésie en campagne. Caducée, Par., 1913, xiii, 136.—**Leszczyński** (L.) [Should we give pental or ethyl bromide for brief anæsthetization?] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1898, xxvi, 7; 53; 121; 147; 245; 289.—**Lull** (C.) Some remarks on the choice between chloroform and ether for general anesthesia. Alabama M. J., Birmingh., 1905–6, xviii, 230–236.—**Maréchal** (E. L.) What precautions should be observed in the selection of anesthetics, and how to administer them. Mobile M. & S. J., 1903, iii, 564–572.—**Maxwell** (J. L.) The choice of an anæsthetic for the Chinese. China M. J., Shanghai, 1915, xxix, 151–156.—**Metzenbaum** (M.) The comparative merits of several anesthetics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 166.—**Mortimer** (J. D.) On the need for choosing the anæsthetic. West Lond. M. J., 1911, xvi, 28–33. ———. A clinical lecture on selecting the anæsthetic. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xciv, 204–206.—**Mursell** (H. T.) A plea for selection in the administration of anæsthetics. South African M. Rec., Capetown, 1904, ii, 164.—**Nagle** (F. W.) The selection of anæsthetics, sequences and methods. Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1914, xliii, 1045–1052.—**Nicolini** (F.) Sulla scelta degli anestetici. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1906, xxvii, 601.—**Palmer** (Caroline B.) The choice of an anesthetic. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1912, x, 281–283.—**Patrick** (J. K.) The choice of a general anæsthetic. Glasgow M. J., 1908, lxx, 259–285.—**Pauchet** (V.) Choix d'un anesthésique. Clinique, Par., 1906, i, 87.—**Pedersen** (V. C.) The choice of a general anesthetic and selection of method of administration. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, lxvii, 213–215.—**Poncet.** A propos de la chloroformisation et de l'éthérisation. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1902, lxxv, 259–263.—**Rogers** (E. J. A.) The choice of the anæsthetic in surgery. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1903, ix, 13–16.—**Rovsing** (T.) [Chloroform or ether?] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1904, 4. R., xii, 177–198.—**Salvetti** (C.) Chloroformio od etere? Riforma med., Napoli, 1913, xxix, 428; 457; 488; 516; 545.—**Scadding** (H. C.) The selection of an anæsthetic. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1898, xxiii, 84–87.—**Seybold** (J. W.) Which is the safer, ether or nitrous oxide and oxygen? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, xci, 63.—**Silk** (J. F. W.) On the principle of selection as applied to the administration of anæsthetics. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1893–4, Lond., 1895, i, 63–71. ———. The selection of the anæsthetic. Treatment, Lond., 1897, i, 124. ———. On the selection of the appropriate agent and method for producing anæsthesia. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Subsect. vii(b), Anæsth., pt. 2, 145–150.—**Skeel** (R. E.) The selection of the anæsthetic for abdominal and pelvic surgery. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1912, York, 1913, xxv, 226–236.—**Spencer** (G.) Selection of the anesthetic; method of administration; complications encountered and how to deal with them. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, xi, 57–61.—**Strong** (T. J.) Administration of chloroform and ether; comparative notes of the two drugs. *Ibid.*, 1904, viii, 508–510.—**Sutherland** (R. T.) On the choice of an anæsthetic. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1905, x, 221–224.—**Tupper** (P. Y.) The selection of anæsthetics. St. Louis M. Rev., 1907, lv, 129–131.—**Van Duyn** (E. S.) The question of general or local anesthesia. Buffalo M. J., 1905–6, lxi, 404–408.—**Wanscher.** Æther versus Kloroform. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1898, n. F., ix, hft. 6, no. 29, 1–8.—**White** (E. F.) The choice of an anæsthetic. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 30. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 20.—**Wilkins** (A. G.) The choice of anæsthetic at a military hospital. *Ibid.*, 1916, ii, 493.—**Woolsey** (W. C.) Conditions governing the selection of a general anesthetic. Calif. M. J., San Fran., 1907, xxviii, 148–153. *Also:* Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1907, i, 67–72.

Anæsthesia (*Complications of*).

See **Anæsthesia** (*Accidents and difficulties encountered in*).

Anæsthesia (*Conductive*).

Blum (T.) The technic of conductive anesthesia. Dental Summary, Toledo, 1915, xxxv, 95–115.—**Braun** (H.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen und Erfahrungen über Leitungsanaesthesie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1903, xxxii, pt. 2, 1–67. [Discussion], pt. 1, 154. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1903–4, lxxi, 179–245.—**van den Goot.** Over geleidingsanaesthesie. Med. Rev., Haarlem, 1903, iii, 667–675.—**Jassenetzky** (W. F.) Leitungsanästhesie des N. ischiadicus. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, xxxix, 1021.—**Kantorowicz.** Die extraorale Leitungsanästhesie. I. Die Leitungsanästhesie des Trigeminus ii in der Fossa pterygopalatina. Deutsche Monatsehr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1915, xxxiii, 128–134.—**Kappis** (M.) Ueber Leitungsanästhesie an Bauch, Brust, Arm und Hals durch Injektion ans Foramen intervertebrate. München. med. Wehnsehr., 1912, lix, 794–796. ———. Ueber Leitungsanästhesie bei Nierenoperationen und Thorakoplastiken. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, xxxix, 249–252.—**Koike** (I.) Ueber die Fortleitung des Erregungsvorganges in einer narkotisierten Nervenstrecke. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1910, lv, 311–342, 1 pl.—**Kredel** (L.) Bemerkungen zur Braun'schen Lokalanästhesie. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1911, xxxviii, 725–727.—**Läwen** (A.) Ueber Leitungsanästhesie an der unteren Extremität, mit Bemerkungen über die Technik von Injektionen an den Nervus ischiadicus bei Behandlung der Ischias. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1911, cxi, 252–268.—**MacLaurin** (C.) Conductive and spinal anæsthesia. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1911, xxx, 190–192.—**Perthes** (G.) Leitungsanästhesie mit Unterstützung durch elektrische Reizung. München. med. Wehnsehr., 1912, lix, 2205. ———. Ueber Leitungsanästhesie unter Zuhilfenahme elektrischer Reizung. *Ibid.*, 2545–2548.—**Ribas y Ribas** (E.) Nuevas orientaciones de la anestesia en cirugía; anestesia local por el método de Braun. Rev. de med. y cirug., Barcel., 1913, xxvii, 321; 353.—**Schmid** (H. H.) Ueber Leitungsanästhesie im Felde. München. med. Wehnschr., 1916, lxiii, 1677.

Anæsthesia (*Contra-indications to*).

See **Anæsthesia** (*Accidents and difficulties encountered in*).

Anæsthesia (*Dosage in*).

Drescr (H.) Die Dosirung der Inhalationsanaesthetica; ein Beitrag zur Arzneiverordnung. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1895–6, xxxvii, 375–384.—**Krone** (C. R.) A dosimetric method of anesthesia by inhalation. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1909, vii, 202–204.—**Waller** (A.) Dosage in anæsthetics. Clin. J., Lond., 1897–8, xi, 426–430. [Discussion], 450–456.

Anæsthesia (*Electric*).

See, also, **Cataphoresis.**

ANÆSTHESIA can now be produced from a drug and an electric current; patient will not be robbed of all consciousness; clever apparatus constructed by a Cincinnati man; it may make it possible for a man to watch the amputation of his own leg. 8°. [*Cincinnati*], 1896.

Repr. from: Cincin. Enquirer, 1896, Nov. 29.

Golyanitski (I. A.) [Anæsthesia under the influence of Leduc's current.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1912, lxxvii, 868–892.—**Johnson** (M. M.) Electric anesthesia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxvii, 709.—**Ledue** (S.) Production du sommeil et de l'anesthésie générale et locale par les courants électriques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxv, 199; 878. ———. La narcose électrique. Ztschr. f. Elektrother., Berl. & Leipz., 1903, v, 374; 403. *Also, transl.:* Med. Electrol. & Radiol., Lond., 1907, viii, 166–180.—**Lundgren** (M.), **Schéle** (A.) & **Svedin** (B.) Lokalanästesi medelst kataforcs. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1913, lxxv, 184–188.—**Robinovitch** (Louise G.) Electric anesthesia; its use in laboratory work. J. Ment. Path., N. Y., 1908, viii, 138–140. ———. Electric anesthesia in laboratory surgery successfully applied during a period of three years; demonstration on an animal, and clinical application. *Ibid*, 1909–10, viii, 169–178. ———. Presentation of instruments; motor-interrupter supplying a current of frequent interruptions for electric anesthesia. *Ibid.*, 184–186, 1 pl.

Anæsthesia (*Eye in*).

Blumberg (D. G.) [Position of the eyes and reflex of the iris during anæsthesia.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1904, xvi, 105–109.—**Desfosses** (P.) & **Faure-Beaulieu** (G.) La surveillance des yeux pendant la narcose. Presse méd., Par., 1913, xxi, suppl., 869–871.—**Gardner** (H. B.) The corneal reflex the most reliable guide in anæsthesia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 244.—**Gill** (R.) On variations of the pupil during anæsthesia in the normal subject. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1895–6, iii, 56–58.—**Luke** (T. D.) The corneal reflex in anæsthesia. Lancet, Lond., 1907, ii, 410.—**Nakazawa** (T.) Ueber das Verhalten der Pupillen bei der Inhalationsnarkose. Arch. f. vergleich. Ophthalmol., Leipz., 1909–10, i, 20–49.—**Neuschüller** (A.) Influenza della narcosi sulla tensione oculare. Boll. d'oeul., Firenze, 1897 [1899], xix, 121.—

Anæsthesia (*Eye in*).

Northrop (E. R.) The significance of the pupillary reaction during anesthesia. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1906, iv, 109–113. — **Thomas** (L. K.) The corneal reflex in anæsthesia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 880.

Anæsthesia (*Heart in*).

Altschüler (A.) *Ueber die Pulsfrequenz von Patienten vor und nach den in Vollnarkose ausgeführten Operationen. 8°. *Marburg*, 1912.

Drucker (A.) *Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Anwendung der direkten Herzmassage bei Herzsynkope in der Narkose. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1911.

Burridge (W.) Anæsthetics and the frog's heart. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1912–12, xlv, p. v. — **Čačkovič** (M.) [Massage of the heart in syncope under an anæsthetic.] Srpski arh. za celok. lek., Beograd, 1908, xiv, 1–7. — **Cluzet & Petzetakis.** Étude électrocardiographique expérimentale sur les principaux modes d'anesthésie générale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvi, 86–88. — **Cybulski** (N.) & **Eiger** (M.) [Electrocardiograms in various kinds of anæsthesia.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1910, xlv, 1140–1145. — **Daniell** (G. W. B.) The routine examination of the heart previous to the administration of chloroform or any general anæsthetic. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1909, vii, 52. — **Finney** (J. M.) Anæsthetics in heart disease. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1901, 3. s., xxiii, 131–146. — **Fisch** (M.) Die unmittelbare Herzmassage bei Narkosetod; einige Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatze von E. Rehn. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 27. — **Freeman** (L.) Massage of the heart in a case of death from general anæsthesia. Denver M. Times, 1907, xxvi, 304–306. — **Galli** (G.) Contributo alla narcosi dei malati di cuore. Corriere san., Milano, 1908, xix, 1. — **Griffith** (F.) An instrument for the mechanical stimulation of the heart during complicated anesthesia. Med. Council, Phila., 1905, x, 318. — **Heeht** (A. F.) & **Nobel** (E.) Elektrokardiographische Studien über Narkose. Ztschr. f. d. ges. exper. Med., Berl., 1913, i, 23–58. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Münster) 1912, Leipz., 1913, lxxxiv, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 132–135. — **Jurasz** (A. T.) Erfolgreiche direkte Herzmassage bei Narkosenscheintod. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 83. — **Leser** (E.) Artificial respiration and heart massage in narcosis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1903, 12. s., iv, 174, 1 pl. — **McMechan** (F. H.) Anginal paroxysms during anesthesia. Am. J. Clin. Med., Chicago, 1912, xix, 1187–1190. — **Mayo** (W. J.) Pre-existing heart disease in reference to surgical operations. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1901, 3. s., xxiii, 113–119. — **Nobel** (E.) & **Hecht** (A. F.) Elektrokardiographische Studien der Narkose. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lxiii, 342. — **Orr** (V. B.) Heart massage in heart failure during anæsthesia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909–10, iii, Sect. Anæsth., 1–16. — **Pinnock** (R. D.) A successful case of direct injection of strychnine into the wall of the left ventricle of the heart of a patient apparently moribund during anæsthesia. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1899, Brisbane, 1901, 277. — **Rehn** (E.) Die unmittelbare Herzmassage bei Narkosentod. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 2462–2464. — **Rénon** (L.) L'anesthésie générale chez les cardiaques. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1905, i, 593–596. — **Robertson** (A. W.) A new cardioscope to be used while administering chloroform or ether. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 1034. — **Roehard.** A propos du massage du cœur dans les accidents par les agents anesthésiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir., de Par., 1906, n. s., xxxii, 755–757. — **Siehel** (G.) A case of sudden heart failure under anæsthesia; direct massage of heart; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, i, 201. — **Stengel** (A.) Cardiac accidents after anæsthetization. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1901, 3. s., xxiii, 125–130. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1901, n. s., cxxii, 136–141. — **Villard.** Dangers de l'anesthésie dans le rétrécissement mitral. Lyon méd., 1904, ciii, 270–273. — **White** (C. S.) The rôle of heart massage in surgery. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1909, ix, 388–400. — **Wrede.** Ueber direkte Herzmassage bei Herzstillstand in der Narkose. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2703.

Anæsthesia (*History of*).

Casazza (E.) Dell' anestesia chirurgica. (Ricerche storiche.) 8°. *Milano*, 1897.

Discovery of anesthesia by Horace Wells. Memorial services at the fiftieth anniversary. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.

Eliot (C. W.) The fruits of medical research with the aid of anæsthesia and asepticism. 8°. *Boston*, 1909.

Gardner (H. B.) The history of surgical anæsthesia. 8°. *London*. [1896].

Hayden (W. R.) History of anæsthesia or painless surgery. 16°. *New York*, 1896.

Anæsthesia (*History of*).

Mitchell (S. W.) The birth and death of pain; a poem read October 16, 1896, at the commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the first public demonstration of surgical anæsthesia. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1896.]

Richardson (B. W.) The mastery of pain; a triumph of the nineteenth century. 8°. *London*, [1892].

Repr. from: Longman's Mag., 1892.

Wellcome (H. S.) Anæsthetics, antient and modern; an historical sketch of anæsthesia. 8°. *London & New York*, 1907.

von Winckel (F.) Zur Geschichte der Betäubungsmittel für schmerzlose Operationen. roy. 8°. *München*, 1902.

Wolfram (J.) Der Kampf gegen den Schmerz bei operativen Eingriffen vom Altertum bis zur Gegenwart mit besonderer Beziehung auf die Zahnheilkunde. roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1912.

Allen (C. W.) Early history of anesthesia. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1909–10, lxii, 617–621. — **Arnison** (W. D.) Anæsthetics; their history and evolution. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1896, iv, 151–175. — **Ashhurst** (J.) Surgery before the days of anesthesia. Scalpel, Lond., 1896, i, 340–342. — **Benoit** (A.) De l'évolution de l'anesthésie chirurgicale. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1908, lxxv, 361–371. — **Berg** (J.) [Remarks on the origin, development, and present standpoint of surgical anæsthesia.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1898, lx, pt. 2, 456–477. — **Bigelow** (H. J.) Ether and chloroform, their history, surgical use, dangers, and discovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1848, xxxviii, 229; 254. *Also, in his:* Surg. Anæsth., 8°, Bost., 1900, 25–59. ———. The discovery of modern ether anæsthesia. *In his:* Surg. Anæsth., 8°, Bost., 1900, 84–86. ———. The discoverer of surgical anæsthesia, a letter. *In his:* Surg. Anæsth., 8°, Bost., 1900, 87. ———. The history of anæsthesia. *In his:* Surg. Anæsthesia, 8°, Bost., 1900, 114–119. ———. A history of the discovery of modern anæsthesia. *In:* Century of Am. Med., 1776–1876, 8°, Phila., 1876. *Also, in his:* Surg. Anæsth., 8°, Bost., 1900, 134–172. — **Blomfield** (J.) Recent work in anæsthetics. Practitioner, Lond., 1916, xcvii, 435–404. — **Blumfeld** (J.) Recent work in connection with anæsthetics. *Ibid.*, 1915, xcv, 748–756. — **Bouquet** (H.) L'évolution de l'anesthésie chirurgicale. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1910, clx, 419–431. — **Bradley** (O. C.) The history of anæsthesia. Vet. J., Lond., 1900, n. s., i, 129–136. — **Briegleb** (K.) Schleich und Oberst. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankf. a. M., 1899, viii, 500–504. — **Buxton** (D. W.) An oration on empiricism or science? Anæsthetics, 1847–97. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 1369–1376. ———. A review of anæsthesia, 1900 (Revue de l'anesthésie en 1900). Cong. dent. internat. 1900. C.-r., Par., 1901–3, iii, 33–41. — **Cabanès.** Les premiers âges de l'anesthésie. Janus, Amst., 1898, iii, 43; 119. — **Clgrand** (B. J.) The past, present and future of anæsthesia. Dent. & Surg. Microcosm, Pittsburg, 1892–3, ii, 1–13. — **Da Costa** (J. C.) The history of anesthesia. Jeffersonian, Phila., 1907–9, ix, no. 79. 2; no. 80, 4. — **Davis** (T. G.) History of early anesthesia. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1908, xxii, 374–377. — **Découverte** (La) de l'anesthésie chirurgicale pour la réduction des luxations par des rebouteurs au xviiie siècle. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1911, xx, 611–613. — **Discovery** (The) of anæsthesia. Lancet, Lond., 1912, i, 660. — **Dodge** (W. H.) The evolution of anesthesia. J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1917, xvi, 152–157. — **Does** Wilhite's story of the negro boy incident in the discovery of anæsthesia lack probability? Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1898, ix, 83–88. *Also*, Reprint. — **Foster** (B.) The history of the discovery of anæsthesia; fifty years of surgery under anæsthesia. By Theodore F. Dewitt. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1896, xvi, 403–405. *Also*, Reprint. — **Foy** (G.) Crawford Williamson Long, the discoverer of ether anæsthesia; a biographical sketch. Janus, Amst., 1900, v, 235; 285, 2 portr. ———. The discovery of anæsthesia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1916, ci, 60. — **Gaston** (J. McF.) The discovery of surgical anæsthesia. Month. Cycl. Pract. Med., Phila., 1905, xviii, 481–487. — **Geist-Jacobi.** Der Entdecker der Anaesthesie. Deutsche Zahnärztl. Wchnschr., Wiesb., 1900, iii, 1271. — **Given** (E. E. W.) History of anesthesia. Med. & Surg. Rep. Episc. Hosp., Phila., 1916, iii, 21–38. — **Goss** (I. H.) Long and his discovery. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1908–9, x, 401–409. — **Gruнert** (E.) Der gegenwärtige Stand der Allgemeinnarkose. Ergebn. d. Chir. u. Orthop., Berl., 1913, v, 1–38. — **Guthrie** (L.) Sir James Y. Simpson and anæsthesia. Lancet, Lond., 1914, ii, 1118. — **Gwathmey** (J. T.) Recent progress in anesthesia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxviii, 616–619. — **Harland** (W. H.) Anæsthetics; their history and development. Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 54–64. **Hauenstein** (J.) First uses of chloroform and ether in Buffalo. Buffalo M. J., 1895–6, xxxv, 689–695. — **Hegele.**

Anæsthesia (*History of*).

Schmerzlose Operationen durch örtliche Betäubung, nebst einem Rückblick auf die Betäubungsmittel der alten und neuen Zeit. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1898, xlix, 1; 97.—**Henry Hill Hickman;** a forgotten pioneer of anæsthesia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 843.—**Hewitt** (F. W.) The past, present and future of anæsthesia. Practitioner, Lond., 1896, lvii, 347-356.—**Hirsch** (M.) Zur Geschichte des Aetherrausches. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lviii, 1733-1737.—**Husemann** (T.) Die Schlafschwämme und andere Methoden der allgemeinen und örtlichen Anästhesie im Mittelalter; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Chirurgie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1895-6, xlii, 517-596. ———. Weitere Beiträge zur chirurgischen Anästhesie im Mittelalter. *Ibid.*, 1900, liv, 503-550.—**Julien** (S.) Substances anesthétiques employées en Chine, dans le commencement du iiie siècle de notre ère, pour paralyser momentanément la sensibilté. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1849, xxviii, 195-198.—**Keith** (S.) Preanæsthetic surgery. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1896, xvi, 414.—**Klein** (G.) Zur Geschichte der Anästhesie mit Bilsenkrautextrakt. Sitzungsb. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1907), 1908, xvii, 77-81.—**Kochmann** (M.) Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Schmerzbeseitigung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, iii, 793-797.—**Kukay** (J. M. J.) Anesthesia among the Indians. Therap. Rec., Louisville, 1912-13, viii, 251.—**Kulenkampff** (D.) Neuere Fortschritte auf dem Gebiet der Inhalationsanästhesie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 1708-1713.—**Landau** (R.) Die Schlafschwämme und andere Methoden der allgemeinen und örtlichen Anästhesie im Mittelalter. Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 1351-1353.—**Luke** (T. D.) On anæsthetics with historical sketch. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxx, 104-106.—**McBurney** (C.) The surgery of the future. Semi-Centen. Anæsthesi., Bost., 1897, 69-76.—**McManus** (J.) The history of anæsthesia. Dental Office & Lab., Phila., 1895, ix, 67-81.—**Maduro** (M. L.) The status of general anesthesia in 1900. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 373.—**Magruder** (E. M.) Discovery of surgical anæsthesia. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1914-15, xix, 554: 608; 1915, xx, 12.—**Mitchell** (J. F.) Local anesthesia; extent to which local anesthesia has been adopted in America. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 1582-1584.—**Morton** (W. J.) Memoranda relating to the discovery of surgical anesthesia, and William T. G. Morton's relation to this event. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1905, xx, 333-353, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Presse, 1906, xlvii, 1893; 1947.—**Müller** (B.) Ueber den jetzigen Stand der Narkosenwissenschaft. Med. Klin., Berl., 1904-5, i, 135.—**Osler** (*Sir* W.) Long and anæsthesia. Lancet, Lond., 1914, ii, 1219. ———. Sir James Y. Simpson and anæsthesia. *Ibid.*, 1067.—**Pioneers** of anæsthesia. Practitioner, Lond., 1896, lvii, 401-416.—**Powell** (R. D.) Sir James Y. Simpson and anæsthesia. Lancet, Lond., 1914, ii, 1166.—**Pre-anæsthetic** surgery. Practitioner, Lond., 1896, lvii, 417-422.—**Regenbogen** (O.) Die Geschichte der allgemeinen und örtlichen Anästhesie. Monatsh. f. prakt. Tierh., Stuttg., 1909, xx, 335-348.—**Rice** (R. A.) History and administration of anesthetic drugs. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1908, iv, 538-546.—**Richardson** (*Sir* B. W.) An address on the next great advance in anæsthesia; including a new exposition of common sensibility. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1047-1051.—**Rogers** (J. T.) History of general surgical anesthesia. St. Paul M. J., Minn., 1901, iii, 815-822.—**Rose** (Mary D.) What anæsthesia has done for surgery. Woman's M. J., Cincin., 1912, xxii, 106-108.—**Rowell** (G.) The work of Simpson, Snow, Lister, and the Hyderabad Chloroform Commission. Practitioner, Lond., 1896, lvii, 357-365.—**Schleich** (C.) Ueber die Entwicklung der allgemeinen und lokalen Anästhesie. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1908, v, 1-13.—**Schneider.** Ueber die allgemeine und locale Anaesthesie; eine historische Skizze mit Schlussbemerkungen. Wien. zahnärztl. Monatschr., 1899, i, 74; 125.—**Schroeder** (W.) Honors that have come to the medical profession in America: anesthesia. Brooklyn M. J., 1906, xx, 273-276.—**Smith** (A. J.) Documentary evidence bearing upon Crawford W. Long's discovery of ether anesthesia. Old Penn., Phila., 1915, xiv, 27-41.—**Steiner** (L.) Wie die Javanen narkotisiren. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1901, v, 371-379.—**Taranto** (S. E.) Storia dell' anestesia chirurgica artificiale. Tommasi, Napoli, 1910, v, 346.—**Todd** (G. B.) Anæsthesia and its administration in Great Britain and Ireland, with special reference to its being made a specialty. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 722.—**Trimble** (W. B.) A synopsis on the history and relative merits of anæsthetics. St. Louis M. Gaz., 1898, i, 135-141.—**Unfinished** (An) chapter in the history of anæsthesia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 1434.—**Warren** (J. C.) The influence of anæsthesia on the surgery of the nineteenth century. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1897, 1-25, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Welch** (W. H.) A consideration of the introduction of surgical anæsthesia. Boston M. & S. J., 1908, clix, 599-604. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wilcox** (R. W.) Recent advances in anæsthesia. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1904, ix, 423-425.—**Williams** (J. L.) Statement of some facts in regard to the origin of the practical application of anæsthesia in surgery. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 1877.—**Young** (H. H.) Long, the discoverer of anæsthesia, a presentation of his original documents. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1897, viii, 174-184. *Also*, Reprint.

Anæsthesia (*Hypodermic*).

See Anæsthesia (*Local*); Injections (*Hypodermic*).

Anæsthesia (*Instruments and apparatus in*).

Fergusson's Inhaler for the administration of ether, chloroform, ethyl chloride and ethyl bromide. 8°. [*Boston*, 1905, *vel subseq.*]

Klein (E.-J.) *Étude critique et expérimentale sur les nouveaux appareils à anesthésie. 8°. *Lille*, 1907.

Rigal (M.) *Le nouvel appareil à anesthésie générale de Soubeyran et Demelle; description; mode d'emploi; résultats; avantages. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1907.

Schlichthaar (P. [F. K.]) *Ueber einen neuen Narkosen-Apparat mit Verwendung dosirter Gemische. 8°. *Bonn*, 1895.

Agnesi (G.) Superior, nuova maschera per anestesia generale. Stomatol., Milauo, 1903-4, ii, 173-179. *Also:* Tribuna med., Milano, 1903, ix, 357-361. *Also*, Reprint.—**Anastasopoulos** (A.) [Kuhn's respiratory mask and its therapeutic value.] Ἰατρικὸς μηνύτωρ, Ἀθῆναι, 1911, xi, 52; 63.—**Arrias** (E.) Apparatus for administering anæsthetics. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Subsect. vii(b), Anæsth., pt. 2, 175.—**Baissas.** De l'anesthésie par les mélanges titrés. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1905, vi, 119-127.—**Barton** (G. A. H.) Two new anæsthetic appliances. Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 1143.—**Baruch** (D.) Nouvelle seringue pour l'anesthésie locale. J. méd. de Brux., 1912, xvii, 423.—**Bégouin.** Fixe-bras pour anesthésie. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxvii, 559. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux 1906, Par. & Bordeaux, 1907, 496-498.—**Bennett** (T. L.) New anæsthetic apparatus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 524-526.—**Berry** (D. A.) A new chloroform and ether regulating inhaler. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 405.—**Beruti** (J. A.) A propósito de un procedimiento; la narcosis con el Roth-Dræger. Prensa méd. argentina, Buenos Aires, 1914-15, i, 251.—**Bland** (P. B.) Exhibition and explanation of apparatus for the administration of chloroform, ether and oxygen, with visible and audible dropping (apparatus of Roth-Dräger). Internat. Clin., Phila., 1912, 22. s., ii, 187-190, 4 pl.—**Bockenheimer** (P.) Ueber den heutigen Stand der allgemeinen Anästhesie (Narkose) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Narkosenunfälle. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Berl., 1910, xxviii, 519-530.—**Boothby** (W. M.) & **Saniford** (I.) The calibration of the Waller gas balance and the Connell anæsthetometer. J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1913-14, v, 369-392.—**Bousquet** (H.) Les appareils à chloroformisation; description, mode d'emploi et avantages de l'appareil de Ricard. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1904-5, x, 280-288.—**Braatz** (E.) Schrauben-Mundsperrer. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 211.—**Braun** (H.) Ein Narkotisirungsapparat für Narkosen mit Aether-Chloroformdampfgemengen. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1902, xxiv, 24-26.—**Byington** (J. F.) Apparatus for administering nitrous oxid and oxygen or ether vapor and air in any definite mixture, the exact percentages of the two cases being under the immediate control of the anesthetist. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 697.—**Caillaud** (E.) Présentation d'un appareil permettant l'anesthésie générale par tous les anesthésiques: chlorure d'éthyle, chloroforme, éther, etc., basé sur le principe: 1°, du débit régulier et réglable pour chaque cas; 2°, du mélange avec l'air ou l'oxygène. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1912, xxv, 1001-1003. *Also:* J. de chir., Par., 1913, x, 156-158.—**Calvet.** Appareil à chloroforme du docteur Ricard modifié pour l'anesthésie en position laterale. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1905, vi, 171.—**Camus** (L.) Application du masque à l'emploi de la dose minima d'anesthésique, dans le cas d'anesthésie générale de courte durée; appareil pour le chlorure d'éthyle et les corps analogues. Odontologie, Par., 1906, xxxv, 497-503. ———. De l'anesthésie générale de courte durée prolongée; nouveau dispositif instrumental. Presse méd., Par., 1910, xviii, 538.—**Cathey** (G. A.) An emergency apparatus for administering an anesthetic. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 1208.—**Chassin** (H.) L'anesthésie générale par les voies respiratoires et les principaux appareils en usage. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1912, v, 421-447.—**Coburn** (R. C.) A new apparatus for administering and warming general anesthetics and new methods of administration. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 833-835 ———. A new anesthetist-cylinder stand for hospital use. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1912, lxxxi, 1123.—**Coleman** (F.) A new form of stopcock for gas and air administration. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910-11, iv, Sect. Anæsth., 40-42.—**Collier** (C. C.) A simple and effective apparatus for the administration of ether and chloroform vapor. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1910, xx, 1147-1149.—**Connell** (K.) An apparatus; anæsthetometer; for measuring and mixing anæsthetic and other vapors and

Anæsthesia (*Instruments and apparatus in*).

gases. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvii, 245–255. ———. A new nitrous oxid-oxygen-ether apparatus. Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1917, 59–61.—**de Crésantignes** (L.) Inhalateur à réservoir d'air pour l'anesthésie par le bromure d'éthyle, le chlorure d'éthyle, etc. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1902, cxliii, 847–851. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1902, lxix, 433–435.—**Crile** (G. W.) I. Tubage of the pharynx for facilitating the administration of anæsthetics and preventing the inhalation of blood in certain operations on the mouth and face. II. A hot-water bed for the operating table. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxvii, 859–861.—**Danis** (R.) Utilisation de la force d'attraction capillaire dans la création d'un nouveau type d'appareils à baronarcose. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1912, xxv, 1021–1023. ———. A propos du principe de Brauer; un nouvel appareil à baronarcose. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1912, xii, 494–499.—**Danis** (R.) & **Mayer** (L.) Nouvel appareil pour la baronarcose. *Ibid.*, 1909, ix, 202–207, 1 pl.—**Décolland.** Appareil pour l'anesthésie générale par doses très réduites. Odontologie, Par., 1906, xxxvi, 51–58. *Also:* Rev. trimest. suisse d'odont., Zürich & Genève, 1906, xvi, 286–294. ———. Modification apportée au masque Décolland. Odontologie, Par., 1908, xxxix, 210–212.—**De Ford** (W. H.) Surgical analgesia and a new appliance for inducing it. Dental Digest, N. Y., 1913, xix, 472–482.—**Downing** (D. F.) General anæsthesia and the Ferguson inhaler. Med. Century, N. Y., & Lancaster, Pa., 1912, xix, 291–293.—**Dunkley** (E. V.) A new frame for the administration of chloroform and ether by the open method. Lancet, Lond., 1911, ii, 302.—**Dupuy.** Bouchon pour régler le débit des gouttes de chloroforme ou d'éther pendant l'anesthésie. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., Par., 1909, xxii, 1241.—**Engelken** (H. G.) Ein Apparat zur Sicherung der Narkose beim Ueberdruckverfahren. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1904, xxx, 1879–1881.—**Engelmann** (F.) Ueber Erfahrungen mit dem Roth-Dräger'schen Sauerstoffnarkosenapparat. Aerztl. Polytech., Berl., 1902, 167–169. *Also:* Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1902, xxiv, 167–169.—**Faure** (J. L.) & **Gauthier** (R.) Présentation d'un appareil à anesthésie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 547–550.—**Ferguson** (R. H.) An artificial airway for surgical anesthesia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 1858–1859. *Also,* Reprint.—**Fillebrown** (T.) A new apparatus for maintaining anæsthesia without a face-piece, and with the mouth open. Tr. World's Columbian Dent. Cong., Chicago, 1894, i, 467–471.—**Fisk** (T. L.) Safeguarding the ether and chloroform bottles. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxii, 38.—**Flagg** (P. J.) Simple, efficient and economical paraphernalia for anæsthesia by the general practitioner. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1911, 21. s., iv, 155–166, 4 pl. ———. A previously unemphasized feature in the construction of nitrous oxid-oxygen-ether apparatus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxii, 35.—**Forsyth** (D.) An anæsthesia-finder. Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 1089.—**Fowler** (W. F.) A long anesthesia with the Bennett inhaler. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1902, 3. s., xvii, 774.—**Gaertner** (G.) Ueber einen Apparat zur Kontrolle des Pulses in der Narkose. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 1017–1021. *Also:* Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1903, xxx, 258. ———. Ein neuer Apparat zur Pulscontrolle in der Narkose. Wien. med. Presse, 1903, xliv, 1281–1286.—**Gardner** (H. B.) The systematic use of a mouth-prop and tongue-clip in general anæsthesia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911–12, v, Sect. Anæsth., 16–18.—**Gaudron** (C.) Présentation d'un nouveau masque pour anesthésie générale. Odontologie, Par., 1908, xxxix, 175–180. ———. Nouveau masque pour l'anesthésie générale. *Ibid.*, xl, 172. *Also:* Schweiz. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Basel & Genève, 1908, xviii, 228–233. ———. The Charles Gaudron apparatus for general anæsthesia (the Coryl mask). Dental Brief, Phila., 1909, xiv, 476–479.—**Gerlach** (W.) Ueberdrucknarkosenapparate. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1913, cxxiii, 205–220.—**Giordano** (G.) Apparecchio per la narcosi con insufflazione intratracheale continua e per la narcosi con maschera ad iperpressione. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1913, 4. s., xix, 202–204.—**Gley.** Présentation d'appareil [pour obtenir l'anesthésie générale de courte durée]. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1906, 3. s., lv, 542–545.—**Griffith** (F.) An instrument to increase the safety of anæsthesia. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxv, 832. ———. A consideration of general anesthesia with a presentation of instruments. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, vi, 826. *Also,* Reprint.—**Guthrie** (C. C.) Respiration valves. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 1183. ———. Respiration valves. *Ibid.*, 1911, lvii, 887.—**Guy** (W.) A new inhaler for gas, ether, or ethyl chloride, alone, in mixture, or sequence. Brit. Dent. J., Lond., 1905, xxvi, 606, 2 pl.—**Gwathmey** (J. T.) A new inhaler; with suggestions on the gas-ether sequence. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, lxiii, 597. ———. Improvements in anæsthetic apparatus and technique. *Ibid.*, 1904, lxvi, 92–94. ———. An apparatus for vapor anesthesia and resuscitation. Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1915, xxix, 161–163.—**Haury.** Un propulseur de la mâchoire inférieure. Caducée, Par., 1906, vi, 77–79.—**Heidbrink** anesthetic apparatus. Mod. Hosp., St. Louis, 1915, v, 302.—**Herb** (Isabella C.) A new anesthetic shield. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago 1917, lxviii, 708. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hewitt** (F. W.) An artificial air way for use during anæsthetisation. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 490.—**Hilliard** (H.) An open inhaler for the administration of ether, chloroform, or mixture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 412.—**Hirsch** (C. T. W.) A portable anæsthetist's screen. Lancet, Lond., 1917, ii, 682.—**Hobday** (F.) An apparatus for administering anæsthetic vapours by the aid of electricity. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Subsect. vii(b), Anæsth., pt. 2, 171–173.—**von Holst** (M.) Handfessel zur bequemen Uebersicht und Ausführung von Narkosen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 24.—**Hottendorf** (L. T. A.) An improvised anesthesia cone. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 1099.—**Hübener** (W.) Zur Narkose mit dem Lotschapparat. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 1178.—**Hunt** (C. S.) The Hunt anesthetic inhaler. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1913, xxvi, 337.—**Ingebrigtsen** (R.) [A positive-pressure anæsthesia apparatus based on the Meltzer-Auer principle of intratracheal insufflation.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1915, 5. R., xiii, 1556–1566.—**Jackson** (D. E.) A new method for the production of general analgesia and anæsthesia, with a description of the apparatus used. J. Lab. & Clin. M., St. Louis, 1915, i, 1–12.—**Jaros** (J.) Mechanical difficulties in anesthesia; a new anesthetic mask. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 1755. *Also,* Reprint.—**Kingsford** (B.) On Junker's inhaler. Polyclin., Lond., 1908, xii, 28–30. ———. Note on the modified Junker's inhaler. *Ibid.*, 40.—**Kionka** (H.) Ueber Narkotisirungs-Apparate. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, lviii, 717–729.—**Knowles** (V.) An adjustable indicator for measuring small quantities of the more volatile anæsthetics. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1903–4, n. s., xxxvi, 253. ———. The automatic anæsthetic capsule holder and breaker. *Ibid.*, 1904–5, n. s., xxxvii, 155–158. [Discussion], 168–174. *Also:* Brit. Dent. J., Lond., 1905, xxvi, 565. ———. An improved inhaler; wide-bore aseptic pattern. *Ibid.*, 1906, xxvii, 441–443.—**Kochmann** (M.) Ueber Chloroform- und Aethernarkose, den Wert von Narkoseapparaten und die Unterstützung der Inhalationsnarkose durch Morphin, Skopolamin und einige Schlafmittel. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 1934–1936.—**Krönig.** Narkosenapparat für die Chloroform-Aethermischnarkose, mit verbesserter Dosierung des Narkoticums. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1904), 1905, 56–58. ———. Modifizierter Dräger-Narkosenapparat. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1906, 555–557.—**Kulagin** (A. M.) [Flask for producing anæsthesia by drops.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1901, xxii, 1287.—**Lafon** (G.) Sur un appareil pour l'anesthésie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 836.—**Lambert.** Appareil de chloroformisation de Ricard. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1905, xxix, 93–97.—**Laplace** (E.) A new aseptic ether and chloroform inhaler. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 1003. *Also:* Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1900–1901, n. s., ii, 271.—**Layton** (O. M.) A simple apparatus for the administration of chloroform and ether by the vapor method. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 824.—**Le Fever** (C. W.) A new inhaler especially intended for use in operations on the eye or face. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1902–3, xxiii, 179–181.—**Lepage** (L.) Canule à soupapes pour l'anesthésie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 544.—**Levy** (A. G.) A regulating chloroform inhaler. Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 1413–1415.—**Loumeau.** Masque anesthésique aseptique. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxiv, 600–602.—**Luke** (H. C.) A new gas-oxygen-ether apparatus; description and use of the instrument. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 980–983.—**Luke** (T. D.) A sterilisable inhaler for anæsthetic mixtures. Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 302.—**Lumbard** (J. E.) A controller of the tongue and palate during general anesthesia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 1757. ———. An improved instrument for maintaining an oral air-way, during general anesthesia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, xc, 941.—**McGrath** (B. F.) Anæsthesia in surgical research; a simple, economical and efficient apparatus for ordinary routine work. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1914, xviii, 765. ———. A simple anesthetic apparatus for laboratory use. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxviii, 1547.—**McMechan** (F. H.) The Gwathmey vapor inhaler; its value for nasal, oral and rectal methods of narcosis. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1910, ciii, 345–347.—**de Mayer** (L.) Ein neuer Apparat zur Ueberdrucknarkose. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1908, xxxvii, 150–153.—*Also, transl.:* Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., Par., 1909, xxii 541–548.—**Mejía.** Inhalador de cloroformo ó éter del Dr. Truman W. Brophy; ventajas de su empleo; seguridad y economía en la administración del anestésico. Gac. méd. de México, 1906, 3. s., i, 176–182.—**Meyer** (W.) Œsophageal tube for use during narcoses. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1906, xliii, 927.—**Meynard.** Anesthésiques généraux rapides; masque pour l'anesthésie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxxvi, 171.—**Millward** (F. V.) An inhaler for giving mixtures of ether and chloroform. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1779.—**Miner** (L. L.) Tongue forceps. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxv, 78.—**Mori** (G.) Di un apparecchio dosimetrico per cloronarcosi. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1907, lxvi, 257–260.—**Nieriker** (H.) Erläuterungen über die elastische Inhalationsmaske zur Ausführung von Narkosen. Schweiz. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Winterthur & Genève, 1902, xii, 192–196. ———. Die elastische Inhalationsmaske zur Ausführung von Narkosen. *Ibid.*, Zürich & Genève, 1902, xii, 1–13. *Also:* Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1902, xi, Nos. 523–525.—**Pedersen** (V. C.) An attachment to Bennett's inhaler for pharyngeal

Anæsthesia (*Instruments and apparatus in*).

1908, i, 490.—**Hilliard** (H.) An open inhaler for the administration of ether, chloroform, or mixture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 412.—**Hirsch** (C. T. W.) A portable anæsthetist's screen. Lancet, Lond., 1917, ii, 682.—**Hobday** (F.) An apparatus for administering anæsthetic vapours by the aid of electricity. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Subsect. vii(b), Anæsth., pt. 2, 171–173.—**von Holst** (M.) Handfessel zur bequemen Uebersicht und Ausführung von Narkosen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 24.—**Hottendorf** (L. T. A.) An improvised anesthesia cone. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 1099.—**Hübener** (W.) Zur Narkose mit dem Lotschapparat. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 1178.—**Hunt** (C. S.) The Hunt anesthetic inhaler. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1913, xxvi, 337.—**Ingebrigtsen** (R.) [A positive-pressure anæsthesia apparatus based on the Meltzer-Auer principle of intratracheal insufflation.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1915, 5. R., xiii, 1556–1566.—**Jackson** (D. E.) A new method for the production of general analgesia and anæsthesia, with a description of the apparatus used. J. Lab. & Clin. M., St. Louis, 1915, i, 1–12.—**Jaros** (J.) Mechanical difficulties in anesthesia; a new anesthetic mask. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 1755. *Also,* Reprint.—**Kingsford** (B.) On Junker's inhaler. Polyclin., Lond., 1908, xii, 28–30. ———. Note on the modified Junker's inhaler. *Ibid.*, 40.—**Kionka** (H.) Ueber Narkotisirungs-Apparate. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, lviii, 717–729.—**Knowles** (V.) An adjustable indicator for measuring small quantities of the more volatile anæsthetics. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1903–4, n. s., xxxvi, 253. ———. The automatic anæsthetic capsule holder and breaker. *Ibid.*, 1904–5, n. s., xxxvii, 155–158. [Discussion], 168–174. *Also:* Brit. Dent. J., Lond., 1905, xxvi, 565. ———. An improved inhaler; wide-bore aseptic pattern. *Ibid.*, 1906, xxvii, 441–443.—**Kochmann** (M.) Ueber Chloroform- und Aethernarkose, den Wert von Narkoseapparaten und die Unterstützung der Inhalationsnarkose durch Morphin, Skopolamin und einige Schlafmittel. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 1934–1936.—**Krönig.** Narkosenapparat für die Chloroform-Aethermischnarkose, mit verbesserter Dosierung des Narkoticums. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1904), 1905, 56–58. ———. Modifizierter Dräger-Narkosenapparat. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1906, 555–557.—**Kulagin** (A. M.) [Flask for producing anæsthesia by drops.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1901, xxii, 1287.—**Lafon** (G.) Sur un appareil pour l'anesthésie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 836.—**Lambert.** Appareil de chloroformisation de Ricard. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1905, xxix, 93–97.—**Laplace** (E.) A new aseptic ether and chloroform inhaler. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 1003. *Also:* Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1900–1901, n. s., ii, 271.—**Layton** (O. M.) A simple apparatus for the administration of chloroform and ether by the vapor method. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 824.—**Le Fever** (C. W.) A new inhaler especially intended for use in operations on the eye or face. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1902–3, xxiii, 179–181.—**Lepage** (L.) Canule à soupapes pour l'anesthésie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 544.—**Levy** (A. G.) A regulating chloroform inhaler. Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 1413–1415.—**Loumeau.** Masque anesthésique aseptique. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxiv, 600–602.—**Luke** (H. C.) A new gas-oxygen-ether apparatus; description and use of the instrument. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 980–983.—**Luke** (T. D.) A sterilisable inhaler for anæsthetic mixtures. Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 302.—**Lumbard** (J. E.) A controller of the tongue and palate during general anesthesia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 1757. ———. An improved instrument for maintaining an oral air-way, during general anesthesia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, xc, 941.—**McGrath** (B. F.) Anæsthesia in surgical research; a simple, economical and efficient apparatus for ordinary routine work. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1914, xviii, 765. ———. A simple anesthetic apparatus for laboratory use. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxviii, 1547.—**McMechan** (F. H.) The Gwathmey vapor inhaler; its value for nasal, oral and rectal methods of narcosis. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1910, ciii, 345–347.—**de Mayer** (L.) Ein neuer Apparat zur Ueberdrucknarkose. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1908, xxxvii, 150–153.—*Also, transl.:* Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., Par., 1909, xxii 541–548.—**Mejía.** Inhalador de cloroformo ó éter del Dr. Truman W. Brophy; ventajas de su empleo; seguridad y economía en la administración del anestésico. Gac. méd. de México, 1906, 3. s., i, 176–182.—**Meyer** (W.) Œsophageal tube for use during narcoses. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1906, xliii, 927.—**Meynard.** Anesthésiques généraux rapides; masque pour l'anesthésie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxxvi, 171.—**Millward** (F. V.) An inhaler for giving mixtures of ether and chloroform. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1779.—**Miner** (L. L.) Tongue forceps. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxv, 78.—**Mori** (G.) Di un apparecchio dosimetrico per cloronarcosi. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1907, lxvi, 257–260.—**Nieriker** (H.) Erläuterungen über die elastische Inhalationsmaske zur Ausführung von Narkosen. Schweiz. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Winterthur & Genève, 1902, xii, 192–196. ———. Die elastische Inhalationsmaske zur Ausführung von Narkosen. *Ibid.*, Zürich & Genève, 1902, xii, 1–13. *Also:* Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1902, xi, Nos. 523–525.—**Pedersen** (V. C.) An attachment to Bennett's inhaler for pharyngeal

Anæsthesia (*Instruments and apparatus in*).

(Crile's method) and tracheal administration, and for the ethyl chloride-ether sequence. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 1214–1217. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A regulable combined dropping and pouring device for the administration of anæsthetics. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1905, xli, 120–125. ———. An haler for the ordinary sequences and mixtures of anesthetics; on the principle of unobstructed respiration. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 999–1003.—**Pope** (S. T.) Apparatus for pharyngeal and intratracheal anesthesia. Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1915, xxix, 164.—**von der Porten** (E.) Narkosenmaske für Operationen in Bauchlage. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1914, xli, 1214.—**Porter** (J. Y.) Inhaler for gas-oxygen, gas-oxygen ether, ether or chloroform. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 1752.—**de Prenderville.** A new gag and a new mask. Tr. Soc. Anæsth., Lond., 1905–7, viii, 89–92.—**Prideaux** (W. de C.) An improved anæsthetic facepiece. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912–13, vi, Odont. Sect., 8.—**Reipolski** (A. A.) [Apparatus for general anæsthesia by vapor of chloroform or ether.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1910, xvii, 263–265.—**Reverdin** (A.) Sur un appareil à anesthésie. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1900, 3. s., xliii, 676–680.—**Ricard** (A.) Quelques notes pratiques sur l'anesthésie par mon appareil. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1906, lxxix, 1683–1686.—**Rigal.** L'appareil à anesthésie de MM. Soubeyran et Demelle. Montpel. méd., 1907, xxv, 546–550.—**Rockey** (A. E.) An apparatus for inhalation anesthesia by pharyngeal or nasal intubation. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1908, xvi, 489. ———. A pharyngeal inhaler for anesthesia in operations of the jaws, head, neck and cervical spine. Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1915, xxix, 165.—**Rohrig** (J. G.) A new device for dropping ether and chloroform. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 1817.—**Rosenthal** (B.) Die Narkose mit dem Roth-Draegerschen Tropfapparat. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1907, xxxiii, 220.—**Roth.** Drägers Kombinationsapparat für Mischnarkose, Ueberdruckverfahren und künstliche Atmung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 1239.—**Royer.** Un nouvel appareil à anesthésie. Anjou méd., Angers, 1907, xiv, 45–50.—**Schachner** (A.) Exhibition of Doyen's anesthetic apparatus. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1908–9, vii, 883.—**Schubert** (G.) Ein Narkosenapparat mit Dosierungsvorrichtung. München. med. Wchnschr. 1906, liii, 1961–1963.—**Severeano.** L'appareil de Roth pour l'anesthésie générale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1904–5, vii, 93.—**Shaklee** (A. O.) A simple device for regulating the administration of ether or chloroform, with either artificial or voluntary respiration. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1909–10, vii, 158–160.—**Sheaff** (P. A.) An aid in the use of the Allis inhaler. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, c, 421. *Also*, Reprint.—**Simon.** Un nouvel appareil à anesthésie permettant de ne pas dépasser la dose maniable de Paul Bert et son importance dans l'emploi des anesthésiques. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1905, lvii, 653–657.—**Smith** (T. W.) A new inhaler. Lancet, Lond., 1904. ii, 533.—**Soubeyran & Dennelle** (A.) Sur un nouvel appareil à anesthésie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1906, n. s., xxxii, 403–409. *Also:* Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906–7, xv, sect. 13, 228–232.—**Stark** (M.) Stark's universal inhaler. Year Bk. M. Ass. Gr. N. York, 1903, 183–187.—**Symes** (W. L.) A simple mask for rapid induction of anæsthesia in small animals. Proc. Physiol. Soc. Lond., 1908, p. xxii.—**Thomas** (J. K.) Modification of Mr. Braine's armrest. Tr. Soc. Anæsth., Lond., 1907–8, ix, 21.—**Tiegel** (M.) Ein einfacher Apparat zur Ueberdrucknarkose. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1908, xxxv, 679–681.—**Tigerstedt** (C.) Ein Apparat zur Narkose bei künstlicher Atmung. Ztschr. f. biol. Techn. u. Method., Strassb., 1908, i, 175.—**Tissot** (J.) Remarques sur la note de M. Lepage. [Canule à soupapes pour l'anesthésie.] Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 563.—**Tomson** (G. I.) [Mask for general anæsthesia.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 1313.—**Turner** (G. G.) A simple anæsthetic screen. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 435.—**Vajna** (V.) [Glass narcotizing mask.] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1894-ik évkönyve, 1895, 20–22.—**Wagner & Longard.** Eine neue Aethermaske. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1898, xxv, 1193–1195.—**Walter** (W.) An apparatus for the administration of gas-oxygen. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, ciii, 352–354. *Also*, Reprint.—**Walther.** Trois modifications à l'appareil de Ricard. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1906, n. s., xxxii, 173.—**Watson** (L. F.) The prevention of nausea, vomiting and pneumonia following a general anesthesia. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1909, ix, 179–184.—**Widdowson** (F. R.) Anesthesia, with the description and use of the Roth-Dräger apparatus. Pub. Jefferson Med. Coll. & Hosp., Phila., 1915, vi, 86–94.

Anæsthesia (*Instruments and apparatus in*) [*Patent specifications for*].

Bennett (G. L.) Device for administering anesthetics. No. 736059; Aug. 11, 1903. ———. Vaporizer for anesthetics. No. 747364; Dec. 22, 1903. ———. Anesthetic-vapor inhaler. No. 757013; April 12, 1904. ———. Inhaler for anesthetics. No. 766867; Aug. 9, 1904.—**Berthelot** (A.) & **Rosenthal** (P.) Apparatus for use in administering anesthetics. No. 999950; Aug. 8, 1911.—**Bishop** (A. H.) Device for administering anesthetics. No. 712642; Nov. 4, 1902. ———. Device for administering anesthetics. No. 712643; Nov. 4, 1902.—**Brooking** (F. V.) Apparatus for administering anesthetics. No. 855931; June 4, 1907.—**Brown** (S. C.) Apparatus for use in administering anesthetics. No. 1061161; May 6, 1913.—**Browne** (A. W.) Gas-administering apparatus. No. 649717; May 15, 1900.—**Browne** (A. W.) & **Wallace** (F. L.) Surgical inhaler. No. 1109318; Sept. 1, 1914.—**Caine** (A. M.) Apparatus for administering anesthetics. No. 1094301; April 21, 1914.—**Clark** (A. C.) Anesthetic apparatus. No. 1173172; Feb. 29, 1916.—**Clarke** (G.) Attachment for anesthetizing machine. No. 1024556; April 30, 1912. ———. Attachment for anesthetizing apparatus. No. 1068628; July 29, 1913. ———. Anesthetizer. No. 1093975; April 21, 1914.—**Clayton** (H.) Anesthetic-mask. No. 787828; April 18, 1905.—**Coburn** (R. C.) Apparatus for administering anesthetics. No. 782108; Feb. 7, 1905.—**Cummins** (C. R.) Apparatus for generating and administering gases for general anæsthesia. No. 853165; May 7, 1907. ———. Apparatus for generating and administering gases for general anæsthesia. No. 912231; Feb. 9, 1909.—**Cunningham** (O. J.) Anesthetic apparatus. No. 1129171; Feb. 23, 1915.—**De Ford** (W. H.) Mouth inhaler. No. 1050620; Jan. 14, 1913. ———. Inhaler. No. 1050621; Jan. 14, 1913.—**Ermold** (G.) Inhaler. No. 1176886; March 28, 1916.—**Farr** (R. E.) Local anesthesia machine. No. 1211304; Jan. 2, 1917.—**Fries** (K. A. E.) Narcotizing mask. No. 1021865; April 2, 1912.—**Frink** (C. H.) Apparatus for the administration of general anesthetics. No. 978728; Dec. 13, 1910.—**Gay** (G. W.) Anesthetic-inhaler. No. 1222619; April 17, 1917.—**Gudger** (V. L.) Inhaler (anæsthesia). No. 1186308; June 6, 1916.—**Hallett** (C. A.) Apparatus for administering anesthetics. No. 955121; April 12, 1910.—**Harcourt** (A. G. V.) Apparatus for administering anesthetics. No. 759369; May 10, 1904.—**Hayes** (S. J.) Process of and apparatus for administering anesthetics. No. 257866; May 16, 1882.—**Heckard** (W. A.) Apparatus for administering anesthetics. No. 721185; Feb. 24, 1903.—**Hollenberger** (J. A.) Apparatus for administering liquid anesthetics. No. 827910; Aug. 7, 1906.—**Humphries** (A.) Apparatus for use in administering anesthetics. No. 1125542; Jan. 19, 1915.—**Hurd** (G. H.) Apparatus for administering nitrous-oxide gas. No. 234672; Nov. 23, 1880. ———. Apparatus for administering anesthetics. No. 743409; Nov. 3, 1903.—**Jackson** (D. E.) Process for the production and maintenance of general analgesia and anæsthesia. No. 1202391; Oct. 24, 1916.—**Jaques** (E. F.) Dental anæsthetic. No. 418567; Dec. 31, 1889.—**Jaros** (L. A.) Device used in administering anæsthetics. No. 1128317; Feb. 16, 1915.—**Johnston** (W. A.) & **Browne** (A. W.) Gas-administering apparatus. No. 601057; March 22, 1898.—**Jones** (F. B.) Instrument for administering anesthetics. No. 1176146; March 21, 1916.—**Knowles** (V.) Anesthetic apparatus. No. 743294; Nov. 3, 1903.—**Lambert** (D.) Apparatus for administering anesthetics. No. 1222421; April 10, 1917.—**McKesson** (E. I.) Anesthetic administering apparatus. No. 1028582; June 4, 1912. ———. Rebreathing bag for anesthetizing apparatus. No. 1028583; June 4, 1912.—**Marshall** (V. F.) Anesthesia mask. No. 955821; April 19, 1910.—**Maxfield** (J. R.) & **Maupin** (S. B.) Anesthetic holding and dispensing apparatus. No. 831728; Sept. 25, 1906.—**Mercer** (R. E.) Device for administering anesthetics. No. 628484; July 11, 1899.—**Montgomery** (F.) Apparatus for administering liquid anesthetics. No. 1175006; March 14, 1916.—**Morgan** (B.) Anesthesia apparatus. No. 1202877; Oct. 31, 1916.—**Nieriker** (H.) Elastic anesthetic apparatus. No. 707623; Aug. 26, 1902.—**Ogilvy** (C.) Mask used in applying anesthetics. No. 1034821; Aug. 6, 1912.—**Pyle** (J. S.) Anesthetic administering apparatus. No. 1084029; Jan. 13, 1914.—**Richardson** (F. M.) & **Field** (J. F.) Apparatus for administering anesthetics. No. 746380; Dec. 8, 1903.—**Richter** (G. F.) Anesthesia mask. No. 1070986; Aug. 19, 1913.—**Rousseau** (A.) Mask for administering anesthetics. No. 818123; April 17, 1906.—**Smith** (W. L.) Apparatus for administering anesthetics. No. 1091973; March 31, 1914.—**Snyder** (J. W.) Inhaling mask. No. 1040801; Oct. 8, 1912.—**Sulzberger** (N.) Local anesthetic. No. 949134; Feb. 15, 1910.—**Teter** (C. K.) Apparatus for administering anesthetics. No. 706358; Aug. 5, 1902. ———. Apparatus for administering anesthetics. No. 883987; April 7, 1908.—**Timlan** (J. E.) Anesthetic-dropper. No. 1121690; Dec. 22, 1914.—**Walter** (W. P.) Apparatus for administering anesthetics. No. 1211647; Jan. 9, 1917.—**Wayman** (W. N.) Gas-administrating apparatus. No. 819392; May 1, 1906.—**Wolfe** (H. W.) Apparatus for administering anesthetics. No. 837171; Nov. 27, 1906.—**Wunderlich** (M. J.) Apparatus for administering anesthetics. No. 968306; Aug. 23, 1910.

Anæsthesia (*Intratracheal*).

See Anæsthesia *by insufflation.*

Anæsthesia (*Intravascular*).

See Anæsthesia (*Arterial*); Anæsthesia (*Venous*).

Anæsthesia (*Intravenous*).

See Anæsthesia (*Venous*).

Anæsthesia (*Jurisprudence of*).

See, also, **Anæsthesia** (*Legislation relating to*); **Rape** *during sleep, etc.*

Bandaline (S.) *L'anesthésie générale et la responsabilité médico-chirurgicale. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1908.

Anæsthesia before the law. [Edit.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 282.—**Bevan** (A. D.) The nurse-anesthetist question. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1917, xv, 49.—**Cleaver** (L.) Chloroform anesthesia during sleep. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 554–558.—**Euler.** Einiges zur Erotik in und nach der Narkose. Cor.-Bl. f. Zahnärzte, Berl., 1906, xxxv, 289–298.—**Fermini.** La cloronarcosi in rapporto alla responsabilità medica. Corriere san., Milano, 1896, vii, no. 20, 1–6.—**Greene** (R. H.) The surgeon's responsibility in anæsthesia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xci, 1166–1169.—**Kirby** (S. B.) Judge Kirby's decision in nurse-anesthetist case. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1917, xv, 151–154.—**McMechan** (F. H.) Medico-legal aspects of anæsthesia. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lviii, 956–974.—**Mortimer** (J. D.) Clinical lecture on the medico-legal position of the anæsthetist. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1914, n. s., xcviii, 348–351.—**Perneau.** L'anesthésie générale et la responsabilité médico-chirurgicale. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1909, 4. s., xi, 208–215.—**Responsabilité** (La) dans les hôpitaux; anesthésie mortelle. *In:* Méd. lég. [etc.] [Bergeron], 8°, Par., 1896, 13–15.—**Reynier.** Chloroformisation obligatoire dans le service militaire pour le diagnostic ou la thérapeutique sans opération sanglante. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1916, 3. s., lxxv, 682–690.—**Slack** (J. C.) Medico-legal relations of anæsthesia. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1895–6, ii, 583–585.—**Vandiver** (A. C.) The liability of physicians for accidents occurring during anesthesia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcv, 975. *Also,* Reprint. ———. The legal status of trained nurses in the administration of anesthetics. *Ibid.*, 1914, xcix, 1086. *Also,* Reprint.—**Waggoner** (J. E.) The medico-legal aspects of the administration of anæsthetics. Chicago M. Times, 1908, xli, 441–445.

Anæsthesia (*Legislation relating to*).

Boldt (H. J.) Should the state take action to regulate the administration of anæsthetics? Codex med. Phila., 1897–8, iv, 73–81. *Also:* Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1897, iii, 173–180. *Also,* Reprint.—**Buxton** (D. W.) The section of anæsthetics of the Royal Society of Medicine and the proposed general anæsthetics bill. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 942.—**Discussion** on proposed general anæsthetics act, 1908. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908–9, ii, Sect. Anæsth., 37; 47.—**Ducuing.** A propos d'une circulaire du procureur de la République concernant la vente des anesthésiques. Odontologie, Par., 1913, xlix, 337–346.—**Gardner** (H. B.) The proposed legislation in regard to anæsthetics. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 255.—**Hewitt** (F. W.) Proposed legislation in regard to the administration of anæsthetics. *Ibid.*, i, 1007–1009; ii, 106. ———. The need for legislation in regard to anæsthetics and the lines upon which it should take place. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1909–10, xxxiii, 21–40. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 1266–1269.—**Kirkpatrick** (T. P. C.) The general anæsthetics bill, 1908. Med. Mag., Lond., 1909, xviii, 393–397.—**Matheson** (L.) The section of anæsthetics of the Royal Society of Medicine and the proposed general anæsthetics bill. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 715.—**Turner** (R. W.) The present state of the law as to the administration of anæsthetics. Practitioner, Lond., 1896, lvii, 398–400.

Anæsthesia (*Local*).

See, also, **Anæsthesia** (*Arterial*); **Anæsthesia** (*Conductive*); **Anæsthesia** (*Electric*); **Anæsthesia** (*Regional*); **Anæsthetics** (*Local*); **Dentistry** (*Anæsthetics in*); **Infiltration-anæsthesia; Injections** (*Anæsthetic*) [*and cross references*].

Becker (O.) *Die Lokalanästhesie in der ärztlichen Allgemeinpraxis. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1909.

Braun (H.) Die Lokalanästhesie, ihre wissenschaftliche Grundlagen und praktische Anwendung. Ein Hand- und Lehrbuch. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1905.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1907.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1914.

———. The same. Local anesthesia; its scientific basis and practical use. Transl. and ed. by T. Shields, from the 3. rev. German ed. 4°. *Philadelphia & New York*, 1914.

Donnezan (R.) *De l'extension de l'anesthésie locale aux grandes opérations. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1913.

Anæsthesia (*Local*).

Hackenbruch (P.) Oertliche Schmerzlosigkeit bei Operationen. Erfahrungen über Anwendung der lokalen Analgesie bei über 250 Operationen. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1897.

Hertzler (A. E.) Surgical operations with local anesthesia. 8°. *New York*, 1912.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1916.

Hirschel (G.) Lehrbuch der Lokalanästhesie; mit einem Vorwort von Prof. Dr. Wilms. 4°. *Wiesbaden*, 1913.

———. The same. Text-book of local anæsthesia. With an introductory preface by Prof. Dr. Wilms. Translated by R. E. S. Krohn. 8°. *New York*, 1914.

———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1914.

Hoene (H. R.) *Ueber den Wirkungsbereich der Lokalanaesthesie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1912.

Legrand (A.) *L'anesthésie locale en chirurgie générale. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Otteson (I.) Local anesthesia in minor surgery and operative dentistry. 12°. *Berkeley*, 1915.

University of California. College of Dentistry. Extension lectures. No. 2.

Piquand (G.) Précis d'anesthésie locale à l'usage du médecin praticien et des étudiants. Préface de M. le professeur Paul Reclus. 8°. *Paris*, 1913.

Schlesinger (A.) Die Praxis der lokalen Anästhesie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1910.

Struthers (J. W.) Notes on local anæsthesia in general surgery. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1906.

Allen (C. W.) Recent advances in local anesthesia. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1911–12, lxiv, 283–291. [Discussion], 309.—**Aulhorn** (E.) Erfahrungen mit der lokalen Anästhesie in der poliklinischen Praxis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 1544–1548.—**Axhausen.** Die Anwendung der Lokalanästhesie in der chirurgischen Klinik der Charité. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1910, xxxiv, 519–536. ———. Weiterer Bericht über die Anwendung der Lokalanästhesie in der chirurgischen Klinik der Charité. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxxv, 425–433.—**Babcock** (W. W.) The uses and limitations of general anesthesia as produced by subcutaneous and intravascular injections. Month. Cycl. & M. Bull., Phila., 1912, v, 1–9.—**Babitzki** (P.) Die Anästhesie des N. ischiadicus. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1913, xl, 227; 460.—**Baker** (J. N.) The surgical uses of local anæsthesia. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1903, 429–437.—**Baradulin** (G. I.) [Local anæsthesia.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 283; 298; 316.—**Barker** (A. E.) On local analgesia. J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., 1906, xxviii, 242–252. *Also:* J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1907, ix, 115–130, 2 pl.—**Bartlett** (W.) The use of local anæsthesia. St. Louis M. Rev., 1907, lv, 131–133.—**Baum** (H. L.) Die neueren Errungenschaften auf dem Gebiete der Lokalanästhesie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 2418; 2458.—**Bechtol** (C. O.) Local anesthesia in major surgery. J. Indiana M. Ass., Fort Wayne, 1915, viii, 537–544.—**Bier** (A.) Ueber den heutigen Stand der Lumbal- und Localanästhesie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1909, xxxviii, pt. 2, 474–485.—**Blesh** (A. L.) Indications and limitations of local anesthesia in general surgery. Southwest J. M. & S., El Reno, 1913, xxi, 203–207.—**Bloch.** Wert der Localanästhesie in der chirurgischen Landpraxis. Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1897–8, ii, 731–743.—**Bloch** (O.) [Sur l'emploi plus restreint de l'anesthésie générale; spécialement sur la pratique de grandes opérations à l'aide de l'application locale de chlorure éthyle combinée avec l'anesthésie primaire de chloroforme et quelques remarques sur la sensibilité des différents tissus du corps humain. C.-r., 1900, n. F., xi, no. 12, 1–4.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1899, n. F., x, no. 33, 1–118.—**Blum** (T.) Local anesthesia. Items Interest, N. Y., 1914, xxxvi, 185–210.—**Bodine** (J. A.) Major surgery with minor anesthesia. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1907, i, 61–66.—**Borchgrevink** (O.) [Local anæsthesia.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1906, 5. R., iv, 925–971.—**Braun** (H.) Die Leistungen und Grenzen der Lokalanästhesie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1906, xxxii, 15–18. ———. Die Lokalanästhesie in den verschiedenen Disziplinen. Repert. d. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1906, iii, 65–68. ——— —. Ueber die neueren Fortschritte der Lokalanaesthesie in der Chirurgie. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med., Lond., 1913, Subsect. vii(b), Anæsth., 1–9.—**Brown** (G. Van A.) Spinal and local anæsthesia including venous. Detroit M. J., 1912, xii, 197–202.—**von Brunn** (W.) Einiges über lokale Anästhesie. Ztschr. f. Krankenpfl., Berl., 1906, xxviii, 333.—**von Buengner** (R.) Der heutige Stand der Lokal-Anästhesie. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Berl., 1913, xx, 1438; 1475.—**Calcagno** (B. N.)

Anæsthesia (*Local*).

La anestesia local en cirugía general. Rev. Asoc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1916, xxv, 174.—**Campbell** (B. P.) Some experiences in local anæsthesia. Practitioner, Lond., 1917, xcviii, 30–40.—**Catz.** Réflexion sur l'emploi de l'anesthésie locale dans les opérations de grande chirurgie. Paris chir., 1913, v, 855–864.—**Chaput.** L'anesthésie locale et les grandes opérations. Presse méd., Par., 1910, xviii, 265.—**Charles.** Anesthésie locale par le liquide de Bonain. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1907, xxxi, 123–125.—**Clark** (V. G.) Local anesthesia. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1909, vii, 256–258.—**Cole** (H. P.) Local anesthesia in major surgery. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1915, 536–546. ———. Some observations on local anesthesia. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., Phila., 1915, xxviii, 142–150, 2 pl.—**Collins** (A. N.) Local anesthesia in minor and less major operations. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1915–16, xxii, 379–383.—**Colmers** (F.) Die Lokalanaesthesie als Hilfsmittel bei der Untersuchung von Unfallverletzten. Arch. f. Orthop. [etc.], Wiesb., 1907, vi, 64–72.—**Cooke** (W. L.) Local anæsthesia. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1910–11, lvi, 607–615.—**Crisler** (J. A.) The use of local anæsthesia in over one thousand major surgical operations. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville., 1914–15, vii, 110–114.—**Daugherty** (L. E.) Local anesthesia. Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1916, n. s., xxxvi, 98–104.—**Doubleday** (F. N.) Local anæsthesia. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1907, xxi 98–101.—**Dubose** (F. G.) Local anæsthesia in major surgery, with report of cases. Tr. Med. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1914 445–457. *Also:* Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anæsth., N. Y., 1915, i 72–74.—**Dyas** (F. G.) Local anæsthesia. Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1917, xxxi, 295–299.—**Eberle** (D.) Die praktische Verwendung der Localanästhesie im Krankenhaus. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1912, xcix, 1020–1056.—**Eckel** (A.) Kritische Beiträge zur Lokalanästhesie der Bauchhöhle. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1914, xxviii. 417–452.—**Ephraim** (A.) Ungiftige Schleimhautanästhesie. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Berl. & Wien. 1911, xlv, 1033–1045.—**Estapé** (G.) Algunas aplicaciones de la anestesia local en la práctica ordinaria. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1915, xlvi, 5–18.—**Evans** (H. L.) Local anæsthesia. Brit. Dent. J., Lond., 1914, xxxv, 183–187.—**Farr** (R. E.) Narco-local anæsthesia. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1916, xviii, 147–153.—**Fichot** (L.) Quelques considérations sur les accidents pouvant survenir au cours d'une anesthésie locale et d'un nouveau procédé susceptible de les réduire. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1912, clxii, 891–912.—**Finsterer** (H.) Aenderungen in der chirurgischen Indikationsstellung hinsichtlich der Operationseinwilligung seit Anwendung der Lokalanästhesie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1916, lxvi, 75–81.—**Fiselier** (G.) Praktische Erfahrungen aus dem Gebiete der Lokalanästhesie. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1911, xxix, 7–22.—**Flemming** (A. L.) Local analgesia in surgical operations. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1915, n. s., xcix, 62–64.—**Fowler** (E. B.) Local anesthesia. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1909, xvi, 466–468.—**Freeman** (L.) Local anesthesia in general surgery. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1910, n. s., xxix, 213–223.—**Fürst** (L.) Die Erzielung von Analgesie auf endermatischem Wege. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1905, xii, 756–760.—**Ginodman** (A. G.) [Operating with local anæsthesia.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1900, xxi, 1176; 1207.—**Gottstein** (G.) Erfahrungen über lokale Anästhesie in der Breslauer chirurgischen Klinik. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1898, xxvii, pt. 2, 155–180. [Discussion], pt. 1, 35–38.—**Hackenbruch.** Locale Analgesie bei Operationen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1898, lvii, 344–357. *Also:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1898, xxvii, pt. 2, 103–115.—**Härtel** (F.) Neuere Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Lokalanästhesie. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1914, xi, 8; 40.—**Haim** (E.) Ueber Lokalanästhesie in der kleinen operativen Gynäkologie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1913, xxxviii, 98–100.—**Hammond** (L. J.) The scope of local anesthesia in general surgery. Penn. M. J., Athens, Pa., 1909, xii, 886–890.—**Hasbrouck** (E. M.) Local anesthesia in major operative work. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1909, xiv, 242–244.—**Hertzler** (A. E.) Local anesthesia. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1910, xxiv, 201; 250; 290; 318; 351; 384; 1911, xxv, 59; 95; 134; 192; 223. ———. Local anesthesia. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxv, 325–330. ———. Local anesthesia in the prevention of after-pain and shock. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxiii, 2037–2041. ———. Local anesthesia in the prevention of after-pain and shock. Tr. West. Surg. Ass. 1914, Minneap., 1915, xxiv, 301–325. ———. Local anesthesia and after-pain. Am. Year-Book Anesth., N. Y., 1916, i, 338–348.—**Hesse** (F.) Inwieweit vermag bereits jetzt die Lokalanästhesie die Allgemeinnarkose zu ersetzen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1910, xxxvi, 359–361.—**Heymann** (P.) Lokale Anästhesie: Hals und Nase. Handbuch der speziellen Chirurgie des Ohres und der oberen Luftwege, Würzburg, 1912, pt. 1, 1. Hlfte., 307–327.—**Hirschel** (G.) Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Lokalanästhesie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 1721–1724.—**Holzwarth** (E.) In welchem Masse kann die Lokal- und Leitungsanästhesie die Allgemeinnarkose in der Chirurgie ersetzen? Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1914–15, cxxxii, 381–393. ———. Die Grenzen der Lokalanästhesie in der Chirurgie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1914, xliii, pt. 1, 92–94.—**Honigmann** (F.) Der Nachschmerz nach Lokalanästhesie. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1914, xli, 225–228.—**Houghton** (J. W. H.)

Anæsthesia (*Local*).

Notes on local analgesia. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1907, viii, 385–387.—**Imhofer** (R.) Ueber Localanaesthesie in den oberen Luftwegen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1904, xxix, 44; 57.—**Impens** (E.) Ueber Localanästhesie. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1905–6, cx, 21–87.—**Iversen** (T.) [The more extended use of local anæsthesia.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, Københ., 1916, lxxviii, 211–224.—**Johns** (J. H.) A plea for local anesthesia in major surgery. J. South Car. M. Ass., Greenville, 1917, xiii, 678–682.—**Joseph** (E.) Der jetzige Stand der Lokalanästhesie. Ergebn. d. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1910, i, 505 515.—**Keiller** (W.) Local anesthesia in major surgery. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1905–6, 268–271.—**Kendirdjy** (L.) État actuel de l'anesthésie locale. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1912, lxxxiii, 401–408.—**Klauber** (O.) Der Nachschmerz nach Lokalanästhesie und seine Verhütung. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1914, xli, 417–420. ———. Die Lokalanästhesie in der Hand des praktischen Arztes. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1915, xl, 4; 21.—**Knox** (R. W.) Local versus general anesthesia. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1912–13, ix, 6–9.—**Kukovïeroff** (N. A.) [Application of local anæsthesia.] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1913, xxix, 754–777.—**Lang** (B. T.) Local analgesia. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1907–8, xv, 52; 73.—**Lennander** (K. G.) Ueber lokale Anästhesie und über Sensibilität in Organ und Gewebe; weitere Beobachtungen. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1905–6, xv, 465–494. ———. Nouvelles études sur l'anesthésie locale et la sensibilité des organes et des tissus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1906, lxxix, 459; 471.—**Levit** (V.) [On local anæsthesia.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 1565–1568.—**Luniatschek** (F.) Anästhesiologie (Lokalanästhesie). Ergebn. d. ges. Zahnh., Wiesb., 1910–11, i, 1185–1232.—**McArthur** (L. L.) Local anæsthesia. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1909, viii, 578–583.—**McLean** (A.) Local anesthesia in operations for hernia and varicocele. Detroit M. J., 1907, vii, 198–201.—**Marangoni** (G.) L'anestesia locale negli interventi di alta chirurgia. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1913, lxiii, 289–308.—**Mellish** (E. J.) Local anesthesia and anesthetics. Chicago M. Recorder, 1897, xii, 219–231.—**Meyer** (A. W.) Beiträge zur Lokal- und Nervenleitungsanästhesie. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1913, lxxxiii, 520–527.—**Miles** (A.) The limitations of local anæsthesia. Edinb. M. J., 1905, n. s., xvii, 369–372.—**Mitchell** (J. F.) Local anesthesia in general surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 198–201. ———. Local anesthesia. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxi, 842–845.—**Moreau** (L.) Note sur l'application de l'anesthésie locale à la chirurgie. Clinique, Par., 1913, viii, 618–620.—**Morris** (C. W.) Local anæsthesia. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1916, ii, 51–57.—**Morrow** (A. S.) Local anesthesia in major surgery. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcv, 329–332. *Also*, Reprint.—**Most.** Die Lokalanaesthesie in der Hand des praktischen Arztes. Beihefte z. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 293–316.—**Müller** (B.) Narkose oder lokale Anästhesie? Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1905, 385–389.—**Müller** (C.) Zur Praxis der Lokalanästhesie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 1933–1935.—**Parham** (F. W.) Local anæsthesia. Pan-Am. S. & M. J., N. Orl., 1914, xix, 42–46.—**Parker** (E. A.) Notes on local anesthesia. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxvi, 375.—**Pellegrino** (D.) L'anestesia locale nella pratica chirurgica. Policlin., Roma, 1914, xxi, sez. prat., 234–238.—**Poehhammer** (C.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Lokalanästhesie. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xli, 601–623.—**Popović** (M. Dj.) [Local anæsthesia of the maxillary branch of the trigeminus.] Srpski arh. za celok. lek., Beograd, 1908, xiv, 19.—**Prinz** (H.) The rational principle of local anesthesia. Dental Digest, Chicago, 1907, xiii, 257–265.—**Rechs** (P.) Quelques remarques sur l'anesthésie locale. J. de méd. de Par., 1914, 2. s., xxvi, 291. *Also:* Médecin prat., Par., 1914, x, 459–461. ———. Le bilan de l'anesthésie localisée. Rev. scient., Par., 1914, 641–647.—**Reichborn-Kjennerud** (J.) La narcose et l'anesthésie locale. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1899, cxxxvii, 33; 122.—**Rickets** (B. M.) Local versus general anesthesia. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1909, cii, 435–447. *Also:* Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1909, xv, 828–834.—**Rost** (F.) Anatomische Untersuchungen einiger für die Lokalanästhesie wichtiger Hautnerven bezüglich ihrer Durchtrittsstellen durch die Fascien. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912–13, cxx, 455–470.—**Roy** (M.) Les contre-indications de l'anesthésie locale. Odontologie, Par., 1898, 2. s., vi, 391–399.—**Rubinstein** (F.) Ueber locale Anaesthesie, insbesondere grösserer Gelenke. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1898, v, 667–670.—**Salémi** (A.) Anesthésie de la peau par l'éther pour quelques injections hypodermiques douloureuse. Clinique, Par., 1909, iv, 714.—**Schlagintweit.** Die Lokalanästhesie in der Urologie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 226.—**Schleich** (C. L.) Local-Anästhesie und Narkose. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 269–272. ———. Ueber locale Anästhesie. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901, viii, 37–66.—**Schlesinger** (A.) Ueber den Nachschmerz nach Operationen unter Lokalanästhesie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 851.—**Schley** (W. S.) Local anesthesia in major surgery. St. Luke's Hosp. M. & S. Rep., N. Y., 1908–9, i, 105–112. ———. Local anesthesia in major surgery, with especial reference to abdominal work. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, lxxiv, 1037–1040. ———. Local anesthesia in general surgery. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxxvii, 225–228.—**Schmidt** (J. E.) Zur Verwendung der Lokalanästhesie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 697.—**Seidel** (H.) Neuere Fort-

Anæsthesia (*Local*).

schritte der Lokalanästhesie. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Münster) 1912, Leipz., 1913, lxxxiv, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 332–336.—**Selman** (W. A.) Major operations under local anæsthesia, with report of cases. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1915–16, lxii, 225–230.—**Shelton** (W. A.) Local anesthesia in major surgery. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1914–15, xi, 183–186.—**Shipley** (A. M.) & **Lynn** (F. S.) Local anesthesia. Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland, Balt., 1914–15, x, 91–94.—**Siebert** (K.) Der heutige Stand der Lokalanästhesie. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Berl., 1913, xx, 597; 628.—**Silverman** (S. L.) A study of disputed points in local anesthesia." Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1917, 44–46.—**Smith** (A. E.) Local anesthesia. Dent. Items Interest, N. Y., 1917, xxxix, 429–461.—**Souttar** (H. S.) A note on local anæsthesia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 69.—**Spizharniy** (I. K.) [On local anæsthesia.] Syezd Rossiysk. Khirurg. 1908, Mosk., 1909, viii, 84–91. [Discussion], 94–98.—**Stanley** (E. G.) A paper on some of the uses of local anæsthesia in surgery. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1912–13, xx, 111–117.—**Traver** (A. H.) Local anesthesia. Albany M. Ann., 1910, xxxi, 305–310.—**Tscherning** (E. A.) [Local anæsthesia.] Bibliot. f. Læger, Københ., 1898, 7, R., ix, 182–198.—**Vanduyn** (E. S.) The question of general local anesthesia. Tr. M. Ass. Central N. Y., Buffalo, 1905, xii, 5–9.—**Watson** (L. F.) Local anæsthesia in general surgery. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xcii, 1014–1021. *Also*, Reprint.—**Webb** (U. R.) Five major operations under local anæsthesia. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1910, iv, 167.—**Wessel** (C.) Om Lokalanæstesi. Hosp.-Tid., Københ, 1910, 5. R., iii, 1002–1008.—**Wheeler** (W. I. de C.) Local anæsthesia in minor surgery. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1909, cxxvii, 321–329.—**Widerøe** (S.) Lokalanæstesi. Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1913, xxxiii, 1043–1048.—**Wiener** (J.) Major surgery under minor anæsthesia. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1916, lxiv, 589–600.—**Witherspoon** (T. C.) Local anæsthesia in operations. St. Louis M. Rev., 1906, liii, 223–226.—**Wolf** (W.) Zur Frage des Wundschmerzes nach Lokalanästhesie. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1913, xl, 1882.—**Young** (S. J.) Local anesthesia in traumatic surgery. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxvi, 68–70.

Anæsthesia (*Local, Methods and technique of*).

See, also, **Anæsthesia** (*Arterial*); **Anæsthesia** (*Conductive*); **Anæsthesia** (*Electric*); **Anæsthesia** (*Rectal*); **Anæsthesia** (*Regional*); **Anæsthesia** (*Venous*); **Anoci-association.**

Hohmeier (F.) Die Anwendungsweise der Lokalanästhesie in der Chirurgie; auf Grund anatomischer Studien und praktischer Erfahrungen. 4°. *Berlin*, 1913.

Piquand (G.) L'anesthésie locale; méthode du prof. Reclus. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Vazquez Legorreta (O.) *Anestesia local; nuevo procedimiento. 8°. *México*, 1883.

Alksne (Y.) [Modern methods of local anæsthesia.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1900, lxxviii, med.-spec. pt., 3286–3334.—**Barker** (A. E. J.) Clinical remarks on some improvements in the method of local analgesia. Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 203–206.—**Bazy** (P.) Appareil pour anesthésie locale du Dr. Louis Bazy. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1914, n. s., xl, 876–878.—**Beilby** (G. E.) A new method of producing local anæsthesia. Albany M. Ann., 1908, xxix, 811–813.—**Bengué.** Zur Technik der Lokalanæsthesie. Aerztl. Polytech., Berl., 1912, 158–164.—**Bier** (A.) Ueber einen neuen Weg Localanästhesie an den Gliedmaassen zu erzeugen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1908, lxxxvi, 1007–1016.—**Blech** (G. M.) Hypodermic anesthesia. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1907, xiv, 1120–1124.—**Borchardt** (M.) Bedeutung und Technik der Lokalanästhesie. Jahresk. f. ärztl. Fortbild., München, 1910, 12. Hft., 34–82.—**Braun** (H.) Eine Zusammenstellung der zur Anwendung der Lokalanästhesie notwendigen Gegenstände. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 1855. ———. Ueber die Lokalanästhesie im Krankenhaus, nebst Bemerkungen über die Technik der örtlichen Anästhesierung. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1909, lxii, 641–685. ———. Die Technik der Lokalanästhesie bei chirurgischen Operationen. Ergebn. d. Chir. u. Orthop., Berl., 1912, iv, 1–43.—**Brodtbeck** (A.) Der heutige Stand der Lokalanästhesie, ihre Mittel und ihre Technik. Schweiz. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Zürich, 1911, xxi, 109–125.—**Brunetière.** Note sur la technique de l'anesthésie locale dans l'énucléation. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1911, xxxii, 243–245.—**Catz.** L'emploi de l'anesthésie locale (méthode de Reclus) dans les opérations de grande chirurgie. J. de méd. de Par., 1914, 2. s., xxvi, 467–474.—**Clarke** (C.) Nerve-ending anæsthesia. Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 509–511.—**Costa** (T.) Di alcune particolarità nella tecnica dell'anestesia locale cocainica e sull' impiego di soluzioni ad alta temperatura. Clin. chir., Milano, 1896, iv, 402–427.—**David** (R.) Ein Beitrag zur aseptischen Handhabung der localen Anaesthesie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xxvi, 349; 364.—**Devloo** (R.) Over plaatselijke verdooving. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. België Amst., 1910, i, 185–193.—**Dunton** (D.) Hypodermic anesthesia. Canad.

Anæsthesia (*Local, Methods and technique of*).

J. M. & S., Toronto, 1908, xxiv, 125–131.—**Farr** (R. E.) Narco-local anesthesia in surgical work. Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1916, n. s., xxxvi, 499–503.—**Fitzgerald** (W. H.) Reflex anesthesia. Items Interest, N. Y., 1915, xxxviii, 191–200.—**Fournié.** De la chloracétisation, nouveau moyen de produire l'anesthésie locale. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1861, liii, 1066.—**Fraisse.** Méthodes actuelles d'anesthésie locale. Paris chir., 1914, vi, 38–42.—**Gontermann.** Ein neuer Handgriff zur Narkose. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1911, xxxviii, 1626.—**Gros** (O.) Ueber eine Methode, die anaesthesierende Wirkung der Lokalanästhetika zu steigern. München. Med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 2042–2044.—**Guyot** (J.) La méthode d'anesthésie locale à la cocaïnestovaïne suivant la technique du prof. Reclus; les services qu'elle rend journellement en chirurgie; son utilisation dans la pratique des greffes dermo-épidermiques de Reverdin. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1908, xxi, cong., 918–929.—**Hammer.** Zur Praxis der Lokalanästhesie. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1911, xxxviii, 693–697.—**Haupt** (F. W.) Lokal-Anaesthesie und ihre Technik. Ztschr. f. d. ärztl. Prax., Berl., 1907, xx, 213–216.—**Heineck** (A. P.) The technique of local anesthesia. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1899, xxii, 327; 394.—**Hertzler** (A. E.) Material and methods, the secret of success in local anæsthesia. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, xxxviii, 475–477.—**Hey** (S. D.) Local anæsthesia and methods producing it. Brit. Dent. J., Lond., 1910, xxxi, 465–479.—**Hoffmann** (A.) Kombination der Lokalanaesthetica mit Kaliumsulfat. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 1798.—**Honigmann** (F.) Zur Methodik der Lokalanästhesie; Sammelreferat. Internat. Centralbl. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1903, i, 256–259.—**Howard** (F. E.) Local anesthesia; a new method. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1905, xlvii, 503–505.—**Joachim** (O.) Non-poisonous anesthesia of mucous membranes. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1912–13, lxv, 287–291.—**Kendirdjy** (L.) Indications générales et technique de l'anesthésie locale. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1909, lxxx, 241–248.—**Keppler** (W.) Die Anästhesierung der unteren Extremität mittels Injection auf die grossen Nervenstämme. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1912–13, c, 501–530.—**Kofmann** (S.) Blutleere als Lokalanästhesie. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1898, xxv, 993–996.—**Kohlhardt** (H.) Ueber den Werth der örtlichen Schmerzbetäubung und ihrer verschiedenen Methoden. Ztschr. f. Krankenpfl., Berl., 1902, xxiv, 101; 150.—**Kuhn.** Pneumatische Lokalanästhesie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 2222.—**Lanphear** (E.) Hypodermic anesthesia; deductions from an experience in over 2,000 major operations. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxiv, 76–80.—**Leedham-Green** (C.) Recent methods for producing analgesia; local and regional. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Subsect. vii (b), Anæsth., pt. 2, 25–44.—**Lehmann** (J. E.) Modern methods of inducing local anæsthesia. West. Canada M. J., Winnipeg, 1910, iv, 1–6.—**Lund** (F. B.) Recent advances in the methods of local anesthesia. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1896, 7. s., 106–117.—**Mejía** (D.) Cauterización actual revulsiva y anestesia perfecta local. Gac. méd., México, 1897, xxxiv, 58–66.—**Morton** (W. J.) Local anesthesia by cataphoresis and by mechanical pressure. Med. News, N. Y., 1905, lxxxvi, 495–498.—**Müller** (B.) Ueber Anämisierung und Lokalanästhesie. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1905, xxix, 40–44.—**Newell** (E. T.) Local anesthesia, indications and applications. Oklahoma M. News-Jour., 1909, xvii, 883–893.—**Nogué.** L'anesthésie diploïque; exposé de la méthode; technique; résultats. Rev. de stomatol., Par., 1907, xiv, 191–197.—**Oberest** (A.) Die Anwendung der lokalen Anästhesie in der ärztlichen Praxis. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1913, x, 513–519.—**Parreidt** (R.) Ueber eine Methode, die anästhesierende Wirkung der Lokalanästhetika zu steigern nach Gros und deren praktische Anwendung nach Läwen. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1911, xxix, 1–6.—**Parrott** (A. H.) Local anæsthesia, with special reference to injection methods. Med. Mag., Lond., 1912, xxi, 293; 383.—**Prinz** (H.) A rational method of producing local anesthesia. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1908, l, 926–934. [Discussion], 1008–1017. *Also*: Dental Reg., Cincin., 1909, lxiii, 242–255. ———. Modern methods of producing local anesthesia. Dental Summary, Toledo, 1915, xxxv, 526–558.—**Rothmann** (J.) Die Technik der lokalen Anästhesie in der kleinen Chirurgie für den praktischen Arzt. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 1495–1497.—**Seidel** (H.) Neue Hilfsmittel zur Lokalanästhesie. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1913, xxxi, 627–649.—**Smith** (E. A. C.) A new method of local anæsthesia for surface operations. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1688.—**Struthers** (J. W.) Observations on Oberst's method of inducing local anæsthesia. Edinb. M. J., 1903, n. s., xiv, 121–126.—**Thackeray** (W. T.) Hypodermic anesthesia (historical). Mil. Surgeon, Carlisle, Pa., 1909, xxiv, 204–226.—**Wilms.** Operative Eingriffe ohne allgemeine Narkose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 1811.

Anæsthesia (*Manuals on*).

See, also, **Anæsthesia** (*Local*).

Allen (C. W.) Local and regional anesthesia; with chapters on spinal, epidural, paravertebral, and parasacral analgesia, and on other ap-

Anæsthesia (*Manuals on*).

plications of local and regional anesthesia to the surgery of the eye, ear, nose and throat, and to dental practice. With an introduction by Rudolph Matas. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1914.

Blumfeld (J.) Anæsthetics; a practical handbook. 12°. *London*, 1902.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1906.

Boyle (H. E. G.) Practical anæsthetics. 12°. *London*, 1907.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1911.

von Brunn (M. R. F.) Die Allgemeinnarkose. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1913.

Buxton (D. W.) Anæsthetics; their uses and administration. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1900.

———. The same. 4. ed. 12°. *London*, 1907.

———. The same. 5 ed. 8°. *London* 1914.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1907.

Dumont (F. L.) Handbuch der allgemeinen und lokalen Anaesthesie für Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. *Berlin & Wien*, 1903.

———. The same. Traité de l'anesthésie générale et locale. Éd. française par F. Cathelin. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Flagg (P. J.) The art of anæsthesia. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, [1916].

Gardner (H. B.) Surgical anæsthesia. 12°. *London*, 1909.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1916.

Gwathmey (J. T.) & Baskerville (C.) Anesthesia. 8°. *New York & London*, 1914.

Hammes (T.) De narcose. Leerboek. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1906.

Hankel (E.) Handbuch der Inhalations-Anästhetica; Chloroform, Aether, Stickstoffoxydul, Aethylbromid, Pental mit Berücksichtigung der strafrechtlichen Verantwortlichkeit bei Anwendung derselben. Für Aerzte, Zahnärzte und Studirende. 2., vollständig neubearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1898.

Heineck (A. P.) General and local anæsthesia. 12°. *Chicago*, 1900.

Hewitt (F. W.) Anæsthetics and their administration. A manual for medical and dental practitioners and students. 8°. *London*, 1893.

———. The same. [2. ed.] 8°. *London*, 1901.

———. The same. [3. ed.] 8°. *London*, 1907.

Luke (T. D.) A guide to anæsthetics for the student and general practitioner. 2. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1905.

Mortimer (J. D. E.) Anæsthesia and analgesia. 12°. *London*, [1911].

Palleroni (G.) Vari metodi anestesici e loro indicazioni; manuale teorico-pratico per medici e studenti. 8°. *Napoli*, 1902.

Patton (J. M.) Anæsthesia and anæsthetics, general and local. For practitioners and students of medicine and dentistry. 8°. *Chicago*, 1903.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Chicago*, 1906.

Probyn-Williams (R. J.) A practical guide to the administration of anæsthetics. 12°. *London*, 1901.

———. Golden rules of anæsthesia. 32°. *Bristol*, 1904.

Anæsthesia (*Manuals on*).

Schleich (C. L.) Schmerzlose Operationen, örtliche Betäubung mit indifferenten Flüssigkeiten. Psychophysik des natürlichen und künstlichen Schlafes. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

——— The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1906.

Silk (J. F. W.) Modern anæsthetics. 8°. *London*, 1914.

Turnbull (L.) Artificial anæsthesia. A manual of anæsthetic agents and their employment in the treatment of disease. 4. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

Villeneuve (R.) L'anesthésie et les anesthésiques usuels. Éther, chloroforme, cocaïne, chlorure et bromure d'éthyle, protoxyde d'azote. (Avec un historique de l'anesthésie.) 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Volta (P.) Guida pratica per la tecnica dell' anestesia generale o narcosi in chirurgia. 8°. *Cremona*, 1911.

Witzel (O.), Wenzel (F.) & Hackenbruch (P.) Die Schmerzverhütung in der Chirurgie. 8°. *München*, 1906.

Anæsthesia (*Metabolism in*).

See, also, **Anæsthesia** (*Blood in*).

Pawel (E.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Stoffwechsels während der Narkose. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1914.

Acid production in the liver in narcosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 335.—**Caldwell** (G. A.) & **Cleveland** (M.) Observations on the relation of acidosis to anæsthesia. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1917, xxv, 22-32.—**Hall** (W. S.) The influence of narcotics upon metabolism. J. Inebriety, Bost., 1908, xxx, 197-206.—**Mann** (F. C.) Some bodily changes during anesthesia; an experimental study. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 172-175. *Also*, Reprint.—**Morriss** (W. H.) The prophylaxis of anesthesia acidosis. *Ibid.*, 1917, lxviii, 1391-1394. *Also*, Reprint.—**Oppermann** (F.) Experimentelle Studie über den Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel in der Narkose. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1913, xlvii-xlviii, 590-616.—**Sanders** (H. A.) Anesthesia and acidosis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1917, cv., 154-156.—**Winterstein** (H.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Narkose. II. Der Einfluss der Narkose auf den Gaswechsel des Froschrückenmarks. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxi, 81-102.

Anæsthesia (*Methods and technique of*).

See, also, **Anæsthesia** (*Instruments, etc., in*); **Anæsthesia** (*Local*) [*and cross references*]; **Anæsthesia** (*Mixed*); **Anæsthesia** (*Posture in*); **Anæsthesia** (*Signs of*); **Anæsthesia** *by insufflation*; **Chest** (*Surgery of, Methods of*).

Koblanck. Die Chloroform- und Aethernarkose in der Praxis. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1902.

Olivier (P.-E.) *Technique de l'anesthésie générale; chloroforme; éther. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1903.

von Ostoja Lniski (F. S. V.) *Ueber die neueren Anaesthesierungs-Methoden ohne Anwendung von Chloroform und Aether. [Würzburg.] 8°. *Posen*, 1900.

Peterson (H.) *Ueber Inhalationsnarkose mit Berücksichtigung der vom 1. November 1902 bis zum 1. April 1911 an der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Heidelberg angewandten Verfahren. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1912.

Robert (A.) Des règles à suivre dans l'administration des anesthésiques. Leçons faites à l'Hôtel-Dieu, recueillies et publiées sous sa direction par M. le docteur Doumic. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

Abbott (A. W.) Anæsthetization. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1907, cxvi, 201-216.—**Abernathy** (C. O.) Some personal observations upon the administration of anæsthetics. South. M. J., Nashville, 1912, v, 343-346.—**Aikman** (J.) The requirements of partial anæsthesia. Hospital, Lond., 1907, xlii, 93; 315.—**Albertella** (E.) La anestesia general de Schneiderlin. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1907, xiv, 29-45.—**Allen** (F.) Special method of

Anæsthesia (*Methods and technique of*).

anesthesia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 1584–1586. ———. Remarks on local, spinal and general anesthesia. Boston M. & S. J., 1911, cxlv, 589–591. *Also:* Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1911, xxii, 119–125.—**Andersson** (H. C.) Anesthesia by selection. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1916, xiii, 477–481.—**Annandale** (T.) Administration of anæsthetics through a tracheal wound. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 1184.—**Baldy** (J. M.) The general administration of anesthetics. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1908, xxxiii, 3–10. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lviii, 1–8.—**Barton** (G. A. H.) The administration of anæsthetics; a preliminary narcotic. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, i, 784.—**Bean** (J. W.) Hints on the administration of anæsthetics. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1911, xxx, 664–671.—**Beates** (H.) Narcoanesthesia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1917, cv, 61–63.—**Beatty** (H. A.) The administration of a general anæsthetic from the standpoint of the operator. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1908, xli, 897–901.—**Belt** (H. S.) Administration of anesthetics in medicine and obstetrics. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1908–9, xiii, 339–341. [Discussion], 348–350.—**Berry** (*Mrs.* D.) Notes on the administration of anæsthetics in America with special reference to the practice at the Mayo clinic. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912–13, vi, Anæsth. Sect., 13–26.—**Blumfeld** (J.) Preliminary narcotics in anæsthesia. Med. Mag., Lond., 1915, xxiv, 257–263.—**Boldt** (H. J.) The administration of anesthetics. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1909, xxxiv, 255–259. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxv, 931–933.—**Bonain** (A.) Procédé d'anesthésie générale pour les interventions chirurgicales de courte durée. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1908, xxv, 1055. *Also:* Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1908, xi, 190.—**Bouquet** (H.) A new method of inducing general anæsthesia. Monde méd., Par., 1912, xxii, 200–204.—**Boyle** (H. E. G.) The art of anæsthesia. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1916–17, xxiv, 61; 68.—**Boys** (C. E.) The administration of inhalation anesthetics. J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1911, x, 24–28.—**Brüning** (A.) Studien zur Narkosenfrage, insbesondere über die Anwendung von Sauerstoff und komprimierter Luft. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Leipz., 1912, cxiii, 532–581.—**Bullard** (F. D.) Anesthetics; methods and indications. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1912, x, 97–102.—**Bullitt** (J. B.) Some remarks on anæsthesia; a new method of giving chloroform. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1898, ix, 123–145.—**Burdick** (W. P.) The administration of anesthetics, with special reference to chloroform and ether anesthesia. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1912, 3. s., xxviii, 389–394. ———. The use of music in local and general anesthesia. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1915, xxix (Anesth. suppl.), 107.—**Burkhardt** (L.) Neue Methoden zur Anwendung der allgemeinen Anaesthesie. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med., Lond., 1913, Subsect. vii(b), Anæsth., 23–28. [Discussion], 69–84.—**Buxton** (D. W.) Recent methods of general anæsthesia. *Ibid.*, 39–47.—**Carter** (W. S.) A safe and convenient method of giving a uniform vapor of an anesthetic. Texas State J. M., Ft. Worth, 1913–14, ix, 179–181.—**Castaigne** (J.) & **Dujarier** (C.) Les nouvelles méthodes de narcose chirurgicale. J. méd. franç., Par., 1911, v, 51–57.—**Chipman** (C. N.) Recent methods in hospital anesthesia. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1913–14, xii, 339–342.—**Chueco** (A.) Anestesia Descarpentries. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1912, xix, pt. 2, 933–940.—**Coburn** (R. C.) A new principle in the Politzer vaporizing method of administering anesthetics. N. York M. J., [etc.], 1912, xcv, 1139. ———. Warming anesthetic vapors neither useless nor fallacious. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiii, 382. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Approved newer methods of general anesthesia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, xci, 367–370.—**Coleman** (A.) On a method of administering anæsthetics through the nose. Chn. J., Lond., 1898, xii, 91.—**Colt** (G. H.) The æsthetics of anæsthetics. Lancet, Lond., 1910, i, 821.—**Cotton** (F. J.) & **Boothby** (W. M.) The uselessness of warming anæsthetic vapors. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xv, 724–726.—**Cunningham** (J. H.) Recent methods of general anæsthesia. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med., Lond., 1913, Subsect. vii(b), Anæsth., 11–22. [Discussion], 67.—**Cushing** (H. W.) A method of anesthesia useful in operation on the head, face, mouth and neck. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., Bost., 1902, 13. s., 118–123.—**Dagg** (T. L.) Factors of safety in anesthesia. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1913–14, xx, 239–242. ———. Safety first in anesthesia. Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1917, xxxi, 407–412.—**Darin** (G.) Nouveau procédé d'anesthésie chirurgicale. Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1894, Par., 1895, xxiii, pt. 2, 777–782.—**Dawbarn** (R. H. M.) Four points of interest in major anesthesia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvi, 1161.—**Dawson** (J. R.) Vapor anesthesia. Alabama M. J., Birmingh., 1905–6, xviii, 471–476.—**Dean** (H. P.) Discussion on the relative value of inhalation and injection methods of inducing anæsthesia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 869–877.—**De Tarnowsky** (G.) Further suggestions to anesthetizers. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 636.—**Deutsch** (W. S.) How to give anæsthetics. N. York M. J., 1899, lxix, 882–884.—**Dickinson** (R. L.) Better anesthesia in medium-sized hospitals; some years of Brooklyn experience. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 2004.—**Dubois** (R.) Sur l'anesthésie par les voies digestives. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1913, clvi, 248.—**Dumont.** Ueber sogenannte ungefährliche Anaesthesierungsverfahren. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1910, xl, 1025; 1073.—**Duncan** (R. B.) A consideration of some of the past and present methods of

Anæsthesia (*Methods and technique of*).

administering anæsthetics. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1913–14, n. s., iii, 1617–1619.—**Effertz** (O.) Langsamstes Narkotisieren. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xvii, 1385.—**Fairbank** (J.) The administration of anæsthetics and the V-shaped upper jaw. Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 59.—**Falk** (H. C.) Vapor anesthesia and its advantages. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiii, 610.—**Farez** (P.) La psycho-narcoanesthésie. Rev. de psychothérap., Par., 1912–13, xxvii, 104–111.—**Faught** (F. A.) An additional method of safeguarding anæsthetics. Dental Brief, Phila., 1913, xviii, 309–318.—**Ferguson** (R. H.) Anæsthesia, general and local; recent methods of general anæsthesia. Discussion No. 2. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med., Lond., 1913, xvii, 45–63. *Also*, Reprint. ———. An artificial airway for surgical anesthesia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 1858.—**Fielden** (V. G. L.) The personal element in the administration of anæsthetics. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n.s., lxxviii, 654–656.—**Fischel** (E.) Discrimination in the use of methods to produce surgical anesthesia. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1915, xii, 433–439.—**Flagg** (P. J.) A record card for the anesthetist. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxiii, 1029.—**Flemming** (A. L.) Prolonged anæsthesia maintained by ether and gas alternately. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910–11, iv, Sect. Anæsth., 1–12.—**Floeckinger** (F. C.) A new method of anesthesia. Am. Therapist, N. Y., 1900–1901, ix, 5–11.—**Frank** (L.) Combined local and general anesthesia in major surgery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1915, xxi, 630–637.—**Frank** (R.) Erfahrungen über das Narkotisieren. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xxii, 784.—**Freeman** (J.) The quiet production of anæsthesia; a clinical lecture. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1901, xix, 321–325.—**Freseoln** (L. D.) The induction of anæsthesia. N. York M. J., [etc.], 1912, xcvi, 1116–1119. *Also*, Reprint.—**Freudenthal** (W.) Eine neue Methode der Allgemeinnarkose. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1914, xxviii, 425–430.—**Gallant** (A. E.) The administration of anæsthetics. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1899, xii, 223–227.—**Galloway** (D. H.) The administration of anesthetics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1141–1145. *Also*, Reprint.—**Garrigues** (H. J.) Clinical observations in regard to general anesthesia by the Schleich mixtures. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 613–618.—**Gatch** (W. D.) The use of rebreathing in the administration of anesthetics. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1911, xxix, 196–216. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvii, 1593–1599. [Discussion], 1611. ———. The proper depth of anesthesia. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1915, xxix, 38.—**Gatewood** (W. L.) Some practical points in anesthesia. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1913–14, xviii, 456–460.—**Geppert** (J.) Eine neue Narkosenmethode. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1899, xxv, 433; 457; 476.—**Gordon** (S. C.) Methods of administration of anesthetics. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1909, xxxiv, 266–269. *Also:* Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1909, viii, 524.—**Goullioud.** De l'anesthésie discontinue en chirurgie gastrique et intestinale. Lyon méd., 1903, c, 1135–1142.—**Goyanes** (J.) Sobre el procedimiento de Nyström de anestesia indirecta. Rev. clín. de Madrid, 1909, ii, 173.—**Gräfe** (R.) Ein Beitrag zur Erleichterung der Narkose, besonders für die Praxis. Festschr. . . . Benno Schmidt . . ., Leipz., 1896, 107–110.—**Gunby** (I. P.) Gastric lavage after general anesthesia. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxiv, 72.—**Gwathmey** (J. T.) The vapor method of anesthesia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, lxviii, 609–613. [Discussion], 637. ———. A plea for the scientific administration of anesthetics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1361–1365. ———. Warm versus cold anesthetics. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1908, viii, 68–72. ———. Anæsthetics in hospitals and private practice. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1909, ix, 465–467. ———. Methods of giving anesthesia in operations from the upper respiratory tract. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1911, xx, 841–850. ———. Up-to-date methods of anesthesia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 465–467. ———. The value of warmed anesthetics. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcv, 1130–1133. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Practical methods of anesthesia. Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1917, 54–57. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, i, 393.—**Harding** (M. C.) Simple method of retaining the anesthetic mask in place. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 775.—**Hartley** (A.) Don'ts in anæsthesia. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1909, xliv, 26–34.—**Heim** (J. W.) Induction of anesthesia. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1910, xliv, 597–599.—**Heineck** (A. P.) The technique of ether and chloroform anesthesia. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1899, xxii, 166; 219; 282.—**Herb** (Isabella C.) Administration of general anesthetics with special reference to ether and chloroform. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 1312–1315.—**Hervey** (C. R.) Some considerations of general anesthesia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcvi, 946–949. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hewitt** (F. W.) A lecture on some recent developments in the administration of anæsthetics. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 916–919. **von Hippel** (R.) Die modernen Methoden zur Bekämpfung des Schmerzes in der Chirurgie. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1911, xxix, 169–200; 227.—**Hirst** (B. C.) The needlessness of combined general and local anesthesia as shown by the results in the last one thousand cases admitted to the gynecological department of the Howard Hospital. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1914, lxix, 617–620. [Discussion], 682–685.—**Hoffmann** (A.) Die modernen Anästhesierungsverfahren. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 2010–2014.—**Hofmann** (C.) Frühnarkose. München.

Anæsthesia (*Methods and technique of*).

med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 421–424.—**Holmes** (B.) The short anesthetic, the least and the shortest operation as an added indication for prompt and efficient treatment of mastoid, appendiceal and gall-bladder infections. J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1911, x, 271–274.—**Hornabrook** (R. W.) Hints on general anesthesia. Boston M. & S. J., 1911, clxv, 597–600.—**Hotz** (G.) Ueber Dauernästhesie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 1616.—**Ingle** (H. B.) Anesthesia and methods producing it. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1907, 3. s., xxiii, 240–243.—**Jacobs** (L. M.) General anesthetics; with special reference to anoci-association (Crile). N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, ci 1167–1169.—**Johnston** (S.) Simple methods, and care in the use of general anæsthetics. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1910, xxxiv, 175–181. ———. Points on general anesthesia for the surgeon. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1916–17, l, 345–348.—**Kasdorf** (G. C.) General anesthesia; some methods now in use. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1911, xx, 316–322.—**Kenney** (F. W.) Practical anesthesia. Denver M. Times & Utah M. J., Denver, 1910–11, xxx, 43–48.—**Kiessling** (F.) Die Anästhesirung. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresden, 1897, n. F., xviii, 479; 495.—**Kleinsorgen** (F.) Die physiologische Narkose und ihr Heilwert für die Praxis. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1905, xix, 362.—**Korff** (B.) Die Narkose des Dr. Schneiderlin. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1169–1171.—**Läwen** (A.) Die Extraduralanästhesie. Ergebn. d. Chir. u. Orthop., Berl., 1913, v, 39–84.—**Lanphear** (F.) Improved methods in surgical anesthesia. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1911, xviii, 174–177. ———. Ideal anesthesia. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1911, liv, 175.—**Lardennois.** L'anesthésie en chirurgie, ancienne et nouvelle méthode. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1909, xxxiii, 171; 183.—**Latham** (L. S.) Observations on some recent methods in anæsthesia. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1912–13, n. s., ii, 855.—**Laval** (F.) Les divers modes de suppression de la sensibilité en vue d'une intervention. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1911, cxi, 37–55.—**Leighton** (W. E.) The benefits of rebreathing in anæsthesia, with some experiments with carbon dioxid. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1910, iv, 219–221.—**Levy** (A. G.) Safe anæsthesia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, i, 65.—**Lilienthal** (H.) The administration of anesthetics at Mt. Sinai Hospital. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, lxxiv, 264.—**Lumbard** (J. E.) Anesthesia don'ts. *Ibid.*, 1911, lxxx, 1026. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Helps in surgical anesthesia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 1853–1855. [Discussion], 1859–1862. *Also*, Reprint.—**McCardie** (W. J.) A method of anæsthetizing soldiers. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, i, 508.—**McGrath** (B. F.) A discussion of various anesthetics and methods; experimental observations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 1516–1520. *Also*, Reprint.—**McKesson** (E. I.) Fractional rebreathing in anesthesia; its physiologic basis, technic and conclusions. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1915, xxix, 51–57.—**Maclay** (J. A.) Practical anesthesia. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1905–6, ii, 273–275.—**M'Mechan** (F. H.) Anesthesia by the drop method of etherization with oxygen. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1910, ciii, 498–501. ———. Vapor anesthesia for intraoral surgery. Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1916, xxx, 60.—**McRoberts** (W. J.) An advance in anesthetic technic, as practiced at the Sisters Hospital at Hot Springs. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1909, xxix, 357–359.—**Maduro** (M. L.) A new method of general anesthesia. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 683.—**Manninger** (V.) Neuere Methoden der Anæsthesierung. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1905, xli, 547; 575; 603; 627; 655.—**Martin** (E.) The methods of administration of anesthetics. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1903, 3. s., xix, 308–311.—**Meltzer** (S. J.) Recent methods of general anæsthesia. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med., Lond., 1913, Subsect. vii(b), Anæsth., 29–38.—**Mennell** (Z.) Modern methods of administering anæsthetics. St. Thomas's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1916, xxvi, 18–27.—**Meyer** (W.) The improvement of general anesthesia on basis of the principle of adapting the boiling point of the anesthetic to the temperature of the body (Schleich); ten years' experience at the German Hospital. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, lxxiv, 261–263.—**von Mikulicz** (J.) Die Methoden der Schmerzbetäubung und ihre gegenseitige Abgrenzung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1901, lxiv, 757–790.—**Miller** (S. N.) Anæsthesia by the H. M. C. method. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1908, xx, 132–137.—**Montgomery** (F.) The mechanical administration of anæsthetics by means of the etherometer, a new appliance. Bull. Woman's Hosp., N. Y., 1915, i, 13–19. ———. A means for mechanical anesthesia. Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1916, xxx, 60.—**Morrison** (J. B.) Practical points in the administration of chloroform and ether. N. York M. J., 1898, lxviii, 734–741.—**Mortimer** (J. D.) On two common errors in the administration of anæsthetics. Clin. J., Lond., 1910, xxxvi, 63. **Mueller** (C.) Anæsthesia in surgical operations, produced by compression of the vagus nerve. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1897, xvii, 296–299.—**Neally** (W. G.) Present day methods of giving anæsthetics in hospitals. Internat. Hosp. Rec., Detroit, 1911–12, xv, no. 4, 9.—**Neef** (T.-E.) Practical points in anesthesia. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1908, xxii, 239; 307.—**Nolst Trenité** (A. N.) De narcose en nieuwere narcosemethoden. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1903–4, x, 397; 414; 426; 438; 451.—**Oakman** (C. S.) Anesthesia for brief surgical procedures. Detroit M. J., 1906, vi, 173.—**O'Neill** (C.) The safe administration of anæsthetics; with special reference to chloroform and methylene; a report of six hundred cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1465.—**O'Reilly** (C.) An anæsthetic chart. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1900–1901, xxxiv, 636.—**Page** (H. M.) Recent methods of general anæsthesia; nasal methods. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Subsect. vii(b), Anæsth., pt. 2, 99–103.—**Palinger** (N. L.) General anesthesia induced by the application of a local anesthetic. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1902, xliv, 1034.—**Parker** (C. B.) Clinical observations upon the administration of nitrous oxid and oxygen for general surgical anesthesia. Cleveland M. J., 1909, viii, 389–394.—**Parsons** (C. G.) Helpful points in anesthesia. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1911, n. s., iii, 72–74.—**Patterson** (Ellen J.) The Chevalier Jackson method of finger elevation of the hyoid bone in general anæsthesia. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lviii, 660.—**Pedersen** (V. C.) Two advantageous procedures in anesthesia work; report of cases. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxiv, 255–258.—**Pettenkofer** (W.) Selbständige Einleitung der Narkosen bis zur Toleranz. München. med. Wchnschr., 1916, lxiii, 108.—**Pflüger** (E.) Die allgemeine Narkose in der Berner Augenklinik. Sitzungsb. d. ophth. Gesellsch. 1902, Wiesb., 1903, 60–71.—**Prince** (L. H.) Technic of administration of chloroform and ether. Milwaukee M. J., 1902, x, 136–143.—**Prudhomme** (J.) L'anesthésie générale dans les interventions de courte durée. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1908, xxxii, 89; 101.—**Putney** (G. E.) The technic of anesthesia. Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1913, xxxiii, 261–263.—**Rand** (R. F.) Some practical points in the administration of anesthetics. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., N. Haven, 1909–10, 336–344.—**Rankin** (W.) On the administration of anæsthetics on the open mask. Practitioner, Lond., 1911, lxxxvi, 259–264.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) Painless surgery (anocithesia). Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1914, cxi, 223–225.—**Reilly** (F. St. C.) Suggestion of clock dials on anesthesia chart. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 242.—**Robinson** (S.) & **Crawford** (F. R.) Naso-tracheal anesthesia, a new method applicable to operations within the mouth. Clifton Med. Bull., Clifton Springs, N. Y., 1913–14, i, 39–41.—**Roith** (O.) Zur Indikationsstellung für die verschiedenen Anästhesierungsverfahren. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1908, lvii, 246–266.—**Rose** (D.) Anesthesia during sleep. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1902, 3. s., xviii, 576.—**Rowland** (W. D.) Vapor anesthesia in surgery of the head and neck. J. Ophth., Otol. & Laryngol., Lancaster, Pa., 1914, xx, 249–255.—**Sanmartín** (A.) La insuflación nasofaringea en la anestesia general, la calefacción de los operados y las actitudes operatorias. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de chir gén., 127–145.—**Schachner** (A.) Not which anesthetic, but what form of anesthesia. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1905–6, xii, 385–388.—**Schiassi** (B.) Sui vari metodi di anestesia. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1912, Roma, 1913, xxv, 241–341.—**Schlimpert.** Ueber hohe extradurale Anästhesie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 719.—**Shipway** (F. E.) A criticism of some recent methods of anæsthesia. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1913, i, 96–113. ———. The advantages of warm anæsthetic vapours, and an apparatus for their administration. Lancet, Lond., 1916, i, 70–74.—**Sigman** (J. M.) Surgical anesthesia; methods and complications. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1907, lviii, 443–450.—**Simpson** (F. E.) Suggestions to anesthetizers. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 354.—**Souchon** (E.) Uninterrupted anæsthesia in operations upon the face and mouth. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1895, Phila, 1896, viii, 256–264. *Also* [Abstr.]: Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xiii, 169.—**Strauch** (C.) Zur Technik der Narkose. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1907, xxxiv, 233–235.—**Sutherland** (R. T.) The administration of some general anæsthetics. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1908, xiii, 681–687.—**Temple** (G. A.) The administration of general anæsthetics. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 371; 416.—**Thomas** (L. K.) Some practical points in general anæsthesia. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1912, lxxi, 161–174.—**Van Neck** (M.) Le refoulement automatique de la mâchoire pendant la narcose. J. méd. de Brux., 1908, xiii, 649–651.—**Vedin** (Alma). Methods of anæsthesia in vogue at the present day. Woman's M. J., Cincin., 1913, xxiii, 102.—**Virno** (A.) Metodo semplice d'inalazione degli anestetici. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1913, iii, 755–758.—**Walser** (F.) Eine neue Methode zur Anästhesie und Ascpsis bei chirurgischen Eingriffen. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1896, xxxiii, 69–74.—**Webster** (J. C.) Improved methods of obtaining anesthesia in hospital practice. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 1020.—**Whinery** (J. B.) Practical suggestions on the administrations of ether and chloroform. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1902, xxiv, 262–270.—**Williams** (Edith H.) The most vital point in anesthetizing. St. Louis M. Rev., 1911, n. s., v, 41.—**Wilson** (A.), **Thomas** (L. K.) [*et al.*]. Discussion on the examination of patients by anæsthetists. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 612–614.—**Witzel** (O.) Wie sollen wir narkotisieren? München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 1993–1998. *Also:* Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1903, xii, Nos. 552, 553, 554, 558, 559, 560.—**Wolfe** (R. C.) The proper administration of ether and chloroform. Indianapolis M. J., 1914, xvii, 56–60.—**Wyndham** (T. L.) The administration of anæsthetics. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1916, ii, 25.—**Zabrocki** (J. A.) Practical and efficient methods of anesthesia. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1917, lix, 993–999.

Anæsthesia (*Mixed*).

See, also, **Anæsthesia** (*Adjuvants in*).

Busse (W.) *Die kombinierte Aether-Chloroformnarkose. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1895.

Dupont (V.) *De l'anesthésie par les mélanges titrés d'air et de chloroforme. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

Kochmann (M. D.) *Ueber Mischnarkosen. 8°. *Jena*, 1902.

Also, in: Arch. de pharmacod., Gand & Par., 1902, x, 347-367. *Also, in:* Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1902, x, 347-367.

Siegel-Sokolsky (Véra). *Études expérimentales sur l'anesthésie par le mélange de chloroforme et d'éther. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1910.

Töpel (C. A.) *Mischnarkosen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1904.

Treiber (G.) *Ueber den Wert der Mischnarkosen. 8°. *Giessen*, 1902.

Adams (E.) General remarks on the combination of ether (57 parts) and chloroform (43 parts), known as the M. S. mixture. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 213-215.—**Aievoli** (E.) Le narcosi miste. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1914, n. s., xxxvi, 49-83. ———. Le narcosi miste (2ª memoria). Pantopon; scopolamina e cloroformio. Incurabili, Napoli, 1916, xxxi, 29; 53; 77.—**Arnold** (D. E.) Ether and chloroform anesthesia. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1907, xxvii, 485-489.—**Bárány** (R.) & **Kraft** (F.) Die Symptomatologie der Billrothmischungsnarkose. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., 1905, xxvi, 1-71.—**Barten** (O.) Ueber kombinierte Narkose. VI. Ueber die Kombination der Aether- und Chloroformnarkose mit Schlafmitteln (Chloralhydrat, Veronal, Paraldehyd) beim Kaninchen. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1913, xxiii, 505-528.—**Becker** (H.) Dio kombinierte Darreichung von Narkotizis. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1913, xxxi, 201-204.—**Betts** (C.) General anesthesia by chloroform ether or in combination. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1909, xxxv, 453-458.—**Bird** (T.) Note on nitrous oxido gas, air, and chloroform as a mixture. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 1257.—**Bloch** (O.) Sur l'emploi plus restreint de l'anesthésie générale, spécialement sur la pratique de grandes opérations à l'aide de l'application locale de chlorure d'éthyle combinée avec l'anesthésie primaire de chloroforme, et quelques remarques sur la sensibilité des différents tissus du corps humain. Rev. de chir., Par., 1900, xx, 58-78.—**Bobrow** (W.) Die gemischte Sauerstoff-Aether-Chloroformnarkose nach Krönig-Roth-Dräger in der chirurgischen Fakultäts-Klinik der Universität Jurjew (Dorpat). [Russian text.] St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1911, xxxvi, 499-509.—**Bonshtedt** (G. E.) [Hedonal-chloroform anæsthesia.] Obshtshestvo Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova. Trudi . . . Syezda. 1904, S.-Peterb., 1906, vi, 51-53.—**Braun** (H.) Ueber Mischnarkosen und deren rationelle Verwendung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1901, xxx, pt. 2, 136-170. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1901, lxiv, 201-235. ———. Zur Aether-Chloroform-Mischnarkose. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1903, xxx, 377-380.—**Briggs** (W. T.) A. C. E. as an anæsthetic. Nashville J. M. & S., 1913, cvii, 1-8.—**Buckler** (H. W.) The use of nitrous oxide and oxygen alone and in combination with ether as anesthetics in general surgery. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1908, li, 125-133.—**Bürgi** (E.) Die Wirkung von Narcotica-Kombinationen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1910, xxxvi, 20-23. ———. Ueber Narkotikakombinationen; Erwiderung an Frl. A. Breslauer und G. Woker. Ztschr. f. allg. Physiol., Jena, 1912, xiv, 65-78.—**Burton** (W. E.) The administration of chloroform, with special reference to an admixture of ether. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1534-1536.—**Camus** (L.) Dans les anesthésies de courte durée doit-on employer le chlorure d'éthyle mélangé à l'oxygène? Presse méd., Par., 1908, xvi, 219.—**Cazin** (M.) Do l'anesthésie générale par la scopolamine-morphine et le chloroforme. Paris chirurg., 1912, iv, 337-346. [Discussion], 401; 491.—**Chirvinski** (S. O.) [Anæsthesia by methylal and chloroform.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1899, li, 221-242.—**Crick** (L.) La narcose par l'administration alternée de l'éther et du chloroforme. J. méd. de Brux., 1913, xviii, 491.—**Damköhler** (E.) Ueber kombinierte Narkose. III. Ueber die gegenseitige Beeinflussung der Konzentrationen von Chloroform und Aether bei der Inhalationsnarkose des Kaninchens. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1913, xxiii, 229-245.—**Daniell** (G. W. B.) Some observations on anæsthetic mixtures and sequences in general anæsthesia. Edinb. M. J., 1905, n. s., xvii, 172-183.—**Dauwe** (O.) Des avantages des narcoses mixtes. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1906, lxxix, 569.—**Descarpentries.** Du rôle de la température des gas du mélange anesthésique. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1914, iii, 518-524.—**Ding** (G. H.) The chloroform and ether solution for anesthesia. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1907, i, 76-78.—**Eberman** (A. A.) [On anæsthesia by the combination of brom-ethyl chloroform.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1898, xix, 877; 895.—**Embley** (E. H.) Mixed narcosis.

Anæsthesia (*Mixed*).

Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1911-12, n. s., i, 645-648.—**Foderà** (F. A.) Studi sulle anestesie miste. Ricerche di fisiol. e sc. affini ded. al Prof. L. Luciani . . ., Milano, 1900, 253-255.—**Foderà** (F. A.) & **Bugatti** (G. U.) Studii sulle anestesie miste. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1902, x, 363-400.—**Foisy** (E.) Nouveau procédé d'anesthésie des tissus enflammés; injection d'un mélange de cocaïne-adrénaline. Presse méd., Par., 1903, i, 256.—**Fraenkel** (E.) Ueber kombinirte Morphium-Atropin-Chloral-Chloroform-Narkose. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankf. a. M., 1896, v, 167-170.—**Führer** (H.) Pharmakologische Untersuchungen über die Mischnarkose. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 179-181. ———. Untersuchungen über die Mischnarkose. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Münster) 1912, Leipz., 1913, lxxxiv, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 369-371.—**Fuster** (L.) De l'anesthésie générale; emploi du mélange 2 de chloroforme pour 1 d'é her (C., E). N. Montpel. méd., 1898, vii, 708-714.—**Geïnats** (V. N.) [Adrenaline-cocaine anæsthesia.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1904, xi, 73; 115.—**Green** (H. L.) Mixed anesthesia. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1910, xxxvi, 212.—**Guy** (W.) Anæsthesia by gas and ethyl chloride. Brit. Dent. J., Lond., 1907, xxviii, 815-820.—**Gwathmey** (J. T.) Nitrous oxid with oxygen as an anesthetic agent, with notes on the value of warming the vapors of ether and chloroform. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1908, xxii, 212-214. ———. Mixed narcosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, l, 1022-1025.—**Hagen** (W.) Die Gasgemischnarkose mittelst des Roth-Dräger'schen Sauerstoffapparates. München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 970-973.—**Haim** (E.) Kombinierte Narkose mit Pantopon-Skopolamin. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Karlsruhe) 1911, Leipz., 1912, lxxxiii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 192-196.—**Harrison** (V. W.) General anesthetics; their relative dangers and advantages. Richmond J. Pract., 1896, x, 55; 79. *Also,* Reprint.—**Harse** (W. T.) Mixed chloroform and open ether anæsthesia with Sheilds' inhaler. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1910, xv, 165-169.—**Heinsius** (F.) Die Bedeutung der Pantopon-Scopolaminnarkose für die gynäkologische Praxis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1837.—**Hewitt** (F. W.) & **Blumfeld** (J.) A report upon the routine use, by the open method, of a mixture of chloroform and ether. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 10; 320. *Also:* Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1909, Lond., 1910, 298-303.—**Honigmann** (F.) Ueber Mischnarkosen; eine Experimental-Untersuchung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, lviii, 730-801.—**Hugel** (K.) Combinations-Narkose. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1909, xxv, 202-209.—**Humphry** (R. E.) Ether and chloroform anæsthesia. Practitioner, Lond., 1916, xcvii, 191-195.—**von Karłowicz** (E.) [On combined anæsthetics.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1907, ii, 645-647. ———. Ein Beitrag zur Frage über kombinierte Narkosen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1910, cv, 116-124.—**Keim** (K. F.) Die Scopolamin-Morphium- und die Scopolamin-Pantopon-Narkose in Verbindung mit Inhalations-Anästheticis. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1914, xxviii, 475-482.—**Kionka.** Ueber Mischnarkosen. Jahresk. f. ärztl. Fortbild., München, 1910, 8. Hft., 3-15.—**Kionka** & **Kroenig.** Mischnarkosen mit genauer Dosierung der Dampfconcentration. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1904-5, lxxv, 93-112.—**Kochmann** (M.) Ueber kombinierte Narkose. I. Ueber Narkoseapparate. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1912, xxii, 487-505. ———. Beiträge zur Pharmakologie der Mischnarkose. Die Wirkung von Narcoticagemischen auf poikilotherme Wasserthiere. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1912-13, xii, 328-340.—**Kölliker** (T.) Ueber Aether-Chloroform-Narkose. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2; med. Abth., 115-117.—**Kravkoff** (N. P.) [Hedonal-chloroform anæsthetics.] Obshtshestvo Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova. Trudi . . . Syezda 1904, S.-Peterb., 1905, iii, 9-11.—**Lampsakoff** (P. P.) [Combined ethyl-bromide-chloroform anæsthesia.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 1211-1246.—**Langlois** (P.) & **Maurange** (G.) Contribution à l'étude des anesthésics mixtes, spartéine, morphine et chloroforme. Arch. de pharmacod., Gand & Par., 1895-6, ii, 209-233.—**Lanphear** (E.) Experiences with hyoscine hydrobromide and morphine hydrochlorate for surgical anesthesia. Am. J. Clin. Med., Chicago, 1906, xiii, 911-914.—**Le Breton** (P.) Satisfactory anæsthesias of short duration effected by the use of laughing gas and a small quantity of ether. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1905, v, 294.—**Levy** (A. G.) The routine use, by the open method, of a mixture of chloroform and ether. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 187.—**Long** (W. H.) Combinations, mixtures and sequences of anesthetics. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1917, xv, 454-458.—**Ludewig** (H.) Ueber kombinierte Narkose. V. Ueber die Beeinflussung der Chloroform- und Aethernarkose durch Scopolamin allein und in Verbindung mit Morphin. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1913, xxiii, 479-503.—**McCardie** (W. J.) On the administration of a certain mixture of chloroform and ether in gynæcological operations by means of Clover's inhaler without the bag. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1621-1624.—**McIlhenny** (P. A.) The combination of chloroform and nitrate of amyl as an anesthetic. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1901, liv, 75-77.—**Madelung** (W.) Ueber Mischnarkose und kombinierte Narkose. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1910, lxii, 409-428.—**Madiener** (M.) Kombinierte Aether-Chloroform-

Anæsthesia (*Mixed*).

Narkose mit der Sudeckschen Aethermaske. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 614.—**Madzsar** (J.) [Narcosis by mixtures possessing a low boiling point.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1904, xlviii, 219; 236.—**Marcelet** (H.) & **Marcelet** (*Mme.*) L'échauffement du mélange éthéro-chloroformique. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1912, xix, 676.—**Martínez Suárez** (F.) Valor de las mezclas anestésicas en los cardíacos. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1902, vii, 241–244.—**Miller** (A. H.) Gas-oxygen anesthesia; indications for its use. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, xcix, 181. *Also*, Reprint.—**Moreom** (A. F.) Scopolamine-morphine-atropine as an adjunct in inhalation anæsthesia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912–13, vi, Anæsth. Sect., 62–66.—**Mühsam** (R.) Ueber Mischnarkosen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 975–981.—**Müller** (B.) Ueber den Einfluss der Gasgemischnarkosen auf die inneren Organe. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1905, lxxvii, 420–515, 1 diag. ———. Ueber Mischnarkosen im Vergleich zur reinen Chloroform- oder Aethernarkose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1905, xxxi, 296–298.—**Munro** (D. J.) The routine use, by the open method, of a mixture of chloroform and ether. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 414.—**Napalkoff** (N. I.) [Data on the combined bromethyl-chloroform anæsthesia.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1902, xii, 137–140.—**Neu** (M.) Ein Verfahren zur Stickoxydulsauerstoffnarkose. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 1873–1875.—**Neuber** (G.) Ueber kombinierte Narkosen. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1911, viii, 349–355.—**Norbury** (L. E. C.) Scopolamine-morphine-atropine as a general anæsthetic. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912–13, vi, Anæsth. Sect., 57–62.—**Otto.** Beiträge zur kombinierten Narkose. Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, vi, 380–382.—**Parker** (H. F.) Chloroform-ether anæsthesia. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1916, xxiii, 129.—**Poppert.** Ueber Aetherchloroformmischnarkose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1903, xxix, Ver.-Beil., 6.—**Powell** (A.) The administration of chloroform with CO_2. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1479.—**Pussep** (L. M.) [Influence of hedonal-chloroform anæsthesia on the intracranial circulation.] Obshtshestvo Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova. Trudï . . . Syezda 1904, S.-Peterb., 1905, ii, 145.—**Reynes.** Anesthésie générale par le mélange d'alcool-chloroforme-éther. Marseille méd., 1902, xxxix, 249–251.—**Richter** (A.) Ueber Bromäthernarkosen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Leipz., 1903, ii, 2. Hlfte., 557.—**Ritsehel** (W.) & **Stange** (O.) Ueber kombinierte Narkose. II. Bestimmung der narkotisierenden Chloroform- und Aetherkonzentrationen in der Einatmungsluft des Kaninchens. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1913 xxiii, 191–227.—**Robertson** (E. A.) Mixed anæsthesia, with special reference to the administration of hyoscine hydrobromate before ether. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxv, 52–55.—**Rossiyski** (D. M.) [Combined anæsthesia.] Sibirsk. Vrach. Gaz., Irkutsk, 1913, vi, 256–260.—**Sartorari** (L.) Di una nuova miscela anestetica. Policlin., Roma, 1905, xii, sez. prat., 1166.—**Seuvre.** Réflexions pratiques sur l'anesthésie générale, en particulier sur l'action combinée du chloroforme et de l'éther (anesthésie mixte). Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1903, xxvii, 257; 271.—**Shoff** (A. I.) [Combined action of anæsthetics.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 333–335.—**Sick** (P.) Weitere Erfahrungen mit kombinierten Narkosen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1914, cxxviii, 209–218.—**Stange** (O.) Ueber kombinierte Narkose. IV. Ueber die Kombination von Morphin mit Chloroform bezw. Aether bei der Inhalationsnarkose des Kaninchens. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1913, xxiii, 461–478.—**Thierry de Martel.** L'anesthésie par l'éther et la scopolamine, par un mélange d'oxygène et de protoxyde d'azote sous pression, par ce même mélange associé à la scopolamine. Paris chirurg., 1913, v, 343–346.—**Tuffier** (T.) L'anesthésie par l'atropomorphine et le chloroforme (méthode de Dastre et Morat). Presse méd., Par., 1905, i, 273.—**Twitchell** (H. F.) Preliminary anesthesia, ethyl chloride, and ether sequence. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1905, 366–382, 2 pl.—**Waller** (A. D.) On the physiological effects of mixed anæsthetics. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1909, Lond., 1910, 305–307.—**Wilcox** (S. F.) The perils of anæsthetic mixtures. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 500.—**Windrath** (F.) Ein Beitrag zur Narkosenfrage, speziell der Sauerstoff-Chloroform-Narkose. Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1903, xii, Nos. 577; 578.—**Woker** (Gertrud). Theoretisches über die Mischnarkose; Antwort auf die Erwiderung Bürgis "Ueber Narkotikakombinationen." Ztschr. f. allg. Physiol., Jena, 1913, xv, 49–71. ———. Zur Theorie und Praxis der Colpidien-Mischnarkose; Entgegnung an H. Kissa. *Ibid.*, 1915, xvii, 28–48.—**Woker** (Gertrud) & **Weyland** (Helene). Untersuchungen über die Mischnarkose der freibeweglichen Zelle. *Ibid.*, 1914, xvi, 265–319, 6 pl.—**Wood** (H. C.) Benzine in anesthetic mixtures. Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 843–845.—**Wood** (R. L.) A consideration of the C-E anæsthetic mixture. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1908, xliii, 340–344.—**Zakalotos** (D. E.) [A contribution to the study of mixed anæsthesia.] Ἰατρικὸς μηνύτωρ, Ἀθῆναι, 1910, x, 131.—**Zmigrodski** (K. I.) [Combined chloroform and cocaine anæsthesia and use of cocaine in surgical practice in general.] Trudï Syezda Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 605.—**Zulauf.** Erfahrungen mit der Braun'schen Mischnarkose. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1902), 1903, 11–18.

Anæsthesia (*Mortality from*).

See, also, **Anæsthetics** (*Toxicology of*).

Meyer (K. A. L. H.) *Ueber den Tod in der Morphium-Scopolamin-Narkose, nebst einem Beitrag und Sectionsbericht. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1907.

Nicolajewsky (Ilia). *Zusammenstellung und kritische Beleuchtung der in der Schweiz in den letzten 20 Jahren (1888–1907) vorgekommenen Narkosentodesfälle. 8°. *Bern*, 1912.

Abbott (W. C.) Deaths from anesthetics. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1908, xv, 375–379.—**Baillet.** Deux cas de mort par les anesthésiques. Ann. méd.-chir. du centre, Tours, 1904, iv, 25.—**Bickle** (L. W.) Fear as a factor in the causation of deaths under anæsthetics. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1900, xix, 290.—**Bigelow** (H. J.) Death by chloroform, and alleged death by ether. Boston M. & S. J., 1872, n. s., x, 277–279. *Also, in his:* Surg. Anæsth., 8°, Bost., 1900, 109–113.—**Blumfeld** (J.) Deaths in anæsthesia in childhood. Clin. J., Lond., 1904–5, xxv, 253–256. *Also:* Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1904–5, v, 110–116.—**Briddon** (C. K.) Death during anæsthesia resulting from the entrance of food into the larynx and trachea. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 372.—**Brown** (G.) Two cases of death from post-anæsthetic acid intoxication. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 429.—**Cotton** (F. J.) Deaths from anæsthesia and lessons to be drawn from them. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lviii, 934–938.—**Crum** (F. S.) Deaths resulting from the administration of anesthetics. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxviii, 74.—**Davies** (H. R.) A note on a fatality occurring under anæsthetics. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 1023.—**Death** under an anæsthetic. [Edit.] *Ibid.*, 1901, ii, 607: 1907, ii, 1714–1716.—**Death** under an anæsthetic at the Adelaide Hospital. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1903, xxii, 379.—**Death** under nitrous oxide gas and ether. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 179.—**Deaths** under anesthetics. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cl, 361.—**Deaths** from anæsthetics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1040: 1906, ii, 1337.—**Deaths** under anæsthetics. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 434: 1898, i, 249: ii, 1284: 1908, i, 1224.—**Douglass** (B.) The recent fatality under anesthesia; a correction. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1906, xlviii, 934.—**Fatal** anæsthetics; a case for inquiry. Hospital, Lond., 1907, xlii, 259.—**Fisher** (T.) Aciduria and deaths following the administration of an anæsthetic. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 787.—**Flemming** (A. L.) A review of inquests concerning deaths during anæsthesia, 1910–1913. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913–14, vii, Anæsth. Sect., 17–24.—**Freemantle** (F. E.) Death under A. C. E. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1898, xii, 373.—**Freyberger** (L.) An analysis of seventy-four cases of sudden death while under the influence of an anæsthetic. Tr. Med.-Leg. Soc., Lond., 1907–8, v, 21–80.—**Galloway** (D. H.) Deaths from anesthetics. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 864–866.—**Gardner** (H. B.) Coroners' inquests upon deaths during surgical anæsthesia. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 1304.—**Gardner** (H. B.) & **Luke** (T. D.) Coroners' inquests upon deaths in surgical anæsthesia. *Ibid.*, 1106–1108.—**George** (T. H.) Two deaths from anesthesia. Cleveland M. & S. Reporter, 1908, xvi, 95.—**Gifford** (J. H.) Report of a case of death from H. M. C. anesthesia. Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Bost., 1910, iii, 338. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1910, clxii, 139.—**Guthrie** (L. G.) On aciduria (acetonuria) as the cause of deaths following the administration of chloroform and ether. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 583–585.—**Herman** (J. E.) Scientific murder. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiv, 338.—**Hewitt** (F. W.) The prevention of deaths under anæsthetics. Lancet, Lond., 1908, ii, 873.—**Hornabrook** (R. W.) Death during induction under a general anæsthetic. Med. J. Australia, Sydney, 1914–16, i, 240.—**Kearney** (H. W.) Some observations on surgical mortality from the standpoint of the anesthetist. Wash. Med. Ann., 1914, xiii, 192–202. ———. Surgical mortality from the standpoint of the anesthetist. Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1918, xxx, 66–71.—**Keil** (G.) Ueber den sekundären Narkosentod; Erfahrungen bei 4 000 Narkosen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 1013–1016.—**Kelly** (R. E.) Anæsthetic fatalities. Liverp. Med.-Chir. J., 1913, xxxiii, 154–158.—**Kirby** (E. D.) Ten years' deaths from anæsthetics in Birmingham. Midland M. J., Birmingh., 1901–2, i, 126–128.—**Knaggs** (S. T.) Synopsis of deaths from anæsthetics in New South Wales since 1877. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1892, Sydney, 1893, iii, 249–259.—**Laws** (G. M.) The influence of various anesthetics in determining mortality. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1911–12, xv, 267–269.—**Leavell** (G. W.) The anesthetist on surgical mortality. China M. J., Shanghai, 1916, xxx, 243–251.—**Littig** (L. W.) Anæsthesia fatalities in Iowa. Iowa M. J. [etc.]. Des Moines, 1907–8, xiv, 457–466.—**McCardie** (W. J.) Death during the administration of an anæsthetic at the General Hospital, Birmingham. Clin. J., Lond., 1898, xii, 69–73. ———. Death after nitrous oxide-oxygen and local anæsthesia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, ii, 200.—**Miller** (A. H.) Post-operative mortality with especial reference to death from anesthetics. Providence M. J., 1902, iii, 201–205. ———. Postoperative mortality from anesthetics; the recorded death rate from ethyl chlorid. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 1847. [Discussion], 1859–1862. ———. Mortality under anesthetics.

Anæsthesia (*Mortality from*).

Am. Year-Book Anesth., N. Y., 1916, i, 107-115.—**Mitchell** (J. W.) Causes and prevention of death during anesthesia. J. Nat. M. Ass., Tuskegee, Ala., 1909, i, 84-87.—**Mollison** (C. H.) Post-mortem notes of cases of death under anæsthetics. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1897, ii, 670. ———. Notes of further cases of death under anæsthetics. *Ibid.*, 1899, iv, 255-259.—**Mortimer** (J. O.) On fatalities during anæsthesia. Practitioner, Lond., 1911, lxxxvii, 360-363.—**Munro** (D. J.) Death under an anæsthetic (C_2E_3). Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 1350.—**Muskens** (A. L. M.) [Experimental study on the death, caused by anæsthetics, in surgical operations.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1911, i, 534-546, 1 pl.—**Pichevin** (R.) Mort tardive par le chloroforme ou l'éther. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1910, xv, 170-172.—**Probyn-Williams** (R. J.) Some causes of death during anæsthesia. Clin. J., Lond., 1908-9, xxxiii, 171-176.—**Report** of inquiry into the question of deaths resulting from the administration of anæsthetics. Lancet, Lond., 1910, i, 1087-1089.—**Roberts** (J. B.) The anesthesia peril in American hospitals. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1908, 3. s., xxiv, 89-93. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robinson** (W. E.) Death after nitrous oxide-oxygen and spinal anæsthesia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, ii, 291.—**Schlesinger** (A.) Tod nach Lokalnarkose; Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatze von Ritter. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 1746.—**Shewen** (A.) Death under anæsthetics. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1892, Sydney, 1893, iii, 242-248.—**Silk** (J. F. W.) Deaths during anæsthesia; an anæsthetist's point of view. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 1173-1175.—**Smith** (W.) Anæsthesia; report of two deaths; one following the administration of ether and one during the administration of chloroform. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1907, xlii, 12-20.—**Stone** (R. M.) Death during use of Schleich solution. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 310.—**Stotts** (A. F.) Diseases and mortality of general anesthetics. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1911-12, xviii, 384-386.—**Strauch.** Sind Todesfälle in der Narkose vermeidbar? Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 326-328.—**Turnbull** (L.) Deaths from chloroform and ether since the Hyderabad commission; with conclusions. Addr. . . . sect. surg. & anat. 42. meet. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, 297-318, 1 tab.—**Van Meter** (B. F.) Death from respiratory paralysis following hyoscin-morphin-cactin anesthesia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 416.—**Waldo** (F. J.) Deaths under anæsthetics. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 851-853. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1908, n. s., lxxxv, 314-316. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wanitschek.** Ein Fall von plötzlichem Tod während der Narkose. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xxiv, 475.

Anæsthesia (*Physiological theory of*).

See, also, **Anæsthesia** (*Blood in*); **Anæsthesia** (*Blood-pressure in*); **Anæsthesia** (*Heart in*); **Anæsthesia** (*Metabolism in*); **Anæsthetics** (*Effects of*).

Schaïkevitch (Léa-Bertha). *Anaphylaxie et anesthésie. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1910.

Bigelow (H. J.) A suggested physiology of anæsthesia. *In his:* Surg. Anæsth., 8°, Bost., 1900, 132.—**Bürker** (K.) Eine neue Theorie der Narkose. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 1443-1445. ———. Ueber eine neue Theorie der Narkose und über die oxydativen Prozesse in der lebenden Substanz. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1910, xxiv, 103-105.—**Buxton** (D. W.) The nature of anæsthesia; an appended note. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 279-282.—**Crile** (G. W.) Alkalescence, acidity, anesthesia; a theory of anesthesia. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., Phila., 1914, xxvii, 353-363. *Also:* Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1915, xx, 680-685. ———. An experimental research into the nature of nitrous oxid and of ether anesthesia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 1830. *Also:* Dental Reg., Cincin., 1917, lxxi, 363-368. *Also:* Dental Summary, Toledo, 1917, xxxvii, 430-433.—**Crile** (G. W.) & **Menten** (M. L.) Comparison of anesthesia in plants possessing a motor mechanism and in animals. J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1911-12, iii, 467.—**Drzewina** (*Mme.* Anna) & **Bohn** (G.) Anoxybiose et anesthésie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 696.—**Frederieq** (H.) Théorie de la narcose et associations de narcotiques. Scalpel, Liége, 1913-14, lxvi, 349-351.—**Graham** (E. A.) Further observations on the relation of fats to anesthesia. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1913, ix, 49-51.—**Höber** (R.) Eine neue Theorie der Narkose. Vrtljschr. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Zürich, 1907, lii, 226-231. ———. Neue Versuche zur Theorie der Narkose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 273.—**Kionka** (H.) Zur Theorie der Narkose; eine vergleichende Untersuchung über die Wirkungen des Acetaldehyds und Chlorals, des Methans und seiner Chlorderivate. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1900, vii, 475-504, 2 pl.—**Kochmann** (M.) Theorie der Narkose. Biochem. Centralbl., Leipz., 1905-6, iv, 689-698.—**Lapicque** (L.) & **Legendre** (R.) Modifications des fibres nerveuses myéliques pendant l'anesthésie générale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvii, 284.—**Lillie** (R. S.) The physico-chemical conditions of anesthetic action. Science, N. Y., & Lancaster, Pa., 1913, n. s., xxxvii, 959-972. ———. The physico-chemical theory of anesthesia. Am. Year-Book Anesth., N. Y., 1916, i, 1-30. ———. The theory of anæsthesia. Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, Mass., 1916, xxx, 311-366.—**Mansfeld** (G.) Narkose und Sauerstoffmangel. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1909, xxix, 69-81. ———. Beziehungen zwischen O_2-Mangel und Narkose. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. v, Therap., 250-253.—**Meyer** (H.) The theory of narcosis. *In:* Harvey lect., 8°, Phila. & Lond., 1906, 11-17. ———. The theory of narcosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvi, 167-169.—**Montuori** (A.) Sul meccanismo intimo della narcosi. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1914, xvii, 441.—**Moore** (B.) & **Roaf** (H. E.) An experimental study of the physical chemistry of anæsthesia in relationship to its causation. Thompson Yates & Johnson Lab. Rep., 1905, vi, pt. 1, 151-191.—**Murua y Valerdi** (A.) Sobre las teorías de la acción anestésica. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de thérap., 176-179.—**Pouchet** (G.) Physiologie générale de l'anesthésie; théorie du sommeil. Rev. internat. de thérap. et pharmacol., Par., 1899, vii, 281-287.—**Reicher** (K.) Chemisch-experimentelle Studien zur Kenntnis der Narkose. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1908, lxv, 235-268.—**Schnitzler** (J.) Zum gegenwärtigen Stand der Narkosefrage. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1896, xiv, 513; 577.—**Schur** (H.) & **Wiesel** (J.) Ueber das Verhalten des chromaffinen Gewebes bei der Narkose. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xxi, 247.—**Schwarzwald** (R. T.) Ueber das Verhalten des chromaffinen Gewebes beim Menschen unter dem Einflusse der Narkose. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1909, 269-276.—**Straub** (W.) Vorlesungsversuche zur Theorie der Narkose. Ztschr. f. biol. Techn. u. Methodik, Strassb., 1911-12, ii, 277-279.—**Traube** (J.) Theorie der Narkose. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1913, clxiii, 276-308. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber Narkose; Bemerkungen zu den Arbeiten der Herren Vernon und Winterstein. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, liv, 316-322. ———. Zur Theorie der Narkose; Bemerkungen zu den Abhandlungen von Höber und Joel. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1915, clxi, 530-536. ———. Wesen der Narkose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 634.—**Winterstein** (H.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Narkose; kritische Uebersicht über die Beziehungen zwischen Narkose und Sauerstoffatmung. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, li, 143-170. ———. Narkose und Erstickung. *Ibid.*, 1915, lxx, 130-143.

Anæsthesia (*Posture in*).

See, also, **Anæsthesia** *in oto-rhino-laryngology.*

Bovée (J. W.) The influence of the Trendelenburg position on the quantity of urine excreted during anesthesia. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1910, xxxv, 443-449. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1911, cxli, 106-109.—**Cottell** (H. A.) The danger of administering anesthetics with the patient in the upright position. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1900, xxx, 174-181.—**Hewitt** (F.) & **Sheild** (A. M.) On posture in its relation to surgical operations under anæsthetics. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1896, lxxix, 1-39.—**McCardie** (W. J.) Posture in relation to general anæsthesia. Clin. J., Lond., 1915, xliv, 113-118.—**McCardie** (W. J.), **Hewitt** (*Sir* F.) [*et al.*]. Discussion on posture in relation to general anæsthesia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913-14, vii, Anæsth. Sect., 39-56.—**Probyn-Williams.** Anæsthesia in certain abnormal and constrained positions. Tr. Soc. Anæsth., Lond., 1907, viii, 82-88.—**Puschnig** (R.) Zur Lagerung der Arme in der Narkose. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1904, xxviii, 793-795.—**Rothe** (H.) Die Lagerung der Arme in der Narkose. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1904, xxviii, 377; 1042.—**Silk** (J. F. W.) Anæsthesia in certain abnormal and constrained positions. Tr. Soc. Anæsth., Lond., 1905-7, viii, 82-88.

Anæsthesia (*Preparation of patient for*).

See, also, **Anæsthesia** (*Adjuvants in*); **Anoci-association.**

Bodine (J. A.) Mental preoccupation as a preliminary to general anæsthesia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1903, 12. s., iv, 158-161.—**Clark** (J. G.) The preparation of patients for anesthesia. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1903, n. s., xxiv, 86-89. *Also:* Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1903, 3. s., xix, 304.—**Hellman** (A. M.) The use of an hypnotic before anæsthesia. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1914, xx, 422-424.—**Hunt** (C. S.) Preparation of patient for general anesthesia; selection of the anesthetic and its application. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1913, xxvi, 114-118.—**Mortimer** (J. D.) The need of preparation for anæsthesia. Clin. J., Lond., 1911-12, xxxix, 302-304. *Also:* Med. Mag., Lond., 1912, xxi, 100-103.—**Palmer** (E. P.) General anæsthesia; the preliminary and after treatment, with remarks on chloroform and ether. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiii, 104-107.—**Silk** (J. W.) Notes on the preparatory treatment of patients subjected to anæsthesia. Treatment, Lond., 1897, i, 29.

Anæsthesia (*Psychic factors in*).

Burdick (W. P.) The use of music during anesthesia and analgesia. Am. Year-Book Anesth., N. Y., 1916, i, 164–167.—**Crutcher** (E.) Psychical phases of anæsthesia. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1905, xiii, 271–273.—**Dunbar** (E.) The light thrown on psychological processes by the action of drugs. Proc. Soc. Psych. Research, Lond., 1904–5, xix, 62–77.—**Ferguson** (R. H.) Some psychic factors of surgical anesthesia. Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1914, xxvi, 81–92. *Also:* Am. Year-Book Anesth., N. Y., 1916, i, 152–160. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hill** (D. S.) & **Hill** (*Mrs.* D. S.) The loss and recovery of consciousness under anesthesia. Psychol. Bull., Balt., 1910, vii, 77–83.—**Jacobson** (E.) Consciousness, under anæsthetics. Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1911, xxii, 333–345.—**Jastrow** (J.) An inquiry in regard to mental phenomena connected with anesthesia. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, x, 202. *Also:* Psychol. Bull., N. Y., 1905, ii, 324–327.—**Laborde** (J.-V.) De l'intervention et de l'influence des sensations auditives, en particulier des sensations musicales dans l'anesthésie opératoire. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1901, 3. s., xlv, 574–582.—**Lenoir** (R.) Contribution à l'étude des phénomènes psychologiques et physiologiques observés pendant la narcose. Rev. neurol., Par., 1914–15, xxii, 1310.—**Michaelis** (L. M.) Consciousness during anesthesia. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxiv, 501.—**Monahan** (R.) Anæsthesia; the psychological bugbear of surgery. Montreal M. J., 1910, xxxix, 686–691.—**Munro** (H. S.) The influence of suggestion as an adjunct in the administration of anesthetics. St. Louis M. Rev., 1908, lvii, 383–391.—**Philippe** (J.) La conscience dans l'anesthésie chirurgicale. Rev. phil., Par., 1899, xlvii, 506–527.—**Rose** (J. R.) Partial consciousness during anesthesia. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxv, 21.—**Van Renterghem** (A. W.) Chirurgische anesthesie langs psychischen weg verkregen. Geneesk. Courant, Amst., 1911, lxv, 201–205.—**Watkins-Pitchford** (W. M.) The unconsciousness of anæsthesia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 179.

Anæsthesia (*Rectal*).

QUATTRINI (P.) *Ueber Rektalnarkose. [Bern.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1910.

SAULNIER (G.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'anesthésie rectale. 8°. *Lyon*, 1910.

Brinkley (A. S.) Rectal anesthesia. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1915, xx, 419–422.—**Carson** (N. B.) Rectal anæsthesia. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1909, xvi, 313–326.—**Churchill** (J. F.) Rectal anæsthesia. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, xi, 205–209.—**Cunningham** (J. H.) Rectal anæsthesia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xci, 904–909.—**Denny** (C. F.) & **Robinson** (L. S. B.) Rectal anesthesia; demonstration of apparatus, with report of additional cases. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1909, xxix, 62–64.—**Dumont.** Ueber Rektalnarkose. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1909, xxxvi, 1433–1436.—**Dupont** (V.) & **Gautrelet** (J.) De l'anesthésie générale par voie rectale à l'aide de mélanges titrés d'air et de chloroforme ou de vapeurs de chlorure d'éthyle. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1912, cliv, 719–721.—**Federici** (N.) La eteronarcosi rettale non è preferibile alla cloronarcosi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1912, xxxiii, 953.—**Foote** (E. M.) Apparatus for rectal anæsthesia. Tr. N. York Surg. Soc., Phila., 1913, ii, 384. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lix, 314.—**Gwathmey** (J. T.) The technic of oil-ether colonic anesthesia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, xcix, 630. *Also*, Reprint.—**Johnson** (W. M.) Rectal anesthesia; a demonstration of Gwathmey's method. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, civ, 846. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kruzhilin** (A. V.) [Anæsthesia per rectum.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, med.-spec. pt., 659–667.—**Kurochkin** (A. A.) [Rectal anæsthesia.] Syezd Rossiysk. Khirurg., Mosk., 1910, ix, 67–70.—**Lathrop** (W.) Anesthesia by the rectum in thyroidectomy. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, cii, 996–999. *Also*, Reprint.—**Le Breton** (P.) Anæsthesia by nitrous oxide, nitrous oxide and oxygen, nitrous oxide and ether, chloroform and oxygen, and other administered per rectum. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxvii, 196–198.—**Legueu** (F.), **Morel** (L.) & **Verliac** (H.) La narcose par voie rectale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvi, 908–910.—**Morel** (L.) Étude critique et expérimentale de l'anesthésie générale par voie rectale. Paris chirurg., 1909, i, 949; 1089, 1 pl.—**Morozoff** (A.) [Anæsthesia per rectum.] Russk. Khir. Arch., S.-Peterb., 1908, xxiv, 419–428.—**Pate** (J. C.) Oil-ether colonic anesthesia. J. Med. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1914, iv, 146–148.—**Ray** (W.) Rectal anæsthesia. Med. J. Australia, Sydney, 1917, i, 29.—**Saphir** (J. F.) Syringe for local anæsthesia in rectal operations. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciii, 219–221. *Also*, Reprint.—**Thoms** (H. K.) A new apparatus for the administration of rectal and pharyngeal anæsthesia. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1909–10, xvi, 497–503.—**Vidal** (E.) De l'anesthésie générale par voie rectale. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1906, xix, 844–848. *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1906, xiv, 787.

Anæsthesia (*Reflexes in*).

Bayer (C.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Reflexe während der Narkose. Prag. med. Wchnsehr., 1896, xxi, 295.—**Blumfeld** (J.) Nasal reflex during anæsthesia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910–11, iv, Sect. Anæsth., 27–33.—**Fabre** & **Ptezetakis.** Persistanee du réflexe oculo-cardiaque pendant l'anesthésie générale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvi, 343.—**Parsons** (C. G.) Reflex action during general surgical anæsthesia. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lviii, 891–899.—**Roncoroni** (L.) I riflessi profondi nella narcosi. Polielin., Roma, 1917, xxiv, sez. prat., 89–91.—**Simpson** (S.) & **Herring** (P. T.) The effect of cold narcosis on reflex action in warm-blooded animals. J. Physiol., Lond., 1905, xxxii, 305–311.—**Wilson** (A.) The respiratory and cardiac reflex induced by peripheral impressions on the pudic nerve during anæsthesia. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 521.

Anæsthesia (*Regional*).

See, also, **Anæsthesia** (*Conductive*); **Anæsthesia** (*Local*); **Anæsthesia** *by reduced circulation*; **Anæsthetics** (*Local*); **Plexus** (*Brachial, Anæsthetization of*).

LACHMUND (H.) *Ueber locale und regionaire Anaesthesie sowie ihre Verwendbarkeit bei grösseren Operationen. 8°. *München*, 1901.

POUCHET (V.) & SOURDAT (P.) L'anesthésie régionale. 8°. *Paris*, 1914.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1916, lxxxvii, 7.

ROSSSELIN (H.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'anesthésie régionale de l'oreille par le procédé de Neumann. 8°. *Lille*, 1909.

Allen (C. W.) Regional anesthesia, with report of several cases. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1909–10, lxii, 451–459.—**Babitski** (P. S.) [Regional anæsthesia of the upper and lower extremities.] Syezd Rossiysk. Khirurg., Mosk., 1913, xii, 75–80.—**Braun** (H.) Regionäre Anästhesie und Blutleere. (Bemerkungen zu dem Artikel von S. Kofmann, Blutleere als Lokalanästhesie, in No. 40 dieses Blattes.) Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1898, xxv, 1065–1070.—**Dupuy de Frenelle.** Toutes les opérations sur les membres peuvent relever de l'anesthésie régionale par l'anesthésie tronculaire. Paris chir., 1913, v, 1077–1082.—**Eloesser** (L.) Recent advances in regional (local) anesthesia. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1912, x, 90–97.—**Fisher** (H. G.) Regional or infiltration anesthesia. Dental Rev., Chicago, 1912, xxvi, 1061–1069.—**Gerhardi.** Zur regionären Anaesthesie nach Oberst. München. med. Wchnsehr., 1898, xlv, 1241.—**Goyanes** (J.) Un nuevo método de anestesia regional. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1908, lxxxi, 425. ———. Un nuevo método de anestesia regional. Rev. clin de Madrid, 1909, i, 12–19. *Also:* Siglo méd., Madrid, 1909, lvi, 647; 661.—**Hesse** (G.) Zur Plexusanästhesie nach Kulenkampff. St. Petersb. me.d Ztschr., 1914, xxxix, 18–20.—**Hölscher** (R.) Beiträge zur regionären Anaesthesie. Münehen. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xlvi, 245–248.—**Kulenkampff** (D.) Die Anästhesierung des Plexus brachialis. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1912, lxxix, 550–572.—**Labouré** (J.) L'anesthésie locale et régionale dans les grandes opérations oto-rhino-laryngologiqiues. Areh. prov. de chir., Par., 1913, xlii, 703–727. ———. Avantages de l'anesthésie régionale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1915, lxxxvi, 12.—**Nassetti** (F.) Dell' anestesia regionale endovasale. Polielin., Roma, 1911, xviii, sez. chir., 493; 546. *Also:* Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1912, Roma, 1913, xxv, 373–388.—**Nazaroff** (V. M.) [Regional arterial injection; on arterial anæsthesia.] Imp. Voyenno-Med. Akad. Raboti Proped. Khirurg. Klin. . . . Oppel, S.-Peterb., 1910, ii, 111–148.—**Page** (G. M.) Some observations on regional anæsthesia. St. Thomas's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1909, xix, 189–201.—**Pauchet** (V.) Rôle de l'anesthésie régionale dans la grande et petite chirurgie. Clinique, Par., 1914, ix, 84.—**Philippe** (Germaine) & **Georges** (P.) Anesthésie régionale de la tête, du cou et du trone. *Ibid.*, 1915, lxxxi, 89–92. ——— ———. Anesthésie du membre supérieur (technique de V. Pauchet et P. Sourdat). *Ibid.*, 1916, lxxxvii, 9–12. ——— ———. Anesthésie régionale de la face. *Ibid.*, 17.—**Rood** (F.) Regional anæsthesia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 1701–1704.—**Yasenetski-Voïno** (V. F.) [Regional anæsthesia of the sciatic and median nerves.] Syezd rossiysk. Khirurg., Mosk., 1913, xii, 73–75.

Anæsthesia (*Respiration in*).

LUCIUS (F.) *Narkose und Atmung. 8°. *Giessen*, 1905.

Bennett (T. L.) Remarks on one of the complications of anesthesia (asphyxia). Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 1118–1121.—**Burckhardt-Socin** (O.) Zur Frage der Narkosenasphyxie. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1910, xxxiv, 531.—**Buxton** (D. W.) The management of the anæsthetic in cases in which respiratory impediment exists. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1714–1716.—**Coburn** (R. C.) The importance and prevention of respiratory restriction during general anesthesia in the inhalation methods. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1913, xxvii, 361–363.—**Dean** (J. S.) A new tube and valve device for expanding collapsed lung. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1909, ix, 362.—**Del Greco** (E.) L'elevazione e sublussazioni en avanti della mandibola nell' asfissia che minac-

Anæsthesia (*Respiration in*).

cia i narcotizzati è un metodo italiano. Clin. chir., Milano, 1910, xviii, 1647–1654.—**Depage** (A.) Des tractions rythmées du cou dans la syncope respiratoire due à la narcose. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1904, iv, 15.—**Foulis** (J.) Mechanical impediment to respiration during anæsthesia, etc. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1065.—**Gutzmann** (H.) Die Atmungsbewegungen in der Narkose. Med.-pädagog. Monatschr., Berl., 1911, xxi, 275–279, 7 ch.—**Henderson** (Y.) Some consideration of respiration in relation to apnea, anoxhemia, acapnia and anesthesia. Am. Year-Book Anesth., N. Y., 1916, i, 95–106.—**Hewitt** (F.) Clinical observations upon respiration during anæsthesia; with special reference to the causes of emharrassed and obstructed breathing. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1891, lxxiv, 107–128. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hofmann** (C.) Wie erreicht man am besten ein tiefes, regelmässiges und ruhiges Athmen zu Beginn der Narkose? Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1901, xxviii, 57–60.—**Lessel** (J. F.) A clinical study of acapnia. Clin. J., Lond., 1914, xliii, 302–304.—**Loeb** (J.) & **Wasteneys** (H.) Narkose und Sauerstoffverbrauch. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, lvi, 295–306.—**Marshall** (F. E.) Note on a case of failure of respiration under anæsthesia. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1656.—**Moldovan** (J.) & **Weinfurter** (F.) Narkose und Sauerstoffatmung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1914, clvii, 571–581.—**Montuori** (A.) Asfissia e narcosi. Ztschr. f. allg. Physiol., Jena, 1915, xvii, 18–27.—**Scarbrough** (M. M.) & **Henderson** (Y.) Apnœa vera in anæsthesia. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1910, p. xiii.—**Warburg** (O.) Ueber die Empfindlichkeit der Sauerstoffatmung gegenüber indifferenten Narkotika (nebst einer Bemerkung über die sauerstoffatmenden Leberzellengranula). Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1914, clviii, 19–28.

Anæsthesia (*Sacral and presacral*).

Bryan (W. A.) Laewen's method of anesthesia. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1912–13, v, 240–244.—**Bull** (P.) Erfaringer om sakralanæstesi. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1915, 5. R., xiii, 857–882. *Discussion in:* Forh. med. Selsk. i Kristiania, 1915, 76–83.—**Engelhard.** Praesacrale anaesthesie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1915, xxiv, 310–312.—**Fischer** (W.) Ueber hohe Sakralanästhesie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1916, cxxxvi, 561–589.—**Franz** (R.) Ueber parasakrale Anaesthesie von der sakralen Wunde aus. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1917, xliv, 282.—**Läwen** (A.) Ueber die Verwertung der Sakralanästhesia für chirurgische Operationen. *Ibid.*, 1910, xxxvii, 708–711. ———. Ueber Sakralanästhesie. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Königsh., 1910, Leipz., 1911, lxxxii, pt. 2, 145–149.—**Rieländer** (A.) Weitere Versuche über die sackrale Anästhesie. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk. Leipz., 1910, xxxiv, 433–439.—**Schlimpert** (H.) Concerning sacral anæsthesia. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvi, 488–492.—**Schneider** (K.) Sakralanästhesie in der Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 2561–2565.—**Stoeckel** (W.) Ueber sakrale Anästhesie. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1909, xxxiii, 1–15, 1 pl.—**Suchy** (M.) Ueber die Anwendung der Sakralanästhesie in der Chirurgie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1913, cxxv, 1–82.—**Tölken** (R.) Erfahrungen mit der parasakralen Anästhesie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 174–176.

Anæsthesia (*Sequelæ of*).

See, also, **Anæsthesia** (*Accidents and difficulties encountered in*); **Anæsthesia** (*Local*); **Anæsthesia** (*Toxicology of*); **Anæsthesia** (*Urine in*); **Kidney** (*Effect of surgical operations, etc., on*); **Paralysis** (*Post-anæsthetic*); **Pneumonia** (*Post-operative*); **Stomach** (*Atony of*); **Vomiting** (*Post-anæsthetic*).

Angelesco. Accidents post-anesthésiques. Presse méd., Par., 1896, 233.—**Apperson** (E. L.) Complications following anæsthetics. St. Louis M. Rev., 1907, lx, 162–164.—**Armstrong** (G. E.) Remarks on lung complications after operations with anæsthesia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 1141.—**Ashton** (Florence L.) The alleviation of the discomforts following anæsthesia. Am. J. Nursing., Phila., 1905–6, vi, 865–870. *Also:* Cleveland M. J., 1906, v, 244–249.—**Biggs** (T. J.) The value of high rectal injections of bovinine and salt solution to combat shoek and the nausea and thirst following general anæsthesia. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1902, xix 652–654.—**Blumfeld** (J.) Some remarks on the after-effects of anæsthetics. Clin. J., Lond., 1901, xviii, 252–256. ———. A clinical lecture on the avoidance of after-effects from anæsthesia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xciii, 638–640.—**Campbell** (R.) Acid intoxication following general anesthesia. *Ibid.*, 1907, cxxxiv, 198–201.—**Chauvin** (E.) & **Œconomos** (S. N.) Pathogénie des troubles post-anesthésiques; leur prophylaxie et leur traitement par la glucose. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1913, clxv, 90–95.—**Cramer.** Somnolence et troubles psychiques consécutifs à la narcotisation pour traumatisme opératoire. Méd. d. accid. du travail, Par., 1904, ii, 353–358.—**Ingle** (H. B.) Anesthesia as an exciting factor in causing and exaggerating organic disease. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxv, 217–219.—**Kirstein** (F.) Narkosenasphyxie post laparotomiam. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1910, xxxiv, 177–182. ———. Narkosenasphyxie post laparotomiam. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 2125–2127.—**Lorand** (A.) Note sur la pathogénie de la narcose. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.. Par., 1906, lx, 908.—**MacRoberts** (Helen I.) The alleviation of the discomforts following anesthesia. Cleveland M. J., 1906, v, 349–351.—**Mercadé** (S.) Les accidents post-anesthésiques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1908, lxxxi, 771–779.—**Morriss** (W. H.) The prophylaxis of anesthesia acidosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxviii, 1391–1394.—**Müller** (B.) Ueber Fettmetamorphose in den inneren parenchymatösen lebenswichtigen Organen nach einfachen und Mischnarkosen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1904–5, lxxv, 896–961. ———. Wie verhütet man Pneumonien und Bronchitiden nach Narkosen? Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1905, xxiii, 269–276.—**Mulzer** (P.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das intravitale Auftreten von Gerinnungen und Thromhosen in den Gefässen innerer Organe nach Aether- und Chloroform-Narkosen. Med.-naturw. Arch., Berl., 1907, i, 3–60, 1 pl.—**Pillow** (Agnes). The alleviation of the discomforts following anesthesia. Cleveland M. J., 1906, v, 252.—**Silk** (J. F. W.) On the occurrence of albumin and jaundice after a brief administration of A. C. E. mixture. Clin. J., Lond., 1898, xii, 137.—**Snel** (J. J.) Een schadelijk gevolg der narcose. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1902, 2. R., xxviii, d. 2, 339–344.—**Weber** (E.) Die schädigende Wirkung von Operationen in Narkose und Lokalanästhesie auf das Centralnervensystem und ihre Beseitigung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1915, xi, 991–994.—**Wight** (O. B.) Pulmonary complications following anæsthesia. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1908, xix, 89–91.

Anæsthesia (*Shockless*).

See **Anoci-association.**

Anæsthesia (*Signs and stages of*).

See, also, **Anæsthesia** (*Blood-pressure in*); **Anæsthesia** (*Eye in*); **Anæsthesia** (*Heart in*); **Anæsthesia** (*Psychic factors in*); **Anæsthesia** (*Reflexes in*); **Anæsthesia** (*Respiration in*); **Anæsthesia** (*Urine in*).

Dietzo (G. M.) *Ueber Inhalationsanalgesie (Stadium analgeticum der Narkose). 8°. *Leipzig*, 1905.

Buxton (D. W.) The vital phenomena occurring under anæsthesia; nervous, circulatory, respiratory, and metabolic; and their relation to the safety of the patient. Lancet, Lond., 1912, i, 1267–1269.—**Chavigny** & **Jeandin.** Signes objectifs des anesthésies. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1905, iv, 259.—**Dawson** (J. R.) The anesthetic index. Alabama M. J., Birmingh., 1908–9, xxi, 707–712.—**Hassler** (J. W.) The proper degree of anæsthesia necessary for operative procedure. J. Am. Inst. Homœop., N. Y., 1910, ii, 350–354.—**Parsons** (C. G.) The law of anesthetic accommodation. Denver M. Times [etc.], 1907–8, xxvii, 364.—**Silk** (J. F. W.) On the diagnosis and treatment of the early stages of over-narcosis. Treatment, Lond., 1897–8, i, 514.—**Stange** (W.) Zur Prognose bei der Narkose. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 642.—**White** (C. S.) The necessity of a reliable sign of complete anæsthesia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxix, 396. *Also*, Reprint.

Anæsthesia (*Spinal*).

See **Injections** (*Spinal, etc.*).

Anæsthesia (*Statistics of*).

Engelbrecht (C. J.) *Die Narkosen der Bonner Frauenklinik im Jahre 1895. 8°. *Bonn*, 1896.

Kühn (C.) *Ueber 200 Narkosen mit dem Braun'schen Aether-Chloroformgemisch. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1903.

Whiteford (C. H.) Anæsthetics in surgery. A series of two thousand consecutive inductions of general anæsthesia, in which are incorporated portions of papers on ethyl chloride and anæsthetics. 8°. *Bristol*, 1904.

Abbe (R.) Anesthesia at St. Luke's Hospital. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, lxxiv, 203.—**Allardice** (W. C.) Some notes on 1,400 cases of anæsthesia. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlvi, 435–438.—**Allen** (F.) A review of ten years' work in anesthesia. Boston M. & S. J., 1911, clxv, 976–981.—**Anderson** (J. M.) An experience with five thousand anæsthesiæ at the Laura Hill Hospital. Gulf States J. M. S. [etc.], Mobile, 1909, xiv, 212–218.—**Beebe** (R. P.) Chloroform-ether sequence with a summary of results to date. Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1916, xxx, 116–118.—**Blount** (Anna E.) Eighty-six cases of anæsthesia. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1899, xxii, 590.—**Booth** (L. S.) A report of the anæsthesias on the surgical division; the Roosevelt Hospital. Med. & Surg. Rep. Roosevelt Hosp., N. Y., 1915, 135–145, 2 pl.—**Bralne** (C. C.)

Anæsthesia (*Statistics of*).

The anæsthetic registers for five years, [1895–1900]. Charing Cross Hosp. Gaz., Blandford, 1902–3, iv, 119–128. ———. Experiences of anæsthetics in 200 consecutive cases of prostatectomy. Tr. Soc. Anæsth., Lond., 1905–7, viii, 54–81.—**Brown** (G.) Notes on 300 cases of general anæsthesia combined with narcotics. Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 1005.—**Campbell** (W. C.) An analysis of 1,300 general anesthesias. Memphis M. Month., 1909, xxix, 468–471.—**Caro** (L.) Narkosenbericht aus Prof. Israel's Privatklinik. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xvi, 243–246.—**Carothers** (R.) A statistical consideration of 600 general anesthetics. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1908, vi, 271–273.—**Connors** (J. F.) Observations made in five thousand cases of anesthesia. Am. Therapist, N. Y., 1904–5, xiii, 137–143.—**De Hart** (L. N.) A report of surgical operations in the hospitals of Boston and vicinity where anesthesia was produced with ether or chloroform combined with oxygen gas. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxiv, 387–389.—**Denisoff** (A. S.) [Statistics of anæsthesia in the surgical department of the St. Petersburg City Peter and Paul Hospital for 1896–7.] Bolnitseh. Gaz. Botkina, S.-Peterb., 1898, ix, 1654; 1709.—**Dodds** (S.) A study of seven hundred general anesthesias by the drop method with special reference to the behavior of the extraocular muscles as an index of the degree of anesthesia. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1912, xxii, 39–50.—**Dyakonoff** (P. I.) [Apropos of the Russian statistics of anæsthesia.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1896, xv, 172–179.—**Eising** (E. H.) Report of anæsthesias, 1900. Mt. Sinai Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1899–1900, ii, 520–524.—**Faure** (J.-L.) Cent cas d'anesthésie par l'appareil de Ricard. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., xxxi, 1020–1022.—**Galloway** (D. H.) Notes on three hundred consecutive anesthesias. Chicago M. Recorder, 1903, xxiv, 202–205.—**Green** (G. W.) Report of one thousand consecutive anesthesias; observed in the service of A. J. Oehsner at Augustana Hospital. *Ibid.*, 1898, xiv, 218–226. *Also*, Reprint.—**Guest** (J. W.) Systemic anesthesia of chloroform and ether; practical points from a personal experience of 2,300 cases. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1899–1900, vi, 395; 439.—**Gurit** (E.) Zur Narkotisirungs-Statistik. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xlii, 282–301. ———. Zur Narkotisirungs-Statistik. (Seehster Bericht, 1895–6, 1896–7.) *Ibid.*, 1897, lv, 473–519. *Also:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1897, xxvi, pt. 2., 202–248.—**Gwathmey** (G. T.) American statistics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 1844–1846. [Discussion], 1859–1862.—**Hellman** (A. M.) Anesthetics in the borough of Manhattan. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcv, 1146–1148.—**Henderson** (Florence). Observations drawn from an experience of twenty-two thousand surgical anæsthesias. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1917, xxxii, 154–158.—**Herb** (Isabella C.) Observations on one thousand consecutive cases of anesthesia in the service of A. J. Oehsner, Augustana Hospital. Chicago M. Recorder, 1898, xv, 397–403. *Also:* Tri-State M. J. & Pract., St. Louis, 1899, vi, 76–80. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hewitt** (F. W.) Remarks on 6,657 administrations of anæsthetics conducted at the London Hospital during the year 1897. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 483; 623; 772.—**Idzikowski** (J.) [Anæsthesia in a public hospital.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1902, n. s., xxii, 118; 140; 167.—**Kerr** (A. A.) Observations on and deductions and generalizations from the administration of about 1,000 anæsthetics. Denver M. Times, 1900–1901, xx, 404–410.—**King** (E. L.) A review of about 650 anesthesias. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1913–14, lxvi, 48–56. [Discussion], 61–64.—**Kirkpatrick** (T. P. C.) Ten years' anæsthetic practice in the Incorporated Dental Hospital of Ireland. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1910, n. s., lxxxix, 463–466.—**Levy** (L.) Relation of case anesthetized to the anesthetic; observations of over 1,000 cases. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1910–11, lxiii, 115–119.—**Lindh** (A.) [Summary of narcotic statistics of the Scandinavian countries for the years March 1, 1895, to March 1, 1897.] Forh. v. nord. kirurg. foren. 3:je möde i Helsingfors 1897, Stockholm, 1898, 139–168.—**Lipschitz** (M.) Bericht über die Narkosenstatistik des Central-Vereins Deutscher Zahnärzte. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1903, xxi, 77–104. ———. Dritte Narkosenstatistik des Central-Vereins deutscher Zahnärzte. *Ibid.*, 1905, xxiii, 683–694. ———. Vierte Narkosenstatistik des Central-Vereins deutscher Zahnärzte. *Ibid.*, 1907, xxv, 82–90.—**Luckett** (W. H.) A ten years record of anesthesia at Mt. Sinai Hospital, New York. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 770.—**McCabe** (W. M.) Anæsthesia, deductions from one thousand cases. South M. J., Nashville, 1908, i, 244–247.—**Magaw** (Alice). Observations on 1,092 cases of anesthesia from Jan. 1, 1899, to Jan. 1, 1900. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1900, ii, 306–311. ———. Observations drawn from an experience of eleven thousand anæsthesias. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 919–923. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A review of over fourteen thousand surgical anæsthesias. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, iii, 795–799.—**von Mikulicz** (J.) Kurzer Bericht über die unter den Kollegen Schlesiens veranstaltete Narkosen-Statistik. Schles. Aerzte-Corresp., Bresl., 1901, iv, 145.—**Miller** (A. H.) Anesthetic records and statistics of anesthesia. Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1917, 50–54.—**Mortimer** (J. D. E.) Remarks on 1,000 anæsthetisations. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1902, vii, 178–182. [Discussion], 211–213.—**Munro** (D. J.) A record of anæsthetics and its statistical lesson. Lancet, Lond., 1914, i, 1251.—**Polet** (M.) Au sujet de 675 injections d'anesthésiques. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1909, xvi, 43–47.—**Prince** (E. M.) Gas-

Anæsthesia (*Statistics of*).

oxygen anesthesia; observation in 2,000 cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 1342–1344.—**Prince** (L. H.) Observations in five hundred consecutive anæsthesias in the service of A. J. Oehsner, at the Augustana Hospital. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1894–5, i, 539–545. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Observations in a second series of five hundred consecutive anæsthesias in the service of A. J. Oehsner, at the Augustana Hospital. *Ibid.*, 1895–6, ii, 529–532.—**Ricard** (A.) L'anesthésie dans les hôpitaux de Londres. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1904, lxxvii, 1386–1388.—**Rowell** (G.) The anæsthetic registers. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1895–6, Lond., 1897, iii, 241–250.—**Siegel** (P. W.) Ergebnisse bei weitcren 600 paravertebralen Anästhesien. Med. Klin., Berl., 1916, xii, 34–37.—**Silk** (J. F. W.) The anæsthetic registers. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1896–7, Lond., 1898, iv, 261–271.—**Springer** (H. L.) An analytical study of six hundred cases of anæsthesia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxvii, 1148–1151. *Also*, Reprint.—**Thomson** (R. M.) Conclusions from 315 surgical anæsthesias. Georgia Pract., Savannah, 1905, i, 45.—**Vajda** (A.) [Practical observations on narcosis after 1,000 cases.] Sebészet, Budapest, 1905, 23–29.—**Van Zandt** (T. K.) Anesthesia, with report of 2,000 administrations. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1909–10, xvi, 39–44.—**Vedin** (Alma). Six months' work in anesthesia; Second Surgical Division, New York Hospital, 1915, with a report of endotracheal cases to date. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, civ, 214–217. *Also:* Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1917, xxxi, 30.—**Webster** (H. G.) The anæsthetizations. Methodist Episcop. Hosp. Rep. 1887–97, N. Y., 1898, i, 279–295.—**Wenger** (A. V.) Observations on general anæsthesia in 5,400 patients. Detroit M. J., 1909, ix, 355–365.—**Whiteford** (C. H.) One thousand consecutive inductions of general anæsthesia. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1900, xviii, 217–222.—**Woodard** (H. C.) A review of several thousand personal surgical anesthetics and technique. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1909, xlii, 255–270.—**Zahradnický** (F.) [Statistics of narcosis.] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1902, xli, 768; 790.—**Zander** (E.) Narkosenstatistik. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1900, xviii, 289–304.

Anæsthesia (*Urine in*).

See, also, **Anæsthesia** (*Posture in*).

Drenske (G.) *Die Harnsecretion während der Narkose. 8°. *Kiel*, 1896.

Bendix (E.) Ueber alimentäre Glykosurie nach Narkose. Centralbl. f. Stoffwechsel- u. Verdauungskr., Götting., 1902, iii, 149–151.—**Bovee** (J. W.) Renal exeretion during the administration of chloroform and ether in gyneeologieal surgical operation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 1004–1018, 2 eh. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brun** (V.) Urobilinuria e narcosi; osservazioni cliniche e sperimentali. Pediatria, Napoli, 1910, 2. s., viii, 401–416.—**Cameron** (D. F.) Variations in renal function dependent on surgieal proeedures. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 1765–1768.—**Chauvin** (E.) & **Œconomos** (S. N.) Reeherehes sur la formule urinaire des opérés; étude comparée sur l'aetion des divers anesthésiques. Montpel. méd., 1914, xxxviii, 145; 169.—**Frey** (E.) Die Hinderung der Wasserdiurese dureh die Narkose. Areh. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1907, cxx, 66–92.—**Goodwin** (C. E.) A few observations upon urine after anesthesia. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1905, 3. s., xxi, 300–302.—**Hawk** (P. B.) Postanesthetic glycosuria. Areh. Int. Med., Chicago, 1911, viii, 39–57. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hirsch** (M.) Die Einwirkung der allgemeinen Narkose und der Spinalanalgesie auf die Nieren und ihr Sekret. Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1908, xi, 769; 801; 849; 881; 929.—**Hogan** (J. J.) Kidney funetion and anesthesia. Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anæsth. N. Y., 1915, i, 75–78. *Also:* Am. Year-Book Anesth., N. Y., 1916, i, 171–175.—**MacNider** (W. De B.) On the difference in the effect of Gréhant's anesthetic and of morphine-ether on the total output of urine and the composition of the urine in normal dogs. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1912–13, x, 95.—**Ross** (E. L.) & **Hawk** (P. B.) Postanesthetic glycosuria as influeneed by diet, body temperature and purity of the ether. Areh. Int. Med., Chicago, 1914, xiv, 779–785.—**Thompson** (W. H.) Anæsthetics and urinary sceretion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 833. ———. Preliminary note on renal activity during anæsthesia. *Ibid.*, 1905, i, 649. ———. Anæsthetics and renal activity; an experimental investigation into the effects of prolonged chloroform and ether narcosis. *Ibid.*, 1906, i, 608; 667.

Anæsthesia (*Venous*).

Oré. Études cliniques sur l'anesthésie chirurgicale par la méthode des injections de chloral dans les veines. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

Bicknell (G. F.) Local and venous anesthesia. South. M. J., Nashville, 1914, vii, 226–235.—**Bier** (A.) Ueber Venenanästhesie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xlvi, 477–489. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1909, Berl., 1910, xl, pt. 2, 81–116. *Also, transl.:* Edinb. M. J., 1910, n. s., v, 103–123.—**Brüning** (A.) Venenanästhesie. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Berl., 1911, xviii, 537–541. *Also:* Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1911, xxxviii, 185.—**Burkhardt** (L.) Ueber Chloroform- und Aethernarkose dureh intravenöse

Anæsthesia (*Venous*).

Injektion. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1909, lxi, 323–342. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 2365–2369. ———. Zur Frage der intravenösen Narkose; Bemerkungen zu dem gleichnamigen Artikel von Peter Janssen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 361. ———. Ueber intravenöse Narkose. *Ibid.*, 1911, lviii, 778–782.—**Calderara** (A.) Sulla narcosi per via endovenosa. Riv. vencta di sc. med., Venczia, 1910, liii, 97–115.—**Candler** (C. L.) Intravenous anesthesia. J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1914, xiii, 377–379. *Also:* Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1916, xxx, 39–42.—**Catz** (A.) L'anesthésie régionale par la voie intra-veineuse. Clinique, Par., 1909, iv, 499–502.—**Clairmont** (P.) & **Denk** (W.) Ueber die intravenöse Narkose. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xxiii, 286–289.—**Crescenzi** (G.) Sull'iniezione endovenosa di sostanze anestetiche come mezzo di anestesia locale. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1910, xiii, 121.—**Dodge** (A. M.) A preliminary note on intravenous general anesthesia. Boston M. & S. J., 1911, clxv, 981.—**Ferreri** (G.) Valeur de la phlébo-narcose dans la chirurgie des premières voies respiratoires et de l'oreille. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1910, xxix, 743–745.—**Freeman** (L.) Local anesthesia by the intravenous method of Bier; report of a case. Denver M. Times [etc.], 1909–10, xxix, 271.—**Gianl** (R.) Sulla narcosi per la via delle vene. Ann. d. r. Ist. di clin. chir. di Roma, 1910, iii, 545–585. *Also:* Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1910, xxxvi, 205–246.—**Gibson** (C. L.) Bier's venous anæsthesia. St. Luke's Hosp. M. & S. Rep., Lond., 1908–9, i, 83–85.—**Härtel** (F.) Die Technik der Venenanästhesie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lix, 1999–2006.—**Hayward** (E.) Erfahrungen und Beobachtungen an 375 Fällen von Venenanästhesie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1912, xcix, 993–1019.—**Hitzrot** (J. M.) Intravenous local anæsthesia. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, l, 782–785.—**Honan** (W. F.) General anæsthesia by the intravenous route. J. Am. Inst. Homœop., Cleveland, 1912–13, v, 928–936.—**Honan** (W. F.) & **Hassler** (J. W.) Intravenous anæsthesia. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lviii, 900–916, 5 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. General anesthesia by the intravenous route. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiii, 231–235. ——— ———. Experiences with intravenous anæsthesia; preliminary report. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvi, 207–209.—**Jaboulay.** L'anesthésie des membres par leur compression circulaire. Lyon méd., 1900, xcv, 461–463.—**Janssen** (P.) Zur Frage der intravenösen Narkose. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 136. *See, also, supra*, Burkhardt.—**Kaerger** (E.) Ueber die Anwendung der directen Venenanästhesie bei den kleineren subcutanen Venen zu Operationen an der Hand und am Fuss. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1912, xcix, 983–992.—**Keppler** (W.) & **Breslauer** (F.) Zur Frage der intravenösen Narkose. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912–13, cxx, 265–301.—**Küttner** (H.) Zur Frage der intravenösen Narkose. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1910, xxxvii, 233–238.—**Lau** (G. A.) Venous anesthesia. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1911–12, viii, 155.—**MacLeod** (D. J. E.) Over "veneuse anaesthesie." Mil.-Geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1910, xiv, 120–137.—**Mantelli** (C.) Sull'anestesia locale per via endovenosa secondo Bier. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1910, 4. s., xvi, 274.—**Mennell.** Intravenous infusion anæsthesia, with special reference to the use of hedonal in intracranial surgery. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Subsect. vii (b), Anæsth., pt. 2, 72–84.—**Meyer** (A. W.) Ueber die sogenannte Totalanästhesie nach intravenöser Injektion von Lokalanaesthetieis. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1914, cv, 170–180.—**Momburg.** Zur Venenanästhesie Bier's. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1909, xxxix, 1413.—**Nerking** (J.) & **Schurmann** (W.) Intravenöse Narkose. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 1760–1763.—**Opokin** (A. A.) [The new, Bier's, method of local anæsthesia (venous anæsthesia).] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1908, xxiv, 289–293.—**Page** (C. M.) & **MacDonald** (S. G.) A report of some cases of venous anæsthesia. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 1135–1137.—**Peck** (C. H.) & **Meltzer** (S. J.) Anesthesia in human beings by intravenous injection of magnesium sulphate. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 1131–1133. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rood** (F.), **McCardie** (W. J.) [*et al.*]. Discussion on intravenous infusion anæsthesia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 608–612.—**Saidman** (M.) [Anæsthesia by intravenous injection of hedonal.] Przegl. chir. i ginck., Warszawa, 1912, vii, 270–316.—**Sandberg** (J.) Bier's method of anæsthesia. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, iv, 626–634.—**Saradschlan** (A.) Ueber die gegenseitige pharmakologische Beeinflussung zweier Narcotica der Fettreihe bei intravenöser Injection. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1910–11, viii, 536–565.—**Schlesinger** (A.) Eine einfache Methode der Venenanästhesie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 2021. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1910, Berl., 1911, xli, pt. 2, 293–296.—**Schlimpert** (H.) Versuche mit intravenöser Narkose. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1910, xxxiv, 833–839.—**Sharetski** (B. G.) [On intravenous anæsthesia.] Kharkov. M. J., 1910, ix, 307–323.—**Sick** (P.) Zur Frage der intravenösen Narkose. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 1126.—**Smith** (C.) Intravenous local anesthesia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 855.—**Stokes** (J. H.) Local anesthesia in intravenous injections. *Ibid.*, 1915, lxv, 1027.—**Strachauer** (A. C.) Venous anesthesia. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1911, xxxi, 301–304.—**Teichmann** (O.) Venous anæsthesia. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1909–10, xvii, 120.—**Van Delden** (L. J. C.) [The application of the venous anæsthesia.] Nederl. Tidjschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1912, ii, 1971–1982.—**Waller** (A. D.) & **Symes** (W. L.) The comparative physiological power of chloroform, ether, and alcohol, gauged by intravenous injection. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1909, Lond., 1910, 312–314, 2 pl.—**Watson** (L. F.) [Case.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 384. ———. Vein anesthesia, with a case report. Oklahoma M. News-Jour., 1909, xvii, 875.

Anæsthesia *in the aged.*

Bazy. Anesthésie générale et anesthésie locale chez les personnes âgées. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1914–16, xxv, 335–337. *Also:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1916, lxxvi, 312–316.—**Gleason** (J. H.) A method of anæsthetizing to be employed in operating on the aged. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xcii, 214–216.

Anæsthesia *in animals.*

See **Anæsthesia** (*Experimental*); **Anæsthesia** *in veterinary surgery.*

Anæsthesia *in children.*

Brun (V.) Il cloroformio nella chirurgia infantile con speciale riguardo alla sua azione, sul fegato e sul sangue. Clin. chir., Milano, 1908, xvi, 417–442.—**Buchanan** (T. D.) The choice of an anæsthetic for children. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1909, xliv, 916–919. *Also:* Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1910, liv, 143–148.—**Cibrario** (E.) Come si deve praticare la narcosi nei bambini. Gior. d. Osp. Maria Vittoria, Torino, 1916, xvi, 42–44.—**Discussion** (A) on the administration and choice of anæsthetics for infants and young children. Clin. J., Lond., 1900, xvi, 331; 349.—**Erdmann** (A. F.) Surgical anesthesia in childhood. Brooklyn M. J., 1905, xix, 28–32. [Discussion], 34. *Also:* Pediatrics, N. Y., 1905, xvii, 212–220.—**Guimarães** (A.) Anesthesia cirurgica na infancia. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1904, xviii, 366.—**Gwathmey** (J. T.) Anesthetizing infants and children. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1907, xix, 734–738, 2 pl.—**Hilliard** (H.) Some practical points in the administration of anæsthetics to children. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1905, xxxiii, 151–153.—**Kerr** (Le G.) Some reasons for surgical failures in children. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 1867–1870.—**Kilmer** (T. W.) The administration of anesthetics to infants and children. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1912, xxix, 512–526.—**Kopetzky** (S. J.) The selection of the anæsthetic in children. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, lxiv, 534.—**Ligorio** (E.) L'anestesia generale nei bambini. Med. ital., Napoli, 1906, iv, 28–32.—**McCardie** (W. J.) & **Marshall** (C. F.) On the administration of anæsthetics to children. Treatment, Lond., 1900–1901, iv, 65–72.—**Mortimer** (J. D.) The anæsthetization of children. Med. Mag., Lond., 1905, xiv, 113–118.—**Rowell** (G.) On the anæsthetisation of children. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 1334–1337.—**Smith** (R. K.) Pressure anesthesia. Med. Times, N. Y., 1915, xliii, 244–246.—**Stevens** (W. W.) Anesthesia in children. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1909, xxviii, n. s., 268–275.—**Stooss** (M.) Ueber die Aethernarkose im Kindesalter. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Wiesb., 1897, xiii, 200–208.—**Suarez de Mendoza.** L'anesthésie générale chez les enfants pour les opérations de courte durée et facilement supportables à l'état de veille doit-elle être la règle ou l'exception? Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906–7, xv, sect. 6, 480–490.—**Tuers** (G. E.) Administration of anæsthetics to children. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1912–13, ix, 283–287.—**Woolsey** (W. C.) General anesthesia in the surgery of childhood. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 847–850.—**Wynkoop** (E. J.) The choice of an anesthetic for children. Buffalo M. J., 1901–2, xli, 173–181. *Also:* Tr. M. Ass. Central N. Y. 1901, Buffalo, 1902, viii, 19–27.

Anæsthesia *in dentistry.*

See **Dentistry** (*Anæsthetics in*); **Teeth** (*Extraction of, Anæsthetics in*); **Teeth** (*Surgery of, Anæsthetic methods in*).

Anæsthesia *by infiltration.*

See **Anæsthesia** (*Regional*); **Infiltration-anæsthesia.**

Anæsthesia *by insufflation.*

Détouillon (P.) *Méthode d'insufflation intratrachéale de Meltzer-Auer. [Lyon.] 8°. *Villeurbanne*, 1912.

Ehrenfried (A.) Intratracheal etherization. 4°. *Boston*, 1912.

Alessandri (R.) La narcosi per insufflazione intratracheale alla Meltzer; due casi di applicazione all'uomo. Policlin., Roma, 1912, xix, sez. prat., 1333–1337.—**Bérard** (L.) & **Sargnon** (A.) Quelques applications pratiques de la méthode de Meltzer et de l'emploi de l'oxygène pour les voies respiratoires. Province méd., Par., 1910, xxi, 511.—**van der Bergh** (A. A. H.) & **Wiersma** (E. D.) De methode van Meltzer in de inwendige klinick. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1914, ii, 383–388.—**Bilancioni** (G.) Una

Anæsthesia *by insufflation.*

rivendicazione italiana; l'insufflazione intratracheale detta di Auer-Meltzer e di Baglivi. Policlin., Roma, 1917, xxiv, sez. prat., 182.—**Boyle** (H. E. G.) The intra-tracheal insufflation of ether for intrathoracic operations. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1912–13, xx, 145. ———. Intratracheal anæsthesia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913–14, vii, Anæsth. Sect., 28–31.—**Coburn** (R. C.) Erroneous deductions from tracheal insufflation. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, xcix, 1238–1240. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cotton** (F. J.) & **Boothby** (W. M.) Intratracheal insufflation anæsthesia; considered from its physiological and clinical aspects. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lvii, 43–63. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1913, xii, 159; 289.—**Couteaud** & **Bellot.** De l'anesthésie locale en chirurgie intrathoracique. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1914–16, xxv, 313. *Also:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1916, 3. s., lxxvi, 60–62.—**Crawford** (H. de L.) Intratracheal insufflation of ether. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1913, xxxi, 168–176. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1913, n. s., xcv, 545–547.—**Egidi** (G.) Sulla narcosi per insufflazione intratracheale; applicazione del metodo di Auer e Meltzer in un caso di chirurgia. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1913, iii, 551–560.—**Ehrenfried** (A.) Intrathoracic insufflation anesthesia; apparatus and cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1911, clxiv, 532–535. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The intratracheal insufflation of ether. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 616–620. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ehrlich** (S. D.) A case of retroperitoneal and extensive subcutaneous emphysema following intratracheal anesthesia, with recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxvi, 926.—**Elsberg** (C. A.) Clinical experiences with intratracheal insufflation (Meltzer), with remarks upon the value of the method for thoracic surgery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1910, lii, 23; 715. *Also* [Abstr.]: Woman's M. J., Cincin., 1910, xx, 204. ———. Intratracheal insufflation anesthesia, its value in thoracic and in general surgery. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1912, xii, 524–528. ———. Ether anæsthesia by intratracheal insufflation. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Subsect. vii(b), Anæsth., pt. 2, 85–97.—**Evans** (J. H.) Ether insufflation anesthesia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, ci, 202–205. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fabian** (J. J.) Intratracheal insufflation; prineiples and uses. J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1913, xii, 193–198.—**Giordano** (G.) Esperienze sulla narcosi con insufflazione polmonare. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1910, 4. s., xvi, 297–307.—**Githens** (T. S.) & **Meltzer** (S. J.) Differences in the toxic effects of ether and chloroform, as observed under intratracheal insufflation. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1912–13, x, 27–29.—**Hazlehurst** (F.) The Kuhn method of peroral narcosis. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1913, xxiii, 1091–1096.—**Jackson** (C.) Insufflation anesthesia. *Ibid.*, 955–957. *Also*, Reprint.—**Janeway** (H. H.) Intratracheal anæsthesia. A. By nitrous oxide and oxygen. B. By nitrous oxide and oxygen under conditions of differential pressure. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lviii, 927–933, 3 pl.—**Jennings** (E. S.) Intratracheal insufflation. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1915, vii, 288–293.—**Kelly** (R. E.) Intratracheal anæsthesia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913–14, vii, Anæsth. Sect., 25–28. *Also:* Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1913, i, 90–95.—**Kruska** (I. D.) Intratracheal ether anæsthesia. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvii, 117.—**Landry** (A. A.) Ether insufflation anesthesia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, cl, 381.—**Leighton** (W. E.) Anesthesia by the intratracheal insufflation of air and ether. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1912–13, ix, 79–81.—**Lilienthal** (H.) The first case of thoracotomy in a human being under anæsthesia by intra-tracheal insufflation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1910, lii, 30–33.—**Luke** (H. C.) A case of extensive subcutaneous emphysema following intratracheal anæsthesia, with recovery. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvi, 204.—**Meltzer** (S. J.) Experience with intratracheal insufflation as a method of anæsthesia. *Ibid.*, 1911, xiii, 220–222. ———. Intratracheale Insufflation im physiologischen Laboratorium. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1912, xxvi, 161–164. ———. Der gegenwärtige Stand der intratrachealen Insufflation. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 677; 743.—**Nagle** (F. W.) Insufflation anesthesia. Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1914, xxviii, 17–19.—**Nash.** Thoracic surgery and intra-tracheal insufflation. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1914–15, xiii, 82–96.—**Noel** (H. L. C.) Intratracheal ether anæsthesia. Lancet, Lond., 1915, i, 82.—**Nordmann** (O.) Thoraxwandresektion mit Meltzerscher Insufflation. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 360–365.—**Paige** (H.) Intratracheal etherization. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1914, xxii, 84, 1 pl.—**Peck** (C. H.) Intratracheal insufflation anæsthesia (Meltzer-Auer). Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lvi, 192–200. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Intratracheal insufflation anesthesia; report of a series of four hundred and twelve cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 839–841. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pembrey** (M. S.) Physiological observations upon intratracheal anæsthesia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913–14, vii, Anæsth. Sect., 34–38.—**Perdrizet.** Anesthésie générale (méthode intratrachéale; diminution préalable du torrent circulatoire). Clinique, Par., 1911, vi, 510.—**Pinneo** (F. W.) Anesthesia by pharyngeal insufflation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 1862–1867.—**Pope** (S. T.) Intratracheal insufflation anesthesia. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1913, xi, 255–257. ———. Intratracheal anesthesia. *Ibid.*, 1914, xii, 107.—**Quinby** (W. C.)

Anæsthesia *by insufflation.*

Surgery of the thorax; intratracheal insufflation by the method of Meltzer and Auer. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, xi, 482–491.—**Ricketts** (B. M.) Intra-tracheal insufflation on a dog. Tr. Med. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1914, 363–368. ———. Intratracheal insufflation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxvi, 505–509. *Also:* Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1915, xxix, 147–154. *Also:* Buffalo M. J., 1915–16, lxxi, 292–306.—**Robinson** (S.) Intratracheal ether anesthesia; 1,400 cases from 15 surgical clinics. Clifton Med. Bull., Clifton Springs, N. Y., 1913, i, 3–8.—**Roehrig** (K. F.) The intratracheal insufflation of ether. Colorado Med., Denver, 1916, xiii, 188–191.—**Rosenthal** (G.) L'insufflation intratracheale chirurgicale et clinique de précision physiologique; sa réalisation par l'obus d'oxygène. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1914, clxvii, 511–517.—**Shipway** (F. E.) Intratracheal anæsthesia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913–14, vii, Anæsth. Sect., 31–34. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1914, ii, 1169; 1274. ———. Intratracheal insufflation of ether. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1914, xxviii, 188–190.—**Singleton** (A. O.) The practical application of intratracheal anesthesia. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1913–14, ix, 181–184.—**Stadler** (H.) Meltzersche Insufflation bei Atemlähmung. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1912, xxvi, 644.—**Storm van Leeuwen** (W.) Ervaringen met de intratracheale insufflatie van Meltzer. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1913, i, 1814–1818.—**Thomson** (H. T.) & **Struthers** (J. W.) The intratracheal insufflation of ether. Edinb. M. J., 1914, n. s., xiii, 146–152.—**Tuffier** (T.) Insufflation trachéale; ses indications. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1914, n. s., xl, 361; 393; 556.—**Tuffier** (T.) & **Lœwy** (G.) Insufflation intratrachéale. Presse méd., Par., 1914, xxii, 497–499.—**Unger** (E.) & **Bettmann** (M.) Beitrag zu S. J. Meltzer's Insufflationsnarkose. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 959–961. ——— ———. Experimente zur Bekämpfung der Athemlähmung bei Gehirnoperationen mittels Meltzer's Insufflation. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1913, ci, 118–122, 2 pl.—**Vidal** (E.) Mécanisme et dangers de l'insufflation trachéale, dite de Meltzer-Auer, en chirurgie humaine; étude expérimentale et critique. Paris chirurg., 1911, iii, 13; 104.—**Vieira** (B.) Sobre a insufflação intratracheal de Meltzer-Auer. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1914, xxxii, 291–293.—**Woolsey** (W. C.) Intratracheal insufflation anesthesia. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1912, xii, 167–173. ———. Notes on tracheal insufflation. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1913, vii, 24–26.

Anæsthesia *by insufflation* [*Methods and apparatus in*].

Apparatus for pharyngeal and intratracheal insufflation anæsthesia. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., N. Haven, 1914, cxxii, 138–140, 1 pl.—**Boyle** (H. E. G.) & **Gask** (G. E.) Demonstration of new apparatus for the intratracheal insufflation of ether. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912–13, vi, Anæsth. Sect., 8–11.—**Coburn** (R. C.) A new principle in the insufflation method of administering anesthetics. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcv, 1139. *Also*, Reprint.—**Connell** (K.) Accuracy in anæsthesia; advantage, technic and dosage in automatic insufflation of vapors and gases; preliminary tables and charts of ether anæsthesia. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lviii, 877–890.—**Cotton** (F. J.) & **Boothby** (W. M.) A warning in regard to intratracheal insufflation anesthesia; the necessity of a safety valve. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, clxvi, 486. *Also*, Reprint.—**D'Avack** (A.) Contributo sperimentale alla narcosi per insufflazione intratracheale alla Meltzer-Auer, con apparecchio modificato. Policlin., Roma, 1913, xx, sez. prat., 153–158.—**Egidi** (G.) Sulla tecnica della intubazione per la nareosi secondo Auer e Meltzer. *Ibid.*, 1769–1773.—**Ehrenfried** (A.) Intrathoracic insufflation anesthesia; apparatus and cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1911, clxiv, 532–535.—**Elsenbrey** (A. B.) Observations on the use of intratracheal anæsthesia in experimental work; with a description of a simple and inexpensive apparatus. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xv, 715–720.—**Groves** (E. W. H.) A simple apparatus for intratracheal anæsthesia. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1913, xxxi, 347–349.—**Hedblom** (C. A.) A simple apparatus for insufflation anæsthesia. China M. J., Shanghai, 1917, xxxi, 18–20.—**Jackson** (C.) The technique of insertion of intratracheal insufflation tubes. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvii, 507–509. *Also*, Reprint.—**Janeway** (H. H.) An apparatus for intratracheal insufflation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lvi, 328–332, 1 pl. ———. Intra-tracheal anesthesia from the standpoint of the nose, throat, and oral surgeon; with a description of a new instrument for catheterizing the trachea. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1913, xxiii, 1082–1090. ———. Simple and complete forms of apparatus for intratracheal anæsthesia. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lix, 628–630, 4 pl.—**Jeger** (E.) Eine Modifikation der Meltzer-Auerschen Insufflationsnarkose. Deutsche med. Wchnsehr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 227.—**Kohn** (H.) Demonstration des neuen Meltzer'schen Apparates zur pharyngealen Insufflation. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1915, lii, 1241.—**Lautenschläger** (A.) Die Einführung des Trachealrohres bei der Meltzer'schen Insufflationsnarkose. *Ibid.*, 1913, l, 2093.—**Meltzer** (S. J.) How deep should the tube be introduced in intratracheal insufflation? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxii, 1547–1549.—**Peck** (C. H.) Intratracheal insufflations anesthesia (Meltzer-Auer); observation on a series of 216 anesthesias with the Elsberg apparatus. Tr. Am. Surg.

Anæsthesia *by insufflation* [*Methods and apparatus in*].

Ass., Phila., 1912, xxx, 403–410. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lvi, 192–200.—**Pratt** (J. P.) Description of an apparatus for intratracheal insufflation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxii, 37.—**Robinson** (S.) Intratracheal ether anæsthesia; a new apparatus and intratracheal tube. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1915, xxi, 774–777.—**Rogers** (J.) A simple apparatus for insufflation anæsthesia. Tr. N. Y. Surg. Soc., 1912, i, 322. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lvii, 276.—**Salzer** (M.) A new and inexpensive intratracheal insufflation outfit. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 826.—**Schachner** (A.) The Meltzer-Auer positive pressure apparatus lor intrathoracic surgery. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1909–10, viii, 1895–1897.—**Shipway** (F. E.) A new apparatus for the intratracheal insufflation of ether. Lancet, Lond., 1916, ii, 236. ———. Apparatus for the intratracheal insufflation of ether. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912–13, vi, Anæsth. Sect., 11.—**Stock** (S. V.) & **Fry** (J. D.) A combined manometer and safety valve for intratracheal anæsthesia. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1913, xxxi, 344–347.—**Williams** (A. W.) A portable positive-pressure apparatus for administration of ether by intratracheal insufflation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 138–140. *Also*, Reprint.

Anæsthesia *in obstetrics.*

See, also, under names of various anæsthetics, as **Ether, Nitrous** *oxide, etc.*

Audebert (A.) *La rachistovaïnisation en obstétrique. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

Aurenche (A.-H.) *Contribution à l'étude du chlorure d'éthyle comme agent d'anesthésie générale en obstétrique. 8°. *Lyon*, 1905.

van den Berg (G. A.) *Over den invloed van chloroformnarcose tijdens de baring op het kind. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1904.

Beruti (J. A.) La anestesia clorofórmica en el parto normal (cloroformización "á la reina"); estudio de narcología obstétrica. 4°. *Buenos Aires*, [*n. d.*]

Brown (I.) On safe delivery from the pains of labour; or painless parturition with full mental consciousness; with an appendix on modified anæsthesia in dentistry, etc. 8°. *London*, 1867.

Chailly (H.) Over de gevallen in welke de ether en chloroforme-inademingen bij baringen behooren aangewend te worden, en in welke zij te vermijden zijn. 8°. *Deventer*, 1855.

Collins (M.) Die schmerzlose Entbindung. Verhaltungs-Massregeln zur Vermeidung der Schmerzen und Gefahren der Niederkunft. Mit einem Anhange: Ueber die Pflege der Kinder, von Clementine Lozier. Einzige autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe. 8°. *Oppeln*, [1874]. ———. The same. 5. Aufl. Mit einem Anhange über die Vorbeugung der Empfängnis hrsg. von Klara Muche. 12°. *Leipzg*, [1899?].

Cremer (M.) Entbindung ohne Schmerzen. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1906.

Dobrovolsky (Marie). *Contribution à l'étude de l'anesthésie obstétricale. 8°. *Genève*, 1890.

Dye (J. H.) Painless childbirth; or, healthy mothers and healthy children, a book for all women. 17. ed. 8°. [*Buffalo*, 1912.]

Gream (G. T.) Remarks on the employment of anæsthetic agents in midwifery. 8°. *London*, 1848.

Houzelot (P.-C.-X.) Anesthésie obstétricale. De l'emploi du chloroforme dans l'accouchement naturel simple. 8°. *Meaux*, 1854.

Martin (E.) Ueber die künstliche Anästhesie bei Geburten durch Chloroformdämpfe. 8°. *Jena*, 1848.

Pellissier (A.) Des indications de l'hydrate de chloral dans l'accouchement. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

Pinard (A.) *De l'action comparée du chloroforme, du chloral, de l'opium et de la morphine chez la femme en travail. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Anæsthesia *in obstetrics.*

Townley (J.) Parturition without pain or loss of consciousness. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1863.

Williams (H. S.) Painless childbirth. 12°. *New York*, 1914.

Zikel (H.) Schmerzlose Geburt. Darstellung der Methoden zur schmerzlosen Entbindung und insbesondere der modernen Verfahren für künstlichen Schlaf. 6.–8. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig*, [1911].

Abbe (T.) Chloroform versus ether at Columbia Hospital for Women. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lvii, 547–552. [Discussion], 587–591.—**Ambrosini** (F.) L'anestesia saerale. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1912, i, 492–513.—**Aulhorn** (E.) Die Verwendung des Pantopons in der Geburtshilfe. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 618–620.—**Bacon** (L. C.) The indications for chloroform during labor. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1899, xix, 104–107. [Discussion], 115.—**Ballantyne** (A.) Chloroform in midwifery practice. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1897, i, 14–22.—**Bar** (P.) L'anesthésie locale (méthode de Reclus) en obstétrique. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1913, xxvii, 785–787. *Also:* J. d. sages-femmes. Par., 1914, xlii, 1–3.—**Baum** (F.) Ueber Schmerzlinderung während der Geburt durch die Stoeckel-Koblancksche Methode. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien & Berl., 1910, xxviii, 1–8.—**Bertrand** (G.) Sur l'emploi en obstétrique de hautes doses de morphine comme analgésique. Presse méd., Par., 1914, xxii, 709.—**Berutl** (J. A.) La anestesia en el parto normal. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1913, xx, pt. 2, 173–189.—**Beuttner** (O.) Ueber Erbrechen kaffeesatzartiger Massen nach gynäcologisch-geburtshülflichen Narcosen. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1899, xxix, 553–559.—**Billon.** Trois cas de rachi-stovaïnisation pour accouchement. Marseille méd., 1911, xlviii, 769–771.—**Birchmore** (W. H.) The hyoseine sleep in obstetric practice. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, lxxi, 58–60.—**Bollag** (K.) Klinische Erfahrungen über Novokainanästhesie bei normalen Geburten. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 256.—**Brandau** (J. W.) Morphin-hyoscin analgesia in labor, with report of cases. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1915–16, viii, 350–355.—**Brant** (A.) Anæsthesia in obstetrics. Boston M. & S. J., 1916, clxxiv, 458–462.—**Browne** (W. H.) Some observations on gas analgesia in obstetrics. Grace Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1917, i, 18.—**Bruck** (L. A.) Zur Frage der Anästhesierung des Geburtsactes. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1908, lxxvii, 649–651.—**Budin** (P.) Le chloroforme en obstétrique. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1187–1191.—**Bukkoemsky** (F. W.) Ueber Anaesthesirung durch Aether- und Chloroform-Inhalationen bei normalen Geburten. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1896, iii, 197–206.—**Cantôn.** Partoanalgia. Rev. Asoc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1915, xxiii, 539–544.—**Chase** (P. P.) Nitrous oxide anesthesia and analgesia in obstetrics. Providence M. J., 1916, xvii, 195–201.—**Christensen** (H. L.) Om Anvendelsen af Æther som Anæstheticum ved den naturlige Fodsel. Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1915, 5. R., viii, 793–813.—**Cooper** (P. R.) On chloroform hypnosis and manual aid during protracted and painful labour. Clin. J., Lond., 1916, xlv, 83.—**Copeland** (G. C.) Nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia and anæsthesia in obstetrics. Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1917, vii, 405–411.—**Curtl** (E.) Il parto senza dolore. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1915, xxxvi, 433–436.—**Daels** (F.) De kunstmatige verdooving in de vroedkunde. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. België, Amst., 1910, i, 65–73.—**Danforth** (W. C.) Nitrous-oxide-oxygen analgesia in labor. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1916, xxii, 354–356. ———. Nitrous-oxide analgesia in obstetrics. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1917, lxxvi, 563–571.—**Davis** (C. H.) Nitrous oxid analgesia in obstetrics, its advantages over the Freiburg method. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 992–994. ———. Nitrous oxid-oxygen analgesia in obstetrics. Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1916, xxx, 126–129. *Also:* J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1916, xv, 285–290. ———. A study of chloroform, ether and nitrous oxid-oxygen in pregnancy and labor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1917, lxxvi, 557–562.—**Davis** (E. P.) Analgesia and anesthesia in labor. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1915, cxlix, 57–62.—**Dawes** (S. L.) A plea for the rational administration of chlorform as a routine measure in labor. Albany M. Ann., 1904, xxv, 132–139.—**von Deschwanden.** Pantopon-Skopolamin in der Geburtshilfe. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1911, xli, 124–126.—**Dobronravoff** (V. A.) [On the question of rendering labor painless.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1896, xvii, 1080; 1115.—**Dönhoff.** Ueber die Einwirkung des Chloroforms auf den normalen Geburtsverlauf nach Untersuchungen mit dem Tokodynamometer. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1892, xlii, 305–328, 5 pl.—**Dührssen** (A.) Ueber den Werth der Narkose in der Geburtshilfe. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Vortr. (1892), 1893, 9–19.—**Edgar** (J. C.) Painless labor. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1916, xli, 697–712. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 739–741.—**Elsenberg** (J.) Schmerzlinderung bei normalen Entbindungen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xxiii, 208–213.—**Engel** (G.) [Anæsthesia in operations during parturition.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1906, l, 58–60.—**Engelhorn** (F.) Zur Frage der Sensibilität der Bauchorgane. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1911, lxix, 66–76.—**Esch** (P.)

Anæsthesia *in obstetrics.*

Ueber Dosierung und Erfolge von intramuskulären Pantopon-Skopolamininjektionen bei Kreissenden. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 690–694.—**Farez** (P.) L'analgésie obstétricale et la narcose éthylméthylique. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1903–4, xviii, 369–371.—**Fauchon.** De l'emploi des injections sous-cutanées d'antipyrine et de cocaïne dans les accouchements. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1888, cxv, 267–269.—**Fenton** (F.) Anesthesia in labor. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1907, xxii, 76–78.—**Findley** (P.) Nitrous oxid and oxygen analgesia in obstetrics. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1916, xxix, 1.—**Fischel** (W.) Ueber die Anwendung des Cocaïn zur Linderung des Wehenschmerzes. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xi, 149–151.—**Fuchs** (H.) Narkose und Anaesthesie bei Geburten. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 1196–1200. *Also, transl.:* Univ. M. Rec., Lond., 1913, iv, 481–498.—**Gardner** (H. B.) On the use of anæsthesia in obstetric practice. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1896–7, xii, 87; 190; 358.—**Garner** (J. E.) On the efficacy of chloral hydrate in labour. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1242.—**Gauss** (C. J.) Die Narkose in der operativen Geburtshilfe. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1906, xlvii, 453–461.—**Gauthier** (J.-C.-S.) Anesthésie obstétricale. Clinique, Montréal, 1910–11, n. s., i, 257–261.—**Gillespie** (W.) Analgesics and anæsthetics in labor, their indications and contra-indications. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1915, xi, 611–615.—**Giuseppi** (P. L.) Hyoscine-morphine anæsthesia in obstetric medicine. Practitioner, Lond., 1911, lxxxvii, 84–95. ———. Some hints on the administration of hyoscine-morphine, anæsthesia in childbirth. *Ibid.*, 1917, xcviii, 19–21.—**Gossett** (W. B.) Anesthesia in obstetrics. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1917, xli, 81–83.—**Greig** (W. C.) Analgesia in labour. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 994.—**Guedel** (A. E.) Nitrous oxid anesthesia in obstetrics. J. Indiana M. Ass., Fort Wayne, 1915, viii, 113–119. ———. Nitrous oxid in obstetrics; a consideration of the technic of application. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1915, xxix (Anesth. Suppl.), 109–112. ———. Nitrous oxid in obstetrics. Am. Year-Book Anesth., N. Y., 1916, i, 227–245.—**Harper** (P. T.) Anæsthesia in normal labor. Albany M. Ann., 1910, xxxi, 647–653.—**Harrar** (J. A.) & **McPherson** (R.) Scopolamine-narcophin seminarcosis in labor. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1914, York, 1915, xxvii, 372–389.—**Haultain** (F. W. N.) & **Swift** (B. H.) The morphine-hyoscine method of painless childbirth. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, ii, 513–515.—**Heaney** (N. S.) Nitrous oxid in labor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1915, lxxii, 147–150. *Also:* Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1915, xxi, 387–389. ———. Nitrous oxide analgesia in obstetrics. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1916, cii, 53–55. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, lxxxix, 995–997.—**Hellman** (A. M.) A new method of painless childbirth. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1915, lxxi, 249–252. ———. Analgesia, anesthesia and amnesia in obstetrics. Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1915, xxix, 138–141. ———. Painless childbirth in France; a note upon the use of tocanalgine. *Ibid.*, 1915, xxix, 9. ———. A preliminary report of a new method of painless childbirth. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 118.—**Hill** (I.) The use of chloroform in the first stages of labor. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 559–564.—**Hooper** (J. W. D.) The jubilee of the employment of chloroform anæsthesia in labour. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1897, ii, 633–638.—**Iraeta** (D.) Los analgésicos en el parto; contribución clínica y experimental. Rev. Asoc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1916, xxiv, 93–160, 1 ch.—**Irving** (F. C.) Nitrous oxide in obstetrics. Boston M. & S. J., 1916, clxxiv, 462–464.—**Kakushkin** (N. M.) [On anæsthesia in obstetric and gynæcologic practice.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 924; 948.—**Kapp** (M. W.) Painless parturition. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxvi, 843. ———. Painless and shockless parturition; a modified twilight sleep. Practitioner, Lond., 1917, xcviii, 21–24.—**Kasashima** (Y.) Ueber den Pantopon-Scopolamindämmerschlaf. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1913, xviii, 90–107.—**de Kervily** (M.) Sur l'anesthésie par les injections épidurales dans l'accouchement. Presse méd., Par., 1912, xx, 789.—**Kimbrough** (J. H.) The use and abuse of anæsthetics in midwifery. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1909, 286–296. *Also:* Gulf States J. M. & S. [etc.], Mobile, 1909, xv, 415–419.—**King** (A. C.) The various anesthetics as applied to obstetrical work. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1911–12, lxiv, 655–663.—**King** (R. W.) Nerve blocking in labor. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1916, xv, 125–128. ———. Perineal anæsthesia in labor. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1916, xxiii, 615–618.—**Kreis** (O.) Ueber Medullarnarkose bei Gebärenden. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1900, xxiv, 724–729.—**Kulper** (J.) Het narcotiseeren. Tijdschr. v. prakt. verlosk., Haarlem, 1901–2, v, 209; 225; 241.—**Lepage** (G.) & **Le Lorier.** De l'anesthésie générale en obstétrique par le chlorure d'éthyle pur. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 409–413. *Also:* Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1903, xiii, 160–164.—**Long** (W. H.) The limitations of nitrous-oxide-oxygen in surgery, and its recent use in obstetrics. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1916, xiv, 14–18. ———. Nitrous oxide analgesia and anesthesia in obstetrics. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1917, xli, 84–89.—**Longaker** (D.) Painless childbirth or semi-narcosis in obstetrics. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1914, 24. s., iv, 6–14.—**Lucherini** (T.) Studio clinico-sperimentale della partoanalgia nella pratica ostetrica. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1917, xvi, 156–161.—**Luther** (E. O.) Nitrous oxide and oxygen analgesia for obstetrics from the anesthetist's viewpoint. Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1915, xxvii, 466–468.—**Lynch** (F. W.) Nitrous oxid gas analgesia in obstetrics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 813. ———. Eutocia by means of nitrous oxid gas analgesia; a safe substitute for the Freiburg method. *Ibid.*, 1187–1189.—**McCall** (Annie). Notes on the value of the hyoscine-morphine treatment during labor. Practitioner, Lond., 1917, xcviii, 13–19.—**McCreight** (A. H.) Anesthesia during labor. Iowa M. J. [etc.], Des Moines, 1910–11, xvii, 530–532.—**McKerron** (R. G.) Physiological anæsthesia during labour. J. Obst. & Gynæc. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1908, xiv, 405.—**McKesson** (E. I.) Nitrous oxide analgesia in obstetrics. Mod. Hosp., St. Louis, 1916, vi, 28.—**McMechan** (F. H.) The chloroform package for the obstetrical bag. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lx, 1025–1029.—**Martin** (A.) Die Rückenmarks-Anästhesie bei Gebärenden. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xli, 1119. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 1817.—**Martin** (A. F.) Note on the morphine-hyoscine method of painless childbirth. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, i, 12.—**Marx** (S.) Medullary narcosis during labor. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 293–296.—**Menant des Chesnais** (L.) Avantages du sommeil suggéré contre certaines douleurs, en particulier contre celles de l'accouchement; observations. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1893–4, viii, 324–330.—**Morley** (W. H.), **Wood** (N. N.) [*et al.*]. A symposium on obstetrical anesthesia. J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1911, x, 6–23.—**Mosher** (G. C.) The newer anæsthetics in labor. J. Kansas M. Soc., Lawrence, 1916, xvi, 281–288. *Also,* Reprint.—**Müller** (B.) Die Anästhesie in der Geburtshilfe. Frauenarzt, Leipz., 1906, xxi, 194; 246; 296.—**Neuman** (P. G.) [Partial narcosis in normal parturition.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1901, n. f., i, pt. 2, 595–605.—**Newell** (F. S.) Anæsthesia in the first stage of labor. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, iii, 126–130.—**Nicholson** (W. R.) Anesthesia in labor. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1916, 3. s., xxxii, 388–392.—**Nicloux** (M.) Passage de l'éther de la mère au fœtus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 329–331. ———. Passage de l'éther dans le lait. *Ibid.*, 347.—**Norris** (R. C.) Anesthesia in labor. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1915, 3. s., xxxi, 685–688.—**Ogden** (B. H.) Experience with hyoscine-morphine anesthesia, with special reference to its use in obstetrics. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1908, x, 388–391.—**Old** (F. J.) Hypodermic anæsthesia in obstetrics. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1907–8, xli, 348–354.—**Orosa** (S. I.) Experiencia personal en el empleo de la hyocina y la morfina en el parto. Rev. filipina de med. y farm., Manila, 1916, vii, 10–13. *Also, transl.:* Rev. filipina de med. y farm., Manila, 1916, vii, 8–10.—**Paine** (A. K.) Technique of nitrous oxide administration in obstetrics. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1916, xxii, 243–245.—**Phillips** (J.) The value of cocaine in obstetrics. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1061.—**Polaillon.** Note sur l'emploi de l'hydrate de chloral pour calmer les douleurs de l'accouchement. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1876), 1877, xi, 40–42.—**Polak** (J. O.) A study of twilight sleep; with a critical analysis of the cases at the Long Island College Hospital. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, ci, 289–293.—**Polak** (J. O.) & **Matthews** (H. B.) Alkaloidal amnesia in obstetrics. Am. Year-Book Anesth., N. Y., 1916, i, 246–250. ——— ———. A review of anæsthesia in obstetrics. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1917, xi, 131–138.—**Porak.** De la chloroformisation dans le cours de l'accouchement normal. J. de méd. de Par., 1906, 2. s., xviii, 449. *Also:* Scalpel, Liége, 1906–7, lix, 173–175.—**Porter** (W. D.) The use of anesthetics in obstetrics. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1899, n. s., xliii, 317–319. [Discussion], 327–331.—**Raysky.** Experimenteller Beitrag zur Chloroformwirkung auf Mutter und Fötus. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1911, 3. F., xli, 71–117.—**Ribemont-Dessaignes.** Analgésie obstétricale. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1914, 3. s., lxxii, 35–53.—**Ricketts** (E.) Chloroform in labor. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxiv, 402.—**Rose** (A.) Analgesia in obstetrics produced by means of carbonic-acid gas douche. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 968.—**Ryder** (G. H.) Some observations on nitrous oxide gas as an analgesic in labor, with report of 135 cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1917, lxxv, 981–988. [Discussion], 1018.—**Salzer** (M.) The use of nitrous-oxid in the production of painless childbirth; report of cases and demonstration of apparatus used. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1916, cxv, 7–10.—**Shirley** (I. A.) The inhumanity of refusing the parturient woman the boon of anæsthesia. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1903, xxxvi, 246–248.—**Siegel.** Bericht über das erste Tausend gynäkologischer und geburtshilflicher Operationen in Leitungsanästhesie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1916, xlii, 1179.—**Simpson** (A. R.) The jubilee of anæsthetic midwifery. Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlvii, 161–187.—**Simpson** (G. B.) Use of ethyl bromide in labor. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix, 298.—**Sinclair** (*Sir* W. J.) Analgesia v. anæsthesia in obstetrics and gynæcology. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 1541–1545.—**Skeel** (A. J.) Analgesia and anesthesia in obstetric practice. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 797–799. *Also,* Reprint.—**Smith** (A. L.) The A. C. E. mixture the best anæsthetic in obstetrical practice. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1885–7), 1888, 35–39.—**Stanton** (D. A.) Chloroform and morphine sulphate et atropine sulphate in first stage of labor. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1893, ii, no. 6, 17–21.—**Stowe** (H. M.) Anæsthesia in obstetric

Anæsthesia *in obstetrics.*

practice. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, x, 189–191.—**Strassmann** (P.) Die Schmerzstillung bei der Geburt. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 982; 1040.—**Talbott** (J. A.) Nitrous oxide and oxygen in obstetrics. Wash. M. Ann., 1915, xiv, 331–337.—**Terry** (M. O.) Can women escape pain in parturition? Terry's method of manual rotary dilatation, contrasted with the Harris procedure; oil in relation to relaxation of muscular fibres. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1906, xxix, 637–640.—**Teter** (C. K.) An apparatus for nitrous oxid-oxygen analgesia in obstetrics. Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1915, xxix, 163. ———. The use of nitrous oxid and oxygen in obstetrics. *Ibid.*, 1916, xxx, 46–52.—**de la Touche** (I.) De l'emploi des injections sous-cutanées d'antipyrine et de cocaïne dans les accouchements. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1888, cxv, 81.—**Upshur** (J. N.) The therapeutic application of chloroform in labor. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 922–924. *Also:* Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1893–4, xx, 601–605.—**Vallenas** (M. H.) Contribución a la analgesia obstétrica por el estudio clínico de la fórmula No. 3 del Dr. Belisario J. Sosa Artola, de Lima. Crón. méd., Lima, 1917, xxxiv, 1–19.—**Van Hoosen** (Bertha). The new movement in obstetrics. Woman's M. J., Cincin., 1915, xxv, 121–123.—**Waldo** (R.) Relieving the pain of childbirth. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1915, n. s., x, 44.—**Webster** (J. C.) Nitrous oxid gas analgesia in obstetrics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 812.—**Weydlich.** Die geburtshilfliche Narkose mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der geburtshilflichen Halbnarkose. Cor.-Bl. d. Ver. deutsch. Aerzte in Reichenberg, 1910, xxiii, No. x, 1–5; No. xi, 1–5.—**Whinery** (J. B.) The technic of anesthesia in obstetrics. J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1911, x, 13–15. [Discussion], 17–23.—**Wood** (N. N.) Chloroform and ether anesthesia in obstetrics. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1910, xxxii, 334–337.—**Zúñiga** (M.) La rinococainización en la anestesia obstétrica. Gac. méd. de Costa Rica, San José de Costa Rica, 1906–7, xi, 91–94.

Anæsthesia *in obstetrics, by scopolamine-morphine* [*Twilight-sleep, Gauss*].

See, also, **Scopolamine** *and morphine as anæsthetic.*

Huber (J.) *Die Erfahrungen der Strassburger Frauenklinik mit Geburten im sogenannten Dämmerschlaf. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1912.

Salzberger (M.) *Ueber die Gefährdung der Kinder durch das in der Geburt gegebene Skopolamin-Morphium. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Breslau*, 1910.

von Steinbüchel (R.) Schmerzverminderung und Narkose in der Geburtshilfe mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der kombinierten Skopolamin-Morphium-Anaesthesie. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1903.

Tracy (Marguerite) & Boyd (Mary). Painless childbirth; a general survey of all painless methods with special stress on "twilight sleep" and its extension to America. 8°. *New York*, 1915.

Weingarten (M. [H.]) *Ueber Schmerzlinderung in der Geburt mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der kombinierten Skopolamin-Morphium-Analgesie. [Giessen.] 8°. *Münster i. W.*, [1904].

Adams (I. H.) Dämmerschlaf, or twilight sleep. J. Med. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1915–16, v, 163–166.—**Baer** (J. L.) Scopolamin-morphin treatment in labor, a critical analysis of sixty cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 1723–1728.—**Bandler** (S. W.) The use of morphine and scopolamine in labor. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1915, n. s., x, 59–62.—**Bass** (O.) Hundertundsieben Geburten in Skopolamin-Morphin-Halbnarkose. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 519–524.—**Beach** (R. M.) Twilight sleep; report of one thousand cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1915, lxxi, 727–741. ———. American statistics on scopolamin-morphine narcosis; report of 1,000 cases of labor. *Ibid.*, lxxii. [Discussion], 480–483. ———. Twilight sleep. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1915, n. s., x, 37–43.—**Berutl** (J. A.) Weitere 600 Geburten im Skopolamindämmerschlaf. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909, v, 497–500.—**Björkenheim** (E. A.) Ueber die Anwendung des Skopolamin-Morphiums bei Operationen und Entbindungen. Prakt. Ergebn. d. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Wiesb., 1910, ii, 1–66.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Some personal experiences with scopolamine and morphine narcosis. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1915, n. s., x, 35.—**Bosse** (B.) Der Dämmerschlaf bei Entbindungen und Operationen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 315. ———. El sueño crepuscular (Dämmerschlaf); la narcosis mixta de escopolamina-morfina en el parto. Crón. méd. mexicana, México, 1912, xv, 118; 142; 175; 197; 240; 254.—**Boyd** (Mary).

Anæsthesia *in obstetrics, by scopolamine-morphine* [*Twilight-sleep, Gauss*].

The story of Dämmerschlaf, an American woman's personal experience and study at Freiburg. Survey, N. Y., 1914–15, xxxiii, 125–129.—**Boys** (C. E.) Scopolamine-morphine in labor; a study of twenty-one consecutive cases. J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1916, xv, 282–285.—**Brannan** (J. W.) Observations on twilight sleep. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 715–717.—**Breitstein** (L. I.) Morphine-scopolamine anesthesia in obstetrics. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1915, xiii, 215–220.—**Brodhead** (G. L.) Twilight sleep in obstetrics. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1915, n. s., x, 24–29. *Also:* Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1915, xxx, 87–104.—**Brodhead** (G. L.), **Dorman** (F. A.) [*et al.*]. Special discussion with reference to twilight sleep" by the request of the Committee on Public Health, Hospitals, and Budget of the Academy for a formal expression on this subject. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1915, lxxi, 332–344.—**Brodsky.** Die artifizielle Schmerzlosigkeit des Geburtsaktes durch subkutane Injektion von Skopolamin-Morphium. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. viii, Obst. & Gynec., 1038–1042.—**Burns** (T. M.) Twilight sleep and conversational anesthesia. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1916, xv, 121–125.—**Carter** (P. J.) Twilight sleep. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1914–15, lxvii, 618–624.—**Corbett** (D.) The use of scopolamine-morphine in labour. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 868.—**Croom** (*Sir* J. H.) A short experience of scopolamine-morphine narcosis in labour. J. Obst. & Gynæc. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1909, xvi, 16–20 ———. On the use of scopolamine morphine in labour. Edinb. M. J., 1915, xv, 99–107. ———. Twilight sleep. Practitioner, Lond., 1917, xcviii, 1–4.—**Dietschy** (R.) Die Geburten im Scopolamin-Morphium-Dämmerschlaf. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1908, xxxviii, 481–487.—**Druskin** (S. J.) & **Ratnoff** (N.) Twilight sleep in obstetrics, with a report of 200 cases. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1915, xv, 146–152.—**Duncan** (J. W.), **Holbrooke** (C.) & **Phelan** (G. W.) Twilight sleep. Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1916, vi, 97–109.—**Ferris** (C. A.) Scopolamin amnesia, or twilight sleep. Colorado Med., Denver, 1916, xiii, 88–92.—**Frank** (R. T.) Twilight sleep. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1915, xxix, 351. *Also,* Reprint.—**Freeland** (J. R.) & **Solomons** (B. A. H.) Scopolamine-morphine anæsthesia in labour. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1911, xxix, 288–302. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 187–189. ——— ———. Scopolamin morphin anesthesia in labor; a report of seven years' experience. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1916, xix, 768–775.—**Frigyesi** (J.) [Labors in scopolamin-morphin narcosis, in the Second Budapest Obstetric Clinic.] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1908, 65–85. *Also, transl.:* Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r.. Budapest, 1910, Sect. viii, Obst. & Gynec., 606–610.—**Gallie** (J. G.) & **Scott** (W. A.) Morphine scopolamine narcosis in labor. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1915, xlix, 65–73.—**Gauss** (K.) Weitere Erfahrungen über den geburtshilflichen Dämmerschlaf. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Karlsruhe) 1911, Leipz., 1912, lxxxiii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 281.—**Gellhorn** (G.) & **Kerwin** (W.) Observations on the use of scopolamin-narcofin during labor. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1915, xii, 533–541.—**Greenwood** (W. A.) Results of scopolamine-morphine treatment during labour in 150 consecutive cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, i, 355–357.—**Halpenny** (J.) & **Vrooman** (C. H.) The use of morphine and scopolamine in labor, with report of one hundred cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lx, 611–620. *Also:* Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1909, xxxiv, 469–479.—**Harrar** (J. A.) & **McPherson** (R.) Scopolamine-narcophin seminarcosis in labor. Bull. Lying-in Hosp. N. York, 1915, x, 40–49.—**Harrison** (V.) Concerning twilight sleep. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1915–16, xx, 105–111. ———. Twilight sleep. *Ibid.*, 1916–17, xxi, 56–60.—**Heller** (J.) A study of 150 cases of twilight sleep. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxvi, 797–799. ———. Some remarks on the advantages of scopolamine and morphine in the management of labor. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1915, n. s., x, 58.—**Hellman** (A. M.) How can the general practitioner use "twilight sleep?" *Ibid.*, 32–34.—**Hilkowich** (A. M.) Further observations on scopolamine-narcophin anesthesia during labor with report of two hundred (200) cases. *Ibid.*, 1914, n. s., ix, 786–794.—**Hochelsen.** Geburten mit Skopolamin-Morphium. München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 1801; 1872.—**van Hoosen** (Bertha). The influence of scopolamine-morphine-anæsthesia on the fœtus in utero. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. viii, Obst. & Gynec., 601–605.—**Humpstone** (O. P.) Twilight sleep. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1914, viii, 461–465.—**Ingraham** (C. B.) Twilight sleep. Colorado Med., Denver, 1915, xii, 13–16.—**James** (J. E.) Twilight sleep, a brief consideration of its indications and technique. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1915, l, 695–703.—**Johnstone** (R. W.) Scopolamine and morphine in labour. an experience of seventy cases in private practice. Practitioner, Lond., 1917, xcviii, 317–321.—**Junor** (K. F.) Twilight sleep in the home. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 146.—**Knipe** (W. H. W.) The Freiburg method of Dämmerschlaf or twilight sleep. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1914, lxx, 884–909. [Discussion], 1023; 1030: lxxi, 153. ———. Twilight sleep in practice. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxvi, 967–969. ———. Twilight sleep; its future and relation to the general practitioner. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1915, n. s., x, 29–32. ———. Twilight sleep from the hospital viewpoint.

Anæsthesia *in obstetrics, by scopolamine-morphine [Twilight-sleep, Gauss].*

Mod. Hosp., St. Louis, 1914, iii, 250. ———. Twilight sleep. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, ci, 378.—**Lawrence** (H. R.) Scopolamine-morphine as an obstetric anæsthetic. Edinb. M. J., 1910, n. s., v, 461–469.—**Lazard** (E. M.) The twilight sleep propaganda in the lay press. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1915, xxx, 13–22.—**Leavitt** (F.) More about twilight sleep in labor. Am. J. Clin. Med., Chicago, 1915, xxii, 309–315.—**Lehmann** (O.) Ueber Morphium-Skopolamin-Analgesie in der Geburtshülfe. Aerztl. Mitt. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1906, lx, 152.—**Lehr** (Stella). A possible explanation of the conflicting reports on twilight sleep. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1915, xiii, 220–223.—**Lequeux** (P.) La scopolamine en obstétrique. Obstétrique, Par., 1911, n. s., iv, 165–234.—**Libby** (W. E.) Scopolamin and narcophin semi-narcosis during labor. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 1728–1731.—**McPherson** (R.) Teehnic of the scopolamine-narcophine narcosis, with notes on its adaptation and use. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1915, xi, 7–11.—**McPherson** (R.) & **Harrar** (J. A.) Report of a series of cases in which the twilight sleep was used. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxvi, 988–990.—**Miner** (Elizabeth R.) Letter and report of nineteen cases in which "twilight" was used. Woman's M. J., Cincin., 1916, xxvi, 131.—**Mosher** (G. C.) Scopolamin semi-narcosis, or twilight sleep, in labor. J. Kansas M. Soc., Topeka, 1914, xiv, 441–453. ———.The latest word on the subject of scopolamine semi-narcosis. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1915, xx, 348.—**Owensby** (N. M.) Twilight sleep and its psychology. Med. Times, N. Y., 1915, xliii, 242.—**Polak** (J. O.) Twilight sleep. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1914, viii, 455–461. [Discussion], 478. ———. A study of scopolamine and morphine amnesia as employed at Long Island College Hospital. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1915, lxxi, 721–727. [Discussion], 796–803. ———. Morphin and scopolamin amnesia in obstetrics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 994–998. ———. Scopolamine-morphine in abdominal obstetrics. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 289. ———. A study of twilight sleep, with a critical analysis of the cases at the Long Island College Hospital. N. York M. J., [etc.], 1915, ci, 289–293.— **Price** (N. G.) Side-lights on the twilight sleep of Gauss. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1915, xii, 21–26.—**Reed** (C. B.) A contribution to the study of "twilight sleep." Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1916, xxii, 656–659.—**Reining.** Weitere Beiträge zur Morphinum-Skopolamin-Halbnarkose in der Geburtshilfe. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1904), 1905, 79.—**Rongy** (A. J.) The use of scopolamine in obstetrics. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1914, York, 1915, xxvii, 364–371. ———. The present status of twilight sleep in obstetrics, based upon a collection study of over two thousand cases. *Ibid.*, 1915, York, 1916, xxviii, 144–156. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1915, lxxii, 888–892. ———. Some observations on the use of scopolamine-morphine anesthesia in obstetrics, based on a report of 300 cases. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1915, xxi, 203–212.—**Rongy** (A. J.) & **Arluck** (S. S.) The use of scopolamine-morphine in labor; a preliminary report, based upon a study of 100 cases, with a detailed report of every tenth case. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, c, 619–621. *Also,* Reprint.—**Sandow** (B. F.) Observations on the Dämmerschlaf, or twilight sleep. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1915, xiii, 223–225.—**Scadron** (S. J.) Dämmerschlaf (twilight sleep). Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1915, xxii, 16–24.—**Schloessingk** (K. E.) Scopolamine-narcophine anæsthesia (twilight sleep) in labour. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1915, n. s., xcix, 465–468. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 599–602. ———. Sacral anesthesia (extradural injection of cocaine) as used in the Freiburg Frauen-Clinic. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 288. ———. Scopolamin-morphin, scopolamin-pantopon and scopolamin-narcophin in labor. Med. Times, N. Y., 1915, xliii, 311–313.—**Schwarz** (O. H.) Scopolamin-narcofin seminarcosis. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1915, xii, 541–543.—**Shallenberger** (W. F.) Twilight sleep. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1915-16, lxii, 107–116.—**Siegel** (P. W.) Der Dämmerschlaf in der Geburtshilfe mit konstantcn Skopolaminlösungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 2280. ———. Schmerzlose Entbindungen im Dämmerschlaf unter Verwendung einer vereinfachten Methode. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 1049–1053.—**Smith** (E. W.) Preliminary report on one hundred cases treated by scopolamin and morphine method of Gauss. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1915, l, 476–487.—**Soll** (T.) L'analgesia scopomorfinica in ostetricia. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1913, xxii, 593–613.—**Tarr** (E. M.) Twilight sleep; report of fifty cases conducted in the home. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1915–16, xxii, 71–78.—**Tilles** (R. S.) Experiences with scopolaminnarcofin narcosis. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1915, xii, 530–533.—**Troutt** (J. M.) Scopolamine-morphine anæsthesia; Dämmerschlaf, or twilight sleep. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1915–16, viii, 471–477.—**Wakefield** (W. F. B.) Scopolamin amnesia in labor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1915, lxxi, 422–428. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 289.—**Whitney** (F. W.) Some remarks on the technique of "twilight sleep." Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1915, n. s., x, 120.—**Winter** (J. S.) Der Dämmerschlaf. Memphis M. Month., 1915, xxxvi, 130–135.—**Zinke** (E. G.), **Polak** (J. O.) [*et al.*]. Has the Dämmerschlaf a place in obstetrics? Med. Times, N. Y., 1914, xlii, 361–364.—**Zweifel** (E.) Ueber den Dämmerschlafin der Geburtshilfe durch Scopolamin in Verbindung mit Morphium, Pantopon, und Narkophin. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynæk., Berl., 1912, xxxvi, Ergnzngshft., 258–301.

Anæsthesia *in oto-rhino-laryngology.*

See, also, **Ear** (*Surgery of*), **Larynx** (*Surgery of*), **Nasopharynx** (*Surgery of*), **Nose** (*Surgery of*), **Throat** (*Surgery of*) *Anæsthetics in.*

Bugeau (R.) *De l'anesthésie générale en oto-rhino-laryngologie. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Apperly (R. E.) An apparatus for the administration of ether in nose and throat operations. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913–14, vii, Anæsth. Sect., 14–16.—**Apperly** (R. E.) & **Hastings** (S.) Ether anæsthesia in nose and throat operations. Lancet, Lond., 1913, ii, 864.—**Beck** (J. C.) Local versus general anesthesia in nose and throat operations. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1915, xxiv, 597–611.—**Bonain** (A.) Note au sujet de l'anesthésique local employé en oto-rhino-laryngologie sous la dénomination: Liquide de Bonain. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1907, i, 278–280. ———. Procédé d'anesthésie générale pour les interventions chirurgicales de courte duréc. *Ibid.*, 1908, ii, 65–75.—**Broeckaert** (J.) Technique de l'anesthésie régionale en rhino-laryngologie. Presse oto-laryngol. belge, Brux., 1911, x, 481–503. *Also, transl.:* J. Laryngol., Lond., 1912, xxvii, 524–538.—**Coble** (P. B.) Vapor anesthesia for intraoral surgery. Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1916, xxx, 106–108.—**Courtade** (A.) L'anesthésie en rhino-laryngologie. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1903, cxlv, 301–304.—**Davis** (G. E.) A safe and effieient method of local anesthesia in ear, nose and throat, and eye surgery. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1913, xxviii, 742–748.—**Denman** (T. O.) Oral and sinus surgery under nitrous oxid-oxygen and anæsthesia, in the forward inclined, sitting posture. J. Ophth., Otol. & Laryngol., Lancaster, 1916, xxii, 779–788.—**Downing** (D. F.) Anesthesia, local and general in operations on the nose, throat and ear. Clinique, Chicago, 1915, xxxvi, 345–349.—**French** (T. R.) Nitrous oxide gas, essence of orange, ether and sequestration in general anesthesia for operations in the upright position. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1913, xxxv, 148–162. *Also:* N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcvii, 1061–1064. *Also,* Reprint.—**Freudenthal** (W.) Die Gefahren der Localanæsthetica und Nebennierenpräparate bei ihrer Anwendung in der Rhino-Laryngologie. Internat. Centralbl. f. Laryngol., Rhinol. [etc.], Berl., 1912, xxviii, 241–253.—**Gallaher** (T. J.) The choice of a general anesthetic in nose, throat and ear operations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xl, 771.—**Goodman** (S. J.) Choice of anesthetics in nose and throat surgery. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1907, xvii, 215–224.—**Grayson** (C. P.) Eight years of chloroform anesthesia in nose and throat surgery. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1913, xxiii, 61–67.—**Haymann.** Ueber Lokalanästhäsie in der Ohrenheilkunde und der Rhinologie. Internat. Zentralbl. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1908, vi, 203–212.—**Herzig** (A. J.) Quinine and urea hydrochloride in nose and throat surgery. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, xcix, 529. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hill** (R. F.) The use of heated ether and oxygen in nose, throat and ear operations. J. Ophth., Otol. & Laryngol., Cincin., 1915, xxi, 56–64.—**Hoffmann** (R.) Die Anästhesie in der Rhino-Laryngologie. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Berl. & Wien, 1911, xlv, 328–332.—**Holloway** (W. G.) Anæsthetics as employed for operations on the throat and nose. Med. Mag., Lond., 1896, v, 598–619.—**Hurd** (L. M.) Hyoscine and morphine as a preliminary to local anæsthetics. Ophthalmol., Seattle, 1915, xi, 480–484.—**Katz** (L.) Beitrag zur örtlichen Anästhesierung der oberen Atmungsorgane und des Ohres. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1906, xxxii, 1456.—**Le Mée** (J.) Des analgésiques locaux et de leur emploi en chirurgie oto-rhino-laryngologique. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1912, xxxviii, pt. 2, 229; 345.—**Loewen** (R.) Zur Anästhesierung der Schleimhaut der oberen Luftwege. Arch. f. Laryngol., Berl., 1905, xvii, 358–360.—**Luc** (H.) Local anesthesia in oto-rhino-laryngology. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1912, xxii, 707–736.—**Mahu** (G.) Notes pratiques sur l'anesthésie locale en oto-rhinologie. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1914–15, xl, 845–847.—**Martin** (A.) L'anesthésie locale et régionale dans les opérations d'oto-rhino-laryngologie. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1912, xvi, 261–268.—**Martínez Suárez** (F.) La anestesia quirúrgica y los anestésicos. Rev. espcc. méd. La oto-rino-laringol. españ., Madrid, 1902, v, 426; 440; 478; 1903, vi, 14; 105.—**Metzenbaum** (M.) Scopolamin in throat and nose operations. Cleveland M. J., 1915, xiv, 288. *Also:* Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1915, xxv, 95. ———. Local anesthesia in nose, throat and larynx operations. Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1916, xxx, 36–39.—**Miller** (F. E.) Observations on an ideal local anesthesia for submucous resections. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, lxxi, 311.—**Noebel.** Zur Methodik der lokalen Anästhesie in den oberen Luftwegen. Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nasen-, Ohren-, Mund- u. Halskr., Halle a. S., 1902, vi, 11–27. *Also,* Reprint.—**Ostwalt.** A propos de l'anesthésie locale par infiltration en oto-laryngologie. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du

Anæsthesia *in oto-rhino-laryngology.*

larynx [etc.], Par., 1912, xxxviii, 612.—**Reimers.** Beitrag zur Technik der Lokalanästhesie in der Rhino-Laryngologie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 1776.—**Scheppegrell** (W.) The Schleich method of general anæsthesia, with special reference to nose, throat and ear practice. Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc. 1898, N. Orl., 1899, 201–206.—**Stetten** (De W.) The modern administration of general anæsthesia in mouth, nose and pharynx surgery, with special reference to pharyngeal tubage and laryngeal intubation. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxviii, 111–115. *Also,* Reprint.—**Stevenson** (M. D.) Position of the patient for throat and nasal operations under local and general anesthesia. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1912, viii, 194–197.—**Stock** (S. V.) Remarks on anæsthetizing patients for operations on the throat, nose, and accessory sinuses. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 736–742.—**Stoll** (K. L.) Local anesthesia in ophthalmology, oto-rhinology, and some branches of major surgery. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1912, cviii, 640–643.—**Sverzhevski** (L.) [The new anæsthetics alypin and novocain in rhino-laryngology.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1907, lxvii, 230–240.—**Turnbull** (L.) The anesthetic to be employed in the various operations on the nose, throat and ear. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1897, lxxvii, 353–357.—**Uffenorde** (W.) Die Lokalanästhesie in der Oto-Rhino-Laryngologie. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Wiesb., 1913, lxviii, 293–329.—**Weih** (E. P.) Novocaine as used in the simpler nose and throat operations. J. Iowa State M. Soc., Wash., 1915, v, 232–234.

Anæsthesia *by reduced circulation.*

Prince (A.) *Anesthésie générale avec circulation réduite. 8°. *Paris,* 1910.

Arapoff (A. B.) [General anæsthesia with diminished circle of blood circulation by Klapp's method.] Syezd Rossiysk. Khirurg., Mosk., 1912, xi, 57–67.—**Berri** (G. C.) Narcosi generale con circolo ridotto. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1910, xxxi, 644–647.—**Dejardin** (F.) Anesthésie générale avec réduction artificielle du champ de la circulation. Belgique méd., Gand, 1910, xvii, 63–65. **Delagénière** (H.) De l'anesthésie générale avec circulation réduite ou exclusion des quatre membres dans l'anesthésie générale. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1911, xx, 433–450. *Also:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1911, 3. s., lxvi, 88–108.—**Donati** (M.) Note ed osservazioni sulla narcosi con circolazione artificialmente ridotta. Riforma med., Napoli, 1910, xxvi, 285–288.—**Eltester.** Ueber Narkose mit verkleinertem Kreislauf. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xl, 597–601.—**Franke** (P.) Narkosen bei künstlich verkleinertem Kreislauf. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1910, xxxvi, 972–975.—**Gräfenberg** (E.) Die Gefahren der Narkosen bei künstlich verkleinertem Kreislauf. *Ibid.,* 214.—**Hörmann** (K.) Erfahrungen mit Narkosen bei künstlich verkleinertem Kreislauf. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1909, xiii, 451–455. *Also:* München. med. Wehnschr., 1909, lvi, 2157.—**Klapp** (R.) Ueber die Narkose bei künstlich verkleinertem Kreislauf. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1910, xxiv, 14–20. ———. Die Narkose bei künstlich verkleinertem Kreislauf. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1907, xlviii, 337.—**Koumaris** (I. G.) [Anæsthesia by artificially restricted circulation.] Ἰατρικὸς μηνύτωρ, Ἀθῆναι, 1911, xi, 4.—**Shapiro** (E. L.) [Anæsthesia through a diminished course of the blood circulation (Klapp's method).] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1912, xxviii, 364–367.—**Van Emden** (A.) Quelques narcoses avec une circulation rendue artificiellement plus petite. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1910, lxxii, 59–62.—**zur Verth.** Ueber die Narkose bei künstlich verkleinertem Kreislauf. München. med. Wehnschr., 1908, lv, 2376.—**Ziegner** (H.) Was lehrt uns die Narkose bei künstlich verkleinertem Kreislaufe und wie wirkt die von Klapp proponierte Methode der Autotransfusion gegen gefährliche Narkosefälle am Tierversuche? Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 620. ———. Welche Vorzüge hat die Narkose bei verkleinertem Kreislaufe und wie wirkt die von Klapp proponierte Autotransfusion? *Ibid.,* 1577–1579.

Anæsthesia *in veterinary surgery.*

See, also, **Surgery** (*Veterinary*).

Desoubry (G.) Les anesthésiques en chirurgie vétérinaire. 12°. *Paris,* 1896.

Dittmer (A. G. W.) *Klinische Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Lokalanästhetikums Alypin beim Pferde. [Giessen.] 8°. *Stuttgart,* 1907.

Hobday (F. T. G.) Anesthesia and narcotics of animals and birds. 8°. *London,* 1915.

Jonas (M.) *Untersuchungen über die Allgemeinnarkose beim Hunde. [Giessen.] 8°. *Gelsenkirchen,* [1907].

Bielka von Karltren (A.) Ein Narkosekorb für Thiere. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1900, lxxx, 233–235.—**Bobb** (R.) Administration of anæsthetics. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1898–9, xxii, 760–762.—**Bogdanoff** (N. N.) [General anæsthetization of the horse by chloral hydrate and ether.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1909, xxxix, 57–59. ———. [New method of general anæsthesia in dogs.] *Ibid.,* 1912, xlii, 1265–1269.—**Butler** (G. W.) The use of anæsthetics in veterinary practice. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1895–6, xix, 752–762.—**Dupuis & Vanden Eeckhout** (A.) Étude comparée des méthodes pratiques d'anesthésier le cheval; procédé mixte d'anesthésie, par la scopolamine chloroforme. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1906, lv, 509; 609; 665.—**Frick.** Die locale Anästhesie in der Thierheilkunde. Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Karlsruhe, 1898, vi, 29–31. ———. Ueber Narkose bei den Hausthieren. *Ibid.,* Hannov., 1899, vii, 213; 225.—**Grêhant** (N.) Anesthésie complète produite chez les animaux par la voie sous-cutanée et par la voie stomacale. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1905, 3. s., liv, 52.—**Kantorowicz** (R.) Die Verwendbarkeit der Chloroform-Sauerstoff-Narkose beim Hunde. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1902, xxviii, 299–311.—**Maltseff** (M.) [Data on general anæsthesia of several domestic animals.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1897, xxvii, 2. sect., 493–498. *Also, transl.:* Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1898, 267–269.

Anæsthesia by etherization and the viburnum compound of Dr. Hayden. 60 pp., 2 port., 1 pl., 13 l. 12°. *Bedford Mineral Springs, Mass., N. Y. Pharm. Co.,* 1892.

Anæsthesin.

Chassot (H.) *Des propriétés de l'anesthésina Ritsert. [Lausanne.] 8°. *Fribourg,* 1903.

Duplan (L.) *Contribution à l'étude physiologique et clinique de l'éther éthylique de l'acide para-amido-benzoïque (anesthesine). 8°. *Paris,* 1903.

Mayer (X.) *Ueber Anästhesin und seine Verwendung in der Ohrenheilkunde. 8°. *München,* 1903.

Ammelburg (A.) Ueber das Anästhesin. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1904, xiv, 421. *Also:* Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1904, xiv, 20–23.—**Bruhn** (F.) Anästhesin. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1908, iii, 41.—**Chevalier.** L'anesthésine. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1902, lxix, 834–836. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1903, cxlv, 371.—**Courtade** (A.) L'anesthésine en rhino-laryngologie. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1903, xvi, 363–365.—**Earp** (S. E.) A report of cases in which good results were partly or wholly due to anesthesin. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1902, n. s., xlix, 616. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hartmann** (O.) Die Anwendung des Anästhesins in der chirurgischen Praxis. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl.-Wien, 1902, n. F., iv, 475.—**Hirayama** (S.) [Anæsthesin as a local anæsthetic.] Shikwagakuho, Tokyo, 1907, xii, no. 10, 1–10.—**Hönigschmied.** Die therapeutische Anwendung des Anästhesins in der Heilkunde. Heilkunde, Berl. & Wien, 1904, 55–57.—**Hübner.** Notizen über die Anwendung des Anästhesins. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1912, xxvi, 121.—**Kennel** (A.) Anæsthesin (Dr. Ritsert) ein therapeutischer Versuch. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xxxix, 1218.—**Lengemann.** Anästhesin in der Wundbehandlung. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1902, xxix, 585.—**Rammstedt.** Ueber die Verwendung des salzsauren Anästhesins (Ritsert) zur lokalen Betäubung. *Ibid.,* 999.—**Schaeffer-Stuckert.** Para-Amidobenzoesäure-Ester (Anästhesin Ritsert) ein ungiftiger Ersatz für Cocain. Deutsche Monatsschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1902, xx, 510–515.—**Scherer** (S. P.) A report on four cases treated by anesthesine. Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianap., 1902, v, 383.—**Wachtel** (Z.) Anestezyna. Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1911, l, 729.—**Walther** (F.) Anästhesin. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1906, i, 33.

Anæsthetics.

See, also, under names of the various anaesthetics, as **Chloroform, Ether,** *etc.*

Albini (E.) Nuovi anestetici. Sonnoformio Rolland; etere clorato Henning; liquor somniferus Zambelletti. 8°. *Brescia,* 1903.

Becher (M.) *Pharmakologische Untersuchungen über Alphaeucain, Holocain, Betaeucain, Tropacocain. 8°. *Giessen,* 1905.

Blumfeld (J.) Anæsthetics. 8°. *London,* 1912.

Choquard (L.) *Ueber die Narkose lipoidreicher und lipoidarmer Gewebe gleicher Art. [Bern.] 8°. *München,* 1914.

François (P.) *Étude sur l'action de quelques anesthésiques et analgésiques sur l'activité leucocytaire. 8°. *Paris,* 1910.

Jacquemart (R.) *Recherches expérimentales sur les modifications déterminées par l'injection de certains composés phosphores organiques sur les phénomènes consécutifs à la narcose. 8°. *Paris,* 1913.

Anæsthetics.

JAPHÉ (Fanny). *Ueber die Gewöhnung an die Narkotika der Fettreihe. [Bern.] 4°. *Berlin*, 1911.

KATZENELSON (Dina). *Ueber die Wirkung gleichzeitig gegebener Narcotica der Fettreihe bei subcutaner Injection. [Bern.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1911.

MÜLLER (J.) Anästhetika. Ueber die verschiedenen, gebräuchlichen Anästhetika, ihre Wirkungsweise und die Gefahren bei ihrer Anwendung. Welches Anästhetikum eignet sich am besten für den Gebrauch im Felde? 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

MUND (F.) *Vergleichende Versuche über halogenhaltige und halogenfreie Inhalationsanaesthetica. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1896.

POTOTZKY (K.) *Versuche zur Auffindung neuer Lokalanaesthetica. 8°. *Breslau*, 1903.

ZAPPALA (G.) Anestesia generale per cloroformio ed etere. 12°. *Milano*, [1897].

Allan (J.) Anæsthetics in general practice. Med. Times, Lond., 1910, xxxviii, 500; 525.—**Allen** (F.) & **Garland** (F. E.) Anæsthetics and the production of general anæsthesia. Am. Pract. Surg. [Bryant & Buck], N. Y., 1908, iv, 169–230.—**Allen** (G. H.) Comparisons in anæsthesia. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1913, xlviii, 682–688.—**Arthus** (M.) Le chloroforme et l'éther. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1901, v, 377–383.—**Aspinall** (A.) Some remarks on anæsthetics. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1909, xxviii, 358–371.—**Babcock** (W. W.) Surgical anæsthesia as produced by narcotic alkaloids, with especial reference to the antiquity of the method. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiv, 591–595.—**Banks** (*Sir* W. M.) Impressions about chloroform and ether. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1323–1328.—**Barbara** (M.) I comuni anesteticied il nuovo composto H. M. C. per la narcosi chirurgica. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1914, xx, 359–372.—**Barton** (G. A. H.) The C. E.-ethyl chloride–chloroform sequence. Tr. Soc. Anæsth., Lond., 1907, viii, 92–105. *Also:* Practitioner, Lond., 1907, lxxix, 391–397.—**Barton** (P. F.) Coloured chloroform and ether. Lancet, Lond., 1914, ii, 60.—**Baskerville** (C.) The chemistry of anæsthetics. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1911, clxxii, 113–144. *Also:* Science, N. Y., & Lancaster, Pa., 1911, n. s., xxxiv, 161–176. ———. Chemistry of inhalation anesthetics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 1837–1841. [Discussion], 1859–1862.—**Baum** (F.) Zur Theorie der Alkoholnarkose; ein physikalisch-chemischer Beitrag zur Theorie der Narcotica. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1899, xlii, 119–137.—**Becquerel** (J.) & **Broca** (A.) Modifications de la radiation des centres nerveux sous l'action des anesthésiques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxviii, 1280–1282.—**Berry** (W. T.) Some advantages of nitrous oxide gas and ether anæsthesia. Alabama M. J., Birmingh., 1905–6, xviii, 485–487.—**Bird** (F. D.) Concerning anæsthetics. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1910, xv, 157–162.—**Blomfield** (J.) Some recent work on anæsthetics. Practitioner, Lond., 1917, xcix, 347–351.—**Blumfeld** (J.) Recent work in the field of anæsthetics. Practitioner, Lond., 1903–12, lxxi–lxxxix, *passim*.—**Boyer** (L.) Considérations sur l'emploi comparatif de l'éther et du chloroforme. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1847, xxv, 903.—**Braun** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss der Vitalität der Gewebe auf die örtlichen und allgemeinen Giftwirkungen localanästhesirender Mittel und über die Bedeutung des Adrenalins für die Localanästhesie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1903, lxix, 541–591.—**Brown** (O. H.) A pharmacological study of anesthetics and narcotics. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1905–6, xv, 85–97.—**Bruce** (H. S.) The present day status of chloroform and ether as anæsthetics. Mobile M. & S. J., 1907, xi, 71–76.—**Burke** (J.) Anesthesia by vegetable principles. Wisconsin M. Recorder, Janesville, 1908, xi, 338.—**Buxton** (D. W.) The part played by anæsthetics in operations involving shock. Polyclin., Lond., 1915, xix, 43–45.—**Caldwell** (W. S.) Ether and chloroform. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 1289–1293.—**Camus** (L.) Contribution à l'étude du mécanisme de la stérilisation par les liquides anesthésiques (éthéro-exosmose). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvi, 164–166.—**Carveth** (G. H.) Anesthetics and the open air. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1903, xxi, 49–52.—**Chaput.** Les différents procédés d'anesthésie chirurgicale (éther, chloroforme, chloréthyle, cocaïne locale et lombaire). Presse méd., Par., 1902, i, 555–557.—**Chirvinski** (S. O.) [Products of methane as anæsthetics and anæsthetic sleep compared with normal one.] Farm. Vestnik, Mosk., 1898, ii, 101; 117; 149; 181; 197.—**Collingwood** (B. J.) & **Sparkes** (R. G.) The A. C. E. mixture as an anæsthetic. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1908, p. lxiii.—**Collins** (H. O.) Anesthetics. Phila. M. J., 1902, x, 604–606.—**Connor** (J. J.) Experience with the new anesthesia [hyoscine-morphine-cactin]. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1907, xiv, 1465–1471.—**Crile** (G. W.) An experimental and clinical research into nitrous oxide vs. ether anesthesia; an abbreviated report. South. M. J., Nashville, 1910, iii, 20–24.—**Dahlstrøm** (S.) [Some new narcotics.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1913, xxxiii, 329; 377.—**Danlell** (G. W. B.) On some of the more recent developments in anæsthetics. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1909, vii, 126–131.—**Davis** (E. J.) Anæsthetics. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1897, xvii, 90–92.—**Delbet** (P.) & **Dupont** (R.) Chloroforme; chloral; scopolamine. Rev. de chir., Par., 1910, xli, 967–986.—**Delhaye** (A.) L'anesthésie par les sels de magnésium. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1908, lxvi, 72.—**Diver** (W. T.) Modern uses of anæsthetics. Albany M. Ann., 1913, xxxiv, 208–216.—**Drennen** (C. T.) Report of a case of anæsthesia produced by mercury. Chicago Clinic, 1898, xi, 127–130.—**Ellis** (L. E.) Some clinical aspects of the choice of anæsthetics, with special reference to the C. E. mixture. Clin. J., Lond., 1908, xxxii, 349–352.—**Fichot** (L.) Recherches sur la valeur des solutions colloïdales des anesthésiques alcaloïdiques. Rev. trimest. suisse d'odont., Genève, 1913, xxiii, 80–88.—**Flux** (G.) The influence exerted by air upon the exhibition of anæsthetics. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1006–1008.—**Fühner** (H.) Untersuchungen über den Synergismus von Giften. III. Die gegenseitige Löslichkeitsbeeinflussung der Narkotika. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharm., Leipz., 1913, lxxv, 53–74.—**Furmanski** (M. G.) [Rational method of preparing sterile anæsthetics.] Zubovrach. Vestnik, S.-Peterb., 1906, xxii, 643–649.—**Galloway** (D. H.) Anesthesia; complete failure to secure it with chloroform; perfect success with nitrous oxide and ether. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 498. ———. Notes on anesthetics. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxxvii, 581.—**Gardner** (H. B.) Anæsthetics in general practice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 1353–1355.—**Gessner** (H. B.) Anæsthetics. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1896–7, xlix, 307–313.—**Glacinto** (G.) & **Luigi** (S.) H-M-C Abbott, un nuovo anestetico generale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1914, xxx, 477–480.—**Goldan** (S. O.) Anæsthesia; nitrous oxide; ether; chloroform. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 150; 187: 1900, lxxi, 629; 673. *Also*, Reprint.—**Goldman** (J.) Anesthésie et anesthésiques. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1898, iv, 24; 117; 282; 304: 1899, v, 16; 75.—**Gros** (O.) Ueber die Narkotika und Lokalanästhetika. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1910, lxiii, 80–106. ———. Ueber die Beständigkeit der Basen der Lokalanästhetika in Lösung. *Ibid.*, 1911–12, lxvii, 126–131.—**Grube** (W. W.) Anæsthetics and anæsthesia. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1903, xix, 139–145.—**Guy** (W.) On the administration of gas and ethyl chloride. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1906–7, n. s., xxvi, 192–217.—**Hammond** (F. C.) Anesthesia and anesthetics, with a plea for the more general employment of chloroform and ethyl bromide. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1898, 3. s., xiv, 511–516.—**Harrison** (V. W.) General anesthetics; their relative dangers and advantages. Practice, Richmond, 1896, x, 55; 79.—**Hewitt** (F. W.) The need for further reforms in the department of anæsthetics. Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 1683–1685. ———. A lecture on the æsthetics of anæsthetics. *Ibid.*, 1910, i, 623–626. ———. The position of the present reform movement in anæsthetics. *Ibid.*, 1911, i, 1486; 1562.—**Höber** (R.) Ueber die Wirkungsweise der Narkotika. Internat. Monatschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus, Basel, 1908, xviii, 165–170.—**Hoffmann** (F.) Anästhesie und Anästhetica. Ber. d. deutsch pharm. Gesellsch; Berl., 1913, xxiii, 165–188.—**von Issekutz** (B.) Ueber den Synergismus der Lokalanästhetika. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1912, cxlv, 448–454.—**Jacobs** (L. M.) General anesthetics; with special reference to anoci-association (Crile). N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, ci, 1167–1169.—**Jandouš** (A.) [Older and newer remedies used for anæsthesia and related drugs.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1876, xv, 41; 51; 60.—**Klonka** (H.) Die Anästhetica. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1907, xi, 183–198.—**Kirkpatrick** (T. P. C.) On the use of some of the newer anæsthetic agents. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxvii, 57–59.—**Klammer** (Marie Hedwig). Ueber die Verstärkung der Wirkung eigentlicher Narkotica durch Bromsalze. Ztschr. f. d. ges. exper. Med., Berl., 1913, i, 575–584.—**Kochmann** (M.) & **Strecker** (W.) Gasvolumetrische Bestimmung der Aether- und Chloroformdämpfe in athmosphärischer Luft. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xliii, 410–417.—**Kochs** (J.) Welt-Anaesthetikum. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1907, xxii, 125.—**Lanphear** (E.) A safe, effective, and cheap substitute for ether and chloroform for surgical anesthesia. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1916, xii, 521–526.—**Lawless** (J. T.) The anæsthetics; chloroform and ether. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1904, xx, 347–349. *Also:* Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1904, xxx, 759–761.—**Lee** (E. W.) Personal experience regarding anæsthetics. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1903, lxxviii, 407–410.—**Lillie** (R. S.) Antagonism between salts and anæsthetics; on the conditions of the antistimulating action of anæsthetics, with observations on their protective or antitoxic action. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1911–12, xxix, 372–397. ———. Further observations showing parallel decrease in the stimulating, permeability-increasing and toxic actions of salt solutions in the presence of anæsthetics. *Ibid.*, 1912–13, xxxi, 255–287. ———. Inactivation of salt solution and hypertonic sea-water by anesthetics. J. Exper. Zool., Phila., 1914, xvi, 591–616.—**Livon** (C.) Modifications des gaz du sang sous l'influence des anesthésiques. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de physiol. [etc.], 95.—**Low** (T. C.) Some experiences with anæsthetics. Pacific Coast J. Homœop., San Fran., 1904, xii, 269–272.—

Anæsthetics.

McCardie (W. J.) Some remarks on purity in anesthetics. Midland M. J., Birmingh., 1901-2, i, 90-92.—**McGrath** (B. F.) A discussion of various anesthetics and methods; experimental observations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 1516-1521.—**McHugh** (P. J.) Personal experience with anæsthetics. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1903, ix, 17-20.—**Magnani** (C.) Un nuovo anestetico. Mém. d. Cong. d. Ass. oftal. ital. 1902, Pavia, 1903, xvi, 181-185.—**Martin** (E.) General remarks on anæsthetics. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1912, 22. s., ii, 157-159.—**Martínez Suárez** (F.) La anestesia quirúrgica y los anestésicos. Rev. espec. méd. La oto-rino-laringol. españ., Madrid, 1902, v, 426-428.—**Mathews** (A. P.) The residual valence of anesthetics and its importance in anesthesia; a contribution to the chemical theory of anesthesia. Internat. Ztschr. f. phys.-chem. Biol., Leipz. & Berl., 1914, i, 433-449.—**de Mendonça** (J.) Regras geracs e processos para o emprego da anesthesia territorial com a novocaina; sôro; adrenalina. Arch. brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1914, iv, 537-576.—**Meyer** (H.) Zur Theorie der Alkoholnarkose; welche Eigenschaft der Anästhetica bedingt ihre narkotische Wirkung? Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1899, xlii, 109-118.—**Micheli** (E.) L'etere e il cloroformio nella moderna anestesia. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 302-305.—**Miller** (A. H.) Anesthetics of the future. Providence M. J., 1916, xvii, 185-194.—**Mongardi** (R.) Tre nuovi anestetici per la narcosi generale in operazioni di breve durata. Ann. di laringol. [etc.], Genova, 1903, iv, 155-163. *Also:* Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1903, Napoli, 1904, vii, 236-243. *Also transl.:* Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1904, xvii, 435-442.—**Monod** (C.) A propos de la scopolamine. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., xxxi, 783-788.—**Mudd** (F. S.) The æsthetic side of anæsthetics. Med. J. S. Africa, Johannesb., 1913-14, ix, 42-44.—**de Nabias.** Sur le mécanisme d'action des anesthésiques généraux. Proc.-verb. Soc. d. sc. phys. et nat. de Bordeaux, 1906-7, 3-9. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxxvi, 807-809.—**Nicloux** (M.) Les anesthésiques généraux au point de vue chimico-physiologique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1908, 3. s., lx, 297-299. ———. Étude comparée des anesthésiques généraux au point de vue chimico-physiologique; mécanisme de l'anesthésie. Biologica, Par., 1913, iii, 133-140.—**Nogué** (R.) De l'anesthésie par le protoxyde d'azote et l'oxygène en chirurgie courante. France méd., Par., 1899, xlvi, 769-773.—**Onderdonk** (W. A.) A short talk on anesthetics. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911-12, x, 345-349.—**Parker** (D. L.) A few ideas concerning chloroform and ether. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1896, xviii, 500-503. [Discussion], 523-527.—**Peterson** (H. D.) General anesthetics, ether and chloroform. Chicago M. Recorder, 1905, xxvii, 353-358.—**Phillips** (E.) Gas and ether as an anæsthetic. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 1407.—**Poncet** (A.) A propos de la chloroformisation et de l'éthérisation. Lyon méd., 1902, xviii, 341-356.—**Powell** (Ll.) Anæsthetics in head cases. Tr. Soc. Anæsth. Lond., 1905-7, viii, 107-116.—**Ramsay** (W.) Pure anæsthetics. Clin. J., Lond., 1898-9, xiii, 123; 138.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Chloroform and ether as anesthetics. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1899, lxxvi, 72-74.—**Reboul** (J.) Sur l'anesthésie générale par le chloroforme, l'éther, le bromure d'éthyle et, en particulier, par le chlorure d'éthyle. Écho méd. d. Cévennes, Nimes, 1902, iii, 67-76.—**Redard** (C.) Concerning anæsthetics in general, anæsthetics by the co-operation of music, and blue light anæsthesia. Dental Brief, Phila., 1905, x, 158-164.—**Report** (The) of the anesthetics committee of the British Medical Association. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxliv, 288-290.—**Report** (The) on anæsthetics issued by the British Medical Association and the Lancet clinical report on anæsthetics. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 961; 1159.—**Ritter** (C.) Die natürlichen schmerzlindernden Mittel des Organismus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1902, xxxi, pt. 2, 520-534. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxviii, 429-443.—**Roberts** (J. P.) The use of anæsthetics by the general practitioner with special reference to chloroform. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1902, v, 660.—**Rothschild** (O.) Ueber Kohlensäurenarkose. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxv, 281-285.—**Schall** (J. H.) The replacement of morphin in surgical practice, with a report of 110 cases. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1917, xi, 187-189.—**Schiff** (M.) Éther et chloroforme. *In his:* Ges. Beitr. z. Physiol., 8°, Lausanne, 1896, iii, 1-25.—**Schneiderlin.** Eine neue Narkose. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1900, liv, 101-106.—**Sedivý** (E.) [The anæsthesiophorous group.] Časop. česk. lékárn., v Praze, 1898, xvii, 165-167.—**Silk** (J. F. W.) Anæsthetics. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1892, n. s., vi, 180; 210; 234. ———. Modern anæsthetics. Clin. J., Lond., 1900-1901, xvii, 56-63. ———. Anæsthetics. *In:* Cheyne & Burghard. Manual of surgical treatment, 8°, Lond., 1912, i, 443-489.—**Skifosovski** (P. T.) [On chloroform, ether, and other anæsthesias.] Laitop. Russk. Khir., S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 575-586.—**Smith** (R. R.) The anesthetic from the surgeon's standpoint. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1910, xxxii, 105-107.—**Souchon** (E.) Novelties in anæsthetics and anæsthesia. Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc. 1895, N. Orl., 1896, iii, pp. clxx-clxxix.—**Sternberg** (W.) Anästhetika als Genussmittel und Arzneimittel für Diätkuren. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 1503.—**Tyrrell** (W.) Practical anæsthetics. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1899, Lond., 1901, 495-530.—**Underwood** (F. R.) Morphine, hyoscine, cactin anesthesia. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1907, v, 196-199.—**Vaccari** (L.) Sull'anestesia generale ottenuta con il liquor somniferus. Stomatol., Milano, 1905-6, iv, 447-458.—**Vlaic** (G.) Ricerche fisico-chimiche su la fisiologia della narcosi. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1912-13, xi, 535-557.—**Waller** (A. D.) A criticism of the report of the anæsthetics committee of the British Medical Association. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 447.—**Warburg** (O.) Ueber Verbrennung der Oxalsäure an Blutkohle und die Hemmung dieser Reaktion durch indifferente Narkotika. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1914, clv, 547-560.—**Witherspoon** (T. C.) Some experiences with local and general anesthetics. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1903, x, 371-374.—**Wolfes** (L.) Die Chemie unserer Anästhetika. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1905, xxiii, 434-442.—**Wood** (N. N.) Chloroform and ether. J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1911, x, 9-12. [Discussion], 17-23.

Anæsthetics (*Choice of*).

See **Anæsthesia** (*Choice of agent in*).

Anæsthetics (*Combinations and mixtures of*).

See **Anæsthesia** (*Mixed*).

Anæsthetics (*Effects of*).

See, also, **Anæsthesia** (*Metabolism in*); **Anæsthesia** (*Physiological theory of*); **Anæsthesia** (*Sequelæ of*); **Anæsthetics** (*Toxicology of*).

Baratînski (P. A.) *Dîeĭstviye narkoticheskikh veshtshestv na zhivotnikh s chastichnîm udaleniyem golovnavo mozga. [The effect of anæsthetics upon animals with partial removal of the brain.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Nacke (K. F. E.) Ueber das Verhältniss der Wirkungsstärke der Narcotica zu der Grösse des Teilungscoefficienten bei verschiedenen Temperaturen. 8°. *Marburg*, 1901.

Schmidt (V. L.) *Ueber die Wirkung der Chloroform- und Aether-Narkose auf die verschiedenen Organe des Menschen. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Bonn*, 1905.

Zoepffel (J. R.) *Ueber die Wirkungsgrade narkotisch wirkender, gechlorter Verbindungen der Fettreihe. [Strassburg i. E.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1903.

Also, in: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1903, xlix, 89-106.

Achard (C.), **Ramond** (L.) & **Bénard** (H.) Action des anesthésiques sur les propriétés leucocytaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1909, 3. s., xxviii, 611-618.—**Airila** (Y.) Bidrag till kännedomen om kloroformens och eterns verkningar pa blodcirkulationen hos kaninen. [The effects of chloroform and ether upon the circulation in rabbits.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1916, lviii, 609-631.—**Alcock** (N. H.) The action of anæsthetics on mammalian nerve. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1902, p. xliii. ———. The action of anæsthetics on the injury current of nerve. *Ibid.*, 1905-6, p. xxvii. ———. The action of anæsthetics on living tissues. Part I. The action on isolated nerve. Part II. The frog's skin. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1905-6, s. B., lxxvii, 267-283: 1906, s. B., lxxviii, 159.—**Apperly** (R. E.) The effect of chloroform and ether on the liver and kidneys in health, and its significance in certain infective conditions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 624-627.—**Báron** (S.) & **Bársony** (T.) [Effect of chloroform and ether anæsthesia on the stomach.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1914, lviii, 870-873. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1914, clviii, 464-477.—**Battelli** (F.) & **Stern** (L.) Einfluss der Anaesthetica auf die Oxydone. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, lii, 226-252.—**Bigelow** (H. J.) Anæsthetic agents, their mode of exhibition and physiological effects. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1848, i, 197-221. *Also, in his:* Surg. Anæsth., 8°, Bost., 1900, 60-83.—**Burridge** (W.) Some actions of anæsthetics analysed by the observation of altered cardiac relations to calcium. Quart. J. Med., Oxford, 1916-17, x, 141-156, 4 pl.—**Clayberg** (H. D.) The effect of ether and chloroform on certain fishes. Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, 1917, xxxii, 234-248.—**Clowes** (G. H. A.) On analogous effects exerted by anesthetics in physical and biological systems. [Abstr.] Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1913-14, xi, 8-10.—**Davis** (S. G.) On the effect of narcosis upon the body temperature. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1909, xx, 118-125. *Also*, Reprint.—**Doyon.** Action des vapeurs de liquides anesthésiques sur le foie; rapprochement avec les effets du gel. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 306.—**Duméril** (A.) & **Demarquay.** Recherches expérimentales sur les modifications

Anæsthetics (*Effects of*).

imprimées à la température animale par l'éther et par le chloroforme, et sur l'action physiologique de ces agents. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1848, xxvi, 171–175.—**Farmer** (J. B.) & **Waller** (A. D.) Observations on the action of anæsthetics on vegetable and animal protoplasm. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1898, lxiii, 213–216.—**Fauré-Fremiet** (E.) Phénomènes protoplasmiques dus à l'anesthésie chez Glaucoma pyriformis. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lx, 491–493.—**Funke** (J.) Influence of anesthesia on the liver. Pub. Jefferson Med. Coll. & Hosp., Phila., 1915, vi, 45–53.—**Galeazzi** (R.) & **Grillo** (A.) L'influenza degli anestetici sulla permeabilità renale. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1899, 4. s., xlvii, 293–304.—**Girardin** (J.) & **Verrier.** Expériences faites sur les animaux avec le chloroforme et l'éther. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1847, xxv, 964–967.—**Greiner** (A. B.) Physiological action of anesthetics. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1908–9, xiii, 337–339. [Discussion], 348–350.—**Joteyko** (*Mlle.* (J.) & **Stefanowska** (*Mlle.* M.) Influence des anesthésiques sur l'excitabilité des muscles et des nerfs. Ann. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1901, x, fasc. 1, pt. 2, 1–64.

——— ———. De la graduation des effets des anesthésiques. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1901–2, xxxvi, 58.—**Keeble** (F.) The action of anæsthetics on lower organisms. Tr. Soc. Anæsth., Lond., 1905–7, viii, 31–53.—**Kemp** (R. C.) Further experimental researches on the effects of different anæsthetics on the kidneys. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1899, lxx, 732; 765; 804, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kissa** (Helene). Die Wirkung kombinierter Narkotica der Fettreihe auf Colpidien. Ztschr. f. allg. Physiol., Jena, 1914, xvi, 320–340.—**Kramer** (S. P.) On the influence of anæsthesia on the effect produced on the circulation and respiration by irritation of a sensory nerve. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxii, 377–387.—**Langlois** (J.-P.) & **Desbouis** (G.) Vitesse de la circulation pulmonaire pendant l'anesthésie par le chloroforme ou l'éther. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 467.—**Loeb** (J.) & **Beutner** (R.) Einfluss der Anaesthetica auf die Potentialdifferenz an der Oberfläche pflanzlicher und tierischer Gewebe. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, li, 300–306.—**Lussana** (F.) & **Roli** (V.) Effetti del cloroformio dell'etere e di altri anestesici sopra la respirazione dei tessuti. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1909, 8. s., ix, 370–375. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1910–11, liv, 291.—**McClendon** (J. F.) The action of anesthetics in preventing increase of cell permeability. Am. J. Physiol. Balt., 1914, xxxv, 173–179.—**Mammen** (E.) Some considerations of the effects of general anesthesia from the viewpoint of to-day. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1908, xiii, 152–156.—**Marinesco** (G.) & **Stanesco** (M.) L'action des anesthésiques et des narcotiques sur les fibres nerveuses vivantes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 608–610.—**Meyer** (J.) Action des anesthésiques sur les sources de rayons N_1. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxviii, 1335–1337.—**Miller** (R. H.) & **Cabot** (H.) The effect of anesthesia and operation on the kidney function, as shown by the phenolsulphonephthalein test. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1915, xv, 369–391.—**Morley** (W. H.) The effect of anesthesia upon the body temperature. Am. Gynec., Balt., 1903, iii, 300–304. *Also:* J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1903, ii, 510–514.—**Oliva** (C.) Variations du contenu en adrénaline des capsules surrénales après l'anesthésie. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Subsect. vii (b), Anæsth., pt. 2, 167–169.—**Osterhout** (W. J. V.) The effect of anæsthetics on permeability. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1911–12, xxix, p. xi. *Also:* Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1913, n. s., xxxvii, 111.—**Parasporo** (G.) Ricerche sperimentali ed osservazione anatomo-patologica sugli effetti della cloro- ed eteronarcosi negli organi parenchimali. Policlin., Roma, 1897, iv, sez. chir., 537–543.—**Pembrey** (M. S.) & **Shipway** (F. E.) Observations on the influence of anæsthetics on the temperature of the body. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1915–16, ix, Sect. Anæsth., 1–7.—**Poppert.** Ueber die Einwirkung der Narkose, insbesondere der Aethernarkose auf die Lungen. Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Giessen, 1897–9, xxxii, 170.—**Renaut** (J.) Action nocive du chloroforme sur le rein; administration de l'éther anesthésique par le mode interrompu. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1902, xvi, 225.—**Sanders** (H. A.) Some recent additions to our knowledge of the physiological action of anesthetics. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc., N. Y., 1909, liii, 217–224.—**Saylor** (M. S.) The effect of an anesthetic on the liver. Pub. Jefferson Med. Coll. & Hosp., Phila., 1915, vi, 54–60.—**Sédillot.** Nouvelles remarques sur les effets anesthésiques du chloroforme et de l'éther. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1848, xxvi, 37.—**Short** (A. R.) & **Salisbury** (W.) The action of cutaneous anæsthetics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 560–563.—**Shuter** (G. P.) Treatment in regard to the effect of anæsthetics. Treatment, Lond., 1900–1901, iv, 545–554.—**Silvestri** (T.) Nuovo contributo clinico alla teoria dell'inibizione infiammatoria per parte di sostanze ad azione anestetica narcotica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1914, xxxv, 881.—**Spless** (G.) Die Heilwirkung der Anästhetica. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1902, xxiii, 222.—**Stefanowska** (Micheline). Modifications microscopiques du protoplasme vivant, dans l'anesthésie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 545–547.—**Symes** (W. L.) & **Veley** (V. H.) The effect of some local anæsthetics on nerve. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1910–11, s. B., lxxxiii, 421–432.—**Tashiro** (S.) & **Adams** (H. S.) The action of anæsthetics on carbon dioxide production in the nerve fibre. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1914, p. xxxviii.—**Thomson** (W. H.) & **Kemp** (R. C.) Experimental researches on the effects of different anæsthetics. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 325–330. *Also*, Reprint.—**Twitchell** (G. B.) The effects of anesthetics on the kidneys. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1899, n. s., xliii, 324–326. [Discussion], 327–331.—**Verebély** (T.) & **Horváth** (J.) Die Wirkung der localen Anaesthetica auf die Structur der sensiblen Nervenendapparate. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Gand & Par., 1897–8, iv, 361–374, 1 pl.—**Waller** (A. D.) The action of anæsthetics on vegetable and animal protoplasm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 775. ———. On the action of anæsthetics. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond., 1907, 658–665. ———. The comparative power of alcohol, ether, and chloroform as measured by their action upon isolated muscle. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1909, s. B., lxxxi, 545–558.—**Waller** (A. D.), **Richet** (C.) [*et al.*]. A discussion on anæsthetics; the action of anæsthetics upon nerve; ether and chloroform. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1469–1479.—**Waterman** (S. A.) The effects of anæsthetics upon the human system as evidenced by spectroscopic observations. Dent. & Surg. Microcosm, Pittsburg, 1891–2, i, 1–13.—**Whipple** (G. H.) Pregnancy and chloroform anesthesia; a study of the maternal, placental, and fetal tissues. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1912, xv, 246–258.—**Wiki** (B.) Des rapports entre la constitution chimique et l'action pharmacodynamique des anesthésiques généraux et des somnifères de la série grasse. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1912, xxxii, 125–144.—**Wilson** (A.) The action of anæsthetics. Dental Rec., Lond., 1905, xxv, 105–111.—**Wood** (H. C.) A study of the effect of minute doses of ether and chloroform. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1897–8, x, 595–601.—**Yates** (J. L.) An experimental study of some effects of certain anesthetics. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1912–13, xi, 103–108.—**Zanda** (G. B.) L'action des chlorures d'éthylidène, d'éthylène et de méthylène sur le cœur isolé de lapin. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1905, xliii, 261–280.

Anæsthetics (*Local*).

See, also, **Anæsthesia** (*Local*).

Benoit (C. [St.-J.-C.-M.-J.]) *Du gaïacol et de la cocaïne considérés comme anesthésiques locaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Goldschmitt (O.) *Ueber Kombinationen einiger Lokalanästhetika. 8°. *München*, 1912.

Gradenwitz (R.) *Messungen der specifischen localanästhesirenden Kraft einiger Mittel. 8°. *Breslau*, 1898.

Lavocat (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de quelques anesthésiques locaux employés en chirurgie dentaire. [Lyon.] 8°. *Villeurbanne*, 1910.

Pototzky (C.) *Versuche zur Auffindung neuer Lokalanästhetica. 8°. *Breslau*, 1903.
Also, in: Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1903, xii, 129–152.

Recke (F. M.) *Vergleichende experimentelle Untersuchungen lokalanaesthesierender Mittel. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1903.

Walter (C.) *De quelques nouveaux anesthésiques locaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Zorn (L.) *Beiträge zur Pharmakologie der Mischnarkose. Combination der Localanaesthetica. [Greifswald.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1913.
Also, in: Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1912–13, xii, 529–548.

Bloch (R.) Ueber stomatologische Localanästhesie mittelst Cocain und seinen vollwerthigen Ersatz durch Tropacocaïnum hydrochloricum (Merck). Wien. zahnärztl. Monatschr., 1901, iii, 57; 116.—**Bonain.** Nouvelles rectifications concernant l'anesthésique local dit "liquide de Bonain." Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1914, 646–650.—**Boyd** (W. A.) Quinine and urea hydrochloride; its preparation and its use as a local anesthetic, with a report of ten cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxx, 768–771.—**Braun** (H.) On some new local anesthetics. Buffalo M. J., 1906–7, lxii, 83–87.—**Buchmann** (P.) Allgemeine lokale Anästhesie mit Pantopon Roche und Kokain. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 2403–2405.—**Bünte** (H.) & **Moral** (H.) Untersuchungen über den osmotischen Druck einiger Lokalanästhetika. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Berl., 1910, xxviii, 81–125.—**Bull** (D.) Sterilisation of local anæsthetics. Austral. J. Dent., Melbourne, 1912, xvi, 168–174.—**Chateau.** Considérations sur les anesthésiques locaux du commerce. Odontologie, Par., 1904, 2. s., xviii, 133–138.—**Chevalier** (J.) Recherches comparatives sur les anesthésiques locaux. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1909, xvi, 518–521.—**Chiene** (G. L.) Observations on the use of eucaine B. and adrenalin as a means of inducing local anæsthesia. Scot.

Anæsthetics (*Local*).

M. & S. J., Edinb., 1904, xv, 215–222.—**Clinton** (M.) The use of local anesthetics in operations on the chest and abdomen. Buffalo M. J., 1906–7, lxii, 131–135.—**Closson** (O. E.) Local-anesthetics: some comparative physiological reactions. J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1914, xiii, 587–597.—**Darier** (A.) Deux analgésiques locaux presque exempts de toxicité (acoïne, dionine). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1902, 3. s., xlvii, 87–89. *Also:* Pratique jour., Lille, 1902, vii, 215–221.—**Dubar.** Les solutions colorées dans l'anesthésie locale. Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Par., 1911–12, viii, 348–350.—**Dunbar.** Beitrag zur lokalen Anästhesie unter Anwendung des Para-Amidobenzoësäure-Esters. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1902, xxviii, 367; 402. ———. Noch einiges über das salzsaure Anästhesin als örtliches Betäubungsmittel. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1903, xxx, 1177–1179.—**Einhorn** (A.) Ueber die Chemie der localen Anaesthetica. München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlvi, 1218; 1254; 1289. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1899), 1900, ix, 172–187. ———. Ueber die Chemie der neueren löslichen Lokalanästhetika. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 225.—**Féré** (C.) Note sur l'état de la motilité dans l'anesthésie locale (expériences sur l'alypine). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lx, 620–622.—**Ferrand.** Sur un mémoire de M. le Dr. Pize concernant l'emploi local du gaïacol pour l'application des pointes de feu. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxv, 160–166.—**Filippi** (E.) Sulla anestesia locale prodotta da alcuni sali complessi di chinina. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1912, lxvi, 383–392.—**Fischer** (A.) Ueber die Anwendung des Tonocain suprarenale Richter in der chirurgischen Praxis. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1906, xi, No. 22, 1–4.—**Fischer** (G.) Beiträge zur Frage der lokalen Anästhesie (Kokain, Nirvanin, Tropakokain, Stovain, Novokain). Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1906, xxiv, 305–336.—**Fourneau** (E.) Les anesthésiques locaux. Rev. gén. d. sc. pures et appliq., Par., 1904, 2. s., xxxvi, 850–858.—**Gant** (S. G.) Ten years' experience with local anesthetics in the treatment of abdominal and ano-rectal affections. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1910, xvi, 473–482.—**Gradenwitz** (R.) Ueber die specifische localanästhesirendo Kraft einiger Substanzen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 76–80.—**Gros** (O.) & **Hartung** (C.) Ueber Narkotika und Lokalanästhetika. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1910, lxii, 380–408: 1910–11, lxiv, 67–71.—**Gwathmey** (L.) Indications for and selection of local anesthetics. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1908–9, xiii, 344–350.—**Herber** (C.) Wie bewähren sich die neueren Injektionsanästhetika zur lokalen Anästhesie? Deutsche zahnärztl. Wchnschr., Berl., 1904, vii, 511–516.—**Hoffmann** (A.) Zur Frage der Lokalanästhesie mit Novokain-Suprarenin-Kaliumsulfat. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1913, xl, 1361. ———. Ueber die Kombination der Lokalanästhetica mit Kaliumsulfat. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1914, xliii, pt. 1, 89–92.—**Hoffmann** (A.) & **Kochmann** (M.) Untersuchungen über die Kombination der Lokalanästhetica mit Kaliumsulfat, nebst Angabe einer einfachen Wertbestimmungsmethode der Lokalanästhetica. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1914, xci, 489–511.—**Hurd** (L. M.) Hyoscin and morphin as a preliminary to local anesthetics. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1914, xxiv, 951–954.—**Kirchenberger** (A.) Bromnatrium als Unterstützung der Lokalanästhesie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxiv, 508.—**Kochmann** (M.) Die Lokalanaesthetica, nebst Bemerkungen über die Grundlagen der Lokalanästhesie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 2076–2078. ———. Ueber die Wirkung von Arzneigemischen, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lokalanästhetika. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 1946.—**Koskowski** (B.) O kokainie, eukainie i kolokainie. Czasopismo towarz. aptek., Lwów, 1898, 313; 329; 345; 361; 381.—**Krauss** (W.) Ueber die Anwendung von Akoin-Kokain zur Lokalanästhesie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 1459.—**Läwen** (A.) Vergleichende experimentelle Untersuchungen über die örtliche Wirkung einiger neuer Lokalanaesthetica (Stovain, Novokain und Alypin) auf motorische Nervenstämme. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1906, l, 621–631.—**Lapeyre** (L.) De l'anesthésie locale à la novocaïne selon la méthode du Prof. P. Reclus. Gaz. méd. du centre, Tours, 1911, xvi, 106–108.—**Le Brocq** (C. N.) Report on the local anæsthetics recommended as substitutes for cocaine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 783–785.—**Legrand** (A.) De l'anesthésie locale par le chlorure d'éthyle à la cocaïne. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1899, cxxxvii, 301–304.—**Lerda** (G.) & **Quarella** (B.) Sul potere tossico ed anestesico dei più comuni anestetici locali e delle loro miscele. Clin. chir., Milano, 1914, xxii, 2224–2235.—**Lipowski.** Hypnotika und lokale Anästhetika. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 1094.—**Lydston** (G. F.) Antipyrin as a local anæsthetic. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 501.—**MacGowan** (G.) Local anesthetics. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1916, xiv, 6–12.—**Marcus** (R.) Versuche über Elektro-Guajacol-Anästhesie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1897, xxiii, Therap. Beil., 14.—**Mason** (R. F.) Local anesthetics, pro and con. Memphis M. Month., 1911, xxxi, 366–368.—**Mauldin** (L. O.) A consideration of some of the local anesthetics. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc., New Bedford, Mass., 1913, xix, 426–431.—**Menten** (M. L.) The relation of potassium salts and other substances to local anæsthesia of nerves. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1912–13, xxxi, 85–93.—**Mercant** (J.) Un nuevo anestésico local. Rev. balcar de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1902, xxii, 203–208.—**Miller** (A. H.) The dosage of cocain and other drugs used for producing local surgical anesthesia. Dental Reg., Cincin., 1914, lxviii, 78–80.—**Misch** (J.) Ueber lokale Anästhesie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Novokains. Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Wien, 1906, xxii, 372–391.—**Mörner** (C. T.) Analys å Kjennerud's lokalanästetikum. [Nopaine.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1907–8, n. f., xiii, 389–391.—**Most** (A.) Chirurgische Erfahrungen über Cycloform, ein neues Lokalanaesthetikum. Heilkunde, Berl., 1910, 241.—**Nitzberg** (C.) Contribution à l'étude des anesthésiques locaux; cocaïnes; eucaïnes; holocaïne. Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1898, xiv, 1; 25; 49; 73; 97.—**von Noorden** (C.) Ueber Para-Amidobenzoesäure-Ester als locales Anästhetikum. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 373–375.—**Patterson** (R. L.) A local anesthetic. N. Am. M. Rev., Kansas City, 1898–9, vi, 4–6.—**Pedley** (J. K.) Hypodermic injections of cocaine, etc., for local anæsthesia, and the anæsthetics bill. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 2052.—**Phillips** (W. C.) Clinical report on the use of alypin as a local anesthetic. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1906, xvi, 549–551.—**Pledagnel.** Note sur un anesthésique local. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1858, xlvi, 580.—**Piquand** (G.) & **Dreyfus** (L.) Recherches sur quelques anésthésiques locaux. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1910, xii, 70–85.—**Pouchet** (G.) L'analgésie localisée; technique des procédés utilisant la cocaïne; la méthode de Reclus. Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xiii, 201; 263; 287.—**Reclus** (P.) L'anesthésie locale et les nouveaux anesthésiques locaux, par Couteaud. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1908, 3. s., lix, 751–757. ———. Sur quelques nouveaux anesthésiques locaux. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1909, xxiii, 593–596.—**Reichmuth** (J.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die gewebsschädigenden Eigenschaften der gebräuchlichen Lokalanästhetika: Kokain, Holokain, β-Eukain, Tropakokain, Akoin, Alypin. Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1906, xvi, 213–228.—**Riecke** (E.) Sterilisationsapparat für local-anaesthesirende Lösungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1655.—**Rost** (E.) Ueber die neuen örtlichen Anaesthetica. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1906, xlvii, 122–125.—**Rothman** (A.) & **Biláskó** (G.) Ueber den Wert der lokalen Anästhetika. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. xvii, Stomatol., 437–452.—**Schmid** (A.) Ueber die Wirkungen von Kombinationen aus der Gruppe der Lokalanästhetica. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1913, xiv, 527–536.—**Schmidt** (G.) Haltbarkeit, Keimfreiheit und praktische Verwendbarkeit der Novokain-Suprarenintabletten zur örtlichen Schmerzbetäubung sowie der Tropokokain-Suprarenintabletten zur Rückenmarksbetäubung. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xxxviii, 710–713.—**Sternberg.** Eine neue Bereicherung der Lokalanästhesie. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1905, xv, 448.—**Twist** (N. S.) Local anæsthesia with cocaine and adrenalin. Hospital, Lond., 1911–12, li, 595.—**Wessel** (C.) Lokalanæstesi. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1910, lxxii, 1403; 1441.—**Widerøe** (S.) [The use of local anæsthetics in major operations.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1912, xxxii, 889–894.—**Wishart** (D. J. G.) Acute toxæmia; was cocaine or adrenalin the cause? Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1911, i, 440–444.—**Woolsey** (W. C.) A consideration of our general anæsthetic agents, ether and nitrous-oxide-oxygen. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1914, viii, 60–66.

Anæsthetics (*Patent specifications for*).

Hunter (R. I.) Dental anodyne. No. 394693; Dec. 18, 1888.—**La Rosae** (W. H.) & **Buzard** (R. W.) Topical remedy. No. 417254; Dec. 17, 1889.—**McCarty** (A. L.) Dental anæsthetic. No. 402263; April 30, 1889.—**Mayo** (W. K.) Anæsthetic mixture. No. 283800; Aug. 28, 1883. ———. Anæsthetic mixture. No. 320150; June 16, 1885.—**Murphy** (E. E.) Liquefied anæsthetic. No. 275511; April 10, 1883.—**Peak** (R. H.) Dental anodyne or local anæsthetic. No. 357784; Feb. 15, 1887.—**Pertsch** (G.) Local anesthetic. No. 628489; July 11, 1899.

Anæsthetics (*Toxicology of*).

Besançon (J.) *Des accidents toxiques post-anesthésiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1913.

Chinsky (G.) *Recherches expérimentales comparatives sur la mort des animaux à sang froid provoqué par l'inhalation des vapeurs de chloroforme et d'éther. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

Bevan (A. D.) & **Favill** (H. B.) Acid intoxication, and late poisonous effects of anesthetics; hepatic toxemia; acute fatty degeneration of the liver following chloroform and ether anesthesia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 691–696.—**Guthrie** (L. G.) Delayed poisoning by anæsthetics. Tr. Soc. Anæsth., Lond., 1905–7, viii, 117–158.—**Power** (D. D'A.) Late toxic effects of anesthesia. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1905, xlviii, 648–654.—**Torek** (F.) Anæsthol poisoning causing acute yellow atrophy of liver after operation for ileocolic intussusception. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1910, lii, 489–492.

Anæsthetics, ancient and modern; an historical sketch of anæsthesia. Lecture memoranda, American Medical Association, Atlantic City, N. J., 1907. 171 pp. 16°. *London, Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.*, [1907].

Anæsthetists.

See, also, **Anæsthesia** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Anæsthesia** (*Legislation relating to*).

Abernethy (C. O.) The anesthetist; a specialist. South. M. J., Nashville, 1910, iii, 489–491.—**Baldy** (J. M.) The nurse as anesthetist. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 997–1004.—**Bristow** (A. T.) The hospital and the professional anesthetist. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, lxxiv, 260.—**Chipman** (C. N.) Passing of the interne as anesthetist in Washington, D. C. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1910–11, xv, 272–279.—**Combs** (C. N.) Anesthesia considered as a specialty. J. Indiana M. Ass., Fort Wayne, 1909, ii, 63.—**Dingman** (H. W.) Anesthesia from the anesthetist's standpoint. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1910, xxxii, 101–104.—**Galloway** (D. H.) The anesthetizer as a specialist. Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 1173–1175. *Also,* Reprint.—**Gemmel** (A. B.) Anæsthetist and operator. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1902, xxii, 112–130.—**Gillespie** (T. W.) The anesthetist as a member of the surgical team. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1911, xx, 538–545.—**Goldan** (S. O.) Anesthetization as a specialty; its present and future; a consideration of the subject based upon an extensive experience in the administration of anesthetics. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 101–104. ———. Relation of the anæsthetist to the patient and to the surgeon; with some interesting experiences upon which this paper is partly based. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1903, lxxviii, 349–355. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Year Bk. M. Ass. Gr. N. York, 1903, 191–199.—**Gunter** (F. E.) A note on the administration of anæsthetics by non-commissioned officers of the Royal Army Medical Corps. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1904, iii, 645.—**Gwathmey** (J. T.) The American Association of Anæsthetists. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lviii, 865–876.—**Hagedorn** (Mary E.) Anesthesia and the anesthetist. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1907, xxii, 569–575.—**Hayd** (C. G.) The giving of ether or other anesthetics by nurses. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxv, 632–635.—**Hornabrook** (R. W.) A plea for the more considerate treatment of patient and anæsthetist by the surgeon. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1912–13, n. s., ii, 1009–1012.—**Irwell** (L.) The casea gainst the nurse-anæsthetist. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1912, 22. s., ii, 204–209. ———. The case against non-medical anesthetists. Med. Times, N. Y., 1915, xliii, 283–286.—**Lloyd** (R. W.) The field of view of the anæsthetist. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1902, vii, 249–278. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 401–404.—**Long** (W. H.) Anesthesia and the anesthetist. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1907–8, xiv, 269–273. ———. The evolution of the anesthetist. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1908–9, vii, 763–768. ———. The status of the anesthetist. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1908, 3. s., xxiv, 546–548.—**McMechan** (F. H.) Some ethical and medico-legal aspects of the nurse-anesthetist. Nurse, Jamestown, N. Y., 1917, vi, 77–82.—**Metzenbaum** (E.) The professional anesthetist. Ohio M. J., Toledo, 1910, vi, 124–127.—**Moriarta** (D. C.) The general practitioner as an anesthetist. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 768.—**Robb** (H.) The trained or the untrained anæsthetist? Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1909, viii, 528.—**Simon** (S.) The relation of the operator to the anæsthetist. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 230.—**Skaggs** (C. S.) Anesthesia and anesthetist. St. Louis Clinique, 1908, xxi, 121–132.—**Townsend** (J. B.) The anesthetist. J. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, S. C., 1911, vii, 4–7.—**Wilson** (Dora Greene). A plea for the anesthetic specialist. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1905, n. s., xxiv, 373–380.—**Wohlgemuth** (H.) Die Narkose und der Narkotiseur; zeitgemässe Betrachtungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, i, 499.

Anæsthetists (*Training and instruction of*).

Brennan (T.) De l'importance qu'il y a de donner aux élèves en médecine un enseignement pratique sur les différentes méthodes d'anesthésie. Rev. méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902–3, vi, 1–3.—**Buxton** (D. W.) The teaching of anæsthetics. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1383. ———. On the advisability of the inclusion of the study of anæsthetics as a compulsory subject in the medical curriculum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1007–1009.—**Coburn** (R. C.) A standard educational qualification for the anesthetist. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxv, 388–390.—**Flagg** (P. J.) Anæsthesia from the point of view of the instructor and student. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1916, 26. s., iii, 270–283. ———. Anesthesia; suggestions bearing upon its standardization for teaching purposes. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, civ, 847. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1917, 62.—**Galloway** (D. H.) How anesthetization is taught in some places and how it is neglected in others; the relation of the anesthetizer to the surgeon. Chicago M. Recorder, 1897, xii, 240–246. *Also,* Reprint.—**Gatch** (W. D.) Instruction of medical students and hospital internes in anesthesia. Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1916, xxx, 98. ———. Anesthesia in curriculum and clinic. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxix, 367–371.—**Lavandera** (M.) A plea for more expert anesthetists. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcvii, 660. *Also,* Reprint.—**Peterson** (R.) The advisability of making the practical administration of anesthesia a required part of the medical course. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1909, xxxiv, 286–291. *Also:* Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1909, viii, 525–527.—**Porter** (M.) The trained anesthetist. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1910, ciii, 641–644.—**Robb** (H.) The trained or the untrained anesthetist? Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1909, xxxiv, 292–294. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 1019.—**Sheild** (M.) The need for better instruction in the administration of anæsthetics. Practitioner, Lond., 1896, lvii, 387–393.—**Wohlgemuth** (H.) Bessere Ausbildung in der Narkose und Anaesthesie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1908, xxxiv, 1595.

Anæsthol.

Foerster (W.) Ueber Anesthol, ein neues Narkotikum. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1903, xxvii, 729–734.—**Hagadorn** (J. L.) Anæsthol; its indications and advantages. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1906, xxi, 546.

Anagallis.

Bufalini (G.) Sulla pretesa proprictà digestiva dell'anagallide. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1909, viii, 433–435. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1910–11, liv, 281.

Anagnos (Michael) [1837–1906]. The education of the blind in the United States of America; its principles, development and results. Two addresses. 23 pp. 8°. *Boston, G. H. Ellis Co.*, 1904.

———. Thomas Springer. 19 pp., port. 8°. *Boston, G. H. Ellis Co.*, 1906.

For Biography, see **Sanborn** (F. B.) Michael Anagnos. 8°. *Boston*, 1907.

Anagnostakis (*Andreas*) [1826–97].

Carapanayotis. Notice biographique. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1897, cxvii, 401–408, port.—**Guaita.** Necrologia. Ann di ottal., Pavia, 1897, xxvi, 415.—**Trantas** (A.) Esquisse biographique. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1898–9, 160–168.

Anagnostou (N.) [1879–]. *Contribution à l'étude des pseudarthroses congénitales. Leur traitement par la méthode de Reichel. 74 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1909, No. 39.

Anagyris *fœtida* (*Alkaloids of*).

Goessmann (G.) Ueber die Alkaloide von Anagyris fœtida. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1906, ccxliv, 20–24.—**Loewi** (O.) Pharmacologische Untersuchungen über Anagyrin. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1901, viii, 65–75.

Anais scientificos da Faculdade de medicina do Pôrto, publicados sob a direcção do Prof. Teixeira Bastos. v. 2, 1915; Nos. 1–2, v. 3, 1916. 8°. *Porto.*

Anal *region.*

See **Anus.**

Analeptics.

See **Tonics.**

Anales de la Academia de ciencias médicas, físicas y naturales de la Habana. Revista científica. v. 34–49, 1897–13. 8°. *Habana.*

Continuation, in October, 1897, of: **Anales** de la real Academia . . . de la Habana.

Anales de la Academia nacional de medicina. v. 1, 1893–4. 8°. *Bogotá.*

Anales de la Academia de obstetricia, ginecología y pediatría. v. 2–5, 1909–12. 8°. *Madrid.*

Anales del Círculo médico argentino. v. 3–29, 1879–1906. 8°. *Buenos Aires.*

Anales del Instituto médico nacional. v. 1–2, 1894–8; v. 10–11, 1908–11; Nos. 5–6, v. 12, 1914. 8°. *México.*

Anales del Instituto modelo de clínica médica. v. 1, 1914. 8°. *Buenos Aires.*

Anales médicos gaditanos. Periódico de medicina, cirujía, farmacia y ciencias auxiliares. Sucesor de la Crónica oftalmológica y de la Gaceta médica. v. 14–19, 1896–1902. 8°. *Cádiz.*

Anales de obstetricia, ginecopatía y pediatría. v. 3–19, 1883–99. 8°. *Madrid.*

Anales de oftalmología. Periódico internacional de clínica y terapéutica ocular. v. 3–17, 1900 to 1914–15. 8°. *México.*

Anales de la real Academia de ciencias médicas, físicas y naturales de la Habana. Revista científica. v. 1–33, 1864–97. 8°. *Habana.*
Continued as: **Anales** de la Academia . . . de la Habana.

Anales de la real Academia de medicina. v. 1–35, 1879–1915. 8°. *Madrid.*

Anales de sanidad militar. v. 1–7, 1899–1905. 8°. *Buenos Aires.*

Anales de la Sociedad española de hidrología médica. v. 1–14, 1877–99. 8°. *Madrid.*

Anales de la Universidad central de Venezuela. v. 1–5, 1900–1904. 8°. *Caracas.*
Incomplete.

Anales de zoología aplicada (agrícola, médica, veterinaria). Director y redactor (fundador): Carlos E. Porter. v. 1, 1914. 8°. *Santiago de Chile.*

Analgen.

Germani (A.) L'analgene Vis; sua efficacia e sue applicazioni terapeutiche. Gazz. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1895, xv, 287–293.—**Raimondi** (C.) Sull'azione febbrifuga, antimalarica dell' analgene Vis (orto-etossiana-monobenzollamido-chinolina) $C_9H_5OC_2H_5NH$, $CO_1C_6H_5N$. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 1, 470–472.

Analgesia.

See **Anæsthesia** [*Sensorial*]; **Nervous** *system* (*Anæsthesia, etc., of*).

Analgesics.

Darier (A.) Action analgésiante des substances radioactives. Gaz. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1904, v, 421–432.—**Hirschkron** (J.) Erfahrungen über schmerzstillende Mittel bei Rheumatismus, Gicht und Neuralgien. Wien. med. Presse, 1899, xl, 1328–1331.—**Pouchet** (G.) Les nouveaux analgésiques. Progrès méd., Par., 1899, 3. s., ix, 241; 263.—**Vail** (W. H.) The consideration of efficacious productions of modern science in the realms of analgesia. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1900, n. s., xlv, 155–158.—**Wiechowski** (W.) Die vasomotorischen Wirkungen der Analgetica. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Leipz., 1903, ii, 2. Hlfte., 94–97.—**Wiki** (B.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'action analgésique locale de quelques médicaments. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1913, xv, 845–856.

Anals de l'Academia y laboratori de ciencies médiques de Catalunya. v. 6–9, 1912–15. 8°. *Barcelona.*
Continuation of: **Anals** de medecina. Butlleti mensual de l'Academia . . . de Catalunya.

Anals de medecina. Buttleti mensual de l'Academia y laboratori de ciencies médiques de Catalunya. v. 1–5, 1907–11. 8°. *Barcelona.*
Continued as: **Anals** de l'Academia y laboratori de ciencies médiques de Catalunya.

Analyse d'un cours du docteur Gall, ou physiologie et anatomie du cerveau d'après son système. 254 pp. 8°. *Paris, Giguet & Michaud,* 1808.

Analysed report of the second thousand cases treated at the American Women's War Hospital, Paignton, South Devon, England. 16 pp. 12°. [*Paignton, Eng.*, 1916.]

Analysis.

See **Chemistry** (*Analytical*); *and under such headings as* **Air, Food, Milk, Water,** *etc.*

Analysis litteraria quæstionis agitatæ, inter authorem anonimum et Exp. D. A. D. Sassenum authorem descriptionis anatomicæ. Item curiosæ aliquot et utiles notæ ad laudati authoris animadversiones in pharmacopœam Bruxellensem. 86 pp. 24°. *Athenis, typ. M. Philomatis,* 1712.

Analysis of patent medicines. Report of the State Board of Health, Public document No. 34, Massachusetts. 1 sheet. fol. [*Boston,* 1903?]

Analyst (The), including proceedings of the "Society of Public Analysts." A monthly journal of analytical chemistry. v. 1–41, 1876–1916. 8°. *London,*

Analytische Chemie für Apotheker. Bearb. von Heinrich Beckurts. 2. Aufl. viii, 460 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke,* 1908.

Anam.

Debay. La colonisation en Annam. Rev. d. troupes colon., Par., 1903, ii, 89; 191; 348.—**d'Enjoy** (P.) Du droit successoral en Annam; institution d'hérédité; biens du culte familial; fêtes rituelles. Rev. scient., Par., 1904, 5. s., i, 493–496.—**Saint-Léon** (C.-M.) Nouvelle étude sur la race annamite. Rev. d. troupes colon., Par., 1910, ii, 40–62.

Anamnesis.

See **Records** (*Medical*).

Ananas.

See **Pineapple.**

Anapa.

Bondareff (P. G.) [Anapa as a seaside resort.] Meditsina, S.-Peterb., 1898, x, no. 42, 5–10.—**Onitskanski** (M. S.) [Anapa as a health resort.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Hig., Sudeb. i Prakt. Med., Petrogr., 1916, lii, pt. 2, 711–724.

Anaphrodisia.

Ferrua (J.) Note clinique sur le traitement de l'anaphrodisie. Médecin, Brux., 1903, xiii, 323.—**Helfield** (C.) A case of anaphrodisia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxvii, 577.

Anaphrodisiacs.

Ligget (J. I.) An antaphrodisiac of some merit. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 550.—**Robinson** (W. J.) The most efficient anaphrodisiac. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, xci, 153.

Anaphylatoxins.

See, also, **Anaphylaxis** (*Bacterial*); **Proteotoxins.**

Hirschfeld (L.) *Ueber Anaphylaxie und Anaphylatoxin und ihre Beziehungen zu den Gerinnungsvorgängen. [Habilitationsschrift.] 8°. *Zürich,* 1914.

Also, in: Vrtljschr. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Zürich, 1914, lix, 15–43.

Wahl (Luise). *Ueber Anaphylatoxine. 8°. *München,* 1910.

Archard (C.) & **Flandin** (C.) Sur le poison du choc anaphylactique. Progrès méd., Par., 1912, 3. s., xxviii, 583.—**Armand-Delille** (P.) A propos des anaphylatoxines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 562.—**Bauer** (J.) Ueber die Herkunft des Anaphylatoxins. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 344; 552.—**Beneke** (R.) & **Steinschneider** (E.) Zur Kenntnis der anaphylaktischen Gifwirkungen. (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1912, xxiii, 529–533.—**Besredka** (A.) & **Ströbel** (H.) De la nature des anaphylatoxines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxxi, 599.—**Besredka** (A.), **Ströbel** (H.) & **Jupille** (F.) Anaphylatoxin, Peptotoxin und Pepton in ihren Beziehungen zur Anaphylaxie. (12. Mitteilung.) Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912–13, Orig., xvi, 249–267. *Also, transl.:* Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1913, xxvii, 185–203.—**Blaizot** (L.) Anaphylatoxines et pouvoir thromboplastiques des sérums. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 353.—**Boehncke** (K. E.) & **Bierbaum** (K.) Ueber den Einfluss der Kälte und über die Erschöpfung des Antigens bei der Darstellung des Anaphylatoxins. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, Orig., xiv, 130–136.—**Bordet** (J.) Gélose et anaphylatoxine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 877.—**Bronfenbrenner** (J.) The nature of anaphylatoxin. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1915, xxi, 480–92. *Als4o,* Reprint.—**Castelli** (G.) Vergleich zwischen der Toxizität der Antigen-Anti-Körperverbindungen und dem daraus abgespaltenen Anaphylatoxin. XLI. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xviii, 300–323.—**De Kruif** (P. H.) & **German** (W. M.) Anaphylatoxin and amino-nitrogen. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1917, xx, 833–854.—**Doerr** (R.) & **Russ** (V. K.) Darstellung von Anaphylaxiegiften in vitro ohne Komplement. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1912, Orig., lxiii, 243–257.—**Dold** (H.) & **Aoki** (K.) Beiträge zur Anaphylatoxinfrage. *Ibid.,* liv, Ref., Beilage, 246–251. ———. Beitrag zur Frage der Identität des in vitro darstellbaren Anaphylatoxins mit dem in vivo entstehenden anaphylaktischen Gifte. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912–13, Orig., xvi, 357–366.—**Dold** (H.) & **Bürger** (M.) Ueber die Wirkung des sogenannten Anaphylatoxins, sowie arteigenen und fremden Serums auf den

Anaphylatoxins.

isolierten Darm. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1914, lxxviii, 169–187.—**Dold** (H.) & **Hanau** (A.) Ueber die Beziehung des Anaphylatoxins zu den Endotoxinen. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xix, 31–43.—**Dold** (H.) & **Rhein** (M.) Ueber den Einfluss von Galle und Cholesterin auf die Bildung und Wirkung des sogenannten Anaphylatoxins. *Ibid.*, 1914, Orig., xx, 520–530.—**Donati** (A.) Ricerche intorno al processo di formazione dell'anafilatossina in vitro. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1913, xxxvii, 306–322. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1913, 4. s., xix, 104–108.—**Faginoli** (A.) Sull'azione neutralizzante del siero sull' anafilatossina. Pathologica, Genova, 1914–15, vii, 166; 243.—**Friedberger** (E.) Ueber Anaphylatoxin und primäre Antiserumanaphylaxie. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1910, xlvii, Ref., Beihft., 40–51. ———. Ueber das Anaphylatoxin und die Anaphylaxie erzeugende Wirkung von antikörperhaltigen Seris. Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, v, 510–512. *Also:* Verhandl. d. physiol. Gesellsch. zu Berl. (1910), 1911, xxxv, 30–35. ———. Ueber den Mechanismus der Anaphylatoxinbildung und die Beziehungen zwischen Anaphylatoxin und Toxin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1880–1882. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Karlsruhe) 1911, Leipz., 1912, lxxxiii, pt. 2, 2. Hälfte, 545–549. ———. Anaphylaxie und Anaphylatoxinvergiftung. (Berichtigungen zu vorstehendem Artikel von Biedl und Kraus.) Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, Orig., xv, 475–486.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Cederberg** (O. A.) Erwiderung zu vorstehenden Bemerkungen von C. Moreschi und C. Vallardi. *Ibid.*, 1913, Orig., xix, 497.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Ito** (T.) Ueber Anaphylaxie. XXI. Näheres über den Mechanismus der Komplementwirkung bei der Anaphylatoxinbildung in vitro. *Ibid.*, 1911, Orig., xi, 471–478.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Jerusalem** (E.) Ueber Anaphylaxie. 9. Das Verhalten des Anaphylatoxins gegenüber einigen physikalischen und chemischen Einflüssen. *Ibid.*, 1910, vi, 748–761.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Kumagai** (T.) Beiträge zur Wirkung von Eiweissgiften auf isolierte Organe. A. Die Einwirkung von Anaphylatoxin auf den isolierten Darm, nebst einigen Versuchen über die Einwirkung des homologen Antigens auf den isolierten Uterus präparierter Meerschweinchen. (Ueber Anaphylaxie. L. Mitteilung.) *Ibid.*, 1914, Orig., xxii, 269–305.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Moreschi** (A.) Ueber Anaphylatoxin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 741–744.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Nathan** (E.) Ueber Anaphylaxie. XVI. Die Anaphylatoxinbildungen aus Eiweiss im Reagenzglas durch normale Sera. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, Orig., ix, 567–574. ——— ———. Ueber Anaphylatoxinbildung im Organismus des Meerschweinchens. *Ibid.*, 444–450.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Scymanowski** (Z.) Ueber Anaphylaxie. XXIII. Einfluss der Leukocyten auf die Anaphylatoxinbildung in vitro. *Ibid.*, Orig., xi, 485–492.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Vallardi** (C.) Ueber Anaphylaxie. 8. Die quantitativen Beziehungen bei der Anaphylatoxinbildung. *Ibid.*, 1910, vii, 94–157.—**von Gonzenbach** & **Hirschfeld.** Untersuchungen über die Rolle des Komplementes bei der Anaphylatoxinbildung. *Ibid.*, 1912, Orig., xv, 350–369.—**Hirschfeld** & **Klinger.** Gerinnungsphänomene und Anaphylatoxinbildung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1913, lvii, Ref., Beiheft, 231–235.—**Kammann** (O.) Ueber Anaphylatoxin. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, Orig., xi, 659–672. ———. Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit: Ueber Anaphylatoxin. *Ibid.*, 1912, Orig., xii, 234.—**Keysser** (F.) Das Wesen des Anaphylaxiegiftes. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], Abt., Jena, 1911, I, Ref., Beiheft, 51–55. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 1595.—**Kopaczewski** (W.) & **Mutermilch** (S.) [Origin of anaphylatoxins.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1914, xlix, 572–578. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1914, Orig., xxii, 539–549.—**Kumagai** (T.) Ueber Anaphylaxie. XXXVI. Die Lungenblähung bei der Anaphylatoxinvergiftung und bei einigen ähnlich wirkenden Giften. *Ibid.*, 1913, Orig., xvii, 607–638, 2 pl.—**Lattes** (L.) Anafilatossina da precipitati non specifici. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1911, 4. s., xvii, 292–295. ———. Anafilatossina da precipitati non specifici. Atti d. Cong. internaz. dei patologi, 1911, Torino, 1912, i, 309–311. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, Orig., xii, 153–163.—**Levy** (E.) & **Dold** (H.) Ueber Anaphylaxie und die praktische Bedeutung der Anaphylatoxinforschung. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1912, ix, 307–310.—**Lurá** (A.) Anaphylatoxin, Peptotoxin und Pepton in ihren Beziehungen zur Anaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xvii, 233–240.—**Miyaji** (S.) Ueber den Einfluss von Leukocyten und Leukocytenextrakten auf die Anaphylatoxinbildung. *Ibid.*, 1911–12, Orig., xiii, 496–506. ———. Versuche über die Anaphylatoxinempfindlichkeit der normalen und sensibilisierten Tiere. *Ibid.*, 1912, Orig., xv, 575–584.—**Moreschi** (C.) & **Vallardi** (C.) Ueber die Wirkung der Normal- und Immunantikörper bei der Anaphylatoxinbildung im Reagenzglase. *Ibid.*, 1911, Orig., xi, 31–57. ——— ———. Ueber die Teilnahme der Normalambozeptoren bei der Anaphylatoxinbildung in vitro. *Ibid.*, 1913, Orig., xix, 493–496. [Erwiderung von E. Friedberger und O. A. Cederberg], 497. ——— ———. Erwiderung zu den Bemerkungen von Friedberger und Cederberg. *Ibid.*, 614.—**Moro** (E.) & **Tomono** (H.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über anaphylaktisches Gift. *Ibid.*, 1911, Orig., ix, 583–651.—**Mutermilch** (S.) Rôle des phénomènes d'adsorption dans la production de l'anaphylatoxine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 56–58. ———. Sur l'action toxique du sérum de cobaye kaoliné. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1913, xxvii, 83–96.—**Mutermilch** (S.) & **Bankowski** (J.) Les phénomènes d'adsorption dans la production des anaphylatoxines. (1ère note.) Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 1311–1313. ——— ———. Les phénomènes d'adsorption dans la production des anaphylatoxines. (2e note.) *Ibid.*, 1371–1373.—**Nathan** (E.) Ueber Anaphylatoxinbildung durch Stärke. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xviii, 636–650. ———. Ueber Anaphylatoxinbildung durch Inulin (zugleich ein Beitrag über die Bedeutung des physikalischen Zustandes für die Anaphylatoxinbildung. *Ibid.*, 1914, Orig., xxiii, 204–220. ———. Neue Versuche zur Anaphylaxiefrage (Anaphylatoxinbildung durch Polysaccharide). München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 1647.—**Novy** (F. G.) & **De Kruif** (P. H.) Anaphylatoxin and anaphylaxis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxviii, 1524–1528. ——— ———. Effect of multiple doses of anaphylatoxin. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1917, xx, 618–628.—**Novy** (F. G.), **De Kruif** (P. H.) & **Novy** (F. O.) Anaphylatoxin and anaphylaxis, peptone anaphylatoxin. *Ibid.*, 657–716.—**Ritz** (H.) & **Sachs** (H.) Ueber das Anaphylatoxin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 987–992.—**Rosenow** (E. C.) On the production of anaphylatoxic substances by autolysis of bacteria and their relations to endotoxins. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1912, x, 113–128. *Also,* Reprint.—**Sachs** (H.) Anaphylaxie und Anaphylatoxin. München. med. Wchnschr., 1916, lxiii, 1395.—**Sachs** (H.) & **Nathan** (E.) Ueber den Mechanismus der Anaphylatoxinbildung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 1169–1173.—**Salus** (G.) & **Schleissner** (F.) Zur Frage des Anaphylaxiegiftes. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 970.—**Spät** (W.) Ueber den Einfluss der Leukocyten auf das Anaphylatoxin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 831–834.—**Ströbel** (H.) Ueber das Anaphylatoxin Friedbergers. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912–13, Orig., xiii, 123.—**Sukiennikowa** (N.) Ein experimenteller Beitrag zur Anaphylatoxin-Frage. *Ibid.*, 1913, Orig., xvii, 304–313.—**Suto** (K.) Vermögen dio Organzellen präparierter Meerschweinchen das Antigen zu binden, nebst Versuchen über Bindung des Anaphylatoxins an Organe. (Ueber Anaphylaxie. XLIX.) *Ibid.*, 1914, Orig., xxii, 106–116.—**Vaughan** (V. C.) Poisonous proteins. J. Lab. & Clin. M., St. Louis, 1915–16, i, 631; 851; 1916–17, ii, 15. ———. The protein poison in health and disease. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1917, xiv, 417–424.—**Weil** (E.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Anaphylatoxins für die Infektionskrankheit. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xxiv, 1383–1386.—**Weil** (R.) Anaphylatoxin and the mechanism of anaphylaxis. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1915–16, xiii, 37–39. ———. Simultaneous injections of antigen and antiserum; the anaphylatoxin theory of anaphylaxis. J. Immunol., Balt. & Cambridge, Eng., 1916, ii, 109–124. ———. The inadequacy of the anaphylatoxin theory of anaphylaxis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, xc, 655. ———. Anaphylatoxin and the mechanism of anaphylaxis. Proc. Pan Am. Scient. Cong., Wash., 1917, x, 308–315.—**Zinsser** (H.) & **Dwyer** (J. G.) The aggressin-like action of anaphylatoxin. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1913–14, xi, 74–76. ——— ———. Protectotoxins (anaphylatoxins) and virulence. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, 1914, xx, 582–594.

Anaphylatoxins *from agar.*

Bordet (J.) & **Zunz** (E.) Production d'anaphylatoxine dans le sérum traité par de l'agar épuré de son azoté (pararabine). Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1914, Orig., xxii, 42–48.—**Friedberger** (E.) Handelt es sich bei der Anaphylatoxinbildung aus Agar-Agar nach Bordet um eine physikalische Adsorptionswirkung? XLII. *Ibid.*, 1913, Orig., xviii, 323–330.—**Gley** (E.) Des effets de l'injection intraveineuse de sérum traité par la pararabine chez les lapins neufs. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1916, lxxix, 601.—**Haren** (P.) Ueber die Giftigkeit arteigenen Serums und die Anaphylatoxinbildung aus Agar und Gelatine. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1914, Orig., xx, 673–678.—**Loewit** (M.) & **Bayer** (G.) Anaphylatoxin. VI. Die Abspaltung von Anaphylatoxin aus Agar nach Bordet. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1913, lxxiv, 164–180. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1913, xxiv, 745.—**Nathan** (E.) Ueber Anaphylatoxinbildung durch Agar. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xvii, 478–486.—**Novy** (F. G.) & **De Kruif** (P. H.) Agar anaphylatoxin; guinea-pig serum. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1917, xx, 536–565. ——— ———. Agar anaphylatoxin; rabbit serum. *Ibid.*, 566–588. ——— ———. Agar anaphylatoxin; rat serum. *Ibid.*, 589–617.—**Tchernoroutzky.** Sur l'anaphylatoxine de Bordet. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 1213.

Anaphylaxis [*including anaphylactic shock and serum-anaphylaxis*].

See, also, **Anaphylatoxins; Anti-anaphylaxis; Serum-anaphylaxis** [*in* 2. *s.*].

BLANCHET (A.-F.-G.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'anaphylaxie. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

CHARNOTSKI (A. K.) Anafilaksiya. 8°. *Moskva*, 1909.

FREY (W.) *Studien über Serum-Ueberempfindlichkeit, im besonderen das Theobald Smith'sche Phänomen. [Bern.] 8°. *Jena*, 1908.

GOULEFF SARATCH (*Mlle.*) *Étude sur la maladie sérique des séro-anaphylactisés. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1910.

OELSSNER (K. A.) *Beitrag zur Serum- und Bakterienanaphylaxie. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Groitzsch i. S.*, 1912.

PHYSIOLOGIE; travaux du laboratoire de Charles Richet. Tome VI. Anaphylaxie; alimentation; toxicologie. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

VON PIRQUET (C. P.) Allergie. 4°. *Berlin*, 1910.

RICHET (C.) L'anaphylaxie. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

———. The same. Authorized transl. by J. Murray Bligh, with a preface by T. R. Bradshaw. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1913.

Abderhalden (E.) Weitere Studien über Anaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1912, lxxxii, 109–112.—**Alphen** (A. J. S.) Anaphylaxie. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1910–11, lvii, Orig., 242–288.—**Anaphylaxie.** Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1910–11, xvii, 601; 613.—**Anaphylaxis.** Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 1254.—**Anaphylaxis.** Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 1224.—**Anderson** (J. F.) & **Rosenau** (M. J.) Anaphylaxis. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1909, iii, 519–568. *Also:* Harvey Lect. 1908–9, Phila. & Lond., 1910, 117–179. *Also*, Reprint.—**Armstrong** (E. K.) Anaphylaxis; a collective abstract. Quart. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. Sch., Chicago, 1911–12, xiii, 6–22.—**Auer** (J.) Some aspects of anaphylaxis. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1912, lxxxi, 434–448.—**Balgarnie** (W.) & **Ross** (S. J.) Serum sickness and anaphylaxis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 270.—**Bankowski** (J.) & **Szymanowski** (Z.) Anaphylaktische Studien. Zur toxischen Wirkung des menschlichen Blutserums. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912–13, Orig., xvi, 330–341.—**Barach** (J. H.) Anaphylaxis. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1911, iv, 405–412.—**von Behring** (E.) Orthokrasie, Dyskrasie, Idiosynkrasie, Enkrasie und Anaphylaxie. Beitr. z. Klin. d. Infektionskr., Würzb., 1912, i, 1–15.—**Besredka** (A.) De l'anaphylaxie. Rev. scient., Par., 1910, 5. s., xiii, 330–336. ———. Ueber Anaphylaxie. Handb. d. Techn. u. Methodik d. Immunitätsforsch., Jena, 1911, Ergnzngsbd., i, 209–254.—**Bessemans** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de l'anaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xvii, 333–353.—**Bianchi** (G.) Anafilassi e sottrazioni sanguigne. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1915, 5. s., vii, 16.—**Bligh** (J. M.) A note on anaphylaxis. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1913, xxxiii, 501–509. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1914, n. s., xcvii, 336–339.—**Boissart.** Le choc anaphylactique. Gaz. d. prat., Lille, 1913, xx, 263.—**Bókay** (J.) [On serum disease.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1911, lv, 31–33.—**Bourgeois.** De l'anaphylaxie. Méd. et hyg., Brux., 1910, viii, 1–9.—**Braun** (H.) Zur Frage der Serumüberempfindlichkeit. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1909, iii, 531–538: iv, 590–607. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 1880–1883.—**Broadbent** (R.) Anaphylaxis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, i, 25.—**Brotherus** (W. E.) Anafylaksia. Duodecim, Helsinki, 1912, xxviii, 315–337.—**Busson** (B.) & **Kirschbaum** (P.) Studien über Anaphylaxie. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1912, lxv, Orig., 507–514.—**Cadiz** (M.) Anafilaxia. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1910, xxxviii, 229–257.—**Cirac Escriba** (P.) La anafilaxia. Med. de los niños, Barcel., 1914, xv, 54–59.—**Clough** (P. W.) Beiträge zur Frage der Anaphylaxie. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1911, xxxi, 431–445.—**Dewitzky** (W.) Contribution à l'étude de l'anaphylaxie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 134–136.—**Dixon** (W. E.) Papers on anaphylaxis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 1351–1353.—**Doerr** (R.) Ueber Anaphylaxie. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1910, xlvii, Ref., Beihft., 12–24. ———. Ueber Anaphylaxie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xxv, 331–340.—**Doerr** (R.) & **Moldovan** (J.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Anaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch., Jena, 1910, v, Orig., 161–181.—**Doerr** (R.) & **Pick** (R.) Das Verhalten heterologer Immunsera im normalen und im allergischen Organismus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1912, lxii, Orig., 146–159.—**Dold** (H.) & **Aoki** (K.) Beiträge zur Anaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1913, lxxv, 29–39.—**Donaldson** (R.) Anaphylaxis and serum-disease. (A review.) Med. Chron., Manchester, 1911, liv, 64–88.—**Edmunds** (C. W.) Physiological studies in anaphylaxis. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1914, Orig., xxii, 181–198.—**Emery** (W. d'E.) Discussion on anaphylaxis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 1178–1186.—**Fonteyne** (A.) Seconde contribution à l'étude de l'anaphylaxie. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1910, iv, Orig., 274–277.—**Friedberger** (E.) Untersuchungen über Eiweissanaphylaxie. 4. Mitteilung. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch., Jena, 1909–10, iv, 636–689. ———. Ueber Anaphylaxie. *Ibid.*, 1910–11, Orig., viii, 239–294. *Also:* Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1911, xiii, Ergnzngsbd. ii, 619–726. ———. Aus dem Gebiete der Anaphylaxie. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1911, 1, Ref., Beiheft, 56–61. ———. Ueber das Wesen und die Bedeutung der Anaphylaxie. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Königsb., 1910, Leipz., 1911, lxxxii, pt. 1, 246–273. ———. Ueber Anaphylaxie. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1912, liv, Ref., Beilage, 235–246: 1913, lvii, Ref., Beiheft, 210–224. ———. Anaphylaxis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 384.—**Friedemann** (U.) Ueber Anaphylaxie. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1910, xlvii, Ref., Beiheft, 1–11. *Also:* Verhandl. d. physiol. Gesellsch. zu Berl. (1910), 1911, xxxv, 4–16.—**von Gebb** (R.) Zur Anaphylaxie-Frage. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Heidelb., 1911, Wiesb., 1912, xxxvii, 317–321.—**Gillespie** (A. P.) Anaphylaxis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1912, xxxi 652–654.—**Goodall** (E. W.) Hypersensitiveness. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911–12, v, Epidemiol. Sect., 202–214. *Also:* Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1912, ix, 433–444.—**Gow** (A. E.) Serum disease. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1912–13, xx, 174–178.—**Graham** (G. S.) Anaphylaxis. Vermont M. Monthly., Burlington, 1911, xvii, 84–88.—**Grinnan** (St. G. T.) Anaphylaxis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 178–180.—**Hartoch** (O.) Zur Frage der Serumüberempfindlichkeit. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, vi, Orig., 153–160.—**Hatlehol** (R.) Om serumsygdommen. Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1915, xxxv, 457; 505.—**Heilner** (E.) Ueber die Wirkung artfremder Blutseren nach subkutaner Zufuhr unter verschiedenen Bedingungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des anaphylaktischen Zustandes. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1912), 1913, xxviii, 1–14.—**Hektoen** (L.) Allergy or anaphylaxis in experiment and disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 1081–1088. *Also*, Reprint.—**Huyl** (S. Z.) Anaphylactic shock. China M. J., Shanghai, 1915, xxix, 249.—**Jarvis** (H. G.) Anaphylaxia. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1911–12, xviii, 70–76.—**Jiménez Guinea** (L.) Estudio de la anafilaxia. Rev. espec. méd., Madrid, 1914, xvii, 333–338.—**Kerley** (C. G.) Accidents in foreign protein administration. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1917, lxxvi, 531–533.—**Koch.** Ueber Anaphylaxie. (Ueberempfindlichkeit.) Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1911, xxvi, 7.—**Kovárzik** (K.) [Anaphylaxis.] Allatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1912, xxxv, 399–402.—**Krall** (P. M.) Serum anaphylaxis. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1912, xlii, 251–255.—**Kraus** (R.) Ueber Anaphylaxie. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Berl., 1912, xix, 37–47.—**Kraus** (R.) & **Kirschbaum** (P.) Zur Frage der anaphylaktischen Vergiftung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, xxvi, 783–785.—**von Krogh** (M.) Om anaphylaksi. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1912, 5. R., x, 878–891.—**Lazarewicz** (S.) O anafilaksyi i idiosynkrazyi. Now. lek., Poznań, 1911, xxiii, 81; 142; 208; 268; 341.—**Leclercq** (J.) & **Culot** (P.) La maladie du sérum. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1912, lxxxv, 1697–1704.—**Lockhart** (R.) A discussion of anaphylaxis. Nurse, Jamestown, N. Y., 1917, vii, 1–7.—**Longcope** (W. T.) The susceptibility of man to foreign proteins. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1916, clii, 625–650. *Also:* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1916, cii, 190.—**Marbé** (S.) & **Rachewski** (T.) Étude sur l'anaphylaxie. 1. L'étape phylactique de l'anaphylaxie sérique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxix, 529–531.—**Meillère** (G.) L'anaphylaxie. Tribune méd., Par., 1911, n. s., xlv, 321–335. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xcii, 602–604. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1912, xx, 154–158.—**Merewether** (E. R. A.) Anaphylaxis. Univ. Durham Coll. Med. Gaz., Newcastle, 1912–13, xiii, 105–111.—**Michaelis** (L.) Anaphylaxie. Handb. d. Biochem. [etc.], Jena, 1910, ii, pt. 1, 689–706.—**Monjardino** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de l'anaphylaxie. Arq. do Inst. bact. Camara Pestana, Lisb., 1913, iv, 7–33.—**Montigel** (T.) Zur Frage der Serumanaphylaxie. Schweiz. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Zürich, 1911, xxi, 257–262.—**Moro** (E.) Experimentelle und klinische Ueberempfindlichkeit (Anaphylaxie). Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.], Wiesb., 1910, xiv, 1. Abt., 429–593.—**Much** (H.) Anaphylaxie. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1913, xxxi, 141; 176.—**Nemmser** (M.) Wiederholte Seruminjektionen und Ueberempfindlichkeit (Serumanaphylaxie). Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1913, xxxix, 740.—**Nolf** (P.) La composition protéique du milieu humoral; de l'anaphylaxie. Arch. internat. de physiol., Liége & Par., 1910–11, x, 37–77. ———. Contribution à l'étude de l'anaphylaxie. Acad. roy. de Belg. Bull. de la cl. d. sc., Brux., 1911, 71–83.—**Otto** (R.) Das Theobald Smithsche Phänomen der Serum-Ueber-

Anaphylaxis [*including anaphylactic shock and serum-anaphylaxis*].

empfindlichkeit. Gdnkschr. f. d. verstorb. Generalstabsartz d. Armee . . . v. Leuthold, Berl., 1906, i, 153–172. ———. Zur Frage der Serum-Ueberempfindlichkeit. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 1665–1670.—**Owens** (S. A.) Anaphylaxis. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1911, n. s., iii, 198–200.—**Paldaros** (N. D.) [Anaphylaxis after the injection of physiological serum.] Ἰατρικὴ πρόοδος, Ἐν Σύρῳ, 1912, xvii, 237–239.—**Pater** (H.) Maladie du sérum et anaphylaxie. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1910, clx, 680; 732.—**Pfeiffer** (H.) & **Mita** (S.) Zur Kenntnis der Eiweissanaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, vi, Orig., 727–762.—**Phoustanos** (I. A.) [On aphylaxis (anaphylaxis).] Ἰατρικὴ πρόοδος Ἐν Σύρῳ, 1912, xvii, 77–85.—**Pinna** (G.) Lo stato attuale della questione sull'anafilasi da siero (con un contributo clinico). Morgagni, Milano, 1911, liii, pt. 2, 481; 529.—**von Pirquet** (C.) Allergie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 1457. ———. Allergie. Ergebn. d. inn. Med. u. Kinderh., Berl., 1908, i, 420–464: 1910, v, 459–539. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1911, vii, 259; 383.—**Prowazek** (S.) Die Ueberempfindlichkeit der Organismen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1907, xxvii, 321–324.—**Recent** advances in knowledge of allergie phenomena. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 2240.—**Reyssouze** (J.) L'anaphylaxie. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1910, xxi, 469–472.—**Richaud** (A.) L'anaphylaxie. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1912, 7. s., vi, 259; 308.—**Richet** (C.) L'anaphylaxie. **J.** méd. franç., Par., 1910, iv, 379–383. *Also, transl.:* Rev. med.-cirurg. do Brasil, Rio de Jan., 1910, xviii, 240–245. ———. De la délimitation de l'anaphylaxie. J. méd. franç., Par., 1913, vii, 14–18.—**Ritz** (H.) & **Sachs** (H.) Ueber Anaphylaxie. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1911, l, Ref., Beiheft, 43–49.—**Roncoroni** (L.) Considerazioni critiche sull' anafilassi. Boll. d. Soc. med. di Roma, 1914, vii, 81–85.—**Rostoski.** Ueber Anaphylaxie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 1783.—**Rozenfeld** (K.) [On serum disease.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1911, xxiii, 445; 533; 598; 660.—**Scaffidi** (V.) Ricerche sulla anafilassi da componenti del siero. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1914, n.s., xxxvi, 1113–1120.—**Scheltema.** Anaphylaxie. Nederl. maandschr. v. verlosk. [etc.], Leiden, 1916, v, 516; 582.—**Schulz** (C. R.) Ein Beitrag zur Serumkrankheit. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 349; 401.—**Seligmann** (E.) Beiträge zur Anaphylaxie-Forschung. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, Orig., xiv, 419–425.—**Silberschmidt** (W.) Die Ueberempfindlichkeit (Anaphylaxie). Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1912, xlii, 666–673.—**Simmel** (H.) Ueber Anaphylaxie und primäre Serumgiftigkeit. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1914, Orig., xxii, 694–706.—**Sleeswijk** (J. G.) Contributions to the study of serum-anaphylaxis. K. Akad. v. Wetensch. te Amst. Proc. sect. sc., 1909–10, xii, 781–785. ———. Anaphylaxie. Geneesk. Bl. uit Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1913–14, xvii, 177–205.—**de Stella.** Séro-anaphylaxie. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1909, lxxxix, 157–164. *Also:* Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., xxix, 124–129. *Also, transl.:* Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1910, ix, 131–136.—**Sutheriand** (W. D.) Anaphylaxis. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1913, xlviii, 92–94.—**von Szontagh** (F.) Sensibilisationserscheinungen und Ueberempfindlichkeitsreaktionen. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1913, n. F., lxxviii, 497–530.—**Szymanowski** (Z.) Anaphylaktische Studien. Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie, 1912, B., 753.—**Thomsen** (O.) Allergi-Anafylaxi. Bibliot. f. Læger, København., 1909, 8. R., xi, 91–126. ———. Om Anafylaxi. Hosp.-Tid., København., 1914, 5. R., vii, 1505; 1528.—**Treadgold** (C. H.) Serum disease and anaphylaxis. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1916, xxvii, 596–618.—**Turner** (W.) Serum sickness and anaphylaxis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 547.—**Turró** (R.) La anafilaxia. Rev. de cien. méd de Barcel., 1911, xxxvii, 193–205.—**Turró** (R.) & **Gonzáiez** (P.) Contribución al estudio de la anafilaxia. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1911, xxxviii, 161–168. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, Orig., ix, 556–566.—**Van Calcar** (R. P.) Ueber die Kenntnis des anaphylaktischen Zustandes des tierischen und menschlichen Organismus. Folia microbiol., Delft, 1912, i, 409–421.—**de Wacle** (H.) Communication sur l'anaphylaxie. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. iv, Bacteriol. & Immun., pt. 2, 15–41. *Also:* Belgique méd., Gand, 1914, xxi, 159; 171; 183.—**Watkins-Pitchford** (W.) Anaphylaxis. Transvaal M. J., Johannesburg, 1911–12, vii, 68–71.—**Weil** (R.) Studies in anaphylaxis. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1913, xxviii, 243–285: 1914, xxx, 299–364. ———. Studies in serum sickness. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1916, xiv, 60. ———. Anaphylaxis. Proc. Pan Am. Scient. Cong., Wash., 1917, x, 263–266.—**Whitman** (R. C.) Anaphylaxis. Colorado Med., Denver, 1913, x, 51–61.—**Woodhead** (G. S.) [Anaphylaxis.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 1353–1356.—**Wynn** (W. H.) Anaphylaxis and serum disease; a critical review. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1911, lxx, 171–179.—**Yurgelyunas** (A. A.) [On serum-anaphylaxis.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 1930–1932.—**Zunz** (É.) A propos de l'anaphylaxie. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1911, 4. s., xxv, 425–461.

Anaphylaxis (*Alimentary*).

See, also, **Anaphylaxis** (*Manifestations of, Cutaneous*); **Anaphylaxis** *to albumen*; **Infants** (*Nutrition of, Disordered*).

Barnathan (L.) *De l'anaphylaxie alimentaire; étude clinique et expérimentale. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Bondy-Komotska (*Mme.*) *Peut-on engendrer la séro-anaphylaxie par voie digestive? 8°. *Lausanne*, 1909.

Billard (G.) Hippophagie et anaphylaxie au sérum de cheval. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 462.—**Finizio** (G.) Anafilassi familiare per il latte di mucca; tentativo di terapia antianafilattica. Pediatria, Napoli, 1911, 2, s., xix, 641–658. *Also:* Scritti med. in omaggio a A. Murri, Bologna, 1912, 185–191.—**Flandin** (C.) & **Tzanck.** Diagnostic de l'anaphylaxie alimentaire aux moules par l'épreuve de l'anaphylaxie passive provoquée chez le cobaye. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 945.—**Frost** (L. C.) A case of intense food anaphylaxis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxviii, 483.—**Hill** (O. W.) Food intoxications of childhood. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1914–15, vii, 293–296.—**Hirshberg** (L. K.) Anaphylactia; a phenomenon caused by the proteins of tomatoes, crabs, berries, bivalves, eggs and other foods; a preliminary note. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, lv, 1374.—**Hoobler** (B. R.) Some early symptoms suggesting protein sensitization in infancy. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., Chicago, 1916, xxviii, 188–197. *Also:* Am. J. Dis. Child., Chicago, 1916, xii, 129–135. *Also,* Reprint.—**Howland** (J.) & **Marriott** (W. McK.) Observation upon the so-called food intoxication of infants with especial reference to the alveolar air. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1914, xii, 51–54.—**Jenkins** (J. F.) Food intoxication in childhood. Tr. Med. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1913, 212–216.—**Laroche** (G.), **Richet** (C.) & **Saint-Girons** (F.) Anaphylaxie alimentaire lactée; étude expérimentale. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1911, xxiii, 643–659. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 169–171. ——— ———. L'anaphylaxie alimentaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1912, lxxxv, 1969–1977. *Also:* Paris méd., 1913–14, xiii, 485–496. ——— ———. L'anaphylaxie alimentaire aux œufs; étude expérimentale. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1914, xxvi, 51–59.—**Leclercq** (J.) L'anaphylaxie alimentaire au point de vue médico-légal. Prat. méd.-lég., Par., 1914, i, 283–291.—**Lesné** (E.) Anaphylaxie alimentaire chez l'enfant. Clinique, Par., 1914, ix, 274–277. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1914, xxxv, 655–658.—**Lesné** (E.) & **Dreyfus** (L.) Sur la réalité de l'anaphylaxie par les voies digestives: rôle de l'acide chlorhydrique, du suc gastrique et du suc pancréatique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 136–138. ——— ———. Influence de la diète sur l'anaphylaxie. *Ibid.*, lxxi, 531. ——— ———. L'anaphylaxie alimentaire. J. méd. franç., Par., 1913, vii, 5–13.—**Lesné** (E.) & **Richet** (C.) fils. Anaphylaxie alimentaire aux œufs. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1913, xvi, 81–94.—**Linossier** (C.) L'anaphylaxie alimentaire. Hygiène, Par., 1913, iv, no. 46, 8–10.—**Liverato** (S.) Ancora sulla anafilassia da sueco gastrico; contributo di nuove ricerche. Riforma med., Napoli, 1911, xxvii, 1121–1126. ———. Neue Untersuchungen über die Magensaftanaphylaxie. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1912, Orig., lxii, 287–296.—**Micheli** (F.) Il metodo anafilattico per il riconoscimento dell' assorbimento gastro-intestinale di sostanze proteiche eterogenee. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1910, 4. s., xvi, 204.—**Nicoli** (M.) Anafilassia da latte e anafilassia nei suoi rapporti clinici. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1911, xvii, 369–373.—**Pesci** (E.) Anafilassi alimentare e fermenti d'Abderhalden in cavie alimentate per qualche giorno a ova e crusca. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1914, 4. s., xx, 390–392. ———. Problemi di anafilassi alimentare. *Ibid.*, 393–396.—**Pisek** (G. R.) Anaphylaxis in its relation to pediatrie practice. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, clxvi, 127. [Discussion], 133.—**Pisek** (G. R.) & **Pease** (M. C.) Anaphylaxis in its relation to pediatrics. Am. J. Dis. Child., Chicago, 1911, ii, 39–48. *Also* [Abstr.]: Pediatrics, N. Y., 1911, xxiii, 552–555.—**Plantenca** (B. P. B.) De serumtherapie der zoogenaamde alimentaire intoxicatie. Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1916–17, xix, 347–396.—**Richet** (C.) De l'anaphylaxie alimentaire par la crépitine. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1911, xxv, 580–592. ———. De l'anaphylaxie alimentaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 44–48. ———. De la durée prolongée dans l'anaphylaxie alimentaire. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxii, 944. ———. Theories of immunity and anaphylaxis. [L'anaphylaxie alimentaire.] Tr. Internat. Cong. Med., Lond., 1913, Sect. iv, Bacteriol. & Immun., 13–28.—**Schloss** (O. M.) A case of allergy to common foods. Am. J. Dis. Child., Chicago, 1912, iii, 341–362. *Also* [Abstr.]: Biochem. Bull., N. Y., 1912–13, ii, 182. ———. A case of food allergy; idiosyncrasy to eggs, almonds and oats, due to anaphylaxis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxv, 731–735. *Also:* Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1912, xxix, 219–222. ———. Allergy to common foods. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1915, xxxii, 349–355.—**Silvestri** (T.) Dell'anafilassi alimentare. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1912, xxxiii, 329–331.—**Talbot**

Anaphylaxis (*Alimentary*).

(F. B.) Rôle of food idiosyncrasies in practice. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, xci, 875.—**Wodehouse** (R. P.) & **Olmsted** (J. M. D.) Preparation of animal food proteins for anaphylactic tests. Boston M. & S. J., 1917, clxxvii, 85.

Anaphylaxis (*Bacterial*).

Bockmann (E.) *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Bakterienanaphylaxie. [Giessen.] 8°. *Hannover*, 1910.

Dold (H.) Das Bakterien-Anaphylatoxin und seine Bedeutung für die Infektion. roy. 8°. *Jena*, 1912.

Baroni (V.) & **Ceaparu** (*Mlle.* V.) Anaphylaxie passive obtenue avec des cultures d'Oïdium albicans. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxxi, 195.—**Bierbaum** (K.) & **Boehncke** (K. E.) Beitrag zur Anaphylatoxinbildung aus Bakterien. Milzbrand und Rotlauf. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1912, xxviii, 333–335. ——— ———. Ueber das Milzbrand- und Rotlaufbakterienanaphylatoxin. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1912, xii, 159–168.—**Boehncke** (K. E.) & **Bierbaum** (K.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Eiweissubstanzen des Nährmediums für die Anaphylatoxinabspaltung aus Bakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1912, Orig., lxv, 504–507.—**Dold** (H.) Ueber die Entstehung des Bakterienanaphylatoxins und über giftige Bakterienextrakte. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 2012–2016.—**Dold** (H.) & **Aoki** (K.) Ueber die Bildung von Anaphylatoxin aus Streptokokken, Meningokokken, Gonokokken, B. mallei, B. pestis, B. pneumoniæ Friedländer, B. paratyphus β, Bacillen der Hühnercholera, des Schweinerotlaufs, Hefe-Busse, Aktinomyces, Pilzsporen, Spirochäten der Hühnerspirillose und der russischen Recurrens. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, Orig., xiii, 200–212.——— ———. Weitere Studien über das Bakterienanaphylatoxin. *Ibid.*, xv, 171–179. ——— ———. Beiträge zur Frage des Bakterienanaphylatoxins. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1913, lvii, Ref., Beiheft, 235–237. ——— ———. Ueber sogenanntes Desanaphylatoxieren von Bakterien. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xviii, 207–219.—**Esch.** Weitere Stimmen wider die bakteriologischen Ueberschwenglichkeiten. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1910, xx, 257.—**Friedberger** (E.) Ueber Anaphylaxie. Beiträge zur Frage der Bildung des Anaphylatoxins aus Mikroorganismen. I. Einleitung. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, Orig., ix, 369–397.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Girgolaff** (S.) Ueber Anaphylaxie. Weitere Versuche über die Bedeutung der Bakterienmenge für die Anaphylatoxinbildung in vitro. *Ibid.*, xi, 479–484.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Goldschmid** (E.) Ueber die Bildung akut wirkenden Anaphylatoxins aus verschiedenen Mikroorganismenarten. *Ibid.*, ix, 398–413.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Kapsenberg** (G.) Die Anaphylatoxinbildung aus tierischen Bacillen und durch Plasma an Stelle von Serum. (Ueber Anaphylaxie. XXXIII.) *Ibid.*, 1912–13, Orig., xvi, 152–159.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Mita** (S.) Ueber Anaphylaxie. Die Bedeutung quantitiver Verhältnisse für den Anaphylaxieversuch mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bakterienanaphylaxie. *Ibid.*, 1911, Orig., x, 453–478.—**Friedberger** (E.), **Mita** (S.) & **Kumagai** (T.) Die Bildung eines akut wirkenden Giftes (Anaphylatoxin) aus Toxinen (Tetanus, Diphtherie, Schlangengift). (Ueber Anaphylaxie. XXXIV.) *Ibid.*, 1913, Orig., xvii, 506–538.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Szymanowski** (Z.) Weiteres zur Frage der Anaphylatoxinbildung aus Mikroorganismen. *Ibid.*, 1911, Orig., ix, 413–430.—**Frösch** (H.) Ueber den Mechanismus der Anaphylatoxinbildung aus Bakterien. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 1458–1461.—**Goretti** (G.) Contributo allo studio della batterioanafilatossina. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1912, lxvi, 319–374.—**Joachimoglu** (G.) Ueber Anaphylaxie. XXVIII. Weiteres über Anaphylatoxinbildung aus Bakterien von peptonfreien Nährböden, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der quantitativen Verhältnisse bei der Giftbildung. Ztschr f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, xiv, 280–284.—**Kraus** (R.) & **Amiradzibi** (S.) Ueber Bakterienanaphylaxie. 3. Mitteilung. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch., Jena, 1909–10, iv, 607–611.—**Lurà** (A.) Contributo allo studio dell' anafilatossina da batteri. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1912, lxiii, 301–303. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911–12, Orig., xii, 701–706. ———. È possibile ottenere dai batteri un'anafilatossina acutamente mortale per opera del siero di cavia inattivato? Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1912, lxiii, 311. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911–12, Orig., xii, 467–472. ———. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von A. Seitz über Bakterienanaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, xiv, 368–370.—**Matsumura** (S.) Können die in Kollodiumsäckchen eingeschlossenen Bakterien im Organismus Anaphylaxie hervorrufen? Verhandl. d. japan. path. Gesellsch., Tokio, 1913, iii, 62.—**Müller** (P. T.) Quantitative Untersuchungen über Bakterienanaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, Orig., xiv, 426–448.—**Nefedoff** (V.) Contribution à l'étude de l'anaphylaxie microbienne. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 672–674.—**Neufeld** (F.) & **Dold** (H.) Ueber die Entstehung und Bedeutung des Bakterien-Anaphylatoxins. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1069–1072. ——— ———. Ueber das sogenannte "Bakterienanaphylatoxin." Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1911, l, Ref., Beiheft, 49–51.—**Ohlmacher** (A. P.) The reaction of hypersusceptibility as produced by bacterial inoculations. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1908, xix, 113.—**Orsini** (E.) Anafilassia attiva da preparati bacillari. Tubercolosi, Milano, 1909–10, iii, 209–224. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch., Jena, 1910, v, 104–120.—**Rosenow** (E. C.) On the production of anaphylatoxic substances by autolysis of bacteria and their relations to endotoxins. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1912, x, 113–128.—**Seitz** (A.) Ueber Bakterienanaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, Orig., xi, 588–608: 1912, Orig., xiv, 91–102. *See, also, supra*, Lurà.—**Sobernheim** (G.) Beitrag zur Frage der Bakterienanaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, v, 619–637.—**Studzinski** (I. B.) [Bacterial anaphylaxis.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1911, lxxv, 376–382. *Also, transl.:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 173–175.—**Szymanowski** (Z.) Anaphylaktische Studien. I. Können eiweissfällende Mittel anaphylaxieähnliche Erscheinungen erzeugen? II. Zur Frage des Bakterienanaphylatoxins. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912–13, Orig., xvi, 1; 13.—**Thiele** (F. H.) & **Embleton** (D.) Anaphylaxis in its bacteriological aspects. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 1356–1358.—**Zinsser** (H.) & **Dwyer** (J. G.) On the immunization of animals with bacterial proteotoxins (anaphylatoxins). J. Exper. M., Lancaster., 1914, xx, 387–393.

Anaphylaxis (*Blood in*).

See, also, Anaphylaxis (*Serology of*).

Laschinsky-Katz (Euta). *Le sang des séro-anaphylactisés. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1909.

Lavrenenko (*Mlle.*) Des propriétés du sang de chien séro-anaphylactisé rendu incoagulable par injection intraveineuse de sérum. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1909.

Canavan (Myrtelle M.) The blood cell picture in horse serum anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig; note on Kurloff's inclusion cells. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1912–13, xxvii, 189–203.—**Cavalleri** (I.) Il comportamento degli elementi rossi del sangue durante lo stato anafilattico. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1915, 7. s., vii, 251–263. *Also:* Folia med., Napoli, 1915, i, 569–580.—**Johns** (F. M.) Eosinophilia in anaphylactic reactions. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1914–15, lxvi, 453–456.—**Kumagai** (T.) Ueber Anaphylaxie. XXV. Ueber das Verhalten der roten Blutkörperchen bei der Anaphylaxie und Anaphylatoxinvergiftung. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xvii, 602–606.—**Lepsky** (E.) Sur le rôle des éosinophiles et leur rapport avec l'anaphylaxie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1915, lxxviii, 629–631.—**Miracapillo** (G.) Il sangue negli stati anafilattici. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1913, xvi, 1203–1209.—**Moschowitz** (E.) Eosinophilia and anaphylaxis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciii, 15–19. *Also*, Reprint.—**Moss** (W. L.) & **Brown** (G. L.) Variations in the leucocyte count in normal rabbits, in rabbits following the injection of normal horse serum, and during a cutaneous anaphylactic reaction. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1911, xxii, 258–268.—**Pardi** (U.) Recherches histologiques sur le mode de se comporter des plaquettes dans l'anaphylaxie. Arch. ital. de biol., Pise, 1915, lxiv, 89–96, 2 pl.—**Pepper** (O. H. P.) & **Krumbhaar** (E. B.) The diminished coagulation of the blood in anaphylactic shock in the dog. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1914, xiv, 476–481.—**Sacerdotti** (C.) Anafilassi, leucociti, piastrine e siero antipiastrinico. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1911, xxxv, 127–148. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1911–12, lvi, 1–16.—**Schlecht** (H.) Ueber lokale Eosinophilie beim anaphylaktischen Versuche. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1912, xxix, 416–421.—**Schlecht** (H.) & **Schwenker** (G.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Eosinophilie zur Anaphylaxie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1912, cviii, 405–428. 2 pl.—**Segale** (M.) Sul meccanismo del processo anafilattico. Nota 2. Capacità respiratoria del sangue, reazione attuale e aminoacidi del siero. Pathologica, Genova, 1911–12, iv, 12.—**Sirenskij** (N. N.) Zur Frage über die Gerinnbarkeit des Blutes bei experimenteller Anaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911–12, Orig., xii, 328–332.—**van den Velden** (R.) Das Verhalten der Blutgerinnung bei der Scrumkrankheit. *Ibid.*, 1910, Orig., viii, 346–353.—**Weinberg** (M.) & **Séguin** (P.) Anaphylaxie et éosinophilie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvi, 585–587.—**Weiss** (H.) & **Tsuru** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss des anaphylaktischen Schocks auf das Blut. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, v, 516–531.—**Zunz** (E.) Recherches sur les modifications physico-chimiques du sang au cours de l'anaphylaxie. *Ibid.*, 1913, Orig., xvii, 47–62.

Anaphylaxis (*Blood-pressure in*).

See **Anaphylaxis** (*Manifestations of, Cardiovascular*).

Anaphylaxis (*Cardiac*).

See **Anaphylaxis** (*Manifestations of, Cardiovascular*).

Anaphylaxis (*Cases of*).

See, also, **Anaphylaxis** (*Fatal*).

Aksenoff (L. V.) [Six hundred and eighty-three cases of serum disease; from hospital statistics.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1913, xii, 803; 839; 896. *Also, transl.:* Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1913, n. F., lxxviii, 565–588.—**Allard.** Anaphylaktische Anfälle nach Serumbehandlung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 667.—**d'Andrade** (J. C.) Anaphylaxia; um caso clinico e algumas considerações geraes. Méd. mod., Porto, 1914, xxi, 311–316.—**Balla** (V.) [Interesting cases of anaphylaxis.] Allatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1913, xxxvi, 547–549.—**Blue** (J. B.) Anaphylaxis; with report of case. Memphis M. Month., 1915, xxxv, 320–325.—**Boot** (G. W.) Anaphylaxis, with report of seven cases. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1915, xxi, 387–404.—**Carles** (F.) & **Montalier** (C.) A propos d'un cas d'anaphylaxie. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1910, xxxi, 546–548.—**Carles** (F.) & **Parouty** (R.) Sur un cas d'anaphylaxie sérique à allure grave. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1910, xl, 469–471.—**Darling** (S. T.) Two cases of anaphylactic serum disease over six years after the primary injection of horse serum (Yersin's antipest serum). Proc. Canal Zone M. Ass., Mount Hope, C. Z., 1912, v, pt. 1, 37–45. *Also:* Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1912, x, 440–444. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hardman** (W.) Was it a case of anaphylaxis? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 726.—**Igea** (F.) Un caso más de enfermedad del suero. Clín. Castellana, Valladolid, 1915, x, 161–168.—**Kaufman** (B.) A strange case of anaphylaxis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciv, 387.—**Magruder** (M. J.) Anaphylaxis; report of a case. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1912–13, lxv, 709–711.—**Molchanova** (O. I.) [Serum disease according to data from the clinical hospitals of children's diseases at the University of Moscow for the decade 1904 to 1913.] Russk. Vrach, Petrogr., 1915, xiv, 895–903.—**Muller** (F.) Anafilaxia suériea; caso clínico de forma adinámica. Aetas y trab. d. 2° Cong. méd. nac., Habana, 1911, 239–241.—**Patrick** (C. A.) Anaphylactic shock after injection of serum intravenously. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, ii, 114.—**Sehønfelder** (T.) [Two cases of anaphylactic shock after serum injection.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1917, lxxviii, 705–711.—**Simon** (F. B.) Ein Fall von Serumanaphylaxie. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1911, xli, 903–907. *Also:* Schweiz. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Zürich, 1911, xxi, 249–256.—**Sloan** (A. B.) Serum-anaphylaxis; a case illustrating its possible gravity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1498.—**Taylor** (A. E.) A probable case of anaphylaxis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 419.—**Thomas** (W. S.) & **Terriberry** (W. K.) Report of a case of anaphylaxis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxx, 264.—**Yamanouchi** (T.) Expériences d'anaphylaxie chez l'homme et le singe. Comp. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxviii, 1000–1002.

Anaphylaxis (*Clinical aspects of*).

See, also, **Anaphylaxis** (*Alimentary*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Cases of*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Manifestations of*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Ocular*); **Anaphylaxis** *to drugs*; **Anaphylaxis** *in pregnancy*; **Asthma**; **Diphtheria** (*Treatment of*) *with serum* [*Accidents*]; **Seroterapy** (*Accidents from*); **Tetanus** (*Treatment of*) *with serum* [*Accidents*]; **Tuberculosis** (*Diagnosis of*) *with tuberculin.*

VON PIRQUET (C. P.) & BOSCHETTI (F.) Allergia; allergia e pirquetizzazione nella diagnosi, prognosi e terapia nell' uomo e negli animali. 8°. *Torino,* 1911.

Aiiard (E.) Klinische Beobachtungen an anaphylaktischen Anfällen nach Seruminjektionen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 114–118. *Also:* Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1910, Bresl., 1911, ii, pt. 2, 172–185.—**de Aimeida** (G.) Sôrotherapia e anaphylaxia. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1917, xxxi, 389.—**Anderson** (J. F.) Anaphylaxis and its relation to clinical medicine. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1910, xxi, 218–223.—**Aznar Molina** (J.) De la anafilaxia y sus aplicaciones prácticas. Clín. mod., Zaragoza, 1913, xii, 61–74.—**Bauer** (J.) Vitale Reaktionen und ihr klinischer Ausdruck (Allergie, Anaphylaxie, Immunität). Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 523–528.—**von Behring** (E.) Die klinische Bedeutung der Lehre von der Protein-Ueberempfindlichkeit. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 1137–1139.—**Bellı** (M.) Diathèses et anaphylaxie. Gaz. méd. du centre, Tours, 1913, xviii, 302–304.—**Billard** (G.) L'anaphylaxie dans la fièvre des foins, l'urticaire et l'asthme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1910, lxxxiii, 899–901.—**Blumer** (G.) The importance of anaphylaxis in clinical medicine. Providence M. J., 1916, xvii, 135–143.—**Boissart.** Considérations pratiques sur l'anaphylaxie. Gaz. d. prat., Lille, 1912, xix, 21–25.—**Calcaterra** (U.) Contributo allo studio della sero-anafilassi umana. Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1910, viii, 915–930.—**Dubois** (M.) De l'anaphylaxie sérique; ses accidents, leur prophylaxie et leur traitement. Scalpel, Liége, 1913–14, lxvi, 493–500.—**Falvre.** Faits cliniques et expérimentation; anaphylaxie sérohectinique. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1912, xxxiii, 5.—**Ferry** (N. S.) The phenomenon of anaphylaxis; its clinical significance and practical utilization. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1916, 3. s., xxxii, 843–848.—**Fossataro** (E.) & **Fiorito** (E.) L'anafilassi sotto l'aspetto fisiologico e clinico. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1912, xviii, 57–64.—**Friedberger** (E.) Ueber das Wesen und die Bedeutung der Anaphylaxie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 2628; 2699.—**Friedemann** (U.) Die Bedeutung der Anaphylaxie für den praktischen Arzt. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1915, lvi, 441–446.—**Goodall** (E. W.) Clinical aspects of anaphylaxis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 1358–1360. *Also, transl.:* Riv. internaz. di clin. e terap., Napoli, 1914, ix, 38; 70.—**Groszman** (F.) [Clinical history of serum disease.] Gyermekorvos, Budapest, 1911, 13–17.—**Grysez** (V.) & **Bernard** (A.) Sur un moyen de déceler l'état anaphylactique chez les malades traités par la sérothérapie. Compt. rend Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 387.—**Haller** (V.) Versuche zur praktischen Verwertbarkeit der Anaphylaxiereaktion. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1910, xlvii, Ref., Beiheft, 54–56.—**Kammann** (O.) Anaphylaxie und Heilsera. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lix, 347–352.—**Klemperer** (F.) Das Wesen und die Bedeutung der Ueberempfindlichkeit (Anaphylaxie); nach Vorträgen von E. Friedberger. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1911, lii, 78–85.—**Klimenko** (W. N.) Zur Frage über wiederholte Einspritzung des Heilserums beim Menschen. Beitr. z. Klin. d. Infektionskr., Würzb., 1914, ii, 487–517.—**Lenzmann.** Die Ueberempfindlichkeit und ihre Gefahren. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1911, viii, 616–623.—**Lesage** (A.) Anaphylaxie; maladie de Quincke et purpura rhumatoïde. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1915, xliv, 43–48.—**Llorente.** La anafilaxia en la clínica y en el laboratorio. Rev. clín. de Madrid, 1911, vi, 147–149.—**Lo Bianeo** (F.) Sulle applicazioni relative all'anafilassi nel campo dell'igiene pratica. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1916, xxi, 77; 97; 129.—**McIntosh** (J.) Critical review; anaphylaxis and its bearing on medicine. Quart. J. Med., Oxford, 1914, vii, 272–290.—**Marfan** (A. B.) Innocuité des injections sous-cutanées de sérum hétérogène, même pour les sujets en état d'anaphylaxie; diminution possible de l'activité thérapeutique des sérums antitoxiques ou microbicides chez les sujets en état d'anaphylaxie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1915, 3. s., xxxix, 899–903.—**Martin** (L.) & **Darré** (H.) L'anaphylaxie en sérothérapie. Bull. méd., Par., 1912, xxvi, 1007–1010.—**Mayo** (Helen M.) Anaphylaxis; its clinical significance. Med. J. Australia, Sydney, 1917, ii, 440–443.—**Moro** (E.) Klinische Ueberempfindlichkeit. 1. Mitteilung. Tuberkulinreaktion und Nervensystem. München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 2025–2028.—**Nourney.** Zur Bewertung der Allergie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xxiv, 1058.—**Park** (W. H.) Is serum anaphylaxis a danger of sufficient importance to limit our use of protective sera in the treatment or prevention of disease? Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1913, xxviii, 95–102.—**Park** (W. H.), **Famulener** (L. W.) & **Banzhaf** (E. J.) Serum sensitization as related to dosage of antitoxin in man and animals. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1914, xiv, 347–350.—**von Pirquet** (C.) Ueber die verschiedenen Formen der allergischen Reaktion bei der Revaccination. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, Orig., x, 1–23, 5 pl.—**Richet** (C.) Les états anaphylactiques en clinique. Mouvement méd., Par., 1914, ii, 1–15.—**Rosental** (L. S.) [Significance of anaphylaxis for the clinic.] Vopr. Nauchn. Med., Mosk., 1913, i, 45–75.—**Saeré.** Applications pratiques de nos connaissances sur l'anaphylaxie. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1912, 4. s., xl, 289–317.—**Schern** (K.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur praktischen Verwertbarkeit der Anaphylaxie. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1910, xxxvi, Suppl.-Bd., 590–610. ———. Beiträge zur praktischen Verwertung der Anaphylaxie. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1913, lxxxi, 65–79.—**Schittenheim** (A.) & **Weichardt** (W.) Ueber zelluläre Anaphylaxie; Enteritis anaphylactica, Conjunctivitis und Rhinitis anaphylactica (Heufieber) und deren sogenannte spezifische Heilung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 867.—**Shaw** (H. B.) Anaphylaxis in relation to certain clinical manifestations. Practitioner, Lond., 1911, lxxxvii, 818–828.—**Snapper** (I.) Anaphylaxie en kliniek. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1912–13, xix, 261–273.—**Tassler** (P.-L.) Anaphylaxie et thérapeutique. Bull. gén. de thérap., Par., 1911, clxi, 899–904.—**Uhlenhuth** & **Haendel.** Die Anaphylaxie-Reaktion mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Versuche zu ihrer praktischen Verwertung. Ergebn. d. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1910–11, ii, 1–40.—**Vaughan** (V. C.) Sensitization and its relation to practical medicine. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1911, 21. s., iii, 130–148.—**White** (B.) Anaphylaxis in its relations

Anaphylaxis (*Clinical aspects of*).

to clinical medicine. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1912, xii, 235-239.—**Widal** (F.), **Abrami** (P.) & **Brissaud** (E.) A propos de l'utilisation thérapeutique des chocs anaphylactiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1914, 3. s., xxxvii, 1085-1091. — **Wiedemann** (A.) Anaphylaxiegefahr in der Praxis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 1814.—**Wolff-Eisner** (A.) Die Auslösung von Ueberempfindlichkeitserscheinungen durch körpereigene Eiweisssubstanz und ihre klinische Bedeutung. Erwiderung auf Pfeiffer, Hamburger, [et al.]. *Ibid.*, 2400-2402.

Anaphylaxis (*Cutaneous*).

See **Anaphylaxis** (*Manifestations of, Cutaneous*) [*and cross references*].

Anaphylaxis (*Death from*).

See **Anaphylaxis** (*Fatal*).

Anaphylaxis (*Experimental*).

See, also, **Anaphylaxis** *in animals.*

Joachimoglu (G.) *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Anaphylaxie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1911.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910-11, Orig., viii, 453-476.

Volodarsky (*Mlle.*) *Injections intracérébrales de sérum chez les animaux séro-anaphylactisés. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1910.

Amako (T.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die heterogenetische Anaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1914, Orig., xxii, 641-693.—**Auer** (J.) The effect of vagus section upon anaphylaxis in guinea pigs. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., & N. Y., 1910, xii, 638-648, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1909-10, vii, 103.—**von Behring** (E.) Experimentelle Analyse und Theorie der anaphylaktischen und apotoxischen Vergiftung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 1857-1860.—**Biedl** (A.) & **Kraus** (R.) Experimentelle Studien über Anaphylaxie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xxiii, 385-388. ——— ———. Zur Charakteristik des anaphylaktischen Shocks. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, vii, 205-222. ——— ———. Die experimentelle Analyse der anaphylaktischen Vergiftung. Handb. d. Techn. u. Methodik d. Immunitätsforsch., Jena, 1911, Ergnzngsbd. i, 255-290, 12 pl.—**Briot** (A.) & **Aynaud** (M.) Hypersensibilité du cobaye au sérum de cheval. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 180-182.—**Doid** (H.) & **Rados** (A.) Versuche über sympathische und unspezifische Sensibilisierung. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xx, 273-290.—**Frankfurther.** Zur experimentellen Analyse der anaphylaktischen Vergiftung. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1914, xxviii, 778.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Gröber** (A.) Der Einfluss der Trepanation und der Vagusdurchschneidung auf die Anaphylaxie bei präparierten Meerschweinchen. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xix, 429-437.—**Funaioli** (G.) Contributo sperimentale sull'anafilassi. Atti d. Soc. med. leg. in Roma, 1912, v, 3-17.—**Marbé** (S.) & **Rachewsky** (T.) Études sur l'anaphylaxie. III. Préparation d'une forte hémolysine par l'injection bigéminée de l'émulsion hématique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 971-973.—**Pfeiffer** (H.) & **Mita** (S.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Eiweiss-Antieiweissreaktion. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, vi, Orig., 18-87.—**Tice** (F.) Anaphylaxis; definition; experimental basis. Med. Clin. Chicago, 1916-17, ii, 863-893.—**Zadik** (P.) Experimentelle Studien über Toxopeptide. Folia serolog. [etc.], Leipz., 1911, vii, 865-878.

Anaphylaxis (*Fatal*).

Asam (W.) Todesgefahr infolge von Anaphylaxie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 817.—**Auer** (J.) Ueber den plötzlichen anaphylaktischen Tod beim Kaninchen. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1910-11, xxiv, 957-959. *Also, transl.:* Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1911, xxvii, p. xxiv.—**Auer** (L.) & **Lewis** (P.-A.) La cause de la mort dans l'anaphylaxie aiguë du cobaye. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxviii, 99.—**Baginsky** (A.) Anaphylaxietod oder Sepsis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1915, lii, 732.—**Dreyfuss** (J.) Serumtod infolge von Anaphylaxie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 198.—**Loeb** (L.), **Strickler** (A.) & **Tuttle** (L.) Ueber die Todesursache nach intravenöser Injektion von artfremdem Blutserum. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1910, cci, 5-25.—**Lohmann** (A.) & **Müller** (E.) Ueber die Ursachen des raschen Todes und der hochgradigen Lungenblähung beim anaphylaktischen Shock. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb., 1912-13, 165-168.—**Martinet** (A.) Maladie du sérum et mort subite, consécutives à l'injection de sérum antitoxique. Presse méd., Par., 1910, xviii, 331.—**Piotrowski** (K.) [Death due to anaphylactic shock.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1914, 2. s., xxxiv, 12-15.—**Puntoni** (V.) Lesioni anatomo-patologiche e morte per anafilassi. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1911, 8. s., xi, 440-446.

Anaphylaxis (*Heart in*).

See **Anaphylaxis** (*Manifestations of, Cardiovascular*).

Anaphylaxis (*Hereditary*).

See, also, **Anaphylaxis** *in pregnancy.*

Belin. Transmission de l'anaphylaxie sérique de la mère au fœtus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxviii, 591. ———. Hérédité de l'anaphylaxie sérique. *Ibid.*, 906-908. *Also:* Gaz. méd. du centre, Tours, 1910, xv, 97.—**Eisenreich.** Ueber Beziehungen anaphylaktischer Natur zwischen Mutter und Kind. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 1108.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Simmel** (H.) Ueber Anaphylaxie bei neugeborenen Meerschweinchen. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xix, 460-467. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1913, lvii, Ref., Beiheft, 201.—**Mello** (U.) Sul passaggio delle tossine elmintiche attraverso l'epitelio mamario e il circolo placentare e sulla trasmissione dello stato anafilattico dalla madre ai figli. Biochim. e terap. sper., Milano, 1912-14, iv, 461-475.—**Mori** (A.) Il passaggio di sensibilisine specifiche verso sieri eterogenei dall'organismo materno al fetale in rapporto allo choc anafilattico. *Ibid.*, 1910, ii, 26-32. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1909, Roma, 1910, xix, 733-735.—**Salager** (E.) Deux faits d'anaphylaxie héréditaire. Montpel. méd., 1912, xxxv, 660-662.—**Scaffidi** (V.) Sulla trasmissione dello stato anafilattico dalla madre alla prole. Riforma med., Napoli, 1913, xxix, 1296-1300. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1914, lxi, 121-128.—**Schenk** (F.) Ueber den Uebergang der Anaphylaxie von Vater und Mutter auf das Kind. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 2514.

Anaphylaxis (*Indirect*).

Anaphylaxie (L') indirecte; un nouveau type d'anaphylaxie. Rev. de stomatol., Par., 1914, xxi, 236-238.—**Richet** (C.) Un nouveau type d'anaphylaxie; l'anaphylaxie indirecte: leucocytose et chloroforme. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1914, clviii, 304-308.

Anaphylaxis (*Inverse*).

Turró (R.) & **Gonzalez** (P.) Anafilaxia inversa. An. Acad. y lab. de cien. méd. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1912, vi, 513. *Also, transl.:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 567; 760.

Anaphylaxis (*Jurisprudence of*).

See, also, **Anaphylaxis** (*Specificity of*).

Antonoff (A.) *L'anaphylaxie au point de vue médico-légal. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1912.

Álvarez de Toledo (R.) Utilidad de la reacción de anafilaxia en el reconocimiento médico-legal de la sangre. Gac. méd. d. Sur, Granada, 1915, xxxiii, 309; 342; 360; 383; 407.—**Bachrach** (B.) Die Verwertung der spezifischen Ueberempfindlichkeits-Reaktion zur biologischen Eiweissdifferenzierung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung forensischer Zwecke. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1910, 3. F., xl, 235-271.—**Caporali** (M.) Sulla specificità dell'anafilassi da siero e sul suo valore nelle ricerche ematologiche forensi. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1910, ix, 463-480. *Also:* Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1910, 5. s., ii, 55-57.—**Galli-Valerio** (B.) Peut-on utiliser Mus rattus et Mus decumanus pour le diagnostic des taches de sang par le procédé d'anaphylaxie? Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, v, 659-662.—**Leclercq** (J.) L'anaphylaxie en médecine légale. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1911, xxvi, 576-584. *Also:* Cong. de méd. lég., Par., 1911, i, 112-121.—**Minet** (J.) & **Leclercq** (J.) L'anaphylaxie en médecine légale; son application à la détermination de la nature humaine ou animale du sang. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1911, 4. s., xv, 230; 428. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de méd. du nord 1910, Lille, 1911, 427-446: 1912, 119-129. ———. L'anaphylaxie en médecine légale, son application à la détermination d'une tache de sperme. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1911, 331-335.—**Parisot** (J.) L'examen médico-légal des taches de sang par l'anaphylacto-réaction. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1911, 4. s., xvi, 122-128. *Also:* Cong. de méd. lég., Par., 1911, i, 122-128.—**Pfeiffer** (H.) Ueber Anaphylaxie und forensischer Blutnachweis. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1910, xxxix, Suppl., 115-127. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1909, Leipz., 1910, lxxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 117.—**Salager** (E.) Avantages comparés de la séro-précipitation et de la réaction anaphylactique dans la pratique médico-légale. Montpel. méd., 1912, xxxv, 419-421.—**Wolff** (A. J.) Anaphylaxis and its application to legalmedicine. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1911-12, xviii, 109-116.

Anaphylaxis (*Kidney in*).

Boughton (T. H.) Kidney lesions in chronic anaphylaxis. J. Immunol., Balt., 1916, i, 105-118. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1915-16, x, 17-19.—**Longcope** (W. T.) Relationship between repeated anaphylactic intoxication and chronic inflammatory lesions of kidney. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1915, ix, 453-456.—**Pearce** (R. M.) The retention of foreign protein by the kidney; a study in anaphylaxis. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila.,

Anaphylaxis (*Kidney in*).

1912, xxvii, 237–251. *Also:* J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1912, xvi, 349–362.—**Rackemann** (F. M.), **Longcope** (W. T.) & **Peters** (J. P.) The excretion of chlorides and water and the renal function in serum disease. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1916, xxxi, 215–224. *Also:* Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1916, xvii, 496–504.

Anaphylaxis (*Lethal*).

See Anaphylaxis (*Fatal*).

Anaphylaxis (*Liver in*).

Barger (G.) & **Dale** (H. H.) Liver nitrogen in anaphylaxis. Biochem. J., Liverp., 1914, viii, 670–679.—**Blalzot** (L.) Gravité du choc anaphylactique par injection d'épreuve dans le canal cholédoque. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 383–385.—**Denecke** (G.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Leber für die anaphylaktische Reaktion beim Hunde. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1914, Oriz., xx, 501–520.—**Ghedini** (G.) & **Breccia** (G.) Fegato e anafilassi. Folia chn., chim. et micros., Salsomaggiore, 1910, ii, 367–369.—**Manwaring** (W. H.) & **Crowe** (H. E.) Rôle of hepatic tissues in the acute anaphylactic reaction. J. Immunol., Balt., 1916–17, ii, 517–524. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxix, 772.—**Pick** (E. P.) & **Hashimoto** (M.) Sensibilisierung und anaphylaktischer Shock der überlebenden Meerschweinchenleber. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1914, Orig., xxi, 237–248.—**Uffenheimer** (A.) & **Awerbuch** (J.) Anaphylaxie und Lebertätigkeit. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1914, lxxxiii, 187–237.—**Voegtlin** (C.) & **Bernheim** (B. M.) The liver in its relation to anaphylactic shock. J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1910–11, ii, 507–511.—**de Wacle** (H.) L'anaphylaxie est un phénomène à la fois humoral et cellulaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 195–197. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, Orig., xv, 193–200.—**Weil** (R.) & **Eggleston** (C.) Anaphylaxis in dogs; a study of the liver in shock and in peptone poisoning. J. Immunol., Balt., 1916–17, ii, 525–571.

Anaphylaxis (*Local*) [*Arthus' phenomenon*, 1903].

See, also, Anaphylaxis (*Manifestations of. Cutaneous*); Anaphylaxis (*Passive*).

Bouchovieff (*Mlle.* E.) *Le phénomène d'Arthus est-il propre au lapin? 8°. *Lausanne*, 1914.

Mazel (*Mlle.* B.) *Peut-on engendrer l'état anaphylactique (phénomène d'Arthus) par injections sous-cutanées de protéines coagulées. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1911.

Satz (*Mlle.* Marie). *Les accidents anaphylactiques locaux sont-ils spécifiques? 8°. *Lausanne*, 1911.

Arthus (M.) Injections répétées de sérum de cheval chez le lapin. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 817–820.—**Bernabei** (N. G.) Sugli edemi-influenza della sensibilizzazione anafilattica. Biochim. e terap. sper., Milano, 1912–13, iv, 12.—**Coca** (A. F.) The site of reaction in anaphylactic shock. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1914, Orig., xx, 622–643.—**Fröhlich** (A.) Ueber Entzündungserscheinungen bei lokaler Anaphylaxie. Kor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Jena, 1914, xliii, 111–113. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 792. ———. Ueber lokale gewebliche Anaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1914, Orig., xx, 476–500, 1 pl.—**Grineff** (D.) L'anaphylaxie locale est-elle justiciable du procédé des petites doses de Besredka? Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 974.—**Knox** (J. H. M.), **Moss** (W. L.) & **Brown** (G. L.) Subcutaneous reaction of rabbits to horse serum. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1910, xii, 562–574.—**Tron** (G.) Sul fenomeno di Arthus gangrenoso; expressione clinica di anafilassi locale. Morgagni, Milano, 1914, lvi, pt. 1, 281–289.—**Williman** (A.) Un caso de fenómeno de Arthus gangrenoso. Pediatria españ., Madrid, 1917, vi, 244.

Anaphylaxis (*Lungs in*).

See Anaphylaxis (*Manifestations of, Respiratory*).

Anaphylaxis (*Manifestations of*).

See, also, Anaphylaxis (*Blood in*); Anaphylaxis (*Clinical aspects of*); Anaphylaxis (*Kidney in*); Anaphylaxis (*Local*); Anaphylaxis (*Manifestations of, Cardiovascular*); Anaphylaxis (*Manifestations of, Cutaneous*); Anaphylaxis (*Manifestations of, Nervous*); Anaphylaxis (*Manifestations of, Respiratory*); Anaphylaxis (*Ocular*); Anaphylaxis (*Temperature in*); Anaphylaxis (*Urine in*); Anaphylaxis *to drugs*.

Alexandrescu-Dersca (C.) & **Nitescu** (I.) [Serum disease, intermittent, simulating malarial fever.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1915, xxxv, 35–38.—**Bradley** (H. C.) & **Sansum** (W. D.) Some anaphylactic reactions. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1914, xviii, 497–506. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists (1913), 1914, p. xxviii.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Gröber** (A.) Das Verhalten von Puls und Atmung bei der Anaphylaxie des Kaninchens. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, Orig., ix, 216–237.—**Leschke** (E.) Ueberempfindlichkeit, Fieber und Stoffwechsel. Beitr. z. Klin. d. Infektionskr., Würzb., 1914, iii, 11–59.—**Locwit** (M.) Anaphylaxiestudien. II. Die Veränderung des Blutdruckes, der Atmung und der Körpertemperatur im akuten anaphylaktischen Shock. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1912, lxviii, 83–109.—**Manwaring** (W. H.) & **Crowe** (H. E.) Types of anaphylactic reaction. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1917, xiv, 173.—**Modrakowski** (G.) Ueber die Grunderscheinungen des anaphylaktischen Shoks. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1912–13, lxix, 67–78.—**Perrin** (M.) Anaphylaxie sérique en poussées subintrantes. Cong. franç. de méd. C. r., 1910, Par., 1911, xi, 322–325. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1911, xliii, 97–101.—**Pontano** (T.) Rapporti tra malattie da siero e fenomeni anafilattici. Policlin., Roma, 1913, xx, sez. med., 420; 463.—**Schittenhelm** (A.), **Weichardt** (W.) [*et al.*]. Eiweissumsatz und Ueberempfindlichkeit. I. Ueber den Einfluss parenteral verabreichter Proteinsubstanzen verschiedenster Herkunft auf das Blutbild. Ueber die Beeinflussung der Körpertemperatur durch parenterale Einverleibung von Proteinsubstanzen verschiedener Herkunft. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Ber., 1912, x, 412; 448.—**Schlecht** (H.) & **Welland** (W.) Der anaphylaktische Symptomencomplex im Röntgenbild. *Ibid.*, 1913, xiii, 334–342. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1913, xxx, 376–379.—**Shaw** (H. B.) Hypersensitiveness; the parallelism in the phenomena of hypersensitiveness and certain clinical manifestations of obscure nature. Lancet, Lond., 1912, i, 713–719.—**Thomson** (F.) The phenomena of anaphylaxis. *Ibid.*, 1917, i, 163.—**Topley** (W. W. C.) The phenomena of anaphylaxis. *Ibid.*, 198; 276.—**Vincent** (C.) & **Richet** (C.) Forme atypique de la maladie du sérum; accidents tardifs et graves. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1911, 3. s., xxxii, 670–681.—**Wyard** (S.) The phenomena of anaphylaxis. Lancet, Lond., 1917, i, 105; 238.—**Zinsser** (H.) The more recent developments in the study of anaphylactic phenomena. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1915, xvi, 223–256. *Also:* Harvey Lect. 1914–15, Phila. & Lond., 1914–15, x, 177–220.

Anaphylaxis (*Manifestations of, Cardiovascular*).

Lang (*Mlle.* Iris). Études sur la séro-anaphylaxie. La pression sanguine. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1909.

Alrila (Y.) Ueber die Ursache der tödlichen Blutdrucksenkung im akuten anaphylaktischen Shock beim Kaninchen. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1914, xxxi, 388–393.—**Auer** (J.) Lethal cardiac anaphylaxis in the rabbit. J. Exper. M. Lancaster, Pa., & N. Y., 1911, xiv, 476–496, 4 pl. ———. Anaphylactic alterations of the heart. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1914, xvi, 34–36.—**Auer** (J.) & **Robinson** (G. C.) An electrocardiographic study of the anaphylactic rabbit. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1913, xviii, 450–460, 5 pl.—**Boughton** (T. H.) Studies in protein intoxication; vascular lesions in chronic protein intoxication. J. Immunol., Balt., 1916–17, ii, 501–508, 1 pl.—**Cesaris-Demel** (A.) Ricerche sull'anafilassi sul comportamento del cuore isolato di animali sensibilizzati. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1910, xxxvi, 311–325. *Also:* Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1910, 4. s., xvi, 69–80. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1910–11, liv, 141–152. ———. Sulla riproduzione dello shock anafilattico sul cuore isolato di coniglio e di cavia. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1912, xxxvi, 323–349, 3 pl.—**De Waele** (H.) Sur les rapports entre la coagulabilité du sang et la pression sanguine dans l'anaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912–13, Orig., xvi, 318–329.—**Eisenbrey** (A. B.) & **Pearce** (R. M.) A study of the action of the heart in anaphylactic shock in the dog. J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1912–13, iv, 21–31.—**Hecht** (A. F.) & **Wengraf** (F.) Elektrokardiographische Untersuchungen über anaphylaktische Störungen der Herzschlagfolge beim Kaninchen. Ztschr. f. d. ges. exper. Med., Berl., 1913–14, ii, 271–277.—**Launoy** (L.) Des conditions nécessaires à la démonstration du "choc anaphylactique" sur le cœur isolé d'animaux hypersensibles au sérum de cheval. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 815–818.—**Leyton** (A. S.), **Leyton** (H. G.) & **Sowton** (S. C. M.) Heart perfusion experiments on anaphylaxis.

Anaphylaxis (*Manifestations of, Cardio-vascular*).

Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1915–16, l, p. xiii. ——— ———. On anaphylactic effects as shown in perfusion experiments on the excised heart. J. Physiol., Lond., 1916, l, 265–284.—**Robinson** (G. C.) Cardiac serum anaphylaxis in the rabbit as shown by the string galvanometer. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1912–13, p. xviii.—**Robinson** (G. C.) & **Auer** (J.) Disturbances of the heart-beat in the dog caused by serum anaphylaxis. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1913, xxviii, 545–571. *Also:* J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1913, xviii, 556–571, 4 pl. *Also, transl.:* Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1913, xxvii, 383–391. ——— ———. Anaphylaktische Störungen des Herzschlages beim Kaninchen, durch das Saitengalvanometer untersucht. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1913, xxvii, 1–7.—**Weil** (R.) The vasomotor depression in canine anaphylaxis. J. Immunol., Balt., 1917, ii, 429.

Anaphylaxis (*Manifestations of, Cutaneous*).

See, also, **Anaphylaxis** (*Local*); **Anaphylaxis** *to drugs*; **Drug-exanthems**; **Serodiagnosis** *by specific conjunctival, etc., reactions*; **Urticaria.**

Barduzzi. Sul valore clinico della anafilassi in dermatologia. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1912, xlvi, 142–146.—**Bauer** (F.) Zur Frage der Kutanreaktion. Monatschr. f. Kinderh., Leipz. & Wien, 1911–12, Orig., x, 662–667.—**Bruck** (C.) Der Einfluss der Anaphylaxieforschung auf Dermatologie und Venerologie. Beitr. z. Klin. d. Infektionskr., Würzb., 1913, i, 549–574.—**De Jong** (D. A.) Intra-dermo-reactie bij serum-anaphylaxie. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijkunde, Utrecht, 1912, xxxix, 737–743, 1 pl.—**Fukuhara** (Y.) Ueber die Kutanreaktion bei der Serumanaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, Orig., xi, 640–644.—**Hift** (R.) Ueber allergieähnliche Erscheinungen an der Haut nach Einverleibung von kolloidalen Metallen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, xxvi, 1234.—**Luithlen** (F.) Veränderungen des Chemismus der Haut bei verschiedener Ernährung und Vergiftungen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1912, lxix, 365–374.—**McBride** (W. L.) & **Schorer** (E. H.) Erythematous and urticarial eruptions resulting from sensitization to certain foods. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1916, xxxiv, 70–90.—**Major** (R. H.) & **Nobel** (E.) Ueber die Empfindlichkeit der kindlichen Haut gegenüber Dysenterietoxin und Tuberkulin. Ztschr. f. d. ges. exper. Med., Berl., 1913, ii, 9–18.—**Meigs** (Grace L.) The relation between the allergic intracutaneous reaction and the symptoms of anaphylaxis. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1914, xv, 541–548.—**Michiels** (J.) La réaction sérique intracutanée. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1913, xvi, 835–844.—**Mühsam** (H.) & **Jacobsohn** (J.) Ueber Beziehungen zwischen Anaphylaxie, Urticaria und pareuteraler Eiweissverdauung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1914, xl, 1067.—**Schloss** (O. M.) Cutaneous reactions in cases of food idiosyncrasy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1916, lxxiii, 747. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, lxxxix, 450.—**Schmidt** (H.) Beiträge zum Studium der cutanen Allergien. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1910, liii, 349–355.—**Spolverini** (L. M.) Sulle reazioni cutanee nell'anafilassi da siero. Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1912, x, 986–1013.—**Strickler** (A.) Anaphylactic food reactions in dermatology with special reference to eczema. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, xc, 741.—**van der Upwich** (A. J. G.) [Skin sensibility caused by the contact with sap of the Dinga tree.] Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1894, xxxiv, 795–806.

Anaphylaxis (*Manifestations of, Nervous*).

Abelous (J. E.) & **Soula** (C.) Sur la répartition de l'azote et du phosphore dans le cerveau des lapins normaux et anaphylactisés; déductions sur le mécanisme de l'anaphylaxie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvi, 571–573. ——— ———. L'autolyse des centres nerveux dans la période de sensibilité anaphylactique démontrée par la réaction d'action d'Abderhalden. *Ibid.*, 842.—**Achard** (C.) & **Flandin** (C.) Toxicité des centres nerveux pendant le choc anaphylactique. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxix, 133. ——— ———. Variations de la toxicité des centres nerveux dans l'anaphylaxie; action préservatrice de la lécithine. *Ibid.*, 1911, lxxi, 91–93. ——— ———. Extraction du poison formé dans l'encéphale pendant le choc anaphylactique. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxii, 1073–1075. ——— ———. Sur la recherche de la toxicité cérébrale dans le choc anaphylactique. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxiv, 982–895.—**Boschi** (G.) & **Bennati** (N.) L'anafilassi neuropsicologica. Quaderni di psichiat., Genova, 1916, iii, 214–220.—**Duhot** (E.) L'albuminose des liquides céphalo-rachidiens, caractérisée par les réactions d'anaphylaxie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 1323–1325.—**Farnell** (F. J.) Protein disorders and convulsions. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, xcii, 763–766.—**Fröhlich** (A.) & **Pick** (E. P.) Die Folgen der Vergiftung durch Adrenalin, Histamin, Pituitrin, Pepton, sowie der anaphylaktischen Vergiftung in Bezug auf das vegetative Nervensystem. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1912–13, lxxi, 23–61.—**Pellacani** (G.) Ricerche sulla reazione dell'anafilassi, in rapporto alle ipotesi tossiche della epilessia e demenza precoce. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1915, xli, 415–432.—**Soula** (S. C.) Des rapports entre l'anaphylaxie et l'autoprotéolyse des centres nerveux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 592.—**Tchernoroutzky.** Le cerveau est-il toxique pendant le choc anaphylactique? *Ibid.*, 742–744.—**Thaon** (P.) Accidents d'anaphylaxie sérique à forme anormale, manifestations névritiques. Rev. de méd., Par., 1912, xxxii, 749–752.—**Vladichko** (S. D.) [Experimental serum anaphylaxis and its supposed significance in neuropathology and psychiatrics.] Obozr. Psichiat., Nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1911, xvi, 597–607.

Anaphylaxis (*Manifestations of, Respiratory*).

See, also, **Asthma**; **Hay-fever.**

Billard (G.) Anaphylaxia in hay fever, nettlerash, and asthma. Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 1208.—**Busson** (B.) Ueber Eiweissanaphylaxie von den Luftwegen aus. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xxiv, 1492–1497.—**Goodale** (J. L.) Studies regarding anaphylactic reactions occurring in horse asthma and allied conditions. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1914, xxiii, 273–285. ———. Anaphylactic reactions occurring in horse asthma after the administration of diphtheria antitoxin. Boston M. & S. J., 1914, clxx, 837.—**Graetz** (F.) Die Bedeutung der Lungenblähung als Kriterium der Anaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910–11, Orig., viii, 740–780, 1 pl.—**Grossmann** (M.) Der Lungenbefund bei der Anaphylaxie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lx, 2473–2482: 1911, lxi, 561; 3053; 3181; 3248: 1912, lxii, 645; 841.—**Guerrini** (G.) Sulla fisiopatologia dello shock anafilattico (shock anafilattico e funzione respiratoria). Pathologica, Genova, 1910–11, iii, 557–561.—**Karsner** (H. T.) Die Lungen bei der Anaphylaxie. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1911, lxi, Orig., 247–254. ———. The lungs of the guinea pig in anaphylaxis produced by toxic sera. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, Orig., xiv, 81–90.—**Loewit** (M.) Anaphylaxiestudien; die Beziehung des anaphylaktischen Shocks zur Dyspnoe bei Meerschweinchen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1914, lxxvii, 186–205, 1 pl.—**Manwaring** (W. H.) & **Kusama** (Y.) Analysis of the anaphylactic reaction by means of the isolated anaphylactic lung. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1916, xiv, 66.—**Schlecht** (H.) & **Schwenker** (G.) Ueber lokale Eosinophilie in den Bronchien und in der Lunge beim anaphylaktischen Meerschweinchen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1912, lxviii, 163–170, 1 pl.—**Schultz** (W. H.) & **Jordan** (H. E.) Physiological studies in anaphylaxis; a microscopic study of the anaphylactic lung of the guinea-pig and mouse. J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1910–11, ii, 375–389.—**Turnbull** (J. A.) Anaphylactic action of grains on respiratory tract. Boston M. & S. J., 1916, clxxv, 931–934.

Anaphylaxis (*Mechanism and theories of*).

See, also, **Anaphylatoxins**; **Anaphylaxis** (*Alimentary*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Bacterial*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Blood in*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Experimental*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Hereditary*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Kidney in*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Liver in*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Manifestations of*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Metabolism in*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Passive*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Serology of*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Specificity of*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Temperature in*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Urine in*); **Anaphylaxis** *to albumen*; **Anaphylaxis** *to animal extracts*; **Anaphylaxis** *to colloids*; **Anaphylaxis** *to drugs*; **Anaphylaxis** *to globulins*; **Anaphylaxis** *to homologous proteins*; **Anaphylaxis** *to lipoids*; **Anaphylaxis** *to nonprotein substances*; **Anaphylaxis** *in pregnancy*; **Anaphylaxis** *to protein derivatives*; **Anaphylaxis** *in relation to immunity*; **Anaphylaxis** *to vegetable proteins.*

Aleinikoff (*Mlle.* L.) *De la substance anaphylactisante du sérum. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1911.

Bouteil (Thérèse-Antoinette). *Étude sur l'anaphylaxie; des voies d'introduction des substances anaphylactisantes. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

Anaphylaxis (*Mechanism and theories of*).

Brodsky (Fanny). *De l'incubation séro-anaphylactique. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1909.

Dorfmann (*Mlle.*) Études sur la dose anaphylactisante de sérum. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1909.

Lubarsky (*Mlle.*) Une seule injection sous-cutanée de sérum produit-elle l'état anaphylactique? 8°. *Lausanne*, 1909.

Lubbers (H. A.) *Over anaphylaxie en hare theorieën. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1912?]

Menson (Esther-Véra). *Anaphylaxie par voie intraveineuse. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1912.

Pioro (J.) *Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Sensibilisierung und Fluoreszenz. 8°. *München*, 1911.

Abelous (J.-E.) & **Bardier** (E.) Sur le mécanisme de l'anaphylaxie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1912, clv, 829; 1529. ——— ———. Sur le mécanisme de l'anaphylaxie: production immédiate du choc anaphylactique sans injection préalable d'antigène. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 874–876.—**Auer** (J.) Ueber Kriterien der Anaphylaxie; Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatze von Friedberger und Moreschi. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 1568.—**Auer** (J.) & **Lewis** (P. A.) The physiology of the immediate reaction of anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1910, xii, 151–175, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Barton** (W. M.) Another conception of anaphylaxis. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, clxvii, 51–54. *Also*, Reprint.—**Belin.** Mécanisme de production de l'anaphylaxie sérique. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1911, xiii, 372–386.—**Besredka** (A.) Théories de l'anaphylaxie. Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1917, xv, 413–428.—**Besredka** (A.) & **Lissofsky** (*Mlle.* S.) L'anaphylaxie rachidienne et les moyens de s'en préserver. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1910, xxiv, 935–944. ——— ———. De l'anaphylaxie par la voie rachidienne. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxviii, 1110.—**Biedl** (A.) & **Kraus** (R.) Ueber Kriterien der anaphylaktischen Vergiftung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], I. Abt., Jena, 1910, xlvii, Ref., Beiheft, 24–35. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 1300–1303. ——— ———. Ueber die Giftigkeit heterologer Sera und Kriterien der Anaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, vii, 408–413. ——— ———. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von H. Pfeiffer: Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ueberempfindlichkeit und anderer Toxikosen des akuten, parenteralen Eiweisszerfalls. *Ibid.*, 1911, Orig., x, 711–714. ——— ———. Die Kriterien der anaphylaktischen Vergiftung. (Antwort auf Friedbergers x. Mitteilung über Anaphylaxie.) *Ibid.*, 1912, Orig., xv, 447–474.—**Billard** (G.) & **Barbés** (L.) Rétroanaphylaxie ou rétroprotéotoxie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 1320.—**Bogomolets** (A. A.) [Hypotheses and facts in the theory of anaphylaxis.] Kharkov. M. J., 1910, ix, 262; 389.—**Bordet** (J.) Qu'est-ce que l'anaphylaxie? Ann. et bull. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1913, lxxi, 25–37. *Also:* J. méd. de Brux., 1913, xviii, 325–330. ———. Le mécanisme de l'anaphylaxie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 225–227. ———. The Harben lectures, 1913. Anaphylaxis: its importance and mechanism. J. State Med., Lond., 1913, xxi, 449–464.—**Braun** (H.) Ueber den jetzigen Stand der Anaphylaxiefrage; Theorien der Serumüberempfindlichkeit und ihre experimentellen Grundlagen. Folia scrolog., Leipz., 1910, v, 113–148.—**Breccia** (G.) Le endotossine cellulari possono determinare un corrispondente stato di anafilassia? Policlin. Roma, 1910, xvii, sez. prat., 931.—**Bronfenbrenner** (J.) Studies on so-called protective ferments; on the mechanism of anaphylaxis and antianaphylaxis. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1915, xiii, 19–21. *Also*, Reprint.—**Busson** (B.) & **Kirschbaum** (P.) Ueber anaphylaxieähnliche Vergiftungserscheinungen bei Meerschweinchen nach der Einspritzung gerinnungshemmender und gerinnungsbeschleunigender Substanzen in die Blutbahn. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, xxvii, 95.—**Calvary** (M.) Anaphylaxie und Lymphbildung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 670–672.—**Chernorutski** (M.) [Mechanism of anaphylaxis.] Kharkov. M. J., 1914, xvii, 18–51.—**Clowes** (G. H. A.) Electrolytes and anaphylaxis. Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Balt., 1916, xi, p. ix.—**Cowie** (D. M.) Studies on the incubation period; serum disease. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., Chicago, 1913, xxv, 253–295. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxviii, 392.—**Danysz** (J.) Les causes de l'anaphylaxie; nature et formation des anticorps. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1916, clxiii, 985–989.—**Doerr** (R.) Der gegenwärtige Stand der Lehre von der Anaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch., Jena, 1910, i, Ref., 49–132. ———. Die Anaphylaxie als Vergiftung durch Eiweissabbauprodukte. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 1149.—**Doerr** (R.) & **Pick** (R.) Zur Toxizität heterologer Normalsera. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xix, 612.—**Eccles** (R. G.) A Darwinian interpretation of anaphylaxis.

Anaphylaxis (*Mechanism and theories of*).

Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxx, 309–318.—**Embleton** (D.) The nature of anaphylaxis. Lancet, Lond., 1913, ii, 704.—**Felländer** (J.) & **Kling** (C.) Untersuchungen über die Bildungstätten des anaphylaktischen Reaktionskörpers. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, Orig., xv, 409–436.—**von Feuyvessy** (B.) & **Freund** (J.) Ueber den Mechanismus der Anaphylaxie. *Ibid.*, 1914, Orig., xxii, 59–78.—**Friedberger** (E.) Zur Theorie der Anaphylaxie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 2303–2307. ———. Kritik des gegenwärtigen Standes der Anschauungen über Anaphylaxie und Anaphylatoxinvergiftung. (Ueber Anaphylaxie. XXXVII.) Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xviii, 227–271.—**Friedemann** (U.) Zur Theorie der Anaphylaxie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 2198–2200; 1911, xlviii, 69.—**Guerrini** (G.) Beitrag zum Studium der Anaphylaxie; über Anaphylaxie durch Gewebe- und Bakterienproteide. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, Orig., xiv, 70–80.—**Hamm** (A.) Zur Frage der Anaphylaxie durch Sensibilisierung von der Vagina aus. *Ibid.*, 1915, Orig., xxiv, 1–13.—**Hartoch** (O.) Ueber die Rolle des Eiweisses bei der Anaphylaxie. Petersb. med. Ztschr., St. Petersb., 1913, xxxvii, 1–6.—**Hellner** (E.) Ueber die Wirkung artfremder Blutseren nach subkutaner Zufuhr unter verschiedenen Bedingungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des anaphylaktischen Zustandes. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1912, xxviii, 1–14. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1912, lviii, 333–354.—**Jobling** (J. W.), **Petersen** (W.) & **Eggstein** (A. A.) Studies on ferment action; the mechanism of anaphylactic shock. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1915, xxii, 401–417.—**Konstansoff** (S. V.) Le rôle de l'inanition dans l'anaphylaxie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 263–265.—**Kraus** (R.) Weitere Einwände gegen die Theorie Friedbergers über die Serum- und Bakterienanaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, Orig., viii, 404–413.—**Kretschmer.** Ueber anaphylaxieähnliche Vergiftungserscheinungen bei Meerschweinchen nach der Einspritzung gerinnungshemmender und gerinnungsbeschleunigender Substanzen in die Blutbahn. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913–14, lviii, 399–409.—**Krichevski** (I. L.) [Theory of anaphylactic shock.] Russk. Vrach, Petrogr., 1916, xv, 65; 89.—**Lesné** (E.) & **Dreyfus** (L.) De l'influence de la voie d'introduction de la substance anaphylactisante sur la production du phénomène anaphylactique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxviii, 1072.—**Loekemann** (G.) & **Thies** (J.) Ueber Anaphylaxie durch fötales Serum. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1910, xlvii, Ref., Beiheft, 51–53.—**McDonagh** (J. E. R.) Shock (anaphylaxis): disturbance of the normal hydrogen ion concentration. Practitioner, Lond., 1917, xcix, 19–42.—**Manoïloff** (E.) Sur la manière dont l'azote se comporte chez les lapins au cours des accidents anaphylactiques. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1913, xv, 253–263.—**Manwaring** (W. H.) Der physiologische Mechanismus des anaphylaktischen Shocks. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, Orig., viii, 1–23. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1910, xxi, 275–277.—**Manwaring** (W. H.), **Kusama** (Y.) & **Crowe** (H. E.) Fate of the foreign protein in the acute anaphylactic reaction. J. Immunol., Balt., 1916–17, ii, 511–515.—**Manwaring** (W. H.), **Meinhard** (A. H.) & **Kusama** (Y.) Cellular and humoral factors in anaphylaxis and immunity. N. York M. J., [etc.], 1917, cvi, 348.—**Marbé** (S.) & **Rachewsky** (T.) Études sur l'anaphylaxie; l'évolution de l'état anaphylactique chez les cobayes injectés avec de la toxogénine similaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxxi, 179–181.—**Minet** (J.) & **Leclercq** (J.) Sur un nouveau moyen de lever l'anaphylaxie. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1911, xv, 258–261.—**Mutermilch** (S.) Adsorbcyjna teorya anafilaksyi. Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1913, cix, 299–329.—**Novoa** (R.) Teoría de la anafilaxia. Clín. y lab., rev. quincen. de cspec. méd., Zaragoza, 1911, vii, 658–663.—**de Peyrelongue** (E.) État de nos connaissances sur l'anaphylaxie au cours des deux dernières années. Semaine méd., Par., 1911, xxxi, 457–463.—**Pfeiffer** (H.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ueberempfindlichkeit und anderer Toxikosen des akuten, parenteralen Eiweisszerfalls. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, Orig., x, 550–710. *See, also, supra*, Biedl & Kraus. ———. Zur Toxizität heterologer Normalsera. *Ibid.*, 1913, Orig., xix, 611.—**Rackemann** (F. M.) The effect of anaphylactic shock on the cellular reaction of the peritoneum of the guinea-pig. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1915, xvii, 542–553. *Also*, Reprint.—**Richet** (C.) De l'anaphylaxie in vitro avec le tissu cérébral. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxviii, 602. ———. L'anaphylaxie et la finalité. Rev. de méd., Par., 1911, xxxi, num. spéc., 719–722.—**Römer** (P.) Zur Theorie der spezifischen Eiweissüberempfindlichkeit. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb. (1910), 1911, 1–9.—**Schittenhelm** (A.) Eiweissabbau, Anaphylaxie und innere Sekretion. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 489–494.—**Schürer** (J.) & **Strasmann** (R.) Zur Physiologie des anaphylaktischen Shocks. Zt-

Anaphylaxis (*Mechanism and theories of*).

schr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, Orig., xii, 143-152.—**Schürmann** (W.) Zusammenfassende Uebersicht über die Lehre von der Anaphylaxie; Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1911, xxix, 1033-1040.—**Schultz** (W. H.) The reaction of smooth muscle of the guinea-pig sensitized with horse serum. J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1909-10, i, 549-567. ———. Reaction of smooth muscle from guinea-pigs rendered tolerant to large doses of serum. *Ibid.*, 1910-11, ii, 221-229. ———. Reaction of smooth muscle from various organs of different animals to proteins, including reaction of muscle from nonsensitized, tolerant and immunized guinea-pigs. Treas. Dep. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv. U. S. Hyg. Lab. Bull. No. 80, Wash., 1912, 62, 13 pl.—**Scott** (W. M.) Anaphylaxis in the rabbit; the mechanism of the symptoms. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge, 1910-11, xv, 31-44, 5 pl.—**Segale** (M.) Nella anafilassi da siero; la sostanza preparante e la sostanza capacc. di produrre lo scoppio non sono identiche. Pathologica, Genova, 1910-11, iii, 265. ———. Sul meccanismo della intossicazione anafilattica da siero. *Ibid.*, 323-326. ———. Controlli sperimentali alla ipotesi di Besredka sul meccanismo del processo anafilattico. *Ibid.*, 403-406.—**Seitz** (A.) Sepsinvergiftung und anaphylaktische Vergiftung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1912, lxvii, Orig., 76-83.—**Sewall** (H.) & **Powell** (C.) Studies on the relations of the hypersusceptibility and insusceptibility induced in guinea-pigs by the instillation of horse serum into the nose. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1915, xv, 605-632. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1915, xxx, 240-244.—**Sicard** (J. A.) & **Salin.** Méningite sérique et anaphylaxie après sérothérapie rachidienne. Cong. franç. de méd. C. r. 1910, Par., 1911, xi, 315-319.—**Silvestri** (T.) Anafilassi da congelazione. Pathologica, Genova, 1915-16, viii, 4.—**Soula** (L.-C.) Sur le mécanisme de l'anaphylaxie; modifications du coefficient d'autoprotéolyse dans les centres nerveux et modifications des urines après l'injection d'un antigène. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 241; 273. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1913, clxvii, 795.—**Szymanowski** (Z.) Anaphylaktische Studien. Können eiweissfällende Mittel anaphylaxieähnliche Erscheinungen erzeugen? Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912-13, Orig., xvi, 1.—**Tarasevich** (L. A.) [L'anaphylaxie; faits et théories. Rés., pt. 2, p. 157.] Biol. J., Mosk., 1910, i, pt. 2, 13-156.—**Tasawa** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss des Volums der Reinjektionsflüssigkeit auf den anaphylaktischen Shock. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xix, 458.—**Terry** (M. C.) & **Andrews** (E. R.) Relation of dosage to reaction in anaphylactic shock. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1914-15, xii, 176.—**Thiele** (F. H.) & **Embleton** (D.) The nature of the anaphylactic reaction. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xx, 159-173.—**Tilney** (F.) What is anaphylaxis? Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1912, vi, 470-472. [Discussion], 495-502.—**Ucke** (A.) Zum Verhalten des Phaeochroms bei der Anaphylaxie. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1910, xxxv, 604.—**Verbitski** (F. V.) [Mechanism of an anaphylactic attack.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 2061-2064.—**Verschiedenen** (Die) Ansichten und Theorien über das Wesen der Ueberempfindlichkeit und ihre Beziehungen zur Immunität mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tuberkulinreaktion. Folia serolog. [etc.], Leipz., 1910-11, vi, 301-323.—**Weichardt** (W.) Ueber Anaphylaxie (Ueberempfindlichkeit) im Lichte moderner eiweisschemischer Betrachtungsweisen. Würzb. Abhandl. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. prakt. Med., 1910-11, xi, 1-19.—**Well** (R.) A study of the cellular theory by the graphic method. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1914, xxx, 87-111. ———. The mechanism of anaphylactic shock. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1914, n. s., xiv, 238-249. ———. Experiments on the cellular theory of anaphylaxis. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. iv, Bacteriol. & Immun., pt. 2, 43. ———. The mechanism of delayed shock. J. Immunol., Balt. & Cambridge, Eng., 1916, ii, 65-108. ———. The analysis of serum sickness. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1916, n. s., xvi, 68-71.—**Wells** (H. G.) Studies on the chemistry of anaphylaxis. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1908, v, 449; 1909, vi, 506; 1911, ix, 147-171.—**Werigo** (B.) Sur la cause et le mécanisme de l'anaphylaxie, d'après les expériences de Mélnk-Megrabov. Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1916, lxxix, 87.—**White** (B.) The chemistry of anaphylactic intoxication. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1913, n. s., xxxviii, 454.

Anaphylaxis (*Metabolism in*).

See, also, **Anaphylaxis** (*Blood in*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Temperature in*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Urine in*).

Heilner (E.) Ueber die Wirkung künstlich erzeugter physikalischer (osmotischer) Vorgänge im Tierkörper auf den Gesamtumsatz mit Berücksichtigung der Frage von der Ueberempfindlichkeit. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München. (1908), 1909, xxiv, 102.—**Hirsch** (R.) & **Leschke** (E.) Der gesamte Energie- und Stoffumsatz beim aktiven anaphylaktischen und beim Anaphylatoxinfieber. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1914, xv, 335-355, 4 pl.—**Lassablière** (P.) Influence de l'intoxication par une substance anaphylactisante sur le métabolisme azoté. Rev. de méd., Par., 1910, xxx, 594-600.—**Loening** (F.) Ueber den Gasstoffwechsel im anaphylaktischen Shock. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1911, lxvi, 84-109.—**Major** (R. H.) Ueber den Einfluss der Anaphylaxie auf den Stickstoffwechsel bei Kaninchen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1914, cxvi, 248-259.—**Segale** (M.) Sul ricambio nella anafilassi da siero. Biochim. e terap. sper., Milano, 1912-13, iv, 162-166.—**Weichhardt** (W.) Ueber Eiweissüberempfindlichkeit und Beeinflussung des Zellstoffwechsels. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1909, lii, 77-85.

Anaphylaxis (*Ocular*).

See, also, **Lens**; **Uvea.**

VON SZILY (A.) Die Anaphylaxie in der Augenheilkunde. Experimenteller Mitarbeiter: U. Arisawa. Vorwort von Th. Axenfeld. 4°. *Stuttgart*, 1914.

Andreyeff (P.) [Anaphylaxis produced by the albumin of the crystalline lens of the eye in animals.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1909, xxxix, 1335-1352.—**Dold** (H.) & **Rados** (A.) Die Bedeutung des Anaphylatoxins und des art- und körpereigenen Gewebssaftes für die Pathologie, speziell die des Auges. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 1492; 2254.—**Enroth** (E.) Anafylaxien och ögat. [Anaphylaxis and the eye.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1916, lviii, 847-852.—**Grüter** (W.) Anaphylaktische Versuche mit Augenbakterien. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch. (Heidelb.), Wiesb., 1913, xii, 18-22. [Discussion], 22-26.—**Kapsenberg** (G.) Ueber Anaphylaxie. XXX. Die Anaphylaxie mit Linsensubstanz. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912. Orig., xv, 518-527.—**Kleczkowski** (T.) & **Szymanowski** (Z.) [Investigations on the anaphylaxis and antianaphylaxis of the eye.] Post. okul., Kraków, 1913, xv, 281-286.—**Krusius** (F. F.) Ueberempfindlichkeits-Versuche vom Auge aus. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1910, lxvii, 6-35. ———. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Römer und Gebb: Beiträge zur Frage der Anaphylaxie durch Linseneiweiss und Eiweiss usw. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1912, lxxxii, 180-182.—**Morax** (V.) L'anaphylaxie; ses rapports avec l'ophthalmologie. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med., Lond., 1913, Ophthalmol., i, 219; ii, 244. [Discussion], 77-80.—**Morax** (V.) & **Bollack** (J.) Recherches expérimentales sur les réactions anaphylactiques produites par les albuminoïdes du cristallin. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1914, xxviii, 625-638.—**Rados** (A.) Die Anaphylaxie in der Augenheilkunde. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1915, lxxxix, 562-581.—**Römer** (P.) & **Gebb** (H.) Beiträge zur Frage der Anaphylaxie durch Linseneiweiss und Eiweiss aus andern Geweben des Auges. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxxi, 367-402: lxxxii, 504-508: 1913, lxxxiv, 183-188.—**Schoenberg** (M. J.) A contribution to the experimental study of ocular anaphylaxis. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1914, xiv, 493-499. *Also:* Ophthalmol., Seattle, 1914, xi, 1-27.—**von Szily** (A.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Anaphylaxie in der Augenheilkunde. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1913, n. F., xv, 164-180. ———. Die Anaphylaxie in ihren Beziehungen zur Ophthalmologie. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med., Lond., 1913, Ophthalmol., i, 245-459, 4 pl. [Discussion], ii, 77-80. ———. L'anaphylaxie en ophtalmologie. Clin. opht., Par., 1915-16, xxi, 270-286.—**Trubin** (A.) Ueber intraokulare Anaphylaxie bei Anwendung des Rinder- und Hammelglaskörpers als Antigen. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1915, lxxxix, 227-247, 3 pl.—**Woods** (A. C.) The reaction to perfusion with specific antigen. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1916, xlv, 557-573. ———. The rôle of uveal pigment. *Ibid.*, 1917, xlvi, 283-297, 1 pl. ———. The antigenic properties of uveal tissue as shown by complement fixation. *Ibid.*, 503-517. ———. Studies on the actions of toxins and protein degeneration products on the eye. II. The action, nature, and source of the uveal poison of ferment-producing bacteria. *Ibid.*, 1916, xlv, 451-464.—**Woods** (A. C.) & **Stoddard** (J. L.) Studies on the action of toxins and protein degeneration products on the eye. I. The local and intravenous effect of soluble bacterial poisons, crude protein poison and anaphylatoxin. *Ibid.*, 321-332.—**Zade** (M.) Untersuchungen über die Anaphylaxie am Auge. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch. (Heidelb.), Wiesb., 1913, xii, 13-17. [Discussion], 22-26. ———. Die Bedeutung des Anaphylatoxins und des art- und körpereigenen Gewebssaftes für die Pathologie, speziell die des Auges. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 2047. ———. Anaphylaxie und Auge. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1915, lxxxix, 459-468.

Anaphylaxis (*Passive*).

See, also, **Anaphylaxis** (*Hereditary*).

BACHRACH (*Mlle.*) *Anaphylaxie passive du lapin. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1915.

DOLGOPOLSKY (M.-W.) *Nouvelles recherches expérimentales sur la séro-anaphylaxie passive du lapin. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1915.

Anaphylaxis (*Passive*).

Glavane (Nina). *Existe-t-il une anaphylaxie (phénomène d'Arthus) passive du lapin? 8°. *Lausanne*, 1911.

Achard (C.) & **Flandin** (C.) Diagnostic de l'anaphylaxie humaine par l'épreuve de l'anaphylaxie passive provoquée chez le cobaye. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 419–421.—**Blaizot** (L.) Toxicité pour les lapins neufs du sang de lapin anaphylactisé au sérum de cheval. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxviii, 1124–1126.—**Burckhardt** (J. L.) Ueber das quantitative Verhältnis von Präzipitingehalt und Uebertragungsfähigkeit des Serums für die homologe passive Anaphylaxie beim Meerschweinchen. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, Orig., viii, 87–106.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Burckhardt** (J. L.) Weitere Untersuchungen über Eiweissanaphylaxie. 5. Mitteilung. Gibt es eine passive Uebertragung der Meerschweinchenanaphylaxie im präanaphylaktischen Stadium des aktiv präparierten Tieres? *Ibid.*, 1909–10, iv, 690–700.—**Friedberger** (E.), **Schiff** (F.) & **Moore** (H. F.) Ueber passive Präparierung mit verschiedenen Fraktionen von Antisera. (Ueber Anaphylaxie. LV.) *Ibid.*, 1914, Orig., xxii, 609–617.—**Krause** (A. K.) Studies in passive or transferred anaphylaxis. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1910, xxii, 257–274.—**Manwaring** (W. H.) & **Crowe** (H. E.) Passive cellular anaphylaxis. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1917, xiv, 173.—**Moeckel** (K.) Ueber passiv erworbene Anaphylaxie. Beitr. z. Klin. d. Tuberk., Würzb., 1914, xxxi, 367–375.—**Tanaka** (M.) Passive Anaphylaxie und eine serologische Anwendung zur Toxin- und Antitoxinbestimmung. Verhandl. d. japan. path. Gesellsch., Tokio, 1912, ii, 75. ———. Passive Anaphylaxie und deren serologische Verwertung zur Wertbestimmung der Immunsera. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1915, Orig., xxiii, 389–401.—**Weil** (R.) On a new factor in passive anaphylaxis. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1912–13, x, 110.

Anaphylaxis (*Pathology of*).

See, also, **Anaphylaxis** (*Alimentary*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Blood in*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Fatal*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Kidney in*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Liver in*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Local*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Manifestations of*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Manifestations of, Cardiovascular*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Manifestations of, Cutaneous*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Manifestations of, Nervous*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Manifestations of, Respiratory*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Mechanism of*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Metabolism in*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Ocular*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Passive*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Serology of*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Temperature in*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Urine in*); **Anaphylaxis** *to drugs*; **Anaphylaxis** *to parasites*; **Anaphylaxis** *in pregnancy*; **Anaphylaxis** *in relation to immunity.*

Abelous (J. E.) & **Soula** (C.) Modifications du chimisme cérébral dans l'anaphylaxie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1914, clviii, 1817–1820.—**Fukuhara** (Y.) Beiträge zur Pathologie der Anaphylaxie. Verhandl. d. japan. path. Gesellsch., Tokio, 1911, i, 15–25.—**Grineff** (D.) [Significance of anaphylaxis in pathology.] Kharkov. M. J., 1914, xvii, 121–130.—**Jaffé** (R. H.) & **Pribaum** (E.) Pathologisch-anatomische und histologische Untersuchungen bei anaphylaktischen Hunden. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1915, ccxx, 213–222, 1 pl.—**Piazza** (V. C.) Contributo allo studio delle lesioni anatomiche nell'anafilassi. Ann. di clin. med., Palermo, 1916, vii, 1–14.—**Rachmanow** (A.) Lésions nerveuses dans l'anaphylaxie vermineuse et sérique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. Par., 1913, lxxv, 317.—**Roncoroni** (L.) Esperienze e considerazioni patogenetiche sull'anafilassi. Pathologica, Genova, 1913–14, vi, 279–282.—**von Worzikowsky-Kundratitz** (K. R.) Anaphylaxiestudien. V. Ueber Muskelveränderungen bei der anaphylaktischen und der anaphylaktoiden Vergiftung des Meerschweinchens. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1913, lxxiii, 33–48.

Anaphylaxis (*Prevention and treatment of*).

See, also, **Anti-anaphylaxis.**

Herzfeld (A.) Chinin in der praeventiven Behandlung der Migräne und der Anaphylaxie. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Kolomoitzéva (*Mlle.* Riva). *Accidents anaphylactiques et sels de chaux. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1911.

Amberg (S.) & **Knox** (J. H. M.) The influence of sodium iodoxybenzoate and sodium cyanide upon an allergic reaction of inflammatory character. J. Pharm. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1911–12, iii, 223–266.—**Auer** (J.) The prophylactic action of atropin in immediate anaphylaxis of guinea pigs; third communication. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1910, xxvi, 439–452. ———. Anaphylaxie und Atropin; Erwiderung auf den Artikel von S. Mita. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, Orig., xii, 235–240.—**Banzhaf** (E. J.) & **Famulener** (L. W.) The influence of chloral hydrate on serum anaphylaxis. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1910, vii, 577–586.—**Besredka** (A.) Moyen d'éviter des accidents anaphylactiques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1910, cl, 1456–1458.—**Bornstein** (A.) Ueber die Rolle der hypertonischen Kochsalzlösung bei der Anaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, Orig., xiv, 605–609.—**Bronfenbrenner** (J.) & **Schlesinger** (M. J.) Studies on so-called protective ferments; the action of anesthesia in anaphylaxis. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1914–15, xii, 110. *Also*, Reprint.—**Carnot** (P.) & **Slavu** (G.-I.) Sur un procédé capable d'éviter les accidents d'anaphylaxie sérique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxviii, 995–997.—**Eichholz** (W.) Die Vermeidung der Anaphylaxiegefahr durch eine neue Art der Serumeinverleibung (Injektionsfertiges Trockenserum). München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 2558–2560.—**Fagiuoli** (A.) Tentativi di terapia antianafilattica. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1915, liv, 595–601.—**Fernandez Pérez** (J.) Profilaxis de la anafilaxia. Gac. méd. d. Sur de España, Granada, 1912, xxx, 131–133.—**Fonteyne** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de l'anaphylaxie; moyens de la combattre. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1909–10, liii, Orig., 398–411.—**Friedberger** (E.) Weitere Versuche über den Mechanismus der schützenden Wirkung des Kochsalzes bei der Anaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xviii, 280–284.—**Friedberger** (E.), **Gröber** (A.) [*et al.*]. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussbarkeit des anaphylaktischen Prozesses. *Ibid.*, xix, 427–429.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Salecker** (P.) Ueber Anaphylaxie. Ist das Kaolin imstande, Ambozeptoren zu bilden? *Ibid.*, 1911, Orig., xi, 574–588.—**Galambos** (A.) [Influence of drugs on anaphylaxis.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1913, lvii, 356–358. ———. Ueber die therapeutische Beeinflussung der Anaphylaxie durch Atropin und Adrenalin sowie über weitere Versuche über den Einfluss der Vagusdurchschneidung. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xix, 437–445.—**Gobert** (E.) Nouvel essai négatif de désanaphylactisation par une eau minérale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 1240.—**von Heinrich** (H.) Der anaphylaktische Shock nach der Bestrahlung des sensibilisierten Tieres. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1913, lxx, Orig., 421–428.—**Jobling** (J. W.) & **Petersen** (W.) Lipoids as inhibitors of anaphylactic shock; studies on ferment action. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, 1914, xx, 463–476.—**Karsner** (H. T.) & **Nutt** (J. B.) The relation of the toxic dose of horse serum to the protective dose of atropin in anaphylaxis. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1910–11, viii, 108. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvii, 1023–1025.—**Kastle** (J. H.), **Healy** (D. J.) & **Buckner** (G. D.) The relation of calcium to anaphylaxis. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1913, xii, 127–132.—**Koch** (W.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Serumanaphylaxie beim Menschen und deren Verhütung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1915, lii, 685.—**Lagana** (G.) Il valore del clistere preventivo sui sintomi d'anafilassi. Policlin., Roma, 1913, xix, sez. prat., 733–737.—**Langer** (H.) Ueber Schutzwirkung wiederholter Kochsalzgaben per os gegenüber dem anaphylaktischen Schock. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2554.—**Laussedat.** Indications des cures alcalines (types Vichy et Royat) dans le traitement de quelques états anaphylactiques. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., C.-r., 1913, lviii, 89–98.—**Lewis** (J. H.) Inhibitory action of heterologous protein mixtures on anaphylaxis. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1915, xvi, 241–258.—**Leyton** (A. S.) & **Leyton** (Helen G.) Observations on the treatment of anaphylaxis. Lancet, Lond., 1916, i, 1171.—**Minet** (J.) & **Leclercq** (J.) Fragilité du poison anaphylactique; nouveau moyen d'éviter les accidents anaphylactiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 227–229.—**Mita** (S.) Die Wirkung des Atropins bei der aktiven Anaphylaxie und der primären Giftigkeit von Normalserum. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, Orig., xi, 501–514.—**Mulot** (O. L.) The prevention of anaphylaxis. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1912, n. s., vii, 36–38.—**Netter** (A.) Prophylaxie des éruptions de sérum au moyen de l'usage interne du chlorure de calcium. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. x, Pediat., 344–349.—**O'Brien** (J. R.) & **Wilson** (H. M.) The treatment of anaphylactic shock. Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 556.—**Otto** (R.) & **Hoefer** (P. A.) Die Prophylaxe der Serumkrankheit, im besonderen durch antianaphylaktische Schutzimpfungen. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1915, lxxx, 1–28.—**Piret.** Mécanisme et prophylaxie des accidents anaphylactiques. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1911, xxxvii, 157–169.—**Ritz** (H.) Ueber die Rolle hypertonischer Salzlösungen bei der Anaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911–12, Orig., xii, 644–656.—**Savini** (E.) & **Savini** (Thérèse). Thyroïde et

Anaphylaxis (*Prevention and treatment of*).

anaphylaxie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1915, lxxviii, 198.—**Schiff** (F.) Einfluss des Benzols auf die aktive Anaphylaxie des Meerschweinchens. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1914, Orig., xxiii, 61–65.—**Schippers** (J. C.) & **Wentzel** (J. M.) Zur Behandlung der Serumkrankheit. Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1910, xxxi, 697–701.—**Serum** sickness and its prevention. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 339.—**Wilson** (H. M.) & **O'Brien** (J. R.) The treatment of anaphylactic shock. Lancet, Lond., 1912, i, 1567.—**Zinsser** (H.), **Lieb** (C. C.) & **Dwyer** (J. G.) On the action of sodium chloride in the prevention of proteotoxin shock. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1914–15, xii, 204–208.

Anaphylaxis (*Pulmonary*).

See **Anaphylaxis** (*Manifestations of, Respiratory*).

Anaphylaxis (*Respiratory*).

See **Anaphylaxis** (*Manifestations of, Respiratory*) [*and cross references*].

Anaphylaxis (*Serology of*).

See, also, **Anaphylaxis** *in relation to immunity.*

Anderson (J. F.) & Frost (W. H.) Studies upon anaphylaxis with special reference to the antibodies concerned. 8°. *Washington*, 1910.

Forms Bull. No. 64 of: Treas. Dep. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv. U. S. Hyg. Lab.

Also, in: J. Med. Research, Bost., 1910–11, xxiii, 31–69.

Loeffler (F. K. G.) *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung des Complements für das Zustandekommen des anaphylaktischen Anfalles. [Greifswald.] 8°. *Jena*, 1910.

Sineff (Véra). *Séro-anaphylaxie et séro-précipitation. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1909.

Steinschneider (E.) *Die sessilen Rezeptoren bei Anaphylaxie. [Halle.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1913.

———. The same. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1913.

Also, in: Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1913, xxxviii, 65; 103; 129.

Wischniak (*Mlle.* Chaïa). *Les injections intraveineuses de sérum provoquent-elles l'incoagulabilité du sang des lapins séro-anaphylactisés? 8°. *Lausanne*, 1910.

Ando (J.) Ueber die antitryptische Wirkung des Serums bei der Anaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xviii, 1–4.—**Armand-Delille** (P.-F.) Les variations de l'alexine après le choc anaphylactique dans la séro-anaphylaxie active et passive. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1912, xxvi, 817–824.—**Bächer** (S.) & **Wakushima** (T.) Das Verhalten des opsonischen Komplementes und der Antikörper bei der Anaphylaxie. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1911, lxi, Orig., 238–247.—**Bauer** (F.) Ein neuer Serumbefund bei Serumkrankheit. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1910, ix, 250. ———. Ueber Hämagglutininreaktion bei Serumkrankheit. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 71–73.—**Bazzicalupo** (G.) Complemento e sostanze iso- ed autocmolitiche del sangue nella anafilassi da siero. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1915, xviii, 33; 49.—**Bory** (L.) L'antitoxine normal du plasma; son rôle dans la phylaxie et l'anaphylaxie. Presse méd., Par., 1913, xxi, 1050–1052.—**Briot** (A.) Propriétés du sérum des lapins séro-anaphylactisés. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1910, cl, 638.—**Bronfenbrenner** (J.) Studies on so-called protective ferments. Antitryptic index in its relation to the clinical manifestations of anaphylaxis. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1915–16, xiii, 42. *Also,* Reprint.—**Busson** (B.) Der Komplementschwund und seine Beziehung zur Anaphylaxie. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1913, lxx, Orig., 416–421.—**Davis** (B. F.) & **Petersen** (W. F.) A comparative study of lymph and serum ferments during protein shock reactions. J. Exper. M., Balt., 1917, xxvi, 699–706.—**De Waele** (H.) L'action thromboplastique est générale et commune à toutes les substances introduites dans le sang. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xvii, 314–332.—**Doerr** (R.) & **Moldovan** (J.) Die Wirkung toxischer Normal- und Immunsera als anaphylaktische Reaktion. *Ibid.*, 1910, vii, 223–252.—**Doerr** (R.) & **Russ** (V. K.) Die Entwickelung anaphylaktischer Antikörper und Präzipitine im Blute normaler und allergischer Kaninchen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1911, lix, Orig., 73–82.—**Donati** (A.) Studi sull'anafilassia; sulle modificazioni che subisce l'antigene tifico in seguito a trattamento con siero freseo di cavia. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1912, xxxvi, 421–435.—**Dufour** (H.) De l'action hypercoagulante, chez l'homme, du sérum de lapin en période d'anaphylaxie; utilisation de l'anaphylaxie passive. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1917, 3. s., lxxviii, 629–631.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Cederberg** (O. A.) Der Komplementschwund und seine Beziehungen zur Anaphylaxie. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1913, lxxii, Orig., 385–389. ———.———. Versuche über die Notwendigkeit des Komplements und Ambozeptors für das Zustandekommen der Anaphylaxie und Anaphylatoxinbildung. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xviii, 284–299.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Girgolaff** (S.) Die Bedeutung sessiler Rezeptoren für die Anaphylaxie. *Ibid.*, 1911, Orig., ix, 575–582.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Lurà** (A.) Ueber Antigenresorption nach der intraperitonealen Reinjektion bei präparierten Meerschweinchen. (Ueber Anaphylaxie. XXXVIII.) *Ibid.*, 1913, Orig., xviii, 272–280.—**Hartoch** (O.) & **Ssirenskyij** (N.) Zur Lehre über die toxische Wirkung der Produkte der tryptischen Serumeiweissverdauung im Zusammenhang mit der Lehre von der Anaphylaxie. *Ibid.*, 1910, vii, 253–273. ——— ———. Nachtrag zur Arbeit: Zur Lehre über die toxische Wirkung der Produkte der tryptischen Serumeiweissverdauung im Zusammenhang mit der Lehre von der Anaphylaxie. *Ibid.*, Orig., viii, 420. ——— ———. Ueber die Rolle des Komplementes bei der Anaphylaxie. *Ibid.*, 1911, 12, Orig., xii, 85–90.—**Hektoen** (L.) Precipitin production in the allergic rabbit. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1916–17, x, 196.—**Hintze** (A.) Untersuchungen über den Nachweis von intravenös eingeführtem artifremdem Eiweiss in der Blutbahn des Kaninchens mittels Präzipitation, Komplementbindung und Anaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, vi, Orig., 113–152.—**Hirschfeld** (Hanna) & **Hirschfeld** (L.) Ueber vasokonstringierende Substanzen im anaphylaktischen Shock und bei der Anaphylatoxinvergiftung. *Ibid.*, 1912, Orig., xiv, 466–484.—**Jonescu-Mihaiesti** (C.) Sur la toxicité du sérum de lapin immunisé et ses relations avec les phénomènes d'anaphylaxie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 1414–1416; lxxv, 236–238.—**Loeffler** (F. C.) Das Komplement als ausschlaggebender Faktor für das Zustandekommen des anaphylaktischen Anfalles. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, Orig., viii, 129–144.—**Loewit** (M.) & **Bayer** (G.) Die Bedeutung des Komplementes für den akuten Shock bei der aktiven Anaphylaxie. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1912, lxix, 315–347.—**Manoukhine** (J.-J.) Sur les leucocytolysines et les antileucocytolysines dans l'anaphylaxie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 1149–1151.—**Marbé** (S.) & **Rachewsky.** Étude sur l'anaphylaxie. La valeur de l'injection bigéminée pour la préparation du sérum hémolytique; l'agglutination in vivo; par la déviation du complément. *Ibid.*, 1911, lxx, 1009–1011.—**Mendez** (J.) El rol del antigeno en la anafilaxia. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1911, xviii, pt. 2, 485.—**Meyer** (K.) Ueber das Verhalten des Serumantitrypsins bei der Anaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, xix, 179–185.—**Moreschi** (C.) & **Perussia** (A.) Ueber die anaphylaktogene Funktion des Pferdekomplements. *Ibid.*, 1911, Orig., xi, 416–425.—**Nadejde** (G.) La diminution de l'alexine dans le sérum des cobayes anaphylactisés pour le sérum de cheval et des cobayes vaccinés contre ce sérum; conservation du pouvoir opsonique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 288–290.—**Pabls** (E.) & **Ragazzi** (C.) Esperienze sull'antigeno anafilattogeno del siero di bue. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1913, 6. s., v, 175–185.—**Pardi** (U.) Ricerche istologiche sul modo di comportarsi delle piastrine nell'anafilassi. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1915–16, lxix, 949–958, 2 pl.—**Pearce** (R. M.) & **Williams** (P. F.) Protective enzymes, cytotoxic immune sera, and anaphylaxis. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1914, xiv, 351–363.—**Pfeiffer** (H.) Zur Kenntnis der Anaphylaxie und Hämolysinvergiftung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xxiii, 1484–1486.—**Ritz** (H.) Ueber Antikörperbildung und Anaphylaxie bei weissen Mäusen. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, Orig., ix, 321–344.—**Römer** (P. H.) & **Viereck** (H.) Das Verhalten des Antitoxins im anaphylaktischen Tier. *Ibid.*, 1914, Orig., xxi, 32–39.—**Rusznyák** (S.) Die Aenderung des antitrypischen Titers des Serums bei der Anaphylaxie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 168.—**Salus** (G.) Ueber Anaphylaxie, Ungerinnbarkeit des Bluts und Fermentgiftigkeit. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 1355–1357. ———. Das Abderhaldensche Dialysierverfahren und die Anaphylaxie. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxv, 381–391.—**Scaffidi** (V.) Ricerche sulla parte che spetta ai vari componenti del siero nella anafilassi. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1913, n. s., xxxv, 1009–1016. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1914, lxi, 102–111.—**Segàle** (M.) Sulla presunta importanza del complemento nella produzione dello shock anafilattico. Pathologica, Genova, 1912–13, v, 10–14.—**Sleeswijk** (J. G.) Zur Komplementfrage in der Serumanaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, v, 580–586. ———. Anaphylaxie und Komplement; ein Wort zur

Anaphylaxis (*Serology of*).

Richtigstellung und Kritik. *Ibid.*, vii, 661-664.—**Tsuru** (J.) Ueber Komplementabnahme bei den verschiedenen Formen der Anaphylaxie (Serum-, Bakterien-, Blut-, Pflanzenanaphylaxie) und über Einfluss normalen Serums auf den Komplementschwund. *Ibid.*, 1909-10, iv, 612-628.—**Vaughan** (V. C.), **Vaughan** (V. C.), jr., & **Wright** (J. H.) The ferment produced in protein sensitization. *Ibid.*, 1911, Orig., xi, 673-682.—**Weichardt.** Ueber das Sichtbarmachen der Antigen-Antikörperwirkung in vitro mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Vorgänge bei der Anaphylaxie. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1911, l, Ref., Beiheft, 62-64.—**Weil** (R.) Serological analysis of a case of serum sickness in a human being. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1914, xii, 37. ———. On the relation between precipitin and sensitizin. J. Immunol., Balt., 1916, i, 1-18. ———. Equilibrium in precipitation reactions, equilibrium in combination. *Ibid.*, 19-46. ———. On the coexistence of antigen and antibody in the body. *Ibid.*, 47-49. ———. The reciprocal relations of antigen and antibody within the cell; a contribution to cellular immunology. *Ibid.*, 1916-17, ii, 469-499.—**Zinsser** (H.) On the toxic effect of certain normal sera and its relation to anaphylaxis. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1911, xiv, 25-43.—**Zunz** (É.) Du pouvoir protéoclastique du sang au cours de l'anaphylaxie. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1912, 4. s., xxvi, 623-639. ———. Recherches sur le pouvoir protéoclastique du sang au cours de l'anaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xvii, 241; 265; 279.—**Zunz** (É.) & **György** (P.) A propos du pouvoir protéoclastique du sang au cours de l'anaphylaxie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvii, 532. ——— ———. Recherches sur le pouvoir protéoclastique du sang au cours de l'anaphylaxie. Expériences avec du plasma de chien. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1915, Orig., xxiii, 402-425.

Anaphylaxis (*Specificity of*).

See, also, **Anaphylaxis** (*Jurisprudence of*).

Bachrach (B.) *Die Verwertung der spezifischen Ueberempfindlichkeitsreaktion zur biologischen Eiweissdifferenzierung. 8°. *Marburg*, 1910.

Also, in: Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1910, 3. s., xl.

Friemann-Sliosberg (*Mlle.*) Les accidents généraux séro-anaphylactiques sont-ils spécifiques? 8°. *Lausanne*, 1909.

Morgounoff (*Mlle.* M.) *La cachexie séro-anaphylactique du lapin est-elle spécifique? 8°. *Lausanne*, 1911.

Rabinovitch (*Mlle.* L.) *L'anaphylaxie du chien est-elle spécifique? 8°. *Lausanne*, 1910.

Achard (C.) & **Flandin** (C.) Influence de l'espèce animale sur les effets du poison de l'anaphylaxie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 83.—**Hailer** (E.) Gelingt eine Sensibilisierung durch Eiweissspaltprodukte und ist sie spezifisch? Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1914, xlvii, 527-540.—**af Heurlin** (M.) Sur la spécificité de l'anaphylaxie et sur les rapports qui existent entre le blanc d'œuf, l'extrait d'embryon et le sérum de poule, déterminés par celle-ci. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxxi, 310-312.—**Pfeiffer** (H.) Zur Organspezifität der Ueberempfindlichkeit. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, Orig., viii, 358-378.—**Schittenhelm** (A.) & **Weichardt** (W.) Eiweissumsatz und Ueberempfindlichkeit. III. Ueber die biologische Differencirung von Eiweiss- und Eiweissspaltproducten durch ihre Wirkung auf den thierischen Organismus. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1912, xi, 69-101, 1 pl.—**Trommsdorff** (R.) Ueber biologische Eiweissdifferenzierung bei Ratten und Mäusen. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1909, xxxii, 560-567.—**Uhlenhuth & Haendel.** Untersuchungen über die praktische Verwertbarkeit der Anaphylaxie zur Erkennung und Unterscheidung verschiedener Eiweissarten. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch., Jena, 1909-10, iv, Orig., 761-816.—**Wells** (H. G.) & **Osborne** (T. B.) Is the specificity of the anaphylaxis reaction dependent on the chemical constitution of the proteins or on their biological relations? J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1913, xii, 341-358.

Anaphylaxis (*Temperature in*).

Friedberger (E.) Ueber anaphylaktisches Fieber. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1913, xxx, 88-92.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Kumagai** (T.) Ueber den Einfluss der Körpertemperatur präparierter Meerschweinchen auf die Ueberempfindlichkeit bei der Reinjektion. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xix 445-458.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Mita** (S.) Ueber Anaphylaxie; die anaphylaktische Fieberreaktion. *Ibid.*, 1911, Orig., x, 216-281.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Neuhaus** (H.) Anaphylaxie und Salzfieber. *Ibid.*, 1914, Orig., xxii, 500-516.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Schern** (K.) Ueber das anaphylaktische Fieber. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1913, lvii, Ref., Beiheft, 224. ——— ———. Die Temperaturreaktion bei passiver Anaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1914, Orig., xxii, 464-499.—**Friedberger** (E.), **Schern** (K.) *[et al.]*. Neuere Untersuchungen über die anaphylaktische Temperaturreaktion. (Ueber Anaphylaxie. LI.-LIII.) *Ibid.*, 451-464.—**Hirsch** (R.) Anaphylatoxinfieber und Gesamtenergie- und Stoffumsatz. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1913, xxx, 78.—**Leschke** (E.) Untersuchungen über anaphylaktisches Fieber. *Ibid.*, 80-87. ———. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Anaphylaxie und Fieber sowie über die Wirkungen von Anaphylatoxin, Histamin, Organextracten und Pepton auf die Temperatur. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1913, xiv, 151-166. ———. Ueber das Verhalten der Temperatur bei der aktiven Anaphylaxie; Untersuchungen an Hunden und Kaninchen. *Ibid.*, 1914, xv, 23-38.—**Mita** (S.) Ueber die Verwertbarkeit des anaphylaktischen Temperatursturzes zur Grössenbestimmung eines Ueberempfindlichkeitsshocks. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch., Jena, 1910, v, Orig., 297-336.—**Moreschi** (C.) & **Golgi** (A.) Dei rapporti fra anafilassi e febbre. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1912, xxvi, 393-409. *Also:* Policlin., Roma, 1912, xix, sez. med., 431-441. ——— ———. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Anaphylaxie und Fieber. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xix, 623-636.—**Rössle.** Ueber die Merkmale der Entzündung im allergischen Organismus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1914, xvii, 281-285.—**Rondoni** (P.) La reazione flogistica nell'organismo in stato allergico, studiati specialmente colla colorazione vitale mediante il trypanblau. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1915-16, lxix, 907-922, 1 pl.—**Schittenhelm** (A.) Anaphylaxie und Fieber. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1913, xxx, 44-56.—**Segale** (M.) Ricerche termocalorimetriche nella anafilassi da siero. Pathologica, Genova, 1912-13, v, 667-672.—**Smith** (M. I.) The temperature reactions in anaphylaxis. J. Lab. & Clin. M., St. Louis, 1915-16, i, 902-910.

Anaphylaxis (*Theories of*).

See **Anaphylaxis** (*Mechanism of*).

Anaphylaxis (*Treatment of*).

See **Anaphylaxis** (*Prevention, etc., of*).

Anaphylaxis (*Urine in*).

Abelous (J.-E.) & **Soula** (C.) Sur les modifications des urines dans l'anaphylaxie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1914, clviii, 1918. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvi, 93-96.—**Soula** (L.-C.) L'élimination urinaire de la chaux au cours de la période de sensibilité anaphylactique. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxiv, 880.

Anaphylaxis *to albumen.*

See, also, **Albumen** (*Anaphylaxis to*).

Armit (H. W.) Hypersensibility to pure egg albumin. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, vi, Orig., 702-726.—**Besredka** (A.) & **Bronfenbrenner** (J.) De l'anaphylaxie et de l'antianaphylaxie vis-à-vis du blanc d'œuf. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1911, xxv, 392-414.—**Miller** (S. R.) Koplik's spots occurring on the tonsils of a child subsequently found to be anaphylactic to egg-albumen. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1914, xxv, 78-80. *Also,* Reprint.—**Pfeiffer** (H.) Zur Kenntnis der Hämolysinvergiftung und Eiereiweissanaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1915, xxiii, 515-547.—**Van Goidsenhoven** (C.) Anaphylaxie et fièvre vitulaire. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1911, lx, 139; 202; 264.—**Zanda** (G. B.) Sul modo di reagire dei topi bianchi verso l'albumina d'uovo tratta con polveri metalliche. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1917, 4. s., xxiii, 263-273. ———. L'anafilassi nelle cavie ottenuta mediante l'albumina d'uovo trattata con polveri metalliche. *Ibid.*, 274-281.

Anaphylaxis *to animal extracts and cellular elements.*

Bauer (J.) & **Wüsthoff** (F.) Ueber die anaphylaktische Vergiftung durch Organextrakte. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 894.—**von Dungern** (E.) & **Hirschfeld** (L.) Ueber lokale allergetische Reaktionen gegenüber artfremdem, artgleichem und individuumgleichem Hodengewebe nach spezifischer Vorbehandlung und bei trächtigen Tieren. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1909, iv, Orig., 257-269. ——— ———. Ueber die Giftigkeit des Blutes nach der Injektion protoplasmatischer Substanzen und während der Schwangerschaft und über passive Allergie gegenüber Hodensubstanzen. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, Orig., viii, 332-345.—**d'Hérelle** (F.) & **Géry** (L.) Choc anaphylactique provoqué par le sang de femme chez des cobayes sensibilisés par des albuminoïdes du placenta. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvi, 55-58.—**Marbé** (S.) & **Rachewsky** (T.) Études sur l'anaphylaxie; influence de l'extrait testiculaire sur l'évolution de l'anaphylaxie sérique des cobayes. *Ibid.*, 1911, lxxi, 566-568.—**Minet** (J.) & **Bruyant** (L.) L'anaphylaxie aux extraits d'organes.

Anaphylaxis *to animal extracts and cellular elements.*

Ibid., 166.—**Ohkubo** (S.) De l'anaphylaxie par des extraits d'organes. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, vi, Orig., 176–178.—**Preti** (L.) Ueber das Verhalten der anaphylaktischen Reaktionskörper gegen rote Blutkörperchen. *Ibid.*, vii, 197–199.—**Rados** (A.) Ueber das Auftreten von komplementbindenden Antikörpern nach Vorbehandlung mit arteigenen Gewebezellen, nebst Bemerkungen über die anaphylaktische Entstehung der sympathischen Ophthalmie. *Ibid.*, 1913, Orig., xix, 579–598.—**Schiff** (F.) & **Moore** (H. F.) Versuche über Blutkörperchen-Anaphylaxie beim Meerschweinchen. (Ueber Anaphylaxie. LVI.) *Ibid.*, 1914, Orig., xxii, 618–631.—**Weil** (R.) & **Denzer** (B. S.) Anaphylaxis to formed or cellular elements. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1914–15, xii, 147.

Anaphylaxis *in animals.*

See, also, **Anaphylaxis** (*Experimental*); **Anaphylaxis** *in cold-blooded animals.*

Trofinoff (Olga). *Séro-anaphylaxie du chien. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1909.

Arthus (M.) La séro-anaphylaxie du lapin. Arch. internat. de physiol., Liége & Par., 1908–9, vii, 471–526: 1910, ix, 156; 179.—**Briot** (A.) Sur l'anaphylaxie sérique chez le lapin. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxviii, 402–404.—**Briot** (A.) & **Dujardin-Beaumetz.** L'anaphylaxie chez les chevaux producteurs de sérum antipesteux. *Ibid.*, lxix, 14.—**C.** (W. R.) Anaphylaxia in cattle and pigs. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1917, xxviii, 443.—**Edmunds** (C. W.) The action of the protein poison on dogs; a study in anaphylaxis. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xvii, 105–134.—**Finzi** (G.) Reazioni anafilattiche nel cavallo secondarie ad iniezione endovenosa di siero di cavallo. N. Ercolani, Torino, 1916, xxi, 461–463.—**Hadwen** (S.) & **Bruce** (E. A.) Anaphylaxis in cattle and sheep, produced by the larvæ of Hypoderma bovis, H. lineatum and Œstrus ovis. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., Ithaca, 1917–18, li, 15–44.—**Loewit** (M.) Anaphylaxiestudien. IV. Die anaphylaktische und anaphylaktoide Vergiftung beim Meerschweinchen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1913, lxxiii, 1–32.—**Longcope** (W. T.) The relationship of chronic protein intoxication in animals to anaphylaxis. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1915, xxii, 793–799.—**Miessner** (H.) Die Ueberempfindlichkeit und ihre Bedeutung für die Veterinärmedizin. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Königsb., 1910, Leipz., 1911, lxxxii, pt. 2, 540.—**Mita** (S.) & **Ito** (T.) Ueber Schwankungen in der Giftigkeit artfremden Normalserums für das Meerschweinchen. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xvii, 586–602.—**Pearce** (R. M.) & **Eisenbrey** (A. B.) The physiology of anaphylactic shock in the dog. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1910, vii, 565–576.—**Richet** (C.) Accroissement général de la sensibilité aux poisons chez les animaux anaphylactisés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxviii, 820.—**Schultz** (W. H.) Physiological studies in anaphylaxis; reaction of the eat toward horse serum. J. Pharm. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1911–12, iii, 299–317.—**Simonds** (J. P.) Anaphylactic shock in dogs. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1916, xix, 746–753.—**Weil** (R.) Anaphylaxis in the dog. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1916–17, xiv, 117.

Anaphylaxis *in cold-blooded animals.*

Friedberger (E.) Ueber Kaltblüteranaphylaxie und über das Anaphylaxiegift. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Königsb., 1910, Leipz., 1911, lxxxii, pt. 2, 524–532.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Mita** (S.) Ueber Anaphylaxie. XIX. Die Anaphylaxie des Frosches und die Einwirkung des Anaphylatoxins auf das isolierte Froschherz. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, Orig., ix, 362–387.—**Ninni** (C.) Ricerche sull' anafilassi con siero di animali a sangue freddo. Riforma med., Napoli, 1912, xviii, 231–236.

Anaphylaxis *to colloids.*

Krinsky (*Mlle.*) Y a-t-il une gélatino-anaphylaxie? 8°. *Lausanne*, 1909.

Barbaro (N.) Sull'azione determinante di alcune sostanze cristalloidi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1913, xxxiv, 711–714.—**Doerr** (R.) & **Moldovan** (J.) Die Wirkungen eiweissfällender Kolloidlösungen auf warmblütige Tiere und ihre Beziehungen zu anaphylaktischen Prozessen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xli, 27–50.—**Pabis** (E.) & **Ragazzi** (C.) Mancanza di anafilassi in seguito a reiniezione di gelatina. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena (1912), 1913, 5. s., iv, 557–562.

Anaphylaxis *to drugs.*

See, also, **Drug** *exanthems*; **Idiosyncrasies**; *and under names of drugs, as,* **Atoxyl, Bromine, Iodine,** *etc.*

Achard (C.) & **Flandin** (C.) Intolérances médicamenteuses et recherche de l'anaphylaxie passive. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1914, 3. s., xxxvii, 482–485.—

Anaphylaxis *to drugs.*

Artault de Vevey (S.) Anaphylaxie médicamenteuse. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1913, clxv, 293–304.—**Bernard** (L.) Un cas d'anaphylaxie à la suite d'injections ehlorurées sodiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1911, 3. s., xxxi, 252–257. *Also:* Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1912, xxiii, 81–83.—**Cole** (H. N.) Drug exanthemata in relation to anaphylaxis. Cleveland M. J., 1911, x, 442–461.—**De Azua** (J.) ¿Anafilaxia local arsenical? Rev. clín. de Madrid, 1913, ix, 468.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Ito** (T.) Ueber Anaphylaxie. XXVII. Die Jodüberempfindlichkeit des Meerschweinchens. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911–12, Orig., xii, 241–268.—**Hildebrandt** (H.) Zur Frage der Resistenz und Ueberempfindlichkeit des Tierkörpers gegenüber chemischen Agenzien. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1911, xxv, 145–148.—**Jackson** (D. E.) Cutaneous reactions to various drug applications. J. Lab. & Clin. M., St. Louis, 1916–17, ii, 916–919.—**Klausner** (E.) Arzneiexantheme und Ueberempfindlichkeit. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 1983.—**Kyrle** (J.) Zur Frage der Arzneiüberempfindlichkeit. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1912, cxiii, Orig., 541–572.—**Manoiloff** (E.) Idiosynkrasie gegen Brom- und Chininsalze als Ueberempfindlichkeits-Erscheinungen. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, Orig., xi, 425–436. ———. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage der Idiosynkrasie gegen Brom- und Chininsalze als Ueberempfindlichkeitserscheinungen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xxv, 1701.—**Moro** (E.) & **Stheeman** (H.) Klinische Ueberempfindlichkeit. Oertliche Hautreaktionen auf Atoxyl. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 1414.—**Pagnitz** (P.) Recherche de l'anaphylaxie dans deux eas d'intoléranee pour l'antipyrine. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1914, 3. s., xxxvii, 430–433.—**Schlecht** (H.) Ueber allgemeine und lokale Eosinophilie bei Ueberempfindlichkeit gegen organische Arsenpräparate. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 800–803.—**Scott** (A. J.) Drug anaphylaxis, an illustrative ease. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1915, xiii, 189.—**Silvestri** (T.) A proposito dell' anafilassi medicamentosa. Policlin., Roma, 1914, xxi, sez. prat., 333–338.—**Staeubli** (C.) Beobachtungen über Arsenüberempfindlichkeit. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 2452.—**Stropeni** (L.) L'idiosincrasia per l'iodoformio è un processo di anafilassi? Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1912, xiv, 200–209.—**Zieler** (K.) Ist die Idiosynkrasie gegen Arzneistoffe als echte Anaphylaxie aufzufassen? München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 401–405.

Anaphylaxis *to globulins.*

Turró (R.) & **Gonzales** (P.) Anaphylaxie par les globulines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxix, 372; 451; 598. *Also, transl.:* An. de med. Butll. mens. de l'Acad. . . . de Catalunya, Barcel., 1911, v, 286–298.

Anaphylaxis *to homologous proteins.*

Haren (P.) *Ueber die Giftigkeit arteigener Eiweissstoffe. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1913.

Friedberger (E.) & **Goretti** (G.) Bewirkt arteigenes "blutfremdes" Eiweiss bei wiederholter Zufuhr Ueberempfindlichkeit? Ueber Anaphylaxie. XLVIII. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1914, Orig., xx, 668–678.—**Haussner** (P.) Die Auslösung von Ueberempfindlichkeitserscheinungen durch körpereigene Eiweisssubstanz und ihre klinische Bedeutung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 1441.—**Hertle** & **Pfeiffer** (H.) Ueber Anaphylaxie gegen artgleiches blutfremdes Eiweiss. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, Orig., x, 541–549.—**Iliescu** (M. O.) Autoanafilaxie serică. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1912, xxxii, 500–505.—**Mello** (U.) Iso- e autoanafilassi serica sperimentale. Pathologica, Genova, 1912–13, v, 4–7.—**Messerschmidt** (T.) Lassen sich in den gesamten Ausdünstungen von Mäusen anaphylaktogene Eigenschaften gegen das Serum derselben Tiere nachweisen? Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1915, Orig., xxiii, 685–690.—**Richet** (C.) De la séro-anaphylaxie homogénique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxix, 2–4.—**Rossi** (C.) Fenomeni di allergia provocati con isoantigeni; siero isoneurotossico. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1911, 5. s., iii, 99–111.—**Vallardi** (C.) Ueber die Isotoxizität des normalen Meerschweinchenblutserums. Folia serolog. [etc.], Leipz., 1911, vii, 879–882.—**Wolff-Eisner** (A.) & **Vertes.** Die Auslösung von Ueberempfindlichkeitserscheinungen durch körpereigene Eiweissubstanz und ihre klinische Bedeutung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 1140–1142.

Anaphylaxis *to lipoids.*

See, also, **Anaphylaxis** (*Prevention of*).

Armand-Delille (P.-F.) Anaphylaxie pour la substance grise cérébrale. Compt. rend Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxviii, 437–439.—**Bogomolez** (A.) Weitere Untersuchungen über die Lipoidanaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, vi, 332–337.—**Meyer** (K.) Ueber Anaphylaxieversuche mit Lipoiden, ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Anaphylaxie. Ueber antigene Eigenschaften von Lipoiden. IX. *Ibid.*, 1914, Orig., xxi, 654–667.—**Wilson** (F. P.) Lipoid anaphylaxis. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge, 1913–14, xviii, 163–168.

Anaphylaxis *to milk.*

See Anaphylaxis (*Alimentary*).

Anaphylaxis *to non-protein substances.*

See, also, Anaphylaxis *to colloids*; Anaphylaxis *to lipoids.*

Hift (R.) Zur nicht-proteinogenen Allergie. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1913, xxvi, 1546; 1667.

Anaphylaxis *to parasites.*

See, also, Worms (*Intestinal, Juices of, etc.*).

Henry (A.) & **Cluca** (A.) De l'anaphylaxie active avec le liquide de Cœnurus serialis. (Deuxième note.) Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 735-737. ——— ———. Essais d'anaphylaxie à l'aide de produits parasitaires. *Ibid.*, 983.—**Longo** (A.) Contributo allo studio dell'anafilassi da elminti. Biochim. e terap. sper., Milano, 1912-13, iv, 66-75.—**Mello** (U.) Recherches sur l'anaphylaxie avec des produits d'origine vermineuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxxi, 239-241.

Anaphylaxis *in pregnancy.*

See, also, Anaphylaxis (*Hereditary*); *Pregnancy* (*Toxæmia in*).

Bolaffio (M.) Anaphylaxieversuche in Beziehung zur Schwangerschaft. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1914, lxxvi, 498-515.—**Dufour** (H.) Causes physiologiques (grossesse) influençant l'anaphylaxie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1911, 3. s., xxxi, 260.—**Fromme** (E.) Schwangerschaft und Anaphylaxie. München. med. Wehnschr., 1912, lix, 312.—**Johnstone** (R. W.) An experimental study of the anaphylactic theory of the toxæmia of pregnancy. J. Obst. & Gynæe. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1911, xix, 253-257.

Anaphylaxis *to protein derivatives.*

Kontoroff (*Mlle.*) *Les chiens séro-anaphylactisés ou pepto-anaphylactisés sont-ils hypersensibles à l'injection intraveineuse de peptone de Witte. 8° *Lausanne*, 1910.

Minkina (*Mlle.*) *Peut-on engendrer l'état anaphylactique par injections d'acides-aminés? 8°. *Lausanne*, 1911.

Ogorodnikoff (Anna). *De l'anaphylaxie par les protéoses. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1909.

Auer (J.) & **Van Slyke** (D. D.) A contribution to the relation between proteid cleavage products and anaphylaxis. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1913, xvii, 210-217. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1913, xxvii, 435.—**Aynaud** (M.) & **Loiseau** (G.) Intoxication propeptonique du chien et anaphylaxie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxxi, 522.—**Baehr** (G.) The importance of the aromatic and heterocyclic complexes in split products of proteins for the production of the anaphylaxis-like phenomena of pepton shock. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1913, n. s., viii, 151-155. *Also*, Reprint.—**Banzhaf** (E. J.) & **Steinhardt** (Edna). Vaughan's split products and unbroken proteins; a comparative study of their effects. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1910-11, xxiii, 5-29.—**Biedl** (A.) & **Kraus** (R.) Die Anaphylaxie als Vergiftung durch Eiweissabbauprodukte. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 945.—**Dale** (H. H.) & **Hartley** (P.) Anaphylaxis to the separated proteins of horse-serum. Bio-Chem. J., Lond., 1916, x, 408-433.—**De Waele** (H.) Le rôle des acides aminés dans l'intoxication protéinique; l'anaphylaxie est due à l'intervention des acides aminés et du complément. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, xiii, Orig., 605-666.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Joachimoglu** (G.) Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Ueberempfindlichkeit durch Eiweissspaltprodukte. (Ueber Anaphylaxie. LIV.) *Ibid.*, 1914, Orig., xxii, 522-534.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Langer** (H.) Ueber Anaphylaxie. XXXI. Gelingt es, aus Histidin durch Einwirkung von normalem Serum ein nach Art des Anaphylatoxins wirkendes Spaltprodukt zu erhalten? *Ibid.*, 1912, Orig., xv, 528-445.—**Heyde** (M.) Weitere Untersuchungen über die Beziehung der Guanidine und Albumosen zum parenteralen Eiweisszerfall und anaphylaktischen Schoek. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1912, xxvi, 401-404.—**Hirschfelder** (A. D.) Another point of resemblance between anaphylactic intoxication and poisoning with Witte's pepton. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., & N. Y., 1910, xii, 586-593, 1 pl.—**Loewit** (M.) Der anaphylaktische Shock und der Peptonshoek. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1911, lxv, 337-347.—**Manwaring** (W. H.) Serophysiologische Studien. II. Mitteilung über die Beziehungen zwischen dem anaphylaktischen Shock und dem Peptonshock bei Hunden. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910-11, Orig., viii, 589-591.—**Petersen** (W. F.) Serum changes following protein shock therapy. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1917, xx, 716-724.—**Pfeiffer** (H.) & **Jarisch** (A.) Zur Kenntnis der Eiweisszerfallstoxikosen. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912-13, Orig., xvi, 38-91.—**Schenk** (F.) Ueber die Zuverlässigkeit des Peptonnachweises als Abbaureaktion bei der Anaphylaxie. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1911, xxiv, 521-523.—**Segale** (M.) La intossicazione da peptone Witte e i suoi rapporti con le intossicazioni dette anafilattiche da tossipeptidi. Pathologica, Genova, 1911-12, iv, 24-27.—**Weichardt** (W.) & **Schwenk** (E.) Weitere Versuche über die Entgiftung von Eiweissspaltprodukten von Kenotoxincharakter. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xix, 528-548.—**Zunz** (E.) Recherches sur l'anaphylaxie par les protéoses. *Ibid.*, 1912-13, Orig., xvi, 580-619. ———. Des effets de l'injection intraveineuse de diglycine, de tétraglycine et de pentaglycine chez le lapin. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1917, lxxx, 562-564.—**Zunz** (E.) & **Dlakonoff** (*Mlle.*) Recherches sur l'anaphylaxie par la diglycylglycine. Bio-Chem. J., Lond., 1916-17, x, 160-168.—**Zunz** (E.) & **György** (P.) A propos de la toxicité des protéoses et de l'anaphylaxie par ces composés. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jrna, 1914, xxiii, 296-305.

Anaphylaxis *in relation to immunity and infection.*

See, also, Anaphylaxis (*Bacterial*); Anaphylaxis (*Hereditary*); Anaphylaxis (*Serology of*); Anaphylaxis *to parasites*; Anti-anaphylaxis; Immunity (*Mechanism of*); Infection; Serodiagnosis [*and cross references*].

Rosenau (M. J.) & Anderson (J. F.) Studies upon hypersusceptibility and immunity. 8°. *Washington*, 1907.

Forms Bull. No. 36 of: United States Treasury Dept. Marine Hosp. Service. Hyg. Lab.

Schiffmann-Arnstein (*Mme.*) *Immunité et anaphylaxie. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1913.

Solotareff (Rachel). *Anaphylaxie et immunité. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1912.

Arthus (M.) Anaphylaxie et immunité. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1912, cliv, 1363-1365.—**Belin** (M.) Des rapports existant entre l'anaphylaxie et l'immunité. *Ibid.*, 1913, clvi, 1260-1262.—**Bloch** & **Masslnl.** Studien über Immunität. Ueberempfindlichkeit bei Hyphomyzetenerkrankungen. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1909, lxii, 68-90.—**Bronfenbrenner** (J.) Specific parenteral digestion and its relation to the phenomena of immunity and anaphylaxis. J. Lab. & Clin. M., St. Louis, 1915-6, i, 573-584. *Also:* Proc. Pan Am. Scient. Cong., Wash., 1917, x, 278-287.—**Courmont** (P.) & **Dufourt** (A.) De l'anaphylaxie dans l'évolution des maladies infectieuses. Presse méd., Par., 1911, xix, 841-843.—**Friedberger** (E.) Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Ueberempfindlichkeit und Immunität. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1910, xlvii, 1490; 1922. ———. Die Anaphylaxie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Bedeutung für Infektion und Immunität. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 481-487. ———. Ueber die Rolle der Ueberempfindlichkeit bei der Infektion und Immunität. München. med. Wehnschr., 1911, lviii, 1196. ———. Theories of immunity and anaphylaxis. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med., Lond., 1913, Sect. iv, Bacteriol. & Immun., pt. 2, 1-14.—**Gay** (F. P.) An abstract of the address on the relation of anaphylaxis to immunization, delivered before the Eighth Triennial Congress of American Physicians and Surgeons, May 3, 1910. Chicago M. Recorder, 1910, xxxii, 282-285.—**Gougerot** (H.) Anaphylaxie dans les infections: tuberculose, lèpre, mycoses, infections à cocci. J. méd. franç., Par., 1913, vii, 19-30.—**Gurd** (F. B.) The relationship of anaphylaxis to immunity; preliminary note. Am. J. Trop. Dis. [etc.], N. Orl., 1913-14, i, 776-782. ———. Studies upon anaphylaxis and its relationship to immunity; the so-called incubation period in transferred anaphylaxis. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1914-15, xxxi, 205-222. ———. The phenomena of anaphylaxis and allergy and their relationship to immunity. Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1915, v, 579-583.—**Halllon** (L.) L'immunité et l'anaphylaxie dans leurs rapports réciproques. Paris méd., 1910-11, 533-539. *Also:* Rev. prat. de biol. [etc.], Par., 1912, x, 25-33.—**Hirschberg** (L. K.) Researches in prophylactic and anaphylaetic medieine. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1912, cvii, 415-418.—**Lewis** (P. A.) The relation of hypersusceptibility to immunity. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1909, iv, 528-537. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Liebermann** (L.) Ueber Disposition, Immunität und Anaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1914, Orig., xxi, 529-564.—**Longcope** (W. T.) & **Rackemann** (F. M.) Development of immune reactions in serum disease. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1916, xiii, 101.—**Manwarlng** (W. H.), **Meinard** (A. R.) & **Kusana** (Y.) Cellular and humoral factors in anaphylaxis and immunity. *Ibid.*, 1916-17, xiv, 128.—**Richet** (C.) Nouvelles expériences sur la crépitine et l'actino-congestine (anaphylaxie et immunité). Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1910, xxiv, 609-652.—**Rosenau**

Anaphylaxis *in relation to immunity and infection.*

(M. J.) & **Anderzon** (J. F.) Further studies upon hypersusceptibility and immunity. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1907–8, xvi, 381–418.—**Schittenhelm** (A.) & **Weichardt** (W.) Ueber die Rolle der Ueberempfindlichkeit bei der Infektion und Immunität. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 1769–1771: 1911, lviii, 841–844: 1912, lix, 67; 1089; 1158.—**Snively** (A. B.) Anaphylaxis in its relation to bacterial infection. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1911–12, xv, 716–720.—**Soula** (L. C.) Des rapports entre l'anaphylaxie, l'immunité et l'autoprotéolyse des centres nerveux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1913, clvi, 1258–1260. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 692.—**Traube** (J.) Ueber Immunität und Anaphylaxie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 1025–1027. *Also,* Reprint.—**Vaughan** (V. C.) Hypersusceptibility and immunity. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1908, n. s., xxvii, 644–648. ———. Anaphylaxis and its relation to immunity and disease. Detroit M. J., 1912, xii, 375–378. ———. The relation of anaphylaxis to immunity and disease. Tr. xv. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1912, Wash., 1913, ii, 311–328. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1913, cxlv, 161–177.—**Weichardt** (W.) Ueber einige Befunde der modernen Eiweisschemie in ihrer Beziehung zur Bakteriologie und Immunitätsforschung; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anaphylaxiefrage. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1910, xlvii, Ref., Beiheft, 36–40.—**Weil** (R.) The nature of anaphylaxis and the relations between anaphylaxis and immunity. J. Med. Reseach, Bost., 1912–13, xxvii, 497–527. ———. Anaphylaxis in immune animals. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1912–13, x, 181. ———. The relation of anaphylaxis to the problem of human disease. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1913–14, xx, 193–199. ———. The cellular interpretation of anaphylaxis and immunity. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1913–14, xi, 86–90. ———. The immune mechanism of anaphylaxis. J. Immunol., Balt., 1916, i, 127.—**Widerøe** (S.) [The nature of hypersensibility and its relation to immunity.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1909, 5. R., vii, 451–463.—**Zinsser** (H.) & **Parker** (Julia T.) Studies on bacterial anaphylaxis and infection. J. Exper. M., Balt., 1917, xxvi, 411–435, 2 pl.

Anaphylaxis *to vegetable proteins.*

See, also, **Anaphylaxis** (*Alimentary*).

Karasawa (M.) Ueber Anaphylaxie erzeugt mit pflanzlichem Antigen. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, v, Orig., 509–515.—**Wells** (H. G.) & **Osborne** (T. B.) The biological reactions of the vegetable proteins. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1911, viii, 66–124: 1914, xiv, 377–384.—**Wodehouse** (R. P.) Preparation of vegetable food proteins for anaphylactic tests. Boston M. & S. J., 1916, clxxv, 195.—**Wodehouse** (R. P.) & **Olmsted** (J. M. D.) Preparation of vegetable proteins for anaphylactic tests. *Ibid.*, 1917, clxxvi, 467.

Anaplasia.

Beneke. Noch einmal die Anaplasie. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, clxiii, 174–178.—**von Hansemann** (D.) Ueber den Begriff und das Wesen der Anaplasie. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, clxii, 549–553. ———. Was ist Anaplasie? Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xlvi, 1850.

Anaplasma.

Basile (C.) Sull'Anaplasma canis. Pathologica, Genova, 1911–12, iv, 358–360.—**Caetano Dias** (E.) & **de Beaurepaire-Aragão** (H.) Pesquizas sobre a natureza dos anaplasmas. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1913, xxvii, 151–153. ——— ———. Pesquizas sobre a natureza dos anaplasmas. *Also* [with German transl.]: Mem. do Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Jan., 1914, vi, 231–249, 2 pl.—**Gilruth** (J. A.), **Sweet** (Georgina) & **Dodd** (S.) Observations on the occurrence in the blood of various animals (chiefly monotremes and marsupials) of bodies apparently identical with Anaplasma marginale, Theiler, 1910. Parasitology, Cambridge, 1911, iv, 1–6, 1 pl.—**Koidzumi** (M.) On the nature of the "marginal points" occurring in the blood corpuscles of cattle. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1912, lxv, Orig., 337–340, 1 pl.—**Lavcran** (A.) & **Franchini** (G.) Contribution à l'étude des "marginal points" des hématies des mammifères. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1914, vii, 580–584.—**Porter** (Annie). On anaplasma-like bodies in the blood of vertebrates. Ann. Trop. M. & Parasitol., Liverp., 1915–16, ix, 561–568.—**Sangiorgi** (G.) Reperto di corpi anaplasmasimili nel sangue dell' uomo e degli animali. Pathologica, Genova, 1914–15, vii, 27.—**Schellhase.** Eine Beobachtung über das Vorkommen von Marginal points (Anaplasma marginale) im Blut von Schafen in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1912, xxviii, 511.—**Sieber** (H.) Ueber Anaplasma marginale. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1910, xxvi 993–998. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1911, ix, 279–302, 3 pl.—**Theiler** (A.) Anaplasma marginale (gen. et spec. nova), a protozoon of cattle; a cause of the so-called gall-sickness. Transvaal M. J., Johannesburg, 1909–10, v, 110.—**Tibaldi** (E.) Forme di anaplasma nel sangue di diversi animali in Sardegna. Patho-

Anaplasma.

logica, Genova, 1913–14, vi, 261–264.—**Veglia** (F.) Coltura dell' anaplasma marginale in vitro. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1915, 4. s., xxi, pt. 2, 33–39. *Also:* Clin. vet., Milano, 1916, xxxviii, 76–83.

Anaplasmosis.

Balfour (A.) Anaplasmosis in donkeys. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1911, xxiv, 44–47. ———. Anaplasmosis. Rep. Wellcome Trop. Research Lab., Khartoum, 1911, iv, 345–347, 1 pl.—**Bevan** (L. E. W.) The anaplasmoses of cattle. Vet. J., Lond., 1912, lxviii, 392–400.—**Finzi** (G.) & **Campus** (A.) Anaplasmosi; sul significato dei corpi endoglobulari, punti marginali, anaplasmi, trovati nel sangue degli ovini della Sardegna e del Piemonte. N. Ercolani, Torino, 1916, xxi, 493; 557: 1917, xxii, 2. *Also:* Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1917, x, 143–150.—**Lignières** (J.) L'anaplasmose bovine en Argentine; contribution à l'étude de cette maladie. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1914, lxxiv, Orig., 133–162.—**M'Gowan** (J. P.) Note on anaplasmosis. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge, 1913–14, xviii, 130.—**Schellhase** (W.) Beobachtungen über die Anaplasmosis und Piroplasmosis der Schafe und Ziegen in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1913, xiii, 349–352.—**Spreull** (J.) Lamziekte on the Kaap plateau. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1908, xxi, 193–206.—**Theiler** (A.) Gall sickness of South Africa (anaplasmosis of cattle.) *Ibid.*, 1910, xxiii, 98–115. ———. The transmission of gall sickness by ticks. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1911–12, xxiv, 630–633. ———. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Anaplasmosis der Rinder und deren Schutzimpfung. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1912, xi, 193–207, 1 pl. ———. Uebertragung der Anaplasmosis mittels Zecken. *Ibid.*, xii, 105–116.

Anarchists.

Gouger (J.) Psychologie de l'anarchiste. 8°. *Lyon & Paris,* [1894?].

Ferrari (G. C.) Un anarchico neologista. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1898, xxiv, 501–505.—**van Hamel** (G.-A.) L'anarchisme et le combat contre l'anarchisme au point de vue de l'anthropologie criminelle. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1896, xi, 526–537. *Also:* Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. C. r. 1896, Genève, 1897, iv, 111–119.—**Proal** (L.) L'anarchisme au xviiie siècle. Rev. phil., Par., 1916–17, lxxxii, 135; 222.—**Russell** (J.) The psychology of anarchism. Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass., N. Y., 1902, ix, 178–193.—**Tyner** (P.) Anarchism and atavism-Med.-Leg. J., 1902–3, xx, 342–353.—**de Veyga** (F.) El anarquista Planas Virella, que atentó contra la vida del Presidente de la República, Doctor Manuel Quintana, el 11 de agosto 1905; estudio médico-legal. Arch. de psiquiat. y criminol., Buenos Aires, 1906, v, 513–548. *Also:* Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1906, xiii, 1095–1110.—**Wambaugh** (E.) The nation and the anarchists. Green Bag, Bost., 1901, xiii, 461–463.

Anarcotine.

Surveyor (N.) Report on anarcotine. Brit. M. J. Lond., 1896, ii, 839.

Anarthria.

See, also, **Speech** (*Disordered*).

Claude. Sur un cas d'anarthrie. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1911, xxv, 484.—**Craig** (C. B.) Anarthria due to syphilis; report of two cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 51.—**Weisenburg** (T. H.) Anarthria and its relation to aphasia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, xcix, 969. *Also,* Reprint.

Anasarca.

See, also, **Dropsy**; **Fœtus** (*Diseases of*); **Œdema**; **Skin** (*Œdema of*).

Clementius (P.) *De leucophlegmatia. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1658.

Cordier (H.) *Cure de déchloruration dans l'anasarque. 8°. *Lyon*, 1904.

Aguilar (D.) Anasarca aguda, benigna y transitoria. An d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1902, xxv, 577–584.—**Bacialli** ((P.) Contributo allo studio dell' anasarca essenziale. Riforma med., Roma, 1902, xviii, pt. 4, 578–583.—**Booth** (R. T.) Case of subcutaneous hemorrhage from veins in anasarca. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1906, xx, 71.—**Cormier.** De l'anasarque. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1905, lix, 209–213.—**Courmont** (J.) Importance pratique de la pesée journalière des malades en puissance d'anasarque. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1904, xv, 253.—**Engelen.** Apparat zur Behandlung der Hautwassersucht. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 1575.—**Greig** (D. M.) A case of progressive subcutaneous œdema. Edinb. M. J., 1916, n. s., xvii, 187–190, 1 pl.—**Haddon** (J.) Idiopathic anasarca. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 770: 1914, i, 996.—**Leroy** (L.) Anasarca and edema. Memphis M. Month., 1909, xxix, 16–20.—**Lignières.** Recherches

Anasarca.

sur l'étiologie de l'anasarque active ou idiopathique. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1898, n. s., xvi, 722-730.—**Lisi** (G.) Un caso di anasarca idiopatico del Boulcy. N. Ercolani, Pisa, 1909, xiv, 275-278.—**Menko** (M. L. H. S.) Le traitement chirurgical de l'anasarque. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de thérap., 352-358.—**Mlura** (K.) Behandlung der Hautwassersucht mittelst eines schröpfkopfförmigen Heberapparates. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 864-866.—**Mollereau.** Traitement de l'anasarque par les injections intraveineuses de collargol. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1904, lviii, 820-828.—**Ruotte.** Abouchement de la veine saphène externe au péritoine pour résorber les épanchements sciatiques. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1907, x, 231-234.—**Sbisà** (U.) L'anasarca essenziale. Morgagni, Milano, 1910, lii, pt. 1, 421-431.—**Titta** (A.) Un caso atipico di anasarca idiopatico del Boulcy. Gior. d. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1902, li, 1097-1109.—**Trzebinski** (S.) Ueber die operative Behandlung des Hydrops Anasarca. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1902, xlvi, 204-209.

Anasarca *in children.*

Repellin (E.-H.-A.-J.) De l'anasarque dite essentielle de l'enfance; anasarque sans albuminurie ni cardiopathie. 8°. *Lille*, 1911.

Tara (S.-V.-M.) *De l'anasarque chez le nourrisson. 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

D'Ewart (J.) Anasarca in an infant. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 504.—**Follet.** Laboratoire et pratique; à propos d'un cas d'anasarque essentielle de l'enfance. Bull. méd., Par., 1904, xviii, 785-787.—**Lereboullet** (P.) & **Marcoreles** (A.-P.) L'œdème et l'anasarque chez le nourrisson. Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1909, xi, 49-54.—**Moussous** (A.) Anasarque chez une fillette de trois ans et demi. J. méd. franç., Par., 1908, ii, 113-118. *Also:* Prov. méd., Par., 1908, xix, 25-27.—**Nobécourt** (P.) & **Palsseau.** Un cas d'anasarque chez un nourrisson de deux mois sans lésions rénales. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1911, xiii, 285-294. *Also:* Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1911, 321-327.

Anasarcin.

Anasarcin and anedemin. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 1535; 1614.—**Gaertner** (F.) Anasarcin; what is it and how does it cure dropsical conditions, anasarca and ascites? Scientific clinical tests, investigations, and observations made upon 140 cases of human, and experimental tests upon cats and dogs. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1906, xc, 1-15.—**Norris** (G. M.) [Anasarcin.] Med. Bull., Phila., 1905, xxvii, 220-222.

Anaspidacea.

Smith (G.) On the Anaspidacea, living and fossil. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1908-9, lii, 489-578, 2 pl.

Anaspididæ.

Smith (G. W.) Preliminary account of the habits and structure of the Anaspididæ, with remarks on some other freshwater crustacea from Tasmania. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1908, s. B., lxxx, 465-473, 1 pl.

Anastassoff (Nanu) [1872-]. *L'action de l'iodoforme sur les microbes pathogènes. 76 pp. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1896, No. 157.

Anastaze (André) [1876-]. *Contribution à l'étude des abcès sous-phréniques. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1906, No. 19.

Anastomosis (*Arteriovenous*).

Grosser (O.) Bau und Function der arterio-venösen Anastomosen, besonders bei den Chiropteren. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 623. ———. Ueber arterio-venöse Anastomosen an den Extremitätenenden beim Menschen und den krallentragenden Säugethieren. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1902, lx, 191-216, 2 pl.—**Routier** (A.) Guérison sans intervention d'une communication artérioveineuse entre la carotide primitive et la jugulaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 2354-2356.—**Vastarini-Cresi** (G.) Comunicazioni dirette tra le arterie e le vene (anastomosi artero-venose) nei mammiferi. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1902, xiii, 136-142.

Anastomosis (*Arteriovenous*) [*Operative*].

See, also, **Extremities** (*Gangrene of*); **Foot;** (*Gangrene of, Treatment of, Operative*); **Gangrene** (*Treatment of, Operative*); **Thromboangiitis** *obliterans*; **Wieting's** *operation.*

Lecercle (A.) *Anastomoses artério-veineuses. Contribution à l'étude de la chirurgie des vaisseaux. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902.

Anastomosis (*Arteriovenous*) [*Operative*].

Abalos (J.) La anastómosis arterio-venosa en la gangrena senil; con observación personal. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1911, xviii, pt. 1, 629-632.—**Armour** (D. J.) & **Smith** (E. A.) A case of arterio-venous anastomosis for gangrene. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 919.—**Ballance** (C. A.) A case of arterio-venous anastomosis for senile gangrene. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1907-8, i, Clin. Sect., 199-208, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 1412.—**Bernheim** (B. M.) Arteriovenous anastomosis; reversal of the circulation as a preventive of gangrene of the extremities; review of the literature and report of six additional cases. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lv, 195-207. ———. Arteriovenous anastomosis; successful reversal of the circulation in all four extremities of the same individual. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 360-362. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bogoraz** (N. A.) [Arteriovenous anastomosis in gangrene of the extremities.] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1912, xxviii, 94-105.—**Cralnz** (S.) Gangrena del piede da trombosi della arteria femorale; anastomosi artero-venosa. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1915, v, 703-705.—**Danis** (R.) A propos de l'anastomose artério-veineuse de Wieting. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1911, lxix, 227-231, 1 pl.—**Davies** (H. M.) The value of arteriovenous anastomosis in gangrene of the lower limb. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lx, 864-876.—**Deal** (D. W.) Arterio-venous anastomosis in the upper extremities for impending gangrene. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1914-5, xxi, 115-119.—**D'Oria.** Anastomosi artero-venosa nei disturbi da endoarterite obliterante. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1913, 6. s., v, 187-216.—**Duhamel** (A.) Un cas d'anastomose entre la veine basilique et l'artère radiale. Bull. Soc. scient. et méd. de l'ouest, Rennes, 1904, xiii, 107.—**Fiolle** (J.) Anastomose artério-veineuse dans un cas de gangrène sénile. Marseille méd., 1909, xlvi, 372.—**Freeman** (L.) Arteriovenous anastomosis for threatened gangrene of the foot. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1913, xxxi, 249-258. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lviii, 92-96.—**Frouin** (A.) Résultats immédiats et résultats éloignés de la suture artério-veineuse. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1909, cxlviii, 314-317. *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1909, xvii, 217-220.—**Gallois** & **Pinatelle.** Un cas d'anastomose artério-veineuse longitudinale pour artérite oblitérante. Rev. de chir., Par., 1903, xxiii, 236-250.—**Glazshtein** (I. M.) [Treatment of angiosclerotic gangrene of the lower extremity by arteriovenous anastomosis.] Terap. Obozr., Odessa, 1911, iv, 365-368. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1838-1840. *Also, transl.:* Rev. de chir., Par., 1912, xlv, 658-664.—**Goodman** (C.) Arterio-venous anastomosis for impending gangrene; a report of 15 consecutive cases with arterio-venous anastomosis of the femoral vessels. Lancet, Lond., 1913, ii, 1058. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lx, 62-87, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, xxvi, 1428.—**Halstead** (A. E.) & **Vaughan** (R. T.) Arteriovenous anastomosis in the treatment of gangrene of the extremities. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1911, xxix, 265-315. *Also:* Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xiv, 1-19.—**Hauke** (H.) Die Wieting'sche Operation. [Behandlung der arteriosklerotischen Gangrän durch arteriovenöse Intubation.] Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1912, lxxix, 257-270.—**Horsley** (J. S.) Reversal of the circulation in the lower extremity. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1916, lxiii, 277-279, 3 pl. ———. Operative treatment for threatened gangrene of the foot; with special reference to reversal of the circulation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 492-496. *Also,* Reprint.—**Horsley** (J. S.) & **Whitehead** (R. H.) A study of reversal of the circulation in the lower extremity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 873-877.—**Hoyer** (H.) [Direct anastomoses between the arteries and veins.] Raboty v lab. med. fak. Imp. Varshav. Univ., 1876, iii, 115-142.—**Hubbard** (J. C.) Arteriovenous anastomosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1906, xliv, 559-562. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1906, clv, 647; 1917, clvii, 185. ———. Report of a case of arteriovenous anastomosis for senile gangrene. Boston M. & S. J., 1909, clxi, 513. ———. Arteriovenous anastomosis for gangrene; the report of a third case. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlviii, 897-902.—**Jianu** (I.) & **Meller** (O.) [Note on experimental arteriovenous anastomosis.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1912, xxxii, 566-568. ———. Anastomose artério-veineuse dans le traitement de la gangrène sèche. *Ibid.*, 1913, xxxiii, 468-473.—**Kerr** (H. H.) Arterio-venous anastomosis for threatened gangrene; with report of a case. Wash. M. Ann., 1914, xiii, 202-206.—**Levin** (I.) & **Larkin** (J. H.) On arteriovenous anastomosis and the mechanical theory of arteriosclerosis. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., & N. Y., 1911, xiii, 24-30, 4 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Lilienthal** (H.) End-to-end arteriovenous angiorrhaphy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1907, xlv, 1-8. [Discussion], 151. ———. Arteriovenous anastomosis for thromboangeitis obliterans. Tr. N. York Surg. Soc., Phila., 1913, ii, 374-379. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lix, 303-308.—**Luxembourg** (H.) Zur Frage der Behandlung der angiosklerotischen Gangrän der unteren Extremitäten mittels arteriovenöser Anastomose. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, cxiv, 523-533.—**McWilliams** (C. A.) Arteriovenous femoral anastomosis (lateral transverse) for threatening gangrene. Tr. N. York Surg. Soc., Phila., 1913,

Anastomosis (*Arteriovenous*) [*Operative*].

li, 260–262. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lviii, 411–413.—**Mantelli** (C.) L'anastomosi arterio-venosa nei casi di gangreni da endoarterite obliterante. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1911, xlii, 1–3. ———. Dell'anastomosi arteriovenosa. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1914, 4. s., xx, 183–189.—**Martín Gil** (R.) Anastómosis arteriovenosa en casos de gangrena de las extremidades. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1914, xliv, 41–43.—**Mauclaire.** Quatre essais d'anastomose artério-veineuse. Arch. gén. de chir., Par., 1910, vi, 815–826. ———. Anastomose artério-veineuse pour gangrène sénile. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1910, lxxxiii, 1407–1409.—**Meyer** (W.) Final result of arteriovenous anastomosis (femoral) for gangrene of foot. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1915, lxii, 630.—**Monod** (C.) & **Vanverts** (J.) L'anastomose artério-veineuse. Arch. gén. de chir., Par., 1910, vi, 331; 441. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 656–659. *Also,* Reprint.—**Morozoff** (A. P.) [Arteriovenous anastomosis in gangrene of the extremities.] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1912, xxviii, 106–119.—**Müller** (G. P.) The treatment of gangrene of the foot by arteriovenous anastomosis. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1910, xii, 178–186. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1910, li, 246; 280.—**Nassetti** (F.) L'operazione di Wieting. Clin. chir., Milano, 1913, xxi, 1461–1500.—**Neal** (D. W.) Arterio-venous anastomosis in the upper extremities for impending gangrene. Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1914, xxvi, 171–174.—**Putnam** (C. R. L.) Arteriovenous anastomosis for thromboangeitis obliterans. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 332.—**Quénu** (E.) Note sur un cas d'anastomose artério-veineuse pour gangrène par endartérite. Rev. de chir., Par., 1911, xliii, 554–563.—**Sanmartín** (A.) Anastomosis arterio-venosas. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de chir. gén., 904–910.—**Schmieden** (V.) Praktische Erfahrungen mit der zirkulären Gefässnaht, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der angiosclerotischen Gangrän nach Wieting-Pascha. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 571–573.—**Sokoloff** (A. S.) [Wieting's operation.] Novoye v Med., S.-Peterb., 1913, vii, 513–521.—**Stetten** (D.) The futility of arteriovenous anastomosis in the treatment of impending gangrene of the lower extremity. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1915, xx, 381–402. *Also,* Reprint.—**Torrance** (G.) Arterio-venous anastomosis, with report of case. Alabama M. J., Birmingh., 1906–7, xix, 487–496. *Also:* Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1907, 294–304. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1907, xlvi, 333. ———. Arterio-venous anastomosis; its application to surgery. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1907–8, xii, 243–246.—**Vaughan** (R. T.) Arterio-venous anastomosis for gangrene of leg, with report and anatomic demonstration of two cases. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1910–11, xvii, 307–311.—**Wieting.** Die angiosklerotische Gangrän und ihre operative Behandlung durch arteriovenöse Intubation. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1908, xxxiv, 1217–1221. ———. Die angiosklerotische Gangrän und ihre operative Behandlung durch Ueberleitung des arteriellen Blutstromes in das Venensystem. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1911, cx, 364–382.

Anastomosis (*Uretero-enteric*).

See **Ureters** (*Anastomosis of*).

Anathomia oder abconterfettung eines Mans leib; wie er inwendig gestaltet ist. 1 l. fol. [*Said to be published about* 1530.]

Anatoliyeff (Dmitri Dmitriyevich) [1864–]. *K voprosu o vliyanii mineralnoĭ vodî Essentukskavo istochnika No. 4, naturalnoĭ v sravnenii s gazirovannoĭ, na usvoyeniye zhirov pishtshi u zdorovîkh lyudeĭ. [On the influence of the mineral water Essentuki spring No. 4, natural in comparison with aërated, upon the assimilation of fats from food in healthy men.] 51 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

Anatomia. He palapala ia e hoike ai i ke ano o ko ke kanaka kino. 60 pp., 19 pl. 16°. *Oahu*, 1838.

Anatomia comparata. Catalogo sistematico del Gabinetto nella regia Università degli studi di Napoli. [With supplement.] 3 p. l., 105 pp., 1 pl.; 63 pp. 8°. *Napoli, Pignatelli*, 1868–72.

Anatomical examinations; a complete series of anatomical questions with answers, the answers arranged so as to form an elementary system of anatomy and intended as preparatory to examinations at Surgeous'-Hall; to which are annexed tables of the bones, muscles and arteries. Vol. II. [The answers.] 380 pp. 16°. *London, S. Highley*, 1807.

Anatomical Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University. Papers. 1 v. 1897. 8°. *Baltimore.*

Anatomical Laboratory St. Louis University. Papers. v. 1–3, 1904–6. 8°. *St. Louis.*

Anatomical male figure in life-size, on stiff boards. 22 by 66 inches. *Paris, Schleicher frères & Cie.*, [*n. p.*, 1909?].

Anatomical (The) Record. Published by the Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology. v. 1–11, 1906–16. 8°. *Baltimore; Philadelphia.*

Anatomische atlas der gezonde, zieke en abnormale geschlachtsorganen van den man en van der vrouw. 38 pp. 12°. *Amsterdam, A. van Klaveren*, [1905].

Anatomische und entwicklungsgeschichtliche Monographien, hrsg. von Wilhelm Roux. 4°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1909–11.

Heft 1: von Bechterew (V. M.) & Weinberg (R.) Das Gehirn des Chemikers D. J. Mendelejew. 2 p. l., 23 pp., front., 8 pl. 1909.

Heft 2: Eisler (K. A. P.) & Fischer (J.) Die Hernia mesenterico-parietalis dextra. 3 p. l., 84 pp. 1911.

Anatomische Hefte. Referate und Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen hrsg. von Fr. Merkel und R. Bonnet. 1. Abth. Arbeiten aus anatomischen Instituten. v. 1–50 (Hft. 1–151), 1891–1914. 8°. *Wiesbaden.*

———. Autoren- und Sachregister zu den Heften 1–100 (Band 1–33). 172 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1907.

Bound with Band 34.

———. The same. 2. Abth. Ergebnisse der Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. v. 1–21, 1891–1913. 8°. *Wiesbaden.*

Anatomischer Anzeiger. v. 1–48, 1886–1915. 8°. *Jena.*

Anatomisk atlas öfver människokroppen. [Anatomical atlas of the human body.] 12 pl. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Anatomy.

See, also, **Histology**; **Morphology**; **Physiology.**

Auzoux. Rapports sur l'anatomie clastique. 8°. *Paris*, 1837.

Boutigny. Tableaux synoptiques d'anatomie descriptive à l'usage des étudiants et des praticiens. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Brown (G.) Aids to anatomy. 4. thousand. 16°. *New York*, 1881.

Burns (C. L.) & Colenso (R. J.) Living anatomy. 4°. *London, New York & Bombay*, 1900.

Ciaccio (G. V.) Lezioni di notomia minuta generale e degli organi dei sensi dettate nella regia Università di Bologna. 8°. *Bologna*, 1890–95.

Cigna (J.-F.) Theses anatomicæ singillatim editæ in usum disputationum academicarum in regio Taurinensi Archigymnasio. [Theses 1–57.] sm. 4°. [*Turin, n. d.*]

Gaupp (E. W. T.) Die äusseren Formen des menschlichen Körpers in ihrem allgemeinen Zustandekommen. 8°. *Jena*, 1911.

McCurdy (S. L.) Anatomy in abstract. 16°. *Pittsburg, Pa.*, 1909.

Price (W. H.) & Eagleton (S. P.) The nervo-vascular system in three sheets. Examined and approved by John B. Deaver. Revised ed. fol. *Philadelphia*, [1890].

Saulieu (J.) & Raillère (H.) Nouvelles conférences pour l'externat des hôpitaux de Paris. Anatomie. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Anatomy.

Studies in anatomy from the anatomical department of the University of Manchester. Edited by A. H. Young. v. 3. 8°. *Manchester*, 1906.

Baker (F.) What is anatomy? N. York M. J. [etc.], 1887, xlvi, 451–457. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Bardeleben** (K.) Knochen, Bänder, Muskeln. Anat. Hefte 1894, Wiesb., 1895, 2. Abt., iv, 19–60.—**Bean** (R. B.) Some useful morphologic factors in racial anatomy. Anat. Record, Phila., 1912, vi, 173–179.—**Bonwill** (W. G. A.) The geometrical and mechanical laws of human anatomy. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, odont., 164–172.—**British** anatomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, ii, 849.—**Davis** (G. G.) The value of a knowledge of anatomy from a practical standpoint. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1902–3, xv, 442–448.—**Desfosses** (P.) L'anatomie du vivant. Presse méd., Par., 1907, xv, annexes, 853–857.—**Donaldson** (H. H.) Problems in human anatomy. Science, N. Y., & Lancaster, Pa., 1905, n. s., xxi, 16–26. *Also:* Internat. Cong. Arts & Sc., Lond. & N. Y., 1908, ix, 378–391.—**Dwight** (T.) Problems of clinical anatomy. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1903, xix, 429–438. *Also:* Reprint.—**Eckley** (W. T.) An anatomical lecture. Chicago Clinic, 1900, xiii, 400; 454; 504.—**Fuller** (W.) The relation of anatomy to surgery and medicine. Tr. Michigan M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1898, 30–38.—**Geddes** (A. C.) The aims of anatomy. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1909, cxxviii, 337–351.—**Harrison** (R. G.) Anatomy; its scope, methods and relations to other biological sciences. Anat. Record, Phila., 1913, vii, 401–410.—**Haslam** (W. F.) On the importance of the study of anatomy. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1897, xli, 1–13.—**Heger** (P.) L'évolution et la structure du corps humain. Rev. de l'Univ. de Brux., 1913–14, xix, 971–976.—**Helmuth** (W. F.) The relation of anatomy to medicine in general and surgery in particular, with a plea for its more thorough teaching. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1899, 3. s., xiv, 1–12.—**Holland** (W. E.) The circles of Byron Robinson; the utero-ovarian circle and the gastro-hepatic circle. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1900–1901, 71–73.—**Holmes** (E. W.) Modern anatomy. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1899, xx, 67–82. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 852–855.—**Jackson** (C. M.) Anatomy for the practitioner. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 813–817. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kelly** (H. A.) The barred road to anatomy. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1908, xix, 196–201.—**Kemper** (G. W. H.) The world's anatomist. Med. Book News, Phila., 1904, ii, 104; 128; 156; 180; 222.—**Kimmel** (B. B.) Anatomical weak points. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1909, xiv, 298–301.—**Klotz** (E.) Die organgesetzliche Erfassung des Organismus Mensch. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Karlsruhe) 1911, Leipz., 1912, lxxxiii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 467–472.—**Lane** (W. A.) On the study of anatomy and its application to the practice of medicine and surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1365; 1436.—**Mall** (F. P.) On some points of importance to anatomists. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1907, n. s., xxv, 121–125.—**Meige** (H.) Une révolution anatomique. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1907, xx, 97; 174, 13 pl.—**Mongiardino** (T.) Appunti di anatomia normale. Arch. scient. d. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1907, v, 145–152.—**Müller** (E.) [Some words on anatomy as a science and a subject of instruction.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1899, lxi, pt. 2, 486–500.—**Parsons** (F. G.) & **Keith** (A.) Sixth annual report of the committee of collective investigation of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1895–6. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1896–7, xxxi, 31–44.—**Retterer** (E.) & **Neuville** (H.) Appréciation des caractères anatomiques au point de vue de la classification. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1917, lxxx, 607–611.—**Richer** (P.) L'anatomie vivante. Bull. méd., Par., 1908, xxii, 1081–1089.—**Rieffel.** L'anatomie utile. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1909, lxxxii, 311–316.—**Rotch** (T. M.) & **George** (A. W.) A study of normal living anatomy in early life. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1907, xxii, 67–75. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1907, cxxxiv, 417–424. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ruge** (G.) Vom Bau des menschlichen Körpers. Univ. Zürich, Festgabe, 1914, pt. 3, 71–92.—**Velázquez de Castro** (S.) Sistematizaciones de anatomia y fisiologia evolutivas. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1913, xx, 72–93.—**Vöchting** (H.) Zur experimentellen Anatomie. Nachr. v. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. Math.-phys. Kl., Götting., 1902, 278–283.—**Wadsworth** (W. S.) The new relations of anatomy and chemistry. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1911, 3. s., xxxiii, 245–254.—**Waldeyer** (W.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Anatomie. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1905, xvii, 229–253. ———. Die menschliche Anatomie in ihren Beziehungen zu anderen Wissenschaften und ihre Aufgaben für die Zukunft. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1905, ii, 305; 346. ———. The relations of anatomy to other sciences. Internat. Cong. Arts & Sc., Lond. & N. Y., 1908, ix, 361–377.

Anatomy (*Abnormities of*).

See **Abnormities; Deformities; Monsters;** *and under names of organs and regions.*

Anatomy (*Applied*).

See, also, **Anatomy** (*Surgical*); **Anatomy** (*Topographic*).

von Bardeleben (K.) & Haeckel (H.) Atlas der topographischen Anatomie des Menschen für Studierende und Aerzte. Hundert und acht und zwanzig grösstenteils mehrfarbige Holzschnitte und 1 lithographische Doppeltafel mit erläuterndem Text. 8°. *Jena*, 1894.

——— ———. The same. Atlas of applied (topographical) human anatomy for students and practitioners. In collaboration with F. Prohse [et al.]. Only authorized English adaptation from the 3. German ed. by J. H. Evans. roy. 8°. *London & New York*, 1906.

Box (C. R.) & Eccles (W. McA.) Clinical applied anatomy or the anatomy of medicine and surgery. 8°. *London*, 1906.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1906.

Davis (G. G.) Applied anatomy; the construction of the human body, considered in relation to its functions, diseases and injuries. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1910.

———. The same. 2. ed. 4°. *Philadelphia & London*, [1913].

———. The same. 3. ed. 4°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1915.

———. The same. 4. ed. 4°. *Philadelphia & London*, [1916].

Gray (H.) Anatomy, descriptive and applied. 7. ed. Edited by Robert Howden. Notes on applied anatomy, revised by A. J. Jex-Blake and W. Fedde Fedden. 8°. *New York, Bombay & Calcutta*, 1909.

———. The same. A new American ed., thoroughly rev. and re-edited, with the ordinary terminology followed by the Basle anatomical nomenclature in Latin, by E. A. Spitzka. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York*, 1913.

McLachlan (J.) Applied anatomy; surgical, medical and operative. Revised and largely rewritten by A. A. Scot Skirving. 4. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1908.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1908.

Taylor (E. H.) A treatise on applied anatomy. 8°. *London*, 1904.

Text-book of anatomy, edited by D. J. Cunningham. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1902.

Davis (G. G.) Applied anatomy; its value, and place in the medical curriculum. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1900–1901, iv, 360–364.—**Dwight** (T.) Problems of clinical anatomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlix, 119–121. *Also*, Reprint.—**Trego** (W. E.) Applied anatomy. Cleveland M. & S. Reporter, 1905, xiii, 312–315.

Anatomy (*Artistic*).

See, also, **Anatomy** (*Illustration in*).

Aubert (J.) Notions d'anatomie appliquée au dessin à l'usage des écoles normales, des candidats au brevet supérieur et de tous ceux qui étudient le dessin. 4°. *Paris*, 1900.

Bean (R. L.) Anatomy for the use of artists. 8°. *London*, 1841.

Brücke (E.) The human figure; its beauties and defects. Preface by William Anderson. New and cheaper edition, revised. 12°. *London*, 1900.

Colenso (R. J.) Landmarks in artistic anatomy. sm. 4°. *London*, 1902.

———. Artistic poses. eleph. fol. *London*, [1904].

Cuyer (É.) Anatomie artistique du corps humain. Planches par le Dr. Fau. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Anatomy (*Artistic*).

———. Anatomie artistique des animaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

———. The same. Artistic anatomy of animals. Transl. and ed. by G. Haywood. 8°. *London*, 1905.

Diehl's anatomy for artists and students. eleph. fol. *New York*, 1888.

Dunlop (J. M.) Anatomical diagrams for the use of art students, arranged with analytical notes, with introductory preface by John Cleland. roy. 8°. *London*, 1899.

Duval (M.) Artistic anatomy. Ed. and amplified by A. M. Paterson. Revised ed. 8°. *London*, 1905.

——— & Bical (A.) L'anatomie des maîtres. Trente planches reproduisant les originaux de Léonard de Vinci, Michel-Ange, Raphaël, Géricault, etc., accompagnées de notices explicatives et précédées d'une histoire de l'anatomie plastique. fol. *Paris*, 1890.

——— & Cuyer (E.) Histoire de l'anatomie plastique; les maîtres, les livres et les écorchés. 8°. *Paris*, [1899].

Fau (J.) The anatomy of the external form of man, intended for the use of artists, painters and sculptors. Edited with additions by Robert Knox. fol. *London*, 1849.

———. Elementary artistic anatomy of the human body. Transl. and ed. by C. C. Blake. 9. ed. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

Fetzer (H.) Einleitung in die plastische Anatomie für Künstler. roy. 8°. *Fäbinger*, 1911.

Gerdy (P. N.) Anatomie der äussern Formen des menschlichen Körpers, in ihrer Anwendung auf Malerei, Bildhauerkunst und Chirurgie. Aus dem Französischen. 12°. *Weimar*, 1831.

Heupel-Siegen (L.) Plastische Anatomie des Menschen für Künstler und Kunstschüler. 4°. *Stuttgart*, 1913.

Kollmann (J. K. E.) Plastische Anatomie des menschlichen Körpers für Künstler und Freunde der Kunst. 3. Aufl. roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1910.

Lelli (E.) Anatomia esterna del corpo umano per uso de pittori, e scultori delineata ed incisa, con la denotazione delle parti tratta da'manoscritti del medesimo. fol. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Lomazzo (J.-P.) Traicté de la proportion naturelle et artificielle des choses. Traduict d'italien en françois par Hilaire Pader. fol. *Tolose*, 1649.

McClellan (G.) Anatomy in its relation to art; an exposition of the bones and muscles of the human body with especial reference to their influence upon its actions and external form. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.

Richer (P.-M.-L.-P.) Anatomie artistique. fol. *Paris*, 1890.

———. Du rôle de l'anatomie dans l'art. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

———. Nouvelle anatomie artistique du corps humain. Cours pratique et élémentaire. sm. 4°. *Paris*, 1906.

Rinke (J.) Handleiding tot het teekenen van het menschelijk lichaam. 8°. *Amsterdam*, [1906].

Rochet (C.) Traité d'anatomie, d'anthropologie et d'ethnographie appliquées aux beaux-arts. Ouvrage accompagné de dessins à la plume par G.-T. Rochet. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Seton-Thompson (E. E.) Studies in the art anatomy of animals. fol. *London*, 1896.

Anatomy (*Artistic*).

Shufeldt (R. W.) Studies of the human form, for artists, sculptors and scientists. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1908.

Sparkes (J. C. L.) A manual of artistic anatomy for the use of students in art. Being a description of the bones and muscles that influence the external form of man. roy. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

Story (W. W.) The proportions of the human figure, according to a new canon, for practical use; with a critical notice of the canon of Polycleitus, and of the principal ancient and modern systems. roy. 8°. *London*, 1866.

Stratz (C. H.) Die Darstellung des menschlichen Körpers in der Kunst. 8°. *Berlin*, 1914.

Thomson (A.) A handbook of anatomy for art students. 8°. *Oxford*, 1896.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Oxford*, 1899.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Oxford*, 1906.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Oxford*, 1915.

Tikhonoff (M. T.) Kurs plasticheskoĭ anatomii chelovĭeka. [Human plastic anatomy.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1906.

Triaire (P.) Les leçons d'anatomie et les peintres hollandais aux xvie et xviie siècles, avec deux eaux-fortes. 12°. [*Paris*], 1887.

Vanderpoel (J. H.) The human figure. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1913.

Brodnax (J. W.) Anatomy as applied to art. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1914, xviii, 71–81.—**Fletcher** (R.) Anatomy and art. Bull. Philos. Soc. Wash. (1892–4), 1895, xii, 411–432.—**Gaillard** (G.) Le réalisme chez les artistes anciens; le type anatomique et la qualité sexuelle. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1912, 6. s., iii, 346–371.—**Holl** (M.) Leonardo da Vinci. Quaderni d'anatomia (i). Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1911, 65–100.—**Patin.** Projet de canon scientifique à l'usage des artistes. Anthropologie, Par., 1898, ix, 175–182. ———. Application des données anthropologiques au contrôle des canons de proportion artistiques. *Ibid.*, 1899, x, 536–543.—**de Quatrefages.** Rapport sur la statue représentant un homme écorché, exécutée par M. Lami. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1858, xlvii, 774–781.—**Richer** (P.) Note sur quelques caractères anatomiques des jambes des statues égyptiennes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 151–154. *Also:* Rev. de l'école d'anthrop. de Par., 1903, xiii, 50–59. ———. L'anatomie et les arts plastiques. France méd., Par., 1907, liv, 390–392.—**Rochet** (C.) Les races humaines et ce que peut faire l'artiste pour leur étude. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1896, 4. s., vii, 224–226.—**Scheln** (M.) Realismus in der Kunst des Alterthums. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1903, xxxix, 811–817.—**Singer** (C.) Note on a thirteenth century diagram of the male genitalia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1915–16, ix, Sect. Hist. Med., 212–214.—**Sudhoff** (K.) Anatomische Illustrationen aus dem Altertum in der mittelalterlichen Tradition des Morgenlands und Abendlands. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. xxiii, Hist. Med., 135.

Anatomy (*Atlases of*).

Anatomischer Atlas für Studierende und Aerzte. Unter Mitwirkung von A. dalla Rosa hrsg. von C. Toldt. Lfg. I–VI. 4. Aufl. roy. 8°. *Berlin & Wien*, 1906.

Anatomisk atlas öfver människokroppen. [Anatomical atlas of the human body.] 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Atlas skhem po anatomii chelovĭeka. [Schematic atlas of human anatomy.] 2. ed. 4°. *Varshava*, [*n. d.*]

Baur & Fischer (E.) Anatomisch-hygienisches Wandtafelwerk. eleph. fol. *Leipzig*, [1905].

Berg (H.) Bilderatlas till Läkarebok. [Pictorial atlas to the Handbook of medicine.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1905.

Berry (R. J. A.) A clinical atlas of sectional and topographical anatomy. fol. *Edinburgh & London*, 1911.

Bougery & Jacob. Anatomical plates published from Bougery and Jacob. Called Lambert's

Anatomy (*Atlases of*).

Pictorial anatomy. eleph. fol. *Portland, Me.*, 1851.

Broesike (G.) Anatomischer Atlas des menschlichen Körpers mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Topographie für Studierende und Aerzte bearbeitet. 8°. *Berlin*, 1900–1902.

Cathelin (F.) Atlas d'anatomie pathologique, chirurgicale, urinaire. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Corps (Le) humain Atlas élémentaire d'anatomie; 12 planches démontables avec notices explicatives. 8°. *Paris*, [1914].

Descriptive (The) atlas of anatomy. A representation of the anatomy of the human body. 4°. *London*, 1880.

Edinburgh (The) stereoscopic atlas of anatomy. Edited by David Waterhouse. sm. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1906.

Frohse (F.), Broesike (G.) & Benninghoven (W.) Anatomische Wandtafeln. Tafel 1, 2, 3, 4 und 6. [With text.] roy. 8°. *Dresden*, 1911.

Froriep (R.) Atlas anatomicus, partium corporis humani. 3. ed. *Wimariæ*, 1856.

———. The same. 4. ed. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [*n. d.*].

Godlee (R. J.) An atlas of human anatomy, illustrating most of the ordinary dissections and many not usually practised by the student; with explanatory text. fol. [text, 8°.] *Philadelphia*, 1880.

Heitzmann (C.) Atlas der descriptiven Anatomie des Menschen. 9. vollständig umgearbeitete Aufl., hrsg von E. Zuckerkandl. 8°. *Wien*, 1902–5.

Henle (J.) Anatomischer Hand-Atlas zum Gebrauch im Secirsaal. 3. Aufl. 1.–6. Hft. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1895–6.

Ingianni (G.) L'angiologia e la nevrologia in tavole sinottiche. obl. 4°. *Genova*, 1895.

Janošík (J.) Anatomický atlas, ku studiu a praktické potřebě, dle původních praparátů sestavil. [Anatomical atlas, for study and practical use, composed according to original preparations.] 8°. *v Praze*, 1897–1904.

Laskowski (S.) Anatomie normale du corps humain. Atlas iconographique composé de xvi grandes planches chromolithographiques destiné à l'usage des écoles supérieures, des étudiants en médecine, des peintres et des statuaires. Exécuté d'après les préparations et sous la direction de l'auteur par Sigismond Balicki. roy. 8°. *Genève*, 1894.

Lizars (J.) A system of anatomical plates of the human body, accompanied with descriptions and physiological, pathological and surgical observations. fol. *Edinburgh*, 1856.

Miller (Florence Fenwick). An atlas of anatomy, or, pictures of the human body; with descriptive letterpress. 3. ed. 4°. *London*, 1888.

Plates (The) of Maclise's surgical anatomy, with the descriptions. From the English edition. With an additional plate from Bougery. Edited by R. U. Piper. 4°. *Boston & Cleveland*, 1857.

Quain (J.) & Wilson (W. J. E.) A series of anatomical plates; with references and physiological comments, illustrating the structure of the different parts of the human body. 2. ed., revised, with additional notes by J. Pancoast. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1843.

Rabaud (E.) Atlas anatomique du corps de l'homme et de la femme. 4°. *Paris*, [1905].

Smith (H. H.) Anatomical atlas, illustrative of the structure of the human body; under the supervision of William E. Horner. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1849.

Sobotta (J.) Atlas der deskriptiven Anatomie des Menschen. 4°. *München*, 1904.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 4°. *München*, 1913–14.

———. The same. Atlas and text-book of human anatomy. Ed. with additions by J. P. McMurrich. v. 1. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1906.

Sommer (E.) Anatomischer Atlas in stereoskopischen Röntgenbildern. v. 1, 1. Abth. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1906.

Spalteholz (W.) Handatlas der Anatomie des Menschen. Mit Unterstützung von Wilhelm His bearbeitet. 3 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1895–1903.

———. The same. 2 v. roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1904.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. v. 1 & 2. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1904.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 3 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1907–9.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. 3 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1910–11.

———. The same. Hand atlas of human anatomy. Ed. and transl. from the 3. German ed. by L. F. Barker. With a preface by F. P. Mall. 3 v. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1900–1903.

Toldt (C.) Anatomischer Atlas für Studirende und Aerzte unter Mitwirkung von Alois Dalla Rosa. roy. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1896–1900.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. roy. 8°. *Berlin & Wien*, 1900–1903.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. roy. 8°. *Berlin & Wien*, 1906.

———. The same. 6. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. roy. 8°. *Berlin & Wien*, 1908.

———. The same. 7. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. roy. 8°. *Berlin & Wien*, 1911.

———. The same. An atlas of human anatomy for students and physicians. Assisted by Alois Dalla Rosa. Transl. from the 3. German ed. and adapted to English and American and international terminology by M. Eden Paul. 4°. *London*, 1903–4.

———. The same. 4°. *New York*, 1904.

Vesalius (A.) Tabulæ anatomicæ sex. eleph. fol. *London*, 1874.

Privately printed from the Venetian imprint of 1538 by Sir William Stirling-Maxwell.

Wenzel (E. F.) Anatomischer Atlas über den makroskopischen und mikroskopischen Bau der Organe des menschlichen Körpers. Erste Abtheilung: Die Sinnesorgane. 13 Tafeln. 1. Das Sehorgan. 2. Das Gehörorgan. 3. Die Gefühls-, Geschmacks- und Geruchsorgane. fol. *Dresden*, [1874].

Yaggy's anatomical study; presenting the skeleton, muscles, arteries, veins and nerves, also four life-size manikins of the body, the head, the eye and the ear, the whole conducted under the supervision of Henry M. Lyman. Christian Fenger and W. F. Smith. obl. fol. *Chicago*, 1884–5.

———. The same. In addition there are plates illustrating blood formation, its purification . . .; also three plates showing the transmission of disease, typhoid, yellow fever and malaria and bubonic plague, supervised by J. N. Hurty, and plates showing the effects of alcohol and narcotics on the human system. Supervised by Prof. Daniel Wilkins. fol. *Chicago, Ill.*, [1915].

Anatomy (*Comparative*).

See, also, **Anatomy** (*Veterinary*); **Morphology; Vertebrates.**

Anatomia comparata. Catalogo sistematico del Gabinetto nella regia Università degli studi di Napoli. [With supplement.] 8°. *Napoli*, 1868–72.

Bourne (G. C.) An introduction to the study of the comparative anatomy of animals. v. I. Animal organisation; the protozoa and cœlenterata. 8°. *London*, 1900.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1909.

Davison (A.) Mammalian anatomy, with special reference to the cat. 3. ed., rev. by F. A. Stromsten. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1917].

Descriptive and illustrated catalogue of the physiological series of comparative anatomy contained in the museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1900.

Haller (B.) Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. 8°. *Jena*, 1902.

Hawkins (B. W.) A comparative view of the human and animal frame. fol. *London*, 1860.

Huxley (T. H.) A manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. 16°. *London*, 1877.

Imperatorskiy Universitet Sv. Vladimira. [Imperial University of Kiev.] Sistematicheskiy perechen preparatov muzeya kafedrî opisatelnoĭ anatomii v Universitetîe Sv. Vladimira. Sostavil F. Stefanis. [Catalogue of the preparations in the museum of descriptive anatomy in the University of Kiev. Compiled by . . .] 8°. *Kiev*, 1898.

Imperatorskiy Varshavskiy Universitet. [Imperial University of Warsaw.] [Zootomic laboratory, zootomic cabinet and instruction in anatomy in the Physio-Mathematical Department.] 8°. *Varshava*, 1908[–9].

Kholodkovski (N. A.) Konspekt lektsiy sravnitelnoĭ anatomii. [Conspectus of lectures on comparative anatomy.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

Kingsley (J. St.) Outlines of comparative anatomy of vertebrates. 2. ed., rev. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1917].

Lang (A.) Text-book of comparative anatomy Transl. into English by Henry M. Bernard and Matilda Bernard. 8°. *London & New York*, 1896.

Mémoires for a natural history of animals, being the anatomical descriptions of several animals dissected by the Royal Academy at Paris, Englished by A. P. roy. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1687.

Merz (M.) *Untersuchungen über Anatomie und Samenentwickelung der Utricularien und Pinguicula. [Bern.] 8°. *München*, 1897.

Monro (A.) An essay on comparative anatomy. 12°. [*Edinburgh*, 1783.]

———. The same. Traité d'anatomie comparée, publié par son fils Alexandre Monro. Nouvelle éd., corrigée et considérablement augmentée; avec des notes. Traduite de l'anglois par M. Sue fils. 16°. *Paris*, 1786.

Nusbaum (J.) Zasady anatomii porównawczej. [Principles of comparative anatomy.] Tom I. 8°. *Warszawa*, 1899.

Rolleston (G.) Forms of animal life, a manual of comparative anatomy with descriptions of selected types. 2. ed., revised and enlarged by W. Hatchett Jackson. 8°. *Oxford*, 1888.

Roule (L.) L'anatomie comparée des animaux basée sur l'embryologie. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Rudolphi. Vergleichende Anatomie. Manuscript notes by Moritz Leo-Wolf. 4°. *Berlin*, 1825.

Anatomy (*Comparative*).

Scheffer (T. H.) The loose leaf system of laboratory notes for guidance in the dissection and elementary study of animal types. sm. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1906.

Schmidt (E. O.) Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. Leitfaden bei zoologischen und zootomischen Vorlesungen. 7. Aufl. 8°. *Jena*, 1876.

Sunti di anatomia comparata secondo il programma in vigore nell' Università di Torino. 24°. *Torino*, 1873.

Tramond. Sciences naturelles. Zoologie, anatomie comparée, musées scolaires. [Catalogue.] 12°. *Paris*, [1891].

Wilder (T. W.) Laboratory studies in mammalian anatomy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1914].

Chaine (J.) Sur une erreur d'interprétation assez fréquente en anatomie comparative. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1914, clviii, 2011–2013.—**Cole** (F. J.) The early days of comparative anatomy. Proc. Liverpool Biol. Soc., 1913, xxvii, 143–176. ———. The history of comparative anatomy. A statistical analysis of the literature. Science Progr., Lond., 1916–17, xi, 578–596.—**Dalrymple** (W. H.) A few differential characteristics in the anatomy of some of the lower species compared with that of man; with passing allusion to analogy and homology. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1902–3, lv, 773–784.—**De Haan** (W.) Vergelijking tusschen de tast-, kaauw- en bewegingorganen der gelede dieren. Bijdr. t. de natuurk. Wetensch., Amst., 1827, ii, pt. 1, 125–149, 1 pl.—**Ferrux** (J.) Saggio di alcune questioni di anatomia e di fisiologia comparate. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1911, xxxvii, 282–289.—**Gineste** (C.) L'anatomie comparée, ses procédés et ses résultats. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxviii, 234; 244; 257.—**Hoffmann** (C. K.) & **Weyenbergh** (H.) Die Osteologie und Myologie von Sciurus vulgaris L., verglichen mit der Anatomie der Lemuriden und des Chiromys und über die Stellung des Letzteren im natürlichen Systeme. Natuurk. Verhandel. v. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch. te Haarlem, 1870, 3. s., i, 1–136, 4 pl.—**Kadyi** (H.) [Contributions to the comparative anatomy of domestic animals.] Rozpr. Akad. Umiej. wydz. matemat.-przyr., Kraków, 1893, 2. s., vi, 15–36, 1 pl.—**Minot** (C.-S.) Genetic interpretations in the domain of anatomy. Am. J. Anat., Balt., 1904–5, iv, 215–263.—**Osborn** (H. F.) The ideas and terms of modern philosophical anatomy. J. Philos., Psychol. [etc.], Lancaster, Pa., & N. Y., 1905, ii, 455–458.—**Rand** (H. W.) The skate as a subject for classes in comparative anatomy; injection methods. Am. Naturalist, Bost., 1905, xxxix, 365–379.—**Ritter** (W. E.) The place of comparative anatomy in general biology. Internat. Cong. Arts & Sc., Lond. & N. Y., 1908, ix, 323–335.—**Underwood.** An introduction to the study of comparative anatomy. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1914, xxviii, 63–68.—**von den Velden** (F.) Zur vergleichenden Anatomie. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1906, xxiv, 547–550.

Anatomy (*Curiosities of*).

Dana (C. L.) When Apollo strikes the lyre; a study of the canticles of the old anatomists. Proc. Charaka Club, N. Y., 1910, iii, 43–62, 2 pl., ill.—**Holmes** (O. W.) The anatomist's hymn. [With German version by Donald MacAlister.] Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 187.—**Serrano** (J. A.) Curiosidades anatomo-bibliographicas. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1899, xvii, 278–280.—**Spivak** (C. D.) An anatomic prayer; a hymn based on an ancient fragment of osteology. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 1037. *Also*, Reprint.

Anatomy (*Dissections in*).

See, also, **Body-snatching**; **Cadaver.**

Ancel (P.) Précis de dissection. Guide de l'étudiant aux travaux pratiques d'anatomie. 12°. *Paris*, 1906.

Baudouin (F.) Leçons pratiques de dissection à l'usage des étudiants en médecine. Préface par P. Poirier. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

Bell (J.) Zergliederung des menschlichen Körpers. Nach dem Englischen durchaus umgearbeitet von T. C. A. Heinroth und J. C. Rosenmüller. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1806–7.

von Bischoff (T. L. W.) Führer bei den Präparirübungen für Studirende der Medicin sowie für praktische Aerzte bei Anstellung von Sectionen. 4. Aufl., bearbeitet von N. Rüdinger. 8°. *München*, 1897.

Brodie (C. G.) Dissections illustrated. A graphic handbook for students of human anatomy. 2. ed. roy. 8°. *London*, [1906].

Anatomy (*Dissections in*).

Bruandet (L.) L'anatomie sur le vivant. Guide pratique des repères anatomiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

Cassebohm (J. F.) Methodus secandi, oder deutliche Anweisung zur anatomischen Betrachtung und Zergliederung des menschlichen Cörpers. 12°. *Berlin*, 1746.

Cleland (J.) & Mackay (J. Y.) A directory for the dissection of the human body. 4. ed. 16°. *Glasgow*, 1898.

Cooke (T.) & Cooke (F. G. H.) Tablets of anatomy, dissectional and scientific. 3 v. Pts. 2 & 3. 8°. *London & New York*, 1898.

Cotterell (E.) The pocket Gray, or anatomist's vade-mecum. 5. ed., revised and edited by C. H. Fagge. 12°. *New York*, 1901.

Cunningham (D. J.) Manual of practical anatomy. v. 1. 3. ed. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1903.

———. The same. Revised by Arthur Robinson. 4. ed. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1910.

———. The same. 5. ed., rev. by A. Robinson. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1912.

———. The same. Revised and enlarged by A. Robinson. 6. ed. v. 1. 8°. *Edinburgh, Glasgow & London*, 1914.

———. Guide de dissection et résumé d'anatomie topographique; adaption française du Manuel d'anatomie pratique de . . . par P. Kuborn; ouvrage précédé d'une préface par F. Putzeys. 8°. *Liége*, 1890.

Eckley (W. T.) & Eckley (Corinne B.) A manual of dissection and practical anatomy, founded on Gray and Gerrish. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

Ellis (G. V.) Demonstrations of anatomy, being a guide to the knowledge of the human body by dissection. Ed. by C. Addison. 12. ed. 8°. *London*, 1905.

———. The same. 12. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1906.

Hallopeau (P.) & Douay (E.) Quelques dissections d'anatomie. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

Hammar (J. A.) Praktisk handledning vid verkställandet af elementära dissektioner och demonstrationer inom däggjurens gröfre anatomi. [Practical instructions for carrying out elementary dissections . . .] 12°. *Stockholm*, 1903.

———. Handledning vid elementära dissektioner. 2. Fåglarna. [Instructions for elementary dissections. 2. Birds.] 12°. *Stockholm*, 1905.

Harrison (R.) The Dublin dissector, or manual of anatomy, comprising a description of the bones, muscles, vessels, nerves, and viscera; also the relative anatomy of the different regions of the human body, together with the elements of pathology. 5. ed. 8°. *Dublin*, 1838.

———. The same. 2. Am. from the 5. Dublin ed. 8°. *New York*, 1842.

———. The same. 2. Am. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1845.

Heath (C.) Practical anatomy, a manual of dissections. Edited by J. Ernest Lane. 9. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

Hoeve (H. J. H.) A manual of dissection and practical anatomy of head and neck, for students, surgeons and specialists. Illustrated. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1910.

Holden's anatomy. A manual of the dissection of the human body. Edited by John Langton. 7. ed., revised by A. Hewson. v. 2. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

Anatomy (*Dissections in*).

Holmes (E. W.) Outlines of anatomy; a guide to the methodical study of the human body in the dissecting room. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

Leonard (C. H.) The pocket anatomist (founded upon "Gray"). 19. ed., containing dissection hints and visceral anatomy. 24°. *Detroit*, [1897?].

Lyser (M.) Culter anatomicus, hoc est: methodus brevis, facilis ac perspicua artificiose et compendiose humana incidendi cadavera; cum nonnullorum instrumentorum iconibus. 16° *Francoforti*, 1679.

Mackenzie (W.) Use of the dead to the living. 8°. *Albany*, 1827.
Repr. from: Westminster Rev.

Metheny (D. G.) Dissection methods and guides. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1914.

Morselli (A.) Tavole schematiche per le preparazioni anatomiche di miologia ad uso delle sale di dissezione. obl. fol. *Milano*, [1899].

Nancrede (C. B.) Essentials of anatomy and manual of practical dissection, together with the anatomy of the viscera, prepared especially for students of anatomy. 3. ed., based upon the last ed. of Gray's anatomy. 12°. *Philadelphia, London & Melbourne*, 1890.

———. The same. 4. ed., enlarged by an appendix containing hints on dissection, by J. Chalmers da Costa, based upon the last edition of Gray's anatomy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

Outlines of anatomy; a guide to the dissection of the human body, based on Gray's anatomy. 8°. *Ann Arbor, Mich.*, [1897].

Outlines of Anatomy. A guide to the dissection of the human body, based on the Text book of anatomy by American authors. 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1900.

Parsons (F. G.) & Wright (W.) Practical anatomy, the student's dissecting manual. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1912.

Paterson (A. M.) The anatomist's notebook; a guide to the dissection of the human body. 8°. *London*, 1914.

Pfitzner (W.) Leitfaden für Situs-Uebungen an der Leiche, zum Gebrauche bei Demonstrationen und Repetitionen ausgearbeitet. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1900.

Poirier (P.) & Baumgartner (A.) Précis de dissection. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

——— ———. The same. 2. éd., revue et augmentée. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Raĭkoff (B. Ye.) Pervîya rabotî po anatomii i fiziologii; rukovodstvo dlya prakticheskikh zanyatiy v sredneĭ shkolĭe. [First work in anatomy and physiology; manual for practical work in the high school.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1909.

Regnault (J.) La dissection. (Notice historique.) 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

———. Précis de dissection des régions. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Rockwell (W. H.) Dissecting manual based on Cunningham's method. 8°. *New York*, 1905.

Rouvière (H.) Précis d'anatomie et de dissection. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1911–13.

Salvi (G.) Manuale della dissezione, manuale della sala del taglio ad uso degli studenti di medicina. Con prefazione di G. Romiti. 12°. *Milano*, [1903].

Simonart (E.) Précis de dissection. 8°. *Louvain*, 1908.

Anatomy (*Dissections in*).

Tuson (E. W.) The dissector's guide; or the student's companion, illustrated by numerous woodcuts, clearly exhibiting and explaining the dissection of every part of the human body. 1. Am. ed., with additions by Winslow Lewis. 12°. *Boston*, 1833.

Urrutia (A.) *La conservación de los cadáveres y de las piezas anatómicas. 8°. *México*, 1895.

Walter (G.) Anatomische Tabellen (nach der neuen Baseler Nomenclatur) für Präparierübungen und Repetitionen. Hft. 1 & 2. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1901.

Wilson (E.) The dissector; or, practical and surgical anatomy. Edited by P. B. Goddard. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1851.

Yutzy (S. M.) A manual and atlas of dissection. With an introduction by J. P. McMurrich. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1906.

Addison (C.) A note on the preservation of subjects for dissection. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1897-8, vi, 251-255.—**Ancel** (P.) Documents recueillis à la salle de dissection de de la Faculté de médecine de Nancy (semestre d'hiver 1900-1901). Bibliog. anat., Par. & Nancy, 1901, ix, 133-160: 1902, x, 163-182.—**Aubaret.** Conservation des cadavres à l'Institut anatomique de la Faculté de médecine. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1912, xlii, 5. *Also:* Rev. méd., Par., 1912, xxii, 5-7.—**Bardeen** (C. R.) Use of the material of the dissecting room for scientific purposes. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii, 155-158. *Also:* Proc. Ass. Am. Anat. 1900, Wash., 1901, xiv, 203-212.—**Bogart** (G. H.) Supplying anatomical material. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1911, xxxix, 138.—**Cadenat** (F.-M.) Présentation d'un appareil pour dissection. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1913, lxxxviii, 137-139.—**Delahaye** (H.) Est-il permis aux prêtres catholiques de disséquer le corps humain? Chron. méd., Par., 1904, xi, 304.—**De Rechter** (F.) Procédé de conservation des cadavres par les vapeurs de formol en se plaçant spécialement au point de vue médico-légal. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1898, l, 185-187. *Also:* Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. du Brabant, Brux., 1901, xi, 122-128.—**De Rechter** (G.) Application du système de conservation des cadavres par les vapeurs d'aldéhyde formique aux corps à disséquer et emploi du même procédé comme succédané de l'embaumement. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. du Brabant, Brux., 1899, ix, 23-28. *Also:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1899, li, 73; 85.—**De Rechter** (G.) & **De Rechter** (F.) Nouvelle méthode de conservation des cadavres. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. du Brabant, Brux., 1898, viii, 58-72. *Also:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1898, l, 114; 121.—**Froriep.** Ueber die Kühlanlage der Anatomischen Anstalt in Tübingen. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1899, xiii, 126-129.—**Hathaway** (J. H.) The use of the graver's point in dissections. Anat. Record, Phila., 1912, vi, 365-367, 2 pl.—**Hemler** (W. F.) The use of calcium chlorid to preserve moisture in anatomic specimens and cadavers. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxix, 2107.—**Holmes** (E. W.) Refrigeration as a means of preservation of bodies for use in the dissection-room. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1897, vi, 747-749, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jachtchinski** (S.) Sur l'emploi de silicate de soude (verre liquide) comme substance à injecter pour les préparations macroscopiques du système vasculaire. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1903, xxiv, 204.—**Kawamei.** [The dissection of the cadaver.] Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1906, 437-448.—**Lusk** (W. C.) An injecting fluid for preserving cadavers for dissection. Anat. Record, Phila., 1909, iii, 47-55.—**McKernon.** Presentation of specimens of labyrinth and fetus. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1917, xxvi, 865.—**Mall** (F. P.) The preservation of anatomical material for dissection. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1895-6, xi, 769-775.—**Mast** (S. A.) Preparations of dissecting pans. J. Applied Micr., Rochester, 1903, vi, 2404.—**de Mets.** Pouvoir pénétrant de l'aldéhyde formique, la conservation des cadavres. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers, 1899, 155-160.—**Sheldon** (R. E.) Some new dissecting room furnishings. Anat. Record, Phila., 1913, vii, 369. ———. Some new receptacles for cadavers and gross preparations. *Ibid.*, 1915, ix, 323-327.—**Souchon** (E.) The preservation of dissections of surgical anatomy with permanent color of muscles, vessels, nerves, and organs, by a new method. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1909, ix, 25.———. Preservation of anatomic dissections with permanent color of muscles, vessels and organs. A supplementary note, describing another method, the curing method. Anat. Record, Phila., 1917, xii, 313. *Also*, Reprint.—**Strong** (R. M.) Methods for preparing animal material to be dissected. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1917, n. s., xlvi, 564.—**Struthers** (J.) On the preservation of bodies for dissection. Edinburgh M. J., 1890, xxxvi, 297-303. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tansini** (J.) Guida per gli studenti e per pratici alle esercitazioni sul cadavere. 2 pts. *In his:* Man. di med. oper., 8°, Milano, 1914, ii, 121-160 & 161-240. *Also*, Reprint.—**Todd** (T. W.) Covers for dissecting tables. Anat. Record, Phila., 1914, viii, 441-443. ———. A tank for the preservation of anatomical material. *Ibid.* 444-446.—**Wahl** (H. R.) A simple dissecting table. *Ibid.*, 1910, iv, 462.—**Wilson** (J. T.) Notes on a new expedient for improving the colour-injection of dissection cadavera. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1910-11, xlv, 1.

Anatomy (*Earlier works and writings on*).

Achillinus (A.) [*Fol. 1a:*] Magnus Alexander Achillinus. [*Fol. 2a:*] Annotationes anatomiæ. Magni Alexandri Achillini Bononiensis. [*In fine:*] Expliciunt anatomicæ annotationes Magni Alexandri Achillini Bonon. Editæ per ejus fratrem Philotheum. Et impressæ Bonon. per Hieronymum de Benedictis. Anno M.D.XX. Die xxiiii. Septemb. xviii.

Albrecht (J. W.) Observationes anatomicæ circa duo cadavera masculina in perantiqua nostra hierana nuper institutæ. sm. 4°. *Erfurti*, 1739.

Analysis litteraria quæstionis agitatæ, inter authorem anonimum et Exp. D. A. D. Sassenum authorem descriptionis anatomicæ. Item curiosæ aliquot et utiles notæ ad laudati authoris animadversiones in pharmacopœam Bruxellensem. 24°. *Athenis*, 1712.

Bartholinus (C.) Institutions anatomiques, augmentées et enrichies pour la seconde fois, tant des opinions et observations nouvelles des modernes, dont la plus grande partie n'a jamais esté mise en lumière que de plusieurs figures en taille douce, par Thomas Bartholin, et traduictes en françois par Abr. Du Prat. 12°. *Paris*, 1647.

———. Administrationum anatomicarum specimen in quo selectiora quædam operi majori præmittuntur. 16°. *Francofurti*, 1679.

Bartholinus (T.) Anatomia. 8°. *Hagæ-Comitis*, 1663.

———. The same. Anatomia reformata, ofte hervormde ontledinge des menschen lighaems; volgen hier agter twee brieven Joh. Walæi rækende de beweging des gijls ende bloeds; nog een kort verhael van een nieugevonde weg des gijls naer't hert; in't nederduyts vertaeld door Thomas Staffard. 3 ed. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1669.

———. The same. Anatomia, ex Caspari Bartholini parentis institutionibus, omniumque recentiorum et propriis observationibus tertium ad sanguinis circulationem reformata. 8°. *Lugd. Bat. & Roterd.*, 1769.

Bartholomæus. In Iac. Silvii anatomen, et in lib. Hippocratis de natura humana commentarii nunc primum prodeunt ex bibliotheca Gabrielis Naudæi. 8°. *Parisiis*, 1643.

Bauhinus (C.) Institutiones anatomicæ, Hippoc., Aristot., Galeni auctoritate illustratæ. 5. ed. 12°. *Francofurti*, 1616.

Berengarius *Carpus* (J.) *Μικροκοσμογραφία*: or, a description of the body of man; being a practical anatomy, shewing the manner of anatomizing from part to part, [etc.]. Done into English by H. Jackson. 16°. *London*, 1664.

Blancard (S.) Anatomia reformata sive concinna corporis humani dissectio, ad neotericorum mentem adornata. Editio novissima plurimis recens inventis, tabulisque novis emandatior ac locupletior. Accedit ejusdem authoris de balsamatione nova methodus a nemine antehac similiter descripta. 8°. *Ludg. Bat.*, 1695.

———. The same. Reformirte Anatomia, oder Zerlegung des menschlichen Leibes gebauet auff die wahrhafftigsten und neuesten Erfindungen dieser Zeit; . . . Mit Fleiss in das Hoch-

Anatomy (*Earlier works and writings on*).

Teutsche übersetzet durch Tobiam Plucerum 4°. *Leipzig*, 1705.

Büttner (C. G.) In vielen Jahren gesammlete anatomische Wahrnehmungen. 4°. *Königsberg & Leipzig*, 1768.

Cabriolius (B.) Ἀλφαβήτον ἀνατομικόν, hoc est anatomes elenchus accuratissimus, omnes humani corporis partes, ea qua solent secari methodo, delineans; accessere osteologia, observationesque medicis iuxta ac chirurgis perutiles. 8°. *Genevæ*, 1604.

Coschwitz (G. D.) De studii anatomici præstantia utilitate, ac necessitate. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1727.

Cowper (G.) Anatomia corporum humanorum. Accedunt ejusdem introductio in œconomiam animalium et nunc primum supplementum ad appendiam latinitate donata curante G. Dundass. Hanc novam et multo auctiorem editionem una cum novo indice . . . curavit R. Schomberg. fol. *Ultrajecti*, 1750.

Curtius (M.) In Mundini anatomen commentarius elegans et doctus. 18°. *Lugduni*, 1551.

———. Anatome humani corporis absolutissima. Secunda editio. 16°. *Venetiis*, 1580.

Descartes (R.) De homine figuris et latinitate donatus a Florentio Schuyl. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1662.

de Diemerboeck (I.) Anatome corporis humani, plurimis novis inventis instructa variisque observationibus, et paradoxis cum medicis, tum physiologicis adornata. Editio novissima. sm. 4°. *Genevæ*, 1679.

———. The same. Editio nova. roy. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1683.

Dionis. L'anatomie de l'homme, suivant la circulation du sang, et les nouvelles découvertes; démontrée au jardin du roi. 6. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1729.

———. The same. The anatomy of humane bodies improv'd according to the circulation of the blood and all the modern discoveries; . . . Transl. from the 3. ed., corrected and enlarged by the author, with an ample dissertation upon the nature of generation and several new systems. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1716.

Fabricius *Hildanus* (G.) Anatomiæ præstantia et utilitas. Das ist: Kurze Beschreibung der Fürtrefflichkeit, Nutz und Nothwendigkeit der Anatomy oder kunstreichen Zerschneitung und Zerlegung menschliches Leibs. In welcher nicht allein die unbegriffliche Weissheit Gottes des Schöpffers zusehen, sondern auch das solche Kunst Allen, die sich der Artzney annehmen, wie auch einem Jeden in gemein, sowol des Leibs Gesundheit zu erhalten als auch der Seelen Heil zuerlangen, zu wissen von Nöthen seye, abzunehmen ist; auch eine treuhertzliche Vermahnung sich für die verlognen, falschen Chymisten, und Leuthverderbern zuhüten, da dan auch hin und her etliche nutzliche und nothwendige Lehren für die Wundarzten, Oculisten und Schnitartzten angezogen werden. So wird auch endlich einer neuen Gattung die Sceleta auffzurichten gedacht. Allen Liebhabern diser uralten nutzlichen und hochnöttigen Kunst der Anatomy zugefallen in Truck gegeben. 12°. *Bern*, 1624.

Fabricius (P. C.) Propemtico nonnullas observationes anatomicas sistente ad dissertationem inauguralem J. B. Hoffmanni invitat. sm. 4°. *Helmstadii*, 1751.

Anatomy (*Earlier works and writings on*).

Friderici (J. A.) Anatomen medicinæ fundamentum in nobilioris sexus cadavere adornabit. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1665.

Girardi (M.) De re anatomica oratio. 8°. *Parmæ*, 1781.

Guinterius (J.) Institutionum anatomicarum secundum Galeni sententiam ad candidatos medicinæ libri quatuor. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1536.

Hartman (P. J.) *Exercitationum anatomicarum in publicas lectiones de iis contra peritiam veterum asseruntur in genere, prima, submittit J. S. Lange. sm. 4°. *Regiomonti*, 1684.

———. Exercitationum anatomicarum in publicas lectiones de iis, que contra peritiam veterum anatomicam afferuntur in genere, secunda, submittit J. H. Pauring. sm. 4°. *Regiomonti*, 1687.

Keill (J.) The anatomy of the human body abridg'd; or, a short and full view of all the parts of the body; together with their several uses drawn from their compositions and structures. 13. ed., corrected. 16°. *Edinburgh*, 1760.

Knoglerus (J. C.) Theoremata anatomica miscellanea de variis humani corporis partibus. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1653.

Kulmus (J. A.) Anatomische Tabellen, nebst dazu gehörigen Anmerkungen und Kupfern, daraus des ganzen menschlichen Körpers Beschaffenheit und Nutzen deutlich zu ersehen, welche den Anfängern der Anatomie zu bequemerer Anleitung verfasset hat. sm. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1759.

a Leeuwenhoek (A.) Continuatio epistolarum datarum ad . . . Regiam Societatem Londinensem. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1689.

Malpighius (M.) & Frascatus (C.) Epistolæ anatomicæ. 32°. *Amstelodami*, 1669.

Mondino da Luzzi. Anothomia nuper optime emēdata ac sūma diligētia ēpressa. fol. *Venetijs*, 1507.

———. The same. Anothomia Mundini. sm. 4°. *Gebenna*, 1519.

Muralt (J.) *Exercitatio anatomica de experimentis novissime factis. sm. 4°. *Monspelii*, 1670.

Pereira (G.) Antoniana Margarita, opus nempe physicis, medicis, ac theologis non minus utile quam necessarium. Methymnæ Campi excusum est hoc opus in officina calchographica Guillielmi de Millis. fol. [*Methymnæ Campi*], 1554.

[Person (C.)] Nouveaux élémens d'anatomie raisonnée. 8°. *Paris*, 1749.

Read (A.) The manuall of the anatomy, or dissection of the body of man, containing the enumeration and description of the parts of the same, which usually are shewed in publick anatomicall exercises. 24°. *London*, 1642.

Ricardus *Anglicus*. Anatomia Ricardi Anglici (c. a. 1242–1252) ad fidem codicis MS. N. 1634. in Bibliotheca Palatina Vindobonensi asservati primum edidit Robertus Töply. 4°. *Vindobonæ*, 1902.

Sbaragli (J. H.) Exercitationes physico-anatomicæ, quibus in nova hac editione ab innumeris mendis purgata accesserunt ad epistolares de recentiorum medicorum studio dissertationes, appendix et de vivipara generatione altera scepsis. 16°. *Bononiæ*, 1701.

Schulzius (J. H.) Oratio de justa anatomici studii æstimatione. sm. 4°. *Altdorfi Noricum*, 1720.

Anatomy (*Earlier works and writings on*).

Sebizius (J. A.) Disp. exhibens problemata quædam anatomica, respondente Joh. Carolo Hammerer. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1665.

Severinus (M. A.) Quæstiones anatomicæ quatuor. Prima de aqua pericardia, secunda de cordis adipe, tertia de poris cholidochis, quarta osteologia pro Galeno adversus argutatores epidochæ in totidem alias Julii Jasolini. 4°. *Francofurti*, 1654.

Spacher (S. M.) Pinax microcosmographicus. In quo certissimum anatomiæ compendium proponitur. In usum medicorum, chirurgorum, ac pharmacopæorum conscriptus. Et nunc in maternam nostram linguam translatus, et artificiosê sculptus, a Cornelio Danckero. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1645.

Valverde (G.) Anatomia del corpo humano composta con molte figure di rame, e eruditi discorsi in luce mandata. fol. *Roma*, 1560.

Vassaeus *Catalaunensis* (L.) In anatomen corporis humani tabulæ quatuor. Nunc denuo accuratius recognitæ, una cum indice copiosissimo. 16°. *Venetiis*, 1549.

Vater (A.) De anatomico acerbius castigato et de mechanismo quo natura utitur in obturando foramine ovali et ductu arterioso conjecturas suas, occasione observationis anatomicæ per quam curiosæ exponit. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, 1719.

Verheyn (P.) Anatomie oder Zerlegung des menschlichen Leibs, worinnen alles, was so wol die alten als neuen Anatomici entdecket und erfunden haben, leicht und deutlich beschrieben, und in Kupffer fürgebildet wird. Aus dem lateinischen vermehrten Exemplar aufs neue übersetzet. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1722.

Vesalius (A.) Suorum de humani corporis fabrica librorum epitome. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1560.

———. The same. Epitome anatomica, opus redivivium, cui accessere notæ ac commentaria P. Paaw. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1616.

———. The same. Librorum de humani corporis fabrica epitome, cum annotationibus Nicolai Fontani. fol. *Amstelodami*, 1642.

Veslingius (J.) Mindani equitis observationes anatomicæ et epistolæ medicæ ex schedis posthumis, selectæ et editæ à Th. Bartholino. 12°. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1740.

Vicary (T.) The English mans treasure, with the true anatomie of mans bodie. 4°. *London*, 1613.

da Vinci (L.) I manoscritti di Leonardo da Vinci, della reale biblioteca di Windsor. Dell' anatomia fogli A. Pubblicati da Teodoro Sabachnikoff, transcritti e annotati da Giovanni Piumati, con traduzione in lingua francese. Preceduti da uno studio di Mathias Duval. fol. *Parigi*, 1898.

———. Quaderni d'anatomia. Fogli della Royal Library di Windsor. Pubblicada da ore C. L. Vangensten, A. Fonahn, H. Hopstock. Con traduzione inglese e tedesca. 3 v. fol. *Christiania*, 1911–13.

Wepfer (J. J.) Observationes anatomicæ, ex cadaveribus eorum, quos sustulit apoplexia, cum exercitatione de eius loco affecto; novæ editioni accessit auctuarium historiarum et observationum similium cum scholiis. 16°. *Schaffhusii*, 1675.

Winslow (J. B.) An anatomical exposition of the structure of the human body. Transl. from the French original by G. Douglas. In two volumes. v. 1. 5. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1763.

———. The same. Expositio anatomica structuræ corporis humani e Gallico Latine versa. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Venetiis*, 1758.

de Zerbi (G.) Liber anathomiæ corporis humani et singulorum membrorum ejus. Editus per excellentissimum philosophum ac medicum D. Gabrielem de Zerbis Veronensem. fol. *Venetiis*, 1502.

Experimenta anatomica, et incisiones observationesque nonnullæ. Bononiensi sc. et art. Inst. comment., Bononiæ, 1731, i, 139–141.

Anatomy (*Essays, memoirs, and observations on*).

Boeke (J.) De menschelijke anatomie in hare verhouding tot vergelijkende anatomie en ontwikkelingsgeschiedenis. 8°. *Leiden*, 1909.

van Bram Houckgeest (J. P.) De ontleedkunde en haar verband met de overige wetenschappen. 8°. *Groningen*, 1877.

Cantlie (J.) The effects of certain anatomical relations. 8°. [*London, n. d.*]

Dubreuil-Chambardel (L.) Notes anatomiques et anatomo-pathologiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1914.

Middendorp (H. W.) Die Anatomie der Grundstein zum Tempel der Medicin. 8°. *Gröningen*, 1872.

Münz (M.) Lehre von den Sinnesorganen, von den Knochen und Bändern des menschlichen Körpers in anatomischer, physiologischer und practischer Hinsicht bearbeitet. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1836.

Pedemonte (G.) Lettera [riguardante il suo discorso anatomico] al medico San Michele. 12°. [*Genova*, 1808.]

Pitzorno (M.) Note anatomiche. 8°. *Sassari*, 1896.

Strahl (H.) Anatomische Methodik. fol. *Giessen*, 1910.

Towles (W. B.) Notes on anatomy. Lithographed by Anderson Bros. 4°. [*Charlottesville, Va.*], 1888.

———. The same. 8°. [*Charlottesville, Va.*], 1893.

University of Toronto. University of Toronto studies. Anatomical series. No. 1. 8°. *Toronto*, 1900.

Calori (L.) Miscellanea di osservazioni antropo-zootomiche distribuite in tre articoli ed illustrate con una tavola. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1895, 5. s., v, 643–655, 1 p. l.—**Davis** (G. G.) The value of a knowledge of anatomy from a practical standpoint. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Charlotte, 1902, xlix, 88–104.—**Gratia.** [Rapport sur l'importance de l'anatomie pathologique pour l'élucidation des problèmes de l'anatomie comparée; travail par Albrecht.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1883, no. 32, 145–179.—**Heidenhain** (M.) Weitere Beiträge zur Beleuchtung des genetischen Verhältnisses zwischen molecularer und histologischer Structur. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1902, xxi, 391–398.—**McMurrich** (J. P.) Conservatism in anatomy. Anat. Record, Phila., 1909, iii, 15–25.—**Mall** (F. P.) On some points of importance to anatomists. *Ibid.*, Balt., 1906–7, no. 3, 24–29.—**Peláez** (P. L.) Articulos anatómicos. Ciencia mod., Madrid, 1896, iii, 21; 38; 53; 69; 85; 102; 117; 135; 149; 167; 182; 196; 212; 230; 244; 260.

Anatomy (*Frozen sections in*).

Cattell (H. W.) Preparation of frozen sections by means of methyl and ethyl chloride. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1896–7, v, 706.—**Cullen** (T. S.) A rapid method of making permanent specimens from frozen sections by the use of formalin. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1897, viii, 108.—**Döderlein** (A.) Die Ergebnisse der Gefrierdurchschnitte durch Schwangere. Anat. Hefte, 2. Abt., 1894, Wiesb., 1895, iv, 314–354, 10 pl.—**Froriep** (A.) Ueber ein für die Lagebestimmung des Hirnstammes im Schädel

Anatomy (*Frozen sections in*).

verhängnisvolles Artefact beim Gefrieren des menschlichen Cadavers. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1901, xix, 427–443.—**His** (W.) Zur Geschichte der Gefriermethode. *Ibid.*, 1897, xiii, 331–333.—**Hultkrantz** (J. V.) [The use of liquid carbonic acid for freezing anatomical preparations.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1897, lix, 293–296.—**Symington** (J.) Are the cranial contents displaced and the brain damaged by freezing the entire head? J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1902–3, xxxvii, 97–106, 1 pl.—**Tunis** (J. P.) A method of polishing frozen sections. Anat. Record, Phila., 1909, iii, 111–111.—**Wilson** (J. T.) On a method of mounting and exhibiting frozen sections of the cadaver in the anatomical museum. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1910–11, xlv, 3–6.

Anatomy (*History and literature of*).

See, also, **Anatomy** (*Earlier works, etc., on*); **Anatomy** (*Legislation relating to*).

Albers (D. P.) Aus der Anatomie des Heinrich von Mondeville. 3. Teil. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

Bardeen (C. R.) Anatomy in America. 8°. *Madison*, 1905.

Forms No. 115, Bull. Univ. Wis., 1905, Sc. Ser., iii, 87–205.

Begbie (J. W.) Sketch of the early history of anatomy. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1868.

Bertolonius (A.) Oratio de laudibus Marcelli Malpighii habita in Lyceo Magno Bononiensi postridie nonas Novembris anno mdcccxxx cum studia instaurarentur. 12°. *Bononiæ*, 1830.

Chievitz (H. H.) Anatomiens historie. 8°. *Kjobenhavn*, 1904.

Douglas (J.) Bibliographiæ anatomicæ specimen, sive catalogus omnium pene auctorum qui ab Hippocrate ad Harveum rem anatomicam ex professo vel obiter, scriptis illustrarunt, opera singulorum, et inventa juxta temporum seriem complectens. 8°. *Londini*, 1715.

Furtwängler (A.) Greek and Roman sculpture. 8°. *London*, 1914.

Galen (C.) Sieben Bücher Anatomie des Galens, Ἀνατομικῶν ἐγχειρήσεων βίβλιον Θ–ΙΕ. Zum ersten Male veröffentlicht nach den Handschriften einer arabischen Uebersetzung des 9. Jahrh. n. Chr. ins Deutsche übertragen und kommentiert von Max Simon. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1906.

Herda (W.) *Die Anatomie des Heinrich von Mondeville (14. Jahrh.); zum ersten Male ins Deutsche übertragen und mit Anmerkungen versehen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

Holma (H.) Die Namen der Körperteile im Assyrisch-Babylonischen; eine lexikalisch-etymologische Studie. roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1911.

Hopstock (H.) & Faye (E.) Anatomiens historiske udvikling. 16°. *Kristiania*, 1905.

Kemper (G. W. H.) The world's anatomists. Concise biographies of anatomic masters, from 300 B. C. to the present time, whose names have adorned the literature of the medical profession. Revised and enlarged from the original serial publication from the Medical Book News. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1905.

de Koning (P.) Trois traités d'anatomie arabes par Muhammed Ibn Zakariyyâ al-Râzî, 'Ali Ibn Al-'Abbas et 'Ali Ibn Sinâ. 4°. *Leide*, 1903.

Mears (J. E.) The evolution of the study of anatomy and its important relation to the development of surgical knowledge. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1914.

Nagel (C. L.) *Commentatio de anatomia Salernitana per compendium Salernitanum. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1852].

Rabl (C.) Geschichte der Anatomie an der Universität Leipzig. roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1909.

Schmidt (J.) Exercitationum anatomicarum in publicas lectiones de iis quæ contra peritiam veterum anatomicam afferuntur in specie secunda. sm. 4°. *Regiomonti*, 1693.

Anatomy (*History and literature of*).

Soffiantini (G.) Sulla priorità e preminenza degl' Italiani nello studio dell' anatomia. 8°. *Milano*, 1896.

Also, in: Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1896, lv, 301–306.

Sudhoff (K.) Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Anatomie im Mittelalter speziell der anatomischen Graphik nach Handschriften des 9. bis 15. Jahrhunderts am 7. August 1908 der Sektion für Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften des II. Internationalen Kongresses für historische Wissenschaften zu Berlin. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1908.

Tarrasch (V.) *Die Anatomie des Richardus. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

Thöne (F.) *Die Namen der menschlichen Körperteile bei den Angelsachsen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1912.

von Töply (R.) Studien zur Geschichte der Anatomie im Mittelalter. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1898.

Anatomical monuments. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1913–14, xxi, 73–93.—**Archæologia** anatomica; the oldest anatomical memoranda extant. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1897–8, xxxii, 775–778.—**Archæology** and anatomy. Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 41.—**Bacon** (C. B.) Historical epitome of anatomy. Brooklyn M. J., 1903, xvii, 20–24.—**Baker** (F.) Progress in anatomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 1229. ———. History of anatomy. Ref. Handb. Med. Sc., N. Y., 1913, i, 323–345.—**Ball** (J. M.) The anatomical renascence. Tri-State M. J. & Pract., St. Louis, 1896, iii, 483; 533: 1897, iv, 221.—**Bardeen** (C. R.) Recent progress in anatomy. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1904–5, iii, 611–622.—**von Bardeleben** (K.) Ein Ueberblick über das Vierteljahrhundert der Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1900, xxvi, 14–18.—**Battlés y Bertrán de Lis** (M.) La anatomía de antaño y la de hogaño. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1913, xxxix, 258–275.—**Beck** (T.) Die Galenischen Hirnnerven in moderner Beleuchtung. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., Leipz., 1909, iii, 110–114.—**Boutry** (*Le vicomte*). Projet de fondation d'un cours d'anatomie par le Pape Benoît XIV. Chron. méd., Par., 1901, viii, 164–170.—**Brown** (J. M.) The science of human anatomy; its history and development; an introductory lecture to the course of anatomy, delivered at Surgeons' Hall, on 29th October, 1884. Edinb. M. J., 1885, xxx, pt. 2, 585–596. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bulluck** (E. S.) History of the anatomists of the University of Maryland. Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland, Balt., 1912–13, viii, 25–27.—**Cohn** (W.) Anatomie in China. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1899, xxv, 496.—**Collections** (Les) anatomiques de la Mission de Créqui-Montfort (Bolivie, 1903). Gaz. méd. de Par., 1904, 12. s., iv, 292; 303.—**College** (The) medal and early anatomical teaching in England. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1185.—**Creswell** (C. H.) The Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh; anatomy in the early days. Edinb. M. J., 1914, n. s., xii, 141–156, 2 pl.—**Cunningham** (D. J.) The history of anatomy. Edinb. M. J., 1903, n. s., xiv, 389–404.—**Delitsin** (S. N.) [Sketches of the contemporary condition of the chair of normal anatomy in several Russian and foreign universities.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1897, xviii, 185; 217; 255; 281; 315; 377; 406; 439; 465.—**Distel** (T.) Der Leipziger Anatom 1631 im Streite mit den Gerbern. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1902, xxviii, 691.—**Dorveaux** (P.) Mademoiselle Biheron. J. de méd. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xiv, 187.—**Dwight** (T.) The progress of anatomy during the past twenty-four years. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 545–547. ———. Anatomische Litteratur in Amerika. Uebersetzt von S. Kästner. Ergebn. d. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch. 1896, Wiesb., 1897, vi, 471–489. ———. Our contribution to civilization and to science. Proc. Ass. Am. Anat. 1895, Wash., 1896, viii, 12–15. *Also,* Reprint.—**Early** (An) eighteenth-century anatomy lecture room. Hospital, Lond., 1916, lx, 514.—**Elliot** (L.) Discussion of Frank Baker's paper on "A history of bodysnatching." Wash. M. Ann., 1916, xv, 247–253.—**Emery** (C.) Der Begriff des Organs und die allgemeine Anatomie nach J. P. Durand (de Gros). Anat. Anz., Jena, 1897, xiii, 27–32.—**Emmerich** (M.) Einiges aus der Geschichte der Anatomie in dem 16., 17. und 18. Jahrhundert in Nürnberg und Altdorf. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1893, Leipz., 1894, lxv, pt. 2, 397–399.—**Escribano y García** (V.) La anatomía y los anatómicos españoles del siglo xvi. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1902, xx, 1; 25; 54; 73.—**d'Estrée** (P.) Les dissections au xviiie siècle. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1901, viii, 124–126. *Also:* Méd. lég. et jurisp. méd. Trav. [etc.], Par., 1902, 124–126.—**Ferckel** (C.) Literarische Quellen der Anatomie im 13. Jahrhundert. Arch. f. d. Gesch. d. Naturw. [etc.], Leipz., 1913, vi, 78–82.—**Flessinger** (C.) L'anatomie du nez, de l'oreille et du larynx à l'époque de la Renaissance. Arch. internat. de

Anatomy (*History and literature of*).

laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1897, x, 503-508.—**Fiandrin.** Adam et Eve dans les livres d'anatomie. Chron. méd., Par., 1903, x, 25-27.—**Fort** (J.-A.) Histoire de l'anatomie. Monaco-méd., 1902, vi, no. 87, 3; no. 88, 5; no. 89, 5; no. 90, 5; no. 91, 6; no. 92, 4. *Continued in:* Thérap. p. l. agents phys. et nat., Monaco, 1902, vi, no. 95, 7; no. 96, 5; no. 97, 6; no. 98, 6; no. 99, 6; no. 100, 7; no. 101, 6; no. 102, 7; no. 103, 7; no. 104, 7; no. 105, 5; no. 106, 6; no. 108, 6; no. 109, 6; no. 110, 5: 1903, vii, no. 111, 5; no. 112, 4; no. 113, 4. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1902, 12. s., ii, 161; 201.—**Fosseyeux** (M.) Le prix des cadavres à Paris aux xviie et xviiie siècles. Æsculape, Par., 1913, iii, 52-56.—**Frank** (M.) Resurrection days. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1907, xiv, 293-310.—**Fürst** (C. M.) Om arkeologisk anatomi. Medd. f. Läkaresällsk. i Lund. Förh., Stockholm, 1901, 9. ———. Anatomisk dissektion förrättad af Johan Jacob Döbelius i Malmö 1699. [. . . performed by . . .] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1908, 2. F., viii, 469-475.—**Futcher** (T. B.) Association between famous artists and anatomists. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1906, xvii, 38.—**Guldberg** (G.) [L'anatomie dans le xixme siècle. Rés., 895.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1901, 4. R., xvi, 785-802.—**Gundrum-Orlovčanin** (F. S.) [Anatomy in Turkey.] Lieč. viestnik, u Zagrebu, 1899, xxi, 115-118.—**His** (W.) Zur Geschichte des anatomischen Unterrichtes in Basel. Gdnkschr. z. Eröffn. d. Vesalianums, Leipz., 1885, 1-39, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hopf** (L.) Die Anfänge der Anatomie bei den alten Kulturvölkern. Abhandl. z. Gesch. d. Med., Bresl., 1904, 9. Hft., 1-126.—**Huxley** (T. H.) Owen's position in the history of anatomical science. [Life of Richard Owen by the Rev. R. Owen, 1894, ii, pp. 273-332.] *In his:* Scient. Mem., 8°, Lond., 1902, iv, 658-689.—**Ingerslev** (E.) [Remarks on Bartholin's anatomy in its kinetic transformation.] Ugesk. f. Læger, København., 1907, 5. R., xiv, 507-516.—**Jantzen** (T.) Af Thomas Bartholins anatomiske Historier. Bibliot. f. Læger, København., 1904, 8. R., v, 171-218.—**Keith** (A.) An address on human anatomy in England during the nineteenth century. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 1-3. ———. Anatomy in Scotland during the lifetime of Sir John Struthers (1823-99). Edinb. M. J., 1912, n. s., viii, 7-33, 2 ports., 1 pl.—**Klebs** (A. C.) & **Garrison** (F. H.) Leonardo and Vesalius (Holl-Roth controversy). Cleveland M. J., 1915, xiv, 615-617.—**Kopsch** (F.) Zweihundert Jahre Berliner Anatomie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 948; 1003.—**Krause** (W.) Descriptive Anatomie. Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. . . . d. ges. Med., Berl., 1907, xli, 1-47.—**Laboratoire** (Un) d'anatomie au xviiie siècle. [*From:* France méd., Par., 1908, lv, 1.] Tribune méd., Par., 1908, n. s., xl, 81-83.—**Latarjet** (A.) Lettres de Brethous sur différents points d'anatomie. Lyon méd., 1909, cxiii, 419-424.—**Lavrat** (É.) L'anatomie et les maîtres allemands de la Renaissance. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1911, xviii, 477-489.—**Leblanc** (E.) Essai historique et philosophique sur l'étude de l'anatomie pendant le moyen-âge et la Renaissance; un traité d'anatomie au xvie siècle; la Briefve collection de l'administration anatomique d'Ambroise Paré. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1904, xv, 385; 425; 457.—**Le Double** (A.-F.) A qui faut-il attribuer la découverte du canal qui donne issue hors du crâne à la corde du tympan? France méd., Par., 1903, l, 157.—**Lewis** (W. E.) History of human anatomy. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1909, cii, 383-390.—**Macalister** (A.) Archæologia anatomica. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1897-8, xxxii, 775: 1898-9, xxxiii, 204; 343; 493; 676: 1900-1901, xxxv, 117; 269: 1902-3, xxxvii, 293.—**McMurrich** (J. P.) The present status of anatomy. Am. Naturalist, Bost., 1899, xxxiii, 185-198.—**Marquart.** Kunstausstellung anatomischer Präparate im Jahre 1812. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1904, lxxiv, 693-695.—**Milne** (J. S.) Galen's knowledge of muscular anatomy. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. xxiii, Hist. Med., 389-400.—**Molins** (J.) Anatomical and practical observations in St. Thomas's Hospital 1674-7. Ed., with an introduction and notes from the MS. in the Brit. Museum, by J. F. Payne. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1894, xxiii, 1-39. *Also,* Reprint.—**Montenegro** (B.) Historia de anatomia. Ann. paulist. de med. e cirurg., S. Paulo, 1916, vi, 49-61.—**Moodie** (R. L.) The sources of anatomical literature. Am. Naturalist, Lancaster, Pa., 1917, li, 193-208.—**Moreau de Tours.** L'anatomie au Cambodge. J. d'hyg., Par., 1897, xxii, 567-570.—**Nicaise** (V.) Notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'anatomie au xvie siècle et de la période prévésalienne. Bull. Soc. franç. d'hist. de la méd., Par., 1902, i, 133-147. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1902, xlix, 137-141.—**Noury** (P.) Adam et Eve dans l'art religieux normand et les livres d'anatomie. Chron. méd., Par., 1902, ix, 741-746.—**Nuijens** (B. W. T.) Een en ander over ontleedkundige boeken door Nederlanders geschreven voor de 2de helft der 18de eeuw. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1909, ii, 659-674.—**Osawa** (G.) Zur Geschichte der Anatomie in Japan. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1895-6, xi, 489-504.—**Petersen** (J.) Thomas Bartholin i hans Forhold til samtidige nordiske Anatomer. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm. Festbd. af Axel Key . . ., 1897, n. F., viii, no. 18, 1-13.—**Pilcher** (J. E.) Mundinus and the anatomy of the Middle Ages. Columbus M. J., 1896, xvii, 343-357.—**Portigliotti** (G.) Une pièce anatomique en marbre, le saint Barthélemy "écorché" de Marco d'Agrate au duomo de Milan. Æsculape, Par., 1914, iv, 36.—**Regnault** (J.) La dissection; notice historique. France méd., Par., 1903, l, 260-265.—**Richer** (P.) Du rôle de l'anatomie dans l'histoire de l'art. *Ibid.,* 318-326.—**Robert** (J.) Le laboratoire d'un anatomiste et les procédés de conservation des cadavres au début du xviiie siècle. France méd., Par., 1908, lv, 1.—**Robinson** (A.) A glance at anatomy from 1705 to 1909; an introductory address. Edinb. M. J., 1909, n. s., iii, 405-419.—**Romiti** [*et al.*]. Italienische Arbeiten über Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte von 1906. Ergebn. d. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Wiesb., 1907, xvi, 843-930.—**Roth** (M.) Vesal, Estienne, Tizian, Leonardo da Vinci. Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1905, 79-95: 1906, 77-100.—**Salvi** (G.) Systematische Anatomie. Ergebn. d. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch. 1909, Wiesb., 1910, xix, 420-525.—**Scharffenberg** (J.) [Sketch of the history of dissection.] Tidskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1898, xviii, 469; 497; 515.—**Schöppler** (H.) Eine vom Rat der Stadt Nürnberg 1773 erlassene Ordnung die anatomischen Demonstrationen im anatomischen Theater dortselbst betreffend. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1906-7, xxxii, 589-598. ———. Einladung zu einer anatomischen Demonstration zu Regensburg anno 1743. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., Leipz., 1915, viii, 439-446.—**Schwalbe** (J.) Die Wandlung des anatomischen Unterrichts in Berlin vor 25 Jahren. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1908, xxxiv, 1596.—**Simon** (M.) Einges von der Anatomie der Araber und der Griechen. *Ibid.,* 1903, xxix, 575-577.—**Sticker** (G.) Hohenheim und die Anatomie. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., Leipz., 1914, viii, 216-218.—**Streeter** (E. C.) The rôle of certain Florentines in the history of anatomy, artistic and practical. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1916, xxvii, 113-118. *Also,* Reprint.—**Sudhoff** (K.) Brunschwigs Anatomie. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., Leipz., 1907, i, 140-144. ———. Abermals eine neue Handschrift der anatomischen Fünfbilderserie; Versuch einer Wiederherstellung des lateinischen Textes dieses illustrierten Leitfadens der Anatomie. *Ibid.,* 1909-10, iii, 353-368. ———. Ein weiterer anatomischer Text in deutscher Sprache aus der Mitte des 15. Jahrhunderts. *Ibid.,* 1913-14, vii, 319-322. ———. Weitere Beiträge zur Geschichte der Anatomie im Mittelalter. *Ibid.,* 303; 363; 8 pl.—**Thomas** (A. R.) History of anatomy. Institute, Phila., 1893-4, i, no. 1, 3-6; no. 2, 3-5; no. 3, 5-7.—**von Töply** (R.) Geschichte der Anatomie. *In:* Handb. d. Gesch. d. Med., Jena, 1903, ii, 155-325. ———. Aus der Renaissancezeit. (Neue Streiflichter über die Florentiner Akademie und die anatomischen Zeichnungen des Vesal.) Janus, Amst., 1903, viii, 130-140. ———. Anatomische Werke des Rhuphos und Galenos; erste deutsche Uebersetzung. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1904, xxv, 343-472.—**Waldeyer** (W.) Leistungen im Gebiete der anatomischen Wissenschaften an der Universität Berlin während des ersten Jahrhunderts ihres Bestehens. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1910, xxxvi, 1844-1847.—**Walsh** (J. J.) The Popes and the history of anatomy. Med. Libr. & Hist. J., Brooklyn, 1904, ii, 10-28.—**Warren** (J.) Referat über die anatomische Literatur Amerikas für die Jahre 1902, 1903, 1904. Ergebn. d. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Wiesb., 1906, xv, 663-898.—**Washburn** (W. H.) Galen, Vesalius, da Vinci; anatomists. Bull. Soc. M. Hist. Chicago, 1916, iv, 1-17.

Anatomy (*Illustration in*).

See, also, **Anatomy** (*Artistic*); **Anatomy** (*Atlases of*).

Anathomia oder Abconterfettung eines Mans leib, wie er inwendig gestaltet ist. 1 l. fol. [*circa* 1530.]

Cuerpo (El) humano. Láminas de anatomía, murales y en colores. 8°. *Madrid,* 1904.

Descartes (R.) De homine figuris, et latinate donatus a Florentio Schuyl. sm. 4° *Lugd. Bat.,* 1664.

Engravings of the human bones, selected and reduced from the large plates of Cheselden, accompanied with explanations designed for the use of students. 4. ed. 16°. *London,* 1822.

de Haller (A.) Icones anatomicæ quibus præcipuæ aliquæ partes corporis humani delineatæ proponuntur et arteriarum potissimum historia continetur. fol. *Gottingæ,* 1756-82.

Kellogg (J. H.) Outline views of the human figure. eleph. fol. *Chicago, London & Battle Creek,* 1898.

Klein (G. A.) Ausstellung von Original-Werken zur Geschichte der medizinischen Abbildung. roy. 4°. *München,* 1911.

Anatomy (*Illustration in*).

Langenbeck (C. G. M.) Icones anatomicæ. fol. *Gottingæ*, 1827–41.

Leveling (H. P.) Anatomische Erklärung der Original-Figuren von A. Vesal, samt einer Anwendung der Winslow'schen Zergliederungslehre. fol. *Ingolstadt*, 1783.

Man en vrouw. Verplaatsbare afbeeldingen van het menschelijk lichaam. I. Man, met tekst van Dr. Esta. fol. *Amsterdam*, [1902].

Scharf (*Sir* G.) Anatomical drawings. Manuscript. [*circa* 1851.]

del Valle y Aldabalde (R.) El hombre. Representación gráfica de su estructura en cinco láminas sobrepuestas con texto explicativo. obl. 8°. *Madrid*, 1902.

Vassaeus (L.) In anatomen corporis hvmani tabvlæ quatvor, ab authore nuper auctæ et recognitæ. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1553.

Ancient anatomical drawings from Tibet. Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 1149.—**Atwell** (W. J.) On the conversion of a photograph into a line drawing. Anat. Rec., Phila., 1915, x, 39–41.—**von Bissing** (T. W. F.) Die älteste Darstellung eines Skeletts. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 2412.—**Chinesische** Anatomie, Physiologie und Eingeweidelehre in Bildern. München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 620.—**Choulant** (L.) Ueber die Theilnahme bedeutender Künstler an anatomischen Abbildungen. Arch. f. d. zeichn. Künste, Leipz., 1855, i, 335–345. ———. Peter de Wale, anatomisches Blatt. *Ibid.*, 1859, v, 31.—**Dana** (C. L.) The development of anatomical illustrations of the nervous system. Proc. Charaka Club, N. Y., 1916, iv, 63–76, 17 pl.—**Fuchs** (R.) Anatomische Tafeln aus dem griechischen Alterthum, nach einer Pariser Handschrift zum ersten Male herausgegeben. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1898, xxiv, 12–14.—**Garrison** (F. H.) Anatomical illustration before and after Vesalius. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 246. *Also:* N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, ci, 489.—**Hirschberg** (J.) & **Sudhoff** (K.) Zum Leipziger Augendurchschnittsbilde aus dem Ende des 15. Jahrhunderts. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., Leipz., 1907, i, 316. *Also*, Reprint.—**Holländer** (E.) Bemerkungen zu einem alten persischen Anatomiebild. Arch. f. d. Gesch. d. Naturw. [etc.], Leipz., 1913, vi, 189–194.—**Kronfeld** (A.) Zur Entwicklung des Anatomiebildes seit 1632. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xxiv, 804: 1912, lxii, 2509; 2575.—**Locy** (W. A.) Anatomical illustration before Vesalius. J. Morphol., Phila., 1911, xxii, 945–988. *Also*, Reprint.—**Regaud** [*et al.*]. Utilisation de la photographie sur plaques autochromes (procédé de MM. Lumière) pour la documentation anatomique et histologique. Lyon méd., 1908, cxi, 171.—**van Rijnberk** (G.) [Anatomical illustrating before and during Vesalius's time.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1915, i, 45–62. *Also, transl.:* Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.], La Haye, 1916, s. 3. B., iii, 176–194.—**Seidel** (E.) & **Sudhoff** (K.) Drei weitere anatomische Fünfbilderserien aus Abendland und Morgenland. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., Leipz., 1909, iii, 165–187, 1 pl.—**Singer** (C.) A thirteenth century drawing of the anatomy of the uterus and adnexa. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1915–16, ix, Sect. Hist. Med., 43–47.—**Stieda** (L.) Ueber die ältesten bildlichen Darstellungen innerer Körperorgane des Menschen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipz., 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 451.—**Sudhoff** (K.) Die Bauchmuskelzeichnung von 1496. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., Leipz., 1909, iii, 131–134. ———. Die Oxforder anatomische Fünfbilderserie des Cod. Ashmol. 399. Joseph Frank Payne zum Gedächtnis. *Ibid.*, 1913–14, vii, 363–366, 5 pl. ———. Graphische Darstellungen innerer Körperorgane. *Ibid.*, 367–378, 2 pl. ———. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Anatomie im Mittelalter. Augendurchschnittsbilder aus Abendland und Morgenland. *Ibid.*, 1914, viii, 1–21, 2 pl. ———. Die graphische Weiterbildung der anatomischen Fünfbilderserie aus Alexandrinerzeit und eine anatomische Serie aus Stockholm. *Ibid.*, 129–139. ———. Ein Skelettbild in einer Handschrift des Britischen Museums aus der Mitte des 15. Jahrhunderts. *Ibid.*, 139–143. ———. Die anatomischen Ganzfiguren in tibetanischer Ueberlieferung. *Ibid.*, 143–145. ———. Anatomische Illustrationen aus dem Altertum in der mittelalterlichen Tradition des Morgenlands und Abendlands. Proc. xvii. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. xxiii, 135.—**Waddell** (L. A.) Ancient anatomical drawings preserved in Tibet. Imp. & Asiat. Quart. Rev., Woking, 1910, 3. s., xxx, 336–340.

Anatomy (*Institutes and museums of*).

See, also, **Laboratories**; **Museums** (*Anatomical*).

Hertwig (O.) Ueber die Aufgaben anatomisch-biologischer Institute in Unterricht und Forschung. Rede. 4°. *Berlin*, 1904.

Anatomy (*Institutes and museums of*).

Mayer (A. F. J. C.) Icones selectæ præparatorum musei anatomici universitatis Fridericiæ Wilhelmiæ Rhenanæ quæ Bonnæ floret. Descriptæ atque epigrammatis nonnullis insignitæ. fol. *Bonnæ*, 1831.

Otis (G. A.) List of the specimens in the anatomical section of the United States Army Medical Museum. 8°. *Washington*, 1880.

Porto. *Universidade. Faculdade de medicina. Instituto de anatomia.* Catalogo do Museu de anatomia normal, coordenado sob a direcção do Prof. J. A. Pires de Lima por Hernani Bastos Monteiro. 4°. *Porto*, 1917.

Wistar (The) Institute of Anatomy and Biology. Philadelphia. Bulletin No. 5. Organization and work of the Wistar Institute. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1916.

Breitung (F.) Die Mazerationsanstalt im anatomischen Institut der kaiserlich-russischen Universität des heil. Wladimir in Kiew. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1908, xxxi, 145–152.—**Davis** (G. G.) The making of a museum of applied anatomy. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1906, 3. s., xxviii, 227–235. *Also:* Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1906–7, xix, 308–312.—**Gentes** (L.) & **Aubaret** (E.) Documents recueillis à l'institut anatomique de la Faculté de médecine de Bordeaux (semestre d'hiver 1907–8). Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1908, xxix, 270; 277.—**Souchon** (E.) The Souchon Museum of Anatomy at Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, xc, 980. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tonkoff** (W.) Ueber die Einrichtung der anatomischen Lernsammlungen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1906, xxix, 479–489.

Anatomy (*Instruction in*).

See, also, **Anatomy** (*Dissections in*); **Anatomy** (*Methods. etc., in*) [*and cross references*].

Coxe (I. R.) Thirty-five anatomical charts. square 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Fiedler & Hollemann. Anatomical diagrams. 5 wall maps.

Huntington (G. S.) The teaching of anatomy. 8°. [*New York*], 1898.
Repr. from: Columbia Univ. Bull., 1898.

Keen (W. W.) The history of the Philadelphia School of Anatomy and its relations to medical teaching; a lecture. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1875.

Lutze (E. A.) Vorschläge zu eine Reform des anatomischen Unterrichts, nebst einem Anhang: Anatomische, physiologische und hygienische Miscellen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1908.

Reina (E.) Studio e insegnamento dell' anatomia ed esercizio clinico-chirurgico dal 1825 al 1860 nell' ospedale Santa Marta di Catania, con note letterarie e due appendici storico-anatomiche, opera postuma pubblicata per cura di Francesco Reina. 8°. *Catania*, 1899.

Rosa (L. D.) Abbildungen zum Einzeichnen bei den Vorlesungen über discriptiv-topographische Anatomie des Stammes. roy. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1900.

Schmaltz. Anatomische Collegheft-Skizzen. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

Waldeyer (W.) Zur Geschichte des anatomischen Unterrichts in Berlin; Rede zur Gedächtnisfeier des Stifters der Berliner Universität, König Friedrich Wilhelm III. in der Aula derselben am 3. August 1899. 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

Addison (C.) [*et al.*]. Discussion on the teaching and examination in anatomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 587–589.—**Amieux.** Sur la réforme de l'enseignement de l'anatomie humaine macroscopique dans les facultés françaises de médecine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1906, ii, 1885–1891.—**Angel.** Leçon d'ouverture du cours d'anatomie. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1908, xl, 98–114.—**Anthony** (R.) A propos de l'enseignement de l'anatomie à l'École d'anthropologie. Rev. de l'École d'anthrop., Par., 1911, xxi, 45–55.—**Bardeen** (C. R.) Report of the sub-committee on anatomy to the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association. Anat. Record, Phila., 1909, iii, 415–439.—**Barker** (L. F.) The study of anatomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 699–705. *Also:* Johns Hopkins Hosp.

Anatomy (*Instruction in*).

Bull., Balt., 1901, xii, 87–95. *Also*, Reprint.—**Barrier.** De l'utilité des moulages coloriés dans l'enseignement théorique et pratique de l'anatomie normale, pathologique et chirurgicale de la tératologie et de l'embryologie. Compt. rend. de l'Ass. d. anat., Par., 1899, i, 76–78.—**Campbell** (W. F.) The teaching of anatomy. Brooklyn M. J., 1905, xix, 263–265.—**Charles** (R. H.) The progress of the teaching of human anatomy in northern India. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 841–844. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chausoff** (M. D.) [Chair of normal anatomy in Warsaw; historical note.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1901, xxii, 1347–1349.—**Clark** (E.) Anatomy in the Far East. Anat. Record, Phila., 1913, vii, 237–245.—**Cryer** (M. H.) The practical teaching of anatomy in dental schools. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1903, xlv, 841–861.—**Delitsin** (S. N.) [Sketches of the contemporary condition of the chair of anatomy in some Russian and foreign universities.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1897, xviii, 185; 217; 255; 280; 315.—**Dwight** (T.) The scope and teaching of human anatomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 337–340. *Also*, Reprint.—**Eccles** (W. McA.) & **Finzi.** Skiagrams to show the value of a knowledge of depth in anatomy. Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Britain & Ireland, Lond., 1915, 13–15.—**Frazer** (J. E.) The anatomist in hospital schools. St. Mary's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1916, xxii, 54–57.—**Gage** (S. H.) The relation of teacher and publisher. Anat. Record, Balt., 1906–7, i, 179–181.—**Gaines** (L. M.) Modern methods and aids in the study and teaching of human anatomy at a minimum cost. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1906, xxix, 196–199.—**Geddes** (A. C.) A scheme for the teaching of anatomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 1109–1112.—**Gibbs** (J.) The study of practical anatomy with that of medicine and surgery. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1904, ii, 23–25.—**Gilis** (P.) L'anatomie et son enseignement dans l'école de médecine de Montpellier. N. Montpel. méd., 1896, v, 241; 261. *Also:* Rev. scient., Par., 1896, 4. s., v, 324–331.—**Green** (R. M.) A convenient anatomic device. Boston M. & S. J., 1913, clxviii, 546.—**Griffith** (F.) A new method of anatomy study. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxvii, 993–995. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hamann** (C. A.) The teaching of anatomy in medical schools. Bull. Am. Acad. Med., Easton, Pa., 1900–1901, v, 511–521.—**Hasse** (C.) Die Lernsammlungen der Breslauer Anatomie. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1899, 195–206.—**Hawkins** (C.) London teachers of anatomy; a retrospect. Lancet, Lond., 1884; ii, 535. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hayem** (G.) Considérations sur l'organisation de l'enseignement de l'anatomie. Paris méd., 1911–12, suppl., 401–404.—**Hebbert** (C. A.) The study of anatomy. Montreal M. J., 1903, xxxii, 882–886.—**Heidenhain** (M.) Ueber Vorzeichnungen für Kollegienhefte und über anatomisches Zeichnen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1904, xxv, 249–255.—**Heimuth** (W. T.) A plea for the more thorough teaching of anatomy. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop. 1898, N. Y., 1899, liv, 304–313.—**Herring** (A. P.) Clay modeling in the study of anatomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 454–457.—**Holmes** (E. W.) Some of the defects of our present methods of teaching of anatomy in our medical schools. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1899–1900, iii, 236–240. *Also:* Proc. Ass. Am. Anat. 1898, Wash., 1899, xi, 49–59.—**Jackson** (C. M.) A method of teaching relational anatomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 731–735. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Anatomy for the practitioner. Tr. Sect. Surg. & Anat. Am. M. Ass. 1902, Chicago, 1903, 342–352, 1 pl.—**Jona** (G.) La nostra sala anatomica. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1912, lvii, 168–181.—**Kellier** (W.) The teaching of anatomy. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 404–407.—**Kleinschmidt** (G. J.) Some views on the teaching of anatomy in medical and dental colleges. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xli, 837–841.—**Knower** (H. McE.) Some principles of organization to secure practical results in anatomical teaching. Anat. Record, Phila., 1912, vi, 213–221.—**Lack** (H.) Some notes on the teaching of anatomy. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1912, xlvii, 11–14.—**Lecha-Marzo** (A.) & **Piga** (A.) La enseñanza de la anatomia en la Universidad de Valladolid. España méd., Madrid, 1914, iv, no. 128, 8–10.—**von Lenhossék** (M.) Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Technik des anatomischen Unterrichtes. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1902–3, xxii, 502–504.—**Lesshaft** (P.) Der anatomische Unterricht der Gegenwart. *Ibid.*, 1896, xii, 395–416. ———. [Instruction in anatomy and natural sciences in general.] Izviest. S.-Peterb. biol. lab., 1902–3, vi, no. 4, 50–66.—**de Letamendi** (J.) Fuentes de conocimiento y método de enseñanza de la anatomia clásica. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1900, iii, 278–319; iv, 42, 2 pl.—**Lewis** (W. E.) The teaching of anatomy, in its relation to the needs of the physician and the methods of examinations by State Boards. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1909, xxxv, 147–154.—**Loeb** (J.) On the teaching of anatomy. Anat. Record, Balt., 1911, v, 306–308.—**López Prieto** (R.) La enseñanza de la anatomia. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1911, lviii, 338; 357; 372; 421; 436; 469.—**Macalister** (A.) The future of anatomical teaching. Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1900, iv, 121–135. *Also:* Med. Mag., Lond., 1901, x, 22–29. ———. Anatomical teaching in 1800. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1839–1841. ———. Introductory remarks by the president on the anatomy act and the teaching of anatomy. *Ibid.*, 1901, ii, 1064.—**Macdermott** (W. R.) The teaching of synthetic anatomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxv, 484.—**Mall** (F. P.) On the teaching of anatomy as illustrated by Professor Barker's manual. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1905, xvi, 29–32. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the teaching of anatomy. Anat. Record, Phila., 1908, ii, 313–335.—**Maione** (E. E.) A course of correlational anatomy. *Ibid.*, 1914, viii, 393–399.—**Mareau** (G.) École de médecine et de pharmacie d'Angers; chaire d'anatomie. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1908, xii, 167–177.—**Martinotti** (G.) L'insegnamento dell' anatomia in Bologna prima del secolo xix. *In:* Studi e mem. p. la storia d. Univ. di Bologna, 8°, Bologna, 1911, ii, 1–178.—**Mnemonics** of anatomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 1081.—**Ransohoff** (J.) The dissecting room; then and now. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1912, cvii, 426.—**Rauber** (A.) Anatomisches Wäldchen; Beitrag zur Vervollständigung der anatomischen Lehrmittel. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1906, xxix, 372–375.—**Roberts** (J. B.) The best method of teaching anatomy. Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1895–6, ii, 521–524. *Also:* Phila. Polyclin., 1896, v, 273–275. ———. Some defects in anatomical teaching in the medical schools of the United States. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 1146–1151.—**Robinson** (A.) President's introductory remarks; the teaching of anatomy in universities and medical schools. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 548. *Also:* Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1906, xxxi, 499–501.—**Roux-Berger** (J.-L.) Réflexions sur l'étude et l'enseignement de l'anatomie dans les pavillons de dissection. Presse méd., Par., 1913, xxi, suppl., 241–244.—**Rückert** (J.) Ueber episkopische Projektion. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1912, xli, 647–651.—**Schaeffer** (J. P.) A note on the sectional method of teaching and studying microscopic anatomy. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1915–16, xix, 894–897.—**Severeanu** (G.) [Radiography in the study of anatomy.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1904, xxiv, 611–622. ———. Metodele didactice in anatomie. Rev. de chir., Bucuresci, 1906, x, 312–321.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) On the teaching of anatomy to medical students. Montreal M. J., 1900, xxix, 807–811. *Also*, Reprint.—**Smith** (S.) How to study anatomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, lxiii, 1–6.—**Standardization** of anatomical teaching in American medical schools. Anat. Record, Phila., 1908–9, ii, 425–427.—**Teiteibaum** (T. A.) How to teach anatomy. Montreal M. J., 1901, xxx, 78–81.—**Terry** (R. J.) A one-year anatomical course; its arrangement, merits, and disadvantages. Am. J. Anat., Balt., 1901–2, i, 507. ———. Class-work on practical anatomy. Med. Bull. Wash. Univ., St. Louis, 1904, iii, 43–60, 1 tab.—**Troiard** (P.) Au sujet de l'enseignement de l'anatomie dans les études médicales. Bull. méd., Par., 1904, xviii, 731; 741. ———. L'enseignement pratique de l'anatomie et M. le professeur Bouchard. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1908, xix, 305–313.—**Truc** (H.) L'enseignement de l'anatomie et la scolarité médicale. Bull. méd., Par., 1904, xviii, 574. *Also:* Montpel. méd., 1904, 2. s., xix, 121–125.—**Vaienti** (G.) La scuola anatomica di Bologna; appunti cronologici. Arch. ital. di anat. e di embriol., Firenze, 1904, iii, 119–211.—**Waldeyer** (W.) Der Unterricht in den anatomischen Wissenschaften an der Universität Berlin im ersten Jahrhundert ihres Bestehens. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 1863–1866.—**White** (H. O.) Some misinterpretations in the teaching of gross anatomy. Calif. M. & S. Reporter, Los Angeles, 1912, viii, 137–141. *Also:* Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1912, x, 34–36.

Anatomy (*Legislation relating to*).

See, also, **Body-snatching.**

Act (An) for the promotion of medical science by the distribution and use of unclaimed human bodies for scientific purposes through a board created for that purpose, and to prevent unauthorized uses and traffic in human bodies. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1883?]

Address to the community on the necessity of legalizing the study of anatomy. 8°. *Boston*, 1829.

Buchanan (G.) On the effects of the anatomy act, and the facilities for the study of practical anatomy in Glasgow. 8°. *Glasgow*, [*n. d.*].

McKnight (W. J.) Brookville's pioneer resurrection, or "Who skinned the nigger." The truth told for the first time, by the only one now living, of the seven who were engaged in it. Origin of the state anatomical law. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1897.]

Repr. from: Jeffersonian Democrat, Jan., 1897.

New South Wales. Act No. 9, 1901. An act to consolidate the enactments relating to anatomy. [Assented to, 3rd October, 1901.] 4°. *Sydney*, 1901.

Anatomy (*Legislation relating to*).

United States. *Congress.* An act for the promotion of anatomical science, and to prevent the desecration of graves in the District of Columbia. 53. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 4693. In S. Feb. 14, 1895. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]

United States. *Congress. House of Representatives.* A bill for the promotion of anatomical science and to prevent the desecration of graves in the District of Columbia. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7931. Jan. 7, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Jenkins. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]

United States. *Congress. Senate.* A bill for the promotion of anatomical science and to prevent the desecration of graves in the District of Columbia. 57. Cong., 1 sess. S. 2291. Introd. by Mr. McMillan, Jan. 7, 1902. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]

Bogart (G. H.) Legitimate anatomic material; the new Indiana law. Med. Council, Phila., 1908, xiii, 402.—**Dwight** (T.) Anatomy laws versus body snatching. Forum, N. Y., 1896, xxii, 493-502.—**Forbes** (W. S.) History of the first anatomy act of Pennsylvania. Phila. M. J., 1898, ii, 1131-1136. ———. The anatomy act of 1883. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i, 107.—**Proposed** (The) anatomical act; a bill to be entitled: An act for the promotion of medical science by the distribution and use of unclaimed human bodies for scientific purposes through a board created for that purpose, and to prevent unauthorized uses and traffic in human bodies, and to legalize dissections and experiments by authorized persons. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1907, ii, 247-249.

Anatomy (*Manuals and compends of*).

See, also, **Anatomy** (*Applied*); **Anatomy** (*Artistic*); **Anatomy** (*Atlases of*); **Anatomy** (*Comparative*); **Anatomy** (*Dissection in*); **Anatomy** (*Surgical*); **Anatomy** (*Topographic*); **Anatomy** (*Veterinary*).

Aguinaga (J. M. G.) El practicante, compendio de anatomía normal; vendajes, apósitos y curas, medicación tópica, elementos de cirujía menor y demás conocimientos necesarios á los que aspiran al título de practicantes. 8°. *Madrid*, 1886.

Antonelli (G.) Compendio di anatomia umana fisiologica ad uso degli studenti. 8°. *Napoli*, 1914.

Barbarin (P.) Vingt-cinq leçons pratiques d'anatomie élémentaire et de petite chirurgie pour le personnel des hôpitaux et des dispensaires. 12°. *Paris*, 1907.

Barclay (H. C.) Lectures on elementary anatomy and physiology, including short sketches of biology, embryology, and comparative anatomy. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1915.

von Bardeleben (K.) Lehrbuch der systematischen Anatomie des Menschen für Studierende und Aerzte. 8° *Berlin & Wien*, 1906.

———. Die Anatomie des Menschen. 1. Teil: Allgemeine Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1908.

Béclard (P. A.) Additions to the general anatomy of Xavier Bichat. Transl. from the French by George Hayward. 8°. *Boston*, 1823.

———. Élémens d'anatomie générale, ou description de tous les genres d'organes qui composent le corps humain. Nouvelle éd., publiée par les soins de C.-J.-B. Comet et augmentée d'une notice sur la vie et les travaux de l'auteur par C.-P. Ollivier. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1828.

———. The same. 3. éd., revue et augmentée de nombreuses additions, avec figures intercalées dans le texte, par Jules Béclard, accompagnée d'une notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de P.-A. Béclard, par C.-P. Ollivier. 8°. *Paris*, 1852.

Bell (J.) The anatomy of the human body. From the 4. Lond. ed. 4 v. in 2. 8°. *New York*, 1812.

Anatomy (*Manuals and compends of*).

———. The anatomy and physiology of the human body. 4. ed. 3 v. 8°. *London*, 1816.

Bichat (X.) Allgemeine Anatomie angewandt auf die Physiologie und Arzneywissenschaft. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von C. H. Pfaff. Zweyter Theil. Erste Abtheilung. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1803.

Bier (A.) & Rochs (H.) Von Bergmann und Rochs' anleitende Vorlesungen für den Operations-Kursus an der Leiche. 8°. *Berlin*, 1908.

Bock (C. E.) Ontleedkundig zakboek, of kort, doch volledig overzigt van de ontleedkunde van den mensch. Naar het Hoogduitsch door P. H. Pool. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1840.

Born (P.) Compendium der Anatomie; ein Repetitorium der Anatomie, Histologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1903.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br. & Leipzig*, 1906.

Boutigny. Tableaux synoptiques d'anatomie descriptive à l'usage des étudiants et des praticiens. 2. v.: Organes des sens; système nerveux; viscères. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Broesike (G.) Lehrbuch der normalen Anatomie des menschlichen Körpers. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

———. The same. 7. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1904.

———. The same. Ergänzungsband: Die Lageverhältnisse der wichtigsten Körperregionen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der praktischen Medicin. 8°. *Berlin*, 1909.

———. The same. 9. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1912.

Buchanan (A. M.) Manual of anatomy, systematic and practical, including embryology. 8°. *London*, 1906-7.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1916.

Bundy (Elizabeth R.) Text-book of anatomy for nurses. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1906.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1912.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1914].

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1916].

Burtseff (I.) Anatomiya chelovïeka s ukazaniyem na mikroskopicheskoye stroyeniye i fiziologicheskiya svoĭstva tkaneĭ i organov; rukovodstvo dlya feldsherskikh shkol. [Human anatomy, with indication of the microscopic structure and physiological properties of the tissues and organs; manual for feldsher schools.] 7. ed. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

———. The same. 10. ed. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1902-3.

———. The same. 12. ed. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1906.

Calleja y Sánchez (J.) Compendio de anatomía descriptiva y de embriología humanas, con grabados intercalados en el texto. v. 1 & 2. 4. ed. 8°. *Madrid*, 1901.

Charpy (A.) & Nicolas (A.) Traité d'anatomie humaine. 3. éd. v. 1. roy. 4°. *Paris*, 1911.

Cheselden (W.) The anatomy of the human body. 9. ed. 8°. *London*, 1768.

Chiarugi (G.) Istituzioni di anatomia dell' uomo. 8°. *Milano*, 1901.

Christian (W. G.) A textbook of anatomy for nurses. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1917.

Cleland (J.) & Mackay (J. Y.) Human anatomy, general and descriptive, for the use of students. 8°. *New York*, 1896.

Anatomy (*Manuals and compends of*).

Compendious (A) system of anatomy. In six parts. Extracted from the Am. ed. of the Encyclopædia. sm. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1790.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1805.

Cruveilhier (J.) Traité d'anatomie descriptive. 1. éd. 4 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1834.

———. The same. 2. ed. 4 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1843–5.

———. The same. 3. éd. 4 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1851–2.

———. The same. 4. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1861.

Cunningham (D. J.) Text-book of anatomy. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1902.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London & Edinburgh*, 1906.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh* [*etc.*], 1913.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1905.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1909.

Dalmau Pujadas (J. M.) Elementos generales de anatomía para uso en las escuelas de 1ª y 2ª enseñanza en ambos sexos, escrita en forma dialogada y primera en su género. Obra de gran utilidad para los cursantes en la Facultad de medicina y de cuantas personas profanas en la ciencia médica deseen conocer su propia estructura. 12°. *Barcelona*, 1899.

Debierre (C.) Trattato elementare di anatomia dell'uomo (anatomia descrittiva e dissezione), con nozioni di organogenia di embriologia generale. Traduzione italiana sull'ultima francese riveduta di G. Martini sotto la direzione di L. Tenchini. 2 v. 8°. *Milano*, [1903].

De-Michelis (F.) Trattato elementare di anatomia generale e descrittiva del corpo umano per uso della scuola. 4 v. 12°. *Torino*, 1834–40.

De Nancrede (C. B. G.) Essentials of anatomy, including the anatomy of the viscera, arranged in the form of questions and answers . . . 5. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

———. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

———. The same. 7. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1904.

———. The same. 8. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1911.

Dobrovolski (A. K.) Povtoritelnîy kurs anatomii. [Review course of anatomy.] Pt. 1. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1907.

Dursy (E.) Lehrbuch der systematischen Anatomie. 8°. *Lahr*, 1863.

Eisendrath (D. N.) A text-book for clinical anatomy for students and practitioners. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1903.

Eycleshymer (A. C.) & Schœmaker (D. M.) A cross-section anatomy. fol. *New York & London*, 1911.

Fagge (C. H.) The pocket anatomy. 6. ed. 16°. *London*, 1908.

———. The same. 7. ed. 12°. *London*, 1914.

Fetterolf (G.) Two thousand questions on practical anatomy. prepared for students of medicine and dentistry. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

Fort (J.-A.) Nouvel abrégé d'anatomie descriptive. 6. éd., comprenant les travaux les plus récents sur l'embryologie et l'histologie. 24°. *Paris*, 1901.

———. Anatomie descriptive et dissection, contenant l'embryologie, la structure microscopique des organes et celle des tissus, avec des aperçus physiologiques et pathologiques et une histoire de l'anatomie. 6. éd. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

Frederick (E. V.) Quick and easy anatomy methods. A student's key to anatomical textbooks. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1903.

Fyfe (A.) A compendium of the anatomy of the human body. Intended principally for the use of students. 5. ed., to which is now added a fourth volume containing an outline of comparative anatomy. 4 v. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1812–13.

———. A system of the anatomy of the human body, illustrated by upward of two hundred and fifty tables, taken partly from the most celebrated authors. 3 v. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1820.

G. (M.) Konspekt opisatelnoĭ anatomii chelovĭeka. [Compend of descriptive human anatomy.] 12°. *Moskva*, 1897.

Gegenbaur (C.) Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. 7. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1899–1903.

———. The same. 8. umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage von M. Fürbringer. v. 1. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1909.

Gérard (G.) Manuel d'anatomie humaine. 4°. *Paris*, 1912.

Gerd (V. A.) Stroyeniye i zhizn chelovĭecheskavo tĭela; rukovodstvo dlya srednikh klassov obshtsheobrazovatelnoĭ shkolî. [Structure and life of the human body; manual for the middle classes of colleges.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1910.

Gloël-Wohlleben. Der Weg zum Physikum. v. 1. Deskriptive Anatomie. I (Knochen, Bänder und Muskeln). 8°. *München*, 1912.

Gray (H.) Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. The drawings by H. V. Carter, with additional drawings in later editions. 13. ed. Edited by T. Pickerung Pick. 8°. *London*, 1893.

———. The same. 14. ed. 8°. *London*, 1897.

———. The same. 15. ed. 8°. *London*, 1901.

———. The same. 16. ed. 8°. *London*, 1905.

———. The same. 19. ed., edited by Robert Howden. Notes on applied anatomy, rev. by A. J. Jex-Blake and W. F. Fedden. 4°. *London*, 1916.

———. The same. 2. Am. ed. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1867.

———. The same. A new ed., thoroughly revised by American authorities from the 13. English ed. Edited by T. Pickering Pick. With 772 illustrations, many of which are new. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York*, 1896.

———. The same. A revised Am. from the 15. English ed. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York*, 1901.

———. The same. 17. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York*, 1908.

Grégoire (R.) Manuel d'anatomie professionnelle des infirmières. Préface du Prof. Félix Guyon. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Gurvich (A.) Kratkiy uchebnik anatomii chelovĭeka v svyazi s elementami histologii i embriologii. [Short manual of human anatomy, combined with the elements of histology and embryology.] 8°. *Kiyev*, 1908.

Hale (H. E.) Anatomy. A manual for students and practitioners. Series edited by V. C. Pedersen. 12°. *Philadelphia & New York*, 1903.

Anatomy (*Manuals and compends of*).

Hauser (K.) Die gesammte Anatomie in 90 Vorträgen. 12°. *Berlin*, 1901.

——— & Schwarzenberger (L.) Grundriss der normalen Anatomie. Ein Repetitorium der Histologie, Anatomie und Entwicklungslehre auf Grund der Prüfungsordnung für Aerzte (vom 28. 5. 1901). 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1907.

Haynes (I. S.) A manual of anatomy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

Heisler (J. C.) Practical anatomy; an exposition of the facts of gross anatomy from the topographical standpoint and a guide to the dissection of the human body. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, [1912].

Heitzmann (C.) Die descriptive und topographische Anatomie des Menschen in 785 theilweise mehrfarbigen Abbildungen mit erklärendem Texte. 8., wesentlich vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. 1.–6. Lief. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1896.

Henle (J.) Grundriss der Anatomie des Menschen. Neu bearbeitet von Fr. Merkel. 4. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1901.

Hildebrand (O.) Grundriss der chirurgisch-topographischen Anatomie mit Einschluss der Untersuchungen am Lebenden. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1900.

Hilles (M. W.) The anatomist, being a complete description of the anatomy of the human body, intended for the use of students preparing for examination at the Royal College of Surgeons. 16°. *London*, 1860.

Hirschfeld (L.) Anatomia opisowa ciała ludzkiego. [Descriptive anatomy of the human body.] 4 v. 8°. *Warszawa*, 1861–70.

Holden's Anatomy. A manual of the human body. Edited by J. Langton, revised by A. Hewson. 7. ed. v 1. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

Horner (W. E.) Special anatomy and histology. 8. ed. 2 v. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1851.

Hughes (A. W.) & Keith (A.) A manual of practical anatomy. Edited and completed by Arthur Keith. 3 pts. 8°. *London*, 1901–2.

——— ———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1901–2.

Human anatomy. A complete systematic treatise by various authors, including a special section on surgical and topographical anatomy. Edited by Henry Morris. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

———. The same. 4. ed., revised and enlarged. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1907.

———. The same. Edited by C. M. Jackson. 5. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1914].

Human anatomy; including structure and development and practical considerations. By Thomas Dwight, J. Playfair McMurrich, Carl A. Hamann, George A. Piersol and J. William White. With 1,734 illustrations largely from dissections, by John C. Heisler. Edited by George A. Piersol. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1907.

———. The same. 2. ed. 4°. *Philadelphia*, [1911].

———. The same. 4. ed. [identical with 3. ed.]. 4°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1913.

———. The same. 5. ed. 4°. *Philadelphia & London*, [1916].

Hyrtl (J.) Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen, mit Rücksicht auf physiologische

Anatomy (*Manuals and compends of*).

Begründung und praktische Anwendung. 10. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1867.

———. The same. 11. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1870.

Jamieson (E. B.) A companion to manuals of practical anatomy. 8°. *Edinburgh [etc.]*, 1913.

Janošík (J.) Anatomie člověka. [Human anatomy.] 8°. *v Praze*, 1897.

Jeancon (J. A.) Descriptive anatomy of the human body forming a textbook to the Atlas of human anatomy. 3 pts. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1880.

Jimeno (T. R.) Elementos de anatomía, fisiología é higiene. 2. ed. 8°. *La Coruña*, 1905.

Krause (W.) Allgemeine und microscopische Anatomie. Durchaus nach eigenen Untersuchungen bearbeitet. 8°. *Hannover*, 1876.

———. Handbuch der Anatomie des Menschen, mit einem Synonymenregister. Auf Grundlage der neuen Baseler anatomischen Nomenclatur unter Mitwirkung von W. His und W. Waldeyer und unter Verweisung auf den Handatlas der Anatomie von Werner Spalteholz. 1.–2. Abth. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1899–1900.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Anatomie als Vademecum für Colloquium und Rigorosum. 2 pts. 4. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1899.

———. The same. 2 pts. 5. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1901–2.

———. The same. 2 pts. in 1 v. 6. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1906.

von Langer (C.) Lehrbuch der systematischen und topographischen Anatomie. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1897.

———. The same. 7. verbesserte Aufl. bearbeitet von C. Toldt. 8°. *Wien*, 1902.

———. The same. 8. Aufl. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1907.

———. The same. 9. Aufl. roy. 8°. *Wien*, 1911.

Lenssen (J.) Éléments d'anatomie et de physiologie humaines à l'usage de l'enseignement moyen. 8°. *Liége*, [1911].

Little (J. F.) Anatomy. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York*, [1911].

———. The same. 3. ed., revised and enlarged, including selected list of State board examination questions. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York*, [1913].

Martínez (D. M.) Anatomía completa del hombre, con todos los hallazgos, nuevas doctrinas y observaciones raras hasta el tiempo presente y muchas advertencias necesarias para la cirugía. sm. 4°. *Madrid*, 1752.

Mats (A. L.) הָאָדָם: תְּכוּנָתוֹ, מַנְהִיגוֹתָיו. [Man; primary popular anatomy.] 8°. *Vilna*, 1900.
Hebrew text.

Merkel (F. S.) Die Anatomie des Menschen, mit Hinweisen auf die ärztliche Praxis. I. Abt. Allgemeine Gewebelehre; Grundzüge der Entwickelungslehre. 4°. *Wiesbaden*, 1913.

Möller (J.) & Müller (P.) Kompendium der Anatomie des Menschen für Studium und Praxis. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1903.

Müller (E.) Lärobok i anatomi för sjukgymnaster. 8°. *Stockholm*, [1905].

Muñoz P. Orea (M.) Cuadros sinópticos de anatomía humana. Prólogo del Don Arturo Núñez García. fol. *Salamanca*, 1901.

Neill (J.) & Smith (F. G.) An analytical compendium of the various branches of medical science, for the use and examination of students.

Anatomy (*Manuals and compends of*).

Pt. 1. A handbook of anatomy. 2. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1852.

——— ———. The same. A new ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1856.

——— ———. The same. A new ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1857.

——— ———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1859.

——— ———. The same. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1861.

——— ———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1866.

Paxton (J.) An introduction to the study of human anatomy. 4. Am. ed., with additions by W. Lewis. 8°. *Boston*, 1844.

Poirier (P.) Quinze leçons d'anatomie pratique. Recueillies par Friteau et Juvara. 12°. *Paris*, 1903.

——— & Charpy (A.) Traité d'anatomie humaine. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

——— ———. The same. Nouvelle éd. v. 4, fasc. 3. 4°. *Paris*, 1914.

———, ——— & Cunéo (B.) Abrégé d'anatomie. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1908–9.

Potter (S. O. L.) Questions on human anatomy. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.

———. A compend of human anatomy, including the anatomy of the viscera. 6. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

———. The same. 8. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1915].

———. The same. 6. ed. 12°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1900.

Practical anatomy, including a special section on the fundamental principles of anatomy. Edited by W. T. Eckley and Mrs. Corinne Buford Eckley. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

Quain (J.) Elements of anatomy. 4. ed. 3 v. 8°. *London*, 1837.

———. The same. Edited by Richard Quain and William Sharpey. 5. ed. 3 v. 8°. *London*, 1843–8.

———. The same. Edited by William Sharpey and George Viner Ellis. 6. ed. 3 v. 8°. *London*, 1856.

———. The same. Edited by William Sharpey, Allen Thomson, and Edward Albert Schäfer. 8. ed. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1876.

———. The same. Edited by Edward Albert Schäfer and George Dancer Thane. 3 v. 8°. *London*, 1895.

———. The same. 3 v. 8°. *London*, 1896–7.

———. The same. Editors: Edward Albert Schäfer, Johnson Symington, and Thomas Hastie Bryce, in four volumes. Vol. I. Embryology, by T. H. Bryce. 11. ed. 8°. *London*, 1908.

Rabaud (É.) Anatomie élémentaire du corps humain. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

———. The same. 2. éd. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Radasch (H. E.) A manual of anatomy. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1917.

Rauber (A. A.) Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. 5. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1897. v. 2 wanting.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1902–3.

———. The same. 7. Aufl. 2 v. in 6 pts. roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1906–8.

———. The same. 8. Aufl. 2 v. in 6 pts. roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1908–9.

Anatomy (*Manuals and compends of*).

———. The same. 9. Aufl. 2 v. in 6 pts. roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1911–12.

Reinke (F.) Anatomie des Menschen für Studirende und Aerzte, mit genauer Berücksichtigung der neuesten anatomischen Nomenclatur. 1. Lfg. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1898.

———. Grundzüge der allgemeinen Anatomie. Zur Vorbereitung auf das Studium der Medizin nach biologischen Gesichtspunkten bearbeitet. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1901.

Repetitorium der Anatomie. Systematische und topographische Anatomie, Entwicklungsgeschichte und Histologie für Studenten und Kandidaten der Medizin. 8°. *Breslau*, 1905.

Richer (P.) Introduction à l'étude de la figure humaine. roy. 8°. *Paris*, [1903].

Richter (E.) Grundriss der normalen menschlichen Anatomie mit Berücksichtigung der neuen anatomischen Nomenclatur. 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.

Rockwell (W. H.) Anatomy; a manual for students and practitioners. Ed. by B. B. Gallaudet. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1903].

Roosa (D. B. St. J.) & Davis (A. E.) Handbook of the anatomy of the eye and ear; for students and practitioners. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1904.

Sabatier (R.-B.) Traité complet d'anatomie, ou description de toutes les parties du corps humain. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1775.

———. The same. Nouvelle éd., corrigée et enrichie de planches, avec l'explication qu'en ont données les célèbres Albinus et Lancisius. 4 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1798.

Sappey (P.-C.) Traité d'anatomie descriptive, avec figures intercalées dans le texte. 3. éd. 4 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1876–9.

Scervini (P.) Anatomia dei centri nervosi. roy. 8°. *Napoli*, 1892.

Serrano (J. A.) Manual synoptico de anatomia descriptiva. fol. *Lisboa*, 1893.

Smith (E. F.) Text-book of anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. 16°. *New York*, [1898].

Sobotta (J.) Grundriss der deskriptiven Anatomie des Menschen; ein Handbuch zu jedem Atlas der deskriptiven Anatomie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung und Verweisungen auf Sobottas Atlas der deskriptiven Anatomie. 4°. *München*, 1904–7.

———. Atlas d'anatomie descriptive. Éd. française par A. Desjardins. v. 1 & 2. 4°. *Paris*, 1905.

Sömmerring (S. T.) Vom Baue des menschlichen Körpers. 5 v. in 6. 8°. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1796–1800.

———. The same. Neue umgearbeitete und vervollständigte Original-Ausgabe besorgt von W. Th. Bischoff, J. Henle, E. Huschke, F. W. Theile, G. Valentin, J. Vogel, und R. Wagner. v. 3 & 6. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1841.

Stieda (L.) Grundriss der Anatomie des Menschen. Vierte mit Berücksichtigung der neuen anatomischen Nomenclatur bearbeitete Auflage des Grundrisses der Anatomie von A. Pansch. 8°. *Hannover*, 1900.

Swan (J. M.) A manual of human anatomy, arranged for second year students. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

———. A manual of human anatomy, arranged for first year students. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.

Tarenetski (A. I.) Normalnaya anatomiya. Lektsii sostavleni V. A. Oppel i K. V. Parskim;

Anatomy (*Manuals and compends of*).

izdani S. A. Novotïelnovîm. Izd. 4., ispravlennoye i dopolnennoye N. V. Vikhrevîm. [Normal anatomy. Lectures compiled by V. A. Oppel and K. V. Parski; edited by S. A. Novotïelnoff. 4. ed., corrected and supplemented by N. V. Vikhreff.] 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1909.

Tenchini (L.) Compendio di anatomia umana normale. 2 v. 12°. *Milano*, [1901].

Testut (L.) Traité d'anatomie humaine, anatomie descriptive; histologie, développement; avec la collaboration pour l'histologie et l'embryologie de G. Ferré et L. Vialleton. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1889–92.

———. The same. 3. éd. 3 v. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

———. The same. 4. éd. 4 v. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1899–1901.

———. The same. 5. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée. 3 v. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

———. The same. 6. éd. 4 v. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1911–12.

———. Précis d'anatomie descriptive. Aide-mémoire à l'usage des candidats au premier examen de doctorat. 12°. *Paris*, 1901.

———. The same. 3. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1904.

Text-book (A) of anatomy by American authors. Edited by Frederic Henry Gerrish. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York*, 1899.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York*, 1902.

———. The same. 3. ed., revised and enlarged. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1903.

Tikhonoff (M. T.) Kratkiy kurs normalnoĭ anatomii chelovïeka. [Brief course of normal human anatomy.] Pt. 1. 8°. *Varshava*, 1909.

Tonkoff (V. N.) Kurs normalnoĭ anatomii chelovïeka. [Course of normal human anatomy.] Pt. 1. 8°. *Kazan*, 1908.

Towles (W. B.) Descriptive anatomy. Revised and enlarged by W. G. Christian. 4. ed. 8°. *Richmond, Va.*, 1915.

Traité d'anatomie humaine. Nouvelle édition par A. Charpy et A. Nicolas. v. 4, fasc. 1. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

Treatise (A) on human anatomy by various authors. Ed. by H. Morris. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1902.

Triepel (H.) Einführung in die physikalische Anatomie. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1902.

Van Gehuchten (A.) Cours d'anatomie humaine systématique. 3 v. roy. 8°. *Louvain*, 1906–9.

Van Kempen. Manuel d'anatomie générale. 3. éd. 8°. *Louvain*, 1870.

Wiedemann (C. R. W.) Handbuch der Anatomie. 3. Aufl. 12°. *Göttingen*, 1812.

van Wijhe (J. W.) Ondewijs en laboratorium bij de ontleedkunde. roy. 8°. *Groningen*, 1909.

Wilson (W. J. E.) The anatomist's vade mecum; a system of human anatomy. 16°. *London*, 1840.

———. A system of human anatomy, general and special. 4. Am. ed., edited by Paul B. Goddard. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1852.

Wistar (C.) A system of anatomy for the use of students of medicine. 5. ed., with notes and additions by William Edmonds Horner. v. 2. 8°. *Philadelphia*. 1830.

Witkowski (G.-J.) Mémento d'anatomie. Petits moyens mnémoniques, recueillis ou imaginés. 12°. *Paris*, 1910.

Anatomy (*Manuals and compends of*).

Young (J. K.) Synopsis of human anatomy, being a complete compend of anatomy, including the anatomy of the viscera and numerous tables. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1905.

———. The same. Handbook of anatomy. Being a complete compend of anatomy, including the anatomy of the viscera and numerous tables. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1905.

———. The same. 3. ed., revised and enlarged. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1909.

———. The same. 4. revised ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1913.

———. The same. 5. ed., revised and enlarged. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1917.

Zernoff (D.) [Manual of descriptive human anatomy.] [5. ed.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1896–1902.

———. The same. [4. ed.] Pts. 1 & 2. 8°. *Moskva*, 1898–9.

———. The same. 6. ed. Pt. 1. 8°. *Moskva*, 1903.

———. The same. 7. ed. Pts. 1 & 3. 8°. *Moskva*, 1903–6.

Mall (F. P.) On some recent text-books of anatomy, with special reference to the new American edition of Gray. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1906, xvii, 99–104.—**Retzer** (R.) A criticism of our modern text-book of anatomy. Anat. Record, Phila., 1910, iv, 463–465.—**Sclavounos** (G.) Traité d'anatomie humaine. [Rev.] Grèce méd., Syra, 1907, ix, 10.

Anatomy (*Methods and preparations in*).

See, also, **Anatomy** (*Dissection in*); **Anatomy** (*Frozen sections in*); **Anatomy** (*Illustration in*); **Anatomy** (*Models, etc., of*); **Anatomy** (*Transparent specimens in*); **Anatomy** (*Use of X-rays in*); **Pathology** (*Methods of*).

Barker (L. F.) A laboratory manual of human anatomy. Assisted by Dean De Witt Lewis and Daniel Graisberry Revell. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1904.

Bouchon (J.-B.) *Perfectionnement de la technique des coupes macroscopiques (mégatomie) appliquée à l'étude de l'anatomie topographique. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Dubini (A.) Trattato di antropotomia o dell'arte di eseguire e conservare le preparazioni anatomiche. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Rein (F. A.), Berezkin (F. I.) & Lisenkoff (N. K.) Kratkoye rukovodstvo k prigotovleniu preparatov po topograficheskoĭ anatomii; pod redaktsiyeĭ i s predisloviem P. I. Dyakonova. [Short handbook on the preparation of topographical anatomy specimens. Edited with a preface by P. I. Dyakonoff.] 16°. *Moskva*, 1895.

Strahl (H.) Anatomische Methodik. 4°. *Giessen*, 1910.

Thomas (L.-A.) *Essai sur la coloration des pièces anatomiques fraîches. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1911.

Auburtin (G.) Beitrag zur Technik des Aufklebens von Celloidinschnitten. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1897, xiii, 90–93.—**Bar & Fabre.** De l'inclusion et de la conservation des pièces anatomiques dans la gélatine; à propos de la communication de MM. Pollosson et Fabre sur un cas d'ectopie pharyngée de la langue. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1901, iv, 66–68.—**Banchi** (A.) Presentazione di preparati di anatomia topografica fatti con metodo speciale. Atti d. Accad. med.-fis. fiorent. 1913, Firenze, 1914, 17.—**Bardeen** (C. R.) Born's method of reconstruction by means of wax plates as used in the anatomical laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University. Proc. Ass. Am. Anat. 1900, Wash., 1901, xiv, 193–201. *Also:* Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii, 148–151. *Also*, Reprint.—**Baum.** Eine Modifikation der Teichmann'schen Injektionsspritze. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1903, xxiv, 7–10.—**Bethe** (A.) Eine neue Methode der Methy-

Anatomy (*Methods and preparations in*).

lenblaufixation. *Ibid.*, 1896, xii, 438–446.—**Beuth** (G. J.) Ontdekking van het geheim der opspuiting (injectie) der vaten, gebruikt door de Heeren Ruisch en Lieberkühn. Verhandel. uitgeg. d. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Weetensch. te Haarlem, 1776, xvii, pt. 2, 263–270, 1 pl.—**Bloehmann** (F.) Die Verwendung von Schieferplatten zum Aufstellen von anatomischen Präparaten. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1904, xxv, 105.—**Blondel** (R.) A propos des liquides conservateurs pour les préparations anatomiques. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1901, iv, 106–109.—**Blum** (F.) Ueber Wesen und Wert der Formolhärtung. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1895–6, xi, 718–727.—**Bolton** (J. S.) On the chrome-silver impregnation of formalin-hardened brain. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 218.—**Braus** (H.) Ueber Photogramme von Metallinjectionen mittelst Röntgen-Strahlen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1895–6, xi, 625–629, 1 pl.—**Bryce** (T. H.) Note on two useful accessories in serial section-cutting by the paraffin method. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1896–7, xxxi, 305–308.—**Buchsbaum** (M.) A rapid method for celloidin sections. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 363.—**Buist** (T. P.) On a method of reconstructions by contour figure. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1912–13, xlvii, 246–249.—**Burzyński** (A.) Ueber die Conservirung der Organe in ihren natürlichen Farben. Polnisch. Arch. f. biol. u. med. Wissensch., Lemberg, 1901, i, 33–51.—**Busch** (C.) Eine Methode zur Darstellung der Körnchenzellen am in Formalin gehärteten Präparate. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1896, xv, 482–484.—**Cannieu.** Recherches sur quelques points de la technique à suivre pour la confection des pièces sèches de gros volume. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 190–192. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xxix, 353.—**Capivaccio** (G.) De methodo anatomica liber. *In his:* Med. pract., 8°, Venetiis, 1598, ii, 181–270.—**Cardenal** (L.) Nota sobre métodos para la conservación de las preparaciones anatómicas. Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1899, xvii, 85–87. *Also:* Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1899, xxv, 211–213.—**Casazza** (E.) Galvano-metallizzazione dei preparati anatomici. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1899, 113–116.—**Cattell** (H. W.) Preparation of frozen sections by means of methyl and ethyl chlorid. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 484.—**Cleehanowski** (S.) Weigert's Markscheidenmethode als Gallencapillarenfärbung. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1902, xxi, 426–430.—**Claudius** (M.) [A method for preserving anatomical preparations.] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1903, 4. R., xi, 135–140. *Also, transl.:* Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1903, cxxiv, 193–198. *Also, transl.:* Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, path. gén., 133–138.—**Cole** (L. J.) A method for injecting small vessels. J. Applied Micr., Rochester, 1901, iv, 1282.—**Cunéo** (B.) & **Delamare** (G.) Note sur la méthode de Gerota, injections vasculaires et lymphatiques. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. d'hist., 60.—**Curtis.** Nouvelle méthode de conservation des pièces anatomiques. Nord méd., Lille, 1906, xiii, 104.—**Daddi** (L.) Nuovo metodo per colorire il grasso nei tessuti. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1896, 3. s., xliv, 87–93.—**Day** (E. C.) An injection tank. Anat. Record, Phila., 1917, xiii, 301.—**Deady** (H. B.) A method of recording anatomical data and the results of special observations and research in laboratories, colleges, and hospitals by the application of the card-catalogue system. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1897–8), 1899, 156–159.—**Dekhuyzen** (M. C.) Anatomie animale; liquide fixateur isotonique avec l'eau de mer, pour les objets dont on ne veut pas eliminer les formations calcaires. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1903, cxxxvii, 445–447.—**De Michele** (P.) Di una modifica al metodo Weigert-Pal per la colorazione del sistema nervoso. Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1895, xiii, 270–275.—**Descomps** (P.), **Garnier de Falletans** & **de Lalaubie** (G.) Technique pratique pour injections et radiographies de pièces anatomiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1910, lxxxv, 493–496.—**Dietrich** (A.) Die an aseptisch aufbewahrten Organen auftretenden morphologischen Veränderungen in ihren Beziehungen zur Autolyse. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1903, Leipz., 1904, ii, 2. Hlfte., 10.—**Dor** (L.) L'essence de moutarde comme liquide conservateur des pièces anatomiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 479–481.—**Doyen.** Résultats obtenus par la méthode des coupes en série après fixation du sujet. Arch. de Doyen, Par., 1910–11, i, 453–461.—**Dyakonoff** (P. I.) [On the application of photography by Röntgen's rays to the preparation of anatomical plates.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1897, i, 93–96, 1 pl.—**Elliott** (G. R.) Notes on laboratory methods. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1896, xi, 336–348, 2 pl.—**Escher** (H.) Kolorierung makroskopisch-anatomischer Präparate. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1910, 314–318.—**Faweett** (E.) Some points concerning the mounting of dissections in basins. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1897–8, xxxii, 768–774.—**Fish** (P. A.) The use of formalin in neurology. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1896, xvii, 103–114.—**Flemming** (W.) Zur Färbung mit sehr verdünntem Hämateïn. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1895–6, xi, 504.—**Flint** (J. M.) A new method for the demonstration of the framework of organs. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1902, xiii, 48–52.—**Fornario** (G.) Sur la conservation de la couleur des pièces anatomiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 543.—**François-Franck** (C.-A.) Note sur les injections artérielles souples, pénétrantes et conservatrices avec la solution de caoutchouc dans le sulfure de carbone. *Ibid.*, 1903, lv, 962.—**Fraser.** Résumé of method of cutting in various planes serial-sections of the adult human body without freezing. Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1903, pp. lxxvii-lxxix.—**Fredet** (P.) Emploi de la formaline chromique pour conserver, fixer et durcir les sujets destinés à la préparation de coupes macroscopiques. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. d'anat., 108–110.—**von Frey** (M.) Eine Goldfärbung des Nervenmarkes. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1897, Suppl.-Bd., 108–110.—**Friedlaender** (B.) Zur Kritik der Golgi'schen Methode. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschwg., 1895–6, xii, 168–176, 1 pl.—**Geldenrelkh** (L. L.) [Best fluid for preserving anatomical specimens.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 602–605.—**Gerlaeh** (L.) Technische Notiz. Beitr. z. Morphol. . . . Erlang. 1883, Stuttg., 1884, 118–120.—**Gerota** (D.) Ueber eine Verbesserung des Quecksilber-Injectionsapparates für Lymphgefässe. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1896, xii, 35–38. ———. Contribution à l'étude du formol dans la technique anatomique. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1896, xiii, 108–139.—**Glage.** Zur Konservierung anatomischer Präparate. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1900, x, 64.—**Goldfuss** (O.) Die Anfertigung anatomischer Präparate und die Präparation der Nachtschnecken. Ztschr. f. ang. Chem., Leipz., 1901, 85–90.—**Gordon** (F. T.) How to send moist anatomical specimens by mail. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 696.—**Grawitz** (P.) Ueber Conservirung anatomischer Präparate mit Erhaltung der natürlichen Farben. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, cxlviii, 206.—**Greenman** (M. J.) A new laboratory projection apparatus. Anat. Record, Balt., 1906–7, vii, 170–178.—**Grönroos** (H.) Zusammenstellung der üblichen Conservirungsmethoden für Präparirsaalzwecke. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1898, xv, 61–84.—**Hahn** (H.) Einige neue Hilfsapparate für makroskopisches Präparieren. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1908, 437–442.—**Hansen** (C. C.) Eine zuverlässige Bindegewebsfärbung. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1898, xv, 151–153.—**Hasselwander** (A.) Ueber die Methodik des Röntgenverfahrens in der Anatomie. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1912, xxvi, 69–81.—**Hayashi** (N.) Demonstration eines Gefässes für Aufbewahrung makroskopischer Praeparate. Verhandl. d. japan. path. Gesellsch., Tokio, 1913, iii, 38.—**Haynes** (I. S.) A new method of cutting gross sections of the cadaver. Proc. Ass. Am. Anat. 1898, Wash., 1899, xi, 59–61.—**Hewson** (A.) Deposit of metallic silver in body tissues. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lix, 751.—**Hill** (E. C.) On the Schultze clearing method as used in the anatomical laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., 1906, xvii, 111–115. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hogue** (G. I.) Improved method for preparation of glycerin-jelly for macroscopic specimens. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1909, ci, 485.—**Hunter** (W.) A modification of the chrome silver method for nerve cells. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1897–8, xxxii, 109–118.—**Huntington** (G. S.) Corrosion anatomy, technique and mass. Proc. Ass. Am. Anat., Wash., 1897, 12–19. *Also*, Reprint.—**Injectionibus** (De) anatomicis. Bononiensi sc. et art. Inst. comment., Bononiæ, 1755, iii, 70.—**Israel** (O.) Zur Conservirung von Sammlungspräparaten mit Erhaltung der natürlichen Farben. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 1095.—**Johnston** (J. B.) & **Dyar** (Edna G.) Methods of mounting sections in gelatin. Anat. Record, Phila., 1917, xii, 309–311.—**Jores** (L.) Die Conservirung anatomischer Präparate in Blutfarbe mittels Formalin. Centrabbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1896, vii, 134–137. ———. Ueber eine verbesserte Methode der Konservierung anatomischer Objekte. München. med. Wehnschr., 1913, lx, 976.—**Kadyi** (H.) Das Formaldehyd im anatomischen Institute der Lemberger Universität. Polnisch. Arch. f. biol. u. med. Wissensch., Lemberg, 1901, i, 16–32.—**Keith** (A.) A method of preparing dry specimens. Proc. Anat. Soc. Gt. Britain & Ireland, Lond., 1915, 17.—**Kerr** (A. T.) On the preservation of anatomical material in America by means of cold storage. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii, 117–123. *Also*, Reprint.—**Khentsinski** (C. I.) [On the preservation of the brain and other anatomical specimens in solutions of formalin.] Yuzhno-Russk. Med. Gaz., Odessa, 1896, v, 49–51.—**Kitchell** (E. M.) Notes on the fixation of nerve fibres by formalin. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 65. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kolmer** (W.) Erfahrungen über die Fixation ganzer Tiere. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1912, xlii, 47–59, 1 pl.—**Kopsch** (F.) Erfahrungen über die Verwendung des Formaldehyds bei der Chromsilber-Imprägnation. *Ibid.*, 1895–6, xi, 727–729.—**Krasuskaya** (*Mme.* A.) [Technique of corrosive preparations.] Izviest. S.-Peterb. biol. lab., 1901, v, no. 1, 33–60.—**Krause** (W.) Untersuchungsmethoden. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Histol., Berl., 1884, i, 152–157.—**Krauss** (W. C.) Formalin as a hardening agent for nerve tissues. Mod. Med. & Bacteriol. Rev., Battle Creek, Mich., 1896, v, 59.—**Krotoff.** [On Pavlovski's composition for rendering tissues nonhygroscopic.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1899, cxcv, med.-spec. pt., 1272–1276.—**Kudlek.** Ueber farbige, stereoskopische Photographie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 1308–1310.—**Laghius** (T.) De perficienda

Anatomy (*Methods and preparations in*).

injectionem anatomicarum methodo. Bononiensi sc. et art. Inst. . . . comment., Bononiæ, 1757, iv, pt. 2, 120–132, 1 pl.—**Lisenkoff** (N. K.) [On the preparation and preservation of sections of cadavers for museums.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1894, iv, 553–558.—**Lominski** (F.) [On intracellular spaces and their injection.] Russk. Arch. Patol., Klin. Med. i Bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1897, iii, 380–389, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Ibid.*, 422.—**McKendrick** (J. G.) Notes on certain physical and physiological measurements and estimates. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1896–7, xxxi, 303–305.—**Magnus** (G.) Konservierung von Dauerpräparaten in konzentrierter Zuckerlösung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 636.—**Mall** (F. P.) Anatomical material; its collection and its preservation at the Johns Hopkins Anatomical Laboratory. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1905, xvi, 38–42. *Also,* Reprint.—**Marinesco** (G.) De la méthode de Golgi et de ses applications à l'histologie normale et pathologique. Semaine méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 382–386.—**Marpmann** (G.) Methoden zur Untersuchung und Färbung der lebenden und abgestorbenen Zellen und Gewebe. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Leipz. 1895–6. i, 321; 353.—**Mathews** (A.) A contribution to the chemistry of cytological staining. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1898, i, 445–454.—**Mayer** (P.) Beruht die Färbung der Zellkerne auf einem chemischen Vorgange oder nicht? Anat. Anz., Jena, 1897, xiii, 313–322.—**Melnikoff-Razvedenkoff** (N. F.) [New method of preparing anatomical specimens.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1896, xlv, 472–493. *Also, transl.:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 580–582. *Also, transl.:* Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1897, xxi, 172–199. ———. Ueber die Herstellung anatomischer Präparate nach der Formalin-Alkohol-Glycerin-essigsauren-Salz-Methode. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1897, viii, 121–128. ———. Ueber die sogenannte Kaiserling'sche Methode anatomische Präparate herzustellen. *Ibid.*, 1900, v, 151.—**Meyer** (A. W.) Laboratory and technical miscellany. Anat. Record, Phila., 1915, ix, 465–473.—**von Meyer** (H.) Fernere Mittheilung über die Kleisterinjection. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1883, 277.—**Monro** (A.) Essai sur l'art d'injecter les vaisseaux des animaux. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1740, i, 113–133. ———. Essai sur la manière de préparer et de conserver les parties des animaux destinées aux usages anatomiques. *Ibid.*, 1742, iii, 135–169.—**Monti** (A.) Sulla conservazione di preparati anatomici per museo. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1898, lvii, 247–249. *Also:* R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1898, 2. s., xxxi, 837–843.—**Moore** (G. F.) A warm-water tank for accelerating osteological maceration. Proc. Liverpool Biol. Soc., 1886–7, i, 58–62.—**Myers** (B. D.) Fixation of tissues by injection into the arteries. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1905, xvi, 66–68.—**Napalkoff** (N. I.) [Experimental method in anatomy.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1901, ix, 3–10.—**Neumayer** (V. L.) Eine Modifikation der Härtung mit Formaldehyd unter Beseitigung des Geruches desselben. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1906, xxix, 378.—**Newell** (O. K.) Apparatus for the preparation of bone specimens and for arterial and other injections. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 299–301. *Also,* Reprint.—**Nusbaum** (J.) Einige Bemerkungen über das Aufkleben der Paraffinschnitte mit Wasser. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1896, xii, 52–54.—**Odhner** (N.) Eine neue graphische Methode zur Rekonstruktion von Schnittserien in schräger Stellung. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxxix, 273–281.—**Orfila** (J. P.) Los nuevos métodos de conservación anatómica desde el punto de vista de la enseñanza. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1908, xi, 325–330.—**Pacinotti** (G.) La inclusione nel silicato di potassa di parti di midollo spinale, cervello e gangli. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 580.—**Paravicini** (G.) Di un vantaggioso procedimento per la conservazione a secco dei pezzi anatomici. Arch. di antrop. crim. [etc.], Torino, 1910, xxxi, 491–495.—**Parker** (G. H.) Notes on Röntgen-ray injection masses. Anat. Record, Phila., 1913, vii, 247–249.—**Parker** (G. H.) & **Floyd** (R.) The preservation of mammalian brains by means of formol and alcohol. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1895, xi, 156–158. ——— ———. Formaldehyde, formaline, formol, and formalose. *Ibid.*, 1895–6, xi, 567.—**Patten** (C. J.) A suggested method of mounting anatomical specimens for museum purposes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 1378.—**Peck** (E. N.) & **Higgins** (H. P.) Methods of corrosion anatomy. Anat. Record, Balt., 1906–7, no. 3, 53.—**Pettigrew** (J. B.) Anatomical preparation-making as devised and practised at the University of Edinburgh and at the Hunterian Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1399; 1479.—**Pick** (L.) Ueber die Methoden, anatomische Präparate naturgetreu zu conserviren. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 906; 935. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1900), 1901, xxxi, pt. 2, 260–285. [Discussion], pt. 1, 128–131.—**Picou** (R.) De la méthode magnétique en anatomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 308–313.—**Piersol** (G. A.) An incinerator for anatomical refuse. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1911, 21. s., i, 174–176, 2 pl.—**Pilliet** (A.) Note sur la conservation des pièces anatomiques et histologiques par le procédé de M. Melnikoff. Progrès méd., Par., 1897, 3. s., v, 225. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 164–166.—**Plate** (L. H.) Einige Winke zur Sammel- und Conservierungstechnik für zoologische

Anatomy (*Methods and preparations in*).

Forschungsreisende. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1896, xix, 40–46.—**Pokrovski** (M. M.) [Method of producing well-colored preparations from separated cells.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1898, xlix, 297–300.—**Puppe.** Ueber das Princip der Conservirung anatomischer Präparate in den natürlichen Farben mittelst Formaldehyds, nebst Bemerkungen über die Verwerthbarkeit dieses Mittels beim forensischen Blutnachweis. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipz., 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 375.—**Quensel** (U.) [A new method of preserving anatomical preparations while retaining the natural colors.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1897, lix, pt. 2, 265.—**Ramón y Cajal** (S.) El azul de metileno en los centros nerviosos. Rev. trimest. microg., Madrid, 1896, i, 151–204, 4 pl.—**Retzius.** [Hardening of the brain by the use of formaline.] Förh. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1895, 81–83.—**Reverdin** (J.-L.) Note sur la conservation des sujets servant aux cours d'opérations au moyen d'injections à base de formaline. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1897, xvii, 755–764.—**Reynès** (H.) Sur un nouveau mode de conservation des pièces anatomiques par un mélange de sublimé et de formol. Marseille méd., 1902, xxxix, 247–249.—**Riche** (A.) & **de Gothard** (E.) Conservation des pièces anatomiques avec leurs couleurs. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 245–248.—**Richet** (C.) Présentation d'un appareil pour la filtration rapide des liquides organiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 547.—**Robinson** (B.) Paraffin casts of ureteral calyces, pelves, and ureters. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxviii, 375–379, 1 pl. ———. Corrosion anatomy. Denver M. Times [etc.], 1906–7, xxvi, 441–446.—**Roncoroni** (L.) Nuovo processo di colorazione dei prolungamenti protoplasmatici delle cellule di Purkinje e dei cilindrassi. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 161.—**Rouhault.** Sur les injections anatomiques. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1718, Par., 1719, Mém., 219–222. ———. Von den anatomischen Einspritzungen. K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl. 1718, Bressl., 1754, v, 85–87.—**Rutherford** (N. C.) A modification of the Freiburg method of putting on a directing plane (Richtungs-Ebene) for reconstruction. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1911, xxxix, 22–24.—**Sadovsky** (S.) Modification de la méthode de Nissl pour la coloration du protoplasma des cellules nerveuses, et quelques mots à propos de la méthode de coloration de Weigert par l'acétate de fer et l'hématoxyline. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 353–355.—**Scammon** (R. E.) The technique of Weber's method of reconstruction. Anat. Record, Phila., 1915, ix, 117–120.—**von Scarpatetti** (J.) Ueber die Anwendung elektiver Färbemethoden am in Formol gehärteten Centralnervensystem. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1897, xvi, 211.—**Schaeffer** (J. P.) & **Coplin** (W. M. L.) Tanks for fixation and storage. Pub. Jefferson Med. Coll. & Hosp., Phila., 1915, vi, 152–154.—**Schaper** (A.) Zur Sublimatfixation. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1897, xiii, 463–472.—**Schieffer-decker.** Ueber Conservirung von Leichen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1900, xxvi, Ver. Beil., 72.—**Schmitt** (R.) Abänderungen der Formalinjektionen nach Simon Paulli für Dauerpräparate. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1909, xxxv, 390–394.—**Schultze** (O.) Demonstration eines neuen Schneideapparates für grosse Schnitte. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1892, 116.—**Sharp** (G.) Mounting macroscopic sections in glycerine and mucilage mixture. J. Pathol. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1898, v, 254–256.—**Sifton** (H. A.) A simple method of attaching the calvarium after postmortem. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 407.—**Skoda** (C.) Eine weichbleibende Masse zur Injektion von Glycerin-Präparaten. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1906, xxix, 602–605.—**Smith** (S. A.) Some methods of preparation of anatomical specimens. Australas. M. Cong. Tr. 1908, Victoria, 1909, ii, 227.—**Souchon** (E.) The preservation of anatomic dissections with permanent color of muscles, vessels, nerves and organs, by a new method; a preliminary note. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 642–644. ———. The preservation of anatomic dissections with permanent color of muscles, vessels and organs; a supplementary note. *Ibid.*, 1911, lvi, 882. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Preservation of anatomic dissections with permanent color of muscles, vessels, and organs by newer methods. Anat. Rec., Phila., 1915, x, 43–51.—**Steese** (E. S.) A combination stain for ganglion cells. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1898, iii, 345.—**von Stein** (S.) Eine neue Darstellungsweise von Knochencorrosionspräparaten, Hartgummicorrosionsverfahren. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1898, xv, 112–116.—**Stieda** (L.) Ueber die Verwendung des Glycerins zur Konservierung anatomischer Präparate. *Ibid.*, 1905, xxvii, Ergnzngshft., 237.—**Storch** (C.) Das Celluloid und seine Anwendung zur Injection von Blutgefässen. Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Jena, 1899, iii, 173–180.—**Streeter** (G. L.) Regarding the preservation of anatomical material. Anat. Record, Balt., 1911, v, 319–322.—**Strelzolt** (P.) & **Pilliet** (A.) Conservation des pièces anatomiques et histologiques par l'aldéhyde formique; procédé de Melnikoff. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 105.—**Strong** (O. S.) Review of the Golgi method. J. Comp. Neurol., Granville, O., 1896, vi, 101–127.—**Struthers** (J.) On a method of promoting maceration for anatomical museums by artificial summer temperature. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1883, xviii, 49–

Anatomy (*Methods and preparations in*).

53. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sudler** (M. T.) & **Baumgartner** (W. J.) The gelatin method of preserving anatomical specimens, with especial reference to neurological preparations. Anat. Record, Phila., 1911, v, 339–342.—**Tandler** (J.) Zur Technik der Teichmannschen Injektion. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1903, xxiv, 223.—**Terry** (R. J.) A method of sectioning the whole decalcified body with a knife. Proc. Ass. Am. Anat., Wash., 1900, 8–10. ———. The preservation of anatomical material by carbolic acid. Quart. Bull. M. Dep. Wash. Univ., St. Louis, 1905–6, iv, no. 1, 30–35.—**Thilo** (O.) Die Darstellung der Knorpel- und Knochengerüste mit verdünnter Schwefelsäure. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1896, xii, 244–247. ———. Lupenhalter und Präparathalter. *Ibid.*, 1900, xviii, 414. ———. Das Aufbewahren mit Formalin und Glycerin. *Ibid.*, 1901, xix, 249–253.—**Tikhonoff** (M.) [Simultaneous injection of arteries and veins.] Laitop. Russk. Khir., S.-Peterb., 1901, vi, 731–742, 1 pl.—**Trétrop.** Conservation des pièces anatomiques par le formol. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1896, lviii, 31–33.—**Trevelyan** (F. R.) On the various methods of making dry preparations of the brain and spinal cord. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1024.—**Trzaska-Chrzonszczewsky** (N. A.) Ueber meine Methode der physiologischen Injection der Blut- und Lymphgefässe. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, cliii, 110–129, 1 pl.—**Vastarini-Cresi** (G.) Nuovo metodo di colorazione del sistema nervoso. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 1, 459.—**Vennin & Spick.** Procédé de montage des coupes anatomiques destinées aux démonstrations. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxxiv, 420–424.—**Waldeyer** (W.) Anatomische Technik. Ergebn. d. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgcsch. 1904, Wiesb., 1905, xiv, 1223–1289.—**Wallin** (I. E.) A method of electroplating wax reconstructions. Anat. Record, Phila., 1913, vii, 251.—**Wetzel** (G.) Ein neuer Zeichenapparat für Skelettstücke und anatomische Präparate. Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Anat. Abt., Leipz., 1913, Suppl.-Bd., 153–162.—**White** (E. H.) Notes on anatomical methods. Internat. Assoc. Med. Mus. Bull. No. 3, Wash., 1911, 19.—**Whitney** (W. F.) The preservation of specimens with their natural colors by Kaiserling's method. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 621.—**van Wijhe.** [Exhibition of some preparations fixed by means of formol.] Versl. . . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Natuurk., Amst., 1897, 4. s., v, 272. ———. Een automatisch injectietoestel bij het gebruik der massa van Teichmann. Versl. d. . . . wis- en natuurk. Afd. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1897–8, vi, 371–377. ———. Eene nieuwe methode ter demonstratie van kraakbeenige mikroskeletten. K. Akad. v. Wetensch. te Amst. Versl., 1901–2, x, 834–837.—**Yashtshinski** (S. N.) [Liquid glass as an injection mass for macroscopical preparations of the vascular system.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 715.

Anatomy (*Microscopical*).

See **Histology**; **Microscopy.**

Anatomy (*Models, casts, and manikins of*).

See, also, **Anatomy** (*Instruction in*).

Anatomical male figure in life-size. 22 by 66 inches. *Paris*, [1909?].

Blakiston's sectional manikins. 6 superposed plates, and 6 l. text. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1905.

Bouglé (J.) Le corps humain en grandeur naturelle. 1 large hanging plate with text. *Paris*, 1899.

Knox (J. S.), Graham (D. W.) & Owens (J. E.) Physician's anatomical aid, a manikin of superposed diagramatic plates designed to assist in surgery diagnosis and general practice. fol. *Chicago*, [1889].

Memento anatomique instantané. Planches démontables superposées, par le Dr. Léon Deschamps. fol. *Paris*, [1904].

Skladnîya modeli stroyeniya muzhskavo i zhenskavo pola. [Folding models of the structure of the male and female.] 8°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1903.]

Traber. Die Anatomie der Geschlechter, für Lehrer, Sanitäts-Kolonnen, Naturheilkundige, Lazarettgehilfen, etc. 8°. *Berlin*, [1904].

Zerlegbares Modell des Menschen. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Weimar*, [*n. d.*].

Brunon. Une Vénus anatomique. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1913, xxix, 99, 2 pl.—**Casteret** (J.) Un nouveau modèle de ciseaux et de pince à dissection. Caducée, Par., 1902, ii, 270.—**Gage** (Susanna P.) The method of making models from sheets of blotting paper. Anat. Record, Balt., 1906–7, i, 166–169.—**Geddes** (A. C.) Notes on the technical difficulties of wax plate reconstruction. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1911–12, xlvi, 69–71.—**Kaiserling** (C.) Ueber die Herstellung von Gips- und Wachsabgüssen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch. 1899, Berl., 1900, 217–235.—**Lewis** (W. H.) The use of guide planes and plaster of Paris for reconstructions from serial sections; some points on reconstruction. Anat. Rec., Phila., 1915, ix, 719–729.—**Osterloh** (P.) Ueber anatomische Modelle. Ztschr. f. pädagog. Psychol. [etc.], Berl., 1907, ix, 269–274.—**Peters** (G. A.) A demonstration of a new and original method of making casts. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 621–624.—**Schaeffer** (J. P.) Dissectible blotting paper models. Anat. Record, Phila., 1911, v, 1–9.—**Schamberg** (J. F.) & **Wallis** (J. F.) Wax models; their preparation and uses. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1901, xiv, 262–264, 2 pl.—**Schwalbe** (J.) Zur Geschichte der plastischen Anatomie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1896, xxii, 761.—**Tellyesniczky** (K.) Anatomische Abgüsse nach der Natur. Cong internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. i, anat., embryol., 192–195.—**Wickersheimer** (E.) Une Vénus anatomique. Paris méd., 1911–12, ii, 123. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. d'hist. de la méd., Par., 1912, xi, 287.

Anatomy (*Museums of*).

See **Anatomy** (*Institutes, etc., of*).

Anatomy (*Nomenclature of*).

See, also, **Nomenclature.**

Arnoldson (T. W.) Parts of the body in older Germanic and Scandinavian. 4°. *Chicago*, [1915].

Association of American Anatomists. Reports of the majority and minority of committee on anatomical nomenclature, and comments of the secretary of the committee. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1898.

Barker (L. F.) Anatomical terminology, with special reference to the [BNA]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1907.

Bert (A.) & Pellandra (C.) La nomenclature anatomique et ses origines; explication des termes anciens employés de nos jours. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Eycleshymer (A. C.) Anatomical names, especially the Basle nomina anatomica ("BNA") assisted by D. M. Schoemaker . . .; with biographical sketches by R. L. Moodie. 8°. *New York*, 1917.

Jamieson (E. B.) The Basle anatomical nomenclature, BNA; being an alphabetical list of terms showing the old terminology, the BNA terminology, and the suggested English equivalent. 4°. *London & Edinburgh*, 1916.

Rodet (P.) Nomenclature anatomique en quatre langues, latin (nomenclature de Bâle), français, anglais, esperanto. 12°. *Paris*, 1906.

Spitzka (E. A.) Anatomical terminology with special reference to the BNA. By Lewellys F. Barker (Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1907). 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1907.

Triepel (H.) Die anatomischen Namen, ihre Ableitung und Aussprache. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1906.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1908.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1910.

———. The same. 5. verbesserte Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1914.

———. Denkschrift über die anatomische Nomenclatur. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1908.

———. Nomina anatomica. Mit Unterstützung von Fachphilologen bearbeitet. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1910.

Allbutt (T. C.) An address on words and things. Lancet, Lond., 1906, ii, 1120–1125. *Also:* Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1906, n. s., xx, 448–455.—**Anatomical** terminology. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, ii, 121.—**Arloing.** Vœu tendant à réfor-

Anatomy (*Nomenclature of*).

mer la nomenclature anthropotomique de Bâle (Nomina anatomica, publiés par W. His, Leipzig, 1895) pour la rendre applicable aux animaux. Compt. rend. de l'Ass. d. anat., Nancy, 1901, iii, 222.—**Austerlitz** (N.) Die anatomische Nomenclatur. Heilkunde, Berl. & Wien, 1908, 314.—**Bachr** (E. M.) The Basel nomenclature; its use in the schools at present. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1910, ciii, 414-417.—**Barclay-Smith** (E.) Anatomical nomenclature; eponymous otherwise. St. Thomas's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1912, xiv, 34; 86; 151.—**Chaine** (J.) Le langage anatomique. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1914, xxxv, 27-32. ———. Les tentatives de réforme du langage anatomique. *Ibid.*, 205-210. ———. Comment s'accréditera la réforme de la nomenclature anatomique. *Ibid.*, 339-342.—**Eycleshymer** (A. C.) Anatomic nomenclature. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 1569.—**Gegenbaur** (C.) Bemerkungen zur anatomischen Nomenklatur. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1898, xxvi, 337-344.—**Gregg** (R. S.) Anatomic eponyms. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1905, xxvii, 201; 221; 250; 278; 299; xxviii, 325; 358; 413.—**Hammar** (J. A.) Zur Nomenklatur gewisser Kiemenderivate. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1913, xliii, 145-149.—**Hanawalt** (H. O.) Anatomical nomenclature. Kansas City M. Rec., 1898, xv, 151.—**Keith** (A.) The Basle anatomical nomenclature (BNA). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, ii, 134.—**Milne** (C.) The B. N. A. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1914, xlix, 297-301.—**Morton** (W. C.) Plea for an international anatomical terminology based upon the B. N. A. Lancet, Lond., 1914, i, 1132-1135. ———. The present crisis in anatomical nomenclature. Med. Mag., Lond., 1914, xxiii, 25-30. ———. Studies in anatomical nomenclature, with a view to an international nomenclature based upon the B. N. A. Lancet, Lond., 1917, ii, 398-401.—**Osborn** (H. F.) The ideas and terms of modern philosophical anatomy. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1905, n. s., xxi, 959-961.—**Peláez Villegas** (P. L.) ¿Debe admitirse como internacional la nomenclatura anatómica latina elaborada por la Sociedad anatómica alemana? Ciencia mod., Madrid, 1897, iv, 479-481.—**Schultze** (O.) Notiz über die Anwendung der Worte Cavum und Spatium in der Anatomie. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1908, xxxii, 414-416.—**Schulze** (F. E.) Proximal und distal. *Ibid.*, xxxiii, 369-373.—**Serrano** (J. A.) Indice de nomes proprios da terminologia anatomica actual; traços bio-bibliographicos e summula descriptiva. Arch. de anat. [etc.], Lisb., 1912-14, i, 103-219.—**Sherry** (H.) The poetical nomenclature of human anatomy. Am. Physician, N. Y., 1906, xxxii, 271-273. *Also:* South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1906, xxi, 177-180.—**Sisson** (S.) Report of committee on revision of veterinary anatomical nomenclature. Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., Phila., 1914, 191-226.—**Triepel** (H.) Die anatomische Nomenklatur. Ergebn. d. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Wiesb., 1909, xvii, 531-554. ———. Die anatomische und medizinische Nomenklatur. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 1299. ———. Merkblätter zur anatomischen Nomenklatur. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1911, xxxviii, 161-165.—**Valenti** (G.) Sopra la traduzione italiana delle voci latine (Nomina anatomica) della nomenclatura di Basilea (B. N. A.). Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1915, xxvi, 122-128.—**Wilder** (B. G.) Anatomic nomenclature; an open letter to Llewellys F. Barker. Science, N. Y., & Lancaster, Pa., 1906, n. s., xxiv, 559. *Also*, Reprint.

Anatomy (*Pathological*).

See **Autopsies; Necropsies; Pathology.**

Anatomy (*Periodicals and transactions of societies relating to*).

American (The) Journal of Anatomy. Edited by L. F. Barker, T. Dwight [et al.]. [Quarterly.] v. 1-23, Nov. 1, 1901 to 1918. roy. 8°. *Baltimore.*
Current.

Anatomical (The) Record. Editorial board: Charles R. Bardeen, H. H. Donaldson [et al.]. v. 1-14, 1906-8 to 1918. 8°. *Baltimore.*
Current. v. 1 issued with: **American** (The) Journal of Anatomy.

Anatomische Hefte. Referate und Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen hrsg. von Fr. Merkel und R. Bonnet. 1. Abth.: Arbeiten aus anatomischen Instituten. v. 1-50, 1891-1914. 8°. *Wiesbaden.*

———. 2. Abth. Ergebnisse der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. Unter Mitwirkung von K. von Bardeleben [et al.] hrsg. von Fr. Merkel und R. Bonnet. v. 1-21, 1891-1913. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1892-1914.

Anatomischer Anzeiger. Centralblatt für die gesamte wissenschaftliche Anatomie. Hrsg. von Karl Bardeleben. [Semimonthly.] v. 1-48, 1886-1915. 8°. *Jena.*

Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie. Archiv für Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. 46 v. 1877-1914; 1. Hft., 1915. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Archivio italiano di anatomia e di embriologia. Diretto da G. Chiarugi. [3 Nos. form 1 v.] v. 1-15, Feb. 12, 1902 to 1916. 8°. *Firenze.*
Current.

Archivo de anatomia e de anthropologia. v. 1-3, 1912-13 to 1915. 8°. *Lisboa.*

Beiträge zur Morphologie und Morphogenie. Untersuchungen aus dem anatomischen Institut zu Erlangen. Hrsg. von Leo Gerlach. 1 v. 1883. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1884.

Bibliographie anatomique. Revue des travaux en langue française. v. 5-24, 1897-1913. 8°. *Paris & Nancy.*

Bulletins et mémoires de la Société anatomique de Paris. v. 74-89, 1899-1914. 8°. *Paris.*
Continuation of the following.

Bulletins de la Société anatomique de Paris. v. 1-73, 1826-98. 8°. *Paris.*

Comptes rendus de l'Association des anatomistes. v. 1, 1899; v. 3-7, 1901-5. 8°. *Paris & Nancy.*

Congrès international de médecine. xiii. Paris, 1900. Comptes rendus. Section d'anatomie descriptive et comparée. Section d'histologie et d'embryologie. Section de physiologie, physique et chimie biologiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Internationale Monatsschrift für Anatomie und Physiologie. v. 4-31, 1887-1914. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. Hrsg. von G. Schwalbe. N. F., v. 1-17, 1892-1913. 8°. *Jena.*
Continuation (n. s.) of: **Jahresberichte** über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Physiologie, Leipzig, 1872-91.

Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie normales et pathologiques de l'homme et des animaux. v. 1-50, 1864-1914. 8°. *Paris.*

Journal (The) of Anatomy and Physiology. v. 1-51, 1866 to 1916-17. 8°. *London; Cambridge; Edinburgh.*
Current.

Papers from the Anatomical Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University. 1 v. 1897. 8°. *Baltimore.*

Papers from the Anatomical Laboratory of St. Louis University. v. 1-3, 1904-6. 8°. *St. Louis.*

Petrus Camper. Nederlandsche bijdragen tot de anatomie. Uitgegeven door L. Bolk en C. Winkler. v. 1-4, 1901-6. roy. 8°. *Haarlem & Jena.*

Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland. 1887-1916. 8°. *London.*

Proceedings of the annual sessions of the Association of American Anatomists. v. 1-14, 1888-1904. 8°. [*v. p.*]

Verhandlungen der anatomischen Gesellschaft. 1888-1914. 8°. *Jena.*

Zeitschrift für angewandte Anatomie und Konstitutionslehre. v. 1, 1913-14. 8°. *Berlin.*

Zentralblatt für normale Anatomie und Mikrotechnik. v. 2-4, 1905-7; v. 11, 1914. 8°. *Berlin & Wien.*
Continuation of the following.

Anatomy (*Periodicals and transactions of societies relating to*).

Zentralblatt für normale und pathologische Anatomie. v. 1, 1904. 8°. *Berlin & Wien.*

Donaldson (H. H.) Biological problems and the American Association of Anatomists. Anat. Record, Phila., 1916–17, xi, 299–309.—**Knower** (H. McE.) Some influences favoring the development of the American Journal of Anatomy and the Anatomical Record. *Ibid.*, Balt., 1906–8, i, 252–256.—**Waldeyer** (W.) [Ueber die Entwickelung unserer anatomischen Journalistik.] Anat. Anz., Jena, 1910, xxxvii, Ergnzngshft., 3–10.

Anatomy (*Popular*).

Brass (A.) Der Körper des Menschen dem gegenwärtigen Stande der Wissenschaft entsprechend für alle Kreise leicht fasslich bearbeitet. 3 Bde. Erster Band. Entwickelungsgeschichte. 1. & 2. Hft. Mit einem Atlas. 8°. *Wernigerode a. H.*, 1898.

Dutton (G.) Anatomy, scientific and popular. 8°. *Boston*, 1886.

Horn (H.) Der menschliche Körper (Anatomie). 32°. *Leipzig*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. 16°. *Berlin & Leipzig*, 1906.

Perrier (E.) Le corps de l'homme. roy. 8°. *Paris*, [1903].

Rose (W.) Was muss man vom menschlichen Körper (Anatomie) wissen? 2. Aufl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1900.

———. The same. Wat iedereen van het menschelijk lichaam weten moet? 12°. *Amsterdam*, [*n. d.*].

Roth (W.) Grundriss der physiologischen Anatomie für Turnlehrer-Bildungsanstalten. Nebst einer Anweisung zur ersten Hülfeleistung bei Verletzungen. 5. Aufl. ergänzt von Friedrich Haenel. 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

Sachs (H.) Bau und Tätigkeit des menschlichen Körpers. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1907.

Anatomy (*Regional*).

See **Anatomy** (*Topographic*).

Anatomy (*Surgical*).

See, also, **Anatomy** (*Applied*); **Anatomy** (*Dissections in*); **Anatomy** (*Topographic*).

Beesley (L.) & Johnston (T. B.) A manual of surgical anatomy. 8°. *London*, 1916.

Béraud (B. J.) Atlas of surgical and topographical anatomy. Transl. by Robert Th. Hulme. 8°. *London*, 1867.

Boutigny. Tableaux synoptiques d'anatomie topographique et chirurgicale à l'usage des étudiants et des praticiens. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Campbell (W. F.) A text-book of surgical anatomy. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1908.

———. The same. 2. ed. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1911.

Deaver (J. B.) Surgical anatomy; a treatise on human anatomy in its application to the practice of medicine and surgery. In 3 volumes. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899–1903.

———. Surgical anatomy of the head and neck. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1904.

Hildebrand (O.) Grundriss der chirurgisch-topographischen Anatomie mit Einschluss der Untersuchungen am Lebenden. Mit einem Vorwort von Franz König. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1900.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 4°. *Wiesbaden*, 1900.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 4°. *Wiesbaden*, 1913.

Juvara (E.) Leitfaden für die chirurgische Anatomie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

Anatomy (*Surgical*).

M'Clintock (J.) Introductory lecture delivered in the Philadelphia College of Medicine. Session of 1847–8. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1847.

Macewen (J. A. C.) Surgical anatomy. 8°. *London*, 1910.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1916.

M'Lachlan (J.) The student's hand-book of surgical anatomy. 18°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1883.

Maclise (J.) Surgical anatomy. fol. *Philadelphia*, 1870.

Malgaigne (J.-F.) Manual de médecine opératoire, fondée sur l'anatomie normale et l'anatomie pathologique. 4. éd. 16°. *Bruxelles*, 1841.

———. The same. 6. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1853.

———. The same. 9 éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1888.

———. The same. Operative surgery based on normal and pathological anatomy. Transl. from the French by F. Brittan. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1851.

Palfin (J.) Anatomie chirurgicale, ou description exacte des parties du corps humain, avec des remarques utiles aux chirurgiens dans la pratique de leur art. Nouvelle édition, entièrement refondue, et augmentée d'une ostéologie nouvelle par A. Petit. 12° *Paris*, 1753.

Richet (A.) Traité pratique d'anatomie médico-chirurgicale. 5. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

Roser (W.) Chirurgisch-anatomisches Vademecum für Studierende und Aerzte. Neunte, sorgfältig umgearbeitete und mit der neuen anatomischen Nomenclatur versehene Auflage besorgt von Karl Roser. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1897.

Tillaux (P.) Traité d'anatomie topographique avec applications à la chirurgie. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

Treves (F.) Surgical applied anatomy. 12°. *London, Paris & Melbourne*, 1892.

———. The same. New ed., revised by the author, with the assistance of Arthur Keith. 12°. *London, Paris, New York & Melbourne*, 1901.

———. The same. 5. ed., revised by Arthur Keith. 12°. *London*, 1907.

———. The same. Traité d'anatomie appliquée à la chirurgie. Ouvrage traduit de l'anglais par E. Lauwers. 8°. *Bruxelles & Paris*, 1900.

Whittaker (C. R.) A manual of surgical anatomy. 16°. *Edinburgh*, 1910.

Woolsey (G.) Applied surgical anatomy, regionally presented for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *New York & Philadelphia*, 1908.

Wright (G. A.) & Preston (C. H.) Handbook of surgical anatomy. 12°. *London*, 1903.

——— ———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Manchester*, 1905.

——— ———. The same. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1904.

Brant Paes Leme. Anatomia cirurgica. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1903, xvii, 291–296.—**Communication** de M. Velpeau en présentant le nouvel ouvrage qu'il vient de publier de concert avec **M.** Béraud [Anatomie chirurgicale]. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1861, liii, 733.—**Davis** (G. G.) The value of anatomy in the training of the surgeon. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1904–5, 325–329.—**Dyakonoff** (P. I.) [On studying and teaching topographical anatomy and operative surgery.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1899, vi, 81–116, 1 pl.—**Funke** (E.) Chirurgisch wichtige Varietäten der Gefässe. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1898, lvi, 921–942.—**Gutiérrez** (A.) Investigaciones anátomo-quirúrgicas. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1915, xxii, pt. 2, 535; 557; 596; 620.—**Mears** (J. E.)

Anatomy (*Surgical*).

The evolution of the study of anatomy and its important relation to the development of surgical knowledge. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1913, xxxi, 479–502, 4 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxv, 375–378.—**Richardson** (M. H.) The importance of the surgeon of a study of anatomical appearances in the living. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1906, xiii, 769–798. [Discussion], 844–846.—**Ricketts** (B. M.) & **Ayers** (H.) Cloacal morphology in its relation to genito-urinary and rectal diseases. Urol. & Cutan. Rev., St. Louis, 1915, Tech. Suppl., iii, 97; 207.—**Thiéry** (P.) Présentation d'un matériel (schémas articulés) d'enseignement d'anatomie chirurgicale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, n. s., xlii, 1774–1776.—**Wheaton** (C. A.) Address of the chairman of the section on surgery and anatomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 1049. [Discussion], 1072–1076.

Anatomy (*Topographic*).

See, also, **Anatomy** (*Applied*).

Aubaret (J.-B.-M.-E.) L'anatomie sur le vivant. Vol. I. L'anatomie de surface; guide pratique des repères anatomiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1913.

von Bardeleben (K.) & Haeckel (H.) Atlas der topographischen Anatomie des Menschen: für Studirende und Aerzte. 2. Aufl. roy. 8°. *Jena*, 1901.

——— ———. The same. 3. völlig umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. Hrsg. unter Mitwirkung von F. Frohse. Mit Beiträgen von T. Ziehen. roy. 8°. *Jena*, 1904.

——— ———. The same. 4. Aufl. Hrsg. unter Mitwirkung von Fritz Frohse, mit Beiträgen von Theodor Ziehen. 8°. *Jena*, 1908.

Berry (R. J. A.) The essentials of regional anatomy. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1900.

———. Regional anatomy. Vol. I. The upper and lower limbs. Vol. II. The abdomen and thorax. Vol. III. The head and neck. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1902.

———. Surface anatomy. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1906.

Corning (H. K.) Lehrbuch der topographischen Anatomie für Studierende und Aerzte. roy. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1907.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. roy. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1909.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. roy. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1911.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. roy. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1913.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. roy. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1914.

Delitsin (S. N.) Kratkiy kurs topograficheskoĭ anatomii i operativnoĭ khirurgii. [Brief course of topographical anatomy and operative surgery.] Pt. 2, No. 1. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1906.

Doyen (E.) Atlas d'anatomie topographique. Fasc. 1 (24 pl.). fol. *Paris*, 1911.

Falcone (C.) Compendio di anatomia topografica. 2. ed. 16°. *Milano*, 1905.

Golubeff (V. Z.) Topograficheskaya anatomiya, yeya metod, zadachi i istoricheskoye razvitiye. [Topographical anatomy, its method, problems, and historical development.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1897.

Heitzmann (C.) Opisatelnaya i topograficheskaya anatomiya chelovĭeka. Perev. s 8. nĭemetskavo izd. pod redaktsiyeĭ I. A. Shapiro i L. Ya. Yakobzona. [Descriptive and topographical human anatomy. Transl. from the 8. German ed. under the editorship of I. A. Shapiro and L. Ya. Yakobzon.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1903[–4].

Hermann (F.) Lehrbuch der topographischen Anatomie. Zum Gebrauch für Aerzte und Studierende. Bd. I. Kopf und Hals. Abth. 1. Kopf. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1901.

Anatomy (*Topographic*).

Holden (L.) Landmarks, medical and surgical. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1888.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

Kurzes Repertorium der topographischen Anatomie, als Vademecum für die Prüfungen und die Praxis. Bearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Braune, Cunningham [et al.]. 2. vielfach vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1903.

von Langer (C.) Lehrbuch der systematischen und topographischen Anatomie. 6. verbesserte Aufl. bearbeitet von C. Toldt. roy. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1897.

Moorhead (T. G.) Surface anatomy. 8°. *London*, 1905.

———. The same. 12°. *New York*, 1905.

Potter (P.) Topography of the thorax and abdomen. 8°. *Columbia, Mo.*, 1905.
Forms No. 1, v 1, of: Univ. Missouri Studies Sc. Ser.

Povtoritelnĭy kurs topograficheskoĭ anatomii i operativnoĭ khirurgii. [Review course of topographical anatomy and operative surgery.] 8°. *Odessa*, 1910.

Rawling (L. B.) Landmarks and surface markings of the human body. 8°. *London*, 1904.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1908.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1911.

Romiti (G.) Compendio di anatomia topografica dell'uomo con speciali applicazioni alla chirurgia pratica. 8°. *Milano*, 1905.

Rudinger (N.) Cursus der topographischen Anatomie. 4. Aufl. 8°. *München*, 1899.

Schultze (O.) Topographisch-anatomische Collegienhefte. 86 pl. 2 Hfte. sm. 4°. *Leipzig*, [1898–9].

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 3 Hfte. obl. 12°. *Leipzig*, [1899].

———. Atlas und Grundriss der topographishen und angewandten Anatomie. 4°. *München*, 1903.

———. The same. Atlas and text-book of topographic and applied anatomy. Ed. with additions by G. D. Stewart. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1905.

———. The same. Atlas d'anatomie topographique. Éd. française par P. Lecène. 4°. *Paris*, 1905.

Soulié (A.) Précis d'anatomie topographique. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Testut (L.) & Jacob (O.) Traité d'anatomie topographique avec applications médico-chirurgicales. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1905–6.

——— ———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

——— ———. The same. 3. éd. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1914.

——— ———. Précis d'anatomie topographique avec applications médico-chirurgicales. Aide-mémoire à l'usage des candidats au troisième examen de doctorat. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

Versari (R.) Guida practica per gli esercizi di anatomia topografica. Con prefazione del Prof. Francesco Todano. 16°. *Roma*, [1898?].

Windle (B. C. A.) A handbook of surface anatomy and landmarks. 2. ed., revised and enlarged in collaboration with T. Manners-Smith. 12°. *London*, 1896.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

Zuckerkandl (E.) Atlas der topographischen Anatomie des Menschen. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1900–1904.

Anatomy (*Topographic*).

Bolk (L.) [The segmental anatomy of the human body.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1897, 2. R., xxxiii, d. 1, 982–995; d. 2, 365–379.—**Bouchon** (J.-P.) Perfectionnements de la technique des coupes macroscopiques appliquée à l'étude de l'anatomie topographique. Arch. de Doyen, Par., 1911–12, ii, 816–841.—**Calleja** (J.) Necesidad de una cuadrícula topográfica del cuerpo humano que sea admitida en todos los países. Clín. mod., Zaragoza, 1902, i, 153–156.—**Cerné** (A.) Un schéma du tronc. Prov. méd., Par., 1908, xix, 311.—**Delitsin** (S. N.) [On Pirogoff's atlas of topographical anatomy.] Russk. Khir. Arch., S.-Peterb., 1905, xxi, 125–150, 1 pl.—**de Garay** (A.) ¿Cómo debe de estudiarse la anatomía topográfica? Escuela de méd., México, 1906, xxi, 97–102. ———. Catedra de anatomía topográfica *Ibid.*, 1909, xxiv, 145–151.—**Guillén** (D.) Anatomía topográfica; región inguino-crural. Bol. de cien. méd., México, 1911–12, ii, 205; 259; 306.—**Jackson** (C. M.) Orientation of figures in topographical anatomy. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1901, xx, 300–303. *Also*, Reprint.—**Merkel** (F.) Topographische Anatomie; Verzeichnis der Litteratur. Anat. Hefte, 2. Abt., Wiesb., 1895, iv, 308; 1896, v, 194.—**Peláez Villegas** (P. L.) Una opinión sobre el concepto científico de anatomía topográfica. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1897, xv, 539–545.—**Robinson** (B.) Special topography of the ureter and jejunum, ileum, appendix and cæcum. Milwaukee M. J., 1903, xi, 260–264. ———. Special topography of ureter and right colon, hepatic flexure and transverse colon. Kansas City M. Rec., 1904, xxi, 349–351. ———. Special topography of the ureter, splenic flexure, left colon and sigmoid flexure. Centr. States M. Mag., Anderson, Ind., 1905, iii, 3–8.—**Solger** (B.) Ueber topographisch-anatomische Tafeln nach synthetischer Methode. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1898, xv, 133–140.—**Starkoff** (A. V.) [Relationship of surgical anatomy to surgery.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1905, xvii, 3–7.—**Waldeyer** (W.) Scholia topographica. Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthrop., Stuttg., 1914, xviii, 1–13, 1 pl.

Anatomy (*Transparent specimens in*).

Spalteholz (W.) Ueber das Durchsichtigmachen von menschlichen und tierischen Präparaten und seine theoretischen Bedingungen; nebst Anhang: Ueber Knochenfärbung. 2. erweiterte Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1914.

Brühl (G.) Ueber das Durchsichtigmachen von menschlichen und tierischen Präparaten. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1912, xl, 548.—**Gradenwitz** (A.) Transparent anatomical preparations; seeing through bone without X-rays. Scient. Am. Suppl., N. Y., 1912, lxxiii, 68.—**Latarjet** (A.) Présentation de pièces anatomiques et embryologiques traitées par la méthode de Spalteholz. Bull. Soc. med. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1914, xiii, 395–397. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1914, cxxii, 1282–1284.—**Prinz** (H.) The Spalteholz method of preparing transparent animal bodies. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1912–13, ix, 295–299. *Also:* Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1913, lv, 374–378.—**Salaverri y Aranguren** (J.) Ensayos del procedimiento del Dr. Spaltcholz para conseguir la transparencia de piezas anatómicas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1913, lx, 583–585.—**Schultze** (O.) Ueber Herstellung und Conservirung durchsichtiger Embryonen zum Studium der Skeletbildung. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1897, 3–5.—**Spalteholz** (W.) Bemerkungen zu der Notiz von G. Brühl: Ueber das Durchsichtigmachen von menschlichen und tierischen Präparaten. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1912, xli, 75–78.

Anatomy (*Use of X-rays in*).

Blum (R.) Die Bedeutung der Roentgenstrahlen für die Erkenntnis der anatomischen, physiologischen und pathologischen Verhältnisse des menschlichen Körpers. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1907.

von Bardeleben (K.) Die Röntgenstrahlen in der Anatomie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1905, xxxi, 674.—**Burry** (J.) Roentgen's or X rays. Chicago M. Recorder, 1896, x, 161–168, 1 pl. [Discussion], 210.—**Codman** (E. A.) Experiments on the application of the Roentgen rays to the study of anatomy. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1898, iii, 383–391, 8 pl.—**Lemoine** (V.) De l'application des rayons Röntgen à l'étude du squelette des animaux de l'époque actuelle. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxiii, 951–953. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 974.—**London** (E. S.) Ueber die Anwendung der Röntgen'schen Strahlen zur Untersuchung thierischer Gewebe. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1897, viii, 119–121.—**Remy** (C.) & **Contremoulins** (G.) Emploi des rayons X pour les recherches anatomiques; angéiologie, développement, ossification, évolution des dents, etc. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxiii, 711.—**Rudis-Jicinsky** (J.) The X-ray in the study of normal anatomy. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1902, viii, 179–182.—**Stieda** (L.) Ueber die Erfolge der Röntgenuntersuchung für die Anatomie. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1905, xxvii, Ergnzngshft., 238–240.—**Wenckebach** (K. F.) Das stereoskopische Röntgenverfahren als Hilfsmittel bei der anatomischen Forschung. Ztschr. f. ang. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1913, i, 102–104.

Anatomy (*Veterinary*).

See, also, **Anatomy** (*Comparative*).

Bradley (O. C.) Outlines of veterinary anatomy. 12°. *London*, 1896.

Korinek (C. J.) Notes on veterinary anatomy. 8°. [*Portland, Oreg.*, 1916.]

Martin (P.) Lehrbuch der Anatomie der Haustiere. 2. Aufl., I: Allg. und vergleich. Anatomie der Haustiere. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1912.

Paulli (S.) Lærebog i huspattedyrenes anatomi til brug for landbrugsstuderende. [Textbook of anatomy of the domestic mammalian animals.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn & Kristiania*, 1914.

Schmaltz (R.) Anatomische Kollegheft-Skizzen. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1911.

Sisson (S.) A textbook of veterinary anatomy. 4°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1910.

———. The anatomy of the domestic animals. 2. ed. 4°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1914.

———. A veterinary dissection guide. Pt. 1. 2. rev. ed. 4°. *Columbus, O.*, 1915.

Strangeway. Veterinary anatomy. 6. ed., revised and edited by I. Vaughan. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1904.

Tellez y López (J.) Manual de anatomía descriptiva. 16°. *Madrid*, 1904.

Anatomy [A collection of anatomical plates, including several of monsters.] In 2 portfolios.

Anaximander.

Eastman (C.-R.) Anaximandre, le premier des préeurseurs de Darwin. Rev. scient., Par., 1905, 5. s., iii, 769–772.

Anceau (Gaston-Philippe-Gabriel) [1872–]. *De la valeur thérapeutique du vanadium chez les tuberculeux. 40 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 504.

Ancel (Albert-Paul) [1873–]. *Contribution à l'étude du péritoine dans ses rapports avec les artères ombilicales et l'ouraque. viii, 44 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Nancy*, 1899, No. 14.

———. Précis de dissection. Guide de l'étudiant aux travaux pratiques d'anatomie. ii, 329 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1906.

Ancelet (Gabriel-Paul) [1867–]. *Essai historique et critique sur la création et la transformation des maternités à Paris. 189 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 190.

———. The same. 187 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, B. Steinheil*, 1896.

Ancestors.

Ledermann (F.) Das Recht des Ahnenstolzes. Sex.-Probleme, Frankf. a. M., 1911, vii, 383–389.—**Mottelay** (P. F.) Apotheosis and the worship of ancestors; eagle, peacock, and serpent and their significance in Roman times. Scient. Am. Suppl., N. Y., 1911, lxxi, 61.

Anchisi (Efisio). Relazione di autopsie giudiziarie eseguite per ordine del tribunale di Cagliari dall'aprile 1898 al maggio 1904. 230 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Cagliari, B. Montorsi*, 1904.

Anchistrocephalus.

Mola (P.) Osservazioni sul tegumento (ectoderma) dell'Anchistrocephalus microcephalus (Rud.). Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1906–7, xi, 339–342, 1 pl.—**Stiles** (C. W.) & **Hassall** (A.) The type species of Anchistrocephalus. U. S. Dep. Agric. Bureau animal indust., Wash., 1907, Bull. 35, 21.

Anchorina.

Cecconi (J.) Sur l'Anchorina sagittata Leuck., parasité de la Capitella capitata O. Fabr. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1905, vi, 230–244, 2 pl.

Anchylosis.

See **Ankylosis.**

Anchylostoma.

See **Ankylostoma.**

Anchylostomiasis.

See **Ankylostomiasis.**

Anchynia.

Wagner (N.) Sur quelques points de l'organisation de l'anchynic. Arch. de zool. expér. et gén. Hist. nat. [etc.], Par., 1885, 2. s., iii, 151–188, 3 pl.

Ancian (Gaston). *De l'hémostase des fosses nasales et du naso-pharynx. 70 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1904, No. 549.

Ancibure (Joseph). *Quelques considérations sur le rôle thérapeutique de l'iodure de potassium dans la syphilis. 63 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1909, No. 174.

Ancona.

See **Cholera** (*History and statistics of*), **Hospitals** (*Management, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Asylums, Description, etc., of*) *by localities.*

Ancrum (*William Rutherford*) [1816–98].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1375. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1028.

Ancylostoma.

See **Ankylostoma.**

Ancylus.

Boettger (O.) Nochmals über Trockenzeitanpassung eines Ancylus von Südamerika. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1904, xxvii, 264–267.—**Dall** (W. H.) Notes on Gundlachia and Ancylus. Am. Naturalist, Lancaster, Pa., 1911, xlv, 175–189.—**de Lacaze-Duthiers** (H.) Les organes de la reproductions de l'Ancylus fluviatilis. Arch. de zool. expér. et gén. Hist. nat. [etc.], Par., 1899, 3. s., vii, 33–120, 6 pl.

Ancystropodium.

Faurê-Frêmiet (E.) Un nouvel infusoire hypotriche: l'Ancystropodium Maupasi. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxiii, 377.

Andalò (Luciano). Considerazioni cliniche sopra un caso di cisti d' echinococco suppurata del fegato. 16 pp. 12°. *Imola*, 1899.

———. Note sul rendiconto-statistico della sezione medica dell' Ospedale d' Imola (anno 1898). 29 pp. 8°. *Imola*, 1899.

Andaman *Islands.*

Fritsch (G.) Ein Besuch auf den Andamanen. Globus, Brnschwg., 1907, xcii, 181–186.—**Owen** (*Professor*). On the osteology and dentition of the aborigines of the Andaman Islands and the relations thereby indicated to other races of mankind. Tr. Ethn. Soc. Lond., 1863, n. s., ii, 34–50.—**Portman** (M. V.) Notes on the Andamanese. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1895–6, xxv, 361–371.—**Woolley** (J. M.) Convict marriages in the Andamans. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1912, xlvii, 89–94.

Andeer (J[ustus] J.) Bibliografia della resorcina medicinale. 74 pp. 8°. *Catania, C. Galàtola*, 1903.

van Andel (Arnoldus Hugo) [1836–1905.] Les établissements pour le traitement des maladies mentales et des affections nerveuses des Pays-Bas, des colonies néerlandaises et de la Belgique en 1900. 2 p. l., 93 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Leiden & Antwerpen, S. C. van Doesburgh*, 1901.

For Biography, see Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1905, ix, 405–411, port. (P. Wellenbergh).

Andéol (J.) [1877–]. *Des intolérances médicamenteuses et alimentaires. 63 pp. 8° *Montpellier*, 1902, No. 67.

Ander (Adam). Mutterschaft oder Emanzipation? Eine Studie über die Stellung des Weibes in der Natur und im Menschenleben. 2 p. l., ii (1 l.), 180 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. Nitschmann*, [1913].

Anderes (Ernst). *Vergleichende Versuche über Wohnungsdesinfektion mittelst Formaldehyddämpfen (Breslauer Methode, Autan, Apparat St. Margrethen). [Zürich.] 65 pp., 1 ch. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1907.

Anderl (Wolfgang) [1881–]. *Beitrag zur Behandlung des Kretinismus. 19 pp. 8°. *München, Kastner & Callwey*, 1909.

Andermann (Veronika). *Ueber das Vorkommen des Paratyphus in Zürich. 59 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Gebr. Leemann & Cie.*, 1911.

Andernach (Ludwig) [1878–]. *Ueber diffuse Hirnsklerose. 30 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1902.

Andérodias (Jean-Baptiste-Marie-Émile) [1875–]. *Diphthérie et gravidisme. Recherches cliniques et expérimentales. 92 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1900, No. 84.

Anderodias (Noël) [1869–]. *Contribution au traitement chirurgical des otites chroniques suppurées rebelles par l'ouverture large des cavités de l'oreille moyenne. 120 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 384.

Anders (*Ernst*) [1850–1900].

B. & A. [Biography.] St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1900, n. F., xvii, 255.—**Obituary.** Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 463.

Anders (F.) Die Flechten und ähnliche Hautausschläge. Ihre Entstehung, Verhütung und Heilung. 64 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz*, [1897].

Anders (Friedrich) [1884–]. *Die mediane Episiotomie nach Küstner. 44 pp. 8°. *Breslau, P. Cohn*, 1911.

Anders (Gerhard) [1887–]. *Ueber rhinogene Meningitis serosa acuta mit einem casuistischen Beitrage. 42 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Lehmann*, 1914.

Anders (Hans) [1886–]. *Ueber die Bedeutung der gangränösen Uterusperforation für den Gerichtsarzt. 45 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1912.

Anders (Howard S.) [1866–]. Physical diagnosis, with case examples of the inductive method. xix, 456 pp., 32 pl. 8°. *New York & London, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1907.

Anders (James Meschter) [1854–]. A text-book of the practice of medicine. 1287 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1897.

———. The same. 2. ed. 1287 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1898.

———. The same. 3. ed. 1292 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1899.

———. The same. 4. ed. 1 p. l., 1292 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders & Co.*, 1900.

———. The same. 5. ed. 1297 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders & Co.*, 1901.

———. The same. 6. ed. 1295 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, New York & London*, 1903.

———. The same. 7. ed. 3 p. l., 1297 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders & Co.*, 1905.

———. The same. 8. ed. 1325 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders Co.*, 1909.

———. The same. 10. ed. 1 p. l., 1328 pp. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders Co.*, 1911.

———. The same. 12. ed. 1 p. l., 1336 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders Co.*, 1915.

———. Typhoid fever and malarial diseases. *In:* Syst. Pract. Therap. (Hare), Phila., 1897, iv, 99–141.

———. Obesity. *In:* Mod. Med. (Osler). 8°. *Philadelphia & New York*, 1907, i, 845–863.

———. Erysipelas (St. Anthony's fire, the rose). *In:* Mod. Med. (Osler). 8°. *Philadelphia & New York*, 1907, ii, 525–536.

——— & **Boston** (Leonard Napoleon) [1871–]. A text-book of medical diagnosis; with 418 illustrations in the text and 25 plates, 17 of them in colors. 1195 pp. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders Co.*, 1911.

——— ———. The same. 2. ed. 1 p. l., 1248 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders Co.*, 1914.

Anders (Ludwig). *Hat der Nachweis der Kolostrumkörperchen eine Bedeutung für die forensische Beurteilung des Frischmilchendseins der Kühe? 40 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1909.

Anders (Oscar) [1878–]. *Die an derselben Person wiederholte Laparotomie; 16 Fälle aus der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Greifswald. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Greifswald, H. Adler*, 1903.

Anders (Wide). Bad och kroppsöfningar. [Bathing and gymnastics.] 80 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1907.

Andersch (Eugen) [1886–]. *Bauchdeckenfibrome der Frau; Aetiologie, Diagnose, Prognose und Therapie. 1 p. l., 42 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1913.

Andersch (Herman) [1871–]. *Einige Fälle Basedow'scher Krankheit. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1896.

Anderschou (H. W.) Die Augendiagnose. Vortrag, mit einem Diagnoseplan. 21 pp., 1 diag., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Strauch*, [1911].

Andersen (A. N.) Bidrag til en medicinal topografi over Skodborg og Vandfuld Herreder (Lemvig lægedistrikt). Udgivet med understøttelse af Justitsministeriet. 3 p. l., 110 pp. 8°. *København, G. E. C. Gad*, 1908.

Andersen (Kristen). Cancerens aldersfordeling som udgangspunkt for undersøgelsen over dens ætiologi. 111 pp. 8°. *Kristiania, Steen'ske bogtrykkeri*, 1910.

Anderson (Alder). Detectives at school. M. Bertillon's new method of descriptive portraits. pp. 443–447. 8°. *London*, 1904.
Cutting from: Strand Mag., Lond., 1904, xxvii.

Anderson (Arthur James) [1863–]. The admirable painter; a study of Leonardo da Vinci. 310 pp. 8°. *London, S. Paul & Co.*, 1915.

Anderson (A[rthur] R[owland]). The treatment of arterial hæmorrhage from wounds in the neighborhood of the tonsil; a paper read before the Nottingham Medico-Chirurgical Society, December 2, 1887. 25 pp. 12°. *Nottingham, S. E. Hackett*, 1892.

Anderson (Charles Loftus G.) [1863–]. Old Panama and Castilla del Oro.; a narrative history of the discovery, conquest, and settlement by the Spaniards of Panama, Darien . . . With maps and rare illustrations. xv, 559 pp. 8°. *Washington, The Sudwarth Company*, 1911.

Anderson (Edward L.) Vice in the horse, and other papers on horses and riding. 70 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, D. Douglas*, 1886.

———. How to ride and school a horse. With a system of horse gymnastics. A new ed., revised and corrected. xx, 94 pp. 8°. *London, W. H. Allen & Co.*, 1892.

Anderson (Elizabeth Garrett). Sex in mind and education; a reply. pp. 582–594. 8°. *London*, 1874.
Cutting from: Fortnightly Rev., Lond., 1874, n. s., xv.

———. On the progress of medicine in the Victorian era. 30 pp. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co., Ltd.*, 1897.
For Biography, see Hospital, Lond., 1917, lxiii, 270–272.

Anderson (*Ernest Chester*) [1863–1914].
[**Obituary.**] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, i, 174. *Also:* St. Mary's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1914, xx, 7.

Anderson (Helen O.) The care of young children. pp. 618–624. 8°. [*New York*, 1899.]
Cutting from: Cosmopolitan, N. Y., 1899, xxvi.

Anderson (Izett). Yellow fever in the West Indies. xv, 106 pp. 12°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1898.

Anderson (James). Letters to Sir Joseph Banks, bart., president of the Royal Society, on the subject of cochineal insects, discovered at Madras. 26 pp., 3 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Madras, C. Ford*, 1788. [P., v. 2286.]

———. Letters on cochineal, continued. 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Madras, C. Ford*, 1790. [P., v. 2286.]

———. The conclusion of Letters on cochineal. 21 pp. 8°. *Madras, C. Ford*, 1790. [P., v. 2286.]

———. Correspondence for the introduction of cochineal insects from America, the varnish and tallow trees from China, the discovery and culture of white lac, the culture of red lac, and also for the introduction, culture and establishment of mulberry trees and silkworms, [etc.]. 78 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Madras, J. Martin*, 1791. [P., v. 2286.]

Anderson (*James*) [–1903].
Obituary. Caledon. M. J., Glasg., 1903, v, 307.

Anderson (James Wallace). Medical nursing, lectures delivered in the Royal Infirmary, Glasgow. 5. ed. x, 231 pp. 16°. *Glasgow, J. Maclehose & Sons*, 1896.

———. The power of nature in disease. 50 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, W. F. Clay*, 1899.

Anderson (*John*) [1813–1903].
Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 201.

Anderson (*John*) [1833–1900].
Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 699. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 632. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 201.

Anderson (*John*) [1840–1910].
Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 1251.

Anderson (*John Alexander*) [1862–1907].
Obituary. Glasgow M. J., 1917, lxxxviii, 141.

Anderson (John F.) Presence of tetanus in commercial gelatin. 6 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1902.
Treas. Dep. U. S. Mar.-Hosp. Serv. Hyg. Lab. Bull. No. 9.

———. Spotted fever (tick fever) of the Rocky Mountains; a new disease. 50 pp., 6 pl., 2 maps. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1903.
Treas. Dep. U. S. Mar. Hosp.-Serv. Hyg. Lab. Bull. No. 14.

———. I. Maternal transmission of immunity to diphtheria toxine. II. Maternal transmission of immunity to diphtheria toxine and hypersusceptibility to horse serum in the same animal. 19 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1906.
Treas. Dep. U. S.Mar. Hosp.-Serv. Hyg. Lab. Bull. No. 30.

———. The antiseptic and germicidal properties of solutions of formaldehyde and their action upon toxines. 48 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1907.
Treas. Dep. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv. U. S. Hyg. Lab. Bull. No. 37.

———. The presence of tubercle bacilli in the circulating blood in clinical and experimental tuberculosis. Also: The viability of the tubercle bacillus, by M. J. Rosenau. 42 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1909.
Treas. Dep. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv. U. S. Hyg. Lab. Bull. No. 57.

———. The influence of age and temperature on the potency of diphtheria antitoxin. 9–26 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1910.
Treas. Dep. Pub. Health & Mar. Hosp. Serv. U. S. Hyg. Lab. Bull. No. 66.

———. Typhus fever. Its etiology and the methods of its prevention. pp. 1303–1311. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1915.
Repr. from: Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1915, xxx.

Anderson (John F.)—Continued.

———. Post-vaccination tetanus. Studies on its relation to vaccine virus. 8 pp. 8°. *Washington Gov. Print. Office*, 1915.
Repr. from: Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1915, xxx.

——— & **Frost** (W. H.) Studies upon anaphylaxis with special reference to the antibodies concerned. 56 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1910.
Treas. Dep. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv. U. S. Hyg. Lab. Bull. No. 64.

——— & **Stimson** (Arthur M.) The Friedman treatment for tuberculosis. A report of the board appointed for its investigation. 69 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1914.
Treas. Dep. Pub. Health. Serv. U. S. Hyg. Lab. Bull. No. 99.

See, also, **Rosenau** (Milton Joseph) & **Anderson** (John F.) [in 2. s.]. A study of the cause of sudden death [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1906. ——— ——— [*in* 2. s.]. A stomach lesion in guinea pigs [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1906. ——— ——— [*in* 2. s.]. The specific nature of anaphylaxis. 8°. *Chicago*, 1907. ——— ——— [*in* 2. s.]. Further studies upon hypersusceptibility and immunity. 8°. *Boston*, 1907. ——— ———. The influence of antitoxin [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1907.

Anderson (Lechmere). Personal hygiene for boys. xiv, 130 pp. 8°. *London, New York* [*etc.*], *Cassell & Co.*, 1915.

Anderson (M. F.) Phosphates, their chemical composition and uses in the different tissues of the body. 26 pp., 4 l. 8°. *London, Robertson & Gray*, 1877.

Anderson (McCall). *See* **Anderson** (*Sir* Thomas McCall).

[**Anderson** (Maurice Clare Bielefeld).] Surgical tables. 1911. 2 p. l., 99 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, W. Bryce*, [1911].

Anderson (Peter John) [1852–]. Notes on academic theses, with bibliography of Duncan Liddel. frontispiece (port.), 2 p. l., 52 pp., 8 facsim. 4°. [*Aberdeen*], *printed for the University of Aberdeen*, 1912.
Aberdeen University Studies, No. 58.

Anderson (*Richard Benjamin*) [1857–1900].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1537. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1525.

Anderson (Richard Jones) [1848–1914]. Some aspects of variation. 8 pp. 8°. *Jena*, 1912.
Repr. from: Internat. Zool. Kong. z. Graz, 1910, viii.

———. The organic phosphoric acid of cottonseed meal. 12 pp. 8°. *Geneva, N. Y.*, 1912.
Tech. Bull. No. 24, N. Y. Agric. Exper. Station.

———. Some aspects of variation. II. 12 pp. 8°. *Galway*, [*n. d.*].
Biol. Lab. Univ. Coll. Galway.

———. Remarks on stimuli (including suggestion) in their physiological aspects and reflex. 18 pp. 8°. [*Galway, n. d.*]
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, ii, 418.

Anderson (Robert). One lesson from the Beck case. pp. 1004–1011. 8°. *New York*, 1904.
Cutting from: Nineteenth Cent., N. Y., 1904, lvi.

———. An ex-prisoner on professional criminals; a rejoinder. pp. 811–821. 8°. *New York*, 1904.
Cutting from: Nineteenth Century, N. Y., 1904, lv.

Anderson (Robert E.) The story of extinct civilizations of the West. frontispiece, 195 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1914.

Anderson (*Tempest*) [1846–1913].

[Obituary.] Lancet, Lond., 1913, ii, 903.

Anderson (*Sir* Thomas McCall) [1836–1908]. A practical treatise upon eczema, including its lichenous and impetiginous forms. 2. ed. vii, 180 pp. 8° *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1867.

Anderson (*Sir* Thomas McCall)—Continued.

———. On the parasitic affections of the skin. 2. ed. ix (1 l.), 250 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1868.

———. Contributions to clinical medicine. Edited by James Hinshelwood. x (1 l.), 415 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland*, 1898.

———. A plea for the more general use of tuberculin by the profession. Address. 56 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, J. Maclehose & Sons*, 1905.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 355–357, port. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1908, lxix, 196–198, port. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 468–471, port. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1908, n. s., lxxxv, 133. *Also:* Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1908, xxii, 250–252, port. (W. R. J.).

Anderson (William) [1842–1900]. The deformities of the fingers and toes. viii, 150 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1897.
See, also, **Brücke** (Ernst Wilhelm). The human figure [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1900.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1335; 1411. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1368–1371, port. *Also:* Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1901, lxxxiv, pp. cxxiv–cxxvi. *Also:* St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1901, Lond., 1903, n. s., xxx, 329–335, port. *Also: Ibid.*, 337–343. (W. W. Wagstaffe).

Anderson (William G.) The making of a perfect man. What the highest type of manhood is, and what the average individual may do towards attaining, or at least approaching, the physical and mental ideal. pp. 94–104. 8°. *New York*, 1901.
Cutting from: Munsey's Mag., N. Y., 1901, xxiv.

———. Making a Yale athlete. pp. 41–50. 8°. [*New York*, 1905.]
Cutting from: Everybody's Mag., N. Y., 1905, xiii.

———. Physical training at Yale. pp. 481–487. 8°. [*New York*, 1905.]
Cutting from: Munsey's Mag., N. Y., 1905, xxxiii, 481–487.

Anderson (William John). The symptoms and treatment of the diseases of pregnancy. 119 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1852.

Anderson (Winslow). Diseases of the lungs. (Excluding croupous pneumonia and tuberculosis.)
In: Twentieth Cent. Pract. 8°. *New York*, 1896, vi, 619–724.

Andersson (Lars Gabriel). Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der äusseren Genitalorgane und des Afters bei den Nagetieren. 230 pp. 8°. *Uppsala & Stockholm, Almquist & Wiesells*, 1909.

Andersson (Oskar A.).
See **Hultgren** (E. O.) & **Andersson** (Oskar A.) [*in* 2. s.]. Studien zur Physiologie [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1899.

Anderton (*William*) [1848–1916].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, ii, 31.

Anderwert (Emil). *Ueber Stauungsblutungen nach Rumpfcompression. 68 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Gebr. Leemann & Co.*, 1906.

Andes.

Bowman (I.) The physiography of the Central Andes. Part I. The Maritime Andes. Part II. The Eastern Andes. Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1909, 4. s., xxviii, 197–402. *Also,* Reprint.—**Posnansky** (A.) Mongoloid signs in some ethnic types of the Andine plateau. Science, Lancaster, Pa., 1916, n. s., xliii, 904.

Andés (Louis Edgar). Animal fats and oils; their practical production, purification and uses for a great variety of purposes, their properties, falsification and examination; a handbook for manufacturers of oil- and fat-products, soap and candle makers, agriculturists, tanners, etc., Transl. by Charles Salter. xii, 240 pp. 8°. *London, Scott, Greenwood & Co.*, 1898.

Andogski (Nikolaĭ Ivanovich) [1869–]. *O nïekotorïkh usloviyakh dlya razvitiya poslïe-operatsïonnavo nagnoyeniya v perednem otdïe-

Andogski (NikolaĭIvanovich) [1869-]—Con. lĭe glaznovo yabloka i dlya perekhoda yevo na glubokiya obolochki glaza. [On several conditions favoring development of post-operative suppuration in the anterior chamber of the eyeball and on its transmission to the deep coats of the eye.] 125 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Andolin.

Lenz (W.) & **Lucius** (R.) Andolin. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1907, xxii, 654.—**Linke.** Andolin. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1910, v, 97-99.—**Mayer** (H.) Das Andolin, ein cocainfreies Lokal-Anästheticum, und seine Verwendung in der Dermatologie und Urologie. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat. Hamb., 1907, xlv, 603-610.—**Wolff** (L.) Andolin, ein neues, kokainfreies Lokalanästhetikum. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1906, Leipz., 1907, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 280-283.

Andouard (Ambroise-Pierre) [1839–1914]. Nouveaux éléments de pharmacie. 5. éd. xx, 1047 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1898.

———. The same. 6. éd. xxiv, 1168 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1905.

———. The same. Nouvelle éd., comprenant les nouveautés du codex de 1908. xxiv, 1168 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1910.

———. Les nouveautés du codex de 1908. 122 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1910.

For Biography, see Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1914, xxi, 243-247 (A. Boutron).

de Andrade (Boaventura Francisco Lameira). *Tratamento da eclampsia. 61 pp., 1 l. 4° *Rio de Janeiro, typ. Leuzinger*, 1896.

Andrade (*Edoardo*) [1873–1906].

[Obituary.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1123.

de Andrade Junior (José Procopio). *Do tratamento da pneumonia lobar. 95 pp. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, M. Orosco & Co.*, 1906.

de Andrade Machado. *See* **Machado** (Alberto de Andrade) [*in* 2. s.].

de Andrade Rezende (Mario Ottoni). *Da balneotherapia nas infecções agudas; cadeira de therapeutica. 119 pp. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1905.

Andrae (Heinrich). *Ueber die Medizin Thomas Sydenhams, 1624–89. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Heilkunde. [Zürich.] 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Fock*, 1903.

Andrae ([Heinrich] Gustav) [1879-]. *Zur Cytodiagnose der Meningitis. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1908.

Andräas [Conrad]. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Seuchen-, Gesundheits- und Medicinalwesens der oberen Pfalz. 1 p. l., 207 pp. 8°. *Regensburg, J. & R. Mayr*, 1900.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. histor. Ver. v. Oberpfalz u. Regensburg, lii.

Andral (Gabriel) [1797–1876]. Die Krankheiten des Unterleibes. Nach der zweiten durchgesehenen, verbesserten und vermehrten Auflage übersetzt aus dem Französischen von J. Schechner. v. 1. xxviii, 552 pp. 8°. *München*, 1832.

For Portrait, see **Corlieu** (A.) Centenaire Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Andraud (Joseph) [1888-]. *Le rein dans l'hémoglobinurie paroxystique. 3 p. l., 184 pp. 8°. *Paris, Jouve & Cie.*, 1913, No. 241.

Andraud (Louis) [1873-]. *Considérations sur la valeur de l'anus contre nature dans le traitement des hernies gangrénées. 54 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 622.

Andraud (Pierre) [1884-]. *Contribution à l'étude du purpura rhumatoïde. 38 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1915, No. 27.

André (Albert) [1882-]. *La tétée artificielle. 77 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1909, No. 450.

André (Antoine) [1872-]. *Action du brome sur la caféine. 2 p. l., 44 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Storck & Cie.*, 1901, No. 5.

École de pharmacie.

André (Arthur). En attendant le vétérinaire; soins à donner dans les cas urgents aux animaux domestiques blessés ou malades. 63 pp. 8°. *Renaix, J. Leherte-Courtin*, 1908.

André (Charles) [1875-]. *Les sérums hémolytiques; injections de sérum hémolytique dans les anémies. 105 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1903, No. 62.

André (Émile). Les exercices physiques, leurs avantages et leurs inconvénients; conférence faite à la réunion des officiers de la garnison de Nancy. 45 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1899.

———. Cent façons de se défendre dans la rue sans armes. xviii, [19]–160 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Flammarion*, [1905].

———. La gymnastique suédoise. Manuel de gymnastique rationnelle à la portée de tous et à tout âge d'après la méthode de L.-G. Kumlien. Préface de Hugues Le Roux et de Paul Michaux. 228 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Flammarion*, [*n. d.*].

André (Émile.) *Méthodes générales d'hydrogénation en chimie organique. (Concours d'agrégation.) [Paris.] 165 pp. 8°. *Lons-le-Saunier*, 1914.

École de pharmacie.

André (Ferdinand) [1886-]. *Contribution à l'étude des accès de manie équivalents psychiques de l'épilepsie. 87 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1914, No. 10.

André (G.) L'hygiène des vieillards. 1 p. l., 104 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1890.

———. Études neuropathologiques. 160 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1898; *Toulouse, É. Privat*, 1898.

———. Klinicheskiy obzor bolĭezneĭ nervnoĭ sistemĭ. (Précis clinique des maladies du système nerveux.) Perevod s frants. L. V. Blumenau i N. A. Vĭrubova, pod obshtsheĭ redaktsiyeĭ i s primĭechaniyami L. V. Blumenau. [Transl. from the French by L. V. Blumenau and N. A. Viruboff, under the general supervision of and with notes by Blumenau.] ii, 819, xi pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

Issued by: Voyenno-med. J.

———. La grippe ou influenza. 474 pp. 12°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.; Toulouse, C. Dirion*, 1908.

André (Georges-Eugène) [1874-]. *Documents relatifs à la progression de l'alcoolisme à Nancy comparé à l'alcoolisme en France. 1 p. l., 56 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Nancy*, 1899, No. 44.

André (Gilbert) [1878-]. *De la dépopulation, des principaux moyens de la combattre et en particulier de l'action individuelle du médecin. 50 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1910, No. 349.

André (Henry) [1872-]. *Contribution à l'étude des trochantérites. 56 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1898, No. 40.

André (J.-B.) Enquête sur les eaux alimentaires. 2 pts. xv, 465 pp.; 505 pp., 1 map. 8° *Bruxelles, A. Lesigne*, 1902–6.

André (J.-Marc) [1876-]. *Contribution à l'étude des lymphatiques du nez et des fosses nasales. (Étude anatomique et pathologique.) 88 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1905, No. 200.

André (John). *See* **Andree** (John).

André (Jules) [1869-]. *De la sialorrhée. 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 142.

———. Asthme et Mont-Dore. Traitement du neuro-arthritisme asthmatique au Mont-Dore.

André (Jules) [1869–]—Continued.
(Cure constitutionnelle ou diathésique; cure asthmatogénétique.) 16 pp. 8°. *Nîmes*, 1902.
———. Guide pratique d'urologie clinique. 238 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1904.
———. Conférences pratiques d'urologie clinique. 112 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1904.

André (Léopold) [1870–]. *Quelques considérations sur la prophylaxie de la syphilis extra-génitale. 83 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 196.

André (Louis). *De l'influence du climat dans le traitement des tuberculeux. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1905, No. 491.

André [Nicolas] [1704–]. Dissertation sur les maladies de l'urètre qui ont besoin de bougies. 226 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Paris, Pecquet; Versailles, M. André*, 1751.

André (Paul) [1869–]. *Des déviations angulaires consécutives à la résection et à l'arthrectomie du genou chez l'enfant. 1 p. l., 354 pp. roy. 8°. *Nancy*, 1896, No. 20.

André (Paul). *De l'arthrotomie dans les luxations irréductibles de l'épaule. 53 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 71.

André (Robert) [1882–]. *Hygiène de l'industrie du fer en Meurthe-et-Moselle (mines, hauts fourneaux, aciéries, fonderies, etc.) 446 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, 1909, No. 19.
———. The same. Avec préface de Imbeaux et Villain. viii, 446 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Dunod & E. Pinat*, 1909.

Andreae (A.) *Die inneren Irisschichten der Hausvögel. [Zürich.] 45 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Dresden, O. Franke*, 1909.

Andreae ([Friedrich] Hugo) [1871–]. *Die Behandlungsweise der komplizierten Frakturen und die Erfolge derselben in der Kgl.-Chirurgischen Klinik zu Halle seit 1890. 45 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1895.

Andreæ (Hermannus).
See **Rolfinck** (Werner) [*in* 2. s.]. Diss. chimica de sulphure [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1660.

Andreæ (Julius) [1858–]. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Kalkverletzungen des Auges. 52 pp. 8°. *Bonn, K. Drobing*, 1898.
———. Die Verletzungen des Sehorganes mit Kalk und ähnlichen Substanzen. viii, 178 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1899.

Andreae (Percy) [1875–]. The prohibition movement in its broader bearings upon our social, commercial and religious liberties. 421 pp. 8°. *Chicago, F. Mendelsohn*, [1915].

Andreas *Bellunensis*.
See **Ebn el Beithar** [*in* 2. s.]. De limonibus [etc.]. 8°. *Cremonæ*, 1757.

Andreas (Adolf Curt) [1878–]. *Ein Fall von Luxatio humeri retroglenoidalis congenita. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi*, 1905.

Andreas (Friedrich Hermann). *Ueber den Verlauf des Wochenbettes nach operativen Eingriffen. 42 pp. 8°. *Marburg, J. A. Koch*, 1906.

Andreau (Urbain-Thérèse-Édouard) [1870–]. *Contribution à l'étude des résultats éloignés de la résection du coude d'après la statistique de M. le Dr. Lucas-Championnière. 97 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 86.

Andree (Hans) [Gustav]) [1888–]. *Klinischer Beitrag zur Frage der schweren Anaemien. 1 p. l., 59 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, E. A. Huth*, 1912.

Andree (John). Abhandlungen über den venerischen Tripper und die venerischen Krankheiten überhaupt Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit einigen Anmerkungen versehen. 3 p. l., 204 pp., 10 l. 8°. *Leipzig, bey Weidmanns Erben & Reich*, 1781.

Andree (John)—Continued.
———. Osservazioni sulle malattie chroniche del fegato. Tradotte dall' inglese sulla seconda edizione uscita nel 1792, accresciuta dall'autore di note del Signor Martin, e delle osservazioni sull' epatite del Sig. Clark. 114 pp. 12°. *Pavia, presso il Bolzani*, [1793].

Andrée (Karl Wilhelm) [1874–]. *Resektion des Ileocœcal-Teiles wegen Invagination durch submuköses Lipom. [Marburg.] 1 p. l., 9 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr.*, 1913.

Andree (*Richard*) [1833–1912].

Heger (F.) Nekrolog. Mitt. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1912, xlii, 219–221.

Andrée (Wilhelm) [1887–]. *Ueber einen Fall von zwei verschiedenartigen primären Krebsen in verschiedenen Organen. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1913.

Andréeff (Pierre). *Les résultats du traitement des fractures ouvertes obtenus par la méthode aseptico-antiseptique à la clinique chirurgicale pendant les années 1885–1903. 64 pp. 8°. *Genève*, 1904.

Andréeff (Théodor). *Contribution à l'étude des anévrismes de l'aorte descendante. 72 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1904, No. 563.

Andreesen (Herbert) [1890–]. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Physiologie von Scenedesmus acutus Meyen. 1 p. l., 62 pp., 2 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1913.

Andreini (*Vincenzo*) [1787–1847].

Paoli (C.) Cenni biografici. 8°. *Firenze*, 1848.

Andreoli (Italiano). Sulle recidive della erisipela. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Foligno, F. Campitelli*, [1892].
———. Le malattie infettive nel comune di Genga durante il sessennio 1891–6. Osservazioni e note. 45 pp. 8°. *Senigallia, Puccini & Massa*, 1898.

André-Pontier (L.) Histoire de la pharmacie; origines; moyen âge; temps modernes. xxi, 729 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1900.

Andrès (Albert-Jules-Hippolyte) [1882–]. *L'hôpital actuel répond-il aux besoins du traitement des tuberculeux? 136 pp. 8°. *Lille*, 1908, No. 1.

Andres (Angelo). Anatomia della tinca (Tinca vulgaris Cuv.), con referenza ad altre ciprinide. Pt. I. Prefazione; note zoologiche preliminari; aspetto esterno. 95 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Milano*, 1899.

Andresen (Wilhelm Heinrich) [1878–]. *Zur Siderosis bulbi, nebst Bericht über 38 Magenoperationen. 76 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Giessen, O. Kindt*, 1903.

André-Thomas. *See* **Thomas** (André) [*in* 2. s.].

Andreu (Th.) *De l'irresponsabilité des hystériques en matière criminelle. 88 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1905, No. 610.

Andreucci (Ottavio). La mortalità dei bambini in relazione alla soppressione delle ruote negli ospizi degli esposti alle sale dei lattanti (o presepi) ed ai sovvenimenti di baliatico. 110 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Firenze, M. Ricci & Co.*, 1870.

Andrew (James) [1829–97]. On the relation between anasarca and the renal affection at the commencement of the so-called acute renal dropsy; and on the sequence of the structural changes which take place in the kidneys. 28 pp., 1 tab., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1864.

Andrew (James) [1829–97]—Continued.

———. The Harveian oration delivered before the Royal College of Physicians October 18th, 1890. 36 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *London, Adlard & Son*, 1891.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1196. *Also* Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 1293. *Also:* St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. 1897, Lond., 1898, xxxiii, pp. xxix–xl (W. S. Church).

Andrew (*James*) [–1911].

[Obituary.] Lancet, Lond., 1911, ii, 971.

Andrew (James Grant) [1868–]. Age incidence, sex, and comparative frequency in disease. xix, 439 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1909.

Andrew (John A.) The errors of prohibition; an argument delivered in the Representatives' Hall, Boston. 142 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. A. Butler*, 1874.

Andrewes (Frederick William). Lessons in disinfection and sterilisation; an elementary course of bacteriology, together with a scheme of practical experiments illustrating the subject-matter. 222 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1903.

———. The same. [2. ed.] 222 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1907.

See, also, **Bowlby** (Anthony A.) Surgical pathology [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1907.

Andrews (Albert H.).

See **Wood** (Casey Albert), **Andrews** (Albert Henry) & **Head** (Gastavus Philemon) [*in* 2. s.]. The eye, ear [etc.]. 8°. *Chicago*, 1911.

Andrews (Champe S.) Medical practice and the law. pp. 542–551. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

Cutting from: The Forum, N. Y., 1901, xxxi.

Andrews (Charles W.) A monograph of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean); physical features and geology. With description of the fauna and flora by numerous contributors. xiii (1. l.), 337 pp., 21 l., 22 pl., 1 map. 8°. *London, Longmans & Co.*, 1900.

Andrews (Edmund) [1824–1904]. A remarkable effect of Koch's lymph. pp. 241–243. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

For Biography, see Am. Med., Phila., 1904, vii, 209. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 403. *Also:* Chicago M. Recorder, 1904, xxvi, 111–115, port. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 323. *Also:* Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxiv, 230. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxv, 181.

——— & **Woodworth** (John Maynard) [1837–79]. The primary surgery of Gen. Sherman's campaigns. 20 pp. 8°. *Chicago, G. H. Fergus*, 1866.

Andrews (Edward Wyllys) [1856–]. Surgery of the neck.

In: Surgery (Keen). 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1908, iii, 277–335, 2 pl.

Andrews (Ethan Allen) [1859–]. The young of the crayfishes, Astacus and Cambarus. 79 pp., 10 pl. 4°. *Washington*, 1907.

Forms part of v. 35, Smithsonian contributions to knowledge.

Andrews (Guendolen Foulke). The living substance as such, and as organism. 1 p. l., 176 pp. 8°. *Boston, Ginn & Co.*, 1897.

Suppl. to: J. Morphol., Bost., 1897, xii, no. 2.

Andrews (Henry Russell). Midwifery for nurses. vi, 308 pp. 8°. *London, E. Arnold*, 1906.

Andrews (John B.) & **Bliss** (W. D. P.) History of women in trade unions. 61. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. No. 645. x, 236 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1911.

Andrews (Judson Boardman) [1834–94]. Memoir of John Perdue Gray. 14 pp. 8°. *Detroit, Mich.*, 1887.

Repr. from: Proc. Ass. Med. Superintend. Am. Inst. Insanc, Detroit, Mich., 1887.

For Biography, see Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass. 1895, Utica, N. Y., 1896, ii, 248–252 (G. A. Blumer).

Andrews (Lincoln Clarke) [1867–]. Fundamentals of military service. 3 p. l., v–xi, 428 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, J. B. Lippincott Company*, 1916.

Andrews (O[ctavius] W[illiam]). Hand-book of public health, laboratory work and food inspection. 292 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1901.

Andrews (Robert Rollins) [1844–]. The formation of dentine and its appearance in health and decay. 7 pp. 8°. *Chicago, McClure Printing Co.*, 1889.

For Biography, see Dental Brief, Phila., 1908, xiii, 95–101 (B. L. Thorpe).

Andrews (William). The doctor in history, literature, folk-lore, etc. 2 p. l., 287 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Hull, W. Andrews & Co.; London, Simpkin [and others]*, 1896.

Andreyeff (Al[eksandr] Al[eksĭeyevich]) [1866–]. *Ob obrazovanii hypopyon pri gnoĭnkih keratitakh; patologo-anatomicheskoye i eksperimentalnoye izsliedovaniye. [On the formation of hypopyon in purulent keratitis; pathologo-anatomical and experimental research.] 66 pp., 4 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Frenke & Fyusno*, 1897.

Andreyeff (*Nikolaĭ Yustinovich*) [1853–1900].

[In memoriam.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. Med.," S.-Peterb., 1900, vii, 640.—**Orloff** (V.) Nekrolog. Izvĭest. Imp. Voyenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1900, i, 195.

Andreyeff (V. K.) Higĭena polovoĭ zhizni. [Hygiene of sexual life.] 448 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. V. Popoff*, 1899.

Andreyeff (Vladimir Sergĭeyevich) [1853–]. *K voprosu o vliyanii naturalnoĭ i gazirovannoĭ Kavkazskoĭ gorkoĭ vodî istochnika Batalinskavo (bĭvshavo Marii Terezii) na usvoyeniye zhirov pishtshi u zdorovîkh lyudeĭ. [On the influence of natural and aërated Caucasian bitter water of Batalin spring (formerly Maria Thereza [near Karras]), on the assimilation of fats from food in healthy men.] 36 pp., 7 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

Andreyevski (I[van] Ye[fimovich]) [1831–] & **Ugryumoff** (P[yotr] K[irznich]). Gradskiya bogadĭelni v S.-Peterburgie. [City poorhouses in St. Petersburg.] vii, 149 pp., 7 plans. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Shreder*, 1889.

Bound with: Saint Petersburg. Okhran. obshtsh. zdrav. Pt. 2. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1889.

Andrianavony [1861–]. *Contribution à l'étude clinique des persulfates alcalins. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1901, No. 72.

Andriani (Paolo). Il mercurio nella sifilide. Nota clinica sulla preferenza della succinimide mercuriale al sublimato corrosivo nella terapia della sifilide. 58 pp. 8°. *Napoli, stab. tipog. de Angelis & Bellisario*, 1895.

Andrianjafy [1880–]. *Le ramanenjana à Madagascar (choréomanie d'origine palustre). 66 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1902, No. 11.

Andriasheff (*Mlle.* Nadejda) [1887–]. *Les néphrites aiguës dites essentielles chez l'enfant. 46 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1913, No. 1.

Andrich (Pietro). Sull'acetonuria nelle malattie gastro-intestinali dei bambini. 30 pp. 8°. *Belluno, Cavessago*, [1901].

Andries (Joseph H.) [1874–]. *Ueber Indication zur operativen Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri und die Art der Ausführung dieser Operation. 47 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, [1897].

Andrieu (Aymard) [1874–]. *Complications pleuro-pulmonaires de l'érysipèle. 86 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 475.

Andrieu (B.-J.-Albert). *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs craniennes d'origine congénitale (variété de pseudo-encéphalie). 71 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1898, No. 283.

Andrieu (Charles-Léon-Marie). *Aubrac; climat et sanatarium. 129 pp., 2 pl., 1 ch. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 117.

Andrieu (Gérard). *Étude sur l'anatomie pathologique et le traitement des hernies de l'S iliaque par glissement. 69 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1903, No. 44.

Andrieu (Henri) [1880–]. *Rhumatisme tuberculeux chez les enfants. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1903, No. 67.

Andrieu (Jean). *La tuberculose du tarse chez l'enfant. 228 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1905, No. 354.

Andrieu (Jean). *Des pseudo-contractures dans la myopathie primitive. 87 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1905, No. 647.

Andrieu (Raymond). *Contribution à l'étude clinique des signes et accidents nerveux dans la maladie du sommeil. 3 p. l., 174 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1913, No. 212.

Andrieux (Marcel) [1885–]. *Considérations sur les boues thermales; boues thermales telluriques et leurs applications locales ou lutations. 76 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1911, No. 29.

Andrieux (René-Marie) [1871–]. *La fabrication du papier; étude d'hygiène industrielle. 74 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1896, No. 16.

Andriezen (*William Lloyd*) [1870–1906].

J. (R.) Obituary. Tr. Med.-Leg. Soc., Lond., 1907–8, v, 183.—**Obituary.** Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 1612. *Also:* J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1907, liii, 229. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1906, ii, 1556.

Andrikidis [Panos-Panagiotes-Alexandre]. *Étude clinique des troubles morbides attribuables au trichocéphale de l'homme. 119 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1906, No. 147.

Andrlík (K.), **Velich** (Al.) & **Staněk** (Vl.) O betainu po stránce fysiologicko-chemické. [The physiologico-chemical side of betain.] 16 pp. 8°. *v Praze, české Akad.*, 1902.

Forms no. 28 of: Rozpr. Josefa.

Androcracy.

Schroeder (T.) Psycho-genetics of androcratic evolution. Psychoanalyt. Rev., N. Y., 1915, ii, 277–285.

Andromedotoxin.

DE ZAAIJER (H. G.) *Onderzoekingen over andromedotoxine, het giftige bestanddeel der Ericâceën. 8°. *Gröningen*, 1886.

Andronico (Carmelo). Sulla polizia dei costumi e profilassi e cura delle malattie celtiche. 12 pp. 8°. *Messina, fratelli Oliva*, 1898.

Andropogon.

LYUBINSKI (A. A.) *O zhirnom maslĭe sĭemyan hao-lyana (Andropogon sorghum Brot). [The fat oil of the seed of hao-lyan (Andropogon sorghum Brot).] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1909.

Mannich (C.) Ueber das ätherische Oel einer Andropogon-Art aus Kamerun. Arb. a. d. pharmazeut. Inst. d. Univ. Berl. (1903), 1904, i, 207–210.

von Androssoff (Sophie). *Ueber Vagusveränderungen bei Polyneuritis alcoholica. [Zürich.] 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Grüningen, J. Wirz*, 1910.

Andruszat (Leo) [1877–]. *Ueber Inversio uteri bei Myom. 94 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., O. Kümmel*, 1903.

Andry (*Charles-Louis-François*) [1741–1829].

LARDIN (J.) Quelques renseignemens biographiques sur Charles-Louis-François Andry. 12°. *Paris*, 1830.

Andry [de Boisregard] (Nicolai) [1658–1742]. Gründlicher Unterricht von Erzeugung der Würmer im menschlichen Leibe. Anitzo aus dem Französischen übersetzt, nebst denen desswegen fürgefallenen Streitigkeiten. 11 p. l., 326 pp., 1 l., 5 pl. 16°. *Leipzig, T. Fritschen*, 1716.

Andrzheyevski (A[leksandr] I[vanovich]) [1865–]. *O soderzhanii sĭernoĭ i efirosĭernĭkh kislot v mochĭe pri bugorchatkĭe lyokhkikh. [Sulphuric and ether-sulphuric acids in the urine in pulmonary tuberculosis.] 86 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Porokhovshtshikoff*, 1900.

Andt (Pierre-Joseph-Richard) [1886–]. *Quelques réflexions au sujet d'un cas de hernie volumineuse du cerveau. Contribution à l'étude de l'encéphalocèle acquise. 132 pp. 8°. *Lille*, 1911.

Anduze-Acher. *Contribution à l'étude du cancer primitif de la trompe de Fallope. 116 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1911, No. 976.

Ané (Jules) [1870–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la cure radicale des hémorrhoïdes (procédé Whitehead-Picqué). 62 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 14.

Anecdota Oxoniensia; texts, documents, and extracts chiefly from manuscripts in the Bodleian and other Oxford libraries. Mediæval and modern series. Pts. 1–5. 4°. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1882–90.

CONTENTS.

Part 1. Sinonoma Bartholomei. Edited by J. L. G. Mowat. 45 pp. 4°. *Oxford*, 1882.

Part 2. Alphita. Edited by J. L. G. Mowat. 243 pp. 4°. *Oxford*, 1887.

Part 3. Saltair na Rann. Edited by Whitley Stokes. 155 pp. 4°. *Oxford*, 1883.

Part 4. Cath Finntrága. Edited by Kuno Meyer. 115 pp. 4°. *Oxford*, 1885.

Part 5. Lives of the saints, from the book of Lismore. Edited by Whitley Stokes. cxx, 311 pp. 4°. *Oxford*, 1890.

Aneck-Hahn (Hellmuth [Gebhart Lebrecht]) [1881–]. *Beitrag zur Aetiologie der vaginalen Atresien. 27 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer*, 1907.

Anedemin.

Anasarcin and anedemin. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 1535; 1614.

Anel (Jean) [1875–]. *De l'endocardite gonococcique. 83 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 577.

Anel le Rebours (Marie-Angeline). Unterricht für Mütter, welche ihre Kinder selbst tränken wollen. Aus dem Französischen. 8 p. l., 127 pp., 36 pp. 12°. *Breslau, J. F. Korn*, 1772.

Anelli. Cenni medici sulla Salvia glutinosa, sul lapazio acuto, e modo di prevenire gli avvelenamenti dei funghi. 34 pp. 8°. *Milano*, 1808.

Anelli (Livio). Relazione medico-legale sulla necroscopia di una neonata per imputazione d'infanticidio. 15 pp. 8°. *Piacenza, G. Bernardi*, 1900.

Anema (R.) Tandheelkunde als wetenschap en handwerk. vi, 64 pp. 8°. *Leiden, S. C. van Doesburgh*, 1903.

Anemone.

BALLOU (L.) *Contribution à l'étude physiologique et thérapeutique des anémones. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Cardoso (J.) Lenticulas de anemonina; doseadas a um milligramma. Med. mod., Porto, 1904, xi, 180–183.—**Chevalier** (J.) Les anémones: pharmacologie et thérapeutique. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1904, xxi, 577–589.—**Janczewski** (E.) [Anemone L.; a morphological study.] Rozpr. Akad. Umiej. wydz. matemat.-przyr., Kraków, 1896, 2. s., xii, 390–415, 2 pl.—**Moroff** (T.) Entwicklung der Nesselzellen bei Anemonia; ein Beitrag zur Physiologie des Zellkerns. Arch. f. Zellforsch., Leipz., 1909–10, iv, 142–

Anemone.

161.—**Noël** (C.) & **Lambert** (M.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'anémone pulsatile. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Gand & Par., 1897-8, iv, 169-184.

Anemonin.

Proposito (A) da anemonina. Med. mod., Porto, 1904, xi, 194.

Anemopsis.

Webb (F.) Anemopsis californica. J. Therap. & Dietet., Bost., 1910-11, v, 72.—**Webster** (H. T.) Anemopsis californica. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1909, lxix, 336-340.

Anesin.

Vámossy (Z.) [Anesin, a perfectly safe anæsthetic.] Ujabb gyógyszer. és gyógymód., Budapest, 1897, 1-4. ———. Ueber Anesin, ein neues Ersatzmittel des Cocaïns. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1897, xxiii, therap. Beil., 58-61.

Aneson.

Sternberg (L.) Ueber Aneson-Anaesthesie. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1898, v, 1345-1348.

Anethol.

Varenne (E.) *Étude sur l'anéthol et l'estragol. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Varenne (E.), **Roussel** (J.) & **Godefroy** (L.) Action de l'anéthol sur l'organisme. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1903, cxxxvii, 1294-1296.

Anethum.

Ciamician (G.) & **Silber** (P.) Sopra un nuovo apiolo contenuto nell' Anethum graveolens Lin. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1896-7, 5. s., vi, 63-82.

Aneurism.

See, also, **Arteries** (*Dilatation of*); **Arteries** (*Wounds of*).

Cohen (J.) *Ueber Aneurismen peripherer Gefässe. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1898.

Deflinne (M.) La guérison spontanée des anévrismes. 8°. *Lille*, 1911.

Müller (E.) *Zur Statistik der Aneurysmen. 8°. *Jena*, 1902.

Also, in: Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., Jena, 1902, xxxvii, 201-216.

Ruini (H.) *De aneurysmate. 4°. *Genuæ*, 1810.

Unger (W.) *Beiträge zur Lehre von den Aneurysmen. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1911.

Also, in: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1911, li, 137-177, 2 pl.

Arrou. À propos des anévrismes. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1904, n. s., xxx, 989-993.—**Baetge** (P.) Ueber Wachstum und Perforation von Aneurysmen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1914, cxiii, 372-392.—**Barwell** (R.) On aneurism. Clin. J., Lond., 1897-9, xi, 156-159.—**Benda** (C.) Das Arterienaneurysma. Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.] 1902, Wiesb., 1904, viii, 196-266.—**Bently** (C.) Aneurism. Proc. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1900, 183-185.—**Blanco** (J.) Un caso de aneurisma. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1908, lv, 792-794.—**Brigidi** (V.) Aneurismi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 373-376.—**Camac** (C. N. B.) Some observations on aneurysm and arteriosclerosis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1905, n. s., cxxix, 845-875.—**Chassaignac** (E.) Mémoire sur les anévrismes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1849, xxviii, 667-669.—**Church** (*Sir* W.) On aneurysm. Clin. J., Lond., 1902, xx, 1-5.—**Decoud** (D.) Los aneurismas de forma anómala. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1899, xxii, 266-272.—**Dobrowolskaja** (N.) Zur Frage von den Aneurysmen der Arterien kleinen Kalibers. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1913, lxxxv, 596-598.—**D'Urso** (G.) Osservazioni anatomiche e cliniche sopra aneurismi degli arti. Policlin., Roma, 1901, viii, sez. chir., 201-222.—**Facio** (L. J.) Los procesos aneurismáticos y los estados del corazón. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1908, xv, 829-836.—**de Freitas** (A.) Contribuição ao estudo dos aneurismas no Rio de Janeiro. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1907, xxi, 419; 429.—**Friedriech** (V.) [A singular case of progressive aneurism.] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1892-iki év könyve, 1893, 67-70.—**Gould** (A. P.) On aneurisms. Hospital, Lond., 1895-6, xix, 425. ———. Aneurysm. Syst. Surg. (Treves), Lond., 1895, i, 585-661.—**Heath** (C.) Aneurism. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1898, xii, 1-18.—**Keilty** (R. A.) Notes on some aneurysms. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, cxix, 313-316.—**Lancereaux.** Les anévrysmes des gros vaisseaux; étiologie et pathogénie; traitement par les injections sous-cutanées de sérum gélatiné. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1906, lxxiii, 433-442.—**Levings** (A. H.) Aneurysms. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1906-7, xxiv, 213-235.—

Aneurism.

Lichtenstein (E.) Zum heutigen Stande der Aneurysmafrage. Internat. Beitr. z. inn. Med. (Leyden), Berl., 1902, ii, 451-457.—**McCrae** (T.) [Wandering aneurism.] Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1904, xv, 57.—**Melville** (E. J.) Aneurism. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1916, xxix, 223-227.—**Monod** (C.) & **Vanverts** (J.) Anévrismes et hématomes. Rev. de chir., Par., 1910, xli, 784; 1908: xlii, 163; 407; 729: 1911, xliii, 46; 196: xliv, 663; 955. *Also,* Reprint.—**Mueller** (A.) Ueber Hämatome und Aneurysmen. München, med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 139.—**Mumford** (J. G.) Studies in aneurism; historical and critical. Cleveland M. J., 1908, vii, 57; 153.—**Nélaton.** A propos des anévrismes. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1904, n. s., xxx, 888-892.—**Osler** (W.) Notes on aneurism. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 1483-1486. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Aneurism. *In:* Mod. Med. (Osler), 8°, Phila. & N. Y., 1908, iv, 448-502, 1 pl. ———. Aneurysm. Syst. med. (Allbutt & Rolleston), Lond., 1909, vi, 620-681.—**Petit** (G.) Des anévrismes. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1905, lxxxii, 273-284.—**Preble** (R. B.) Aneurism of the recurrens type. Medicine, Detroit, 1901, vii, 720-727.—**Ranzi.** Ueber Aneurysmen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1916, xxix, 724.—**Rénon** (L.) & **Verliac.** La cachexie anévrysmatique. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1905, i, 1345-1349.—**Roberts** (W. O.) Aneurisms. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1899, xxvii, 121-124. [Discussion], 127-130.—**Romano** (B.) Contributo allo studio degli aneurismi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 1015.—**Satterthwaite** (T. E.) Some notes on aneurisms of the larger vessels and their branches. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1902, xvii, 1388-1400.—**Schellenberg** (M.) A study of aneurism. Med. Times, N. Y., 1905, xxxiii, 46-48.—**Smith** (A. J.) Erosion of tissues by aneurysms. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, xcix, 461-466. *Also,* Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Path. Soc., Phila., 1914, xvi, 65.—**Stokes** (W.) Aneurism. *In his:* Selected papers [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1902, 1-17, 2 pl.—**Sturrock** (P. S.) Leaking aneurysms. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 303.

Aneurism (*Abdominal*).

See **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Abdominal*); **Aneurism** (*Cœliac*); **Aneurism** (*Hepatic*); **Aneurism** (*Mesenteric*).

Aneurism (*Aortic*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Abdominal*); **Aorta** (*Dilatation of*).

Andréeff (T.) *Contribution à l'étude des anévrisme de l'aorte descendante. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1904.

Bertray (A.) *Étude synthétique et clinique sur les anévrysmes de l'aorte thoracique descendante. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

Böhmig (C. H.) *Ueber Aorten-Aneurysma. 8°. *München*, 1902.

Bull (S.) Kliniske studier over aneurysma aortæ. 8°. *Kristiania*, 1905.

Contal (M.) *Les caillots des anévrysmes aortiques. 8°. *Nancy*, 1909.

Delaney (J. W.) *Aneurysma aortæ ascendentis. 8°. *München*, 1904.

Eiglier (H.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'anévrisme de la crosse de l'aorte. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1909.

Goyena (J. R.) Aneurisma de la aorta descendente torácica y de la aorta abdominal. 4°. *Buenos Aires*, 1914.

Hildebrandt (L.) *Ueber Aneurysmen der Brustaorta. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1895.

Jeserich (J. H. B.) *Ueber Aortenaneurysmen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

Reimann (H.) *Klinische Untersuchungen über Aortenaneurysmen nach Beobachtungen auf der medizinischen Klinik in Zürich. 8°. *Uster-Zürich*, 1893.

Roques (E.) *Contribution à l'étude des anévrysmes de l'aorte. 8°. *Paris*, 1913.

Vix (K.) *Zur Lehre über die Aortenaneurysmen. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1904.

Abram (G. S.) Aneurysmal dilatation of aorta. Tr. Reading Path. Soc., 1895-6, i, 63-68.—**Abrams** (A.) Aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxxvi, 6-10.—**Agote** (L.) Aneurismas de la aorta torácica y abdominal. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1903, x, 1073-1075.—**Aron** (E.) Die Aetiologie und Therapie der Aorten-Aneurysmen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 252-254. ———. Das Aorten-Aneurysma. Therap. Monatsh.,

Aneurism (*Aortic*).

Berl., 1900, xiv, 569-579. ———. Das Aortenaneurysma. Heilkunde, Berl., 1909, 359-363.—**Babcock** (R. H.) Aneurism of the aorta. Med. Age, Detroit, 1906, xxiv, 574-578.—**Baccelli** (G.) Ueber Aortenaneurysmen. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1898, xxxiii, 189; 205. ———. Aneurisma ampollare dell'aorta ascendente nel tratto extra-pericardico. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 1001-1004. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1902, xix, 70-76. ———. Ancora degli aneurismi dell'aorta ascendente e teoria della circolazione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 1034-1038.—**Baccelli** (G.) & **Gianni** (G.) Sugli aneurismi aortici. Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1897-8, iv, 581-584.—**Baetjer** (F. H.) Thoracic aneurisms. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1905, xvi, 387.—**Baldwin** (F. A.) Thoracic aneurism. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1905, xxxiii, 48-50. *Also:* Scient. Tr. M. Soc. City Hosp. Alumni 1905, St. Louis, 1906, 19-22.—**Barazzoni** (C.) La sindrome di Hodgson. Corriere san., Milano, 1910, xxi, 580-584.—**Barr** (J.) Aneurism of the thoracic aorta. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1898, xviii, 42-64.—**Belcher** (W.) An unusual case of thoracic aneurysm. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1908, lxiv, 291-297.—**Blume** (G.) Zur Kenntnis der Aneurysmen der Sinus Valsalvæ aortæ. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xlvi, 1307.—**Boinet.** Anévrysmes de l'aorte. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1906, ii, 2059-2068. *Also:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1909, 3. s., lxi, 397-411.—**Bramwell** (B.) Aneurism of the thoracic aorta. Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1902-3, i, 115; 351.—**Britto** (A.) Aneurismas da aorta na Bahia (resposta ao Dr. Nina Rodrigues). Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1895-6, 4. s., vi, 550-564: 1896-7, 4. s., vii, 9; 63; 110; 162; 204; 253; 315; 350; 416; 429; 478; 539: 1897-8, 15. s., i, 117; 171.—**Brochu** (D.) De l'anévrysme aortique, type récurrent laryngé. Bull. méd. de Québec, 1901-2, iii, 269; 321.—**Burt** (S. S.) Diagnosis and treatment of thoracic aneurysm. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, vii, 339-342.—**Calabrese** (A.) Aneurisma dell'arco aortico. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1896, n. s., xviii, 408-413.—**Carpentieri** (T.) Aneurismi dei seni di Valsalva. Riforma med., Napoli, 1912, xxviii, 841-845.—**Cawadias** (A.) Étude comparative des tensions artérielles des deux membres supérieurs et inférieurs; applications cliniques dans les anévrismes aortiques et les artérites des membres inférieurs. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 612.—**Cesare** (G.) Aneurisma dell'aorta discendente toracica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 626; 1095.—**Chauffard.** Les anévrysmes de l'aorte. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1903, xvii, 657-659. ———. Anévrysmes de l'aorte; étiologie; traitement. J. de méd. int., Par., 1907, xi, 149-151.—**Clarke** (J. M.) On deep-seated thoracic aneurysms. Clin. J., Lond., 1896-7, ix, 106-110.—**Cocchi** (A. C.) De sepulto intra pectus aneurysmate. *In his:* Epist. phys.-med., 4°, Par., 1732, 41-46.—**Cumston** (C. G.) The symptomatology, diagnosis and treatment of aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1913, vi, 25-37.—**Drummond** (D.) A post-graduate lecture on thoracic aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 1405-1408.—**Duckworth** (*Sir* D.) Thoracic aortic aneurysms. Hospital, Lond., 1907-8, xliii, 675-677.—**Duflocq** (P.) & **Rose.** Anévrisme de la portion ascendante de l'aorte. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 1135-1137.—**Eisenberg** (A. D.) Report of case of thoracic aneurysm, involving the transverse portion of the arch of the aorta, the innominate, and the right subclavian arteries. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, lxxxix, 424.—**Ellis** (L. E.) Thoracic aneurism, with illustrative cases and skiagrams. Transvaal M. J., Johannesburg, 1912-13, viii, 291-293, 3 pl.—**Fleroff** (K. F.) [Aneurism of the aorta.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1903, lx, 240-245.—**Fraenkel** (A.) Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der Aortenaneurysmen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1897, xxiii, 85-103.—**French** (H. S.) On spontaneous cure of thoracic aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 74.—**Gallaudet** (B. B.) Thoracic aneurism. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1901, n. s., cxxi, 539-542.—**Glass** (E.) Ueber intramurale Aneurysmen des linken Sinus Valsalvæ valvulæ aortæ. Frankfurt. Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1912, xi, 428-444.—**Hall** (F. de H.) The diagnosis and treatment of intrathoracic aneurism. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1901, xxiv, 32-64. ———. The Lumleian lectures on intrathoracic aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1913, i, 803; 870; 945, 1 pl.—**Hall** (J. N.) Thoracic aneurism. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1898, xiv, 668-671. ———. Aortic aneurism, with report of cases and exhibition of specimens. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1899, iv, 327: 1900, v, 271.—**Hall** (J. N.), **Levy** (A.) & **Stover** (G. H.) Aneurism of the aorta. Boston M. & S. J., 1907, clvi, 70-76.—**Hare** (H. A.) & **Holder** (C. A.) Some facts in regard to aneurism of the aorta. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1899, n. s., cxviii, 399-410.—**Harmsen** (E.) Diagnostische und therapeutische Bemerkungen zu einem Fall von Aneurysma aortæ. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1901-2, lxxii, 391-402.—**Hart** (K.) Ueber das Aneurysma des rechten Sinus Valsalvæ der Aorta und seine Beziehungen zum oberen Ventrikelseptum. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1905, clxxxii, 167-178.—**Haus** (G. A.) Aneurysma aortæ. Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1912, xxvi, 422-426.—**His** (W.) Ueber das sackförmige Aortenaneurysma. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1907, iv, 2. Abth., 533-560.—**Huff** (E. P.) Death from unruptured thoracic aneurism. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1911, v, 342-344, 1 pl.—**Kelly** (A. O. J.) Some clinical aspects of aneurisms of the aorta. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1903, 12. s., iv, 81-96, 5 pl.—**Kraus** (F.) Ueber wahres Aneurysma des Sinus Valsalvæ aortæ dexter. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 1161-1164.—**Krokiewicz** (A.) [Aneurism of the aorta.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1901, 2. s., xxi, 472; 496. *Also, transl.:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 739-742.—**Kümmel.** Aneurisms of the thoracic aorta. Syst. Pract. Surg. [von Bergmann] [et al.], N. Y. & Phila., 1904, ii, 541-547.—**Lemann** (I. I.) Aneurysm of the thoracic aorta; its incidence, diagnosis, and prognosis: a statistical study. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1916, cliii, 210-222.—**Litten** (M.) Zur Diagnose und Therapie der Aortenaneurysmen. Berl. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1905, 30-33. *Also:* Wien. klin. therap. Wchnschr., 1905, 30-33.—**Lozano** (R.) Aneurismas de la aorta torácica. Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1910, ix, 429-440, 2 pl.—**Mix** (C. L.) Aneurysm of the aorta. Med. Clin., Chicago, 1916-17, ii, 1017-1028.—**Morgan** (J. D.) Consideration of the aortic aneurysm. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 286.—**Moty.** Anévrisme thoracique; suite d'observations et pièces. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., xxxi, 541-544.—**Neuhof** (S.) Diagnosis, symptomatology, and therapy of dilatation aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1916, cli, 715-727.—**Nina Rodrigues.** Nova contribuição para o estudo dos aneurysmas da aorta na Bahia. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1896, x, 103-106.—**Oliver** (*Sir* T.) An addresson thoracic aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, i, 605-608. ———. Spontaneous cure of thoracic aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 971.—**Osler** (W.) Aneurism of the descending thoracic aorta. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1903, 13. s., i, 1-40. *Also,* Reprint.—**Ouchterlony** (J. A.) Thoracic aneurism. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1905-6, xii, 217-221.—**Pratt** (R.) Spontaneous cure of thoracic aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 1075.—**Preble** (R. B.) Aortic aneurism. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 12. s., ii, 138-141.—**Quine** (W. E.) Aneurism of the aorta. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1899, xi, 61; 128.—**Reiche.** Ueber Aneurysmen der absteigenden Aorta. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 1797.—**Revello** (R.) Aneurismi dell'aorta endotoracica. Pammatone, Genova, 1898, ii, nos. 6-12, 53-73.—**Santos** (J.) Aneurisma e ectasia da aorta. Arch. brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1912, ii, 456-463.—**Schmidt** (M.) Frühdiagnose und Behandlung der Aorten-Aneurysmen. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1899, xvii, 226-254, 3 pl. *Also, transl.:* Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1899, xxv, 521-536. *Also, transl.:* Med. Chron., Manchester, 1899-1900, 3. s., ii, 395-407, 3 pl.—**Sjöblom** (J. C.) [Some clinical observations on aneurism of the aorta.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1916, lviii, 749-807.—**Smith** (H. A.) Aortic aneurysms; sudden deaths; the capacity of the pericardium. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 1337.—**Smith** (W. A.) Some observations on aortic aneurysm. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1915, xxii, 1228-1234.—**Souchon** (E.) An essay on the history of aneurisms of the arch of the aorta. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1866-7, xix, 748: 1867, xx, 27; 155; 291. *Also,* Reprint.—**Sterman** (W. F.) Aortic aneurism; with report of a case. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1902, xv, 103-105.—**Syers** (H. W.) Aneurysm of the aorta; its diagnosis and treatment. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1900, xxviii, 17-20.—**Taylor** (F.) Two clinical lectures on intra-thoracic aneurysms and tumours. Clin. J., Lond., 1907, xxx, 241; 257.—**Tranquilli** (E.) Sugli aneurismi dell' aorta toracica. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1905, xxxi, 309; 337.—**Voorhoeve** (N.) Einiges über die Aneurysmata des absteigenden Teiles des Arcus aortæ. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 1565-1568.—**Waddelow** (J. J.) Spontaneous cure of thoracic aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 1135.—**White** (V. H.) On thoracic aneurysm. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1902, xvi, 451-457.—**Wilson** (J. C.) Aneurism of the descending portion of the thoracic aorta. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 6. s., iv, 107-115, 1 pl.—**Woolley** (P. G.) Aortic aneurysms and dilatations. Am. J. Syph., St. Louis, 1917, i, 582-606, 5 pl.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Abdominal*).

Berge (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des anévrysmes de l'aorte abdominale et particulièrement de leur évolution et de leur rupture. 8°. *Lyon*, 1913.

Bornstein (A.) *Beitrag zur Lehre vom Aneurysma der Bauchaorta. 8°. *Kiel*, 1903.

Dumas (J.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'anévrysme sacciforme de l'aorte abdominale. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Goldberg (E.) *Ueber das Aneurysma der Bauchaorta. 8°. *Giessen*, 1913.

Kaufmann (G. A.) *Diagnose, Aetiologie und Therapie der Aneurysmen des Unterleibes. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1868.

Knauff (F.) *Zwei Fälle von Aneurysma der Bauchaorta. 8°. *München*, 1905.

Krüper (F.) *Zur Casuistik des Aneurysma aortæ abdominalis. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1897.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Abdominal*).

NUNNELEY (F. P.) *Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. [Oxford.] 12°. *London*, 1906.

RUPPERT (F.) *Ueber einen Fall von Aneurysma der Aorta abdominalis. 8°. *München*, 1900.

Abramoff (S. S.) [Aneurism of the abdominal aorta and left common iliac artery in a boy ten years old.] Protok. Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v Mosk., 1908–9, 66–68.—**Acker** (G. N.) [Case.] Wash. M. Ann., 1902, i, 310.—**Aitkin** (R. Y.) Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in a child. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1115.—**Andrews** (C. R.) Case of atheroma and aneurysm of the abdominal aorta at the age of twenty-one years. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxix, 1091.—**Angelozzi** (L.) Aneurisma dell'aorta addominale e plesso celiaco. Boll. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1907, xxvii, 127–139.—**Avellino** (F. M.) Su di un caso di aneurisma traumatico dell'aorta addominale. Incurabili, Napoli, 1907, xxii, 405–415.—**Barclay** (W. J.) [Case.] N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1914–15, xiii, 178–180.—**Beattie.** [Case.] Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1898, vi, 141.—**Beevor** (C. E.) A case of abdominal aneurysm bursting into the psoas muscle, and subsequently into the left pleural cavity. Edinb. M. J., 1899, n. s., v, 42–46.—**Beketow** (A. W.) [Case.] Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1906, lxxv, 845–848.—**Biggs** (G. F.) Abdominal aneurisms. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1895), 1896, 51–54.—**Bolnet.** [Two cases.] Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1904, i, 977–988.—**Bramwell** (B.) Aneurism of the abdominal aorta. Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1903–4, n. s., ii, 234–242.—**Browning** (C. C.) [Three cases.] South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1902, xvii, 165–168.—**Brunton.** Sacculated abdominal aneurism. Polyclin., Lond., 1901, v, 77.—**Bryant** (J. H.) On aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Clin. J., Lond., 1903–4, xxiii, 71; 89.—**Butler** (G. R.) [Case.] Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1912, vi, 117.—**Byloff** (K.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Aneurysmen der Bauchaorta. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, xxvi, 575–577.—**Calvert** (W. J.) [Case.] Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1904, xi, 182–187.—**Castellanos Esquiú** (A.) [Case.] Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1906, xiii, 523.—**Cedrangolo** (E.) Sopra un caso di aneurisma dell'aorta addominale con presenza di zone di Head. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, xxiii, 309–315.—**Celles** & **Jeanneney.** Rupture d'un anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale dans le jéjunum. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1911, xli, 315.—**Challer** (J.) Anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale et des deux artères iliaques primitives; rupture de la poche gauche dans le tissu cellulaire rétropéritonéal; kyste hydatique du foie. Lyon méd., 1907, cviii, 430–436.—**Cheadle** (W. B.) A case of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta, with symptoms of renal colic; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 1316.—**Clarac** (G.) & **Huc** (G.) Anévrysme diffus par rupture d'un anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1911, lxxxvi, 259–261.—**Clarke.** Aneurism of abdominal aorta or cœliac axis. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1903, xiv, 86.—**Clinton** (M.) Corrected report of an abdominal aneurism. Buffalo M. J., 1904–5, n. s., xliv, 18–21.—**Coimbra** (F.) Volumoso aneurisma da aorta abdominal. An. scient. da Fac. de med. do Pôrto, 1915, ii, 328–332.—**Conner** (L. A.) Report of a case of abdominal aneurism rupturing into the right pleural cavity. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1901, n. s., i, 100.—**Croly** (H. G.) & **Graves** (W. R.) Abdominal aneurism which ruptured through the diaphragm. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1894–5, xiii, 389–391.—**Cuccati** (G.) Sopra un caso di aneurisma latente nell'aorta addominale. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1907–8, lxxxii, 83–86.—**Currie** (J. R.) Aneurysm at the bifurcation of the abdominal aorta. Glasgow M. J., 1900, liii, 102–110.—**Dale** (G. P.) [Case.] Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1901, n. s., xlvi, 452.—**Dévé** (F.) Trois cas d'anévrisme de l'aorte abdominale terminés par rupture. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1907, viii, 96.—**Dickinson** (L.) The rupture of abdominal aneurysms. Clin. J., Lond., 1902–3, xxi, 312–314.—**Elbe.** Ueber einen Fall von Aneurysma der Aorta abdominalis mit Durchbruch in die Vena cava inferior. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1910, xxxvi, 827–832.—**Emmert** (M. W.) [Case.] Iowa M. J. [etc.], Des Moines, 1908–9, xv, 159.—**Eschbaum** & **Fischer.** Ruptur eines Aneurysma der Aorta abdominalis. Sitzungsb. d. nied.-rhein. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Bonn (1904), 1905, med. Abt., 62–65.—**Fellman** (G. H.) Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta, with report of two cases. Milwaukee M. J., 1910, xviii, 65–68.—**François-Dainville.** Anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale; rupture du sac dans le tissu cellulaire rétro-péritonéal et dans la grande cavité abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 200–202.—**Garnsey** (W. S.) [Case.] N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1898, 3. s., xiii, 728–730.—**Generšich** (A.) Sieben Fälle von Unterleibs-Aneurysmen. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1905, xli, 112.—**Glover** (J. A.) Rupture of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in a young woman. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913–14, vii, Clin. Sect., 154–156.—**Goodloe** (H.) Presentation of a case of unusually large abdominal aneurism. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1905–6, ii, 362–371.—**Goodman** (E. H.) Aneurism of the abdominal aorta as a cause of obscure pain in the left hypochondrium; report of three cases. Tr. Am. Gastro-Enterol. Ass., St. Louis, 1914, xvii, 60–67. ———. Abdominal aneurysm as a cause of left-sided abdominal pain. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxvi, 587–589.—**Grad** (H.) [Case.] Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lvii, 246.—**Grenier de Cardenal.** Anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 154–156.—**Gries.** [Case.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1896, lxvi, 232–237.—**Griffon** (V.) Volumineux anévrisme aortique thoraco-abdominal, sans hypertrophie du ventricule gauche. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 324–326.—**Halbron** (P.) Rupture d'un anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale. *Ibid.*, 1905, lxxx, 290.—**Henssen.** Ein Aneurysma der Bauchaorta im Anschluss an einen tuberkulösen perityphlitischen Abscess. Ztschr. f. Tuberk. u. Heilstättenw., Leipz., 1900–1901, i, 464–467.—**Hochhalt** (K.) Ein Fall von Unterleibs-Aneurysma. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1905, xli, 112.—**Ketly** (L.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma aortæ abdominalis unter dem Bilde eines Ulcus ventriculi verlaufend. *Ibid.*, 1906, xlii, 88.—**Kilianl** (O. G. T.) [Case.] Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 640.—**Langevin.** Rupture d'un anévrysme fusiforme de l'aorte abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 991–993.—**Laubry** (C.) & **Clarac** (G.) Anévrisme de l'aorte abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1914, 3. s., xxxvii, 748–756.—**Leclerc** & **Bertoye.** Anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale rompu dans le tissu cellulaire rétro-péritonéal. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1914, xiii, 373–375. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1914, cxxii, 1168–1170.—**von Leyden** (E.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Aorta abdominalis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1900, xxvi, 365–367.—**Love** (J. N.) Aneurism of the abdominal aorta. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8. s., i, 158–163.—**Luz** (F.) Um caso raro de aneurysma da aorta descendente. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1914, xxviii, 297–299.—**de Marchettis** (P.) Ex aneurismate arteriæ magnæ sub corde, sanguis effusus in pulmonem dexterum, cum suffocatione patientis. *In his:* Obs. med.-chir. [etc.], Bononiæ, 1692, 112.—**de Marval** (L.) & **de Grossi** (R. E.) Aneurisma disecante de la aorta abdominal. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1915, xxii, pt. 2, 117.—**Matas** (R.) The treatment of abdominal aneurysm. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 206.—**Maunsell** (R. C. B.) Abdominal aneurysm in a young woman. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1898–9, xvii, 460–464.—**May** (H. A.) [Case.] U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1907, i, 33–39.—**Maylard** (A. E.) A case of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta pointing posteriorly in which the initial symptoms were those of chronic colitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 216.—**Miller** (P. S.) [Case.] Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1905, xxvii, 551: 1906, xxviii, 343–351.—**Moore** (W.) Case of calculus impacted in vesical end of right ureter, and aneurism of abdominal aorta, with rupture into the peri-renal cellular tissue. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1902, vii, 565–568.—**Mourlquand** (G.) Anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale avec phénomènes d'occlusion. Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 353–355.—**Musser** (J. H.) & **Steele** (J. D.) A case of aneurism of the abdominal aorta with thrombosis of the right renal artery. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1896–7, v, 506–509, 1 pl.—**Neuhof** (S.) Diagnosis, symptomatology, and theory of dilatation of the descending thoracic aorta. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 540–542.—**Nixon** (J. A.) Abdominal aneurysm in a girl aged twenty due to congenital syphilis, with tables of collected cases of abdominal aneurysm. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. 1911, Lond., 1912, xlvii, 43–66. *Also*, Reprint.—**ten Noever de Brauw** (J. G.) [Case.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1909, i, 404–407.—**Oddo** (C.) & **Mizzoni** (A.) Rupture d'un anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale suivie de désordres mécaniques considérables. Marseille méd. 1901, xxxviii, 359–372.—**Osler** (W.) Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 1089–1096. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Remarks on aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1906, Phila., 1907, xix, 469–474.—**Partsevski** (A. S.) [Aneurism of the abdominal aorta in consequence of traumatism during childhood.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1897, i, 97–106.—**Pepper** (W.) Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta, with report of a case and the post-mortem notes of ten other cases. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1907–8, xx, 38–46. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pfender** (C. A.) The value of skiagraphy in the diagnosis of aneurism of the abdominal aorta; presentation of case and descriptive X-ray plates. Wash. M. Ann., 1912–13, xii, 91–98, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pride** (W. T.) [Case.] Memphis M. Month., 1911, xxxi, 126–129.—**Remezoff** (F. N.) [Case.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1905, lxiii, 83–85.—**Rispal.** Anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale rompu dans la plèvre gauche à travers le diaphragme. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1901, 2. s., xv, 517–520.—**Sabadini** & **Marlei.** Anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1910, xxi, 399–401.—**Shaw** (E. H.) Aneurism of abdominal aorta; rupture into retroperitoneal tissues. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1909–10, xxxiii, 93.—**Simpson** (R. J. S.) A case of abdominal aneurism with two sacs, simulating disease of the kidney, and bursting into the left lung. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1894, Lond., 1896, xxxvi, 351, 1 pl.—**Smith** (R. T.) [Case.] Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1905, xxiii, 46–48.—**Spalding** (C. B.) [Case.] Pediatrics, N. Y., 1916, xxviii, 97.—**Stengele** (U.) Ueber einen Fall von Aneurysma der Aorta abdominalis mit Heilungstendenz. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914,

Aneurism (*Aortic, Abdominal*).

Aneurism (*Aortic, Abdominal*).

lxi, 1730.—**Tanasesco** (I. G.) [Case.] Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1906, xx, 285–290.—**Tarabini** (L.) Aneurisma dell'aorta addominale estrinsccatosi nella regione lombare destra. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1907, n. s., xxix, 262–267.—**Tatham** (C. T. W.) [Case.] J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1909, xii, 662.—**Thyne** (J. A.) Abdominal aneurism; paraplegia; rupture. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1902, xxi, 24.—**Tice** (F.) An abdominal aneurysm. Méd. Chn. Chicago, 1917, ii, 673–678.—**Tozer** (E. A.) A case of tuberculous aneurysm of the abdominal aorta with rupture into the duodenum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, ii, 1022.—**Valverde** (B.) Contribuição ao estudo dos aneurismas da aorta abdominal. Arch. brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1913, iii, 419–425.—**Watson** (J. S.) Aneurysm of abdominal aorta in a boy aged 9 years. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1655.—**Weitz.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Bauchaortenaneurysmas. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1911, civ, 455–480. ———. Zur Klinik und Anatomie der Bauchaortenaneurysmen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 896.—**White.** [Case.] Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, liii, 714–716.—**Wieder** (H. S.) [Case.] Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1910, n. s., xiii, 2.—**Wolfer** (L.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma fusiforme der Bauchaorta. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909, v, 1783.—**Young** (W. W.) [Case.] Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 143–148.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Abdominal, Treatment of*).

Burrell (H. L.) & **Bottomley** (J. T.) Abdominal aneurysm; operation; death. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1898, 9. s., 117–119.—**Collins** (J. R.) & **Hartnell** (C. B.) A case of abdominal aneurysm with unusual features, operated on by means of Colt's apparatus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, i, 987.—**Ferrer Piera.** Aneurisma de la aorta abdominal tratado con las inyecciones hipodérmicas de gelatina. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1904, xxvii, 591.—**Gatch** (W. D.) The treatment of aneurism of the abdominal aorta by partial occlusion of the aorta with the metallic band; the effect upon the urinary secretion of this procedure. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liv, 30–57, 2 pl.—**Gurevich** (M. Y.) [Diagnosis and treatment of aneurism of the abdominal aorta.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 248–250.—**Holt** (M. P.) Aneurysm of abdominal aorta and cœliac axis; attempted cure by Power and Colt's wire apparatus; death from double pneumonia. J. Roy. Army M. Corps, Lond., 1904, iii, 175–178.—**Langton** (J.) Aneurysm of abdominal aorta successfully treated by introduction of silver wire into the sac. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 791. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 901.—**Lozano** (R.) Intervención quirúrgica directa en enfermo con aneurisma de la arteria aorta abdominal; abertura del saco y arteriorrafía consecutiva. Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1905, iv, 648; 691: 1906, v, 95.—**Lumsden** (J.) & **Wheeler** (W. I. de C.) Aneurysm of abdominal aorta treated by operation. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1911, xxix, 21–25.—**Matas** (R.) The treatment of abdominal aortic aneurism by a preliminary exploratory cœliotomy and peritoneal exclusion of the sac, followed at a later sitting by wiring and electrolysis. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1900, Phila., 1901, xiii, 272–330. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i, 546; 589. ———. Spontaneous (idiopathic) aneurism of the abdominal aorta (upper subdiaphragmatic portion) in a young subject; treated by various methods, including laparotomy and peritoneal exclusion of the sac; secondary wiring and electrolysis; death 54 days after exploratory laparotomy and 19 days after wiring. Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc. 1900, N. Orl., 1901, 119–124.—**Maunsell** (R. C. B.) The surgical treatment of abdominal aneurysm. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1904, xxii, 109–126. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 1421–1424. ———. Case of abdominal aneurysm cured by operation, with photographs and X-rays. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1913, xxxi, 213. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1913, cxxxv, 286.—**Morris** (R. T.) Ligation of the abdominal aorta for aneurism. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1902, 394–400, 1 pl. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 207–215, 1 pl.—**Munro** (J. C.) Aneurysmorrhaphy for abdominal aneurysm. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1906, Phila., 1907, xix, 448–455. *Also:* N. York M. J. [etc.], 1907, lxxxv, 681–683. *Also,* Reprint.—**Noble** (W. H.) Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta cured by the introduction of gold wire, and galvanism. Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 1203–1205.—**O'Connor** (J. H.) Report of a case of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta, with operation and introduction of wire. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1911, ix, 167.—**Parham** (F. W.) A case of abdominal aneurism treated by abdominal section and introduction of wire. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1900–1901, xiv, 193.—**Power** (D'A.) & **Colt** (G. H.) A case of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta treated by the introduction of silver wire, with a description of instruments invented and constructed by G. H. Colt to facilitate the introduction of wire into aneurysms. Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 808–813.—**Symonds** (C.) Aneurism of the abdominal aorta treated by the insertion of three and a half feet of wire. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1909–10, xxxiii, 398.—**Taylor** (H. M.) A suggestion; retro-peritoneal ligation of the abdominal aorta for aneurism. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1903–4, xvii, 120.—**Wheeler** (W. I. de C.) Operation for abdominal aneurysm, with a preliminary report of two cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 1090. ———. Aneurysm of abdominal aorta treated by operation. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1911, xxix, 21–25. ———. Two cases of abdominal aneurysm treated by operation. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxx, 224. ———. Operative treatment of abdominal aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, ii, 835. ———. The operative treatment of abdominal aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1917, i, 535.—**Willis** (M.) Report of a case of abdominal aneurysm treated by wiring. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1908, Phila., 1909, xxi, 397–403. *Also:* South. M. J., Nashville, 1909, ii, 779–782.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Arterio-venous*).

Beattie. Aneurism of the ascending arch communicating with the superior vena cava. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1899, vii, 21–23.—**Boinet** (E.) & **Villard.** Anévrysme artérioso-veineux de la crosse de l'aorte et de la veine cave supérieure diagnostiqué pendant la vie et vérifié à l'autopsie. Rev. de méd., Par., 1897, xvii, 151–155.—**Buicliu** (Ghr.) & **Danielopolu** (D.) Note sur une pulsation veineuse périphérique rencontrée dans des cas d'anévrysme de l'aorte ascendante. Arch. d. mal. du cœur [etc.], Par., 1912, v, 512–515.—**Buinevich** (K. A.) [Open ductus arteriosus and communication between the pulmonary artery and aneurysm of the aorta.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1901, lv, 821–831.—**Cardarelli** (A.) Aneurisma arterovenoso (aneurisma aortico comunicante con la cava superiore). Riforma med., Napoli, 1908, xxiv, 1055.—**Cary** (C.) Report of a case of varicose aneurysm of the aorta and superior cava, with presentation of specimen. Tr. Ass. Am. Phys., Phila., 1906, xxi, 151–154. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1907, cxxxiii, 423–425.—**Clarke** (J. M.) A case of varicose aneurysm of the aorta communicating with the pulmonary artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1701–1703.—**Davidoff** (M. S.) Aneurysma varicosum aortæ et venæ cavæ superioris. Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 91–93.—**Díaz Emparanza** (C.) Notas clinicas sobre un caso de aneurisma arterio-venoso de la aorta abdominal y vena caba inferior. Gac. méd. d. Norte, Bilbao, 1911, xvii, 129–136.—**Drennan** (F. M.) A case of traumatic arteriovenous aneurism of the aorta and superior vena cava. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1909–12, viii, 322–325.—**Drysdale** (J. H.) A case of aneurysm of the aorta communicating directly with the superior vena cava and with the left innominate vein. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. 1905, Lond., 1906, xli, 71–76, 1 pl.—**Fisher** (T.) The diagnosis of communication of an aneurysm of the aorta with the pulmonary artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 119.—**Gairdner** (*Sir* W. T.) Case of a small aneurysm of the first part of the arch of the aorta, opening into the pulmonary artery and conus arteriosus of the right ventricle; with remarks on the general subject. Glasg. Hosp. Rep., 1900, ii, 1–18. *Also,* Reprint.—**Gottlieb** (A.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma varicosum der Aorta ascendens und Vena cava descendens. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1903, xxviii, 529–532.—**Hödlmoser** (C.) Beitrag zur Symptomatologie und Diagnose der in die Pulmonalis perforirenden Aneurysmen der Aorta ascendens. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1900–1901, xlii, 251–273.—**Humphry** (L.) Aneurysm of the aorta communicating with the superior vena cava. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1046.—**Intra-pericardial** aneurysm; rupture; communication between the aneurysm and the pulmonary artery. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1899, Lond., 1901, xxviii, 54.—**Irvine** (L. C. D.) Some notes on two cases of aortic aneurysm communicating with the superior vena cava which have recently been in the wards. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1910, xxiv, 379.—**Kaufmann** (R.) Ueber einen Fall von Kommunikation eines Aneurysmas der aufsteigenden Aorta mit dem Conus arteriosus der Arteria pulmonalis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1905, xviii, 1004–1009.—**Lamplough** (C.) Cases of aneurysm of the aorta communicating with the pulmonary artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 397–395.—**Lenoble & Chapel.** Périviscérites disséminées à forme de symphyse péricardo-périhépatique; anévrisme sacciforme de l'aorte à son origine avec adhérence et communication avec l'artère pulmonaire, sans maladie bleue. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1909, 3. s., xxviii, 494–501. *Also:* Prov. méd., Par., 1909, xx, 539–542.—**Lenoir & Chauveau** (M.) Un cas d'anévrisme artério-veineux faisant communiquer la crosse de l'aorte et la veine cave supérieure. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 585.—**Lichtheim.** [Aneurysma varicosum aortæ.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1905, xxxi, 207.—**McNabb** (D.) Case of aneurysm opening from the first part of the thoracic aorta into the pulmonary artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 883.—**Masbrenier** (J.) Anévrysme entre l'aorte et l'artère pulmonaire consécutif à une endocardite infectieuse résultant d'un avortement. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1898, 69–71.—**Mouisset & Michel** (P.) Anévrysme artérioso-veineux spontané de l'aorte et de la veine cave supérieure. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1913, xi, 646–648. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1913, cxxi, 1068.—**Oberwinter.** Ein Fall von angeborener Kommunikation zwischen Aorta und Arteria pulmonalis mit gleichzeitiger Aneurysmabildung des gemeinschaftlichen Septums. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 1610–1613.—**Poulain** (A.) Anévrysme artério-veineux de l'aorte ascendante. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 493–496.—**Rendu.** Anévrysme artério-veineux de l'aorte. Semaine méd., Par., 1900, xx, 151.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Cases and statistics of*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Abdominal*).

Althoff (E.) *Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Aorta ascendens. 8°. *Kiel* 1903.

Baumeister (H.) *Ein Fall von Aneurysma des rechten Sinus Valsalvæ der Aorta. 8°. *Giessen*, 1910.

Caravaggi (F.) Un caso importante di aneurisma aortico. Studio anatomico-clinico. 8°. *Crema*, 1905.

Gross (W.) *Ein Fall von Aneurysma der aufsteigenden Aorta. 8°. *Kiel*, 1903.

Kröger (H.) *Statistik der Aortenaneurysmen nach den Sektionsprotokollen von 1872–99. 8°. *Kiel*, 1901.

Lubinski (L.) *Beiträge zur Casuistik des Aortenaneurysmas. 8°. *München*, 1900.

Maximoff (N.) *Beitrag zur Statistik der Aortenaneurysmen. 8°. *München*, 1910.

Schmid (V.) *Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre vom Aneurysma aortæ. 8°. *München*, 1900.

Vierzigmann (A.) *Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Aorta ascendens. 8°. *München*, 1905.

Wimmenauer (K.) *Zur Casuistik der Aneurysmen des rechten Sinus Valsalvæ der Aorta. [Giessen.] 8°. *Darmstadt*, 1907.

Wolpert (R.) *Ueber die Häufigkeit und Entstehung des Aortenaneurysma. [Berlin.] 8°. *Charlottenburg*, 1905.

Abercrombie (J.) [Case.] Clin. J., Lond., 1898, xii, 322.—**Adelino Padesca.** Considerações sobre algunas casos de aortite chronica e aneurisma da aorta. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1913, xxxi, 9–14.—**Agote** (L.) Un caso de aneurisma de la aorta torácica tipo recurrente. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1903, x, 1042–1049.—**Allan** (J. W.) Aneurysm of the ascending portion of the arch of the aorta. Glasgow M. J., 1906, lxvi, 10–12.—**Aneurysm** of the descending aorta communicating with the œsophagus and the left bronchus. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1905, lix, 394.—**Anghel** (P.) Anévrisme de la portion ascendante de l'aorte, hémoptysie pulmonaire foudroyante; mort. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1906, xx, 116.—**Arnold** (H. D.) Cause of death in aneurisms of the thoracic aorta which do not rupture; report of five cases. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1902, n. s., cxxiii, 72–93.—**Azevedo Sodré.** Grande aneurisma da aorta descendente em via de cura. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1905, xix, 473–476.—**Badetti, Mattei & Reboul-Lachaux.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte et du tronc brachio-céphalique. Marseille méd., 1913, l, 257–260.—**Barringer** (T. B.) & **Keays** (F. L.) Two cases of aneurysm of the transverse portion of the arch of the aorta, with radiographs. Cornell Univ. Med. Coll. Dispensary, N. Y. City, N. Y., 1905, i, 91–94, 5 pl.—**Barton** (W. M.) Case of aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta. Wash. M. Ann., 1905–6, iv, 1–13.—**Baumgarten** (E.) [Case.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1908, xliv, 189.—**Beattie.** Thoracic aneurysm protruding through manubrium sterni. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1901, ix, 38–42.—**Beek** (C.) An extraordinary case of aortic aneurysm. N. York M. J., 1899, lxix, 513–515. *Also*, Reprint.—**Belot** (J.) Un cas curieux d'anévrysme de l'aorte. Bull. et mém. Soc. de radiol. méd. de Par., 1913, v, 182–184.—**Berner** (O.) [Case.] Forh. med. Selsk. i Kristiania, 1910, 125–128.—**Bernheim & Harter** (A.) [Three cases.] Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1909, xli, 148–151.—**Biggs** (G. P.) Aneurism of the aorta with multiple thrombi. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1895), 1896, 14.—**Billings** (F.) [Case.] Med. Age, Detroit, 1906, xxiv, 453–456.—**Bliss** (C. Y.) Intrathoracic aneurism. Clin. J., Lond., 1896–7, viii, 136–141.—**Bloch** (A. J.) Aortic aneurism involving the base of the heart. Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc. 1893, N. Orl., 1894, i, 50.—**Boinet** (E.) [Fourteen cases.] Arch. prov. de méd., Par., 1899, i, 349; 412; 717. ———. [Two cases.] Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1906, i, 798–807. ———. Anévrysme de l'aorte ascendante et de la crosse de l'aorte avec syndrome médiastinal complet. Laryngoscope, Marseille & Par., 1908, i, 119–140.—**Bollero.** Aneurisma dell' aorta intra-pericardica. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1907, xiii, 38–43.—**Bondi** (S.) Ein Fall von Aortenaneurysma im Aortenschlitz des Zwerchfells. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1910, ix, 151.—**Bourey.** Sur un cas d'anévrysme de l'aorte ascendante. Semaine méd., Par., 1899, xix, 393–395.—**Branch** (W. M.) [Case.] Bull. El Paso Co. M. Soc., El Paso, Tex., 1911, iii, 31.—**Broadbent** (*Sir* W. H.) A demonstration of a case of aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1525. ———. [Case.] Polyclin., Lond., 1902, vi, 512.—**Brown** (M. A.) [Case.] Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1907, n. s., lviii, 515–517.—**Brown** (T. R.) [Case.] Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1898, ix, 272.—

Aneurism (*Aortic, Cases and statistics of*).

Burrell (H. L.) [Case.] Boston M. & S. J., 1905, cliii, 548.—**Burt** (S. L.) Thoracic aneurism; two cases involving the descending arch of the aorta; with an autopsy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 736–738. *Also*, Reprint.—**Busse.** [Case.] Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1917, xlvii, 279.—**Cabot** (R. C.) A remarkable case of probable thoracic aneurism presenting intermittently through the sternum. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1900, n. s., cxix, 414–419. *Also*, Reprint.—**Call** (M.) & **Bosher** (R. S.), jr. An interesting case of aortic aneurysm. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1908–9, vii, 183–185, 1 pl.—**Calmette.** [Case.] Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxvii, 308.—**Campbell** (H.) [Case.] Polyclin., Lond., 1903, vii, 195.—**Cardarelli** (A.) Due casi di aneurisma dell'arco aortico. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1897, xiv, 241–246. ———. [Case.] Scuola salernit., Salerno, 1908, ix, 4. ———. Aneurisma dell'aorta sopravalvolare. Studium, Napoli, 1909, ii, 15–19.—**Carmalt** (H. G.) [Case.] Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1912, xlvii, 184–190.—**Carr** (J. W.) [Case.] Polyclin., Lond., 1904, viii, 117.—**Cautley** (E.) [Case.] *Ibid.*, 1906, x, 155.—**Cavazzani** (G.) Grande aneurisma della porzione inferiore dell'aorta toracica. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1899, xxx, 70–82.—**Chalier** (J.) Énorme anévrysme de l'aorte ascendante. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1907, vi, 43–45. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1907, cviii, 428–430.—**Chapman** (C. W.) [Cases.] Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1905, xxviii, 320–322. ———. [Two cases.] *Ibid.*, 1906–7, xxx, 386.—**Charles** (J. R.) An obscure case of intrathoracic aneurysm; reflex spasm; death. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1903, n. s., i, 37–41.—**Chenot.** Anévrysme volumineux de l'aorte abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1908, lxxxiii, 229–232.—**Chesnutt** (J. H.) [Two cases.] J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1912–13, ix, 140–143.—**Churton** (T.) Aneurysm of the first part of the arch of the aorta projecting into the right axilla. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1900, xxxiii, 1–4.—**Ciselet.** Tumeur anévrysmale de l'aorte abdominale. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers, 1904, ix, 381–383.—**Cochez** (A.) Anévrisme volumineux de la crosse de l'aorte saillant dans la région pectorale gauche. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1899, 3. s., xvi, 878–882.—**Cohen** (S. S.), **Goepp** (R. M.) & **Case** (E. A.) Aneurysm of transverse portion of aortic arch. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1913, n. s., xv, 8.—**Combs** (C. N.) [Case.] Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1910, xviii, 650–652.—**Conford** (G. J.) [Two cases.] Lancet, Lond., 1916, ii, 107.—**Cooper** (C. M.) A clotted aortic aneurism. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1904, xviii, 97.—**Cooper** (G.) A case of thoracic aneurysm of unusual size. Lancet, Lond., 1914, i, 964.—**Corneloup.** Anévrisme de la portion ascendante de la crosse de l'aorte. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1912, xxxvi, 157–159.—**Cousin** (G.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte. Marseille méd., 1916–17, liii, 434–437.—**Crivelli** (M.) Observation d'un cas d'anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique développé dans la fosse sous-scapulaire. Rev. de chir., Par., 1899, xix, pt. 2, 87–90.—**Debove.** Sur un cas d'anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte. J. de méd. int., Par., 1903, vii, 171–173.—**De-Carolis** (A.) Caso di aneurisma della porzione convessa dell'arco dell'aorta e dell'aorta discendente toracica. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1896, 5. s., xxi, 294–300.—**Denis** (J.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte. J. méd. de Brux., 1906, xi, 318.—**De Renzi** (E.) [Case.] Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1897, xiv, 529–532. ———. [Two cases.] Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 1629. ———. Su alcuni casi di aneurisma dell'aorta. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1904, vii, 1–8.—**Di Pietro** (S.) Un raro caso di aneurisma della aorta diaframmatica. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Roma, 1907, xvii, 355–357.—**Dufloeq & Voisin.** Anévrisme de la portion ascendante de l'aorte. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 401–403.—**Ecker** (L. C.) A case of aneurism of the aorta. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1915–16, xx, 276–278.—**Edgeworth** (F. H.) Aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1904, xxii, 23–31.—**Eisenberg** (A. D.) [Case.] N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, lxxxix, 424. *Also*, Reprint.—**Elliott** (C. A.) [Case.] Med. Age, Detroit, 1906, xxiv, 611–613.—**Eshlemann** (C. L.) Aneurism of the aorta. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1914–15, lxvii, 789–792.—**F.** (J. D.), **R[ueker]** (W. C.) & **W[oodward]** (R. M.) [Case.] Rep. Surg.-Gen. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv. U. S., Wash., 1904, 473.—**Fahr.** [Case.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 671. ———. Demonstration eines in den Herzbeutel perforierten Aneurysmas. *Ibid.*, 1906, liii, 2556.—**Fenton** (W. J.) [Case.] Practitioner, Lond., 1917, xcviii, 101–110.—**Findlay** (J. W.) A sacculated aortic aneurysm all but obliterated by laminated clot. Glasgow M. J., 1904, lxi, 455–459.—**Finzi** (G.) Ischialgia-aneurisma sacciforme dell'aorta addominale trasformatosi consecutivamente in falso. Policlin., Roma, 1908, xv, sez. prat., 567–569.—**Flinterman** (J.) [Case.] J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1910, ix, 288–294.—**Fornaroli** (E.) Sull'aneurisma aortico; contributo clinico-casistico. Corriere san., Milano, 1910, xxi, 97–104.—**Fortun** (E.) [Two cases.] Arch. de la Soc. estud. clin. de la Habana, 1899–1900, x, 185–188.—**Fotheringham** (J. T.) Fusiform aneurism of aorta. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1898, xxiii, 495.—**Francine** (A. P.) [Case.] Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1902–3, xv, 28.—**Franquet** (R.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1914, xxxviii, 41–44.—**Frazier** (B. C.) Aneurism of aorta; report of case. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1913–14, xx,

Aneurism (*Aortic, Cases and statistics of*).

374.—**Freer** (O. T.) [Case.] Chicago M. Recorder, 1899, xvi, 323–328. [Discussion], 338–340.—**Fussell** (M. H.) Aneurism of the descending arch of the aorta, pointing in the left interscapular space. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1906, n. s., ix, 19–23.—**Galloway** (J.) Aneurysm of the ascending portion of the arch of the aorta. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1894–5, xlvi, 37–39.—**Gessler** (H.) Ein latent verlaufener Fall von Aortenaneurysma. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1896, lxvi, 121–123.—**Gordinier** (H. C.) Aneurism of the thoracic aorta; fourteen cases with seven autopsies. Albany M. Ann., 1902, xxiii, 423–436.—**Gorter** (N. R.) Aneurism of the transverse and descending portion of the aortic arch. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1902, xlv, 352–354.—**Guthrie.** [Case.] N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1908–9, lxi, 468.—**Hallopeau & Telsselre.** Sur un anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1904, xv, 205. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1904, 4. s., v, 558.—**Halsey** (R. H.) Atheroma and aneurysm of the aorta with infarction in the lung. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1904, xix, 300–302.—**Hamill** (S. McC.) A case of aneurism of the arch of the aorta. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1898, vii, 313–316.—**Hare** (H. A.) & **Rosenberger** (R. C.) Saccular aneurysm arising from the ascending and transverse parts of the arch of the aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1901–2, n. s., v, 128–130.—**Harrington** (F. E.) [Case.] Wash. M. Ann., 1907–8, vi, 477.—**Heinemann.** [Case.] Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 330.—**Heitz** (J.) & **Armand-Delille.** Anévrysme sacciforme de l'orifice de l'aorte, faisant saillie dans l'infundibulum pulmonaire et l'orcillette droite; tabes ancien; mort par asystolie sans rupture de la poche. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxii, 649–652.—**Hervé.** Anévrysme de l'aorte ascendante et du tronc brachio-céphalique. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 376–379.—**Hewat** (A. F.) Aneurysm of descending thoracic aorta. Edinb. M. J., 1917, n. s., xviii, 214.—**Hirsh** (J. L.) & **Robins** (M. C.) A case of aneurism of the aorta of twenty-five years' duration. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1903, xlvi, 93–98.—**Holmboe** (O.) [Case.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1910, 5. R., viii, 1313–1316.—**Hough** (W. H.) A case of unusually large aortic aneurysm. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1905, xvi, 331–333, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Wash. M. Ann., 1905–6, iv, 206–208.—**Huchet.** [Case.] Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1907, lxxxii, 285.—**Jameson** (H.) Thoracic aneurism of large size; sudden death; autopsy. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1901–2, xx, 409–411.—**Janeway** (T. C.) [Case.] Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899–1900), 1901, 273.—**Jenkins** (W. A.) [Case.] Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1912–13, xi, 632.—**Johnson** (G. W.) A report of a case of anomalous thoracic aneurysm. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1216–1218. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jonas** (E.) [Case.] J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1905–6, ii, 371.—**Kirchner** (W. C. G.) Report of a case of thoracic aneurism of unusual size. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1903, xxiv, 496–500.—**Landgraf.** Remerkungen zu einem Fall von Aortenaneurysma. Verhandl. d. laryngol. Gesellsch. zu Berl. (1900), 1901, xi, pt. 2, 28–31. [Discussion], pt. 1, 20.—**Larkin** (J. H.) Aneurism of the sinus of Valsalva. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 320.—**Lavoine** (J.) [Case.] Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1909, lxxxii, 1829.—**Lazarus-Barlow** (W. S.) & **Hewitt** (H. S.) Aneurysmal dilatation of aorta. Westminst. Hosp. Rep. 1902, Lond., 1903, xiii, 340.—**Leibfreid** (L. M.) [Aneurism of the sinuses of Valsalva: aneurism of the left sinus.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1906, xiii, 117–119.—**Lejeune** (P.) & **Hougardy** (A.) [Case.] Scalpel, Liége, 1914–15, 20.—**Lemos** (R.) Aneurisma de la aorta ascendente de marcha rápida. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1902, xxv, 288.—**Lenzmann.** Aneurysma der absteigenden Aorta. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 1529.—**Leoni** (E.) & **Farinati** (S.) Due casi di aneurisma dell'arco aortico. Morgagni, Milano, 1896, xxxviii, 758–769.—**Littré.** Observation sur un aneurisme. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1707, Par., 1708, Mém., 17–25, 1 pl.—**Luff** (A. P.) An extreme case of thoracic aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 890.—**Luzzatto** (A. M.) Contributo alla casistica dell'aneurisma dell'aorta endotoracica. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1895, xxiii, 221–241.

———. Contributo alla statistica dell'aneurisma dell'aorta endotoracica. *Ibid.*, 541–588.—**Lyon** (G.) Sacculated aneurism of second and third parts of the arch of the aorta. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1896–7, 58.—**Macatee** (H. C.) [Case.] Wash. M. Ann., 1917, xvi, 107–109.—**MacCallum** (W. G.) [Case.] Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1903, xiv, 88.—**McClannahan** (A. C.) [Case.] Colorado Med., Denver, 1908, v, 361–366.—**McCrae** (J.) An aortic aneurysm in the lung. Montreal M. J., 1907, xxxvi, 388–392.—**McCrae** (T.) Aneurism of the aorta. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1903, xiv, 84.—**McFarland** (J.), **Eshner** (A. A.) & **Tint** (L. J.) Aneurysm of the ascending arch of the aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1910, n. s., xiii, 259.—**McLauthlin** (H. W.) & **Beggs** (W. N.) Aneurysm of the concavity of the transverse arch, appearing externally as a large tumor in the region of the heart. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 275–277.—**McPhedran** (A.) & **Lemon** (W. S.) Aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1909, xxv, 273–277.—**Maignien.** Anévrysme de la portion descendante de la crosse de l'aorte. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1910, 2. s.,

Aneurism (*Aortic, Cases and statistics of*).

xxviii, 93–95.—**Mangin** (F. M.) [Case.] J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1912, xviii, 93.—**Maragliano** (V.) Un caso di aneurisma localizzato all'arco dell'aorta. Ann. di elett. med. [etc.], Napoli, 1904, iii, 91–93.—**Marini** (G.) Aneurisma del tronco brachio-cefalico sistemico coll'aorta; considerazioni cliniche ed anatomiche. Morgagni, Milano, 1910, lii, 3–17, 2 pl.—**Melville** (S.) Unusual case of aneurysm. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910–11, iv, Electro-Therap. Sect., 76.—**Meroni** (A.) Sopra un caso interessante di aneurisma dell'aorta. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1908, xxii, 194–196.—**Miner** (C. H.) & **Molyneux** (S. D.) [Case.] Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. 1909, Wilkesbarre, 1910, xvii, 87–89.—**Mix** (C. L.) Aneurism of the aorta. Med. Age, Detroit, 1904, xxii, 655–657.—**Montorsi** (L.) Singolare aneurisma aortico. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1909, xxx, 1489.—**Morfit** (J. C.) [Case.] J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1905–6, ii, 371.—**Mossé** (P.) [Three cases.] Toulouse méd., 1899, 2. s., i, 14–19.—**Moty.** Anévrisme volumineux proéminant à droite du sternum. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., xxxi, 371.—**Munger** (L. H.) [Case.] Northwest. Lanect, St. Paul, 1900, xx, 110.—**Murray** (G. R.) [Case.] Practitioner, Lond., 1898, lx, 136–144.—**Niles** (G. M.) Some remarks concerning aneurism of the thoracic aorta, with report of a case. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1917, xxiv, 695.—**Olivier & Née.** Volumineux anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1908, xxiii, 76–78.—**Osler** (W.) Aneurism of the descending thoracic aorta. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1903, 13. s., i, 1–40, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Aneurism of upper part of thoracic aorta. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1903, xiv, 85.—**Owen** (S. A.) [Case.] West Lond. M. J., 1916, xxi, 181.—**Ower** (J. J.) [Case.] J. Med. Research, Bost., 1914–15, xxxi, 251–254, 1 pl.—**Pagliano.** Anévrysme de l'aorte en observation depuis cinq ans. Marseille méd., 1905, xlii, 736.—**Partsevski** (A. S.) [Transitional form of aneurism of the arch of the aorta.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1898, l, 3–10.—**Pavesi** (M.) & **Curti** (E.) Grosso aneurisma della regione diaframmatica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1912, xxxiii, 835–839.—**Payan & Camugli.** [Case.] Larynx, l'oreille et le nez, Marseille & Par., 1911, iv, 144–150.—**Pels-Leusden.** Zur Casuistik der Aortenaneurysmen. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1900, xxv, 244–249.—**Perrin** (M.) Anévrysme aortique oblitéré spontanément. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1903, xxxv, 455; 539.—**Pletneff** (D. D.) Zur Casuistik der Aortenaneurysmen; Aneurysma der Aorta thoracica und der Aorta abdominalis bei einem und demselben Kranken. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1907, lxxvi, 529–531.—**Potet.** Anévrysme volumineux de la portion ascendante de l'aorte. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1906, ii, 2452–2463.—**Pritchard** (H.) [Case.] West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1913, xviii, 46.—**Quadrone** (C.) Aneurisma sacciforme della porzione discendente dell'aorta toracica, che si esplica nel cavo addominale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 787–792.—**Rankin** (G.) Case of aneurysm of the arch of the aorta. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 219.—**Reeves** (I. S. K.) [Case.] U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1907, i, 99–101.—**Reggiani** (A.) Considerazioni cliniche su due casi di aneurisma dell'aorta. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1911, xii, 675–680.—**Reisinger** (E. W.) Case of aneurism of abdominal aorta. Wash. M. Ann., 1902, i, 354–356.—**Rendu.** [Case.] Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1907, lxxxii, 190–193.—**Revilliod** (L.) [Three cases.] Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1900, xx, 42–44.—**Roger.** [Case.] Montpel. méd., 1910, xxx, 494–497.—**Romanelli** (G.) Sopra un caso di aneurisma saccato dell'aorta toracica. Policlin., Roma, 1913, xx, sez. prat., 818–821.—**Rossi** (A.) [Case.] Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1906, xxvii, 1353.—**Rovighi** (A.) [Case.] Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1905, xliv, 657–674, 3 pl.—**Rowe** (F. E.) & **Watters** (W. H.) Case of aneurism of the transverse arch of aorta. J. Am. Inst. Homœop., Cleveland, 1913–14, vi, 1020–1023.—**Ruffin** (S.) [Case.] Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1898–9, viii, 363–366. ———. Aneurism of the arch of the aorta. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb. 1898, Wash, 1899, iii, 133–136.—**Sahli.** [Case.] Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1902, xxxii, 476.—**Saunders** (A.) Aneurysm of the descending aorta. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1916, xxi, 127.—**Schemm** (G. C.) A rare case of aortic aneurism. St. Mary's Hosp. J., Saginaw, Mich., 1898, i, No. 4, 7–9.—**Schmid** (E. R.) A case of aneurysm. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1917, xiv, 257.—**Senteln.** Anévrysme de l'aorte faisant saillie sous les téguments de la région sternale. Toulouse méd., 1906, 2. s., viii, 181–185.—**Sharpe** (N. W.) [Case.] J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1905–6, ii, 170.—**Shaw** (H. B.) Report on one hundred cases of aortic aneurism, with details of three cases of aneurism of the basilar artery. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1901, 11. s., i, 45–60.—**Shaw** (L.) [Case.] Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1916, xxx, 434.—**Shober** (J. B.) [Case.] Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1897, n. s., cxiii, 173–185.—**Siciliano** (L.) Qualche osservazione a proposito di un caso di aneurisma del tratto iniziale dell'aorta. Morgagni, Milano, 1910, lii, pt. 1, 201–206.—**Silvagni** (L.) Aneurisma voluminoso dell'aorta ascendente e dell'arco. N. raccoglitore med., Imola, 1903, ii, 289–312, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Skillern** (P. G.), jr. Aneurysm of the arch of the aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1911, n. s., xiv, 14.—**Smith** (W. A.) Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva, with report of two cases.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Cases and statistics of*).

J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxii, 1878–1880.—**Smithies** (F.) A case of aneurysm of the arch of the aorta. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1908, xxx, 33–36.—**Spalding** (C. B.) & **Mueller** (A. P.) [Case.] Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911–12, x, 274.—**Speer** (G. G.) [Case.] Calif. M. & S. Reporter, Los Angeles, 1905, i, 437–439. *Also:* Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1906, xxxii, 216–218.—**Stanley** (D.) [Case.] Birmingh. M. Rev., 1907, lxii, 264–270.—**Stone** (A. K.) [Case.] Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlix, 72.—**Swan** (J. M.) [Case.] Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1902–3, n. s., vi, 233.—**Tasquet** (G.) Anévrysme de la portion ascendante de la crosse de l'aorte. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1910, lxxxv, 625–627.—**Taylor** (S.) [Case.] West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1907, xii, 124–126. ———. A clinical lecture on a case of aortic aneurysm with extensive arterial disease. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 702–704. ———. [Case.] West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1912, xvii, 37.—**Testi** (A.) [Case.] Morgagni, Milano, 1907, xlix, 422–435, 1 pl.—**Thomas** (H. M.) [Case.] Chicago M. Recorder, 1898, xv, 214–218.—**Thompson** (W. G.) A phenomenal aortic aneurysm. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, lxxiii, 636–638. *Also,* Reprint.—**Timbal** (L.) & **Fabre** (J.-P.) [Case.] Toulouse méd., 1909, 2. s., xi, 195–198.—**Traversier** & **Peyrin** (G.) Anévrisme de la crosse de l'aorte. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1909, xxxiii, 25–35.—**Virchow** (H.) Ueber ein in situ fixiertes Aneurysma der Aorta ascendens. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xlv, 443–445. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1908), 1909, xxxix, pt. 2, 65–69.—**Waldo** (H.) [Two cases.] Clin. J., Lond., 1905–6, xxvii, 149–151.—**Webster** (J.) Aneurism of the aorta-a remarkable case. Kingston M. Quart., 1898–9, iii, 193–196, 1 pl.—**Weinberger** (M.) & **Weiss** (A.) Eine seltene Form von Aneurysma der Aorta thoracica descendens. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xiii, 183–186.—**Welch.** A case of intrathoracic aneurysm in a man aged 51 years. Med. J. Australia, Sydney, 1916, i, 349.—**Whyte** (W. H.) Clinical lecture on two cases of thoracic aneurysm. Clin. J., Lond., 1895–6, vii, 297–302.—**Widerøe** (S.) Et usedvanlig tilfælde av aneurisma aortæ. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1911, 5. R., ix, 23–26.—**Withington** (C. F.) Aneurism of the aortic arch. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cl, 538. ———. Four cases of thoracic aneurism. *Ibid.,* 1906, clv, 643. ———. [Two cases.] *Ibid.,* 1908, clix, 684.—**Ziemssen** (O.) [Two cases.] Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1902, xx, 569–571.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Causes and pathology of*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Dissecting*); **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Syphilitic*); **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Traumatic*).

Arnsperger (H.) *Die Aetiologie und Pathogenese der Aortenaneurysmen. Habilitationsschrift zur Erlangung der Venia docendi. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Naumburg a. S.,* 1903.

Also, in: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1903, lxxviii, 387–457.

Berger (V.) *Zur Mechanik der Aneurysmabildung bei der congenitalen Isthmusstenose der Aorta. 8°. *Bonn,* 1913.

Bonnet (L.-M.) *Sur l'anatomie pathologique et la pathogénie des anévrysmes spontanés de l'aorte. 8°. *Lyon,* 1900.

———. The same. Les anévrysmes spontanés de l'aorte. Anatomie pathologique et pathogénie. 8°. *Paris,* 1901.

da Cruz Machado (L. B.) *Etio-pathogenia dos aneurismas da aorta; cadeira de clinica medica. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro,* 1905.

Hofmann (K. L.) *Zur Genese des Aorten-Aneurysmas. 8°. *Heidelberg,* 1912.

Kaiser (F. J.) *Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Aortenaneurysmen. 8°. *Greifswald,* 1912.

Lichtenstein (E.) *Zur Entstehung der Aortenaneurysmen. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.,* 1901.

Oudler (H.) *Les anévrismes de l'aorte d'origine rhumatismale. 8°. *Montpellier,* 1912.

Philip (C.) *Ueber Entstehung und Häufigkeit der Aneurysmen der Aorta abdominalis. [München.] 8°. *Prag.* 1902.

Also, in: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1903, xxviii, 5; 18; 41; 89; 284; 325.

Schnell (G.) *Ursache der Entstehung der Aortenaneurysmen. [München.] 8°. *Passau,* 1899.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Causes and pathology of*).

Schwarz (F.) *Zur Kasuistik und Entstehung der Aneurysmen des Sinus Valsalvæ aortæ dexter. 8°. *Erlangen,* 1912.

Theile (W.) *Ueber ein Aneurysma spurium der Aorta ascendens und des Herzens hervorgerufen durch Endocarditis. 8° *Kiel,* 1901.

Amenomiya (R.) Ueber das Verhalten des elastischen Gewebes bei Aneurysmen der Aorta. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1910, cci, 390–409.—**Anderson** (J.) Exhibition of a series of preparations of aneurysms of the aorta from the museums of the Victoria Infirmary. Glasgow M. J., 1904, lxi, 459.—**Asahi** (K.) Ueber die Differenz im mikroskopischen Befunde bei aus geheilten Aortenrissen entstandenen und bei spontanen Aneurysmen der Aorta. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., 1905, xxvi, 163–186.—**Baginsky** (A.) Septische Arteriitis; Aneurysma der Bauchaorta und Arteria subclavia dextra. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1908, xlviii, 1–18.—**Barikin** (V. A.) [Dilatatio aortæ temporaria and its rôle in aneurism of this artery.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 175; 201.—**Bellu** (J.) & **Jullich** (L.) Anévrisme et anomalies de la crosse de l'aorte. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1903, 3. s., xx, 1232–1235.—**Bonnet** (L.-M.) Pathogénie des anévrysmes de l'aorte. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1901, lxxiv, 1353–1359.—**Brockbank** (E. M.) Post-mortem notes on aneurysm of the aorta. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1909–10, l, 13; 81.—**Brown** (M.A.) Aneurism of the descending aorta; specimen. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1897, n. s., xxxix, 445–449. [Discussion], 461–463.—**Bucco** (M.) Sull' etiologia degli aneurismi dell' aorta (arco aortico, aorta ascendente e discendente). N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1903, vi, 621.—**Buttersack** (P.) Aneurysma aortæ nach akuter Aortitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 2330–2332.—**Chauffard** (A.) L'anévrysme de l'aorte, notamment au point de vue de son évolution et de l'appréciation pratique de celle-ci. J. de méd. int., Par., 1903, vii, 51; 66.—**Chiari.** Ueber die Differenz im mikroskopischen Befunde bei aus geheilten Aortenrissen entstandenen und bei spontanen Aortenaneurysmen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1904, vii, 180–182.—**Cluzet** & **Lyonnet.** Anévrysme de l'aorte; radiographie; pièce anatomique. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1911, x, 609–615.—**Comessatti** (G.) Contributo allo studio clinico ed eziologico dell' aneurisma dell' arco aortico. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1907, xlvi, 80–91.—**Dickinson** (W. L.) Hypoplasia of the aorta as a cause of ancurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 358.—**Fetterolf** (G.) & **Norris** (G. W.) Serial frozen sections of the thorax from a case of aneurism of the aortic arch. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1917, xxvi, 710–716, 8 pl.—**Holtzapple** (G. E.) Vegetative aortitis with aneurysm of the ascending portion of the aorta. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1909, xx, 217. ———. Mycotic aneurysm of the aortic arch, with presentation of a specimen. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1911–12, xv, 343–351.—**Lamy.** Examen histologique d'une aorte athéromateuse portant deux volumineux anévrysmes. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1912, lxxxvii, 174.—**Latreille** (E.) Étiologie, pathologie et traitement des anévrysmes de l'aorte. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1908, xxxviii, 1–10.—**McFarland** (J.) The pathogenesis of aneurysm of the aorta. Tr. Coll. Phys., Phila., 1908, 3. s., xxx, 25–27. [Discussion], 33–37.—**McNeil** (H. L.) Report of a case of multiple mycotic aneurysm of the aorta. South. M. J., Nashville, 1914, vii, 540.—**Masbrenier** (J.) Anévrysme entre l'aorte et l'artère pulmonaire consécutif à une endocardite infectieuse résultant d'un avortement. J. de méd. de Par., 1898, 2. s., x, 288.—**Mattaglia** (M.) Sopra un caso di aneurisma dell'aorta toracica con endo-aortite e pan-aortite (da influenza?). Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1907, ii, 482–488.—**Morgan** (J. M.) & **Teacher** (J. H.) Aneurysm of the aorta due to bacterial infection. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, ii, 715.—**Muñoz Ruiz de Pasanis** (A.) Mecanismo de los aneurismas aórticos. Rev. espec. méd., Madrid, 1905, viii, 177–180.—**Murfree** (J. B.) Aneurysm of the arch of the aorta, with specimen. South M. J., Nashville, 1911, iv, 255–259.—**Neuber** (E.) Ueber ein mykotisch-embolisch-thrombotisches Aneurysma der Aorta ascendens. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1913, ccxiii, 452–457.—**Rénon** (L.) A propos de l'anévrisme aortique d'origine rhumatismale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1912, 3. s., xxxiii, 528.—**Ribbert.** Ein tuberkulöses Aneurysma der Aorta. Sitzungsb. d. naturh. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 1910, Bonn, 1911, B. 22.—**Rowe** (J. W.) The findings in a case of aortic aneurism. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1905, n. s., liv, 413.—**Ruppert** (J.) Aortenaneurysma und Gelenkrheumatismus. Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, vi, 1139–1141.—**Sainton** (P.) & **Voisin** (R.) Anévrysme de la portion descendante de la crosse de l'aorte à type névralgique; autopsie; lésions destructives des côtes, et de la colonne vertébrale avec ouverture du canal rachidien. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 336–338.—**Schlesinger** (O.) Tuberkulöses Aortenaneurysma und Miliartuberkulose. Ztschr. f. Tuberk., Leipz., 1914, xxiii, 255–259.—**Schwyzer** (F.) The pathogenesis of the aneurysmata of the aorta. N. York. M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 241–246.—**Segale** (G. C.)

Aneurism (*Aortic, Causes and pathology of*).

Sul comportamento delle tuniche arteriose nella istogenesi degli aneurismi aortici. Pathologica, Genova, 1911–12, iv, 454–460.—**Segaloff** (E.) [Causes of aneurisms of the aorta.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1902, lvii, 201–213.—**Simmonds.** Mykotisches Aneurysma der Aorta. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 627.—**Titoff** (N. D.) [Mechanical conditions of the formation of a thrombus in an aneurysm of the ascending aorta and its arch.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 303; 335; 356.—**Torre** (G.) Contributo allo studio anatomopatologico degli aneurismi dell' aorta. Corriere san. Settim., Milano, 1897, viii, no. 9, 2–4.—**Trakhtenberg** (M. A.) O patogenezie i histogenezie anevrizm aorti. Kharkov. M. J., 1908, v, 235; 301, 11 pl.—**Verger & Grenier-Cardenal.** Aortite chronique; dilatation de la crosse; double anévrysme sacciforme. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 217.—**Weil** (P.-E.) & **Ménard** (P.-J.) Anévrisme aortique d'origine rhumatismale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1912, 3. s., xxxiii, 491–497.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Dissecting*); **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Rupture of*); **Angina** *pectoris* (*Causes, etc., of*).

Baer (M.) *Ueber die Todesursache beim Aortenaneurysma. 8°. *Marburg*, 1912.
Also, in: Frankfurt. Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1912, x, 147–160.

Busche (R.) *Ueber Aneurysmen und deren Complicationen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung eines Falls von Aorten-Aneurysma mit Eröffnung des Œsophagus und rechten Bronchus durch Druck-Nekrose. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1900.

Gampert (O.) *Eine seltene Form von Thrombenbildung in einem Aneurysma aortæ. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1896.

Hensen (H.) *Ueber einen Fall von Aneurysma der Aorta ascendens mit Erzeugung von Pulmonalstenose und Perforation in die Pulmonalarterie. [Rostock.] 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1912.
Also, in: Frankfurt. Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1913, xii, 96–115.

Lehmacher (J.) *Das Vorkommen und die Ursache von Herzhypertrophie bei den grossen Aneurysmen der aufsteigenden Aorta. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1908.

Michaelis (E.) *Ueber die bei Aortenaneurysma vorkommenden Compressionserscheinungen, Thrombosen und Durchbrüche im Gebiete der oberen Hohlvene. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1902.

Moll (G. W.) *Ueber einen Fall von Aorten-Aneurysma bei Tabes dorsalis. 8°. *Kiel*, 1898.

Novikoff (J.) *Anévrysme de l'aorte et mort subite. 8°. *Genève*, 1911.

Porte (A.) *Des péricardites au cours des anévrismes de l'aorte. 8°. *Lyon*, 1909.

Przygode (P. [M.]) *Ueber die Rückwirkung der Aortenaneurysmen aufs Herz. 8°. *Giessen*, 1909.
Also, in: Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1909, Hamb. & Leipz., 1910, xiv, pt. 2, 291–338, 2 pl.

Reinecke (R.) *Ein Fall von Aorten-Aneurysma mit Lungengangrän. 8°. *Kiel*, 1902.

Richard (A.) *Ein seltener Fall von plötzlichem Verschluss der Vena cava superior durch Aortenaneurysma. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1907.

Schlesinger (J.) *Ueber einen Fall völlig symptomlos verlaufener multipler Aneurysmabildung in der Aorta bei chronischer Lungenphthise. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1906.

Stölting (E. F. A.) *Ueber Aortenaneurysmen und ihre Beziehung zur Endocarditis. 8°. *Greifswald*, [1909].

Vaille (A.) *Des manifestations pleurales des anévrysmes de l'aorte. 8°. *Lyon*, 1906.

Werner (O.) *Ueber Lungenkomplikationen bei Aorten-Aneurysma. 8°. *München*, 1905.

Wilke (A.) *Lungenveränderungen beim Aorten-Aneurysma. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1902.

Agote (L.) Compresión de la vena cava superior por aneurisma de la aorta ascendente. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1902, ix, 409–417.—**Anderson** (H. B.) An unusual case of recurring hæmoptysis due to a small aortic aneurism. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1912, xxxi, 168.—**Andreiff** (T.) Anévrysme de l'aorte descendante avec paraplégie brusque et complète des membres inférieurs. Bull. méd., Par., 1903, xvii, 717.—**Arnold** (H. D.) Cause of death in aneurisms of the thoracic aorta which do not rupture; report of 5 cases. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1902, n. s., cxxiii, 72–93. *Also*, Reprint.—**Babonneix** (L.), & **Baron.** Compression du tronc veineux brachiocéphalique droit chez une malade atteinte d'anévrisme de la crosse de l'aorte; disparition de l'œdème et de la cyanose par le traitement mercuriel. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1912, lxxxv, 157–159.—**Baccelli** (G.) Sopra un caso di aneurisma dell' aorta associato ad ascesso del polmone sinistro da probabile echinococco suppurato. Policlin., Roma, 1907, xiv, sez. prat., 81–86.—**Barbier.** Double anévrysme de la crosse aortique, dont une des poches s'est ouverte dans le canal rachidien. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 369.—**Baylac & Clermont.** Compression de la veine-cave supérieure par un anévrysme latent de l'aorte. Languedoc méd.-chir., Toulouse, 1904, xii, 205. *Also:* Toulouse méd., 1904, 2. s., vi, 243–246, 1 pl.—**Beeson** (C. F.) Aneurysm of the descending aorta displacing the heart. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 379.—**Bérard.** Sténose œsophagienne par anévrisme de l'aorte; gastrostomie; amélioration considérable. Lyon méd., 1912, cxviii, 1021–1023.—**Bernacchi** (L.) Aggravamento di aneurisma dell' aorta ascendente in seguito ad infortunio sul lavoro. Ramazzini, Firenze, 1909, iii, 71–93.—**Biklé** (P. H.) The relation between aneurysm of the aorta and tabes dorsalis; with the report of a case. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxv, 800–802.—**Bird** (U. S.) Aneurysm of the transverse arch, with obliteration of the innominate and left common carotid arteries. *Ibid.*, 1903, lxiv, 575.—**Bitot** (É.) & **Montalier** (C.) Anévrysme de la portion descendante de la crosse de l'aorte ayant usé les corps vertébraux et ayant de ce fait réalisé le syndrome pottique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1911, xli, 506.—**Boinet** (E.) Anévrysme de la partie postérieure de la crosse de l'aorte comprimant le nerf récurrent gauche et ouvert dans la trachée; mort par hémoptysie foudroyante. Marseille méd., 1905, xlii, 653; 673. ———. Anévrisme de l'aorte ascendante et de la crosse de l'aorte avec syndrome asystolique et médiastinal complet par compression des vaisseaux et cavités de la base du cœur et de tous les organes contenus dans le médiastin; saillie de l'anévrisme aortique dans les creux sus-claviculaire droit et sus-sternal simulant un anévrisme concomitant de l'artère innominée; compression des deux nerfs récurrents; inférotraction et latéro-torsion à gauche du larynx comme signe d'anévrisme de la crosse de l'aorte refoulant la trachée à gauche et en arrière; régurgitation rétrograde du sang dans la veine jugulaire externe, sans pouls veineux, comme signe de compression de la veine cave supérieure, des troncs brachiocéphaliques veineux. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1908, 3. s., lx, 337–352. ———. Anévrismes intra-péricardiques de l'aorte avec compression des vaisseaux et cavités de la base du cœur. *Ibid.*, 786–798.—**Bonnamour** (S.) & **Martin** (J.-F.) Anévrysme de l'aorte ouvert dans l'œsophage et ayant érodé la colonne vertébrale; hypertrophie des follicules lymphatiques du cæcum et du côlon ascendant. Lyon méd., 1914, cxxii, 23–25.—**Borgherini** (A.) Il meccanismo della insufficienza valvolare aortica in casi di aneurisma dell' aorta ascendente. Morgagni, Milano, 1902, xliv, 300–316, 1 pl.—**Borst** (M.) Seltene Ausgänge von Aortenaneurysmen. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1901, 14–16.—**Bostock** (E. B.) & **Emanuel** (J. G.) Albuminuria of obscure origin occurring in a case of thoracic aneurism. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1901, l, 15–24.—**Boston** (L. N.) & **Rummage** (L. C.) Hemiplegia complicating thoracic aneurysm. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, c, 1161–1163. *Also*, Reprint.—**Boudet** (G.) Anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique; ulcération de l'œsophage; mort par hémorragie profuse dans l'estomac. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxxiv, 540–542.—**Bramwell** (B.) Aneurism of the transverse part of the aortic arch; absence of pulsation in the arteries of the left arm. Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1908–9, vii, 82. ———. Large aneurism of the descending thoracic aorta, the cavity of which was almost completely filled with a very dense old clot; rapid and complete consolidation of the left lung due to the pressure of the aneurism on the left bronchus; physical signs suggestive of pleuritic effusion and malignant disease of the lung; the sac of the aneurism aspirated on three separate occasions, 20, 20 and 10 ounces of pure blood being withdrawn. *Ibid.*, 161–165. ———. Aneurism of the aortic arch, involving the left recurrent laryngeal nerve; low-blood pressure; difference in the pulse tracings of the two radial arteries. *Ibid.*, 1909–10, n. s., viii, 273. ———. Aortic aneurism; marked difference in the pulses; low blood-pressure. *Ibid.*, 275. ———. Clinical studies; lung lesions in aortic aneurysm. Edinb. M. J., 1916, n. s., xvi, 106–124.—**Bruneau & Poncel.** Volumineux anévrysme de l'aorte; hémorrhagie péricardique. Marseille

Aneurism (*Aortic, Complications and sequelæ of*).

méd., 1902, xxxix, 443.—**Bruschini** (E.) & **Coop** (S.) Le scosse ritmiche del capo negli aneurismi dell'arco aortico. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1899, n. s., xxi, 433–454.—**Bureau** (M.) Anévrysme de l'aorte avec usure du squelette, et saillie extérieure de la tumeur; autopsie. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1900–1901, xix, 292–294.—**Burr** (C. W.) Aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta, causing erosion of the vertebræ and symptoms simulating Pott's disease. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1905–6, xviii, 4–7.—**Bushnell** (F.) Paroxysmal dyspnœa in aneurysm of the arch of the aorta. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1661.—**Busse** (O.) Ueber Zerreissungen und traumatische Aneurysmen der Aorta. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1906, clxxxiii, 440–464, 1 pl.—**Calvert** (J.) Aortic aneurysm as a cause of hypertrophy of the left ventricle. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1899, 3. s., xi, 36–41. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 84.—**Case** (A) of hæmatemesis due to aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1917, xxxi, 387.—**Chaillous** (M.) Dilatation anévrysmale fusiforme de la crosse de l'aorte et des ⅔ supérieurs de l'aorte thoracique; anévrysme sacciforme de la concavité de la crosse; mort par asphyxie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 810.—**Chapuis.** Anévrysme de l'aorte; paralysie du nerf réeurrent droit. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1895), 1896, xxxv, pt. 2, 139.—**Coughlin** (W. T.) Aneurysm of the transverse aorta and innominate artery. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1902, xxvii, 182. [Discussion], 213–215.—**Crémieu** (R.) Anévrysme de l'aorte descendante ayant disséqué la paroi de l'œsophage. Lyon méd., 1908, ex, 1152–1157, 1 pl.—**Cremonese** (G.) Un caso di aneurisma aortico, aortite e nevralgia sifilitica. Riv. med., Milano, 1914, xxii, 185–187.—**Davis** (H. J.) Fixation of left voeal cord in a man aged forty-nine, with a pulsating thoracic aneurysm. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1905, xx, 318–321.—**Debove.** Anévrysme de l'aorte et insuffisance aortique. J. de méd. int., Par., 1906, x, 125.—**Dorner** (G.) Broncho-Oesophagealfistel bei Aortenaneurysma. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 400.—**Drozda** (J.) Aneurysma aortæ bronchum sinistrum comprimens; Pneumonia lobularis sinistra; Perforatio angusta bronchi in aneurysma per corpus alienum; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1897, Wien & Leipz., 1899, vi, pt. 2, 263.—**Drška** (J.) [Compression of the vena cava superior by an aneurism of the aorta.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1910, xlix, 701; 733.—**Ducos.** Anévrysme de l'aorte compliqué de maladie d'Addison. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1904, xxxiv, 317.—**Edwards** (C. R.) Aortic aneurysm; paraplegia; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 113.—**Foster** (H.) Report of two cases of laryngeal paralysis due to aortic aneurism. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. [etc.], Oto-Laryngol. Sect., St. Louis, 1903, 131–133. *Also:* Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1903, xiii, 365–367.—**Frenkel** (H.) & **Saint-Martin** (R. de) Complications oculaires de l'anévrisme de l'aorte; anévrisme de l'aorte et tabès. Rev. neurol., Par., 1912, xx, pt. 2, 689–696.—**Gairdner** (W. T.) Specimens illustrating aneurysms of the arch of the aorta which either opened into or pressed upon the vena cava superior or the pulmonary artery. Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlviii, 120–128.—**Gaussel.** Anévrisme de l'aorte thoracique avec tumeur à gauche du sternum. Montpel. méd., 1904, xviii, 187–193.—**Giumani** (S.) Contributo alla eonoscenza delle paralisi laringee da aneurismi aortici. Ann. di laringol. [etc.], Genova, 1904, v, 312–331.—**Gladstone** (R. J.) A case in which an aneurism of the arch of the aorta, multiple tubercular lesions, including a perforated ulcer of the intestine, and a hernial sac co-existed in a man, who ultimately died from acute lobar pneumonia. Arch. Middlesex Hosp., Lond., 1908, xii, 51–57.—**Gluck.** Demonstration eines Präparates von Aortenaneurysma mit Kompression der Trachea; Anlegung einer Lungenfistel. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl., 1913-14, pt. 1, 29. [Discussion], 30.—**Graeffner.** Drehung des Kehlkopfes um einen rechten Winkel durch ein Aortenaneurysma. Ztschr. f. Laryngol., Rhinol., [etc.], Würzb., 1911, iv, 419.—**Grande** (E.) Sudi un caso di morbo di Hodgson seguito da esito letale. Med. ital., Napoli, 1907, v, 446–448.—**Grenet** (A.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte ayant donné lieu à des accès de dyspnée simulant l'asthme vrai; mort par ouverture de la poche dans la trachée. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 652.—**Guisez.** Du rôle étiologique de l'anévrisme de l'aorte dans les sténoses et dans les spasmes à forme grave de l'œsophage. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1909, 3. s., xxvi, 253–262.—**Hastings** (H.) A case of paralysis of the recurrent laryngeal nerve, from aneurism of the arch of the aorta. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xliv, 1758.—**Hatiegan** (J.) Einseitige Trommelschlägelfinger bei Aneurysma des Arcus aortæ und der Arteria subclavia dextra. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1916, xxix, 706–708.—**Hébert** (P.) Anévrysme latent de la partie inférieure de la crosse de l'aorte chez un emphysémateux; mort subite. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 289.—**Hektoen** (L.) The extension of aortic aneurism into and between the walls of the heart and dissecting aneurisms of the heart. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila, 1901, n. s., cxxii, 21–31.—**Henschen** (S. E.) [Mitral stenosis caused by aneurism of the descending aorta.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1899–1900, n. F., v, 98–109.—**Hochhaus.** [Präparat eines Falles von plötzlichem Verschluss der Vena cava superior durch Aorten-

Aneurism (*Aortic, Complications and sequelæ of*).

aneurysma.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 417.—**Huchard** (H.) Quelques faits sur les anévrysmes aortiques; épanchements pleuraux, anévrysme à marche algüe, érythromélalgie, atrophie ou hypertrophie du cœur et conséquences thérapeutiques; anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale et ascite. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1896, x, 578–580. ———. Névralgies et anévrysmes latents de l'aorte. *Ibid.*, 1901, xv, 353–356.—**Huchard** (H.) & **Bergouignan.** Anévrisme latent de la crosse de l'aorte avec pneumonie massive et nécrosante gauche par compression du nerf pneumogastrique gauche. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 1180–1184.—**Jex-Blake** (A. J.) Aortic aneurysm; fibrosis of the right lung. Clin. J., Lond., 1912–13, xl, 176.—**Kelly** (R. A.) An aortic aneurysm producing bronchial pressure symptoms. Proc. Path. Soc., Phila., 1914, xvi, 32.—**Kelly** (A. O. J.) & **Lavenson** (R. S.) A case of aneurysm of the arch of the aorta producing a broncho-œsophageal fistula. Univ. Pen. M. Bull., Phila., 1906–7, xix, 193–198. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kienböck** (R.) Ueber Struma und Hyperthyreoidismus im Gefolge von Dilatationen und Aneurysmen der Aorta. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1913–14, xxi, 410.—**Korczyński** (L.) [Aneurism of descending aorta; chronic hæmorrhage from the lungs; abscess from congestion; peribronchial tuberculosis of left lung and fibroid degeneration of the lungs and pleurisy from atelectasis of upper left lung.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1896, xxxv, 173–176.—**Leclerc.** Un cas d'anévrysme de la portion supérieure de l'aorte descendante, ayant envahi le poumon gauche et accompagné de troubles pupillaires. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1903, ii, 87–92.—**Leclerc** (F.) & **Mouriquand** (G.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte et symphyse du péricarde. Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 1359–1362.—**Le Damany** (P.) Dilatation ou anévrysme vrai de la crosse de l'aorte; dilatations ampullaires surajoutées, dont l'une comprimait la trachée; signes de tumeur du médiastin; mort par asphyxie lente. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxi, 454–457.—**Leenhardt.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte; athérome eonsidérable avec dilatations anévrysmatiques de tout le système artériel. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1906, lxxxi, 524.—**Legrain** & **Benon.** Anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale chez un persécuté mélancolique avec hallucinations en rapport avec le siège de cet anévrysme; grosses altérations vertébrales. *Ibid.*, 441–443.—**Lemann** (I. I.) Hematemesis and melena due to latent aneurysm of the aorta. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1917–18, lxx, 322–328.—**von Leyden** & **Westenhoeffer** Perforation eines Aneurysma sacciforme der Aortæ ascendens, Kompression der Vena eava superior. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1904, xxx, 601–603.—**Lyle** (B. F.) Aneurism of the aorta, with valvular heart lesions and induration of the apices of both lungs. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1898, n. s., xli, 561–563.—**Lyonnet** & **Loaec.** Toux de compression, voix bitonale, compression de la bronche gauche; Wassermann négatif; volumineux anévrisme de toute l'aorte thoracique. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 805–808.—**Macé** (O.) & **Monier-Vinard.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte chez une femme enceinte de six mois et demi; conduite à tenir. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1906, ix, 242–246.—**McKee** (A. B.) A case of paralysis of the left recurrent laryngeal nerve, due to aortic aneurysm. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento; 1897, xi, 18.—**MacKinnon** (M.) Some observations on the arterial pressure in thoracic aneurysms. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 863–867.—**MacNalty** (A. S.) Case of thoracic aneurysm in a boy. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909–10, iii, Clin. Sect., 35–37.—**McPhedran** (A.) Aneurism of the aorta communicating with left auricle. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1896, xxi, 578–580. ———. Aortic aneurysm with recurrent fever. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila, 1915, cxlix, 101–103.—**Mandy.** Anévrisme de l'aorte avec phénomènes asphyxiques ayant nécessité une trachéotomie; autopsie. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1907, xxvi, 202–204.—**de Marchettis** (P.) Anévrysme de l'aorte au-dessous du cœur; épanchement de sang dans le poumon droit; mort par suffocation. *In his:* Rec. d'obs. rares [etc.], 8°, Par., 1858, 114.—**Maresch.** [Aneurysma und Ventilverschluss der Aorta.] Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1908, vii, 59.—**Mariani** (F.) Intorno a un caso d'aneurisma aortico e mediastinite suppurata. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, Siena, 1903, xviii, 102–107.—**Marino** (F.) Doppo ancurisma dell' arco aortico; larga apertura esterna senza la morte immediata. Incurabili, Napoli, 1907, xxii, 577–588.—**Masini** (G.) Contrattura intermittente della corda vocale sinistra; compressione del ricorrente da aneurisma aortico. Ann. di laringol. [etc.], Genova, 1903, iv, 164–168.—**Michieleau.** Anévrysme de l'aorte; œdème pulmonaire; médication révulsive loeale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1912, xlii, 477.—**Middleton** (G. S.) Sequel to a case of aneurysm of the aorta. Glasgow Hosp. Rep., 1901, iii, 332.—**Moizard** & **Roy.** Dilatation anévrysmal de l'aorte chez un enfant de 15 ans, avec aortite chronique. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1908, xii, 149–153.—**Mollard** (J.) & **Genet** (L.) Anévrysme de l'aorte; oblitération complète du trone brachio-céphalique droit et des artères carotide primitive et sous-clavière gauches avec survie assez prolongée; mort par broncho-pneumonie. Lyon méd., 1905, cv, 74–79.—**Mollard** (J.) & **Roubier** (C.) Un cas d'anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique avec paralysie récurrentielle bilatérale. Bull. Soc.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Complications and sequelæ of*).

méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1908, vii, 448–454. *Also:* Lyon méd. 1908, cxi, 989–994.—**Musser** (J. H.) & **Steele** (J. D.) Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta, with thrombosis of the right renal artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 191–196. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nicolas** (J.) & **Piéry** (M.) Sénestrocardie extrême par atélectasie pulmonaire gauche; anévrysme latent de l'aorte comprimant le pédicule pulmonaire; épanchement pleural. Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 410–417.—**Nordman** Anévrysme de l'aorte et de la carotide interne. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1912, xxxi, 67–69.—**Oddo** (C.) & **Mizzoni** (A.) Rupture d'un anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale suivie de désordres mécaniques considérables. Rev. de méd., Par., 1901, xxi, 1088–1097.—**Osburn** (A. C.) A case of sudden death from aneurysm without previous symptoms. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1907, ix, 611.—**Osler** (W.) Aneurism of the aorta; death from gastric hemorrhage. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1902, xlv, 548. ———. Aneurism of arch of aorta and innominate. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1904, xv, 66.—**Pace** (D.) Una forma inusitata di aneurisma aortico. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1897, xxxvi, 415–430.—**Panzini** (S.) Su di alcuni fenomeni nervosi degli aneurismi dell' aorta toracica. Arte med., Napoli, 1899, i, 22.—**Parouty** & **Junca.** Anévrysme sus et sous-diaphragmatique de l'aorte, avec anévrysme faux consécutif interpéritonéo-diaphragmatique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxxix, 633.—**Pauli** (W.) Diagnose auf Aneurysma der Aorta ascendens und Arteria innominata und auf ein zweites Aneurysma eines grossen rechtsseitigen Halsgefässes. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xvi, 713.—**Pechkranc** (S.) [Aneurysma arcus aortæ cum obliteratione pericardi et mediastinopericarditide fibrosa.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1912, xlvii, 917–920.—**del Piano** (A.) Aortite cronica ed anevrismi, e processi pleuro-pulmonali consecutivi. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. int., 596–599.—**Pic** & **Gardère** (C.) Anévrysme latent de l'aorte thoracique descendante avec pleurésie gauche hémorragique; signe de Musset, péricardite à frottement diastolique. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1909, viii, 99–107.—**Playfair** (E.) Aneurism of the thoracic aorta causing paraplegia. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1896–7, Lond., 1898, iv, 179–182.—**Plitek** (W.) Ueber Kompressionsstenose des Oesophagus, verursacht durch ein Aneurysma der Aorta descendens. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1903, ix, 571–577.—**Pohrt.** Todesursachen bei Aortenaneurysmen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 1903–1905.—**Porte.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte; tremblement spasmodique par irritation des méninges rachidiennes. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1899, xiii, 34.—**Porter** (W.) The significance of aphonia in aneurysm of the arch. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1902, ix, 310–312.—**Profichet.** Anévrysme de l'aorte; mort par cachexie progressive. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1898, xiii, 211–214.—**Rehberg** (T.) Ueber mangelhafte arterielle Blutversorgung des Gehirns und der oberen Extremitäten bei Aneurysma arcus aortæ. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1908, xxxiv, 1928.—**Reiche.** [Zwei Fälle von Kompression der Arteria pulmonalis durch Aortenaneurysmen.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 334.—**Reishof** (V. F.) [Complications of aneurism of the aorta.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1904, lxii, 3–13.—**Romeo** (P.) Sui rapporti tra aneurisma aortico e tabe dorsale. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1909, xxxv, 589–597.—**Rouget** (J.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte; ulcération de la trachée; hémoptysie à répétition, pas d'hémorragie foudroyante; autopsie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1903, 3. s., xx, 1184–1188.—**Roussy** (G.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte (type récurrent avec oblitération de la sous-clavière gauche). Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 47.—**Rush** (W. H.) A case of aneurism of the thoracic aorta with ulcer of the esophagus and perigastritis. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1906, xxx, 443–446.—**Sainton** (P.) & **Voisin** (R.) Anévrisme de l'aorte thoracique siégeant dans la zone latente; névralgie intercostale rebelle. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1903, 3. s., xx, 1345–1348.—**Salomon.** Un cas de compression de la veine cave supérieure par un anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 463–466.—**Sauer** (W. E.) Case of recurrent laryngeal paralysis due to aortic aneurysm. Scient. Tr. M. Soc. City Hosp. Alumni St. Louis (1901), 1902, 213–215. [Discussion], 217–219.—**Schupfer** (F.) Disturbi rari della deglutizione in un caso di ancurisma dell' aorta toraco-addominale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1909, xxx, 17–20.—**Scotti** (F.) Aneurisma dell'arco aortico con stiramento del tronco brachiocefalico. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1898, i, 59–61.—**Sergent** & **Blondel** (P.) Sur un cas d'anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique à forme dysphagique avec radiographie. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1902, xx, 473–478.—**Short** (T. S.) A case of aortic aneurysm with pressure symptoms limited to the trachea. Practitioner, Lond., 1898, lxi, 589–592.—**Sieber** (E.) [Dysphagia of the upper extremity caused by aneurism of the aorta and stenosis of the left subclavian and carotid arteries.] Sborn. lék., Praze, 1912, xiii, 45–58.—**Simpson** (H. G.) Aneurism of the aorta with calcification of walls. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1901, xiv, 319.—**Sommer** (A.) Ueber die Läsion des Nervus sympathicus als Begleitsymptom von Aneurysmen der Brustaorta. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1898, xxxv, 112–118.—**van Spanje** (N. P.) Een geval van

Aneurism (*Aortic, Complications and sequelæ of*).

aneurysma aortæ thoracicæ descendentis en van spondylosis spuria. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1900, 2. R., xxxvi, d. 2, 925–930, pl.—**Starkiewicz** (W.) [Aneurysm of the aorta, complicated by occlusion of the lumen of the innominate artery, and obliteration of the superior vena cava.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1909, 2. s., xxix, 909; 1004; 1026.—**Stearns** (W. M.) Cases of aortic aneurism affecting the larynx, trachea and œsophagus. Homœop. Eye, Ear & Throat. J., N. Y., 1901, vii, 321–323.—**Steinach** (W.) Transverse myelitis, due to erosion of aortic aneurism. Hosp. Bull. Dep. Pub. Char., N. Y., 1917, i, 73–76.—**Stow** (B.) Paraplegia caused by an aneurysm of the arch of the aorta. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, lxxii, 59–61. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tanturri** (D.) Paralisi glosso-laringea e dei muscoli della spalla (sindrome associata atipica di Tapia) in una inferma con pio-labirintite omolaterale e con ancurisma dell'aorta ascendente. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1911, n. s., xxxiii, 1057–1063.—**Thévenot** (L.) & **Rebattu** (J.) Coexistenced'un anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte avec un paquet ganglionnaire médiastinal secondaire à un néoplasme gastrique latent. Lyon méd., 1910, cxiv, 843–846.—**Thomas** (J. D.) Case of aneurism of arch of aorta and tuberculosis of heart. Wash. M. Ann., 1907–8, vi, 142–144.———. Case of aneurysm of thoracic aorta, with paralysis of left diaphragm and hourglass contraction of stomach. *Ibid.*, 1914, xiii, 146–149.—**Thompson** (W. J.) Aneurysm of ascending arch of aorta extending into lung. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1898–9, xvii, 468.—**Thouvenin.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte au-dessous de la naissance des gros vaisseaux; mort par hémorragie; autopsie. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1908, xii, 325–330.—**Titow** (N. D.) Ueber einige mechanische Momente der Thrombenbildung im Aneurysma der Aorta descendens und des Aortenbogens. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1905, lxxiv, 299; 315.—**Tobias** (E.) Intercostalneuralgie durch Aneurysma der absteigenden Aorta. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 687.—**Valette.** Anévrysme de l'aorte comprimant la trachée. Marseille méd., 1903, xl, 755.—**Verco** (J. C.) Aneurism of the ascending aorta, with slow extravasation of blood into the pericardial sac. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1906, xxv, 381–383.—**Violet** (H.) Un cas d'anévrysme de l'aorte comprimant l'artère sous-clavière gauche. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1898, xvii, 193–204.—**Voelcker** (A.) Aneurism of arch of aorta causing sloughing of the œsophagus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1896–7, xlviii, 56.—**Vollmer** (P.) Ein Fall von Aortenaneurysma mit besonderen Komplikationen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1908, xxxiv, 2068–2070.—**Weinberger** (M.) [Linksseitige Bronchostenose durch Aortenaneurysma und Retraktion des Herzens sowie des Mediastinums in die linke Thoraxhälfte.] Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1906, v, 204–208. ———. [Fall von hochgradiger Kompression (Verschluss) der Vena cava superior durch ein Aortenaneurysma. *Ibid.*, 1908, vii, 52–56.—**White** (H.) & **Homan** (R. B.) Thoracic aneurism complicating tuberculosis of the lungs; report of case. Bull. El Paso Co. M. Soc., El Paso, Tex., 1912, iv, 25–27.—**Williams** (W. W.) A case of sacciform ancurysm of the descending aorta projecting into and occluding the left bronchus; destructive tuberculosis of the left lung; autopsy. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1900–1901, vii, 451–459.—**Winiarski** (J.) [Case of aneurism of ascending aorta pressing on the œsophagus.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1897, 2. s., xvii, 149–151.—**Wirth.** Aortenaneurysma mit beiderseitiger Läsion des Halssympathikus. Mitt d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1914, xiii, 95.—**Woolsey** (G.) Aneurism of the aorta and subclavian. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxii, 452.—**Wynter** (W. E.) A case of thoracic aneurism involving the aortic arch and innominate artery, with paralysis of the right half of the larynx. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1902–3, xxvi, 331.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Diagnosis of*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Latent*).

Campos (N. A. R.) *Diagnostico dos aneurysmas da aorta thoracica. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1896.

Crétel (H.) *Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic des anévrysmes de l'aorte thoracique; forme pseudo-tuberculeuse de l'anévrysme de l'aorte. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Gillet (J.-A.) *Pseudo-anévrismes d'origine hystérique et en particulier pseudo-anévrismes de la crosse de l'aorte. 8°. *Lille*, 1902.

Goldschmidt-Haas (Marie). *Ueber Rückenmarkserscheinungen bei Aneurysma aortæ. 8°. *Borna-Leipzig*, 1913.

Huguet. *De quelques causes d'erreur dans le diagnostic des anévrysmes de l'aorte ascendante. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Luzzatto (A. M.) La sintomatologia e la diagnosi dell'aneurisma dell'aorta endotoracica. 8°. *Venezia*, 1895.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Diagnosis of*).

Milanoff (S.) *Étude de la douleur et de quelques autres symptômes des anévrysmes de l'aorte thoracique ascendante. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Roux (G.) *Valeur symptomatique et diagnostique des névralgies et en particulier de la névralgie iléo-lombaire dans les anévrysmes de l'aorte descendante. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

Vialle (A.) *Des manifestations pleurales des anévrysmes de l'aorte. 8°. *Lyon*, 1906.

Abrams (A.) The aortic reflex. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, vii, 542.—**van Albada** (B. L.) Bijdrage tot de symptomatologie van het aneurysma arcus aortæ. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1899-1900, vi, 705.—**Amblard.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte avec syndrome d'Avellis. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1905, lxxx, 92-94.—**Ángyán** (B.) [The systolic sound audible in the buccal cavity as a symptom of aneurysm of the aorta, after a case.] Budapest székesf. közkórh. évk. (1900), 1901, 169-171.—**Arnold** (H. D.) The importance of the early detection of aneurysm of the aorta. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1907, xxii, 289-310. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1908, n. s., cxxxv, 515-529.—**Aron** (E.) Die Prognose der Aorten-Aneurysmen. Ztschr. f. Laryngol., Rhinol. [etc.], Würzb., 1908-9, i, 773-778.—**Baccelli** (G.) Differentialdiagnose zwischen Aneurysma aortæ und Aneurysma cœliacæ. Med. Woche, Berl., 1901, 251-253.—**Barth** (H.) Anévrisme de l'aorte ascendante développé dans la région précordiale et ayant simulé un anévrisme de la pointe du cœur. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1904, 3. s., xxi, 869-875.—**Beattie.** Aneurism of left side of arch simulating subclavian aneurism. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1899, vii, 23-25.—**Béclère.** Sur le diagnostic différentiel des anévrysmes de l'aorte et des tumeurs qui peuvent les simuler. Bull. et mém. Soc. radiol. méd. de Par., 1910, ii, 133-137.—**Bitschunsky** (J.) Zur Diagnostik des Aneurysma der Aorta thoracica. Wien. med. Bl., 1895, xviii, 826-828.—**Bocciardo** (A. D.) Le scosse laterali del capo quale sintoma differenziale fra le varie localizzazioni degli aneurismi toracici. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1905, Roma, 1906, xv, 363. ———. Le scosse laterali del capo quale sintoma differenziale fra le diverse localizzazioni degli aneurismi dell'aorta toracica. Policlin., Roma, 1906, xiii, sez. med., 56-66.—**Boinet** (E.) Sur un nouveau signe de l'anévrisme de la crosse de l'aorte. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1907, 3. s., lviii, 231-233. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1908, 13. s., lxxix, 2. ———. Du signe de l'abaissement du larynx avec déviation à gauche et en arrière dans l'anévrisme de la crosse de l'aorte. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1909, lxii, 526-542. ———. Abaissement, déviation et latéro-torsion du larynx comme signe d'anévrisme de la crosse aortique. *Ibid.*, 1911, 3. s., lxv, 631-640.—**Bonavera** (G. B.) Sul valore diagnostico di certe nevralgie intercostali, sintomatiche di un aneurisma latente dell'aorta toracica. Policlin., Roma, 1905, xii, 429-432.—**Borchgrevink** (O. C.) Aneurysma aortæ? Kristiania kir. for. forh., 1915, 74-76.—**Bramwell** (B.) Clinical remarks on a case of aortic aneurism, in which intense tubular breathing was present over the sac. Edinb. M. J., 1896-7, xliii, 505-507. ———. Aortic aneurism, in which intense tubular breathing was present over the sac. Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1905-6, n. s., iv, 251-254. ———. Pain in the back, apparently due to an aortic aneurism. *Ibid.*, 1908, vi, 255-258.—**Brant Paes Leme.** Sobre o phenomeno das pulsações no ventre (os falsos aneurysmas da aorta abdominal). Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1899, xiii, 88; 108.—**Broadbent** (W.) A point in the diagnosis of aneurysm of the aorta. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1134.—**Bruschini** (E.) & **Coop** (S.) Sulle scosse ritmiche del capo negli aneurismi dell'arco aortico. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1898, Roma, 1899, ix, 192-198.—**Bull** (S.) Om pulsation af larynx som diagnosticum for aneurysma aortæ. Förhandl. v. nord. Kong. f. inv. med., Stockholm, 1898, ii, 158-161.—**Bullrich** (R. A.) Un signo para el diagnóstico de los aneurismas de la aorta descendente. Rev. Asoc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1916, xxiv, 105-113.—**Burt** (S. S.) Diagnosis and treatment of thoracic aneurysm. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, vii, 339-342. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cade** (A.) De certaines manifestations pleuro-pulmonaires des anévrysmes de l'aorte. Lyon méd., 1907, cviii, 89-98.—**Cade** (A.) & **Vialle** (A.) Les manifestations pleurétiques des anévrysmes de l'aorte. Prov. méd., Par., 1907, xx, 206-211.—**Cardarelli** (A.) Aneurisma aortico o neoplasma intratoracico? Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1906, ix, 1-3. ———. Su di una intricata diagnosi differenziale: aneurisma aortico o neoplasma mediastinico? Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1914, xxxi, 145-155. *Also:* Studium, Napoli, 1914, vii, 18-22. ———. Un caso eccezionale di aneurisma extra-toracico simulante l'aneurisma aortico. Studium, Napoli, 1915, viii, 159-161.—**Carrieu** (M.) & **Œconomos** (S.) Anévrysme de la crosse aortique avec absence de signes stéthoscopiques. Montpel. méd., 1913, xxxvii, 562.—**Cassaet** (E.) De l'importance des déformations de la matité précordiale dans le diagnostic des anévrismes de l'aorte. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxvi, 39. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux 1906, Par. & Bordeaux, 1907, 22-26.—**Castex** (M. R.) Sobre el valor diagnóstico del signo de Oliver-Cardarelli. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1909, xvi, 1679-1682.—**Cheney** (W. F.) The diagnosis of aneurism of the aortic arch. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1900, xiv, 1-4.—**Clément** (E.) Sur le diagnostic précoce des anévrysmes de l'aorte thoracique. Lyon méd., 1907, cviii, 612-618.—**Collet.** Les symptômes laryngo-trachéaux de l'anévrysme aortique. Province méd., Lyon, 1900, xiv, 289-293.—**Colvara** (A.) Pseudo-aneurisma dell'aorta addominale. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1901, xl, 741-752.—**Combemale.** Diagnostic et pronostic d'un anévrysme de l'aorte. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1896, xxxv, 569-581.—**Coombs** (C.) The simulation of aortic aneurysm by some other aortic and cardiac diseases. Bristol. M.-Chir. J., 1914, xxxii, 26-37, 1 pl. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1914, n. s., xcvii, 490-493.—**Cordner** (R. H.) Note on a case of aneurysm simulating dyspepsia. Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 1718.—**Cortezo** (C. M.) Diagnóstico de los aneurismas aórticos. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1902, xlix, 658; 690.—**Crispolti** (C. A.) Per la diagnosi dell'aneurisma della porzione discendente dell'arco dell'aorta (aneurisma aortico a tipo ricorrente). Med. ital., Napoli, 1904, ii, 502-511.—**Dagnini** (G.) Sopra un caso di aneurisma dell'aorta ascendente con doppio battito nel secondo spazio intercostale destro. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1897, 7. s., viii, 349-382.—**Dellarossa** (U.) Il sintoma rivelatore negli aneurismi dell'aorta toracica discendente e critica dei varî trattamenti curativi degli aneurismi. Tommasi, Napoli, 1910, v, 834-839.—**Destot.** Anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique à type pulmonaire et à type gastrique. Lyon méd., 1906, cvii, 1106-1112.—**Deville.** Un cas d'asthme symptomatique d'un anévrisme de l'aorte. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1901, 469-474.—**Dmitrenko** (L. F.) [Certain symptoms of aneurysm of the thoracic aorta.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 1-4.—**Draper** (G.) The significance of tracings from aneurysms of the ascending aorta. Heart, Lond., 1910, ii, 84-94. *Also*, Reprint.—**Drozdovski** (P. I.) [Diagnostic value of Oliver's sign in aneurisms of the thoracic aorta.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 290; 332. *Also, transl.:* Med. Woche, Berl., 1903, iv, 345; 389.—**Drummond.** An aortic aneurism, causing what Dr. Drummond has described as a new physical sign. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1896, iv, 13. ———. Case of thoracic aneurysm with referred pain, for which laparotomy was performed. *Ibid.*, 1905, xiii, 69.—**Eccles** (A. S.) On the early symptoms of thoracic aneurysm. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1900, v, 1-8.—**Edwards** (A. R.) The diagnosis or thoracic aneurysm. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1901-2, n. s., iii, 353-361.—**Eppinger** (H.) Zur Diagnostik eines wahren Aneurysma des Sinus Valsalvæ dexter. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1916, lxvi, 65-75.—**d'Espine.** Sur le tracé du pouls aortique et du pouls carotidien dans les anévrismes de l'aorte. Cong. franç. de méd. C. r., Par., 1902, ii, 220. ———. L'anévrysme de l'aorte ascendante à diverticule antéro-latéral gauche et les tracés sphygmographiques de l'aorte. Rev. de méd., Par., 1902, xxii, 581-598.—**Finlayson.** Aneurysm of the arch of the aorta with diastolic murmur, but apparently competent valves. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlv, 299-302.—**Fitch** (M. E.) The lesser known signs and symptoms of aortic aneurism; with their treatment. Med. Times, N. Y., 1901, xxix, 328-331.—**Flora.** Particolarità del sintoma di Cardarelli-Oliver nella diagnosi dell'aneurisma dell'arco. Lavori d. Cong. d. med. int. 1902, Roma, 1903, xii, 245.—**Fraenkel** (A.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Oliver'schen Symptoms für die Diagnostik der Aneurysmen der Brustaorta. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1899, xxv, 7-9.—**Freer** (O. T.) A case of aneurysm of the aorta simulating mediastinal abscess. Chicago M. Recorder, 1901, xxi, 404-411. [Discussion], 448-451.—**French** (H.) A pulsatile swelling in the third and fourth left intercostal spaces. Thoracic aneurysm. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910-11, iv, Clin. Sect., 22-24.—**Frick** (H.) Ueber objectiv nachweisbare Sensibilitätsstörungen am Rumpfe bei Aneurysma aortæ. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 611-615.—**Gairdner** (W. T.) The cause of inequality of pupils in cases of thoracic aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 181.—**Galloway** (J.) Aneurysm of the arch of the aorta. Polyclin., Lond., 1913, xvii, 55.—**Garel** (J.) Comment on diagnostique un anévrisme de l'aorte. Lyon méd., 1907, cviii, 356-364.—**Godfrey** (H. G.) Bone conduction of the auscultatory signs of aneurysm. Med. & Surg. Rep. Episc. Hosp., Phila., 1914, ii, 148-152, 5 pl.—**Goggia** (C. P.) Contributo allo studio della patogenesi e sintomatologia degli aneurismi dell'aorta intrapericardiaca, esplicantisi a sinistra dello sterno. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1907, xlvi, 278-288.—**Grocco.** Un sintoma poco noto dell'aneurisma dell'aorta toracica. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1902, Roma, 1903, xii, 191.—**Guérin** (A.) Diagnostic des anévrysmes latents de la crosse de l'aorte. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1911, xxv, 389-392.—**Guisez.** Diagnostic des anévrysmes aortiques par la broncho-œsophagoscopie. Arch. d. mal. du cœur [etc.], Par., 1909, ii, 209-222.—**Haag** (G.) Aneurysma der Bauchaorta; Heilung oder Fehldiagnose? Arch. f. Orthop. [etc.], Wiesb., 1904, ii, 208-210.—**Hall** (J. N.) Tracheal diastolic shock in the diagnosis of aortic aneurism, with a study of the value of the tracheal tug. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1900, n. s., cxix, 10-14. *Also*, Reprint.—**Henderson** (A.) Diagnosis of thoracic aneurism. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul,

Aneurism (*Aortic, Diagnosis of*).

1900, xx, 221-224.—**Hensley** (P. J.) A clinical lecture [aneurysm(?)]. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1900-1901, viii, 145-148.—**Hewlett** (A. W.) & **Clark** (W. R. P.) The symptoms of descending thoracic aneurysm. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1909, n. s., cxxxvii, 792-805.—**Hickey** (P. M.) The diagnosis of aneurism of the aorta. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1903, ii, 58-60.—**Hirtz** (E.) Anévrisme de la crosse de l'aorte, avec signe inverse de la trachée. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1909, 3. s., xxviii, 464.—**Hirtz** (E.) & **Lemaire** (H.) Anévrismes de l'aorte thoracique et symptômes œsophagiens. *Ibid.*, 1906, 3. s., xxiii, 464-471.—**von Hoesslin** (R.) Ein neues Symptom des Aneurysmas der Aorta. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 24.—**Hoffmann** (A.) Die stossweise Exspiration bei Aneurysma aortæ. *Ibid.*, 368.—**Huber** (O.) Zur Differentialdiagnose des Aortenaneurysmas. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 1274. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1912), 1913, xliii, pt. 2, 263-265. [Discussion], pt. 1, 146.—**Jacobson** (J. H.) The diagnosis of aneurism of the aorta. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1899, xv, 73-75.—**Jermain** (L. F.) Symptoms and diagnosis of aortic aneurism. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1906-7, v, 429-433.—**Jessen** (F.) Ueber die Beziehungen des Oliver'schen Symptoms zum Aortenaneurysma und zu intrathoracalen Geschwülsten. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1565-1567.—**Kaplan** (Ya. B.) [Diagnosis of aneurism of the aorta by tracheobronchoscopy.] Vestnik Ushn., Gorlov. i Nosov. Bolleznı., S.-Peterb., 1912, iv, 404-406, 1 pl.—**Kaufmann.** Diagnostic de deux anévrysmes de la crosse de l'aorte par la laryngoscopie. Anjou méd., Angers, 1907, xiv, 94-96.—**Kétly** (L.) [A case of aneurism of the aorta which simulated ulcers of the stomach.] Budapesti k. orvosegy. évkönyve, 1905, 88-90. *Also, tran l.:* Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1905, x, 320.—**Kirchgaesser** (G.) Fehldiagnose eines Aortenaneurysmas in Folge der Durchleuchtung mit Röntgenstrahlen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 646.—**Kotowtschicoff** (N. J.) Ueber die Prognose bei Aortenaneurysmen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1900, xli, 451-457.—**Krauss** (W. C.) Aneurysm of the ascending portion of the arch of the aorta, manifested early by intractable intercostal neuralgia; also report of a case of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta; rupture and death. Phila. M. J., 1902, x, 752-754.—**Lacaille** & **Ducellier.** Les anévrysmes de l'aorte passent souvent inaperçus faute de signes stéthoscopiques et sont des trouvailles de bio-radiographie. J. de méd. de Par., 1914, 2. s., xxvi, 589.—**Lambert** (A.) Thoracic aneurysm with unusual symptoms. Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1897-8, 210-212. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1898, lxviii, 425.—**Landolfi** (M.) Un nuovo segno degli aneurismi dell'aorta toracica. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1906, n. s., xxviii, 881-883.—**Laporte** & **Bellocq.** Anévrysme de l'aorte et signe d'Argyll-Robertson. Toulouse méd., 1910, xii, 428.—**Laubry** (C.) & **Parvu** (M.) La réaction de Wassermann dans les anévrismes de l'aorte. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvi, 750-753. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1909, n. s., xli, 309.—**Leary** (T. G. S.) A case of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta without symptoms; with a note on the pathological appearances by Constance Ellis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 714.—**Lemann** (I. I.) The diagnosis of aneurism of the thoracic aorta. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1912, lxv, 420-425.—**Lemoine.** Pseudo-anévrysmes de l'aorte. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd.-chir. du Nord, Lille, 1905, i, 97-104.—**Letulle** (M.) Diagnostic des anévrismes de l'aorte. Presse méd., Par., 1913, xxi, 214-217.—**Lewachov** (S.) Sur le diagnostic de l'anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, iii, sect. 5, 297-301.—**Lichtheim** (L.) Die Diagnose des Aneurysma varicosum aortæ. Internat. Beitr. z. inn. Med. (Leyden), Berl., 1902, i, 337-378.—**Loguckl** (A.) [Statistics and diagnosis of aneurism of abdominal aorta.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1897, xviii, 934-939.—**Lucchesini** (T.) Sindrome da voluminoso aneurisma dell'aorta toracica. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1906, xii, 193-199.—**MacDonnell** (R. L.) Aneurysm of the aorta simulating aneurysm of the innominate. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1889-91), 1892, v, 203-205.—**Maisonnet.** A propos des anévrismes de la crosse de l'aorte et de leur symptomatologie. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1912, vi, 316-321.—**Maragliano** (V.) Sull'impulso al giugulo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1912, xxxiii, 1249-1253.—**Męczkowski** (W.) [On the diagnosis of aneurism of the aorta and tumors of the mediastinum.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1897, 2. s., xvii, 57-64.—**Meroni** (A.) Aneurisma aortico che ha il suo sintoma principale nella tosse. Corriere san., Milano, 1909, xx, 209; 227.—**Michellazzi** (A.) Sindrome semeiotica rara, in aneurismi della aorta toracica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxix, 1008-1011.—**Mickle** (W. J.) The mental symptoms in aortic aneurysms. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 1651.—**Middleton** (G. S.) Four cases illustrative of difficulties in the diagnosis of aneurysm of the aorta. Glasg. Hosp. Rep., 1900, ii, 19-38.—**Mollard** (J.) Anévrysme de l'aorte au début. Lyon méd., 1908, cxi, 885.—**Müller** (E.) Zur Frage der diagnostischen Deutung des verbreiterten Aortenbandes. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1914, xxii, 327-330, 1 pl.—**Musmeci** (N.) 1. Vi sono criteri per diagnosticare gli aneurismi dell'arco aortico, quando il tumore, uscito dal torace, ha invaso la regione del collo? 2. Tumori pulsanti dell'addome.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Diagnosis of*).

Corriere san. Settim., Milano, 1897, viii, no. 16, 4-6.—**Mygge** (I.) Bidrag til Diagnosen af Aorta-Aneurysmet. Förhandl. v. nord. Kong. f. inv. med., Stockholm, 1898, ii, 146-153.—**Nammack** (C. E.) The diagnosis of thoracic aneurysm. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxv, 524-527.—**von Navrátil** (D.) Ueber die Diagnose des Aortenaneurysmas mittelst Trachcoskopie. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1910, xlvi, 117.—**Neuhof** (S.) Large aneurysm of the aorta without symptoms. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxv, 688.—**Nowotny** (F.) [Diagnosis of aortic aneurisms.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1903, xlii, 59; 76. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1903, xiv, 161-173.—**Noyes** (W. B.) Aneurism of aortic arch; pupillary abnormality. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1900, xxvii, 281.—**Ortner** (N.) Ueber Pulsus expiratione intermittens; Exspiratio aneurysmatis pulsatione saccata. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909, v, 575; 618.—**Osler** (W.) Angina pectoris as an early symptom in aneurism of the aorta. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1906, xliv, 69-79. ———. The pupil symptoms in thoracic aneurysm; a clinical lecture; Radcliffe Infirmary. Practitioner, Lond., 1910, lxxxiv, 417-422.—**Packard** (F. A.) The signs and symptoms of aortic aneurism. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1897, lxxvi, 321-329. [Discussion], 344-346. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pansini** (S.) Della pulsazione laringo-tracheale (fenomeno di Cardarelli) e di alcuni fenomeni nervosi negli aneurismi dell'aorta toracica. Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1898, viii, 299-360, 1 pl. ———. Di alcuni fenomeni nervosi dell'aneurisma dell'arco aortico. Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1898-9, v, 81. ———. Sulla importanza delle algie come sintoma dell'aneurisma aortico. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1902, Roma, 1903, xii, 527. ———. Ancora sul fenomeno Cardarelli-Oliver e sui segni di aderenza dell'aneurisma aortico con i tubi aerei. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1906, xxii, 5; 39; 69.—**Parker** (T. A.) Concerning the symptomatology of thoracic aneurysms. Atlanta J.-Rec. Med., 1903-4, v, 436-440. *Also:* Virginia M. Semi-Month, Richmond, 1903-4, viii, 248-250.—**Pel** (P. K.) De diagnose van aneurysmata der aorta. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1904, 2. r., xl, d. 2, 332.—**Porte.** Anévrisme de l'aorte diagnostiqué par les signes de compression; autopsie. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1907, xxvi, 198-201.—**Porter** (W.) The early diagnosis of aneurysm of the arch. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 838-840.—**Porter** (W. H.) Thoracic aneurism; report of two cases. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1907, xxii, 366-374, 2 pl.—**Pribram** (A.) Ueber das Elektrokardiogramm bei Aortenaneurysmen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1909, xxxiv, 413-417.—**Profichet.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte, apparent au dehors. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1896, xi, 413-416, 1 pl.—**Pugh** (R.) A case of thoracic aneurysm simulating mediastinal growth. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1903, xlix, 311-313. ———. An obscure case of aneurysm. *Ibid.*, 516-518.—**Raw** (N.) Two specimens of aneurism of arch of aorta, without well-marked symptoms during life. Tr. Path. Soc. Manchester, 1891-2, i, 142.—**Renn** (P.) Diagnosis of aneurism of the thoracic aorta, illustrated by a case. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 369-371.—**Rispal, Laval** & **Timbal.** Forme dysphagigue de l'anévrysme de l'aorte. Province méd., Par., 1913, xxiv, 125-127.—**von Ritoók** (S.) Beiträge zur Bedeutung des Oliver-Cardarelli'schen Symptoms. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1900, xxvi, 421-423.—**Robert** (B.) Aneurismas de la aorta; dificultades del diagnóstico. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1897, xxiii, 1-7. *Also:* Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1897, xxviii, 90-94.—**Rusloff** (I. A.) [On the symptomatology of aneurisms of the thoracic aorta.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1898, l, 11-17.—**Saathoff.** Das Aortenaneurysma auf syphilitischer Grundlage und seine Frühdiagnose. München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 2050-2054.—**Scherb.** Anévrysme fusiforme de la crosse aortique; le signe d'Oliver. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1906, xvii, 177-181.—**von Schrötter** (L.) Zur Diagnose des in der Brusthöhle verborgenen Aortenaneurysmas. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xv, 967-969.—**Sewall** (H.) Some conditions other than aortic aneurism which determine the occurrence of the tracheal tug. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1901, n. s., cxxii, 150-156.—**Simon.** Réaction de Wassermann et anévrysme de l'aorte. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1909, xli, 553.—**Smith** (H. L.) A new sign in thoracic aneurysm(?). Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 814.—**Sorgo** (J.) Zur Diagnose der Aneurysmen der Aorta und der Arteria anonyma und über die Behandlung derselben mit subcutanen Gelatininjectionen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1900, xlii, 1-49.—**van Spanje** (N. P.) Aneurysma spurium aortæ. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1897, 2. R., xxxiii, d. 2, 907-911.—**Spillmann** (P.) Énorme anévrysme latent. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1905, xxxvii, 248-250.—**Stanton** (W. B.) Aneurysm of the arch of the aorta mistaken clinically for pulmonary tuberculosis. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1903-4, n. s., vii, 246-248.—**Starkiewicz** (W.) [Clinical picture of aneurism of the aorta; clinical and differential picture of closure of the superior vena cava and of rupture of an aortic aneurism into it.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1912, 2. s., xxxii, 7; 48.—**Steudel** (H.) Ueber Pulsveränderungen in Folge von Aortenaneurysmen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlvi, 653-655.—**Strasburger** (J.) Zur Diagnose der Aortenaneurysmen. *Ibid.*, 1906, lii, 1753.—**Szentgyörgyi** (J. F.) [Is it possible to diagnose aneurism of the arch of the

Aneurism (*Aortic, Diagnosis of*).

aorta?] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1908, xlviii, 448. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1908, xliv, 797–800.—**Thévenot** (L.) & **Rebattic** (J.) Coexistence d'un anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte avec un paquet ganglionnaire médiastinal secondaire à un néoplasme gastrique latent. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1910, ix, 97–101.—**Tidy** (H. L.) The signs and symptoms of thoracic aneurysm. Practitioner, Lond., 1909, lxxxii, 667–691.—**Titoff** (N. D.) [Diagnosis of thrombi of the ascending aorta in aneurisms, and of its arch.] Obshtshestvo Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova. Trudi . . . Syezda 1904, S.-Peterb., 1905, iii, 57–59.—**Tixier** (L.) & **Bernard** (A.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte avec prédominance des manifestations pleuro-pulmonaires; présentation de pièces. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1914–16, xxv, 324–327.—**Tranquilli.** Il sintoma di Glascow negli aneurismi toracici. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1911, xxxvii, 30–32.—**Valentino** (C.) Des secousses rythmiques de la tête chez les aortiques; signe de Musset. Rev. de méd., Par., 1902, xxii, 462–479.—**Vayssière** (E.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte; dangers de l'œsophagoscopie. Larynx, l'oreille et le nez, Marseille & Par., 1911, iv, 175–179.—**Voltke** (V.) [Diagnosis of hæmatomata, caused by aortic aneurisms.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1909, lxxii, 501–508.—**Wall** (R. C. B.) & **Walker** (E. W. A.) The cause of inequality of pupils in cases of thoracic aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 243.—**Walsham** (H.) A note on the position of the heart in some cases of aortic aneurysm. *Ibid.*, 1903, i, 1301.—**Williamson** (C. S.) Aortic aneurysm; the factors governing inequality of the pulses. Med. Clin., Chicago, 1915, i, 353–360.—**Williamson** (O. K.) Investigations into the value of comparative estimations of the arterial blood pressure on the right and left sides in the diagnosis of aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Arch. Middlesex Hosp., Lond., 1906, ix, 42–54. ———. The value of blood-pressure determination in the diagnosis of aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Lancet, Lond., 1907, ii, 1516–1519.—**Wilson** (A. M.) Two cases of obscure aortic aneurysms. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 1424.—**Wynter** (W. E.) The diagnosis of aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909–10, iii, Clin. Sect., 125–128.—**Zagari** (G.) Per la diagnosi di aneurismi aortici a rara esplicazione. Arch. ital. di med. int., Roma, 1901, iv, 91–153.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Diagnosis of*) by *X-rays.*

Binet (J.-H.-J.) *Les rayons de Röntgen et les anévrysmes de l'aorte thoracique. [Paris.] 8°. *Tours*, 1909.

Paté (B.) *Diagnostic de l'anévrisme de la crosse de l'aorte par les rayons de Roentgen. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Zablocki (A.-A.) *Contribution à l'étude du radio-diagnostic des anévrysmes de l'aorte thoracique; la méthode actuelle et ses résultats. [Lyon.] 8°. *Trévoux*, 1912.

Allaire (G.) Anévrisme de l'aorte et radioscopie. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1900–1901, xix, 82–85.—**Aron** (E.) Zur frühzeitigen Diagnose der Aortenaneurysmen mittels X-Strahlen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1897, xxiii, 342–344.—**Baetjer** (F. H.) The X-ray diagnosis of thoracic aneurisms. Tr. Am. Roentg. Ray Soc., Pittsburg, 1905–6, 72–83. *Also:* Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1906, xvii, 24–27. *Also:* Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1906, Phila., 1907, xix, 513–521.—**Barjon** (F.) Diagnostic radioscopique des anévrysmes de l'aorte et des tumeurs du médiastin. Paris méd., 1911–12, iii, 141–148.—**Béclère.** L'examen radiologique de l'aorte et le diagnostic des anévrysmes aortiques. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1908, xxii, 838.—**Béclère, Oudin** & **Barthélemy.** Application de la méthode Röntgen à l'examen d'un anévrisme de la crosse de l'aorte; présentation du malade et de l'épreuve radiographique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 157–163.—**Bédart** (G.) Rémarques sur le diagnostic radioscopique des anévrysmes de l'aorte. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1905, ix, 37–39.—**Bíró** (G.) Aorta aneurysma és Röntgen. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1905, xlv, 451.—**Brouardel** (G.) Un cas d'anévrysme de l'aorte d'origine traumatique et à symptomatologie anormale révélé par la radiographie. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1905, xii, 101–103.—**Carman** (R. D.) The X-ray diagnosis of thoracic aneurysm. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1912–13, ix, 389–395.—**Cheval.** Diagnostic d'un anévrisme de l'aorte ascendante par les rayons Röntgen. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux. Bull., 1897, lv, 55.—**Cluzet** & **Lyonnet.** Anévrysme de l'aorte; radiographie; pièce anatomique. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 1179–1184.—**Cohen** (S. S.) Two cases of aortic aneurysm mistaken for asthma; absence of pulsation, thrill and bruit; diagnosis by inspection, confirmed by Roentgenogram. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1912, xix, 58. *Also*, Reprint.—**Comas** (C.) & **Prió** (A.) Los rayos Röntgen en el dignóstico de los aneurismas de la aorta torácica. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1903, xxix, 5–28.—**von Criegern.** Von

Aneurism (*Aortic, Diagnosis of*) by *X-rays.*

Aneurysmen der Brustaorta und von Röntgenbildern von solchen zur Veranschaulichung der methodischen Untersuchung der Brustaorta mittels fluoreszirenden Schirmes. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 336–340.—**Dalgarno** (J. J. Y.) & **Galloway** (A. R.) Skiagram of thoracic aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 1268–1270.—**De Palma** (C.) Aneurisma dell' aorta addominale diagnosticato con l'aiuto dei raggi Röntgen. Ann. di clett. med. [etc.], Napoli, 1914, xiii, 52–56.—**Ewald.** Demonstration einer intra vitam gewonnenen Röntgenzeichnung und des dazu gehörigen anatomischen Präparates eines Aortenaneurysmas; Tod an innerer Darmeinklemmung. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1897, Berl. 1898, xxviii, pt. 1, 231–233.—**Fayard.** Présentation de radiographies d'anévrysmes de l'aorte. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1910, xxix, 463.—**Feilberg** (Miss J.) [The importance of Röntgen rays for the early diagnosis of aortic aneurism.] Hosp.-Tid., København., 1912, 5. R., v, 1568.—**Fitz** (R. H.) Aneurism of the arch of the aorta, with radiograph. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 413.—**Gebauer** (E.) Ist die Durchleuchtung mit Röntgenstrahlen ausschlaggebend für die Differentialdiagnose zwischen Aortenaneurysma und intrathoracischem Tumor? Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1900, xxvi, 562–565.—**Glatzel.** Zur Casuistik der intrathoracischen Aneurysmen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der aktinoskopischen Untersuchung. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1900, xi, 120–138, 3 pl.—**Hayes** (M. R. J.) The X-ray diagnosis of aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1912, xxx, 86–94, 3 pl. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xciii, 615–617.—**Hill** (W.) Skiagram of aneurysm of the arch and descending aorta of which physical examination of the chest gave no indication. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912–13, vi, Laryngol. Sect., 136.—**Holländer** (E.) Demonstration eines Aneurysmas der Bauchaorta, durch Röntgenphotographie rupturiert. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 2377.—**Jordan** (A. C.) The Röntgen-ray appearances of thoracic aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1575–1577.—**Lane** (C.) Two cases of aneurism of the commencement of the descending aorta, with radioscopic and post-mortem appearances. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1905, xl, 52–55.—**Lange** (S.) Some observations on the X-ray study of twenty-five cases of aortic aneurisms. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1910, ciii, 219–224.—**Lebon** (H.) Anévrysmes aortiques latents chez les soldats, reconnus à la radioscopie. Progrès méd., Par., 1917, 3. s., xxxii, 143.—**Letulle** (M.), **Dujarier** [*et al.*]. Contribution à l'étude radiologique des anévrismes de l'aorte. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1913, 3. s., xxxv, 662–677.—**Levy-Dorn** (M.) Zur Diagnostik der Aorten-Aneurysmen mittels Röntgenstrahlen. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1897, xv, 316–324.—**Luc** (H.) & **Guisez** (A.) Anévrysme de la crosse aortique diagnostiqué grâce aux données combinées de la laryngoscopie, de l'œsophagoscopie, et de la radioscopie médiastine. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1908, xxii, 55.—**Maragliano** (E.) Aneurismi aortici latenti diagnosticati colla radioscopia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 273–276.—**Orton** (G. H.) The diagnosis of thoracic aneurysm by means of the Rœntgen rays. Arch. Rœntg. Ray, Lond., 1905–6, x, 67–69, 1 pl. ———. The X-ray diagnosis of thoracic aneurysm. Med. Electrol. & Radiol., Lond., 1907, viii, 95–100.—**Pancoast** (H. K.) The X-ray diagnosis of aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1908, 3. s., xxx, 17–24.—**Pennato** (P.) Sulla radiografia nell'aneurisma aortico. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1899, Roma, 1900, x, 444–446.—**Pepper** (W.) Skiagraphy in the diagnosis of aortic aneurism. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1896–7, ix, 237–244, 3 pl.—**Prentice** (A. D.) Notes of two cases of aortic aneurism discovered by aid of the Roentgen rays. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1897, xi, 197.—**Santos** (C.) Diagnostico precoz das affecções tuberculosas do thorax e dos aneurismas da aorta thoracica pela radioscopia. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1898, xvi, 121; 151.—**Sędziak** (J.) [On the importance of examination of the larynx and use of Röntgen's rays in aneurisms of the aorta.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1898, 2. s., xviii, 535; 574. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1898, viii, 134–148. *Also, transl.:* Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1898, vii, 225–240.—**Sergent** (E.) Note sur les anévrysmes de l'aorte non animés de battements à l'exploration radioscopique; anévrysme aortique et médiastinite syphilitique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1913, 3. s., xxxv, 751–753.—**Sewall** (H.) & **Childs** (S. B.) The interpretation of X-ray pictures as an aid to the early diagnosis of thoracic aneurysm. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1907, cxxxiv, 360–370. *Also*, Reprint.—**Verger** & **Abadie.** Cas d'anévrysme aortique sans signes physiques positifs révélé par l'emploi des rayons X. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 386–389. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1900, xxx, 54. ——— ———. Anévrysme de l'aorte diagnostiqué par la radiographie et déjà présenté à la société; résultats de l'autopsie. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1900, xxi, 143.—**Walsham** (H.) On the diagnosis of thoracic aneurysm by the Roentgen rays. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1264. *Also:* Arch. Roentg. Ray, Lond., 1901–2, vi, 70–74.—**Wassermann** (J.) Vorstellung eines Falles von Aortenaneurysma in der Brusthöhle bei der

Aneurism (*Aortic, Diagnosis of*) *by X-rays.*

Durchleuchtung mit Röntgenstrahlen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 86.—**Williams** (F. H.) Small aneurism of the descending arch of the aorta; X-ray examination confirmed by autopsy. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1899, xiv, 168–171, 1 pl. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxl, 469.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Dissecting*).

Bechmann (E.) *Ein Fall von Aneurysma dissecans der Aorta. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1904.

Bludau (K.) *Ein Fall von Aneurysma dissecans aortæ. [Halle a. S.] 8°. *Dresden*, 1909.

Edel (P. P.) *Beitrag zur Casuistik des Aneurysma dissecans aortæ. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Ernst (P. [C. F. T.]) *Ueber das Aneurysma dissecans aortæ. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1895.

Fischer (A.) *Zur Aetiologie des Aneurysma dissecans aortæ. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.

Kaiser (R.) *Ein Aneurysma dissecans der Brust- und Bauchaorta als Ursache eines paralytischen Dünndarm-Ileus. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1813.

Moreau (E.) *Contribution à l'étude des anévrysmes disséquants de la crosse de l'aorte. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

Schreckenbach (G.) *Ueber einen Fall von dissecierendem Aneurysma der Aorta. 8°. *München*, 1907.

Also, in: Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München, 1907, xii, 678–696.

Wolff (H.) *Aneurysma dissecans aortæ mit Inversion des inneren Zylinders. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1910.

Ashe (J. E.) [Case.] Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1911, n. s., xiv, 104.—**Börger** (H.) Ueber einen Fall von geheiltem Aneurysma dissecans der Aorta. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1905–6, lviii, 282–295.—**Carter** (H. S.) Report of a case of extensive dissecting aneurism of the aorta. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1900, n. s., cxx, 667–670. ———. Dissecting aneurism of the aorta. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899–1900), 1901, 233.—**Cattell** (H. W.) Large dissecting aneurism commencing in the descending arch of the aorta and ending in the lower portion of the abdominal aorta. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891–3, xvi, 144–147.—**Chaillous** (M.) Anévrysme disséquant de l'aorte rompu d'abord dans la plèvre gauche, puis dans la plèvre droite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 447.—**Chiari.** Aneurysma dissecans aortæ mit Inversion des inneren Zylinders. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1909, 207–209.—**Crow** (Nora A.) [Case.] Mag. Lond. (Roy. Free Hosp.) School Med. f. Women, Lond., 1916, xi, 64.—**Dévé** (F.) Anévrisme disséquant canalisé (canal latéral à l'aorte). Normandie méd., Rouen, 1912, xxviii, 67–70.—**Dow** (E. L.) Dissecting aneurysm of the arch of the aorta. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1901–2, n. s., i, 130–132.—**Fast** (E.) Ein bemerkenswerther Fall von Aneurysma dissecans aortæ abdominalis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr, Berl. & Leipz., 1901, xxvii, 202.—**Ferguson** (F.) A dissecting aneurism of the ascending portion of the arch of the aorta. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1893), 1894, 10.—**Field** (C.) Dissecting aneurism of the aorta. *Ibid.*, 1911–12, n. s., xi, 21.—**François-Dainville.** Anévrysme disséquant de l'aorte thoracique. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 522–524.—**Geisler** (W.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma dissecans der Aorta mit Intimaneubildung. Arb. a. d. path. Inst. zu Berl. z. Feier . . . Johannes Orth, Berl., 1906, 282–287, 1 pl.—**Guillermin** (R.) Anévrysme disséquant; rupture de l'aorte. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1909, xxix, 598–614.—**Hatch** (W. K.) A case of dissecting thoracic aneurism. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1896, viii, 440. *Also:* Indian M.-Chir. Rev., Bombay, 1896, iv, 465–467.—**Hutton** (L.) & **Hopkins** (J. G.) A case of latent dissecting aneurism of the aorta and ruptured sacciform aneurism. St. Luke's Hosp. M. & S. Rep., Brooklyn, 1911, iii, 180–187, 2 pl.—**Kalischer.** Aneurysma dissecans der Aorta mit Paraplegie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 1286.—**Kaufmann** (E.) Ein Fall von rupturirtem Aneurysma dissecans der Bauchaorta. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1896, Bresl., 1897, lxxiv, 1. Abt., med. Sect., 151.—**Kelynack** (T. N.) On dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Edinb. M. J., 1898, n. s., iv, 162–166, 3 pl.—**Lamb** (D. S.) Dissecting aneurism of the arch of the aorta. Wash. M. Ann., 1906–7, v, 408.—**Letulle** (M.) Anévrisme disséquant étendu à la totalité de l'aorte et spontanément guéri. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1905, 3. s., xxii, 1045–1052.—**Millardet.** Anévrysme disséquant greffé sur un anévrysme sacciforme de l'aorte. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1911, lxxxvi, 622–624, 2 pl. *Also:* Bull. Soc. scient. et méd. de l'ouest, Rennes, 1911, xx, 125–129.—**Morianl** (G.) Ueber einen Fall von Aneurysma dissecans aortæ mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der frischen Rupturen der Aortenmedia. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1910, ccii, 283–305, 1 pl.—**Nicaise** (V.) Anévrysme circonférentiel disséquant de la crosse aortique, avec hémopéricarde consécutif. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 241. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nolan** (M. J.) Dissecting aneurysm of aorta and hallucinatory melancholia. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1905, li, 635.—**Oliver** (T.) Note on a case of dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta ulcerating into the pericardium. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 1206.—**Parodi** (U.) Sull'aneurisma dissecante dell'aorta. Pathologica, Genova, 1911–12, iv, 88–90.—**Paul** (W. E.) & **Brooks** (W. A.) Report of a case of dissecting aneurism with rupure of the aorta; autopsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1907, clvii, 727.—**Pelon** (H.) Sur un cas d'anévrisme aortique disséquant. Progrès méd., Par., 1899, 3. s., x, 227–229.—**Prescott** (W. H.) Chronic (or healed) dissecting aneurism of the aorta accompanied by an acute dissecting aneurism with rupture into the pericardium. J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., 1897–8, ii, no. 8, 134–137.—**Schede** (F.) Beiträge zur Aetiologie, Verlauf und Heilung des Aneurysma dissecans der Aorta. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1908, excii, 52–86.—**Schoo** (H. J. M.) [Case.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1917, i, 128.—**Shore** (T. H. G.) A case of dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1913–14, xxi, 44.—**Shotwell** (W. E.) The unusual course of a dissecting aneurism of the ascending aorta. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1899, v, 228.—**Stewart** (M. J.) Traumatic dissecting aneurysm of the aorta, with traumatic hæmorrhages into the spleen and left adrenal. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge, 1913–14, xviii, 116.—**Thomas** (P. M.) Dissecting aneurism of the aorta with blocking of the superior mesenteric artery. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1902, xxi, 35–37.—**Thorel.** [Ein geheiltes Aneurysma dissecans der Aorta.] Sitzungsb. d. ärztl. Ver. Nürnb. 1907, München, 1908, 45.—**Tice** (F.) Demonstration of a dissecting aneurysm of the root of the aorta involving the walls of the heart. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1901–3, v, 282–284.—**Vorpahl** (F.) Verdopplung der Aorta infolge eines Aneurysma dissecans. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1911, xvii, 109–111.—**Williams** (H. U.) Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 151–158.—**Yates** (J. L.) Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta, with a report of a case. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1903–4, ii, 418–427.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Double*).

See Aneurism (*Aortic, Multiple*).

Aneurism (*Aortic, Latent*).

See, also, Aneurism (*Aortic, Diagnosis of*) *by X-rays.*

Berdot (H.) *De l'anévrysme latent de l'aorte thoracique avec rupture dans la plèvre. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1907.

Hau (V.) *Anévrismes latents de la crosse de l'aorte. Signes révélateurs. (Valeur séméiologique et diagnostique.) 8°. *Lyon*, 1903.

Anglada (J.) Anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique demeuré latent malgré les recherches les plus minutieuses et dont l'unique manifestation symptomatique fut une paralysie récurrentielle gauche, suivie secondairement d'une paralysie de la corde vocale droite. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1908, 529–551.—**Carrieu** (M.) & **Œconomos** (S. N.) Anévrysme de la crosse aortique à forme latente. Arch. d. mal. du cœur [etc.], Par., 1914, vii, 376–380.—**Castex** (E.) & **Lautier** (P.) Sur un cas d'anévrysme latent de la portion descendante de l'aorte thoracique. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1903, xi, 422–425.—**Collet** & **Gruber.** Énorme anévrysme latent de l'aorte thoracique. Lyon méd., 1905, cv, 1069–1071.—**Huchard** (H.) Névralgies et anévrismes latents de l'aorte. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1901, 3. s., xlv, 624–633.—**Lucibelli** (G.) Aneurisma aortico latente, simulante pleurite. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1904, vii, 175–177.—**Mariani** (F.) Aneurismi latenti dell'aorta. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1904, x, 33–42. ———. Latente und manifeste Aneurysmen der Aorta. Berl. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1905, 457–464. *Also:* Wien. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1905, 457–461.—**Perrin** (M.) Volumineux anévrysme latent. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r. . . ., 1905–6, pt. 2, 32–35.—**Perrin** (M.), **Benech** (J.) & **Étienne** (J.) Un cas d'anévrysme latent de l'aorte abdominale. Province méd., Par., 1914, xxv, 47.—**Perrin** (M.) & **Blum** (P.) Anévrysme latent de l'aorte ouvert dans la plèvre. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r. . . ., 1903–4, 118.—**Pic** & **Gardère** (C.) Anévrysme latent de l'aorte thoracique descendante avec pleurésie gauche hémorragique; signe de Musset, péricardite à frottement diastolique. Lyon méd., 1909, cxii, 508–516.—**Potain.** Latent aneurysm of the aorta. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 6. s., ii, 97–102.—**Ross** (G. T.) Aortic aneurism with latent symptoms. Montreal M. J., 1902, xxxi, 511–513.—**Spillmann** (P.) Énorme anévrysme latent [de l'aorte]. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r. . . ., 1904–5, 47–49.—**Syers** (H. W.) A case of latent aneurysm of the aorta, the

Aneurism (*Aortic, Latent*).

first symptoms being those indicative of rupture into the superior vena cava. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 1258–1260.—**Willson** (H. S.) A case of thoracic aneurism without physical findings. Journal-Lancet, Minncap., 1914, xxxiv, 306.—**Zuccola** (P. F.) Su di un caso di aneurisma latente. Pensiero med., Milano, 1913, iii, 641–643.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Multiple*).

Aschenheim (E.) *Ein Fall von multiplem Aortenaneurysma auf luetischer und atheromatöser Grundlage. 8°. *München*, 1906.

Baumfelder (H.) *Dreifaches Aneurysma am Ursprunge der Aorta. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

Abram (J. H.) & **Dimond** (L.) Multiple aneurism of the aorta. Thompson Yates Lab. Rep., Liverpool, 1902, iv, pt. 2, 449–454, 1 pl.—**Barjon** & **Florence.** Double anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique; absence des signes de compression habituels; crises de tachycardie paroxystiques; mort par asystolie. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1909, viii, 378–384. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1909, cxiii, 1034–1040.—**Beattie.** An example of multiple aneurysm; large fusiform of descending thoracic aorta; small sacculated from transverse arch bursting into trachea. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1901, ix, 94–96.—**Boinet** (E.) Anévrismes multiples de l'aorte. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1908, 3. s., lix, 651–673.—**Broussolle** & **Roudovska** (*Mlle.*) Double anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1913, lxxxviii, 324.—**Carter.** Multiple aneurisms of the aorta. Med., Surg. & Path. Rep. Roy. South. Hosp. 1901, Liverp., 1902, 231–234.—**Casavecchia** (E.) Aneurismi multipli dell'aorta e cioè della porzione ascendente, dell'arco della porzione discendente con sinfisi cardio-polmonare. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1906, xxvii, 1586–1588.—**Chapman** (C. W.) Double aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1911–12, xxxv, 363.—**Charpenay.** Triple anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique, toux aboyante; dyspnée toxi-alimentaire; tumeur pulsatile; autopsie. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1908, xxvii, 406–412.—**Eshner** (A. A.) Multiple aneurysms of the aorta. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 201–203. ———. Multiple aneurism of the aorta, with rupture into the trachea; pulmonary tuberculosis; symptoms simulating pericarditis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 1346–1348. *Also*, Reprint.—**French** (H.) A case in which there were two separate large thoracic aneurysms. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911–12, v, Clin. Sect., 165–168.—**Gouraud** & **Roche** (J.) Anévrysmes multiples de l'aorte thoracique; double ouverture de l'une des poches dans l'œsophage. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 116–120.—**Gruget** & **Chiray.** Anévrysmes multiples; caillot canaliculaire; sur le diagnostic des anévrysmes profonds de l'aorte thoracique. *Ibid.*, 1904, lxxix, 828–831.—**Hand** (A.) Double aneurism of the aorta, with rupture externally. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891–3, xvi, 148.—**Horton** (W. N.) Multiple aneurism of the aorta. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1905, xxxiii, 13–17. [Discussion], 46–50. *Also:* Scient. Tr. M. Soc. City Hosp. Alumni St. Louis (1905), 1906, 14–19.—**Jones** (H. E.) & **Benians** (T. H. C.) A case of multiple aneurysms of the aortic arch and thoracic aorta. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 8–10.—**Kahn** (L.) Anévrysmes multiples de l'aorte, sans hypertrophie du cœur; compression de l'artère pulmonaire et de la bronche gauche; mort par broncho-pneumonie tuberculeuse unilatérale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 42–46.—**Karsner** (H. T.) Double saccular aneurysm of the aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1911, n. s., xiv, 14.—**Lamy.** Anévrysme double thoracique et abdominal de l'aorte. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1912, lxxxvii, 147.—**McNabb** (D.) A case of double aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 142.—**Playfair** (H.) Double aneurism of thoracic aorta. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1895–6, Lond., 1897, iii, 289; 1898, iv, 177.—**Pletneff** (D. D.) [Aneurisms of aorta; aneurism existing simultaneously in the thoracic and abdominal aortæ.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1907, lxviii, 675–681.—**Prudden** (T. M.) Multiple aneurisms of the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries, with old and recent ruptures, and absence of left common iliac. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1895), 1896, 16–18.—**Weil** (E.) & **Mascarel** (G.) Anévrysmes multiples de l'aorte thoracique et abdominale; gros anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale rompu dans la gaine du psoas. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 934–937.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Rupture of*).

Bobo (R.) De la rupture spontanée de l'aorte et de ses anévrysmes dans le péricarde; études cliniques, anatomo-pathologiques et expérimentales. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Borowsky (S.) *Die Perforationsrichtung der Aneurysmen der Aorta thoracica. 8°. *Breslau*, 1910.

Duckart (J.) *Ruptur-Aneurysma der Aorta descendens mit secundärer Perforation in den Magen. 8°. *München*, 1909.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Rupture of*).

Grange (P.) *Étude clinique sur l'ouverture des anévrismes de l'aorte dans la trachée, les bronches et les poumons. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902.

Knoll (W.) *Zwei Fälle von Ruptur-Aneurysma der Aorta. Beiträge zur Histologie der Aneurysmen. [Zürich.] 8°. *Frauenfeld*, 1904.

Krestine (S.) *Recherches anatomiques sur le mode de perforation des anévrismes de l'aorte dans l'œsophage. 8°. *Genève*, 1902.

Mari (P.) *Les anévrysmes diffus de l'aorte thoracique; leur terminaison par rupture à l'extérieur. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

Marseille (E.) *Tödliche Magenblutung durch Kommunikation mit der Aorta (perforiertes Aneurysma). 8°. *Leipzig*, 1914.

Nebel (A.) *Ueber die Aneurysmen der Aorta ascendens mit Durchbruch in die Pulmonalarterie. 8°. *Giessen*, 1886.

Neumann (A. [W.]) *Ein Fall von Aortenaneurysma mit Durchbruch in den linken Ventrikel. [Kiel.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.

Perret (J.-L.) *Ruptures des anévrysmes de l'aorte dans le tissu cellulaire du médiastin (hémorrhagies interstitielles). 8°. *Lyon*, 1908.

Steinberg (H.) *Ueber einen Fall von Durchbruch eines Aortenaneurysmas in die Vena cava superior. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1908.

Streng (K.) *Aneurysma der Aorta mit Perforation in die Pulmonalarterie. 8°. *München*, 1906.

Vollmer (T.) *Ein Fall von Aneurysma des Arcus mit Durchbruch in den Herzbeutel. 8°. *Kiel*, 1902.

Weber (A.) *Klinische und histologische Untersuchung eines Falles von Aortenaneurysma mit älteren Perforationen in Lunge und Trachea. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1897.

Zavadovskaya-Nesmĭelova (Z. N.) Sluchaĭ perforatsii anevrizmî aortî v pravuyu bezimyannuyu venu. [Perforation of an aneurism of the aorta into the right innominate vein.] 8°. *Tomsk*, 1911.

Amblard (L.-A.) Anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique; rupture dans le poumon et dans la plèvre. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1906, lxxxi, 719.—**Andrewes** (F. W.) & **Branson** (W. P. S.) Aortic aneurysm rupturing through the lung into the pleural cavity. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. 1910, Lond., 1911, xlvi, 212.—**Apert** (E.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte rompu dans le péricarde. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 260–263.—**Apert** (E.) & **Rouillard.** Anévrysme de l'aorte thoraco-abdominale ouvert dans la plèvre droite; coexistence avec tabes. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1912, lxxxvii, 329–331.—**Arnsperger** (H.) Perforierendes Aortenaneurysma im Röntgenbilde. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1905–6, ix, 7–9, 1 pl. ———. Demonstration des Röntgenbildes eines perforierenden Aneurysmas der Aorta. München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 436.—**Arnsteln** (A.) Durchbruch eines Aneurysmas des Aortenbogens in die Vena cava superior, rechtsseitige Zwerchfellslähmung infolge Kompression des rechten Nervus phrenicus durch das Aneurysma. Mitt. d. Gesellsch f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1914, xiii, 104. *Also.* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxiv, 2445.—**Aspinall** (A.) Some cases of ruptured abdominal aneurysm. Australas) M. Gaz., Sydney, 1912, xxxii, 189.—**Aubertin.** Anévrysm. de l'aorte ouvert dans le péricarde. Bull. et mém. Soce anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 84.—**Authier** & **de Tcyssieu.** Ouverture dans le poumon d'un anévrysme de l'aorte. J. d. méd. de Bordeaux, 1911, xli, 121.—**Bachelet.** Anévrisme cupuliforme de l'origine de l'aorte, ouvert dans le péricardee J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1900, ii, 155.—**Bailey** (P.) Ruptured. aneurism of the arch of the aorta. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1894), 1895, 96.—**Barcza** (A.) Ein Fall von Perforation eines Aortenaneurysmas in die obere Hohlvene. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1909, lxvii, 184–187.—**Bauer** (A.) Anévrysmes de l'aorte thoracique; rupture d'une des poches; infiltration du sang dans l'épaisseur des parois de l'œsophage et de l'estomac. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 837–840.—**Baylac** & **Dargein.** Un cas d'hémothorax consécutif à l'ouverture dans la plèvre d'un anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique. Toulouse méd., 1906, 2. s., viii, 172–177.—**Beix** (M.) & **Théroude** (F.) Anévrysme de l'aorte descendante (portion thoracique) ouvert dans les

Aneurism (*Aortic, Rupture of*).

broneches gauches. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1907, viii, 289–293.—**Bernard** (A.) Anévrysme de la portion supérieure de l'aorte thoracique ouvert dans le poumon gauche; hémoptysies multiples; mort par hémoptysio foudroyante. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 296–298.—**Bernstein** (E. P.) A case of ruptured aortic aneurism. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1905–6, n. s., v, 85–88.—**Biedermann** (H.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Aorta mit Durchbruch in das Perikard. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1907, xxxii, 570–572.—**Billaudet.** Anévrysme de l'aorte rompu dans l'œsophage. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1908, lxxxiii, 308.—**Boinet** (E.) Anévrysme de l'aorte ascendante faisant saillie dans le troisième espace intercostal gauche après avoir fracturé les troisième et quatrième côtes; anévrysmo faux cousécutif extra-thoracique; mort par rupture à l'extérieur. Rev. de méd., Par., 1898, xviii, 126–136.—**Boxwell.** Ruptured thoracic aneurysm. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1913, cxxxvi, 215.—**Boyd.** Ancurism of the aorta with rupture into the lung. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1895–6, n. s., xv, 62.—**Brannan** (J. W.) Rupture of an aneurism of the abdominal aorta into the duodenum. Proc. N. York Path Soc. (1892), 1893, 124.—**Broadbent** (*Sir* J. F. H.) A ease of aneurysm of the aorta which ruptured into the right auriele, giving rise to recurrent pleural effusion, with some remarks on aneurysms of the aorta communicating with adjacent vessels. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912–13, vi, Med. Sect., 1–10. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 1150.—**Brown** (L.) Disseeting aneurysm of the aorta and pulmonary artery following rupture of the arch of the aorta. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1908, xxiv, 246–252. *Also:* N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxviii, 1–3. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bruce** (A.) Rupture of an aortic aneurism into the superior vena eava. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1894–5, n. s., xiv, 60–68.—**Buberl** (L.) Zur Casuistik der Ruptur von Aortenaneurysmen. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1897, xlvii, 756; 810.—**Buchstab** (L.) & **von Tiefenhausen** (M.) Zur Kasuistik der Perforation von Aortenaneurysmen in die obere Hohlvene. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1909, lxviii, 434–439.—**Bulius.** Durchbruch eines Aortenaneurysmas in die Luftröhre als mittelbare Unfallsfolge. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1911, xxxv, 203–209.—**Bunch** (R. J.) Thoracic aneurism obstructing and perforating into left bronchus; report of a case. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1908, xxxiii, 288–290.—**Busch** (P.) Een geval van aneurysma aortæ abdominalis met perforatie door het diaphragma in de linker pleuraholte. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1903, 2. R., xxxix, d. 2, 875–881.—**Cancella D'Abreu** (A.) & **MacBride** (E.) Ruptura espontanea de aneurisma da aorta na cava superior. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1912, xxx, 161–164.—**Carrieu.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte; mort par rupture dans la trachée. N. Montpel. méd., 1896, v, 807–813, 1 pl.—**Cattell** (H. W.) & **Steele** (J. D.) Aneurism of the right posterior aortic sinus of Valsalva, with rupture. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1897–8, vi, 258–263, 2 pl.—**Cecchetelli** (T.) Rottura di aneurisma aortico per infortunio sul lavoro. Medicina d. infortuni d. lav. [etc.], Perugia, 1910, iii, 94–97.—**Chalier** (F.-J.) Anévrysme latent de la crosse aortique ouvert dans le poumon; symphyse du péricarde; néphrite chronique. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1906, v, 359–361. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1906, cvii, 1049.—**Chambers** (J. Q.) & **Barranco** (M. A.) A case of aneurism of the thoracie aorta rupturing into the left pleural cavity. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1898–9, xi, 196–203.—**Chauffard** (A.) Anévrysme aortique pointant dans la région sous-clavieulaire gauche externe; mort par perforation broncho-pleurale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1903, 3. s., xx, 185–188.—**Chevallier** (P.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte ouvert dans le poumon et la plèvre gauches. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1912, lxxxii, 86–89.—**Clarke** (T. W.) Repeated copious hæmoptysis from an aortie aneurism, extending into the right lung and finally rupturing into the pleura. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1905, xvi, 98–101. *Also,* Reprint.—**Clerici** (E.) Sopra un easo di rottura d'aneurisma aortico nel saceo pericardico. Osp. magg. Riv. scient.-prat. . . . di Milano, 1907, ii, 180–183.—**Coleman** (W.) Disseeting aneurism of the aorta; rupture into the pericardium. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1895), 1896, 49–51.—**Cominotti** (V.) Aneurysma der aufsteigenden Aorta mit Durchbruch in die obere Hohlvene. Wien. klin. Wehnsehr., 1901, xiv, 843–848.—**Conner** (L. A.) Two eases of aortie aneurism with rupture into the pulmonary artery. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899–1900), 1901, 54–56.—**Cottu** (L.) Volumineux anévrysme de l'aorte ascendante et de la première portion de la crosse de l'aorte, avec pochesintra etextra-thoraciques; adhérences au poumon droit et aux côtes; rupture entre les deux feuillets de la plèvre; mort subite. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1908, lxxxiii, 43–46.—**Dahlén** (B.) Ueber einen Fall von Aorta-aneurysma mit Durchbruch in den linken Vorhof, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über Aortaaneurysma, die fibröse Aortitis und Lues. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1907, lxiii, 163–196.—**Daland** (J.) A case of dissecting aneurism of the thoracie aorta rupturing into the pericardial sac and causing death. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1898, xiv, 66–71.—**von Decastello.** Pulsierendes, intramuskuläres Riesenhämatom der Thoraxwand nach Durchbruch eines Aneurysmas der Aorta ascendens. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1911, x, 227–229.—**Delfino** (E. A.) Ematoma perigastrico da rottura di aneurisma dell' aorta toracica. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1909, xxiv, 34–38.—**Devic & de Teyssier.** Anévrysme de la crosse aortique ouvert dans le poumon gauche. Province méd., Lyon, 1901, xv, 39–41.—**Dickinson** (L.) An aortic aneurysm which ruptured externally. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897–8, xlix, 48–51.—**Drozda** (J.) Aneurysma aortæ ascendentis in venam eavam superiorem perforatum; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1894, Wien & Leipz., 1896, iii, 943–945.—**Dubé.** Anévrysme del'aorte thoracique avec rupture dans l'œsophage suivie de mort. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1899, xxviii, 169–172.—**Edenhulzen** (Helene). Ueber zwei Fälle von mykotisehem Aneurysma der Aorta mit Perforation in den Oesophagus. Frankfurt. Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1914, xvi, 150–166, 2 pl.—**Ernst** (P.) Demonstration eines Rupturaneurysma der aufsteigenden Aorta mit Durchbruch in die rechte Arteria pulmonalis. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1900, xxx, 643.—**Eshner** (A. A.) Multiple aneurism of the aorta, with rupture into the trachea; pulmonary tubereulosis; symptoms simulating periearditis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xlviii, 1346–1348.—**Étienne** (G.) Anévrysme de la erosse aortique ouvert dans le lobe supérieur du poumon gauche. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r. . . . Mém., 1895–6, p. lxi.—**Feliziani** (F.) Rottura spontanea doppia dell' aorta con aneurisma dissecante e rottura di ritorno. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1912, ii, 81–84.—**Ferry** (N. S.) Report of a ease of rupture of an aneurysm of the aorta into the lung, with spontaneous recovery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1904, n. s., cxxviii, 90–98.—**Fisher** (E. G.) Intrapericardial rupture of an aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 175.—**Flexner** (S.) Aneurism of aorta, compressing and rupturing into left bronchus. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1899, x, 97.—**Fraenckel** (P.) Präparate von spontanen Aortenrupturen. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl., 1913–14, pt. 1, 11.—**Freyberger** (L.) Aneurysm of the ascending aorta perforating externally. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897–8, xlix, 51–54.—**Froment** (J.) & **Rome** (R.) Rupture des anévrysmes de l'aorte thoracique dans le tissu cellulaire du médiastin. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1908, vii, 152–165. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1908, cx, 813–824.—**Fussell** (M. H.) Ruptured abdominal aneurysm. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 223–225. ———. Rupture of an aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1903, xii, 467–471. ———. Aneurysm of the arch of the aorta; rupture into the superior vena cava. Tr. Ass. Am. Phys., Phila., 1906, xxi, 142–150. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1907, n. s., cxxxiii, 257–264.—**Gairdner** (W. T.) Aneurysm of aorta perforating into left auricle. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1895–7, vi, 186.—**Gambaroff** (G.) Ein Fall von Rupturaneurysma der Aorta infolge von infektiöser hämatogener Mesoaortitis. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1906, xxxix, 94–98.—**Garnier, Piguot** (J.) & **Thiers.** Anévrysme volumineux de l'aorte, dans sa traversée diaphragmatique, rompu dans la plèvre gauche. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1911, lxxxvi, 131.—**Gasne** (G.) & **Dupouy** (R.) Anévrysme latent de l'aorte ouvert dans la plèvre. *Ibid.,* 1902, lxxvii, 367–369.—**Geipel** (P.) Zwei Fälle von perforierenden Aortenaneurysmen in die Lungenarterie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1910–11, ci, 557–570.—**Gilman** (P. K.) Two cases of multiple saeeular aneurysms of the aorta with rupture into the pericardium. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1904, xv, 170.—**Goodman** (E. H.) & **Miller** (R. J.) Hemothorax due to rupture of aneurysm of aorta. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 568. *Also,* Reprint.—**Gordinier** (H. C.) The report of a case of perforating thoraeic aneurism pointing externally through the sternum with nonfatal rupture. Albany M. Ann., 1905, xxvi, 582–590.—**Graves** (F. S.) A ease of ruptured syphilitic aneurism with treponema pallida stained in situ. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1916, cxv, 245.—**Gray** (A. M. H.) A ease of intrapericardial rupture of a thoracie aneurism; death oeeurring during the administration of an anæsthetic. Tr. Soc. Anæsth., Lond., 1907–8, ix, 6–14.—**Gray** (W.) Note of a ease of aneurysm of the ascending arch of the aorta rupturing into the pericardium; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 959.—**Greene** (J. B.) Rupture of thoracie aneurysm into pleural cavity, simulating pleuritic effusion. Am. Med., Phila., 1906, xi, 12.—**Griffith** (F.) Suspected thoracic aneurysm with death from rupture. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, cii, 1002. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hall** (J. N.) A ease of ruptured aortie aneurism; suit for aeeident insurance. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1898–99, xvi, 150–157. *Also:* Reprint.—**Hamill** (S. McC.) Aneurysm of the areh of the aorta, with rupture. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1902–3, n. s., vi, 224–226.—**Hampeln** (P.) Ueber Lungenblutung bei perforierten Aortenaneurysmen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 831–835.—**Hand** (A.) Double aneurism of the aorta with rupture into the trachea. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1893–5), 1896, xvii, 74.—**von Hansemann.** Durchbrueh eines Aortenaneurysma in einen Oesophaguskrebs. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1904, Berl., 1905, xxxv, 189. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1904, xli, 860.—**Hart** (C.) Ueber die Perforation des Aortenaneurysmas in die Trachea. *Ibid.,* 1915, lii, 977.—**Hébert.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte ouvert dans le péricarde. Bull.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Rupture of*).

et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 463–465.—**Henschen** (S. E.) & **Vestberg** (A.) [Aneurism of the aorta breaking into superior vena cava.] Upsala Läkarcf. Förh., 1899–1900, n. F., v, 79–97, 1 pl.—**Hertz** (E.) & **Bodineau** (L.) Duration of life in ruptured aneurism of the abdominal aorta. Tribune méd. Am. ed., N. Y., 1912, viii, 267–270.—**Hervé.** Anévrysme de l'aorte descendante ouvert dans la plèvre. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 116–118. ———. Anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale ouvert dans le péritoine et l'enveloppe graisseuse du rein. *Ibid.*, 317.—**Hills** (D. E.) Aneurysm of ascending and transverse aorta; hypertrophy and dilatation of heart; rupture of aneurysm, with death three hours later. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1901, xxiii, 324.—**Hödlemoser** (C.) Aneurysma der Aorta ascendens und Aneurysma der Arteria innominata mit Durchbruch in die Vena cava superior. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1905, xix, 109; 131; 148.—**Hollis** (A. U.) Aneurism of aorta perforating into pulmonary artery. St. Luke's Hosp. M. & S. Rep., N. Y., 1908–9, i, 168–171.—**Holmes** (E. M.) Ruptured aneurysm into the mediastinum and deep cervical fascia with symptoms of Ludwig's angina; report of three cases. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1916, xxvi, 1246–1249.—**Honoré** (C.) Anévrysme de l'aorte; rupture dans la trachée. Scalpel, Liége, 1909–10, lxii, 309–312.—**Hopkins** (J. G.) Case of aneurism of the aorta with rupture into the trachea. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1910–11, n. s., x, 203–206.—**Howard** (W. T.) Dissecting aneurism of the aorta with rupture into the pericardial sac. Cleveland J. M., 1900, v, 457.—**Hunt** (G. B.) A case of dissecting aneurysm; rupture into both pleural cavities. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1896–7, xxx, 200–203.—**Hussenet.** Note sur la rupture spontanée de l'aorte. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1899, xxxiv, 259–273.—**Josserand.** Anévrysme de la paroi postérieure de la crosse de l'aorte; compression du récurrent gauche; ramollissement, ulcération et destruction de la bronche gauche; rupture dans l'œsophage, mort subite. Lyon méd., 1906, cvii, 983–985.—**Kappis** (M.) Die Perforation eines Aortenaneurysmas in die Pulmonalarterie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1907, xc, 506–547.—**Kaufmann** (R.) [Fall von Aneurysma der aufsteigenden Aorta mit Durchbruch in den Conus arteriosus pulmonalis.] Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lv, 904.—**Kelynack** (T. N.) A note on rupture of antrathoracic aortic aneurysms based upon an analysis of thirty-two cases. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 193.—**Kieseritzky** (G.) Ein Fall von Perforation eines Aortenaneurysmas in die obere Hohlveno. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xlv, 1729.—**Klein** (A.) Durchbruch eines Aortenaneurysmas in die obere Hohlvene. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 1991.—**Köster & Forselius.** [Case of aneurism of the aorta with rupture into the vena cava.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1915, lxxvii, 932–935.—**Lamb** (D. S.) Case of aneurism of arch of aorta, rupturing externally through an abscess; persistent left superior vena cava. Wash. M. Ann., 1907–8, vi, 207.—**Leclercq** (J.) & **Ruyssen.** Rupture dans la plèvre gauche d'un anévrysme de l'aorte descendante. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1910, xiv, 356. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de méd. du nord 1910, Lille, 1911, 240–244.—**Lévy** (F.) & **Monier.** Anévrysme aortique rompu. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1905, lxxx, 179.—**Llambías Mir** (J.) Rupturas de aneurismas de la aorta. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1895, iv, 349–371.—**Loeper & Esmein** (C.) Rupture en deux temps de l'aorte ascendante; anévrysme aigu disséquant. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1907, lxxxii, 712.—**Lütkemüller** (J.) Aneurysma aortæ descendentis permagnum ruptum cum hæmorrhagia in cavum pleuræ sinistræ; Tod erst nach 14 Tagen. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1894, Wien & Leipz., 1896, iii, 791–793.—**Luna** (A.) Un caso de aneurisma sacciforme de la aorta ascendente perforante del esternón. Crón. méd., Lima, 1897, xiv, 323–328. *Also:* Independ. méd., Barcel., 1897–8, xxix, 123–127.—**Luys** (G.) Anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique et abdominale; rupture dans la plèvre gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 37.—**McAllaster** (B. R.) Rupture of the aorta; a case. Bull. Iowa Inst., Des Moines, 1903, v, 48.—**MacCallum** (W. G.) Aortic aneurysm perforating superior vena cava. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1915, n. s., xv, 27–29.—**McConaghey** (J. C.) Aortic aneurysm; rupture into œsophagus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 209.—**Macdonald** (G. C.) Thoracic abdominal aneurysm; exploratory incision; ultimate rupture; death. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, ix, 71.—**McFarland** (J.) A case of aneurysm of the aorta with rupture into the right pleural cavity. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1897–8, n. s., i, 178.—**Maekinlay** (W. H.) & **Weeks** (L. M.) A case of ruptured aneurysm of the descending aorta. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 1623.—**Madsen** (S. T.) [Rupture of an aneurysm of the aorta in a child 17 months old.] Med. Rev., Bergen, 1916, xxxiii, 530–537.—**Mallolzel.** Anévrysme aortique rompu dans l'œsophage. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 503.—**Matson.** Aortic aneurysm perforating the œsophagus. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1904, cxviii, 461.—**Melland** (C. H.) Non-fatal rupture of aortic aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 1414.—**Mollard.** Anévrysme fusiforme de l'aorte thoracique ouvert dans la bronche gauche. Lyon méd., 1909, cxiii, 1082–1086.—**Monks** (G. H.) Ruptured aneurism of the abdominal aorta. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1900, xi, 144–147.—**Montaller.** Anévrysme de l'aorte ouvert dans le péricarde. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxxix, 88.—**Moorhead** (G.) Aortic aneurysm rupturing into pleura. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1904, cxviii, 462.—**Munkwitz** (F. H.) & **Jermain** (L.) Rupture of aortic aneurism into right pleural cavity with death two weeks later. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1916–17, xv, 51.—**Nattan-Larrier** (L.) Rupture d'un anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte dans la broncho gauche; hémorrhagie en deux temps; étude des lésions pulmonaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 670–673.—**Naudascher** (G.) Anévrysme de l'aorte ouvert dans la bronche gauche. *Ibid.*, 1909, lxxxiv, 401.—**Oman** (C. M.) A case of aneurism of the aorta (rupture). U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1907, i, 166.—**Packard** (F. A.) Aneurysm of abdominal aorta; rupture into left pleural cavity. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 213.—**Pal** (J.) Aneurysma der absteigenden Aorta; Perforation in den Bronchus; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien k. k. Krankenanst. 1894, Wien & Leipz. 1896, iii, 550.—**Pallasse & Thévenot** (L.) Deux cas d'anévrysme de l'aorte ouvert dans l'œsophage. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1910, ix, 72–74. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1910, cxiv, 727–729.—**Payne** (W. A.) Aneurism of the aorta extending from the semilunar valve to the third lumbar vertebra, with rupture into the pericardium; autopsy three days after death; specimen. Brooklyn M. J., 1900, xiv, 49–52.—**Peabody** (G. L.) Aneurysm of the arch of the aorta which ruptured into the œsophagus in a young woman without external evidence of syphilis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, lxxi, 595–597.—**Peaudeleu** (L.) Anévrysme de l'aorte s'ouvrant dans le médiastin; hémothorax; mort. Marseille méd., 1903, xl, 439.—**Petit** (A.) & **Lafosse.** Deux cas d'anévrismes de l'aorte terminés par rupture; ouverture du premier à la paroi thoracique et du second dans la plèvre droite. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1904, 3. s., xxi, 1152–1157.—**Petitclerc & Cauchois** (A.) Anévrisme de l'aorte ouvert à la peau. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1912, xxviii, 517.—**Petty** (O. H.) A case of aneurysm of aorta rupturing into the vena cava. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 1810. ———. Aneurysm of arch of the aorta rupturing into the superior vena cava. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1914, xvi, 47.—**Pfeiffer** (H.) Kasuistisches zur Tamponado des Herzbeutels nach Ruptur von Aortenaneurysmen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1905, 3. F., xxix, 39–43.—**Phillips** (C. H.) Aneurysm of the ascending aorta; rupture into pericardium. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1568.—**Portoealis** (A.) Anévrysme volumineux de la crosse de l'aorte ouvert dans la plèvre gauche et le médiastin; état canaliculé du caillot. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1911, lxxxvi, 367–369.—**Poulain** (A.) Anévrysme de l'aorte comprimant la veine cave supérieure et ouvert dans le tronc veineux brachio-céphalique droit, près de son origine. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 1085–1089.—**Raviart & Hannard.** Anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique, ouvert dans la bronche gauche. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1909, xiii, 338.—**Regnault** (J.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte ouvert à l'extérieur; survie de 50 heures. Arch. gén. de méd., Par, 1903, ii, 3276–3279.—**Reinhold.** Zwei Fälle von Durchbruch eines Aneurysma der Aorta ascendens in die Vena cava superior. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1901, lxxi, 598–607.—**Reitter** (K.) Zur Geräuschbildung bei der Perforation eines Aortenaneurysmas in die Vena cava superior. Beibl. z. d. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1908, vii, 90–97. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr, 1908, lviii, 737–741.—**Riehon & Harter.** Anévrysme de l'aorte, à type antérieur, ouverture à l'extérieur. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1909, xli, 182–184.—**Riesman** (D.) Aneurysm of the aorta rupturing into the right bronchus; origin of the left vertebral artery directly from the aortic arch. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1902, n. s., v, 326–330. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rispal.** Anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale rompu dans la plèvre gauche à travers le diaphragme. Toulouse méd., 1901, 2. s., iii, 229–232.—**Risseeuw** (A. J.) Een geval van doorbraak van een aneurysma aortæ ascendens in de vena cava superior. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1916, i, 729.—**Roberts** (J. L.) Case of rupture of aortic aneurysm into superior vena cava. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1910, xxx, 96–98.—**Roguet** (G.) Anévrysme fusiforme de l'aorte descendante rompu dans la plèvre gauche. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1901, v, 529–533.—**Roubier & Goyet** (A.) L'anévrisme de l'aorte à double poche; rupture dans le péricarde. Lyon méd., 1913, cxxi, 106–109.—**Rowlette** (R. J.) Aneurysm perforating the œsophagus. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1911, xxix, 513.—**Rutherford** (N. J. C.) A case of rupture of saccular aneurysm of the first part of the aorta. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1906, vii, 283–285.—**Sailer** (J.) Sacculated aneurysm of the arch of the aorta ruptured into the superior vena cava, without symptoms of venous obstruction. Tr. Coll. Phys., Phila., 1908, 3. s., xxx, 32. [Discussion], 33–37.—**Schermant** (J.) Aortenaneurysma; Durchbruch in die rechte Pleurahöhle; Tod nach drei Monaten. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1898, Wien & Leipz., 1900, vii, pt. 2, 7–14. *Also:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1901, xlvi, 384; 396.—**Scott** (J. A.) A case of aneurism of the sinus of Valsalva, with rupture into the pericardium. Medicine, Detroit, 1902, viii, 291–295.—**Shibkoff** (A. I.) [Aneurism of the thoracic aorta opening into the œsophagus.] Kazan. Med. J., 1912, xii, 269–272.—**Sicard** (A.) Ané-

Aneurism (*Aortic, Rupture of*).

vrysme de la portion ascendante de l'aorte; rupture intra-péricardique de l'aorte en deux temps; aorta très athéromateuse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 192-194.—**Sikes** (A. W.) Aortic aneurysm; rupture into the left pleura; extensive arteriosclerosis; cerebral softening; hemiplegia. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1901, Lond., 1903, n. s., xxx, 63.—**Simon & Bénard.** Anévrysme de l'aorte, rompu dans le péricarde. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1906, lxxxi, 315.—**Smith** (F. J.) Rupture of an aneurism into the left bronchus. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1898-9, 119.—**Smith** (F. J.) & **Salaman** (R. N.) A case of aneurysm of the aorta rupturing into the pulmonary artery associated with fibrosis of one lung. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1119.—**Smith** (R. T.) [Ruptured aneurysm of the abdominal aorta; survival for eleven days.] Dublin J. M. Sc., 1905, cxx, 19.—**Soprana** (F.) & **Piazza** (C.) Aortite hématogène, anévrismes multiples de l'aorte à début et évolution aigu, rupture dans le péricarde de l'un d'eux, au cours d'une crise unique de rhumatisme articulaire. Arch. de méd. expér., Par., 1916, xxvii, 55-102, 3 pl.—**Stengel** (A.) Aneurism of the arch of the aorta, with rupture into the superior vena cava. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1900, n. s., cxx, 567-575. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stevenson** (H. N.) Aortic aneurysm rupturing into the pulmonary artery, with a report of three cases. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1913, xxiv, 217-220. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stewart** (J.) & **Adami** (J. G.) Aneurysm of the ascending portion of the aortic arch, leading to external rupture, with a note on tracheal tugging. Montreal M. J., 1896-7, xxv, 386-391, 1 pl.—**Stocquart.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte, terminé par rupture à l'extérieur du thorax. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1893, no. 42, 60-69.—**Taylor** (F.) Aortic aneurism, causing death by rupture into the left pleural cavity. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 7. s., i, 156-164.—**Taylor** (J. W.) Aneurysm bursting into pericardial sac. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1639.—**Tedesko** (F.) Aneurysma dissecans nach Ruptur der Brustaorta mit Durchbruch in den Herzeutel. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien., 1912, xi, 95-97.—**Thomas** (E. C.) Report of a case of rupture of an aortic aneurysm, with autopsy. Indianapolis M. J., 1915, xviii, 529-532.—**Toupet & Lebret.** Anévrisme aortique rompu. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1905, lxxx, 57.—**Troje.** Demonstration eines in den Pericardialsack geplatzten Aneurysma dissecans der Aorta ascendens bei excessiver Nierenschrumpfung. Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1891-2, xi, 146-150.—**Tschermak** (A.) Aneurysma aortæ dissecans mit Ruptur der Art. coronaria dextra und zweizeitigem Durchbruch nach dem Herzbeutel hin; Pericarditis, Arteriitis. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlvi, 233-266.—**Tsipkin** (S. M.) [Aneurism of the abdominal aorta, opening into the stomach through a round ulcer.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1913, lxxix, 516-520, 2 pl.—**Van Havre.** Un cas d'anévrisme sacciforme de la crosse do l'aorte au niveau de l'origine du tronc brachiocéphalique; échec des diverses méthodes employées; ruptures à l'extérieur; autopsie. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1906, vi, 441-443.—**Van Someren** (G. A.) Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta; rupture; necropsy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 396.—**Vaný sek** (R.) [Aneurisma aortæ with gradual perforation of the pulmonary artery.] Casop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1906, xlv, 551.—**Versé.** Perforation eines Aortenaneurysma nach aussen in der Mitte des Sternum. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2137.—**Weber** (F. P.) & **Price** (F. W.) Coarctation of the aorta in an adult, with death due to the rupture of an aneurysm in the neck. Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 692.—**Westenhoeffer.** Aneurysma der Aorta ascendens mit beginnender Perforation in die Trachea. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1907, xxxiii, 1274.—**Whipham** (T. R. C.) A remarkable case of aortic aneurysm of sixteen years' duration; death from rupture externally. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1322.—**Willson** (R. N.) Rupture of an aneurysm in a child aged four years. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1914, xvi, 63.—**Willson** (R. N.) & **Marcy** (A.) Rupture of an aortic aneurysm in a child of four years. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1907, xxix, 48-55. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 15-17.—**Woolley** (P. G.) A case of aneurism which terminated in perforation. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1916, cxv, 37. ———. A series of ruptured aortic aneurysms. Am. J. Syph., St. Louis, 1917, i, 426-449.—**Worthington** (T. B.) Sudden death from rupture of a thoracic aneurism in a case of dementia. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xliii, 826.—**Ziegenhagen.** Ein Fall von Aneurysma aortæ descendentis mit Durchbruch in die Vena cava. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1902, xxviii, Ver.-Beil., 25.—**Zypkin** (S. M.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Bauchaorta mit Perforation in den Magen durch das Ulcus rotundum. *Ibid.*, 1913, xxxix, 1145-1147.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Syphilitic*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Treatment of*) *by antisyphilitics.*

Bachhammer (H.) *Ueber ein luetisches Aneurisma der Brustaorta mit Perforation nach aussen und innen. 8°. *München*, 1908.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Syphilitic*).

Bauler (E. R.) *Untersuchungen über die Rolle der Syphilis und der Arteriosklerose bei der Entstehung der Aortenaneurysmen. 8°. *Basel*, 1908.

Briesemeister (O. F.) *Die Arteriosclerose und Syphilis in ihrem Verhältnis zur Entstehung des Aortenaneurysma. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1903.

Delsouiller (A.) *De la syphilis dans ses rapports avec les anévrismes de l'aorte et de l'intérêt que présente la recherche de la réaction de Wassermann au cours de ces anévrismes. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Isenberg (C. P. D.) *Ein Aneurysma aortæ mit Durchbruch in den Oesophagus, ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der syfilitischen Entstehung der Aneurysmen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1899.

Paul (H.) *Aorten-Aneurysma infolge fibröser (luetischer?) Endarteritis. 8°. *München*, 1897.

Spliedt (G. C.) *Aorten-Aneurysmen und Syfilis. 8°. *Kiel*, 1903.

Wiesmüller (J.) *Ein Fall von einem luetischen Aorten-Aneurysma. 8°. *München*, 1902.

Backhaus (F.) Ueber Mesarteriitis syphilitica und deren Beziehung zur Aneurysmenbildung der Aorta. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1897, xxii, 417-442.—**Bayet** (A.) Anévrisme de l'aorte chez un malade probablement ancien syphilitique. Soc. belge de dermat. et de syph. Bull., Brux., 1901-2, ii, 41.—**Busse** (O.) Ueber Aortenaneurysmen und ihre Beziehungen zu Syphilis und Unfall. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1906, iii, 5-9.—**Cerné & Dévé.** Anévrisme de l'aorte, hérédo-syphilitique chez une femme de vingt-six ans. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1914, xxx, 218-221.—**Chiray & Ségard.** Anévrysme de la crosse aortique d'origine hérédo-syphilitique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. 1908, 3. s., xxv, 275-280.—**De Conciliis** (D.) Dell' origine luctica degli aneurismi spontanei dell' aorta; a proposito di un caso di aneurisma dell' angolo destro dell' arco aortico e del tronco brachiocefalico. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1907, n. s., xxix, 625-645, 1 pl.—**Durand-Fardel** (R.) Anévrisme de la crosse de l'aorte; plaie pénétrante du thorax et syphilis; rapports étiologiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1914, 3. s., xxxix, 612-617.—**Ferrannini** (L.) Aneurisma aortico da sforzo in due individui sifilitici. Studium, Napoli, 1915, viii, 12-16.—**Fonte** (C.) Aneurysma da crossa da aorta de origem syphilitica. Tribuna med., Rio de Jan., 1912, xviii, 2-11.—**Giraud** (J.) Anévrysme de l'aorte ascendante d'origine syphilitique. Marseille méd., 1903, xl, 693-696.—**Hamburger** (W.) Aneurysm of the arch of the aorta and of the abdominal aorta; the rôle of syphilis in the etiology. Med. Clin., Chicago, 1915, i, 182-194, 1 pl.—**Jacoby** (M.) Ueber das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Aortenaneurysmen und syphilitischer Tracheo-Bronchostenose. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1897, xxii, 229-234.—**Landmann.** [Fall von Aortenaneurysma wahrscheinlich als Folge von Lues.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 195.—**Le Gendre** (P.) Anévrisme de la crosse de l'aorte chez un syphilitique; léger rétrécissement avec insuffisance de l'orifice mitral; rétrécissement fonctionnel de l'artère pulmonaire comprimée par le sac; mort subite par rupture du sac dans le péricarde. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 303-306.—**Marchand** (F.) Ueber das Verhältnis der Syphilis und Arteriosklerose zur Entstehung der Aortenaneurysmen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1904, xv, Ergnzngshft., 197-205. ———. Ueber das Verhältnis der Aneurysmen der Aorta zur Syphilis und Arteriosklerose. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1903, Leipz., 1904, ii, 2. Hlfte., 17.—**Rasch** (C.) [Aortic aneurism in relation to syphilis.] Förhandl. v. nord. Kong. f. inv. med., Stockholm, 1898, ii, 153-158. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1899, xlvii, 15-22.—**Roubier** (C.) & **Bouget** (H.) Anévrysme du sinus de Valsalva à développement intracardiaque associé à des lésions d'aortite syphilitique. Arch. d. mal. du cœur [etc.], Par., 1912, v, 88-96.—**Spillmann** (P.) & **Parisot** (J.) Anévrysme de l'aorte apparu, chez une femme de 29 ans, 6 ans après l'infection syphilitique. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1907-8, 185-188. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1908, xl, 603-606.—**Theodorescu** (F.) Manifestaţiunile syphilitice pulmonare, hydatidele pulmonare şi anevrismele crossei aortei simulând tuberculosa pulmonară. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1896, xvi, 1-11.—**Voloshin** (A. D.) [Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta of syphilitic origin.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1912, xix, 461-464.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Traumatic*).

Bourquin (E.) *Ueber traumatische Aortenklappenerkrankungen und traumatische Aortenaneurysmen. 8°. *Zürich*, 1914.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Traumatic*).

Etling (R.) *Contribution à l'étiologie des anévrismes de l'aorte: Traumatisme. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Lehmann (F.) *Ueber die Bedeutung des Traumas für die Entstehung von Aortenaneurysmen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1914.

Probst (U.) *Gibt es ein traumatisches Aortenaneurysma? [Zürich.] 8. *Solothurn*, 1908.

Boyer. Anévrysme de l'aorte attribué à un accident du travail. Lyon méd., 1904, ciii, 66-71.—**Bramwell** (B.) Aneurism of the thoracic aorta due to injury. Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1902-3, i, 127-130.—**Busse.** Ueber traumatische Aortenaneurysmen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch. 1906, Jena, 1907, 144-149.—**Davtyan** (R. S.) [Traumatic aneurism of the aorta.] Trudi i Protok. Imp. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1915-16, lii, 128-145.—**Haag** (G.) Aortenaneurysma; Unfallfolge? Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1905, xii, 213-215.—**Heller** (A.) Ueber ein traumatisches Aortenaneurysma und traumatische Insuffizienz der Aortenklappen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1904, lxxix, 306-315, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 457.—**Herzog.** Scheidenförmiges, in den Herzbeutel geplatztes Aneurysma der Aorta. *Ibid.*, 1915, lxii, 1019.—**Jolowicz.** Aorten-Aneurysma mit Aorteninsuffizienz; Spätfolge eines Traumas. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, x, 200.—**Krohne.** Beitrag zur Frage der Entstehung eines Aortenaneurysmas nach Unfall. *Ibid.*, 1905, xi, 67-70.—**Leonardo** (D.) Aneurisma vero traumatico sperimentale dell' arco aortico. Pathologica, Genova, 1912-13, v, 519-522.—**Linow.** Zur traumatischen Entstehung des Aortenaneurysma. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1908, xv, 231-235.—**Lotze.** [Case.] Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1904, xvii, 29-31.—**Merklen** (P.) & **Pouliot** (L.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte d'origine traumatique; signe d'Argyll sans antécédents avérés de syphilis. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1904, 3. s., xxi, 315-319.—**Passerini** (G.) [Case.] Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1909 lx, 451-455.—**Reuter** (K.) [Two cases.] Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1912, 3. F., xliii, 2. Suppl.-Hft., 195-199.—**Riesman** (D.) Aneurism of the thoracic aorta due to traumatism; rupture into the left pleural cavity. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898-9, n. s., ii, 40-45.—**Roque.** Anévrysme traumatique de l'aorte. Lyon méd., 1904, cii, 745-748.—**Wild** (W.) Ueber Aortenaneurysma nach Trauma. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, x, 281-283.—**Willard** (De F.) Traumatic thoracic aneurism. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 143; 311.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Treatment of*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Abdominal, Treatment of*).

Börger (H.) *Ueber einen Fall von geheiltem Aneurysma dissecans des Aortenbogens. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1906.

Mahomed (F. A.) Some indications for the diagnosis and treatment of aortic aneurism. 12°. *London*, 1877.

Mühlhaus (O.) *Zur Behandlung der Aorten-Aneurysmen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1898.

Abrams (A.) The treatment of aortic aneurysms. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 70. *Also, transl.:* Presse méd., Par., 1911, xix, 785.—**Allgood** (R. A.) The treatment of aneurisms of the arch of the aorta and of the innominate artery by the introduction of foreign bodies into the sac. Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland, Balt., 1911-12, vii, 124-127.—**Ambrose** (T.) Aortic aneurism relieved by calcium chloride. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1908, xxvii, 411.—**Anderson** (McC.) Aneurysm of the aorta treated by baths on the Scholl principle. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlv, 268.—**Bignone** (A.) Contributo alla cura degli aneurismi aortici col metodo di Macewen. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 661.—**Boinet.** Comment traiter l'anévrysme de l'aorte. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1899, xiii, 497; 517.—**Boyd** (L. C.) Report of a case of aneurysm of the thoracic aorta treated by Abrams's method. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciv, 838. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cheboksaroff** (M. N.) [Treatment of aneurism of the aorta.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1908, vii, 833; 857; 877; 896.—**Consolant.** Des anévrysmes de l'aorte et de leur traitement. J. de la santé, Par., 1907, xxiv, 125-127.—**Dellarossa** (U.) Su di un caso importante di aneurisma dell' aorta toracica discendente con speciale riguardo al sito di estrinsecazione ed al risultamento curativo. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1910, xi, 407-410.—**Dudrewicz** (K.) [Treatment of aneurisms of the aorta.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1900, xxi, 501-508.—**Étienne** (G.) Anévrysme phénoménal de la crosse aortique guéri. Mém. de Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1907-8, 248. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1908, xl, 719.—**Forlanini** (C.) Contributo alla terapia degli aneurismi dell' aorta. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1903, 2. s., xxxvi, 1104-1113. *Also:* Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1904, lv, 21-24. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1904, 227-232.—

Aneurism (*Aortic, Treatment of*).

de Freitas (A.) Valor da reflexo-therapia applicada ao tratamento dos aneurismas da aorta. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1912, xxvi, 251.—**Golubinin** (L. E.) [Saccular aneurisms of the aorta and modern views of their treatment.] Klin. J., Mosk., 1899, ii, 97-128, 2 pl.—**Guinard** (A.) Traitement des anévrismes de la crosse de l'aorte. Presse méd., Par., 1902, i, 435-437.—**Hely** (L. St. J.) Abrams' method in the treatment of aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxvii, 881.—**Henry** (L.) The treatment of a case of aneurism of the transverse aorta. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1904, xxiii, 162.—**Huchard** (H.) Traitements des anévrysmes aortiques. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1899, 753; 833; 881; 913: cxxxviii, 1.—**Ingals** (E. F.) Aneurism of the aorta; recovery. Chicago M. Recorder, 1899, xvii, 237-239.—**Laache** (S.) Ueber Diäta parca in der Behandlung des Aortenaneurysmas. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1899, xxxiv, 126-128. *Also:* Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl.-Wien, 1899, n. F., i, 53-56.—**Lamy** (H.) & **Clérct** (M.) Volumineux anévrisme de l'aorte guéri; mort par affection intercurrente. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1907, 3. s., xxiv, 473-477.—**Lazarus-Barlow** (W. S.) & **Hewitt** (H. S.) Cured aortic aneurysm. Westminst. Hosp. Rep. 1902, Lond., 1903, xiii, 341.—**Litten** (M.) Physikalische Therapie der Aortenaneurysmen. Handb. d. physikal. Therap., Leipz., 1902, pt. 2, ii, 90-97.—**Lusk** (W. C.) The surgical and medical treatment of thoracic aneurism. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1913, xviii, 1121-1123. *Also:* Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1914, xlvi, 298.—**Pissavy** (A.) Anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique; étude séméiologique et thérapeutique. Clinique, Par., 1912, vii, 791-793.—**Plaza Blanco** (V.) Tratamiento de los aneurismas del cayado de la aorta. Med. mil. espan., Madrid, 1905-6, xii, 65-70.—**Ramaugé** (A.) Tratamiento de los aneurismas de la aorta. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1901, viii, 191-193.—**Rosenfeld** (F.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma arcus aortæ, nebst Bemerkungen über die Therapie derselben. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1906, xxxii, 1197. ———. Zur Therapie der Aortenaneurysmen. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1907, 385-388.—**Scarpa.** Aneurismi dell' aorta e loro cura. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1901, Roma, 1902, 541.—**Smith** (J. F.) Aneurism on the descending thoracic aorta. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1910-11, ix, 698-702.—**Turnbull** (M. L.) Note on a case of aneurysm of the thoracic aorta treated by Abrams' method. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxx, 527.—**Valladares** (P.) Sobre uma modificação do chamado methodo brazileiro de tratamento das aortasias. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1914, xxviii, 389-391.—**Verdi** (W. F.) Remarks on recent methods of treatment for aortic aneurism. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1899-1900, vi, 119-125.—**Wallenberg,** sen. Ein Fall von Heilung eines Aneurysma der Brustaorta. Festschr. . . . Heinrich Abegg . . ., Danzig, 1898, 141-152, 1 pl.—**West** (D.) Aneurysm of the thoracic aorta; a report of forty-five cases treated in the Roosevelt Hospital. Med. & Surg. Rep. Roosevelt Hosp., N. Y., 1915, 191-198, 2 pl.—**Young** (E. E.) Successful treatment of a case of thoracic aneurysm threatening to rupture externally. Lancet, Lond., 1906, ii, 783.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Treatment of, Operative*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Abdominal, Treatment of.*

Blacque (A.) *Traitement des anévrysmes de la crosse de l'aorte par la ligature simultanée de la carotide primitive et de la sous-clavière droites. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

Palmer (J. M.) A case of successful ligature of right subclavian and right common carotid arteries simultaneously, in a case of aneurism of the arch of the aorta. 8°. *Dublin*, 1880.

Barnabò (V.) Sui tentativi di trattamento chirurgico degli ancurismi aortici. Policlin., Roma, 1911, xviii, scz. prat., 1161-1164.—**Baylac** (J.) & **Dargein.** Un cas d'hémothorax consécutif à l'ouverture dans la plèvre d'un anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1907, xiv, 57-63.—**Cohn** (I.) A case of thoracic aneurism treated by occlusion of the common carotid and sub-clavicular arteries with aluminum bands. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1910-11, lxiii, 396-401.—**Edson** (E. R.) Case of large aneurysm of the left common carotid artery and of the aorta treated by distal ligation and by the Tufnell method. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1900-1901, xiii, 102-106.—**Faure** (J.-L.) Ligature du tronc brachiocéphalique dans un cas d'anévrysme de l'aorte. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1911, xxxvii, 842.—**Gibson** (G. A.) The surgical treatment of aneurism of the aorta. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 6. s., ii, 49-56.—**Guinard** (A.) Ligature du tronc brachiocéphalique pour anévrisme de la portion ascendante de la crosse aortique; amélioration considérable des troubles fonctionnels. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1911, xxxvii, 800-807.—**Hall** (F. de H.) Tracheotomy in cases of thoracic aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 824.—**Halsted** (W. S.) Partial occlusion of the thoracic and abdominal aortas by bands of fresh aorta and of fascia lata. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1913, xxi, 218-222.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Treatment of, Operative*).

Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lviii, 183-187.—**Heath** (C.) Two cases of ligature of the left carotid for aneurysm of the arch of the aorta, with the post-mortem specimens of four cases. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1902, lxxxv, 79-92, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 445.—**Heller** (E.) Ein Beitrag zur sogen. idealen Operation der arteriellen Aneurysmen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1911, xcvi, 83-90.—**Hill** (R. C.) Aneurism of arch of the aorta treated by the simultaneous deligation of the right common carotid and subclavian arteries. Tr. Acad. M. Cincin., 1897-8, 307-310. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1898, n. s., xl, 285-288.—**Jollye** (F. W.) Laryngotomy in a case of thoracic aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 339.—**Kümmell** (H.) Operative Behandlung des Aortenaneurysma. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1914, xcii, 166-169. *Also, transl.:* Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1914, xxxii, 457-461. [Discussion], 483-483d. ———. Chirurgie des Aortenaneurysmas. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 731. *Also, transl.:* Boston M. & S. J., 1914, clxxi, 418-420.—**Macewen** (J. A. C.) The surgical treatment of aortic aneurism; report of a case successfully treated by production of white thrombus. Ann Surg., Phila., 1912, lvi, 675-680.—**Monod** (C.) Sur le traitement opératoire des anévrismes de l'aorte. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1911, xxxvii, 930.—**Ortner** (N.) Die stossweise Exstirpation bei Aneurysma aortæ. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 537.—**Phillips** (R.) A case of aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta presenting some unusual features. Lancet, Lond., 1913, i, 683.—**Porter** (F. J. W.) Report of a case of aneurysm of the arch of the aorta, successfully treated according to Tufnell's method. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1894, Lond., 1896, xxxvi, 348.—**Ricketts** (B. M.) Aneurysm of the aortic arch; ligation of right subclavian and common carotid arteries. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 336. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Ligation of right common carotid and subclavian arteries for aneurism of the arch of the aorta. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1901, n. s., xlvii, 508. ———. Surgery of aneurism of the aortic arch and its branches. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1910, civ, 196-207.—**Rochard** (E.) Anévrysme de la carotide primitive droite avec dilatation du tronc brachio-céphalique et de la crosse de l'aorte; ligature simultanée de la carotide primitive et de la sous-clavière; amélioration considérable. Bull. gén de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1907, cliii, 645-651.—**Rose** (W.) & **Carless** (A.) Aneurysm of the aorta involving the root of the left carotid treated by distal ligature. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1685.—**Symonds** (C.) Aortic aneurysm; innominate aneurysm (?); simultaneous ligature of the carotid and subclavian arteries. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1904-5, xxxviii, 210.—**Tait** (F. D.) Case of aortic aneurism; operation; necropsy. Pacific Rec. M. & S., San Fran., 1898-9, xiii, 43-46.—**Taylor** (A. E.) The effects upon the blood of the Tuffnell method and the calcium salts in the treatment of aortic aneurism. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1898, iii, 371-381.—**Taylor** (S.) A case of aneurysm of the arch of the aorta; paroxysmal attacks of dyspnœa; tracheotomy; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1268.—**Tribe** (F. C. E.) A case of aneurysm of the aorta; operation; cerebral embolism; death. *Ibid.*, 1898, ii, 1252.—**Tuffier** (T.) Intervention chirurgicale directe dans un anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte; ligature du sac. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 326-347. *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1902, i, 267-271. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Traitement chirurgical des anévrismes de l'aorte. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 508-518. ———. A propos du traitement chirurgical des anévrysmes de l'aorte. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxxvii, 843-849.—**Turney** (H.) & **Ballance** (C. A.) A case of aortic aneurysm; involvement of sensory nerve-roots; spontaneous fracture of vertebral column; laminectomy; death. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1899, lxxxii, 125-135, 4 pl.—**von Winiwarter** (A.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte; introduction d'un corps étranger; effets du traitement. Scalpel, Liége, 1910-11, lxiii, 497; 513.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Treatment of*) *by antisyphilitics.*

André. Deux cas d'anévrismes aortiques traités par les préparations iodurées; une guérison; une amélioration très sensible. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., Par., 1887, xvi, pt. 2, 787-789.—**Belot** (J.) Un cas curieux d'anévrysme de l'aorte; modifications après traitement mercuriel; radiographies. Bull. et mém. Soc. de radiol. méd. de Par., 1913, v, 194.—**Bramwell** (B.) Cases of ancurism of the aorta, treated by the iodide of potassium. Edinb. M. J., 1878, xxiii, pt. 2, 873; 994; 1064. *Also,* Reprint.—**Gaucher** & **Merle** (P.) Du traitement antisyphilitique des anévrysmes de l'aorte. Ann. d. mal. vén., Par., 1910, v, 98-113.—**Goepp** (R. M.) A case of fusiform aneurysm of the descending aorta, with apparent functional recovery after antisyphilitic treatment. Penn. M. J., Athens 1913-14, xvii, 807-809.—**Justman** (S.) [Aneurysm of the ascending aorta and of its arch, treated with salvarsan.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1912, li, 201.—**Kingdon** (W. R.) The successful treatment of thoracic aneurysms by large doses of iodide of potassium. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 528.—**Le Noir** (P.) A propos de la communication de Vaquez et Laubry sur le traitement spécifique des anévrismes de l'aorte et des aortites syphilitiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1912, 3. s., xxxiii, 921.—**Lusk** (W. C.) Thoracic aneurism treated with mercury and salvarsan. Tr. N. York Surg. Soc., Phila., 1913, ii, 397-399. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lix, 461. ———. A case of thoracic aneurism treated essentially with potassium iodide, showing recession in size. Tr. N. York Surg. Soc., Phila., 1913, ii, 399. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lx, 535.—**Satterlee** (G. R.) A case of thoracic tumor and aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta, treated with salvarsan. N. York M. J., [etc.], 1912, xcv, 58-60. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Aneurysm of the aorta, showing results of antisyphilitic treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiv, 177.—**Schulz.** Zur antisyphilitischen Behandlung der Aortenaneurysmen. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1898, xxiii, 229-235.—**Vishpolski** (V.) [Treatment of aneurism of thoracic aorta by potassium iodide.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1896, clxxxvi, 1. sect., 657-666.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Treatment of*) *by electricity.*

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Treatment of*) *by wiring and electricity.*

Beyer (J.) *Zusammenstellung und kritische Verwerthung der mit Galvanopunctur behandelten Fälle von Aortenaneurysma. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1896.

Albrand (E.) Zur Behandlung des Aortenaneurysmas. Ztschr. f. med. Elektrol., Leipz., 1910, xii, 173-178.—**de Freitas** (A.) Methodo brazileiro ou voltaisação cutanea positiva no tratamento dos aneurismas da aorta. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1903, xvii, 285: 1904, xviii, 73.—**Hare** (H. A.) A third case of aortic aneurism treated by electrolysis. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1900, 3. s., xv, 510-512. ———. Electrolysis for aortic aneurism; another case, and a report on one previously reported. *Ibid.*, xvi, 9-15. ———. Another case of aortic aneurysm treated by electrolysis. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila, 1902, xxiii, 427-431. *Also:* Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1903, 3. s., xix, 19-21, 2 pl.—**von Luzenberger** (A.) Ueber die perkutane galvanische Behandlung (Ionisation) des Aortenaneurysmas. Ztschr. f. med. Elektrol. u. Röntgenk., Leipz., 1909, xi, 73-77.—**Pisani** (R.) Un caso di aneurisma dell' aorta guarito con l'elettricità. Gior. di elett. med., Nocera infer., 1899-1900, i, 263-276. *Also, transl.:* Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1901, iv, 351-357.—**Tait** (D.) Aneurism of the thoracic aorta treated by electrolysis. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1897, xi, 715.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Treatment of*) *by gelatine injections.*

Bensussan (S.) *Traitement des anévrysmes de l'aorte par les injections sous-cutanées de sérum gélatiné (méthode de Lancereaux). 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Förtsch ([W. E.] S.) *Ueber die Behandlung von Aortenaneurysmen mit Gelatine-Injektionen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1907.

Jaeger (M. T. G.) *Ueber die Behandlung von Aortenaneurysmen mittels Gelatine-Injektionen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

Mulzer (P. K. A.) *Ueber die Behandlung der Aortenaneurysmen und schwerer Blutungen mit Gelatineinjektionen und über die Gefahr der Infektion mit Tetanus. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Wittenberg*, 1904.

Neufeldt (P.) *Zur Behandlung der Aneurysmen der Aorta mittels subcutaner Gelatine-Injectionen. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1901.

Potiez (A.-J.-B.) *Contribution au traitement des anévrysmes de l'aorte par les injections sous-cutanées de gélatine; méthode de Lancereaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Barth (K.) Ueber einen Fall von Aneurysma der aufsteigenden Aorta, der mit subkutanen Gelatine-Injektionen behandelt wurde. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 542-544.—**Bindi** (F.) Su di un caso di aneurisma aortico; contributo alla cura degli aneurismi colle iniezioni di gelatina animale. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1902, v, 269.—**Blumenau** (N. R.) [Aneurism of the aorta treated by gelatine.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1906, xiii, 1318-1320.—**Boinet** (E.) Traitement par la méthode de Lancereaux (injections sous-cutanées de gélatine) d'un anévrysme de l'aorte ascendante et du sinus aortique faisant saillie à droite du sternum et comprimant la veine cave supérieure; rétrécissement extrinsèque de l'artère pulmonaire par des cail-

Aneurism (*Aortic, Treatment of) by gelatine injections.*

lots intra-anévrysmaux; tuberculose secondaire des deux poumons. Rev. de méd., P'ar., 1898, xviii, 509–515. ———. A propos du traitement des anévrysmes de l'aorte par les injections sous-cutanées de sérum gélatiné. Arch. prov. de méd., P'ar., 1899, i, 233–263.—**Boinet** (E.) & **Audibert.** Anévrysme du coude droit de la crosse de l'aorte et du tronc brachio-céphalique, très amélioré par de nombreuses injections de sérum gélatiné et des applications constantes de glace. Marseille méd., 1904, xli, 717–720.—**Chalier** (J.) & **Dufourt** (A.) Traitement par le sérum gélatiné d'un anévrysme de l'aorte coexistant avec une tuberculose pulmonaire. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1912, x, 467–469. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1912, cxix, 870–872.—**Chalier** (J.) & **Novê-Josserand** (L.) Guérison d'un anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte par les injections de sérum gélatiné. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1913, xi, 253–255. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 703–705.—**Conner** (L. A.) A report of three cases of thoracic aneurism treated by subcutaneous injections of gelatin. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 412–414.—**Cutfield** (A.) A case of aortic aneurysm treated by hypodermic injections of gelatine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1498.—**Davico-Verani.** Un caso d'aneurisma aortico curato colle iniezioni di gelatina. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1904, lv, 251.—**De Silvestri** (E.) Due aneurismi aortici migliorati colle iniezioni di gelatina. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1904, 1904, xx, 488–490.—**Dusolier** (C.) Anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale; traitement par le sérum gélatiné. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1902, xxxiv, 507–514.—**Fraenkel** (A.) Vorstellung eines mit subcutanen Gelatincinjectionen behandelten Falles von Aortenaneurysma. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1899, xxv, Ver.-Beil., 157; 163. ———. Ein mit Gelatineinjectionen behandelter Fall von Aortenaneurysma. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxvi, Ver.-Beil., 57.—**Gentès.** Un cas d'anévrysme sacciforme de la crosse de l'aorte traité par le sérum gélatinisé. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 179–183. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xxix, 344–346.—**Geraldini** (A.) Cura degli aneurismi aortici mediante le iniezioni sottocutanee di gelatina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 113–116. ———. Alcuni aneurismi aortici curati con le iniezioni di gelatina. *Ibid.*, 146–150.—**Goloubinine** (L.) Observations cliniques sur le traitement des anévrysmes de l'aorte par la gélatine en injections sous-cutanées. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de thérap., 43–57.—**Halpern** (M.) Zur Frage über die Behandlung der Aortenaneurysmen mit subcutanen Gelatineinjectionen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1902, xlvi, 13–20.—**Huchard** (H.) Traitement des anévrismes aortiques par les injections gélatineuses. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1898, 3. s., xl, 313–318. *Also:* Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1898, xii, 708–710.—**Johnston** (W. W.) Aneurysm of ascending aorta of great size; treatment of gelatin injections and electrolysis, with effect of coagulating most of the contained blood. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i, 251. *Also,* Reprint.—**Kalindéru** (N.) Traitement des anévrysmes de l'aorte par la gélatine en injections sous-cutanées. Arch. orient. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1899, i, 255–260. *Also:* J. de méd. int., Par., 1899, iii, 496–498. *Also, transl.:* Khn.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1900, vii, 97–100.—**Krenitski** (I. M.) [Treatment of aneurisms of the aorta by subcutaneous injections of gelatine.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1905, xii, 401–404.—**Lancereaux & Paulesco.** Du traitement des anévrismes en général, et de l'anévrisme de l'aorte en particulier, par des injections sous-cutanées d'une solution gélatineuse. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1897, 3. s., xxxvii, 784–788.—**Lewandowsky.** Aortenaneurysma; Gelatinebehandlung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 394.—**Montiel** (S.) Anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale guéri par les injections de sérum gélatineux, selon la méthode Lancereaux-Paulesco. J. de méd. int., Par., 1902, vi, 144.—**Patiño Mayer** (C.) Suero gelatinoso, analgésico en los aneurismas de la aorta. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1910, xvii, 1980–1984.—**Paulesco.** Anévrysme de l'aorte traité par la gélatine en injections sous-cutanées, formation de caillots ayant déterminé l'oblitération totale du sac. Cong. internat. de méd., Par. C. r., 1900, sect. de path. int., 625.—**Pontiggia** (C.) La cura con le iniezioni di gelatina in due casi di aneurisma dell'aorta. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1904, lv, 191–195.—**Presno** (J. A.) El tratamiento de los aneurismas de la aorta por las inyecciones de gelatina, Arch. de la Soc. estud. clín. de la Habana, 1903–4, xii, 621–628. *Also:* Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1904, ix, 471–475.—**Presta** (A.) Sobre un caso de aneurisma de la aorta tratado con inyecciones de suero gelatinizado. Rev. de med. y cirug., Barcel., 1902, xvi, 582–587. *Also:* Rev. de med. y cirug., Barcel., 1903, xvii, 364–368.—**Rossoni** (E.) Alcuni aneurismi aortici curati con le iniezioni di gelatina. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1900, xvii, 289–298.—**Rousseau.** Anévrysme très volumineux de l'aorte ascendante, traité par les injections sous-cutanées de sérum gélatineux; guérison. J. de méd. int., Par., 1900, iv, 677–679.—**Rudaux.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte; injections de liquide gélatineux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 127.—**Smith** (F. J.) Aneurism of thoracic aorta treated with injections of gelatine. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc. 1900–1901, Lond., 1902, 73.—**Sokoloff** (P. V.) [Aneurism of aorta treated by injections of solutions of gelatine.] Bolnitsch. Gaz. Botkina, S.-Peterb., 1898, ix, 501.—**Stockman** (R.) Case of aortic aneurysm treated with hypodermic injections of gelatin. Glasgow M. J., 1903, lx, 428.—**Stoicescu** (G.) & **Theodorescu** (B.) Anevrism enorm al portiunei ascendente a aortei prœminand la esterior, tratament gelatinat, cu rezultat excelent. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1911, xxxi, 153–157.—**Syers** (H. W.) The treatment of aortic aneurysm by the injection of gelatine subcutaneously. Treatment, Lond., 1901–2, v, 729–731.—**Vaillant** (A.) De l'anévrisme de l'aorte abdominale; son traitement par le sérum gélatiné. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxii, 530–532.—**Williams** (E. G.) Report of a case of aneurism of the abdominal aorta which was treated by injections of a solution of gelatin into the intercellular tissue, with marked beneficial results. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., Phila., 1902, xiv, 71–73.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Treatment of) by wiring.*

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Treatment of) by wiring and electricity.*

Anders (J. M.) & **Mann** (J. P.) A case of multiple, sacculated thoracic aneurysm successfully treated by wiring. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1908, 3. s., xxx, 13–16. *Also:* J. Am M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, l, 1688.—**Bowlby** (*Sir* A. A.) & **Power** (D'A.) A case of intrathoracic aneurysm wired with Colt's apparatus. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1913–14, xxxvii, 69–78. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Clin. J., Lond., 1914, xliii, 113–119.—**Christian** (H. A.) Aneurysm of the thoracic aorta treated by wiring; a case report. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, clxvi, 122–127.—**Eastman** (J. R.) Aortic aneurysm treated by introduction of fifteen feet of silver wire; death after four months. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiv, 1170–1172. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hare** (H. A.) The wiring operation in the treatment of aneurysm of the aorta. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1908, 3. s., xxx, 28–31. [Discussion], 33–37. *Also:* Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1908, 3. s., xxiv, 254. ———. Cases of aortic aneurysm treated by wiring. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, xcii, 42.—**Langton** (J.) A case of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta successfully treated by the introduction of silver wire into the sac. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898–9, xxxii, 136–141.—**Lusk** (W. C.) The wiring of thoracic aneurism. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lvii, 285. ———. Two cases of thoracic aneurism wired four years and thereabouts ago, respectively. *Ibid.*, 1916, lxiv, 680–695, 3 pl.—**Mariani** (F.) Aneurisma dell'. arco aortico trattato col metodo Baccelli. Boll. d. r. Accad' med. di Genova, 1899, xiv, 83–89. *Also:* Gazz. d. osp., Milano' 1899, xx, 648–651.—**Meyer.** Wiring of aortic aneurism. Tr. N. York Surg. Soc., Phila., 1913, ii, 333.—**Morello** (G.) Di un caso di aneurisma dell' arco dell' aorta curato con la introduzione di spirali di orologio nel sacco; statistica generale dei casi così operati. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 3, 817; 829; 842; 853.—**Power** (D'A.) & **Colt** (G. A.) A case of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta treated by the introduction of silver wire; with a description of instruments invented and constructed by C. H. Colt to facilitate the introduction of wire into aneurysms. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1903, lxxxvi, 363–376. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 161–164.—**Robbins** (H. A.) Aneurism of aortic arch; introduction of wire. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb. 1901, Wash., 1902, vi, 167–171.—**Tyson** (J.) A case of aneurysm of the arch of the aorta, treated by wiring, the wire passing from the aneurysm through the aortic orifice into the left ventricle. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciii, 965–967.

Aneurism (*Aortic, Treatment of) by wiring and electricity.*

Ballance (H. A.) A case of sacculated aneurysm of the arch of the aorta, treated by the introduction of silver wire and by the passage of an electrolytic current. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 939–941.—**Beardsley** (E. J. G.) Symptomatic relief in aortic aneurysm by wiring and galvanism (Moore-Corradi method). Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1910, 3. s., xxxii, 69–82. *Also:* Phila. Gen. Hosp. Rep. 1910, viii, 1911, 35–45.—**Corson** (F. S.) A case of thoracic aortic aneurysm treated by the introduction of silver wire with electricity. Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 511.—**Eshner** (A. A.) The treatment of aneurysm of the aorta by the introduction of wire and the passage of a galvanic current. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1910, xxv, 332–343. *Also:* Am J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1910, cxl, 496–505. *Also,* Reprint.—**Freeman** (L.) Treatment of aortic aneurisms by means of silver wire and electricity; with report of cases. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1901, xix, 359–376.—**Freeman** (L.) & **Hall** (J. N.) Combined clinical report of two cases of aortic aneurism treated by means of silver wire and electricity. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1901, n. s., cxxii, 743–756.—**Griffiths** (C. A.) A case of sacculated aneurysm of the abdominal aorta, treated by the introduction of silver wire and the passage of constant current; with description of a simple method of introducing the wire and insulating the current. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 442. ———. A report of two additional cases of thoracic aneurism and one

Aneurism (*Aortic, Treatment of) by wiring and electricity.*

of innominate aneurism treated by wiring and electrolysis. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1905, xxix, 433–436. ———. Three cases of wiring with electrolysis for aortic aneurysm; one heretofore in part reported. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1914, xxxvi, 60–70. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxii, 1217–1219.—**Hunner** (G. L.) Aneurism of the aorta treated by the insertion of a permanent wire and galvanism (Moore-Corradi method). Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1900, xi, 263–279, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Lusk** (W. C.) A thoracic aneurism treated with gold wire and galvanism; with notes on a previous case and on experimental studies. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lv, 789–803, 5 pl. [Discussion], 890–892. *Also,* Reprint. ———. The treatment of thoracic aneurism by an original technic of the Moore-Corradi operation. Tr. N. York Surg. Soc., 1912, i, 332.—**Matas** (R.) The treatment of abdominal aortic aneurism by a preliminary exploratory cœliotomy and peritoneal exclusion of the sac, followed at a later sitting by wiring and electrolysis. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1900, Phila., 1901, xiii, 272–330.—**Russ** (R.) The treatment of thoracic aneurism by the introduction of wire and galvanism, with the report of a case. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1903, xvii, 284–289.—**Salinger** (J. L.) A case of large aortic aneurism treated by the introduction of gold wire and electrolysis, followed by cerebral embolism; recovery. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1903, 3. s., xix, 438–441.—**Stewart** (D. D.) A case of sacculated aneurism of the aorta treated by electrolysis through introduced wire. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891–3, xvi, 81–90.—**Torrance** (G.) Treatment of aortic aneurism by the introduction of permanent wire and galvanism. Alabama M. J., Birmingh., 1905–6, xviii, 487–489.—**Vorkastner** (W.) Ueber kombinierte Fili- und Galvanopunktur. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1908, xxxii, 15–25.—**Willard** (De F.) Aneurism of the thoracic aorta of traumatic origin; treatment by introduction of wire and electricity. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 143–154: 1902, xxxv, 128. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* J. Electrother., N. Y., 1901, xix, 313–331. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Tr. Acad. Surg. Phila., 1902, iv, 48; 178.

Aneurism (*Aortic*) *in animals.*

Étienne (G.), **Parisot** (J.) & **Lucien** (M.) Deux types d'anévrismes expérimentaux de l'aorte. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 244–246.—**Gerlach.** Aneurysma aortæ posterioris serpentinum ossificans equi. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1905, xv, 115.—**Haythorn** (S. R.) & **Ryan** (A. H.) Aortic aneurysms in dogs, with the report of six cases. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1916–17, xxxv, 411–423, 2 pl.—**Hedinger.** Ueber Aneurysmen in der Aorta von Kaninchen nach subkutaner Jodkalidarreichung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch. 1906, Berl., 1907, ix, 514–516.—**Hoare** (E. W.) Aneurism of the posterior aorta, with thrombosis of the external iliac artery. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1906, xviii, 793.—**Pécus.** Rupture dans le péricarde d'un anévrysme placé à l'origine de l'aorte postérieure chez un chien uréthrotomisé 3 ans avant; malformation de l'os pénien. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1902, 5. s., vi, 351–355.—**Young** (A. H.) Aortic aneurism in a seal. Tr. Path. Soc. Manchester, 1891–2, i, 51.

Aneurism (*Aortic*) *in children.*

Acuña (M.) Dilatación sacciforme de la aorta en un niño de 12 años. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1915, xxii, pt. 2, 417–420.—**Alekseyeff** (N. N.) [Aneurism of the abdominal aorta in a girl 10 years old.] Trudi Obsh. Dietsk. Vrach., Mosk., 1898–9, vii, 27–29.—**Baginsky** (A.) Aneurysma der Bauchaorta und der Arteria subclavia bei einem 7¾ Jahre alten Mädchen. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1908, xlviii, 3–18.—**Berry** (S. H.) Aneurysm in a boy aged 15. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1745.—**Comby** (J.) Anévrysme aortique rhumatismal chez une fille de 14 ans. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1906, viii, 11–13.—**Horder** (T. J.) Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta in a boy aged twelve; rupture into pericardium. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1908, xliii, 57–60.—**Jordan** (A. C.) Aneurysm of the ascending arch of the aorta in a small boy; a post-mortem surprise. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 515.—**Korányi** (S.) [Aneurism, aortic, in a boy of 15.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 116.—**Le Boutillier** (T.) A case of aneurism of the transverse portion of the aortic arch in a girl of nine years, with table of reported cases under twenty years of age. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1903, cxxv, 778–782.—**Molzard & Roy.** Dilatation anévrysmale de l'aorte chez un enfant de 15 ans, avec aortite chronique. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1908, x, 14–19. *Also:* Med. de los niños, Barcel, 1909, x, 140–143.—**Munlagurria** (C.) Aneurisma de la aorta ascendente en un niño de ocho días. Prensa méd. argentina, Buenos Aires, 1914–15, i, 18.—**Murdock** (T. B.) A case of aortic aneurism in a child. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1900, vi, 84–90.—**Roy** (P.) Aortite chronique avec dilatation anévrysmale de l'aorte chez un enfant de 15 ans. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1908, lxxxiii, 198.—**Smith** (F. J.) Aneurism of descending aorta in a boy aged nine years. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1896–7, 115. *Also:* Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1896–7, xlviii, 53–55.

Aneurism (*Aortic*) *in women.*

Commandeur. Anévrysme de l'aorte et grossesse. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1909, xii, 143–145.—**Elliot** (A.) [Two cases.] West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1907, xii, 48–50.—**Stanley** (D.) [Case.] Birmingh. M. Rev., 1911, lxix, 186.—**Weber** (F. P.) [Case.] Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1911–12, xxxv, 381–384. ———. [Case.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910–13, vi, Clin. Sect., 163.

Aneurism (*Arterio-venous*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Arterio-venous*); **Aneurism** (*Axillary, Arterio-venous*); **Aneurism** (*Brachial, Arterio-venous*); **Aneurism** (*Carotid, Arterio-venous*); **Aneurism** (*Cirsoid*); **Aneurism** (*Dissecting*); **Aneurism** (*Femoral, Arterio-venous*); **Aneurism** (*Popliteal, Arterio-venous*); **Aneurism** (*Tibial, Arterio-venous*); **Aneurism** (*Traumatic*); **Varix** (*Aneurismal*).

Becker (G. H.) *Ueber das arteriell-venöse Aneurysma. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1897.

Brasseur (C.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des anévrysmes artérioso-veineux externes. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

Francke (C.) *Arteriell-venöses Aneurysma. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1900.

Kreuz (J.) *Ueber Aneurysma arterioso-venosum des Unterschenkels. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1904.

Reinicke (O.) *Beitrag zur klinischen Behandlung des Aneurysma arterio-venosum. 8°. *Berlin*, 1910.

Werner (G.) *Ein Fall von traumatischem Aneurysma spurium arterio-venosum der obern Extremität. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1908.

Aleksandroff (V. V.) [Treatment of traumatic arterio-venous aneurisms.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1906, x, 502–505.—**Beck** (C.) On an aggravated case of aneurisma racemosum. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxviii, 496, 4 pl.—**von Bergmann** (E.) Zur Casuistik des arteriell-venösen traumatischen Aneurysma. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1903, lxix, 515–530. *Also:* Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl. 1904, xvii, 81–96. ———. Vorstellung eines operativ geheilten Falles von Aneurysma arterio-venosum. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1904; Berl., 1905, xxxv, 143.—**Burrell** (H. L.) An arterio-venous aneurism of the thigh. Boston M. & S. J., 1905, cliii, 583.—**Chevrier** (L.) Quelques observations d'anévrismes artériels et artério-veineux du membre inféricur. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1917, n. s., xliii, 1195–1203.—**Cranwell** (D. J.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'anévrisme artério-veineux. Rev. de chir., Par., 1906, xxxiv, 817–827.—**Durnim** (R. B.) Arteriovenous aneurism, with a report of the case. N. Albany M. Herald, 1914, xxxii, 175–178.—**Eve** (F.) Arterio-venous aneurysm with exophthalmos following an injury to the head. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909–10, iii, Clin. Sect., 77.—**Ferguson** (W. M.) Arterio-venous aneurysm following osteotomy for genu valgum. Lancet, Lond., 1914, i, 532.—**Fick** (W.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma arterio-venosum ossificans traumaticum. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1896, xliv, 278–292.—**Franz.** Klinische und experimentelle Beiträge betreffend das Aneurysma arterio-venosum. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1904–5, lxxv, 572–623, 2 pl. *Also:* Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1906, xviii, 188–239, 4 pl.—**Freyer** (S. F.) Some remarks on arterio-venous aneurism, with illustrative cases. J. Roy. Army M. Corps, Lond., 1904, ii, 558–565.—**Gangolphe.** [Case.] Mém. et. compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1894), 1895, xxxiv, pt. 2, 24.—**Godwin** (H. J.) Arterio-venous aneurysm; anastomosis of vein, and suture of artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, ii, 925.—**Greiss** (W. R.) [Case.] Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1912, cvii, 658.—**Hahn.** [Aneurysma varicosum.] Sitzungsb. d. ärztl. Ver. Nürnb. 1902, München, 1903, 23–31.—**Haines** (W. D.) Arterio-venous aneurism, following gunshot wound, of a boy of fifteen years; operation; recovery. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1914, cxi, 285.—**Horsley** (J. S.) A new method of lateral anastomosis of blood-vessels and an operation for the cure of arterio-venous aneurism. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1915, lxi, 597–603, 4 pl.—**Jeanne** (A.) Anévrysme artérioso-veineux traumatique; extirpation; guérison. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1900, xv, 103.—**Jullien.** Coexistence sur la même artère d'un anévrysme artériel et d'un anévrysme artérioso-veineux. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1911, xv, 104–106.—**Keppler** (M.) Zur Behandlung des Aneurysma arteriale racemosum. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1912, lxxviii, 521–536.—**Krecke** (A.) Aneurysma racemosum. Zwei Jahre chir. Tätigk. . . . Privatklin. v. . . ., München, [1905], 20–22.—**Kredel** (L.) Soll man alle arteriovenösen Aneurysmen operieren? Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1916, xliii, 659.—**Laméris** (H. J.)

Aneurism (*Arterio-venous*).

Aneurysma racemosum. Nedcrl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1917, i, 852.—**Lexer** (E.) Die ideale Operation des arteriellen und des arteriell-venösen Aneurysma. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1907, xxxvi, pt. 2, 215–233.—**Lozano** (R.) Aneurismas arteriales y aneurismas arterio-venosos; diferencias clínicas que los separan é identidad terapéutica que los une. Clín. mod., Zaragoza, 1906, v, 24–32, 2 pl.—**McCartney** (J. H.) Ligation of the radial and brachial arteries for traumatic arterio-venous aneurism. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1897, xi, 100.—**Magnanini** (N.) Aneurisma arteriovenoso y deformaciones del miembro inferior consecutivas á herida de bala en la rodilla. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1904, xii, 579–585.—**Maher** (O.) & **Skirving** (S.) [Case.] Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1910, xxix, 425.—**Makins** (G. H.) On the further history of five cases of arterio-venous aneurysm of the neck, with some remarks on the condition generally, and its treatment. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1905, iv, 741–761.—**Marotta** (R. A.) Contribución al tratamiento del hematoma arterial (aneurismas difusos) ó arterio-venoso. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1916, xxiii, pt. 1, 1–6.—**Martin** (V. F.) A rare form of arterio-venous aneurism of the thigh. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1904–5, xi, 81–85.—**Matti.** Behandlung von arterio-venösen Kriegsaneurysmen. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1917, xlvii, 1143–1146.—**Maylard** (A. E.) [Case.] Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1901–2, ix, 83. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1902, lviii, 193.—**Monod** (C.) & **Vanverts** (J.) Du traitement des anévrismes artério-veineux; documents et remarques. Rev. de chir., Par., 1910, xlii, 729–767.—**Moraes** (B.) [Case.] Med. contemp., Lisb., 1912, xxx, 105.—**Ney** (E.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Venen bei arterio-venösen Aneurysmen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1912–13, c, 531–541.—**Noordenbos** (W.) Aneurysma racemosum capitis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1917, i, 511.—**Oppel** (V. A.) [Operative treatment of arterio-veuous aneurisms.] Russk. Khir. Arkh., S.-Peterb., 1906, xxii, 679–694. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1908, lxxxvi, 31–52.—**Orth** (O.) Aneurysma der Arteria iliaca und Vena communis dextra. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1915, cvi, 823–826.—**Osler** (*Sir* W.) Remarks on arterio-venous aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1915, i, 949–955. ———. Report of a case of arteriovenous aneurism of the thigh. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1905, xvi, 119. ———. [Case.] *Ibid.*, 146.—**Page** (F.) [Two cases.] Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1164.—**Peugniez.** Lésions anatomo-pathologiques des artères et des veines dans les anévrysmes. Cong. franç. de méd., Par., 1899, v, 276–279. ———. Un cas d'anévrisme artério-veineux guéri par la suture de l'artère. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1900, xviii, 16–21.—**Piollet** (P.) Quatorze observations d'anévrismes artério-veineux opérés et guéris. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1917, n. s., xliii, 454–461.—**Pluyette.** Guérison spontanée d'un anévrisme artério-veineux. *Ibid.*, 1906, n. s., xxxii, 279–283.—**Pritchard** (E. L.) [Case.] Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1903–4, xxiv, 191–198.—**Robin.** Tolérance des anévrismes artério-veineux. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1917, n. s., xliii, 461.—**Romanteseff** (N. I.) [Case.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1913, ccxxxviii, med.-spec. pt., 553–560.—**Rouvillois** (H.) Deux cas d'anévrismes artérioso-veineux par balle de petit calibre, traités par l'extirpation. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1913, n. s., xxxix, 1661–1670.—**Secheyron** & **Desforges-Mériel.** Note sur uu cas d'anévrisme artério-veineux du pied. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1899, v, 85.—**Sheild** (A. M.) A case of aneurism by anastomosis involving the vessels of the hard palate. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1896, xxxix, 537–545. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 450.—**Staub** (Celia). A pistol shot and its results. Am. J. Nursing, Balt., 1916–17, xvii, 691–693.—**Stewart** (F. T.) Arteriovenous aneurism treated by angeiorrhaphy. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1913, xv, 247–254. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lvii, 574–581.—**Stierlin** (R.) Zur Casuistik der Aneurysmen und des Angioma arteriale racemosum. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1901, lx, 71–85.—**Subbotitch.** Quelques considérations sur les anévrismes traumatiques artério-veineux directs. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1916, 3. s., lxxv, 669.—**Tillaye** & **Pécharmant.** [Case.] Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 823.—**Treves** (*Sir* F.) Remarks on the surgical treatment of arterio-venous aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1133–1135.—**Tuffier** (T.) Anévrisme artérioso-veineux du canal de Hunter; résection des vaisseaux; anastomose des deux bouts de l'artère réséquée, par un tube d'argent paraffiné (intubation artérielle), permettant à la circulation artérielle de s'effectuer. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1917, n. s., xliii, 739–742.—**Vaechelli** (S.) Sopra un caso non comune di aneurisma arterio-venoso. Radiol. med., Torino, 1914, i, 546–550.—**Vignolo** (Q.) Un contributo sperimentale all' anatomia e fisiopatologia dell' aneurisma arterio-venoso. Policlin., Roma, 1902, ix, sez. chir., 197; 313, 2 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Vince.** [Case.] J. méd. de Brux., 1907, xii, 321.—**Weigel.** [Case.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 1119.—**Whiteford** (C. H.) Three cases [of traumatic and arterio-venous aneurysm] from the Military Hospital, Devonport. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1916, iv, 179–181.—**Wiesinger.** [Case.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1904, xxx, 157.

Aneurism (*Auricular*).

Spencer (S.) A case of aneurysm of the middle ear with intact drum head. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiii, 546.—**Wiener.** Un cas d'anévrisme volumineux de l'artère auriculaire postérieure. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1906, vi, 191.—**Zerenin** (V. P.) [Anevrizma arteriæ auricularis posticæ.] Protok. Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v Mosk., 1908–9, 78.

Aneurism (*Axillary*).

Chambat (J.-B.) *L'anévrisme artériel circonscrit traumatique de l'artère axillaire. 8°. *Lyon*, 1910.

Friedrich (O.) *Zur Casuistik der Axillar-Aneurysmen und über ihre chirurgische Behandlung. 8°. *Kiel*, 1905.

Stich (R.) *Aneurysma der Arteria axillaris dextra; Hirnembolie, Nachblutung, Heilung. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1899.

Vaivrand (M.-G.-G.-H.) *Le traitement chirurgical des plaies et des anévrysmes de l'artère axillaire. [Nancy.] 8°. *Baume*, 1911.

Arcoleo (E.) Aneurisma traumatico dell'arteria ascellare trattato coll' estirpazione del sacco; contributo clinico. Clin. chir., Milano, 1909, xvii, 364–372.—**Auvray.** Anévrysme de l'artère axillaire traité avec succès par l'extirpation. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 398–401.—**Babinski** (J.) & **Heitz** (J.) Hyperthermie locale du membre supérieur, après résection d'un anévrisme axillaire, chez un blessé présentant une paralysie complète du plexus brachial du même côté. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1916, 3. s., xl, 2324–2327.—**Batut** (L.) Anévrysme faux de l'aisselle consécutif à un coup de revolver d'ordonnance; ligature de l'axillaire à son origine; guérison sans troubles trophiques. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence, 1911, xii, 171–176.—**Boppe.** Anévrysme faux circonscrit de la région axillaire gauche. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1912, lix, 374–378.—**Caldwell** (C. E.) Traumatic aneurysm of the axillary artery; ligation of the subclavian; recovery. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. 1916, Phila., 1917, xxx, 86–90, 1 pl.—**Cranwell** (D. J.) Aneurisma espontáneo de la arteria axilar en un niño de catorce años. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1902, x, 167–175.—**Ettles** (W. J. McC.) [Case.] Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1904–5, 128.—**Gohl.** Een geval van aneurysma arteriæ axillaris sinistræ traumaticum. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1906, i, 594–596.—**Grange** (C. D.) Aneurysm of the axillary artery following a bullet wound of the shoulder. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1916–17, iv, 603.—**Gross.** Extirpation d'un anévrysme traumatique de l'artère axillaire gauche. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r. . . . Mém., 1898–9, p. cli.—**Heuston** (F. T.) Axillary aneurism cured by ligature of the third stage of the subclavian artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1229.—**Hoffmann** (E.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Arteria axillaris nach Luxatio humeri. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1909, xcix, 213–229.—**Horwitz** (O.) A case of successful ligation of third portion of the subclavian artery for the cure of an axillary aneurism. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1895, xvi, 80–83.—**Jaboulay.** Anévrysme axillaire artériel; propagation du souffle par le squelette voisin. Lyon méd., 1910, cxiv, 763. ———. Anévrysme circonscrit de l'artère axillaire gauche d'origine traumatique, traité par l'incision du sac et la suture de la plaie artérielle. Prov. méd., Par., 1910, xxi, 257.—**Kummer** (E.) Anévrisme traumatique de l'artère axillaire, suite de blessure par balle de révolver; extirpation de l'anévrisme entre deux ligatures; guérison. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1909, xxix, 139.—**Lapressa** (V.) Su di un caso di aneurisma traumatico vero dell' arteria ascellare destra. Incurabili, Napoli, 1899, xiv, 547–556, 1 pl.—**Le Dentu.** Anévrysme de l'artère axillaire gauche traité par les injections sous-cutanées de sérum gelatiné; considérations sur l'application de cette méthode aux anévrysmes des membres. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1911, n. s., xxxvii, 190–197. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1911, xiv, 221–223.—**Lenormand.** Plaie de l'artère axillaire sous la clavicule; anévrisme diffus; ligature de l'artère dans le foyer; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 761–764.—**Lloret** (A.) Un caso notable de aneurisma de la arteria axilar curado por la extirpación. Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1903, ii, 97–107.—**Loison.** Anévrysme de l'artère axillaire, consécutif à un coup de feu. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1906, n. s., xxxii, 440–451.—**Mardorf** (W. C.) Report of spontaneous recovery in a case of axillary aneurysm in an infant, with presentation of patient. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1898, xxxvii, 361. [Discussion], 367.—**Monks** (G. H.) [Case.] Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxl, 447.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Tumor of axilla; false aneurysm of axillary artery, result of ulcerative syphilitic endarteritis, which perforated the wall of the artery: [ligation of subclavian]. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1913, ii, 907–914, 1 pl.—**Nlnni**

Aneurism (*Axillary*).

(G.) Aneurisma dell' ascellare sinistra; sua rottura in seguito a lussazione traumatica dell'omero; legatura della succlavia ed incisione del vastissimo ematoma; guarigione. Atti d. r. Accad. med. chir. di Napoli, 1910, lxiv, 65–75. *Also:* Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1910, n. s., xxxii, 721–729.—**Parham** (F. W.) Gunshot wound of left axillary artery; traumatic aneurism; ligature of left subclavian; opening of sac and securing of bleeding points; death; remarkable effects of repeated saline infusion. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1898, li, 192–198.—**Paul** (F. T.) Axillary aneurism. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1903, xxiii, 137–140.—**Perry** (F. F.) Case of diffused traumatic aneurism of left pectoral and axillary region; successful operation; complete recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1901, xxi, 90.—**Porta** (S.) Aneurisma arterioso traumatico ascellare; contributo ed osservazioni al trattamento degli aneurismi e delle ferite dell' arteria ascellare. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1912, 5. s., iv, 77–92. *Also:* Clin. chir., Milano, 1912, xx, 1687–1699.—**Presno** (J. A.) Extirpación de un aneurisma de la arteria axilar; curación. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1915, xx, 1–6. *Also:* Actas y trab. d. 3er Cong. méd. nac., Habana, 1914, ii, 367–370.—**Pybus** (F. C.) [Case.] Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 496.—**Racoviceano.** Anévrisme artériel des deux axillaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1902,–3, v, 46.—**Raw** (N.) Traumatic aneurysm of the axilla treated by free incision and by ligature of the axillary vein and subscapular artery: recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 209. *Also:* Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1899, xix, 328–330.—**Ria** (G.) Su di un caso di aneurisma traumatico vero dell' arteria ascellare destra. Boll. d. clin. Milano, 1900, xvii, 116–122.—**Roberts** (W. O.) Ligation of the right subclavian artery for a sacculated aneurism of the first portion of the axillary; recovery. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1898–9, xi, 199.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) & **Grellier** (E. F. W.) Unilateral clubbing of the fingers associated with an axillary aneurysm on that side. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913–14, vii, Clin. Sect., 13.—**Schumpert** (T. E.) Ligature of the left subclavian in third part for axillary aneurism; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 337.—**Tuczek** (K.) Ueber zwei Fälle von doppelseitiger Axillarislähmung mit gleichzeitigem Aneurysma auf luetischer Basis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, x, 1450.—**Turner** (P. D.) & **Johnson** (R.) A case of traumatic axillary aneurysm successfully treated by ligature of the first part of the axillary artery after extravasation had occurred from the sac. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1904–5, xxxviii, 17–21.—**Weiss.** [Case.] Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1910, xlii, 85–88.—**White** (S.) Traumatic aneurysm of the axillary artery. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 325. ———. [Case.] *Ibid.*, 326.—**Willett** (A.) Unusual case of axillary traumatic aneurysm. Practitioner, Lond., 1898, lxi, 571–580.—**Williams** (C. L.) A large axillary aneurism. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1895, vi, 254, 2 pl.—**Wright** (G. A.) [Case.] Tr. Path. Soc. Manchester, 1891–2, i, 37.

Aneurism (*Axillary, Arterio-venous*).

Duverger (M.) * Traitement des anévrismes artério-veineux de l'aisselle. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

Poulet (G.) *De l'anévrysme artérioso-veineux de l'aisselle. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902.

Arterio-venous anastomosis of the axillary vessels, with traumatic aneurysm of the subscapular artery. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 312.—**Bégouin** (P.) & **Moulinier** (R.) Anévrisme artérioso-veineux de l'axillaire. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1916, xxxvii, 35–37. [Discussion], 31. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1916, xlvi, 76.—**Makins** (G. H.) Rupture of arterio-venous aneurysm of the axillary vessels. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 493.—**Mauclaire** (P.) Anévrisme artério-veineux axillaire traité par la ligature de l'artère sous-clavière. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 2181. ———. Anévrisme artério-veineux des vaisseaux axillaires à leur origine. *Ibid.*, 1916, xlii, 533.—**Mauclaire** (P.) & **Monod** (C.) Anévrisme artério-veineux axillaire traité par la résection. *Ibid.*, 1915, n. s., xli, 2182.—**Meriel** (E.) & **Alibert** (G.) Anévrisme artério-veineux de l'artère axillaire; division temporaire des pectoraux comme voie d'accès. *Ibid.*, 1914, n. s., xl, 1365–1368.—**Mignon** (A.) Anévrisme artério-veineux de la base de l'aisselle droite. *Ibid.*, 1905, n. s., xxxi, 535–539.—**Morestin** (H.) Plaie de l'artère et de la veine axillaires par coup de coutcau; anévrisme diffus; pendant quelques jours signes de communication artério-veincuse. *Ibid.*, 1914, n. s., xl, 1088–1096.—**Osler** (*Sir* W.) Case of arterio-venous aneurism of the axillary artery and vein of fourteen years' duration. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 37–40. *Also*, Reprint. ———. An arterio-venous aneurysm of the axillary vessels of 30 years' duration. Lancet, Lond., 1913, ii, 1248.—**Petroff** (A. M.) Un cas d'anévrisme artério-veineux traumatique de l'artère et de la veine axillaire, guéri par extirpation du sac anévrismal. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de chir. gén., 900–904.—**Phocas.** Anévrisme artério-veineux de l'axillaire dans l'aisselle; quadruple ligature; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1917, n. s., xliii, 129.

Aneurism (*Basilar*).

Jaeth (H.) *Ein Fall von Ruptur eines Aneurysma der Arteria basilaris. [München.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1903.

Kühling (H.) *Ein Fall von Aneurysma basilaris mit Ruptur desselben. 8°. *München*, 1899.

Sänger (R.) *Beitrag zur Statistik über Aneurysmen an der Gehirnbasis. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Schwäb. Hall*, 1895.

Schreiner (W.) *Ein Fall von Ruptur eines Aneurysma der Arteria basilaris infolge von Niessen. 8°. *München*, 1913.

Vogel (S.) *Zur Casuistik der Aneurysmen an den Arterien der Gehirnbasis. 8°. *Neustadt a. d. Aisch*, 1895.

Abeille. Anévrysme du tronc basilaire. Marseille méd., 1906, xliii, 182.—**Allemand.** Anévrysme de la base du cerveau. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1896, xv, 140.—**Bradford** (J. R.) A case of aneurysm of the basilar artery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1894–5, xxviii, 1–4.—**Bramwell** (B.) Aneurism of the basilar artery; meningeal hæmorrhage; immediate coma; death in fourteen hours. Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1905–6, iv, 315. ———. Aneurism of the basilar artery: rupture; basal hæmorrhage; death ninety hours after rupture; mitral stenosis. *Ibid.*, 1907–8, vi, 398–403.—**Cattell** (H. W.) Aneurism of the basilar artery and anomalous circle of Willis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891–3, xvi, 149–151.—**Coleman** (W.) Aneurism of the basilar artery. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1897–8), 1899, 134–136.—**Karplus** (J. P.) Zur Kenntnis der Aneurysmen an den basalen Hirnarterien. Arb. a. d. neurol. Inst. a. d. Wien. Univ., Leipz. & Wien, 1902, 8. Hft., 239–271, 1 pl.—**Krejčí** (R.) Aneurysma arteriæ basilaris. Casop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1886, xxv, 417; 433.—**Lande** (A.) [Case of multiple aneurysm at the base of the brain.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1897, 2. s., xvii, 1059–1065.—**Mamurovski** (A. G.) & **Malolletkoff** (A. L.) [Arterial aneurisms at the base of the brain.] Protok. zasied. Obsh. Nevropat. i Psikhiat. pri Imp. Moskov. Univ., 1896–7, 61–64.—**Matthew** (E.) & **Pirie** (J. H. H.) Ruptured basilar aneurism. Rev. Neurol. & Psychiat., Edinb., 1911, ix, 107–110.—**Minich** (K.) Aneurysmata baseos cerebri. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xliv, 157.—**Roberts** (W. H.) Case of multiple aneurism at base of brain. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, Mass., 1913, xix, 442–445.—**Sacquépée** (E.) Anévrysme du tronc basilaire chez un syphilitique. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 714–719.—**Schultze** (O. H.) Ruptured aneurism of the basilar artery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 434.—**Semerak** (C. B.) Demonstration of a large saccular aneurysm of the basilar artery. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1916–17, x, 128–139.—**Semon** (H. C.) Aneurysm of the basilar artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 312.—**Sölder.** Fall von Aneurysmenbildung der basalen Gehirnarterien. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1899, v, 61.—**Solari** (P.) Anévrysme de la base du cerveau. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1896, x, 313.—**Wiesner** (R.) [Aneurysma der Arteria basilaris.] Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1908, vii, 200–204.—**Zeller.** Aneurysma arterioso-venosum der linken Achselhöhle. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1910, xxxvi, 1782.

Aneurism (*Brachial*).

Bauby. Hématome anévrysmal de l'artère humérale par coup de couteau; ligature des deux bouts de l'artère. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1902, 2. s., xvi, 34.—**Brachii** (De) aneurysmate e læsa in mittendo sanguine arteria. Bononiensi sc. et art. Inst. comment., Bononiæ, 1745, ii, pt. 1, 178–184.—**Dambrin** (C.) Anévrysme de l'artère humérale droite par coup de feu; opération suivant la méthode d'Antyllus; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1904, lxxvii, 405.—**De Gaetano** (L.) Aneurisma traumatico dell' arteria omerale; asportazione dell' aneurisma e sutura dell' arteria; guarigione. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1903, n. s., xxv, 529–542.—**Dominici** (L.) Aneurisma vero traumatico dell' arteria omerale profonda. Pathologica, Genova, 1916–17, ix, 129–131.—**Eustis** (A.) Report of a case of traumatic aneurism of the brachial artery, with occlusion of distal end; successful endoaneurismorrhaphy (Matas), with restoration of the lumen of the brachial artery. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxvi, 83.—**Gabryszewski** (T.) [Aneurism of the brachial and antibrachial plexuses cured by multiple ligatures and thermocautery.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1913, viii, 199.—**Gaines** (W. D.) Aneurism, with report of a case of brachio-axillary artery; operation; recovery. Alabama M. & S. Age, Birmingh., 1898–9, xi, 289–295.—**Grant** (J. W. G.) Case of traumatic aneurysm of the left brachial artery at the bend of the elbow. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 303.—**Hammond** (L. J.) Sacculated aneurism of the superior profunda humeri artery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 398–400, 1 pl.—**Hays** (R. B.) Traumatic aneurysm of the brachial artery; report of a case with ligation of the artery

Aneurism (*Brachial*).

and its terminal branches. Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland, Balt., 1908, iv, 257.—**Herman.** Anévrysme huméral; intervention par ligature à distance et extirpation du sac. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1898, lx, 135–138.—**Hutchinson** (J. A.) & **Dixon** (W. E.) A case of aneurism. Montreal M. J., 1903, xxxii, 396.—**Jaboulay.** Anévrysme artériel de l'humérale traité par l'incision du sac et la suture de la perforation artérielle. Lyon méd., 1913, cxxi, 624.—**Johnson** (R.) A case of multiple aneurysm, in which the largest, affecting the brachial artery, was excised. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1903–4; xxxvii, 228.—**Joyce** (J. L.) Circumscribed traumatic aneurysm of the brachial artery. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1916, iv, 184.—**Kuzmin** (P. I.) [Operation for traumatic aneurism of the brachial artery by Antyllus's method with removal of sac.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1895, xliv, 1093–1097.—**Lahey** (F. H.) Report of a case of Bier's vein anesthesia (for operation upon a brachial aneurism). Boston M. & S. J., 1910, clxii, 782.—**Lévai** (J.) [Case.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1908, lii, 15.—**Lexer.** Aneurysma fusiforme A. brachialis congenitum bei einem einjährigen Kinde. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1916, xlii, 1340.—**van Lier** (E. H.) Een zeldzaam geval van aneurysma arteriæ brachialis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1904, 2. r., xl, d. 2, 99–103.—**Macartney** (D.) Traumatic aneurysm of the brachial artery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1897, lxxvii, 434.—**McGill.** Histoire d'une opération de l'anévrisme au bras. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1742, ii, 319–330.—**Markevich** (V. L.) [Operative treatment of aneurisms; case of putting a gold muff on an aneurism of the brachial artery.] Trudi i Protok. Imp. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1909–10, xlvi, 1–4.—**Mollinellius** (P. P.) De aneurysmate e læsa brachii in mittendo sanguine arteria. Bononiensi sc. et art. Inst. comment., Bononiæ, 1746, ii, pt. 2, 65–106, 3 pl.—**Monro** (A.) Observation sur un anévrisme. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1742, iv, 363–366.—**Mouat.** Traumatic aneurysm, left brachial artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, ii, 856.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Aneurysm of the brachial artery; endo-aneurysmorrhaphy. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1915, iv, 53–75, 1 pl.—**Penhallow** (D. P.) False aneurysm of brachial artery. Boston M. & S. J., 1916, clxxiv, 575–577. *Also,* Reprint.—**Plattner** (R.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Arteria brachialis, geheilt durch Extirpation des Sackes. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1900, xxvi, 86–92.—**Princeteau.** Anévrysme faux primitif du pli du coude; artériorraphie; guérison. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1910, xl, 500.—**Sattler** (M.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma spurium der Arteria brachialis. Wien. med. Bl., 1901, xxiv, 715–718.—**Sinnreich** (K.) Traumatisches Aneurysma der Arteria brachialis und Durchtrennung des Nervus medianus; Totalexstirpation des Aneurysmas; Nervennaht. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xiii, 187–192.—**Skillern** (P. G.) Arteriectases of brachial artery. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1913, 23. s., iv, 237, 1 pl.—**Sterling.** [Aneurism of the brachial artery, causing compression of the median and ulnar nerves.] Neurol. polska, Warszawa, 1911–12, ii, 600–602.—**Ullmann** (E.) [Case.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1915, xxviii, 657.—**Vautrin.** Anévrysme de l'humérale au tiers inférieur du bras. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r. . . ., 1906–7, 117. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1907, xxxix, 455.—**Whitehead** (W.) A case of double traumatic aneurism of the brachial artery. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1899–1900, 3. s., ii, 1–4.

Aneurism (*Brachial, Arterio-venous*).

Boddaert (E.) & **Vercauteren** (H.) Un cas d'anévrysme artério-veineux de l'humérale. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1903, lxx, 88–90.—**Cestan** (E.) Anévrysme artério-veineux du pli du coude; extirpation. Toulouse méd., 1905, 2. s., vii, 176.—**Da Costa** (J. C.) Operation for varicose aneurysm of the brachial artery. St. Paul M. J., 1914, xvi, 310–314.—**Delbet** (P.) Anévrysme artério-veineux du tiers inférieur du bras; extirpation; guérison. Paris chirurg., 1910, ii, 1026–1028.—**Duval** (P.) Deux nouvelles observations d'anévrismes artério-veineux traumatiques de l'humérale et de la carotide primitive traités par les ligatures multiples. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 1393–1398.—**García** (O.) [Aneurisma arterio-venoso de la humeral en su tercio superior.] Clín. mod., Zaragoza, 1905, iv, 590.—**Kempe** (G.) Case of brachial arteriovenous aneurysm treated by vascular suture. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913–14, vii, Surg. Sect., 83–86.—**Kozłowski** (B.) [Aneurism of the brachial vein and artery.] Przegl. chir. i ginek., Warszawa, 1910, iii, 259.—**Lavista** (R.) Aneurisma traumático arterio-venoso, en el tercio superior del brazo; pseudo-elefantiasis del antebrazo y la mano; ulceración de esta última en toda la extensión de su cara dorsal y dedos medio y anular; extirpación del aneurisma y curación. Gac. méd., México, 1897, xxxiv, 157–164.—**Lintvareff** (S. I.) [Aneurism of the humeral artery and vein.] Trudi Vremen. Med. Obsh. v Daln. Vost. v Kharbinie, 1904, i, 67–69.—**Pennisi** (A.) Aneurisma artero-venoso dell' omerale sinistra. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1917, vii, 157.—**Southam.** Arterio-venous aneurysm of the brachial artery. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 319.

Aneurism (*Brachio-cephalic*).

See **Aneurism** (*Innominate*).

Aneurism (*Cardiac*).

See **Aneurism** (*Coronary*); **Heart** (*Aneurism of*).

Aneurism (*Carotid*) [*Common, internal and external*].

Bartels (R.) *Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Carotis interna dextra im Sinus cavernosus mit doppelseitiger Stauungspapille. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Würzburg,* 1903.

Chifoliau (M.) L'anévrisme de la carotide primitive et son traitement chirurgical. 8°. *Paris,* 1904.

Demellier (R.-G.) *Contribution à l'étude des anévrysmes spontanés de la carotide interne dans son trajet cervical. 8°. *Bordeaux,* 1907.

Keppler ([M.] R. H. E.) *Ueber extracranielle Aneurysmen der Carotis interna. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Naumburg a. S.,* 1910.

Kurschinsky (A. F. G.) *Ein Fall von intrakraniellem Aneurysma der Arteria carotis interna. 8°. *Jena,* 1911.

Moser (R.) *Ueber wahre extracranielle Aneurysmen der Carotis interna. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.,* 1911.

Plasson (J.) *De l'extirpation du sac dans les anévrismes de la carotide primitive et des divers modes de traitement de ces anévrismes. 8°. *Lyon,* 1907.

Prieur (A.) *Ein Fall von Aneurysma traumaticum der Carotis cerebralis dextra. 8°. *Kiel,* 1900.

Veis (J.) *Aneurysma der Carotis interna ohne das Symptom des pulsierenden Exophthalmus. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.,* 1895.

de Almeida (D.) Aneurisma carotidiano direito na bifurcação; ligadura da carotida primitiva. Rev. da Soc. de med. e cirurg., Rio de Jan., 1901, v, 234–236.—**Alves de Lima** (J.) Anévrisme de la carotide primitive; extirpation du sac; guérison. Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1907, v, 41.—**Arnould** (J.) Anévrisme de la carotide interne. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1914, lxxxix, 168.—**Barnard** (H. L.) & **Rugby** (H. M.) Pulsating exophthalmos due to traumatic aneurism of the internal carotid artery; report of a case caused by a bullet wound of the base of the skull. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1904, xxxix, 649–664, 3 pl.—**Batut** (L.) Tumeur pulsatile de la base du cou, anévrysme de la carotide primitive ou goitre anévrysmatique. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1906, vii, 162–164.—**Bavlera** (V.) Aneurisma falso della carotide externa nella regione parotidea. Boll. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1908, xxviii, 54–56.—**Benjamins** (C. E.) Ein Fall von doppelseitiger Nekrose des ganzen Gehörorganes mit tödtlichem Ausgang infolge von Blutung aus einem Aneurysma der Arteria carotis interna. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1908, lxxvi, 240–253.—**Berchoud** & **Vallas.** Anévrysme diffus de la carotide primitive consécutif à l'ulcération du vaisseau dans un abcès. Province méd., Lyon, 1896, x, 350. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvi, pt. 2, 141–145.—**Berry** (J.) A case of post-orbital aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 221.—**Blauel** (C.) Beitrag zu den extracraniellen Aneurysmen der Carotis interna. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1903, xxxix, 620–632.—**Bobbio** (L.) Raro caso di ferita della faccia (aneurisma falso della carotide interna; lesione del vago e dell' ipoglosso). Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1905, 4. s., xi, 88–94. ———. Contributo allo studio degli aneurismi extracranici della carotide interna. Policlin., Roma, 1906, xiii, sez. chir., 49–65.—**Bolt** (R. F.) A case of aneurysm at the termination of the external carotid artery, and aneurysmal varix between the bifurcation of the common carotid artery and internal jugular vein. Lancet, Lond., 1916, ii, 1015.—**Booth** (B. S.) Traumatic aneurysm of the left internal carotid artery; autopsy. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 1002.—**Bouchard.** Ligature de la carotide primitive droite, dans un cas de rupture spontanée d'un anévrysme de la carotide interne droite; guérison. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1916, xxx, 101.—**Bramwell** (B.) Large aneurism of the left internal carotid artery: severe headache, chiefly limited to the right side of the head; complete loss of sight in the right eye, loss of sight in the temporal part of the field of vision in the left eye; death from uræmia five years after the patient was in hospital and nine years after the first symptoms. Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1905–6, iv, 289–304. ———. Temporal hemianopsia; mental derangement; symptoms of a cerebral tumour; blindness; mania;

Aneurism (*Carotid*) [*Common, internal and external*].

gradual and progressive hebetude; death; an enormous aneurism of the right internal carotid artery within the skull; erosion of the sella turcica; pressure upon the optic nerves, optic chiasma, and optic tracts; softening of the brain tissue around the tumour. *Ibid.*, 310–315.—**Bullet-wound** of skull; traumatic aneurysm of internal carotid artery. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1904, n. s., xxxi, 245.—**Cadéac.** Anévrisme de la carotide chez le chien. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1910, 5. s., xiv, 517.—**van Campen** (J.) Aneurysma van het extracranieele gedeelte der carotis interna, genezen door onderbinding van de carotis communis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1903, 2. R., xxxix, d. 2, 1172–1174.—**Castro** (F.) Aneurisma de la carotida primitiva. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1898, xlv, 697. ———. Aneurisma de la arteria carótida primitiva derecha; ligadura y curación. *Ibid.*, 1897, xliv, 641–644. ———. Aneurisma de la arteria carótida primitiva izquierda; ligadura con extirpación del saco; curación. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1898, xliii, 441–450.—**de Córdova** (A.) Aneurisma de la carótida primitiva izquierda. Rev. de méd. y cirug. de la Habana, 1905, x, 17, 2 pl.—**Cousins** (J. W.) Ligature of the common carotid artery for aneurysm; patient æt. 74; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 610.—**Cunéo** (B.) Double anévrisme de la carotide primitive, transpercée par une balle. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1917, n. s., xliii, 1456.—**Da Costa** (J. C.) Distal ligation of common carotid and right subclavian arteries for aneurism. Tr. Acad. Surg. Phila., 1902, iv, 184–187.—**Dalgat** (A. S.) [Traumatic aneurisms of the common carotid artery.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1910, cexxvii, med.-spec. pt., 14–52.—**Delagénière** (H.) Du traitement des anévrysmes de la carotide primitive; un cas d'extirpation; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 225–234.—**Delens.** Anévrisme de la carotide interne et du sinus caverneux. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 286–288.—**Delore** (H.) De l'extirpation des anévrismes supérieurs de la carotide primitive. Rev. de chir., Par., 1907, xxxv, 87–99.—**Douty** (E. H.) Case of traumatic aneurysm of the carotid artery caused by a sewing-needle. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 1584.—**Duchanip.** Anévrysme traumatique de la carotide interne dans sa portion extracrânienne; ligatures successives des carotides primitive et interne; tamponnement du sac; guérison. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1898, xvii, 113–118.—**Ely** (J. S.) Report of a case of aneurisms of the internal carotid artery within the cranium. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1904, 288–299.—**del Fabro.** Intorno ad un caso di aneurisma della carotide interna di destra. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 516–519.—**Fáykiss** (F.) Aneurysma traumaticum carotidis. Budapesti k. m. t. egyet. 2. sz. Seb. Klin. betegf. 1903–4, Budapest, 1905, 29.—**Freud** (J.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Arteria carotis interna dextra mit rechtsseitigen Netzhautblutungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lxi, 905–907.—**Gallozzi** (C.) Vasto aneurisma spontaneo dell' arteria carotide sinistra; elettroterapia; allacciatura alla Sedillot; guarigione. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1898, n. s., lii, 49–52.—**Gelman** (D. Ya.) Aneurysma art. carot. int. Yezhemtes. Ushn., Gorlov. i Nosov. Bolfezn., S.-Peterb., 1911, vi, 75–87.—**Godart-Danhieux.** Anévrisme carotidien. Policlin., Brux., 1903, xii, 566–568.—**Guinard** (A.) Traitement des anévrysmes de la base du cou par la ligature simultanée de la carotide primitive et de la sous-clavière droites. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1896, xxii, pt. 2, 393–408. ———. Traitement des anévrysmes de la base du cou par la ligature simultanée de la carotide primitive et de la sous-clavière droites; ligature de l'aorte thoracique. Rev. de chir., Par., 1909, xxix, 229–244.—**Harris** (T. J.) Case of traumatic aneurism of the carotid artery. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1912, xxii, 137–139.—**Helman** (D.) Przyczynek do kazuistyki tętniaków gardzieli (aneurysma art. carotidis int.). Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1909, xliv, 681; 703.—**Hinde** (A.) A rare ease of circumscribed traumatic aneurysm of the right internal carotid artery within the cranium, with recovery after operation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 1154–1156.—**Hirsch** (C.) Aneurysma der Carotis interna. Verhandl. d. Ver. deutsch. Laryngolog., Würzb., 1914, xxi, 455–458. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Berl. & Wien, 1914, xlviii, 780–783.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Aneurism of the right common carotid. Polyclin., Lond., 1903, vii, 161. ———. A case of fusiform aneurism of the right common carotid artery. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1907–8, i, Clin. Sect., 17.—**Jastram** (M.) Ueber Aneurysmenbildung der Art. carotis externa. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1914, xciii, 341–347.—**Johnson** (W. B.) Report of an interesting case of aneurism of the internal carotid artery. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc. 1901, N. Y., 1902, vii, 226–229.—**Klarfeld.** Ein Aneurysma spurium der Carotis interna im Verlaufe einer Tonsillitis acuta; Unterbindung; Exitus letalis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1915, xxviii, 1361.—**König.** Aneurysma der Carotis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1899, xxv, Ver.-Beil., 187; 195.—**Köster.** Intrakraniellt aneurysma art. carotidis; ruptur; död. Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förh., 1902, 28–32.—**Lérl** (A.) Anévrysme pédiculé de la carotide interne situé dans le crâne à la sortie du canal carotidien. Bull. et mém. Soc.

Aneurism (*Carotid*) [*Common, internal and external*].

anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 343.—**Lewenstern** (E.) [Traumatic aneurism of the internal carotid artery.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1901, 2. s., xxi, 655–662.—**Liébault** (G.) & **Daudin-Clavaud.** Diagnostic et traitement des anévrismes de la carotide interne et de la carotide externe. Arch. gén. de chir., Par., 1912, viii, 1433–1447.—**Lloyd** (S.) A specimen of common carotid aneurism. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1911, xxvi, 1144.—**Loeser.** Zur Kenntniss der oculären Symptome bei Aneurysmen der Carotis interna. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1904, l, 183–200.—**Lusena.** Voluminoso aneurisma della carotide primitiva; estirpazione; guarigione. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1908, Roma, 1909, i, 635–650.—**Lyot** (C.) & **Petit** (R.) Anévrysme de la carotide interne consécutif à la scarlatine; guérison spontanée. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1897, 10. s., i, 159.—**McClellan** (W. E.) Pulsating exophthalmos due to aneurysm of the internal carotid. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 1552.—**McMullen** (C. G.) & **Stanton** (E. MacD.) Aneurism of the internal carotid treated by Matas' method. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1910, li, 76–78.—**Marchand** (L.) Anévrysme intra-crânien de la carotide interne droite. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 263.—**Marques** (A.) Aneurismas carotidianos. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1901–2, 5. s., v, 296–299.—**Martin** (J. H.) An interesting case of aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 84.—**Matas** (R.) A large spontaneous (atheromatous) aneurism of the right common carotid involving the bifurcation and trunk, to a point two inches above the origin of the artery, in an old alcoholic subject; ligation of artery low in the neck between sternal and clavicular attachments of the sterno-mastoid, under cocain anesthesia; recovery. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1894, 286. ———. Suspected aneurism of the right internal carotid, possibly of traumatic origin, projecting into the fauces and threatening life by suffocation, etc.; ligature of common carotid at point of election; recovery. *Ibid.*, 290–292.—**Matthews** (J.) Case of aneurysm; left internal carotid with glaucoma of left eye. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1907, viii, 437–439.—**Minervini** (R.) Allacciatura della carotide primitiva per aneurisma. Med. prat., Napoli, 1916, i, 241–247.—**Minich** (K.) Aneurysma carotidis internæ ruptum in cavum nasopharyngeale prominens. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1901, xxxvii, 765.—**Molson** (W. A.) & **Gordon** (A. H.) Aneurysm of the internal carotid. Montreal M. J., 1907, xxxvi, 416–418.—**Moraes Sarmento.** Aneurisma da carotida externa junto da primitiva; simples laqueação d'esta ultima; cura. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1899, xvii, 82.—**Morelli** (P.) Il simpatico cervicale e gli aneurismi della carotide primitiva. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1898, i, 478–483.—**Morestin** (H.) Anévrisme de la carotide interne. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 2443–2449.—**Moses** (O. St. J.) Aneurism of the common carotid artery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1907, xlii, 97–100.—**Mosse.** Eine aneurysmatische Erweiterung der linken Carotis communis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 687.—**Narath.** Over een geheel gelijksoortig geval van aneurysma van het extracraniale gedeelte de carotis interna, eveneens van de rechter liehaamshelft. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., 1903, 2. R., xxxix, d. 2, 1174.—**Noiszewski** (K.) Przypadek tętniaka tętnicy szyjowej wewnętrznej w okolicy skrzyżowania nerwów wzrokowych (aneurysma carotidis int. in chiasmate). Post. okul., Kraków, 1901, iii, 117–124.—**Norris** (T. S.) A case of diffuse aneurysm in the neck, cured by ligature of the external carotid and vertebral arteries. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1916, xxvii, 105.—**Pacheco Mendes.** A propos des anévrysmes carotidiens. Rev. de chir., Par., 1905, xxxi, 466–472.—**Pélissier** (G.) Anévrysme traumatique de la carotide externe au nivcau de la portion parotidienne. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1913, xxiv, 88–91.—**Poncet.** Anévrysme de la carotide primitive; extirpation; guérison. Lyon méd., 1906, cvi, 945–952.—**Prindle** (E. S.) Aneurism of carotid artery. Med. Century, N. Y., 1897, v, 324.—**Pryanishnikoff** (V.) [Pseudo-aneurism of the common carotid artery.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1903, xiii, 259–267.—**Rauchenbichler.** Ein Fall von Aneurysma spurium carotidis traumaticum. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, xxvi, 84.—**Renton** (J. C.) Notes of a case of distal ligature of the common carotid artery for aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1907, ii, 24.—**Robinson** (H. B.) & **Corner** (E. M.) Aneurysm of the intra-cranial part of the left internal carotid artery caused by a bullet wound through the right eye. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1904–5, xxxviii, 22–26.—**Rochard.** Anévrisme de la base du cou (origine de la carotide primitive droite); opération de Brasdor. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1907, n. s., xxxiii, 398–401. ———. Opération de Brasdor pour un anévrisme de l'origine de la carotide primitive droite; anévrisme considérablement rétracté; guérison rapide de tous les accidents; hémiparésie tardive gauche, neuf mois après l'opération. *Ibid.*, 1908, n. s., xxxiv, 915–918. ———. Anévrisme de la base du cou traité par la méthode de Brasdor. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxxvii, 495.—**Rumpel.** Fall von traumatischem Aneurysma im Gebiet der rechten Art. carotis externa durch Schussverletzung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 269.—**Rutherfurd** (H.) Aneurysm of external carotid at seat of ligature preliminary to excision of lower jaw and tonsil; treated by ligature of common carotid; successful. Glasgow M. J., 1908, lxix, 373.—**Saoce**

Aneurism (*Carotid*) [*Common, internal and external*].

(A.) Aneurisma de la carótida primitiva tratado por la ligadura supra-aórtica. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1917, xxiv, 461.—**Sandiland** (E. L.) Note on a case of simultaneous rupture of a carotid aneurysm and an atheromatous aorta. Lancet, Lond., 1906, ii, 1510.—**Schnabel.** Oculomotoriuslähmung und plötzlicher Tod infolge von Aneurysmen der Arteria carotis interna. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1904, liv, 824–828.—**Schulte.** Aneurysma der Carotis im Mittelohre. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1904, xxxviii, 117–119.—**Shannon** (J. R.) A case of aneurysm of the internal carotid artery (intracranial portion) and its effect upon the patient's vision. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Phila., 1917, xv, 100–105. *Also:* Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1917, xlvi, 518–523.—**Sheen** (A. W.) Common carotid artery (aneurism). Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 306.—**Shick** (Mary McD.) Report of a case of aneurism of the carotid artery. Tr. Berks Co. M. Soc. 1899, Reading, Pa., 1900, 55–61.—**Sinclair** (T.) Ligation of the innominate artery for traumatic aneurysm of the carotid. Brit. M. J., Loud., 1917, i, 288.—**Slocock** (R.) Cure of left carotid aneurysm by manipulation. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1389.—**Sorrentino** (F.) Un caso di aneurisma della carotide primitiva di sinistra, sviluppatosi nel punto della ligatura. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1906, xxiii, 56–60. *Also:* Med. ital., Napoli, 1906, iv, 64–66.—**Stoner** (A. P.) Aneurysm of the common carotid artery. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, vi, 181.—**Texier** (V.) Signes et diagnostic des anévrysmes de la carotide interne cervicale. Bull. méd., Par., 1907, xxi, 593–595. *Also:* Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1907, ii, 425–434. ———. Sur un nouveau cas d'anévrisme de la carotide interne cervicale développé dans le pharynx seul et diagnostiqué par l'auscultation à l'aide d'un stéthoscope placé sur le pharynx. Presse oto-laryngol., Brux., 1910, ix, 452–455.—**Texier** (V.) & **Levesque.** Troisième cas d'anévrysme de la carotide interne faisant saillie dans le pharynx. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1910, 2. s., xxviii, 466–468.—**Tuffier.** Anévrisme de la carotide externe consécutif à un coup de feu dans la bouche; mort. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., xxxi, 512.—**Vallas.** Anévrysme diffus de la carotide consécutif à l'ulcération du vaisseau dans un abcès. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxii, 610–614.—**Van den Wildenberg.** Opération d'un volumineux anévrisme intéressant à la fois la carotide externe et interne. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1910, lxxii, 83–85. — **Vince.** Tumeur de la région parotidienne. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1907, lix, 578.—**Walsham** (W. J.) A case of extirpation of a large non-pulsating aneurysm, involving the common, internal and external carotid arteries of the right side of the neck; with non-pulsation in aneurysms, and the treatmeut of aneurysms by extirpation. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1899, 3. s., xi, 70–77. *Also:* Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1899, lxxxii, 223–249.—**Walther** (C.) Anévrisme de la carotide. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 1975: 1916, xlii, 396–398.—**Weber** (F.) Zur operativen Behandlung des Carotisaneurysmas. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1911, xxxviii, 565–568.—**Werner** (J.) Ueber extracranielle Aneurysmen der Carotis interna. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1902, lxvii, 591–611.—**Witzel** (O.) Aneurysma der linken Halsseite welches unter und hinter dem Kieferwinkel gelegen, unter den oberen Theil des Musculus sternocleido-mastoideus sich erstreckt. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1903, xxix, Ver.-Beil., 271.—**Zamuravkin** (K. I.) [Aneurism of the carotid artery following gunshot wound.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, med.-spec. pt., 457–460.—**von Zur-Mühlen** (A.) Zwei Fälle von Aneurysma der Arteria carotis cerebri. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1903, xlv, 57–68. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1903, xxxii, 364–377. ———. [Aneurysma der rechten Arteria carotis interna.] St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1904, xxix, 3.

Aneurism (*Carotid, Arterio-venous*).

Janssen (J. L.) *Ein Fall von Aneurysma spurium der Carotis interna und Vena jugularis communis sinistra infolge Stichverletzung. 8°. *Kiel*, 1903.

Becker. Ueber traumatisches Aneurysma arterio-venosum der Carotis cerebri mit Exophthalmus pulsans. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1907, xxxvi, pt. 2, 623–635. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1907, lxxxiv, 720–732.—**Berry** (J.) Large arterio-venous aneurysm of the neck treated by excision. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1906–7, xxx, 50–57. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1906, ii, 1714–1716.—**Bond** & **Michell.** Arterio-venous aneurysm of the carotid artery. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 307–310.—**Bruce** (A.) A case of arterio-venous aneurism of the internal carotid artery and cavernous sinus. Rev. Neurol. & Psychiat., Edinb., 1908, vi, 462–467, 1 pl.—**Debayle** (L. H.) Aneurisma arterio-venoso por ruptura de la carótida interna en el seno cavernoso. Arch. de oftal. hispano-am., Madrid, 1902, ii, 59; 97.—**Dufourmantel.** Anévrisme artérioso-veineux de la carotide interne et du golfe de la jugulaire. Presse méd., Par., 1917, xxv, 50.—**Feruglio** (A.) Esoftalmo pulsante da aneurisma arterio-venoso della carotide interna. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1913, xlii, 286–293.—**Gertsen** (P.) [Tying the innominate artery for arteriovenous aneurism of the common carotid artery.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1910, xxvii, 18–27.—**Guibal.** Anévrisme artério-veineux, entre la carotide primitive gauche et le confluent jugulo-sous-clavier. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 1072–1076.—**Hannecart** (A.) & **Labarre** (E.) Anévrisme artério-veineux de la carotide interne et du sinus caverneux consécutif à une fracture transversale complète de la base du crâne. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1905, v, 43–47. *Also:* Policlin., Brux., 1905, xiv, 97–100.—**Herzen** (P.) Ueber einen Fall von Unterbindung der Art. anonyma infolge eines arteriovenösen Aneurysma der Art. carotis communis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1910, civ, 241–253.—**Imbert** (L.) Quelle conduite tenir en cas d'anévrisme artério-veineux bas situé de la carotide primitive? Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1907, n. s., xxxiii, 142.—**Jacobs.** Anévrisme artério-veineux de la carotide interne et du sinus caverneux consécutif à une fracture transversale complète de la base du crâne. Policlin., Brux., 1905, xiv, 137.—**Jonnesco.** Anévrisme artério-veineux de la carotide primitive et de la jugulaire interne du côté droit traité par l'extirpation. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1902–3, v, 103.—**Lannois** & **Patel.** Anévrysme artérioso-veineux de la carotide et de la jugulaire internes. Caducée, Par., 1915, xx, 127. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1915, cxxiv, 300–302.—**Lazareff** (E. G.) K kazuïstikle exophthalmus pulsatilis; varico-aneurysma art. carot. int. in sin. cavern. Khirurgia, Mosk., 1898, iii, 103–110.—**Le Fort** (R.) Anévrisme artério-veineux de la carotide interne et de la jugulaire interne, traité par l'artériorraphie transjugulaire suivie de capitonnage veineux. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1917, 3. s., lxxviii, 108–110.—**Lucio** (D. A.) Aneurisma traumatico artero-venoso della carotide primitiva e della giugulare interna sinistra; estirpazione; guarigione. Clin. chir., Milano, 1903, xxi, 2189–2196, 3 pl.—**Mauclaire** (P.) Anévrisme artério-veineux, entre la jugulaire interne et la carotide primaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, n. s., xlii, 1863. ———. Anévrisme artério-veineux à la terminaison de la carotide primitive droite; résection; résultat éloigné. *Ibid.*, 1917, n. s., xliii, 50.—**Miller** (J. A.) Arteriovenous aneurysm of the carotid. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 921.—**Monod** (C.) Anévrisme de la carotide interne et du sinus caverneux. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1909, n. s., xxxv, 91–93.—**Morax** (V.) & **Ducamp.** Anévrysme artérioso-veineux non traumatique consécutif à la rupture d'une poche anévrysmale de la carotide interne dans le sinus caverneux; étude clinique et anatomique. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1916, clii, 252–263.—**Moreton** (A. L.) A case of post-orbital arteriovenous aneurysm, successfully treated by ligature of the internal carotid artery. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. 1913, Lond., 1914, xlix, 73–77.—**Patel** & **Lannois.** Anévrysme artérioso-veineux de la carotide interne et du golfe de la jugulaire interne. Rev. de chir., Par., 1917, lii, 217–225.—**Picqué** (L.) Anévrisme artério-veineux de la carotide interne dans le sinus caverneux. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1904, n. s., xxx, 471–475. ———. Anévrisme artério-veineux de la carotide primitive dans le sinus caverneux; ligature de la carotide interne; guérison après quatre ans. *Ibid.*, 1908, n. s., xxxiv, 773.—**Pleteneff** (V. F.) [Rare case of tying the left common carotid artery simultaneously with excising the jugular vein for aneurism.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1910, cexxviii, med.-spec. pt., 478–481.—**Pozzi** (S.) Anévrisme artério-veineux diffus de la carotide primitive; guérison spontanée. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 1162–1164.—**Prudencio de Pena.** Hematoma arterio-venoso de la carótida externa en un niño de 7 años; operado; curación. Arch. Latino-Am. de pediat., Buenos Aires, 1912, v, 454–464.—**Rohmer.** Jeune garçon atteint d'anévrysme artérioveineux de la carotide interne et du sinus caverneux droit. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r., 1901–2, 142.—**Rouvillois** (H.) Anévrismes artérioso-veineux de la bifurcation de la carótide primitive droite et de la jugulaire interne. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, xlii, 580–585.—**Roux.** [Anévrysme artério-veineux sacculaire veincux entre la carotide externe et la veine jugulaire, développé à la suite d'une plaie par coups de couteau.] Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1903, xxiii, 530.—**Rühl** (W.) Ueber einen mit günstigem Erfolge operierten Fall von geplatztem Aneurysma arterio-venosum der Carotis communis und Vena jugularis interna, sowie Bemerkungen zur Technik der Operation. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 811–813.—**Schwalbach.** Aneurysma arterio-venosum der Carotis interna. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1905, xxxi, 729. ———. Aneurysma arterio-venosum der Carotis sinistra und des Sinus cavernosus. *Ibid.*, Ver.-Beil., 1050.—**Telford** (E. D.) Varicose aneurysm of the left common carotid artery and internal jugular vein. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 322.—**Turner** (G. G.) Arterio-venous aneurysm of the external carotid artery. *Ibid.*, 282.—**Young** (A.) Arterio-venous (varicose) aneurysm at root of right carotid. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1905–7, vi, 191–197.

Aneurism (*Causes and pathology of*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Causes, etc., of*); **Aneurism** (*Experimental*); **Aneurism** (*Traumatic*).

Aneurism (*Causes and pathology of*).

Cölle ([C. F. R.] H.) *Ein Fall von Aneurysmabildung bei einem jugendlichen Individuum auf tuberkulöser Basis. 8°. *Kiel*, 1902.

Franzie (M.) *Zijtak-uitscheuring als aanleiding tot aneurysma-formatie. [Leiden.] 8°. *Gravenhage*, 1910.

Hamburger (H.) *Ueber die Entstehung embolischer Aneurysmen. 8°. *München*, 1910.

Kloss (Helene). *Ueber das "mykotisch-embolische" Aneurysma. [Bern.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1913.

Manning (G. R.) *Zur Aetiologie der wahren Aneurysmen. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1898.

Ytuaste y Achaga (F.) *Aneurismas espontáneos. 8°. *México*, 1873.

Augier. Examen histologique du sac anévrysmal. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1904, ii, 104–107.—**Benda.** Aneurysma und Syphilis. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1904, xv, Ergnznngshft., 164–196.—**Brouardel** (G.) Deux cas d'anévrysmes syphilitiques. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, 3. s., vii, 749–753. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, vii, 391–395.—**Caminiti** (R.) Sulla patogenesi degli aneurismi e degli aneurismi parassitari. Arch. ed. atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1908, Roma, 1909, i, 651–658, 3 pl.—**Étienne** (G.) Des anévrysmes dans leurs rapports avec la syphilis. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, 3. s., viii, 1–38.—**Fabris** (A.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Pathogenese der Aneurysmen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, clxv, 439–468, 1 pl. ———. Ricerche sperimentali sulla patogenesi degli aneurismi. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1901, 4. s., vii, 34–39.—**Giroux** & **Brin.** Anévrysmes artériels périphériques et syphilis. Progrès méd., Par., 1913, 3. s., xxix, 403.—**Graf** (E.) Ueber einen Fall von Periarteriitis nodosa mit multipler Aneurysma-Bildung. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1896, xix, 181–206, 1 pl.—**Jeffreys** (W. H.) Notes on aneurisms in Shanghai with special reference to the question of their syphilitic origin. China M. J., Shanghai, 1907, xxi, 245–252, 3 pl.—**Keilty** (R. A.) Notes on some aneurysms; from the pathological museum of the Philadelphia General Hospital (Blockley). N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, xcix, 313–316. *Also*, Reprint.—**Knoll** (P.) Vorkommen und Häufigkeit des Aneurysma verminosum, dessen Einfluss auf die Kolik und die damit verbundenen Volvuli. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1908, 529–532.—**Lamb** (D. S.) Aneurysms in the Army Medical Museum, Washington, D. C. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1911, xxviii, 119–133. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lancereaux.** Les anévrysmes des gros vaisseaux; étiologie et pathogénie; traitement par les injections sous-cutanées de sérum gélatiné. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1906, 3. s., lv, 742–755.—**Lewis** (D.) & **Schrager** (V. L.) Embolomycotic aneurisms. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 1808–1814.—**Libman** (E.) Cases of mycotic aneurisms. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1905, n. s., v, 43–54. ———. A case of embolic aneurisms. *Ibid.*, 1905–6, n. s., v, 88–91.—**Lifshits** (I. V.) [Causes of aneurisms.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 517.—**Ling** (O.) [Sur les anévrysmes mycotico-emboliques. Extr., 531.] Russk. Arch. patol., Klin. Med. i Bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1900, ix, 350; 475. *Also, transl.:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1900, xlv, 338.—**Monro** (A.) Réflexions sur l'anévrisme occasionné par la saignée. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1742, ii, 349–357, 1 pl.—**Nasse.** Ein Fall von embolisch-mykotischen Aneurysmen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1898, xxiv, Ver.-Beil., 259.—**Pellecchia** (E.) Sulla genesi degli aneurismi. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1914, xvii, 693–699.—**Peple** (W. L.) The etiology and pathological anatomy of aneurysm. Atlanta J.-Rec. Med., 1903–4, v, 433–436.—**Petit.** Observations anatomiques et pathologiques au sujet de la tumeur qu'on nomme aneurysme. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1736, Par., 1739, 244–255, 1 pl.—**Schmey** (F.) Acut und spontan entstandene Aneurysmen im Verlaufe eines acuten Gelenkrheumatismus. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1897, lxvi, 317.—**Ugarte** (G.) Aneurismas y yoduro de potasio. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1896, xxiv, 380–382.—**Vanzetti** (F.) Ricerche sperimentali sull'arterite e sull'aneurisma sifilitica. Atti d. Cong. internaz. dei patologi 1911, Torino, 1912, 171–182, 5 pl.

Aneurism (*Cerebellar*).

Halke (H.) & **Lewy** (F. H.) Ein Fall von perforiertem Aneurysma der Arteria cerebelli post. inf. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. xi, Neuropath., pt. 2, 27–30.—**Sergent** (E.) & **Grenet** (H.) Hémorragie méningée; mort subite au cours d'une ponction lombaire; anévrysme cérébelleux. Bull. méd., Par., 1908, xxii, 538–540.—**Woods** (E. L.) A case of aneurysm of the left posterior inferior cerebellar artery. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1915, ix, 434.

Aneurism (*Cerebral*) [*Anterior, middle, and posterior*].

Frei (E.) *Ueber Aneurysmen der Hirnarterien. 8°. *Zürich*, 1896.

Aneurism (*Cerebral*) [*Anterior, middle, and posterior*].

Frese (R.) *Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Arteria fossæ Sylvii dextra. 8°. *München*, 1904.

Grünwald (A.) *Ueber Aneurysmen der Gehirnarterien. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1906.

Hey (J.) *Ueber Aneurysmata an der Basis cerebri mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines Falles von Aneurysma arteriæ communicantis posterioris dextræ. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

Quast (H.) *Ruptur eines Aneurysma der Art. fossæ Sylvii infolge Unfalltrauma. 8°. *München*, 1910.

Rosenberg (J.) *Ueber Aneurysmen der Gehirnarterien. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1904.

Stolpe (K. M. A.) *Ueber Aneurysmata der Arteria fossæ Sylvii mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Diagnose bei denselben. [Kiel.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1897.

Uebel (R.) *Ueber Aneurysmen der Gehirnarterien und einen Fall von Aneurysma der Arteria fossæ Sylvii dextra und des Ramus communicans anterior des Circulus arteriosus Willisii. 8°. *Jena*, 1896.

Adami (J. G.) On a case of sacculated aneurysm of the parieto-temporal branch of the middle cerebral artery. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 597–599.—**Ashworth** (L. N.) A case of cerebral aneurism. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1897, xvi, 442.—**Barratt** (J. O. W.) & **Ralph** (R. M.) Aneurysm of the right Sylvian artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1901–2, liii, 53–56.—**Beadles** (C. F.) Aneurisms of the larger cerebral arteries. Brain, Lond., 1907, xxx, 285–336, 5 pl.—**Biggs** (G. P.) Large aneurism of the middle cerebral artery. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1897–8), 1899, 46–48. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 716.—**Booth** (J. A.) An aneurysm of the left anterior cerebral artery with rupture, simulating a brain tumor. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Lancaster, Pa., & N. Y., 1909, xxxvi, 528–533.—**Bramwell** (B.) Chronic amentia in a woman, aged forty-three; syncopal attacks; headache; obesity; partial left-sided hemiplegia; difficulty of articulation and deglutition, progressive stupidity and drowsiness; death two years and nine months after the symptoms were first complained of; an aneurism the size of a small orange, springing from the right posterior cerebral artery, and projecting into the third and lateral ventricles; softening of the brain-tissue around the tumour; hæmorrhagic pachymeningitis. Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1905–6, iv, 304–309. ———. Aneurism of the right middle cerebral artery; rupture, attended with sudden pain in the head and vomiting; gradual onset of coma and left hemiplegia four hours after the accident; rapid development of Cheyne-Stokes respiration; death from failure of the respiration six hours after the rupture. *Ibid.*, 319–322.—**Bruce** (A.), **Pirie** (J. H. H.) & **Macdonald** (W. K.) Aneurism of the anterior cerebral artery, with unusual prolongation of life after rupture; autopsy. Rev. Neurol. & Psychiat., Edinb., 1908, vi, 449–462, 2 pl.—**Challer** (J.) & **Nové-Josserand** (L.) Anévrysme de l'artère sylvienne d'origine syphilitique. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 596–601.—**Eppinger** (H.) Die miliaren Hirnarterienaneurysmen (Charcot-Bouchard). Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxi, 405–414.—**Foà** (P.) Di una causa rara di morte improvvisa. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1900, 4. s., vi, 45.—**Laignel-Lavastine.** Anévrysme sacciforme de l'artère sylvienne. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 165–167.—**Lisanti** (A.) Un caso di probabile aneurisma dell'arteria cerebrale media sinistra. Riforma med., Palermo, 1900, xvi, pt. 3, 854–858.—**Męczkowski** (W.) [Aneurisms of the cerebral arteries.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1916, 2. s., xxvi, 1257; 1276; 1304.—**Milani** (A.) Contributo allo studio degli aneurismi dell'arteria silviana. Boll. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1907, xxvii, 122–143.—**Orth** (O.) Ueber einen Fall von rupturiertem Aneurysma einer Hirnarterie durch Trauma. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 1038.—**Perazzolo** (S.) Su un caso di aneurisma dell'arteria comunicante posteriore. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1906, xi, 17–22.—**Reinhardt** (A.) Ueber Hirnarterienaneurysmen und ihre Folgen. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1913, xxvi, 432–469.—**Rice** (D.) Cerebral aneurysm of remarkable size, exhibited at the April (1903) meeting of the Northern and Middle Division; with notes on the case. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1904, l, 305–307, 1 pl., 1 l.—**Robertson** (A.) A case of probable cerebral aneurysm. Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlvii, 43.—**Ross** (G.) Case of aneurism of anterior communicating artery. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1882–3), 1884, 56.—**Ruston** (W. D.) & **Southard** (E. E.) Cerebral seizures with suboccipital pain; miliary cerebral and gross vertebral aneurysms. Boston M. & S. J., 1906, cliv, 312.—**Schultze** (O. H.) Sacculated aneurism of the middle cerebral artery. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., N. Y., 1901, n. s., i, 16.—**Shennan** (T.) Miliary aneurysms, in relation to cerebral hæmorrhage. Edinb. M. J., 1915, xv, 245–252, 5 pl.—**Souques** &

Aneurism (*Cerebral*) [*Anterior, middle, and posterior*).

Harvier. Anévrysme volumineux d'une branche de l'artère sylvienne. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1908, lxxxiii, 251. *Also:* Rev. Neurol., Par., 1908, xvi, 95. *Also, transl.:* Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1908, xxvii, 883.—**Stoner** (H. H.) Cerebral aneurism, with report of a case. Medicine, Detroit, 1901, vii, 807-810.—**Travers** (E. F.) Saccular aneurysm of the anterior cerebral artery in a girl aged twelve. West Lond. M. J., 1917, xxii, 89.—**Versé.** Demonstration eines in die Substanz des Kleinhirns eingebetteten Aneurysma serpentinum et sacciforme der Art. cerebri post. sin. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 544.—**Waldo** (H.) Cerebral aneurysm in a young woman. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 196.—**Wichern** (H.) Zur Diagnose perforierender Aneurysmen der Hirnarterien. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 2724-2729.—**Wiglesworth** (J.) Case of cerebral aneurism. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1911, xxxi, 328.

Aneurism (*Circumflex*).

Léon & Prévost. Anévrysme traumatique de la circonflexe humérale. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1907, xvi, 622.

Aneurism (*Cirsoid*).

Courchet (L.) *Contribution à l'étude sur les anévrysmes cirsoïdes du cuir chevelu. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Laget (P.) *Contribution à l'étude des anévrysmes cirsoïdes. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1910.

Terrier (F.) Des anévrysmes cirsoïdes. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

Viarnaud (L.-L.) *Contribution à l'étude anatomo-pathologique et pathogénique de l'anévrysme cirsoïde. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1914.

Ballin (M.) Cirsoid aneurysm of the hand. J. Mich. M. Soc. Battle Creek, 1913, xii, 265-269.—**Beaumont** (W. M.) Cirsoid aneurism of the orbit, forehead, and scalp. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 273.—**Bellotti** O.) Aneurisma cirsoideo del padiglione dell' orecchio. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1913, 2. s., i, 171.—**Broeckaert** (J.) Contribution à l'étude des anévrismes cirsoïdes de la tête. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1908, 4. s., xxii, 360-375, 1 pl.—**Burci** (E.) Contributo allo studio dell' aneurisma cirsoideo. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1906, xii, 1-10.—**Caires** (M. N.) [Cirsoid aneurysm of the external genitals after childbirth.] Ἰατρικὴ πρόοδος, Ἐν Σύρῳ, 1908, xiii, 325-327.—**Chalot.** De la ligature des troncs artériels dans les anévrysmes cirsoïdes de la face. Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, liii, 203.—**Cheesman** (W. S.) Cirsoid aneurism of the ear. Tr. M. Ass. Central N. Y. 1900, Buffalo, 1901, vii, 33-35.—**Colcy** (W. B.) Cirsoid aneurism successfully treated by excision after ligation of the external carotid. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 414, 1 pl.—**Cotterill.** Plexiform angioma (cirsoid aneurism). Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1895-6, n. s., xv, 108.—**Derevenko** (V. N.) [Operative treatment of cirsoid aneurism of the face and skull.] Russk. Khir. Arkh., S.-Peterb., 1909, xxv, 373-404.—**Folk** (F.) Ein Fall eines Aneurysma cirsoides an einer kortikalen Gehirnarterie. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., 1906, xxvii, 295-302.—**Frœlich.** Anévrysme cirsoïde du front. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r. . . ., 1906-7, 132.—*Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1907, 3. s., xxxix, 510.—**Girard.** Cas d'anévrisme cirsoïde de l'extrémité supérieure gauche chez une fillette âgée de 8 ans. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1914, xxxiv, 477.—**Gluck.** [Case.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1906, xxxii, 1139.—**Harbitz** (F.) [Sur un cas d'augioma arteriale racemosum (anévrisme circoïde) au pied et au mollet. Rés., 1184-1186. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1903, 5. R., i, 1138-1151.—**Heitmuller** (G. H.) Cirsoid aneurism of the branches of the internal carotid and basilar arteries. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 648.—**Judd** (E. S.) [Case.] St. Paul M. J., 1916, xviii, 48-53.—**Kishenski** (D. P.) Aneurysma cirsoides arteriæ lienalis. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1901, lv, 577-585.—**Klein** (L.) Un cas anormal d'anévrisme cirsoïde. Méd. contemp., Par., 1896, xxxvii, 367.—**Krause.** Aneurysma cirsoides capitis. Mitth. f. d. Ver. schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1898, n. F., vi, 70.—**Lagrange.** Exophtalmie pulsatile consécutive à un anévrisme cirsoïde de l'orbite et de la paupière. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1902), 1903, 148-150.—**Loubat & Lataste.** Anévrysme cirsoïde de la région dorsale du pied. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xliii, 377-379.—**Madelung.** Ein Fall von Heilung eines sehr ausgedehnten Aneurysma cirsoides der rechten Kopfhälfte. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 973.—**Malejan** (H. M.) [Case.] J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1915, xiv, 332.—**Matas** (R.) Arterial varix (cirsoid aneurism) of the right common carotid extending from origin to a point one inch from bifurcation; double ligature of the common carotid, one below bifurcation of the carotid and one over the dilated trunk itself; recovery. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1894, 287-290. ———. A case of cirsoid aneurism with pulsating exophthalmus of traumatic origin. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1908-9, lxi, 469.—**Mauclaire** (P.) Anévrisme cirsoïde de l'avant-bras avec anévrisme artério-veineux près du poignet et anévrisme artériel du pli du coude; résultat éloigné de l'extirpation. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1917, n. s., xliii, 49.—**Maylard** (A. E.) A case of extensive cirsoid aneurysm of the scalp. Glasg. Hosp. Rep., 1900, ii, 71-75, 2 pl.—**Menocal** (R.) Aneurisma cirsoideo de la cabeza. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1909, xiv, 97-101.—**Monnier** (L.) Anévrismes cirsoïdes du tronc. Paris chirurg., 1911, iii, 1046.—**Nélaton.** Cas d'anévrysme cirsoïde de la région temporale, traité par l'extirpation unie à la ligature de la carotide externe. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1897, n. s., xxiii, 36-40.—**Ombrédanne** (L.) Anévrismes cirsoïdes, observés après opération d'anévrismes artério-veineux. *Ibid.*, 1917, n. s., xliii, 772-774.—**Parker** (R.) Cirsoid aneurysm of forehead treated by free incision and extirpation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 304.—**Péraire & Masson.** Anévrysme cirsoïde de la grande lèvre avec phlébolithes; extirpation; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1910, lxxxv, 933.—**Pluyette** (E.) & **Cousin** (A.) Anévrysme cirsoïde de la région frontale. Marseille méd., 1909, xlvi, 97-104, 1 pl.—**Pratt** (J. J.) A case of cirsoid aneurysm of the scalp; ligature and acupressure followed by immediate and complete excision; recovery. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1897, x, 130.—**Raymond & Cestan** (R.) Un cas d'anévrisme cirsoïde probable de la moelle cervicale. Rev. neurol., Par., 1904, xii, 457-463.—**Reclus** (P.) Sur une observation d'anévrysme cirsoïde. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1909, xxiii, 193-195. ———. Hémangiome rouge et anévrysme cirsoïde. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxv, 257-260.—**Reverdin** (J.-L.) Anévrisme cirsoïde d'origine infectieuse; pathogénie des anévrismes cirsoïdes. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1898, xviii, 49-59.—**Richardson.** Cirsoid aneurism of the hand. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1907, xv, 181.—**de Rouville.** Anévrysmes cirsoïdes. N. Montpel. méd., 1899, ix, 1-11.—**Roux** (G.) Anévrysme cirsoïde de la région temporale droite; dilatations nombreuses et volumineuses des artères de la face et du crâne du même côté; ablation de la tumeur précédée de la ligature de la carotide externe; guérison. Marseille méd., 1897, xxxiv, 481-493, 1 pl.—**Savariaud.** Anévrisme cirsoïde du cuir chevelu traité par l'extirpation; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1914, n. s., xl, 315.—**Shears** (G. F.) A case of cirsoid aneurism of the forehead. Med. Era, Chicago, 1897, xv, 133.—**Terra-Abrami** (G.) Contributo allo studio degli aneurismi cirsoidi degli arti. Clin. chir., Milano, 1914, xxii, 644-690, 3 pl.—**Tuffier.** Anévrisme cirsoïde de la région parotidienne, avec accès épileptiformes; ligature de la carotide externe combinée à l'injection de liquide de Piazza dans la tumeur. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., xxxi, 301.—**Véron.** Anévrisme cirsoïde de la région pariétale gauche; ablation; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 865-867.—**Vilkemin.** [Anévrysme cirsoïde du crâne.] Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1899, i, 45. ———. Traitement de l'anévrysme cirsoïde de la région cranienne chez l'enfant par l'extirpation. Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1899, i, 113-116.—**Wachter** (S.) Case of cirsoid aneurysm of the scalp. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1890, n. s., iv, 159-161.—**Whiteford** (C. H.) A case of cirsoid aneurysm involving the whole of the right index finger. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1915, xxiii, 16.—**Williamson.** [Case.] Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1898, vi, 21.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Cirsoid aneurysm treated by the direct application of boiling water. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, lxxxix, 104. *Also*, Reprint.

Aneurism (*Clavicular*).

Syring. Traumatisches Aneurysma verum der Schlüs, selbeinschlagader. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, xlii-616.

Aneurism (*Cœliac*).

Natorp ([O.] R.) *Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Arteria cœliaca. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1910.

Baccelli (G.) Presentazione di un infermo di aneurisma della celiaca, con ricerche diagnostiche differenziali fra questo e l'aneurisma dell' aorta ascendente. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1901, xxvii, 102-109. ———. Intorno un aneurisma dell' arteria celiaca, sormontante un più vasto ed antico aneurisma della aorta. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1907, xxviii, 433-438. *Also:* Policlin., Roma, 1907, xiv, sez. med., 93-107.—**Battaglia** (M.) Ematoma aneurismatico diffuso del tronco celiaco. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1904, x, pt. 1, 606-615, 1 pl.—**Carbone** (G.) Sopra un nuovo caso di aneurisma del tronco celiaco diagnosticato in vita. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1916, xxxvii, 615-617.—**Carcaterra** (G.) Aneurisma dell'arteria celiaca. Policlin., Roma, 1909, xvi, sez. prat., 651-654.—**Cohen** (S. S.) Aneurysm of the celiac axis, with atrophied heart. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 165.—**Graziadei** (B.) Un caso di ancurisma del tronco celiaco. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1901, xl, 720-733.—**Heitz** (P. A.) A case of aneurism of the cœliac axis. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1887, 91.—**King-Fretz** (H. E.) A case of abdominal aneurysm. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1917, iii, 342.—**Lumsden.** Cœliac axis aneurysm treated by operation; introduction of wire tent. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1911, cxxx, 142.—**McCarthy** (D. J.) Aneurysm of the celiac axis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 216.—**Maragliano** (E.) Sopra un caso di aneurisma dell'arteria celiaca. Med. ital., Napoli, 1909, vii, 203-205.—**Massa** (E.) Sopra un caso di aneurisma dell'arteria celiaca. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1909, xv, 34-40.—**Maunsell** (C. B.) Abdominal aneurysm in a young woman. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 272.

Aneurism (*Coronary*).

Auffermann (H.) *Ueber das circumscripte Aneurysma der Coronararterien des Herzens. [Kiel.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1908.

Beitzke (H.) Ueber einen Fall von geplatztem Aneurysma der Arteria coronaria ventriculi sinistra. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1906, xxx, 405–409.—**Capps** (J. A.) Aneurism of the coronary artery; a report of two cases. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1899, n. s., cxviii, 312–318. *Also*, Reprint.—**Herczel** (M.) Aneurysma art. coronariæ ventriculi sinistri. Orvosi heti szemle, Budapest, 1904, xxxvi, 149.—**Hewitt** (W. R.) Report of a case of aneurysm of coronary artery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, lv, 590.—**Martland** (H. S.) Aneurysm of the coronary artery. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1917, xvii, 34–37.—**Plot-Bey.** Nouveau cas d'anévrisme de la coronaire gauche, chez le bœuf. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1906, lx, 425–427.—**Toller** (S. G.) A case of aneurysm of the left coronary artery, with partial occlusion of the pulmonary artery. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1904, n. s., xxxi, 357–361, 1 pl.—**Trevor** (R. S.) Aneurysm of the descending branch of the right coronary artery, situated in the wall of the right ventricle and opening into the cavity of the ventricle, associated with great dilatation of the right coronary artery and non-valvular infective endocarditis. Proc. Roy Soc. Med., Lond., 1911–12, v, Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 20–26. *Also:* Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1911, viii, 546–549.

Aneurism (*Coronary*) *of lips.*

Matas (R.) Case of aneurism of the coronary artery of the lower lip resulting from the use of a wind musical instrument, with treatment. Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc. 1897, N. Orl., 1898, 95–97.

Aneurism (*Dental*).

Etcheparborda. Quelques considérations sur un cas d'anévrisme de l'artère dentaire inférieure. Odontologie, Par., 1910, xliii, 509–516.

Aneurism (*Diagnosis of*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Diagnosis of*); **Aneurism** (*False*).

Hauser (R.) *Schlingbeschwerden bei Aneurysmen. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Rostock*, 1909.

Baetjer (B. H.) Orthodiagraphic study of aneurysm. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. d'électrol. et de radiol. méd., Amst., 1908, iv, 146–155.—**Borchard** (A.) Zur Frage der Pseudoaneurysmen. Ist das Gefässschwirren als ein charakteristisches Symptom eines Aneurysma anzusehen? Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1916, xliii, 545–547.—**Bowlby** (A. A.) A clinical lecture on aneurysm. Clin. J., Lond., 1908–9, xxxiii, 337–340.—**Calabrese** (A.) Il polso paradosso negli aneurismi. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1905, Roma, 1906, xv, 231–234.—**Cardarelli** (A.) La diagnosi degli aneurismi conclamati e latenti. Studium, Napoli, 1910, iii, 193–200.—**Couteaud.** Un signe nouveau des anévrismes. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1915, 3. s., lxxiv, 198.—**De Renzi** (E.) Valore della radioscopia negli aneurismi. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1902, v, 343.—**Dorendorf.** Ueber ein bisher wenig beachtetes Aneurysmensymptom. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 554.—**Findlay** (L.) On delay or retardation of the pulse as a sign of aneurysm. Practitioner, Lond., 1909, lxxxiii, 803–816.—**Gage** (G. R.) & **Heylmun** (H. H.) The fluoroscope in diagnosis of aneurism. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 687.—**Goéré** (J.) Étude expérimentale et critique sur le retard du pouls considéré comme élément de diagnostic dans les anévrismes. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 436; 445.—**von Haberer** (H.) Nochmals zur Frage des Gefässschwirrens. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1916, xliii, 700–705.—**Halsey** (R. H.) The report of a case illustrating the value of the readings of the sphygmomanometer in aneurism. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1905, xx, 1125–1128.—**Howell** (J.) Aneurysm mistaken for a bursal cyst. Clin. J., Lond., 1916, xlv, 208.—**Huchard** (H.) Caractères cliniques des douleurs anévrismatiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 170–180.—**Lange** (S.) Pulsation of large aneurysms, nonexpansile, but transmitted. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxviii, 985–987. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1909, ci, 435.—**Mauclaire.** Symptômes, diagnostic et traitement des anévrysmes artériels des membres. Progrès méd., Par., 1911, 3. s., xxvii, 437–440.—**Minervini** (L.) Ritmo aneurismatico. Tommasi. Napoli, 1905–6, i, 892–897.—**Pasca** (L.) L'ineguaglianza pupillare negli aneurismi. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1904, vii, 296; 337.—**Sailer** (J.) & **Pfahler** (G. E.) A preliminary report upon the simulation of aneurysm by atheroma and tortuosity of the arch of the aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1902–3, n. s., vi, 48–50.—**Shatiloff** (P. I.) [Sur le pouls dans les anévrismes. Extr., 277.] Russk. Arch. Patol., Klin. Med. i Bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1898, vi, 46; 147; 238.—**Stevens** (W. M.) Some clinical remarks on the diagnosis of aneurysm and other causes of intra-thoracic pressure. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 529; 585.—**Strauss.** Demonstration eines Aneurysma, bei welchem das Oliver-Cardarellische Symptom positiv war, ohne dass das Aneurysma auf dem Bronchus ritt. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 843.—**Tobias.** [Ein Fall von Frühdiagnose eines Aneurysma und Bestätigung durch die Röntgenuntersuchung.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1903, xxix, Ver.-Berl., 374.—**Wall** (R. C. B.) & **Walker** (E. W. A.) An explanation of the cause of inequality of pupils in cases of thoracic aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 68–72.—**West** (S.) On phantom aneurysms. *Ibid.*, 1915, ii, 533.—**Williams** (F. H.) The value of X-ray examinations in the less frequent diseases of the chest illustrated by their use in those cases where aneurism is present or suspected. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 54; 85.———. A bunch of enlarged glands simulating the outline produced by an aneurysm when examined from one direction by the X-rays. Clin. J., Lond., 1902, xx, 192.

Aneurism (*Dissecting*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Dissecting*).

Besdziek (F.) *Beiträge zur Lehre vom Aneurysma dissecans. 8°. *Breslau*, 1895.

Lubinger (Friederika). *Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Aneurysma dissecans. 8°. *Zürich*, 1900.

Schmidt (E.) *Ein Fall von geheiltem Aneurysma dissecans und einige Versuche an Leichenaorten zur künstlichen Erzeugung von dissezierenden Aneurysmen. [München.] 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1911.

Verrey (A.-E.) *Un cas d'anévrysmes disséquants multiples des artères principales de l'abdomen. [Lausanne.] 8°. *Paris & Cahors*, 1911.

Aczél (K.) [Two cases.] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1891-iki évkönyve, 1892, 61.—**Adami** (J. G.) Upon arrested or repaired dissecting aneurysms, with the reports of two cases. Montreal M. J., 1895–6, xxiv, 945–954, 1 pl.: 1896–7, xxv, 23–36.—**Babes** (V.) & **Mironescu** (T.) Ueber dissezierende Arteriitis und Aneurysma dissecans. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1910, xlviii, 221–235, 1 pl.—**Bonnamour** (S.) & **Thévenot** (L.) Anévrysme disséquant expérimental. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvii, 643.—**Chekhovskaya** (A. I.) [Case.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 1578–1582.—**Coleman** (J. B.) [Case.] Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1898, xvi, 116–124. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 317; 799.—**Duroziez** (P.) [Two cases.] Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1876), 1877, xi, 78–83.—**Flockemann.** Ueber Aneurysma dissecans. München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 847–850. *Also, transl.:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1898, xv, 545–551.—**Goodman** (E. H.) Hemothorax caused by rupture of dissecting aneurysm; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxii, 1242–1244.—**Hamilton** (A. S.) Dissecting aneurysm. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1906, n. s., cxxxi, 971–977.—**Harbitz** (F.) [Sur un cas d'anévrisme disséquant d'une étendue inusitée, suivi de guérison. Rés., 355.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1901, 4. R., xvi, 249–274, 1 pl.—**Hopkins** (J. G.) A case of dissecting aneurism and aortitis dissecans. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1912–13, n. s., xii, 82–84.—**McCallum** (W. G.) [Case.] Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1909, xx, 9–12, 1 pl.—**Millardet.** Anévrysme disséquant greffé sur un anévrisme sacciforme. Réunes méd., 1910–11, vi, 321–325.—**von Möller** (O.) [Case.] Arb. a. d. path. Inst. zu Berl. z. Feier . . . Johannes Orth, Berl., 1906, 260–281.—**Shennan** (T.) Dissecting aneurysms. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. iii, Gen. Path. & Path. Anat., pt. 2, 305–307.—**Shennan** (T.) & **Pirie** (J. H. H.) The etiology of dissecting aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 1287.—**Sidler-Huguenin.** [Case.] Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1904–5, li, 49–53.—**Tanaka** (T.) [Case.] Verhandl. d. japan. path. Gesellsch., Tokio, 1913, iii, 33.

Aneurism (*Embolic*).

See **Aneurism** (*Causes, etc., of*).

Aneurism (*Epigastric*).

Seifert (M. J.) Arteriovenous (varicose) aneurism of the deep epigastric artery and vein; report of a unique case with a review of the literature. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1914, xix, 59–66. *Also* [Abstr.]: Chicago M. Recorder, 1914, xxxvi, 436–439.

Aneurism (*Experimental*).

Fischer (B.) Die experimentelle Erzeugung von Aneurysmen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1905, xxxi, 1713–1716. *Also, transl.:* Chicago Clinic, 1906, xix, 109–116.—**Franz.** [Ueber Versuche, ein Aneurysma varicosum experimentell herzustellen.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1904, xxx, Ver.-Beil., 43.—**Nassetti** (F.) Aneurismi traumatici sperimentali. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1914–15, lxviii, 781–799.—**Pignatti** (A.) Aneurisma trauma-

Aneurism (*Experimental*).

tico ottenuto sperimentalmente. Riforma med., Napoli, 1912, xxviii, 621. ———. Ulteriori ricerche sul processo di guarigione delle ferite delle arterie e sulla riproduzione sperimentale degli aneurismi traumatici. Policlin., Roma, 1913, xx, sez. chir., 24–48.—**Vanzetti** (F.) Ricerche sperimentali sulle alterazioni tubercolari dei vasi sanguigni e sulla produzione degli aneurismi. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1910, xxxiv, 1–36, 2 pl.

Aneurism (*Facial*).

Aneurysm of the facial artery. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 317.—**Bossuet** & **Magne.** Un cas d'anévrysme diffus de l'artère faciale. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 132.

Aneurism (*False*).

Bouvier. Un cas d'anévrysme artériel faux circonscrit du coude gauche. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1904, xxxiv, 667.—**Destot** (E.) Anévrysmes vrais et anévrysmes faux. Lyon méd., 1902, xcviii, 605–607. ———. Faux anévrysmes. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. d'électrol. et de radiol. méd. 1902, Berne, 1903, 192.—**Hedinger** (E.) Zur Lehre des Aneurysma spurium. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1905, xvi, 935–938. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1906, lxxx, 705–710.—**Kallenberger** (W.) Beitrag zur Lehre vom Aneurysma spurium. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1905, clxxix, 537–550, 1 pl.—**Oppel** (V. A.) [On the so-called false aneurisms.] Russk. Vrach, Petrogr., 1916, xv, 49; 77.—**Poper** (P. G.) [Operative treatment of false arterial aneurisms.] Voyenno-Med. J., Petrogr., 1915, cexlii, med.-spec. pt., 12–26.—**Rusca.** Ueber Aneurysma spurium an der Hand von 43 behandelten Fällen. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1916, xlvi, 1633–1645.—**Villar.** Anévrysme faux consécutif. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxxvi, 687.—**Vilmain.** Section transversale partielle de l'artère et de la veine fémorales gauches par un canif grattoir; anévrysme faux consécutif; ligature; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1902, xxxix, 418–420.—**Whyte** (G. D.) False aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 198.—**Zahradnický** (F.) [Treatment of false aneurisms.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1915, liv, 1011; 1040; 1070; 1094.

Aneurism (*Femoral*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Femoro-popliteal*); **Aneurism** (*Ilio-femoral*).

Ainsworth (H.) [Case.] Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1910–11, lvi, 11–14.—**Alabern** (E.) [Case.] Independ. méd., Barcel., 1895–6, xxvii, 451–454.—**Bernucci** (G.) Aneurisma dell' arteria grande anastomotica sinistra, consecutivo a trauma d'antica data. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1912, lx, 217–220.—**Bosc.** [Case.] Toulouse méd., 1909, 2. s., xi, 86–89.—**Cerné.** Anévrysme fémoro-poplité d'origine syphilitique. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1910, xxvi, 320.—**Chudovszky** (M.) [A singular case of femoral aneurism.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 644.—**Closs** (J. O.) Two cases of traumatic aneurism of the femoral artery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1897, xvi, 270–272.—**Clutton** (H. H.) & **Dudgeon** (L. S.) A case of aneurysm of the femoral artery in a man, aged 78 years, in which suppuration took place from pneumococcal infection; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 556–558.—**Corscaden** (J. A.) Aneurysm of the profunda femoris artery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxvi, 180.—**Cropper** (J.) A case of traumatic aneurysm of the femoral artery in Hunter's canal. Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 1651.—**Crouse** (H.) [Two cases.] Bull. El Paso Co. M. Soc., El Paso, Tex., 1914, vi, 13–17.—**Dandurant** (L. J.) Large aneurism of femoral artery in Scarpa's triangle; presentation of case. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1906, n. s., xxv, 422–425.—**Delbet** (P.) [Case.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1903, n. s., xxix, 360–362.—**Dreesmann.** [Doppelseitiges Aneurysma der Arteria femoralis.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 2209.—**Flesch** (M.) Zur Kasuistik des Aneurysma der Schenkelarterie. *Ibid.*, 1916, lxiii, 217.—**Géraud.** Anévrysme de la fémorale profonde. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 448–451.—**Gibbon** (J. H.) False aneurism of the femoral artery. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1908, x, 268. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlviii, 464.—**Golishevski** (E. I.) [Traumatic diffuse aneurism of the femoral artery.] Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ., 1898, 77–80.—**Govantes** (J. M.) Aneurisma de la arteria femoral en el canal de Hunter. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1910, xv, 143.—**Hancock** (T. H.) Traumatic ancurism of the femoral artery; report of two cases. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1915, xxviii, 364.—**Hitzrot** (J. M.) Aneurism of the deep femoral artery following subtrochanteric fracture of the femur. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lx, 500.—**Hossack** (J.) Diffuse traumatic aneurysm of the femoral artery with cerebral complications. Clin. J., Lond., 1916, xlv, 167.—**Huger** (R. P.) Traumatic aneurism of the femoral artery. Alabama M. J., Birmingh., 1902–3, xv, 398–403.—**Landsborough** (D.) Case of double aneurism. China M. J., Shanghai, 1912, xxvi, 236.—**Lane** (A.) [Case.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 145.—**Laurie** (J.) [Case.] Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1900–1901, viii, 173–176. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1901, lvi, 218–221.—**Lerefait** & **Halipré** (A.)

Aneurism (*Femoral*).

Anévrysme diffus de l'artère fémorale. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1899, xiii, 355.—**Lousteau.** Dilatation anévrysmale symétrique de la fémorale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xliii, 470.—**McGowan** (J. W.) Aneurism of femoral, gangrene; amputation at hip joint; death. St. Louis M. Era, 1897–8, vii, 153–155.—**McGuire** (S.) False aneurism of the femoral artery. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1904–5, iii, 470.—**McLean** (A.) An aneurysm of traumatic origin. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1901, xxiii, 323.—**Marcus.** Ueber einen Fall von Aneurysma der Arteria femoralis nach Unfall. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, x, 244.—**Means** (W. J.) [Case.] Columbus M. J., 1903, xxvii, 273.—**Michel** (G.) Exostoses de croissance; anévrysmes diffus par ulcération de la fémorale. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1907, xxxix, 709.—**Morestin** (H.) [Four cases.] Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1905, lxxx, 607–616.—**Morian.** Aneurysma spurium in der Nähe der Oberschenkelarterie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 91.—**Nasse.** [Case.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1898, xxiv, Ver.-Beil., 12.—**Neff** (W.) Ruptured traumatic aneurism of the femoral artery due to gunshot wound; with report of a case. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 735–737. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb. 1901, Wash., 1902, vi, 109–113.—**Odelga** (P.) Ein Fall von dreifachem Aneurysma der Femoralarterien. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xxii, 678–680.—**Orford** (H. J.) Aneurysm mistaken for hard fibroma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 20.—**Peyton.** [Case.] Proc. Canal Zone M. Ass., Mount Hope, C. Z., 1911–12, iv, 18.—**Potherat** (E.) A propos d'anévrismes fémoraux artériels et artério-veineux. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1917, n. s., xliii, 1291–1295.—**Reichel.** Demonstration eines seltenen Präparates von Aneurysma arteriæ femoralis. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1907, xxxvi, 19–22. ———. [Case.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 808.—**Riese.** Präparat eines traumatischen Aneurysma von seltener Entstehungsweise. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1904, xxxiii, 14.—**Roberts** (W. O.) Rupture of a tubular aneurism of the femoral artery. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8. s., i, 235–238.—**Rochard.** [Case.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1904, n. s., xxx, 985–987.—**Rollin** (M.) Anévrysme diffus spontané de l'artère fémorale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 525–528.—**Sandulli** (A.) Su di un importante caso di aneurisma della femorale, col reperto anatomico ed istologico. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1901, iv, 313–318.—**Souchon** (E.) Simultaneous double aneurism of the femorals on the same side and of the femorals and popliteal on the same side; also, cases of simultaneous triple and quadruple aneurism on the same lower limb. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1895, xiii, 401–431. *Also,* Reprint.—**Stimson** (L. A.) [Case.] Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 357–359.—**Stoldt.** Geplatztes Aneurysma der Art. femoralis sinistra. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1902, xxxi, 247–251.—**Sussini** (M.) Sobre aneurisma traumático de los vasos femorales. Rev. Assoc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1915, xxiii, 519.—**Tseidler** (G. F.) [Two cases.] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1910, xxvi, 1022–1024.—**Ullmann** (E.) [Case.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1915, xxviii, 657.—**Wigdorowitsch.** Ein bemerkenswertes Reflexphänomen bei einem Aneurysma der A. femoralis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 711.—**Zappulla** (A.) [Case.] Gazz. sicil. di med. e chir. [etc.], Palermo, 1905, iv, 609.

Aneurism (*Femoral, Arterio-venous*).

Bourges (M.-C.-J.-E.) *Contribution à l'étude des anévrismes artérioso-veineux des vaissaux fémoraux. [Bordeaux.] 8°. *Fontainebleau*, 1900.

Liebe (W. B.) *Ein Fall von Aneurysma arterio-venosum der rechten Femoralgefässe durch Stichverletzung. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1906.

Alessandri (R.) Aneurisma artero-venoso della femorale al triangolo di Scarpa; sutura dell' arteria; legatura della vena. Clin. Chir., Milano, 1916, xxiv, 614–617.—**Almeida Huerta** (L.) Aneurisma arteriovenoso traumático de los vasos femorales; arteriorrafia. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1909, xvi, 1035–1038.—**Angus** (H. B.) Arterio-venous aneurysm of the superficial femoral vessels. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 291.—**Bacci** (C.) & **Cavina** (G.) Intorno a due casi di aneurisma arterio-venoso della femorale. Policlinico, Roma, 1916, xxiii, 747–750.—**Bergh** (C. A.) Aneurysma arterio-venosum; underbinding dubbelt af arteria femoralis och vena cruralis; helsa. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1898, lx, pt. 2, 78.—**Bernard** (A.) Anévrysme artério-veineux d'une branche de la fémorale profonde. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 400.—**Bickham** (W. S.) Arteriovenous aneurisms; a case of traumatic arteriovenous aneurism of the common femoral artery and vein; unsuccessfully treated by a new method of compression; and finally cured by the proximal ligation of the external iliac artery extraperitoneally. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1904, xxxix, 767–775, 5 pl.—**Boeckel** (J.) Deux cas d'anévrysmes artério-veineux de la fémorale; quadruple ligature avec extirpation du segment vasculaire intermédiaire. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1916, lxxvi, 239–242.—**Begoraz** (N. A.) [Case of femoral arterio-

Aneurism (*Femoral, Arterio-venous*).

venous aneurism with bone sack.] Russk. Vrach, Petrogr., 1915, xiv, 677.—**Bouquet** (H.) Anévrysme artério-veineux des vaisseaux fémoraux communs; extirpation et quadruple ligature. Lyon chir., 1914, xi, 606-611. ———. Anévrisme artério-veineux de la fémorale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, xlii, 304-308.—**Carrel** (A.) Anévrysme artério-veineux (artère et veine fémorale) de la racine de la cuisse droite, datant de treize ans; absence de troubles fonctionnels; tolérance à peu près parfaite de la lésion. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxxii, 474-476.—**Cazamian** (P.) Quelques considérations sur le retentissement cardiaque et circulatoire d'un anévrisme artério-veineux d'origine traumatique des vaisseaux fémoraux profonds traité avec succès par l'extirpation. Bull. et. mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1917, 3. s., xli, 47-62.—**Chauvel.** Anévrisme artérioso-veineux fémoral; quadruple ligature et extirpation du sac; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 283.—**Collin** (L.) Anévrisme artérioso-veineux fémoral; quadruple ligature et extirpation du sac; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1899, xxxiv, 41-47.—**Cox** (H. T.) Aneurysmal varix of the femoral artery and vein caused by a Mauser bullet-wound. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1074.—**Delanglade & Dugas.** Aneurysme artério-veineux de la cuisse; intervention; guérison. Marseille méd., 1908, xlv, 512-516.—**Dugas.** Anévrysme artério-veineux de la partie supérieure de la cuisse. *Ibid.*, 117.—**Dun** (R. C.) Case of aneurismal varix of femoral artery and vein. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1902, xxii, 27-30.—**Eccles** (W. McA.) Traumatic aneurysmal varix of the left common femoral artery and vein. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915-16, iii, 298.—**Eisenbrey** (A. B.) Arteriovenous aneurysm of the superficial femoral vessels. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 2155-2157. ———. [Case.] Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1913, n. s., xiii, 33.—**Fabre.** Anévrisme traumatique artérioso-veineux siégeant, au milieu du triangle de Scarpa; extirpation; guérison. Écho méd. d. Cévennes, Nîmes, 1909, x, 251-255.—**Gessner** (H. B.) Arterio-venous aneurism of the profunda femoris; operation by the Matas method. Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc. 1908, N. Orl., 1909, 288-290. *Also:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1908-9, lxi, 531-533.—**Gillon** (G. G.) Arterio-venous aneurysm of femoral artery successfully treated by operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 1043.—**Graves** (S. C.) Arteriovenous aneurysm of the femoral vessels; ligation of the external iliac artery; failure of collateral circulation; amputation; death. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 962.—**Guinard.** Anévrisme traumatique artérioso-veineux des vaisseaux fémoraux; extirpation du sac après ligature de la veine et de l'artère au-dessus et au-dessous. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 1125-1129.—**Habs.** Aneurysma spurium der Femoralis, combinirt mit Varix aneurysmaticus. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1897, xlvii, 97-99.—**Helmuth** (W. T.) A case of arterio-venous aneurism; treated by ligation of the femoral artery and compression. Homœop. J. Surg. & Gynec., N. Y., 1898, i, 1-8, 1 pl.—**Hodge** (E. B.) Femoral arteriovenous aneurism. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1916, lxiv, 747-749.—**Hodge** (E. B.) & **Sweet** (J. E.) Arteriovenous aneurism of the femoral artery and vein. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1915, xvii, 209-213. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1915, lxi, 367-370.—**Horsley** (J. S.) Arteriovenous aneurysms of the upper femoral. Med. & Surg., St. Louis, 1917, i, 25-29, 2 pl.—**Jacomet.** Application d'un procédé nouveau d'hémostase pneumatique à l'extirpation spontanée d'un volumineux anévrysme artério-veineux des vaisseaux fémoraux dans le canal des adducteurs. Bull. méd., Par., 1914, xxviii, 123.—**Joyce** (J. L.) Aneurysmal varix of the femoral artery, with secondary hæmorrhage. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1916, iv, 181-184.—**Karewski.** Aneurysma arteriosovenosum der Arteria femoralis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 687.—**Latour** (L.) Anévrisme artério-veineux du triangle de Scarpa. Presse méd., Par., 1905, 522.—**Le Fur** (R.) Anévrisme artério-veineux de la fémorale: extirpation avec résection de 7 centimètres d'artère et de veine fémorales; guérison sans le moindre trouble circulatoire. Paris chir., 1917, ix, 231-234.—**Lowry** (M. J.) Arterio-venous aneurism removed from Scarpa's triangle. J. Mississippi M. Ass., Biloxi, 1899-1900, iii, 683-687.—**Makins** (G. H.) Arterio-venous aneurysm of the common femoral artery. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915-16, iii, 492.—**Masi** (A.) Aneurisma arterio-venoso femoral; su extirpación mediante siete ligaduras. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1900, ii, 788-798. *Also:* Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1900, viii, 160-168.—**Mauclaire** (P.) Anévrisme artério-veineux des vaisseaux fémoraux; sutures vasculaires impossibles; résection; guérison avec le genou en légère flexion. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 1305. ———. Anévrisme artério-veineux fémoral au tiers supérieur de la cuisse; résection; guérison avec gêne dans la marche. *Ibid.*, 2051. ———. Anévrisme artério-veineux à la base du triangle de Scarpa. *Ibid.*, 1916, xlii, 1258.—**Means** (W. J.) Arterio-venous aneurism of femoral artery and vein. Columbus M. J., 1898, xx, 360.—**Meynet & Jourdan** (M.) Anévrysme artério-veineux fémoral de la cuisse droite au tiers inférieur, consécutif à une blessure par balle de revolver de 6 millimètres; quadruple ligature; guérison. Marseille méd., 1908, xlv, 410-412.—**Mikhallovski** (D. I.) [Arterio-venous aneurism of the femoral artery and vein: extirpation.] Med. napriéd., Sofiya, 1901, i, 196-199.—**Morestin** (H.) Anévrisme artério-veineux des vaisseaux fémoraux au niveau du pli de l'aine. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1914, n. s., xl, 744-752. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1916, lxxxvii, 110-112.—**Mouat** (T. B.) Aneurysmal varix in the region of the femoral vessels. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915-16, iii, 327.—**Murray** (W.) & **Page** (F.) A case of rapidly increasing arterio-venous aneurysm of the femoral vessels successfully treated by extirpation of the sac. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 1488. *Also:* Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1899, vii, 40-43.—**Oliver** (J.) Herida de bala de la arteria y vena femoral primitiva; aneurisma arterio-venoso consecutivo, tratado por la ligadura de la arteria; curación. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1904, xi, 674. *Also:* Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1904, vii, 253-260.—**Pereira Guimarães.** Aneurisma falso primitivo (arterio-venoso) da arteria e veia femoraes direitas, ao nivel de sua sahida dos canaes dos adductores; abertura do sacco e ligadura das extremidades cortadas dos dous vasos; cura. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1903, xvii, 417-419.—**Potherat.** Anévrisme artério-veineux fémoral, d'origine traumatique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 751; 804.—**Quénu** (E.) & **Delbet** (P.) Anévrisme artério-veineux crural; ligature des quatre bouts; développement d'un anévrisme cirsoïde. *Ibid.*, 1917, n. s., xliii, 493-495.—**Rubesch** (R.) Zur Kenntnis des arteriovenösen Aneurysmas der Arteria und Vena profunda femoris. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing, 1911, lxxiii, 745-754.—**Southam.** Varicose aneurysm of the femoral artery in Hunter's canal. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915-16, iii, 319.—**Stewart** (G. D.) Arteriovenous aneurism of the femoral artery and vein. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lix, 790.—**Stimson** (L. A.) Arteriovenous aneurism of the femoral vessels. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxxi, 753.—**Supple** (E. A.) A case of traumatic femoral arterio-venous aneurysm. Boston M. & S. J., 1916, clxxiv, 352.—**Toussaint** (H.) Cœur forcé par suite d'anévrisme traumatique artério-veineux des fémorales. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1917, n. s., xliii, 1467-1469. *Also:* Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1917, xxxi, 456.—**Varicose** aneurysm of the femoral artery. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915-16, iii, 314.—**Veyrassat.** Hématome artério-veineux diffus de la fémorale. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1909, xxix, 487-499.—**Walther** (C.) Anévrisme artérioso-veineux du canal de Hunter; résection de l'artère et de la veine. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1914, n. s., xli, 95-98.—**Willis** (W. M.) Arterio-venous aneurysm of the femoral vessels, following bullet wound through the left thigh. Lancet, Lond., 1915, i, 68.

Aneurism (*Femoral, Treatment of*).

Chambliss (J.) Case of traumatic femoral aneurism, treated by digital compression; ligation afterwards of the external iliac artery. Confed. States M. & S. J., Richmond, 1864, i, 97-99.—**Donovan** (J. F.) Case of femoral aneurysm cured after eleven hours' intermittent digital and instrumental compression. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 772.—**Dyas** (F. G.) The treatment of femoral aneurism. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1916, xxii, 493.—**Fortún** (E.) Aneurisma de la arteria femoral curado por la compresión digital. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clín. de la Habana, 1895-6, vii, 236-242. *Also:* Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1896, xi, 37.—**Froelich.** Traitement des anévrysmes des membres. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r. . . . Mém., 1902-3, 30-34.—**García Lagos** (H.) Arteritis simétrica; aneurisma de la femoral; curación por medio de la compresión intermitente. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1904, vii, 51-54.—**Johnson** (R.) A case of aneurism of the femoral artery in a child, in which digital compression was applied to the iliac artery through an abdominal incision. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1898-9, vii, 1-5.—**Le Filliatre** (G.) Traitement d'un anévrysme diffus de la cuisse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 667.—**Troisfontaines.** Anévrysme traumatique de l'artère crurale, guéri par la compression élastique. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1895-6, iii, 184-186.

Aneurism (*Femoral, Treatment of, Operative*).

Günther (R. B.) *Ducenti sex casus arteriæ femoralis ligatæ propter aneurysma accedente historia aneurysmatis arteriæ femoralis traumatici cum uno icone lapidi inciso. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1850.

Zahn (G.) *Zwei Fälle von operativ geheilten Aneurysmen der unteren Extremitäten. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1897.

Antonino (A.) Legatura dell' arteria iliaca esterna per aneurisma traumatico diffuso dell'arteria femorale. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1912, lx, 745-747.—**Autefage.** Anévrisme de l'artère fémorale résultant de la transformation d'un hématome artériel ancien; exstirpation; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 843-849.—**Berger** (P.) Anévrismes des deux artères fémorales guéris par la ligature de ces vaisseaux. *Ibid.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 447.—**Bevilacqua** (A.) Due casi importanti d'aneurisma spontaneo della femorale guariti mediante l'allaccia-

Aneurism (*Femoral, Treatment of, Operative*).

tura dell' arteria iliaca esterna. Tommasi, Napoli, 1908, iii, 182-184.—**Bloch** (A. J.) Aneurism of right and left femoral arteries; ligation of right ext. iliac and left ext. iliac and superficial; cure. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1898-9, li, 102-105.—**Bonain.** Extirpation d'un volumineux anévrisme de la fémorale. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1906, lxxxvi, 23-28.—**Briddon** (C. K.) Excision of a traumatic aneurism of the superficial femoral artery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 605-609.—**Burghele.** Anévrisme diffus primitif produit par la rupture de l'artère fémorale droite dans le tiers inférieur, consécutif à une plaie d'arme à feu; ligature de l'extrémité supérieure; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1900-1901, iii, 137-139.—**Caird** (F. M.) Note on a case of ruptured femoral aneurism for which the common femoral artery was tied. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1899-1900, xix, 75-77. *Also:* Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1900, vii, 31-33, 1 pl.—**Chretien** (H.) Anévrysme de la fémorale traité par la méthode d'Anel; guérison. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1911, xxvi, 132-135.—**Crawford** (C. J.) Sequel to an operation for aneurism of the superficial femoral artery in Hunter's canal. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1893-5, v, 149-151.—**Crawford** (W. B.) Extraperitoneal ligation of external iliac for femoral aneurism. Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxxii, 886.—**Czarnecki.** [Aneurism of femoral artery cured.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1900, xii, 364-366.—**Dandridge** (N. P.) Transperitoneal ligation of the external iliac artery for femoral aneurism, with subsequent dissection of the sac. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 430-432.—**Dandurant** (L. J.) Presentation of case three years after ligation of common femoral artery for large aneurism in Scarpa's triangle; cure. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1909, n. s., xxviii, 392-395.—**Degorce** (A.) Anévrysme diffus de la cuisse par blessure de la fémorale profonde; suture latérale de l'artère; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoï & Haïphong, 1913, iv, 52.—**Del Conte** (G.) Aneurisma traumatico della femorale sinistra; asportazione parziale del sacco; sutura dell' arteria; guarigione. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1905, n. s., xxvii, 392-398.—**Drake** (W. A.) Permanent cure by surgical interference of aneurysm of the superficial femoral artery. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, ix, 682.—**Dreyer** (L.) Prüfung des Henle-Coenen'schen Zeichens an einem Seitenast. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1916, xliii, 825.—**Durand.** Anévrysme diffus (hématome anévrismal) du triangle de Scarpa par rupture spontanée de la fémorale; incision; ligature de l'artère; guérison. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 851-854.—**Elder** (J. M.) Endo-aneurysmorrhaphy (Matas) in the treatment of traumatic aneurysm of the femoral artery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlvii, 261-263, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fagge** (C. H.) Aneurysm of the common femoral artery; excision of aneurysm and common femoral vein. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1907-8, i, Clin. Sect., 232. ———. A clinical lecture on a case of femoral aneurysm treated by excision of the sac. Clin. J., Lond., 1908-9, xxxiii, 29-32.—**Ford** (C. S.) Traumatic femoral aneurism cured by Matas's method of endoaneurismorrhaphy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lvi, 933-937.—**Fowler** (G. R.) Excision of aneurism, with a report of two cases of femoral aneurism so treated. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 449.—**Fowler** (R. S.) A case of transperitoneal ligation of the external iliac artery for femoral aneurism. Brooklyn M. J., 1901, xv, 253-257.—**Frazier** (C. H.) Femoral aneurysm (sacciform; two communications with parent artery); endoaneurysmorrhaphy (obliterative); gangrene; amputation; recovery. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1908, x, 142-147.—**Gallozzi** (C.) Aneurisma spontaneo dell' arteria crurale; allacciatura dell' arteria iliaca esterna; guarigione. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1898, n. s., lii, 143-147, 1 pl. ———. Aneurisma della crurale, guarito coll' allacciatura dell' iliaca esterna in alto. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 491.—**García** (E. R.) Aneurisma de la arteria femoral en el triángulo de Scarpa, curado por la ligadura doble en la ihaca externa y la femoral. Gac. méd., México, 1897, xxxiv, 255-258.—**Garde** (H. C.) Diffuse traumatic aneurism of femoral vessels, treated by opening of sac and ligaturing of vessels. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1896, xv, 233-235.—**González** (J. M.) Un caso de aneurisma de la femoral curado por la ligadura de la arteria iliaca externa y de la arteria femoral en el anillo del tercer aductor. Crón. méd. mexicana, México, 1907, x, 264-267.—**Goyanes** (J.) Un caso de herida de la arteria femoral profunda; ancurisma difuso consecutivo; sutura arterial; curación. Rev. clín. de Madrid, 1909, i, 331-334.—**Hannecart** (A.) Anévrysme traumatique développé au niveau de l'anneau crural; résection; guérison. J. méd. de Brux., 1904, ix, 250.—**Haywood** (E. B.) Aneurism of femoral artery cured by ligature. Confed. States M. & S. J., Richmond, 1864, i, 36.—**Heurtaux.** Anévrysme multilobé de l'artère fémorale; extirpation complète du sac; résection de 16 centimètres de l'artère et de 14 centimètres de la veine. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 664-672.—**Johnson** (R.) Aneurism in the groin of a child, treated by laying open the sac and ligaturing the femoral artery, whilst the circulation was controlled by digital compression of the common iliac through an abdominal incision. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xxxi, 288-290.—**Jones** (E. G.) & **Waits** (C. E.) Treatment of a double femoral aneurysm by proximal occlusion with an autoplastic fascial flap. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. 1916, Phila, 1917, xxx, 342-348, 1 pl. [Discussion], 365-368. *Also:* Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1917, xxvi, 689-691.—**Le Dentu** (R.) Anévrysme de la fémorale primitive; extirpation; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoï & Haïphong, 1912, iii, 447-450.—**Le Roy des Barbes.** Anévrisme de l'artère fémorale dans le canal de Hunter; extirpation; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1905, lxxviii, 460-462.—**Lewis** (E. W.) A case of ligature of the external iliac artery for femoral aneurism. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1903, xxxviii, 255.—**Manzoni** (A.) Aneurisma della femorale sinistra nel triangolo di Scarpa; allacciatura dell' iliaca esterna; estirpazione della sacca previa allacciatura del vaso sopra e sotto questa; guarigione. Osp. magg. Riv. scient.-prat. d. . . . di Milano, 1908, iii, 50-55.—**Matas** (R.) Enormous traumatic aneurism of the common femoral, simulating an aneurism of the external iliac; sac filled the thigh and the whole iliac fossa, pushing up the external iliac and femoral, almost causing spontaneous cure through upward pressure of the overlying iliac artery; laparotomy; ligation of the external iliac midway between Poupart's ligament and origin; aseptic healing; death from anemia. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1894, 292-297.—**Meyer** (W.) Ligation of external iliac for femoral aneurism three years after ligation of the femoral artery for popliteal ancurism of the same side. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxi, 256.—**Moissy** (V.) Anévrysme traumatique de la fémorale; ligature de l'artère à l'arcade de Fallope; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1904, ii, 537-540.—**Oakley** (J. H.) Femoral aneurism immediately under Poupart's ligament; ligature of the external iliac artery; recovery. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1896, 254.—**Oliver** (J. C.) Report of a case of traumatic aneurism of the common femoral artery treated by temporary occlusion of the common iliac and suture of the rent in the femoral artery. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1906-7, ii, 471-473.—**Page** (F.) A case of transperitoneal ligature of the external iliac artery for aneurysm of the common femoral; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 146.—**Péraire** (M.) Anévrisme de l'artère fémorale par blessure de guerre; extirpation de la paroi antérieure du sac après ligature des deux bouts de l'artère; guérison. Paris chir., 1916, viii, 39.—**Perlis.** [Aneurisma traumaticum art. femoralis; ligatura art. iliacæ ext.; sanatio.] Czasopismo lek., Lódź, 1908, x, 31.—**Pollard** (B.) A case of femoral aneurysm; excision; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1907, i, 1156.—**Potherat** (E.) Anévrisme artériel de la racine de la cuisse; extirpation; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 955.—**Psaltoff.** Plusieurs cas d'anévrisme traumatique de la fémorale, un cas de ligature de l'iliaque primitive pour anévrisme. Ass. franç de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1909, xxii, 178-181.—**Puig y Sureda** (J.) Curació d'un aneurisma de la femoral al nivell de l'arc crural per sutura de l'arteria. An. de med. Butll. mens. de l'Acad. . . . de Catalunya, Barcel., 1911, v, 538-545.—**Robinson** (H. B.) Femoral ancurism in Hunter's canal; ligature of the superficial, femoral, and popliteal arteries; cure of the aneurysm; death from cardiac disease ten weeks later. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1903-4, xxxvii, 205-208.—**Rochet & Coignet.** Anévrysme diffus de la fémorale à l'aine; ligature de l'iliaque externe et incision du sac; mort de septicémie. Province méd., Lyon, 1896, x, 265; 277.—**Rost** (E. R.) A case of successful suture of both femoral artery and vein in Hunter's canal for traumatic aneurism. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1909, xliv, 456.—**Sencert.** Anévrisme diffus traumatique de l'artère fémorale; suture de la plaie artérielle; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1909, n. s., xxxv, 215-220.—**Soler y Garde** (F.) Aneurisma femoral; ligadura arterial; curación. Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1897-8, iv, 115-117.—**Souchon** (E.) Case of high femoral aneurism cured by the synchronous ligation of the external iliac, superficial femoral below the sac, incision of the sac and ligation of the common femoral for recurrent hæmorrhage. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1896-7, xlix, 78-80.—**Souligoux.** Anévrismes de la fémorale superficielle et de la partie supérieure de l'artère poplitée; extirpation; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1911, xxxvii, 924-926.—**Vaughan** (G. T.) Traumatic aneurism of the femoral artery thirty-eight days after gunshot-wound of femur; ligation in Hunter's canal; renal colic as a complication. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1896, n. s., cxii, 450-452.—**Vialle** (J.) I. Piqûre de l'artère fémorale droite (coup de couteau); anévrisme vrai consécutif; compression digitale indirecte; guérison. II. Coupûre de l'artère fémorale gauche (coup de couteau); anévrisme diffus primitif; ligature; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1896, xxviii, 126-132.—**Vignard.** Anévrysme de la fémorale (canal de Hunter), traité avec succès par ablation. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1905, 2. s., xxiii, 691.—**Wainwright** (J. M.) An atypical Matas operation for femoral aneurysm. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1909, viii, 299.—**White** (G. R.) Femoral aneurism cured by Matas' operation, leaving the artery intact. Georgia Pract., Savannah, 1905, i, 13. ———. A second case of Matas' operation for femoral aneurysm, leaving the artery intact. *Ibid.*, 1906, iii, 29.—**Wilson** (E. B.) Traumatic femoral aneurysm; operation; recovery. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1917, xi, 364.

Aneurism (*Femoro-popliteal*).

Lescan du Plessix (J.) *Contribution à l'étude des anévrismes fémoro-poplités. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1909.

Guinard (A.) Anévrisme fémoro-poplité; extirpation; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., xxxi, 388–391.—**Guyot.** Anévrisme fémoro-poplité. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxx, 69.

Aneurism (*Frontal*).

Abadie. Volumineux anévrysme diffus frontal(?); injections de sérum gélatine. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 339–342. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xxix, 537.

Aneurism (*Gluteal*).

Kumm (R.) *Ein Fall von vereiterndem Aneurysma der linken Arteria glutea. 8°. *Kiel*, 1899.

Rupp (W.) *Ueber Aneurysmen der Arteria glutæa superior. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1907.

Simon (L.) *Contribution à l'étude des anévrysmes fessiers; de leur traitement par la ligature de l'hypogastrique. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Battle (W. H.) A case of traumatic gluteal aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1415.—**Bichat.** [Case.] Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r. . . . Mém., 1902–3, 105–108.—**Calnek** (T. M.) [Case.] Montreal M. J., 1899, xxviii, 944–946.—**Ceci** (A.) Aneurisma della glutea. Riforma med., Napoli, 1917, xxxiii, 548.—**Delaup** (S. P.) [Case.] Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc. 1895, N. Orl., 1896, iii, pp. cxii–cxix.—**Frischberg** (D.) Verletzungen und traumatische Aneurysmen der Arteria glutæa superior et inferior s. ischiadica. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl, 1914, ciii, 679–697.—**Frost** (H. M.) Ligature of the left hypogastric artery for traumatic gluteal aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1916, ii, 942.—**Muir** (A. H.) A case of traumatic aneurysm of the gluteal artery treated by incision of the sac and ligature of the artery during intraperitoneal compression of the internal iliac. *Ibid.*, 1903, ii, 601.—**Ninni** (G.) Nuovo processo operativo nella allacciatura della glutea sinistra, per aneurisma traumatico falso primitivo. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 3, 326–331.—**Plücker.** Ueber Aneurysma glutæale. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1897, xxiii, Ver.-Beil., 184.—**Sakhanski** (N. N.) [Two cases of traumatic aneurism of the gluteal artery.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1908, xxxv, 40–44.—**Secretan** (W. B.) A case of gluteal aneurysm; transperitoneal ligature of the internal iliac. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 800.—**Stagni** (A.) Aneurisma traumatico della glutea. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1907, 8. s., vii, 463–468.—**Weber** (A.) [Case.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xliv, 505.

Aneurism (*Hepatic*).

Bernard (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des anévrysmes de l'artère hépatique. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Fleckenstein (W.) *Ueber das Aneurysma der Arteria hepatica. 8°. *Giessen*, 1913.

Sojecki (B.) *Ein Fall von geplatztem Aneurysma der Leberarterie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1904.

Villandre (C.) *Anévrismes de l'artère hépatique. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Alessandri (R.) Un caso di ancurisma dell' arteria epatica; considerazioni chirurgiche. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1906, xxxii, 63–76.—**Baruch** (M.) Zur Pathologie des Aneurysmas der Leberarterie. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1915, xcv, 502–512.—**Bickhardt** (J.) & **Schumann** (E.) Beiträge zur Pathologie des Aneurysma der Arteria hepatica propria. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1907, xc, 289–309.—**Brion** (A.) Multiple intrahepatische Aneurysmen der Leberarterie mit Durchbruch in die Gallenwege. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1901, 409–412.—**Dean** (G.) & **Falconer** (A. W.) Aneurysm of the hepatic artery. Edinb. M. J., 1912, n. s., viii, 124–131, 1 pl.—**De Vecchi** (B.) [Case.] Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1905, 8. s., v, 367–383.—**Friedman** (G. A.) A tentative diagnosis of aneurysm of the hepatic artery, and findings at operation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1912, lxxxii, 522–525.—**Grunert.** Ueber das Aneurysma der Arteria hepatica. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1903–4, lxxi, 158–178.—**Hansson** (A.) Aneurysma arteriæ hepaticæ. Hygica, Stockholm, 1897, lix, 417–457.—**Kehr** (H.) Der erste Fall von erfolgreicher Unterbindung der Arteria hepatica propria wegen Aneurysma. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 1861–1867.—**Livierato** (S.) Intorno ad un caso di aneurisma sacciforme dell'arteria epatica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1906 xxvii, 593–595.—**Merkel** (H.) Zur Kenntnis der Aneurysmen im Bereich der Arteria hepatica (dissezierendes Aneurysma mit Ausheilung durch totale Thrombose mit sekundärer Verkalkung und Verknöcherung des Thrombus). Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1913, ccxiv, 289–301.—**Reichmann.** Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Arteria hepatica propria mit Zystenbildung in der Leber. *Ibid.*, 1908, cxciv, 71–114.—**Rolland** (W.) Aneurysm of the hepatic artery; clinical and pathological notes of a case, with a review of the previously recorded cases. Glasgow M. J., 1908, lxix, 342–358, 4 pl.—**Sainton** (P.) Anévrysme de l'artère hépatique; rupture de la poche anévrysmale dans la cavité péritonéale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 341–343.—**Schupfer** (F.) Sugli aneurismi infettivi dell'arteria epatica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1906, xxvii, 1072–1076.—**Sommer** (A.) [Two cases.] Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xxvii, 469–473.—**Teacher** (J. H.) & **Jack** (W. R.) Aneurysm of the hepatic artery; rupture of the liver; periarteritis nodosa. Glasgow M. J., 1916, lxxxvi, 277–285.—**Tuffier** (T.) [Case.] Presse méd., Par., 1909, xvii, 153.—**Villandre** (C.) Anévrysmes de l'artère hépatique. Arch. gén. de chir., Par., 1909, iii, 31; 111.—**Zesas** (D. G.) Das Aneurysma der Arteria hepatica, eine klinische Studie. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1910, xxviii, 1313; 1351; 1390.

Aneurism (*Humeral*).

See Aneurism (*Brachial*).

Aneurism (*Hypogastric*).

Quénu (E.) & **Duval** (P.) Ligature bilatérale de l'artère hypogastrique par voie transpéritonéale (manuel opératoire). Rev. de chir., Par., 1898, xviii, 979–992.

Aneurism (*Iliac*) [*Common, internal, and external*].

See, also, Aneurism (*Ilio-femoral*).

Franco (M.) *Quelques considérations sur les anévrysmes de l'artère iliaque externe. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Arienzo (G.) Aneurisma dell' iliaca interna non traumatico. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1898, xxxvii, 481–487.—**Balch** (F. G.) & **Murphy** (F. T.) Aneurysm of the external iliac artery. Boston M. & S. J., 1908, clix, 860.—**Bernheim** (B. M.) & **Worth** (P.) Arteriovenous aneurism of the external iliac vessels, with wound of the external iliac vein. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lix, 558–562.—**Brewer** (G. E.) Iliac aneurism; extirpation. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxxiii, 473.—**Brown** (W. H.) A case of ligature of the external iliac artery for aneurysm by the transperitoneal method. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 1047.—**Buscaroli** (E.) Aneurisma artero-venoso traumatico dei vasi iliaci esterni. Riforma med., Napoli, 1917, xxxiii, 550.—**Clinton** (M.) Traumatic aneurism of the external iliac artery. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1915, xxix, 454.—**Corson** (E. R.) A case of large inguinal aneurism cured by transperitoneal ligation of the external iliac, with an observation on nature's early preparation for a collateral circulation. J. Med. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1914–15, iv, 349–351.—**Cranwell** (D. J.) Tratamiento de los aneurismas de la iliaca externa. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1906, xiv, 388–398, 1 pl.—**Currie** (O. J.) Transperitoneal ligature for aneurism of external iliac artery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1905, xli, 620–623.—**Dollinger** (J.) Exstirpation eines Aneurysmas der Arteria iliaca. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1897, ii, 1123.—**Drew** (D.) Cured aneurysm of the external iliac artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1896, xlvii, 32.—**Fothergill** (W. E.) Aneurism of the internal iliac artery. J. Obst. & Gynæc. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1914, xxvi, 32–35.—**Ghon.** [Fall von infektiös-embolischem Aneurysma der Arteria iliaca communis dextra.] Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1907, vi, 174.—**Hamann** (C. A.) Ligation of internal iliac artery for pelvic aneurysm, which had caused sciatica. Cleveland M. J., 1916, xv, 226.—**Haythorn** (S. R.) Tuberculosis of the large arteries, with the report of a case of tuberculous aneurysm of the right common iliac artery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 1413–1416.—**Horrocks** (W.) A case of acute aneurysm; embolism of the iliac arteries; paraplegia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 142.—**Jones** (W. E.) Sacculated aneurism of the right external iliac artery. Clin. Reporter, St. Louis, 1908, xxi, 163.—**Körte** (W.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Arteria iliaca externa mit Berstung und consecutiver Unterbindung der Arteria iliaca communis und Aorta. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1900, xxvi, 717–720.—**Leigh** (S.) Aneurism of external iliac; spontaneous cure by sloughing. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1903–4, viii, 498. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. Virg. 1903, Richmond, 1904, 214–216.—**Lucas-Championnière.** Anévrisme syphilitique du pli de l'aine; ligature de l'iliaque externe; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., xxxi, 330.—**McBurney** (C.) Aneurism of external iliac artery; treated by ligation of common iliac. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxviii, 128. ———. Aneurism. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1898, xi, 146.—**MacLaren** (A.) Aneurysm of the internal iliac, probably immediately following a severe instrumental delivery; operation and partial cure. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1913, xxxi, 595–597. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lviii, 269.—**Maclay** (N.) Arteriovenous aneurysm of external iliac artery. Edinb. M.

Aneurism (*Iliac*) [*Common, internal, and external*].

J., 1917, xix, 112–115.—**Maynard** (F. P.) Ligature of the right common iliac artery for diffused iliac aneurism. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1903, xxxviii, 253–255.—**Ortli** (O.) Aneurysma der Arteria iliaca und Vena communis dextra. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1915, cvi, 823–826.—**Pasteau** (O.) Anévrysmes multiples des artères iliaques. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 92–94.—**Rivet.** Un cas d'anévrysme de l'iliaque primitive chez un homme de 22 ans. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1900–1901, xix, 257–259.—**Robineau-Cleret.** Anévrysme sacciforme post-traumatique de l'iliaque externe droite chez un homme de 27 ans. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1908, lxxxiii, 309.—**Routler** (A.) Anévrisme diffus secondaire de l'artère iliaque externe. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 836–840.—**Share-Jones** (J.) Crural paralysis associated with aneurism of the external iliac artery. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1907–8, xx, 58, 1 pl.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) The treatment of aneurism of the external iliac artery by digital compression, with report of a case. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1903, xxi, 288–293. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxviii, 498–502.—**Sternberg** (C.) Demonstration symmetrischer Aneurysmen beider Arteriæ iliacæ communes. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1908, xii, 295.—**Street** (A.) Extensive operation for aneurism. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1902, xxxvii, 98.—**Tillaux.** Anévrisme diffus consécutif de l'artère iliaque externe; ligature de l'aorte; mort au trente-neuvième jour. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 473–475.

Aneurism (*Ilio-femoral*).

Fee (F.) Ligatiou of the common iliac artery for ilio-femoral aneurism, with report of a personal case. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1915, cxiii, 594–599.—**Gessner** (H. B.) Ilio-femoral aneurism, treated by endoaneurismorrhaphy (Matas). N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1909–10, lxii, 631–633.—**Halsted** (W. S.) The effect of ligation of the common iliac artery on the circulation and function of the lower extremity; report of a cure of ilio-femoral aneurism by the application of an aluminum band to that vessel. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1912, xxiii, 191–220. ———. A case of iliofemoral aneurysm exemplifying the value of the preliminary partial occlusion of an artery in the treatment of aneurysm. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxiii, 207–209.—**Hitzrot** (J. M.) Ilio-femoral aneurism. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1915, lxii, 364–367.—**Schopf** (F.) Ueber Aneurysmen der Arteria ilio-femoralis (iliaca externa et femoralis communis). Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xi, 1063–1071.—**Whitehead** (G.) Ilio-femoral aneurysm treated by ligature of external iliac artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, i, 861.

Aneurism (*Inguinal*).

Bilski (M.) *Contribution à l'étude au point de vue clinique et thérapeutique de l'anévrysme inguinal. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Bobbio (L.) Un caso di estirpazione di aneurisma inguinale. Clin. chir., Milano, 1901, ix, 761–772.—**Buist** (A. J.) Aneurisms of the groin; report of a case. J. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1905–6, i, 108–110.—**Dandridge** (N. P.) Report of a case of transperitoneal ligature of the external iliac artery for inguinal aneurism, with removal of the aneurismal sac. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1896, Phila., 1897, ix, 231–243.—**Holt** (M. P.) A case of inguinal aneurysm; ligature of external iliac; cure. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1905, iv, 75–77.—**MacGillivray** (C. W.) Notes of a case of inguinal aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 599.—**Pereira Guimarães.** Aneurisma inguinal esquerdo; ligadura da iliaca externa; incisão e curetagem do sacco vinte e dois dias depois; cura. Rev. da Soc. de med. e cirurg., Rio de Jan., 1897, i, 3–9. ———. Aneurisma inguinal direito; ligadura extraperitoneal da iliaca externa; cura. *Ibid.*, 1898, ii, 196–199.—**Schwartz** (E.) Anévrysme inguinal; extirpation. Presse méd., Par., 1897, 137.—**Scurati.** Aneurisma inguinale; estirpazione; guarigione. Clin. chir., Milano, 1907, xv, 574–580.

Aneurism (*Innominate*).

Höing (F. K. S.) *Zwei Fälle von Aneurysma der Arteria anonyma. 8°. *Kiel*, 1900.

Neugebauer (C. F. R.) *Ueber einen Fall von Aneurysma der Arteria anonyma. 8°. *Breslau*, 1912.

Alexander. Fall von rechtsseitiger Recurrenslähmung, verursacht durch ein faustgrosses Aneurysma der Arteria anonyma. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xlvi, 2269.—**Aubaret** & **Michaud.** Anévrisme du tronc brachio-céphalique avec distension anévrysmale de la crosse de l'aorte et ptose viscérale totale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1910. xl, 690.—**Béclère** (A.), **Lortat-Jacob** (L.) & **Paraf** (J.) Anévrisme du tronc brachio-céphalique avec tumeur pulsatile siégeant à gauche. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1914, 3. s., xxxviii, 70–77.—**Bine** (R.) Innominate aneurysm with rupture; report of a case with tuberculosis of adjacent tissues. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxviii, 113–116. *Also*, Reprint.—**Borland** (H. H.) [Case.] Glasgow M. J., 1904, lxi, 54.—**Briggs** (C. S.) Aneurism of the innominate and subclavian. Nashville J. M. & S., 1896, lxxx, 203–205.—**Bruck** (A.) Aneurysma der Arteria anonyma mit doppelseitiger Stimmbandlähmung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1915, lii, 138.—**Bruschini** (E.) & **Coop** (S.) Le scosse ritmiche laterali del capo negli aneurisma della brachiocefalica e della succlavia. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1901, iv, 341–354.—**Canaguier.** [Case.] J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1908, xxxviii, 619.—**Cardarelli.** [Case.] Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1896, n. s., xviii, 60–63.—**Cohn.** Demonstration des Präparates eines Falles von Aneurysma des Truncus anonymus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 1449.—**Comessattl** (G.) Nota clinica intorno ad un caso di aneurisma del tronco innominato. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1914, xv, 433–437.—**Craig** (J.) [Case.] Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1898–9, xvii, 45–50. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1899, cviii, 416–420. ———. Sequel to a case of innominate aneurysm reported in 1898. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1905, cxix, 350–352.—**Elselt** (B.) [Case.] Časop.lék.česk., v Praze, 1870, ix, 153; 169.—**Fenger** (C.) Aneurism of the innominate artery. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1902, xix, 12–14.—**Francine** (A. P.) [Eight cases.] Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1903–4, n. s., vii, 190–199. ———. Aneurism of the innominate artery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 1372–1376. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fuentes Fernandez** (C.) [Case.] Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1916, xlii, 300–302.—**Galliard.** [Case.] Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1907, 3. s., xxiv, 1121–1123.—**Graham** (W.) Innominate aneurysm, associated with dilatation of aorta. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1900, xx, 334.—**Green** (D. M.) A case of aneurism of the innominate, with autopsy. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1907, xxv, 317–319.—**Griffith** (F.) Large aneurism of the innominate artery; report of post mortem findings. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1911, 21. s., iii, 69–74, 3 pl.—**Gruzdeff** (S.) [Aneurisms of the innominate artery.] Protok. zasled Obsh. Morsk. Vrach. v Kronshtadtie, 1904–5, xlii, 78–82.—**Gulnard.** [Case.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1907, n. s., xxxiii, 1149–1155.—**Heaton** (G.) Circumscribed traumatic aneurysm of innominate artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897–8, xlix, 54–56.—**Hedderich.** Aneurysma des Truncus anonymus mit Durchbruch nach der Trachea. Verhandl. d. Ver. süddeutsch. Laryngol. 1894–1903, Würzb., 1904, 262–264.—**Imbert** (L.) & **Pons** (H.) L'anévrysme innominé. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1907, xvi, 445; 555.—**Mader** (J.) Aneurysma der Arteria anonyma; kleineres am Bogen der Aorta; schweres Tragen als Ursache beschuldigt; Tod durch Compression der Trachea. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1895, Wien & Leipz., 1897, iv, pt. 2, 251. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1897, xx, 369.—**Marvin** (J. B.) Innominate aneurism. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1911, 21. s., i, 100–102.—**Mattirolo** (G.) Aneurisma latente del tronco brachio-cefalico. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1905, 4. s., xi, 331–340, 1 pl.—**Meyer** (E.) [Case.] Verhandl. d. laryngol. Gesellsch. zu Berl. (1897), 1898, viii, 32.—**Morestin** (H.) [Case.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 839–841.—**Murray** (G.) Aneurism of innominate artery and abdominal aorta. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1899, vii, 6.—**Nordentoft** (S.) & **Nordentoft** (J.) Et Tilfælde af Aneurysma arteriæ anonymæ. Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1913, 5. R., vi, 1349–1357.—**Parsons.** [Case.] Dublin J. M. Sc., 1913, cxxxvi, 215.—**Paulino** (A.) Aneurysma do tronco brachio-cephalico. Tribuna med., Rio de Jan., 1917, xxiii, 19.—**Piccoli** (G.) [Case.] Polichn., Roma, 1911, xviii, sez. prat., 1426–1428.—**Rembauville.** [Case.] Nord méd., Lille, 1898, iv, 177–179, 1 pl.—**Ruganl** (L.) [Case.] Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1900, xvii, 168–173.—**Schwarz** (E.) [Aneurysma der Arteria anonyma dextra mit vollkommenem Verschlusse der Carotis communis.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xx, 397.—**Tanton** (J.) Anévrisme du tronc artériel brachio-céphalique; ligature en une seule séance de la carotide primitive et de la sous-clavière droites; évolution ultérieure de la tumeur; autopsie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 751–759.—**Vaccari** (A.) [Case.] Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1908, xiv, 712–721.—**Versé.** Ein enorm grosses Aneurysma der Art. anonyma. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2136. ———. Demonstration eines grossen Aneurysma der Art. anonyma. *Ibid.*, 1915, lxii, 1224.—**Veselovzoroff** (N. N.) [Case.] Trudi i Protok. Imp. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1914–15, li, 60.—**Weinberger** (M.) [Aneurysma der Arteria anonyma; Tuberkulose der Gefässwand.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xvi, 686. ———. [Case.] Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1906, v, 38–41.—**Young** (A.) Aneurysmal varix of innominate. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1905–7, vi, 188–191. ———. Arterio-venous aneurysm of the neck caused by gunshot wounds; reports of two cases; illustrating the tendency to spontaneous cure. Glasgow M. J., 1906, lxvi, 346–356.—**Zerenin** (V.) [Case.] Lartop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1898, xvii, 43–57.

Aneurism (*Innominate, Treatment of*).

Michanowsky (S.) *Das Aneurysma der Arteria anonyma und seine Therapie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1910.

Gallozzi (C.) Aneurisma del tronco brachio-cefalico; elettro-terapia; considerazioni su tal metodo di cura. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1897, n. s., li, 65–69.—**Hershey** (E. P.) Sacculated innominate aneurism treated by the introduction of gold wire and galvanism. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1896, 3. s., xii, 590–593.—**Imbert** (L.) & **Pons.**

Aneurism (*Innominate, Treatment of*).

Considérations sur le traitement des anévrysmes du tronc brachio-céphalique. Marseille méd., 1906, xliii, 484–489.—**Shattuck** (F. C.) Innominate aneurism with marked subsidence of external tumor under rest, and painless destruction of rib. Boston M. & S. J., 1910, clxii, 816.—**Stewart** (D. D.) Final report of a case of a very large innominate aneurysm completely cured by the employment of electrolysis through ten feet of snarled, coiled, fine gold wire, introduced into the sac; death at the expiration of three and a half years from cerebral thrombosis. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1897, 3. s., xix, 35–45, 3 pl. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 387–390. ———. Obliterated very large sacciform innominate aneurysm cured by the introduction of snarled gold wire and the employment of galvanism. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 220–222.

Aneurism (*Innominate, Treatment of, Operative*).

Lanessus (L.-G.) *Traitement des anévrysmes du tronc brachio-céphalique par la ligature simultanée de la carotide primitive et de la sous-clavière droites. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

Larrieu (É.-M.-J.) *De l'anévrysme du tronc brachio-céphalique; son traitement chirurgical. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Solari (M.-P.) *De l'anévrysme du tronc brachio-céphalique et de son traitement chirurgical. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1906.

Baldwin (J. F.) Synchronous ligation of subclavian and carotid for aneurysm of innominate; report of a successful case with new technic. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 113.—**Ballance** (C. A.) A case of aneurysm involving the innominate, the right subclavian, and the right common carotid arteries; treatment by proximal ligature; death from direct extension of coagulation from the aneurysm to the middle cerebral artery. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 1180–1185.—**Caselli** (A.) Aneurismo del tronco arterioso brachio-cefalico curato alla MacEwen; guarigione; presentazione dell'operato. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1891, vi, 142–145.—**Da Costa** (J. C.) Double distal ligation of the common carotid and subclavian arteries at one séance for innominate aneurysm; report of two cases. Surg. Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, x, 620–625.—**Dunn** (H. N.) Innominate aneurysm; simultaneous ligature of right carotid and subclavian arteries; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 851. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 1497.—**Elsberg.** [Case.] Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, lii, 545.—**Gay** (G. W.) A case of ligature of the innominate artery for aneurism. Med. & Surg. Rep. City Hosp. Bost., 1897, 296–310.—**Grenet** (H.) & **Piquand** (G.) Traitement des anévrysmes du tronc brachiocéphalique par la méthode de Brasdor et des anévrysmes en général par les injections sous-cutanées de gélatine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., v, 565; 641, 1 pl.—**Grünberger** (V.) Ueber ein durch Gelatine-Injektionen wesentlich gebessertes Aneurysma der Arteria anonyma. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xx, 188–191.—**Haynes** (E. J. A.) The treatment of innominate aneurysms by distal ligature; a Brasdor-Wardrop operation. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1909, xxviii, 433.—**Hirschman** (L. L.) Aneurism of the innominate artery; report of a case successfully operated on. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 375. *Also:* J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1902–3, i, 121–123.—**Holt** (M. P.) Innominate aneurysm; ligature of the common carotid and subclavian arteries; cure. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1904, ii, 170–174.—**Imal** (K.) Ein durch Exstirpation geheilter Fall von Aneurysma der Art. anonyma. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 1147.—**Lawson** (D.) Aneurism of the innominate artery; simultaneous ligature of common carotid and subclavian arteries. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1908, xi, 172.—**Lusk** (W. C.) A thoracic aneurism treated with gold wire and galvanism; with notes on a previous case and on experimental studies. Tr. N. Y. Surg. Soc., 1912, i, 22–36, 5 pl. [Discussion], 186.—**Macdonald** (G. G.) The treatment of innominate aneurism. Practitioner, Lond., 1906, lxxvi, 686–692.—**Marchant** (G.) Anévrisme du tronc brachio-céphalique, avec subluxation de la clavicule, guéri par la ligature simultanée de la carotide primitive droite et de la sous-clavière droite. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, xxviii, 1284–1287.—**Parham** (F. W.) Preliminary report of a case of immense cervical aneurism involving the innominate bifurcation; unsuccessful attempt to place a proximal innominate ligature; autopsy. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1895–6, n. s., xxiii, 703–712, 1 pl.—**Piquand** (G.) & **Grenet** (H.) Anévrysme du tronc artériel brachio-céphalique; double ligature de la carotide et de l'axillaire; injection de sérum gélatiné; mort. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 738–741.—**Poncet.** Anévrysme du tronc brachio-céphalique; ligature des artères carotide et sous-clavière. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1894), 1895, xxxiv, pt. 2, 105–108.—**Rutherfurd.**

Aneurism (*Innominate, Treatment of, Operative*).

Distal ligature; carotid and subclavian; parts concerned in two cases of Wardrop's operation for innominate aneurysm. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1900–1901, viii, 122. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1901, lv, 125.—**Sargent** (P.) Aneurysm of the innominate artery; proximal ligature; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 1200.—**Schumpert** (T. E.) Ligature of the innominate for innominate aneurysm. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 337.—**Sheldon** (J. G.) A case of aneurism of the innominate artery; ligation of the right common carotid and subclavian arteries, followed by secondary hemorrhage and death. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1903, n. s., cxxvi, 882–884.—**Tile** (V. A.) [Right common carotid and subclavian arteries tied for aneurism of brachiocephalic artery.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1900, xxi, 637–641.—**Tilmann.** Operationen an der Arteria anonyma und Carotis sinistra unter Blutleere. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1916, xliii, 684.

Aneurism (*Intercostal*).

Langmead (F.) A case of thoracic aneurysm not connected with the aorta. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911–12, v, Clin. Sect., 194–197.—**Welte** (E.) Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik seltener Aneurysmen; apfelgrosses Aneurysma einer Intercostalarterie. Festschr. z. Eröffn. d. n. Krankenh. d. Stadt Nürnb., 1898, 522–524.

Aneurism (*Interosseous*).

Delbet (P.) & **Bufnoir.** Anévrysme traumatique du 1er espace interosseux; extirpation; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1907, lxxxii, 399.—**Lemaistre** (J.) Anévrysme diffus du tronc de l'interosseuse antibrachiale. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1904, xxviii, 167.

Aneurism (*Intracranial*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Basilar*); **Aneurism** (*Cerebellar*); **Aneurism** (*Cerebral*); **Aneurism** (*Meningeal*).

Bradford (J. R.) A clinical lecture on certain aneurysms of cerebral vessels. Lancet, Lond., 1908, ii, 703–706.—**Bramwell** (B.) Clinical lecture on intracranial aneurisms and meningeal or extra-cerebral hæmorrhage. Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1905–6, iv, 289–325.—**Bruce** (A.) & **Drummond** (W. B.) A case of intra-cranial aneurism in a young subject. Rev. Neurol. & Psychiat., Edinb., 1904, ii, 737–742.—**Bryant** (W. S.) Report of a possible case of intracranial arterio-venous aneurism, or exophthalmic goiter. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1906, xx, 213. *Also,* Reprint.—**Cantonnet** & **Velter.** Stase papillaire due vraisemblablement à un anévrysme intra-crânien. Rec. d'opht., Par., 1908, 3. s., xxx, 505.—**von Jagić** (N.) & **Reibmayr** (H.) Zur Kasuistik intrakranieller Aneurysmen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lxiii, 2563–2565.—**von Jaksch** (R.) Klinische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gehirnaneurysmen jugendlicher Individuen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1913, xxxviii, 483–485.—**Kaiserling.** Ueber ein ungewöhnliches Aneurysma kortikaler Hirnarterien. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1913, xvi, 220–225.—**Maclaren** (R.) Intracranial aneurysm treated by ligature of the common carotid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 10.—**Orzechowski.** [Aneurism of the brain.] Neurol. polska, Warszawa, 1910, i, no. 2, 117.—**Rhein** (J. H. W.) Aneurisms of the vessels of the brain. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1914, xli, 360–367.—**Schattenstein** (I. L.) Beitrag zur Kasuistik des intrakraniellen Aneurysmas. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1910, 289–291.—**Sym** (W. G.) & **Miles** (A.) A case of intracranial traumatic arteriovenous aneurysm affecting both eyes. Edinb. M. J., 1914, n. s., xiii, 401–404. *Also:* Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1915, xxxiv, 6–10.—**White** (W. H.) Two cases of intra-cranial aneurysm in young adults, unaffected with malignant endocarditis or syphilis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1894–5, xxviii, 5–9.—**Wichern** (H.) Klinische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hirnaneurysmen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1912, xliv, 220–263.

Aneurism (*Intraocular*).

Hughes (M. A.) Intraocular aneurysm. West. M. Rev. Lincoln, Neb., 1900, v, 330.

Aneurism (*Intrathoracic*).

See **Aneurism** (*Aortic*); **Aneurism** (*Innominate*).

Aneurism (*Lumbar*).

Cadéac. Anévrisme de la deuxième artère lombaire avec thrombose de l'aorte postérieure. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1910, 5. s., xiv, 513–517.

Aneurism (*Mammary*).

Campos-Hugueney. Anévrysme fusiforme suppuré et gangrené de l'artère mammaire interne droite, dans le troisième espace intercostal: diagnostic et traitement. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1896, xx, 35–40.—**Reynès** (H.) Un cas d'anévrisme de l'artère mammaire interne. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., Par., 1909, xxii, 190–194.

Aneurism (*Mastoid*).

Lexer. Aneurysma arterio-venosum hinter dem Warzenfortsatz. Kor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Jena, 1911, xl, 515. *Also:* Münchcn. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 2770.

Aneurism (*Maxillary*) [*Internal and external*].

Woehrlin (A.) *Ueber Verletzungen und traumatische Aneurysmen der Arteria maxillaris interna. [Strassburg.] 8°. *Tübingen*, 1898.

Exner (A.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Arteria maxillaris externa. Jahresb. d. ii. ehir. Klin. zu Wien 1906, Berl. & Wien, 1907, 11.—**Morestin** (H.) Anévrisme diffus profond de la face par lésion de l'artère maxillaire interne. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1917, n. s., xliii, 882–884.

Aneurism (*Meningeal*).

Dittrich (P.) Plötzlicher Tod durch Ruptur eines Aneurysma der Arteria meningea media sinistra, nebst Bemerkungen über Blutungen aus letzterer im Allgemeinen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xxii, 561; 573; 598.—**Racine.** Tod durch Bersten eines Aneurysmas der Arteria meningea media. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1905, 3. F., xxix, 32–36.—**Trétrop.** Troubles auriculaires comme premiers symptômes d'un anévrysme probable de l'artère méningée moyenne. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1906, ii, 241–246.

Aneurism (*Mesenteric*).

Stern (K.) *Operative Behandlung eines Aneurysma embolo-mykoticum der Arteria mesenterica superior. [Göttingen.] 8°. *Eschwege*, 1908.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1908, lvii, 315–335.

Wieland (O.) *Ueber seltene Aneurysmaerkrankungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines Falles von embolisch-mykotischem Aneurysma der Arteria mesenterica superior. [Tübingen.] 8°. *Gutenberg*, 1912.

Also, in: Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Landesver., Stuttg., 1912, lxxxii, 565–570.

Alexander. Aneurism of superior mesenteric artery (false). Med., Surg. & Path. Rep. Roy. South. Hosp. 1901, Liverp., 1902, 237.—**Baccelli** (G.) Aneurisma dell' arteria mesenterica superiore. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1904, xxi, 337–344. *Also:* Policlin., Roma, 1904, xi, sez. med., 301–311, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Wien. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1904, 443–447.—**Cotterill** (J. M.) & **Miller** (J.) A case of acute aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery, with rupture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 964.—**Foa** (M.) Sopra un caso di aneurisma dell' arteria mesenteriea superiore. Riforma med., Roma, 1903, xix, 1324–1327.—**Gabriel** (G.) Zur Diagnose des Aneurysmas der Arteria meseraica. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 1051–1054.—**Gallavardin** (L.) Anévrysmes des artères mésentériques. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 973–976.—**Gifford** (A. H.) Aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery, with rupture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 1478.—**Gillot** (V.) Anévrysme cælio-mésentérique. Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 573–580.—**Jacobson.** Endoeardite; double anévrysme de l'artère mésentérique supérieure; mort par hémorrhagie intra-péritonéale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 569–576.—**Lang** (H.) Ueber ein traumatisches Aneurysma einer Darmwandarterie als seltene Folge einer Bauchverletzung durch stumpfe Gewalt; tötliche Blutung aus dem Aneurysma in der siebenten Woche nach dem Unfall. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1911, cxi, 524–538.—**Magnin** (L.) Quelques remarques faites au cours d'une épizootie de coliques thrombo-emboliques; le rôle de l'anévrisme de grande mésentérique dans les indigestions, chez le cheval. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1904, lviii, 435–442.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) & **Whipham** (T. R. C.) A hat pin 4¾ inches long in the œsophagus producing a false aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery. Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 355–357.—**Septic** aneurysm of superior mesenteric artery; ulcerative endocarditis. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1905, n. s., xxxiii, 253.

Aneurism (*Multiple*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Multiple*).

Besson (A.) Anévrysmes multiples chez un artério-sclereux . . .; volumineux anévrysme des deux artères poplitées; anévrysmes de l'aorte thoracique et de l'hexagone de Willis. J. d. se. méd. de Lille, 1898, i, 104–108.—**Lucke** (B.) & **Francis** (W. L.) Multiple large aneurysms. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila. (1916), 1917, xxxvii, 32.—**Marchand.** Anévrysme poplité diffus du membre inférieur gauche; ligature de la fémorale; guérison; anévrysme ilio-inguinal droit chez le même sujet; ligature de l'iliaque externe et de la fémorale au-dessous de l'anévrysme; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 670.—**Mauclaire** (P.) Anévrisme cirsoïde de l'avant-bras avec anévrisme artério-veineux près du poignet et anévrisme artériel au pli du coude. *Ibid.*, 1916, n. s., xlii, 2164.—**Parkinson** (P.) [Case.] Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1910–11, xxxiv, 458.—**Pettus** (W. J.) [Case.] N. York M. J., 1900, lxxii, 930.—**Peyton.** [Case.] Proc. Canal Zone M. Ass., Mount Hope, C. Z., 1911–12, iv, 80.—**Rumpel.** [Case.] Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xliv, 142.—**Saltykow** (S.) Multiple Aneurysmen der Bauchartcrien. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1911, xli, 672.—**Yerger** (C. F.) Multiple aneurysms of the large vessels. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, iv, 155–161.

Aneurism (*Mycotic*).

See **Aneurism** (*Causes, etc., of*).

Aneurism (*Occipital*).

Kappis (A.) *Die Aneurysmen der Arteria occipitalis. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1903.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1903, xl, 673–692.

Cushing (H.) Arteriovenous aneurysm of the occipital vessels. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxii, 1305–1310. *Also*, Reprint.—**Muck.** Entotisches Geräusch in Folge eines Aneurysma der Arteria occipitalis. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1900, xxxvi, 236. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1903, xxxii, 130.

Aneurism (*Ophthalmic*).

Bourguet. Observations d'anévrisme de l'artère ophthalmique guéri au moyen des injections de perchlorure de fer. Compt. rend. Acad. d. se., Par., 1855, xli, 877.—**Cotterill.** A case of traumatic arterio-venous aneurism of the ophthalmic vessels. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1909–10, n. s., xxix, 188.—**Hale** (A. B.) Aneurism of the conjunctiva. Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1897, xvii, 377.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Case of ulcerative endocarditis; aneurism pressing on optic commissure; distension of optic nerve sheaths; amaurosis; retinal changes. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1889, ix, 152–158, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Kreutz** (A.) Ueber einen Fall von Rankenaneurisma der Arteria ophthalmica dextra. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1903, liii, 1725–1729.—**[Lancereaux.]** Anévrysme de l'artère ophthalmique guéri par les injections de sérum gélatiné. J. de méd. int., Par., 1906, x, 241.—**Lancereaux & Paulesco.** Sur un cas remarquable d'anévrisme de l'artère ophtalmique guéri par la gélatine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. se., Par., 1907, cxliv, 454–456.—**Lavagna** (G.) Sull' aneurisma retrobulbare; nota eliniea in contributo alla chirurgia oculare. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1902, xxxi, 774–777.—**Oeller** (J. N.) Ein miliares Aneurysma einer Maculararterie. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1890–91, xxii, 68–79.—**Pergens** (E.) Aneurismatische Erweiterungen der Maculargefässe. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1896, xxxiv, 170–173, 1 pl.—**Sachs** (E.) Demonstration of case of aneurysm of ophthalmic artery. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1915, xii, 241.

Aneurism (*Orbital*).

Aubaret. Anévrisme artérioso-veineux de l'orbite. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1901), 1902, 350.—**Barnes** (S.) A case of orbital aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 1176.—**Brandès.** Anévrisme de l'orbite; ligature de la carotide primitive; autopsie. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers, 1905, x, 247–252, 2 pl.—**Cotterill** (J. M.) Traumatic arterio-venous aneurism of right orbit with pulsating exophthalmos cured by ligature of the common carotid artery. Edinb. M. J., 1901, n. s., v, 54, 1 pl.—**De Stella** (H.) Présentation d'un malade atteint d'un anévrisme de l'orbite à droite. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1899, lxxviii, 138–147, 1 eh.—**Fry** (A. P.) Two cases of intra-orbital aneurysm. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1910–11, xviii, 40.—**Johnson** (R.) A case of traumatic orbital aneurysm. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1896, xxix, 234.—**Mackay** (G.) Traumatic arterio-venous aneurysm of right orbit with pulsating exophthalmos. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1906–7, xxvii, 178.—**Moutinho** (M.) Aneurisma da orbita esquerda; laqueação da carotida primitiva correspondente; melhora sensivel. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1907, xxv, 90–93. ———. Verificação pela autopsia da cura de um aneurisma da orbita. J. Soc. d. se. med. de Lisb., 1908, lxxii, 167–171. *Also:* Med. contemp., Lisb., 1908, xxvi, 34–36.—**Nicolini.** Aneurisma traumatico intraorbitario; legatura, guarigione. Clin. oeul., Palermo, 1901, 601–610.—**Roughton.** A case of arterio-venous aneurism of the left orbit. Mag. Lond. (Roy. Free Hosp.) School Med. f. Women, Lond., 1910–11, v, 429–431, 2 pl.—**Vail** (D. T.) & **Oliver** (J. C.) Aneurism of the orbit in an elderly woman cured by operation. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1914, cxi, 644.—**Williamson.** Case of orbital aneurism. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1894, ii, 145.

Aneurism (*Palmar*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Cirsoid*).

Lautaret (E.) *Des anévrysmes traumatiques de l'arcade palmaire superficielle et de leur traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Aneurism (*Palmar*).

Vanlaer (H.-J.-A.) *Des anévrismes de l'arcade palmaire superficielle. 8°. *Lille*, 1902.

Caddy (A.) A case of circumscribed traumatic aneurysm of the palm. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 603.—**Davis** (J. D. S.) [Aneurism of the deep palmar arch.] Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1897–8, x, 156.—**Delorme.** Sur les anévrismes de la main. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 678–692.—**Guermonprez & Besson** (A.) Un cas d'anévrysme artériel traumatique de l'arcade palmaire superficielle de la paume de la main; extirpation totale du sac; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, i, 169; 193.—**Monod** (C.) Anévrisme de la paume de la main. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 644–469.—**Morestin** (H.) Anévrysme de l'arcade palmaire superficielle. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1905, lxxx, 556–560.—**Newbolt** (G. P.) Palmar aneurysm. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1908, n. s., lxxxv, 96.—**Rastouil.** Anévrisme de l'arcade palmaire superficielle consécutif à un traumatisme sans plaie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1913, n. s., xxxviii, 15–19.—**Regnault** (J.) & **Bourrut-Lacouture.** Anévrysme de l'arcade palmaire superficielle, suite de contusion. *Ibid.*, 1912, n. s., xxviii, 420–423. *Also:* Rev. de chir., Par., 1913, xlvii, 337–344.—**Robinson** (D. B.) Aneurysm of the palmar arch. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 31.

Aneurism (*Pancreatico-duodenal*).

Ferguson (F.) Aneurism of the superior pancreatico-duodenalis, with perforation into the common bile duct. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1895), 1896, 24.

Aneurism (*Parotid*).

Nové-Josserand. Anévrysme artério-veineux de la région parotidienne. Lyon méd., 1914, cxxii, 602; 700.—**Walther** (C.) Anévrisme artério-veineux de la loge parotidienne. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 1617–1620.

Aneurism (*Pedal*)).

Agostini (A.) Aneurisma de la arteria pedia. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1907, xiv, 725.—**Berini** (F.) Aneurisma espontáneo de la pedia; extirpación del saco; curación. Rev. de med., ciruj. y farm., Barcel., 1898, xii, 161–164.—**Borszéky** (K.) Aneurysma art. dorsalis pedis; [operation]. Budapesti k. orvosegy. évi évkönyve, Budapest, 1906, 144. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1906, xlii, 1248.—**Cuff** (A.) Spontaneous aneurysm of the dorsalis pedis artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 16.—**Fáykiss** (F.) Aneurysma spurium arteriæ dorsalis pedis. Budapesti k. m. t. egyet. 2. sz. Seb. Klin. betegf. 1906, Budapest, 1907, 82.—**Fowler** (J. F. S.) Aneurism of the dorsal artery of the foot. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1897, 54.—**Fuller** (E. B.) Notes on a case of aneurism of the dorsalis pedis artery. S. African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1916, xiv, 135.—**Manley** (T. H.) Traumatic aneurism of the dorsalis pedis artery; right foot. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1899, xii, 145–147.—**Quesada Romero** (P.) Aneurisma traumático de la arteria pedia. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1904–5, 367.—**Tweedie** (A. R.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 713.

Aneurism (*Peroneal*).

Sivan (L.) *Des anévrismes de l'artère péronière et plus particulièrement des anévrismes diffus. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900.

Delore (X.) Anévrisme diffus du mollet par déchirure de l'artère péronière à son tiers supérieur avec fracture simple du tibia au tiers inférieur; ligature des deux bouts artériels; suites des plus simples; infection secondaire de la plaie et, un mois après l'intervention, arthrite purulente du genou; amputation de la cuisse; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 295–300.

Aneurism (*Pharyngeal*).

Baumgarten (E.) Aneurysma der Arteria pharyngea ascendens. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1903, xxxvii, 304. *Also:* Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1903, viii, 225.—**Kats** (Y. I.) [Rare case of aneurism in the pharynx.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1905, iv, 497.—**Lahoz** (J. M.) Trois cas d'anévrysme de l'artère pharyngée inférieure. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1913, xxxvi, 502–510.—**Morales Lahoz** (J.) Tres casos de aneurisma de la arteria faringea inferior. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1912, xxviii, 154–162. *Also:* Bol. de laringol., otol. y rinol., Madrid, 1913, xiii, 51–62.—**Schaefer.** Demonstration eines Aneurysma der Arteria pharyngea ascendens dextra. Verhandl. d. Ver. süddeutsch. Laryngol. 1894–1903, Würzb., 1904, 332–334.

Aneurism (*Plantar*).

Gangitano (F.) Aneurisma spontaneo dell' arteria plantare destra da arterite gommosa; estirpazione; guarigione. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1904, xx, 421–425.—**Stimson** (C. M.) & **Rugh** (J. T.) Aneurysm of the external plantar artery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 964.

Aneurism (*Popliteal*).

See, also, Aneurism (*Femoro-popliteal*).

Faesy (Hélène). *Un cas d'anévrysme poplité bilatéral. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1905.

Pauselius (K. P. E.) *Das Aneurysma popliteum. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1902.

Sailhan (G.) *Des anévrysmes poplités supérieurs. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Uriarte (B.) *Algunos consideraciones sobre los aneurismas de la poplitea. 8°. *México*, 1883.

Voit (H.) *Aetiologie, Diagnose und Therapie des Aneurysmas der Arteria poplitea im Anschluss an einen auf der chirurgischen Abteilung des Krankenhauses l. d. I. in München beobachteten Fall. [München.] 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1908.

Adams (C.) Popliteal aneurism, ruptured by manipulation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1906, xliii, 782.—**Andries** (J. H.) Popliteal aneurysm. Detroit M. J., 1917, xviii, 323–325.—**Arrou.** Anévrisme poplité. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., xxxi, 3; 421.—**Bailey** (R. C.) Traumatic aneurysm of the left popliteal artery. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 298.—**Barnard** (F. S.) Popliteal aneurysm and ancient dislocation of the shoulder. Pacific Coast J. Homœop., San Fran., 1911, xxii, 12–15.—**Battle** (W. H.) & **Bazett.** [Case.] Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1911–12, xxxv, 362.—**Bishop** (H. D.) Case of ruptured popliteal aneurysm; mistaken diagnosis. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1894–5, ii, 67.—**Black** (J. F.) A case of popliteal aneurism in a young boy. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1903, xv, 526.—**Bollinger** (O.) [Case.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 1163.—**Boyd** (S.) Popliteal aneurysm. Clin. J., Lond., 1898–9, xiii, 343–345.—**Branch** (J. R. B.) A popliteal aneurysm of unusual size. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, xi, 593.—**Bushmakin** (N. D.) [Alterations in the position of the popliteal artery when the leg is flexed or extended, in connection with the etiology of aneurisms of this artery.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1912, xxxii, 159–167. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1912, xcix, 454–465.—**Cameron** (*Sir* H. C.) A boy, aged 11 years, who was lately treated on account of a large idiopathic popliteal aneurysm. Glasgow M. J., 1904, lxi, 287.—**Carrel.** [Case.] Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1899, xiii, 35.—**Costa** (G. B.) Su 12 casi di aneurisma dell' arteria poplitea in rapporto all' etiologia e cura. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1909, xii, 335; 348; 362.—**Delassus.** [Case.] Nord méd., Lille, 1904, x, 177.—**Dennis** (W. A.) [Case.] St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1909, xi, 32–34.—**Descarpentries.** [Case.] Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1905, ix, 9.—**Desplas** (B.) & **Guimbellot.** Présentation d'un cas de deux anévrysmes superposés de l'artère poplitée du côté droit. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1913, lxxxviii, 116–119.—**Dunn** (J. T.) Traumatic popliteal aneurism. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1900, xxix, 15–17.—**Finlayson.** Old cure of double popliteal aneurysm; thoracic aneurysms with a long period of quiescence in the symptoms; termination by obstruction to the œsophagus. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlvi, 205–207.—**Fossataro** (E.) Contributo alla patologia e cura dell' aneurisma dell' arteria poplitea. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1911, ii, 5–14.—**Freiburg** (A. H.) [Case.] Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1899, n. s., xliii, 449–451.—**Griffiths** (C. A.) Double aneurysm of popliteal artery, simulating in some respects an arterio-venous aneurysm. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 300. ———. Aneurysm of popliteal artery, with fracture of femur. *Ibid.*, 301.—**Guibaud** (G.) Anévrysme poplité syphilitique; anévrysme huméral à marche aiguë par artérite infectieuse. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1908, 2. s., xxvi, 201–207.—**Haines** (H. A.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 1200.—**Hahnworth** (E. M.) A case of popliteal aneurysm in a female. *Ibid.*, 1898, ii, 153.—**Halstead** (A. E.) Popliteal aneurism. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 7. s., i, 279–284.—**Hendon** (G. A.) [Case.] Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1903–4, x, 390.—**Hutchinson** (J.) [Case.] Polyclin., Lond., 1901, v, 253.—**Jaboulay.** [Case.] Lyon méd., 1908, cx, 1189.—**Jalland** (J. H.) A case of double popliteal aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 82.—**Kern** (M.) Aneurysma popliteum mit Gangrän des Fusses. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1906, xxxv, 7–13.—**Keyser** (C. R.) A case of traumatic popliteal aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1907, i, 165.—**Koehler** (J.) Aneurysma der Arteria poplitea; keine Unfallfolge. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1914, xx, 99–101.—**König.** [Case.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 1357.—**Korteweg** (J. A.) Een vreemd aneurysma der knieholte. Herinnerings b. Prof. S. S. Rosenstein, Leiden, 1902, 249–261.—**Kozlowski** (B.) [Aneurism of the popliteal artery.] Przegl. chir. i ginek., Warszawa, 1910, iii, 260–262.—**Lardennois.** [Case.] Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1908, xxxii, 77.—**Lázaro-Adradas** (J.) Aneurisma fusiforme de la poplitea derecha. Historia clínica núm. 1. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1915, xxxiii, 353.—**Le Dentu.** Guérison spontanée d'un anévrisme du creux poplité. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1909, n. s., xxxv, 991–995.—**Lévai** (J.) [Case.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1898, xxxiv, 361–365.—**Litthauer** (M.) [Case.] Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 687.—**McCartney** (F. M.) [Case.] Denver M. Times [etc.], 1912–13, xxxii, 487.—

Aneurism (*Popliteal*).

Morestin (H.) Anévrisme diffus par rupture spontanée de la poplitée à son origine. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de l'ar., 1909, n. s., xxxv, 530–535.—**Nélaton.** Anévrisme poplité; rupture du sac au cours d'une fièvre typhoïde. *Ibid.*, 1904, n. s., xxx, 857–864.—**Oliver** (J. H.) Aneurisma de la arteria poplitea. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1910, xiii, 403–413.—**Owen** (E.) Remarks upon popliteal aneurism. Clin. J., Lond., 1908–9, xxxiii, 368.—**Pascale** (G.) Aneurisma popliteo diffuso consecutivo; considerazioni anatomiche su alcune possibili anomalie di origine dei rami dell' iliaca esterna. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1907, xxiii, 253–257.—**Paton** (E. P.) Popliteal aneurysm; spontaneous cure. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1897, x, 159.—**Pauling** (W. T.) [Three cases.] South African M. J., Cape Town, 1894–5, ii, 128.—**Perkhuroff** (N. N.) [Aneurism of the popliteal artery with spontaneous rupture of the aneurysmal sac.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1908, ccxxi, med.-spec. pt., 14–21.—**Rey & Gardon.** Anévrysme de l'artère poplitée d'origine traumatique. Bull. méd. de l'Algéric, Alger, 1905, xvi, 111–113.—**Rigby** (H. M.) A clinical lecture on popliteal aneurysm. Clin. J., Lond., 1909, xxxiv, 261–264.—**von Statzer** (M.) Traumatisches Aneurysma der Arteria poplitea infolge einer Exostose des Femur. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xvii, 70.—**Symons** (T. H.) [Case.] Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1912, xlvii, 182, 1 pl.—**Tédenat** (E.) Anévrysmes de l'artère poplitée. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., Par., 1909, xxii, 168–177.—**Torrance** (G.) Popliteal aneurisms. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 381.—**Turner** (G. G.) Circumscribed traumatic aneurysm of the popliteal artery. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 286–288.—**Tylecote** (T. H. L.) A case of popliteal aneurysm followed by herpes in the area of distribution of the musculocutaneous branch of the external popliteal nerve. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1719.—**Venot.** Anévrisme fusiforme de la poplité. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1909, n. s., xxxv, 885–891.—**Verhoogen** (J.) Anévrisme du creux poplitée. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1910, x, 66–69.—**Villar.** [Case.] Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxviii, 9.—**Vinas** (M.) Aneurisma difuso de la arteria poplitea. Prensa méd. argentina, Buenos Aires, 1917–18, iv, 114.—**Viola** (L.) Storia d'un aneurisma al poplite di straordinaria grandezza. N. gior. d. più recente lett. med.-chir. d'Europa, Milano, 1794, vi, 183–188.—**Wrigley** (P. R.) [Two cases.] Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 317.

Aneurism (*Popliteal, Arterio-venous*).

Morel (P.) *Des anévrismes artérioso-veineux du creux poplité. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899.

Arrizabalaga (G.) Aneurisma arterio venoso popliteo por herida de bala; cuádruple ligadura; curación. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1904, xii, 185–192.—**Barendrecht** (K. H. J.) Aneurysma arterio-venosum in de fossa poplitea. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1902, 2. R., xxviii, d. 1, 717–727.—**Borchardt.** Spontanes arteriell-venöses Aneurysma der Kniekehle. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 1, 158–160.—**Burgess** (A. H.) [Two cases.] Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 320; 321.—**Carrel** (A.) Anévrysme artério-veineux traumatique du creux poplité gauche; ablation de la poche; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxxii, 587.—**Cauchois.** Anévrisme artério-veineux de la terminaison des vaisseaux poplités. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 757.—**Connell** (E.) Arterio-venous aneurysm of popliteal vessels. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, ii, 326.—**Da Costa** (J. C.) Operation for aneurismal varix of the popliteal vessels. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1913, xv, 29–34.—**Dambrin & Galop.** Sur un cas de guérison spontanée d'un anévrysme artérioso-veineux poplité. Marseille méd., 1916–17, liii, 366–370.—**Ducuing** (J.) Anévrisme artério-veineux du triangle poplité inférieur; extirpation d'un fragment veineux; restauration de l'artère; guérison intégrale. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1914–15, lxiv, 550–553.—**Estor** (E.) Anévrisme artério-veineux du creux poplité traité par l'excision. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, n. s., xlii, 1859–1861.—**Fontoynont.** Anévrysme artério-veineux poplité; extirpatiou; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1911, n. s., xxxvii, 267–269.—**Hannecart** (A.) Anévrysme artério-veineux du creux poplité; quadruple ligature et résection du sac anévrysmal; guérison. J. méd. de Brux., 1904, ix, 249.—**Körte.** Ein Fall von Gefässnaht bei Aneurysma arterio-venosum popliteum. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1904, xxxiii, 13.—**Le Fur** (R.) Anévrisme artério-veineux du creux poplité; extirpation après quadruple ligature de l'artère et de la veine poplitées; guérison sans le moindre trouble circulatoire. Paris chirurg., 1916, vii, 678.—**Mauclaire** (P.) Anévrisme artério-veineux du creux poplité; résection de la veine; suture artérielle. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1917, n. s., xliii, 50.—**Moore** (W.) Case of arterio-venous aneurism of right popliteal vessels. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1897, ii, 263–265.—**Newbolt** (G. P.) A case of arterio-venous aneurism of popliteal vessels; ligature of popliteal artery and vein four and a half weeks after injury; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1116.—**Presno** (J. A.) & **Bastiony.** Aneurisma arterio-venoso popliteo; extirpación del saco; ligadura simultánea de la arteria y vena poplíteas; curación. An. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1908–9, xlv, 275–279. *Also:* Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1908, xiii, 406–410.—**Roberts** (C.) Aneurysmal varix in the right popliteal space. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 323.—**Robin.** Anévrisme artérioso-veineux des vaisseaux poplités et de leurs branches de division tibiales et péronières; tolérance pendant vingt-deux mois; extirpation entre quatre faisceaux de ligatures; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. nav., Par., 1917, civ, 54–57.—**Rossi** (B.) Aneurisma arterioso-venoso del cavo popliteo e paralisi nel territorio del nervo ischiatico popliteo interno da ferita d'arma da taglio. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1905, lxiv, 251–256.—**Sabadini.** Anévrysme artério-veineux du creux poplité gauche. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1908, xix, 394–397.—**Serafini** (G.) Sulla cura dell' aneurisma arterio-venoso, a proposito di un caso di aneurisma arterio-venoso del poplite. Rassegna di terap., Torino, 1907, vi, 169–174.—**Serebrennikoff** (N. N.) [Arterio-venous aneurism of the left popliteal artery following a gunshot wound.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1902, lxxx, med.-spec. pt., 656–659.—**Stich** (R.) Exstirpation eines Aneurysma arterio-venosum der Poplitea, ein Beitrag zur zirkulären Gefässnaht am Menschen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1908, xcv, 577–590.—**Valat.** Anévrysme artério-veineux poplité; ligature et ablation partielle de la poche. Bull. méd., Par., 1905, xix, 13–15.—**de Vaucresson** (T.) Anévrisme artérioso-veineux de l'origine des vaisseaux poplités droits consécutif à un séton par balle de fusil; quadruple ligature; extirpation; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1916, lxv, 729–732.—**Wright** (R. B.) Aneurysmal varix of popliteal vessels from gunshot wound. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 865.

Aneurism (*Popliteal, Treatment of*).

Altobelli (R.) Aneurisma della poplitea guarito con la compressione digitale indiretta. Pratica d. med., Napoli, 1914–15, xv, 161–170.—**Blake** (J. A.) Aneurysmorrhaphy, a case of popliteal aneurysm presenting unusual difficulties in the application of the Matas operation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlviii, 15–17.—**Caforio** (P.) Aneurisma della poplitea guarito con la compressione della femorale. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1903, ix, pt. 2, 63.—**Cary** (S. B.) Report of a case of popliteal aneurysm and its rapid disappearance under syphilitic treatment. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1914, xviii, 199.—**D'Ambrosio.** Un settimo caso di aneurisma dell' arteria poplitea guarito con la flessione forzata dell' articolazione del ginocchio. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1895, n. s., xlix, 259.—**Feldengold** (A.) [Occupational aneurism of the popliteal artery, cured by pressure.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1896, xlvi, 140–144.—**Gorse.** Énorme anévrysme de la poplitée, traité avec succès par les injections de sérum gélatiné. Rev. méd., Par., 1911, xxi, 176–180.—**Hamann** (C. A.) Popliteal aneurism cured by digital pressure of the femoral artery. Cleveland J. M., 1900, v, 501.—**Head** (G. D.) Cure of a case of popliteal aneurism by pressure. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1901, xxi, 324.—**Hopkins** (W. B.) An apparatus for the cure of popliteal aneurism. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 239–242.—**Milroy** (W. C.) Notes of a case of popliteal aneurism treated by flexion and compression first and afterwards by ligature. Scalpel, Lond., 1897, ii, 76.—**Moreau** (C.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'anévrisme du creux poplité par injections de sérum gélatiné. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1905, 4. s., xix, 406–410.—**Paget** (S.) Case of popliteal aneurism successfully treated by digital pressure and bandaging. Æsculap. Soc. Abstr. Tr. 1889–92, Lond., 1897, iv, 47.—**Quénu & Muret.** Sur le traitement moderne des anévrismes poplités. Rev. de chir., Par., 1910, xli, 282–294. *Also, transl.:* Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1910, ix, 169; 194.—**Tuffier.** Anévrysme siégeant à la partie inférieure de l'artère poplitée; compression digitale à distance pour favoriser le développement des anastomoses; extirpation du sac; guérison. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 1097.—**Verstraeten** (C.) Anévrisme de l'artère poplitée guéri par l'application de la bande de Martin. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1896, lxxv, 62–65.—**Vetromile** (P.) Aneurisma dell' arteria poplitea sinistra, guarito con la compressione digitale. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1899, v, 1080–1088.—**Weir** (R. F.) Remarks on a fatal result from the use of the elastic bandage in the treatment of a popliteal aneurism. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1880, iii, 207–215. *Also*, Reprint.—**Whitehead** (H. R.) Rapid cure of popliteal aneurysm by acute flexion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1780.

Aneurism (*Popliteal, Treatment of, Operative*).

Aloncle (G.) *De la cure radicale de l'anévrysme artériel poplité par l'extirpation. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

Andreini (V.) Istoria di una operazione d'aneurisma al poplite. 8°. *Firenze*, 1830.

Covercelli (N.) Riflessioni sull' operazione dell' aneurisma popliteo secondo il metodo del Signor Gio. Hunter. 12°. *Genova*, [*n. d.*].

Aneurism (*Popliteal, Treatment of, Operative*).

Hartleib (H. A.) *Ueber die Erfolge bei den verschiedenen Operationsmethoden des Aneurysma popliteum. 8°. *Bonn*, 1903.

Mitzora (C.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'anévrysme poplité artériel circonscrit par l'extirpation du sac. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902.

Acquaviva & Lopp. Anévrisme de l'artère poplitée droite; extirpation du sac; guérison. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1902, 3. s., xlvii, 618.—**Arnott** (J.) A case of popliteal aneurism; ligature of the superficial femoral artery at the apex of Scarpa's triangle; recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1896, x, 344.—**Austin** (H. W.) Aneurysm of popliteal artery; ligation of femoral artery; recovery. Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1886-7, 124.—**Barker** (A. E.) A case of obliterative endo-aneurysmorrhaphy for popliteal aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 102.—**Barrow** (C.) Report of a case of popliteal aneurism by Matas' operation. Georgia Pract., Savannah, 1905, i, 118.—**Bartha** (G.) Aneurysma Art. poplitææ sin.; Ligatur der Art. cruralis; Gangraen; Amputation; Heilung. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1897, ii, 471.—**Beck** (C.) Ein Fall von partieller Gangraen nach Exstirpation eines Aneurysma popliteum disseeans. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1897, ix, 318-322.—**Bertein** (P.) Anévrysme diffus de la jambe; ligature de l'artère poplitée; considérations sur les anévrysmes traumatiques de la loge jambière postérieure. Arch. gén. de chir., Par., 1911, v, 377-386.—**Binaud & Ginestous.** Anévrysme artériel poplité; ligature de la fémorale; guérison. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, 314-316.—**Binnie** (J. F.) Aneurysmorrhaphy; treatment of popliteal aneurysm by the reconstructive method. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlviii, 1-9, 2 pl.—**Boppe.** Observation d'anévrysme faux diffus consécutif du mollet traité par la ligature des artères poplitée, tibiale postérieure et tibiale antérieure; guérison. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1904, xxxvi, 566-571.—**de Boucaud & Cruchet.** Anévrysme de l'artère poplité; excision complète du sac; guérison. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xxix, 241.—**Campbell** (W. F.) Ligation of femoral artery for popliteal aneurism. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 398.—**Cestan.** Anévrysme diffus du mollet par blessure des vaisseaux tibio-péroniers; incision, ligature; guérison. Toulouse méd., 1901, 2. s., iii, 269.—**Crain** (A. P.) Endo-aneurismorrhaphy of popliteal restorative type. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 1443.—**Cross** (R. S.) On a case of popliteal aneurism; obliterative endo-aneurismorraphy, with a preliminary investigation into the efficacy of the collateral circulation. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1911-12, n. s., i, 313.—**Crosti** (F.) Aneurisma diffuso dell' arteria poplitea sinistra; estirpazione; guarigione. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1905, lxiv, 111; 121.—**Cunningham** (R. M.) [Case.] Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 306-308.—**Curtis** (B. F.) Popliteal aneurism; ligation of femoral artery; gangrene of foot; amputation of leg; emphysematous cellulitis of stump; amputation of thigh; recovery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxii, 612-615.—**Delassus.** Anévrysme simple de l'artère poplitée chez un jeune homme de 16 ans, consécutif à une piqûre par une tige de fer rougie au feu; extirpation du segment artériel portant le sac; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1900, i, 97-101.—**Delbet** (P.) Extirpation d'un anévrisme poplité; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1909, n. s., xxxv, 865-870.—**Delore.** Anévrysme poplité; [amputation]. Lyon méd., 1913, cxxi, 1012.—**Deschamps.** Osservazione sopra un aneurisma dell' arteria poplitea operato secondo il metodo del Sig. Giovanni Hunter. N. gior. d. più recente lett. med.-chir. d'Europa, Milano, 1793, iv, 212-229, 1 pl.—**Deshin** (A. A.) [Treatment of ruptured aneurism of the popliteal artery.] Khururgïa, Mosk., 1907, xxii, 182-192, 1 l.—**Deutschländer.** Spontan entstandenes Aneurysma der Kniekehle. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 1539.—**Dunlop** (J. L.) Popliteal aneurysm in a girl, Matas' restorative operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 329.—**Durand.** Anévrysme poplité; ablation du sac; guérison. Lyon méd., 1903, xxxv, 421. ———. Deux anévrysmes poplités chez le même malade; anévrysme rompu à droite; gangrène de la jambe; extirpation de la poche; amputation de jambe; anévrysme simple à gauche; extirpation; guérison complète. *Ibid.*, 1904, ciii, 438-441.—**Faure** (J.-L.) Anévrisme poplité; extirpation; gangrène de la jambe. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., xxxi, 323-329.—**Ferron.** Deux cas d'anévrismes poplités traités avec succès per l'extirpation. *Ibid.*, 1909, n. s., xxxv, 874-885.—**Fortún** (E.) Aneurisma popliteo voluminoso; extirpación. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1910, xv, 499.—**Frazier** (C. H.) Popliteal aneurysm (sacciform); endo-aneurysmorrhaphy (reconstructive); recovery. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1908, x, 140-142.—**Gerster** (A. G.) Matas's aneurismorrhaphy for popliteal aneurism. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liii, 538.—**Gessner** (H. B.) The Matas operation for [popliteal] aneurism; report of a case. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1904-5, lvii, 729-736. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1905, xli, 115-117. ———. Second popliteal aneurism operated on by Matas' method. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1907-8, lx, 590-592.—**Goecke.** Exstirpation eines Aneurysma dre Art. poplitea und Ersatz des Defekts durch freie Transplantation eines Stückes der Vena saphena. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 105-107.—**Gomes** (E.) Aneurisma da poplitea com tendencia á abecdação, operado pelo processo de Antyllus. Rev. da Soc. de med. e cirurg., Rio de Jan., 1897, i, 280-282.—**Gonçalves Martins.** Dois casos de cura de aneurisma popliteo, pela ligadura com extirpação do saceo. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1906-7, xxxviii, 161-163.—**Gould** (A. P.) A clinical lecture on a case of popliteal aneurysm treated by excision of the sac. Clin. J., Lond., 1898, xii, 241-247.—**Grant** (H.) Amputation for popliteal aneurism. Med. Age, Detroit, 1906, xxiv, 365-367.—**Halstead** (A. E.) Case of popliteal aneurysm treated by ligation of femoral artery in Hunter's canal with subsequent incision of the sac. Chicago M. Recorder, 1900, xviii, 220.—**Hamner** (G. P.) Popliteal aneurism successfully operated on by Matas' method. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 1942.—**Hegner** (C. F.) Popliteal aneurysm; its treatment, with report of case cured by Matas' operation. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1908, iv, 580-588.—**Hendon** (G. A.) Popliteal aneurysm treated by aneurysmorrhaphy; report of a case. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1913, xxvi, 446. ———. Popliteal aneurysm; report of case. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1913, xi, 1062-1064.—**Jablonski, Malapert & Perdoux.** Rupture d'un anévrysme poplité opéré et guéri. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1913, xxviii, 28-31.—**Johnson** (R.) Ligature of the superficial femoral artery for popliteal aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 772.—**Johnston** (J. A.) Popliteal aneurysm; operation, endo-aneurysmorrhaphy. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1915, cxiv, 331-333.—**Juge.** Anévrysme poplité; extirpation; guérison. Marseille méd., 1911, xlviii, 736.—**Keefe** (J. W.) Popliteal aneurysm; radical cure by Matas' method of operation. Providence M. J., 1908, ix, 14.—**Kummer** (E.) Anévrisme traumatique de l'artère poplitée, chez un artério-scléreux; opération d'Antyllus modifiée; guérison. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1909, xxix, 140-143.—**Lediard** (H. A.) Spontaneous aneurysm of the popliteal artery treated by extirpation. Lancet, Lond., 1907, ii, 759.—**Le Fort.** Anévrysme diffus du creux poplité; suture de l'orifice circulaire; développement d'un second anévrysme; résection très étendue de l'artère et de la veine; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1903, n. s., xxix, 1180-1185.—**Littlewood** (H.) A case of aneurysm of the left popliteal artery treated by removal of the aneurysmal portion of the vessel. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 1588.—**Llobet** (A. F.) Aneurisma de la poplitea izquierda en un sujeto de 93 años; ampatución; curación. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1902, iv, 30-32.—**McCosh** (A. J.) Result of excision of popliteal aneurism. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 617.—**McHattie** (T. J. T.) A case of ruptured aneurysm of the popliteal artery in a man, aged 73 years, the subject of chronic lead poisoning, successfully treated by ligature of the superficial femoral. Lancet, Lond., 1907, ii, 963-965.—**Martin** (P.) Cure of popliteal aneurysm and illustrative case. Indianapolis M. J., 1916, xix, 93-95.—**Masi** (A.) Aneurisma sacciforme de la poplitea; cura radical por la estirpación del saco. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1900, ii, 1277-1285, 1 pl.—**Menocal** (R.) Aneurisma arterial en bi-saco, sin síntomas, de la poplitea izquierda; extirpación; curación. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1908, xiii, 489-491.—**Monod** (C.) Anévrisme poplité; extirpation. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 409-414: 1903, n. s., xxix, 799.—**Monod** (C.) & **Arrou.** [Volumineux anévrisme de l'artère poplitée droite; extirpation.] *Ibid.*, 1904, n. s., xxx, 181-185.—**Moore** (W.) Popliteal aneurism; ligature of femoral artery in Scarpa's triangle; cure. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1905, x, 21-23.—**Morales Pérez** (A.) Aneurismas en las arterias poplítea derecha e izquierda; ligadura de la femoral derecha en el vértice del triángulo de Scarpa y extirpación del saco; ligadura en el lado izquierdo sin extirpar el saco aneurismático; curación. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1911, lviii, 66-68. ———. Aneurisma de la arteria poplitea; ligadura de la arteria femoral en el vértice del triángulo de Scarpa; curación. Rev. de med. y cirug. pract., Madrid, 1913, xcix, 329-333.—**Morestin** (H.) Anévrisme poplité, traité avec succès par l'extirpation. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1907, n. s., xxxiii, 618-620.—**Morton** (T. S. K.) Double popliteal aneurism; ligation of both femoral arteries. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1897, lxxvi, 346. *Also*, Reprint.—**Murphy** (J.) Case in which the sac of a popliteal aneurysm refilled five years after ligature of the femoral artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1855.—**Murray** (F. W.) Popliteal aneurism treated by Matas's reconstructive method. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, l, 489-491.—**Murray** (J.) Excision of popliteal aneurysm. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 359.—**Naumann** (G.) Aneurysma popliteum sin. e. gangræna anticruris; amputatio anticruris. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1897, lix, 547.—**Oliver** (J. C.) Treatment of aneurysms by extirpation; with report of case of popliteal aneurysm treated by this method. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 629-631.—**Owen** (E.) Popliteal aneurysm in a boy cured by Hunter's operation. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 1171.—**Page** (F.) Popliteal aneurysm; ligature of the femoral artery; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 590.—**Pantzer** (H. O.) Report of a case of

Aneurism (*Popliteal, Treatment of, Operative*).

popliteal aneurism treated by arteriorraphy. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1905, n. s., liv, 544–548.—**Parhani** (F. W.) Two cases of aneurysm; one popliteal, treated by intra-aneurysmal suture of the vessel orifices according to the method of Matas. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1905, Phila., 1906, xviii, 292–304. *Also:* Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, ii, 174–178.—**Paton** (E. P.) A case of aneurysm of both popliteal arteries; ligature of both superficial femorals; recovery. Westminst. Hosp. Rep. 1897–8, Lond., 1899, xi, 146.—**Pease** (G. N.) Endo-aneurysmorrhaphy for popliteal aneurysm; report of a case. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1910, ii, 185.—**Peck.** Popliteal aneurism; endo-aneurismorrhaphy (obliterative). Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liii, 861–863.—**Picquet.** Extirpation d'un ancien anévrysme poplité guéri vingt-cinq ans auparavant par compression indirecte. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1911, lxxxvi, 303–305.—**Porta** (S.) Contributo alla cura chirurgica operativa degli aneurismi arteriosi ed arterio-venosi poplitei coll' estirpazione. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1911, xxiv, 501–528. *Also:* Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1911, 5. s., iii, 257–293.—**Qauintela** (E.) Aneurisma de la arteria poplitea curado por la extirpaeión del saco. Rev. med. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1904, vii, 49. [Discussion], 67–72.—**Reed** (E. C.) Aneurisma popliteo; estirpación. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1904, xxxii, 281–284.—**Ricketts** (M.) Specimen of aneurism of the popliteal artery. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1902, n. s., xlviii, 519.—**Rigby** (H. M.) Case of popliteal aneurysm in both legs cured by the Matas obliterative operation. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909–10, Clin. Sect., 131.— **Roberts** (W. O.) Ligation of the femoral artery for large popliteal aneurism. Louisville J. S. & M., 1898–9, v, 417.—**Robinson** (H. B.) Popliteal aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1914, i, 743.—**Rose** (W.) Popliteal aneurism; ligature of the superficial femoral; gangrene of the leg; amputation of the thigh. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1896–7, Lond., 1898, iv, 99.—**Roton.** Anévrysme du creux poplité, traité avec succès par l'extirpation. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1914, lxxix, 77–79.—**Roux.** [Two cases.] Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1903, xxiii, 530–532.—**Schmid.** Anévrisme poplité; extirpation; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1904, n. s., xxx, 938–945.—**Schooler** (L.) Popliteal aneurysm treated by extirpation. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1897–8, x, 154.—**Seguin.** Anévrisme poplité; ligature de la fémorale dans le canal de Hunter; guérison. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1910, xciii, 344–349.—**Smith** (M.) Case of obliterative endoaneurysmorrhaphy (Matas's operation) for popliteal aneurysm. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909–10, iii, No. 6, Clin. Sect., 130.—**Smyth** (J.) The Matas operation; obliterative endoaneurysmorrhaphy in a case of popliteal aneurysm. Gulf States J. M. & S. [etc.], Mobile, 1910, xvi, 423.—**Soler y Garde** (F.) Aneurisma popliteo por herida de bala; ligadura artificial; curación. Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1897–8, iv, 82–85.—**Souligoux.** Anévrisme poplité droit; extirpation; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 460.—**Steele** (D. A. K.) Report of two cases of popliteal aneurism cured by the Matas method. Plexus, Chicago, 1910, xvi, 353–357, 3 pl. *Also:* Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1911, xix, 163–166.—**Stewart** (F. T.) Reconstructive endo-aneurysmorrhaphy. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1908, x, 276–278.—**Symonds** (C.) Popliteal aneurysm four and a half months after ligature of the superficial femoral artery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1904–5, xxxviii, 212.—**Taylor** (H. B.) A case of popliteal aneurism cured by endoaneurismorrhaphy (Matas). China M. J., Shanghai, 1909, xxiii, 392.—**Taylor** (H. M.) Traumatic popliteal aneurism treated by ligation above and below, and excision of the sac. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1900–1901, v, 453–457. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1901–2, xv, 157–159. ———. Popliteal aneurysm, its surgical treatment. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1903, lxxxii, 115. *Also,* Reprint.—**Thompson** (J. F.) A case of extirpation of popliteal aneurism, with remarks upon the subject. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1897, 199–202.—**Tixier.** Anévrysme du creux poplité; ablation du sac; guérison. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1906, ix, No. 7, 272–274. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1906, cvii, 797–799.—**Tseldler** (G. F.) [On the excision of popliteal aneurisms.] Bolnitsch. Gaz. Botkina, S.-Peterb., 1895, vi, 936; 965.—**Tuffier.** Anévrysme poplité traité par l'extirpation. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 674–676. ———. Anévrisme poplité; extirpation; auto-greffe de la saphène interne. *Ibid.,* 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 1425–1429.—**Vianney & Bérard.** Anévrysme de l'artère poplitée; extirpation et double ligature; guérison. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1912, xxxi, 56–58.— **Villar** (F.) Anévrysme poplité fermé. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1914, xliv, 285.—**Vincent** (E.) Sur un cas d'anévrysme du creux poplité traité successivement par la ligature et par l'extirpation. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1897, vi, 375–382.—**Walker** (G. S.) A case of popliteal aneurysm treated by ligature of the superficial femoral in Scarpa's triangle. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 592.—**Weiss** (T.) & **Février** (C.) Des amputations tardives dans le traitement des anévrysmes poplités guéris. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1900, xxxii, 713–721.

Aneurism (*Pulmonary*).

Mantovani (G.) Sopra un caso rarissimo di aneurisma del tronco unico dell' arteria polmonare. 8°. *Torino,* 1902.

Ploeger (A.) *Das Aneurysma der Art. pulmonalis. [München.] 8°. *Wiesbaden,* 1910.

Also. in: Frankf. Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1910, iv, 286–304, 1 pl.

Storch (E.) *Ueber zwei Fälle von Lungenarterienaneurysma. 8°. *Breslau,* 1899.

Weischer (P.) *Ueber die Aneurysmen der Arteria pulmonalis. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1904.

Coleman (W.) Aneurismal dilatation of the pulmonary valve. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1897–8), 1899, 66–68.—**Cornil.** Les anévrysmes des cavernes. Semaine méd., Par., 1901, xxi, 297–299.—**Durno** (L.) & **Brown** (W. L.) A case of dissecting aneurysm of the pulmonary artery; patent ductus arteriosus; rupture into the pericardium. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 1693.—**Ekkert** (A. F.) [Aneurism of the pulmonary artery.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 1237–1241.—**Entz** (B.) Aneurysma mycotico-embolicum arteriæ pulmonalis; ductus Botalii apertus. Budapesti orv. ujság, 1911, ix, 312–315. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1911, xlvii, 293; 303.—**Fraenkel** (A.) Ueber taubeneigrosses Aneurysma eines Astes der Pulmonalarterie, welches durch wiederholte Blutungen den Tod des Kranken herbeigeführt hatte. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1898, xxiv, Ver.-Beil., 2.—**Genersich** (A.) Stenosis ostii arteriosi dextri; aneurysma trunci arteriæ pulmonalis. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1907, li, 614.—**Gérard** (G.) & **de Chabert.** Un cas d'anévrysme du canal artériel. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1901, 2. s., v, 263–268.—**Hanns & Fairise.** Anévrysme diffus secondaire intrapulmonaire; rupture dans les bronches et dans la plèvre. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1912, xliv, 387–389.—**Henschen** (S. E.) Das Aneurysma arteriæ pulmonalis. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1906, n. F., No. 422–423 (Inn. Med., No. 126–127, 595–655, 2 pl.).—**Humiphry** (L.) Multiple embolic aneurysms of the pulmonary artery. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge, 1912–13, xvii, 212–216.—**Kidd** (P.) Embolic aneurysm of the pulmonary artery; infective aortic valvulitis, aortitis, and pulmonary endarteritis; patent ductus arteriosus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1892–3, xliv, 47.—**Krzyszkowski** (J.) Aneurysma des Stammes der Pulmonararterie und multiple Aneurysmen ihrer Verästelungen bei Persistenz des Ductus Botalli; anatomischer Theil. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xv, 92; 125.—**Lissauer** (M.) Ueber das Aneurysma am Stamme der Pulmonalarterie. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1905, clxxx, 462–477.—**Loveland** (B. C.) Aneurism of the pulmonary artery, with report of case. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 349–351.—**Nikolayeff** (P. N.) [Diagnosis of aneurisms of the pulmonary artery; case.] Russk. Vrach, Petrogr., 1916, xv, 249–253.—**Reiche** (F.) Zur Kasuistik der Aneurysmen des Pulmonalarterienstammes, nebst Bemerkungen über Geräusche in diesem Gefässe. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 2166–2168.—**Trevor** (R. S.) A case of multiple mycotic aneurysms of the branches of the pulmonary artery within the lung. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911–12, v, Path. Sect., 155–158.—**Vance** (W. B.) [Case.] Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1899, xviii, 199.—**Vincenzo** (G.) Le alterazioni e gli aneurismi dell' arteria polmonare; casuistica propria; un caso singolare di aneurisma dissecante del tronco unico di tale arteria apertosi nel pericardio. Policlin., Roma, 1904, xi, sez. med., 24–45.—**Verger & Grenier de Cardenal.** Anévrysme de Rasmussen ouvert dans une caverne en vole d'enkystement. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 83.—**Wilkens** (G. D.) [A case of multiple pulmonary aneurisms.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1916, lxxviii, 1307–1320.—**Williams** (C. B.) A study of aneurism of the pulmonary artery, with the report of a case. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila, 1890, xi, 5–15.—**Zak** (E.) Offener Ductus Botalli mit aneurysmatischer Erweiterung der Arteria pulmonalis. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lxii, 1128–1131.

Aneurism (*Racemose*).

See **Aneurism** (*Arterio-venous*); **Aneurism,** (*Cirsoid*).

Aneurism (*Radial*).

Gallés (G.) *Des anévrysmes de l'artère radiale. 8°. *Lyon,* 1908.

Grosse-Beilage (P. F. A.) *Ueber Aneurysmenbildungen im Bereiche des Vorderarms. 8°. *Berlin,* 1911.

Orsatelli (C.) *Anévrysmes traumatiques de l'artère radiale. 8°. *Montpellier,* 1911.

Abbatucci. Notes sur un cas d'anévrysme diffus de la radiale. China M. J., Shanghai, 1908, xxii, 43–45.—**Brisset.**

Aneurism (*Radial*).

Plaie par instrument tranchant de la face antéricure de l'avant-bras gauche, avec lésion de l'artère radiale; anévrysme diffus consécutif; ligature; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1899, xxxiii, 221–224.—**Burgess** (A. H.) Traumatic aneurysm of the right radial artery. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 321.—**Camaggio** (F.) Aneurisma sacciforme, traumatico della radiale alla sua origine. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1906, n. s., xxviii, 940–944.—**Dervaux.** Anévrysme de la radiale situé dans la portion comprise entre la tabatière et l'amorce de l'arcade palmaire profonde; extirpation; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1906, xv, 547–460.—**Fáykiss** (F.) Aneurysma rami dorsalis arteriae radialis. Budapesti k. m. t. egyet. 2. sz. Seb. Klin. betegf. 1906, Budapest, 1907, 76.—**Gallozzi** (C.) Aneurisma traumatico consecutivo circoscritto dell' arteria radiale nel 4° inferiore dell' antibraccio. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1896, n. s., l, 337–340. *Also:* Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1897, n. s., xix, 369–372.—**Gould** (A. P.) Traumatic aneurism of the radial artery. Arch. Middlesex Hosp., Lond., 1909, xiv, 4–6.—**Imhoff** (F.) Note sur un anévrisme faux consécutif de l'artère radiale. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1900, lxxix, 64–68.—**Le Fur** (R.) Extirpation d'un volumineux anévrisme de l'avant-bras (artère radiale) avec rupture de la poche; guérison. Paris chirurg., 1916, vii, 523.—**Margarit** (F.) Caso de aneurisma de la radial complicado con la atrofia numérica de la región. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1911, xxxviii, 41–44.—**Marshall** (J. N.) False aneurysm of the radial artery. Glasgow M. J., 1902, lvii, 257–259.—**Mercier** (O.) Un cas d'anévrisme spontané de la radiale. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1905, xxxiv, 146–148.—**Platt** (J. E.) Two cases of traumatic aneurism of the radial artery, treated by excision of the sac. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1896–7, n. s., vi, 189–191.—**Pybus** (F. C.) Aneurysm of forearm, damage of radial and interosseous arteries. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 496.—**Richardson** (C. H.) True aneurism. Albany M. Ann., 1898, xix, 554–556.—**Rothamel** & **Laborie.** Anévrysme artérioso-veineux de l'artère radiale et de la veine céphalique du pouce. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 152.—**Routier.** Anévrisme faux circonscrit de l'artère radiale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., xxxi, 591.—**Ruotte** (P.) Anévrysme artério-veineux de la radiale extirpation; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1898, vii, 629–633.—**Smith** (R. B.) A case of spontaneous aneurysm of the radial artery in the tabatière; treatment of the sac; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 1044.—**Snell** (D. M. B.) Traumatic aneurysm of radial artery in the hand. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 994.—**Swainson** (M. G.) Traumatic aneurysm of the left radial. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xciii, 514.—**Vanverts** (J.) Hématome anévrismal diffus, consécutif à une rupture spontanée d'artère radiale chez un homme atteint d'hémophilie et d'insuffisance aortique. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1909, xiii, 241.—**Weinberger** (M.) [Aneurysma der rechten Arteria radialis in der Foveola radialis.] Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1905, iv, 240–244: 1906, v, 5–7.—**Woods** (C. R.) Traumatic aneurysm of the radial artery cured by tying the brachial artery in the middle of the arm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 86.—**Wright** (E. H.) Ligature of the brachial artery at the bend of the elbow for radial aneurism. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1904, xxxix, 299.

Aneurism (*Renal*).

Engel (C.) *Ueber das Aneurysma der Nierenarterie. 8°. *Giessen*, 1906.

Abbott (Maude E.) Note on specimen showing a small saccular aneurysm on an accessory branch of the right renal artery. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 959.—**Barnard** (H. L.) A calcified and cured aneurysm of the right renal artery in a boy. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1900–1901, lii, 254–259.—**Fried** (S.) [The anatomical products from a case of renal aneurism.] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1891-iki évkönyve, 1892, 86–88.—**Hahn** (E.) Ueber Nierenaneurysma. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1894, xx, 637.—**Higgins** (C. W.) [Case of ruptured aneurysm of the renal artery.] Providence M. J., 1904, v, 29.—**Keen** (W. W.) Nephrectomy for a large aneurysm of the right renal artery with a résumé of the twelve formerly reported cases of renal aneurysm. Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 1038–1042, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Markley** (L. R.) An interesting case of renal aneurism. Med. Council, Phila., 1909, xiv, 225.—**Morris** (H.) Aneurysm of the renal artery. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1002–1010.—**Skillern** (P. G.) A case of traumatic aneurism of the right renal artery, with a review of the literature. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvi, 37–39.—**Trulli** (N.) Sugli aneurismi dell' arteria renale. Policlin., Roma, 1916, xxiii, sez. prat., 1223–1229.—**Ziegler** (P.) Das Nierenaneurysma. Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1903, vi, 2–8.

Aneurism (*Retinal*).

See **Retina** (*Blood-supply of, Disorders of*).

Aneurism (*Sciatic*).

Bjardi (D.) Aneurisma spontaneo dell' A. ischiatica destra; legatura centrale e periferica ed eseissione parziale del sacco; guarigione. Settimana med. d. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1898, lii, 37–40.—**Bryan** (R. C.) Aneurism of the sciatic artery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lx, 463–475, 1 pl.—**D'Antona** (A.) Un caso di aneurisma bilaterale non traumatico della grande sciatica; ligatura dell' ipogastrica. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1897, n. s., li, 278.—**Dutton** (H. R.) Gluteal abscess with aneurism of the sciatic artery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1905, xl, 218.—**Mouchet** (A.) Hématome anévrismal du tronc du sciatique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 1201–1209.—**Silcock** (A. Q.) Traumatic aneurysm of the sciatic artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 661.

Aneurism (*Septal*).

Böhmer (A. H. W.) *Ueber das Aneurysma der Pars membranacea septi. 8°. *Giessen*, 1905.

Aneurism (*Spermatic*).

Miller (S. W.) Aneurysm of spermatic artery simulating oblique inguinal hernia. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 959.

Aneurism (*Spinal*).

Ewald. Ein Aneurysma racemosum der Arteriæ spinalis posterior et anterior. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1900, xxvi, Ver.-Beil., 85.—**Soprana** (F.) Aneurisma del midollo cervicale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1908, xxiv, 37–40.

Aneurism (*Splenic*).

Binder. Aneurysma der Arteria lienalis mit tödlicher Blutung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1913, xvi, 225–228.—**Lazarus-Barlow** (W. S.) Aneurysm of splenic artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1898–9, l, 57.—**Monro** (T. K.) Aneurysm of the splenic artery in connection with ulcerative endocarditis. Tr. Glasgow Path. & Clin. Soc., 1905–6, xi, 92. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1907, lxvii, 309.—**Reynolds** (H. W.) Notes of a case of aneurism of the splenic artery. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1906, iv, 267.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) Aneurysm of the splenic artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1898–9, l, 55.—**Tarozzi** (G.) Di un aneurisma vero dell' arteria splenica; elastoma della tunica media. Riforma med., Roma, 1903, xix, 1349–1360.

———. Su di una forma speciale di aneurisma dell' arteria splenica in dipendenza di un elastoma della parete arteriosa. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1903, lvii, 727.—**Taylor** (R. S.) & **Teacher** (J. H.) Two cases of aneurysm of the splenic artery. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1911, x, 34–41, 1 pl. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1911, lxxv, 249–256.—**Trevor** (R. S.) Multiple aneurysms of the splenic artery associated with calcification and dilatation of the portal vein and its radicals. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1902–3, liv, 302–308.—**Villard** (E.) & **Murard** (J.) Anévrisme de l'artère splénique. Arch. gén. de chir., Par., 1912, viii, 749–753. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1912, cxviii, 830–832.—**Walz.** Geplatztes embolisches Aneurysma der Milzarterie bei 28jährigem Manne mit septischer Endocarditis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1908, xxxiv, 175.—**Weigert** (C.) In die Milzvene geborstenes Aneurysma einer Milzarterie. 1886. *In his:* Gesamm. Abhand., 8°, Berl., 1906, i, 577–580.—**Wesenberg** (W.) Verblutung während der Geburt infolge Ruptur eines Aneurysmas der Milzarterie. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1912, xxxvi, 463–466.

Aneurism (*Spurious*).

See **Aneurism** (*False*).

Aneurism (*Subclavian*).

Prange (M.) *Zur Kenntnis der Subclavia-aneurysmen mit Trommelschlägelfingerbildung. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1911.

Starke ([C.] G.) *Ein Fall von traumatischem Aneurysma der Subclavia durch Stichverletzung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1909.

Abbatucci. Anévrisme de la sous-clavière; un nouveau signe clinique de diagnostic: le signe de la vertébrale. Soc. de méd mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1911, v, 501–506.—**d'Almeida** (G.) [Case.] Tribuna med., Rio de Jan., 1916, xxii, 226.—**Barkley** (A. H.) Aneurysm of the subclavian artery and its treatment. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 163. *Also*, Reprint.—**Baur** (J.) Hippocratisme unilatéral consécutif à un anévrysme de la sous-clavière correspondante. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1910, lxxxv, 378–381.—**Boyd.** Aneurism of the third part of the subclavian and of the descending thoracic aorta. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1909–10, n. s., xxix, 89.—**Canales Pradilla** (M.) Un caso de aneurisma arteriovenoso de los vasos subclavios. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1903–4, 55–60.—**Danielopolu** (D.) & **Danulescu** (V.) Modifications respiratoires du thrill et pouls paradoxal unilatéral dans l'anévrysme artério-veineux de la sous-clavière. Arch. d. mal. du cœur [etc.], Par., 1917, x, 13–21.—**D'Antona.** Aneurisma non traumatico della succlavia di destra; guarigione spontanea. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1897, xi, 674–676.—**Dobrokhotoff** (S. M.) [Arteriovenous aneurism of the subclavian artery.] Raboti hosp. khirurg. klin. Dyakonova, Mosk., 1906, viii, 192–208, 1 pl.—**Ebsteln**

Aneurism (*Subclavian*).

(E.) Die Entstehung der einseitigen Trommelschlägelfinger bei Aneurysmen der Arteria subclavia. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1910, xxii, 311–322.—**Elsner** (H. L.) [Case.] Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 9. s., ii, 96–99.—**Griffiths** (C. A.) [Case.] Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 299.—**Halsted** (W. S.) An experimental study of circumscribed dilation of an artery immediately distal to a partially occluding band, and its bearing on the dilation of the subclavian artery observed in certain cases of cervical rib. J. Exper. M., Balt., 1916, xxiv, 271–286, 4 pl.—**Hesse.** Zwei Fälle von Aneurysma der Art. subclavia dextra nach Brustschuss. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 1472.—**Hinder** (H. C.) A case of ruptured traumatic aneurism of the subclavian artery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1903, xxii, 69.—**Hutchinson** (J.) [Case.] Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1900, xxxiii, 258. ———. Supposed symptoms of subclavian aneurism. Polyclin., Lond., 1904, viii, 93.—**Katz.** [Case.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1911 lviii, 220.—**Kothny.** Ein Fall von schweren stenokardischen Anfällen mit aneurysmatischer Erweiterung der A. subclavia. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1913, xii, 222.—**L.** (E.) Anévrysme de la sous-clavière consécutif à un coup de pistolet. Caducée, Par., 1911, xi, 277.—**Laméris** (H. J.) [Case.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1917, i, 860–862.—**Leppmann** (F.) Stich-Verletzung und traumatisches Aneurysma der Schlüsselbeinschlagader. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1911, xvii, 69–71.—**Lothrop** (H. A.) Bilateral subclavian aneurysms. Boston M. & S. J., 1913, clxviii, 535–538.—**Magaudda** (P.) Contributo allo studio delle sindromi nervose determinate dagli ancurismi dell' arteria succlavia. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1913, xviii, 83–92.—**Marie** (P.) & **Béhague.** Déformation hippocratique unilatérale des doigts chez un sujet présentant un anévrisme de l'artère sous-clavière du même côté. Rev. neurol., Par., 1917, xxiv, 250–252.—**Matas** (R.) Arterio-venous aneurysms of the subclavian vessels; an addendum. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 597.—**Miroslavleff** (A. A.) [Traumatic aneurisms of the subclavian artery.] Raboti hosp. khirurg. klin. Dyakonova, Mosk., 1905–6, 226–236.—**Mukharinski** (A. A.) [Aneurism of the subclavian artery.] Protok. zasied. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1899–1900, xxxvi, 120–131, 1 diag.—**Nicoletopoulos.** Un cas d'anévrisme artério-veineux de la sous-clavière. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1908, n. s., xxxiv, 1244.—**Nucci** (A.) [Case.] Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1911, n. s., xxxiii, 111–119.—**Oberst.** Das Aneurysma der Subclavia. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1904, xli, 459–490.—**Oliver** (T.) Deformity of the hand from pressure upon the brachial plexus by aneurism. Clin. Sketches, Lond., 1896, iii, 66.—**Pluyette** (E.) Anévrysme artério-veineux de la sous-clavière. Marseille méd., 1906, xliii, 273–275.—**Pluyette** (E.) & **Bruneau** (A.) Des anévrysmes artério-veineux de la sous-clavière. Rev. de chir., Par., 1905, xxxii, 46–66.—**Reynier** & **Savariaud.** [Case.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., xxxi, 329.—**Robins.** [Case.] Maryland M. J., Balt., 1903, xlvi, 163.—**Schneider** (G.) Un cas d'anévrysme de l'artère sous-clavière développé en dehors de la cage thoracique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 469.—**Schwartz.** Anévrisme diffus traumatique de la sous-clavière gauche. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 1138–1140.—**Sherrill** (J. G.) Subclavian aneurism. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1902–3, ix, 36–38.—**Stone** (A. K.) Aneurism of the subclavian and embolus of the brachial artery. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlix, 72.—**Taylor** (W.) Traumatic aneurism of the left subclavian artery produced by fracture of the clavicle. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxviii, 638–651, 1 pl.—**del Valle** (D.) Aneurisma arterio-venosa de la subclavia. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1917, xxiv, 537.

Aneurism (*Subclavian, Treatment of*).

Eliot (E.), jr., **Jameson** (J. W.) & **Corscaden** (J. A.) The treatment of subclavian aneurism. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lvi, 83–99.—**Feurer.** Gehciltes Aneurysma der Art. subclavia. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1911, xli, 760.—**Gruet.** Anévrysme de la sous-clavière droite traité par les injections sous-cutanées de sérum gélatiné; amélioration considérable; durée de l'observation: un an. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1912, vi, 363–367.—**Matas** (R.) Traumatic arterio-venous aneurisms of the subclavian vessels, with an analytical study of fifteen reported cases, including one operated upon. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila, 1901, xix, 237–295, 1 pl. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 103; 173; 242; 318.—**Risa.** Durch Stichverletzung erzeugtes Aneurysma arterio-venosum zwischen der Vena anonyma und der Arteria subclavia sinistra mit Vagusverletzung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1905, lxxviii, 291–294.—**Van der Goot** (D. H.) Aneurysma van de arteria subclavia behandeld met gelatine-inspuitingen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1910, xlv, 2 pt., 2311–2313. ———. Aneurysma van de arteria subclavia, ten gevolge van fractura claviculæ genezing door gelatine-injecties. Med. Rev., Haarlem, 1912, xii, 211–226.

Aneurism (*Subclavian, Treatment of, Operative*).

Dünow (K. F. E.) *Durch Exstirpation geheilter Fall eines traumatischen Aneurysma der Arteria subclavia mit Bemerkungen über die operative Behandlung dieser Aneurysmen. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1904.

Marichal (G.) *Anévrismes de l'artère sous-clavière; traitement des anévrismes extra-scalé-niques par l'extirpation du sac. 8°. *Lyon*, 1907.

Allingham (H. W.) Aneurysm of the subclavian artery; ligature of the first portion of the subclavian, followed in thirty-eight days by removal of the aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 1487.—**Ballance** (C. A.) A case of ligation of the innominate artery for subclavian aneurysm. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911–12, v, Clin. Sect., 99–104.—**Barling** (H. G.) Aneurysmal dilatation of the right subclavian artery, the innominate and the first part of the common carotid; distal ligature of the first part of the axillary artery and the middle of the common carotid with resulting obliteration of the subclavian. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 822. ———. A second case of aneurysm of the right subclavian artery treated by ligature of the axillary and carotid arteries with resulting cure of the aneurysm. *Ibid.*, 1907, ii, 1379.—**Berkeley** (C.) & **Bonney** (V.) A case of arterio-venous aneurysm of the subclavian artery and vein. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, i, 753–755.—**Blake** (J. A.) Aneurysm of the second and third portions of the right subclavian artery proximal and distal ligation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1906, xliii, 919–922.—**Browne** (C. G.) A case of diffuse traumatic aneurysm and ligature of the first part of the subclavian. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 1534. *Also:* J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1912, xviii, 71.—**Cameron** (H.) Aneurysm of the third part of the subclavian successfully treated by ligature of the first part of the axillary. Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlviii, 128–130.—**Chachikyan** (G. M.) [Presentation of the patient after arterial ligation for traumatic arteriovenous aneurism of the right subclavian artery.] Trudi i Protok. Imp. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1915–16, lii, 40–45.—**Cipollino** (O.) Disarticolazione interscapolo-toracica per aneurisma arteriovenoso della succlavia. Clin. chir., Milano, 1914, xxii, 1841–1848, 2 pl.—**Clutton** (H. H.) Case of subclavian aneurism successfully treated by ligature. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1897, lxxx, 371–381. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Sequel to a case of subclavian aneurysm reported in the "Transactions," 1897. *Ibid.*, 1906, lxxxix, 741.—**Croly** (H. G.) Case of left subclavio-axillary traumatic aneurysm; ligation of subclavian artery in the second part of its course; recovery, with perfect use of arm. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1898, xvi, 155–166. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxv, 155–158.—**Daland** (J.) Aneurysm of the left subclavian artery treated by wiring and electrolysis. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1903–4, vii, 134.—**Drennen** (E.) Subclavian aneurysm with successful endo-aneurysmorrhaphy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 941.—**Flor** (V. E.) [Case.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1915, xxviii, 76.—**Franz.** Durch Pistolenschuss entstandenes Aneurysma der Subclavia; ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Gefässschussverletzungen. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xl, 665–671.—**Gaudiani** (V.) Ligation of the first part of the left subclavian for aneurysn. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 331.—**Gérard-Marchant.** Sur un cas d'anévrisme de l'artère sous-clavière droite et du tronc innominé, guéri par la méthode de Brasdor. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1900, 3. s., xliv, 132–142.—**Goyanes** (J.) El método ideal ó conservador aplicado al tratamiento de los aneurismas de la arteria subclavia. Rev. clín. de Madrid, 1913, ix, 287–294.—**Guleke.** Zur Freilegung der Subclaviaaneurysmen. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1916, xliii, 660–662.—**Halstead** (A. E.) Report of a case of recovery after ligation of the first portion of the right subclavian artery for aneurism of the third portion. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxi, 591–594. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hamann** (C. A.) Ligation of the innominate artery for subclavian aneurism. Cleveland M. J., 1916, xv, 221.—**Haubold** (H. A.) Subclavian aneurysm, return of pulsation after ligation of the first portion. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, lxxxix, 581.—**Houston** (F. T.) Left traumatic subclavio-axillary aneurysm cured by ligature of the third stage of the subclavian artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 714.—**Howlett** (E. H.) A case of sub-clavian aneurism, treated by ligature of innominate and common carotid arteries; death. Quart M. J., Sheffield, 1899–1900, viii, 66–70.—**Kammerer** (F.) Ligation of the first portion of the subclavian for aneurism, with specimen. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxi, 371–373.—**Lediard** (H. A.) A case of successful excision of a subclavian aneurysm. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1900, xxxiii, 246–250.—**Lilienthal** (H.) [Case.] Ann. Surg., Phila., 1905, xlii, 271. ———. A case of right subclavian aneurism; attempted endoaneurismorrhaphy (Matas); cure following simultaneous ligation of common carotid and first portion of subclavian. J. Am M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvi, 872–875.—**Marchant** (G.) Anévrisme de l'artère sous-clavière et du tronc innominé guéri par la méthode de Brasdor. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 295.—**Matas** (R.) Operation for traumatic arterio-venous aneurysm of the subclavian. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1901–2, xv, 185.—**Miles** (A. B.) Traumatic aneurism of the third division of the right subclavian artery, treated by incision and double ligature. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl.,

Aneurism (*Subclavian, Treatment of, Operative*).

1893, 74-78.—**Morestin** (H.) Gros anévrisme de la sous-clavière et de l'axillaire extirpé avec succès sur un sujet porteur en même temps d'un anévrisme volumineux de l'iliaque externe. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1911, xxxvii, 698-703.—**Morf** (P. F.) Ligature of the innominate artery for cure of subclavian aneurism. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1917, xxv, 526-528.—**Moynihan** (B. G. A.) A case of subclavian aneurism treated by excision of the sac, with remarks on the ligation of the innominate artery and on the treatment of aneurism. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxviii, 1-20, 2 pl.—**Nassau** (C. F.) Ligation of the subclavian artery for aneurysm of the second and third portions. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1903, n. s., v, 194.—**Newbolt** (G. P.) A case of aneurysm of the second and third parts of the left subclavian artery in a woman. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 867. *Also:* Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1912, No. 62, 320-324, 1 pl.—**Nicoletopoulos.** Sur un cas d'anévrisme artério-veineux de l'artère sous-clavière. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 380.—**Pearse** (H. E.) Report of a case of aneurism of the subclavian; ligature in the first portion; recovery. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1907, iv, 253-257. *Also:* Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1908, xxxvi, 189-192.—**Prince** (E. M.) Subclavian aneurism, with a report of a successful ligation in the first surgical division. Alabama M. J., Birmingh., 1908-9, xxi, 473-478.—**Pringle** (J. H.) Aneurism of the third part of the left subclavian artery treated by aneurismorrhaphy. Edinb. M. J., 1911, n. s., vii, 253-257.—**Rubritius** (H.) Die chirurgische Behandlung der Aneurysmen der Arteria subclavia. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1911, lxxvi, 144-159.—**Rydygier von Ruediger** (L.) Zur Freilegung der Subclaviaaneurysmen. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1917, xliv, 89.—**Savariaud.** Le traitement chirurgical de l'anévrisme sous-claviculaire. Presse méd., Par., 1906, xiv, 33. ———. Le traitement chirurgical des anévrysmes de l'artère sous-clavière. Rev. de chir., Par., 1906, xxxiv, 1-30.—**Schumpert** (T. E.) Ligature of left subclavian in its first part for aneurism in its third part. Med. Rec., N. Y. 1898, liv, 338.—**Schwartz** (E.) Énorme anévrisme diffus du cou et de la région sous-claviculaire; paralysie du membre supérieur gauche; compression du récurrent gauche. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 874-876.—**Sherrill** (J. G.) Report of a case of aneurysm, with a new method of ligature of the left subclavian. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1910, Nashville, 1911, xxiii, 190-198, 2 pl.———. Report of a case of aneurysm, with a new method of ligature of the left subclavian. South. M. J., Nashville, 1911, iv, 205-209.—**Stewart** (G. N.) A study of the development of the collateral circulation in the right hand after ligation of the innominate artery for subclavian aneurysm. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1915, xxii, 694-700.—**Stonham** (C.) A case of aneurysm of the second and third parts of the left subclavian artery; ligature of the first part; recurrent pulsation; simultaneous ligature of the inferior thyroid, vertebral, and third part of the axillary arteries; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 291-293.—**Thompson** (J. E.) Ligature of the innominate artery for cure of subclavian aneurysms. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., Phila., 1914, xxvii, 110-137, 3 pl. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1915, lxi, 643-657.—**Tixier.** Anévrysme fusiforme de la sous-clavière droite traité par l'extirpation de la poche; résection d'une partie de l'humérale oblitérée par un caillot; guérison. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1907, x, 63-66. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1907, cviii, 917-919.—**Tobias** (E.) Durch Operation geheilte Aneurysma der Arteria subclavia dextra. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 687.—**Trawick** (J. D.) Aneurysmal varix of left subclavian. Kentucky M. J., Louisville, 1904-5, ii, 383-386.—**Urbino** (G.) La cura chirurgica degli aneurismi dell' arteria succlavia. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1906, xii, 367.—**Walther** (C.) Anévrisme artério-veineux de l'artère sous-clavière. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 1977.

Aneurism (*Superciliary*).

Gallenga (C.) Aneurisma anastomotico della regione sopraccigliare; guarigione con iniezione coagulante di cloralio idrato. Ann. di ottal., Roma, 1902, xxxi, 743; 825. *Also:* Cong. d. Ass. oftal. ital. Rendic. 1902, Pavia, 1903, xvi, 109; 257.

Aneurism (*Sylvian*).

See **Aneurism** (*Cerebral*).

Aneurism (*Temporal*).

Beck (J. C.) Case of probable aneurysm in the region of the petrous portion of the temporal bone. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1915, xlii, 564-567.—**Edington** (G. H.) Traumatic aneurysm of superficial temporal artery. Glasgow M. J., 1903, lix, 213.—**Elmergreen** (R.) Aneurism of temporal artery caused by trauma. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1897-8, vii, 82.—**Holzwarth** (E.) Schussaneurysma der A. temporalis. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1915, li, 64.—**Horsley** (J. S.) Traumatic aneurysm of the temporal artery. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. 1916, Phila., 1917, xxx, 357-362, 1 pl. [Discussion], 365-368. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1917, lxv, 316-319, 1 pl.—**Manz** (O.) Ueber ein Aneurysma der Schläfenarterie. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 531-543, 1 pl.—**Morestin** (H.) Anévrysme de la branche frontale de l'artère temporale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1912, lxxxvii, 420-422.—**Power** (D'A.) Arterio-venous aneurysm of the left temporal artery and vein. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915-16, iii, 297.—**Pupovac** (D.) Aneurysma verum arteriæ temporalis superficialis dextræ. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xx, 1506.—**Whiteford** (C. H.) Traumatic aneurism of the temporal artery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1917, lxvi, 624.

Aneurism (*Thoracic*).

See **Aneurism** (*Aortic*); **Aneurism** (*Innominate*); **Aneurism** (*Pulmonary*).

Aneurism (*Thyrocervical*).

Heizer (H.) *Ein Fall von Aneurysma des Truncus thyreo-cervicalis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1899.

Aneurism (*Thyroid*).

Cott (G. F.) Aneurism of thyroid artery. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1904, xiii, 121.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Aneurism of superior thyroid artery; excision; recovery. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1914, 24. s., ii, 167.—**Downes** (W. A.) Arteriovenous aneurism of the superior thyroid artery and vein. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lix, 789.—**Escher** (C.) Ueber einen Fall von Ruptur eines spontanen Aneurysmas der Arteria thyreoidea inferior. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1903, xxxiii, 784-787.—**Lunn** (J. R.) Aneurysm of the right inferior thyroid artery; abnormal distribution of vessels. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1896, xlvii, 30-32.—**Weir** (R. F.) & **Peck** (C. H.) Traumatic aneurism of thyroid axis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1906, xliii, 930-933, 1 pl.

Aneurism (*Tibial*) [*Anterior and posterior*].

Hellwig (A.) *Aneurysmen der Arteria tibialis anterior. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1904.

Bazy. Anévrysme diffus d'origine inflammatoire de la tibiale postérieure gauche. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1897, n. s., xxiv, 340-344.—**Bobbio** (L.) Sopra un caso di aneurisma spontaneo dell'arteria tibiale posteriore. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1903, lxvi, 545-548. *Also:* Policlin., Roma, 1904, xi, sez. chir., 321-327.—**Busi** (A.) Reperto radiografico in un caso di aneurisma della tibiale posteriore destra. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1907, xxiv, 133-138.—**Calhoun** (F. R.) Traumatic diffuse aneurism of the anterior tibial artery; ligation of the femoral. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1893, 311-313.—**Cestan.** Anévrysme diffus du mollet par blessure des vaisseaux tibio-péroniers; incision, ligature; guérison. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1901, 2. s., xv, 605.—**Frazier** (C. H.) Traumatic aneurism of the posterior tibial artery; notes of a case. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1896-7, ix, 117.—**Griffiths** (C. A.) Diffuse aneurysm from wound of posterior tibial artery. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915-16, iii, 303.—**Hermann-Legrand.** Anévrisme artériel du tronc tibio-péronier; extirpation; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1906, n. s., xxxii, 719-727.—**Lecky** (H. C.) Embolic aneurysm of the posterior tibial artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 1127.—**Le Dentu.** Anévrisme traumatique du tronc tibio-péronier ou de la tibiale postérieure à sa partie la plus élevée, traité et guéri par des injections sous-cutanées de sérum gélatiné. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., xxxi, 295-298.—**McClannan** (A.) Aneurysm of the posterior tibial artery, with report of two cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxiii, 1448-1452. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1915, xviii, 11-15.—**Maiocchi** (A.) Aneurisma della tibiale anteriore. Osp. magg. Riv.-scient. prat. d. . . . di Milano, 1907, ii, 351.—**Marsili** (E.) Aneurisma traumatico dell'arteria tibiale anteriore; considerazioni sulla cura chirurgica degli aneurismi. Clin. chir., Milano, 1912, xx, 61-66, 1 pl.—**Morestin** (H.) Anévrisme diffus du mollet, consécutif à une blessure du tronc tibio-péronier. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1909, n. s., xxxv, 611-616.—**Prévost** (A.) Anévrysme diffus traumatique de la tibiale antérieure; ligature de la fémorale dans le canal de Hunter; guérison. Tribune méd., Par., 1907, n. s., xxxix, 6. ———. Anévrisme traumatique de la tibiale antérieure; ligature de la fémorale au tiers inférieur; guérison. Méd. d. accid. du travail, Par., 1908, vi, 308-310.—**Primrose** (A.) & **Archibald** (T. D.) Aneurism of the posterior tibial artery; rupture of the sac; operation by the Matas method (endo-aneurysmorrhaphy). Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1913, xxxiv, 158-162. *Also:* Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1913, xlvi, 886-890.—**Sheen** (A. W.) Posterior tibial artery (aneurism). Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915-16, iii, 304.—**Turner** (G. G.) Circumscribed traumatic aneurysm of the posterior tibial artery. *Ibid.*, 284-286.—**Venot.** Anévrysme traumatique de la tibiale postérieure. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1905, xxxv, 809.—**Véron.** Anévrisme diffus traumatique de la tibiale postérieure. Bull. et mém.

Aneurism (*Tibial*) [*Anterior and posterior*].

Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 984–987.—**Vlannay.** Anévrysme de la tibiale postérieure, d'origine traumatique (fracture de jambe); extirpation; guérison. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1909, xxviii, 24–27.—**Wheeler** (W. I. DeC.) Diffuse traumatic aneurysm of the tibial arteries. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1915, n. s., c, 438. *Also:* Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1916, xxxiv, 27–30.

Aneurism (*Tibial, Arterio-venous*).

Cranwell (D. J.) Aneurisma arterio-venoso de los vasos tibiales anteriores. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1908, xvi, 177–183.—**Damas.** Anévrysme artérioso-veineux de la tibiale postérieure gauche. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 205–207.—**Dambrin.** Intervention pour anévrysme artério-veineux des vaisseaux tibiaux antérieurs du côté droit; extirpation du sac anévrysmal; guérison; présentation de l'opéré. Marseille méd., 1916–17, liii, 553.—**Gross** (G.) Anévrysme artério-veineux des vaisseaux tibiaux antérieurs; extirpation. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1907, xxxix, 413–420.—**Gross** (G.) & **Sencert** (L.) Anévrysme artério-veineux des vaisseaux tibiaux antérieurs, consécutif à une fracture de jambe; extirpation; guérison. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r. . . ., 1905–6, pt. 2, 111–115. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1906, xxxviii, 383–387.—**Howson** (J.) Anterior tibial aneurysmal varix. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 324.—**Power** (D'A.) Arterio-venous aneurysm of the left posterior tibial artery. *Ibid.*, 297.—**Schwartz.** Extirpation d'un anévrisme artério-veineux de la tibiale antérieure à sa sortie du ligament interosseux; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 820–822.—**Turner** (G. G.) Aneurysmal varix of the posterior tibial and the peroneal arteries in the same leg. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 289–291.—**Vlannay** (C.) Un cas d'anévrysme artérioso-veineux des vaisseaux tibiaux postérieurs; incision du sac et quadruple ligature; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1901, x, 459–468. ———. Anévrysme artérioso-veineux du tronc tibio-postérieur. Lyon méd., 1901, xcvii, 199.

Aneurism (*Traumatic*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Traumatic*); **Aneurism** (*Arterio-venous*) [*and cross-references*].

Heine (E. G.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von traumatischen Aneurysmen der Extremitäten. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1901.

Lassalle (V.-R.-J.-H.) *Considérations sur les anévrysmes des membres causés par les armes à feu en chirurgie de guerre. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1914.

Römer (O. R.) *Die traumatischen Aneurysmen der Extremitäten. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1909.

Schulze-Velmede (E.) *Aneurysma traumaticum. 8°. *Bonn*, 1898.

Werth (F.) *Ueber Aneurysmen nach Schussverletzungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1913.

Baeza (C. E.) Unique case of traumatic aneurysm. Med. Age, Detroit, 1896, xiv, 193.—**Ball** (C. A.) Notes on two cases of aneurysm due to bullet wounds. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1916, xxxiv, 81–85. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1916, clii, 214.—**Bier** (A.) Ueber Kriegsaneurysmen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 121: 157. *Also:* Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbildd., Jena, 1915, xii, 481–490.—**Birt** (C.) On the treatment of traumatic aneurysm by proximal ligature; with six successful cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 641.—**von Bonin** (G.) Aneurysmen durch Schussverletzungen und ihre Behandlung. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1915, xcvii (Kriegschir. Hefte, 2), 146–176.—**Bourne** (A. W.) Traumatic aneurysm, a series of eight cases from General Hospital, Egypt. J. Roy. Army Med Corps, Lond., 1917, xxviii, 276–283.—**Brouardel** (G.) Anévrysme d'origine traumatique à symptomatologie anormale révélé uniquement par la radioscopie. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1905, 4. s., iii, 351–353.—**Castiglioni** (G.) Aneurismi traumatici da ferite d' arma da fuoco. Atti d. Soc. lomb. di sc. med. e biol., Milano, 1915–16, v, 63–77.—**Costc.** Zur Frage der Entstehumg der traumatischen Aneurysmen. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxxix, 546–549.—**Cruickshank** (G. L.) & **Hickey** (P. M.) Aneurysm from bullet wound. Detroit M. J., 1905–6, v, 162.—**D'Agostino** (F.) Casi di aneurismi traumatici non pulsatili. Clin. chir., Milano, 1913, xxi, 2605–2614.—**Di Paolo Domenico.** Due casi di aneurisma falso consecutivo a ferita d' arma da fuoco. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1916, vi, 114–116.—**Eccles** (W. McA.) A clinical lecture on aneurysms of war wounds. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1915–16, xxiii, 41–46. *Also:* J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1916, xxvi, 405–415. *Also:* Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1916, xxx, 33–37.—**von Eiselsberg** (A.) Traumatische Aneurysmen. Militärarzt, Wien, 1914, xlviii, 401.—**von Frisch** (O. R.) Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen über Aneurysmen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1914, xci, 186–216.—**Fromme** (A.) Ueber Kriegsaneurysmen. *Ibid.*, 1917, cv (Kriegschir. Hefte, 7), 293–323.—**Gebele.** Ueber Aneurysmen durch Schussverletzungen. *Ibid.*, 1916, c (Kriegschir. Hefte, 4), 35–51.—**Geneweln** (F.) Selbstheilung eines traumatischen Aneurysmas. *Ibid.*, 1914, xciii, 306–311.—**Greaves** (F. L. A.) Notes on traumatic and arterio-venous aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, ii, 924.—**Grinshtein** (A. M.) [Neurology of traumatic aneurisms.] J. Nevropat. i Psikhiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1915–16, xv, 409–435.—**von Haberer** (H.) Bericht über 13 Aneurysmen aus dem gegenwärtigen Kriege. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, xxvii, 1473–1481. ———. Weitere Erfahrungen über Kriegsaneurysmen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gefässnaht. *Ibid.*, 1915, xxviii, 435; 471. ———. Kriegsaneurysmen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1916, cvii, 611–693.—**Haberland** (H. F. O.) Zur Behandlung der Schussaneurysmen durch künstliche Wandverstärkung bei Aneurysmen besonderen Sitzes. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1915, xlii, 281–296. ———. Zur Epikrise der Schussaneurysmen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1916, xlii, 160–163.—**Hauber.** Ueber das durch Schussverletzung entstandene Aneurysma und seine Behandlung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1916, lxiii, 473.—**Jefferson** (J. C.) Traumatic aneurysm dealt with by obliterative arteriorrhaphy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, ii, 794.—**Johannessen** (C.) [Contribution to the pathology and treatment of traumatic aneurysms.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1916, lxxvii, 1586–1611.—**Kalima** (T.) [Some cases of traumatic aneurysm.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1916, lviii, 1638–1656.—**Karaffa-Korbutt** (K. V. V.) [Pathologo-anatomical and experimental investigations of pseudo-traumatic aneurisms.] Imp. Voyenno-Med. Akad. Trudi Hosp. Khir. Klin. Fyodorova, S.-Peterb., 1909, iii, 1–36.—**Kikuzl** (Z.) Ueber die traumatischen Aneurysmen bei Schusswunden. Beiträge z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1906, l, 1–27.—**Kruzhkoff** (V.) [Traumatic aneurisms.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1914, xxxv, 818–829.—**Lambotte** (A.) Deux cas d'anévrismes traumatiques des membres. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1906, vi, 105–107.—**Laval.** Anévrismes traumatiques développés sur des artérioles musculaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 2376.—**Le Moniet.** Quelques remarques à propos de quinze anévrismes traumatiques opérés. *Ibid.*, 1916, xlii, 34–48.—**Litkens** (A. A.) [Several cases of aneurism due to gunshot wounds.] Voyenno-Med. J., Petrogr., 1915, ccxliii, med.-spec. pt., 34–37.—**M'Coy** (A.) Traumatic aneurysm. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1902–3, ix, 93–96.—**Marquis** (E.) L'hématome anévrysmal des plaies de guerre. Paris méd., 1916–17, xxi, 26–30.—**Maryanchik** (N. P.) [Diagnosis and treatment of traumatic aneurism.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1908, vii, 998–1002.—**Meisen Westergaard** (V.) Om traumatiske Aneurismen. Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1907, 4. R., xv, 565–577.—**Morton** (C. A.) An unusual form of gunshot arterio-venous aneurysm in which the sac was situated on the side opposite to the vein. Lancet, Lond., 1916, i, 557–560.—**Orth** (O.) Ueber Spätverblutungstod nach früher bestandenem traumatischem Aneurysma. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 1133.—**Paulikovics** (E.) [Gunshot aneurisms and their treatment.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1915, lix, 533–535.—**Plocger** (A.) Ueber traumatische Aneurysmen grosser Gefässe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1915, lii, 278. ———. Ueber traumatische Aneurysmen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 645–647.—**Poppi** (A.) Sopra alcuni casi di aneurismi traumatici. Policlin., Roma, 1902, ix, sez. chir., 525–531.—**Précechtél** (A.) Erfahrungen in der Therapie der Aneurysmata spuria der Gliedmassen, gewonnen im letzten Balkankriege. Militärarzt, Wien, 1915, xlix, 121–125.—**Riedel.** Konservative Therapie bei Kriegsaneurysmen und die Indikationsstellung zu operativer Behandlung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1916, liii, 1403.—**Roberts** (W. O.) Circumscribed traumatic aneurism. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 6. s., iii, 236–239.—**Saigo** (K.) Traumatische Aneurysmen im japanisch-russischen Kriege. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1906, lxxxi, 577–640.—**Schwieker** (H.) Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Kriegsaneurysmen. *Ibid.*, 1916, cxxxvi, 491–507.—**Soubbotitch** (V.) Quelques considérations sur les anévrismes traumatiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, xlii, 361; 437; 698. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1914, cxxvii, 446–472. *Also, transl.:* Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. vii, Surg., pt. 2, 179–186. *Also, transl.:* Lancet, Lond., 1913, ii, 720.—**Soubeyran** (P.-B.) Sur onze cas d'anévrismes traumatiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 892–901. ———. Hématomes anévrysmaux diffus consécutifs à des coups de feu. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1915, xxix, 209–213. ———. Les plaies des vaisseaux par projectiles de guerre (16 cas d'anévrismes traumatiques). Montpel. méd., 1917, xxxix, 494–498. ———. Les plaies des vaisseaux par projectiles de guerre (17 cas d'anévrysmes traumatiques). Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1917, xxxi, 374–376.—**Steinthal.** Zur Technik der Operation der Kriegsaneurysmen. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1915, xlii, 321.—**Swan** (R. J.) Seven cases [of traumatic and arterio-venous aneurysm] from the Royal Herbert Hospital. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1916, iv, 169–178.—**Symonds** (C. J.) Treatment of traumatic and arterio-venous aneurysm. Brit. M.

Aneurism (*Traumatic*).

J., Lond., 1917, i, 483.—**Symonds** (H. P.) Notes on a case of traumatic aneurysm. Lancet, Lond., 1913, i, 1733.—**Tanton** (J.) Quelques observations d'anévrismes traumatiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 2124–2128. ———. Cure opératoire des anévrismes traumatiques. *Ibid.*, 2196–2199.—**Tiffany** (L. McL.) Injuries of blood-vessels and aneurism. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1895, vii, 346–351.—**Tinsman** (C. M.) A case of traumatic aneurism. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 1062.—**Tissot** (J.) Hématome anévrismal diffus secondaire dans les blessures de guerre. Presse méd., Par., 1915, xxiii, 44.—**Verebély** (T.) [Gunshot aneurisms.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1915, xiii, 1–3.

Aneurism (*Treatment of*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Treatment of*); **Aneurism** (*Femoral, Treatment of*); **Aneurism** (*Innominate, Treatment of*); **Aneurism** (*Popliteal, Treatment of*); **Aneurism** (*Subclavian, Treatment of*).

Arnold (F. W.) Digitalcompression zur Heilung von Aneurismen. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Neureudnitz*, 1868.

Segale (G. B.) Processi anatomo-fisiologici che guidano alla guarigione degli aneurismi; della compressione indiretta nella cura degli aneurismi esterni, memoria presentata per l'esame di laurea conseguito il 20 luglio 1870. 8°. *Genova*, [1870].

Abrams (A.) The treatment of aneurisms. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1913, 23. s., i, 51–58, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxvi, 549.—**Addonizio** (L.) Il joduro di potassio nella cura degli aneurismi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 572–574.—**Bazy** (L.) A propos du traitement des anévrismes. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1917, n. s., xliii, 1295.—**Bielyakoff** (M. S.) [Diagnosis and treatment of aneurism.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1906, xix, 503–507.—**Bishop** (L. F.) The iodide treatment of aneurism. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 10. s., ii, 136.—**D'Antona** (A.) Di alcuni accidenti nella cura degli aneurismi. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1908, Roma, 1909, i, 627–634.—**Davison** (D. T. R.) La sangría en el tratamiento de los aneurismas. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1894, iii, 77–90.—**Delbert** (P.) Sur le traitement des anévrysmes artériels. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 744–799.—**von Frisch** (O.) Beitrag zur Behandlung peripherer Aneurysmen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1906, lxxix, 515–572.—**Frœlich.** Traitement des anévrysmes des membres. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1903, xxxv, 53–57.—**Green** (F. K.) The treatment of aneurysm; a review. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxv, 317–322.—**Gross** (F.) Traitement des anévrysmes des membres. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1903, xxxv, 90–95.—**Huchard.** Histoire de trois anévrysmes guéris par la médication hypotensive. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1906, 3. s., lv, 545–553.—**Johnson** (S. W.) Treatment of aneurisms. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., [Jackson], 1911, xliv, 181–184.—**Key** (E.) Ueber einige neuere Behandlungsmethoden der Aneurysmen. Nord med. Ark., Stockholm, 1911, 3 f., xi, afd. 1, No. 25, 35.—**Lampiasi** (I.) Su di un nuovo tentativo per la cura degli aneurismi con un caso clinico. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1896, x, 79–82. [Discussion], p. xxxvi.—**Lieblein** (V.) Ueber einen durch Alkoholinjektionen vollständig geheilten Fall von Aneurysma arteriale racemosum des Kopfes. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1898, xx, 27–36.—**Lusk** (W. C.) Aneurism treated with the antispecific remedies alone. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1917, lxvi, 212–219.—**Maragliano** (E.) Sulla terapia degli aneurismi. Cron. d. clin. med., Genova, 1914, xx, 197–200.—**Martinelli** (A.) Contributo alla cura degli aneurismi. N. raccoglitore med., Imola, 1903, ii, 39–43.—**Monod** (C.) & **Vanverts** (J.) Du traitement des anévrysmes artériels: documents et remarques. Rev. de chir., Par., 1910, xxx, 163; 407; 784. ——— ———. Le traitement conservateur des anévrismes et des hématomes. *Ibid.*, 1911, xliv, 663; 955. *Also*, Reprint.—**Orth** (O.) Zur Aneurysmabehandlung. München med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 2293.—**Oser** (E.) Ueber Gefässaneurysmen und deren Therapie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1915, xxviii, 1396.—**Panzetti** (T.) La main seule employée comme méthode générale dans le traitement des anévrismes externes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1858, xlvii, 472–475.—**Presno** (J. A.) Tratamiento de los aneurismas externos por la compresión digital y consideraciones clínicas y epicríticas sobre su tratamiento quirúrgico en general. Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana, 1897, ii, 299–330.—**Rosciano** (G. D.) Contributo alla cura degli aneurismi. Clin. chir., Milano, 1901, ix, 658–661.—**Schally** (A.) Zur Behandlung der Aneurysmen mittelst Compression. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xxi, 581; 595.—**Schooler** (L.) Modern treatment of aneurysm. J. Iowa State M. Soc., Clinton, 1911–12, i, 404–409.—**Sencert.** Contribution à l'étude du traitement moderne des anévrysmes des membres. Arch. gén. de chir., Par., 1909, iii, 240; 367.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) Digital compression for aneurism. Montreal M. J., 1903, xxxii, 70.—**Sokoloff** (L. F.) [Aneurisms and their treatment.] Russk. Vrach, Petrogr., 1915, xiv, 467–470.—**Sorrentino** (F.) Contributo alla cura degli aneurismi degli arti. Atti d. r. Accad. med. chir. di Napoli, 1910, lxiv, 105–119. *Also:* Med. ital., Napoli, 1911, ix, 27; 43.—**Sussini** (M.) Contribución clínica al tratamiento de los aneurismas espontáneos y traumáticos de los vasos ilíacos y femorales. Rev. Asoc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1915, xxiii, 551–575.—**Werneck** (C.) Tratamento moderno dos aneurysmas circumscriptos. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1913, xxvii, 131–133.—**Wilson** (T. S.) On the treatment of aneurism. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1911, lxx, 209–216.—**Zahradnicky.** Die Behandlung der unechten Aneurysmen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1915, xxviii, 999–1007.

Aneurism (*Treatment of, Operative*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Treatment of, Operative*); **Aneurism** (*Femoral, Treatment of, Operative*); **Aneurism** (*Innominate, Treatment of, Operative*); **Aneurism** (*Popliteal, Treatment of, Operative*); **Aneurism** (*Subclavian, Treatment of, Operative*).

Barnsby (P.) *Traitement des anévrysmes artériels rompus des membres. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Gertsen (P. A.) Khirurgicheskoye liecheniye travmaticheskikh anevrizm po nablyudeniyam Russko-Yaponskoi voïnî i poslïeduyushtshikh lïet. [Surgical treatment of traumatic aneurism, according to observations during the Russo-Japanese war and in subsequent years.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1911.

Knöll (K.) *Zur Kasuistik und operativen Behandlung der Aneurysmen der unteren Extremitäten. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1903.

Melnotte (A.-A.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des anévrysmes externes et de l'extirpation en particulier. 8°. *Nancy*, 1899.

Sprengel (C.) *Zur Casuistik und operativen Behandlung der Aneurysmen der Extremitäten. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Boitzsch*, 1902.

Teichmüller (W.) *Drei Fälle von Aneurysmen. 8°. *Jena*, 1895.

Wulff (E.) *Zur operativen Behandlung der Aneurysmen nach dem Verfahren von Mikulicz. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1910.

Abbe (R.) Aneurysmorrhaphy, personal experience with the modern method of treating aneurysm. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlviii, 10–14, 2 col. pl. ———. Aneurysm treated by the Matas method. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxxv, 783.—**Angerer** (A.) Ueber drei von ihm mit Erfolg operierte Aneurysmen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 179.—**Annandale** (T.) On the surgical treatment of aneurisms by excision. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1900, vii, 299–305.—**Auvray.** Quinze anévrismes traumatiques opérés. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 851–854.—**Bäumler** (C.) Die von Macewen in Glasgow angegebene Methode der Aneurysma-Behandlung. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Leipz., 1897, lxviii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 45–47.—**Ballance** (C. A.) The treatment of aneurysm. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sec. vii, Surg., pt. 2, 173–175.—**Barling** (H. G.) The surgical treatment of aneurysm. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911–12, v, Surg. Sect., 159–190. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1912, i, 1399–1401. [Discussion], 1406.—**Barrow** (C.) Matas operation; report of four cases. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1907, lviii, 408–411. *Also:* Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1908, xxii, 112.—**Bernheim** (B. M.) The ideal operation for aneurisms of the extremity; report of a case. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1916, xxvii, 93–95, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Choice of operation in the cure of aneurysms of the extremity. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1916, xxiii, 326–332.—**Bier.** Chirurgie der Gefässe: Aneurysmen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1916, xcvi (Kriegschir. Hefte, 1), 556–560.—**Binnie** (J. F.) The Matas treatment of aneurism. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 1673.—**Brown** (I.) A case of aneurism operated on by the Matas method. *Ibid.*, 1906, xlvii, 362.—**Brown** (P. K.) Report of four unusual aneurysms. Tr. Am. Climat. & Clin. Ass. Phila., 1915, xxxi, 91–96.—**Bullock** (W. O.) Intrasaccular suture of aneurisms. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1017–1019. ———. The Matas treatment of aneurysms, with report of a case. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, vi, 364–366. *Also:* Bull. Kentucky M. Ass., Louisville, 1903, i, 63–68.—**Cavalcanti** (M.) Do tratamento cirurgico dos aneurismas. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1909, xxiii, 346–348.—**Coenen** (H.) Zur Indikationsstellung bei der Operation der Aneurysmen und bei den Gefässverletzungen. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1913, xl, 1913–1916.—**Crabtree** (G. H.)

Aneurism (*Treatment of, Operative*).

Reconstructive endo-aneurysmorrhaphy; a case report. Proc. Canal Zone M. Ass., Mount Hope, C. Z., 1911, pt. 1, 150–153. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 1188.—**Crainz** (S.) I moderni metodi di cura degli aneurismi. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1915, v, 734–742.—**Danis** (R.) Traitement chirurgical des anévrismes artériels en général. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1912, xiv, 121–126.—**Danna** (J. A.) The Matas operation for the radical cure of aneurism, as applied in two cases of ruptured aneurism. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 395.—**Doberauer** (G.) Konservative Operation der Aneurysmen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1915, xl, 137–141.—**Doyen.** Traitement des anévrysmes par la ligature incomplète des artères. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. vii, Chirurg., 495–498.—**Duval** (P.) À propos de dix-huit anévrismes traumatiques opérés. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 460; 584.—**Enderlen.** Ein Beitrag zur idealen Operation des arteriellen Aneurysma. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1908, xxxiv, 1581.—**Erfurth.** Ueber 7 Fälle operativer Behandlung traumatischer Aneurysmen. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1915, xxii, 33–36.—**d'Este** (S.) La cura chirurgica operativa dell' aneurisma arterioso; stato attuale. Morgagni, Milano, 1909, li, pt. 2, 953; 994.—**Fasano** (M.) Sui così detti falsi aneurismi con speciale riguardo alla sutura dei vasi. Riforma med., Napoli, 1917, xxxiii, 549.—**Firth** (A. C. D.) Three cases of aneurysm. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1913, xviii, 293–297.—**Flores** (A.) La ligadura en el tratamiento de los aneurismas externos. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1894, iii, 98–116.—**Frazier** (C. H.) Endo-aneurysmorrhaphy (Matas). Ann. Surg., Phila., 1907, xlvi, 358–365.—**Frick** (W. J.) Reconstructive endoaneurysmorrhaphy. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, v, 308–310. ———. The indications for obliterative in contradistinction to reconstructive endo-aneurismorrhaphy. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xxiii, 241.—**Futran** (A. I.) [Cases and surgical treatment of traumatic aneurism of the lower extremities.] Terap. Obozr., Odessa, 1913, vi, 58–61.—**Gardner** (F.) De l'endoanévrismorrhaphie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1910, lxxxiii, 1599–1605.—**Garré** (C.) Seitliche Naht der Arterie bei Aneurysmaexstirpationen. Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906, xv, 409–415. *Also:* Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1906, lxxxii, 287–294.—**Gessner** (H. B.) My experience with the Matas operation of endoaneurysmorrhaphy. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1914–15, lxvii, 598–607. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gibbon** (J. H.) Endo-aneurysmorrhaphy (Matas). Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1998, x, 147–161. ———. Further experience with aneurysmorrhaphy (Matas); a report of eight cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 245–249.—**Goyanes** (J.) El método ideal en el tratamiento quirúrgico de los aneurismas. Rev. de med. y cirug., Barcel., 1908, xxii, 201–214.—**von Haberer** (H.) Ueber Gefässgeräusche nach Aneurysmenoperation mit Gefässnaht. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1916, xliii, 531–539.—**Harrass** (R.) Zur operativen Behandlung traumatischer Aneurysmen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 240.—**Heath** (C.) On the distal ligature in the treatment of aneurysm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 477.—**Heinlein** (H.) Zur Entstehung von Gefässgeräuschen nach Aneurysmenoperationen. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1916, xliii, 729–733.—**Heller** (E.) Ein Beitrag zur sogen. idealen Operation der arteriellen Aneurysmen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1911, xl, pt. 2, 550–557.—**Hofmann** (H.) Zur operativen Behandlung der Aneurysmen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1899, xxiv, 418–434.—**Hotz** (G.) Zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Aneurysmen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 239.—**Hunter** (J. E.) The Matas operation for aneurysm. J. Nat. M. Ass., Tuskegee, Ala., 1915, vii, 85–88.—**Jacobsthal** (H.) Beiträge zur Statistik der operativ behandelten Aneurysmen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1902, lxiii, 550; 1903, lxviii, 239; 447.—**Jeannel & Ducuing** (J.) La bande d'Esmarch dans l'extirpation des anévrysmes. Toulouse méd., 1911, 2. s., xiii, 101–112.—**Johnsen.** Sechszehn Fälle von Aneurysmen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1916, liii, 72.—**Kirchner** (W. C. G.) The Matas operation in the treatment of traumatic aneurysm. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1911, Wash., D. C., 1912, xxiv, 237–245, 1 pl. [Discussion], 271–276. *Also:* N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcv, 333–335. *Also*, Reprint.—**Köhler** (A.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Exstirpatio aneurysmatis. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1906, lxxxi, 333–361.—**Kolb** (R.) Zur Operation der Aneurysmen, insbesondere der Totalexstirpation. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1904, lxiii, 627–652.—**Kopfstein** (W.) Ein Beitrag zur Exstirpation peripherer Aneurysmen. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1896, x, 183; 201; 219; 236; 250; 273.—**Lardennois** (H.) Contribution à la chirurgie des artères et au traitement des anévrismes par l'extirpation. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., Par., 1909, xxii, 227–232.—**Laurent** (O.) La cure opératoire des anévrysmes. J. méd. de Brux, 1903, viii, 641–643. ———. Les anévrysmes et les blessures des nerfs en chirurgie de guerre. Rev. de chir., Par., 1914, xlix, 553–584. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1914, 3. s., lxxi, 275–284.—**Le Dentu.** Traitement des anévrismes par les ligatures périphériques. Presse méd., Par., 1898, i, 109–111.—**Lejars** (E.) Traitement des anévrysmes des membres par plaies d'armes à feu. Semaine méd., Par., 1907, xxvii, 205–209.—**Le Jemtel.** Dix-huit anévrismes traumatiques opérés. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 2168–2174.—**Lenger.** Relation de quatre cas d'anévrisme des membres traités par la ligature et l'extirpation du sac. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1893–4, i, 361–366. ———. Traitement des anévrismes par la ligature et l'extirpation du sac. Gaz. méd. belge, Liége, 1903–4, xvi, 181–184.—**Lengnick** (H.) & **Weiss** (O.) Ueber die klinischen Erscheinungen und die Operation des Aneurysmas. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 1192–1196.—**van Lennep** (W. B.) Endo-aneurysmorrhaphy. J. Surg. Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1910, xxxii, 400–407. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lexer** (E.) Die ideale Operation des arteriellen und des arteriell-venösen Aneurysma. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1907, lxxxiii, 459–477. ———. Ideale Aneurysmaoperation und Gefässtransplantation. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1913, xlii, pt. 1, 113–116. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 725.—**Lozano** (R.) The surgical treatment of aneurism by the intrasaccular method of suture (endoaneurysmorrhaphy), Matas. Am. Med., Phila., 1906, n. s., i, 322–325.—**Maes** (U.) The Matas test for the efficiency of the collateral circulation in aneurysms of the extremities. South. M. J., Nashville, 1912, v, 304–307.—**Marnoch.** Seven cases (of aneurysm) from the first Scottish General Hospital. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 292–297.—**Marques** (A.) Da intervenção cirurgica no tratamento dos aneurismas. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1909, xxiii, 425.—**Martin** (E.) Partial occlusion in the treatment of aneurysm. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1915, xxxiii, 307–315. *Also:* Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1915, xxi, 629–631.—**Martini** (A.) Nota intorno agli effetti della ligatura delle arterie aneurismatiche. Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1897–8, iv, 619. *Also:* Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1898, n. s., lii, 148–150.—**Matas** (R.) [Method of treating aneurism.] Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc., N. Orl., 1902, x, No. 5, 15–17; 1903, 97–99. ———. An operation for the radical cure of aneurism based upon arteriorrhaphy; with the report of four cases successfully operated upon by the author. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1902, xx, 396–434, 8 pl. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxvii, 161–196. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Further experiences in the radical operation for the cure of aneurysm by the author's method of intrasaccular suture (endoaneurysmorrhaphy); including reports of twenty-one cases operated upon by this method. Tr. Am Surg. Ass., Phila., 1905, xxiii, 323–388. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The radical cure of aneurism; present status of the method of intrasaccular suture, or endoaneurismorrhaphy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 990–994. ———. The statistics of endoaneurismorrhaphy, or the radical cure of aneurism by intrasaccular suture; summary of cases reported up to June 1, 1908. *Ibid.*, 1908, li, 1667–1671. [Discussion], 1676.—**Mériel** (E.) Le contrôle circulatoire pendant l'extirpation d'un sac anévrismal. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1917, 3. s., lxxviii, 584–586.—**Minot** (J. J.) & **Locke** (E. A.) Four unusual cases of aneurism. Boston M. & S. J., 1905, cliii, 659–667.—**Monod** (C.) & **Vanverts** (J.) De l'anévrismorrhaphie. Arch. gén. de chir., Par., 1911, vii, 961; 1109; 1241. *Also*, Reprint.—**Morrison** (J. R.) Aneurysms. Brit. J. Surg., Lond., 1914, i, 724–727. ———. Aneurysms. *Ibid.*, 1915–16, iii, 280.—**Mosti** (R.) Contributo alla cura chirurgica degli aneurismi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1914, xxxv, 1089–1093.—**Moszkowicz** (L.) Wie vermindern wir die Gefahr der Gangrän nach Aneurysmen-Operationen? Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1915, xcvii, (Kriegschir. Hefte, 2), 569–598.—**Negroni** (G.) Le moderne conquiste della chirurgia nella cura degli aneurismi arteriosi. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1914, 2. s., ii, 838; 1915, 2. s., iii, 35.—**Ness** (R. B.) & **Stewart** (M. J.) Notes and observations on four cases of aneurysm. Practitioner, Lond., 1910, lxxxiv, 423–438, 1 pl.—**Oehlecker** (F.) Zur Operation der sogenannten falschen Aneurysmen. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1914, xli, 1745–1750.—**Omi** (K.) Die ideale Operation des arteriellen Aneurysma; ein Beitrag zur zirkulären Gefässnaht am Menschen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1911, cx, 443–448. ———. Beiträge zur idealen Aneurysma-Operation. Ueber die zirkuläre Gefässnaht und über die Transplantationen der Gefässe am Menschen. *Ibid.*, 1912, cxviii, 172–190.—**Oppel** (V. A.) [Rôle of the veins in the operative treatment of false arterial aneurisms.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 717–719.—**Pascale** (G.) L'intervento chirurgico nella cura degli aneurismi degli arti con particolar riguardo alla estirpazione del sacco. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1907, xxiii, 1371; 1400.—**Pauchet** (V.) Deux anévrismes suturés. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, xlii, 291.—**Ritchie** (J. L.) Obliterative endoaneurysmorrhaphy. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1916, xxvii, 111.—**Routte.** Technique opératoire des anévrismes. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1917, n. s., xliii, 182–186.—**Royster** (H. A.) Two operations for aneurysm after the Matas method. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1914, xviii, 189–192, 2 pl.—**Rozoff** (P. A.) [Treatment of traumatic aneurism by tying the vessel above the place of aneurism.] Syczd Rossiysk. Khirurg. 1907, Mosk., 1908, vii, 120–135.—**Saibene** (P.) Contributo alla cura chirurgica degli aneurismi. Clin. chir., Milano, 1911, xix, 339–348.—**Segré** (M.) Contributo alla cura chirurgica degli aneurismi degli arti. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1912, xv, 385–389.—**Sheen** (W.) Endo-aneurysmorrhaphy (Matas's operation), with an account of three cases. Clin. J., Lond., 1910–11,

Aneurism (*Treatment of, Operative*).

xxxvii, 77–80.—**Sherrill** (J. G.) Aneurysm; report of two cases and exhibition of specimens. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911–12, x, 537–539.—**Shevandin** (M. N.) [An ideal operation for aneurisms.] Kharkov. M. J., 1916, xxi, 128–143.—**Steinthal.** Zur Technik der Operation der Kriegsaneurysmen. Zeutralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1915, xlii, 321.—**Stewart** (F. T.) Reconstructive endoaneurysmorrhaphy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlvii, 472–474.—**Stratton** (R. T.) The treatment of aneurism by direct gradual arterial closure; report of the application of the method to a case of aneurism of the abdominal aorta. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvi, 704–710. ———. Further considerations in the treatment of aneurism by direct, gradual arterial closure; report of a second case of aneurism of the abdominal aorta treated by that method. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1908, vi, 339–341.—**Stukkel** (L. G.) [Cases of vascular suture in the treatmeut of aneurism in the present war.] Russk. Vrach, Petrogr., 1915, xiv, 770–772.—**Subbotić** (V.) [Military surgical experience with traumatic aneurism.] Srpski arh. za celok. lek., Beograd, 1914, xx, 1–13.—**Tschernjachowski** (E.) Zur Frage von der Anwendung der Gefässnaht bei der Behandlung der Aneurysmen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1913, cxxiii, 1–61.—**Tyler** (G. T.) A two-eyed aneurism needle. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1914, xix, 418.—**Unger** (E.) Zur Operation des Aneurysma mit Gefässtransplantation. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 2172–2174.—**Urban** (K.) Zur Chirurgie des Aneurysma spurium. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1915, xlix, 1604–1609.—**Vaccari** (A.) Contributo alla cura degli aneurismi periferici con la estirpazione totale del sacco; casistica; considerazioni generali. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1909, xv, 571–608.—**Vaughan** (G. T.) Two cases of aneurysm treated by Matas' methods. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1913, xxxi, 510–516. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lviii, 86–91.—**Walsham** (W. J.) The treatment of aneurysms by extirpation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 532. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 588.—**Whelan** (C.) Remarks on endo-aneurysmorrhaphy, with report of a case successfully treated. Alabama M. J., Birmingh., 1908–9, xxi, 77–85.—**Wiewiorowski.** Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Aneurysmen mittels Gefässnaht (ideale Aneurysmaoperation). Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 185–188.—**Wooley** (P. G.) Cases of unusual aneurisms. J. Lab. & Clin. M., St. Louis, 1917, ii, 525–535.—**Yamanoūchi** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur idealen Operation des arteriellen Aneurysma. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, cxviii, 191–204.

Aneurism (*Treatment of*) *by electricity.*

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Treatment of*) *by electricity*; **Aneurism** (*Treatment of*) *by wiring.*

Blasi (F.) La elettricità nella cura degli aneurismi. Ann. di elett. med. [etc.], Napoli, 1902, i, 212; 229.—**Britto** (A.) A voltaisação cutanea positiva no tratamento dos aneurismas. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1903, xvii, 403–406. *Also:* Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1903–4, xxxv, 145–158. *Also, transl.:* Bull. méd., Par., 1904, xviii, 1061–1064.—**Duncan** (J.) Electrolysis in aneurism. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1900, vi, 161–185.—**Hall** (J. N.) Report of two cases of aneurism treated by wiring and electrolysis. Tr. Am. Therap. Soc. 1900–1902, N. Y., 1903, 48–51.—**Hare** (H. A.) Electrolysis for aneurism. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1898–9, ii, 312.—**Mœris.** Anévrismes et électrothérapie. Art méd., Anvers, 1913, vi, 1–8.—**Petit** (P.-C.) Les méthodes d'électrothérapie dans la cure des anévrismes. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1910, lxxxiii, 1395–1398. *Also:* Rev. méd., Par., 1911, xxi, 96–98.—**Pétrequin.** Nouvelle méthode pour guérir certains anévrismes sans operations, à l'aide de la galvano-puncture artérielle. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1846, xxiii, 306–313.—**Rossi** (G.) Sulla cura elettrica degli aneurismi. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1899, Roma, 1900, x, 502. ———. Sul trattamento degli aneurismi con l'applicazione della corrente galvanica. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1900, n. s., xxii, 254–266.—**Samter** (J.) Glossen zur Galvanopunctur bei Aneurysmen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1900, xxvi, 668. ———. Aneurysmen und ihre elektrolytische Behandlung. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxvii, 95.—**de Toledo Dodsworth** (H.) Tratamento dos aneurysmas pelo methodo brazileiro. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1910, xxiv, 223–225. *Also, transl.:* Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1910, xviii, 126–132. ———. Traitement des anévrismes par la voltaïsation cutanée positive. Cong. internat. de physiothérap. Compt. rend. 1910, Par., 1911, iii, 592. *Also:* Rev. med.-cirurg. do Brazil, Rio de Jan., 1910, xviii, 187–197.—**Turner** (D.) Treatment of aneurism by electrolysis. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1907–8, n. s., xxvii, 243–246.

Aneurism (*Treatment of*) *by gelatine injections.*

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Treatment of*) *by gelatine injections.*

Gaultier (R.) *Traitement des anévrysmes par les injections sous-cutanées de gélatine (méthode Lancereaux-Paulesco). 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Aneurism (*Treatment of*) *by gelatine injections.*

Lucas (W.) *Ueber die Anwendung von Gelatineinjektionen bei der Behandlung von Aneurysmen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1900.

Regett (P.-A.) *L'emploi du sérum gélatiné dans le traitement des anévrismes. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1899.

Borde. Anévrisme traité par des lavements de gélatine. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 585.—**Buchholz** (J.) Et stort aneurisma aortæ abdominalis i epigastriet helbredet under indvendig brug af gelatina alba. [Sur un volumineux anévrisme aorto-abdominal guéri par l'emploi interne de la gélatine. Rés., 185–187.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1900, 4. R., xv, 176–181.—**de Castro y Latorre** (F.) El tratamiento de los aneurismas por las inyecciones de gelatina y de glicerina. Rev. de med. y cirug. pract., Madrid, 1899, xliv, 161; 201.—**Claxton** (E. I.) The gelatin treatment of aneurysm. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1902, lvii, 225–259, 4 pl.—**Dam.** Traitement des anévrysmes par le sérum gélatiné. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1905, lvii, 541.—**Fontes** (T.) Applicação de soro gelatino n'um aneurisma. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1898, xvi, 394.—**Fowler** (J. K.) The treatment of aneurism by subcutaneous injection of gelatin. Arch. Middlesex Hosp., Lond., 1906, viii, 1–18.—**Fricke.** Ein Aneurysma mit Gelatine-Injektionen behandelt. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1904, xxx, 740.—**Fuicher** (T. B.) The treatment of aneurysms by subcutaneous gelatin injections. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 204–209.—**Grenet** (H.) & **Piquand** (G.) Traitement des anévrysmes du tronc brachio-céphalique par la méthode de Brasdor et des anévrysmes en général par les injections sous-cutanées de gélatine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., v, 565–600.—**Hochhalt** (K.) [The value of gelatine in the treatment of aneurism after a case.] Orvosi heti szemle, Budapest, 1899, xxvii, 497–499.—**Huchard** (H.) Injections gélatineuses et régime alimentaire dans le traitement des anévrismes. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1898, 3. s., xl, 418–426. *Also:* Bull. méd., Par., 1898, xii, 1061–1063.—**Huertas** (F.) Tratamiento de los aneurismas por las inyecciones de suero gelatinizado. Clín. mod., Zaragoza, 1915, xiv, 129–131.—**Laborde** (J.-V.) Les injections de gélatine dans le traitement des anévrismes; remarques d'ordre physiologique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1898, 3. s., xl, 336–339. ———. Traitement des anévrismes par la gélatine en injection sous-cutanée. *Ibid.*, 426–428.—**Lancereaux** (E.) Treatment of aneurisms by gelatin in hypodermic injections. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1903, 12. s., iv, 36–38. ———. Le traitement des anévrismes des gros vaisseaux par les injections de solutions chloruro-sodiques de gélatine. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1904, 3. s., lii, 24–42. *Also:* J. de méd. int., Par., 1904, viii, 245–251. ———. Les anévrismes des gros vaisseaux; étiologie et pathogénie; leur traitement par le sérum gélatiné. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1906, lxxix, 867–872. *Also:* J. de méd. int., Par., 1906, x, 185–189.—**Lancereaux** (E.) & **Paulesco.** Traitement des anévrismes par la gélatine en injections sous-cutanées. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1898, 3. s., xl, 241; 353; 577. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 805–808. ——— ———. La nouvelle méthode de traitement des anévrismes. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1899, lviii, 15; 28. ——— ———. Nouvelles considérations sur le traitement des anévrismes par la gélatine en injections sous-cutanées. J. de méd. int., Par., 1900, iv, 701–704: 1901, v, 951.—**Landolfi** (M.) La gelatina nella cura delle emorragie e degli aneurismi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1905, xxvi, 988–991.—**Leroy d'Etiolles.** Traitement des anévrismes et des varices par les injections coagulantes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1855, xl, 106–108.—**Mancini** (C.) Contributo al trattamento degli aneurismi colla gelatina. Riforma med., Roma, 1902, xviii, pt. 2, 315–320. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1903, xx, 28–35.—**Moyer** (H. N.) Subcutaneous injections of solutions of gelatin in aneurism. Medicine, Detroit, 1899, v, 211–215.—**Neisse.** Die Behandlung der Aneurysmen mit subcutanen Injectionen von Gelatinelösung; summarisches Referat. Illust. Rundschau d. med.-chir. Techn., Berl., 1899, ii, 102–105.—**Nietert** (H. L.) Report of the treatment of aneurism with gelatin injections. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1900, vii, 413–419.—**Oliver** (G.) Tratamiento de los aneurismas por la gelatina en inyecciones subcutáneas. Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1898, xiv, 398–402.—**Polyakoff** (V.) [Gelatine as a hæmostatic.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1890, l, 388.—**Rábena** (F.) La gelatina y sus aplicaciones curativas á los aneurismas y hemorragias obstétrico-ginecologicas. Rev. valenc. de cien. méd., Valeucia, 1900, ii, 78–81.—**Raukin** (G.) The treatment of aneurysm by subcutaneous injection of gelatine. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1903, lxxxvi, 377–393. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 86–90.—**Saingery** (H.) La méthode de la gélatine dans les anévrysmes, devant le public médical. J. de méd. int., Par., 1901, v, 819–822. ———. Note sur l'efficacité des injections gélatineuses dans le traitement des anévrysmes sacciformes. *Ibid.*, 1903, vii, 173–175. **Stoicesco.** Traitement des anévrismes par des injections sous-cutanées de gélatine. *Ibid.*, 1899, iii, 441–443.—**Tessier** (J.-P.) Du traitement des anévrysmes par la gélatine en

Aneurism (*Treatment of*) *by gelatine injections.*

injections sous-cutanées. Art méd., Par., 1901, xciii, 178–187.—**Traitement** des anévrismes par la gélatine en injections sous-cutanées. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 1238.—**Uskoff** (L. I.) [Gelatine treatment of aneurisms.] Trudi fak. terap. klin. Levashova pri Imp. Novoross. Univ., Odessa, 1908, i, 73–110.—**Vershinin** (N. V.) [Contribution à l'étude du traitement des anévrismes par des injections sous-cutanées de gélatine. Extr., 429.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1902, xiii, 285; 377.—**Williams** (E. G.) Gelatine treatment in aneurism. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1903–4, ii, 57–61, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1903–4, viii, 250–252.

Aneurism (*Treatment of*) *by wiring [and electricity].*

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Treatment of*) *by wiring.*

Bernheim (A.) Behandlung von Aneurysmen mit Elektrolyse durch eingeführten Draht. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1900, xxvi, Therap. Beil., 47; 544.—**Finney** (J. M. T.) The wiring of otherwise inoperable aneurysms, with report of cases. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1911, Wash., D. C., 1912, xxiv, 246–279, 1 pl. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lv, 661–681.—**Hall** (J. N.) Report of two cases of aneurism treated by wiring and electrolysis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1901, n. s., cxxii, 751–756.—**Hare** (H. A.) The treatment of sacculated aneurysm by wiring and electrolysis. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1912, 3. s., xxxiv, 104–118. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 1088–1092.—**Pauchet** (V.) Traitement des anévrismes inopérables par le procédé du wiring. Clinique, Par., 1912, vii, 600.—**Power** (D'A.) & **Colt** (G. H.) Results of the treatment of aneurysm by wiring. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912, v, 169–178.—**Reeve** (J. C.) On the proper wire for introduction into an aneurismal sac. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxx, 704–708.—**Stewart** (D. D.) A further account of the treatment of aneurysm by the conjoint use of galvanism through introduced coiled wire; report of cases. Phila. M. J., 1898, ii, 1011–1019. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 271.—**Stewart** (D. D.) & **Sallnger** (J. L.) On the treatment of aneurism by electrolysis through introduced wire; report of a successful case. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1896, n. s., cxii, 170–177.

Aneurism (*Ulnar*).

Keutzer (H.) *Stichverletzung der Arteria cubitalis sinistra mit Bildung eines Aneurysma traumaticum. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1910.

Meyer (H.) *Ein Fall von traumatischem Aneurysma der Arteria ulnaris bei hoher Teilung der Arteria brachialis. 8°. *München*, 1904.

Camaggio (F.) Un aneurisma artero-venoso del gomito che ostacola la formazione del callo osseo in una frattura dell' antibraccio. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1906, n. s., xxviii, 552–554.—**Cotterill** (J. M.) Aneurism of posterior ulnar recurrent artery. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1901–2, n. s., xxi, 73.—**von Frisch.** [Case.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xix, 647.—**Griffiths** (J.) A case of spontaneous aneurysm of the ulnar artery in the palm; excision of the aneurysm; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 646.—**Guibal.** Anévrysme traumatique de l'artère cubitale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 112.—**Guzman** (C.) Aneurisma traumático del cubital. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1907, xxxv, 97.—**Leriche** & **Aigrot.** Anévrysme artériel diffus du pli du coude consécutif à une plaie pénétrante datant de six mois. Lyon méd., 1914, cxxii, 17. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1914, cxxii, 116–118.—**Mauclaire.** Anévrysme de l'artère cubitale dans sa portion carpo-métacarpienne. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 208.—**Morestin** (H.) Anévrysme du pli du coude (anévrysme traumatique circonscrit faux primitif) traité avec succès par l'extirpation. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 562–567. ———. Anévrysme du pli du coude. *Ibid.*, 1909, lxxxiv, 608–612.—**Paulikovics** (E.) Exstirpation des nach Schussverletzung entstandenen Aneurysmas der Cubital-Arterie und Gefässnaht. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1915, li, 75.—**Potherat** (E.) Anévrisme artério-veineux du pli du coude; extirpation; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1907, n. s., xxxiii, 1036–1038. ———. Anévrysme artéro-veineux du coude; résection du sac anévrysmal; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne, Auxerre, 1907, xlviii, pp. xxxvi–xxxix.—**Robertson** (W.) Traumatic aneurysm of the ulnar artery in the palm cured by tying the ulnar artery above the wrist. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1637.—**Sheen** (A. W.) [Case.] Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 305.—**Vance** (A. M.) [Case.] Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1904–5, xi, 66.—**Viannay.** Un cas d'anévrisme diffus de l'artère cubitale. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1911, xxx, 345–347.—**Villard.** Anévrysme de la cubitale au pli du coude avec thrill simulant un anévrysme artérioso-veineux; extirpation du sac. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1907, x, 300–302. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1908, cx, 85.—**Walther** (C.) Anévrisme d'origine traumatique de l'artère cubitale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 112–114. ———. Anévrisme d'origine traumatique d'une cubitale anormale. *Ibid.*, 1906, n. s., xxxii, 494–498.

Aneurism (*Uterine*).

Lawson (H. W.) Aneurysm of the uterine artery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxvi, 732–737.—**Mundé** (P. F.) A case of aneurism of the uterine artery, cured by ligation of the internal iliac artery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 940–942. *Also:* Mt. Sinai Hosp. Rep. 1898, N. Y., 1899, i, 264–271.—**Reymond** (E.) Anévrysme de l'artère utérine. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1908, lxxxiii, 113.—**Vogelsanger** (T.) Spätblutungen im Wochenbett (ein Fall von Aneurysma spurium der Arteria uterina). Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1908, xii, 424–468.

Aneurism (*Vaginal*).

Vignolo (Q.) Sopra un caso di aneurisma arterioso-venoso vaginale. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1898, i, 457–462. *Also:* Policlin., Roma, 1898, v, sez. chir., 313–323.

Aneurism (*Varicose*).

See **Aneurism** (*Arterio-venous*); **Varix** (*Aneurismal*).

Aneurism (*Venous*).

See **Aneurism** (*Arterio-venous*); **Aneurism** *of cavernous sinus*; **Veins** (*Dilatation of*).

Aneurism (*Verminous*).

See **Aneurism** *in animals.*

Aneurism (*Vertebral*).

Anderson (A. R.) A case of traumatic aneurysm of the vertebral artery; failure of ligature on the proximal side; distal ligature; excision of the sac; plugging; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1732.—**Babonneix** (L.) Anévrysme de l'artère vertébrale et néphrite interstitielle chez une jeune femme; syphilis probable. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1913, lxxxvi, 1253.—**Bailey** (P.) [Case.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiii, 268.—**Boinet** (E.) Anévrisme syphilitique de l'artère vertébrale gauche. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxix, 210–212.—**Del Vecchio** (S.) Ferite ed aneurismi dell' arteria vertebrale. Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1900, x, 252–263.—**Gross** (O.) Ein Todesfall infolge von latentem Aneurysma arteriæ vertebralis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xvii, 105–107.—**Hedinger.** [Case.] Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1905, xxxv, 261.—**Hufschmid** (K.) Ein Fall von nicht-traumatischem Aneurysma der Arteria vertebralis. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1896, lii, 23–33. *Also*, Reprint.—**Korteweg** (J. A.) Aneurysma traumaticum van de arteria vertebralis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1903, 2. R., xxxix, d. 2, 1093–1099.—**Ladame.** [Case.] Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1898, xviii, 162–164.—**Longcope** (W. T.) Aneurysm of the vertebral artery and cœliac axis. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1910, n. s., xiii, 13.—**Rawes.** A double aneurism of vertebral arteries. Tr. Hunterian Soc. 1899–1900, Lond., 1901, 77.—**Silvan** (C.) [Case.] Boll. d. Soc. med. di Parma, 1913, 2. s., vi, 80–84.—**Trent** (I. N.) Aneurysm of the cervical portion of the vertebral artery. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Logansport, 1901, 118–129. *Also:* Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1901–2, xx, 88–93.—**Weidman** (F. D.) Ruptured aneurysm of the right vertebral artery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 1105–1108. ———. An unusual mode of rupture of aneurysm, explained by discovery of its dissecting nature. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1916, cli, 427–432.—**Zappulla** (A.) Legatura dell' arteria vertebrale per aneurisma traumatico. Gazz. sicil. di med. e chir. [etc.], Palermo, 1907, vi, 1–3.

Aneurism *in animals.*

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic*) *in animals.*

Adelmann (F.) *Das Aneurysma verminosum equi vom pathologisch-anatomischen, statistischen, klinischen und zoologischen Standpunkte. [Giessen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1908.

Also, in: Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1908, xxxiv, 297–342, 1 pl.

Folmer (C. J.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der klinischen Bedeutung des Aneurysma verminosum equi. [Bern.] 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1914.

Ganguly (H. G.) Aneurism in a Himalayan bear. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1913, xxvi, 257.—**Koch** (A.) Aneurysma beim Schwein. Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1902, xxvii, 535–537.—**Mieckley** (E.) Ueber das Wurmaneurysma der vorderen Gekrösarterie bei Fohlen. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1905, xxxi, 500–503.—**Payne** (A. E.) Verminous aneurism in a

Aneurism *in animals.*

five-months-old colt. Vet. J., Lond., 1906, lxii, 703.—**Petit** (G.) Anévrismes du bœuf. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1904, lviii, 342. ———. Anévrysme vermineux suppuré du cheval. *Ibid.*, 1907, lxi, 345.—**Poeppel.** Ueber das Aneurysma verminosum equi und seinen Urheber. Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Karlsruhe, 1897, v, 123; 133.—**Powell** (C. A.) A case of aneurism in the dog. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1901, xiv, 162.—**Sailer** (J.) & **Ravenel** (M. P.) A case of aneurysm in a chicken. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1899-1900, n. s., iii, 183. *Also:* J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1900, xxi, 228.—**Sharp** (G.) Spontaneous cure and torsion of aneurism in a sheep. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1897-8, xxxii, 377-379.—**Titus** (H. E.) Chronic nephritis and fatal uremia due to a verminous aneurism [in a horse]. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1905-6, xxix, 1356.—**Wucherer** (H.) Infektiöse Mauke und Wurmaneurysma bei Pferden. Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1906, l, 681-685.—**Zwaenepoel.** Anévrismes vermineux et thromboses consécutives. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1906, lv, 18-24.

Aneurism *of cavernous sinus.*

Fisher (J. H.) Case of aneurysm of the cavernous sinus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1915-16, ix, Ophthalmol. Sect., 25-27.—**Leriche** (R.) Anévrisme artérioso-veineux du sinus caverneux; ligature de la carotide primitive; guérison datant de huit ans. Lyon méd., 1912, cxix, 358.—**Pritchard** (E. L.) & **Burghard** (F. F.) Cavernous sinus aneurysm cured by a new method after a failure of the usual operation. Tr. Ophth. Soc. N. Kingdom, Lond., 1906-7, xxvii, 184-188.—**Reynier** (P.) Anévrisme artério-veineux du sinus caverneux; ligature de la carotide primitive; traitement consécutif par le sérum gélatiné; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 361-366.—**Thiéry** (P.) Anévrysme arterio-veineux du sinus caverneux. *Ibid.*, 1908, n. s., xxxiv, 475; 491.

Aneurism *in children.*

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic*) *in children.*

LEBEUF (L.-J.-J.-D.) *Considérations sur les anévrysmes chez l'enfant. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1898.

Alekseyeff (N. N.) [Aneurisms in childhood.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1898, iii, 167-177. *Also, transl.:* Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1899, xv, 17-19.—**Cranwell** (D. J.) Aneurisma espontáneo en un niño. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1902, xxv, 238.—**Gérard** (G.) De l'anévrysme du canal artériel; étude anatomique. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1903, xxxix, 1-10.—**Koos** (A.) [Aneurisms in childhood.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1912, lvi, 398-403.—**McGraw** (T. A.) Aneurysms in young people. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila, 1909, xxvii, 532-539. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, l, 59-65.

Anfosso (Luigi). La legislazione italiana sui manicomi e sugli alienati. Commento alla legge 14. febbraio 1904, n. 36, ed al regolamento approvato con r. decreto 5. marzo 1905 n. 158. Dottrina, giurisprudenza e formulario. 235 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Torino*, 1905.

———. The same. Prefazione del Prof. A. Marro. 2. ed. xi, 447 pp. 8°. *Torino, Unione tipogr.-edit.*, 1907.

d'Anfreville de Jusquet de La Salle (Léon) [1871–]. *Les souffles cardiaques sans lésions organiques dans les fièvres éruptives et particulièrement la scarlatine. 83 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 9.

See, also, **Thiroux** (André) & **d'Anfreville de La Salle** (Léon) [*in* 2. s.]. Le paludisme [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Angebaud (Pierre). *Contribution à l'étude de la leucémie. Étiologie; pathogénie générale; traitement. 74 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1908, No. 206.

Angela (Carlo). Il riso ed il pianto spasmodico nelle lesioni cerebrali d'origine vascolare. 162 pp. 8°. *Torino, S. Lattes & Co.*, 1913.

Angelby (*Albert*) [1855–1910].

Gardette (V.) [Obituary.] Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1910, liii, 505.

Angelergues (Jean) [1870–]. *Contribution à l'étude des pseudarthroses de l'humérus. 84 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 377.

Angelesco (Constantin). *Hystérectomie abdominale totale pour tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. 272 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 69.

Angelhuber (J. F.) Die prophetische Kraft des magnetischen Schlafes, oder wunderbare Enthüllungen der Zukunft durch Somnambülen psychologisch dargestellt und durch zahlreiche Beispiele bestätigt. Nebst Fingerzeigen, die zum Hochschlaf geeigneten Personen in den Zustand der Clairvoyance zu versetzen. 264 pp. 16°. *Weimar, B. F. Voigt*, 1849.

Angelhuber (J. F.)—continued.

Angeli (Luigi) [1739-1829]. Il medico giovane al letto dell' ammalato istruito nei doveri di medico politico e di uomo morale. Lezioni. Volume 1. 107 pp. 16°. *Padova*, 1820.

Angeli (N.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement mercuriel intensif et de ses résultats dans la paralysie générale. 71 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1910, No. 184.

Angeli (Paul) [1872–]. *Contribution à l'étude des rash scarlatiniformes de la fièvre typhoïde. 40 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 248.

Angelica.

Railliet (G.) Note sur les propriétés vésicantes de l'angélique sauvage (Angelica sylvestris L.). Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1912, xxxvi, 131-134.

Angelici (Gaetano). Le reazioni biologiche nella diagnostica veterinaria; dei principali nuovi metodi di diagnosi delle malattie infettive. 115 pp. 8°. *Torino, C. Pasta*, 1913.

Angelici (Luigi). Vaiuolo e vaccinazione. 69 pp. 8°. *Roma, Tipogr. Failli*, 1899.

Angelini (Alberto). Una lettera inedita di Gabriele Falloppio. 22 pp. 8°. *Firenze*, 1900.

Angell (George T.) Autobiographical sketches and personal recollections. x, 37 pp., 1 port. 8°. *Boston, Am. Humane Soc.*, [*n. d.*].

Angell (*Henry Clay*) [1829–1911].

Obituary. Boston M. & S. J., 1911, clxiv, 835.

Angell (James Burrill). Environment and selfhood. 11 pp. 8°. [*Ann Arbor*], *The University of Michigan*, 1901.

———. Knowledge and wisdom; a baccalaureate discourse, delivered June 19, 1904, University of Michigan. 12 pp. 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1904.

Angell (James Rowland) [1869–]. The ethics of animal experimentation. 8 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1909.

Angell (Lewis). Municipal work and sanitary progress. 12 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Son*, 1891.

Angellier (Émile) [1872–]. *De la fièvre typhoïde dans les hôpitaux de Lyon pendant les cinq dernières années. 54 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899, No. 180.

Angellier (Maurice-Stanislas) [1862–]. *Traitement de l'insuffisance et du rétrécissement mitral. 66 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 570.

Angelillis (Ciro). Diabetes mellitus in patogenesi ed in terapia (rassegna storico-critica). 134 pp. 8°. *Roma, Albright, Segati & Co.*, 1908.

Angelo Scarenzio (Ad) in occasione del xl. anniversario della prima iniezione di calomelano. Colleghi e discepoli. 428 pp. 8°. *Milano*, 1904.

Angeloff (I[van] I[vanovich]) [1869–]. *K voprosu ob otlichii prizhiznennikh perelomov kosteĭ ot posmertnîkh; eksperimentalnoye i histologicheskoye izslĕdovaniye. [Distinction of fractures during life from post-mortem fractures; experimental and histological investigation.] 139 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1902.

Angeloff (Stephan) [1881–]. *Ueber das primäre Lungencarcinom. 72 pp. 8°. *München, Kastner & Callwey*, 1905.

Angeloff (Stephen) [1876–]. *Die grauen durchscheinenden Knötchen in den Lungen des Pferdes und ihre Beziehung zu der Rotzkrankheit. 34 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Giessen, L. Schumacher*, 1907.

Angeloni (Girolamo). Sopra un'operazione di parto; apologia. sm. 4°. *Firenze, G. Fantosini*, 1812. [P., v. 2122.]

Angelucci (Arnaldo). Lezioni di clinica oculistica (ad uso degli studenti). Raccolte di B. Tristaino e G. Villasevaglios. 465, vii pp. 8°. *Napoli, Bonhóte*, 1905.

Angelvin [Lucien] [1865–]. La neurasthénie, mal social. 116 pp. 12°. *Paris, É. Cornély & Cie.*, 1905.

Angelvin (Lucien). *Contribution à l'étude des anévrysmes du cœur (anévrysmes du ventricule gauche). 57 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1906, No. 63.

Angenete (Carl Heinrich Hermann) [1877–]. *Beschreibung eines Sympus monodactylos. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Hemmungsmissbildungen und dem Muskelwachstum. 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1901.

Anger.

Gockelius (E.) Discursus politico-historico-medicus de ira, oder politische, historische, und medicinische Betrachtung dess Zornes, und deren darauss entspringenden Unfällen, [etc.]. 24°. *Nordlingen*, 1667.

Ballet (G.) La colère pathologique. Paris méd., 1911-12, ii, 441–446.—**Hall** (G. S.) A study of anger. Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1898–9, x, 516–591. ———. The Freudian methods applied to anger. *Ibid.*, 1915, xxvi, 438–443. *Also:* J. Abnorm. Psychol., Bost., 1915, x, 81–87.—**Hyslop** (T. B.) Anger. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1915, lxi, 371–391.—**Malapert** (P.) Enquête sur le sentiment de la colère chez les enfants. Année psychol., Par., 1903, ix, 1–40.

Anger (Charles). *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'hydrocèle simple; méthode de l'inversion simple de la tunique vaginale. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1903, No. 438.

Anger (Louis-Benjamin). *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la tuberculose orchi-épididymaire. 60 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1908, No. 327.

Anger (*Théophile*) [1836–1913].

Bonamy (R.) Nécrologie. Paris méd., 1912-13, x (suppl.), 1139.—**Lejars.** Nécrologie. Presse méd., Par., 1913, xxi, suppl., 565–567.—**Nécrologie.** France méd., Par., 1913, lx, 191.

Angerer (Albert Heinrich) [1887–]. *Ueber Rectumprolaps. 53 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1913.

Angerer (Albin) [1885–]. *Ueber Rhodanausscheidung im Speichel des Menschen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Bedeutung für die Diagnose der Syphilis. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1912.

Angerer (Ernst) [1881–]. *Bolometrische Untersuchungen über die Energie der Röntgenstrahlen. [München.] 84 pp., 4 pl. 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1906.

Angerer (Ernst). Wie sollen und können in den einzelnen Bezirken die zur Bekämpfung der Weiterverbreitung gemeingefährlicher Krankheiten gesetzlich vorgeschriebenen Einrichtungen und Massnahmen vorbereitet und geschaffen werden? 33 pp. 8°. *München, Seitz & Schauer*, 1907.

Angerer (Karl) [1883–]. *Bactericidie und Phagocytose bei niederen Tieren. [München.] pp. 144–204, 2 l. 8°. *Stuttgart, Nägle & Sproesser*, 1909.

von Angerer [Ottomar] [1850–]. Erkrankungen und Verletzungen der Brustdrüsen.

In: Handb. d. prakt. Chir.... Bergmann [et al.]. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1902, ii, 569–628.

See, also, **Beiträge** zur klinischen Chirurgie, Tübing., 1910, lxx, Hft. 1. (Festschrift für Ottomar Angerer).—**Entwicklung** und Fortschritte [etc.]. 8°. *Jena*, 1909.—**Mitteilungen** aus den Grenzgebieten der Medizin und Chirurgie, [etc.] [*in* 2. s.]. 8°. *Jena*, 1895.—**Taschenbuch** der Krankenpflege [etc.] [*in* 2. s.]. 12°. *München*, 1902.

Angerer (Theodor) [1878–]. *Ueber Stich- und Schussverletzungen des Magens. 74 pp. 8°. *München, Kastner & Callwey*, 1903.

Angermann (Constantin) [1886–]. *Die Differentialdiagnose des Typhus und der typhösen Form der Miliartuberkulose. [Kiel.] 19 pp. 8°. *Elberfeld*, 1910.

Angermann (Fritz Arthur Walther) [1877–]. *Ueber den Nabelschnurbruch. 17 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1900.

Angermann (Louise Johanna) [1877–]. *Zur Kenntnis des Harmins und Harmalins. [Erlangen.] 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, V. Höfling*, 1913.

Angers.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid*), **Hospitals** (*Description, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Management, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Ophthalmic, etc.*), *by localities.*

Angerstein (É[douard] & **Ekler** (G.) Domashna gimnastika zdravi i bolni; rukovodstvo za vsyeki vozrast i pol za zapazvane i usilvane zdraviyeto spomoshteta na prosti tyelesni uprazhneniya, kakto i za otstraniyeto na razni bolestni razstroĭstva. Pryevel ot 19-to nyemsko izd. K. Kamboseff. [Home gymnastics for the healthy and diseased, [etc.]. Transl. from the 19. German ed. of "Hausgymnastik [etc.]" [in 2. s.], by . . . 3 p. l., 84 pp., 1 pl. [fol.].] 8°. *Vidin, D. S. Baleff*, 1900.

——— ———. The same. Domashnyaya gimnastika dlya zdorovîkh i bolnîkh. 104 pp. 16°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1902.

Forms no. 12 of: Domashniy Vrach, 1902.

Angey (C.) Les risques professionnels; les accidents et les maladies du travail. 1 p. l., 205 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Rousseau*, 1907.

Anghel (Paul) [1869–]. *Étude sur la pathogénie de l'appendicite. 164 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 276.

Anghelescu (Grégoire) [1873–]. *Étude sur l'emploi de la digitale dans la pneumonie. ix, 11–79 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1901, No. 49.

Angheloff (Nédu) [1876–]. *Contribution à l'étude des pleurésies hémorragiques cancéreuses par le cytodiagnostic. 80 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1902, No. 4.

Angiectasis.

See **Blood-vessels** (*Dilatation of*).

Angina (*Ludwig's*).

See **Throat** (*Inflammation of, Septic*).

Angina (*Plaut-Vincent's*).

See **Throat** (*Inflammation of, Ulcero-membranous*).

Angina *crouposa.*

See **Throat** (*Inflammation of, Ulcero-membranous*).

Angina *cruris.*

See **Lameness** (*Intermittent*).

Angina *membranacea.*

See **Diphtheria.**

Angina *pectoris.*

See, also, **Anginophobia**; **Artery** (*Coronary, Diseases of*); **Heart** (*Neuroses of*).

Kinchela (L. C.) *Dissertatio medica inauguralis de angina pectoris. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1822.

Maccary (A.) Relazione d'un' angina di petto da noi poco conosciuta, e da W. Heberden descritta nell' anno 1772 col nome di angina pectoris. 12°. *Nizza*, [1838].

Angina *pectoris.*

VON NEUSSER (E.) Clinical treatises on the symptomatology and diagnosis of disorders of respiration and circulation. Part III. Angina pectoris. 8°. *New York*, 1909.

OSLER (W.) Lectures on angina pectoris and allied states. 8°. *New York*, 1897.

Also, in: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 177; 249; 281; 313; 346; 409; 441; 569; 601; 765; 797.

PEISER (L.) Angina pectoris. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1908.

SORMONE (N.) *Dell' angina del petto. 8°. *Pavia*, 1848.

Allbutt (*Sir* T. C.) Angina pectoris. Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 1371; 1417; 1464. ———. Discussion on angina pectoris. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, iii, 1122–1129. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 336.—**Bacaloglu.** Étude clinique sur l'angine de poitrine (angina major). Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et nat. de Jessy, 1912, xxvi, 59–92.—**Bailey** (A. C.) Angina pectoris. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1906, xii, 194–199.—**Beifeld** (A. F.) Notes on angina pectoris. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1915, cxiv, 78–81.—**Boise** (E.) Angina pectoris; case report with comments. J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1913, xii, 425–427.—**Bramwell** (B.) Angina pectoris. Edinb. M. J., 1915, xv, 388–404.—**Braun** (L.) Ueber Angina pectoris. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, xxvii, 693–698.—**Breitmann** (M. J.) Ueber die Bräunen. (Die Brustbräune oder Angina pectoris und analoge Zustände: Angina abdominis, pulmonum, cerebri, extremitatum usw.) Zentralbl. f. Herzkrankh. [etc.], Dresd. & Leipz., 1914, vi, 154–163.—**Burwinkel** (O.) Ueber Angina pectoris. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xliii, 572–574. *Also:* Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1906, pt. 2, 123–129. [Discussion], pt. 1, 14.—**Butler** (G. R.) Angina pectoris. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1912, vi, 118–120.—**Caven** (J.) Angina pectoris. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1903–4, xxxvii, 514–522.—**Claytor** (T. A.) A brief historic review of angina pectoris. West Virg. M. J., Wheeling, 1914–15, ix, 7–10.—**Coffin** (T. H.) Case of true angina pectoris. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1909, xxiv, 170–173.—**Colbeck** (E. H.) Angina pectoris; a criticism and a hypothesis. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 793–795.—**Connery** (W. S.) Angina pectoris. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 49–51.—**Covián y Cañedo** (M.) Tres casos curiosos de angina de pecho. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1903, x, 305–308.—**Curtin** (R. G.) Statistics of sixty deaths from angina pectoris, with notes on the prognosis of that disease. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1907, xxiii, 253–261.—**Dickey** (J. L.) Angina pectoris. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1900, 446–450.—**Durand** (G.) Angines de poitrine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1909, lxxxii, 431; 469.—**Engel** (H.) Ueber Angina pectoris vera non sclerotica. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1910, xx, 328.—**Eshner** (A. A.) Angina pectoris. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 354. *Also*, Reprint.—**Esmein** (C.) Les douleurs de la région précordiale. Bull. méd., Par., 1912, xxvi, 83–86.—**Fenton** (W. J.) Angina pectoris. Hospital, Lond., 1909–10, xlvii, 295–299.—**Forchheimer** (F.) Angina pectoris. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1909–10, ix, 371–383.—**Foresti** (C. B.) Angina de pecho. Rev. med. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1912, xv, 137–163.—**Fraenkel** (A.) Asthma cardiale und Angina pectoris. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1905, xxxi, 569–573.—**Gibson** (G. A.) Angina pectoris. Practitioner, Lond., 1906, lxxvii, 289–300.—**Goodheart** (J. F.) Angina pectoris. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1898, xii, 162; 185.—**Grocco** (P.) Sull' angina di petto. Settimana med. d. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1896, l, 1; 13; 109; 169; 181.—**Guilleaume.** L'angine de poitrine. Scalpel, Liége, 1909–10, lxii, 575–577.—**Hare** (F.) Angina pectoris and allied conditions. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 991.—**Hazelton** (H. M.) Angina pectoris. Columbus M. J., 1905, xxix, 53–57.—**Heineman** (H. N.) Stenocardia (angina pectoris). Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 37–45.—**Herrick** (J. B.) Certain popular but erroneous notions concerning angina pectoris. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, lv, 1423–1427.—**Herrick** (J. B.) & **Nuzum** (F. R.) Angina pectoris; clinical experience with two hundred cases. *Ibid.*, 1918, lxx, 67–70.—**Herz** (M.) Angina pectoris. Zentralbl. f. Herzkrankh. [etc.], Wien, 1909, 2–8. ———. Angina pectoris. Oesterr. Aerzte-Ztg., Wien, 1912, ix, 181; 197.—**Hewlett** (A. W.) Angina pectoris. Tr. Clin. Soc. Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, 1909–10, i, 81–84. *Also:* Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1910, xxxii, 165–167.—**Jones** (N. W.) Angina pectoris. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1909, xvii, 20–29.—**Josué** (O.) De l'angine de poitrine. Arch. d. mal. du cœur [etc.], Par., 1908, i, 564–573.—**Kerr** (W. W.) Painless and painful angina pectoris. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 1744–1746. ———. Notes on angina pectoris. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1915, xiii, 301–306.—**Knott** (J.) Angina pectoris. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1897, xv, 144–182. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1897, n. s., ciii, 369; 465: civ, 32; 203. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. Med., Phila., 1904, viii, 765–773.—**Kohn** (H.) Die Angina pectoris. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1915, lii, 509–516.—**Lambert** (A.) Cardiac pain. J. Iowa M. Soc., Des Moines, 1916, vi, 337–342.—**Leclercq** (A.) Les angines de poitrine. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1913, xxiv, 234–236.—**Ledoux** (E.) La première observation d'angine de poitrine à Besançon en 1768. Rev. méd. de la Franche-Comté, Besançon, 1910, xviii, 132–136.—**Lemaire** (A.) L'angine de poitrine. Rev. méd. de Louvain, 1908, 41–47.—**Macrae** (D.) Some thoughts on angina pectoris. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1898, iii, 155–157.—**Madden** (T. L.) True (idiopathic) angina pectoris; its etiology, pathology and therapeutics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 1211–1215.—**Milliken** (M.) Angina pectoris. Columbus M. J., 1904, xxviii, 560.—**Moon** (R. O.) Lecture on angina pectoris. Clin. J., Lond., 1912–13, xli, 353–357.—**Morgan** (J. D.) Angina pectoris. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 22–24. *Also*, Reprint.—**Morison** (A.) Clinical study of a classical case of angina pectoris. Treatment, Lond., 1897, i, 365–374.—**Morison** (A.) & **Francis** (A.) Angina pectoris. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 535.—**Mudie** (W.) Angina pectoris. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1909, n. s., iv, 274.—**Muñoz R. de Pasanis** (A.) Las anginas de pecho. Gac. méd. d. Sur de España, Granada, 1909, xxvii, 483; 520.—**Munson** (S. E.) Angina pectoris. Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1916, xxx, 315–322.—**Murphy** (F. E.) Angina pectoris. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1908–9, v, 136–145.—**Mut** (A.) Las anginas de pecho. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1907, xvii, 374–384. *Also:* Arch. de ginecop. [etc.], Barcel., 1908, xxi, 411–419.—**Oliver** (T.) On angina pectoris and allied conditions. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 809–813.—**Osler** (W.) The Lumleian lectures on angina pectoris. *Ibid.*, 1910, i, 697; 839; 973. ———. Ueber Angina pectoris. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1910, lv, 435.—**Pal** (J.) Ueber Angina pectoris und abdominis. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1904, liv, 569; 633.—**Pawinska** (J.) Le self-help de l'organisme dans certains cas d'angine de poitrine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 13; 180. *Also, transl.:* Heilkunde, Berl., 1902, vii, 193; 247. ———. [Angina pectoris in the light of history.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1908, civ, 13–57.—**Pissa** (A.) Angine de poitrine. Clinique, Par., 1913, viii, 646–648.—**Porter** (W. H.) Angina pectoris. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, iii, 127–130.—**Powell** (*Sir* R. D.) Angina pectoris. *In:* Syst. Med. (Allbutt & Rolleston), 8°, Lond., 1909, vi, 157–193.—**Pulley** (W. J.) The reflex or protective phenomena of angina pectoris. N York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcviii, 918–920. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rankin** (E. G.) Angina pectoris. Med. Times, N. Y., 1902, xxx, 1; 35.—**Rankin** (G.) Angina pectoris. Clin. J., Lond., 1907–8, xxxi, 49–55.—**Richardson** (*Sir* B. W.) Angina pectoris, its nature, cause, and treatment. Asclepiad, Lond., 1894–5, xi, 353–380.—**Robinson** (B.) Angina pectoris. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1902, n. s., cxxiii, 225–241.—**Rochester** (D.) Angina pectoris. Tr. Am. Climat. & Clin. Ass., Phila., 1914, xxx, 258–272. *Also:* Buffalo M. J., 1914–15, lxx, 333–343. ———. Angina pectoris. Med. & Surg., St. Louis, 1917–18, i, 982–992.—**von Rokitansky.** Angina pectoris. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1901, xlvi, 233; 245; 255; 267.—**Russell** (W.) The relation of angina pectoris and allied conditions to an arterio-cardiac reflex having its origin in the abdomen. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1905–6, n. s., xxv, 58–82.—**S.** Angina pectoris. Boston M. & S. J., 1911, clxv, 38–40.—**St. John** (W.) Angina pectoris. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1905, xxvii, 395–397.—**Salomon** (M.) Ueber Angina pectoris. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 795. *Also:* Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. (1899), 1901, pt. 2, 78–83. [Discussion], pt. 1, 23.—**Satterthwaite** (T. E.) Angina pectoris. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1904, xix, 1197–1218.—**Saundby** (R.) Angina pectoris. Clin. J., Lond., 1913, xlii, 103–107.—**Schmidt** (R.) Ueber Angina pectoris und "Aortalgie." Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1914, xxxix, 403–405.—**Schott.** Angina pectoris e malattia del Raynaud. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1915, xxxvi, 1057–1060.—**Shoemaker** (J. V.) Angina pectoris. Med. Bull., Phila., 1904, xxvi, 428–432.—**Skoda** (J.) Angina pectoris. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lv, 2391–2395.—**Smith** (M. B.) Personal experiences in angina pectoris. Med. Age, Detroit, 1903, xxi, 921–926.—**Steell** (G.) Angina pectoris. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1904–5, xli, 343: 1905, xlii, 1.—**Stein** (R.) Angina pectoris. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxviii, 131–137.—**Turan** (F.) Ueber die neuralgische Form der Angina pectoris. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxiv, 1396–1402.—**del Valle y Aldabalde** (R.) Angina de pecho. Rev. de med. y cirug. pract., Madrid, 1907, lxxvii, 169; 211.—**Vaquez** (H.) L'angine de poitrine. Arch. d. mal. du cœur [etc.], Par., 1915, viii, 45–85.—**Verdon** (H. W.) Angina. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 403. ———. Breast pang. Heart, Lond., 1909–10, i, 230–234.—**West** (S.) Concerning cardiac pain. Clin. J., Lond., 1914, xliii, 61.—**Winders** (F.) Some aspects of angina pectoris; report of cases. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1909, v, 501–505.

Angina *pectoris* (*Causes and pathology of*).

ATABEKIANTZ (A.) *De la pathogénie de l'angine de poitrine. 8°. *Genève*, 1896.

BARTHELMES (F.) *Ueber einen Fall von Angina pectoris bei hochgradiger Sklerose der Coronararterien. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1901.

Angina *pectoris* (*Causes and pathology of*).

Brunat (E.) *De l'angine de poitrine dans ses rapports avec le diabète. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Iovanovich (D.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'angine de poitrine tabagique; étiologie et pathogénie. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Mowan (J.) *De la localisation et du caractère inflammatoire des lésions de l'angine de poitrine artérielle. 8° . *Lyon*, 1899.

Saccà (C.) Forma clinica e patogenesi della stenocardia. Con una lettera del . . . Prof. D. Capozzi. 8°. *Fossano*, 1895.

Tessier (J.-P.) *Le rôle de la distension cardiaque dans la production de l'angine de poitrine. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

Abrams (A.) The heart reflex and the mechanism of angina pectoris. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, lxxii, 969-974.—**Allbutt** (T. C.) Angina pectoris without apparent disease of the heart or blood vessels. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 919. ———. The nature of angina pectoris. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 750.—**Beau.** De la fumée de tabac considérée comme une cause de l'angine de poitrine (extrait par l'auteur). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1862, liv, 1179-1182.—**Beddard** (A. P.) The nature of angina pectoris. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, ii, 889.—**Benenati** (U.) Sull'origine nevritica dell' angina pectoris da aortite sifilitica. Riforma med., Roma, 1902, xviii, pt. 2, 326; 339; 351; 362.—**Bramwell** (B.) Angina pectoris; pain radiating down the right arm; dilatation of the aortic arch (?aneurism). Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1905-6, iv, 127. ———. The causation of angina pectoris. *Ibid.*, 1909-10, viii, 66-83. ———. A clinical lecture on the causation of angina pectoris. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 126-129.—**Breitman** (M. Y.) [Syphilitic angina pectoris.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1900, xxi, 1394-1397.—**Bullard** (T. E.) Fatal angina pectoris, without lesions of the coronary arteries in a young man, with description of the heart, and remarks upon the case by William Osler. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 974-976.—**Cecil** (J. G.) Acute indigestion and angina pectoris. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1905-6, xii, 394.—**Colbeck** (E. H.) The nature of angina pectoris. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 571.—**Crida** (C.) Eziologia dell' angina pectoris. Boll. d. Policlin., Torino, 1897, ii, 49-53.—**Curschmann** (H.) Ueber Angina pectoris vasomotoria. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1910, xxxviii, 211-225.—**Curtin** (E.) Angina pectoris without apparent disease of the heart or blood vessels. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 1013.—**Daland** (J.) Angina pectoris and overfeeding. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1908, xxiv, 184-190. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, lxxxix, 575-577. *Also*, Reprint.—**Debove.** Angine de poitrine tabétique. Nice-méd., 1895-6, xx, 81-86.—**Eckley** (W. T.) The neurology of angina pectoris. Chicago M. Recorder, 1901, xx, 170-172.—**Evoli** (G.) Angina pectoris in rapporto ad una pleuropericardite. Tommasi, Napoli, 1909, iv, 631-635. — **Farez** (P.) Fausse angine de poitrine consécutive à un rêve subconscient. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et de neurol. de France . . . C. r. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, x, 255-263.—**Fiessinger.** L'angine de poitrine tabagique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1913, 3. s., lxix, 262-265.—**Gaucher** & **Cesbron.** L'angine de poitrine syphilitique. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1914, xl, 321-347.—**Gélineau.** Étiologie de l'angine de poitrine. Indépend. méd., Par., 1896, ii, 393.—**Gentès.** Angine de poitrine; lésions cardiaques. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 354-356.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Lereboullet** (P.) De l'angine de poitrine biliaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 1299-1302.—**González** (J. A.) Un caso de angina de pecho de origen palúdico. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1900, xlix, 299-302.—**Hare** (F.) The mechanism of angina pectoris. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxx, 231-234.—**Huchard** (H.) Association d'une dyspnée toxi-alimentaire et d'une angine de poitrine mixte. Mémentos thérap., Par., 1902, 8-18.—**Kabierschke.** Ueber Herzstörungen, besonders die Angina pectoris und ihre Beziehungen zum Magen-Darmtraktus. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1910, lxxix, 29; 43.—**Kernig** (W.) Ueber objektiv nachweisbare Veränderungen am Herzen, namentlich auch über Pericarditis nach Anfällen von Angina pectoris. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1905, xlii, 10-14.—**Krehl.** Vorstellung eines Falles von Angina pectoris nervosa. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1905, xxxi, 633.—**Livieratos** (P. E.) [The causes of heart spasm and the different theories concerning it.] Ἰατρικὸς μηνύτωρ, Ἀθῆναι, 1901, i, 102; 114; 150: 1902, ii, 38.—**Mackenzie** (J.) An inquiry into the cause of angina pectoris. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 845-847.—**Mamoulian** (Y.) À propos des théories nouvelles sur la pathogénie de l'angine de poitrine. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1914, xxviii, 582.—**de Massary** (E.) Angor pectoris et distension cardiaque. Paris méd., 1911-12, ii, 138-142.—**Merklen** (M.) Angines de poitrine toxiques diathésiques et infectieuses. Méd. mod., Par., 1902, xiii, 177-179. *Also*, *transl.:* Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 649-652. ———. Les angines de poitrine d'origine périphérique et d'origine viscérale. J. de méd. int., Par., 1902, vi, 113-116.—**Merklen** (P.) À propos de l'angine de poitrine

Angina *pectoris* (*Causes and pathology of*).

aortique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1906, 3. s., xxiii, 685-687.—**Meyers** (S. J.) Significance of precordial pain. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1908-9, xv, 289-292.—**Morison** (A.) The nature of angina pectoris. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 413.—**Mouriquand** (G.) Angine de poitrine par oblitération athéromateuse de la coronaire antérieure sans plaques gélatineuses de l'orifice. Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 729-731.—**Musser** (J. H.) Angina pectoris; its relation to dilatation of the heart. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1897, xii, 70-82. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1897, n. s., cxiv, 294-302.—**Neuhof** (S.) Precordial pains of cardiovascular and extracardiac origin. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 723-729. *Also*, Reprint.—**Orlandi** (E.) Per la patogenesi degli accessi notturni di angina pectoris. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1898, xlix, 661; 681: 1899, l, 401-409.—**Osler** (W.) Angina pectoris and arterio-sclerosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 775.—**Patton** (J. M.) The interpretation of precordial pain. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1912, xix, 702-708.—**de Paula Lima** (M.) Considerações etiopathogenicas e diagnosticas sobre o syndroma de Rougnon-Herberden [angina pectoris]. Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1907, v, 21-27.—**Pawinski** (J.) Sur l'angine de poitrine infectieuse (septique). Rev. de méd., Par., 1904, xxiv, 192-198. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cong. internat. de méd. C. r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de path. int., 332. ———. Angina pectoris toxico-alimentaria ex autointoxicatione. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1906, 2. s., xxvi, 1011; 1045; 1071; 1107.—**Powell** (R. D.) The nature of angina pectoris. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 490.—**Rendu.** Angine de poitrine neurasthénique. J. de méd. et et chir. prat., Par., 1896, lxvii, 407-413.—**Robinson** (B.) A case of angina pectoris, with autopsy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 964-966.—**Rondot.** L'angine de poitrine des brightiques. Cong. franç. de méd., Par. & Nancy, 1896-7, iii, fasc. 2, 219-241.—**Russell** (W.) The relations of angina pectoris to a vasculo-cardiac reflex, having its origin in the abdomen. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxx, 665, *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 301-307.—**Rutkevich** (K. M.) [Pathogenesis of angina pectoris.] Prakt. Vrach, S. Peterb., 1914, xiii, 357; 372.—**Schott.** Angina pectoris und Raynaudsche Krankheit. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 854-856.—**Stover** (C.) A case of angina pectoris due to sclerosis of both coronaries and embolism of the right; symptoms limited to pain; report of autopsy and a discussion of the cause of pain of stenocardia. Albany M. Ann., 1911, xxxii, 471-480, 2 pl.—**Tessier** (J.-P.) Distension cardiaque et angine de poitrine. Presse méd., Par., 1905, 514. ———. Cas typique d'angine de poitrine,; pathogénie. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1906, i, 83-85.—**Vaquez** (H.) Angine de poitrine et tension artérielle. Tribune méd., Par., 1906, n. s., xxxiii, 361.—**Verdon** (H. W.) The gastric origin of angina pectoris. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 613. ———. Common origin of the various types of angina pectoris. *Ibid.*, 1912, ii, 998.—**Wilson** (R. N.) Angina pectoris in a subject with an ox heart; and in a case of cardiac hypertrophy, with total occlusion of both coronary arteries. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898-9, n. s., ii, 81-83.—**Zander** (P.) Angina pectoris als Folge einer als Betriebsunfall angesehenen Leuchtgasvergiftung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 71.

Angina *pectoris* (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

Schröder (T. F. A.) *Angina pectoris neben Arthritis urica und Diabetes mellitus. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Strassburg*, 1905.

Auscher (E.) Angine de poitrine; péricardite sèche; artères coronaires et aorte normales. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 136-138.—**Bramwell** (B.) Angina pectoris; albuminuria. Clin. Stud., Edinb., 1904-5, iii, 133-148.—**Cardot.** Syncope mortelle au cours d'une crise d'angine de poitrine, provoquée par des ganglions bronchiques hypertrophiés. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1903, xlii, 243-248.—**Classen** (F. L.) The ill-effects of exertion in angina pectoris, with report of a case. Albany M. Ann., 1913, xxxiv, 345-348.—**Crispino** (M.) Una forma singolare di angina di petto con irritazione del vago e dello spinale. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1902, n. s., xxiv, 1009-1028. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1902, Roma, 1903, xii, 577.—**Curschmann** (H.) Ueber vasomotorische Krampfzustände bei echter Angina pectoris. Deutsche med. Wchn. schr., Berl. & Leipz., 1906, xxxii, 1527-1531.—**Darey** (J. H.) Angina pectoris, complicated with epilepsy and chronic malaria. Montreal M. J., 1904, xxxiii, 503-507.—**Flessinger** (C.) Les crises d'angine de poitrine subintrates. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1913, 3. s., lxx, 198-201.—**Galli** (G.) Vasospasmo con esito letale (angina pectoris vera senza lesione coronaria). Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1908, xxix, 138.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Descomps** (P.) L'érythème critique de l'angine de poitrine. Paris méd., 1911-12, iii, 404-407.—**Gingles** (J. J.) Clinical report of a fatal case of angina pectoris. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, lxxxix, 825.—**Helmke.** Angina mit anschliessender schwerer Gehörserkrankung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 1356.—**Hood.** A case of angina pectoris, with double aortic valvular disease. West. Lon. M. J., Lond., 1903, viii, 39.—**Huchard** (H.) Association d'une dyspnée toxi-alimentaire

Angina *pectoris* (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

et d'une angine de poitrine mixte. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1901, xv, 118–121.—**Katzenbach** (W. H.) Angina pectoris; mitral regurgitation, aortic obstruction and regurgitation. N. York Polyclin., 1897, ix, 40–42.—**Kernig** (V. M.) [Pericarditis and other objective changes in the heart after attacks of angina pectoris.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 1461–1463.—**Loewenfeld** (L.) Ueber die nervösen Störungen im Bereiche des Brachialplexus bei Angina pectoris. Müncheu. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1095–1099.—**Londe** (P.) Angine de poitrine, angoisse et hypertension. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xxi, 430–434.—**Mackenzie** (J.) A case of angina pectoris associated with great excitability of the vaso-constrictor mechanism. Heart, Lond., 1910–11, ii, 265–272.—**Mazzini** (E.) Un caso de muerte por angina de pecho durante el trabajo de parto. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1913, xx, pt. 2, 1397.—**Merklen.** Simultanéité, alternance et succession de l'angine de poitrine et de l'asthme cardiaque. J. de méd. int., Par., 1904, viii, 115–117.—**Milian & Picquand.** Angine de poitrine mortelle d'emblée; oblitération des coronaires. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 429.—**Mitchell** (E. W.) An attack of angina pectoris terminating in death. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1898, n. s., xli, 565–567.—**Pujol.** Angine de poitrine suivie d'ictère avec cirrhose hypertrophique. Bull. méd., Par., 1904, xviii, 1136–1138.—**Riley** (J.) Angina pectoris, with convulsions. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1898, iii, 358.—**Rochester** (De L.) Angina pectoris with rupture of the left ventricle. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 7.—**Roemheld** (L.) Angina pectoris mit gleichzeitig bestehendem Lebergumma. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Landesver., Stuttg., 1909, lxxix, 793.—**Salvini** (E.) Gangrena simmetrica delle estremità superiori in un caso di angina pectoris. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1907, xxiii, 322–324.—**Todd** (R. N.) Angina pectoris and sudden death; with a report of two cases and the heart-muscle findings. Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianap., 1905, ix [viii], 35–38.—**Tsuruta.** On two cases of angina pectoris occurring in the course of gastro-intestinal disorder. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1913, xxxii, No. 12.—**Weber** (F. P.) A case of angina pectoris with aortitis. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1907–8, i, Clin. Sect., 114–119. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1908, n. s., xxiii, 318–321. *Also*, Reprint.—**Windle** (J. D.) An address on abnormal forms of breathing in cases of angina pectoris with pulsus alternans. Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 1260–1266.

Angina *pectoris* (*Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

See, also, Angina *pectoris* (*Hysterical*); Pseudo-angina.

DE TIKOMIROFF (*Mme.* A.) *Contribution à l'étude des formes cliniques de l'angine de poitrine et en particulier de la forme mixte. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

Anders (J. M.) Angina pectoris; true and false. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1432–1438. *Also, transl.:* Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1907, xiv, 386; 407.—**Billings** (F.) Symptomatology of angina pectoris. Chicago M. Recorder, 1901, xx, 135–137.—**Blodgett** (A. N.) A case of angina sine dolore. Boston M. & S. J., 1906, clv, 436.—**Boggess** (W. F.) Angina pectoris and pseudo angina. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1908, vi, 673–676.—**Breitman** (M. Y.) [Symptomatology of angina pectoris.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1913, xii, 211; 229.—**Broadbent** (*Sir* W. H.) An address entitled: Clinical illustrations of angina pectoris and pseudo-angina. Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 1399–1403.—**Buchardt.** A clinical lecture on angina pectoris, true and false. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. s., lxxxi, 302.—**Butler** (G. R.) Notes upon the diagnosis of angina pectoris. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1909, ii, 337–343.—**de Castro** (A.) A pathogenia das verdadeiras e falsas anginas de peito. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1911, xxix, 388–391.—**Conti** (A.) Difficoltà nella diagnosi di angina di petto; stenocardia emoptoica; terapia digitalica. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1906, 8. s., vi, 184–194.—**Forchheimer** (F.) The prognosis of angina pectoris. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1910, xvii, 545–555.—**Gibson** (G. A.) Some hitherto undescribed symptoms in angina pectoris. Brain, Lond., 1905, xxviii, 52–64, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Glassner** (R.) [Symptomatology of stenocardiac conditions.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1912, li, 418–420.—**Hare** (H. A.) Cardiac pain: pseudo and true angina pectoris. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1898, iii, 353–356.—**Hood** (D. W. C.) Angina pectoris considered as a symptom. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 863–866.—**Jacquemet** (M.) Coexistence d'une angine de poitrine vraie et d'une pseudo-angine réflexe. Dauphiné méd.; Grenoble, 1898, xxii, 193–203.—**Kollarits** (J.) [Diagnosis of neurasthenic pain; nervous palpitation and angina pectoris.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1909, liii, 921; 966.—**Merklen** (P.) Diagnostic de l'angine de poitrine coronarienne. Presse méd., Par., 1900, ii, 97–100.—**Minervini** (L.) Il segno della posizione nell' angina pectoris. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1905, xxi, 1261; 1300. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1906, vii, 35.—**Moore** (W. C.) The symptomatology and diagnosis of angina pectoris. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 540–545.—**Murrell** (W.) Angina pectoris, or malingering? Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxvi, 353. *Also:* Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1899, xxvii, 35.—**Paidaros** (N.) [Differential diagnosis of true and false angina pectoris.] Ἰατρικὸς μηνύτωρ, Ἀθῆναι, 1908, viii, 105–107.—**Pawiński** (J.) [Angina pectoris running like disease of the stomach.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1907, 2. s., xxvii, 178–184.—**Pitfield** (R. L.) The differentiation of spurious from the true anginal pains by two tests. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxviii, 390.—**Porges** (M.) Ueber Angina pectoris vera und spuria. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1908, xxxiii, 437–439.—**Potain.** The different forms of angina pectoris. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 6. s., ii, 102–105.—**Pulley** (W. J.) The reflex or protective phenomena of angina pectoris. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcviii, 918–920.—**Robin.** La fausse angine de poitrine et les retentissements cardio-pulmonaires d'origine gastrique. Rec. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1911, xxii, 142–145.—**Romeo** (P.) Angina pectoris sine dolore atque dolorosa. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1909, xxxv, 449–460.—**Russo** (V.) Di un caso di angina di petto larvata a forma e sede epigastrica. Riv. med., Milano, 1916, xxiv, 151.—**Samberger** (F.) [Le pronostic de l'angine de poitrine. Rés., 8.] Sborn. klin., v Praze, 1899, i, 1–17.—**Sears** (G. G.) The relationship between true and false angina pectoris. Boston M. & S. J., 1909, clxi, 385–388.—**Steell** (G.) Angina pectoris and transient pericardial friction-sound; a clinical experience. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1913–14, lviii, 97–107.—**Turán** (B.) [Neuralgic form of angina pectoris.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1913, xi, 201–203.—**Verdon** (W.) A comparison made between the simple gastro-circulatory seizure and the angina pectoris attack. Lancet, Lond., 1910, i, 1679–1684.—**Voet** (F.) Pseudo-angine de poitrine. Scalpel, Liége, 1913–14, lxvi, 727.—**Worton** (A. S.) A symptom following angina pectoris. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1053.—**Zannini** (W.) Di un raro fenomeno paretico-atassico postumo ad angina di petto nervosa. Ann. di Ippocrate, Milano, 1909–10, iv, 29–31.

Angina *pectoris* (*False*).

See Angina *pectoris* (*Diagnosis, etc., of*); Pseudo-angina.

Angina *pectoris* (*Hysterical*).

REBIÈRE-LABORDE (L.) *Contribution à l'étude clinique de la fausse angine de poitrine des hystériques (deux cas nouveaux). 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Ingelrans (L.) Fausse angine de poitrine liée à l'hystérie ou à la maladie de Basedow. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 19–23.—**Kienböck** (R.) Angina pectoris hysterica; Radioscopia; Tetanus cordis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xvii, 497–501.—**Merklen.** L'angine de poitrine hystérique. Méd. mod., Par., 1902, xiii, 137. *Also:* Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1902, xvi, 193–195.—**Rauzier** (G.) Deux cas d'angine de poitrine hystérique chez des aortiques. Province méd., Par., 1912, xxiii, 41–46.

Angina *pectoris* (*Treatment of*).

CROCQ (J.) Nature et traitement de l'angine de poitrine, avec une introduction de M. H. Rendu. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1893.

LECOURANT (L. F. A.) *An anginæ initio venæ sectio? Carolo Boullard, præside. 8°. *Cadomi*, 1755.

Abramoff (A. D.) [Treatment of angina pectoris by nitroglycerine.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1892, [iii], 256–258.—**Allbutt** (*Sir* T. C.) Treatment of angina pectoris. Folia Therap., Lond., 1908, ii, 3–6. *Also:* Therap. Med., N. Y., 1908, ii, 183–189.—**Apert** (E.) Le tétragène dans les angines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 137–139.—**Babcock** (R. H.) The therapeutics of angina pectoris. Tr. Am. Therap. Soc., N. Y., 1915, xvi, 93–97. *Also:* N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, ciii, 898–900. *Also*, Reprint.—**Barber** (H.) The nature and treatment of angina pectoris. Practitioner, Lond., 1906, lxxvii, 393–399.—**Bishop** (L. F.) The theory and treatment of angina pectoris with illustrative cases. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1912, xiv, 139–145.—**Bostwick** (W. W.) Hyoscine in angina pectoris. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 678.—**Bradbury** (J. B.) A case of angina pectoris treated by erythrol tetranitrate, with marked benefit. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 907.—**Brown** (A. G.) Treatment of angina pectoris, with report of some cases. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1909, xiv, 203–207.—**Burwinkel** (O.) Die Behandlung der Angina pectoris. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1910, xxviii, 513; 551. *Also:* Therap. d. ärztl. Praxis, Leipz., 1910, i, 51–61.—**Buxbaum** (B.) Zur Therapie der Angina pectoris. Ztschr. f. phys. u. diätet. Therap., Leipz., 1909–10, xiii, 29–37.—**Clements** (J.) Cratægus oxyacantha in angina pectoris, with report of case.

Angina *pectoris* (*Treatment of*).

Kansas City M. Rec., 1898, xv, 109–115.—**Constable** (S.) Three cases of angina pectoris treated by a new method. Lancet, Lond., 1916, i, 934.—**Danielopolu** (D.) L'angine de poitrine est un phénomène de fatigue myocardique; action favorable de la digitale. Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1916, lxxix, 448–451.—**Davis** (N. S.) The iodides in certain cases of angina pectoris. Rep. Mercy Hosp., Chicago, 1896–7, 65–69.—**Ferreira** (J.) Thérapeutique de l'accès d'angine de poitrine. Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906, xv, sect. 4, 163–165. ———. Traitement de l'angine de poitrine. J. de méd. int., Par., 1907, xi, 21.—**Fiessinger** (C.) Le repos au lit et les crises hypertensives dans l'angine de poitrine organique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1910, 3. s., lxiv, 396–401. *Also*: Méd. mod., Par., 1910, xxi, 401. ———. Les formes curables de la grande angine de poitrine. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1912, 3. s., lxviii, 144–151. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1912, lxxix, 730–735. ———. Forme curabili dell' angina pectoris. Gazz. med. sicil., Catania, 1916, xix, 346–349.—**Geisler** (F. K.) [Etiology and treatment of angina pectoris.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1900, xxi, 193–196.—**Gräupner.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss und Behandlung der Angina pectoris. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankf. a. M., 1896, v, 486–492.—**Greene** (C. L.) The treatment of anginal pains. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 193–196.—**Griggs** (A. C.) Practical points in the treatment of angina pectoris. St. Louis M. Rev., 1903, xlviii, 1–3.—**Grober.** Behandlung bedrohlicher Zustände bei der Angina pectoris. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 1649–1651.—**Hare** (F.) Angina pectoris; its mechanism and treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, lxx, 601–605.—**Hasebroek** (K.) Ueber die Behandlung der Angina pectoris und verwandter Zustände durch Heilgymnastik und Massage des Thorax. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1906, lxxxvi, 565–577.—**Hasselbalch** (K. A.) & **Jacobäus** (H.) Ueber die Behandlung von Angina pectoris mit starken Kohlenbogenlichtbädern. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xliv, 1247–1250.—**Heitz** (J.) Traitement de certaines formes d'angine de poitrine par les bains carbo-gazeux (angines par hypertension, angines par insuffisance cardiaque). Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1906, i, 1025–1041.—**Herz** (M.) Ein Kunstgriff zur Unterdrückung der Anfälle von Angina pectoris und paroxysmaler Tachykardie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xxi, 803.—**Hofheimer** (J. A.) Angina pectoris, with especial reference to the use of cratægus oxyacantha in its treatment. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1916, xxii, 626–633.—**Huchard** (H.) Le traitement de l'angine de poitrine. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1904, xviii, 147–149. ———. Angine de poitrine et bains carbo-gazeux. Clinique, Brux., 1906, xx, 931–933. ———. O tratamento da angina do peito. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1909, xxiii, 234–236.—**Iacobæus** (H.) [Angina pectoris, treatment by the light bath of Finsen.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Københ., 1907, 5. R., xiv, 193; 217.—**Joal** (J.) Du traitement des angines chroniques chez les enfants au Mont-Dore. Arch. gén. d'hydrol. [etc.], Par., 1906, xvii, 165–173.—**Klippel.** Anesthésie brachiale permanente dans l'angine de poitrine. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1901, xv, 689.—**Laura** (S.) Organic heart disease; angina pectoris; digitaline; strychnine. Dosimet. M. Rev., N. Y., 1896, x, 73–75.—**Lemoine** (G.) Traitement de l'angine de poitrine. Nord. méd., Lille, 1906, xii, 253–259.—**Lewy** (J.) Zur Therapie der Angina pectoris. Med. Klin., Berl., 1906, ii, 226.—**Lyon** (G.) Les causes et les traitements des angines de poitrine. Clinique, Par., 1912, vii, 769–773.—**Marchiafava** (E.) Intorno l'angina pectoris e specialmente in rapporto alla sua cura. Boll. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1909, xxix, No. 2, 9–18. *Also:* Policlin., Roma, 1909, xvi, sez. prat., 261–266.—**Mendelsohn** (M.) Ueber den Herzschmerz und seine Beseitigung. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1909, xxvii, 1017–1022.—**Michaelis** (M.) Ueber Aetiologie und Behandlung der Angina pectoris vera. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1909, l, 565–573.—**Morison** (A.) On the nature and treatment of angina pectoris. Lancet, Lond., 1910, i, 98–100.—**Murdock** (J.) Angina pectoris and its treatment with kaphenin. St. Louis M. Era, 1901–2, xi, 657–661.—**Murrell** (W.) Nitro-glycerine as a remedy for angina pectoris. Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 80; 113; 151; 225. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pawiński** (J.) [Treatment of angina pectoris.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1907, 2. s., xxvii, 660–666. *Also, transl.:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xx, 1437–1440.—**Plavtoff** (K. A.) [Phosphacid in angina pectoris.] Trudi i Protok. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1911–12, xlviii, 376–380.—**de Ranse** (F.) Note clinique sur le traitement hydrominéral de l'angine et des pseudo-angines de poitrine. France méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 289–295. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1896, 9. s., iii, 215; 226.—**Rumpf.** La décalcification des artères; nouveau traitement de l'angine de poitrine. Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, 27.—**Schott** (T.) Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Angina pectoris. Veröffentl. d. Gesellsch. f. Heilk. in Berl. Balneol. Sekt., 1888, x, 4–47. ———. Ueber Verwendung des Nitroglycerins bei Angina pectoris. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1896, x, 139–141. ———. On the pathology and therapy of angina pectoris. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 725–727. ———. On the pathology and therapy of angina pectoris. Am. Med., York & Phila., 1907, n. s., ii, 277–284.—**Shaposhnikoff** (B. M.) Angina pectoris, ycya patogenez i terapiya. Terap. Obozr., Odessa, 1912, v, 620; 672; 705, 1 diag.—**Soca** (F.)

Angina *pectoris* (*Treatment of*).

Note sur le traitement de l'angine de poitrine. Arch. d. mal. du cœur [etc.], Par., 1915, viii, 237–248.—**Steele** (C.) Severe angina pectoris relieved by oxygen inhalations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1568.—**Steiner** (F.) Angina pectoris und Suggestion in Hypnose. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lviii, 2425.—**Thorne** (L. T.) The balneological treatment of angina pectoris. Practitioner, Lond., 1917, xcix, 155–163.—**Tousey** (T.) Angina pectoris successfully treated by high frequency currents from ultra-violet ray vacuum electrodes, and by vibration. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, ci, 939. *Also*, Reprint.—**Verdon** (H. W.) A note on a case of angina sine dolore and gastric deflation. Lancet, Lond., 1911, ii, 362. ———. Angina pectoris and chloroform. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 319.—**Waugh** (W. F.) The treatment of angina pectoris. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1903, 3. s., xix, 724.—**Wetterwald** (F.) Contribution à l'étude clinique et thérapeutique des angines de poitrine. J. de méd. de Par., 1913, 2. s., xxv, 138–140.

Anginol.

Spilka (A.) [Anginole tablets Medica.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1915, liv, 1061–1070.—**Svoboda.** Anginol. Lék. rozhledy, Praha, 1910, xviii, 328–330.

Anginophobia.

Fiessinger (C.) Le cœur et les émotions; l'anginophobie. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1903–4, xviii, 110–112.

Angiocavernoma.

See **Tumors** (*Angio-cavernous*).

Angiocompressor.

See **Angiotribe.**

Angiokeratoma.

See, also, **Skin** (*Tumors of*).

Beck (S. C.) Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Angiokeratome. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1909, xlix, 349–353.—**Brandweiner** (A.) Hat das Angiokeratoma (Mibelli) Beziehungen zur Tuberkulose? Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lxii, 1263–1265.—**Brückler.** Ueber Angiokeratiom. Kor.-Bl. d. mecklenb. Aerztever., Rostock, 1913, 841–845.—**Fabry** (J.) Ueber einen Fall von Angiokeratoma circumscriptum am linken Oberschenkel. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1915, xxii, 1–4.—**Guszman** (J.) [Clinic and pathology of angiokeratoma.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1913, lvii, 807–810.—**Judin** (P.) Beitrag zur Angiokeratomfrage (Mibelli). Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xv, 36–45.—**Scheuer** (O.) Drei Fälle von Angiokeratoma Mibelli. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1909, xcviii, 251–266.—**Sibley** (W. K.) [Case.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1914–15, viii, Dermat. Sect., 41–43. ——— Angiokeratoma. *Ibid.*, 1915, ix, Dermat. Sect., 12.—**Stümpke** (G.) Ein Fall von Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1915, cxxi, Orig., 291–295, 1 pl.—**Sutton** (R. L.) A clinical and histopathologic study of angiokeratoma. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvii, 189–192.—**Trowbridge** (E. H.) A case of angiokeratoma. *Ibid.*, 1130.—**Williams** (A. W.) [Case.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910–11, iv, Dermat. Sect., 95.—**Wisniewski** (J.) Zur Kenntniss des Angiokeratoma (Mibelli). Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1898, xlv, 357–368, 2 pl.

Angiolella (Gaetano) [–1906]. Manuale di antropologia criminale ad uso dei medici e degli studenti di medicina e giurisprudenza. viii, 327 pp. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi.* [1898?].

———. The same. 2. ed. xii, 388 pp. 12°. *Milano, F. Vallardi.* [1906].

For Biography, see Manicomio, Nocera, 1906, xxii, pp. i–iv (Ventra).

Angioli (Giovanni Maria). Memoria sul rimedio antigottoso e sulla maniera di amministrarlo. 25 pp. 12°. *Pisa, R. Prosperi*, 1821.

Angioma.

See **Blood-vessels** (*Tumors of*); **Tumors** (*Angio-cavernous*); **Tumors** (*Angiomatous*); **Tumors** (*Angio-sarcomatous*).

Angioneurosis.

See **Nervous** *system* (*Vasomotor, Pathology of*).

Angiosarcoma.

See **Tumors** (*Angio-sarcomatous*).

Angiosclerosis.

See **Blood-vessels** (*Diseases of*).

Angiospasmosis.

See **Raynaud's** *disease.*

Angiosperms.

COULTER (J. M.) The phylogeny of angiosperms. 4°. *Chicago*, 1903.

GODFRIN (J.) Étude histologique sur les téguments séminaux des angiospermes. 8°. *Nancy*, 1880.

Diels (L.) Zur Phylogenie der Angiospermen. Ztschr. f. indukt. Abstammungs- u. Vererbungsl., Berl., 1910, iii, 103–108.—**Mez** (C.) & **Gohlke** (C.) Physiologisch-systematische Untersuchungen über die Verwandtschaften der Angiospermen. Beitr. z. Biol. d. Pflanz., Bresl., 1913, xii, 155–180.—**Pitard** (J.) Recherches sur l'évolution et la valeur anatomique et taxinomique du péricycle des angiospermes. Mém. Soc. d. se. phys. et nat. de Bordeaux, 1901, 6. s., i, 173–366, 7 pl.

Angiotribe *and angiotripsy.*

Bovée (J. W.) My experience with Downes' electrothermic angiotribe in pelvic and abdominal surgery. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1905, Phila., 1906, xviii, 69–87, 6 pl. *Also:* N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiii, 903–908. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cavazzani** (G.) Sull' angiotripsia. Atti d. xii. Cong. interprov. san. d. alta Italia, Venezia, 1904, 148–152.—**Child** (C. G.) An improved angiotribe. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 55.—**Cleveland** (C.) Tuffier's angiotribe, with report of cases. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1898–9, 82–89. ———. Angiotripsy. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxv, 615–622.—**Davenport** (F. H.) The use of the angiotribe. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 4. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ellis** (J. N.) The angiotribe; its use and abuse. Am. Gynæc & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xix, 508–517. *Also:* Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., Phila., 1902, xiv, 345–355.—**Goffe** (J. R.) The use of the angiotribe. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 373–376.—**von Herff** (O.) Der Angiokompressor (Gefässquetscher). München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 1776.—**Jones** (H. M.) The Downes' electro-thermie angiotribe. Laneet, Lond., 1904, ii, 15–17. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxvii, 684.—**Keefe** (J. W.) An experimental and practical demonstration of the value of Downes' electro-thermic angiotribe. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlviii, 33–35.—**Kossmann** (R.) Ein vereinfachter Angiothryptor. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1899, xxiii, 1148–1151.—**Mayer** (O. J.) Angiotripsy as a substitute for the ligature in routine work of general surgery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 183–190, 1 pl.—**Pauchet** (V.) L'angiotripsie en gynécologie. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1898, xvi, 341–343. ———. Angiotripsie et chirurgie abdominale. *Ibid.*, 344–346.—**Perman** (E. S.) Ueber die Angiotripsie in der allgemeinen operativen Chirurgie. Nord. med., Ark., Stoekholm, 1904, 3. f., iv, afd. 1, No. 12, 1–16. *Also:* Årsberätt. f. Sabbatsbergs Sjukh. i Stoekholm, 1905, 1–16. *Also:* Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1904, xxxi, 1098–1100.—**van Rossem** (C. D.) Ueber Angiothrypsie. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1899, xxiii, 1151–1156.—**Zinke** (E. G.) The work of Downes' electro-thermic angiotribe in two abdominal and two vaginal hysterectomies; in one large ovarian cyst complicating a six months' pregnancy; in three bilateral salpingo-oöphorectomies; in one case of carcinoma mammæ; in one of epithelioma of the external genitalia, and in two cases of external hemorrhoids. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlviii, 488–495.

Angiulli (Gustav). Nuovo contributo alla cura della tubercolosi pulmonare; nota preliminare. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Napoli, R. Pesole*, 1899.

Anglada (J.) Le liquide céphalo-rachidien et le diagnostic par la ponction lombaire. 3 p. l., 483 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1909.

Anglade (Jean-Henri) [1887–]. *La tuberculinothérapie dans la tuberculose oculaire. 95 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1912, No. 133.

Anglade (Marcel) [1882–]. *Des psychasthénies palustres. 64 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1906, No. 27.

Anglade (Paul) [1872–]. *Essai clinique de sanatorium de haute altitude à Aubrac (Aveyron). 147 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 470.

Anglas (Jules) [1869–]. Les animaux de laboratoire: La grenouille; anatomie et dissection. 30 pp., 1 superposed pl. 4°. *Paris, Schleicher frères & Co.* [1903].

———. *De l'histolyse et de l'autolyse des tissus fœtaux macérés. 59 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1908. No. 119.

———. L'écrevisse; anatomie et dissection. 27 pp., 1 superimposed pl. 4°. *Paris, Schleicher frères & Co.*, [*n. d.*].

See, also, **Animaux** (Les) domestiques [etc.]. obl. 4°. *Paris*, 1904.

Angle (*Facial*).

See **Craniometry.**

Angle (*Xypho-costal*).

See **Chest.**

Angle (Edward H.) The Angle system of regulation and retention of the teeth, and treatment of fractures of the maxillæ. 4. ed. 112 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co.*, 1895.

———. The same. Treatment of malocclusion of the teeth and fractures of the maxillæ; Angle's system. 6. ed. x, 315 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co.*, 1900.

———. The same. 7. ed. 628 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co.*, 1907.

———. The same. Angle's System zur Graderichtung und Festhaltung unregelmässig gestellter Zähne und zur Behandlung von Kieferbrüchen. 3. deutsche Aufl. (5. englische Aufl.) 118 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 2 p. l., 120 pp. 8°. *Berlin, R. F. Funcke*, 1897.

———. The same. 4. deutsche (5. englische) durchgesehene und erweiterte Aufl. Hrsg. von S. S. White. 2 p. l., 121 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1904.

Anglicanus [*pseudon.*]. The evils of grade, or the necessity of an uniform standard in medicine. 22 pp. 8°. *London, Darton & Co.*, 1846.

Anglo-Urdu medical handbook. *See* **Small** (George) [*in* 2. s.].

Angney (*William Muir*) [1860–1906].

[**Obituary.**] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1845. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, lxx, 873. *Also:* N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiv, 1095.

Angola.

Mendes Corrêa (A. A.) Quiocos Luimbes, Luenas e Lutchazes; notas antropologieas sobre observações de Fonseca Cardoso. Arch. de anat. [etc.], Lisb., 1916, 323–356.—**Roque** (A. B.) A campanha do Sul d'Angola. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1906, xxiv, 33.—**Welman** (F. C.) Some medical plants of Angola, with observations on their use by natives of the province. Am. Med., Phila., 1906, xi, 94–99. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Report on the insanitary condition of various towns in the colony of Angola. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiii, 662. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Report of the climate, natural history, and disease incidence of the Angola highlands. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1907, xxiii, 21–39.

Angot (Alfred). Étude sur le climat de l'Algérie, température, pression barométrique et pluie. 36 pp., 8 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Repr. from: Ann. Bureau centr. météorol. de France, 1881.

Angot (Léon) [1872–]. *Étude sur le sclérème des nouveau-nés. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 154.

Angot (Louis) [1883–]. *À propos de quelques observations de grippe pseudo-phymique. 45 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1912, No. 301.

Angræcum.

Gobley. Sur le principe odorant des feuilles de faham. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1850, xvii, 348–351. *Also*, Reprint.

Angres (Alwin) [1883–]. *Behandlung von Tuberkulose und Schwangerschaft. 51 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, H. Adler*, 1911.

Angstl (Andreas) [1888–]. *Die Beeinflussung der Hauttemperatur durch Hunger. [Giessen.] 82 pp. 8°. *Landshut, Kratzsch & Co.*, 1914.

Angué (Émile) [1873–]. *Du panaris ostéomyélitique. 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897, No. 56.

Angueloff (C.) [1874–]. *Contribution à l'étude du pouls lent permanent ou maladie d'Adams-Stokes. vii, 8–74 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1900, No. 8.

Anguilla.

Favaro (G.) Note fisiologiche intorno al cuore caudale dei murenoidi (tipo Anguilla vulgaris Turt.). Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1904–5, ii, 569–580.—**Sabrazès** (J.) & **Muratel** (L.) Vitalité de l'Anguilla vulgaris dans l'eau stagnante, véritable culture d'algues vertes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 682.

Anguillula.

See, also, Intestines (*Parasites of*); Strongyloides; Vinegar (*Bacteriology, etc., of*); Worms (*Intestinal*).

Alfieri (F.) Intorno alla genesi della Anguillula intestinalis della rana. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1908, 4. s., xiv, 265–267.—**Askanazy** (M.) Ueber Art und Zweck der Invasion der Anguillula intestinalis in die Darmwand. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1900, xxvii, 569–578, 1 pl.—**Berlin** (W.) Ueber einen Wurm aus der Gruppe der Anguillulæ, Enophus quadridentatus. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., 1853, 431–441, 2 pl.—**Billings** (F.) & **Miller** (J. L.) Report of the presence of anguillula aceti in the urine of two patients mistaken for strongyloides intestinalis. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 903–905. *Also,* Reprint.—**Golgi** (C.) & **Monti** (A.) Sulla storia naturale e sul significato clinico-patologico delle cosi dette anguillule stercorali e intestinali. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1886–7, x, 93–107.—**Grassi** (B.) L'Anguillula intestinalis. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1878, 7. s., v, 471–474. *Also:* R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e. lett. Rendic., Milano, 1879, 2. s., xii, 228–233.—**Grassi** (B.) & **Parona** (C.) Intorno all' Anguillula intestinalis parassita dell' uomo: note zoologiche e mediche. Atti d. Soc. ital. di sc. nat., Milano, 1878–9, xxi, 855–858.—**Hatori** (J.) Ueber das Jugendthier von Anguillula stercoralis, Norm. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1898, 735–748.—**Jacoby.** Demonstration von Anguillula intestinalis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 848.—**Jerke.** Eine parasitische Anguillula des Pferdes. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1903, xxix, 113–127.—**Leichtenstern** (O.) Ueber Anguillula intestinalis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1898, xxiv, 118–121. *Also:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxv, 226–231.—**de Man** (J. G.) Anguillula Silusiæ n. sp., eine neue, in den sogenannten "Bierfilzen" lebende Art der Gattung Anguillula Ehrb. *Ibid.*, 2. Abt., Jena, 1913, xxxix, 74.—**Marzocchi** (V.) Sulla penetrazione delle larve mature dell' Anguillula intestinalis attraverso la cute. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1907, 4. s., xiii, 3–13.—**Mayer** (E. E.) & **Peterson** (A. F.) Strongyloides intestinalis. Bull. Univ. Maryland School Med., Balt., 1916, i, 72–75.—**Milehner.** Demonstration von Anguillula stercoralis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xliv, 1053.—**Nagasawa** (D.) [The Anguillula intestinalis.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1902, 1067–1075.—**Pappenheim.** Anguillula intestinalis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1900, xxvi, Ver.-Beil., 101.—**Perroncito** (E.) Sullo sviluppo della così detta Anguillula stercoralis (Bavay), pseudo Rhabditis stercoralis (Bavay) Mihi, fuori dell' organismo umano. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1881, v, 24–43. *Also, transl.:* J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1881, xvii, 499–519, 1 pl.—**Poupin** (A.) Morfología de la Anguillula aceti. Rev. chilena de hij., Sant. de Chile, 1898–9, iv, 67–69.—**del Rio** (A.) Sobre la Anguillula del vinagre. *Ibid.*, 62–66.—**Springfeld** (A.) Einige Beobachtungen über Anguillula intestinalis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 1224–1226.—**Strong** (R. P.) Strongyloides intestinalis. Circ. trop. dis., Manila, 1901, 36–43.—**Thayer** (W. S.) On the occurrence of Strongyloides intestinalis in the United States. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1901–2, vi, 75–105, 1 pl.—**Wüstenfeld** (H.) Versuche über die Unschädlichkeit der Essigälchen im Menschen- und Tierkörper. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1915, clx, 423–428.—**Ziembicki** (W.) Anguillula intestinalis. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1905, 2. s., xxv, 933; 969; 1012.—**Zinn** (W.) Ueber Anguillula intestinalis. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxvi, 696–702, 1 pl. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1899, xxv, Ver.-Beil., 73.

Anguilluliasis.

See, also, Strongyloides [*in* 1. s.].

Schlüter (H.) *Zur Kenntnis der Anguillula-Erkrankung beim Menschen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1905.

Also, in: Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, i, 1305–1308.

Arnstein (A.) Ueber Anguillula-Erkrankung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1915, xxviii, 1345.—**Barbagallo** (P.) Sopra un caso di anguillulosi intestinale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 165.—**Barlow** (N.) Clinical notes on infection with Strongyloides intestinalis, based upon a series of twenty-three cases. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1915, xxii, 1201–1208.—**Bezais** (F. Ya.) [Anguillula stercoralis in a citizen of Odessa.] Terap. Obozr., Odessa, 1911, iv, 279–283.—**Blankmeyer** (H. C.) Strongyloides intestinalis, with report of cases. Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1914, xxvi, 537–539.—**Brau** (P.) De l'Anguillula intestinalis en Cochinchine et de son diagnostic hématologique. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1913, vi, 262–264.—**Braun** (M.) Bemerkungen über den sporadischen Fall von Anguillula intestinalis in Ostpreussen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxvi, 612–615, 1 pl.—**Cassinelli** (L.) Dos casos de Anguillula intestinalis. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1904, xxvii, 433–440. *Also:* Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1904, xi, 1233; 1235.—**Darling** (S. T.) Strongyloides infections in man and animals in the Isthmian Canal Zone. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1911, xiv, 1–24, 3 pl. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Proc. Canal Zone M. Ass., Mount Hope, C. Z., 1911, pt. 1, 214–234.—**De Silvestri** (E.) Fenomeni nervosi da

Anguilluliasis.

Anguillula intestinalis. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 1509. *Also:* Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1896, 3. s., xliv, 52–55.—**Famularl** (S.) Un caso sporadico di anguillulosi intestinale nella Provincia di Messina in un individuo affetto d'anchilostomiasi. Malaria [etc.], Roma, 1917, viii, 118–124.—**Gage** (J. G.) A case of Strongyloides intestinalis with larvæ in the sputum. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1911, vii, 561–579.—**Giani** (E.) & **Impo** (T.) Contributo allo studio dell' anguillulosi intestinale; note sul ricambio organico in un caso di anguillulosi. Policlin., Roma, 1911, xviii, sez. med., 537–548.—**von Korezynski** (L. R.) Sporadischer Fall von Anguillulosis intestinalis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1915, xi, 805–807.—**Moss** (M. I.) Intestinal parasites (Strongyloides intestinalis) with unusual symptoms. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, xcix, 1035–1037. *Also,* Reprint.—**Pappenheim.** Ein sporadischer Fall von Anguillula intestinalis in Ostpreussen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxvi, 608–612.—**Pérez Valdés** (R.) Contribución al estudio de la Anguillulosis estercoralis. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1897, xl, 5–17.—**Perrin** & **Thiry** (G.) L'anguillule stercorale chez les mineurs de fer de la Lorraine. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1913, xlv, 423.—**Preti** (L.) La glicerina nel trattamento dell' anguillulosi. Corriere san., Milano, 1909, xx, 589. *Also, transl.:* Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1910, xxiv, 63.—**Radetski** (I. I.) Sluchai Anguillula stercoralis. Russ. Med., S.-Peterb., 1886, iv, 190–192.—**Riva** (A.) Sopra un caso di anguillulosi intestinale. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1891, iv, 396–407. *Also:* Sperimentale. Mem. orig., Firenze, 1892, xlvi, 40–69.—**Stiles** (C. W.) & **Frankland** (W. A.) A case of vinegar eel (Anguillula aceti) infection in the human bladder. U. S. Dep. Agric. Bureau animal indust., Wash., 1902, Bull. 35, 35–40, 2 pl.—**Strong** (R. P.) Cases of infection with Strongyloides intestinalis (first reported occurrence in North America). Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1901, x, 91–132, 2 pl.—**Teissier** (P.) Nouvelle contribution à l'étude de l'anguillule stercorale; anguillulose expérimentale de la grenouille. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1896, viii, 586–595.—**Testi** (A.) Sur un cas d'Anguillula intestinalis. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de path. int., 770. ———. Contribuzione allo studio dell' anguillulosi intestinale. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1904, v, 85; 101; 117.—**Thiry** (G.) L'anguillule stercorale, Strongyloides stercoralis (Bavay, 1877), chez les mineurs de fer de la Lorraine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 500.—**Torchio** (A.) Un caso di enterocolite catarrale cronica con anguillulosi. Pensiero med., Milano, 1912, ii, 81.—**Trappe** (M.) Ein sporadischer Fall von Anguillula intestinalis bei chronischer Diarrhoe in Schlesien. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1907, xxxiii, 713–716.—**Waehenheim** (F. L.) & **Bernstein** (E. P.) Two cases of infection with Strongyloides stercoralis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 1092.—**Weinberg, Leger** & **Romanovitch.** De l'existence en France, à l'état endémique, d'une entérite à anguillule intestinale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxv, 396–398.—**Whildon** (R. C.) Report of a case of Strongyloides intestinalis. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1916, xi, 604.—**Wilbrand** (E.) Ein Fall von reiner Strongyloides-stercoralis-Infektion mit tödlichem Ausgang. Beitr. z. Klin. d. Infektionskr., Würzb., 1914, iii, 235–244, 3 pl.

Anguis.

Loyez (Marie). Sur la formation du premier fuseau de maturation chez l'orvet (Anguis fragilis, L.). Compt. rend. de l'Ass. d. anat., Nancy, 1903, v, 78–80.

Angulo y Suero (*Francisco*) [1843–97].

Neerologia. Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1897–8, iv, 74.

Angus (*Charles*) [1859–1906].

Obituary. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1907, liii, 229. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1906, ii, 271.

Angus (*James Acworth*) [1836–1913].

[**Obituary.**] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 1465.

Angustura *bark.*

Brande (A. E.) Experiments and observations on the angustura bark. 8°. *London*, 1741.

Beckurts (H.) & **Frerichs** (G.) Contribution à la connaissance des bases de l'angostura. Monit. scient., Par., 1907, 4. s., xxi, pt. 2, 700–711.—**Crell** (L.) Memoria sopra una nuova corteccia febbrifuga. Ann. di chim., Pavia, 1790, i, 28–35.—**Sawyer** (*Sir* J.) Tincture of cusparia. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 30.—**Tröger** (J.) & **Müller** (O.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Angosturaalkaloide. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1910, ccxlviii, 1–22. *Also, transl.:* Monit. scient., Par., 1911, xxv, 178–185.—**Troeger** (J.) & **Runne** (H.) Beiträge zur Erforschung der Angosturaalkaloide. *In:* Beckurts (H.) Festschr., 8°, Braunschweig, 1910, 67–84. *Also:* Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1911, ccxlix, 174–208.

Ángyán (Béla). Megemlékezés Wágner Jánosról. [Memorial of John Wagner.] 8°. *Budapest*, 1892.

Bound with: Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1891-iki évkönyve, 1892.

Anhæmatosis.

See **Blood** (*Formation of, Defective*).

Anhalonium.

Michaëlis (P.) *Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Gattungen Echinocactus, Mamillaria und Anhalonium, mit besonderer Betrachtung einzelner Arten der Gattung Anhalonium bezüglich ihrer Zugehörigheit zu derselben. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1896.

Altamirano (F.) Anhalonium lewinii; cacteas. Gac. méd., México, 1900, xxxvii, 59–64.—**Bresler** (J.) Anhalonium lewinii. Psychiat.-neurol. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1905–6, vii, 249–255.—**Dixon** (W. E.) A preliminary note on the pharmacology of the alkaloids derived from the mescal plant. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1060. ———. The physiological action of the alkaloids derived from Anhalonium lewinii. J. Physiol., Lond., 1899–1900, xxv, 69–86.—**Ellis** (H.) Mescal; a new artificial paradise. Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1896–7, Wash., 1898, 537–548. *Also:* Contemp. Rev., Lond., 1898, lxxiii, 130–141. ———. A note on the phenomena of mescal intoxication. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 1540–1542. ———. Mescal; a study of a divine plant. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 52–71.—**Kauder** (E.) Ueber Alkaloide aus Anhalonium lewinii. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1899, ccxxxvii, 190–198.—**Mitchell** (S. W.) The effects of Anhalonium lewinii (the mescal button). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1625–1628.—**Mooney** (J.) The mescal plant and ceremony. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1896, 3. s., xii, 7–11.—**Peyotes;** datos para su estudio. An. d. Inst. méd. nac., México, 1899, iv, 203–214, 5 pl.—**Phenomena** (The) of mescal intoxication. N. York M. J., 1897, lxv, 882–884.—**Prentiss** (D. W.) & **Morgan** (F. P.) Anhalonium lewinii (mescal buttons); a study of the drug with especial reference to its physiological action upon man, with report of experiments. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1895, xix, 577–585. *Also*, Reprint. ——— ———. Therapeutic uses of the mescal buttons (Anhalonium lewinii). Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1896, xx, 4–7. *Also*, Reprint. ——— ———. Mescal buttons; Anhalonium Lewinii-Hennings. (Lophophora Williamsii-Lewinii-Coulter). Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1896, xi, 289–309, 1 pl. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, l, 258–266. *Also*, Reprint. ——— ———. The alkaloids of Anhalonium lewinii (mescal buttons), with notes upon therapeutic uses. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1896-7, vi, 147–151. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb. 1896, Wash. 1897, i, 123–127.—**Ramírez** (J.) El peyote; Anhalonium lewinii y Anhalonium williamsii; cacteas. An. d. Inst. méd. nac., México, 1899–1900, iv, 233–250.—**Richardson** (D. A.) Anhalonium lewinii mescal button; a report of five cases, in which the tincture was exhibited in four-drop doses daily. Denver M. Times, 1896–7, xvi, 213–217. ———. A report of the action of Anhalonium lewinii (mescale button). N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 194.—**Waeber** (A.) Zur Wirkung von Anhalonium lewinii. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1912, xxxvii, 17–20.

Anhalt (Georg) [1879–]. *Ueber traumatische Riechlähmungen. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi*, 1908.

Anhidrosis.

See **Perspiration** (*Disorders of*).

Anhuth (Paul Richard Eduard) [1878–]. *Ueber die Tarsusausschälung bei Behandlung des Trachoms. 34 pp., 1 l, *Königsberg i. Pr., O. Kümmel*, 1901.

Anhydrides.

Géléznoff (A.) *L'anhydride acétoborique. 8°. *Genève*, 1904.

Anichkoff - Platonoff (Yevgeniy Ivanovich) [1858–]. *K voprosu o zagryaznenii mikroorganizmami polosti rta u bolnîkh. [Microorganisms in the buccal cavity of the sick.] 78, iii pp., 2 l. 8°. *Moskva*, 1896.

Anidol.

Almès (G.) *De l'emploi thérapeutique de l'anidol. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901.

Anikiyeff (P. A.) Uchebnik anatomii i fiziologii chelovîeka i zhivotnîkh, s kratkim ocherkom zhiznedîyeyatelnosti rasteniy; rukovodstvo dlya srednikh uchebnîkh zavedeniy s realnîm kursom. [Manual of anatomy and physiology of man and animals, with a brief sketch of the life activity of plants; manual for scientific schools.] 5. ed. 268 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1903.

Anile (Antonino). Le glandole duodenali o del Brunner. Studio anatomo-istologico. 127 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Napoli, F. di Jennario*, 1903.

See, also, **Valenza** (Giovan Battista). Nuove ricerche sulla genesi degli elementi nervosi [etc.]. 8°. *Napoli*, 1899.

Aniline.

See, also, **Bacteriology** (*Staining methods in*); **Dyes**; **Fuchsine**; **Histology** (*Methods in*); **Methyl-blue**; **Microscopy** (*Methods in*).

Ahlert (O.) *Zur Kenntnis der Azooxyverbindungen und des Reaktionsverlaufes zwischen Anilin, Nitrobenzol und Alkali. 8°. *Berlin*, 1903.

Heidenhain (M.) Ueber chemische Umsetzungen zwischen Eiweisskörpern und Anilinfarben. 8°. *Bonn*, 1902.

Sachs (W.) *Ueber die Reduktion des Phenetol-azo-dimethylanilins und des m-Xylol-azo-dimethylanilins. 8°. *Bern*, 1895.

Schaeffer (E.) *Ueber p-Nitrosoanilin. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Ulm*, 1895.

Siguriani (F.) Sull' applicazione delle materie coloranti di anilina alla ricerca qualitativa dell' acido idroclorico nel contenuto gastrico ed alla ricerca qualitativa e quantitativa del glucosio delle orine. 8°. *Siena*, 1906.

Vittinghoff (G. W.) *Vergleichende pharmakologische Studien über einige Anilinbasen (Dimethylanilin, Monomethylanilin, Diaethylanilin, Diphenylamin, Benzylanilin). 8°. *Marburg*, 1894.

de Benedetti (A.) A proposito del potere antigeno dei colori di anilina. Riv. d' ig. e san pubb., Torino, 1909, xx, 81–83.—**Bernabei** (C.) Aniline glucosioscopiche e colescopiche. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1898, Roma, 1899, ix, 169–172.—**De Angelis** (G.) Sul potere antigeno dei colori di anilina. Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1908, xix, 294–297.—**Gabrichevski** (G.) [Antitoxic properties of aniline dyes.] Russk. Arch. Patol., Klin. Med. i Bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1900, ix, 78–84.—**Gibbs** (H. D.) The compounds which cause the red coloration of aniline; the effect of sunlight in the absence of oxygen and oxidizing influences and a comparison with the behavior of mono- and dimethylaniline. Philippine J. Sc., Manila, 1910, A, v, 419–431. ———. Aniline, methylaniline, and dimethylaniline sealed in atmospheres of hydrogen and carbon dioxide at different pressures. *Ibid.*, 431–437.—**Haxthausen** (H.) [Epithelial proliferations provoked by the action of aniline upon the skin.] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1916, 5. R., ix, 1018–1024.—**Heidenhain** (M.) Die Anilinfarben als Eiweissfällungsmittel. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 437–440.—**Lecha-Marzo** (A.) Otra nueva "flora artificial;" la germinación de los colores de anilina. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1909, xxxv, 241–245. ———. Investigación de los colores de anilina por las germinaciones en el ácido fosfo-tûngstico; nuevos trabajos del J. G. Obregón, de la República Dominicana. Clín. y lab., rev. quincen. de espec. med., Zaragoza, 1911, vii, 417.—**Perkin** (*Sir* W. H.) The story of the discovery of the first aniline dye. Scient. Am., N. Y., 1906, xcv, 342.—**Rambousek** (J.) Zur Frage der Ausscheidung des Anilins. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1913, cxxi, 135–151.

Aniline (*Effects of*) *on the animal body.*

See, also, **Aniline** (*Therapeutic use of*).

Fackenheim (W.) *Neue Versuche über die Wirkung von Anilin-Dämpfen auf Tiere und Menschen mit chemischer Bestimmung des Anilingehaltes der Luft. [Würzburg.] 8°. *Hersfeld*, 1905.

Vogt (A.) *Weitere experimentelle Untersuchungen über den schädlichen Einfluss von künstlichen Anilinfarben auf das Auge. [Basel.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1905.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1905, xiii, 117; 226.

Brown (Mary W.) Effect of anilin in rabbits. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1917, xxi, 497–501.—**Ferrari** (G.) & **Finzi** (R.) Influenza di alcuni colori d'anilina sui movimenti delle ciglia vibratili. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 132.—**Fuchs** (G.) Ueber einige Anilinderivate und ihre physiologische Wirkung. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang. (1896), 1897, xxviii, 61–81.—**Gautrelet** (J.) & **Bernard** (É.) Des différentes actions physiologiques des couleurs d'aniline. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lx, 1095.—**Gräfiln** (A.) Ex-

Aniline (*Effects of*) *on the animal body.*

perimentelle Untersuchungen über den schädlichen Einfluss von pulverförmigen Anilinfarben auf die Schleimhaut des Kaninchenauges. Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1903, x, 193–205.—**Kuwahara** (Y.) Experimentelle und klinische Beiträge über die Einwirkung von Anilinfarben auf das Auge. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1904, xlix, 157–171, 2 pl.—**Poppi** (A.) Sull' azione fisiologica e terapeutica della paramidoantifebbrina; considerazioni sulla funzione biologica di alcuni derivati dell' anilina in rapporto alla loro costituzione chimica. Ricerche di biol. . . . xxv. anniv. di Pietro Albertoni, Bologna, 1901, 57–66.—**Ravitch** (M. L.) & **Steinberg** (S. A.) The influence of aniline dyes on the human and animal skin. Kentucky M. J., Louisville, 1917, xv, 54.—**Rehn.** Ueber Blasenerkrankungen bei Anilinarbeitern. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1906, xxxv, 313–316.—**Sachs** (O.) Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung von Anilinfarbstoffen auf die menschliche und tierische Haut. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xxiv, 1552. *Also:* Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1913, cxvi, Orig., 555–684, 4 pl.—**Simon** (C. E.) & **Wood** (Martha A.) On the inhibitory action of certain anilin dyes upon bacterial development. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1912–13, x, 176–178. ——— ———. The inhibitory action of certain aniline dyes upon bacterial development. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1914, cxlvii, 247; 524.—**Vogt** (A.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der chemischen Eigenschaften der basischen Anilinfarbstoffe für deren schädliche Wirkung auf die Augenschleimhaut. Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1906, xv, 58–72.

Aniline (*Therapeutic use of*).

Kottmaier (J.) *Die therapeutische Verwendung der Anilinfarbstoffe. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1914.

———. The same. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1914.

Balfour (A.) The aniline dyes as therapeutic agents. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 1664.—**Churchman** (J. W.) The aniline dyes in surgery. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1913, 215–222.—**Gabritschevsky.** Sur la propriété antitoxique des couleurs d'aniline. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Gand & Par., 1900, vii, 115–121.—**Kolynack** (T. N.) On the danger of using aniline as a medicinal agent. Treatment, Lond., 1901–2, v, 329–333.—**Leitch** (A.) Brilliant-green as an antiseptic. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, i, 236.—**Malassez** (L.) Sur l'action antiseptique des couleurs d'aniline. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1891–3, Par., 1895, 75.—**Prioux.** [Les couleurs d'aniline en ophtalmologie.] Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1905, xxix, 86–89.—**Yvon** (P.) Sur l'émétique d'aniline. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1910, cl, 283–285. *Also:* J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1910, 7. s., i, 233; 281.

Aniline (*Toxicology of*).

See, also, **Dyers**; **Methyl-blue.**

Koller (J.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Anilinismus: Ein seltener Fall von Anilinintoxicationspsychose. 8°. *Basel*, 1907.

Sonnenkalb. Anilin und Anilinfarben in toxikologischer und medicinalpolizeilicher Beziehung. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1864.

Weyl (T.) The coal-tar colors with especial reference to their injurious qualities and the restriction of their use. A sanitary and medico-legal investigation, with a preface by Professor Sell. Translated with permission of the author by Henry Leffmann. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

Adamson (G. P.) Industrial poisoning from aniline and allied products. J. Indust. & Engin. Chem., Easton, Pa., 1916, viii, 1058–1062.—**Andela** (S.) Een geval van acute aniline-vergiftging. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1912, ii, 189.—**Bachfeld** (R.) Ueber Vergiftungen mit Benzolderivaten (Anilismus). Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1898, 3. F., 392–402.—**Baker** (V. C.) Aniline poisoning. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1917, cvi, 790–795.—**Blanchini** (G.) Sulle emazie policromatofile e basofile del sangue di coniglio avvelenato con olio di anilina. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1915, 7. s., vii, 16.—**Birge** (E. G.) A probable case of aniline poisoning. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxii, 314.—**Bocci** (D.) Sopra un caso di avvelenamento acuto da olio di anilina. Arch. di ottal., Palermo, 1902–3, x, 286–293, 1 pl.—**Breton.** Empoisonnement accidentel par l'aniline. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 1290.—**Breton & Michaut.** Recherches expérimentales sur la toxicité des préparations industrielles à base d'aniline. *Ibid.*, 1487–1489: 1901, lxxiv, 325–327.—**Brouardel** (G.) Empoisonnements non professionnels par l'aniline. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 715–728.—**Buffet-Delmas.** Un cas d'intoxication par l'aniline. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1903, xvii, 2–4.—**Dearden** (W. F.) On the injurious influence of fast aniline black dyeing processes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 750–754.—**Dupuy** (H.) Aniline oil, with report of a case showing toxic symptoms from its use in the ear. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1901, xi, 294–297.—**Étienne** (G.) Deux cas d'anilisme aigu. Scalpel, Liége, 1913–14, lxvi, 545.—**Falvre.** Intoxication anilique par cachets pharmaceutiques colorés. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1903, xvii, 26.—**Florct.** Spätwirkung und Nachwirkung nach einer Anilinvergiftung? Gutachten für die Berufsgenossenschaft N. N. in der Angelegenheit des P. Q. Zentralbl. f. Gewerbehyg., Berl., 1914, ii, 178–181.—**Frank** (M.) & **Beyer** (H. R.) Ein Fall von Anilinvergiftung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xliv, 57–59.—**Friedländer** (A.) Zur Klinik der Intoxicationen mit Benzol- und Toluol-Derivaten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des sog. Anilinismus. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1900, xix, 155; 294. ———. Ein Beitrag zur Anilinvergiftung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 1877.—**Gautrelet** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de la toxicité de certaines couleurs d'aniline. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 510.—**de Hartogh** (J.) Anilinevergiftiging. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1915, ii, 503.—**Harvey** (P. G.) A case of amline poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 948.—**Krause** (P.) Zur Kenntnis der Anilinölvergiftung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 10–12.—**Landouzy** (L.) & **Brouardel** (G.) Empoisonnements non professionnels par l'aniline; étude clinique et expérimentale; accidents survenus à dix enfants chaussés de bottines de cuir jaune noirci avec une teinture à base d'aniline. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1900, 3. s., xliv, 114–127. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 818; 830.—**Lefebvre.** Érythème toxique polymorphe dû au port de chaussures teintes par une couleur à base d'aniline. Soc. belge de dermat. et de syph. Bull., Brux., 1902–3, iii, 56–58.—**Lintz** (W.) Anilin poisoning. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxviii, 692. *Also,* Reprint.—**Luce** (R. V.) & **Hamilton** (Alice). Industrial anilin-poisoning in the United States. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 1441–1445. *Also,* Reprint.—**Lyons** (J. C.) Treatment of acute anilin poisoning, and the various derivations incident to its manufacture. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1917, xx, 509.—**Marchesi** (G.) Su due casi di avvelenamento per olio di anilina. Gazz. d. osp., 1899, xx, 1254–1256. *Also,* Reprint.—**Masip.** Absorción por la membrana timpánica; intoxicación por el accite de anilina. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1908, xxxiv, 496–498.—**Mathews** (A. P.) & **Longfellow** (Elizabeth). The toxicity of Martius yellow and some other aniline dyes and the entrance of dyes into cells. J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1910–11, ii, 201–219.—**Mongour** (P.) Empoisonnement par des chaussures teintes au noir d'aniline. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1908, xxix, 609.—**Price-Jones** (C.) & **Boycott** (A. E.) Observations on the changes in the blood and bone marrow produced by experimental aniline poisoning. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1909, lxiii, 309–330, 1 pl.—**Rambousek.** Zur Frage der Ausscheidung des Anilins (mit Rücksicht auf die Behandlung der gewerblichen Anilinvergiftung). Zentralbl. f. Gewerbehyg., Berl., 1913, i, 403–405.—**Rindfleisch.** Ueber Anilinvergiftung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1902, xxviii, Ver.-Beil., 201.—**Rivière.** Sur un cas d'intoxication par des souliers teints avec l'aniline. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1911), 1912, 424.—**Romby** (P.) Brevi note ematologiche sull' avvelenamento da anilina. Ramazzini, Firenze, 1910, iv, 120–122.—**Sisley** (P.) & **Porcher** (C.) Recherches sur la toxicité des matières colorantes dérivées de la houille. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1911, x, 137–145.—**Spillmann** (P.) & **Étienne** (G.) Pseudo-paralysie générale consécutive à l'intoxication aiguë par les vapeurs d'huile d'aniline. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1896, xxviii, 585–590.—**Sugâr** (M.) Acute Anilinvergiftung nach Anwendung eines Localanaestheticum im Ohre. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1904, lxii, 248–254.—**Thomson** (St. C.) Poisoning from the external use of anilinc oil. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1901, xxxiv, 156–159. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 414.—**von Torday** (A.) Ein Fall von Anilinöl-Vergiftung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1916, xlii, 289.—**Trespe.** Ein Beitrag zur Anilinvergiftung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 1720–1724.—**Trevisanello** (C.) Anilismo e anilina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1908, xxix, 105–107.—**Van der Helde** (C. C.) Acute anilinevergiftiging. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1912, ii, 313.—**White** (R. P.) Poisoning from aniline black on shoes. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 349.—**Wrzosek** (A.), **Horoszkiewicz** (S.) & **Rzegociński** (B.) [Poisoning with aniline.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1903, xlii, 211; 228; 246. *Also, transl.:* Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1903, liv, 373; 460.

Anilipyrine.

Gilbert (A.) & **Yvon** (P.) De l'anilipyrine et de son emploi en thérapeutique. Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1898, xiv, 121–130. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 634.—**Zampolli** (L. M.) Sulla costituzione della anilipirina. Boll. chim. farm., Milano, 1913, lii, 502–504.

Anilism.

See **Aniline** (*Toxicology of*).

Animal experimentation. A series of statements indicating its value to biological and medical science. [Edited by Harold C. Ernst.] viii, 177 pp. 12°. *Boston, Little, Brown & Co.*, 1902.

Animal *extracts.*

See **Extracts** (*Animal*); *and under the names of various gland extracts, as* **Suprarenal** *extract,* **Thyroid** *extract, etc.*

Animal *magnetism.*

See **Magnetism** (*Animal*).

Animalische (Der) Magnetismus in seinem Verhältnisse zu den Wundern des Christenthums. Nach einer Reihe von Artikeln der Civiltà cattolica übersetzt. viii, 134 pp, 1 l. 16°. *Regensburg, G. J. Manz*, 1853.

Animals.

See, also, **Anatomy** (*Comparative*); **Anatomy** (*Veterinary*); **Morphology**; **Pathology**; **Physiology** (*Comparative*); **Surgery** (*Veterinary*); **Zoology.**

Baron (R.) & **Dechambre** (P.) De l'espèce et des races chez les animaux supérieurs et spécialement de leurs rapports avec le polymorphisme sexuel. Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg., Par., 1895, 4. s., vi, 338–356.—**Dubois** (R.) L'anticinèse rotatoire et les émigrations animales. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1916, lxxix, 2–4.—**Franz** (V.) Was ist ein höherer Organismus? Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1911, xxxi, 1; 33.—**Regnault** (F.) La survie des animaux sauvages infirmes et la lutte pour l'existence. Rev. scient., Par., 1911, i, 714–716.—**Tsakurogdos** (M.) [Animals in the mysticism of disease and life.] Ἰατρικὸς μηνύτωρ, Ἀθῆναι, 1907, vii, 49.

Animals (*Breeding of*).

See **Breeding.**

Animals (*Cruelty to*).

See **Cruelty** *to animals*; **Vivisection.**

Animals (*Dead, Disposition of*).

Schrüfer. Ueber unschädliche Beseitigung von Tierkadavern. München. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1912, lvi, 305; 321: 1913, lvii, 197; 221.

Animals (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Anthrax**; **Contagion,** *etc., in animals*; **Epizootics**; **Farcy**; **Favus** *in animals*; **Glanders**; **Hydrophobia**; **Parasites**; **Pathology** (*Comparative*); **Purpura** *in animals*; *under names of animals, as* **Cat, Hogs** (*Diseases of*); *and under names of diseases, as* **Epilepsy** *in animals.*

Kansas. *Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan. Experiment Station.* Annual reports to the governor of the State. 1.–16., 1887–8 to 1901–2. 8°. *Topeka & Manhattan*, 1889–1903.

New York (*State*). *Assembly.* An act to amend the law relating to diseases of domestic animals. No. 695. Feb. 1, 1900. Introd. by investigating committee on tuberculosis and other diseases of animals. roy. 8°. [*Albany*, 1900.]

New York (*State*). *Senate.* An act to amend chapter 338 of the laws of 1893, entitled "An act in relation to agriculture, constituting articles 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 of chapter 33 of the general laws" relative to diseases of domestic animals. No. 268. Jan. 25, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Ambler. roy. 8°. [*Albany*, 1900.]

United States. *Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Circular No. 31. Blackleg; its nature, cause, and prevention. By Victor A. Nörgaard. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

Laws of States and Territories for the control of contagious animal diseases. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust. 1895–6, Wash., 1897, xii–xiii, 333–355.—**Naef** (A.) Beitrag zur Therapie der Knötchenseuche. Mitt. d. Ver. badisch. Tierärzte, Karlsruhe, 1904, iv, 60–62.—**Phares** (D. L.) Epidemico-zootic plagues; splenic fever. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1884, xvii, 122–131.—[**Review** of the principal diseases among domestic animals.] Beretn. om Sundh.-tilstand. og Med.-forh. i Norge, Christiania, 1880, 329–343.—**Salmon** (D. E.) Report of the committee on animal diseases and animal food. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., Concord, 1896, xxi, 329–332.—**Vergeslich** (J.) [Causes of origin and distribution of contagious diseases among domestic animals.] Przegl. wet., Lwów, 1898, xiii, 33–41.

Animals (*Domestic*).

Animaux (Les) domestiques: cheval, vache, mouton, porc, chien, coq et oie; extérieur et anatomie; texte explicatif de J. Anglas. obl. 4°. *Paris*, 1904.

Armsby (H. P.) The maintenance rations of farm animals. 8°. *Washington*, 1912.
Bull. 143. U. S. Dep. Agric. Bureau Animal Indust.

Boehme (H. G.) *Exterioristische Betrachtungen über die Formationes parorales et paranaricæ der Wiederkäuer, Suiden und Carnivoren des Hausstandes in Bezug auf die Möglichkeit einer Benutzung zur Individualcharakteristik und Kennzeichnung der Tiere. 8°. *Landsberg a. L., M. Neumeyer*, 1910.

Bosch (E.) *Untersuchungen über die Ursache der Haarwirbelbildung bei den Haustieren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Gesichtswirbels und dessen praktische Bedeutung für Beurteilung, Leistung und Zucht der Haustiere. [Bern.] 8°. *Hannover*, 1910.

British Museum. A guide to the domesticated animals (other than horses) exhibited in the central and north halls of the British Museum. 8°. *London*, 1908.

Delcourt (L.) Résumé d'alimentation rationnelle des animaux domestiques. 8°. *Louvain*, 1907.

Gouin (R.) Alimentation rationnelle des animaux domestiques. Introduction par P. Regnard. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

Holzheimer (L.) Geschichte unserer Haustiere. 8°. *Leipzig*, [*n. d.*].

Keller (C.) Die Stammesgeschichte unserer Haustiere. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1909.

Letourneur (H.) Les hôtes habituels de nos appartements—chiens, chats, oiseaux—et le danger qu'ils présentent. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

Müller ([E]. W.) *Untersuchungen über die normalen Tagestemperaturen der Haustiere. 8°. *Giessen*, 1910.

Schweinhuber (G.[E.]) *Luftröhre, Bronchien, Lunge und Schilddrüse der Haussäugetiere. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Dresden*, 1910.

Shaler (N S.) Domesticated animals; their relation to man and to his advancement in civilization. 8°. *London*, 1896.

Zinke (J.) *Der Transport von Haustieren zur See. 8°. *Borna-Leipzig*, 1910.

Benjamin (H.) Les animaux domestiques. Hygiène, Par., 1910, no. 9, 7–17.—**Bormann** (W.) Ist die Frühreife der Haustiere eine Degenerationserscheinung (cretinistischer, cretinoider oder anderer Art) oder ist sie ein normaler Zustand hochgezüchteter Rassen? Jahrb. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierz., Hannov., 1911, vi, 1–29.—**Boucher** (H.) Le perfectionnement du bétail et la perfection zootechnique; complexité des problèmes de l'animaliculture rationnelle. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1906, 5. s., x, 458; 539; 590; 651: 1907, 5. s., xi, 82; 137; 208; 269.—**Crawford** (J.) On the relation of the domesticated animals to civilization. Tr. Ethn. Soc. Lond., 1863, n. s., ii, 387–468.—**Etchegoyen** (F.) Reflexiones y datos que demuestran el estado sanitario de los animales domésticos en Cuba. Actas y trab. d. 1er Cong. méd. nac., Habana, 1905, i, 416–422.—**Fehsenmeier.** Die gesetzliche Viehversicherung in Baden. Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Karlsruhe, 1898, vi, 189–192.—**Noack** (T.) Chinesische Haustiere. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1912, xli, 118–140.—**Sokolowsky** (A.) Haustier-Akklimatisation. Jahrb. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierz., Hannov., 1908, iii, pp. lxxx–lxxxvi.

Animals' (The) Defender and Zoophilist. v. 35–36, 1915–17. 8°. *London.*
Title, after no. 3, v. 35, of: **Zoophilist** (The) and Animals' Defender.

Animation (*Suspended*).

See **Asphyxia**; **Catalepsy**; **Death** (*Apparent*); **Respiration** (*Artificial*); **Syncope**; **Trance.**

Animaux (Les) domestiques: cheval, vache, mouton, porc, chien, coq et oie; extérieur et anatomie; texte explicatif de J. Anglas. 1 p. l., 193 pp., 1 l., 35 superposed pl. obl. 4°. *Paris, Schleicher frères & Co.*, 1904.

Animism.

See, also, **Materialism.**

Cumston (C. G.) Animism in antiquity and the present state of the question. Albany M. Ann., 1908, xxix, 783–798 *Also,* Reprint.—**Read** (C.) Psychology of animism. Brit. J. Psychol., Cambridge, 1915, viii, 1–32.

Aniodol.

Alvares (D.) Aniodol; seu poder bactericida. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1904, 2. s., vi, 278–280.—**Lierre & Lasalgues.** Considérations sur l'emploi de l'aniodol en solutions concentrées. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1907, 13. s., ii, no. 12, 4.—**Sedan.** Sur l'aniodol, antiseptique général. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1900, xxii, 154–158. ———. Du pouvoir bactéricide de l'aniodol. Marseille méd., 1903, xl, 723–726.—**li Virghi** (G.) L'aniodolo in urologia. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1909, n. s., xxxi, 265–270.

Anios.

Rolle (P.) *Untersuchungen über Anios, ein neues Desinfektionsmittel und Desodorans. [Bern.] 8°. *Oberhausen, Rhld.*, [1909].

Tomarkin (E.) Anios. Ein neues Desinfektionsmittel. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1909, lii, 104–107.

Aniridia.

See **Iris** (*Abnormities of*).

Anisarthrus.

Giard (A.) Sur l'Anisarthrus pelseneeri (nov. gen. et nov. sp.) bopyrien parasite d'Athanes nitescens Leach et sur la synonymie du genre Hemiarthrus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxiii, 321–324.

Anisimoff (Aleksandr [Fyodorovich]) [1865–]. *Materialî k voprosu o fiziologicheskom i terapevticheskom dieĭstvii extracti fluidi cacti grandiflori na serdtse i krovoobrashtsheniye; eksperimentalnoye i klinicheskoye izslĭedovaniye. [On the physiological and therapeutic action of . . . upon the heart and blood circulation; experimental and clinical research.] 136 pp., 2 l., 4 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

Anisocoria.

See **Pupil** (*Inequality of*).

Anisol.

Genevois (J.) *Du pouvoir de l'anisol sur quelques alcaloïdes. [Lyon.] 8°. *Annecy*, 1903.

Anisometropia.

See **Eye** (*Accommodation, etc., of, Disordered*).

Anisonema.

Edmondson (C. H.) A variety of Anisonema vitrea. Papers Tortugas Lab. Carnegie Inst., Wash., 1908, i, 191.—

Anisum.

See, also, **Anisol.**

Balthazard & Ogier. Intoxication par infusion d'anis étoilé. J. de méd. de Par., 1909, 2. s., xxi, 447–449. *Also:* Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1909, xvi, 275–280.—**Berti** (G.) Annotazioni circa due casi di avvelenamento con l'acqua di anice in bambini lattanti. Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1908, vi, 42–49.—**Bogert** (M. T.) & **Zieme** (C. H.) The production of anisic acid by the oxidation of aniseed oil. School of mines Quart., N. Y., 1902–3, xxiv, 500–509.—**Da Gama** (J. A.) Poisoning by star-anise. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1899, xiv, 499.—**Étienne** (G.) Un cas d'empoisonnement par l'anis. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r., 1900–1901, 22. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 129.—**Haushalter.** Autre cas d'intoxication par l'anis. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r., 1900–1901, 23.—**Lamarque** (H.) Intoxications par les graines de badiane. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1904, xxxiv, 267.—**Montel** (M.-L.-R.) Empoisonnement par le faux anis étoilé. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1907, x, 406–413.

Anisyl.

Jung (W.) *Ueber die Oxime des Anisils. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1896.

Anjel (Carl). Gräfenberg. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1878.

———. Grundzüge der Wasserkur in chronischen Krankheiten. Eine Anleitung zum zweckmässigen Verhalten beim Gebrauch der Wasserkuren. 2. Aufl. viii, 91 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1886.

d'Anjou (*Madame*), **Cypris** (*Madame*) [*et al.*]. Pour être femme. Manuel de la vie féminine. ix, 241 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Bischoff*, [1906].

Anjou (L') médical. Revue mensuelle de chirurgie, médecine, gynécologie, pharmacie et matière médicale et des intérêts professionnels. v. 1–20, 1894–1913, Nos. 1–6, v. 21, 1914. 8°. *Angers.*

Anjuna.

Kochs (J.) Anjuna-Balsam. Arb. a. d. pharmazeut. Inst. d. Univ. Berl., 1908, v, 80.

Ankele (Heinrich) [1880–]. *Das Myopiematerial der Giessener Augenklinik in den Jahren 1879–1905. 33 pp., 4 ch. 8°. *Giessen, O. Kindt*, 1906.

Anker (Joh. Hermann) [1884–]. *Ueber Urininfiltration und ihre Kasuistik. 48 pp. 8°. *Borna-Leipzig, R. Noske*, 1912.

Anketa po voprosu o trakhomĭe i emigratsii v Ameriku. Enquête zur Frage über Trachoma und Emigration nach America. pp. 103–132. 8°. [*Odessa, I. Schermann*, 1909.]

Repr. from: Yevr. Med. Golos, Odessa, 1909, ii.

Ankle *clonus.*

See **Reflexes** *of foot, etc.*

Ankle-joint.

See, also, **Amputations** *at ankle-joint*; **Astragalus**; **Foot.**

Albert (E.) [Contribution to the mechanism of the ankle-joint.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1880, xix, 326. *Also, transl.:* Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1881, 44–46. *Also, transl.:* Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1882, 493–498, 1 pl.—**Dönitz** (A.) Gelenke der Fusswurzel. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1903, xxiii, Ergnzngshft., 23.—**Lippold** (W. E.) A series of unusual fractures of the ankle. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxv, 192.—**Retzius.** The ankle-joint in man, and the inheritance of acquired characters. Nature, Lond., 1896, liv, 162.—**Wilson** (H. A.) Misapplied mechanical support to weak ankles of children. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 358–364.

Ankle-joint (*Abnormities of*).

Bradford (E. H.) Midtarsal valgus, or knock ankle. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxii, 735–740. *Also,* Reprint.—**Kirmisson** (E.) La malformation de l'articulation tibiotarsienne connue en Allemagne sous le nom de déformation de Volkmann. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1913, 3. s., iv, 385–407.—**Lowman** (C. L.) Delayed development in the tarsus; report of two cases. Am. J. Orthop. Surg., Bost., 1917, xv, 479–482.—**Reinhardt-Natvig.** Ueber Distorsionen im Fussgelenk. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1898, xlix, 61–66.

Ankle-joint (*Ankylosis of*).

Abrahams (B. L.) A case of osseous ankylosis skiographically diagnosed and successfully treated. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 496.—[**Ankylosis** of right ankle-joint at an obtuse angle.] Otchot o dieyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1899–1900), 1901, 401–403.—**Ashhurst** (A. P. C.) Arthroplasty for ankylosis of ankle. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1914, xvi, 256–259, 4 pl. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lix, 280–283, 4 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bähr** (F.) Zur Bedeutung der Ankylose des Talo-calcaneal-Gelenkes. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, i, 281.—**Proust** (R.) & **Dujarier.** Ankylose du calcanéum et du scaphoïde. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 1048.—**Wille** (H.) [Ankylosis of the ankle-joint and a case of congenital defect of the fibula, healed by open bone plastic.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1909, 5. R., vii, 134–140, 1 pl.

Ankle-joint (*Diseases and tumors of*).

See, also, **Ankle-joint** (*Tuberculosis of*).

Boine. Un cas d'arthrite anormale du cou-de-pied. J. méd. de Brux., 1913, xviii, suppl., 36.—**Carless.** Amputation of the leg for Charcot's disease of the ankle. Med. Press

Ankle-joint (*Diseases and tumors of*).

& Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 639.—**Chrystie** (T. M. L.) Disease of the ankle-joint. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1895, xii, 392–396.—**Ciechomski** (A.) [Suppurative inflammation of the ankle-joint of pneumococcus origin.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1904, 2. s., xxiv, 93–96.—**Cotman** (J. S. E.) Disease of left ankle joint. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1896–7, 80.—**Davis** (G. G.) Lavandera's ankle. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1914, xix, 691.—**Kellock** (T. H.) Case of symmetrical disease of the ankle-joints in a child. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1901–2, xxv, 319.—**Lancial.** Périarthrite fongueuse, chronique, fistuleuse tibio-tarsienne droite, chez un enfant de sept ans; guérison complète. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1912, xxv, 423.—**Marston** (D. W.) Treatment of ankle-joint disease. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1900–1901, xiv, 67. ———. Two new appliances used in the mechanical treatment of ankle-joint affections. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1900, xv, 226–228, 1 pl.—**Morestin** (H.) Cancer développé dans un vieux foyer d'ostéo-arthrite du cou-de-pied. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1913, lxxxviii, 108–112.—**Moser** (E.) Primäres Sarkom der Fussgelenkkapsel; Exstirpation; Dauerheilung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1909, xcviii, 306–310.—**Nasse** (D.) & **Borchardt** (M.) Malformations, injuries, and diseases of the ankle and foot. Syst. Pract. Surg. [von Bergmann] [et al.], N. Y. & Phila., 1904, iii, 717–887.—**Popelin.** [Arthrite fongueuse de l'articulation tibio-astragalienne.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1888, no. 37, 219–223.—**Quenu** (E.) Arthrite suppurée tibio-tarsienne; inflexion spéciale de l'avant-pied. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, xlii, 816–818.—**Ragsdale** (A. C.) A case of synovitis of the ankle joint, resulting in arthritis, followed by caries and necrosis of the fibula; removal of the entire bone, and recovery with a useful limb. South. Illinois J. M. & S., Metropolis, 1900–1901, i, 119.—**Scudder** (C. L.) A report of eighteen cases of chronic disease of the ankle and tarsus, with observations upon the operative treatment. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 100; 123. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The treatment of caries of the ankle-joint. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 287. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1896, No. 1, 323–326.—**Timofieyeff** (S. A.) & **Siemashko** (A. G.) [Primary sarcoma of the ankle-joint.] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1914, xxx, 492–504.—**Townsend** (W. R.) Treatment of chronic disease of the ankle and tarsus. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 256–258.—**Turner** (G. R.) A case of primary sarcoma of the synovial membrane of the ankle-joint. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1901–2, xxxv, 137; 198.—**Vallas.** Tumeur blanche du cou de pied. Province méd., Lyon, 1898, xii, 49–52.

Ankle-joint (*Dislocations of*).

See, also, **Astragalus** (*Dislocations of*); **Foot** (*Dislocations of*).

Bellier (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des luxations tibio-tarsiennes du pied en arrière. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1915.

Fahr (A.) *Zur Casuistik der congenitalen Sprunggelenkluxationen. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1884.

Garin (H.) *Sur deux cas rares de luxations tibiotarsiennes. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1904.

Landwehr (H.) *Zur Casuistik der Verrenkungsbrüche des Talocruralgelenks. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. *Köln*, 1905.

Löwenstein (J.) *Ueber die Fussgelenksluxation durch Rotation nach aussen in Verbindung mit hoher Fibulafraktur. 8°. *Giessen*, 1907.

Mindt (K.) *Ueber die Luxationen des Talocruralgelenks. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1909.

Müller (A. A. A.) *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Luxationen des Fussgelenkes nach hinten. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

von Schrenck von Notzing (A. F.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der angeborenen Luxationen im Sprunggelenk. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1902.

Weichert (J. [G.]) *Zur Casuistik der traumatischen Luxationen des Talocruralgelenkes. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1910.

Balás (D.) [On the bloody reposition of chronic dislocation of the ankle-joint.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1909, vii, 783–785. *Also, transl.:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1910, lv, 245; 254. *Also, transl.:* Cong. internat. de méd (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. vii, Orthop., 254–262. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, 1910, xlvi, 57–59.—**Bobbio** (E.) Sopra un caso di lussazione esposta tibiotarsea con frattura bimalleolare. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1896, xliv, 775–795.—**Bolton** (J. S.) Two cases of simple dislocation of the ankle-joint. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 1753.—**Brown** (F. T.) Compound dislocation of the ankle in a man of seventy years of age. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxviii, 647.—**Cerné.** Luxation du pied en arrière avec rotation en dehors. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1902, xvii, 201.—**Chrétien.** Luxation irréductible du pied en arrière, diastasis de l'articulation tibio-péronière; résection du tibia; résultats éloignés. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1913, xxviii, 98.—**Courtin** (J.) Quelques cas de luxations cubitales inférieures. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1905, xxvi, 481–483.—**Croizier.** Luxation du pied en arrière; fracture du péroné au ⅓ inférieur; arrachement de la malléole interne. Ann. méd.-chir. du centre, Tours, 1903, iii, 122.—**Devine** (W. H.) A case of dislocation of the lower end of the tibia forwards. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxviii, 84.—**Drew** (D.) A case of old standing dislocation of the foot forwards, with fracture of the neck of the astragalus and displacement of the fibula on the tibia; treated by operation. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1909–10, xxxiii, 386–388.—**Eastes** (T.) A rare form of dislocation of the ankle. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 769.—**Ebel** (H.) Ueber traumatische Luxationen im Talocruralgelenke. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1904, xliv, 601–626, 1 pl.—**Engelhardt** (G.) Eine seltene Fussgelenksluxation. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1903, lxix, 514–523.—**Falcone** (G.) Un caso di lussazione tibio-tarsea isolata. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1896, xlvii, 686.—**Farr** (R. E.) Fracture dislocation about the ankle joint. St. Paul M. J., Minn., 1913, xv, 345–347, 2 pl.—**Fink** (F.) Ueber veraltete traumatische Luxationen des Fusses im Talocruralgelenk. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1910, xxxix, pt. 2, 424–441. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1910, xcii, 1194–1211.—**Freiberg** (A. H.) A unique case of congenital luxation of the ankle. Am. J. Orthop. Surg., Bost., 1903–4, i, 335–339. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxviii, 545–548, 2 pl.—**Gillen** (W. A.) Compound dislocation at the ankle joint. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1917, xi, 123.—**Gömöry** (C.) Ueber die traumatischen Luxationen des Fusses im Talocruralgelenk mit Anschluss eines einschlägigen Falles eigener Beobachtung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1902, lii, 793; 855; 904; 963.—**González Granda** (J.) Consideraciones sobre las luxaciones tibio-tarsianas. Rev. san. mil. y Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1907, i, 144–148.—**Guleke.** Zwei Fälle von Talusluxation. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xliii, 965.—**Heully** (L.) & **Boeckel** (A.) De la luxation tibio-tarsienne en arrière. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1911, 3. s., ii, 249–258.—**Hilsman** (P. L.) Compound outward dislocation of left ankle with fracture of fibula necessitating excision of astragalus and inner malleolus. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1887, 221–227.—**Hinkle** (F.) [Forward dislocation of the ankle-joint of nine weeks' standing; astragalus removed.] Tr. Lancaster City & Co. M. Soc. 1902, Lancaster, 1903, 45.—**Hoffa** (A.) Zur Behandlung der Distorsion im Fussgelenk. München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 221.—**Janvier** (P.) Plaie de l'articulation tibio-tarsienne par luxation du pied en dedans; réduction; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1904, i, 64–66.—**Judet** (H.) Luxation incomplète du pied en arrière. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1902, 2. s., iii, 131–138, 1 pl.—**Krasin** (P. M.) [Rare case of traumatic injury of the foot, luxatio pedis posterior.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1913, xxxiii, 808–811.—**McArdle** (J. S.) Fracture dislocations at the ankle joint. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1915, n. s., xcix, 418.—**McLean** (A.) A simple contrivance for reducing Pott's fractures or any lateral dislocation of the ankle joint. Am. J. Roentgenol., Detroit, 1915, ii, 771–773.—**Morton** (T. G.) Compound dislocation of the ankle-joint. Tr. Acad. Surg. Phila., 1900, ii, 3.—**Nason** (E. N.) Dislocation at the ankle. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 1424.—**Pakowski & Cotillon.** Luxation tibio-tarsienne (luxation du pied en arrière). Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1912, lxxxvii, 200–202.—**Pels-Leusden.** Ueber Verrenkungen und Verrenkungsbrüche im Talocruralgelenk. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1905, xlii, 109; 152.—**Péraire.** Luxation tibio-astragalienne avec issue à l'extérieur du péroné non fracturé à travers une boutonnière cutanée. Paris chir., 1913, v, 959.—**Princeteau.** Énorme diastasis de l'articulation péronéo-tibiale inférieure, avec sub-luxation interosseuse de l'astragale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1914, xliv, 157.—**Pye-Smith** (R. J.) Dislocation of the foot backwards. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1899–1900, viii, 406, 2 pl.—**Quénu** (E.) Du diastasis de l'articulation tibio-péronière inférieure. Rev. de chir., Par., 1907, xxxv, 897–944 xxxvi, 62.—**Richter** (J.) Ein Beitrag zur Kentnis der traumatischen Luxationen des Fusses im Talocruralgelenke. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1905, lxxvii, 246–267.—**Rowlands** (R. P.) Fracture-dislocations of the ankle. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1911, xxv, 49–52, 1 pl.—**Schanz** (A.) Ein Fall vor Luxation des Fusses nach hinten. Arch. f. klin. Chir Berl., 1902, lxviii, 627–629.—**Solaro.** Sulle lussazioni traumatiche del piede nell' articolazione talo-crurale. Arte med., Napoli, 1902, iv, 629–632.—**Souligoux.** A propos du fragment marginal postéricur dans les luxations du pied en arrière. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 1103–1113.—**Stewart** (W.) Compound dislocation of the ankle. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1901–2, n. s., xxi, 93.—**Strandman.** [Some cases of complicated luxations of ankle-joint, treated and good function restored.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1898, lx, pt. 2, 225–228.—**Tikhoff** (P.) [Dislocation of foot at the ankle-joint.] Russk. Khir. Arch., S.-Peterb., 1906, xxii, 369–375.—**Vandenbossche.** Luxation de l'extrémité inférieure du tibia en avant, diastasis et fracture du péroné. Méd. mod., Par., 1899, x, 517.—**Vidal** (A.) Luxations du pied sur la jambe sans fracture-concomi-

Ankle-joint (*Dislocations of*).

tante. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. de Vaucluse, Avignon, 1913, ix, 141-145.—**Wegner.** Ueber die Luxation des Fusses im Talocruralgelenk nach oben. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1913, lxxxviii, 273-278.—**Werneck** (C. L.) Um caso raro de luxação tibio-tarsica. Arch. brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1911, i, 1067-1074.

Ankle-joint (*Excision of*).

See **Excision** *of ankle.*

Ankle-joint (*Fracture of*).

See, also, **Ankle-joint** (*Dislocation of*); **Astragalus** (*Fracture of*).

Brooke (F.) One of the rarer fractures and displacements connected with the ankle. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 29.—**Chaput.** Plusieurs cas de fractures rares du cou-de-pied. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1913, 3. s., iv, 163-170.—**Cheyne** (W. W.) Malunited fracture of both bones at the ankle-joint. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1907, xl, 240.—**Clarke** (J. J.) A new type of fracture of the ankle. Lancet, Lond., 1915, i, 728.—**Clermont.** Sur la disjonction tibio-péronière et les fractures du cou-de-pied; essai de classification. Rev. de chir., Par., 1913, xlvii, 143-170, 7 pl.—**Cotton** (F. J.) A new type of ankle fracture. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 318-321.—**Coues** (W. P.) Obscure tarsal and malleolus fractures. Med. & Surg., St. Louis, 1917, i, 801-811.—**Crum** (J. D.) Compound fracture at the ankle joint. Med. Counselor, Detroit, 1902, xxi, 253.—**Cutter** (E.) Compound fracture of the ankle-joint in summer; pneumonia; glycerin sponge-packing in fracture-box; rest in Cutter invalid chair; ambulation in 40 days. Med. Bull., Phila., 1896, xviii, 330.—**Destot** (E.) Fractures du cou-de-pied. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1912, xxv, 669-676. *Also:* Lyon chirurg., 1912, viii, 245-266.—**Epstein** (S.) The treatment of impaired function after fractures about the ankle. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxv, 322-325.—**Ewing** (F.) Fractures of the astragalus and os calcis. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1914-15, xxi, 240-243.—**Eytinge** (E. O. J.) Compound comminuted fracture involving the ankle joint. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1910, iv, 380.—**Froget.** Pathogénie de la consolidation vicieuse dans les fractures des deux malléoles. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1912, lxxxv, 613-615.—**Jopson** (J. H.) Open operation and plating for old fracture of both malleoli. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lv, 780, 2 pl. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1913, xv, 42-44, 1 pl.—**McArthur** (L. L.) Compound comminuted fracture associated with dislocation of the ankle-joint; compound comminuted intercondyle fracture. Med. Age, Detroit, 1904, xxii, 570-572.—**Mitchell** (A. R.) Report of two unusual fractures of ankle. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1916-17, xxiii, 123-125.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Old inversion fracture of the ankle; open reduction; extra-articular nailing of the fragments. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1914, iii, 967-974. ———. Inversion fracture of the ankle treated as a Pott's fracture by an adduction dressing; consequent adduction deformity; operative correction and nailing of the fragments. *Ibid.*, 975-986. ———. Old inversion fracture of the left ankle treated as a Pott's fracture; consequent bad deformity; open reduction and nailing. *Ibid.*, 987-992. ———. Bilateral compression-fracture of astragalus and os calcis; right foot, arthrodesis of astragaloscaphoid joint; both feet, removal of submalleolar calcanean exostosis. *Ibid.*, 1916, v, 359-361.—**Pirrung** (J. F.) Fractures about the ankle. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1915, xxix, 110-114.—**Putnam** (C. R. L.) Fractures affecting the ankle. Intcrnat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxiv, 145-151.—**Quénu** (E.) Étude critique sur les fractures du cou-de-pied. Rev. de chir., Par., 1912, xlv, 1; 211; 416; 560.—**Sear** (H. R.) Some notes on fractures at the ankle joint. Med. J. Australia, Sydney, 1917, i, 526-530, 2 pl.—**Simon** (C. E.) Leukemic blood picture in a case of fracture of the ankle. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1907, cxxxiii, 389-391.—**Sinclair** (M.) A splint for compound fracture of the ankle. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, i, 197. *Also:* J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1916, xxvi, 547-550.—**Souligoux.** Des fractures du cou-de-pied; anatomie, pathologie et mécanisme. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s. xxxviii, 1276-1290.

Ankle-joint (*Sprains of*).

Blake (E.) Ankle strain, a clinical study. 8°. *London*, 1895.

Hood (P.) On the treatment of sprained ankle. 8°. *London*, 1858.

Coleord (A. W.) Sprained ankle. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1917, xxx, 162.—**Eve** (D.) Sprained ankle. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1910-11, iii, 295-299. *Also:* South. M. J., Nashville, 1910, iii, 420-424.—**Finlayson** (J. A.) Sprains of the ankle joint and their treatment. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1901, vii, 828.—**Glazebrook** (L. W.) The special treatment of sprains of the ankle joint. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896, xxxv, 316-318.—**Laval** (E.) L'entorse simple du cou de pied. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1911, clxii, 538-553.

Ankle-joint (*Supporters and protectors of, Patent specifications for*).

Anderson (F. R.) Foot and ankle brace. No. 1030861; July 2, 1912.—**Bernstein** (H. A.) Arch and ankle support. No. 1211055; Jan. 2, 1917.—**Collis** (H. J.) Ankle-protector. No. 672146; April 16, 1901. ———. Ankle support and protector. No. 999010; July 25, 1911. No. 1037441; Sept. 3, 1912. No. 1040279; Oct. 8, 1912. No. 1081366; Dec. 16, 1913. No. 1084197; Jan. 13, 1914. No. 1090906; March 24, 1914. No. 1231332; June 26, 1917.—**Krieger** (G.) Ankle-corset. No. 832613; Oct. 9, 1906. ———. Ankle brace. No. 1192433; July 25, 1916.—**Lemat** (R. F.) Ankle-supporter. No. 851950; April 30, 1907.—**Quenzer** (A.) Ankle supporter. No. 1027897; May 28, 1912.—**Seccila** (F. J.) Ankle brace. No. 938440; Oct. 26, 1909.

Ankle-joint (*Surgery of*).

See, also, **Amputations** *at ankle-joint*; **Excision** *of ankle.*

Bertrand (G.) *Du drainage de l'articulation tibio-tarsienne; nouveau procédé opératoire. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1910

Bolton (P. R.) A method of drainage of the ankle joint. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1906, xliv, 595-598, 2 pl. [Discussion], 619.—**Chlumský** (V.) [Ein Rosshaar im linken Fussgelenk.] Arch. f. Orthop. [etc.], Wiesb., 1913-14, xiii, 257.—**Cramer** (K.) Beitrag zur Arthrodese des Talo-cruralgelenkes. Zentralbl. f. chir. u. mech. Orthop., Berl., 1910, iv, 113-116.—**Laméris** (C. W.) Arthrodese van het voetgewricht. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1912, i, 575.—**Lane** (W. A.) A case of erosion of the ankle-joint illustrating a new operative procedure. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, xxxii, 133-135.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Friction burn of left ankle; closure of the defect by a pedicled flap of skin and fat. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1915, iv, 463-468, 3 pl.—**Reynolds** (O. H.) Method of drainage of ankle joint. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1908-9, vi, 361. *Also:* Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1908, xv, 67-69.—**Steindler** (A.) The paralytic ankle joint; review of operative methods. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1915, xxxiv, 372-375.—**Vulliet.** [Opération de Wladimiroff-Mikulicz.] Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1903, xxiii, 120.

Ankle-joint (*Tuberculosis of*).

Balencie (H.) *Du traitement conservateur des arthrites tuberculeuses du cou-de-pied. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1904.

von Bramann. The treatment of tubereulosis of the ankle-joint in its earliest and latest stages. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8. s., iii, 9-14.—**Fly** (L. W.) Astragalectomy for tuberculosis of the tarsus. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1915, xiii, 286.—**Fitzwilliams** (D. C. L.) Tubercle of the ankle-joint. Polyclin., Lond., 1913, xvii, 87.—**Fournier** (E.) Arthrite tuberculeuse tibio-tarsienne gauche; résection; amputation consécutive. Toulouse méd., 1904, 2. s., vi, 145-147.—**Gibney** (V. P.) A case of tubereulosis of the ankle primarily involving the soft parts. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1900, xiii, 225-228.—**Lozano** (R.) Arthritis tuberculosa tibio-peronco-tarsiana. Clín. mod., Zaragoza, 1913, xii, 487-507, 6 pl.—**Maass.** Die Tuberculose des Sprunggelenks, nach Beobachtungen der Göttinger Klinik (1875-92). Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1901, lxv, 182-226.—**Martin** (W.) & **Blake** (J. A.) Resection of the ankle for tuberculosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1907, xlv, 144.—**Ohse** (E.) Ueber Dauererfolge bei Behandlung der Fusswurzeltuberkulose durch Resektion mit vorderem und hinterem Querschnitt. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1908, lvii, 275-292, 1 pl.—**Plimpton** (W. O.) A patient cured of tubercular disease of the ankle-joint by excision. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1905, xx, 691-694.—**Powell** (S. D.) Tubercular discase of the ankle. *Ibid.*, 1902, xvii, 1037.—**Rogers** (M. H.) Prognosis and treatment of tuberculosis of the ankle in adults. Boston M. & S. J., 1911. clxiv, 811-814.—**Samokhotski** (S. O.) [Excision of the astragalus in tuberculosis of the ankle-joint.] Laitop. Russk. Khir., S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 1087-1096.—**Service** (R. McC.) Tubercular disease of the ankle-joint. Glasgow M. J., 1904, lxi, 54.—**Sever** (J. W.) Tuberculosis of the ankle-joint and tarsus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, lv, 2128-2133. *Also,* Reprint.—**Stich** (R.) Ueber die Erfolge der operativen Behandlung der Fussgelenkstuberkulose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1908, xxxiv, 1227-1229.—**Stiles** (H. J.) Excision of the ankle for tubercular disease. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1901-2, n. s., xxi, 243.—**Tixier.** Ostéo-arthrite tuberculeuse du cou-de-pied; déserticulations tibio-tarsiennes par le procédé de Jules Roux; médullite secondaire totale du tibia ayant nécessité une désarticulation du genou; guérison. Lyon méd., 1908, cx, 1398-1402.—**Wilson** (H. A.) Tubercular ostitis of the ankle-joint. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1897, xviii, 49.

Ankle-joint (*Wounds and injuries of*).

See, also, **Ankle-joint** (*Dislocation of*); **Ankle-joint** (*Fracture of*); **Ankle-joint** (*Sprains of*).

Demiéville (E.) *A propos de deux cas inédits de traumatisme de l'articulation du cou-de-pied. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1907.

Banister (W. B.) Amputation of leg for Krag-Jörgensen wound of ankle joint. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army

Ankle-joint (*Wounds and injuries of*).

Wash., 1898–9. 326. — **Bayley** (Mary E.) Treatment for a sprained ankle. Am. J. Nursing, Balt., 1916, xvi, 1077, 1 pl.—**Beattie.** Severe injury to ankle. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1900, viii, 67.—**Clarke** (J. J.) A note on injuries at or near the ankle. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xciv, 484; 512.—**Elliott** (J. D.) Injuries involving the ankle-joint. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1908, xliii, 660–666.—**Forsee** (C. G.) Injuries at and about the ankle. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911, ix, 618–621.—**Griswold** (E. H.) Injuries in and about the ankle. J. Indiana M. Ass., Fort Wayne, 1911, iv, 510–513.—**Hermance** (G. E.) Fractures and sprains of the ankle and their treatment. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1917, xxiii, 146–150.—**Isherski.** [Injury of the ankle-joint with fracture of the astragalus.] Protok. Omsk. Med. Obsh. (1903–4), 1905, xxi, 191–193.—**Köhler** (A.) Abreissung und starke Verschiebung der linken äusseren Knöchelspitze. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1900–1901, lviii, 356.—**McLean** (A.) Injuries of the ankle-joint. Mississippi Valley M. J., Louisville, 1917, xxiv, 29–31.—**Molseyeff** (I. I.) [Lacerated wound of the ankle-joint with dislocation.] Feldsher, S.-Peterb., 1903, xiii, 464.—**Torrini** (L. U.) Diastasi traumatica semplice dell'articolazione tibio-peroniera inferiore. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1907, xiii, 1037–1050.—**Young** (A. A.) Three cases of severe injury at the ankle-joint. Glasgow M. J., 1908, lxix, 104–106, 3 pl.

Ankylosis.

See **Joints** (*Ankylosis of*); *and under names of individual joints.*

Ankylostoma.

de Faria (G.) Ainda sobre o Agcbylostoma braziliense (Gomes de Faria, 1910). Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1914, xxviii, 113. ———. Nota sobre Agchylostoma brasiliense G. de Faria, 1910. Mem. do Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Jan., 1916, viii, 71–73.—**Lane** (C.) Agchylostoma ceylanicum, a new human parasite. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1913, xlviii, 217, 1 pl. ———. Bunostomum kashinathi and the Ancylostomidæ. Indian J. M. Research, Calcutta, 1916–17, iv, 414–439, 4 pl. ———. The genus Ancylostoma in India and Ceylon. *Ibid.*, 74–92, 3 pl.—**Leiper** (R. T.) The apparent identity of Agchylostoma ceylanicum (Looss, 1911), and Agchylostoma braziliense (Faria, 1910). J. Trop. M. [etc.], Lond., 1913, xvi, 334.—**von Linstow.** Zwei wenig bekannte Ankylostomen und Oesophagostomum dentatum. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1906–7, xliii, Orig., 89–94, 1 pl.—**Loeb** (L.) & **Fleisher** (M. S.) The influence of extracts of Anchylostoma caninum on the coagulation of the blood and on hemolysis. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1910, vii, 625–631. ———. Influence of anchylostoma caninum on bemolysis. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911, ix, 170.—**Loeb** (L.) & **Smith** (A. J.) Ueber eine die Blutgerinnung hemmende Substanz in Anchylostoma caninum. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1 Abt., Jena, 1904, xxxvii, 93–98: 1905–6, xl, 738.—**Lyon** (M. W.) Ancylostoma, not ankylostoma. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 1081: 1519.—**Stephens** (J. W. W.) Note on the anchylostomes of Burma and Assam. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1906, xli, 398. — **Travassos** (L.) & **Parreiras Horta** (P. de F.) Acheilostoma paranecator, n. sp., novo nematoide parasito do Equus asinus. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1915, xxix, 389.—**Yorke** (W.) & **Blacklock** (B.) The occurrence of Ankylostoma ceylanicum in West African dogs. Ann. Trop. M. & Parasitol., Liverp., 1917, xi, 69–74.

Ankylostoma *duodenale.*

Zinn (W.) & Jacoby (M.) Ankylostomum duodenale; über seine geographische Verbreitung und seine Bedeutung für die Pathologie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1898.

Alessandrini (G.) Brevi osservazioni sullo sviluppo e ciclo evolutivo dell' Anchylostoma (Uncinaria) duodenale (Dub.). Boll. d. Soc. zool. ital., Roma, 1904, 3. s., v, 147–166. ———. Ulteriori osservazioni sul ciclo di sviluppo dell' Uncinaria duodenalis (Dub.). *Ibid.*, 1905, 2. s., vi, 173–176.—**Barreneche** (J. M. L.) Anquilostomo duodenal. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1906, xxvi, 175–184.—**Breton** (M.) & **Bruyant** (L.) Biologie de l'Ankylostoma duodenale (Dubini). Tr. Internat. Cong. & Demog. 1912, Wash., 1913, i, pt. 2, 699–712. *Also:* Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1912, xxxiv, 940–956.—**Bruhns** (H.) Versuche über die Einwirkung einiger physikalischer und chemischer Agentien auf die Eier und Larven des Ankylostoma duodenale, nebst Bemerkungen über die Bekämpfung der Krankheit im Ruhrkohlengebiet. Klin. Jahrb., Jena, 1904, xii, 1–28.— **Calmette, François & Breton.** Contribution à l'étude de l'influence du sel marin sur l'évolution des œufs et larves d'ankylostome dans les galeries de mines de houille. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1905, 3. s., liv, 157–160. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1905, lxxii, 511–513.— **Calvert** (J. T.) Note on the prevalence of Ankylostoma duodenale in the Darbhanga district. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1901, xxxvi, 136.—**Dobson** (E.) The prevalence of the dochmius duodenalis in India. Tr. Indian M. Cong. 1894, Calcutta, 1895, 56–62.—**García** (P. J.)

Ankylostoma *duodenale.*

Contribución al estudio del ankylostoma duodenale. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1901, xxiv, 474–485.—**Giles** (G. M.) The life-history of the free stage of Ankylostoma duodenale. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 660.—**Lagage** (L.) Contribution à l'étude du développement de l'ankylostome duodenal. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1900, 4. s., xiv, 223–226.—**Lambinet** (J.) Recherches sur la résistance des œufs et des larves d'ankylostomes aux agents physico-chimiques. *Ibid.*, 1901, 4. s., xv, 397–407. ———. Recherches sur l'action du suc gastrique renforcé sur les larves d'ankylostomes. *Ibid.*, 1902, 4. s., xvi, 145–148. ———. Recherches sur l'influence de la température et de l'aération sur l'évolution des œufs et des larves de l'ankylostome duodénal. Policlin., Brux., 1903, xii, 442–446.— **Leichtenstern.** Ueber Ankylostoma duodenale. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1898, xii, 361; 377; 393; 428.— **Leiper** (R. T.) The alleged heterogenesis in Ankylostoma duodenale. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 1332.—**Looss** (A.) Notizen zur Helminthologie Egyptens. II. 3. Die Lebensgeschichte des Anchylostomum duodenale (Dub.). Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1897, xxi, 913–926. ———. Zur Lebensgeschichte des Ankylostoma duodenale; eine Erwiderung an Herrn Prof. Dr. Leichtenstern. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxiv, 441; 483. ———. Ueber die Giltigkeit des Gattungsnamens Ankylostomum Dubini. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxxi, 442–426.———. Zum Bau des erwachsenen Ancylostomum duodenale. *Ibid.*, 1903–4, xxxv, 752–762. ———. The anatomy and life history of Agchylostoma duodenale Dub.: a monograph. Transl. from the German by Matilda Bernard. Rec. Egypt. Gov. Sch. Med., Cairo, 1905, iii, 5–158, 10 pl. ———. The anatomy and life-history of Agchylostoma duodenale (Dubini). Abstract by S. L. Cummins. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1912, xix, 42–55. ———. The alleged heterogony of the ankylostome. J. Trop. M. [etc.], Lond., 1912, xv, 155–157. ———. A criticism of the results of English workers on the so-called heterogony in Ankylostoma. *Ibid.*, 170–174. ———. The development of Agchylostoma duodenale in particular. Egypt. Min. Educ. Rec. School Med., Cairo, 1914, iv, 279–613, 9 pl.—**Müller** (J.) Eier von Ankylostoma duodenale. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1903, 63.— **Nissle** (A.) & **Wagener** (O.) Zur Untersuchungstechnik von Eiern und Larven des Ankylostomum duodenale. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1904, xiv, 57–60.—**Ozzard** (A. T.) Life-history of the Ankylostomum duodenale. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1902, v, 273. ———. Life-history of Ankylostoma duodenale. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 779.—**Parona** (C.) & **Grassi** (B.) Sullo sviluppo dell' Anchilostoma duodenale. Atti d. Soc. ital. di sc. nat., Milano, 1878–9, xxi, 53–58, 2 pl.— **Rangel** (R.) Estudios sobre el anquilostomo duodenal. An Univ. cent. de Venezuela, Caracas, 1904, v, 31–61, 1 pl.— **Sandwith** (F. M.) Ankylostomum duodenale. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1909–10, xxxiii, 281–283.—**Schüffner** (W.) Notiz über den Bau der Schwanzspitze bei Ankylostomum und Nekator-Weibchen. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1912, xvi, 700–703.—**Shinowara.** Ueber Ankylostoma duodenale. [Japanese text. Ausz., Hft. 9, suppl., 1.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1907, xxi, 173–219.— **Strong** (R. P.) Ankylostoma duodenale. Circ. trop. dis., Manila, 1901, 31–36.—**Tenholt.** Ueber Ankylostoma duodenale. Preuss. Med.-Beamten-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1898, xv, 45–54.

Ankylostomiasis.

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Tropical*); **Hookworm** (*Infection by*); **Uncinariasis.**

Calmette (A.) & Breton (M.) L'ankylostomiase. Maladie sociale (anémie des mineurs). Biologie, clinique, traitement, prophylaxie. Avec un appendice par E. Fuster. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

François (G.) Anémie des mineurs. Étiologie, seméiologie, prophylaxie, organisation médicale. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

Goldman (H. F.) Die Ankylostomiasis, eine Berufskrankheit des Berg-, Ziegel- und Tunnelarbeiters; populär-wissenschaftliche Abhandlung für Aerzte, Bergbehörden und Bergwerksbeamte. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1900.

Henry (M.-C.-E.-J.-A.) *Ankylostomatose. 8°. *Nancy*, 1910.

Medici (Bagé) (E.) *Ankylostomiase. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1901.

Siccardi (P. D.) Osservazioni su l'anchilostomiasi; l'Ancylostoma americanum (Stiles). 8°. *Venezia*, 1905.

Repr. from: Mem. r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, Venezia, 1904–5, lxiv.

Alvarez (C.) Sobre anquilostomiasis. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1905, xiii, 258–279.—**Baker** (O.) On ankylostomiasis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 718–720.—**Bar-**

Ankylostomiasis.

bier (A.) Ankylostomasie. Bull. du serv. de santé [etc.], Brux., 1902, 335–356.—**Barros** (J.) Sobre a ankylostomiase e sobre a reproducção endogena do ankylostoma duodenal. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1908, xxii, 361–364.—**Behrendt.** Ankylostomiasis. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1904, i, 35–39.—**Bernardi** (F.) Ricerche intorno all' anchilostomiasi. Ramazzini, Firenze, 1910, iv, 498–501.—**Bondi** (S.) Autochromaufnahme eines Sediments aus dem Duodenalinhalte eines Falles von Ankylostomiasis. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1913, xii, 223.—**Bourgeois.** De l'ankylostomiase. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1906, 4. s., xxviii, 1–20.—**Boycott** (A. E.) Ankylostomiasis. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., 1904–5, n. s., xxiv, 113–142. ———. The Milroy lectures on ankylostoma infection. Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 717; 783; 859.—**Brandenburg** (E.) Beitrag zur Wurmkrankheit der Bergleute. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 328–331. — **Breuer** (M.) L'ankylostomiase. J. méd. de Brux., 1909, xiv, 596–598.—**Bruns** (H.) Ueber Ankylostomiasis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 1029–1032. ———. Bemerkungen zu dem Artikel: Ueber Anchylostomiasis, von A. Tenholt. *Ibid.*, 1905, lii, 1049. ———. Ueber Ankylostomiasis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 397–401.—**Bryson** (A. C.) Ankylostomiasis. China M. J., Shanghai, 1913, xxvii, 363–369.—**Carozzi** (L.) Anchilostomiasi. Corriere san., Milano, 1907, xviii, 442; 450. — **Casarotti** (T.) Anchilostomiasi; infortunio od anchilostomiasi; malattia professionale? Gazz. med. ital., Catania, 1915, xviii, 33–36.—**Ceresoli** (A.) L'anchilostomia in rapporto all' endemia pellagrosa. Atti d. Cong. pellagrol. ital., Udine, 1912, v, 345–372.—**Codina Castellvi** (J.) La anquilostomiasis ó anemia de los mineros. Clín. y lab., rev. quinceu. de espec. méd., Zaragoza, 1912, viii, 225–230.—**Cole** (C. L.) Ankylostomiasis. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1910, xxv, 321–330. *Also:* Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1911, xxviii, 53–66.—**Coplan** (M.) Ankylostomiasis. Cleveland M. J., 1910, ix, 170–177.—**Dejace** (L.) L'ankylostomasie. Scalpel, Liége, 1898–9, li, 183–185.—**Devoto** (L.) L'anchilostomiasi alla viia riunione di Zurigo (10–12 settembre 1912). Lavoro, Milano, 1912, v, 241–251.—**Dinkler.** Ueber die Ankylostomiasis im Wurmkohlenrevier. Beitr. z. wissensch. Med. Festschr. . . . Georg Mayer, Berl., 1905, 41–57.—[**Discussion** sur la question:] Ankylostomiasie: faire connaître le développement topographique de l'ankylostomiasie dans les pays houillers, le pourcentage des ouvriers qui en sont atteints et les rapports de cette maladie avec les conditions hygiéniques des mines de houille où elle a été constatée (ventilation, température, humidité, etc.); indiquer les mesures prophylactiques, pratiques et réalisables, à prendre pour enrayer le mal; signaler celles qui ont été appliquées et les résultats qui ont été obtenus. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C.-r., Brux., 1904, v, 3–33.—**Drousie.** De l'ankylostomasie. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1899, 4. s., xiv, 105–111.—**Dumoulin** (J.) L'ankylostomasie. J. de pharm. de Liége, 1899, vi, 97; 130, 1 pl.—**Fabre** (P.) L'ankylostomiase; exposé des recherches nouvelles. Progrès méd., Par., 1905, 3. s., xxi, 369–371. ———. L'ankylostomiase chez les mineurs, d'après les derniers travaux. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1906–7, xii, 103–109. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1906, 3. s., xxii, 212; 369; 457; 529.—**Fauntleroy** (C. M.) Ankylostomiasis (or hookworm disease). Am. J. Trop. Dis. [etc.], N. Orl., 1914, i, 577–710, 1 pl.—**Gabbi** (U.) Sull' anchilostomiasi. Malaria [etc.], Roma, 1914, v, 348–351.—**Gärtner.** Ankylostomiasis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 1822.—**Gelbke.** Ueber Ankylostomiasis. *Ibid.*, 1904, li, 280.—**Goldmann** (H.) Ueber Anchylostomiasis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xi, 457–461. ———. Ueber Anchylostomiasis. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Leipz., 1903, ii, 2. Hlfte., 42. *Also:* Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1903, 97–101.—**Goldsmith** (A. A.) Old World hookworm disease. Quart. Bull. Northwest. Univ. Med. Sch., Chicago, 1910–11, xii, 67–72.—**González** (M.) Más sobre ankilostomiasis. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1908, lxxviii, 169–173.—**González** (M.) & **González** (J.) La anquilostomiasis ó anemia de los mineros. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1904, xii, 364–385, 3 pl.—**González Alvarez.** Anquilostomiasis. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1905, xxv, 173; 176; 180; 244; 247; 259.—**Grünberger** (V.) Beitrag zum Studium der Anchylostomiasis. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1902, lii, 2478–2484.—**Henggeler** (O.) Ueber Ankylostomiasis. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1909, xxxix, 374–385.—**Hewlett** (R. T.) Ankylostomiasis. J. State M., Lond., 1904, xii, 48–50.—**Hughes** (A. D.) Anchylostomiasis. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlv, 167–179.—**Iberer** (J.) jun. Die Ankylostomum-Frage. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1903, xxxix, 1128; 1147; 1178.—**Iberer** (J.) sen. & **Iberer** (J.) jun. Ueber die Ankylostomagefahr in Kohlengruben. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 992–995.—**King** (N. C.) & **Pogson** (G. A.) Ankylostomiasis. Lancet, Lond., 1914, i, 1501.—**Law** (W. F.) Variations in the virulence of ankylostome infection. Tr. Soc. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., 1912–13, vi, 92.—**Leidy** (J.) Ankylostoma duodenale (Uncinaria americana). J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, iii, 1832. *Also*, Reprint.—**Leoncini** (F.) L'anchilostomiasi di fronte alla legge sugli infortuni del lavoro. Med. d. assic. soc. infort. d. lavoro, Milano, 1913, vi, 257–272.—**Löbker** & **Bruns** (H.) Ueber das Wesen und die Verbreitung der Wurmkrankheit (Ankylostomiasis) mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Auftretens in deutschen Bergwerken. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1906, xxiii, 421–524. *Also*, Reprint.—**Looss** (A.) Die Ankylostomafrage. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxv, 662–669.—**McDonald** (W. M.) Ankylostomum duodenale and ankylostomiasis. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1898–9, vi, 178.—**Malvoz** (E.) L'ankylostomiasie. Scalpel, Liége, 1903–4, lvi, 353.—**Manson** (P.) Uncinaria duodenalis (Ankylostomum duodenale) and ankylostomiasis. *In his:* Trop. Dis., 12°, Lond., 1903, 645–660.—**Martin** (C. P.) Hook worm disease. Alabama M. J., Birmingh., 1910–11, xxiii, 136–142.—**Messedaglia** (L.) Sulla malattia dei minatori, l' anchilostomiasi. Lavoro, Milano, 1911, iv, 181; 200. *Also:* Ramazzini, Firenze, 1911, v, 464–473.—**Michelazzi** (A.) Sull' anchilostomiasi. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1907, n. s., xxix, 241–261.—**Möhlau** (F. G.) Anchylostomum duodenale, with report of cases. Buffalo M. J., 1896–7, xxxvi, 573–579.—**Oliver** (*Sir* T.) Ankylostomiasis, principally as affecting coal and metalliferous miners. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1905, lxxxviii, 383–404. ———. Ankylostomiasis a menace to the industrial life of nontropical countries. Lancet, Lond., 1910, i, 356–359.—**Patzelt** (V.) Ein Beitrag zur Anchylostomafrage. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1904, xxix, 329–332.—**Perroncito** (E.) L'ankylostomiase, ou maladie des mineurs. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C.-r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 3, 112. ———. Sur l'ankylostomiase. *Ibid.*, Brux., 1903, ii, 117.—**Poggio** (C.) Anchilostomiasi e anchilostomoanemia. Tommasi, Napoli, 1905–6, i, 212–218.—**Presl.** Die Wurmkrankheit. Monatschr. f. Gsndhtspflg., Wien, 1904, xxii, 19–27.—**Röhler** (E.) Die Wurmkrankheit. Naturw. Wchnschr., Jena, 1903–4, n. F., iii, 390–393.—**Rogers** (L.) The distribution and harmfulness of the anchylostomum. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1898–9, i, 57; 227.—**Sato** (Y.) [Anchylostomiasis.] Kyoto Iji Eisei Shi, 1896, no. 21, 2–7; no. 25, 2.—**Scheel** (O.) Anchylostomiasis. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1911, 5. R., ix, 55–60.—**Shinoo** (M.) Ueber die Entwickelung und Verbreitung des Anchylostoma duodenale, mit dem Hinweise auf die Prophylaxis und Therapie der parasitären Anämie. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1894, viii, 6. Hft., 4–14; 7. Hft., 20–29, 1 pl.—**Siccardi** (P. D.) Per lo studio dell' anchilostomiasi da Ancylostoma omericanum (Stiles)). Lavori d. Ist., Milano, 1905–7, iii, 1–96. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Nuove ricerche ed osservazioni sull' anchilostomiasi. *Ibid.*, 179–326. *Also*, Reprint.—**Solari** (J.) Anquilostomiasis; contribución á su estudio. Rev. d. centro estud. de med., Buenos Aires, 1905, iv, 204–207.—**Tebault** (C. H.) Ankylostomiasis. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1899–1900, lii, 145–148.—**Tenholt** (A.) Die Ankylostomiasis - Frage; zusammenfassende Uebersicht. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1903, xxxiv, 1; 33. ———. Ueber die Bedeutung der Wurmkrankheit, der Anchylostomiasis. Ztschr. f. Gewerbe-Hyg. [etc.], Wien, 1903, x, 467–470. ———. Ueber Anchylostomiasis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 859. *Also:* Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1906, xxxviii, 271–288. ———. Ueber die Wurmkrankheit der Bergleute (Anchylostomiasis). Berl. Klinik, 1906, xviii, 1–17.—**Tennant** (C. E.) & **Roosevelt** (G. T.) A brief reference to uncinariasis (ankylostomiasis). Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Chicago, 1903, 267–272.—**Thooris.** L'anémie du mineur en milieu régimentaire. Presse méd., Par., 1905, i, 345–347.—**Thornhill** (H.) Anchylostomiasis; replies to criticisms and objections. Indian M.-Chir. Rev., Bombay, 1896, iv, 109; 216.—**Tinus** (K.) Die Bedeutung der Wurmkrankheit (Ankylostomiasis) im Bergbetriebe und deren Bekämpfung. Monatschr. f. Gsndhtspflg., Wien, 1903, xxi, 138–154.—**Todd** (G. B.) Ankylostomiasis. Tr. M.-Chir. Soc. Glasg. (1903–4), 1906, v, 114–120.—**Tóth** (E.) Zur Anchilostomiasis-Frage. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1904, xl, 366; 390.—**Tóth** (I.) Anchylostomiasis (Wurmkrankheit). Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1904, ix, 171–173.—**Treille.** Conférence clinique sur l'ankylostomiase. Caducée, Par., 1909, ix, 75–80.—**Valenti** (C.) Anchilostomiasi. Ramazzini, Firenze, 1907, i, 671–677.—**Weinberg** & **Leger.** Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur l'ankylostomiase; ankylostomés et ankylostomiasiques. Bull. Soc. path exot., Par., 1908, i, 229–233.—**Whipple** (G. H.) Ankylostomiasis. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1909, xx, 152.—**Whyte** (G. D.) Ankylostomiasis; simplified diagnosis and treatment. China M. J., Shanghai, 1917, xxxi, 10–15.—**Zingoni** (D.) Anquilostomiasis. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1905, xii, 846; 875.—**Zinn** (W.) Ueber die Wurmkrankheit Ankylostomiasis und ihre Bekämpfung. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1903, xliv, 529–538.

Ankylostomiasis (*Anæmia in*).

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Tropical*); **Ankylostomiasis** (*Blood in*).

Aportl (F.) Ricerche sulla patogenesi dell' anemia da anchilostoma. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1897, xxxvi, 207–223.—**Bertl** (A.) La patogenesi della anemia da anchilostoma. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1905, Roma, 1906, xv, 359–363. — **Bourillet.** Sur les causes de l'anémie des mineurs. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1904–5, x, 50; 83.—**Boycott** (A. E.) Anæmia in ankylostomiasis. Brit. M. J.,

Ankylostomiasis (*Anæmia in*).

Lond., 1907, ii, 1318–1320.—**Candido** (G.) Anchilostomoanemia associata a miasi intestinale. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1913, xix, 394–407.—**Caraeciolo** (R.) Sulla patogenesi dell' anchilostomoanemia. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1910, xlix, 588–614. ———. Ancora sulla patogenesi dell' anchilostomanemia. *Ibid.*, 1911, l, 65–82.—**Castellvi** (J. C.) La presión arterial en la anemia anquilostomiásica. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1908, xxxiii, 201–204.—**Castex** (M. R.) Anemia por anquilostomiasis. Prensa méd. argentina, Buenos Aires, 1916–17, iii, suppl., 13–16.—**Choupin.** Un cas d'anémie grave des mineurs. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1908, xxvii, 208–211.—**Combe.** Un cas d'anémie pernicieuse par ankylostome duodénal. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1903, xxiii, 269–271.—**Conti** (A.) Contributo allo studio del bilancio del ferro nelle malattie emolitiche in rapporto alla patogenesi dell' anemia da anchilostomi. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1907, 8. s., vii, 117–139.—**Crisafulli** (G. C.) Ricerche sperimentali intorno alla patogenesi dell'anchilostomo-anemia. Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1902–3, iv, 33–40.—**Darré** (H.) Sur un cas d'anémie ankylostomiasique avec fragilité globulaire et ictère hémolytique. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1909, ii, 97–103.—**De Marchis** (F.) Anemia grave ed alterazioni anatomo-patologiche in un caso di anchilostomiasi. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1908, ix, 177; 193.—**Frugoni** (C.) Contributo alla patogenesi dell'anchilostomoanemia. *Ibid.*, 1905, vi, 300–302.—**Gabbi** (U.) Sulla patogenesi dell'anchilostomo-anemia. Riforma med., Roma, 1903, xix, 673–679. ———. Sulla genesi dell'anemia e della febbre negli anchilostomiaci. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1908, ix, 257; 273; 453; 685.—**Körmöczi.** Mit Eosinophilie einhergehende schwere Blutarmut bei einem an Grubenwurm leidenden Kranken. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1905, xli, 778.—**Lambinet** (J.) Deux cas d'anémie aiguë par anchylostomiasie chez la femme. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brax., 1908, 4. s., xxii, 353–359.—**Lawes** (C. H. E.) Anæmia due to anchylostomum duodenale; notes of two cases. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1895, xiv, 445–448.—**Leichtenstern** (O.) Zur Ankylostoma-Anämie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1899, xxv, 41–44.—**Manouvriez** (A.) Anémie ankylostomiasique des mineurs. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1904, 3. s., li, 375–391. *Also*, Reprint.—**Manzi** (L.) Contributo alla patogeuesi dell'anemia da parassiti animali: un caso di emoglobinuria in anchilostomiaco. Policlin., Roma, 1914, xxi, sez. prat., 1001–1006.—**Marini** (G.) Ancora sulla genesi dell'anemia e della febbre negli anchilostomiaci. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1909, x, 132; 145.—**Nicoll** (W.) Ankylostoma anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, Suppl., 361.———. The anæmia of ankylostomiasis. *Ibid.*, 1912, ii, 1097.—**O'Brien** (R. A.) Anæmia in ankylostomiasis and malaria. Australas. M. Cong. Tr. 1908, Victoria, 1909, i, 241–245.—**Ozzard** (A. T.) Ankylostomiasis; the cause of the anæmia. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1902, 68. *Also:* J. Trop. M., Lond., 1902, v, 275.—**Siccardi** (P. D.) Intorno alla genesi dell'anemia ed alla febbre nell'anchilostomiasi. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1908, ix, 437; 685. ———. Pathogénie de l'anémie ankylostomienne. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1910, xiii, 555–582. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sisto** (P.) Ricerche sull'anemia da anchilostoma (emolisi, deviazione del complemento, reazione meiostagminica, febbre). Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1911, l, 533–552.—**Stitt** (E. R.) Aplastic pernicious anemia associated with agchylostomiasis. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1911, v, 345.—**Vannini** (G.) Die Pathogenese der Ankylostomumanämie. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1900, iv, 132–134.

Ankylostomiasis (*Blood in*).

See, also, **Ankylostomiasis** (*Anæmia in*).

de Blasi (D.) Ueber den Beweis der hämolytischen Eigenschaft des Blutserums von Anchylostomakranken. Folia serolog. [etc.], Leipz., 1908–9, i, 3. ———. Sul potere isoemolitico del siero degli anchilostomiaci. Ann d'ig. sper., Roma, 1909, n. s., xix, 449–469.—**Brehaut** (A. H.) Some blood changes in ankylostomiasis. Lancet, Lond., 1908, ii, 303.—**Bruns** (H.), **Liefmann** & **Mäckel.** Die Vermehrung der eosinophilen Leukozyten bei Ankylostomyasis in diagnostisch-prophylaktischer Bedeutung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 253–256.—**Candela** (M.) Sulla presenza e specificità degli anticorpi nell'anchilostomiasi studiati col metodo della deviazione del complemento. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1911, xiv, 1088–1092.—**Caraeciolo** (R.) Sul potere emolitico del siero di sangue e del liquido cerebro-spinale degli anchilostomiasici. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1908, Roma, 1909, xviii, 372–374.—**Codina.** Relaciones entre el número de anquilostomas y el estado de la sangre en la anemia de los mineros. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1906, xxvi, 264–269. *Also:* Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1906, lxxii, 55–59.—**Conti** (A.) & **Curti** (O.) Funzionalità gastrica e reperto cmatologico nei malati di anchilostomiasi. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1906, xlv, 561–577.—**Ferretti** (M.) Sul potere emolitico e sul potere antitriptico del siero di sangue nell'anchilostomoanemia. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1912, Roma, 1913, xxii, 391.—**de Figueiredo** (A. G.) Da dosagem da hemoglobina nos casos de impaludismo com ankylostomiase e

Ankylostomiasis (*Blood in*).

frequente associação desta molestia a outras verminoses intestinaes. Arch. brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1917, vii, 157–163.—**Honoré** (C.) Recherches sur la formule leucocytaire dans l'ankylostomiasie. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1903–4, xii, 383–398. *Also:* Cong. franç. de méd. 1905, Liége & Par., 1907, viii, pt. 2, 193–206.—**Lambinet** & **Goffin.** Note sur l'éosinophilie chez les porteurs d'anchylostomes. [Rap. de Firket, 171.] Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1904, 4. s., xviii, 234–237.—**Léger** (M.) Résistance globulaire dans l'ankylostomiase. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1917, x, 177–180.—**Loeb** (L.) Ein weiterer Versuch über die die Blutgerinnung hemmende Substanz in Ankylostoma caninum. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1905–6, xl, 740.—**Loeb** (L.) & **Smith** (A. J.) The presence of a substance inhibiting the coagulation of the blood in anchylostoma. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1903–4, n. s., vii, 173–178.—**Malvoz** (E.) Le sang dans l'ankylostomiasie. Scalpel, Liége, 1903–4, lvi, 2.—**Mazzolari** (C.) & **Zanisi** (G. B.) Sulla rigenerazione del sangue nei malati d'anchilostomo-anemia. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1909, Roma, 1910, xix, 269–272.—**Nicoll** (W.) The blood volume in ankylostomiasis, with some biological notes relating to the disease. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1914, xiii, 369–392.—**Poitou** (É.) De l'éosinophilie sanguine au cours du traitement de l'ankylostomiase. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1909, i, 14–18.—**Preti** (L.) Il potere emolitico di estratti d'anchilostoma duodenale. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1908, xxii, 79, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 436.—**Romani** (D.) Ricerche sul potere agglutinante emolitico e tossico del siero di sangue nell'anchilostomanemia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 1500–1504.—**Schifone** (G.) Alcune ricerche sull'eosinofilia in un caso di anchilostomiasi. Incurabili, Napoli, 1906, xxi, 385–400.—**Siccardi** (P. D.) L'emafologia nell'anchilostomiasi. Ramazzini, Firenze, 1909, iii, 479–481.—**Takasu.** Untersuchungen über das Blut bei den Anchylostomen-Kranken sowie einigen andern. [Japanese text.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1900, xiv, 785; 795; 842; 864, 1 tab. ———. Noch einmal über das Blut bei Anchylostomiasis und mehreren anderen Krankheiten. [Japanese text.] *Ibid.*, 1902, xvi, 78–82.—**Vadalà** (P.) Del coagulo e del siero di sangue in alcuni casi d'anchilostomoanemia. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1907, xlvi, 384–391.—**Vianna** (A. V.) Resistencia leucocytaria na ankylostomose. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1911, xxv, 295.

Ankylostomiasis (*Cases and statistics of*).

See, also, **Ankylostomiasis** (*History, etc., of*).

Arnanni (C.) [Cases.] Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1909, n. s., xxxi, 1–18.—**Baroni** (G.) [Three cases.] Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 750–752.—**Bauer** (R.) [Zwei Fälle von Ankylostomiasis mit Glykuronsäureausscheidung im Harne.] Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1904, iii, 215–218.—**Bonardi** (E.) L'anchilostoma duodenalis Dub. ed il Necator americanus St. nel decennio 1899–1909. Osp. magg. Riv. scient.-prat. d. . . . di Milano, 1909, iv, 397; 458. *Also:* Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1909, Roma, 1910, xix, 628–637.—**Bourget.** [Case.] Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1903, xxiii, 523.—**Bronton** (J. D.) An unusual case of ankylostoma infection. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, i, 965.—**Coppedge** (L. J.) A severe case of hookworm infection showing an entire absence of eosinophilia. J. Trop. M. [etc.], Lond., 1912, xv, 166–168.—**Dauwe** (F.) [Case.] Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1906, lxxxvi, 128–136.—**Dickson** (S. H.) [Case.] U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1907, i, 164.—**Duckworth** (*Sir* D.) [Case.] Clin. J., Lond., 1908, xxxiii, 81–83.—**Frassi** (A.) Anchilostomiasi cutanea. Corriere san., Milano, 1906, xvii, 1078.—**Gossage** (A. M.) [Case.] Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 1404.—**Israel-Rosenthal.** [Case.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1911, lxxiii, 711–725.—**Kenny** (F. H.) [Five cases.] Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1906, xxv, 399.—**Leal** (J.) [Case.] Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1909, xxviii, 272.—**Maragliano.** [Case.] Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1904, x, 145–147. *Also:* Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 782.—**Miranda** (A.) [Case.] Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1907, n. s., xxix, 398–408.—**Nichisawa.** [Anchylostoma duodenale in a child's head.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1906, 1696–1711.—**Nothnagel.** [Case.] Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1898, xliii, 141; 151.—**Perera** (D.) Case report; ankylostomiasis and hæmatinics. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1917, lii, 164.—**Plattner.** [Drei Fälle von Ankylostoma duodenale im Darm.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xvi, 1261.—**Powell** (R. E.) A case of European hookworm disease; "ankylostoma duodenale." Montreal M. J., 1910, xxxix, 329.—**Pride** (W. T.) [Report of an unusual case.] Memphis M. Month., 1910, xxx, 247.—**Rapisarda** (O.) Contributo alla casistica dell' anchilostomo-anemia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 2, 230.—**Roberts** (J. L.) [Case.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1906, n. s., lxxxii, 355–358.—**Rocha** (E. G.) [Case.] Rev. d. hosp., México, 1912, i, 38.—**Tarchetti** (C.) [Case.] Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1904, xliii, 409–417.—**Tebault** (C. H.) [Case.] Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc. 1899, N. Orl., 1900, 66–68.—**Thomas** (J. W.) [Case.] Northwest Med., Seattle, 1904, ii, 187–190.

Ankylostomiasis (*Causes and pathology of*).

See, also, Ankylostoma *duodenale*; Ankylostomiasis (*Anæmia in*); Ankylostomiasis (*Blood in*); Ankylostomiasis (*Eye in*); Ankylostomiasis (*Metabolism in*); Ankylostomiasis (*Mode of infection in*).

MARINI (G.) *Anchilostomiasi ed anguillulosi (con speciale riguardo alla patogenesi). 8°. *Bologna*, 1907.

Alessandrini (G.) Sulla patogenesi dell' anemia da anchylostoma. Policlin., Roma, 1904, xi, sez. med., 541–549.—**Benoit-Bazille** (H.) Étiologie de l'ankylostomose. Presse méd., Par., 1911, xix, 439.—**Berti** (A.) La patogenesi della anemia da anchilostoma. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1906, xxvii, 402–405.—**Brimont** (E.) & **Ceillier.** Sur un cas d'ankylostomiase maligne avec autopsie. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1909, ii, 418–423.—**Katsurada** (T.) [The origin of anchylostomiasis.] Okayama Igaku Kwai Zasshi, 1896, 229–241.—**Kennard** (C. P.) Ankylostomiasis; the catarrhal condition of the intestinal tract. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1902, v, 289.—**Korbelius** (V.) Beitrag zur Frage über das Verhältnis des Pferdes zur Ankylostomiasis des Menschen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxvi, 114: 185.—**Macdonald** (J. D.) Some remarks on anchylostomiasis and its causation. Tr. Indian M. Cong. 1894, Calcutta, 1895, 68–70. *Also:* Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1896, vii, 533–535.—**Pacinotti** (G.) Anguillulosi e anchilostomiasi diffusa al pari di alcune malattie infettive per alimentazione di ortaggi crudi. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1912, 4. s., xviii, 131–155.—**Parisot** (J.) & **Fairise** (C.) Ankylostomose et ictère hémolytique; recherches anatomo-pathologiques. Arch. d. mal. du cœur [etc.], Par., 1913, vi, 458–467.

Ankylostomiasis (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, Ankylostomiasis (*Anæmia in*); Ankylostomiasis (*Eye in*); Ankylostomiasis *in pregnancy.*

BRUGNOLA (A.) Setticemia da micrococco tetrageno aureo in anchilostomiaca. 8°. *Perugia*, 1907.

Abd El Aziz Ismail. Some points in the circulatory system in ankylostomiasis, a new explanation for the murmurs. Lancet, Lond., 1915, i, 1175–1178.—**Ashworth** (L. N.) A case of anchylostomiasis, complicated by the presence of another small worm. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1896, xv, 482–487.—**Austregésilo** (A.) & **Gotuzzo** (H.) As desordens mentaes na ankylostomiase. Arch. brasil. de psychiat. [etc.], Rio de Jan., 1907, iii, 264–273. *Also:* Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1907, xxi, 409–411.—**Bianchini** (U.) La febbre negli anchilostomiaci. Ramazzini, Firenze, 1909, iii, 461–474.—**Cammarata** (A.) Contributo intorno al decorso della temperatura negli anchilostomiaci. Malaria [etc.], Roma, 1914, v, 179–183.—**Caporali** (R.) I disturbi cardiovascolari nell' anchilostomo-anemia. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1910, Roma, 1911, xx, 424–426.—**Castellani** (A.) Ankylostomiasis fever. J. Trop. Med., Lond., 1910, xiii, 255–258.—**Cima** (F.) Un caso di anemia da anchilostomiasi ed anguillula intestinalis. Pediatria, Napoli, 1904, 2. s., ii, 418–427.—**Codina.** Asociaciones helmintiásicas en los anquilostomiásicos. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1906, xxvi, 272–274. *Also:* Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1906, lxxii, 97–101.—**Crowell** (S. M.) The relation between hookworms, neurasthenia and morphinism. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1910, lxi, 77–79.—**Ferguson** (A. R.) Kidney in anchylostomiasis. Cat. Pathol. Mus., Cairo, 1910, 177.—**Gabbi** (U.) Sulla elevazione subfebbrile degli anchilostomiaci. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1905, xxi, 869–873. ———. Sullo elevazione subfebrile degli anchilostomiaci. Ramazzini, Firenze, 1909, iii, 145–160.—**Gaing** (E.) Enterorragia mortal por anquilostomiasis. Arch. Latino-Am. de pediat., Buenos Aires, 1912, v, 330–333.—**Guiteras** (J.) & **Agramonte** (A.) La disentería y la anquilostomiasis en el asilo de dementes de Mazorra. Rev. de med. trop., Habana, 1905, vi, 110–114.—**Kennard** (C. P.) Ankylostomiasis; the catarrhal condition of the intestinal tract. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1902, 61–63.—**Mitsumo.** [Brain disease following ankylostomiasis of the lungs.] Chinsei Iho, Kumamoto, 1907, 1–11, 1 pl.—**Padoa** (G.) Nuove ricerche intorno ai processi ossidativi e ai processi putrefattivi negli anchilostomiaci. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1909, x, 509; 525. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1909, Roma, 1910, xix, 238–240.—**Paranhos** (U.) Somnolencia accentuada em um caso de ankylostomiase. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1911, xxv, 391.—**Plazza-Martini** (V.) Cisti sicrosa retroperitoneale contenente uova d'anchilostomi in un zolfataio. Gazz. sicil. di med. e chir. [etc.], Palermo, 1903, ii, 275.—**Rublão Meira.** Contribuição ao estudo das alterações de secreção gastrica na ankylostomiase. Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1906, iv, 189–196; 1907, v, 107–110.—**Sabrazès.** Ankylostomiase maligne; infection polymicrobienne et phlébites multiples. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1907, xix, 85–107. *Also:* Cong. franç. de méd. 1905, Liége & Par., 1907, viii, pt. 2, 173–192.—**Signorelli** (A.) Di taluni accidenti e sindromi nervose complicanti l' anchilostomiasi. Policlin., Roma, 1909, xvi, sez. prat., 549–551.—**Simonin.** Pseudo-dysenteric et anémie de nature ankylostomasique. Caducée, Par., 1904, iv, 145–148.—**Turtregesilo** (T.) & **Gotuzzo** (H.) Mental disorders in ankylostomiasis. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1909, xxx, 20–27.—**Yoshida** (T.) Ueber den Salzsäuregehalt des Magensaftes bei Anchylostomiasis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Beziehung zu Anämie und Appetit. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1908, xxxii, 683–697.

Ankylostomiasis (*Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

See, also, Ankylostomiasis (*Anæmia in*); Ankylostomiasis (*Blood in*); Ankylostomiasis (*Eye in*); Ankylostomiasis (*Metabolism in*).

GREAT BRITAIN. *Home Office.* Memorandum on the mode of detection of the ovum of Ankylostoma duodenale (miner's worm). 4°. *London*, 1904.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Secretary of State for the Home Department.* Report of the . . . on the diagnosis of ankylostoma infection, with special reference to the examination of the blood, by A. E. Boycott. fol. *London*, 1904.

TENHOLT. Die Untersuchung auf Anchylostomiasis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der wurmbehafteten Bergleute. 8°. *Bochum*, 1903.

Boycott (A. E.) Observations on the diagnosis of ankylostoma infection with special reference to the examination of the blood. J. Hyg. Cambridge, 1904, iv, 437–479.—**Delamere** (P. H.) Ankylostomiasis; is pigmentation of the tongue an early sign? Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1902, 64–67. *Also:* J. Trop. M., Lond., 1902, v, 338. ———. Peculiar marking of the tongue in ankylostomiasis. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1902, v, 183, 1 pl.—**Duprey** (A. B.) Marking of the tongue an early symptom of ankylostomiasis. *Ibid.*, 267. *Also:* J. Trop. M., Lond., 1904, vii, 384.—**Inouye** (S.) Zwei wichtige Symptome der Ankylostomiasis. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1898, xii, 169–175, 1 pl.—**Izar** (G.) Klinische Erfahrungen mit der Meiostagminreaktion bei Typhus, Tuberkulose, Echinokokkus und Ankylostomakrankheit. München, med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 842–844.—**Keith** (R. D.) Ankylostomiasis; diagnosis and treatment. J. Trop. M. [etc.]. Lond., 1916, xix, 130.—**Law** (W. F.) Clinical notes on anchylostomiasis. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1897, 42–53.—**Leonard** (T. M. R.) Have ankylostomiasis patients any peculiar marking on their tongues? J. Trop. M., Lond., 1904, vii, 317.—**Looss** (A.) A mistaken case of ankylostoma infection. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, i, 1327.—**Messedaglia** (L.) Delle forme cliniche dell' anchilostomiasi. Ramazzini, Firenze, 1908, ii, 342–361.—**Odorisio** (T.) Importanza della diagnosi precoce e della profilassi della anchilostomiasi duodenale. Ann. di Ippocrate, Milano, 1908–9, iii, 197–203.—**Sandwith** (F. M.) Have ankylostomiasis patients any peculiar marking on their tongues? J. Trop. M., Lond., 1904, vii, 247.—**Schupfer** (F.) Sulla diagnosi biologica e sulla patogenesi dell' anchilostomanemia. Corriere san., Milano, 1909, xx, 194; 212.—**Siccardi** (P. D.) Ricerche sulla presenza dei cristalli di Charcot-Robin e del sangue nelle feci degli anchilostomiasici. Ramazzini, Firenze, 1909, iii, 477.—**Surmont** & **Dehon.** Note sur un cas d'ankylostomiase méconnu pendant 4 ans. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1906, x, 429.—**Tanaka** & **Nagai.** Ueber die diagnostisch wichtigen Symptome der Anchylostomiasis. [Japanese text.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1900, xiv, 813–842.—**Tenholt.** Zur Diagnose der Ankylostomiasis. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1904, xvii, 42.—**Torri** (G. S.) Sulla sintomatologia dell' anchilostomiasi. Morgagni, Milano, 1902, xliv, pt. 2, 401. *Also:* Gazz. med. di Milano, 1902, i, 51. ———. Sulla sintomatologia dell' anchilostomiasi. Specialista mod., Milano, 1905, iii, 1–8.—**Watsuzi** (H.) Ueber die Invasions-Symptome des Anchylostoma duodenale. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1895, ix, 363–367.—**Whyte** (G. D.) Ankylostomiasis; simplified diagnosis and treatment. Ann. Trop. M. & Parasitol., Liverp., 1916, x, 79–84.

Ankylostomiasis (*Eye in*).

Hansel (H. F.) The eye complications in a case of anchylostomiasis. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1901, ix, 377–379. *Also:* Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 412.—**Hisaki** (K.) [Unusual hemorrhage of retina in ankylostomiasis.] Chiba Igakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, No. 47, 1–7.—**Inoshita** (K.) [A case of eye disease connected with ankylostomiasis.] Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo, 1903, 1160–1164.—**Nieden** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss der Anchylostomiasis auf das Auge. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, vi, sect. 11, 60–68. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1897, xxxviii, 1094–1098. ———. Ueber Augenstörungen bei Anchylostomiasis und bei ihrer Therapie. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1903, xxvii, 207–209. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1903, xxix, Ver.-Beil., 353.

Ankylostomiasis (*History and geographical distribution of*).

See, also, **Ankylostomiasis** (*Cases, etc., of*); **Ankylostomiasis** (*Prevention of*); **Hookworm** (*Infection by*); **Uncinariasis** (*Geographical distribution of*).

Briançon (L.) *De l'ankylostomiase et spécialement dans le bassin houiller de Saint-Étienne. 8°. *Lyon*, 1904.

Dejussieu (M.) *L'ankylostomiase dans les colonies françaises. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1914.

Great Britain. *Secretary of State for the Home Department.* Ankylostomiasis. Reports on the outbreak in the Westphalian colliery district in Germany. fol. *London*, 1903.

Köitcheff (Y.) *Quelques cas d'ankylostomiase en Suisse. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1908.

Lange (R. G.) *Die Wurmkrankheit [Ankylostomiasis] im Bezirke Urundi unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Verbreitungsmöglichkeit im Hochland. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1914.

Siccardi (P. D.) Intorno all' anchilostomiasi; la sua diffusione in rapporto con l' emigrazione; sintomatologia; patogenesi. 8°. *Milano*, 1906.

Repr. from: Cong. internaz. per le malattie d. lavoro, Milano, 1906.

Allevi (G.) L'anchilostomiasi nel Milanese. Ramazzini, Firenze, 1909, ii, 688–697.—**Allyn** (H. B.) & **Behrend** (M.) Ankylostomiasis in the United States, report of a case. Am. Med., Phila, 1901, ii, 63–66.—**Alvarez** (W. C.) Ankylostomiasis in Mexico and its diagnosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 1388–1390.—**Amato** (A.) & **Gabrielli** (G.) Diffusione dell' anchilostomiasi nelle zolfare di Sicilia. Ramazzini, Firenze, 1912, vi. 123–129.—**de Barros** (J.) A opilação ou ankylostomiase, molestia social entre nós. Tribuna med., Rio de Jan., 1909, xv, 113–117.—**Bentley** (C. A.) Some notes on ankylostomiasis in Assam. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1904, xxxix, 135.—**Bianchini** (U.) Lo sviluppo dell' anchilostomiasi nella Provincia di Firenze cronologicamente, topograficamente e professionalmente considerato. Ramazzini, Firenze, 1909, iii, 455–460, 1 ch.—**Binetti** (G.) Particolarità della diffusione dell' anchilostoma nei fornaciai in alcuni paesi della Prov. di Brescia. Corriere san., Milano, 1909, xx, 3; 21.—**Bocchia** (I.) Sulla presenza dell' anchilostomiasi nella Provincia di Parma. Boll. d. Soc. med. di Parma, 1909, 2. s., ii, 176–187, 1 ch.—**Boggess** (J. S.) A case of anchylostomiasis at Philadelphia. Pub. Health Rep. U. S. Mar. Hosp. Serv., Wash., 1901, xvi, 25–30.—**Bonardi** (E.) L'anchilostomiasi nella Provincia di Lucca. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 1123–1127.—**Bowen** (C.) Dochmius duodenalis as a cause of anæmia in Barbados. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1896–7, v, 212.—**Boycott** (A. E.) & **Haldane** (J. S.) An outbreak of ankylostomiasis in England. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1903, iii, 95–136: 1904, iv, 73, 6 pl. ——— ———. The progress of ankylostomiasis in Cornwall. *Ibid.*, 1909, ix, 264–270.—**Boyd** (W.) Ankylostomiasis in the West Indies. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 53.—**Branch** (C. W.) Anchylostoma [in St. Vincent]. Select. Colon M. Rep. 1901–2, Lond., 1904, 210–212.—**Bréhon.** Fréquence de l'uncinaire et de quelques autres vers intestinaux dans une région du bassin houiller du Pas-de-Calais. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1905, ix, 540–545. *Also*, Reprint.—**Breton.** L'ankylostomiasie en France. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1903, vii, 448–455.—— **Brimont** (E.) Ankylostomiase en Guyane française. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1909, ii, 413–417.—**Brunner** (A.) & **Lutrari** (I.) Il primo caso di anchilostomanemia osservato a Trieste. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1902, xxxvii, 371–378.—**Burkitt** (R. W.) Observations on ankylostomiasis and its complications in Eastern Bengal. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 1278.—**Cacopardo-Crisafulli** (G.) Dell' anchilostomiasi nella Provincia di Messina. Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1900–1901, ii, 227–235.—**Campbell** (R. N.) Ankylostomiasis in the Andamans. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1900, xxxv, 377–380.—**Caporali** (R.) L'anchilostomiasi nella Provincia di Napoli. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1910, Roma, 1911, xx, 422–424.—**Cattaneo** (G.) La diffusione dell' anchilostomiasi tra i fornaciai del territorio Vogherese. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1911, xxv, 165–176. *Also:* Lavoro, Milano, 1911, iv, 227–232.—**Cavallone** (G.) L'anchilostomiasi in Desana. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1913, xxxiv, 1551.—**Cockin** (R. P.) Ankylostomiasis in Grenada. Parasitology, Cambridge, 1913, vi, 57–67.—**Codina.** Anquilostomicasia en España. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1904, xxiv, 152–157.—**Collin** (L.) L'ankylostomiase en Nouvelle-Calédonie. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1912, v, 192.—**Conran** (P. C.) A report on ankylostomiasis in the North Nyasa district. J. Trop. M. [etc.], Lond., 1913, xiv, 195–198.—**Conyers** (J. H.) & **Daniels** (C. W.) Anchylostomiasis. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1895, 9–26, 6 ch.—**da Costa** (B. B.) Breves palavras sôbre a anquilostomiase em S. Tomé. Arq. hyg. path. exot., Lisboa, 1913, iv, 119–180.—**Deakin** (C. W. S.) Dochmius duodenalis in the N.-W. Provinces. Proc. Allahabad M. Soc., 1882, i, 137–139.—**Dejace** (L.) L'ankylostomasie à Liége. Scalpel, Liége, 1898–9, li, 269.—**Dobson** (E.) The prevalence of the Dochmius duodenalis in India. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1897, x, 430–436.—**Dopter.** Ankylostomiase; sa répartition géographique; ses symptômes; son étiologie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1904, lxxvii, 817–824.—**Eidred** (A. G.) Ankylostomiasis in the North Nyasa District. J. Trop. M. [etc.], Lond., 1914, xvii, 209–215.—**Elliott** (J. F.) Ankylostomiasis in Natal. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1908, vi, 264. ———. Some further notes on ankylostomiasis in Natal. Transvaal M. J., Johannesburg, 1908–9, iv, 110.—**Fearnside** (C. F.) Observations on the prevalence of anchylostomum duodenale amongst the prisoners, Central Jail, Cannamore. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1897–8, vii, 222–257, 2 pl.—**Ferrier.** Trois cas d'uncinariose en Algérie. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1905. x, 77–83.—**Fical** (G.) L'anchilostomiasi e l'Ankylostoma americanum nella Provincia di Arezzo. Cesalpino, Arezzo, 1911, vii, 7–11.—**Fiorentini.** L'anchilostomiasi nella Provincia di Messina. Ramazzini, Firenze, 1908, ii, 68–77, 1 ch.—**François** (E.) État actuel de la question de l'ankylostomiase dans la région du Nord. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1905, ix, 289–296.—**Fuster** (É.) La lutte contre l'ankylostomiase en Allemagne. Presse méd., Par., 1905, i, 161–163.—**Gibson** (J. L.) & **Turner** (A. J.) Notes on the occurrence of anchylostomum duodenale in Queensland. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1892, Sydney, 1893, iii, 134–137, 1 pl.—**Gobert** (E.) & **Catouillard** (G.) Enquête sur l'ankylostomose et les affections helminthiques dans le sud de la Tunisie et plus particulièrement dans le Djerid. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1908, i, 600–602.—**Gomez** (L.) A clinical study of hookworm infection in the Philippines. Philippine J. Sc. [B.], Manila, 1911, vi, 233–247.—**Graham** (E. N.) Ankylostomiasis in the Malay States. J. Trop. M. [etc.], Lond., 1909, xii, 333.—**Gray** (W. B.) Anchylostomum duodenale in Virginia. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1901–2, vi, 269.—**Guerra-Coppioli** (L.) La distribuzione geografica dell' anchilostomiasi nell' Umbria. Ramazzini, Firenze, 1913, vii, 1–6.—**Harper** (P.) Ankylostomiasis in Fiji. Lancet, Lond., 1914, ii, 740.—**Harrison** (J. H. H.) Ankylostomiasis in British Honduras; method of spread. J. Trop. M. [etc.], Lond., 1909, xii, 275.—**Heimann** (G.) Das Auftreten der Wurmkrankheit im Oberbergamtsbezirke Dortmund. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1903, xxix, 904.—**Highet** (H. C.) Ankylostomiasis in Siam. Lancet, Lond., 1915, ii, 202.—**Hill** (F.) Note on ankylostomiasis in Natal. Parasitology, Cambridge, 1910, ii, 312.—**Hughes** (G. W. G.) Notes on bilharziosis and ankylostomiasis in Egypt. Lancet, Lond., 1911, ii, 880.—**Huntley** (G. A.) Ankylostomiasis. China M. J., Shanghai, 1910, xxiv, 305–307.—**Hynck** (K.) [L'ankylostomasie en Bohème. Res., 321.] Sborn. klin., v Praze, 1903–4, v, 283–324, 1 pl.—**Inouye** (Z.) Ueber Ankylostomiasis duodenalis in Japan. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1905, xi, 58–71.—**Kawamura** & **Muro.** [Ankylostomiasis in Shimamura, Osaka Prefecture.] Osaka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, 1907, vi, 953–1011.—**Kerr** (W. M.) Note on the existence of Agchylostoma duodenale in Guam. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1911, v, 145.—**Kriz** (A.) Die Wurmkrankheit (Ankylostomiasis) in Oesterreich und ihre Bekämpfung. Oesterr. Vrtljschr. f. Gsndhtspfl., Wien, 1910, i, 65–74.—**Kuborn** (H.) De l'anchylostome en général et spécialement de son invasion en Belgique. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1899, 4. s., xiii, 562; 633; 687. *Also*, Reprint.—**Külz.** Ueber Ankylostoma und andere Darmparasiten der Kamerunneger. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1907, xi, 603–611.—**Kuenen** (W. A.) Die Ankylostomiasis bei den javanischen Auswanderern. Janus, Leyde, 1913, xviii, 93–103.—**Kunst** (J. J.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Vorkommens von Anchylostomum duodenale in Niederländisch-Indien. *Ibid.*, Harlem, 1910, xv, 721–729.—**Lane** (C.) Ankylostomes and ankylostomiasis in Bengal. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1913, xlviii, 417–423, 4 pl. ———. An investigation into ankylostome infection in 11,000 inhabitants of the Darjeeling district of India. Indian J. M. Research, Calcutta, 1916–17, iv, 274–284.—**Langlois** (J.-P.) L'ankylostomiasie en France. Presse méd., Par., 1903, ii, 822.—**de Larra y Cerezo** (A.) La anquilostomasía y su importancia en España. Clín. mod., Zaragoza, 1904, iii, 491–496.—**Law** (W. F.) Ankylostomiasis in British Guiana. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 1349. [Discussion], 1352–1354. ———. A short account of the spread of anchylostomiasis in British Guiana, and the methods adopted for its prevention. Tr. Soc. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., 1912–13, vi, 33–49.—**Lohr** (A.) Klinischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ankylostomiasis in Böhmen auf Grund von zwei in der Klinik beobachteten Fällen. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., 1905, xxvi, 284–296, 1 pl.—**Lombana Barreneche** (J. M.) El anquilostomo duodenal y la sarna de los culies ó sarna de tierra, Rev. med. de Bogotá, 1906–7, xxvi, 161–163.—**d. M.** Eenige mededeelingen omtrent de ankylostomiasis in het algemeen en de mijnen in Limburg. Tijdschr. v. sociale hyg. en openb. gzndhdsreg., Zwolle, 1904, vi, 129–134. 1 tab., 1 map.—**Macdonald** (T. F.) Experiences of ankylostomiasis in Australia. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1908, xi, 25–29.—**McDonald** (W. M.) Anchylosto-

Ankylostomiasis (*History and geographical distribution of*).

miasis in the Leeward Islands. *Ibid.*, 1899–1900, ii, 297.—**Malvoz.** Rapport sur l'ankylostomasie en 1900. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1901, xl, 530–533.—**Manuell** (R. E.) Anchylostomiasis in Mexico. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1906, Columbus, O., 1907, xxxii, pt. 1, 201–204.—**Mathias** (J.) An epidemic of ankylostomiasis. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1898, vi, 108–111.—**Maxwell** (J. P.) On ankylostomiasis in South China. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1901, iv, 317.—**Meira** (R.) & **Paranhos** (U.) Ancylostomiase no Brazil. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1912, xxvi, 479–483.—**Mhaskar** (K. S.) The prevalence of ankylostomiasis in the Madras Presidency. Indian J. M. Research, Calcutta, 1917, iv, 771–785.—**Moeller.** Zwei Fälle von Anchylostomum duodenale bei Ziegelarbeitern im südlichen Teil der Provinz Sachsen. Monatschr. f. prakt. Balneol., München, 1897, iii, 153–157.—**Nattan-Larrier** (L.) Fréquence de l'ankylostomiase chez les Européens, résidant au Congo. Rev. de méd. et d'hyg. trop., Par., 1906, ii, 69–72.—**Nicholls** (H. A. A.) Anchylostomiasis in the Leeward Islands. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1900–1901, iii, 54.—**Nicol** (B.) Hookworm infection and disease in Natal. J. Trop. M. [etc.], Lond., 1911, xiv, 24.—**Noc** (F.) Études sur l'ankylostomiase et le béribéri en Cochinchine. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1908, xxii, 896; 956.—**Norsa** (G.) Diffusione dell'anchilostomiasi nell' Umbria e della sua cura. Ann. d. Fac. di med., Perugia, 1904, 3. s., iv, 37–49.—**O'Brien** (R. A.) Ankylostomiasis and other tropical diseases in Queensland. Australas. M. Cong. Tr. 1908, Victoria, 1909, ii, 324–328.—**Oliver** (*Sir* T.) Ankylostomiasis in Westphalia, Hungary, and Cornwall. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 1635–1637. ———. The miner's worm disease as seen in Westphalian and Hungarian collieries. J. State M., Lond., 1905, xiii, 189–202. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ortholan** & **Javelly.** Première constatation de l'ankylostomiase en Nouvelle-Calédonie; son importance au point de vue de l'extension de l'industrie minière. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1911, xiv, 558; 835.—**Passerini** (N.) Contributo alla conoscenza della anchilostomiasi in Provincia di Firenze. Ramazzini, Firenze, 1914, viii, 309–317.—**Perera** (D.) Ankylostomiasis among Indian coolies in Ceylon. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1915, l, 474.—**Petzoldt.** Bericht über die Ausbreitung der Wurmkrankheit in der Stadt Muansa und deren nächster Umgebung. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1912, xvi, 497–516.—**Porto-Carrero** (J.) Ankylostomose na marinha nacional. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1917, xxxi, 271; 279.—**Posnett** (W. G. T.) Ankylostome parasitism among the native labourers in the Transvaal. Lancet, London., 1906, ii, 718.—**Prieur** & **Fürth** (E.) Ankylostomum duodenale und Necator americanus (Stiles) in Kohlenbergwerken Schantungs. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1910, xiv, 601–604.—**Prowe** (H.) Ankylostomiasis in Central America. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, clvii, 458–474.—**Rogers** (L.) Hints for the inquiry into the prevalence of the anchylostoma in India. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1900, xxxv, 128–472.—**Romme** (R.) L'ankylostomasie en Belgique et le dispensaire du mineur de Liège. Presse méd., Par., 1903, ii, annexes, 489–491.—**Salm** (A.-J.) L'ankylostomiase dans les Iles de la Sonde. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1904, xxv, 164. ———. L'ankylostomiase à Sumatra. *Ibid.*, 1905, xxvi, 615.—**Salomon.** Die Anchylostomiasis auf der Grube Consolidirtes Nordfeld. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1904, xx, 94; 113.—**Saundby** (R.) A case of ankylostomiasis in Birmingham. Lancet, Lond., 1913, i, 1223–1225. ———. A case of ankylostomiasis in Birmingham. *Ibid.*, ii, 174.—**Schaeffer** (Charlotte M.) Anchylostoma duodenale in Texas. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1901, 399–408. *Also:* Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 655–658.—**Schifone** (G.) Anchilostomiasi da Anchylostomum americanum (Necator americanus Stiles) in Italia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1908, xxiv, 1328–1331.—**Scholz** (W.) Ueber Ankylostomiasis und ihr Vorkommen in der Steiermark. Mitt. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1904, xli, 225–234.—**Schrader** (O.) Das erste Auftreten von Ankylostoma duodenale im oberschlesischen Industriebezirke und die dagegen getroffenen Maasnahmen. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1899, xxxi, 352–370.—**Schüffner** (W.) Bemerkungen über die Ankylostomiasis in Niederländisch-Indien und den Wert einiger Wurmmittel. Janus, Leyde, 1913, xviii, 59–77. ———. Ankylostomiasis in Deli. Nederl Tijdschr. v. Genecsk., Amst., 1913, ii, 1144–1146.—**Schwarz** (J.) Zur Geschichte der Ankylostomiasis; der Bericht J. G. Hoffinger's aus dem Jahre 1791 über die Epidemie in den Schemnitzer Bergwerken. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1899, xiii, 4; 21; 37; 54; 69; 84.—**Seitz** (F.) Die Bleichsucht in den Tropenländern und bei den Arbeitern am Gotthardtunnel. Deutsche Rev., Berl., 1882, vii, 190–196.—**Sergent** (É.) & **de Mouzon.** Ankylostomiase endémique dans une localité d'Algérie. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1910, iii, 449.—**Siccardi** (P. D.) Sulla distribuzione geografica dell' anchilostomiasi (da Ancylostoma duodenale e da Ancylostoma americanum) in Italia. Ramazzini, Firenze, 1909, iii, 484. *Also*, Reprint. ———. La distribuzione geografica e la letteratura dell' anchilostomiasi in Italia, dalla scoperta del Dubini ad oggi (1838–1909). Ramazzini, Firenze, 1910, iv, 33–65. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sonsino** (P.) Ankylostoma in Northern Europe. Janus, Amst., 1900, v, 120.—**Spitzly** (J. H.) Ankylostomiasis in the West Indies. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 116.—**Stiles** (C. W.) & **Crane** (C. G.) Results of microscopic examination for hookworm disease in a public school in Richmond County, Va. Pub. Health Rep. U. S. Mar. Hosp. Serv., Wash., 1910, xxv, 505.—**Strachan** (H.) Discovery of existence of ankylostomiasis in Lagos. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1898–9, i, 208.—**Tanaka** (M.) Ueber Ankylostoma duodenale and Ankylostomiasis in Japan. [Japanese text. Ausz., Hft. 18, suppl., 1–3.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1907, xxi, 784–918, 5 pl., 2 maps.—**Tenholt.** Die Ankylostomiasis unter den Bergleuten. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1896, ix, 713; 753. ———. Anchylostomiasis im rheinisch-westfälischen Kohlenrevier; Ursache und Bekämpfung. *Ibid.*, 1903, xvi, 297–305.—**Thiry** (G.) A propos de l'ankylostomose au Bréssil. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1913, xlv, 211.—**Thornhill** (H.) Anchylostoma duodenale; is it widespread in India, Assam, and Ceylon, and is it a harmless or harmful parasite? Tr. Indian M. Cong. 1894, Calcutta, 1895, 62–68.—**Tomaselli-Peratoner** (A.) L'anchilostomanemia in Sicilia. Riforma med., Palermo, 1900, xvi, pt. 1, 795; 806; 818; 832; 843.—**Tsuboi** (J.) Ankylostomum duodenale in Gifuken. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1895, ix, 15. Hft., 6–15; 16. Hft., 28–35.—**Turner** (G. A.) Ankylostomiasis in South Africa. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 1350–1354.—**Verdun.** Dissémination probable et prochaine de l'ankylostome américain en Europe. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1908, xii, 441–444.—**Wainwright** (J. M.) & **Nichols** (H. J.) Hookworm disease and miners' anemia in the anthracite coal fields. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxiv, 785–788. *Also*, Reprint.—**Waite** (J. H.) Preliminary report on ankylostomiasis in Papua. Med. J. Australia, Sydney, 1917, ii, 221–223.—**Wijeyesakere** (W.) The present position of ankylostomiasis in Ceylon. J. Ceylon Br. Brit. M. Ass., Colombo, 1905, ii, 66–68.—**Wimberley** (C. H. C.) Ankylostomiasis in the Punjab. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1904, xxxix, 96.—**Wolff** (H.) Ankylostomiasis in Oesterreich und ihre Bekämpfung. Amtsarzt, Leipz. & Wien. 1910, ii, 542–559.—**Wyler** (E. J.) Some observations on ankylostoma infection in the Udi district of the Central Province, Southern Nigeria. J. Trop. M. [etc.], Lond., 1913, xvi, 193–195.—**Zinn** (W.) & **Jacoby** (M.) Ueber das regelmässige Vorkommen von Anchylostomum duodenale ohne secundäre Anämie bei Negern, nebst weiteren Beiträgen zur Fauna des Negerdarms. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 797–801. ——— ———. Ueber Ankylostomum duodenale und andere Darmparasiten bei Indern. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxxv, 949. *Also*, Reprint.

Ankylostomiasis (*Metabolism in*).

Battistini (F.) & **Michell** (F.) Contributo allo studio del ricambio materiale nella anchilostomoanemia. Settimana med. d. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1897, li, 341–345.—**Padoa** (G.) Il ricambio materiale nell' anchilostomanemia. Ramazzini, Firenze, 1909, iii, 485; 498. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schupfer** (F.) & **De Rossi** (S.) Il ricambio materiale nell' anchilostomoanemia. Arch. farmacol. sper., Roma, 1902, i, 276; 304.—**Vannini** (G.) Il ricambio materiale nell' anchilostomoanemia. Policlin., Roma, 1900, vii, sez. med., 29–51.

Ankylostomiasis (*Mode of infection in*).

Austregésilo (A.) Infestação da ankylostomiasis pela pelle. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1903, xvii, 447. ———. Infestação da ankylostomiase pela pelle. *Ibid.*, 1905, xix, 111–116. *Also, transl.:* Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906–7, xv, sect. 14, 262–268.—**Bancroft** (T. L.) On a probable way by which the young Ankylostomum duodenale enters the human subject. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1902, xxi, 66.—**Bentley** (C. A.) On the causal relationship between ground-itch and the presence of the larvæ of ankylostoma in the soil. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1310.—**Boycott** (A. E.) A case of skin infection with ankylostoma. J. Hyg., 1905, v, 280–284.—**Bruns** (H.) Die Durchwanderung der Ankylostomalarven durch die menschliche Haut; die Bedeutung dieser Infektionsmöglichkeit für die Verbreitung und Bekämpfung der Wurmkrankheit. München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 1484–1487.—**Cuillé** (J.) Sur la pénétration de l'ankylostome dans la paroi intestinale. Toulouse méd., 1908, 2. s., x, 97–99.—**Delcourt** (A.) Anchylostomiasis and the penetration of the larvæ of the uncinariasis duodenalis through the human skin. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1910, lxiii, 255–261.—**Fabre** (P.) Sur le mode d'introduction des larves d'ankylostome dans l'organisme. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1904–5, x, 255–259. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1905, 3. s., xxi, 212.—**Fülleborn** (F.) Der Infektionsweg bei Strongyloides und Ankylostomum. Tr. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1912, Wash., 1913, i, pt. 2, 732–734.—**Goldmann** (H.) Die Infektion mit dem Ankylostoma hominis infolge Eindringens der Larven in die Haut. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1904, iii, Beil. x, 1–6. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lv, 82–85.—**Herman** (M.) Note sur la pénétration des larves de l'anchylostome duodénal à travers la peau humaine. Cong. franç. de méd. 1905, Liége & Par., 1907, viii, pt. 7, 163–172, 5 pl. *Also:* Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1905, 4. s.,

Ankylostomiasis (*Mode of infection in*).

xix, 181–192, 5 pl. [Rap. de Kuborn, 148–155.]—**Lambinet** (J.) Les larves d'ankylostome et leur pénétration par la peau. Scalpel, Liége, 1904–5, lvii, 135. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1904, xxx, 1848. ———. Recherches sur le mode d'infection de l'organisme animal par les larves d'anchylostomes. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1905, 4. s., xix, 56–75. [Rap. de C. Firket, 24–29.] ———. Recherches sur le trajet des larves d'anchylostome à travers les organes, après infection cutanée. *Ibid.*, 762–774, 2 pl. [Rap. de Firket, 685.]—**Lane** (C.) Carriers in ankylostomiasis. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1914, xlix, 79.—**Leichtenstern** (O.) Zur Ankylostoma-Frage; eine Erwiderung an Herrn Looss. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena 1898, xxiv, 974–980.—**Liefmann** (H.) Beitrag zum Studium der Ankylostomiasis. Ueber den Infectionsmodus und die vermuthliche Giftwirkung der Würmer. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1905, l, 349–363.—**Looss** (A.) Weiteres über die Einwanderung der Ankylostomen von der Haut aus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1903, xxxiii, 330–343. ———. Die Wanderung der Ancylostomum Strongyloideslarven von der Haut nach dem Darme. Bull. vi. internat. Zool.-Kong., Bern, 1904, No. 4, 3. ———. Einige Betrachtungen über die Infektion mit Ankylostomum duodenale von der Haut aus. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1905, lviii, 41–83. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: St. Louis M. Rev., 1906, liii, 227.—**Looss** on the passage of the ankylostome larvæ through the luugs to the intestines. [Abstr.] J. Trop. M., Lond., 1912, xv, 235–238.—**Martínez Rosselló** (M.) Sobre penetración de las larvas de Anchylostoma por la piel. Bol. Asoc. méd. de Puerto-Rico, San Juan, P. R., 1906, iv, 84–86.—**Mathis** (C.) & **Leger.** Les porteurs d'ankylostomes au Tonkin et dans le Nord-Annam. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1910, iii, 32–38.—**de Menezes** (M.) Contribução ao estudo da uncinariose; penctração da larva da uncinaria (ankylostoma d.) através da pelle. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1904, xviii, 47–50.—**Miyagawa** (Y.) Ueber den Wanderungsweg des Ankylostomum duodenale (canium) bei oraler Infektion. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1913, lxviii, Orig., 201–204. ———. Ueber den Wanderungsweg der Ankylostoma duodenale innerhalb des Wirtes bei Oralinfektion und über ihren Hauptinfektionsmodus. Mitt. a. d. med. Fak. d. k. Univ. zu Tokyo, 1915–16, xv, 411–452, 4 tab., 8 pl.—**Nagel** (J.) Ueber die Infektion mit Ankylostoma-Larven mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Looss'schen Lehre. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1905, 316.—**Olpp.** Infektionsweg bei Ankylostomiasis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 562.—**Peiper** (O.) Ueber den Infektionsmodus der Ankylostomiasis in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Beihefte z. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1912, xvi, 537–570.—**Pierl** (G.) Sul modo di trasmissione dell' anchilostoma duodenale. Policlin., Roma, 1901–2, viii, sez. prat., 737–739. *Also, transl.:* Arch ital. de biol., Turin, 1902, xxxvii, 269–273. ———. Kurze Erwiderung auf Dr. Looss' Mitteilung: Weiteres über die Einwanderung der Ankylostomen von der Haut aus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1 Abt., Jena, 1903, xxxiv, 531–535.—**Rabello** (E.) Contribuição á casuistica da ankylostomiasis cutanea. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1908, xxii, 252–254.—**Sandwith** (F. M.) Note on the entrance of ankylostoma embryos into the human body by means of the skin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 690. *Also:* J. Trop. M., Lond., 1901, iv, 319–321. ———. Proof that ankylostoma larvæ can enter the skin. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1902, v, 380.—**Schaudinn** (F.) Ueber die Einwanderung der Ankylostomumlarven von der Haut. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1904, xxx, 1338.—**Schüffner** (W.) Ueber den Infektionsweg der Ankylostomum-Larvæ. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1905, Leipz., 1906, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 51–52.—**Smith** (C. A.) Remarks on the mode of infection in uncinariasis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 1142–1145.—**Tanaka** (M.) [The attack of and growth in the human body of the Anchylostoma duodenale.] Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1904, xxv, 937–944.—**Tenholt** (A.) Ueber Anchylostomiasis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Looss'schen Lehre über die Einwanderung der Larven durch die Haut. Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, i, 468. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl,. 1905, xviii, 91.

Ankylostomiasis (*Parasite of*).

See **Ankylostoma** *duodenale.*

Ankylostomiasis (*Prevention of*).

See, also, **Ankylostomiasis** (*History, etc., of*).

Howard (H. H.) The eradication of ankylostomiasis. Methods and administrative measures as illustrated by the campaign in British Guiana. 8°. *Washington*, 1915.

Manouvriez (A.) Mines de houille rendues réfractaires à l'ankylostome par des eaux salées de filtration. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

Steinhaus (F.) Ueber die zur Bekämpfung der Ankylostomiasis (Wurmkrankheit) der Bergleute zu ergreifenden sanitäts-polizeilichen Massnahmen. 8°. *Gelsenkirchen*, 1907.

Bertarelli (E.) L'anchilostomiasi e la profilassi col timolo. Morgagni, Milano, 1914, lvi, pt. 2, 587–591.—**Bruns** (H.) Die Bekämpfung der Wurmkrankheit (Ankylostomiasis) im rheinisch-westphälischen Ruhrkohlenbezirk. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 657; 715. ———. Versuche zur Frage der Desinfektion bei Ankylostomiasis. *Ibid.*, 1905, lii, 73; 125; 172. ———. Ist es praktisch ausführbar, Kohlengruben, die mit Ankylostomiasis infiziert sind, mit Erfolg zu desinfizieren? Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lv, 1210–1216. ———. Prophylaxe der Ankylostomiasis. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1907, xiv, 1001–1004. ———. Die mikroskopische Untersuchung der Fäzes in ihrer Bedeutung für die Bekämpfung der Ankylostomiasis; ein Bericht über den Stand der Wurmkrankheit im Ruhrkohlengebiet nach 10jähriger Bekämpfung. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1914, lxxviii, 385–416.—**Carini** (A.) La bonifica umana nella lotta contro l' anchilostomiasi. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Torino, 1913, xxiv, 473–478.—**Ceresole** (G.) Difendiamoci dall' Anchylostoma duodenale! Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1900, xxxiii, 152–155.—**Dalgetty** (A. B.) The prevention of ankylostomiasis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 17.—**Dieminger.** Beiträge zur Bekämpfung der Ankylostomiasis. Klin. Jahrb., Jena, 1904, xii, 123–132: 1905, xiv, 49–64.—**Dopter.** Ankylostomiase; sa prophylaxie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1904, lxxvii, 1205–1209.—**Fabre** (P.) Causes et prophylaxie de l'anémie des mineurs. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1904, 3. s., li, 312–335.—**Frassi** (A.) Profilassi della anchilostomiasi. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1901, vii, 56–58.—**Galgey** (O.) On the prevalence of ankylostomiasis in St. Lucia and its treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, 200–202.—**Goldman** (H.) Sollen wir Gruben, die mit Ankylostomiasis infiziert sind, desinfizieren? Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lv, 471–473.—**Goldschmidt** (J.) Ein neuer Ankylostomenheerd und seine Eigenthümlichkeit. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1899, xxv, 224.—**Haibe** (A.) La lutte contre l'ankylostomiase. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1905, xxi, 57–67.—**Herman.** La prophylaxie de l'ankylostomasie. Scalpel, Liége, 1899–1900, lii, 269–272.—**Kuborn.** L'ancienne anémie des houilleurs et l'anémie anchylostomiasique; valeur du chlorure de sodium à titre de prophylaxie. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1905, 4. s., xix, 477–483. ———. L'introduction de l'anchylostomiase en Belgique; la lutte engagée contre sa propagation; succès de l'hygiène. *Ibid.*, 477–483.—**Lambinet** (J.) La lutte contre l'ankylostomasie; le dispensaire du mineur de Liége. Scalpel, Liége, 1903–4, lvi, 166; 174.—**Liga** de defensa contra la anemia. Bol. Asoc. méd. de Puerto-Rico, San Juan, P. R., 1905, iii, 115–118.—**Macallan** (A. F.) Preliminary note on the ankylostomiasis campaign in Egypt. J. Trop. M. [etc.], Lond., 1914, xvii, 249.—**Malvoz** (E.) Dix années de lutte contre l'ankylostomasie des mineurs. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1913, 4. s., xxvii, 264–278.—**Manouvriez** (A.) Eaux salées de filtration rendant certaines mines de houille réfractaires à l'infestation par les larves d'ankylostome. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1905, 3. s., liii, 514–531.—**Manson** (*Sir* P.) A practical suggestion for the prevention of ankylostomiasis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 1216. ———. Discussion on sanitation in reference to ankylostomiasis in the Tropics. *Ibid.*, 1908, ii, 1347–1354.—**Noir** (J.) L'organisation de la lutte contre l'uncinariose en Belgique. Progrès méd., Par., 1906, 3. s., xxii, 501.—**Previtera** (S.) La profilassi dell' anchilostomiasi nelle solfare della Sicilia. Ingegnere igien., Torino, 1900, i, 260; 275: 1901, ii, 29; 52. ———. Esperienze sopra alcune sostanze da impiegarsi nelle solfare per distruggere i germi dell' Anchilostoma duodenale. Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1900, i, 356–360.—**Stahl** (A.) Difusión de la uncinaria y liga de defensa contra la anemia. Bol. Asoc. méd. de Puerto-Rico, San Juan, P. R., 1905, iii, 155–164.—**Steinhaus** (F.) Zur Bekämpfung der Anchylostomumepidemie im Ruhrkohlenbezirk. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1903, xvii, 613–615.—**Tenholt.** Bemerkungen zur Desinfektionsfrage bei der Ankylostomiasis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 1791.—**Tinus** (C.) Die Bedeutung der Wurmkrankheit (Ankylostomiasis) im Bergbetriebe und deren Bekämpfung. Ztschr. f. Gewerbe-Hyg. [etc.], Wien, 1903, x, 345; 369; 393; 417; 443.—**Toth** (E.) Ueber die Ausrottung der Anchylostomiasis in den Bergwerken von Selmeczbánya (Ungarn). Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1904, xlv, 336.—**Van Ermengem.** La prophylaxie de l'ankylostomasie. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1899, xxi, 881–891.—**de Vaucleroy.** La prophylaxie de l'ankylostomasie. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1899, xv, 515–521.—**Vogelsang** (K.) Die Massnahmen der preussischen Bergbehörden zur Bekämpfung der Wurmkrankheit (Ankylostomiasis) und ihre Erfolge; nach amtlichen Quellen bearbeitet. Beitr. z. wissensch. Med. Festschr. . . . Georg Mayer, Berl., 1905, 181–188.

Ankylostomiasis (*Treatment of*).

Archibald (R. G.) A case of agchylostomiasis treated by an autogenous vaccine of a coliform organism. J. Trop. M. [etc.], Lond., 1913, xvii, 260–262.—**Babonneix** (L.) Traitement de l'ankylostomiase. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1905, lxxviii,

Ankylostomiasis (*Treatment of*).

1062-1064.—**Berti** (A.) Contributo alla cura della anemia nella anchilostomiasi. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1905, Roma, 1906, xv, 348-358. *Also:* Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1906, xxvii, 209-212.—**Borini** (A.) L'eucaliptolo contro l'anchilostomiasi. Policlin., Roma, 1911, xvii, sez. prat., 913.—**Bozzolo** (C.) Note sulla mia cura dell' anemia da anchilostoma (anchilostomoanemia, uncinariasis) per mezzo del timolo. Lavoro, Milano, 1912, v, 353-360. *Also:* Pensiero med., Milano, 1913, iii, 113-117. *Also, transl.:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 1744-1746.—**Branch** (C. W.) Treatment of ankylostomiasis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 545.—**Brimont.** Note sur le traitement de l'ankylostomiase par l'essence de Niaouli. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1910, xiii, 335-338.—**Codina Castellví** (J.) Tratamiento de la anquilostomiasis. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1907, lxxvi, 417-426. *Also, transl.:* Rev. de méd., Par., 1907, xxvii, 778; 821.—**Day** (H. B.) The treatment of ankylostoma anæmia; with a note by A. R. Ferguson. Lancet, Lond., 1914, ii, 82-87.—**Dieminger.** Ueber die Erfolge der Abtreibungskuren bei Ankylostomiasis. Klin. Jahrb., Jena, 1907, xvii, 534-541.—**Duhourcau** (E.) Traitement de l'ankylostomasie par le tænifuge français. Méd. et hyg., Brux., 1904, ii, 56-62.—**Favre** (C.) Trois cas d'ankylostomiase traités avec succès par la méthode Malvoz-Lambinet. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1905, xxiv, 131-138.—**Freeman** (A. H.) Hook-worm anemia; an economic consideration; some thoughts on treatment. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1908, x, 8-11.—**Galvagno-Bordonari** (P.) Sull' uso del percloruro di ferro nella anchilostomo-anemia. Gazz. san., Catania, 1905, v, 49-51. ———. Sulla terapia della anchilostomo-anemia nei ragazzi zolfatari (Carusi). Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1905, Roma, 1906, v, 197-203.—**Goldman** (H.) Zur Therapie der Ankylostomiasis-Anämie. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1903, 559-562.—**Grelsert.** Die Behandlung der Anchylostomiasis mit Naphthol, Thymol, Eukalyptusöl und Extr. filicis mar. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1913, xvii, 765-782.—**Gupta** (R. K.) A typical case of ankylostoma duodenale treated with thymol; recovery. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1901, xvii, 484.—**Herman** (M.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'ankylostomasie. Scalpel, Liége, 1902-3, lv, 341-343: 1904-5, lvii, 18. ———. Le traitement de l'anchylostomasie par l'essence d'eucalyptus associée au chloroforme et à l'huile de ricin. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., 1905, 4. s., xix, 192-199.—**Janssen.** L'ankylostomiasis aux Indes néerlandaises, valeur de quelques vermifuges. Caducée, Par., 1916, xvi, 118.—**Keith** (R. D.) The treatment of ankylostomiasis. Lancet, Lond., 1913, ii, 1117.—**Lambinet** (J.) Recherches sur l'emploi du chlorure de sodium pour la destruction des œufs et des larves d'anchylostome. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1906, 4. s., xx, 417-431. [Rap. de Kuborn, 345-348.] *Also:* J. méd. de Brux., 1906, xi, 334.—**Lane** (C.) The treatment of ankylostomiasis, or hook-worm disease. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1915, l, 241-245.—**Levy** (R. L.) A case of infection with Agchylostoma duodenale treated with oil of chenopodium (with demonstration of specimens). Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1914, xxv, 160.—**Liermberger** (O.) Beitrag zur Behandlung der Ankylostomiasisanämie und der Tropenanämien. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1905, xlii, 387-394.—**Mouat-Biggs** (C. E. F.) The treatment of ankylostomiasis in Venezuela. Tr. Soc. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., 1914-15, viii, 216-218.—**Nagel** (I.) Beitrag zur Behandlung der Ankylostomiasis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1903, xxix, 545.—**Nishida** (S.) The dose of the thymol in the treatment of ankylostoma duodenale. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkiô, 1910, xxix, No. 6.—**Norsa** (G.) Dell' anchilostomiasi e della sua cura. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1904, xx, 959-962.—**Omura** (H.) [Symptoms and treatment of the dochmius duodenalis.] Tokyo Iji-Shinski, 1897, No. 990, 1-8.—**Petrarca** (F.) Sul comportamento del gruppo azotato e del ferro in due casi di anchilostomiasi. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1909, xxxv, 61-73. *Also:* Policlin., Roma, 1909, xvi, sez. med., 416-428.—**Phillips** (L. P.) On eucalyptus oil as a vermifuge in ankylostomiasis. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1905, viii, 341-343. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1906, i, 285.—**de Queirós Mattoso** (F.) Notas sobre o tratamento da ankylostomiase na infancia (opilação, hypoemia intertropical, uncinariose). Gaz. clin., S. Paulo, 1906, iv, 58-64.—**Schüffner** (W.) Der Wert einiger Vermifuga gegenüber dem Ankylostomum, mit Bemerkungen über die Wurmkrankheit in Niederländisch-Indien. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1912, xvi, 569-588.—**Schüffner** (W.) & **Vervoort** (H.) Das Oleum chenopodii anthelmintici gegen Ankylostomiasis im Vergleich zu anderen Wurmmitteln. Tr. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1912, Wash., 1913, i, pt. 2, 731-739. ——— ———. Das Oleum chenopodii gegen Ankylostomiasis und eine neue Methode der Wertbestimmung von Wurmmitteln. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 129-131.—**Siccardi** (P. D.) Note di cura antielmintica nell' anchilostomiasi. Ramazzini, Firenze, 1909, iii, 482.—**de Silva** (W. E.) Eucalyptus in the treatment of anchylostomiasis. J. Ceylon Br. Brit. M. Ass., Colombo, 1907, iv, 81-83.—**Sinnetamby** (M.) Treatment of anchylostomiasis. *Ibid.*, 53.—**Stiles** (C. W.) & **Boatwright** (H. F.) Thymol administration; subjective effects in 464 administrations in 243 patients. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1913, xxviii, pt. 2, 1497-1513. *Also,* Reprint.—**Stiles** (C. W.) & **Leonard** (G. F.) Hookworm disease; thymol administration in hospital and home-cured cases. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1913, xxviii, 119-124. *Also,* Reprint.—**Stnelp.** Ueber dauernde Filix-mas-Amaurosen bei der Wurmkur der Bergleute im rhein-westf. Kohlenrevier. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1904, li, 190-201.—**Turner** (A. J.) The treatment of anchylostomiasis. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1896, i, 65-70. *Also:* Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1896, Dunedin, 1897, iv, 101-104.—**Whiston** (P. H.) Notes on thirty cases of anchylostomiasis and its treatment by thymol. Army M. Dep. 1899, Lond., 1901, xli, 443-454.

Ankylostomiasis (*Treatment of*).

André (E.) De l'ankylostomasie. Écho vét., Liége, 1900-1901, xxx, 447-452.—**Calmette** (A.) & **Breton.** Note sur l'infection ankylostomiasique expérimentale chez le chien. Bull. Acad. de med., Par., 1905, 3. s., liii, 312-314.—**Cuille** (M. I.) Acute experimental ankylostomiasis in the dog. J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, 1909, iv, 159-162.—**de Faria** (G.) Contribuição para a sistematica helmintolojiea brazileira. III. Ancylostomum braziliense n. sp., parazito dos gatos e cáis. [Text Portuguese-English.] Mem. do Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Jan., 1910, ii, 286-293.—**Gray** (R. W.) Ankylostomiasis in dogs. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1107. *Also:* Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvii, 691.—**Korbelius** (V.) [On the relation of the horse to ankylostomiasis in man.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1900, xxxix, 256; 290; 317.—**Miller** (C.) Ancylostoma duodenale as a parasite of Felis tigris. Indian J. M. Research, Calcutta, 1917-18, v, 210-216, 1 pl.—**Miller** (F. H.) Malignant enzootic anæmia of kennel dogs due to infection with blood-consuming worms (Dochmius trigonacephalus), the clinical homologue of Egyptian chlorosis and so-called tunnel-workers' disease of man. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1903-4, xxvii, 491-511.—**Mink** (O. J.) Preliminary note on the lesions of anchylostomiasis in the intestines of dogs. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1909, iii, 51.—**Railliet** (A.) Sur la prétendue occurrence de l'ankylostome de l'homme dans l'intestin du cheval. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 1132-1135.—**von Râthonyi.** Ankylostomiasis des Pferdes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1896, xxii, 655.—**von Rátz** (S.) Ueber die angebliche Ankylostomiase des Pferdes. Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1898, x, 49-61. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 879-881.—**Springer** (C.) Ueber einen Fall von tödtlicher Ankylostomiasis bei einem Affen (Inuus erythræus). Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xxii, 183.—**Thiroux & Teppaz.** Sur l'ankylostomiase du chien au Sénégal. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lxi, 265.—**Yorke** (W.) & **Blacklock** (B.) Ankylostomiasis in dogs in Sierra Leone. Ann. Trop. M. & Parasitol., Liverp., 1915, ix, 425-427.

Ankylostomiasis *in children.*

de Andrade (A. D.) Dystrophias infantis na ancylostomose. Ann. paulist. de med. e cirurg., S. Paulo, 1916, vii, 133-140.—**Baravalle** (S.) Sull' anchilostomanemia dei bambini. Progresso méd., Torino, 1903, ii, 37.—**Cozzolino** (O.) L'anchilostomanemia nei bambini con accenni sull' elmintiasi in generale. Pediatria, Napoli, 1907, 2. s., v, 97-127.—**Salter** (A. G.) Ankylostomiasis amongst Queensland children. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1909, xxviii, 352-356.—**Villa** (A.) L' anchilostomiasi nella pratica pediatrica. Pammatone, Genova, 1902, vi, 145-156.

Ankylostomiasis *in pregnancy.*

Mangiagalli (L.) Anemia di anchilostomiasi in gravidanza. Arte ostet., Milano, 1899, xiii, 4-7.—**Opocher** (E.) A proposito di un caso di eclampsia in gravida anchilostomoanemica. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1906, ii, 411-422.—**Pinetti** (G. B.) Ancora un caso di anchilostomiasi in gravidanza. Arte ostet., Milano, 1899, xiii, 100-103.—**Raineri** (G.) Anchilostoma e botriocefalo anemia complicante la gravidanza. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1901, viii, 395-402.—**Sacchi** (A.) Contributo allo studio dell' anchilostomiasi in gravidanza. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1909, ii, 27-62.—**Senshu.** [Ankylostoma duodenalis as cause of a hydrocele in pregnancy.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1905, 443-447.—**Sinnetamby** (M.) Anchylostomiasis and pregnancy. J. Ceylon Br. Brit. M. Ass., Colombo, 1905, ii, 13-17.—**Tridondani** (E.) Intorno a dieci casi di anchilostomiasi im gravidanza. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1900, xxii, 1049-1076.

Anlauf (Alfred) [1881–]. *Myositis ossificans progressiva. 45 pp. 8°. *Breslau*, 1910.

Anlauff (Alfons) [1877–]. *Die Sophol-Prophylaxe bei Neugeborenen und ihre Leistungsfähigkeit. 36 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1913.

Anleitung zur Desinfection für den Unterricht der Mitglieder von Sanitätskolonnen. Hrsg. von Hensgen. 23 pp. 8°. *Berlin, R. Schoetz*, 1908.

Anleitung zum Desinfections-Verfahren bei ansteckenden Krankheiten. Nach den Anträgen des obersten Sanitätsrathes zur Darnachachtung den politischen Landesbehörden bekannt gegeben mit dem Erlasse des k. k. Ministeriums des Innern vom 16. August 1887. 26 pp. 16°. *Freiwaldau, A. Blazek*, 1887.

Anleitung zur Desinfection während einer Cholera-Epidemie. Verfasst im Auftrage des k. k. Ministeriums des Innern. 11 pp. 16°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1892.

Anleitung zur Ernährung und Pflege der Kinder im ersten Lebensjahre, namentlich solcher, die mutterlos aufgezogen werden. 6. Aufl. 11. 4°. *Würzburg, Stahl*, 1899.

———. The same. 7. Aufl. 4°. *Würzburg, G. Stahl*, 1903.

Anleitung in der ersten Hilfeleistung bei Unglücksfällen auf Torpedobooten, Peilbooten, Wachtbooten u. dgl. Neuabdruck unter Berücksichtigung der bis zum 1. März 1905 eingetretenen Aenderungen. 23 pp. 16°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn*, 1891 [1905].

Anleitung zum Gebrauch des "bakteriologischen Kastens" für Sanitäts-Offiziere bei Untersuchungen ausserhalb der hygienischen Untersuchungstelle. 11 pp. 16°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn*, [1890].

Anleitung zur Krankenwartung für Frauen und Jungfrauen. 2. Aufl. 103 pp. 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1860.

Anleitung der qualitativen chemischen Analyse für Studierende der Medizin; zusammengestellt von H. von Pechmann; revidirt von O. Piloty. 4. Aufl. 98 pp. 12°. *München, F. Straub*, 1900.

Anleitung zum Unterricht der Krankenträger in der Marine vom 9. Januar 1882. 40 pp. 16°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn*, 1882.

Ann Arbor Alumnus. A quarterly journal devoted to the interests of the alumni and students of the Homœopathic Medical College of the University of Michigan. Edited by R. S. Copeland, V. D. Garwood, W. H. Hodge. v. 1, No. 1, April, 1890. 15 pp. 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1890.

Anna (August) [1875–]. *Ein Fall von Tumor cerebri ohne Stauungspapille. 34 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Giessen, von Münchow*, 1902.

Annaberg & Forstner. Warum verblüht die Jugend so rasch? Vertrauliche Aufklärungen über geschlechtliche Verirrungen unserer Jugend für Eltern und Erzieher. viii, 189 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Bermühler*, [1903].

Annaes da Academia de medicina do Rio de Janeiro. Redacção dos Drs. Affonso Pinheiro e F. de Castro. v. 66, 67, 70, 71, 78, 1901–15. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro.*

Annaes Paulistas de medicina e cirurgia. Redactores: J. F. Gomes e R. Puech. v. 6–8, 1917. 8°. *São Paulo.*

Annalen für das gesamte Hebammenwesen des In- und Auslandes. Hrsg. Dr. Burckhard [et al.]. v. 2–5, 1911–14. 8°. *Berlin.*

Annalen der Physik. *Leipzig.*
Title, after 1899, of: **Annalen** der Physik und Chemie.

Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Hrsg. von G. Wiedemann. N. F., v. 36–69, 1889–99; 4. F., v. 1–9, 1900–1902. 8°. *Leipzig.*
In 1900 title became: **Annalen** der Physik.

———. Sachregister (Poggendorff'sche Folge). Bd. 1–160; Ergnzngsbd. 1–8, und Jubelband. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1877.

———. Namenregister zum 1.–35. Bd. (1877–88), hrsg. von J. Klug. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1889.

Annalen der schweizerischen balneologischen Gesellschaft. [Annales de la Société suisse de balnéologie.] Hft. 1–4, 1905–8. 8°. *Aarau.*

Annalen der städtischen allgemeinen Krankenhäuser zu München. v. 10, 12, 13, 15, 1896–1910. 8°. *München.*

Annales de biologie. Publiées par J. Athanasiu, P. Bujor, J. Cantacuzène [et al.]. v. 1, 1911. 8°. *Paris.*

Annales et bulletin de la Société de médecine d'Anvers. v. 1–75, 1840–1913. 8°. *Anvers.*

Annales et bulletin de la Société de médecine de Gand. N. s., v. 1–5, January, 1910, to May, 1914. 8°. *Gand.*
Formed by consolidation of: **Annales** de la Société de médecine de Gand, with: **Bulletin** de la Société de médecine de Gand.

Annales et bulletin de la Société royale des sciences médicales et naturelles de Bruxelles. v. 66–71, 1908–13; Nos. 1–6, v. 72, 1914. 8°. *Bruxelles.*
Continuation of: **Annales** de la Société royale des sciences médicales et naturelles de Bruxelles, and: **Bulletin** de la Société royale des sciences médicales et naturelles de Bruxelles.

Annales de chimie et de physique. Par Berthelot, Mascart et Moissan. 257 v. 1816–1902. 8°. *Paris.*

Annales de chirurgie et d'orthopédie. Rédacteur: M. Bilhaut. v. 9–26 (années 10–27), 1896–1913; Nos. 1–6, v. 27, 1914. 8°. *Paris.*
Continuation, in 1896, of: **Annales** d'orthopédie et de chirurgie pratiques.

Annales de la clinique chirurgicale du prof. Pierre Delbet. No. 1. Hallopeau (P.) La désarticulation temporaire dans le traitement des tuberculoses du pied. 4°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1913.

Annales de dermatologie et de syphiligraphie. Publiées par le docteur A. Doyen. v. 1–10, 1868–79; 2. s., v. 1–10, 1880–89; 3. s., v. 1–10, 1890–99; 4. s., v. 1–10, 1900–1909; 5. s., v. 1–6, 1910–16. 8°. *Paris.*

Annales d'électrobiologie, d'électrothérapie et d'électrodiagnostic. Rédacteur: E. Doumer. v. 1–7, 1898–1904. 8°. *Paris.*
In 1903, title became: **Annales** d'électrobiologie et de radiologie.

Annales d'électrothérapie. v. 1–4, 1902–5. 8°. *Bruxelles.*

Annales de gynécologie et d'obstétrique. Rédacteur: A. Leblond. v. 29–60, 1888–1903; 2. s. v. 1–12, 1904–16. 8°. *Paris.*

Annales d'hydrologie et de climatologie médicales. Revue mensuelle publiée par la Société d'dydrologie médicale de Paris. Rédacteur: Dr. Cathelinau. v. 41–49 (2. s., v. 1–9), 1896–1904. 8°. *Paris.*
v. 1–40, 1854–95, and v. 50–59, 1909–14, under title: **Annales** de la Société d'hydrologie médicale de Paris.

Annales d'hygiène et de médecine coloniales. Recueil publié par ordre du Ministre des colonies. v. 1–16, 1898–1913; Nos. 1–2, v. 17, 1914. 8°. *Paris.*

Annales d'hygiène publique et de médecine légale. Directeur: L. Thoinot. 1. s., v. 1–50, 1839–53; 2. s., v. 1–50, 1854–78; 3. s., v. 1–50, 1879–1903; 4. s., v. 1–27, 1904–17. 8°. *Paris.*

Annales de l'Institut chirurgical de Bruxelles. Publiées par A. Delétrez. v. 1–20, 1894–1913; Nos. 1–8, v. 21, 1914. 8°. *Bruxelles.*

Annales de l'Institut Pasteur. Rédacteur: E. Duclaux. v. 1–31, 1887–1917. 8°. *Paris.*

Annales internationales de chirurgie gastro-intestinale. Rédacteur: M. Baudouin. v. 1–7, 1906–7 to 1913; Nos. 1–2, v. 8, 1914. 8°. *Paris.*

Annales des maladies de l'oreille, du larynx et des organes connexes. Directeurs: M. Lermoyez; P. Sebileau, M. Lannois et E. Lombard. v. 9–39, 1883–1913; Nos. 1–9, v. 40, 1914. 8°. *Paris.*

Annales des maladies des organes génito-urinaires. Rédacteur: E. Delefosse. v. 1–29, 1882–1911. 8°. *Paris.*
Continued as: **Journal** d'urologie médicale et chirurgicale.

Annales des maladies vénériennes. Rédacteur: Dr. Levy-Bing. v. 1–13, 1906–7 to 1918. 8°. *Paris.*

Annales de médecine. Recueil mensuel de mémoires originaux et revues critiques, publié par Léon Bernard, Fernand Bezançon [et al.]. v. 1–4, 1914–17. 8°. *Paris.*

Annales de médecine et chirurgie infantiles. Revue pratique internationale. Directeur: E. Perier. v. 2–18, 1898–1914. 8°. *Paris.*
Nos. 1–8, v. 2, under title: **Médecine** infantile.

Annales de médecine physique. Organe de la Société de médecine physique d'Anvers. v. 5–11, 1907–13; Nos. 1–3, v. 12, 1914. 8°. *Anvers.*
v. 1–4 under title: **Annales** de la Société de médecine physique d'Anvers.

Annales de médecine vétérinaire. v. 1–62, 1852–1913; Nos. 1–7, v. 63, 1914. 8°. *Bruxelles.*

Annales médico-chirurgicales. Bulletin officiel de la Fédération des syndicats médicaux du Hainaut. Rédacteurs: Van Hassel et J. Tonneau. v. 11–21, 1903–13; Nos. 1–6, v. 22, 1914. 8°. *Dour.*

Annales médico-chirurgicales du centre. v. 3–13, 1903–13; Nos. 1–15, v. 14, 1914. fol. *Tours.*

Annales médico-psychologiques. Rédacteur: A. Ritti. 8. s., v. 1–20, 1895–1904; 9. s., v. 1–14, 1905–11; 10. s., v. 1–6, 1912–15. 8°. *Paris.*

Annales de micrographie, spécialement consacrées à la bactériologie aux protophytes et aux protozoaires. Rédacteur: P. Miquel. v. 1–10, 1888–98. 8°. *Paris.*

Annales d'oculistique. Publiées par Moran, Sulzer et Valude. v. 1–154, 1838–1917. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1838–93; *Paris*, 1894–1916.

Annales de physicothérapie, électricité [etc.]. No. 1, v. 3, 1903; No. 3, v. 4, 1904; No. 1, v. 5, 1905; v. 10, 1909. 8°. *Paris.*
See, also, **Annals** of Physicotherapy. 8°. *Paris.*

Annales de la Policlinique de Bordeaux. Publiées par E.-J. Moure, A. Pousson et W. Dubreuilh. v. 1–13, 1889–1901. 8°. *Bordeaux.*

Annales de la Policlinique centrale de Bruxelles. v. 1, 1901. 8°. *Bruxelles.*

Annales de la Policlinique de Paris. Rédacteur: A. Olivier. v. 1–24, 1890–1913; Nos. 1–7, v. 25, 1914. 8°. *Paris.*

Annales regiæ scientiarum Universitatis Hungaricæ Claudiopolitanæ Francisco Josephinæ. Anni scholastici 1892–3 ad 1907–8. 4°. *Claudiopoli*, 1893–1909.

Annales des sciences psychiques. Recueil d'observations et d'expériences. Rédacteur en chef: C. de Vesme. v. 1–26, 1891–1916. 8°. *Paris.*

Annales de la Société belge de chirurgie. v. 1–8, 1893–4 to 1900. 8°. *Bruxelles.*
Continued as: **Journal** de chirurgie et annales de la Société belge de chirurgie.

Annales de la Société belge de microscopie. v. 1–27, 1874–1901. 8°. *Bruxelles.*

Annales de la Société d'hydrologie médicale de Paris. Comptes-rendus des séances. v. 1–40, 1854–95; v. 50–58, 1905–13; Nos. 1–7, v. 59, 1914. 8°. *Paris.*
v. 41–49, 1896–1904, under title: **Annales** d'hydrologie et de climatologie médicales.

Annales de la Société de médecine de Gand. v. 1–89, 1835–1909. 8°. *Gand.*
Consolidated with: **Bulletin** de la Société de médecine de Gand, under title: **Annales** et bulletin de la Société de médecine de Gand.

Annales de la Société de médecine légale de Belgique, fondée en 1889. v. 1–20, 1889–1909. 8°. *Charleroi.*

Annales de la Société de médecine physique d'Anvers. v. 1–4, 1903–6. 8°. *Anvers.*
Continued as: **Annales** de médecine physique.

Annales de la Société médico-chirurgicale d'Anvers. v. 1–10, 1896–1905. 8°. *Anvers.*

Annales de la Société médico-chirurgicale du Brabant. v. 1–11, 1891–1901. 8°. *Bruxelles.*

Annales de la Société médico-chirurgicale de Liége. v. 1–46, 1862–1907. 8°. *Liége.*

Annales de la Société royale des sciences médicales et naturelles de Bruxelles. v. 1–16, 1892–1907. 8°. *Bruxelles.*
Continued as: **Annales** et bulletin de la Société royale des sciences médicales et naturelles de Bruxelles.

Annales de thérapeutique dermatologique et syphiligraphique. Rédacteur en chef: L. Butte. v. 1–9, 1901–9. 8°. *Paris.*

Annali di chimica e di farmacologia. 4. s., v. 3–26, 1886–97. 8°. *Milano.*
Title, after 1885, of: **Annali** di chimica medico-farmaceutica e di farmacologia. Continued as: **Annali** di farmacoterapia e chimica.

Annali di chimica, ovvero raccolta di memorie sulle scienze, arti, e manifatture ad essa relative di L. Brugnatelli. v. 1–3, 1790–91. 8°. *Pavia.*
Continued, in 1793, as: **Annali** di chimica e storia naturale . . . Brugnatelli.

Annali di chimica e storia naturale, ovvero raccolta di memorie sulle scienze, arti e manifatture ad esse relative di L. Brugnatelli. v. 4–19, 1793–1802. 8°. *Pavia.*
Continuation, in 1793, of: **Annali** di chimica, ovvero raccolta . . . Brugnatelli.

Annali della Clinica delle malattie mentali e nervose, della r. Università di Palermo. v. 2, 1900–1902; v. 3, 1909. 8°. *Palermo.*

Annali di clinica medica. Direttore: Prof. L. Giuffre. v. 1–7, 1910–16. 8°. *Palermo.*

Annali di elettricità medica e terapia fisica. Periodico mensile diretto da F. Piccinino e A. di Luzenberger. v. 1–13, 1902–14; Nos. 1–4, v. 14, 1915. 8°. *Napoli.*

Annali della Facoltà di medicina e memoria della Accademia medico-chirurgica di Perugia. Comite di redazione: G. Caradonna, C. Pisenti e C. Ruata. v. 10–12, 1898–1900. 8°. *Perugia.*
Continuation of: **Atti** e rendiconti della Accademia medico-chirurgica di Perugia. Continued as: **Annali** della Facoltà di medicina, Università di Perugia.

Annali della Facoltà di medicina, Università di Perugia. 3. s., v. 1–8, 1901–8; 4. s., v. 1–5, 1911–15. 8°. *Perugia.*

Annali di farmacoterapia e chimica. v. 27–31, 1898–1900. 8°. *Milano.*
Continuation of: **Annali** di chimica e di farmacologia.

Annali di freniatria e scienze affini, pubblicati per cura del r. Manicomio di Torino. v. 1–23, 1888–9 to 1913–14. 8°. *Torino.*

Annali d'igiene, pubblicazione mensile; fondati da A. Celli. v. 26, 1916. 8°. *Roma.*
Continuation of: **Annali** d'igiene sperimentale.

Annali d'igiene sperimentale, pubblicati dai professori L. Armanni [et al.] e diretti dal Prof. Angelo Celli. N. s., v. 5–27, 1895–1917. 8°. *Roma.*
Continuation of: **Annali** dell' Istituto d' igiene sperimentale. Continued as: **Annali** d'igiene.

Annali (Gli) di Ippocrate. Rivista di medicina, chirurgia, igiene, specialità mediche, terapia, riviste italiane ed estere. v. 1–6, 1906–7 to 1912; Nos. 1–3, v. 7, 1912–13. 8°. *Milano.*

Annali dell' Istituto d'igiene sperimentale dell' Università di Roma. Pubblicati da E. Bertarelli, G. Bordoni-Uffreduzzi [et al.]. v. 1 and 2, 1. s., 1889–90; v. 2, 2. s., 1890; v. 1–4, n. s., 1891–4. 8°. *Roma.*
Continued as: **Annali** d'igiene sperimentale.

Annali dell' Istituto Maragliano per lo studio e la cura della tubercolosi e di altri malattie infettive da un comitato di redazione composto da Marzagalli, Figari [et al.]. v. 1–7, 1904–14; Nos. 1–3, v. 8, 1915. 8°. *Genova.*

Annali dell' Istituto psichiatrico della r. Università di Roma. v. 1, 1901–2. 8°. *Roma.*

Annali del Laboratorio di medicina legale dell' Università di Bologna. v. 1, 1900. 8°. *Imola.*

Annali di laringologia ed otologia, rinologia e faringologia. Redattore capo: S. Genta. v. 1–5, 1900–1904. 8°. *Genova.*

Annali del Manicomio provinciale di Perugia. Direttore: C. Agostini. v. 1–9, 1907–15. 8°. *Perugia.*

Annali di medicina navale. Anni 1–25, 1895–1917. 40 v. 8°. *Roma.*
Since 1901, two volumes a year. In July, 1908, "e coloniale" added to title.

Annali di nevrologia. Diretti dal Prof. L. Bianchi. v. 9–34, 1891–1917. 8°. *Torino; Palermo; Napoli*, since 1892.

Annali di odontologia, periodico mensile. Direttore: Angelo Chiavaro. v. 1–2, 1916–17. 8°. *Roma.*

Annali di oncologia sperimentale. Pubblicati da Francesco Sanfelice. v. 1, 1912. 4°. *Torino.*

Annali di ostetricia e ginecologia. Pubblicati dal Prof. L. Mangiagalli. v. 1–39, 1879–1917. 8°. *Milano; Firenze; Milano*, since 1890.

Annali di ottalmologia. Diretti da L. Guaita e R. Rampoldi. v. 1–44, 1871–1915. 8°. *Milano; Pavia* since 1881.

Annali di ottalmologia e Clinica oculistica, diretti dai Professori Cirincione e Rampoldi. Anno 40 (n. s., v. 1), 1917. 8°. *Roma.*
Formed by consolidation of: **Annali** di ottalmologia, with: **Clinica** oculistica.

Annali della r. Clinica psichiatrica e neuropatologica di Palermo, diretta dal Prof. C. Mondino. v. 1, 1898–9. 8°. *Palermo.*

Annali del r. Istituto di clinica chirurgica di Roma, diretto dal Prof. F. Durante. v. 1–4, 1908–12. 8°. *Roma.*

Annals of Gynæcology and Pediatry. Edited by E. W. Cushing and L. Starr. v. 3–21, 1890–1908; Nos. 1–6, v. 22, 1909. 8°. *Philadelphia; Boston.*
Continued as: **Annals** of Medical Practice.

Annals of Medical History. Editor: Francis R. Packard. v. 1, 1917. 8°. *New York.*

Annals of Medical Practice. Nos. 7–12, v. 22; Nos. 1–3, v. 23 1909–10. 8°. *Boston.*
Continuation of: **Annals** of Gynæcology and Pediatry. In April, 1910, merged in: **New England** Medical Monthly.

Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden. G. T. Moore, B. M. Duggar, and J. R. Schramm (editorial committee). v. 1–5, 1914–18. 8°. *Concord, N. H.; St. Louis.*

Annals of Ophthalmology. A journal of practical ophthalmology. Editors: M. Wiener and C. Loeb. v. 6–26, 1897–1917. 8°. *St. Louis.*
Continuation, in 1897, of the ophthalmological part of: **Annals** of Ophthalmology and Otology.

Annals of Ophthalmology and Otology. Published by J. H. Parker. v. 1–15, 1892–6. 8°. *St. Louis.*
Continued under titles: **Annals** of Ophthalmology, and: **Annals** of Otology, Rhinology, and Laryngology.

Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. Editor-in-chief: H. W. Loeb. v. 6–26, 1897–1917. 8°. *St. Louis.*
Continuation, in 1897, of the otological part of: **Annals** of Ophthalmology and Otology.

Annals of physico-therapy, electricity, water, air, light, movement, ozone, oxygen, carbonic acid, etc., published by J. Rivière. v. 3, No. 1; v. 4, No. 4, 1903–4. 8°. *Paris.*
See, also, **Annales** de physicothérapie. 8°. *Paris.*

Annals (The) of Psychical Science. Editor: Mrs. Laura T. Finch. v. 5–9, 1907–12. 8°. *London.*

Annals of Surgery. A monthly review of surgical science and practice. Edited by L. S. Pilcher. v. 1–67, 1885–1918. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1885–91; *Philadelphia*, since 1892.

Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. Issued by the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Edited by J. W. W. Stephens, R. Newstead, W. Yorke, and Sir R. Ross. v. 1–11, 1907–18. 8° *Liverpool.*

Annam *and Annamites.*

d'Enjoy (P.) Une incursion chez les Moï. Rev. scient., Par., 1895, 4. s., iv, 715–718. ——. La famille annamite. *Ibid.*, 1896, 3. s., v, 243.—**Holbé** (T.-V.) A propos des dents noires des Annamites et de la chique de bétel. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1908, 5. s., ix, 671–678.—**Legendre** (J.) Valeur physique de l'Annamite. Presse méd., Par., 1913, xxi, suppl., 973–978.—**Mathis.** Note sur le nuocmam et le régime alimentaire des Annamites. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1905, xxvi, 148.—**Roux.** Contribution à l'étude anthropologique de l'Annamite tonkinois. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1905, 5. s., vi, 321–350.

Annam *ulcer.*

See **Ulcers** (*Endemic*).

Annan (Samuel). *Quædam de apoplexia sanguinea complectens. 18 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Moir*, 1820. [P. v. 2295.]

Annandale (Nelson).
See **Fasciculi** Malayenses [etc.]. roy. 8°. *London*, 1903.

Annandale (*Thomas*) [1838–1907].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 60–62. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 70. *Also:* Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1908, xxii, 68–71, port.
For Portrait, see **Stud.** Photog. Album. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1903.]

Ann Arbor.

See **Dentistry** (*Colleges, etc., for*), **Hospitals** (*Description of*), **Universities** *by localities.*

Anne *of Austria.*

C[ouës] (W. P.) The last illness of Anne of Austria. Boston M. & S. J., 1916, clxxiv, 185.

Anne, *Queen of England.*

Cumston (C. G.) Some medical gossip pertaining to the last illness of Queen Anne of England. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciv, 179–181. *Also*, Reprint.

Année (L') biologique. Comptes rendus annuels des travaux de biologie générale, publiés sous la direction de Yves Delage, avec la collaboration d'un comité de rédacteurs. Années 1–13, 1895–1908. 8°. *Pairs*, 1897–1909.

Année (L') chirurgicale; revue encyclopédique de chirurgie générale et spéciale. Publiée par A. Depage. Année 1–2, 1898–9. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1899–1900.

Année (L') psychologique. Publiée par H. Beaunis et A. Binet. Années 1–17, 1894–1910. 8°. *Paris*, 1895–1911.

Année (L') sociologique. v. 1, 1896–7; v. 3, 1898–9. 8°. *Paris*, 1898–1900.

Annelida.

Bergh (R. S.) Ueber den Bau der Gefässe bei den Anneliden. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1900, xiv, 379–407; xv, 597–623, 6 pl.—**Bohn** (G.) Les mouvements hélicoïdaux des annélides. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 241–243.—**Bounhiol.** Recherches expérimentales sur la

Annelida.

respiration des annélides; étude du Spirographis spallanzanii. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1901, cxxxii, 1348–1351.—**Darboux** (J.-G.) Recherches sur les aphroditiens. Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg., Par., 1900, 5. s., ii, 1–274.—**Dyrssen** (Anna). Zur Kenntnis des feineren Baues des Hämocöls bei einigen Anneliden. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., Jena, 1912, n. F., xli, 365–398, 4 pl.—**Edwards** (M.) Appareil circulatoire des annélides. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1837, v, 485. ———. Recherches pour servir à l'histoire de la circulation du sang chez les annélides. *Ibid.*, 607–614.—**Fauvel** (P.) Les otocystes des annélides polychètes. *Ibid.*, 1902, cxxxv, 1362–1365. ———. Annélides polychètes du Golf persique recueillies par N. Bogoyawlensky. Arch. de biol. expér. et gén., Par., 1910–11, xlvi, 353–438, 3 pl. ———. Un eunicien énigmatique, Iphitime Cuenoti, n. sp. Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., 1913–14, liii, 34–37.—**Gilson** (G.) Cellules musculo-glandulaires et structure de la paroi du corps chez les annélides. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1897, 62–65.—**Gravier** (C.) Sur les annélides polychètes rapportées par la mission antarctique française. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1907, cxliv, 43. ———. Sur quelques particularités biologiques de la faune annélidienne des mers antarctiques. *Ibid.*, 1911, cliii, 778–780. ———. Sur quelques annélides incubateurs provenant de la seconde expédition antarctique française. *Ibid.*, cliii, 1418–1420.—**Hargitt** (C. W.) Experiments on the behavior of tubicolous annelids. J. Exper. Zool., Balt., 1906, iii, 295–320.—**Joyeux-Laffuie** (J.) Sur le système nerveux du chétoptère (C. valenciinii). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 148–151.—**Kschischkowski** (K.) Neue Beiträge zur Pigmentabsonderung bei Anneliden. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1912, xxvi, 528–532.—**Lankester** (E. R.) On the green pigment of the intestinal wall of the annelid Chætopterus. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1897–8, xl, 447–468, 4 pl.—**Mead** (A. D.) Preliminary account of the cell lineage of Amphitrite and other annelids. J. Morphol., Bost., 1894, ix, 465–473.—**Mesnil** (F.) Études de morphologie externe chez les annélides. Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg., Par., 1896, xxix, 110–287, 9 pl. ———. Remarques sur les polychètes d'eau douce; à propos des formes nouvelles du lac Baïkal. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 271–273. ———. Sur la ponte d'une annélide polychète, Spio martinensis Mesn., 1896. Bull. Soc. Zool. de France, Par., 1916, xli, 32–35.—**Mesnil** (F.) & **Caullery** (M.) Études de morphologie externe chez les annélides; la famille nouvelle des levinséniens; révision des ariciens; affinités des deux familles; les apistobranchiens. Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg., Par., 1898, xxxi, 126–158, 1 pl. ——— ———. Formes épitoques et polymorphisme évolutif chez une annélide du groupe des cirratuliens (Dodecaceria concharum Œrst.). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1898, cxxvi, 1669–1672. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 620–623.—**Michel** (A.) Sur l'origine des bulbes sétigères et des néphridies chez les annélides. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1898, cxxvi, 50–52. ———. Sur la première origine et le développement des néphridies des annélides et sur le parallélisme des ontogénies embryonnaire et régénérative. *Ibid.*, 1820. ———. Sur la métamérisation du bourgeon de régénération caudale des annélides. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 270–272. ———. Pygidium et cirres du bourgeon de régénération caudale des annélides. *Ibid.*, 295–297. ———. Sur l'origine des vaisseaux dans le bourgeon de régénération caudale des annélides. *Ibid.*, 311. ———. Sur l'origine du système nerveux dans le bourgeon de régénération caudale des annélides. *Ibid.*, 339–342. ———. Sur l'origine des néphridies chez les annélides. *Ibid.*, 383–385. ———. Sur l'origine des corps sétigères dans le bourgeon de régénération caudale des annélides. *Ibid.*, 428–430.—**Michel** (A.) & **Giard.** Recherches sur la régénération chez les annélides; régénération caudale. *Ibid.*, 1897, 10. s., iv, 283–285. ——— ———. Recherches sur la régénération chez les annélides. Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg., Par., 1898, xxxi, 245–420, 7 pl.—**Orlandi** (S.) Maldanidi del golfo di Napoli, con osservazioni sopra alcuni punti della loro anatomia ed istologia. Boll. d. mus. di zool. [etc.], Genova, 1898, no. 62, 1–55, 4 pl.—**Perrier** (E.) Histoire naturelle du Dero obtusa. Arch. de zool. expér. et gén. Hist. nat. [etc.], Par., 1872, i, 65–94, 1 pl.—**Pruvot** (G.) & **Racovitza** (E. G.) Matériaux pour la faune des annélides de Banyuls. *Ibid.*, 1895, 3. s., iii, 339–492, 6 pl.—**de Quatrefages** (A.) Mémoire sur le système nerveux des annélides proprement dites. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1850, xxxi, 773–777.—**Soulier** (A.) Revision des annélides de la région de Cette. Acad. d. sc. de Montpel. Mém. de la sect. d. sc., 1903, 2. s., iii, 193–279.—**Stephenson** (J.) On intestinal respiration in annelids; with considerations on the origin and evolution of the vascular system in that group. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1912–13, xlix, 735–829.—**Vigner** (C.) Recherches sur les annélides pélagiques; procédés de considérations générales sur la constitution des annélides. Arch. de zool. expér. et gén. Hist. nat. [etc.], Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 347–442, 6 pl.—**Willem** (V.) & **Minne** (A.) Recherches sur l'excrétion chez quelques annélides. Mém. couron. . . . Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1899–1900, lviii, no. 1, 1–72, 4 pl.—**Woltereck** (R.) Wurmkopf, Wurmrumpf und Trochophora; Bemerkungen zur Entwicklung und Ableitung der Anneliden (nebst neuen Notizen über bipolare Cölenteraten). Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1904, xxviii, 273–322.

Annesley (*Sir James*) [1780–1847].

Basu (B. D.) [Biography.] Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1896, vii, 123–125, port.

Annett (Henry Edward) [1871–], **Dutton** (Joseph Everett) [*et al.*]. Report of the malaria expedition to Nigeria of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology. Pt. 1. 5 p. l., 68 pp., 9 pl., 5 ch., 1 plan, 1 map. 4°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1902.

See, also, **Dutton** (Joseph Everett) & **Todd** (John L.) First report of the malaria expedition [etc.]. 4°. *Liverpool*, 1903.—**Ross** (Ronald), **Annett** (Henry Edward) & **Austen** (E. E.) Report of the malaria expedition [etc.]. 4°. *Liverpool*, 1900.

Anningson (*Bushnell*) [1838–1916].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1916, ii, 247.

Anniversario (Nel xxv) di insegnamento clinico del prof. Alberto Riva. 1 v. 1902. 8°. *Parma.*

Anniversary of the American Chemical Society, 1901. 1 v. 1902. 8°. *Easton, Pa.*

Annotationes zoologicæ japonenses auspiciis Societatis zoologicæ tokyonensis seriatim editæ. v. 1–8, 1897 to 1913–14. 8°. *Tokyo.*

Articles in English, German, French, or Italian.

Annuaire de l'Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. 26 v., 1865–1910. 12°. *Bruxelles.*

Annuaire général de l'hygiène et de la salubrité, contenant tous les renseignements relatifs à la législation sanitaire à partir de la loi du 15 février sur la protection de la santé publique. 694 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rousset*, 1905.

Annuaire général et international de la tuberculose, publié sous la direction du Dr. Em. Diamantberger. Législation comparée; thérapeutique rationnelle; statistiques et documents de tous pays; hygiène générale et individuelle; désinfection et assainissement; stations thermales et climatiques; alimentation des tuberculeux; médecine-vétérinaire; jurisprudence; sociétés, dispensaires, sanatoria et revues antituberculeuses du monde entier, documents divers. 290 pp. 8°. *Paris, J. Rousset*, 1907.

Annuaire général des médecins de langue française de l'Amérique du Nord. Comprenant les noms et adresses des professeurs, médecins et chirurgiens, du Canada, des États-Unis et dépendances, du Mexique, des Antilles et des Républiques de l'Amérique Centrale. 1. éd. (édition spéciale avec photogravures et biographies). 236 pp. 4°. *Montréal, Canada, R. Villecourt*, 1912.

Annuaire et guide pratique d'hygiène, par un comité d'hygiénistes. Directeur de la publication: P[ierre] Lassablière. xii, 2 p. l., 488 pp. 8°. *Paris, Jouve & Cie.*, 1911.

Annuaire de l'herboriste, contenant, 1°. Le tems de la fleuraison des plantes suivant les différens mois de l'année, et la récolte de leurs différentes parties selon les usages qu'on en veut faire dans la médecine végétale. 2°. La manière de faire cette récolte pour pouvoir les conserver. 3°. L'indication générale des endroits où on les doit chercher, la couleur de leurs fleurs, et leurs descriptions suivant la méthode sexuelle de Linnée, spécialement des plantes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris. On y a joint quatre dissertations intéressantes sur l'anatomie des plantes, leur végétation, leur génération et la méthode d'en faire des herbiers. Par un médecin botaniste. 499 pp. 8°. *Paris, Servière, an dix* (1802).

Annuaire de l'internat en médecine des asiles publics d'aliénés du département de la Seine, publié par l'Association amicale des internes et anciens internes. 1902, 1904, 1905. 12°. *Paris, Vigot frères*, 1902–1905.

Annuaire des maisons de santé, comprenant la liste des cliniques et hôpitaux privés, maisons de convalescence et de traitements spéciaux, sanatoria, etc., avec tous les renseignements nécessaires aux malades. 1903. 136 pp. 16°. *Paris, C. Meunier & L. Vidal.* 1903.

Annuaire des médecins des théâtres, 1899. 118 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, A. F. Philippeau,* [1899].

Annuaire médical et pharmaceutique de la Roumanie. Renseignements officiels, mémorial thérapeutique, etc., par Michel Kohos. 1898. 240 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Maloine; Bucarest, L. Alcalay,* [1898].

Annuaire médical de la Riviera, donnant la liste officielle et les renseignements d'utilité générale sur les docteurs, pharmaciens, chimistes, dentistes, etc., exerçant sur la Riviera française d'Hyères à Menton y compris la principauté de Monaco. 158 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Nice,* 1906.

Annuaire de thérapeutique, 3.–4. années, 1890–91. Précédé d'une introduction sur les progrès de la thérapeutique en 1890–91 par Dujardin-Beaumetz. xx, 363 pp.; xix, 363 pp. 24°. *Paris, O. Doin,* 1891–2.

Annual (The) charities register and digest, being a classified register of charities in or available for the metropolis. 15 ed. cccii, 718 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans* [*etc.*], 1906.

Annual of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery. A yearly record of the observation, investigation, and experience of the Eclectic physicians of America. v. 1–8, 1890–98. 8°. *Chicago.*

Annual Homœopathic Gazetteer of the Mississippi Valley for the year 1880. No. 7, v. 1. 12 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, C. Maynard & Co.,* 1880.

Annual report for 1894 of the clinics conducted under the auspices of the Cooper Medical College, San Francisco. 42 pp., 1 tab. 8°. [*San Francisco,* 1894.]

Annual report of the Department of Pathology of the Johns Hopkins University and Hospital. No. 1. 102 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press,* 1916.

Forms fasc. 1, v. 8, of: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep.

Annual reports of the transactions of the South Durham and Cleveland Medical Society. 1.–3., 1873–4 to 1875–6; 5.–6., 1877–8 to 1878–9. 8°. [*v. p.*]

Annuario di climatologia e idrologia medica, compilato dai signori G. Farali e L. Chiminelli. Anno 1, 1885. 2 p. l., 185, xii pp. 16°. *Firenze, C. Collini,* 1886.

Annuario del Museo zoologico della r. Università di Napoli, 1901–6. v. 1–2, 1901–5. roy. 8°. *Napoli.*

Annulata.

Mrazek (A.) Degenerationserscheinungen an Muskelzellen der Annulaten. Arch. f. Zellforsch., Leipz., 1910, v, 116–148.

Annulosa.

Huxley (T. H.) On the vascular system of the lower Annulosa.

In his: Scient. Mem. 8°. *London,* 1898, 279.

Anobium.

Barillé (A.) Détérioration des paniers en osier par les larves de l'Anobium paniceum. Répert. de pharm., Par., 3. s., x, 481–483.—**Pader** (J.) Les dégats de l'Anobium paniceum. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1901, n. s., xix, 384–387.

Anoci-association.

Crile (G. W.) & Lower (W. E.) Anoci-association. Ed. by A. F. Rowland. 8°. *Philadelphia & London,* 1914.

Beach (W. M.) The value of anoci-association in surgery. Pittsburgh M. J., 1913–14, i, no. 4, 10–15.—**Bryan** (C. W. G.) Some points in the technique of anoci-association. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913–14, vii, Anæsth. Sect., 9–13.—**Butler** (H. B.) & **Sheaf** (E. W.) Anoci-association in the prevention of shock and post-operative discomforts; an experience of 143 cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, ii, 113–115.—**Buxton** (D. W.) Ideals of anæsthesia; anoci-association. Polyclin., Lond., 1915, xix, 103–106.—**Campbell** (W. F.) Anesthesia; the anoci technique of Crile; narcosis versus general anesthesia. Med. Times, N. Y., 1915, xliii, 121–124.—**Carr** (W. P.) Anoci-operating. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1914–15, xix, 313–317.—**Chaldecott** (J. H.) Some impressions of anoci-association. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913–14, vii, Anæsth. Sect., 3–8.—**Chaldecott** (J. H.) & **Bryan** (C. W. G.) The value of anoci-association (Crile). Lancet, Lond., 1913, ii, 721.—**Crile** (G. W.) The results of operations, especially abdominal, performed on the principle of anoci-association. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 114–116. ———. Anoci-association: a new principle in operative surgery. J. South Car. M. Ass., Seneca, 1912, viii, 129–136. *Also:* Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1912–13, viii, 136–140. ———. Anesthesia and anoci-association. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1912, lxxxii, 916. *Also:* Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvi, 627–631. ———. The kinetic theory of surgical shock and anoci-association. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1913, xx, 499–506. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1913, ii, 7–16. *Also,* Reprint. *Also, transl:* Rev. de chir., Par., 1914, xlix, 1–20. ———. Some newer methods of reducing the mortality of operations on the pelvic organs. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 1501–1504. ———. Shock. *Ibid.,* 2027–2029. ———. Anoci-association with a special reference to abdominal and exophthalmic goitre operations. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1913–14, vi, 95–99. *Also:* Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1913, xvi, 277–286. ———. Anoci-association. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Subsect. vii (b), Anæsth., pt. 2, 127–134. *Also:* N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, cxix, 49–52. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Anoci-association in relation to operations on the gall bladder and stomach. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxiii, 1335–1337.—**Crisler** (C. G.) Experiences in anoci-association. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1915, cxiii, 410–414.—**Duffield** (W. L.) Crile's anoci-association. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1915, ix, 256–260.—**Duncan** (J.) Reflexes, anoci association and surgical shock. West. M. Rev., Omaha, 1914, xix, 62–68.—**Fauntleroy** (A. M.) Shock, anoci-association and anesthesia. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1915, ix, 1–28, 7 pl. *Also:* Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1914–15, xx, 209; 213; 244; 269; 295.—**Frank** (L.) Anesthesia by the anoci-associated method as a means of lowering operative mortality. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1914, n. s., ix, 470–473. *Also:* Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1914–5, xxi, 52–57. ———. Anoci association anesthesia. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1914–5, xxi, 17–19.—**Gray** (H. M. W.), **Cuthbert** [*et al.*]. Discussion on the evolution of the shockless operation (anoci-association). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, ii, 349–354.—**Hoag** (C. L.) The application of anoci association to obstetrics. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1915, xiii, 468. *Also:* Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1916, xxiii, 612–614.—**Kimpton** (A. R.) Shockless surgery; paravertebral anesthesia with scopolamine and narcophine: a preliminary report. Boston M. & S. J., 1917, clxxvi, 248.—**Lancaster** (B. M.) Anoci-association in theory and practice. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1916, xxii, 410–414.—**Pannet** (C. A.) Anoci-association; an experimental inquiry into the possibility, in abdominal operations, of protecting the higher nerve centers from trauma by the use of local anæsthesia; with some observations on the employment of Crile's technique in man. Brit. J. Surg., Lond., 1914, ii, 248–259.—**Sloan** (H. G.) Technique and results of anoci-associations. Denver M. Times [etc.], 1913–14, xxxiii, 407–412. *Also:* Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1914, cxi, 8–12. *Also,* Reprint.—**Terry** (W. I.) Personal experiences with anoci-association. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1916, xxx, Q. Suppl. Anesth., 42–44.—**Watson** (L. F.) A method of anoci-association for abdominal operations in selected cases, with nerve block at a distance. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1912, lxxxii, 617.—**Wheeler** (W. I. de C.) Shockless surgery by Crile's method. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1914, xxxii, 131–140. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1914, n. s., xcvii, 332–334.

Anodonta.

Freidenfelt (T.) Das centrale Nervensystem von Anodonta. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1897, xvii, 808–815.—**Harms** (W.) Ueber die postembryonale Entwicklung von Anodonta piscinalis. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1907, xxxi, 801–814.—**Herbers** (K.) Entwicklungsgeschichte von Anodonta cellensis Schröt. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., 1913, cviii, 1–174.—**Keber.** Beschreibung des Eingeweidennervensystems in der Teichmuschel (Anodonta). Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., 1852, 76–84, 1 pl.—**Ortmann** (A. E.) The marsupium of the Anodontinæ. Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, Mass., 1910, xix, 217.—**Philippson** (M.), **Hannevart** (G.) & **Thieren** (J.) Sur l'adaptation d'Anodonta cygnea à l'eau de mer. Arch. internat. de physiol., Liége & Par., 1910, ix, 460–472.—**Siebert** (W.) Das Körperepithel von Anodonta cellensis. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., 1913, cvi, 450–526.—**Splittstösser** (P.) Abnormitäten der Organisation von Anodonta cellensis. Zool. Anz. Leipz., 1912, xxxix, 413–419.

Anodynes.

See, also, **Sedatives**; **Narcotics**; *and under names of drugs.*

STIEGLING (J. T.) *De modo agendi medicamentorum anodynorum. sm. 4°. *Erlangæ*, 1749.

Kincaid (S. W.) Anodyne. [Pat. spec.] No. 371590; Oct. 18, 1887.—**Louis, Guyot & Fabre.** Déterminer ce que c'est que les remèdes anodyns, expliquer leur manière d'agir, distinguer leurs différentes espèces, et marquer leur usage dans les maladies chirurgicales. Rec. d. pièces . . . p. le prix de l'Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1757, ii, 105–276.

Anogon.

TERREPSON (E.) Ueber das Anogon, ein neues Antisyphiliticum. 8°. *Jurjew*, 1911.

Anokhin (A. K.) [*pseud.* Ross (B.)] Sila i zdorovye dlya vsïekh; kriticheskiy ocherk vsïekh sistem fizicheskavo razvitiya . . . [Strength and health for all; critical sketch of all systems of physical development . . .] 79 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Kiyev, I. I. Samonenko*, 1911.

See, also, **Kramarenko** (V[alentin Konstantinovich]) & **Anokhin** (A.) Rukovodstvo po massage'u [etc.]. 8°. *Peterburg & Kiyev*, 1911.

Anomalo (L'). Rivista di antropologia criminale e psichiatria. 6. s., v. 13, 1914. 8°. *Napoli.*

Continuation of the following.

Anomalo (L'). Rivista mensile di antropologia e sociologia criminale, psichiatria e medicina legale. v. 1–9, 1889–1903. 8°. *Napoli.*

Continued as preceding.

Anomaloscope.

Köllner. Anleitung zur Prüfung des Farbenunterscheidungsvermögens mittels des Anomaloskops für Bahnaugenärzte. Ztschr. f. Bahn- u. Bahnkassenärzte, Melsungen, 1913, viii, 144–170.—**Tange** (R. A.) Onderzoek naar het kleurenonderscheidingsvermogen met behulp van den anomaloscoop van Nagel. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1910, xlv, pt. 1, 2033–2042.

Anona.

GARZA CORTINA (C.) *Estudio sobre las semillas de chirimoya. 12°. *México*, 1872.

Anonychia.

See **Nails** (*Abnormities of*).

Anopheles.

See, also, **Fever** (*Malarial, Transmission of*); **Mosquitoes.**

GILES (G. M.) A revision of the Anopheline, being a first supplement to the second edition of "A handbook of the gnats or mosquitoes." 8°. [*n. p.*], 1904.

LUDLOW (Clara S.) Anopheles crucians, Wiedmann. 8°. *London, Canada*, 1906.

Cutting from: Canad. Entomol., London, Canada, 1906, xxxviii, 296.

Adie (Helen A.) Distinction of sex in the larval and pupal stages of anophelines. Paludism, Simla, 1912, No. 5, 41.—**Adie** (J. R.) A handy method of collecting adult anopheles. *Ibid.*, 1911, No. 3, 55, 1 pl.—**Bahadur** (R. U. N. B.) On some new anophelines of Calcutta and on the seasonal prevalence and variations of Anopheline fuliginosus of Calcutta. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1912, xlvii, 186.—**Barrett** (H. P.) Notes on the breeding places of Anopheles. Am. J. Trop. Dis. [etc.], N. Orl., 1914–15, iii, 406–410.—**Billet** (A.) Aire de dispersion de l'Anopheles chaudoyeï Theob. en Algérie et en Tunisie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 380–382.—**Bréthes** (J.) El Anopheles albitarsis. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1916, xxiii, i, 124.—**Carter** (H. R.) Notes on Anopheles production from a malaria survey. Am. J. Trop. Dis. [etc.], N. Orl., 1914–15, ii, 753–758.—**Christophers** (S. R.) Notes on mosquitoes; the Indian Anophelinæ. Paludism, Simla, 1911, No. 2, 52–64. ———. A new anopheline, Neocellia fowleri n. sp. *Ibid.*, 64–68. ———. The development of the egg follicle in anophelines. *Ibid.*, 73–88, 1 pl. ———. Contribution to the study of colour marking and other variable characters of anopheline with special reference to the systematic and phylogenetic grouping of species. Ann. Trop. M. & Parasit., Liverp., 1912–13, vi, 45–100, 4 pl. ———. The pilotaxy of Anopheles. Indian J. M. Research, Calcutta, 1915–16, iii, 362–370, 1 pl. ———. The male genitals of Anophcles. *Ibid.*, 371–394, 6 pl. ———. A revision of the nomenclature of Indian Anophelini. *Ibid.*, 454–488. ———. An Indian tree-hole breeding Anopheles, A. barianensis, James, A. (Cœlodiazesis) plumbeus, Haliday. *Ibid.*, 489–496. ———. A new anophcline with unspotted wing from Mesopotamia (Anopheles lukisii). *Ibid.*, 1916–17, iv, 120–122.—**Christophers** (S. R.) & **Chand** (K.) Notes on some anophelines from Arabia and Mesopotamia. *Ibid.*, 1915–16, iii, 180–200, 3 pl. ——— ———. A tree-hole breeding Anopheles from southern India: A. (Cœlodiazesis) culiciformis Cogill. *Ibid.*, 638–645.—**Cruz** (O. G.) Um novo genero da sub-familia Auophelina. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1906, xx, 199: 1907, xxi, 271–273.—**Davys** (Maud L.) A note on the anophelines found in Quetta. Paludism, Simla, 1912, No. 5, 46–51.—**Edwards** (F. W.) A key for determining the African species of Anopheles (sensu lato). Bull. Entomol. Research, Lond., 1912, iii, 241–250.—**von Ezdorf** (R. H.) Anopheline surveys, methods of conduct and relation to antimalarial work. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1915, xxx, 1311–1320, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gill** (C. A.) Note on the seasonal prevalence of anophelines with special reference to the potentialities of a single breeding place. Paludism, Simla, 1912, No. 5, 65–70.—**Graham** (J. D.) Notes on anopheline distribution in the United Provinces. Proc. Gen. Malar. Comm. 1912, Simla, 1913, iii, 85–88.—**Imms** (A. D.) On the larval and pupal stages of Anopheles maculipennis, Maigen. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1907, vii, 291–318, 2 pl. *Continued in:* Parasitology, Cambridge, 1908, i, 103–133, 2 pl.—**James** (S. P.) & **Stanton** (A. T.) Revision of the names of Malayan anophelines. Paludism, Simla, 1912, No. 5, 59–63.—**King** (W. V.) Anopheles punctipennis, a host of tertian malaria. Am. J. Trop. Dis. [etc.], N. Orl., 1915–16, iii, 426–432, 1 pl. ———. Anopheles pseudopunctipennis. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1915, n. s., xlii, 934.—**Lalor** (N. P. O'G.) Note on a parasitic fly which infests malaria-carrying Anopheles in Lower Burma. Paludism, Simla, 1912, No. 5, 42.—**Leon** (N.) Vorläufige Mitteilung über den Saugrüssel der Anopheleiden. Zool. Zentralbl., Leipz., 1904, xi, 730–732.—**Le Prince** (J. A. A.) Mosquito destruction in the Tropics; occurrence and habits of Anopheles; breeding-places; methods of destruction; conditions that favor anopheles propagation; results of antimalarial work. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 2203–2208. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Impounded waters, a study of such waters on the Coosa River in Shelby, Chilton, Talladega, and Coosa Counties, Ala., to determine the extent to which they affect the production of anophelines, and of the particular conditions which increase or decrease their propagation. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1915, xxx, 473–481. *Also*, Reprint.—**Le Prince** (J. A. A.) & **Griffitts** (T. H. D.) Notes from a malarial survey; impounded waters, biting of A. punctipennis on porches, distance of flight of A. quadrimaculatus. South. M. J., Birmingham, 1917, x, 642–644. ——— ———. Flight of mosquitoes; studies on the distance of the flight of Anopheles quadrimaculatus. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1917, xxxii, 656–659. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ludlow** (Clara S.) Anophelines in the Philippine Islands. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1912, lxxxii, 532. ———. Myzomyia (Anopheles) ludlowii Theobald. Psyche, Bost., 1914, xxi, 32. ———. A new anopheline. *Ibid.*, 129. ———. The synonymy of Anopheles christophersi, Theo., and A. indefinita, Ludl. Bull. Entomol. Research, Lond., 1915, vi, pt. 2, 155–157. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mitzmain** (M. B.) Anopheles as a winter carrier of plasmodium; the mosquito as a prophylactic indicator. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1915, xxx, 2117–2121. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Anopheles crucians, their infectibility with the parasites of tertian malaria. Pub. Health, Wash., 1916, xxxi, 764. ———. Anopheles punctipennis Say, its relation to the transmission of malaria, report of experimental data relative to subtertian malarial fever. *Ibid.*, 301–307. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Anopheline mosquitoes, their distribution and infection under field conditions. *Ibid.*, 1917, xxxii, 536–540. ———. Anopheles punctipennis; a note on its ability to serve as host for Plasmodium falciparum. *Ibid.*, 1081.—**Nicholls** (L.) Some observations on the bionomics and breeding-places of Anopheles in Saint Lucia, British West Indies. Bull. Entomol. Research, Lond., 1912, iii, 251–267, 4 pl.—**Revised** and new descriptions of Indian Anopheles. Paludism, Simla, 1911, No. 3, 66–69, 1 pl.—**Roper** (R.) An account of some anopheline mosquitos found in British North Borneo, with description of a new species. Bull. Entomol. Research, Lond., 1914–5, v, 137–147, 2 maps.—**Shipley** (A. E.) The mosquito (Anopheles maculipennis). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 330.—**Sinton** (J. A.) The anophcline mosquitos of the Kohat District. Indian J. M. Research, Calcutta, 1917–18, v, 195–209, 1 pl.—**Smith** (Cora A.) The development of Anopheles punctipennis Say. Psyche, Bost., 1914, xxi, 1–19, 2 pl.—**Stanton** (A. J.) On the changes which occur in certain characters of Anopheles larvæ in the course of their growth. Bull. Entomol. Research, Lond., 1912, iii, 387–391. ———. A ccratopogon parisitic upon anopheline mosquitoes. Paludism, Simla, 1912, No. 5, 64. ———. The Anopheles of Malaya. Bull. Entomol. Research, Lond., 1913–14 iv, 129:, 1914–5, v, 129. ———. The larvæ of Malayan Anopheles. *Ibid.*, 1915, vi, 159–172.—**Stanton** (A. T.) & **Hacker** (H. P.) A new variety of Anopheles albotæniatus, Theo. *Ibid.*, 1916–17, vii, 273–275.—**Storch** (O.) Ueber die Verbreitung, Häufigkeit und Ueberwinterung der Anophelen in der Umgebung Wiens und in Niederösterreich. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1913, xxv, 437–444. ———. Die Verbreitung der Anophelen in Niederösterreich und dem östlichen Oester-

Anopheles.

reichisch-Schlesien. *Ibid.*, 1914, xxvi, 77-81.—**Strickland** (C.) The Myzorhynchus group of anopheline mosquitoes in Malaya. Bull. Entomol. Research, Lond., 1913-14, iv, 135-142. ———. Revised list of Malayan anophelines. Indian J. M. Research, Calcutta, 1913, i, 203-205. ———. The comparative morphology of the anophhelines Nyssomyzomyia ludlowi, Theo., and N. rossi, Giles. Bull. Entomol. Research, Lond., 1914-15, v, 321-324, 2 pl. ———. Note on Anopheles brevipalpis Roper, and description of its egg and larva. Indian J. M. Research, Calcutta, 1915-16, iii, 201-204, 1 pl. ———. An Umbrosus-like anopheline from Malaya: Myzorhynchus novumrosus. *Ibid.*, 1916-17, iv, 271-273.—**Suzuki** (K.) Untersuchungen über die Anopheles im Winterschlafe. Sci-i-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1904, xxiii, 48; 55; 81, 1 pl.—**Swellengrebel** (N. H.) Quelques notes sur la distribution géographique des anophélines et du paludisme, a Sumatra. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1916, xxx, 593-599.

Anophthalmus.

See **Eye** (*Abnormities, etc., of*); **Monsters** *from defect or malformation of brain, etc.*

Anoplocephalidæ.

Douthitt (H.) Studies on the cestode family Anoplocephalidæ. roy. 8°. *Urbana*, [1915].

Forms Illinois biological monographs, vol. 1, No. 3, January, 1915, Univ. Ill., Urbana.

Meggitt (F. J.) A tri-radiate tapeworm (Anoplocephala perfoliata Goeze from the horse. Parasitology, Cambridge, 1915-16, viii, 379-389, 1 pl.—**Mello** (U.) Anoplocephala minima n. sp. del fagiano. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1912, xxiii, 124-130.

Anoplophrya.

Brumpt (E.) Études sur les infusoires parasites: la conjugaison d'Anoplophrya circulans Balbiani, 1885. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1913-14, xvi, 187-210.—**Collin** (B.) La conjugaison d'Anoplophrya branchiarum (Stein) [R. circulans Balbiani]. Arch. de zool. expér. et gén. [etc.], Par., 1909, 5. s., i, 345-388, 2 fold. pl.—**Pierantoni** (U.) Struttura, biologia e sistematica di Anoplophrya paranaidis n. sp. (infusorio olotrico, parassita di Paranais elongata Mihi). Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1909, xvi, 81-106, 2 pl.

Anoplura.

Kellogg (V. L.) & Ferris (G. F.) The Anoplura and Mallophaga of North-American mammals. roy. 8°. *Stanford Univ.*, 1915.

Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. Publ., Univ. Series.

Cummings (B. F.) Anoplura from African hosts. Bull. Entomol. Research, Lond., 1912, iii, 393-397. ———. Descriptions of five new species of Anoplura and Mallophaga. *Ibid.*, 1914-15, v, 155-177.—**Kellogg** (V. L.) & **Paine** (J. H.) Anoplura and Mallophaga from African hosts. *Ibid.*, 1911-12, ii, 145-152, pl. 2.

Anopsia.

See **Amaurosis** *ex anopsia*; **Blindness**; **Blindness** (*Congenital*); **Eye** (*Abnormities, etc., of*).

Anorexia.

See **Appetite** (*Want of*).

Anoscope.

Hill (T. C.) A new anoscope. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvi, 585.

Anosmia.

See **Smell** (*Sense of, Disordered*).

Anosognosia.

Auer (E. M.) Anosognosia and anosodiaphoria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 521-523.

Anoxybiosis.

See, also, **Anaerobiosis.**

Drzewina (*Mme.* Anna) & **Bohn** (G.) Anoxybiose et polarité chimique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1913, clvi, 810-812.—**Lesser** (E. J.) Ueber die Beeinflussung des Glykogenschwundes in autonomen Organen des Frosches durch Anoxybiose. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, liv, 236-251.

Anrep (V[asili] K[onstantinovich]) [1852–].
Editor of: **Sbornik** rabot po chumfe, S.-Peterburg, 1907.
For Biography, see Vestnik Obshtsh. Hig., Sudeb. i Prakt. Med., Petrogr., 1914, I, pt. 3, 21, [port. in text].

Anrès (André) [1890–]. *De l'aspect radiologique du pneumothorax. 50 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Lyon*, 1913, No. 115.

Anscheles-Wolownik (Baschewa). *Ueber den multilocularen Echinokokkus mit spezieller Berücksichtigung seines Vorkommens in der Schweiz. [Zürich.] 16 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Darmstadt, F. Herbert*, 1903.

Anschütz ([Albert] Wilhelm August) [1881–]. *Ein Fall von Pectoralis- und Rippendefekt bei Hochstand des Schulterblattes derselben Seite. 21 pp. 8°. *München, G. C. Steinicke*, 1910.

Anschütz (J. H.) De militaire strafgevangenis, tevens huis van detentie te Tjimahi; alsmede beschouwingen over het militair strafsteisel op grond van crimineel-anthropologische en psychiatrische onderzoekingen bij de gestraften aldaar. ii (1 l.), xv, 68 pp. 8°. *Batavia, H. M. van Dorp & Co.*, 1899.

Anschütz (R[ichard]).
See **von Richter** (Victor) [*in* 2. s.]. Organic chemistry, or chemistry of the carbon compounds [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899-1900.

Anschütz (Willy). *Phosphorvergiftung oder acute gelbe Leberatrophie? [Tübingen.] 24 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, A. Limbach*, 1896.

———. *Beiträge zur Leberresection. [Habilitationsschrift.] 96 pp. 8°. *Breslau*, 1902.

———. Ueber die Resektion der Leber.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1903, Nos. 356-357 (Chir., No. 99, 451-530).

Ansel (G.) *De l'étranglement secondaire après la kélotomie. 53 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 50.

Anselm (B.) Ueber den Eisengehalt in der Milch. 5 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

Forms 6. Hft., n. F., v. 28, of: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.

Anselm (J[osef]). *Ueber Jodaufspeicherung im tierischen Körper nach Jodfütterung. 19 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, 1900.

Anselmier (Paul). *Ueber den Nachweis und die Form der Negri'schen Körperchen beim Affen, Fuchs und Hamster. [Bern.] 11 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1908.

Anselmino (Otto).
Associate Editor of: **Zentralblatt** der gesamten Arzneimittelkunde, Heidelberg, 1912-14.

——— & **Gilg** (Ernst). Kommentar zum Deutschen Arzneibuch, 5. Ausg. 1910. Auf Grundlage der Hager-Fischer-Hartwichschen Kommentare der früheren Arzneibücher, unter Mitwirkung von J. Biberfeld, [etc.], hrsgb. von O. Anselmino und Ernst Gilg. Mit zahlreichen in den Text gedruckten Figuren, in 2 Bänden. vii, 719; 659 pp. roy. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1911.

Anshutz (Edward Pollock) [1846–]. New, old and forgotten remedies; papers by many writers. vi, 386 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Boericke & Tafel*, 1900.

———. Therapeutic by-ways; being a collection of therapeutic measures not to be found in text books. Collected from all sources. Condensed and arranged. 1 p. l., v–viii, 195 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Boericke & Tafel*, 1916.

See, also, **Boericke** (F. A.) & **Anshutz** (E. P.) The elements of homœopathic theory [etc.]. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1907. ———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1914.

Ansiaux (Nicolas-Joseph-Victor) [1802–82]. Clinique chirurgicale, ou recueil de mémoires et observations de chirurgie pratique. 2. éd. xv, 343 pp. 8°. *Liége, J. Desoer*, 1829.

For Biography, see Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1869-96, v, 224 (Kupferschläger).

Ansinn (Kurt) [1875–]. *Beiträge zur Behandlung der tuberculösen Peritonitis mittelst der Coeliotomie. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, H. Adler*, 1903.

Ansinn (Otto Georg Siegfried) [1873–]. *Ueber Cystocele cruralis. 43 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Greifswald, H. Adler*, 1899.

Ansonneau (Léon). *Étude expérimentale sur les causes primitives de la fièvre d'origine inflammatoire. [Toulouse.] 67 pp. 4°. *Limoges*, 1895, No. 78.

Anspach (Adam) [1876–]. *Ein Fall von schwerer Verbrühung und Gangraen beider unterer Extremitäten. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1902.

Ansprenger (Aloys) [1885–]. *Eine branchiogene Cyste. 26 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1911.

Ansselin (Eucher). *Des luxations du pied en arrière et particulièrement de la subluxation du pied en arrière. 48 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 461.

Anstaltsbehandlung (Die) der Tuberkulose der Atmungswege. 3. Aufl. des Buches, Die Behandlung der Lungenschwindsucht in geschlossenen Heilanstalten, von P. Dettweiler; im Auftrage des Verfassers völlig neu bearbeitet und hrsg. von Gustav Besold. viii, 211 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1902.

Anstett (Nikolaus) [1880–]. *Ueber akuten Verschluss eines Hauptbronchus durch einen Fremdkörper und Aetiologie des Bronchialatmens bei Pneumonie. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1906.

Anstie (*Francis Edmund*) [1833–74].

Buzzard (T.) The late Dr. Anstie. 12°. [*London*, 1875.]

Answer (An) to a letter addressed to a Republican member of the House of Representatives of the State of Massachusetts, on the subject of a petition for a new incorporation to be entitled The College of Physicians. 16 pp. 8°. *Boston, True & Rowe*, 1812.

Antacids.

See **Dyspepsia** (*Treatment of*); **Stomach** (*Acids of, Increase, etc., of*).

Antagonism.

Gabrilovich (A. L.) [Antagonism and affinity in pathology.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1911, xviii, 387; 427; 500; 544.—**Osterhout** (W. J. V.) Antagonism between acids and salts. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1914, xix, 517–520. ———. On the nature of antagonism. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1915, n. s., xli, 255. ———. The dynamics of antagonism. *Ibid.*, Lancaster, Pa., 1916, n. s., xliii, 721.

Antagra.

Bordon (G.), **Condulmer** (P.) & **Laplanche** (A. N.) Influenza dell' Antagra bisleri sulla pressione arteriosa; studio clinico-sperimentale. Riv. med., Milano, 1901, xviii, 57–61.

Antalgesin.

Lafay (N.-P.-M.) *L'accouchement sans douleur; contribution à l'étude de l'antalgésine 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1914.

Antalgol.

Blanchon (H.) Des applications thérapeutiques de l'antalgol et de son mode d'emploi. Corresp. méd., Par., 1904, x, no. 242, 14–16.—**Gagnière.** Étude et expérimentations de l'antalgol granulé Dalloz (ou quino-salicylate de pyramidon). *Ibid.*, 1905, xi, No. 258, 12–15.

Ant-eaters.

See **Myrmecophaga.**

Antedon.

Marshall (W. S.) The genital pores of the male Antedon rosacea. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1902, xxv, 209–211.

Antelo (Nicomedes). El paquete de curación individual; nociones elementales para uso é instrucción del soldado. 15 pp. 16°. *Buenos Aires, E. Spinelli*, 1908.

Antelo (Nicomedes)—continued.

———. Impresiones de viaje. Estados Unidos de Norte América: El ejército y la medicina. 132 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Barcelona, E. Subirana*, 1911.

Antelope.

Heller (E.) A new sable antelope from British East Africa. 8°. *Washington*, 1910.
Forms pt. 6, v. 54, of Smithson. Misc. Collect.

Anteris *nepæ*.

Ferrière (C.) Description d'un hyménoptère nouveau (Anteris nepæ), parasite des œufs de la nèpe. Arch. de zool. expér. et gén. Notes et rev., Par., 1916, lv, 75–80.

Antero (Maria) [1620–]. Lazzeretti della città e riviere di Genova del 1656 e 57. Opera fedelmente ridotta a maggior brevità e miglior ordine [etc.]. Aggiuntovi in fine un breve ristretto della vita e virtù dell' autore. xii, 203 pp., 20 pp. 12°. *Genova, Franchelli*, 1744.

Antheaume (André) [1867–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la toxicité des alcools et de la prophylaxie de l'alcoolisme. 173 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 377.

———. The same. 174 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1897.
Also Co-Editor of: **Encéphale**, journal de neurologie et de psychiatrie, Paris, 1906–15,

——— & **Dromard** (G.) Poésie et folie; essai de psychologie et de critique. xii, 639 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1908.

——— & **Mignot** (Roger). Les maladies mentales dans l'armée française. 253, xv pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Delarue & Co.*, 1909.

Antheaume (Léon). L'alcool en Belgique au point de vue fiscal et au point de vue hygiénique. 2 p. l., vi, 284 pp. 8°. *Paris, Vigot frères*, 1901.

Anthelmintics.

See **Filix** *mas*; **Kousso**; **Santonin**; **Spigelia**, *etc.*; **Worms** (*Intestinal, Treatment of*).

Anthelmintics (*Patent specifications for*).

Dawson (W.) Vermifuge. No. 409175; Aug. 20, 1889.—**McCrossie** (J.) Vermifuge. No. 453063; May 26, 1891.

Anthemis.

Peschier (C.) Sur la camomille. 8°. *Genève*, 1833.
Repr. from: Biblioth. homœop., Genève, ii.

Ozanam. De l'efficacité de la camomille romaine, contre les suppurations graves. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1857, xlv, 1105–1107.

Anthes (Eugen) [1873–]. *Ueber den Einfluss des Bades auf die Nabelwundheilung der Neugeborenen. 26 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1896.

Anthes (Otto Ludwig) [1880–]. *Erfahrungen über die chirurgische Behandlung der Nierentuberkulose. 86 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, K. Rössler*, 1908.

Anthesterine.

Klobb (T.) L'anthestérine, nouvelle cholestérine végétale extraite de la camomille romaine. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1903, vii, 7–10.

Anthocephalus.

Condorelli Francaviglia (M.) Sul parassitismo dell'Anthocephalus cyaneus Wag. nel Brama raji Schneid. Boll. d. Soc. zool ital., Roma, 1909, 2. s., x, 207–222.

Anthocyan.

Everest (A. E.) Recent chemical investigations of the anthocyan pigments and their bearing upon the production of these pigments in plants. J. Genetics, Cambridge, 1915, iv, 361–367.—**Keeble** (F.), **Armstrong** (E. F.) & **Jones** (W. N.) The formation of the anthocyan pigments of plants. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1913, lxxxvii, s. B., 113–131.—**Léger** (E.) Les anthocyanes; matières colorantes des fleurs et des fruits. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1917, 7. s., xv, 312–317.—**Moreau** (F.) Sur l'origine de l'anthocyane dans les divers organes des végétaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvii, 502.—**Tswett** (M.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anthocyane. Ueber künstliches Anthocyan. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, lviii, 225–235.

Anthocyanin.

Buscalioni (L.) & **Pollacci** (G.) Les anthocyanines et leur signification biologique dans les plantes. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1902-3, xxxviii, 439-443.—**Everest** (A. E.) A note on Wheldale and Bassett's paper "On a supposed synthesis of anthocyanin." J. Genetics, Cambridge, 1914-15, iv, 191. ———. The production of anthocyanins and anthocyanidins. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1914, lxxxviii, s. B., 326; 444.—**Mirande** (M.) Sur l'origine de l'anthocyanine déduite de l'observation de quelques insectes parasites des feuilles. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1907, cxlv, 1300-1302. ———. Observation sur le vivant de la formation cytologique de l'anthocyanine. *Ibid.*, 1916, clxiii, 368-371.—**Wheldale** (M.) On the formation of anthocyanin. J. Genetics, Cambridge, 1910-11, i, 133-158.—**Wheldale** (M.) & **Bassett** (H. L.) On a supposed synthesis of anthocyanin. *Ibid.*, 1914-15, iv, 103-107.

Anthoine (Adolphe) [1879-]. *Contribution à l'étude du pouls chez les laparotomisés. 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1906, No. 5.

Anthoine (Théodore). *Inspection de l'abdomen d'après la méthode de Sigaud, de Lyon. Notions qu'elle fournit sur l'appareil digestif. 70 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1905, No. 542.

Anthoinoz (Emmanuel) [1873-]. *La cure radicale de la hernie inguinale, procédé Lucas-Championnière. Les résultats éloignés. 64 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1903, No. 187.

Anthomyidæ.

Buchanan (R. M.) Specimens of the larvæ of Anthomyia canicularis. Tr. Glasgow Path. & Clin. Soc., 1897-8, vii, 90-92.—**Guiart** (J.) Parasitisme des larves d'anthomyses dans le tube digestif de l'homme. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1909, viii, 298-301.—**Keilin** (D.) Recherches sur les anthomyides a larves carnivores. Parasitology, Lond., 1916-17, ix, 325-450, 12 pl.

Anthonie (Francis) [1550-1623]. The apologie or defence of a verity heretofore published concerning a medicine called aurum potabile, that is, the pure substance of gold prepared and made potable and medicinable without corrosives, helpefully given for the health of man in most diseases but especially availeable for the strengthning and comforting of the heart and vitall spirits, [etc.]. 3 p. l., 126 pp. sm. 4°. *London, J. Legatt*, 1616.

Anthonomus.

Headlee (T. J.) Sulphur-arsenical dusts against the strawberry weevil (Anthonomus signatus Say). J. Econom. Entomol., Concord, N. H., 1916, ix, 84-88.

Anthony (Félix) [1877-]. *Traitement opératoire des pseudarthroses du col du fémur. [Lyon.] 76 pp. 8°. *Dijon*, 1899, No. 27.

Anthony (*Frank*) [1858-1911].

Keefer (J. F.) Obituary. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1912, xxi, 526-528.—**Obituary.** J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 1126.

Anthony (*Henry Giles*) [1860-1912].

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 207.—**Pusey** (W. A.) Obituary. J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1913, xxxi, 778.

Anthony (Katherine Susan) [1877-]. Feminism in Germany and Scandinavia. 2 p. l., 3-260 pp. 8°. *London, Constable & Co.*, 1916.

Anthony (Raoul) [1874-]. *Du sternum et de ses connexions avec le membre thoracique dans la série des mammifères. 236 pp., 2 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Lyon, L. Bourgeon*, 1898, No. 85.

———, **Dupré** (E[rnest]) [*et al.*]. Anthropologie Hygiène individuelle. Éducation physique. 299 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1906.
Forms v. 3 of: Traité d'hygiène, Par., 1906.

Anthony (William A.).
See **Thompson** (Edward P.) [*in* 2. s.]. Roentgen rays and phenomena of the anode and cathode [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, [1896].

Anthozoa.

Carlgren (O.) Kurze Mitteilungen über Anthozoen. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1904-5, xxviii, 510-519.—**Mörner** (C. T.) Zur Kenntnis der organischen Gerüstsubstanz des Anthozoënskeletts. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1907, li, 33-63: 1908, lv, 77; 223: 1913, lxxxviii, 138-154.—**Poche** (F.) Ueber das System der Anthozoa und einige allgemeine Fragen der zoologischen Systematik. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1915, xlvi, 6; 33.—**Viguier** (C.) Un nouveau type d'anthozoaire. Arch. de zool. expér. et gén. Hist. nat. [etc.], Par., 1888, 2. s., vi, 351-373, 2 pl.

Anthracæmia.

See Anthrax.

Anthracene.

de Castro (S. V.) Farmacología y farmaco-dinamia de la medicación antracenica. Gac. méd. d. Sur. de España, Granada, 1909, xxvii, 49; 85.—**Stevenson** (Louisa S.) The fluorescence of anthracene. J. Phys. Chem., Ithaca, 1911, xv, 845-865.

Anthracosis.

See **Lungs** (*Dust-diseases of*).

Anthranil.

Schreiber (W.) *Ueber einige Derivate des Anthranils. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1895.

Anthraquinone.

Achenbach (F.) *Studium der Einwirkung von Anilin, Ammoniak und Hydroxylamin auf einige Derivate des Anthrachinons. 8°. *Giessen*, 1910.

Eckhardt (F. [H. I.]). *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Reduktion homologer Anthrachinone. 8°. *Giessen*, 1896.

Kunzmann (H.) *Études sur des dérivés α-substitués de l'anthraquinone. 8°. *Genève*, 1904.

Rebsamen (H.) *Ueber das Verhalten von a-Chloranthrachinonderivaten gegen Salpetersäure. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Borna-Leipzig*, 1913.

von Tappeiner (H.) Ueber das photodynamische und optische Verhalten der Anthrachinone. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1904-5, lxxxii, 217-222.

Anthrasol.

Beyer (A.) Anthrasol. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1906, i, 97-99.—**Bruno** (D.) L'antrasol in terapia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1905, xxvi, 298-300.—**Meitner** (W.) Ueber Anthrasol und Anthrasolpräparate. Berl. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1905, 279-285. *Also:* Wien. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1905, 279-285.—**Meyer** (V.) Der farblose Teer Anthrasol in der Hand des praktischen Arztes. Deutsche Prax., München, 1904, xiii, 260-262.—**Mibelli** (V.) Di una nuova formula per preparare bagni, lozioni e impacchi di olio di cade e di anthrasol. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven. Milano, 1905, xl, 312-316. *Also, transl.:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1907, xliv, 27-29.—**Sack** (A.) Weitere Erfahrungen mit dem farblosen Theer Anthrasol. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, lxxii, 889-891. ———. Ueber Anthrasol. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. viii. Kong. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch. 1903, Wien & Leipz., 1904, 86. ———. Ueber die Erfahrungen mit dem neuen Anthrasolpräparat. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1903, xxxvii, 497-503.—**Sack** (A.) & **Vieth** (H.) Anthrasol, ein gereinigter, farbloser Teer und seine therapeutische Verwertung. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1903, x, 568. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 780.—**Schneider** (W.) Ueber Anthrasol als Teerersatz. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1905, 121-124.—**Silberstein** (J.) Ueber die Verwendung des farblosen Teers Anthrasol. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, lxxiii, 513-515.—**Toff** (E.) Einige Bemerkungen über das farblose Teerpräparat Anthrasol. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1905, xl, 638-643.—**Vieth** (H.) Anthrasol. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1908, x, 309-311. *Also*, Reprint.

Anthrax.

Bramel de Cléjoulx (P.) *Étude sur le charbon professionnel. Étiologie et prophylaxie. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Hansing (W.) *Ueber den Milzbrand des Gehirnes und der Meningen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1912.

Ledwich (T. H.) Observations on anthrax. 12°. *Dublin*, 1856.

Mannoni (C.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie et de la prophylaxie du charbon. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Podtiagin (M.) *Milzbrand nach den in der Leipziger chirurgischen Klinik vorgekommenen Fällen. 8°. *Borna-Leipzig*, 1908.

Anthrax.

RONSIN (L.) *Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic et du traitement de la pustule maligne. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Anthrax. U. S. Dep. Agric. Farmers' Bull. No. 79, Wash., 1898, 23–25.—**Archibald** (R. A.) Anthrax; its cause, nature, prevention, etc., from a bacteriological standpoint. Rep. Bd. Health Iowa, Des Moines, 1897–9, x, 415–428.—**B.** (M.) Milzbranderkrankungen beim Menschen. Ztschr. f. Gewerbe-Hyg. [etc.], Wien, 1912 xix, 84; 101.—**Bail** (O.) & **Weil** (E.) Beiträge zum Studium der Milzbrandinfektion. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1910–11, lxxiii, 218–264.—**Bell** (J. H.) Anthrax. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, ii, 525–552, 1 map.—**Belotti** (E.) Epizoozia carbonchiosa. Gior. d. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1906, lv, 497: 523.—**Bergholm** (H.) Anthrax. Duodecim, Helsinki, 1897 xiii, 61–68.—**Bieloglazoff** (M. M.) [Anthrax in man.] Klin. J., Mosk., 1901, v, 594–614; vi, 156–208.—**Billings** (F. S.) Anthrax. Twentieth Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1898, xv, 411–458.—**Carbonchio** (Il) ematico, eziologia, immunità, vaccinazione, sieroterapia, disinfezione. Rassegna di bact.- opo- e sieroterap., Milano, 1907, iii, fasc 3, 3–33.—**Casagrandi** (O.) Studi sul carbonchio ematico. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1902, n. s., xii, 581–638.—**Casagrandi** (O.) & **Bernabai** (V.) Studi sul carbonchio ematico. *Ibid.*, 1899, n. s., ix, 212–234.—**Castro** (V.) Contribución al estudio del carbón. Gac. méd. de Casta Rica, San José de Costa Rica, 1908, xii, 235–240.—**Charrin** (A.) & **Roger** (H.) Influence de quelques gaz délétères sur la marche de l'infection charbonneuse. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, cxv, 421–423.—**Dairymple** (W. H.) Anthrax. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1914–15, xlvi, 298–308. ———. Anthrax (charbon). J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., Ithaca, 1917, l, 831–846.—**Donati** (A.) Sulla resistenza al carbonchio dei tessuti di animali sensibili a questa infezione. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1905, 4. s., xi, 239–244.—**Frenkel** (H.) Influence de la section des nerfs vaso-constricteurs et des nerfs sensitifs sur l'évolution de l'infection charbonneuse. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1892, iv, 638–659.—**Giani** (R.) Ueber die Frage der Widerstandsfähigkeit der Granulationen dem Milzbrand gegenüber. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1905–6, xl, 238–241.—**Gilruth** (J. A.) Anthrax. Veterinarian, Lond., 1901, lxxiv, 519–530.—**Giuffré** (L.) & **Ugdulena** (G.) Fenomeni termici e ricambio organico nell' infezione carbonchiosa. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1906, xlv, 523–560.—**Gray** (W.) Observations on anthrax and symptomatic anthrax. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1908, xxxiii, 550–556.—**Hammer** (H.) Ueber Milzbrandinfection. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., 1901, xxii, Abth. f. path. Anat. [etc.], 383–394.—**Hanke.** Ueber den Milzbrand. Uebers. d. Arb. u. Veränd. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1827, 69.—**Heim** (L.) Zur Milzbrandinfektion. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Leipz., 1901, xl, 55–62.—**Higgins** (C. H.) Anthrax and blackleg. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1903–4, xxvi, 831–834.—**Hill-Aitken** (C. J.) A note on anthrax. South. African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1915, xiii, 60.—**Hodges** (F. J.) & **Rinehart** (W. T.) Anthrax affecting man; report of six cases; ætiology, diagnosis, prognosis and treatment; relation to public health in United States. West. Clin. Recorder, Chicago, 1899, i, 277; 352.—**Leys** (J. F.) Anthrax. *In:* Am. Pract. Surg. [Bryant & Buck], N. Y., 1907, ii, 48–55.—**M'Fadyean** (J.) Anthrax. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1898, xi, 51–68, 1 pl.—**Mackenzie** (W. L.) On the incubation period of anthrax. San. Jour., Glasg., 1897–8, n. s., iv, 624–634.—**Mathias** & **Blohmke.** Beitrag zur Pathologie und Klinik des menschlichen Milzbrandes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 1860–1862.—**Milks** (H. J.) Anthrax. J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, 1909, iv, 163–180.—**Nicolaier** (A.) Milzbrand. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1903, ii, 767–781.—**Niens.** Diskussionsbeiträge zur Frage des lokalen Milzbrandes. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1912–13, xxiii, 435–437.—**Noury** (Z.) & **Haldar.** Ueber den Milzbrand der Tonsillen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1908, xxxiv, 1430.—**Paccanaro** (A.) Studi sul carbonchio. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1909, xxx, 259.—**Palasciano** (F.) Sull' antrace o favo. *In his:* Mem. ed oss., 8°, Napoli, 1896, ii, clin. chir., 38–118.—**Parker** (T.) Anthrax. J. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health, Lond., 1910, xviii, 323–334.—**Patrick** (W. C.) Anthrax. *Ibid.*, 1907, xv, 279–285.—**Ravenel** (M. P.) Anthrax. *In:* Mod. Med. (Osler), 8°, Phila & N. Y., 1907, iii, 42–51.—**Reed** (R. C.) Anthrax. Am. Vet., N. Y., 1913, xliii, 618–623.—**Reynier** (P.) De l'anthrax. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1899, xiii, 353–356.—**Schultze.** Ein Beitrag zu den Milzbranderkrankungen. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1913, xix, 211–214.—**Schwartz** (G. J.), **Royer** (B. F.) & **Keen** (W. W.) Anthrax. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1905, xlii, 286–298. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg. (1905), 1906, viii, 76–86.—**Slavík** (V.) [Anthrax in man in general and specially concerning four cases observed.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1894, xxxiii, 665; 685; 705; 729; 752; 771; 797.—**Stockman** (S.) Anthrax. J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, 1906, i, 432–445.—**Strubell** (A.) Zur Theorie des Milzbrandes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1902, xxviii, 433–435.—**Symmers** (D.) Anthrax. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1917, xxiv, 1007–1010.—**Tew** (J. S.) Notes on anthrax. Pub. Health, Lond., 1911–12, xxv, 2–7.—**Ugdulena** (G.) I fenomeni termici e il ricambio materiale nell' infezione carbonchiosa. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1905, Roma, 1906, xv, 54.—**Ullman** (J. S.) Anthrax, with report of cases. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1916, xxii, 450–454.—**Wissokowicz.** Zur Lehre vom Milzbrand. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1892, x, 411; 451.—**Zagari** (G.) Carbonchio. Tratt. ital. di patol. e terap. med., Milano, [n. d.], i, pt. 2, 249–306.—**Zwick** (W.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis des chronischen Milzbrandes. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr., Berl., 1913, xiv, 91–100.

Anthrax (*Bacillus of*).

DELARBRE (V.) *Recherches expérimentales sur l'antagonisme du bacille pyocyanique et du bacille charbonneux. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

KIEN (G.) Involutions- und Degenerations-Erscheinungen des Milzbrand-Bacillus bei 42.5° C. (Plasmolytisches Verhalten dieses Mikrobians.) 8°. *Strassburg*, 1900.

LE DANTEC (F.) La bactéridie charbonneuse. Assimilation, variation, sélection. 12°. *Paris*, [1897].

NAPIAS (Louise). *Action de la bactéridie charbonneuse sur les hydrates de carbone. [Paris.] 8°. *Sceaux*, 1900.
École de pharmacie.

STEIN (K. L.) *Untersuchungen über anthraxbakterizide Fäulnisprodukte. [Giessen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1910.

von Behring (E.) & **Much.** Ueber die Beziehung der Milzbrandbazillen zu endothelialen Zellen im Mäusekörper und Meerschweinkörper. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1904, xxx, 2–6, 1 pl.—**Bielecki** (J.) Sur le développement de la bactéridie charbonneuse dans les solutions d'acides aminés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 100–102.—**Brefeld** (O.) Ueber Brandpilze und Brandkrankheiten. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1899, Bresl., 1900, lxxviii, 2. Abth., zool.-botan. Sect., 17–32.—**Cacace** (E.) Refrattarietà della volpe all'azione del bacillo del carbonchio. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1901, xii, 234.—**Chevrel** (F.) Charbon et associations microbiennes; symbiose de la bactéridie charbonneuse et du bacillus fluorescens non liquefaciens. Progrès méd., Par., 1909, 3. s., xxv, 357.—**Dietrich** (A.) & **Liebermeister** (G.) Sauerstoffübertragende Körnchen in Milzbrandbacillen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1902, xxxii, 858–865.—**Donati** (A.) Sulla distruzione dei bacilli del carbonchio nell'organismo della cavia. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1905, xxix, 479–496. ———. Batteriolisi del bacillo del carbonchio entro i vasi sanguigni della cavia. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1905, 4. s., xi, 505–509.—**Dupond** (R.) Le bacille du charbon est mobile et péritriche. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 911–913.—**Dupuy** (A.) Quelques remarques à propos du bacille morveux. Courrier méd., Par., 1901, li, 337.—**Fischoeder** (F.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Milzbrandes. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1909, li, Orig., 320–417.—**Galli-Valerio** (B.) & **Vourloud** (P.) Action de bacillus anthracis sur quelques animaux à sang froid, en particulier sur le crapaud (Bufo vulgaris). *Ibid.*, xlix, Orig., 514–521.—**Heim** (L.) Das Muzin der Milzbrandbazillen: zugleich eine Richtigstellung der Ansicht von von Behring und Much. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 426–428. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soz. zu Erlang. (1904), 1905, xxxvi, 173–176. ———. Bakteriologische Untersuchungen bei Milzbranderkrankungen im Gewerbebetriebe. Festschr. J. Rosenthal [etc.], Leipz., 1906, pt. 2, 183–197.—**Jensen** (V.) Om Geotropisme hos Bacillus anthracis. Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1907, 4. R., xv, 674–676.—**Kamen** (L.) Neue Arbeiten über den Milzbrandbacillus. Heilkunde, Wien, 1897–8, ii, 397–402, 1 pl.—**van Leent** (J. B.) Ueber das Verhalten des Bacillus anthracis in der Peritonealhöhle des Meerschweinchens. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1900, xxviii, 737–742.—**Lemos** (J.) Contribución al estudio bacteriológico del ántrax. Prim. reun. d. Cong. cient. lat.-amer., Buenos Aires, 1898, iv, 261–269. *Also:* Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1898, vi, 31–41.—**Leoncini** (F.) Contributo allo studio dei limiti di recuperabilità del bacillo del carbonchio nei cadaveri. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1911, lxv, 115–158.—**Malfitano** (G.) La bactériolyse de la bactéridie charbonneuse. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1900, cxxxi, 295–298.—**Mallock** (A.) & **Davies** (A. M.) Preliminary note on the resistance to heat of B. anthracis. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1903, lxxii, 493–499.—**Malm** (O.) [The discovery of the bacillus anthracis.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1914, 5. R., xii, 659–673. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Infektionskr.... d. Haustiere, Berl., 1914, xv, 195–208.—**Maltseff** (M.) [Importance of the products of the life action of the microorganisms received by filtration from the cultures of anthrax.] Russk. Med., S.-Peterb., 1891, xvi, 169–171.—**Marl** (N. N.) & **Stchensnovich** (S. L.) [Sur la bactériologie du bacille du charbon. Extr., 516.] Russk. Arch. Patol., Klin. Med. i Bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1899, vii, 490–493.—**Meloni** (A.) Sulla concor-

Anthrax (*Bacillus of*).

renza vitale tra il bacillo del carbonchio ed altri germi diversi. Clin. vet., Milano, 1907, xxx, scz. scient., 208–238.—**Nunokawa** (K.) Ueber das Wachstum der Milzbrandbacillen in toten Tierkörper. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1910, liii, Orig., 317–320.—**Pénau** (H.) Cytologie du Bacillus anthracis. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1911, clii, 617–619.—**Pfeiler** (W.) Abtötung der Erreger des Milzbrandes durch Wärme. Ztschr. f. Infectionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1905–6, i, 124–126.—**Pfersdorff** (F.) Ueber die schwer zugänglichen, in der Leibessubstanz enthaltenen Stoffwechselproducte des Milzbrandbacillus; Biologie des asporogenen Milzbrandbacillus. Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Jena, 1904, viii, 79–97.—**Pinzani** (G.) Beitrag zum Studium der Innengranulationen des Milzbrandbazillus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1910–11, lvii, Orig., 97–99.—**Pütz.** Vortrag über Milzbrandbakterien. Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern, 1876, Abhandl., 51.—**Roger.** Influence de l'infection charbonneuse sur la résistance à la strychnine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 10. s., vi, 36–38.—**Roger** (H.) & **Garnier** (M.) Développement du bacille charbonneux dans les réseaux d'origine de la veine porte. *Ibid.*, 1905, lviii, 863–865.—**Ruzicka** (V.) Depressionszustände und Regulationsvorgänge bei dem Bacterium anthracis. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1907, x, 247–305, 2 pl.—**Sirena** (S.) Resistenza vitale del bacillo del carbonchio nell' acqua, nel terreno ed alla putrefazione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 3, 771; 783. *Also:* Atti d. Cong. d. Federaz. d. soc. ital. d'ig. 1892, Palermo, 1893, 175–193, 4 tab.—**Stedefeder.** Ueber Anthrakopepsie; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Wirkung des Milzbrandbazillus. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1916, xxxii, 49–52.—**Trincas** (L.) Dei prodotti solubili e filtrabili ottenuti in vivo nelle mescolanze di B. del carbonchio ed essudati sterili. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1909, n. s., xix, 19–32.

Anthrax (*Bacillus of, Biology and Morphology of*).

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Bacillus of, Capsule formation of*); **Anthrax** *Bacillus of, Culture, etc., of*); **Anthrax** (*Bacillus of, Microorganisms resembling*); **Anthrax** (*Bacillus of, Spores, etc., of*); **Anthrax** (*Bacillus of, Toxin of*); **Anthrax** (*Bacillus of, Varieties, etc., of*).

Klett (R.) *Beiträge zur Morphologie des Milzbrandbacillus. 12°. *Karlsruhe*, 1894.

Pfersdorff (F.) *Ueber die schwer zugänglichen, in der Leibessubstanz enthaltenen Stoffwechselprodukte des Milzbrandbacillus. Biologie des asporogenen Milzbrandbacillus. [Bern.] 8°. *Jena*, 1903.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Jena, 1904, viii, 79–97.

Weil (R.) *Zur Biologie des Milzbrandbacillus. 8°. *München*, 1899.

Also, in: Arch. f. Hyg., München & Leipz., 1899, xxxv, 355–408.

Andreyeff (P. N.) [On the biology of the contagium and vaccines of anthrax.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1898, xxviii, 2. sect., 395; 443; 513.—**Bongert** (J.) Beiträge zur Biologie des Milzbrandbacillus und sein Nachweis im Kadaver der grossen Haustiere. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1903, xxxiv, 497; 623; 772: xxxv, 14; 168, 6 pl.—**Grimme** (A.) Einige Bemerkungen zu neueren Arbeiten über die Morphologie des Milzbrandbacillus. *Ibid.*, 1904, xxxvi, 352–354.—**Hamm** (A.) Zur Morphologie des Milzbrandbacillus. *Ibid.*, 1908, xlvi, Orig., 3.—**Hinterberger** (A.) Einiges zur Morphologie des Milzbrandbacillus (Kapseln, Hüllen, eigentümliche Fäden). *Ibid.*, 1901, xxx, 417–424, 1 pl.—**Murzayeff** (B. V.) [On the biology of anthrax.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1903, xv, 316–319. ———. [Biology of the capsulated anthrax bacillus.] *Ibid.*, 1904, xvi, 161–165. ———. [Biology of the anthrax bacillus in the organism of a pigeon.] *Ibid.*, 220–225.—**Nonnotte & Sartory.** Contribution à l'étude biologique du Bacillus anthracis Davaine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 215.—**Ottolenghi** (D.) Sulla fine struttura del bacillo del carbonchio. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1903, 4. s., xv, 161–171. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1903–4, xxxv, 546–553. ———. Entgegnung auf einige Bemerkungen von A. Grimme und V. Růžička, meinen Artikel "Ueber die feine Struktur des Milzbrandbacillus" betreffend. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1904, xxxvii, 194.—**Porta** (S.) L'anaerobiosi del bacillus anthracis. Pensiero med., Milano, 1914, iv, 241–243.—**Preisz** (H.) Studien über Morphologie und Biologie des Milzbrandbacillus; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sporenbildung auch bei anderen Bacillen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1903, xxxv, 280; 416; 537; 657, 2 pl. ———. [Researches on the minute structure of the bacillus anthracis and the development of its spores.] Orvostud. értek. gyüjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1904, ú. f., v, 169–204, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1904, xl, 874.—**Růžička** (V.) Berichtigung zu dem Artikel des H. Dr. D. Ottolenghi: Ueber die feine Struktur des Milzbrandbacillus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1904, xxxvi, 354.—**Sieber.** Beiträge zur Biologie des Milzbrandbacillus. *Ibid.*, 1908–9, xlviii, Orig., 583–589.—**Woloschin** (A. D.) Zur Morphologie und Biologie des Milzbrandbacillus im tierischen Organismus. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxii, Orig., 312–327, 1 pl.

Anthrax (*Bacillus of, Capsule formation of*).

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Bacillus of, Varieties, etc., of*).

Enderle (W.) *Hat der Milzbrandbacillus eine Kapsel? Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der sogenannten Kapsel des Milzbrandbacillus. [Tübingen.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1912.

Also, in: Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. [etc.], Leipz., 1912, viii, 47–54.

Bail (O.) Die Kapselbildung von Milzbrandbacillen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1908, xlvi, Orig., 488–502. ———. Ueber die Korrelation zwischen Kapselbildung, Sporenbildung und Infektiosität des Milzbrandbacillus. *Ibid.*, 1914, lxxv, Orig., 159–173. ———. Die Kapselbildung des Milzbrandbazillus. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1915, xl, 29–31.—**Carini** (A.) Ricerche sperimentali sulla capsula del bacillus anthracis. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1916, xix, 14–18.—**Ciani** (G.) Ricerche sperimentali sulla capsula del bacillus anthracis. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1915–16, lxix, 959–991.—**Eisenberg** (P.) Ueber die Kapselbildung beim Milzbrandbacillus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1908, xlvii, Orig., 415–427.—**Fischoeder** (F.) Die Milzbrandkapsel. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Königsb., 1910, Leipz., 1911, lxxxii, pt. 2, 548. ———. Zur Schutzwirkung der Milzbrandkapsel. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1911, lx, Orig., 142–148.—**Genaro** (F.) Dimostrazione della capsula del bacillo del carbonchio nelle culture. Riforma med., Napoli, 1910, xxvi, 368.—**Hinterberger** (A.) Bemerkungen zu der Frage, ob Bacillus anthracis Geisseln bildet und Hüllen hat. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1907, xlv, Orig., 108, 1 pl.—**Kern** (F.) Ueber die Kapsel des Anthraxbacillus. *Ibid.*, 1897, xxii, 166–169.—**Kodama** (H.) Ueber Kapselbildung der Milzbrandbacillen bei der Züchtung auf Schrägagar. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxii, Orig., 177–180.—**Kodama** (T.) Ueber die Kapselbildung der Milzbrandbazillen auf dem Schrägagar. Beitr. z. Hyg., Bakt. u. Infektionskr. (Ogata-Festschr.), Tokyo, 1910, 8.—**Murzayeff** (B.) [Encapsulation of the anthrax bacillus.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1903, xv, 1079–1083.—**Olivero** (C.) Osservazioni intorno alle capsule del bacillo carbonchio. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1910, 4. s., xvi, 241–246.—**Ottolenghi** (D.) Sulla capsula del bacillo del carbonchio. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1910–11, 5. s., ii, 415–423: 1911, 5. s., iii, 409–422. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, Orig., ix, 769–779: 1911–12, Orig., xii, 386–400.—**Pane** (N.) Sulla genesi della capsula del bacillo del carbonchio. Pathologica, Genova, 1911–12, iv, 172.—**Pianese** (G.) La capsula del bacillus anthracis, sua genesi e trasformazione: contributo alla morfologia e biologia del bacillo del carbonchio. Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1892–3, iii, 95–104, 2 pl.—**Podvisotski** (V. V.) & **Taranukhin** (V. A.) [On plasmolysis in the bacteria of anthrax in connection with the question of bacterial membrane and on Brownian movement.] Russk. Arch. Patol., Klin. Med. i Bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1898, v, 653–662, 1 pl.—**Preisz** (H.) Zur Frage der Schutzwirkung der Kapseln beim Milzbrandbacillus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1910, lv, Orig., 503–510: 1911–12, lxi, Orig., 556.—**Rev** (M. V.) [Formation of capsules by anthrax bacilli on artificial nutritive media.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1914, xxvi, 1161–1172.—**Rotky** (K.) Versuche über die Kapselbildung des Milzbrandbacillus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1914, lxxiv, Orig., 285–294.—**Steinschneider** (E.) Beitrag zur Frage der Kapselbildung des Milzbrandbacillus auf künstlichen Nährböden. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1913, xxiii, 377–379.—**Stiennon** (T.) Sur les conditions de formation de la gaîne du bacillus anthracis. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 821–823.

Anthrax (*Bacillus of, Culture, staining, and identification of*).

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Bacillus of, Capsule formation of*); **Anthrax** (*Bacillus of, Microorganisms resembling*); **Anthrax** (*Bacillus of, Spores, etc., of*); **Anthrax** (*Bacillus of, Varieties, etc., of*); **Anthrax** (*Mixed infection in*).

Diedrichs (H. F. A.) *Beitrag zu der Frage: Wie lange sind die Milzbrandbacillen im Ka-

Anthrax (*Bacillus of, Culture, staining, and identification of*).

daver mikroskopisch, durch Impfung und Kultur nachweisbar? [Giessen.] 8°. *Münster i. W.*, 1908.

Aseoli (A.) La colorazione metaeromatiea del baeillo del carbonehio. Clin. vet., Milano, 1911, xxxiv, 289–293, 1 pl.—**Casagrandi** (O.) Studi sul earbonehio ematico; eulture in albuminato alealino. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1900, n. s., x, 431–448.—**Cave** (T. W.) The methylene-blue staining reaetion with anthrax blood. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1908, xxi, 330.—**Eisenberg** (P.) Ueber elastikotropische Erscheinungen beim Waehstum des Bac. anthracis und verwandter Baeillen auf Serumnährböden. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [ete.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1908, xlviii, Orig., 125–128.—**Enoch** (C.) Zum Nachweis der Milzbranderregerim Fischmehl und anderen Futtermitteln. Berl.tierärztl. Wehnsehr., 1914, xxx, 361.—**Eurich** (F. W.) The eultivation of anthrax baeilli from wool and hair. J. Path. & Baeteriol., Cambridge, 1912–13, xvii, 249–253, 2 pl.—**Forster** (J.) Ueber ein Verfahren zum Naehweis von Milzbrandbaeillen in Blut und Geweben. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [ete.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1905–6, xl, 751–754.—**Foth.** Die Milzbrandbazillenfärbung mit Azurfarbstoffen. Berl. tierärztl. Wehnsehr., 1911, xxvii, 129–132.—**Foth** (H.) & **Wulff.** Untersuehungen über die bakteriologisehe Nachweisbarkeit des Milzbrandbazillus in Kadavern und Kadaverteilen. Ztsehr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1910, viii, 15–38.—**Francke** & **Profé.** Zum Naehweis der Milzbranderreger in Fischmehl. Berl. tierärztl. Wehnsehr., 1914, xxx, 229–232, 1 pl.—**Fraenkel** (C.) Zum Naehweis der Milzbrandbaeillen. Hyg. Rundsehau, Berl., 1901, xi, 633–635.—**Grabert** (K.) Ueber den Naehweis von Milzbranderregern im Knochenmark. Ztsehr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1915, xvi, 324–336.—**Kaesewurm.** Untersuehungen über die Dauer der bakteriologisehen Naehweisbarkeit von Milzbrandkeimen in Kadavern und in eingetroeknetem keimhaltigem Prüfungsmaterial durch das Plattenkulturverfahren und die Färbemethode. Ztsehr. f. Fleisch- u. Milehhyg., Berl., 1904, xiv, 169–176.—**Lueet** (A.) De l'influenee de l'agitation sur le développement du Baeillus anthraeis cultivé en milieu liquide. Compt. rend. Aead. d. sc., Par., 1911, clii, 1512–1514. *Also:* Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1911, lxxxviii, 357–365. ———. De l'influence de l'agitation des bouillons de eulture sur le développement du Baeillus anthraeis et de quelques autres mierobes. Compt. rend. Aead. d. se., Par., 1913, elvii, 1473–1475. ———. Nouvelles reeherehes sur l'influenee de l'agitation des bouillons de eulture sur le développement du Baeillus anthraeis et de quelques autres mierobes. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1914, xei, 137–148, 2 pl.—**Lutz** (L.) Sur la recherche et la earaetérisation de la baetéridie eharbonneuse dans les eaux d'alimentation. Bull. de pharmaeol., Par., 1911, xviii, 572–574. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soe. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 789–791.—**McFadyean** (J.) Note with regard to the staining reaction of anthrax blood with methylene-blue. J. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1903, xvi, 360. ———. A peculiar staining reaction of the blood of animals dead of anthrax. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1903, xvi, 35–40, 1 pl. ———. The colour-reaction of anthrax blood with methylene-blue; a question of priority of publication. *Ibid.*, 1904, xvii, 58–60.—**Mamurovski** (A.) [Characteristie growth of colonies of anthrax baeilli in cult. res of nutritive gelatine.] Trudî Syezda Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 432–436.—**Mari** (N. N.) [Staining anthrax baeilli with safranin.] Vet. Obozr., Mosk., 1900, ii, 1016–1018.—**Mentz von Krogh.** Das Verhalten des Milzbrandbacillus auf bluthaltigen Nährböden. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [ete.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1910, liv, Orig., 188–191.—**Mitter** (S. N.) Observations on some staining peculiarities of anthrax baeilli. J. Trop. Vet. Se., Caleutta, 1909, iv, 68–71, 1 pl.—**Mullie** (G.) Contribution à l'étude de la coloration de la baetéridie eharbonneuse par le procédé de MaeFadyean. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1905, liv, 132–140.—**Musso** (V.) Sulla diagnosi del baeillo del carbonehio ematico, avuto riguardo all' aspetto delle colonie. Mod. zooiatro, Torino, 1902, xiii, 333–336.—**Poksehisehewsky** (N.) Ueber die Biologie der Pseudomilzbrandbazillen; Beiträge zur Differentialdiagnose der Milzbrand- und Pseudomilzbrandbazillen. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1914, xlvii, 541–590.—**Raebiger** (W.) Eine neue färberisehe Darstellung der sogenannten Kapseln der Milzbrandbaeillen. Ztsehr. f. Fleisch- u. Milehhyg., Berl., 1900, xi, 68–70.—**Russ** (V. K.) Ueber den Naehweis von Milzbrandbazillen an Pferdehaaren. Wien. klin. Wehnsehr., 1907, xx, 663–665.—**Sehäffer.** Zur Milzbrandfärbung nach McFadyean. Ztsehr. f. Fleisch- u. Milehhyg., Berl., 1904, xiv, 176; 241, 1 pl.—**Sehmidt** (D.) Zur Färbuug der Milzbrandbacillen. Deutsehe thierärztl. Wehnsehr., Hannov., 1901, ix, 62.—**Schüller** (R.) Beitrag zum bakteriologisehen Milzbrandnaehweis. Ztsehr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1908–9, v, 1–12.—**Sutherland** (P. L.) The deteetion of anthrax spores in East India wool and in yarn manufactured therefrom. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1914, xiii, 403–408.—**Szász** (A.) [Baeteriological diagnosis of anthrax with the aid of the lungs.] Állatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1911, xxxiv, 329; 344.—**Yamamoto** (J.) Ueber das Verhalten des Milzbrandbacillus bei der Silberimprägnation. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1908, xlviii, Orig., 253.

Anthrax (*Bacillus of, Effects of physical agents and various substances on*).

Barreau (E. [H. M.]) *Ueber die Wirkung von Blutplättchenstoffen gegen Milzbranderreger. 8°. *München*, 1909.

Also, in: Areh. f. Hyg., München u. Berl., 1909, lxx 331–354.

Schipp (C. [A. H.]) *Ueber den Einfluss steriler tierischer Fäulnisprodukte auf Milzbrandbazillen. [Giessen.] 8°. *Hannover*, 1906.

Also, in: Deutsehe tierärztl. Wehnsehr., Hannov., 1906, xiv, 393; 405. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [ete.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1906, xxxviii, 744.

Tuchler (J.) *Der Einfluss des Antiformins auf Milzbrandbazillen- und Sporen. [Bern.] 8°. *Briesen, Westpr.*, 1910.

Apostoli & **Laquerrière.** De l'aetion du courant galvanique sur les mierobes, et en partieulier sur la baetéridie eharbonneuse. Compt. rend. Aead. d. se., Par., 1901, exxxiii, 186.—**Brandt** (E.) Ueber die Veränderungen der Milzbrandbaeillen in faulendem Rinderblute ausserhalb des tierisehen Körpers. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1900, xxviii, 648–651, 1 pl.—**Caporali** (R.) & **Dell' Orso** (E.) Influenza degli organi sulla infezione earbonehiosa. N. riv. elin.-terap. Napoli, 1904, vii, 453–455.—**Golovkoff** (A.) [On the influenee of neutralization of phenols when used as disinfeetants, upon the growth of spores of anthrax; anthrax spores of unusual resistance.] Voyenno-med. J., S.-Peterb., 1898, exciii, med.-spee. pt., 839–863.—**Hanabusa.** Ueber den Einfluss der Leber auf die Milzbrandbaeillen. [Japanese text.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellseh. zu Tokyo, 1900, xiv, 667–671.—**Kovalevski** (I. M.) [Influenee of various eonditions on the strengthening and weakening of various eultures of anthrax and its vaeeines, in eonnection with their aetion upon the organism of inoculated animals.] Areh. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1878, xxviii, 2. sect. 255–281.—**Maltseff** (M.) [The influenee of light upon the eulture of anthrax.] Sborn. trud. Kharkovsk. Vet. Inst. (1889–90), 1891, iii, 503–508.—**Manouélian** (Y.) Reeherehe sur la prétendue aetion baetéricide de l'humeur aqueuse à l'égard de la baetéridie eharbonneuse. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1911, xxv, 669.—**Marchesini** (R.) Sull' azione dei succhi panereatico-intestinali sopra i baeilli del earbonehio ematieo e sulla penetrazione di questi attraverso le vie digerenti di cavia. Boll. d. Soc. zool. ital., Roma, 1909, 2. s., ix, 23–37.—**Ogata** (M.) & **Iasuhara.** Ueber die Einflüsse einiger Thierblutarten auf Milzbrandbaeillen. Mitth. a. d. med. Fae. d. k.-jap. Univ., Tokio, 1890, i, No. 4, 333–346.—**Poppe** (K.) Ueber den Einfluss niedriger Temperaturen auf Milzbrandbazillen; ein Beitrag zur Frage des Verfahrens mit dem Fleisehe bei oberflächlieher Verunreinigung mit Milzbrandbazillen. Ztsehr. f. Fleisch- u. Milehhyg., Berl., 1914, xxiv, 485–488.—**Roth** (G.) Das Sehieksal der Milzbrandkeime in der Stalljauche. Centralhl. f. Bakteriol. [ete.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1912, lxiii, Orig., 372–382.—**Spangaro** (S.) Intorno all' azione batterieida del sangue puro, del sangue splasmato, del plasma e del siero dei piecioni normali ed immunizzati verso il bacillo del earbonehio antrace; contributo alla fisiologia del sangue ed alla conoseenza dell' immunità e della immunizzazione contro le malattie infettive. Morgagni, Milano, 1905, xlvii, 197–246.—**Torraca** (L.) L'azione batterieida di aleuni colloidi metalliei sul bacillo del earbonehio. Pathologica, Genova, 1910–11, iii, 701: 1912–13, v, 2–4.—**Tsuda** (K.) Ueber die Wirkungsweise der Meersehweinehen- und Huhnleukozyten auf den Milzbrandbazillus. Areh. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1909, lxxi, 246–262.—**Tusini** (F.) L'azione dell' alcool sui baeilli del earbonehio. Areh. farmaeol., sper., Roma, 1902, i, 465–469.—**Weil** (E.) & **Nunokawa** (K.) Ueber die Wirkungsweise der Meersehweinehenleukoeyten auf tierisehe Milzbrandbacillen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1910, iv, Orig., 262–274.

Anthrax (*Bacillus of, Microorganisms resembling*).

See, also, **Œdema** (*Malignant*).

Baas (K. H.) *Ueber Bacillus pseudanthracis. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1903.

Hoppe (S.) *Verbreitung milzbrandähnlicher Bazillen in der Aussenwelt. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Berlin*, [1909].

Bainbridge (F. A.) Some observations on the bacillus anthraeoides. J. Path. & Baeteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1902, viii, 117–120.—**Baldrey** (F. S. H.) An organism simulating anthrax. J. Trop. Vet. Se., Caleutta, 1910, v, 580–583.—**Baumann** (E.) Ueber den Befund von milzbrandähnliehen Baeillen im Wasser. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1905, xv, 7–13.—**Giannone** (A.) Su di un bacillo similcarbonchio; nota preventiva. Ist. d' ig. d . r. Univ. di Palermo. Lav. di lab., Roma, 1899–1901, v, 155–158. *Also:* Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1901, vii, 545–548.—**McFarland** (J.) Baeillus anthraeis similis. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Aht., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 556.—**Montgomery** (R. E.) An anthrax-like

Anthrax (*Bacillus of, Microorganisms resembling*).

bacillus found in a horse suspected of anthrax. J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, 1906, i, 284–294.—**Orr** (T.) Pustule simulating anthrax due to organisms of the proteus group. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 1594.—**Ottolenghi** (D.) Ricerche sperimentali su tre bacilli simili al bacillus anthracis. Atti d. r. Acad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1903, 4. s., xv, 255–275.—**Uémura** (H.) Untersuchungen über milzbrandähnliche Bacillen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1914, lxxv, Orig., 21–35.—**Valenti** (F.) Contributo alla conoscenza dei germi simil-carbonchiosi. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1911, xxxiii, 529–536.—**Venza** (A.) Le emolisine del bacillo del carbonchio e di alcuni bacilli simil-carbonchiosi. Igiene mod., Genova, 1911, iv, 205–216.—**Zingle** (M.) Ueber einen Befund von "Pseudomilzbrandbazillen" in Fischmehl mit positiver Ascolireaktion. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1914, xv, 131–134.

Anthrax (*Bacillus of, Proteolytic power of*).

Sigwart (H. E. W.) *Ueber die Einwirkung der proteolytischen Fermente Pepsin und Trypsin auf Milzbrandbacillen. [Tübingen.] 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1900.

Also, in: Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. . . . Inst. zu Tübing., Leipz., 1899–1901, iii, 277–293, 1 pl.

Bajardi (A.) Azione delle gelatinoculture proteolizzate dal bacillo del carbonchio nei conigli. Riforma med., Roma, 1902, xviii, pt. 2, 206–208.—**Bielecki** (J.) Sur la variabilité du pouvoir protéolytique de la bactéridie charbonneuse. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1910, cl, 1548–1550.—**Lazarus** (Eléonora). Sur la protéolyse de la bactéridie charbonneuse. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1910, xxiv, 577–594.—**Malfitano** (G.) Sur le pouvoir albuminolytique de la protéase charbonneuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 841. ———. Sur la dissociation du pouvoir albuminolytique et du pouvoir gélatinolytique de la protéase charbonneuse. *Ibid.*, 843–845. ———. Sur le pouvoir albuminolytique et gélatinolytique des mélanges de protéase charbonneuse et de suc pancréatique. *Ibid.*, 964–966.—**Malfitano** (G.) & **Lazarus** (*Mlle.* E.) Influence de la concentration en peptone des milieux sur le pouvoir protéolytique de la bactéridie charbonneuse. *Ibid.*, 1907, lxiii, 761–763.—**Malfitano** (G.) & **Strada** (F.) Évaluation du pouvoir protéolytique des bactéridies du charbon. *Ibid.*, 1905, lix, 118–120. ——— ———. Des influences qui peuvent faire varier le pouvoir protéolytique des liquides en contact avec des bactéridies du charbon. *Ibid.*, 120–122. ——— ———. Influence de l'aération des cultures sur le pouvoir protéolytique des bactéridies charbonneuses. *Ibid.*, 197.

Anthrax (*Bacillus of, Spores and spore formation of*).

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Bacillus of, Varieties, etc., of*).

Eberle ([W.] R.) *Untersuchungen über Sporulation der Milzbrandkeime und ihre Bedeutung für die Nachprüfung der Milzbranddiagnose. [Giessen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1907.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1907, ii, 224–226.

Kessler (H.) *Ueber die Beeinflussung der Milzbrandsporen durch den Gerbeprozess. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1902.

Slupski (R.) *Bildet der Milzbrandbacillus unter streng anaëroben Verhältnissen Sporen? 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1902.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1901, xxx, 396–400.

Abt (G.) Essais de stérilisation des spores charbonneuses. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1914, xxviii, 149–180.—**Aldinoff** (F. M.) [Death of spores and bacilli of anthrax in the cadavers of animals.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1913, xliii, pt. 2, 130–145, 1 pl.—**Ajello** (S.) & **Drago** (S.) Contributo alla conoscenza della durata e tenacità di vita delle spore carbonchiose. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 25–28.—**Bormans** (A.) Sull'azione che il sicro di sangue di alcuni animali spiega contro la proprietà sporificatrice del bacillo del carbonchio. Riv. d'ig. e san pubb., Roma, 1896, vii, 53–74.—**Brekle.** Untersuchungen betreffend die Erziehung von Keimfreiheit bei milzbrandsporenhaltigen Fellen und Häuten. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1909, l, Orig., 101–107.—**Buchner** (H.) Ueber die physiologischen Bedingungen der Sporenbildung beim Milzbrandbacillus. *Ibid.*, 1896, xx, 806.—**Busson** (B.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lebensdauer von Bacterium coli und Milzbrandsporen. *Ibid.*, 1911, lviii, Orig., 505–509.—**Eisenberg** (P.) Weitere Untersuchungen über das Sporenbildungsvermögen bei Milzbrandbacillen. *Ibid.*, 1914, lxxiii, Orig., 81–123.—**Emrys-Roberts** (E.) & **Walsh** (S. B.) Obervations on Brownian movement, with special reference to the anthrax spore. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 1305.—**Gärtner** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss des Nährmaterials auf die Entwickelung und die Sporenbildung des Milzbrandbacillus. Festschr. z. 60. Geburtst. v. Robert Koch, Jena, 1903, 661–690.—**Glynn** (E. E.) & **Lewis** (F. C.) The detection of anthrax spores in industrial material. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1912, xii, 227–244.—**von Gonzenbach** (W.) Ueber auffallend reichlichen Befund von Milzbrandsporen in der Erde eines Abdeckplatzes. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1915, lxxix, 336–344.—**Grethe** (G.) Ueber die Keimung der Bakteriensporen; der Bacillus anthracis. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1897, xv, 135.—**Hailer** (E.) Die Abtötung von Milzbrandsporen an Häuten und Fellen durch Natronlauge. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1915, l, 96–127.—**Hewlett** (R. T.) & **Hall** (G. N.) The influence of the culture medium on the germination of anthrax spores, with special reference to disinfection experiments. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1911, ii, 473–480.—**Jacobitz** (E.) Die Sporenbildung des Milzbrandes bei Anaërobiose (bei Züchtung in reiner Stickstoffatmosphäre). Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1901. xxx, 232–239.—**Klett** (A.) Die Sporenbildung des Milzbrandes bei Anaërobiose. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh , Leipz., 1900, xxxv, 420–438.—**Lange** (L.) Versuche über die Einwirkung von 1%iger Cyllinlösung auf Milzbrandsporen. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1913, xlv, 92–101.—**Montebelli** (C.) Sull'azione dell'acido fenico e del cresilolo sulle spore del b. del carbonchio. Mod. zooiatro, Torino, 1902, xiii, 353–355.—**Montella** (C.) L'azione sterilizzante del vapore d'acqua a 100° sulle spore del B. del carbonchio. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1902, xxii, 207–212.—**Ruzicka** (V.) Sporenbildung und andere biologische Vorgänge bei dem Bacterium anthracis. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1908, lxiv, 219–294, 3 pl.—**Selter.** Ueber Sporenbildung bei Milzbrand und anderen sporenbildenden Bakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1904, xxxvii, 186; 381.—**Sirena** (S.) Sulla resistenza delle spore del bacillo del carbonchio; sulle alterazioni da questo causate nell'utero e nella placenta e passaggio di esso dalla madre al feto. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1906, xxx, 136–183, 1 pl.—**von Székely** (A.) Beitrag zur Lebensdauer der Milzbrandsporen. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskr., Leipz., 1903, xliv, 359–363.—**Tyazholoff** (F. I.) [Viability of anthrax spores.] Sborn. rabot v pam. I. M. Sadovskavo, S.-Peterb., 1912, pt. 2, 361–363. *Also:* Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1912, xxiv, 929–931.—**Weil** (R.) Zur Biologie der Milzbrandbacillen: Die Sporenauskeimung. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Leipz., 1900–1901, xxxix, 205–229. ———. Die Sporenbildung des Milzbrandes bei Anaërobiose. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1901, xxxvi, 451–458.—**Zirolia** (G.) Sul grado di resistenza delle spore del bacillo del carbonchio all'azione del vapor acqueo. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Torino, 1902, xiii, 513; 545.

Anthrax (*Bacillus of, Toxin and virulency of*).

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Bacillus of, Proteolytic power of*); **Anthrax** (*Preventive inoculation against*); **Anthrax** (*Serodiagnosis, etc., of*); **Anthrax** (*Treatment of*) *with serum.*

Chauveau (A.) Du rôle respectif de l'oxygène et de la chaleur dans l'atténuation du virus charbonneux par la méthode de M. Pasteur, théorie générale de l'atténuation par l'application de ces deux agents aux microbes aérobies. 8°. *Lyon*, 1883.

Conradi (H.) *Zur Frage der Toxinbildung bei den Milzbrandbakterien. [Strassburg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1899.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1899, xxxi, 287–316.

Arloing (S.) Remarques sur la perte de la virulence dans les cultures du bacillus anthracis et sur l'insuffisance de l'inoculation comme moyen de l'apprécier. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1890, cx, 939–941.—**Bail** (O.) Abschwächungsversuche am Milzbrandbacillus bei 42°. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1915, lxxvi, Orig., 330–342.—**Bezzola** (C.) Gli estratti di organi normali esaltano la virulenza del "bacillus anthracis." Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1910, Roma, 1911, xx, 397.—**Boidin** (L.) Recherches expérimentales sur les poisons de la bactéridie charbonneuse (poisons adhérents extraits par les dissolvants des matières grasses). Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1905, xvii, 695–707.—**Brusaferro** (S.) Il virus carbonchioso deposto nel sacco congiuntivale determina l'infezione? Mod. zooiatro, Torino, 1901, xii, 6–9.—**Galtier** (V.) Action de l'essence de térébenthine sur le virus du charbon bactéridien J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1901, 5. s., v, 705–710. ———. Action de l'iode sur le virus du charbon bactéridien et sur le

Anthrax (*Bacillus of, Toxin and virulency of*).

virus du charbon symptomatique; possibilité de transformer l'un et l'autre virus en vaccin par l'addition de la solution de Lugol au moment de l'inoculation. *Ibid.*, 1903, 5. s., vii, 462–467. ———. Pouvoir toxique et immunisant des matières charbonneuses conservées dans la glycerine. *Ibid.*, 654–657.—**Hamburger** (H. J.) [The influence of venous stasis on the destruction of anthrax virus in the subcutaneous connective tissue.] Versl. d. . . . wis- en natuurk. Afd. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1897–8, vi, 545–550. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 345–348.—**Hankin** (E.) & **Wesbrook** (F. F.) Sur les albumoses et les toxalbumines sécrétées par le bacille charbonneux. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1892, vi, 633–650.—**Heyrovsky** (H.) & **Landsteiner** (K.) Ueber Hämotoxine des Milzbrandbacillus und verwandter Bakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol., [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1907, xliv, Orig., 150–160.—**Levy** (E.) & **Beckmann** (L.) Sind im Blutserum von mit Schweinepest- und Milzbrandbacillen tödlich infizierten Kaninchen wirksame oder giftige Stoffwechselprodukte nachweisbar? *Ibid.*, 1906–7, xliii, Orig., 43–48.—**Maksutoff** (A.) [Preservation of the virulence and viability of glanders and anthrax microbes under various conditions.] Vestnik Obshtsh. vet., S.-Peterb., 1904, xvi, 831–836.—**Martelli** (V.) Sulla variabilità della virulenza del bacillo del carbonchio ematico. Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1900–1901, ii, 126–128.—**Marxer** (A.) Zur Toxinbildung des Milzbrandbacillus. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, xiii, Orig., 309–328.—**Meloni** (A.) Ricerche sperimentali sull' attenuazione del bacillo del carbonchio col metodo Pasteur. Clin. vet., Milano, 1907, xxx, sez. scient., 225; 239.—**Pane** (N.) Sull' attenuazione della virulenza del bacillo del carbonchio e modo di ripristinarla. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1892, xiv, 332–335.—**Perroncito** (E.) Sulla tenacità del virus carbonchioso nelle sue forme di spora di bacillus anthracis Dichon. Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei, Roma, 1882–3, 3. s., vii, 31–34. ———. Sull' attenuazione del virus carbonchioso. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1882–3, vi, 446–449. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei, Roma, 1882–3, 3. s., vii, 29–31. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1883, iii, 56–58.—**Preisz** (H.) Ueber das Wesen der Abschwächung des Milzbrandbacillus. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1907, xliv, Orig., 209. ———. Ueber das Wesen der Virulenz des Milzbrandbacillus. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1907, xliii, 701–703. ———. [Variability and nature of attenuation of the anthrax bacillus.] Orvostud. értek. gyüjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1911, ú. f., xii, 1; 175, 1 pl., 1 diag.—**Ruchin** (V. I.) [Continuance of the conservation of the properties for life and virulence of bac. anthracis.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., Petrogr., 1915, xxvii, 51–57.—**Sanson** (A.) Sur les conditions de la virulence charbonneuse. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1869, lxviii, 340–343.—**Schoettle** (F.) Weitere experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage der Toxinbildung bei den Milzbrandbacillen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1913, lxxi, Orig., 44–58.—**Spronck** (C. H. H.) [Does venous stasis promote the destruction of anthrax virus?] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1898, 2. R., xxxiv, d. 2, 233–235.—**Vaughan** (J. W.) The anthrax toxin. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1902, xvii, 313–327.—**Vaughan** (V. C.) The anthrax toxin; conclusions. *Ibid.*, 327–331.—**Yakimoff** (G. I.) [Titration of the virus of anthrax.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1913, xxv, 213–216.

Anthrax (*Bacillus of, Varieties and variability of*).

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Bacillus of, Microorganisms resembling*).

Martel (H.) Recherches expérimentales sur la variabilité du bacillus anthracis. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

Philipse (A. M. F. H.) *Bac. anthracis mirabilis. Een eigenardige variëteit van miltvuurbacillen. 8°. *Groningen*, 1905.

Bail (O.) Untersuchungen über kapsellosen Milzbrand. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1915, lxxvi, Orig., 38–46.—**Baudet** (E. A. R. F.) Asporogene Milzbrandbacillen. *Ibid.*, 1911, lx, Orig., 462–480.—**Bull** (R. J.) & **Adeney** (A. W.) A remarkable species of anthrax bacillus. Australas. M. Cong. Tr. 1908, Victoria, 1909, ii, 365.—**Carpano** (M.) Contributo allo studio dei germi paracarbonchiosi (1) in relazione specialmente con il bacillus anthracis. Ann. d'ig. Roma, 1916, xxvi, 441; 509; 580.—**Eisenberg** (P.) Untersuchungen über die Variabilität der Bakterien. I. Ueber sporogene und asporogene Rassen des Milzbrandbacillus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. (etc.), 1. Abt., Jena, 1912 lxiii, Orig., 305–321.—**Emmerich** (R.) & **Saida.** Ueber die morphologischen Veränderungen der Milzbrandbacillen bei ihrer Auflösung durch Pyocyanase. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxvii, 776–787, 1 pl.—**Jármai** (K.) [Anthrax bacillus and its similar saprophytic bacteria; hæmolysis; complement fixation; immunization.] Állatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1914, xxxvii, 1; 13; 26; 38.—

Anthrax (*Bacillus of, Varieties and variability of*).

Markoff (W. N.) Studien über die Variabilität der Bakterien; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Morphologie und Biologie des Milzbrandbazillus. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1912, xii, 137–158, 3 pl.—**Matzuschita** (T.) Ueber die Veränderlichkeit der Eigenschaft des Bacillus anthracis, Gelatine zu verflüssigen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1900, xxviii, 303.—**Müller** (M.) Ueber das Vorkommen von asporogenem Milzbrand unter natürlichen Verhältnissen. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxvi, Orig., 501–503.—**Nunokawa** (K.) Ueber die Phagocytoseresistenz animalisierter Milzbrandbacillen. *Ibid.*, 1909, li, 668–674.—**Phisalix** (C.) Sur une variété de bacille charbonneux, à forme courte et asporogène: Bacillus anthracis brevigemmans. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1900, cxxxi, 424–427. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 773–775.—**Plana** (G. P.) & **Galli-Valerio** (B.) Osservazioni sulla variabilità del Bacillus anthracis. Mod. zooiatro, Torino, 1897, viii, 342–354, 1 pl.—**Pokshishevski** (N. A.) [Biological unity of the anthrax bacillus and the pseudo-anthracic bacilli.] Vet. Obozr., Mosk., 1913, xv, 385–392.—**Preisz** (H.) Ueber Varietäten des abgeschwächten Milzbrandvirus. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1908, xlvii, Orig., 585. ———. Studien über das Variieren und das Wesen der Abschwächung des Milzbrandbacillus. *Ibid.*, 1911, lviii, Orig., 510–565, 2 pl.—**Scagliosi** (G.) Ueber veränderte Eigenschaften des Bacillus anthracis. *Ibid.*, 1904, xxxvii, 649–654.—**Shvarts** (M. I.) [On the asporogenic form of bacteria of anthrax.] Kharkov. M. J., 1908, vi, 409–415.—**Toyosumi** (H.) Ueber die Widerstandsfähigkeit tierischer Milzbrandbacillen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1909, li, Orig., 275–285.

Anthrax (*Bacillus of, Virus and virulency of*).

See **Anthrax** (*Bacillus of, Toxin, etc., of*).

Anthrax (*Blood in*).

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Bacillus of, Proteolytic power of*); **Anthrax** (*Serodiagnosis, etc., of*).

Boehm (G.) *Die Bedeutung der durch Hetol (zimtsaures Natron) hervorgerufenen Hyperleukozytose bei der intravenösen und subkutanen Milzbrand-Injektion des Kaninchens. 8°. *München*, 1907.

Also, in: Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1907, xxvi, 343–364.

Becker (G.) Die bakteriologische Blutuntersuchung beim Milzbrand des Menschen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1911, cxii, 265–283.—**Buch.** Behandlung der Milzbrandcadaver und Untersuchung des Milzbrandblutes. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1898, 613–616.—**Luton.** Sur la virulence du sang des animaux affectés de maladies charbonneuses. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1869, lxviii, 273.—**Orsi** (G.) Di alcune alterazioni del sangue nell' infezione carbonchiosa sperimentale. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1905, n. s., xv, 473–487.—**Stiennon** (T.) État des leucocytes en présence des bacilles encapsulés du charbon. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 646.

Anthrax (*Bronchial*).

See, **Anthrax** (*Pulmonary, etc.*).

Anthrax (*Cases of*).

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Cutaneous*); **Anthrax** (*Fatal cases of*); **Anthrax** (*Intestinal*); **Anthrax** (*Pulmonary*).

Autenrieth (O.) *Zwei Fälle von Milzbrand beim Menschen. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1897.

A. (R. G.) An interesting case of anthrax. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1904, xvii, 423–425.—**Attimont.** [Case.] Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1895–6, xiv, 57–59.—**Bennett** (J. A.) [Case.] J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1914, xxiii, 339–341. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1915, i, 753.—**Bissell** (J. B.) Human anthrax: report of a typical case. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1917, cvi, 110.—**Bretteville-Jensen.** [Two cases.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1911, xxxi, 1041–1043.—**Bromet** (E.) A case of anthracæmia, with three separate points of inoculation on the right arm; recovery. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1901, vi, 129–131.—**Buckley** (G. A.) [Case.] Boston M. & S. J., 1913, clxix, 386.—**Chapman** (W. E.) [Case.] J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1916, xv, 29.—**Chauffard** (A.) & **Boldin** (L.) Étude d'un cas d'infection charbonneuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1903, 3. s., xx, 882–891.—**Clarke** (E. A.) [Case.] Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1346.—**Clarke** (J. S.) [Two cases.] *Ibid.*, 1908, i, 633.—**Clément.** [Three cases.] Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1903, xxiii, 831.—**Convent** (A.) [Case.] Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1908, xv, 70–73.—**Cossmann.** [Ueber einen bemerkenswerten Fall von Milzbrandinfektion. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 1036.—**Dabney** (T. S.) [Case.] N.

Anthrax (*Cases of*).

Orl. M. & S. J., 1898–9, ii, 377–383.—**Drake** (D. J.) [Fourteen cases.] St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1903–4, xi, 59.—**Fallon** (J. C.) [Case.] Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1915, xiii, 100–102.—**H.** (J. W.) [Three cases.] Univ. Durham Coll. Med. Gaz., Newcastle, 1906–7, vii, 150–152.—**Habich** (L. M.) [Four cases.] Med. J. S. Africa, Johannesb., 1915–16, xi, 126.—**Johnson** (F. S.) [Case.] St. Paul M. J., 1916, xviii, 253.—**Jopson** (J. H.) & **Ghriskey** (A. A.) [Case.] Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1899–1900, n. s., iii, 47–52.—**Kidd** (A.) [Case.] Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 246.—**Lintvareff** (S. I.) [Rare cases of anthrax in man.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1904, xi, 120–122.—**Mackenzie** (W. L.) [Case.] San Jour., Glasg., 1898–9, n. s., v, 125–131.—**McMurray** (S.) [Two cases.] Birmingh. M. Rev., 1909, lxvi, 133–138.—**Mathew** (P. W.) [Case.] Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1911–12, xv, 150–152, 1 pl.—**Menschig** (C.) [Two cases.] Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, i, 1091.—**Miles** (C. H.) [Case.] Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1897, xxv, 687; 703.—**More** (F. W.) A case of erysipelatous anthrax. J. Malaya Br. Brit. M. Ass., Singapore, 1904–5, n. s., No. 1, 71–73.—**Neave** (E. F. M.) [Case.] Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1012.—**Okamura** (T.) [Case.] Dermat. Stud., Hamb. & Leipz., 1910, xx, 452–457.—**Park** (W. H.) Case of anthrax in a young woman. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxviii, 982.—**Ravold** (A.) [Case.] St. Louis Cour. Med., 1901, xxv, 47–50. *Also:* Scient. Tr. M. Soc. City Hosp. Alumni 1901, St. Louis, 1902, 110–115.—**Reinle** (G. G.) & **Archibald** (R. A.) [Case.] J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1916, xix, 717–720, 1 pl.—**Roberts** (T. E.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 926.—**Robinson** (H. B.) [Two cases.] Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 29.—**Roush** (W.) [Case.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1766–1769.—**Ruth** (C. E.) [Case.] Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 138.—**Schwartz** (A.) [Case.] Progrès méd., Par., 1909, 3. s., xxv, 76.—**Steinke** (C. R.), **Moore** (J. W.) & **Klauder** (J. V.) [Two cases.] Med. & Surg. Rep. Episc. Hosp., Phila., 1914, ii, 138–141.—**Terry** (B. T.) & **Beecroft** (M. B.) A case of anthrax, with demonstration of slides. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1917, xvii, 46–50.—**Valade** (P.) [Case.] Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1911, lxxxviii, 10–13.—**Vollmer** (E.) [Seven cases.] Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1910, xxiii, 271–276.—**Vosa** (G.) [Case.] Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1911, xiv, 860.

Anthrax (*Causes and pathology of*).

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Bacillus of*); **Anthrax** (*Blood in*); **Anthrax** (*Cutaneous*); **Anthrax** (*Intestinal*); **Anthrax** (*Œdematous*); **Anthrax** (*Pulmonary*); **Anthrax** (*Transmission, etc., of*).

Fuchs (O.) *Ergebnisse nach intermuskulärer traumatischer Milzbrandinfektion. [Würzburg.] 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1896.

Gilbert (F.-H.) Recherches sur les causes des maladies charbonneuses dans les animaux; leurs caractères, les moyens de les combattre et de les prévenir. 8°. *Versailles, an III* [1794].

Koch (R.) Die Aetiologie der Milzbrand-Krankheit. 8°. *Leipzig*. 1910.

Moll (L.) *Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie des Milzbrands. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

Oppermann (F. T. T.) *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Aetiologie der natürlichen Milzbrandfälle. [Giessen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1905.

Also, in: Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1906, xxxii, 41–88.

Carreras-Solá (L.) & **Carreras-Solá** (V.) Estudios de microbiología. Etiología del carbúnculo y pústula maligna. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1885, xi, 53–60. *Also:* Independ. méd., Barcel., 1884–5, xvi, 145–149.—**Casagrandi** (O.) Sulla patogenesi del carbonchio ematico. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1899, n. s., ix, 212–223. ———. Sul meccanismo d'azione delle cause predisponenti all'infezione carbonchiosa in animali refrattari. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1903, xxv, 517–524.—**Delépine** (S.) The causes of the increase of agricultural anthrax in Great Britain. Pub. Health, Lond., 1904–5, xvii, 491–524, 2 diag.—**Eber** (A.) Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen bei der Aufklärung von Milzbrandverdachtsfällen. Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Karlsruhe, 1897, v, 447–449.—**Frank** (G.) Zwei Beiträge zur Histogenese des Milzbrandes. Festschr. z. 60. Geburtst. v. Robert Koch, Jena, 1903, 253–270, 2 pl.—**Garreis.** Zur Milzbrandgefahr. Ztschr. f. Gewerbe-Hyg. [etc.], Wien, 1906, xiii, 507.—**Griffon** (V.) & **Feuillié** (E.) Étude bactériologique et anatomo-pathologique d'un cas mortel de charbon. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1907, 3. s., xxiv, 1502–1505.—**Handley** (W. S.) & **Browning** (C. H.) A case of anthrax, with remarks on the pathology of the disease. Clin. J., Lond., 1915, xliv, 177–181.—**Katagoshtshin** (A. V.) [Pathological changes in anthrax of the fauces in hogs.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1914, xxvi, 193–200.—**Koch** (A.) Ein Milzbrandfall ohne Veränderung der Milz. Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1898, xxii, 121–123.—**Krzyszkowski** (J.) [Patho-anatomy of carbuncle.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1901, xl, 543; 556.—**Lewin** (L.) Innerer Milzbrand als Unfallkrankheit. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 322–325.—**Lintvareff** (S. I.) [Etiology of anthrax in man.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1903, x, 855; 875.—**Ménétrier** (P.) & **Clunet** (J.) Un cas de charbon mortel; étude anatomo-pathologique et expérimentale de la pustule maligne. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1907, 3. s., xxiv, 23–36. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1907, n. s., xxxix, 117–121.—**Minch** (G. N.) [Data on the pathological anatomy of human anthrax.] Trudi Syezda Russk. Yestestvoïsp., [Kazan] 1873, iv, Med., 73–146, 1 l., 3 tab., 1 pl.—**Nonevich** (I. A., [Pathology of anthrax.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb.) 1913, xxv, 676; 727; 828.—**Popoff** (I. M.) [On the patho, anatomical alterations in the abdominal parenchymatous organs in experimental anthrax.] *Ibid.*, 1899, xi, 103; 151.—**Risel** (W.) Zur Pathologie des Milzbrandes. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch. 1902, Berl., 1903, v, 234–239. ———. Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie des Milzbrandes beim Menschen. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1903, xlii, 381–419, 1 pl.—**Rocco Gentile.** Autopsia per morte da pustola maligna. Corriere san., Milano, 1902, xiii, 398.—**Roger** & **Josué.** Des modifications de la moelle osseuse dans l'infection charbonneuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 747–750.—**Savvitoff** (N. P.) [Case of anthrax in man; data on the comparative pathology of infectious diseases common to men and animals.] Bolnitsch. Gaz. Botkina, S.-Peterb., 1901, xii, 1657–1661, 1 pl.—**Shatiloff** (P.) Anthrax. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1895, 199–207.—**Shtshoglioff** (M. A.) [Patho-anatomical investigation of a case of apoplectic anthrax in man.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1900, liv, 389–397.—**Sirena** (S.) Carbonchio e sue alterazioni in alcuni organi principali della cavia. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1906, lx, 745–795, 4 pl.—**Vinogradoff** & **Lange.** [Report on the anatomical investigation of anthrax.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1874, iv, 5. sect., 1–34.—**Wilson** (J. C.) Case of anthrax in which the infection arose from a hitherto undescribed source. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1804.

Anthrax (*Cerebral*).

See **Anthrax** (*Complications, etc., of*).

Anthrax (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Fatal cases of*); **Anthrax** (*Mixed infection in*).

Clément (A.) *Le charbon métastatique chez l'homme. [Berne.] 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

Augier, Sablé & **Deherripon.** Septicémie charbonneuse. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1912, ii, 107.—**Bastianini** (E.) & **Benigni** (E.) Lacerazione del tronco ascellare sinistro e consecutiva emorragia per focolaio antracico localizzato nelle sue pareti vasali. Gior. d. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1904, liii, 413; 440.—**Boulin.** La septicémie charbonneuse professionnelle. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1903, l, 516–529.—**Bruce** (A.) & **Sherman** (T.) A case of acute hæmorrhagic meningitis due to anthrax. Rev. Neurol. & Psychiat., Edinb., 1910, viii, 521–537, 2 pl.—**Caporali** (R.) Tipica cirrosi atrofica del fegato in coniglio affetto da carbonchio. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1902, Roma, 1903, xii, 508.—**Clement** (A.) Le charbon métastatique chez l'homme. Ann. de microg., Par., 1896, viii, 1–20.—**von Czyhlars** (E.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Milzbrandmeningitis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1916, xxix, 768.—**Fulci** (F.) Die akute hämorrhagische Leptomeningo-Enzephalitis bei der Milzbrandinfektion des Menschen. Histol. u. histopath. Arb. ü d. Grosshirnrinde, Jena, 1913–14, vi, 161–244, 8 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Sperimentale, Firenze, 1913, lxvii, suppl., 233–245.—**Galtier** (V.) L'infection charbonneuse peut se produire à la suite du dépôt de la matière virulente sur la conjonctive et sur la pituitaire. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1900, 5. s., iv, 204–208.—**Geiger** (I.) Nekrotischer Zerfall des Scrotums und Praeputiums infolge von Anthrax. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1902, lii, 2079.—**Glanelli** (E.) Sulla setticemia carbonchiosa. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1906, xxi, 51–56.—**Goryushin** (M.) [Multiple auto-inoculation of anthrax.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Hig., Sudeb. i Prakt. Med., S.-Peterb., 1914, l, 827.—**Halle.** Polynévrite à forme quadriplégique à la suite d'un anthrax. Groupement méd.-chir. de la 5. région [etc.], Orléans, 1917, 153–155.—**Herzog** (F.) Ueber die hämorrhagische Leptomeningitis und die Lymphadenitis bei Milzbrand. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1915, lx, 513–543, 2 pl.—**de Josselin de Jong** (R.) Meningitis door besmetting met den miltvuurbacil. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1917, ii, 484–490.—**Lengfellner** (K.) Ein Fall von äusserem und innerem Milzbrand. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 526.—**Merkel** (F.) Ein Fall von Gehirn-Milzbrand. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxxix, 840.—**Morestin.** Anthrax de la face ayant entraîné la mort par propagation à la veine ophtalmique et au sinus caverneux. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1906, lxxxi, 358–365.—**Nielsen** (E.) Et Tilfælde af Anthrax dorsi med Ijerneabsces og letalt Forløb. Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1907, 4. R., xv, 94–97.—**Onorato** (R.) Contributo alla conoscenza delle paralisi tossiche di natura carbonchiosa. Clin. chir., Milano, 1905, xiii, 377–380. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1906, xxiii, 20–23.—**Pérignon.** Phlébite des veines faciale et

Anthrax (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

ophtalmique occasionnée par un anthrax de la lèvre supérieure. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1896, x, 323.—**Prévention** de la septicémie charbonneuse. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1908, 4. s., ix, 334–341.—**Roger** (H.) Hémorragie surrénale au cours d'une septicémie charbonneuse. Paris méd., 1917, xxiii, 51–53.—**Sabatini** (P.) Carbonchio grave. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1898, 6. s., i, 173–177.—**Sturdy** (J. C.) A case of anthrax with extensive meningeal hæmorrhage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 135.—**Teacher** (J. H.) Case of human anthrax septicæmia; infection through the intestine; diffuse meningeal hæmorrhage. Tr. Glasgow Path. & Clin. Soc., 1904–5, x, 197–202.—**Valenti** (G.) Sull' azione del nucleoproteide del carbonchio sull' organismo animale in generale e più specialmente sul bulbo oculare. Arch. di ottal., Palermo, 1902–3, x, 184–200.—**Verderame** (P.) Ueber Komplikationen des Augapfels bei Milzbrand. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1911, xlix, pt. 2, 232–242.—**Ziemke** (E.) Hämatom der weichen Hirnhaut beim Milzbrand des Menschen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlvi, 619–622.

Anthrax (*Cutaneous*) [*Malignant pustule*].

Bizot (H.) *Essai sur la pustule maligne. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1813.

Boerio (L.) Trattato delli buboni e carboni pestilenti con le loro cause, segni e curationi. 24°. *Genova*, 1579.

———. The same. 24°. *Genova*, 1630.

Brun (N.) *Der Milzbrand der Haut. 8°. *Berlin*, 1913.

Charmont (J.) *Essai sur la pustule maligne. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1829.

Déclat. Note sur les affections charbonneuses de l'homme (pustules malignes). 8°. *Saint-Germain*, 1871.

Felix (F.) *Beitrag zur Kasuistik und Therapie des Hautanthrax beim Menschen. 8°. *Zürich*, 1905.

Guichanet (J.-A.) *Essai sur la pustule maligne. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1812.

Hindenburg (P. G.) *Ueber einen Fall von Pustula maligna. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1893.

Letourneau (C.) *Essai sur la pustule maligne. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

Mönicks (J. H.) *Ueber mehrere Fälle von Hautmilzbrand. 8°. *Bonn*, 1898.

Tartaro (G.) Note cliniche su 5 casi di pustola da carbonchio ematico. 16°. *Borgo S. Lorenzo*, 1899.

Trujillo (A. G.) *Breve estudio sobre la pústula maligna. 8°. *México*, 1882.

Voigt (G.) *Ein Fall von Pustula maligna. 8°. *Jena*, 1898.

Aubry (P.) & **Glotain** (*Mlle.*) [Case.] Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1913, 2. s., xxxi, 610–614.—**Ball** (W. G.) [Case.] St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1910–11, xviii, 86–89.—**Bard** (C. L.) Malignant pustule. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1892, vii, 476–481.—**Barker** (A. E. J.) On the distribution of bacillus anthracis in the human skin in malignant pustule. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 1017.—**Bell** (J.) [Two cases.] Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1005.—**Bisearri** (A.) Más sobre la pústula maligna. Clín. mod., Zaragoza, 1914, xiii, 481–488.—**Broadley** (J.) [Two cases.] Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1901–2, x, 58.—**Calvo-Flores** (L. A.) Algunas consideraciones clínicas sobre la pústula maligna. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1903, xxi, 241; 269.—**Campbell** (R. P.) Malignant pustule. Montreal M. J., 1905, xxxiv, 114–117.—**Carter** (J. M. G.) Cutaneous anthrax. St. Louis M. Rev., 1901, xlv, 145–147. ———. [Case.] *Ibid.*, 147.—**Cassin** (P.) Un cas bénin de pustule maligne. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. de Vaucluse, Avignon, 1905, i, 112–115.—**Cerdá** (J.) [Case.] Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1900, xix, 273–277.—**Chapot-Prévost.** O carbunculo no matadouro. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1900, xiv, 93; 103; 109; 120; 128.—**Chauffard** (A.) & **Laederich** (L.) Étude d'un cas de pustule maligne. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1904, 3. s., xxi, 1009–1015.—**Coronado** (T. V.) Pústula maligna; confirmación de la bacteridia patógena. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1892, xviii, 275–281, 1 pl.—**Corradi** (G.) La pustola maligna di origine commerciale ed industriale a Genova. Atti Cong. region. ligure, Genova, 1900, vi, 89.—**Courtellement** (V.) Examen microscopique d'une pustule maligne. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1905, ii, 1857–1872.—**Dandois** (L.) Furoncle ou anthrax. Rev. méd. de Louvain, 1914, ix, 81–85.—**Dasi** (E.) [Case.] Siglo méd., Madrid, 1906, liii, 6.—**Devaux.** [Case.] Limousin méd., Limoges, 1911, xxxv, 49–53.—**Dufourmantel.** Sur quelques cas de pustule de la face. Presse méd., Par., 1917, xxv, 325.—**Duguet.** Un cas curieux de pustule maligne. Méd. mod., Par., 1903, xiv, 284–286.—**Dugud** (C.) A case of multiple malignant pustule. Med. J. Australia, Sydney, 1914, i, 181.—**Durand.** [Case.] Lyon méd., 1910, cxiv, 822.—**von Eberts** (E. M.) Malignant pustule. Montreal M. J., 1902, xxxi, 267–271, 3 pl.—**Ellis** (W. C.) [Case.] Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 749.—**Erdmann** (J. F.) Malignant pustule of the face. Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1896, 138–140. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 213.—**Escomel** (E. E.) Pústula maligna poli-microbiana. Crón. méd., Lima, 1902, xix, 150.—**Frew** (A.) [Case.] Med. J. S. Africa, Johannesb., 1915, x, 154.—**García López** (C.) Carbuneo y pústula maligna. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1914, lxi, 279.—**Garrè** (C.) Milzbrand (Pustula maligna). Handb. d. ges. Therap. (Penzoldt u. Stinzing), 4. Aufl., Jena, 1909, i, 318–321.—**Garter** (J. M. G.) Cutaneous anthrax; malignant pustule. Chicago M. Recorder, 1901, xxi, 96–100.—**Gattai** (R.) [Two cases.] Clin. mod., Firenze, 1906, xii, 294–296.—**Gauthier** (P.) Pustule maligne de la région cervicale gauche, siégeant à 3 ou 4 cent. de l'angle inférieur de la mâchoire. Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 1173.—**Gentile** (R.) Probabile morte per pustola maligna. Corriere san., Milano, 1901, xii, 645–649.—**Govantes** (J. M.) Un caso de pústula maligna; carbunco; en una niña de diez y siete meses. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1912, xvii, 283.—**Hagens** (G.) [Case.] Ugesk. f. Læger, København., 1907, 5. R., xiv, 909.—**Herley** (R.) [Eight cases.] Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 1662–1665.—**Herrmann** (H.) Milzbrand der Haut und der inneren Organe. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien & Leipz., 1901, vii, 429–432. *Also:* Jahresb. d. sehles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 126–128. ———. Ein Fall von Haut-Milzbrand mit bemerkenswerthem klinischen Ausschen. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1902, lxii, 263–272, 1 pl.—**van Herwerden** (C. H.) De phlegmoneuse vorm van anthrax. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1914, ii, 608–610.—**Hoehsinger** (C.) Acuter mumificatorischer Hautbrand. Centralbl. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1901, vi, 224.—**Hölseher** (R.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pustula maligna. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1903, lxix, 204–224.—**Justl.** Ueber den äusseren Milzbrand des Menschen. Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., 1898–9, ii, 173–189. *Also:* Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1897–8, Hamb. & Leipz., 1900, vi, 173–189.—**Karg.** Das Verhalten der Milzbrandbacillen in der Pustula maligna: ein Beitrag zur Phagocytenlehre. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1888, vi, 529–537.—**Keynes** (G. L.) [Case.] St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1913–14, xxi, 22.—**Knaggs** (R. L.) A case of multiple malignant pustules. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 135.—**von Korányi** (F.) Der Milzbrand; Anthrax, Pustula maligna; Carbunculus contagiosus. Spec. Path. u. Therap., . . . Nothnagel, Wien, 1897, v, pt. 5, 1. Abth., 2–52, 2 pl.—**de Langenhagen** (R.) Relation de plusieurs cas de pustule maligne chez l'homme coexistant avec une épizootie charbonneuse. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1899, 3. s., x, 705–711. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1899, x, 376–382.—**Le Calvé** (J.) [Five cases.] Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1905, 2. s., xxiii, 925–935.—**Le Dantec.** Cas de pustule maligne de provenance exotique. Caducée, Par., 1902, ii, 36.—**Le Roy des Barres.** [Five cases.] Bull. Soc. de méd. pub., Par., 1894, xvii, 139–150.—**Lothrop** (H. A.) [Case.] Boston M. & S. J., 1907, clvii, 334.—**Maneini** (A.) Un caso di pustola maligna in quel di Sambuci. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1907, xxxiii, 155–161.—**Maulalre** (P.) **Jacoulet** (F.) [Case.] Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1909, lxxxii, 967–969.—**de Mello** (L.) Report of a case of malignant pustule. Rhode Island M. J., Providence, 1917, i, 176–179.—**Miles** (A.) [Three cases.] Edinb. M. J., 1915, n. s., xv, 201–204, 1 pl.—**Muñoz y Atienza** (J.) Del carbunco. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de chir. gén., 529–540.—**Neve** (A.) [Some cases.] Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1901, xxxvi, 299.—**Orl** (A.) [Three cases.] Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1907, xxviii, 563–565.—**Parry** (L. A.) [Two cases.] Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 1275.—**Payenneville & Née.** Un cas de charbon (pustule maligne de la joue). Normandie méd., Rouen, 1911, xxvii, 416–419.—**Pelletan** (J.) La pustule maligne et le charbon malin. J. de la santé, Par., 1896, xiii, 354–356.—**Pled** (H.) Sur la pustule maligne (à propos de huit cas personnels). Bull. méd., Par., 1913, xxi, 1135–1137.—**Post** (A.) [Case.] Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1898, 9. s., 226–232.—**Puzey** (C.), **Harrison** (D.) & **Murray** (R. W.) [Ten cases.] Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 164.—**Rosi** (U.) Pustola carbonchiosa. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1897, lvi, 475; 485; 497.—**Roughton** (E. W.) A case of malignant pustule; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 25.—**von Ruek** (K.) [Case.] Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1891–2, iv, 155–158.—**Schroeder** (K.) [A case of cutaneous anthrax transferred to a man through dissection of a cadaver.] Hosp.-Tid., København., 1906, 4. R., xiv, 709–713.—**Schwartz** (G. J.) & **Royer** (B. F.) Report of a case of cutaneous anthrax with illustrations, and a brief review of the surgical, medical and serum treatment of this disease. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1908, xii, 313–319. *Also:* Pub. Jefferson Med. Coll. & Hosp., Phila., 1915, v, 18.—**Shtsherbakoff** (A. S.) [Case.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1905, iv, 278–280.—**Siek** (C.) Erfahrun-

Anthrax (*Cutaneous*) [*Malignant pustule*].

gen über den äusseren Milzbrand beim Menschen. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1906, xxii, 158–166.—**Strolnovski** (F. S.) [Case.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Hig., Sudeb. i Prakt. Med., S.-Peterb., 1906, xlii, pt. 2, 504–508.—**Temple** (G. H.) A case of malignant pustule; necropsy, with bacteriological investigations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1791.—**Thomas** (R. S.) [Case.] *Ibid.*, 1905, i, 18.—**Tildesley** (J. P.) Case of malignant pustule in seamstress verified by biological tests. Birminigh. M. Rev., 1907, lxii, 32–34.—**Tobin** (J.) [Case.] J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1906, vii, 71.—**Treutlein** (A.) Ueber kutane Infektion mit Milzbrandbacillen. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1903, xiv, 257–264.—**Vincenzi** (L.) Due casi di pustola con linfangioite da un micrococco patogeno. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1890–91, xvii, 286–294.—**White** (H. W.) Malignant pustule; a missionary's observation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 969.—**Young** (W. Z.) [Case.] Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1903, xiv, 35.

Anthrax (*Cutaneous, Treatment of*).

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Treatment of*) *with bichloride of mercury*; **Anthrax** (*Treatment of*) *with carbolic acid*; **Anthrax** (*Treatment of*) *with serum.*

Beckmann (R.) *Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung des äusseren Milzbrandes. [Göttingen.] 8°. *Gotha*, 1913.

Helbig (C. [V.]) *Die Behandlung des äussern Milzbrandes beim Menschen. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1908.

Hoffmann (E.) *Die Behandlung des äusseren Milzbrandes beim Menschen. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1904.

Lengfellner (K.) *Die Behandlung bei äusserem Milzbrand in der Kgl. chirurg. Universitäts-Klinik zu Berlin. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1906.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* München. med. Wehnschr., 1906, liii, 2399.

Loy (E.) Contribuzione alla terapia della pustola maligna. Studio sperimentale. 8°. *Cagliari*, 1890.

Alberigo (M.) Cinque casi di pustola maligna guariti con applicazioni topiche di acido fenico. Ann. di Ippocrate, Milano, 1907–8, ii, 154–162.—**Altés** (P.) Tratamiento de la pústula maligna. Med. de los niños, Barcel., 1907, viii, 12; 38; 71.—**Andreu y Pahí.** Curación de la pústula maligna sin sajar los tejidos, sin cauterizar, sin producir dolor y casi sin cicatriz. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1899, xxii, 541. *Also:* Rev. de med. contemp., Madrid, 1899, xxi, 273–275.—**Asmus** [On the treatment of cutaneous anthrax by injections of iodine.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1897, cxc, med.-spec. pt., 1164–1179.—**Baur** (F. L.) Un eas de pustule maligne de la face traitée avec succès per les injections iodées. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1913, vii, 658–670.—**de Beurmann.** Un cas de pustule maligne. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1914, xxxviii, 362–367.—**Bodin** (E.) Diagnostic et traitement de la pustule maligne. Clinique, Par., 1907, ii, 407–409.—**Cabezudo** (E.) & **Indart** (M.) Tratamiento de la pústula maligna. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1905, lii, 329.—**Caforio** (F. P.) Il bicloruro di mercurio in massa e per iniezioni nella pustola maligna. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1899, v, 273–287.—**Cagny.** Traitement de la pustule maligne. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1898, cxxxvi, 23.—**Carasol** (A. A.) Un caso de pústula maligna en un niño de 5 años; cauterización por la potasa; curación. Med. de los niños, Barcel., 1904, v, 238–241.—**Carrière** (G.) Traitement du furoncle et de l'anthrax. Écho méd. d. Cévennes, Nîmes, 1902, iii, 191–193.—**Cataldi** (P.) La pustola carbonchiosa e il metodo di cura del Prof. Lupò. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1907, x, 114; 126.—**Clemente** (C.) La pustula maligna; su tratamiento por el ácido fénico. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1905, lii, 160–162.—**Coronado** T. V.) Pústula maligna; curación. Cron. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1899, xxv, 215–217.—**Corradini Rovatti** (G.) Un caso grave di pustula maligna guarito colle iniezioni endovenose Baccelli. Corriere san., Milano, 1904, xv, 1051.—**Corseri** (C.) Iniezioni endovenose di sublimato corrosivo nei casi gravi di pustola maligna. Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1898–9, v, 1199.—**Courtellemont** & **Weill-Hallé.** Deux cas de pustule maligne guéris par exérèse. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1905, 3. s., xxii, 11–15.—**Cuceo** (G.) Sulla cura della pustola maligna. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1892, 5. s., xiv, 77; 105; 137.—**Dandois** (L.) Traitement du furoncle et de l'anthrax. Rev. méd. de Louvain, 1914, ix, 85–91.—**Delatour** (H. B.) Treatment of carbuncle. Brooklyn M. J., 1906, xx, 59–62.—**De Santa María y Marrón** (S.) Tratamiento del carbunco. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1913, lx, 738–741.—**Duhamel** (B. G.) Traitement local de l'anthrax par l'argent colloïdal électrique. Clinique, Par., 1912, vii, 601. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1912, 2. s., xxiv, 821.—**Estapé.** Tractament perentori de la pustula maligna. An. de med. Butll. mens. de l'Acad. . . . de Catalunya, Barcel., 1910, iv, 26–33, 1 pl.—**Faure** (J. L.) Tratamento local dos furunculos e do anthraz. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1908, xxii, 148.—**Federici** (N.) Di nuovo sulla cura della pustola carbonchiosa. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 1501.—**Federschmidt.** Zur Kasuistik und Therapie des äusseren Milzbrandes des Menschen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 605–608.—**Fernández** (N.) La pústula maligna y su tratamiento. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1905, lii, 540.—**Fisac** (G.) La pústula maligna y su tratamiento; el edema maligno. *Ibid.*, 180; 196.—**Fortineau** (L.) Traitement d'un second cas de pustule maligne et de deux cas de fièvre charbonneuse par la pyocyanase. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1911, xxix, 145–152. ———. Troisième et quatrième cas de pustule maligne traités et guéris par la pyocyanase. *Ibid.*, 226–239. ———. Cinquième cas de pustule maligne traité par la pyocyanase. *Ibid.*, 487–489.—**Fortineau** (L.) & **Veillon** (M.) Sixième cas de pustule maligne traité par la pyocyanase. *Ibid.*, 421–431.—**Gattone** (V.) Le polverizzazioni d'etere e di cloruro d'etile applicate alla cura della pustola maligna e del lupus. Riv. internaz. di terap. fis., Roma, 1906, vii, 129–135.—**Gil y Ortega** (B.) Curación de la pústula maligna. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1913, lx, 531–534.—**Gil Sastre** (E.) Varios casos de pústula maligna curados por el sublimado á saturación en aplicación local. Clín. mod., Zaragoza, 1914, xiii, 207–212.—**González Adradas** (M.) Del tratamiento de la pústula maligna por el cloruro de sodio. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1905, lii, 496–499.—**González Castro** (J.) El tratamiento de la pústula maligna. *Ibid.*, 8.—**Graef** (E.) Zur Behandlung des äusseren Milzbrandes. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1903, xvii, 165–168. ———. Zur Behandlung des äussern Milzbrandes. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 870.—**Guinard** (A.) Pustule maligne guérie par l'ablation et les injections iodées. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., xxxi, 299–301.—**Gutzeit** (R.) Zur Behandlung des äusseren Milzbrandes. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1911, viii, 167–170.—**Heinemann** (O.) Der äussere Milzbrand des Menschen; eine Kritik der Behandlungsmethoden auf Grund eignen Materials und einer Statistik von 2000 Fällen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, cxix, 309–337.—**Hernández Cuartero** (A.) Tratamiento de la pústula maligna. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1905, lii, 75.—**Jaekson** (M.) A case of malignant pustule treated by incision and application of carbolic acid. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 1340.—**Joffé** (B.) Behandlung der Pustula maligna mit Ichthyol. Aerztl. Prax., Berl. & Leipz., 1901, xiv 223–225.—**Kipp** (F.) Ein Fall von Pustula maligna unter Chinosoltherapie. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, lxxi, 589. ———. Ein Fall von schwerer Milzbranderkrankung (Pustula maligna) unter Chinosoltherapie. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1902, 315.—**Kraus** (R.) Tratamiento del carbunclo con el suero normal de bovino. Prensa méd. argentina, Buenos Aires, 1917–18, iv, 49–52.—**La Manna** (P.) Su tre casi di pustola maligna curati col collargolo. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1904, lxxiii, 91; 101.—**Léeuyer** (H.) Note sur un cas de pustule maligne traité par le sublimé. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1889, xiii, 261–264. [Discussion], 266.—**Leduc** (S.) Traitement abortif du furoncle et de l'anthrax. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1910, xviii, 93.—**Leto** (F.) Contributo alla cura della pustola maligna col tachiolo. Gazz. sicil. di med. e chir. [etc.], Palermo, 1903, ii, 163–166.—**Levshin** (L. L.) [Treatment of an anthrax ulcer on the face.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1906, lxvi, 772–774.—**Lidmanowski** (K.) [Treatment of malignant pustule by hypodermic injections of saturated solution of iodoform in ether.] Czasopismo lek., Lódź, 1899, i, 134.—**Llobet** (A.-F.) Traitement par l'iode de la pustule maligne. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1906, cxliii, 1264.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) & **Andrewes** (F. W.) A case of cutaneous anthrax successfully treated by Sclavo's serum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 16.—**López Palacios** (J.) Afecciones carbuncales y su tratamiento. Siglo méd., Madrid 1905, lii, 559–562.—**Lupò** (P.) Due casi di pustola maligna guariti col cremore di tartaro. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1905, viii, 20.—**Malsch** (A.) A case of malignant pustule treated with carbolic acid. Texas M. News, Austin, 1901–2, xi, 543.—**Martín Ayuso** (A.) La pústula maligna y su tratamiento siempre eficaz por las inyecciones iódicas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1905, lii, 122; 138.—**Matas** (M. R.) & **Galinsoga** (M.) Más sobre la terapéutica del carbunco. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1905, xxiii, 59–62. ——— ———. Tratamiento eficaz de la pústula maligna por el nitrato acido de mercurio y la quinina. *Ibid.*, 191.—**Maurel** (E.) Action comparée de l'iode sur la bactéridie charbonneuse et sur nos leucocytes; application au traitement de la pustule maligne. Midi méd., Toulouse, 1893, ii, 114–118.—**Mazzini** (G.) Di un caso di pustola maligna carbonchiosa guarita con le inizioni di acido fenico. N. raccoglitore med., Imola, 1903, ii, 33–38.—**Monosi** (M.) A proposito della cura abortiva della pustola maligna colla pomata mercuriale. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1892, 5. s., xiv, 249.—**Mutschler** (L. H.) A report of two cases of facial anthrax treated by injections of carbolic acid, with recovery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 555–559, 3 pl.—**Muzzarelli** (A.) Due casi di pustola maligna gravissima guariti colle iniezioni ipodermiche di acido fenico. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1897, 5. s., xxiv, 321–328.—**Nisticò** (G.) La pustola maligna trattata con la tintura di jodo. Lavoro, Milano, 1912, v, 151–153.—**Noailles Pérez** (A.) Tratamiento de la pústula

Anthrax (*Cutaneous, Treatment of*).

maligna. Clín. y lab., rev. quincen. de espec. méd., Zaragoza, 1912, viii, 67–70.—**Parodo** (L.) La pustola maligna e la sua cura. Corriere san., Milano, 1906, xvii, 365–368.—**Pascual de Sande** (V.) El tratamiento de las afecciones carbuncales. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1904, li, 786. ———. La disolución de sublimado en las pústulas malignas. *Ibid.*, 1905, lii, 588–590. ———. La pústula maligna y su tratamiento. (Contestando alusiones y otros excesos.) *Ibid.*, 1913, lx, 771–773.—**Pascual de Sande** (V.) & **Moreno** (E.) La pústula maligna y su tratamiento. *Ibid.*, 1905, lii, 42–44.—**Penna** (J.), **Bonorino Cuenca** (J.) & **Kraus** (R.) Sobre el tratamiento del carbunclo humano con el suero normal. (3ª comunicación.) Prensa méd. argentina, Buenos Aires, 1917–18, iv, 91–93.—**Perićić** (B.) Die Behandlung des äusseren Milzbrandes. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 1390–1392.—**Pernice** (N.) Il cremor di tartaro in polvere ed in soluzione coll'acido borico nella pustola maligna. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1906, ix, 313.—**Philipps** (W.) A note on the treatment of cutaneous anthrax. China M. J., Shanghai, 1915, xxix, 178.—**Pininski** (V. A.) [Treatment of external anthrax.] Prakt. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 841–846.—**Plaza y Blanco** (V.) Tratamiento de la pústula maligna. Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1905–6, xii, 331; 345.—**Polyanski** (N. S.) [Treatment of external anthrax by subcutaneous injection of tincture of iodine.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 1131.—**Pons** (J.) La pústula maligna y su tratamiento. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1904, li, 727; 745; 878. ———. La pústula maligna y su tratamiento. *Ibid.*, 1913, lx, 583.—**Potudin** (M.) [Treatment of the carbuncular form of anthrax.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1909, xxxix, 1574.—**Poucel.** Traitement de la pustule maligne par les injections de sublimé. Marseille méd., 1889, xxvi, 702.—**Reclus** (P.) Traitement du furoncle et de l'anthrax. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1905, xix, 177–179. *Also, transl.:* N. Therap., Wien, 1905, iii, 146–148.—**Reina** (G. B.) Dell' uso dell'unguento mercuriale nella cura della pustola maligna. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 1320.—**Rinonapoli** (E.) Ancora sulla cura della pustola maligna. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1914, lxviii, 139–142.—**Roterozen** (M. Y.) [Cauterization with caustic potash in recent stage of anthrax in man.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1901, xxii, 1476.—**Ruiz Borrego** (F.) La pústula maligna y su tratamiento. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1904, li, 838.—**Rzhechkovski** (G. I.) & **Sirkin-Shklovski** (S. J.) [On the treatment of cutaneous anthrax.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.," S.-Peterb., 1899, xi, 513–516.—**Salvati** (C. A.) & **Ombres** (B.) Contributo alla cura della pustola carbonchiosa colla cauterizzazione e colle iniezioni feniche. Med. ital., Napoli, 1905, iii, 33.—**Savini** (C.) Upon the local treatment of malignant pustule with mercury bichloride. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1915, xxii, 392–394.—**Schnitzler** (J.) Zur Therapie der Pustula maligna. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii, 786–788.—**Schopf** (F.) Pustula maligna; Incision; Septicaemia; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1894, Wien & Leipz., 1896, iii, 1040–1042.—**Schwarz.** Zur Frage der Behandlung des äusseren Milzbrandes beim Menschen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1908, xcii, 420–436.—**Scuderi** (F.) Sulla cura della pustola maligna. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1903, lxxii, 165.—**Sestini** (L.) Di un caso di pustola maligna e della sua cura. Sperimentale. Sez. clin., Firenze, 1894, 61–65.—**Solari** (E. F.) Tratamiento del carbunclo humano con el suero normal de bovino. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1917, xxiv, pt. 2, 98–101.—**Strobinder** (J.) Ein Volksmittel gegen Pustula maligna. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1902, xlvii, 124.—**Sureda y Blanes** (M.) Un caso de pústula maligna curado con inyecciones de tintura de yodo y cauterización ignea. Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1912, xxviii, 645–647.—**Thirlar** (L.) Traitement du furoncle et de l'anthrax par le gaz oxygène. Clinique, Brux., 1901, xv, 549–552.—**Thompson** (L. L.) The etiology and treatment of carbuncle or benign anthrax. Tr. Berks Co. M. Soc. 1900, Reading, Pa., 1901, 12–15.—**de Torres** (A.) Tratamiento de la pústula maligna según el método de Sande. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1906, liii, 71–74.—**Torresi** (V.) Contributo clinico alla diagnosi e cura dello edema maligno e della pustola maligna. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1905, xxvi, 1212–1216.—**Tortosa Vidal** (A.) Algo sobre el tratamiento de la pústula maligna. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1905, lii, 541.—**Tsibulski** (A.) [Treatment of the carbuncular form of anthrax by turpentine.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1910, xl, 552–554.—**Val Barros** (R.) Tratamiento de la pústula maligna. Rev. de méd. y cirug. pract., Madrid, 1908, lxxviii, 173–175.—**Velt** (K. F.) Zur Behandlung des äusseren Milzbrandes. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2810.—**Viannay** (C.) Un cas de guérison d'une pustule maligne. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 1168–1172.—**Vincente da Silva** (A.) Tratamento da pustula maligna. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1905, 2. s., vii, 84–86.—**West** (R. M.) The local treatment of carbuncle. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 591.—**Wolff** (H.) & **Wiewiorowski.** Zur Klinik und Therapie des äusseren Milzbrandes. München. med., Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 2787–2791.—**Zappulla** (A.) Il fluoruro di argento nella cura della pustola maligna. Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1899), 1900, 97–106.

Anthrax (*Cutaneous, Treatment of, Operative*).

Passeron (C.) *Traitement de l'anthrax et extirpation. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1910.

Anthrax (*Cutaneous, Treatment of, Operative*).

Pébrier (O.-J.-M.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical de l'anthrax. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Acomb. Operation for malignant pustule. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 591.—**Bousfield** (E. C.) A case of anthrax; excision of pustule; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1133.—**Carre.** Du traitement de l'anthrax par l'excision. Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1891, Par., 1892, xx, pt. 2, 819–821.—**Carter** (G.) Malignant pustule of arm; excision on fifth day; recovery. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1902–3, xi, 130.—**De Courcy** (J. O.) Medico-surgical treatment of anthrax. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1896, 438–443.—**German** (V. A.) [Operative treatment of anthrax.] Feldsher, S.-Peterb., 1902, xii, 51.—**Gibson** (C. L.) Excision of anthrax pustule. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlvii, 123.—**Hofmokl** (J.) Pustula maligna (Milzbrand); Exstirpation der Pustel; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1895, Wien & Leipz., 1897, iv, pt. 2, 272.—**Kerr** (W. J.) A case of malignant pustule of the forearm treated by excision; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 1641.—**Lœwy** (R.) Traitement chirurgical des anthrax larges (anthrax malins) par l'extirpation. Bull. méd., Par., 1902, xvi, 227–229. ———. Technique de l'extirpation des anthrax. *Ibid.*, 1905, xix, 490.—**Mallo Herrera.** Sobre el procedimiento operatorio del ántrax. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1901, v, 6–15.—**Marmo** (S.) Le incisioni multiple ed il nitrato di argento nella cura della pustola maligna (509 casi). Scuola salernit., Salerno, 1909, x, 152–165. ———. Nove casi di pustola maligna. *Ibid.*, 165–170.—**Masini.** Le traitement des anthrax par l'extirpation totale. Marseille méd., 1909, xlvi, 51–54.—**Nammack** (C. E.) A case of anthrax; excision; recovery. N. York M. J., 1897, lxvi, 78–80.—**Naveda del Campo** (J.) Tratamiento quirúrgico racional del antrax. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de chir. gén., 541–543.—**Neno** (G.) Del metodo Maffucci e degli innesti dermici palpebrali nella cura del carbonchio esterno. Italia san., Milano, 1906, ii, 292–295; 1907, iii, 6.—**Platt** (W. B.) A case of anthrax of the face; operation; recovery; with exhibition of patient. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 568–570.—**von Ranke.** Zur chirurgischen Behandlung des nomatösen Brandes. Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1900, 700; 709.—**Reboul** (J.) Du traitement de certaines variétés d'anthrax par l'extirpation. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1904, xiii, 608–612. *Also:* Écho méd. d. Cévennes, Nimes, 1904, 232–238.—**Robinson** (W.) Case of malignant pustule; incubation period ten days; excision; cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 333.—**Sacchetti** (A.) Di un nuovo processo operativo dell' antrace. Incurabili, Napoli, 1900, xv, 705–710.—**Venot** (A.) Anthrax graves et phlegmon gangréneux diabétique rapidement guéris par l'ablation quotidienne des parties sphacélées et les pulvérisations d'eau oxygénée. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xxxiv, 380.—**Verdejo Martínez** (M.) La extirpación empleada como tratamiento de la pústula maligna. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1907, lxxvi, 384.

Anthrax (*Diagnosis of*).

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Bacillus of, Culture, etc., of*); **Anthrax** (*Blood in*); **Anthrax** (*Serodiagnosis of*).

Eberle (R.) Untersuchungen über Sporulation der Milzbrandkeime und ihre Bedeutung für die Nachprüfung der Milzbranddiagnose. 8°. *Berlin*, 1907.

Eickmann (H.) *Welche ist beste Versendungsmethode von Milzbrandmaterial zur Nachprüfungsstelle? [Bern.] 8°. *Hannover*, 1908.

Arndt. Zur Milzbranddiagnose. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1899, 624–628.—**Ascoli** (A.) Il diagnosticatore del carbonchio ematico. Clin. vet., Milano, 1911, xxxiv, 386–388.—**Ascoli** (A.) & **Valenti** (E.) Diagnosi biologica del carbonchio ematico. Biochim. e terap. sper., Milano, 1910, ii, 119–124.—**Bálint** (R.) Unter dem Bilde der cerebrospinalen Meningitis verlaufende Anthraxinfection. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1905, x, 597.—**Beattie** (J. M.) & **Phadke** (U. R.) Bacteriological diagnosis of anthrax by dried swabs from the blood, and by examination of the skin. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge, 1913–14, xviii, 115.—**Beel** (T. A. L.) Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnostik des Milzbrandes. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1902–3, xiii, 144.—**Beregi** (A.) [Body temperature in the diagnosis of anthrax.] Allatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1910, xxxiii, 207.—**Blau.** Notizen und Beiträge zur Milzbrand-Diagnostik. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1915, xxxi, 37–41.—**de Blieck** (L.) [The practical diagnosis of anthrax.] Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. Maandbl., Utrecht, 1906–7, xxxiv, 109–151, 1 pl.—**Bongert** (J.) Beitrag zur Milzbranddiagnose. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1901–2, xii, 193; 237.—**Carl** (S.) Zur Milzbranddiagnose. Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1904, xii, 289; 297; 309; 319.—**Cluca** (A.) & **Fenea** (G.) Recherches sur le diagnostic post-mortem du charbon bactéridien, par l'examen bactériologique des matières fécales. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvii, 301.—**Cluca** (A.) & **Stolcescu** (G.) The bacteriological diagnosis

Anthrax (*Diagnosis of*).

of charbon by cultures of the skin. J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, 1910, v, 286–294.—**Cuervo** (E.) Contribución al diagnóstico del carbunclo bacteriano, del carbunclo bacteridiano y del edema maligno. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1904, ix, 312–320, 1 pl.—**Dalrymple** (W. H.) As to diagnostic symptoms of anthrax in horses. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1907–8, xx, 481–483.—**Dammann & Freese.** Zur Frage der Milzbrand-Nachprüfung. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1911, xxxvii, 509–530.—**Dausel.** Zum Nachweis des Milzbrandes. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1906, xvi, 231.—**De Rosa** (G.) Importanza della diagnosi precoce nella pustola maligna. Riv. med., Milano, 1906, xiv, 20.—**Fischoeder** (F.) Die Milzbrand-Diagnose. Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., 1903, i, 3; 64; 106, 1 pl. ———. Zum Nachweis des Milzbrandes durch Züchtung. *Ibid.*, 1905–6, x, 217–225, 4 pl. ———. Erwiderung auf Kaestner's Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz: Zum Nachweis des Milzbrandes durch Züchtung. *Ibid.*, 1906–7, iv, 25. ———. Untersuchungen über den Nachweis des Milzbrandes. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1910–11, xxxvii, 46–105, 3 tab. ———. Die heutigen Hilfsmittel zur Sicherstellung des Milzbrandes. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1913, xxix, 640; 658; 675.—**Foth** (H.) Die bakteriologische Diagnose des Milzbrandes und des Rauschbrandes in der veterinärpolizeilichen Praxis. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1910, xxxvi, Suppl.-Bd., 93–107. ———. Die Diagnose des Rauschbrandes. Ztschr. f. Infektionskrankh. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1910, viii, 117–139.—**Galtier** (V.) Rôle de l'examen bactériologique dans le diagnostic du charbon bactéridien; incertitude de ses données dans quelques cas et nécessité de recourir à un procédé de contrôle. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1904, 5. s., viii, 16–19.—**Gonzalez Castro** (J.) Pústula maligna y pseudo-pústula. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1913, lx, 804–806.—**Gottstein** (E.) Ein Beitrag zur Milzbranddiagnose. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1902, xii, 1185–1193.—**Grabert** (K.) Ein weiterer Beitrag zum bakteriologischen Milzbrandnachweis. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1910, vii, 230–255.—**Holterbach** (H.) Darmblutung bei einem Rind (Milzbrandverdacht). Mitt. d. Ver. bad. Tierärzte, Karlsruhe, 1906, vi, 178–181.—**Hosang** (O.) Zur Milzbranddiagnose. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1902, xxviii, 372–380.—**Jacobsthal** (E.) & **Pfersdorff** (F.) Grundlagen einer biologischen Methode zum Nachweis des Milzbrandes in der Praxis (Strassburger-Gipsstäbchen-Methode). Ztschr. f. Infectionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1905–6, i, 102–123.—**Jaenisch** (H.) Beitrag zum Nachweis von Milzbrand. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 305.—**Kaesewurm.** Ueber einen bei der bakteriologischen Nachprüfung der Milzbranddiagnose durch das Plattenkulturverfahren differential-diagnostisch hauptsächlich in Betracht kommenden sogenannten Pseudomilzbrandbazillus. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1904, xiv, 137–154.—**Kaestner** (P.) Bemerkungen zu dem Artikel Fischoeders. Ztschr. f. Infectionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1905–6, i, 216–219.—**Kampmann.** Zur faktischen Berichtigung. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1903, 328.—**Krüger.** Zum Milzbrand-Nachweis; Entgegnung auf eine faktische Berichtigung. *Ibid.*, 353.—**Kunze** (A.) Bewertung der Temperatur bei der Milzbranddiagnose am lebenden Tiere. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxv, 755–757.—**László** (H.) [Anthrax, its diagnosis and causes.] Állatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1915, xxxii, 611; 626.—**Mancini** (A.) Un caso di pustola maligna in quel di Sambuci; osservazione clinica e batteriologica. Clin. dermosifilopat. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1907, xxv, 27–33.—**Martens.** Die Körpertemperatur beim Milzbrand und ihre Bewertung bei der Diagnose. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xxv, 939–942.—**Martinovich** (M.) [Diagnosis of anthrax.] Vestnik obsh. vet., S.-Peterb., 1909, xxi, 702.—**Marxer** (A.) Erfahrungen aus der Praxis mit einer neuen Methode zum Nachweise von Milzbrand und weitere Untersuchungen darüber. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1905, xv, 129–136.—**Mazzini** (G.) Contributo sperimentale alla diagnosi del carbonchio ematico. Arch. scient. d. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1907, v, 97–112. *Also, transl.:* J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, 1908, iii, 207–216.—**Moulé.** Diagnostic du charbon bactéridien dans les viandes foraines. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1905, lix, 261–268.—**Müller** (M.) & **Engler** (A.) Ueber die Erhöhung der Leistungsfähigkeit des Strassburger Verfahrens zum Nachweis von Milzbrand. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1910, viii, 347–353.—**Olt.** Zur mikroskopischen Diagnostik des Milzbrandes. Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1899, vii, 1–3.—**Ossikovski** (S.) [On the diagnosis of acute anthrax.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1898, x, 604–609.—**Pollak** (L.) Die Diagnose der Milzbrandsepsis aus dem Lumbalpunktat. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xxv, 1702–1704.—**Pomorski.** [Pseudocarbuncle.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1901, xiii, 165.—**Prätorius** (P.) Milzbranddiagnose durch Untersuchung des Liquor zerebrospinalis. Petersb. med. Ztschr., S.-Peterb., 1913, xxxviii, 290.—**Reece** (R. J.) Anthrax, simulating cerebro-spinal fever. Lancet, Lond., 1917, i, 406–410.—**Reeks (H. C.)** The post-mortem diagnosis of anthrax in cattle. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1901, xiv, 11–16.—**Reinecke.** Der heutige Stand der Milzbranddiagnose. Ztschr. f. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., 1905, xvii, 193–212.—**Robinson** (W.) Pseudo-anthrax. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1895, iii, 205–207.—**Schipp** (C.)

Anthrax (*Diagnosis of*).

Milzbrand und Milzbranddiagnostik. Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1909, xvii, 77: 89.—**Shostak** (Y. E.) [Three cases of anthrax without localization.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 1279; 1302.—**Szász** (A.) Ueber die bakteriologische Diagnostik des Milzbrandes unter Zuhilfenahme der Lunge. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1912, xi, 43–64.—**Tillmann.** Die Nachprüfung der Milz- und Rauschbranddiagnosen. Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1903, xi, 97–100.—**Vilents (G. G.)** [Data for the microscopical differential diagnosis of anthrax.] Vet. Obozr., Mosk., 1901, iii, 168–175.—**Vlyamovski** (B. I.) [Pseudoanthrax.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 299–301.—**Wulff** (F.) Die Milzbrand-Diagnose durch Untersuchung des Knochenmarks. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1912, xxviii, 421–423. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1912, xii, 266–294.

Anthrax (*Experimental*).

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Bacillus of, Toxin of*); **Anthrax** (*Immunity from*).

Oppermann (F. K. [T.]) *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Aetiologie der natürlichen Milzbrandfälle. [Giessen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1905.

Barber (M. A.) The effect on mice of minute doses of B. anthracis. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1909, vi, 634–661.—**Besançon** (F.) & **Labbé** (M.) Infection ganglionnaire expérimentale (charbon, staphylocoque). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 379–381. *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1898, i, 158.—**Carozzi** (L.) Ricerche sperimentali sul carbonchio da inalazione. Morgagni, Milano, 1909, li, pt. 1, 393–407. *Also:* Corriere san., Milano, 1910, xxi, 321–323.—**De Tora** (G.) Effetti delle iniezioni di culture sterili del bacillus anthracis sul parto e sul prodotto del concepimento. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1900, Roma, 1901, vii, 217–219.—**Fochier** (A.) & **Mérieux.** De l'action des abcès artificiels dans le charbon expérimental. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 639–641.—**Hofherr** (O.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Milzbrandinfektion des Geflügels durch Fütterung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1910, lv, Orig., 434–464.—**Korsh** (P. P.) [Influence of preparations of cantharides on the course of experimental antbrax.] Bolnitsch. Gaz. Botkina, S.-Peterb., 1901, xii, 1849–1853.—**Krikliviy** (A. A.) [On the elimination of pathogenic microbes by the sweat; some experiments on anthrax.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1896, xvii, 217; 247; 279; 339.—**Liakhovetski** (M. I.) [Phenomena occurring in the cornea of resistant and susceptible animals after inoculation with anthrax bacilli.] Arch. biol. nauk . . ., S.-Peterb., 1895, iv, 43–83, 2 pl.—**Löte** (J.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Symptome des experimentellen Anthrax. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1901, vi, 405.—**Marchesini** (R.) Pancreas di cavie ed infezione carbonchiosa. Boll. d. Soc. zool. ital., Roma, 1907, 2. s., viii, 58–66, 3 pl.—**Mitzmain** (M. B.) Experimental insect transmission of anthrax. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1914, xxix, 75–77.—**Nikolsky.** Charbon chez les animaux nourris avec leurs aliments habituels mêlés de spores charbonneuses. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1900, xiv, 794–801.—**Noera** (G.) Sulle alterazioni degli elementi nervosi nel carbonchio sperimentale. Pisani, Palermo, 1898, xix, 184–196.—**Preiss** (H.) Experimentelle Studien über Virulenz, Empfänglichkeit und Immunität beim Milzbrand. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1909, xlix, Orig., 341–452, 3 pl.—**Raimbert.** Expériences d'inoculation, démontrant que le tissu d'une pustule maligne et le sang d'un animal charbonneux ne perdent pas, par la dessiccation, leur propriété virulente. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1869, lxviii, 269–271.—**von Ratz** (S.) Infektionsversuche mit Milzbrand beim Schweine. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1 Abt., Jena, 1896, xix, 305–307.—**Rossi** (E.) Contribuzione sperimentale allo studio del potere immunizzante del nucleoproteide del bacillo carbonchioso in rapporto all' azione protettrice del glicogene epatico. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1904, vii, 129–131.—**Samodielkin** (N. I.) [Mixed infection in inoculation of experimental animals by vaccines of anthrax, streptococcus equi, and certain other microorganisms.] Sborn. trud. Kharkovsk. Vet. Inst., 1908–9, ix, no. 1, 17–85.—**Steinnon** (T.) Absence de phagocytose après l'injection de bacilles encapsulés du charbon bactéridien. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 604.—**Testi** (F.) Contributo allo studio dell' infezione ematica nel carbonchio sperimentale. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1900, xlviii, 337–358.

Anthrax (*External*).

See **Anthrax** (*Cutaneous*); **Anthrax** (*Œdematous*).

Anthrax (*Fatal cases of*).

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Causes, etc., of*).

Barr (H. A.) Report of two fatal cases of antbrax. Texas M. News, Austin, 1905–6, xv, 277–281.—**Daddi** (G.) & **Baduel** (C.) Un caso mortale di carbonchio nell'uomo; ricerche batteriologiche ed istologiche. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1899, xxxviii, 245–249.—**Death** from anthrax. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 1311: ii, 1531.—**Death** from anthrax in a laboratory. *Ibid.*, 1911, ii, 273.—**Death** from anthrax, strange

Anthrax (*Fatal cases of*).

case of a butcher's manager. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1915, xxix; 3.—**Eatal** (A) case of anthrax infection at Lavenham. Lancet, Lond., 1907, ii, 1034.—**Kerr** (C.) Notes on a fatal case of industrial anthrax. Edinb. M. J., 1910, n. s., iv, 61–64.—**Krauss.** Tödlicher Unfall eines Gerbereiarbeiters infolge Milzbrandvergiftung. Ztschr. f. Versicherungsmed., Leipz., 1912, v, 257; 299.—**Piek** (L.) & **Neumann** (A.) Ein Fall tödlich verlaufener Milzbrandinfektion. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1906), 1907, xxxvii, 254–263.—**Snell** (E. H.) & **Masterman** (E. W. G.) A fatal case of anthrax, infection by a shaving brush. Lancet, Lond., 1916, i, 212.—**Strueff** (N.) Ursache des Todes bei dem akuten Milzbrande. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1909, l, Orig., 156–168.

Anthrax (*History and statistics of*).

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Cases of*); **Anthrax** (*Fatal cases of*).

Grosjean (J.-M.-L.) Les champs maudits de Lorraine. Étude sur la localisation du charbon bactéridien en Lorraine. 8°. *Nancy*, 1902.

Kaplan (J.) *Contribution à l'étude du charbon; son état actuel en Beauce. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Loeb (R.) *Der Milzbrand in Elsass-Lothringen. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1898.

London County Council. *Public Health Department.* Report of the medical officer on anthrax in London. By W. H. Hamer, asst. med. off. of health. April 5, 1894. fol. London, 1895.

Schürmann ([J. W.] W.) *Zur Casuistik des Milzbrandes. Die in den Jahren 1903–6 in der Kieler chirurgischen Klinik beobachteten Fälle von Milzbrand. 8°. *Kiel*, 1906.

Abelsdorff (W.) Gewerbliche Milzbrandvergiftungen in Deutschland, Frankreich, England und Holland. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1915, xxvii, 29–37.—**Anthrax** in the lower Mississippi Valley. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust. 1896–7, Wash., 1898, xiv, 166–178.—**Bermbach.** Milzbrand. Veröffentl. a. d. Jahres-Vet.-Ber. d. beamt. Tierärzte Preus. 1902. Berl., 1904, iii, pt. 1, 1–30, 1 diag.—**Boynton** (W. H.) A note upon anthrax in the Philippine Islands. Philippino J. Sc., Manila, 1911, B., vi, 93–97.—**Braneh** (C. W.) Anthrax [in St. Vincent]. Select. Colon. M. Rep. 1901–2, Lond., 1904, 207–210.—**Brown** (W. H.) Anthrax; report of an outbreak among tannery workers, Massachusetts, 1916. Pub. Health Rep., Wash., 1916, xxxi, 3399–3402.—**Brown** (W. H.) & **Simpson** (C. E.) Human anthrax; report of an outbreak among tannery workers. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxviii, 608. *Also*, Reprint.—**Burkhardt.** Ergebnis der durch Bundesratsbeschluss vom 8. Juli 1909 eingerichteten Statistik der Milzbrandfälle unter Menschen für die Jahre 1910–12. Med.-statist. Mitt. a. d. k. Gesndhtsamte, Berl., 1911–13, xiv–xvii, *passim*.—**Connell** (W. T.) The distribution of anthrax in Ontario. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1899, xiii, 282–287. *Also:* Kingston M. Quart., 1899–1900, iv, 20–26.—**Dávalos** & **Aeosta.** El carbunclo en la Habana. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1899, xxv, 177–184.—**Death** (A) from anthrax at Bradford. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1719.—**Early** workers on anthrax. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxviii, 1341.—**Edlin** (H. E.) An outbreak of anthrax. Pub. Health, Lond., 1903–4, xvi, 773–782.—**Eurich** (F. W.) Anthrax in the woollen industry, with special reference to Bradford. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912–13, vi, Sect. Epidemiol. & State Med., 219–240. ———. Anthrax in Uganda. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, i, 894.—**Gorini** (C.) Il carbonchio nell'agro del basso milanese in rapporto colle concerie. Giorn. d. r. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1897, xix, 129–133.—**Griglio** (G.) Sulla frequenza del carbonchio ematico nell' uomo e negli animali in Palermo. Gazz. sicil. di med. e chir. [etc.], Palermo, 1906, v, 145–147.—**Harrington** (T. F.) Anthrax as an occupational disease in Massachusetts. Boston M. & S. J., 1917, clxxvii, 867–870.—**Heenan** (T. E.) Anthrax in Odessa and Aksai, Astrakhan. Pub. Health Rep. U. S. Mar. Hosp. Serv., Wash., 1902, xvii, 2189.—**Hough** (W.) Environmental interrelations in Arizona. Am. Anthrop., Wash., 1898, xi, 133–155.—**Kasatkin** (A.) [Anthrax in the Kirghese steppes.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1899, xi, 949–954.—**Khoryakoff** (N. A.) [Anthrax in Manchuria.] Protok. Omsk. Med. Obsh., 1906–7, xxiv, 85.—**Lardier.** Une épidémie de charbon. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Épinal, 1897–8, xii, No. 48, 37–46. *Also:* Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1898, xx, 431–438.—**Legge** (T. M.) Industrial anthrax, 1899–1903. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., 1903–4, n. s., xxiii, 153–198, 3 eh. *Also:* Lancet, 1905, i, 689; 765; 841. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 529; 589; 641.—**Loshtshiloff** (P. A.) [Anthrax epidemic in Yuryevetsk County.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1908, xv, 943–945.—**Lowe** (W. C.) Anthrax in India. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1908–9, xxi, 738–744, 1 pl. ———. Anthrax in the 34th Poona Horse, Aurangabad, January–August, 1908. J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, 1909, iv, 53–67, 2 pl.—**McCombie.** An outbreak of anthrax. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1915, l, 288–291.—**Marin** & **Henry.** Le charbon bactéridien dans la région de Constantine. Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., 1916, ix, 79–81.—**Milzbrand.** Jahresb. ü. d. Verbreit. von Tierseuch. [etc.] 1903, Berl., 1904, xviii, 5–14.—**Monin** (F.) Relation d'une épidémie charbonneuse. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxxv, 395–399.—**Page** (C. H. W.) British industrial anthrax. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1909, ix, 279; 357.—**Protzkar** (H.) Ueber Milzbranderkrankungen im politischen Bezirke Hohenstadt in Mähren. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1901, xiii, 281–285.—**Raleigh** (J. A.) Anthrax (charbon) in British Guiana; the necessity for adopting stringent measures to stamp out the disease. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1902, 79–81.—**Reinhardt** (G. G.) [The alarming epidemic that existed in Aleksandria, government of Samara.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Hig., Sudeb. i Prakt. Med., S.-Peterb., 1901, pt. 2, 1751–1775, 1 plan.—**Richter** (P.) Die Bedeutung des Milzbrandes für die Geschichte der Epidemien. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., Leipz., 1912–13, vi, 281–297. *Also* [Abstr.]: München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2365.—**Russell** (H. L.) Outbreak of anthrax fever at Medford, Wisconsin. Rep. Bd. Health Wisconsin 1900, Madison, 1901, xviii, 105–118.—**Schmitt** & **Kopp.** Eine Massenerkrankung an Milzbrand. München. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1913, lvii, 901–908.—**Solbrig.** Eine Milzbrandepidemie im Kreise Templin. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1899, xii, 33–38.—**Spearman** (B.) Anthrax in Uganda. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, i, 809.—**Vollmer** (E.) Ueber eine Milzbrand-Epidemie. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1910, ciii, 123–132.—**Wheelock** (F. A.) Anthrax outbreak near Corry, Pa. Rep. Com. Health Penn. 1907, Harrisburg, 1908, ii, 911.—**Zhulovski** (E.) [Anthrax in the government of Tomsk and the struggle with it.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1896, viii, 778.

Anthrax (*Immunity from*).

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Bacillus of, Protcolytic power of*); **Anthrax** (*Experimental*); **Anthrax** (*Preventive inoculation against*); **Anthrax** (*Serodiagnosis, etc., of*).

Sobernheim (G.) *Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Frage der aktiven und passiven Milzbrandimmunität. roy. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1897.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1897, xxv, 301–356.

Baehmann (A.) Las células y el plasma en la inmunidad carbunclosa del conejillo de Indias. An. d. Círe. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1902, xxv, 626–644.—**Bail** (O.) Vergleichende Untersuchungen über milzbrandfeindliche Eigenschaften im Organismus des Hundes und Kaninchens. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1900, xxvii, 10–21. ———. Untersuchungen über milzbrandfeindliche Eigenschaften des Hundeorganismus. *Ibid.*, 517–525. ———. Untersuchungen über natürliche und künstliche Milzbrandimmunität. *Ibid.*, 1903, xxxiii, 343; 756: xxxiv, 167; 445; 540: xxxv, 102; 247: 1904, 71: xxxvi, 266; 397: xxxvii, 270.—**Bail** (O.) & **Pettersson** (A.) Versuche zu einer Erklärung der natürlichen Milzbrandempfänglichkeit und Immunität. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1903, xxviii, 307–311.—**Boidin** (L.) & **Flessinger** (N.) Réaction de fixation de Bordet-Gengou dans ses rapports avec l'immunité naturelle contre le charbon; influence des propriétés physico-chimiques des sérums. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lx, 32–34.—**Caeace** (E.) A proposito del lavoro del Dott. G. Giusti: Sulla immunità naturale della volpe verso il carbonchio. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Torino, 1905, xvi, 602–606.—**Cadéac.** Sur un moyen de vaincre la résistance du chien à l'infection charbonneuse. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1902, iv, 121–127.—**Calamida** (D.) Ueber die Wirkung des Sublimates bei den experimentellen Milzbrandinfektionen bei angeborenen immunen Tieren. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1904, xxxvii, 11–18.—**Dawson** (C. F.) Anthrax, with special reference to the production of immunity. U. S. Dep. Agric. Bureau animal indust. Bull. 137, Wash., 1911.—**Donati** (A.) Ueber die natürliche Immunität gegen Milzbrand. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch., Jena, 1910, v, Orig., 142–160.—**Dyakonoff** (P. P.) [Rôle of the liver as one of the protecting barriers in anthracic bacteriæmia.] Kharkov. M. J., 1916, xxi, 213–222.—**Eichhorn** (A.), **Berg** (W. N.) & **Kelser** (R. A.) Immunity studies on anthrax serum. J. Agric. Research, Wash., 1917, viii, 37–56.—**Giani** (R.) Sulla questione della resistenza delle granulazioni al carbonchio. Giorn. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1905, 4. s., xi, 165–168.—**Giusti** (G.) Sulla immunità naturale della volpe verso il carbonchio e sul potere protettivo del siero di sangue di questo animale contro l'infezione carbonchiosa della cavia e del coniglio. Riv. d'ig. e san pubb., Torino, 1905, xvi, 342–349.—**Goldberg** (S. I.) [Influence of alcohol upon the natural immunity of pigeons to anthrax and on the course of anthrax infection in them.] Izviest. Imp. Voyenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1900, i, 233–249.—**Gruber** (M.) Ueber Infektion und Resistenz beim Milzbrand. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1906, xxxviii, Beil., 11–14.—**Gruber** (M.) & **Futaki** (K.) Ueber die Resistenz gegen Milzbrand und über die Herkunft der milzbrandfeindlichen Stoffe. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1906), 1907, xxii, 116–132. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 249–251. ——— ———. Wei-

Anthrax (*Immunity from*).

tere Mitteilungen über die Resistenz gegen Milzbrand. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1907, xxxiii, 1588–1590.—**Hall** (G. N.) On the immunity possessed by white rats against anthrax. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1912, lxvi, Orig., 293–303.—**Kodama** (H.) Die Ursache der natürlichen Immunität gegen Milzbrandbacillen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1913, lxviii, Orig., 373–128.—**Kovárzik** (K.) [Anthracic serum immunity.] Állatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1909, xxxii, 147–149.—**Kreibich** (K.) Ueber die Resistenz des Menschen gegen Milzbrand. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xx, 936.—**Lazarus** (A.) & **Weyl** (T.) Weitere Beiträge zur Theorie der Immunität gegen Milzbrand. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 1129–1131.—**Lode** (A.) Notiz zur Immunität der Schnecken gegen Impfmilzbrand. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1902, xxxiii, 71–73.—**London** (E. S.) Ueber den Einfluss der Entfernung der Hirnhemisphären auf die Immunität der Tauben gegen Milzbrand. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1898, ix, 220.—**Muzio** (P.) Immunità ad alto grado contro il carbonchio. Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 3, 711; 722.—**Ottolenghi** (D.) Sull' immunità contro il carbonchio e sulla sua trasmissione creditaria. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1913, 6. s., v, 387–393.—**Pettersson** (A.) Ueber die natürliche Milzbrandimmunität des Hundes und des Huhns. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1903, xxxiii, 613–626. ———. [Natural bacterial immunity with special reference to anthrax.] Allm. sven. Läkartidn., Stockholm, 1904, i, 867–874. ———. Bakterizide Leukozytenstoffe (Endolysine) und Milzbrandimmunität. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1907, lxiii, 79–90.—**Phisalix** (C.) Causes de la diminution de résistance des carnassiers au charbon. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 374–376.—**Rayevski** (A.) [Immunity to anthrax.] Russk. Med., S.-Peterb., 1891, xvi, 183–185.—**Roger.** Sur le rôle protecteur du foie contre l'infection charbonneuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 879–881.—**Sacharoff** (G. P.) Ueber die Milzbrandimmunität des Hundes. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1909, l, Orig., 353–359.—**Sobernheim** (G.) Mittheilungen über active und passive Milzbrandimmunität. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 273. ———. Untersuchungen über Milzbrandimmunität. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1899, xxxi, 89–132. ———. Immunität bei Milzbrand. Handb. d. path. Mikroorg., Jena, 1904, 793–818.—**Thiltges** (N.) Beitrag zum Studium der Immunität des Huhnes und der Taube gegen den Bacillus des Milzbrandes. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1898, xxviii, 189–218, 1 pl.—**Tirado L.** (A. O.) La pústula maligna. ¿Confiere inmunidad en el hombre? Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1902, xxx, 349–353.—**Tusini** (F.) Gli estratti alcalini degli organi di animali sani nella immunità verso il carbonchio ematico. Riforma med., Roma, 1902, xviii, pt. 3, 844–847.—**Verigo** (B.) [Immunity of the rabbit with reference to anthrax.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1896, clxxxvi, 1. sect., 776–828; clxxxvii, 1. sect., 194–231. *Also:* Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1898, x, 725–750.—**Wernicke** (E.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Milzbrand-Immunität. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 531–533.—**Zakharoff** (P. A.) [Influence of Brown-Séquard's elixir upon immunity to anthrax and glanders.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1893, xiv, 711; 741. *Also:* Sborn. trud. Kharkovsk. Vet. Inst. (1891–4), 1895, iv, 297–317.

Anthrax (*Industrial*).

See **Anthrax** (*History, etc., of*); **Anthrax** (*Transmission, etc., of*).

Anthrax (*Internal*).

See **Anthrax** (*Intestinal*); **Anthrax** (*Pulmonary*).

Anthrax (*Intestinal*) [*Mycosis intestinalis*].

Schütte (E.) * Ueber Anthrax intestinalis beim Menschen. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1895.

Stammler (A.) *Ein Fall von intestinalem Milzbrand beim Menschen. 8°. 1907.

Vierhuff (I.) *Ueber anthrax intestinalis beim Menschen. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1885.

Acevedo (M.) Un caso de carbunclo interno. An. d. Círe. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1902, xxv, 170–172.—**Batt** (B. E. A.) A case of intestinal anthrax. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. 1908, Lond., 1909, xliv, 61–63.—**Bochkovski** (P. I.) [Case of intestinal anthrax.] Voyenno-Med. J., Petrogr., 1914, ccxli, med.-spec. pt., 363–367.—**Colasuono** (S.) Fenoloterapia intestinale nel carbonchio specifico. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 1376.—**Curschmann** (H.) Ueber intestinalen Milzbrand als Unfallfolge. Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, x, 114.—**Dubenski** (I.) Mycosis intestinalis. Sborn. protok. Obsh. Kaluzh. Vrach. 1893, Kaluga, 1894, 29–31.—**Eiselt** (B.) [The diagnosis of intestinal anthrax.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1880, xix, 370–373.—**Fleming** (G. B.) & **Stewart** (M. J.) Case of associated cutaneous and gastro-intestinal anthrax. Glasgow M. J., 1911, xxv, 425–438.—**Goldschmidt.** Ein Fall von Anthrax intestinalis beim Menschen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 107. *Also:* Sitz.-Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver. zu Nürnb. 1890, München, 1891, 57–59.—**Ivashentsoff** (G. A.) [Primary anthrax of the intestine.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 264; 308.—**Lavroff** (S. N.) [Case of intestinal anthrax.] Protok. Omsk. Med. Obsh. (1904–5), 1906, xxii, 143–148.—**Lyubomudroff** (P. V.) [Case of intestinal anthrax.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1903, iii, med. pt., 457–461.—**Mader** (J.) Anthrax; Infection in der Augengegend; Darmmetastasen; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1898, Wien & Leipz., 1900, vii, pt. 2, 194.—**Mandlebaum** (F. S.) & **Libman** (E.) Intestinal anthrax. Mt. Sinai Hosp. Rep. 1898, N. Y., 1899, i, 330.—**Pick.** [Tödliche intestinale Milzbrandinfektion.] Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xliii, 1577–1580.—**Risel.** Darmmilzbrand. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 582.—**Schmidt** (J. E.) & **Stoeber** (H.) Ueber einen operativ geheilten Fall von Intestinalanthrax. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 1996–1998.—**Sher** (S. B.) [Internal infection with anthrax (mycosis intestinalis).] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1906, ccxvi, med.-spec. pt., 49–52.—**Stroeber** Ein operativ gewonnenes Präparat von primärem Darmmilzbrand. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-Med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1912, 20–25.—**Taussig** (V.) Anthrax intestinalis. Liječ. vijestnik, u Zagrebu, 1909, xxxi, 65.—**Teacher** (J. H.) Case of human anthrax; infection through the intestine; diffuse meningeal hemorrhage. Glasgow M. J., 1905, lxiv, 127–131.——. Primary intestinal anthrax in man. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb., 1906, xix, 225. ———. A case of primary intestinal anthrax in man; septicæmia; hæmorrhagic leptomeningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1906, i, 1306–1311. ———. A case of primary intestinal anthrax in man. *Ibid.*, ii, 830.—**Timofieyeff** (V. V.) [Intestinal anthrax.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1914, xxi, 597.—**Tolotchnikoff** (I.) Pustula maligna intestinalis. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1893, ii, 270–278.—**Ussakovski** (V. I.) [Three cases of intestinal anthrax.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Hig., Sudeb. i Prakt. Med., S.-Peterb., 1903, pt. 2, 48–58.—**Wallace** (D.) & **Millard** (R. J.) A case of intestinal anthrax. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1907, xxvi, 618–620.—**Wiggin** (F. H.) A case of mycosis intestinalis, or anthrax. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 605.—**Willard** (De F.) Intestinal and facial anthrax. Tr. Acad. Surg., Phila., 1902, iv, 214–217. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 524–528.—**Yeo** (G. F.) Mycosis intestinalis. Proc. Path. Soc., Dubl., 1873–5, n. s., vi, 254–257.—**Yevdokimoff** (V. F.) [Two cases of gastro-intestinal form of anthrax.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1912, ccxxxv, med.-spec. pt., 289–295.

Anthrax (*Mixed infection in*).

Alonzo (G.) Della influenza del bacillo del mal rosso e dei suoi prodotti sullo sviluppo e decorso dell' infezione carbonchiosa; contributo allo studio delle infezioni miste. Ufficiale san., Napoli, 1896, ix, 49; 97.—**Belley.** Anthrax et staphylococcie. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1910, xciii, 73–78.—**Frank** (G.) Ueber Mischinfection beim Milzbrand. München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlvi, 282–285.—**Gussew** (L.) Ein Fall einer dreifachen Infektion des Organismus (mit Milzbrandbacillen, eitererregenden Streptokokken und Fraenkel's Diplokokken). Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1897, xxi, 849–857.—**Martin** (L.) Charbon associé au vibrion septique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1907, 3. s., xxiv, 1506.—**Nonevich** (I. A.) [Mixed infection and anthrax of hogs.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1912, xxiv, 14–17.—**Pruszyński** (J.) [Mixed infection in anthrax.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1904, 2. s., xxiv, 1135–1141.

Anthrax (*Œdematous*) [*Malignant anthrax œdema*].

Boidin (L.) *Recherches expérimentales sur les poisons de la bactéridie charbonneuse. Nature de la réaction locale dans l'œdème malin. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

Zilberkrine (*Mlle.*) *Contribution à l'étude de l'œdème malin charbonneux. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1914.

Aguirre de la Parra (T.) Edema maligno carbuncoso; curación con las inyecciones de tintura de iodo. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1905, lii, 718–720.—**Bell** (J. H.) On œdematous and erysipelatous anthrax. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 133–135.—**Bivona** ((S.) Edema carbonchioso. Gazz. sicil. di med. e chir. [etc.], Palermo, 1906, v, 420–422.—**Carrieu** (M.) & **Œconomos** (S. N.) L'œdème malin charbonneux. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1914, lxxxvii, 1253; 1301.—**Chauffard.** Pustule maligne et œdème malin. J. de méd. int., Par., 1904, viii, 193–195.—**Guillain** (G.), **Boidin** (L.) & **Gy** (A.) Étude clinique et physiologie pathologique d'un cas d'œdème charbonneux de la face terminé par la guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp de Par., 1907, 3. s., xxiv, 1107–1121.—**Henderson** (J.) Anthrax and malignant œdema. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1902–3, xv, 567.—**McIntosh** (W. P.) Anthrax edema. Medicine, Detroit, 1897, iii, 459–461. *Also:* Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp. 1898, Wash., 1899, 233–235.—

Anthrax (*Œdematous*) [*Malignant anthrax œdema*].

Massey (A. Y.) Malignant anthrax œdema in Central Africa. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1906, ix, 250.—**Roger** (H.) Œdème malin de la paroi thoracique; septicémie charbonneuse suraiguë avec ulcérations gastro-intestinales et hémorragic surrénale. Presse méd., Par., 1916, xxiv, 197.—**Smith** (E.) & **Mudd** (H. G.) Report of a case of malignant anthrax edema. Scient. Tr. M. Soc. City Hosp. Alumni, St. Louis (1901), 1902, 152–157.

Anthrax (*Prevention of*).

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Preventive inoculation against*); **Meat** (*Inspection, etc., of*).

Anweisung für die Bekämpfung des Milzbrands (beim Menschen). 16°. *Berlin*, 1906.
Anweisungen d. Minist. d. geistl. Unterr., Heft 8.

De Juliis (R.) Del carbonchio e mezzo migliore come distruggere gli animali morti. Quistione di polizia sanitaria. 8°. *Frosinone*, 1897.

Giangrieco (A.) Della disinfezione delle stalle infette da carbonchio, con contributo sperimentale su la disinfezione del sangue e delle materie fecali carbonghiose. 8°. *Napoli*, 1897.

New Jersey. *Board of Health of the State of New Jersey.* Circular 114. April, 1905. Prevention of anthrax. 8°. [*Trenton*, 1905.]

Otsuki (U.) *Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Desinfectionsmittels auf die an verschiedenen Stoffen haftenden Milzbrandsporen. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1899.

Uhland (G.) *Innere Desinfektion und Schutzwirkung durch Formaldehydum solutum gegenüber dem Milzbranderreger. [Giessen.] 8°. *Jena*, 1910.
Also, in: Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1910–11, lvii, Orig., 155–172.

Aitken (J.) Cremation of anthrax carcases. Vet. J., Lond., 1903, n. s., viii, 19.—**Ascoli** (G.) Profilassi e cura del carbonchio; norme d'igiene professionali. Rassegna di bact.-opo- e sieroterap., Milano, 1906, iii, Fasc. vi, 5–14, 1 tab.—**Axe** (J. W.) Anthrax in relation to trade. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1903–4, xvi, 492; 515; 525.—**Belfanti** (S.) Lo stato attuale della lotta contro il carbonchio in Italia. Clin. vet., Milano, 1911, xxxiv, 241–252.—**Bertin.** Des accidents charbonneux observés chez les ouvriers employés dans les filatures de crins; règlementation de ces usines avec obligations de mesures prophylactiques; responsabilité des patrons. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1897–8, xvi, 146; 154.—**Burnett** (S. H.) The control of an outbreak of anthrax. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1908, xxxiii, 136–149.—**Burow** (W.) Beiträge zur Klärung offener Fragen beim Milzbrand und seiner Bekämpfung. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1912, xi, 15; 97; 226.—**Cavaclni** (V.) Dell'azione sterilizzante della luce solare sulle pelli carbonchiose. Riforma med., Napoli, 1908, xxiv, 708–710.—**Dalrymple** (W. H.) The value of co-operation in the sanitary control of our periodic epizootics of anthrax. J. Comp. Med. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1902, xxiii, 484–498. *Also:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1902–3, lv, 75–91.—**Duguet.** Avis relatif aux précautions à prendre contre le danger du charbon. Compt. rend. Cons. d'hyg. pub. de la Seine, Par., 1897, 131.—**von Esmarch** (E.) Die Milzbrandsporenbildung auf Fellen und ihre Desinfektion. Festschr. z. 60. Geburtst. v. Robert Koch, Jena, 1903, 239–252.—**Eurich** (F. W.) The administrative control of anthrax. J. Roy. San. Inst., Lond., 1908–9, xxix, 597–603. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1908, n. s., lxxxvi, 88–90.
———. The prevention of "woolsorters' disease" (anthrax). J. Roy. San. Inst., Lond., 1912, xxxiii, 507–514.—**Fabritius** (L.) Noehmals über das Verbrennen der Milzbrandcadaver. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1903, 50.—**Ferretti** (U. E.) La profilassi del carbonchio nell'Agro romano. Gior. d. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1904, liii, 865; 889; 913; 937.—**Fleury** (E.) Contribution à la prophylaxie du charbon. Rennes méd., 1907–8, iii, 268–273. *Also:* Bull. Soc. scient. et méd. de l'ouest, Rennes, 1908, xvii, 21–26.—**Gärtner & Dammann.** Gutachten des Reichs-Gesundheitrats über das Auftreten des Milzbrandes unter dem Rindvieh im Schmeiegebiet (kgl. preuss. Regierungsbezirk Hohenzollern) und über den Zusammenhang dieses Auftretens mit der Verunreinigung des Schmeiebaches durch Abwässer von Gerbereien in der Stadt Ebingen. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1907, xxv, 416–456.—**Gegenbauer** (V.) & **Reichel** (H.) Die Desinfektion milzbrandiger Häute und Felle in Salzsäure-Kochsalzgemischen. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1913, lxxviii, 1–128.—**Hailer** (E.) Die Abtötung von Milzbrandsporen an Häuten und Fellen durch Salzsäure-Kochsalzlösungen. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1914, xlvii, 69–115.—**Heinze.** Ueber den Milzbrand. Prakt. Desinfekt., Berl., 1911, 161.—**Ilkevich** (K. Ya.) [Disinfection of the soldiers' fur jackets, infected with anthrax, by sulphur anhydrid and formaldehyd in 1904–5 in Omsk.] Kazan. Med. J., 1908, viii, 245–295. ———. [Disinfection of sheepskins and hides infected with anthrax.] Protok. Omsk. Med. Obsh., 1905–6, xxiii, 59–72. ———. [Method of disinfecting fur jackets, infected with anthrax, by formaldehyd with the aid of a revolving chamber.] *Ibid.*, 73–87, 1 diag.—**Jaeger** (A.) Enzootischer Milzbrand bei Pferden und Bekämpfung desselben nach Sobernheim. Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1904, xv, 512–528. ———. Ueber Sterilisierung von Milzbrandhafer. *Ibid.*, xvi, 232–235.—**Kokall** (H.) Die Milzbranderkrankung und deren Verhütung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xxi, 1707–1709.—**Lange** (L.) & **Rimpau** (W.) Versuche über die Dampfdesinfektion von milzbrandhaltigem Material bei Einbettung der Sporen in Schmutz u. dergl. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1913, xlv, 59–91.—**Laubenheimer** (K.) Ueber die Desinfektion von Tierhaaren zur Verhütung von gewerblichem Milzbrand. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1911–12, lxx, 321–332. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Karlsruhe) 1911, Leipz., 1912, lxxxiii, pt. 2, 2. Hälfte, 529.—**Lewisham** (F.) The disinfection of anthrax spores. San. Rec., Lond., 1906, n. s., xxxviii, 527.—**Lindemann** (E.) Ueber Milzbrand in Gewerbebetrieben und über prophylaktische Massnahmen gegen diese Infektionskrankheit. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1905, xxx, 356–421, 1 map.—**McLean** (C. J. R.) The anthrax order, 1899. J. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health, Lond., 1910, xviii, 744–746.—**Moegle** (E.) Zur Desinfektion milzbrandsporenhaltiger Häute und Felle. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1912, lxvi, Orig., 442–462.—**Neale** (A. T.) Combating anthrax in Delaware. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust. 1896–7, Wash., 1898, xiv, 190–196.—**Otsuki** (U.) Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Unterlage auf die Wirksamkeit von Desinfektionsmitteln gegenüber Milzbrandsporen. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1900, x, 153–174.—**Ottolenghi** (D.) Sulla disinfezione delle pelli carbonchiose. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1902, 4. s., xiv, 291–301.—**Pettersson** (A.) Ueber die Schutzwirkung in den Tierkörper injizierter Leukozyten und Leukocytenextrakte gegen Milzbrandinfektion. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1910, liv, Orig., 131–145.—**Poletayeff** (V. S.) [The loss of virulence of anthrax skins when dried in various conditions; data on the disinfection of anthrax skins.] Arch. vet. nauk. S.-Peterb., 1909, xxxix, 788–791. *Also:* Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1909, xxi, 321–327.—**Pouder** (C. W.) The prevention of anthrax infection due to imported hides and skins. (The Seymour-Jones formic-mercury process.) Lancet, Lond., 1911, ii, 1260–1262.—**Proskauer & Elsner.** Weitere Beiträge zur Desinfection von Thierhaaren mittels Wasserdampf. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1903, xliii, 493–506.—**Reichel** (H.) & **Gegenbauer** (V.) Ueber Milzbrandinfektiosität und Desinfektion von Fellen und Häuten. Ztschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Wien & Berl., 1913, i, 81–90. *Also, transl.:* J. State Med., Lond., 1913, xxi, 193–202.—**Römer** (C.) Ueber Desinfection von Milzbrandsporen durch Phenol in Verbindung mit Salzen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 298–302.—**Schattenfroh** (A.) Ein unschädliches Desinfektionsverfahren für milzbrandinfizierte Häute und Felle. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xxiv, 735.—**Sclavo** (A.) La disinfezione delle pelli carbonchiose. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Torino, 1897, viii, 413–418.—**Scott** (A.) The danger of anthrax from the manipulation of horsehair, and its prevention. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 136.—**Ševčík** (.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage der Desinfektion milzbrandsporenhaltiger Häute und Felle. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1913, xiii, 323; 439.—**Stein** (K.) Untersuchungen über anthraxbakterizide Fäulnisprodukte. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1910, xxxvi, 634–651.—**Szpilman** (J.) [Disinfection in anthrax; experiments with chemical disinfectants.] Przegl. wet., Lwów, 1913, xxviii, 224–243.—**Tilley** (F. W.) A bacteriological study of methods for the disinfection of hides infected with anthrax spores. J. Agric. Research, Wash., 1915, iv, 65–92.—**Tyurmorïezoff** (A. E.) [On disinfecting the soil in anthrax.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1898, xxviii, 2. sect., 177–185.—**Van Ermengem.** Traitement des peaux et des eaux résiduaires de tanneries en vue d'assurer la destruction des spores du charbon. Bull. du serv. de santé [etc.], Brux., 1903, 66–72.—**Volmer.** Ueber das Verbrennen der Milzbrandcadaver auf freiem Felde. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1902, 617.—**Walter** (S.) Apoplektischer Milzbrand und Fleischbeschau. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1906, xvi, 190.—**Washburn** (H. J.) Anthrax, with special reference to its suppression. U. S. Dep. Agric. Bureau of animal indust. 1909, Wash., 1911, 217–288. *Also* [Abstr.]: U. S. Dep. Agric. Farmers' bull. 439, Wash., 1911, 5–16.—**Willich** (C. T.) Werden Kaninchen durch Injektionen von Formaldehyd gegen nachfolgende Infektion mit Milzbrand geschützt? Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1913, lxxi, Orig., 327–331.—**Xylander.** Beiträge zur Desinfektion von milzbrandhaltigen Häuten. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1907, xxv, 457–477.—**Zschokke** (E.) Ueber die Vernichtung von Milzbrandkadavern. Schweiz. Arch. f. Thierh., Bern, 1902, xliv, 283–292.

Anthrax (*Preventive inoculation against*).

Antoni (N.) *Ueber den Einfluss der Pasteur'schen Milzbrandschutzimpfungen auf Fleisch und Milch der geimpften Tiere. [Bern.] 8°. *Weener*, 1909.

Brandt (O.) Ueber den augenblicklichen Stand der Lehre von der Immunität, im Besonderen über die Immunisierung von Meerschweinchen und weissen Mäusen gegen Milzbrand- bwz. Mäusesepticämie durch die Infection des Blutes oder Blutserums solcher Tiere, welche sich einer natürlichen Immunität gegenüber den Erregern dieser Krankheit erfreuen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1891.

Meloni (A.) Technica delle vaccinazioni carbonchiose Meloni. 12°. *Napoli*, 1903.

———. Vaccinazioni carbonchiose Meloni. Relazioni e documenti. 8°. *Napoli*, 1903.

Pavia (*Province of*). Relazione sulle esperienze di vaccinazione carbonchiosa eseguite nella Provincia di Pavia per cura della commissione G. Sormani, L. Maggi, I. Nosotti. 8°. *Pavia*, 1883.

Polverini (S.) Sulla importanza delle inoculazioni anticarbonchiose e sulla convenienza delle medesime dal punto di vista legale, profilattico ed economico. 8°. *Girgenti*, 1900.

Robertson (W.) & Penberthy (J.) Report of experimental work on protective inoculation for anthrax and quarter ill. 12°. *London*, 1887.

Thönnessen (J.) *Darstellung des Anthrakaseimmunproteïdin und dessen immunisierende Wirkung gegen Milzbrand. 8°. *Jena*, 1902.
Also, in: Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1902. xxxii, 823-831.

U. S. *Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Bulletin No. 137. Anthrax, with special reference to the production of immunity, by Charles F. Dawson. 8°. *Washington*, 1911.

d'Agata (G.) Sulla vaccinazione anticarbonchiosa mediante bacilli molto virulenti previamente mescolati nel brodo coltura del bacillo piocianico. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1910, xiii, 636. *Also, transl.:* Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1910, xxiv, 330-336.—**Airoldi** (P.) Sulle vaccinazioni carbonchiose in Italia. Attid. Cong. naz. vet. d. Torino (1898), 1899, 65-87.—**Alexandrescu** (D.) & **Cuica** (A.) Phénomènes d'anaphylaxie observés chez les animaux en cours de séro-vaccination anti-charbonneuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxviii, 685-687.—**Andreyeff** (P. N.) [Contagium and vaccine of anthrax.] Sborn. trud. Kharkov. Vet. Inst., 1896-8, v, 525-641.—**Andriyevski** (P.) [Agglutination, precipitation, and Bordet-Gengou's (Wassermann's) reaction as aids in titrating anti-anthrax serum.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1910, xl, 539-552.—**Archinard** (P. E.) Preventive inoculations in cases of charbon in animals. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1896-7, xlix, 164.—**Arloing** (S.) Recherches sur la vaccination par les produits solubles contenus dans les cultures du bacillus anthracis. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1892, 3. s., xvii, 505-511.—**Arnoldoff** (M. A.) [Anthrax in the Government of Kharkov in connection with anthrax inoculations for five years.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1913, xliii, 568-585.—**Ascoli** (A.) Meccanismo di azione del siero anticarbonchioso; immunità antiblastica (antigerminativa). Rassegna di bact.- opo- e sieroterap., Milano, 1907, iii, fasc. 9, 3-19, 2 pl. ———. Experimental researches into the accidents consecutive to anti-anthrax inoculation. J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, 1908, iii, 71-79.—**Aujeszky** (A.) Zur Frage der Milzbrandimmunisation. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 325-327.—**Azary** (A.) Beiträge zu den Schutzimpfungen und zur Immunität gegen Milzbrand. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1882, viii, 277-285.—**Barberio** (A.) La vaccinazione carbonchiosa Meloni. Gior. d. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1901, l, 306-314.—**Bautz** (F.) [Hyperimmunization of horses against anthrax.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1911, xli, 833-839, 1 diag.—**Beinarovich** (S. K.) [Vaccination of northern deer against anthrax in 1907.] *Ibid.*, 1910, xl, 580; 669. ———. [Preliminary experimenis on the simultaneous method of vaccination against anthrax of northern deer by preventive serum and Tsenkovski's vaccine.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1910, xxii, 677; 733; 787.—**Bejnarowicz** (S.) [Preventive inoculation of reindeer against anthrax.] Przegl. wet., Lwów, 1911, xxvi, 309; 356.—**Belfanti** (S.) Relazione sulle vaccinazioni carbonchiose fatte nel 1898-9 dall' Istituto sieroterapico milanese a S. E. il Ministro di agricoltura e commercio. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, 1899, xxi, 241-252.—**Bleitser** (A. V.) [Anti-anthrax vaccines.] Vet. Obozr., Mosk., 1905, vii, 187; 227. ———. [Unfavorable result of anthrax inoculations in horses, in consequence of complication with piroplasmosis.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1910, xxii, 919-922.—**Bihari** (J.) [Anti-anthracic vaccination.] Allotorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1909, xxxii, 3-5.—**Bulioff** (V.) [Combined inoculations against anthrax.] Vet. Zhizn, Mosk., 1910, iv, 473-476.—**Carbajal** (A. J.) La fiebre carbonosa y su tratamiento profiláctico por la vacuna respectiva. Mem. Soc. cient. "Antonio Alzate," México, 1905-6, xxiii, 315-354, 3 pl.—**Casagrandi** (O.) Studi sul carbonchio ematico; proprietà del siero extravasale degli animali sani, infetti e immunizzati sui bacilli del carbonchio. Ann. d' ig. sper., Roma, 1900, n. s., x, 340-350.—**Cervellera** (D.) Immunizzazione contro il carbonchio ematico con fegato d'animali carbonchiosi. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1900, xlviii, 869-880.—**Chekanovski** (A. V.) [Projected reorganization of the veterinary bacteriological laboratory of Pechora for the performance of anthrax preventive inoculations of deer.] Sborn. rabot v pam. I. M. Sadovskavo, S.-Peterb., 1912, pt. 2, 26-36.—**Chirvinski** (N. G.) [On anthrax inoculations.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1912, xlii, pt. 2, 297-300.—**de Christmas** (J.) Immunisation des rats blancs contre le charbon par cultures avirulentes. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C.-r., Brux., 1903, ii, 26.—**Colin.** Sur un prétendu moyen de conférer l'immunité contre le charbon. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., x, 279-287.—**Croce** (G.) Vaccinazioni preventive del carbonchio ematico. Gior. d. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1898, xlvii, 1162-1164.—**Cuffaro** (V.) Le vaccinazioni carbonchiose Pasteuriane e la storia vera della pretesa catastrofe di Raffadali. *Ibid.*, 1900, xlix, 750-757.—**Dalrymple** (W. H.) Anthrax; preventive inoculation in Louisiana. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1901-2, xxv, 640-652. *Also:* J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1901, xxii, 613; 708.—**Danysz** (J.) Immunisation de la bactéridie charbonneuse contre l'action du sérum du rat; formation et nature des anticorps. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1900, xiv, 641-655.—**Dawson** (C. F.) Anthrax, with special reference to the production of immunity. Vet. J., Lond., 1911, lxvii, 524-540.—**Dedyulin** (A. V.) [Experiments on preventive anthrax inoculations in the government of Yaroslav in May and June, 1892.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1902, xxxii, pt. 2, 862-881. ———. [Desirable change in technique of anthrax inoculations.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1904, xvi, 879-881.—**Delhaye.** Influence de la vaccination charbonneuse sur la gravité de la fièvre aphteuse. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1903, n. s., xxi, 235-241.—**De Tora** (G.) Effetti delle iniezioni di culture sterili del Bacillus anthracis. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1901, iv, 279-281, 1 pl.—**Di Mattei** (E.) Intorno alla vaccinazione anticarbonchiosa, in rapporto allo sviluppo del carbonchio sintomatico. Atti d. Cong. naz. d'ig. [etc.], 1898, Torino, 1899, 300-314.—**Ditthorn** (F.) Ueber Milzbrandimpfungen bei Fröschen. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1906, lviii, 313-322.—**Dmitriyeff** (A.) [On testing anthrax vaccines.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1899, xxix, 2. sect., 97-101.—**Drozdoff** (P.) [On the struggle with anthrax by means of the Kazan vaccines.] *Ibid.*, 86-97.—**Dzhasmagambetoff** (M. D.) [Compulsory vaccinations with Second anthrax vaccine, performed in the ninth veterinary district of Turgai Territory.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1913, xxv, 385-387.—**Eichhorn** (A.) Vaccination experiments against anthrax. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., N. Y., 1915-16, xlviii, 669-687. *Also*, Reprint.—**Elgen** (I. G.) [Hyperimmunization of the horse by the virus of anthrax in order to obtain anti-anthracic serum.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1912, xlii, pt. 2, 637-646.—**Emmerich** (R.) Schutzimpfung durch Anthrakase-Immunproteïdin gegen Milzbrand. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1902, xxxii, 821.—**Ferry** (N. S.) Desiccated anthrax antigen for immunization purposes. J. Am. Vet. M. Ass., Ithaca, 1917, li, 200-203.—**Franchetti** (A.) & **Menini** (G.) Esperienze d'immunizzazione dei cavalli col siero anticarbonchioso Sclavo. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1906, lx, 661-668.—**Frank.** Ein Fall unbeabsichtigter Impfimmunität bei Milzbrand. Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viezucht, München, 1902, xlvi, 136-140.—**Gazzaniga** (G.) La siero-vaccinazione contro il carbonchio ematico. Clin. vet., Milano, 1906, xxix, 203-205.—**Gilruth** (J. A.) Immunisation against anthrax by the use of virulent cultures. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1904, xvii, 97-105. *Also:* Vet. Rec., Lond., 1904-5, xvii, 114-118.—**Glynn** (E. E.) & **Cox** (G. L.) Variations in the inherent phagocytic power of leucocytes from donkeys immunised against anthrax. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge, 1911-12, xvi, 535-562.—**Goodwin** (J. A.) Anthrax vaccination, its use and abuse. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1912-13, xliii, 267-275.—**Gordzyalkovski** (I. O.) [Sketch of the extent of prophylactic inoculations of anthrax by Tsenkovski's vaccines.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1896, xxvi, 3. sect., 161-180. ———. [Comparative investigations of preventive anthrax vaccines.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1898, x, 164; 205; 245. ———. [Causes of complications in preventive inoculations of anthrax.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1909, xxxix, 1041; 1194.—**Gotti** (A.) Delle inoculazioni preservative contro il carbonchio enfisematoso e di una recettività eccessiva pel

Anthrax (*Preventive inoculation against*).

virus del medesimo riscontrata in una razza di bovini. Mem. d. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1890, 5. s., i, 461–476.—**Grodecki** (M.) [Preventive inoculation of animals against anthrax.] Przegl. wet., Lwów, 1909, xxiv, 394–401.—**Guerrea** (S.) Sull' influenza della vaccinazione anticarbonchiosa nella termoprecipitireazione Ascoli. Gior. d. r. Soc. naz. vet., Torino, 1912, lxi, 378–382.—**Halász** (J.) [Preventive anthrax inoculation by Sobernheim's method.] Állatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1908, xxxi, 207.—**Heine** (O.) Zur Frage der Milzbrandschutzimpfung. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1904, 434.—**Higgins** (C. H.) Anthrax vaccine. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1912–13, xlii, 76–80.—**Holmes** (J. D. E.) Immunization against charbon symptomatique by means of a simple vaccine. J. Trop. Vet. Se., Calcutta, 1909, iv, 8–20.—**Hueppe** (F.) & **Wood** (G. C.) Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen zwischen Saprophytismus und Parasitismus. Ueber Schutzimpfungen gegen Milzbrand. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 347–349.—**Jöhnk** (M.) Erfahrungen über die Milzbrand-Schutz-, bezw. Heilimpfung nach Sobernheim. Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1909, xvii, 255.—**Keleti** (J.) [Preventive anthracic serum inoculation.] Állatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1909, xxxii, 123–128.—**Koneff** (D.) [Practical indications for preventive inoculation of anthrax.] Sborn. trud. Kharkov. Vet. Inst., 1896–8, v, 345–370, 1 pl.—**Kulyoshoff** (A. I.) [Experiments with hyperimmunization of horses to receive anti-anthrax serum in the Laboratory of the Veterinary Bureau of the Ministry of the Interior.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1911, xxiii, 533–541. ———. [Properties of anti-anthracic immune serum.] Sborn. rabot v pam. I. M. Sadovskavo, S.-Peterb., 1912, pt. 2, 125–140.—**Kuznetsoff** (A.) [Practical application of the combined method of anthrax inoculation.] Vet. Obozr., Mosk., 1913, xv, 782.—**Lénárd** (W.) Ueber die sogenannte Immunisierung des Milzbrandbacillus nach Danysz. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1911, lx, Orig., 527–531.—**London** (E. S.) [Destruction and creation of immunity to anthrax.] Arch. lab. ohshtsh. patol. p. Imp. Varshav. Univ., 1896, iii, 103–127.—**Marguery** (F.) & **Fortineau** (L.) Études de quelques propriétés des cultures pyocyaniques et de leur action sur l'infection charbonneuse. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1913, 2. s., xxxi, 741–751.—**Marino** (F.) Immunisation du cobaye et du lapin contre le charbon et questions relatives à l'immunité anticharbonneuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lx, 306–308.—**Maslni** (G.) Vaccinazione, siero-vaccinazione e sieroterapia nella profilassi del carbonchio ematico. Clin. vet., Milano, 1911, xxxiv, 98–114. ———. Esame critico dei metodi immunitarie nella profilassi del carbonchio ematico. *Ibid.*, 1914, xxxvii, 351–359.—**Meinikow-Raswedenkow** (N.) Ueber künstliche Immunität der Kaninchen gegen Milzbrand; experimentelle Untersuchung. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1897, xxv, 225–300.—**Meloni** (A.) Differenze tra il vaccino carbonchioso Pasteur e quello Meloni. Clin. vet., Milano, 1907, xxx, sez. scient., 265–269.—**Méndez** (J.) Vacuna argentina contra el carbunclo; resultados prácticos de las vacunaciones. An. d. Círc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1898, xxi, 386–389. ———. Herstellung der Pasteur'schen Vaccine gegen Milzbrand. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 616–619. ———. Vacuna y vacunación carbunclosa. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1898, vi, 1–12.—**Mikhin** (N. A.) [Anthrax inoculations.] Vet. Obozr., Mosk., 1909, xi, 133–145. ———. [Intensive immunization of horses so as to receive anti-anthrax and anti-erysipelas serums.] Sborn. rabot v pam. I. M. Sadovskavo, S.-Peterb., 1912, pt. 2, 114–125. *Also:* Vet. Obozr., Mosk., 1912, xiv, 465–470.—**Morpurgo** (B.) Sur les effets de l'injection de bile d'animaux morts du charbon. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1898, xxix, 105–110.—**Murillo** (F.) Nuevo procedimiento de atenuación y nueva vacuna anti-carbuncosa. Trab. d. lab. de invest. biol. Univ. de Madrid, 1904, iii, 267–275. ———. Ueber Immunisierung gegen Milzbrand. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1906, liv, 178–188.—**Murzayeff** (B.) [Principles of immunization by Tsenkhovski's vaccines.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1903, xv, 889–894, 1 diag.—**Neklyudoff** (A. S.) [Milk of cows vaccinated against anthrax.] *Ibid.*, 1905, xvii, 489–495.—**de Nittis** (J.) Sur l'immunité des pigeons et des cobayes vaccinés contre le charbon et sur les propriétés de leur sérum. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1901, xv, 769–784.—**Oettie.** Schutz- und Heilimpfung gegen Milzbrand nach Sobernheim. München. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1909, liii, 307.—**Ottolenghi** (D.) Sul carbonchio sperimentale nelle cavie e sul valore protettivo del siero Sclavo contro tale infezione. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1902, 4. s., xiv, 303–323.—**Pagliani** (L.) Le vaccinazioni contro il carbonchio in Italia. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Torino, 1897, viii, 705–717.—**Paiadino-Biandini** (A.) Tentativi di vaccinazione chimica anti-carbonchiosa. Riforma med., Roma, 1903, xix, 542–545.—**Pane** (N.) Ueber die bakteriziden, von einigen Milzbrandbacillen-Antagonisten-Mikroben ausziehbaren Substanzen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1910, liv, 457–461.—**Piazza** (L.) La vaccinazione carbonchiosa in rapporto ai risultamenti sperimentali sulla sorte dei vaccini Pasteur attraverso il corpo degli animali vaccinandi e sulla sorte dei virus carbonchiosi attraverso il corpo degli animali vaccinati. Atti d. Cong. naz. d'ig. [etc.] 1898, Torino, 1899, 296–300.—**Pokshishevski** (N. A.) [Anti-anthracic serum, its properties and practical application.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1910, xl, 1297; 1441; 1597, 3 tab.—**Raebiger.** Schutz- und Heilimpfung nach Sobernheim bei Milzbrand der Rinder. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1907, 150–152.—**Ravenel** (M. P.) An unusual result following anthrax vaccination, and a lesson. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1915, xlvi, 634–638.—[**Report** of the preventive anthrax inoculations in the Governments of Kherson and the Taurida in 1889.] Sborn. trud. Kharkov. Vet. Inst. (1889–90), 1891, iii, 329–341.—**Rickmann** (W.) Die Wertbemessung und Verwendung der Antikörper des Bacillus anthracis. Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1914, xx, 1; 18.—**Rickmann** (W.) & **Joseph** (K.) Beitrag zur Bekämpfung des Milzbrandes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Prüfung von Impfstoffen. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1913, xiii, 402–438.—**Rodionoff.** [Anthrax inoculation in the Timan marsh in 1911.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1912, xlii, pt. 2, 1–22.—**Roux** & **Chamberland.** Vaccination des lapins contre le charbon. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1887, i, 513–517.—**Sadovski** (I. M.) & **Andriyevski** (P. Ye.) [Therapeutic application of anti-anthracic serum.] Sborn. rabot v pam. I. M. Sadovskavo, S.-Peterb., 1912, pt. 3, 5–8.—**Savchenko** (I. G.) [Value of antibacillary materials and living cells in the immunity to anthrax.] Russk. Arch. Patol., Klin. Med. i Bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1897, iii, 241–264.—**Schütze** (A.) Ueber Anaphylatoxinbildung aus Milzbrandbakterien und den Einfluss des Milzbrandimmunserums auf die Giftbildung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1882–1884.—**Sclavo** (A.) Sulla preparazione del siero anticarbonchioso. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1895, vi, 60–62. ———. Sulla preparazione del siero anticarbonchioso. Riv. d'ig. e san pubb., Roma, 1896, vii, 705; 745. ———. L'iniezione endovenosa di bacilli del carbonchio nelle pecore fortemente immunizzate contro questa malattia ed il comportamento in esse delle sostanze preventive specifiche. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1899, 4. s., xi, 273–283. *Also:* Riv. d'ig. e san pubb., Torino, 1899, x, 562–571. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxvi, 425–431. ———. Neue experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Heilwirkung des Milzbrandserums. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 481; 520. ———. Per la priorità della scoperta di alcuni fatti affermati come nuovi da Sobernheim relativamente al valore protettivo del siero anticarbonchioso. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1902, 4. s., xiv, 325–328.—**Shvarts.** [Complement-fixing substances in the blood serum of animals, immunized by the asporogenic species of the anthrax bacillus, and in anti-anthracic serums.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1910, xl, 1664–1674.—**Sobernheim** (G.) Ueber ein neues Verfahren der Schutzimpfung gegen Milzbrand. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 516–518. ———. Zur Frage der Milzbrandschutzimpfung. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1904, 577–581. ———. Weitere Erfahrungen über Simultanimpfungen gegen Milzbrand. *Ibid.*, 1906, 233–235.—**Spangaro** (S.) Intorno all' azione battericida del sangue puro, del sangue splasmato, del plasma e del siero dei colombi normali ed immunizzati verso il bacillo del carbonchio antrace; contributo alla fisiologia del sangue ed alla conoscenza della immunità e della immunizzazione. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1904, xx, 7–11.—**Stadie** (A.) Ueber die Immunisierung gegen Milzbrand nach Sobernheim. Ztschr. f. Infectionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1905–6, i, 127–143.—**Studitski** (N. A.) [Freshening of the matrix of anthrax vaccine.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1913, xliii, pt. 2, 182–192. ———. [Anthrax inoculations in the Siberian swamp.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1913, xxv, 325–330.—**Tiberti** (N.) Sul potere immunizzante del nucleoproteide estratto dal bacillo del carbonchio ematico. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1903, lvii, 357. ———. Ueber die immunisierende Wirkung des aus dem Milzbrandbacillus extrahierten Nukleoproteins. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1904, xxxvi, 62–71. ———. Ueber die immunisierende Wirkung des aus dem Milzbrandbacillus extrahierten Nukleoproteids auf Schafarten. *Ibid.*, 1905–6, xl, 742–744.—**Tushnoff** (M. P.) [Results of anti-anthrax inoculations with Kazan vaccines, based on "large" figures.] Uchen. zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., 1913, xxx, 86–98.—**Vishellesski** (S. N.) [Results of anthrax inoculations by vaccines.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1908, xx, 238–244. ———. [Anti-anthrax serums.] *Ibid.*, 1909, xxi, 121–130. ———. [Cultivation of anthrax vaccines upon agar, and its practical application.] *Ibid.*, 1910, xxii, 723–733. *Also,* Reprint. ———. [How must we explain late reaction of the organism to anthrax vaccination?] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1914, xxvi, 917; 967.—**Warringsholz.** Die Bekämpfung des Milz- und Rauschbrandes durch Schutzimpfungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, 93–95.—**Wright** (A. E.) On Wooldridge's method of producing immunity against anthrax by the injection of solutions of tissue fibrinogens. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 641–644. *Also:* Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, ii, 164–171.—**Yakimoff** (G. I.) [Anthrax vaccines; relation of small laboratory animals to experimental infection with Lange vaccines.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1913, xxv, 717–722. ———. [On anthrax vaccines; relation of small laboratory animals to experimental infection with Tsenkovski's anthrax vaccines.] Vet. Obozr., Mosk., 1913, xv, 482–488. ———. [Anthrax vac-

Anthrax (*Preventive inoculation against*).

cines of the agency of the Pasteur Vaccines Laboratory.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1914, xliv, 563–567. ———. [Biology of Tsenkovski's anthrax vaccines.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., Petrogr., 1915, xxvii, 15–18.—**Yard** (W. W.) The absolute reliability of double anthrax vaccine in controlling well-established outbreaks of anthrax. [In cattle.] Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1913, xliv, 372.—**Yaroslavtseff** (P. F.) [Results of compulsory anti-anthracic inoculations en masse by Sobernheim's and Pasteur's methods.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1913, xxv, 113–116.—**Zhilin** (D. G.) & **Koloniyets** (S. N.) [Combined method of anthrax inoculations.] Vet. Obozr., Mosk., 1912, xiv, 946–951.

Anthrax (*Pulmonary and bronchial*) [*Woolsorters' disease*].

See, also, **Lungs** (*Anthrax of*) [*in 2. s.*].

Holk (O.) *Ueber Inhalationsmilzbrand. 8°. *Jena*, 1912.

Cerulli (M.) Un caso raro di edema carbonchioso complicato a carbonchio polmonare. Ineurabili, Napoli, 1909, xxiv, 705–710.—**Lodge** (S.) & **Lodge** (P.) Notes of a post-mortem examination of a case of woolsorter's disease. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxiv, 231.—**Lubarsch** & **Pauly.** Lungenbrand und Unfall. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, x, 307.—**Riesel.** Ein Fall von Inhalationsmilzbrand. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1902, xxviii, Ver.-Beil., 283.—**Shennan** (T.) & **Miller** (J.) Bronchial anthrax. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge, 1909–10, xiv, 556–562, 1 pl.—**Solovyeff** (Z. P.) [Anthrax of the lungs.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Hig., Sudeb. i Prakt. Med., S.-Peterb., 1909, xlv, 1224–1240.—**Verebély** (T.) [Anthrax of the lungs and spleen with meningeal complications.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 342.—**Woolsorter's** disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lv, 627.—**Yelenevski** (K. F.) [Two cases of pulmonary anthrax in man.] Pat.-anat. kazuist.... Kharkov. Univ. 1902–3, Mosk., 1904, 19–22.

Anthrax (*Serodiagnosis and serology of*).

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Bacillus of, Proteolytic power of*); **Anthrax** (*Bacillus of, Toxin, etc., of*); **Anthrax** (*Treatment of*) *with serum.*

Alekseyeff (S. A.) [Precipitation as a diagnostic method in veterinary medicine; experience with precipitated anthrax serum; analysis of the process of precipitin formation.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1912, xlii, 673–704.—**Ascoli** (A.) La precipitina del carbonchio ematico. Pathologica, Genova, 1910–11, iii, 101. ———. Les précipitines dans le diagnostic du charbon bactéridien. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1911, 321–338. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 194–196. ———. Zur Technik meiner Präzipitinreaktion bei Milzbrand. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1911, xxvii, 389. ———. La precipitina nella diagnosi del carbonchio ematico. Clin. vet., Milano, 1911, xxxiv, 2–20, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1911, lviii, Orig., 63–70. ———. Diagnosi del carbonchio ematico col metodo della "termoprecipitina." Clin. vet., Milano, 1911, xxxiv, 162–164. ———. La reazione della termoprecipitina nel mal rosso. *Ibid.*, 1041–1043. ———. Lo stato attuale della reazione precipitante nel carbonchio ematico. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1911, xxxiii, 481–488. ———. Der Ausbau meiner Präzipitinreaktion zur Milzbranddiagnose. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, xi, Orig., 103–110. ———. Zum vorläufigen Berichte von G. Finzi: Ueber die Spezifität und über den diagnostischen Wert den Thermopräzipitinreaktion von Ascoli bei der Erkennung des hämatischen Karbunkels und des Rotlaufs. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1913, lxxi, Orig., 85. ———. Ergebnisse und Ausblicke der Thermopräzipitinreaktion. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1913, ccxiii, 181–233.—**Ascoli** (A.) & **Valenti** (E.) Diagnosi biologica del carbonchio ematico. Clin. vet., Milano, 1910, xxxiii, sez. prat., 329–335. ——— ———. Biologische Milzbranddiagnose. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1910, vii, 375–379.—**Bierbaum** (K.) Beitrag zur Milzbranddiagnose mit Hilfe der Präzipitationsmethode. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1911, xxvii, 202–204.—**Bierbaum** (K.) & **Boehncke** (K. E.) Ist die Komplementbindungsreaktion mit spezifischem Serum für die Milzbranddiagnose verwertbar? Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1913, xiv, 231–261.—**Bochicchio** (A.) Sul modo di conferire al siero di sangue di cavia potere agglutinante e battericida sul B. del carbonchio. Ann. d'ig sper., Roma, 1902, n. s., xii, 639–648.—**Busson** (B.) Anaphylaxieversuche mit Milzbrandbacillen. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911–12, Orig., xii, 671–677.—**Carini** (A.) Ueber die Agglutination des Milzbrandbacillus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1904, xxx, 1197.—**Casalotti** (A.) Die Thermopräzipitinmethode bei der Milzbranddiagnose. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1911, xxvii, 889.—**Cluca** (A.) & **Stoicesco** (G.) Le diagnostic bactériologique du charbon par cultures de la peau. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvi, 140.—**De Gasperi** (F.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Thermopräzipitinreaktion nach Ascoli für die Diagnose des Milzbrandes. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], Jena, 1911, lxi, Orig., 184–190. ———. Del sieuro valore della "reazione di Ascoli" della termoprecipitina nella diagnosi del carbonchio ematico. Gior. d. r. Soc. naz. vet., Torino, 1911, lx, 601–611.—**Djoubelieff** (S.) Diagnostic expérimental du charbon bactéridien par la recherche de l'antigène. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 450.—**Donati** (A.) Sulla produzione di agglutinine e di anticorpi comuni ad alcuni similcarbonchiosi al ii vaccino e al carbonchio virulento. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1906, xxx, 101–112.—**Favero** (F.) Contributo alla diagnosi del carbonchio ematico colla "reazione Ascoli" della termoprecipitina. Clin. vet., Milano, 1911, xxxiv, 485–495. *Also, transl.:* Folia serolog. [etc.], Leipz., 1911, vii, 804–809.—**Finzi** (G.) Sulla specificità e sul valore diagnostico della reazione di Ascoli "termo-precipitina" nella diagnosi del carbonchio ematico e del mal rossino. Boll. d. Soc. med. di Parma, 1902, 2. s., v, 243–250. ———. Sulla specificità della reazione di Ascoli (termoprecipitina) nella diagnosi del carbonchio ematico. Clin. vet., Milano, 1913, xxxvi, 99–103.—**Fischoeder** (F.) Die Feststellung des Milzbrandes nach dem Verfahren von Ascoli. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1912, xii, 84; 169. ———. Die Feststellung des Milzbrandes nach dem Verfahren von Ascoli und Schütz-Pfeiler. (Nach einem amtlichen Bericht.). *Ibid.*, 1913, xiii, 317–322.—**Flemming** (A.) Die Serodiagnose des Milzbrandes vermittels der Ascolischen Thermopräzipitationsmethode. Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1912, xx, 81; 97; 113.—**Floris** (G.) Die Thermopräzipitinreaktion Ascoli bei der Milzbranddiagnose. *Ibid.*, 211.—**Gengou** (O.) Étude sur les rapports entre les agglutinines et les lysines dans le charbon. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1899, xiii, 642–656. ———. Recherches sur l'agglutination dans le charbon et les relations entre les diverses propriétés du sérum dans cette maladie. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Gand & Par., 1899, vi, 299–343.—**Granucci** (L.) La reazione precipitante Ascoli (termo-precipitina) nel carbonchio ematico. Clin. vet., Milano, 1911, xxxiv, 721–740. ———. Die Ascolische Präzipitinreaktion bei Milzbrand; experimenteller Beitrag. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1917, x, 454–472.—**Hektoen** (L.) The rôle of phagocytosis in the anthracidal action of dog blood. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1906, iii, 102–109.—**Hobstetter.** Zur Milzbrandpräzipitation. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1912, xxviii, 117–119.—**Hoffmann.** Der Nachweis des Milzbrandes nach Ascoli an mit Blut getränktem Filtrierpapier. Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1913, xxi, 608.—**Horton** (J. M.) The anthracidal substance in the serum of white rats. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1906, iii, 110–115.—**Izabolinski** (M. P.) [Diagnostic value of Ascoli's reaction in anthrax.] Vet. Obozr., Mosk., 1913, xv, 727–732. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1913, xiv, 466–470. ———. [Precipitating serum in the diagnosis of anthrax by Ascoli's method.] Russk. Vrach, Petrogr., 1915, xiv, 1209.—**Izabolinski** (M. P.) & **Patsevich** (B. L.) [Serodiagnosis of anthrax by Ascoli's method.] *Ibid.*, 1912, xi, 612–616.—**Lambotte** & **Maréchal.** L'agglutination du bacille charbonneux par le sang humain normal. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1899, xiii, 637–641.—**Lebre** (A.) Le diagnostic du charbon bactéridien par la réaction d'Ascoli. Arch. do r. Inst. bacteriol. Camara pestana, Lisb., 1910–12. iii, 379–397, 9 pl. *Also:* Bull. Soc. port. de sc. nat., Lisb., 1911, v, 36–39, 1 ch. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911–12, xii, Orig., 428–436.—**Leoncini** (F.) Sulla applicazione della reazione precipitante dell' Ascoli per il carbonchio ematico nella pratica della medicina forense. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1911, xiv, 1181–1185.—**Marxer** (A.) Anaphylaxie und Milzbrandinfektion. Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1912, xx, 365–368.—**Meyer** (O.) Beiträge zur Diagnose des Milzbrandes mittels Ascolis Thermopräzipitinmethode. Monatsh. f. prakt. Tierh., Stuttg., 1912–13, xxiv, 47–76.—**Paccanaro** (A.) Studi sul carbonchio. L'agressina carbonchiosa. Ann. d. Ist. Maragliano p. la cura d. tubere. [etc.], Genova, 1908–9, iii, 48–51.—**Pfeiler** (W.) Dio Diagnose des Milzbrandes mit Hilfe der Präzipitationsmethode. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1911, xxvii, 217. ———. Der Nachweis des Milzbrandes mittelst der Präzipitationsmethode. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxviii, 149; 167. ———. Die Präzipitinreaktion und der Milzbrand des Schweines. *Ibid.*, 463–466.—**Pfeiler** (W.) & **Drescher** (L.) Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen der Pseudomilzbrandbazillen zu den Milzbranderregern mittels der Präzipitationsmethode. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1913, xiii, 391–401.—**Pfeiler** (W.) & **Scheyer** (G.) Ein Beitrag zur Bewertung der Methoden für die bakteriologische und serologische Milzbranddiagnose mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des mikroskopischen Nachweises. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1916, xxxii, 25–30.—**Pfeiler** (W.) & **Weber** (G.) Ueber den Nachweis des Milzbrandes beim Schwein unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Präzipitationsmethode. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1915, xvi, 287; 345; 407.—**Pressler** (K.) Das Milzbrand-Diagnosticum Ascoli in der Praxis. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1912, xxviii, 192.—**Proté** (O.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Präzipitinreaktion als Hilfsmittel für die Milzbranddiagnose. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1 Abt., Jena, 1912, lxiv, Orig., 185–189. ———. Zur Frage der Präzipitation-Reaktion als Milzbranddiagnostikum. Tierarzt, Leipz., 1912, li, 161–163.—**Raebiger** (H.) & **Seibold** (E.) Die Feststellung des Milzbrandes nach dem

Anthrax (*Serodiagnosis and serology of*).

Verfahren von Ascoli und Schütz-Pfeiler. Deutsche tierärztl. Wehnschr., Hannov., 1914, xxii, 145-147.—**Roncaglio** (G.) Sulla specificità della "reazione Ascoli." (termoprecipitina) nella diagnosi del carbonchio ematico. Clin. vet., Milano, 1911, xxxiv, 450-458. ———. Nuovo contributo sperimentale alla conoseenza della "reazione Ascoli" (termoprecipitina) nella diagnosi del carbonchio ematico. *Ibid.*, 899-907. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911-12, xii, Orig., 380-385.—**Schubert** (B.) Einfaehe Art der Herstellung von haltbaren Kontroll-Extrakten für die Milzbrand-Präzipitation. Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr., 1914, xxx, 151.—**Schütz & Pfeiler.** Der Nachweis des Milzbrandes mittelst der Präzipitationsmethode. Areh. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1911-12, xxxviii, 207; 311. ——— ———. Weitere Untersuehungen über den Naehweis des Milzbrandes mittelst der Präzipitationsmethode. *Ibid.*, 1913-14, xl, 395-424. ——— ———. Weitere Untersuehungen über den Nachweis des Milzbrandes mittelst der Prazipitationsmethode. *Ibid.*, 1914-15, xli, 286-321.—**Silva** (P.) Experimentelle Untersuehungen über die Spezifität der Aseolisehen Präzipitinreaktion bei der Milzbranddiagnose. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1912, xii, 98-101.—**Sobernheim (G.)** Ueber die Agglutination der Milzbrandbakterien durch spezifiseh.es Serum. Deutsehe med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1904, xxx, 1501.—**Szymanowski** (Z.) & **Zagaja** (J.) [Thermopreeipitation in anthrax.] Przegl. wet., Lwów, 1912, xxvii, 432-439. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1912, xii, 256-265.—**Tiberti** (N.) Sul potere immunizzante del nucleo proteide estratto del bacillo del carbonehio ematico. Policlin., Roma, 1902-3, ix, sez. prat., 289-293. ———. Intorno al potere immunizzante del nueleoproteide estratto dal bacillo del earbonehio ematico. Sperimentale. Areh. di biol., Firenze, 1905, lix, 531-538.—**Vigorita** (V.) Sul valore profilattico del nucleo proteide del Baeillus anthraeis. Areh. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1903, xix, 595; 630.—**Vladesco (R.) & Popesco** (J.) La réaetion d'Abderhalden dans le charbon bactéridien. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvii, 461.—**Zhilin** (D. G.) [Ascoli's thermoprecipitation; a new method of anthrax diagnosis.] Vet. Obozr., Mosk., 1912, xiv, 225-233.

Anthrax (*Symptomatic*).

See **Œdema** (*Malignant*).

Anthrax (*Transmission and mode of infection of*).

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Cutaneous*); **Anthrax** (*Intestinal*); **Anthrax** (*Pulmonary*); **Anthrax** *in animals.*

Andrews (J. B.) Anthrax as an occupational disease. 8°. *Washington,* 1917.

U. S. Dept. Labor. Bureau labor statistics. Bull. No. 205.

Cavaillé (J.) Les intoxications professionnelles. Le charbon professionnel. Avec une préface de J.-P. Langlois. 8°. *Paris & Nancy,* 1911.

Debray (A.) *Le charbon industriel, maladie ou accident professionnels. 8°. *Paris,* 1906.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris,* 1906.

Gallard (J.-B.) Étude sur l'origine et la propagation des maladies charbonneuses dans l'espèce humaine. 8°. *Paris,* 1867.

Marzagalli (E.) & Drago (E.) Esperienze sopra pelli sospette di carbonchio. 8°. *Genova,* 1901.

Mosebach (O.) *Ueber Verbreitung des Milzbrandes durch Rohwolle, Rosshaare und Torfstreu. 8°. *Bonn,* 1901.

Zenzes (H.) *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik des Milzbrandes beim Menschen. (Infection durch Rosshaare.) 8°. *München,* 1900.

Abba. Influenza delle eoncerie sulla diffusione del carbonehio. Riv. di ingegner. san., Torino, 1905, i, 57-59.—**Abelsdorff** (W.) Milzbrandvergiftungen. Zentralbl. f. Gewerbehyg., Berl., 1914, li, 45-49.—**Anthrax** and shaving brushes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, i, 882. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1916, ii, 1001: 1917, i, 1022.—**Aynaud** (M.) Le eharbon industriel. Progrès méd., Par., 1914, 3. s., xxx, 309.—**Bail** (O.) Das Problem der Milzbrandinfektion. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1910, xxxv, 335-338.—**Bassett-Smith** (P. W.) A possible means of spreading anthrax. J. State M., Lond., 1899, vii, 284.—**Berka** (F.) Zur gewerbliehen Milzbrandinfektion. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1904, xvii, 365-367.—**Biancotti** (F.) Sopra un modo insolito di trasmissione dell'infezione earbonehiosa. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 1419.—**Bormans** (A.) Influenza delle concerie sulla diffusionc del carbonchio. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb.,

Anthrax (*Transmission and mode of infection of*).

Torino, 1905, xvi, 474-491.—**Bosc** (F.-J.) & **Bosc** (E.) Les lésions de l'infection vaeeinale et leur histogenèse (pustules eutanée et eornéenne; lésions pulmonaires). Compt. rend. Soe. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 231-233.—**Brotzu** (L.) Sul passaggio dei germi del earbonehio attraverso l'intestino del eane. Uffieiale san., Napoli, 1896, ix, 341-346.—**Bulloff** (V.) [Is the use of milk of anthracie animals dangerous to man?] Vet. Zhizn, Mosk., 1909, iii, 23.—**Burggraf** (R.) Milzbrandinfektion eines Menschen als Folge einer Notsehlaehtung. Ztsehr. f. Fleisch- u. Milehhyg., Berl., 1911-12, xxii, 22.—**Champetier.** Au sujet de cas isolés de fièvre charbonneuse. Rev. de méd. vét., Par., 1910, lxxxvii, 579-582.—**Chaussé** (P.) Sur trois cas de transmission à l'homme du charbon bactéridien; conclusions relatives à l'inspection des viandes. *Ibid.*, 1909, lxxxvi, 213-219.—"**China** hair" and anthrax. Lancet, Lond., 1917, ii, 209.—**Chun** (J. W. H.) Horse-flies and anthrax. China M. J., Shanghai, 1916, xxx, 89-91.—**Colin** (G.) L'ingestion de la chair provenant de bestiaux atteints de maladies charbonneuses peut-elle communiquer ces affections à l'homme et aux animaux? Compt. rend. Aead. d. sc., Par., 1869, lxviii, 135-139.—**Corradi** (G.) La pustola maligna di origine commereiale ed industriale a Genova. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Torino, 1900, xi, 498; 530.—**Darling** (S. T.) & **Bates** (L. B.) Anthrax of animals in Panama, with a note on its probable mode of transmission by buzzards. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1912-13, xlii, 70-75.—**De Visscher & De Nobele.** Modes de propagation du virus eharbonneux. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1895-6, vii, 231-244.—**Dunstan** (J.) Anthrax in feeding eakes. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1904-5, xvii, 174. ———. The spread of anthrax in animals and man. J. Roy. San. Inst., Lond., 1906, xxvii, 696-700. *Also:* Vet. Rec., Lond., 1906-7, xix, 236-238.—**Elworthy** (R. R.) An outbreak of anthrax eonveyed by infeeted shaving brushes. Lancet, Lond., 1916, i, 20-23.—**Gordzyalkovski** (I. I.) [Penetration of the anthrax baeillus through the plaeenta of sheep.] Areh. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1897, xxvii, 2. seet., 45-84.—**Griglio** (G.) Trasmissibilità del carbonehio per mezzo delle pelli e del euoio. Ist. d'ig. d. r. Univ. di Palermo. Lav. di lab., Roma, 1896, ii, 151-162. *Also:* Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1897, n. s., vii, 50-60.—**Hanna** (W.) Anthrax and imported animal produets; [a record of twenty-one eases in the port of Liverpool]. Pub. Health, Lond., 1906-7, xix, 439-459.—**Heim** (L.) Eine Milzbrandinfektion durch Ziegenhaare. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1901, xviii, 135-141. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pub. Health. Rep. U. S. Mar. Hosp. Serv., Wash., 1902, xvii, 831.—**Helne.** Zwei Fälle von Milzbrand bei eingebraehtem Fleisehe. Ztsehr. f. Fleisch- u. Milehhyg., Berl., 1898, viii. 103-106.—**Hilgermann** (R.) & **Marmann** (J.) Untersuehungen über die durch Gerbereien verursaehten Milzbrandgefahren und ihre Bekämpfung; Naehprüfung der von Seymour-Jones und Schattenfroh vorgeschlagenen Desinfektionsmethoden milzbrandhaltiger Rohhäute. Areh. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1913, lxxix, 168-258.—**Himmelstoss** (L.) Verbreitung des Milzbrandes durch Gerbereien. München. tierärztl. Wehnschr., 1914, lxv, 561; 586.—**Hope** (E. W.) & **Hanna** (W.) The incidence of industrial anthrax in Liverpool. Tr. xv. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1912, Wash., 1913, iii, 735-742.—**Horrocks** (W. H.) On the excretion of anthrax baeilli in milk. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1908, xi, 46-48.—**Hueppe.** Gutaehten über die Verunreinigung des Fleissenbaehes und über die Milzbranderkrankungen im Fleissenbaehthal. Oesterr.-San. Wes., Wien, 1907, xix, Berl., 7-30.—**Hutyra** (F.) [Human anthrax following the use of sausage meat.] Állatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1900, xxxi, 357; 369. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1908-9, ix, 85-94.—**Jones** (J. D.) A case of anthrax, probably due to inoculation, without a visible initial lesion. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, lxviii, 819.—**de Josselin de Jong** (R.) [Anthrax as an occupational disease.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1914, ii, 2104.—**Kasparek** (T.) & **Kornauth** (K.) Ueber die Infeetionsfähigkeit der Pflanzen durch Milzbrandböden. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1896, lxiii, 293-300.—**Kercelll** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de la propagation du eharbon par le chien. Compt. rend. Soe. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvii, 263-265.—**Kocisch** (F.) Die Gewinnung der Schabwolle (Délainage) in Südfrankreich; ein Beitrag zur Milzbrandfrage. Zentralbl. f. Gewerbehyg., Berl., 1914, ii, 357-365.—**Kondorski** (M. K.) [Anthrax infection through the normal skin.] Vraeh, S.-Peterb., 1891, xi, 714.—**Kunyayeff** (A. N.) [Anthrax and mites.] Russk. J. Kozhn. i Ven. Bolíezn., Kharkov, 1908, xv, 267-271.—**Langlois** (J.-P.) La maladie du charbon dans l'industrie. Rev. scient., Par., 1906, 5. s., vi, 577-582.—**Legge** (T. M.) [On industrial anthrax.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 1079. ———. Le eharbon professionnel. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1905, 4. s., iv, 150-170. ———. The Milroy lectures on industrial anthrax. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 529; 589; 641. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 689; 765; 841.—**Lion** (V.) Beitrag zur Milzbrandübertragung auf den Menschen. Klin.-exper. Beitr. z. inn. Med. Festschr. . . . Lazarus, Berl., 1899, 125-133.—**Lösch.** Sehwarze Blätter, durch ein Pferd mitgetheilt. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. zu Königsb. (1835, 2. Sem.), 1837, 38.—**M'Fadyean** (*Sir* J.) Extraneous sources of infection in outbreaks of anthrax. J.

Anthrax (*Transmission and mode of infection of*).

Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1903, xvi, 346–357. ———. Anthrax bacilli in milk. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1909, xxii, 148.—**Meyer** (F. G. A.) Milzbrandinfektion mit ungewöhnlicher Eingangspforte. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1908, xxxiv, 108–111.—**Miessner** (H.) Fische als Milzbrandbazillenträger. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1913, lvii, Ref., Beiheft, 274–281.—**Mitzmain** (M. B.) Summary of experiments in the transmission of anthrax by biting flies. In: Treas. Dep. U. S. Pub. Health Serv. Hyg. Lab. Bull. No. 94, Wash., 1914, 41–48. *Also*, Reprint.—**Motsarski.** [Sheep's wool as a cause of infection of men with anthrax.] Vestnik obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1898, x, 486.—**Müllschitzky** (A.) Zur Aetiologie des Fütterungsmilzbrandes. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1912, xi, 208–225.—**Paterson** (P.) Anthrax infection of a compound fracture. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 1122.—**Perroncito** (E.) Sulla trasmissione del carbonchio dalle madri ai feti. Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei, Roma, 1882–3, 3. s., xiv, 201–210.—**Pfeiler** (W.) Zum Vorkommen des Milzbrandes in Gerbereien. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1908–9, v, 144–148.—**Pickenbach.** Beitrag zur Milzbranderkrankung in der Lederbranche. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1914, xx, 365–368.—**Popoff** (N. V.) [Laboratory infection with anthrax through the left bronchus from a pathological viewpoint.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1914, xiii, 848; 885.—**Rebentisch.** Gewerbliche Milzbranderkrankungen. Zentralbl. f. Gewerbehyg., Berl., 1913, i, 200; 247.—**Reichel.** Der Nachweis und die Verbreitung der Milzbrandsporen auf tierischen Rohstoffen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1911, l, Ref., Beiheft, 83–93, 2 pl.—**Rostowzew** (M. J.) Ueber die Uebertragung von Milzbrandbacillen beim Menschen von der Mutter auf die Frucht bei Pustula maligna. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1897, xxxvii, 542–552. *Also:* Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, ii, sect. 3, 269.—**Sani** (L.) Il cane nella propagazione del carbonchio ematico. Clin. vet., Milano, 1917, xl. 315–324.—**Schwintzer.** Uebertragung des Milzbrandes auf den Menschen. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1907, xvii, 309.—**Silberschmid** (W.) Rosshaarspinnerei und Milzbrandinfection; ein Beitrag zur Milzbrandätiologie. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1895–6, xxi, 455–465.—**Stern** (M.) Milzbrandkeime im Fischmehl und Fische als Milzbrandbazillenträger. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1913, xxix, 765.—**Suzuki** (S.) Versuche zu einer Erklärung der Milzbrandinfektion. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, x, Orig., 515–535.—**Szász** (A.) [Drinking water the cause of anthrax epidemic.] Allatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1913, xxxvi, 559; 573; 585; 596. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1914, xv, 442–478.—**Ye-vich** (V.) [Case of infection of a laborer with anthrax from a carcass, in connection with the question of meat transportation by the railroads.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1909, xxi. 815.—**Zwick.** Ueber Milzbrandinfektion. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1913, lvii, Ref., Beiheft, 272–274.

Anthrax (*Treatment of*).

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Cutaneous, Treatment of*).

Fournier (P.) *Traitement général de l'anthrax. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

Also, in: Méd. orient., Par., 1907, xi, 449–453.

Modot (H.) *Essai sur le traitement du charbon. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Obregon (O.) *Algunos apuntos sobre el tratamiento del antrax. 8°. *México*, 1882.

Picaud (R.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement du charbon par les méthodes nouvelles. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

Schklowin-Perelmutter (*Frau* Hanna). *Beiträge zur Aetiologie, Behandlung und Prophylaxe des Milzbrandes beim Menschen. 8°. *Zürich*, 1911.

Ascoli (G.) Profilassi e cura del carbonchio. Corriere san., Milano, 1906, xvii, 928–931. ———. Della cura del carbonchio. Ramazzini, Firenze, 1910, iv, 218–236.—**Balás** (D.) [Treatment of anthrax in man, based on 64 cases.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1910, liv, 907; 927. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1911, xlvii, 161; 169.—**Barącz** (R.) [Treatment of anthrax by intravenous injection of collargol, and the possibility of employing other silver salts in intravenous injections.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1903, xxxi, 1; 28; 45. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1903, lxx, 490–507.—**Barkc.** Traitement du charbon. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1906, lxxxv, 383–388.—**Barlach.** Ueber Milzbrand und seine Behandlung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 727. *Also:* Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 1667–1672. ———. Milzbrand und seine Behandlung. Mitt. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1909, n. F., xvii, 120–132.—**Barnich** (G.) Le traitement des anthrax par le courant de gaz oxygène. J. méd. de Brux., 1903, viii, 593–598.—**Becker** (G.) Neuere Gesichtspunkte in der Milzbrandtherapie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 545–548. ———. Bericht über sechzig konservativ behandelte Fälle von menschlichem Milzbrand. Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., 1912, xiii, 5–46. *Also:* Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1912, Hamb. & Leipz., 1914, xvii, pt. 15–46. ———. Zur Behandlung des Milzbrandes. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 194–196.—**Bell** (J. H.) The use of formalin in anthrax. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1899–1900, xii, 226.—**Bezzola** (C.) La terapia dell' infezione carbonchiosa. Lavoro, Milano, 1911, iv, 259–262.—**Blaine** (B.) A case of anthrax treated with Blepharis capensis. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1897–8, v, 122.—**Bloodgood** (J. C.) & **McGlannan** (A.) Anthrax. Handb. Pract. Treat. [Musser & Kelly], Phila. & Lond., 1911, ii, 610–614.—**Boidin** (L.) A propos du traitement général du charbon. Presse méd. Par., 1912, xx, 677.—**Brocq.** [La levure de bière le meilleur traitement de l'anthrax.] J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1903, lxxiv, 731–734.—**Calandra** (A.) Dei vari metodi di cura e del valore dell' unguento mercuriale nella terapia della pustola maligna. Corriere san., Milano, 1902, xiii, 462; 478.—**Cipriani** (A. G.) Abortivbehandlung des Milzbrands. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, lxvii, 75.—**Conradi** (H.) Bakteriicidie und Milzbrandinfection. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1900, xxxiv, 185–205.—**Cónvers Codazzi** (F.) Un nuevo tratamiento del antrax. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1906–7, xxvi, 172.—**Dubois** (É.) Anthrax du dos traité par la méthode oxygénée. Clinique, Brux., 1906, xx, 381–383.—**Dudley** (D. G.) Successful treatment of anthrax by various methods. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1918, lxx, 15–17.—**Fäustle.** Heilung bei Milzbrand nach Injection von Argentum colloidale. Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1903, xlvii, 51.—**Fischer.** Zur Behandlung des Milzbrandes mit intravenösen Injektionen von löslichem Silber (Collargolum). München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1879.—**Fortineau (L.)** Note sur le traitement du charbon par la pyocyanase. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1910, xxiv, 955–972. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1910, cl, 1454–1456. ———. Traitement du charbon de l'homme et des animaux par la pyocyanéine. Paris méd., 1911–12, iv, 402–408. ———. Recherches expérimentales sur l'antagonisme du bacille charbonneux et du bacille pyacyanique; traitement du charbon par la pyacyanéine. Presse méd., Par., 1912, xx, 678. ———. Quinze nouveaux cas de charbon traités par la pyocyanéine. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1913, 2. s., xxxi, 364; 381.—**Giunta Zoda** (R.) La terapia dell' infezione carbonchiosa nell' uomo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1911, xxxii, 261–266.—**Gorse.** Emploi du salicylate de soude pulvérisé dans le traitement des anthrax (méthode de Sapojkow). Rev. méd., Par., 1912, xxii, 207.—**Grégoire** (R.) L'air chaud dans le traitement de l'anthrax. Paris méd., 1912–13, xi, 570. *Also:* Clinique, Brux., 1913, xxvii, 820.—**Gucciardello** (S.) Cura dei vespai senza taglio. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 1180–1182.—**Guglluzzo** (S.) Contributo alla cura del carbonchio. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 2, 363–367.—**Hamon de Fresnay.** Traitement de l'anthrax par la méthode hémospaso-aspiratrice. Scalpel, Liége, 1897–8, l, 46.—**Henri** (*Mme.* V.) Étude de l'action métabiotique des rayons ultraviolets; modification des caractères morphologiques et biochimiques de la bactéridie charbonneuse; hérédité des caractères acquis. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1914, clix, 340–343, 1 pl.—**Hughes** (B.) The treatment of anthrax. J. Vaccine Therapy, Lond., 1913, ii, 19–21.—**Ioffe** (D. B.) [Ichthyol in anthrax.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. Med.," S.-Peterb., 1901, viii, 186–190.—**Isaakides.** Traitement de l'anthrax par ichthyol. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1907–8, lii, 25.—**Koelsch.** Zur Behandlung des Milzbrandes. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 1641.—**Lancereaux** (E.) Au sujet d'un cas de charbon suivi de guérison. Compt. rend. Cons. d'hyg. pub. de la Seine, Par., 1897, 341–344.—**Li Destri** (G.) La cura iodica nell' infezione carbonchiosa. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 1250–1252.—**Logashkin.** [Treatment of anthrax.] Voyenno-med. J., S.-Peterb., 1902, lxxx, med.-spec. pt., 2421–2431.—**Meier** (G.) Creolin gegen Milzbrand. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1899, 119–121.—**Mirolyuboff.** [Methods of treatment of anthrax in man.] Russk. Med., S.-Peterb., 1891, xvi, 361–363.—**Möbius.** Zur Milzbrandbehandlung. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1902, 206.—**Nicolas** (C.) Anthrax diffus chez une diabétique et bons effets locaux des pansements de l'éther. Paris chirurg., 1916, vii, 301.—**O'Ferrall** (J. M.) Clinical lecture on treatment of anthrax by pressure. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1858, v, 17–19. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the treatment of anthrax by pressure. Med. Press, Dubl., 1864, li, 239. *Also*, Reprint.—**Perez Miró** (A.) Historia terapéutica de un anthrax. Actas y trab. d. 2ª Cong. méd. nac., Habana, 1911, 229. *Also:* Rev. méd. cubana, Habana, 1911, xviii, 142.—**Peršič** (B.) [Treatment of anthrax.] Liječ. vijesnik, u. Zagrebu, 1911, xxxiii, 160–164, 1 map.—**Pierelli** (B.) La cura degli antraci gravi con le incisioni a lembi ed il perchoruro di ferro liquido. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1906, ix, 705–707.—**Prettner** (M.) [Contribution to the knowledge and etiological treatment of anthrax.] Rozpr. české Akad. cis. Františka Josefa [etc.], v Praze, 1898–9, 2. t., viii, no. 43, 1–16, 1 l.—**Rizzuto** (G. A.) La cura dell' anthrace senza taglio. Practica d. med., Napoli,

Anthrax (*Treatment of*).

1913–14, xiv, 289–296.—**Royer** (B. F.) & **Holmes** (E. B.) Fifteen cases of anthrax treated in the Philadelphia Municipal Hospital, with abstracts of histories, laboratory notes, and autopsy notes, and comments on treatment, including anti-anthrax serum. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1908, 3. s., xxiv, 6–17.—**Ryttel** (A.) [Anthrax treated by zinc chlorid paste.] Czasopismo lek., Łódz, 1908, x, 67–70.—**Salles** (J.) La douche d'air chaud dans le traitement du furoncle et de l'anthrax. Province méd., Par, 1914, xxv, 292–294.—**Sehrage.** Ueber einen Fall von Milzbrand; Heilung durch intravenöse Injectionen von Argentum colloidale Credé. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, lxxi, 755.—**Schultze** (F.) Zur Therapie des Milzbrandes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1901, xxvii, 685–687.—**Schwab** (O.) Ueber die Behandlung des Milzbrandes. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 262–264.—**Strubell** (A.) Ein neuer Beitrag zur Therapie des Milzbrandes. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 642–646.—**Tillaux.** Traitement rationnel de l'anthrax; discussion de l'ancienne méthode. Tribune méd., Par., 1897, 2. s., xxix, 166–168.—**Toupet** & **Lebret.** Guérison d'un cas de charbon par les injections de lipiodol. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1905, lxxviii, 316.—**Vaughan** (V. C.), **McClintock** (C. T.) & **Perkins** (G. D.) The treatment of anthrax in rabbits by the intravenous injection of yeast nucleinic acid. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1896, xi, 72–74.—**Wagner** (R.) Schwere Milzbranderkrankung geheilt durch subcutane 2 proc. Collargoleinspritzungen. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, lxxiii, 719.—**Zavala** (R.) Tratamiento del antrax. Bol. Asoc. méd. de Puerto-Rico, San Juan, P. R., 1908, vi, 137–139.

Anthrax (*Treatment of, Operative*).

See **Anthrax** (*Cutaneous, Treatment of, Operative*).

Anthrax (*Treatment of*) *with bichloride of mercury.*

Bellantoni (R.) Sopra un caso di carbonchio a forma erisipelacea, contratta a mezzo del tafano, e curato col sublimato. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 1447.—**Boari** (A.) Le iniezioni endovenose di sublimato corrosivo nella infezione carbonchiosa dell' uomo. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1902, Roma, 1903, xii, 110–113. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cadéac.** Action vulnérante du sublimé corrosif dans l'infection charbonneuse du chien. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1901, 5. s., v, 710–712.—**Calamida** (D.) Sull' azione del sublimato nelle infezioni sperimentali da carbonchio negli animali refrattari. Arch. scient. d. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1904, ii, 49–57. *Also:* Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 356–359.—**Dal Monte** (G.) Un caso di carbonchio guarito colle iniezioni endovenose di bicloruro di mercurio. Policlin., Roma, 1912, xix, sez. prat., 794.—**Guerra-Coppioli** (L.) Le iniczioni endovenose di sublimato corrosivo nell' infezione carbonchiosa. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1908, xxxiv, 253–258.—**Isidori** (T.) Contributo alla cura del carbonchio colle iniezioni endovenose di sublimato corrosivo. Policlin., Roma, 1902–3, ix, sez. prat., 1174–1176.—**Papi** (D.) Infezione carbonchiosa curata con le iniezioni endovenose di sublimato corrosivo. Risveglio med., Lanciano, 1907, ii, 170–172.—**Pomorski** (W.) [Anthrax and its treatment with sublimate.] Ginekologia, Warszawa, 1903–4, i, 649.—**Pulido** (G.) Un caso de pústula maligna curado con las inyecciones intravenosas de bicloruro de mercurio. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1914, civ, 53–56.—**Simeone** (G.) Le iniezioni endovenose di sublimato corrosivo in un caso di edema maligno carbonchioso. Tommasi, Napoli, 1910, v, 208–210.—**Splssu** (P.) Le iniezioni endovenose di sublimato corrosivo (metodo Baccelli) nel carbonchio ematico sperimentale. Riforma med., Roma, 1902, xviii, pt. 2, 99–104.—**Tedde** (O.) Il metodo Baccelli nella pustola maligna. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1908, xxix, 1513.—**Toro Villa** (G.) Un caso de pústula maligna tratada por el método de Baccelli. Repert. de med. y cirug., Bogotá, 1916, vii, 304–308.—**Troquart.** Pustule maligne; cautérisation au sublimé; guérison. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1889), 1890, 438–445.

Anthrax (*Treatment of*) *with carbolic acid.*

Bondareff (I. A.) [Treatment of anthrax with carbolic acid.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1902, ix, therap. pt., 78–80.—**Caturani** (M.) Un caso d'infezione carbonchiosa curato con le iniezioni di acido fenico puro. Pratica d. med., Napoli, 1900–1901, i, 13–16.—**Colasuono** (S.) Cura del carbonchio specifico e la fenoloterapia intestinale che possibilmente può supplire in certi casi la sieroterapia. Puglia med., Bari, 1898, vi, 202–207. *Also:* Stomaco, Napoli, 1898, iv, 81–83.—**Conder** (G.) Treatment of anthrax by hypodermic injections of carbolic acid. J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, 1911, vi, 436–441.—**Curtl** (E.) L'acido fenico per iniezione nella cura della pustola maligna. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 1116–1119.—**Di Filippo** (A.) Un contributo alle iniezioni di acido fenico nella cura della pustola maligna. Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1896–7, iii, 1155.—**Fisher** (W. E.) A case of anthrax successfully treated by local injections of pure carbolic acid. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1900, 3. s., xvi, 508–510.—**Gadzyatski** (N.) [The treatment of anthrax by subcutaneous injections of carbolic acid solution.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1905, xxxv, pt. 2, 240.—**Jackson** (G. S.) A case of anthrax treated with large doses of carbolic acid. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 639.—**Konopieff** (M. N.) [Anthrax treated with large doses of carbolic acid.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1906, xiii, 510.—**Lapresa** (V.) Carbonchio o fonòlo. Incurabili, Napoli, 1903, xviii, 335–343.—**McConaghy** (C. B.) A case of anthrax treated successfully by carbolic acid. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1916, li, 18, 1 cb.—**Migal** (F. I.) [Treatment of anthrax by deep injections of a 5 per cent solution of carbolic acid.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1902, lxxx, 2398–2402.—**Minder** (A.) Behandlung des Milzbrandes mit Acidum carbolicum. Schweiz. Arch. f. Thierh., Bern, 1902, xliv, 267–271.—**Murzin** (M.) [Treatment of anthrax with carbolic acid.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1903, i, med. pt., 827–829.—**Mutschler** (L. H.) A report of two cases of facial anthrax treated by injections of carbolic acid, with recovery. Tr. Acad. Surg., Phila., 1902, iv, 146–153, 3 pl.—**Natoli** (B.) Pustola maligna ed iniezioni di fenolo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 1508.—**Niemchenkoff** (V. A.) [Severe case of anthrax cured by 5 per cent carbolic acid injections.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1900, lxxviii, med.-spec. pt., 3092–3097.—**Ragusa** (U.) Dieci casi di carbonchio curati con le iniezioni di acido fenico puro. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1912, xxxiii, 724–727.—**Sassi** (D.) Le iniezioni di fenolo nel liquido carbonchio. *Ibid.*, 1904, xxv, 1571.—**Tondi** (G.) Carbonchio e fenolo liquido. Tommasi, Napoli, 1907, ii, 328–330.

Anthrax (*Treatment of*) *with salvarsan.*

Becker (G.) Milzbrand und Salvarsan. Tr. xv. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1912, Wash., 1913, ii, 146–149. *Also:* Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 1790.—**Bettmann** & **Laubenheimer.** Ueber die Wirkung des Salvarsans auf den Milzbrand. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 349–351.—**Buberl** (L.) Zur Salvarsanbehandlung des Milzbrandkarbunkels. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 1340.—**Gubb** (A.-S.) Traitement du charbon par le salvarsan. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1912, xxiii, 403–406. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xciii, 666.—**Heim** (F.) Pustule maligne et néosalvarsan. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Acrzte, Basel, 1916, xlvi, 1258–1262.—**Izabolinski** (M. P.) [Salvarsan in anthrax and hydrophobia.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1913, xx, 475–478.—**de Jong** (D. A.) [The treatment of anthrax with salvarsan and neosalvarsan.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1917, i, 1308.—**Mokrzecki.** Zur Salvarsanbehandlung des Milzbrand. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 1089.—**Roos** (O.) Ueber die Einwirkung von Salvarsan auf Milzbrandbacillen. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, xv, Orig., 487–505.—**Schuster** (G.) Milzbrand und Salvarsan. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 349–351.

Anthrax (*Treatment of*) *with serum.*

Schubert (P. B.) *Versuche über Wertbemessung des Sobernheim'schen Milzbrandserums. [Giessen.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1903.

Sclavo (A.) Sulla preparazione del siero anticarbonchioso. Nota. roy. 8°. *Roma*, 1895.

Lazzaretti (S.) Ventitre casi di pustola maligna curati col siero anticarbonchioso Sclavo. 8°. *Siena*, 1902.

Abba (F.) Sopra un caso di carbonchio umano curato col siero Sclavo. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1899, 4. s., xlvii, 53–58. ———. Ancora un caso di carbonchio guarito mediante iniezione endovenosa di siero Sclavo. *Ibid.*, 1903, 4. s., ix, 294–300.—**Abinso** (G.) Un caso di edema maligno guarito col siero anticarbonchioso del Prof. Sclavo. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1905, viii, 450.—**Almasio** (P.) La sieroterapia anticarbonchiosa Sclavo in Piemonte nel triennio 1906–9. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Torino, 1910, xxi, 360; 390.—**Alpago-Novello** (L.) Un caso gravissimo di pustola da carbonchio ematico guarito colle iniezioni sottocutanee ed endovenose di siero Sclavo. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1900, li, 781–787. *Also:* Sieroterapia, Roma, 1900, iv, 139–141.—**Andreyeff** (P.) [History of the origin of anthrax vaccines of the bacteriological station of Kharkov Veterinary Institute.] Vet. Obozr., Mosk., 1904, vi, 363–366.—**Ascoli** (A.) Sul dosaggio del siero anticarbonchioso. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1906, n. s., xvi, 457–492. *Also* [Abstr.]: R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1906, 2. s., xxxix, 587. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1906–7, lv, 44–80. ———. Sul meccanismo d'azione del siero anticarbonchioso. Atti d. Soc. ital. di patol., Pavia, 1906, iv, 415–417. ———. Zur Kenntnis der aktiven Substanz des Milzbrandserums. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1906, xlviii, 315–330. ———. Ueber den Wirkungsmechanismus des Milzbrandserums: antiblastische Immunität. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1908, xlvi, Orig., 178–188, 2 pl. ———. Antiblastina e precipitina del carbonchio ematico. Biochim. e terap. sper., Milano, 1912–13, iv, 179.—**Aynaud** (M.) La sérothérapie anticharbonneuse. Paris méd., 1911–12, ii, 228–234.—**Ayuaud** (M.) & **Pettit** (A.) Lésions sous-cutanées produites par la bactéridie charbonneuse chez le cobaye et le lapin, traités par les sérums anticharbonneux.

Anthrax (*Treatment of*) with serum.

Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 740–742.—**Baduel** (C.) & **Daddi** (G.) Tre casi di carbonchio nell' uomo curati col siero Sclavo. Policlin., Roma, 1899, vi, sez. med., 467–472.—**Ball** (O.) Versuche über die Wirkungsweise des Milzbrandserums. Folia serolog., Leipz., 1910, iv, 123–144. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1909, Leipz., 1910, lxxxi, pt. 2. 2. Hlfte., 279–281.—**Balduzzi** (A.) & **Ballero** (A.) Pustola maligna doppia guarita con le iniezioni endovenose di siero Sclavo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1914, xxxv, 1878–1880.—**Bandi** (I.) Beitrag zur Serumbehandlung bei Anthrax; zwei Fälle von Karbunkelseptikämie beim Menschen, die durch Antikarbunkelserum geheilt wurden. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1904, xxxvii, 464–469.—**Baroggi** (P.) Caso di setticemia carbonchiosa guarito collo siero Sclavo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 575.—**Belfanti** (S.) Il carbonchio e la sieroterapia. Morgagni, Milano, 1896, xxxviii, 256–264. ———. Gli inconvenienti della sieroterapia anticarbonchiosa e il modo di evitarli. Clin. vet., Milano, 1911, xxxiv, 908–914.—**Boldin** (L.) La sérothérapie anticharbonneuse. Presse méd., Par., 1910, xviii, 393–395.—**Bonorino Cuenca** (J.) Tratamiento sueroterápico del carbunclo en la casa de aislamiento. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1904, xi, 425–429.—**Bormans** (A.) Di un nuovo caso di pustola maligna guarita col siero Sclavo e della mancanza della proprietà agglutinante del siero di sangue dei carbonchiosi. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1903, lxvi, 615–622. ———. Un triennio di cura sieroterapica anticarbonchiosa Sclavo in Piemonte. Riv. d' ig. e san pubb., Torino, 1907, xviii, 35–46.—**Bottignani** (C.) La pustola maligna curata con le iniezioni sottocutanee ed endovenose di siero anticarbonchioso. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 273–278.—**Bowlby** (A.) & **Andrewes** (F. W.) A second case of cutaneous anthrax successfully treated by Sclavo's serum without excision. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 296.—**Brezovszky** (E.) Mit Serum behandelte Anthraxfälle. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1911, xlvii, 30.—**Carbajal** (A. J.) La fiebre carbonosa y su tratamiento profiláctico por la vacuna respectiva. Bol. d. Inst. patol., México, 1906–7, 2. ép., iv, 283–285.—**Casagrandi** (O.) & **Bernabai** (V.) Sull' immunità verso il carbonchio ematico e sulla sieroterapia anticarbonchiosa. Ann. d' ig. sper., Roma, 1899, n. s., ix, 224–234.—**Cerruti** (S.) Contribución al estudio del tratamiento de la pústula maligna; suero Mendez. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1901, viii, 205–210.—**Cicognani** (D.) Quattordici casi di pustola maligna curati e guariti col siero anticarbonchioso del Professore A. Sclavo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 1192–1195. ———. Pustola maligna e siero anticarbonchioso Sclavo. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1902, liii, 514; 524.—**Cionini** (E.) Per la statistica della sieroterapia del carbonchio. Gior. ital. d. sc. med., Pisa, 1903, i, 7–11.—**Clarke** (W. B.) & **Donaldson** (M.) The treatment of carbuncles by vaccines and horse serum. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. 1910, Lond., 1911, xlvi, 91–98.—**Cler** (E.) Intorno a qualche proprietà del siero anticarbonchioso Sclavo. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1905, xxix, 316–325, 1 pl. *Also:* Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1905, 4. s., xi, 458–460. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1905–6, xl, 241–247, 1 pl.—**Corsini** (F.) Contributo alla sieroterapia anticarbonchiosa Sclavo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 1541.—**Costa** (C.) Un caso di carbonchio nell' uomo guarito col siero Sclavo (iniezione endovenosa, 3° caso). Gior. d. r. Accad. d. med. di Torino, 1901, 4. s., vii, 820–824, 1 ch.—**Del Lungo** (G.) Quattro casi di pustola maligna curati e guariti col siero anticarbonchioso Sclavo. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1899, 4. s., xi, 315–322. *Also:* Sieroterapia, Roma, 1900, iv, 2–4.—**Detre** (L.) Ueber das Anthraxserum. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1903, viii, 170. ———. Die Serumtherapie des Milzbrandes. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1905, xli, 483–485. *Also:* Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1905, x, 25.—**Dobrowits** (M.) Ueber Milzbrand und dessen Behandlung mit Milzbrandserum. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1907, xliii, 1037–1047. ———. [Serumtherapy of anthrax.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1909, xlix, 832.—**Eichhorn** (A.) The so-called new anthrax serum. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 1479.—**Federici** (N.) Fenoloterapia e sieroterapia nella cura della pustola carbonchiosa. Riforma med., Palermo, 1900, xvi, pt. 4, 87; 100.—**Fergusson** (W. M.) A case of anthrax treated by Sclavo's serum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 103.—**Foà** (P.) A proposito del siero anticarbonchioso del prof. Sclavo. Gior. d. r. Acad. di med. di Torino, 1898, 4. s., xlvi, 123–125.—**Fortineau** (L.) Recherches biologiques sur les cultures stérilisées de bacille pyocyanique considerées comme moyens curatif et vaccinant contre le charbon. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1913, 2. s., xxxi, 621; 641.—**Fortineau** (L.) & **Fortineau** (C.) Essai de traitement du charbon bactéridien par les injections de cultures pyocyaniques stérilisées. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1914, clviii, 1035–1037.—**Fossataro** (F.) Il carbonchio e la sua sieroterapia e con le iniezioni ipodermiche di fenolo. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1899, v, 288–295.—**Francesco** (C.) Il carbonchio ed il siero Sclavo. Policlin., Roma, 1908, xv, sez. prat., 52; 88.—**Garzia** (A.) Contributo clinico alla sicrotcrapia specifica anticarbonchiosa. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 302–307. ———. La sieroterapia anticarbonchiosa; quattro nuove osservazioni cliniche sul trattamento esclusivo della pustola maligna col siero Sclavo. Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Torino, 1904, xv, 372–392.—**Gonser** (R.) Beitrag zur Milzbrandtherapie mit Versuchen über die immunisierende Wirkung des Serums. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1904, xviii, 506–509.—**Gottstein** (E.) Zur Wirkungsweise des Milzbrandserum. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1906, xvi, 1113–1120.—**Guillain** (G.), **Boidin** (L.) & **Flessinger** (N.) Propriétés des humeurs du lapin immunisé avec le sérum d'un malade guéri du charbon. Compt. reud. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxiii, 349–351.—**Gutierrez** (A.) Nuovo contributo intorno alla efficacia del siero Sclavo contro la pustola da carbonchio ematico. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1899, I, 501–507.—**Havas** (A.) Die Serumbehandlung des Milzbrandes. Arch f. Dermat. u. Syph., Leipz. & Wien, 1914, cxix, pt. 1, 385–389.—**Herley** (R.) On a case of malignant pustule treated by excision and Sclavo's serum; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 1329.—**Jürgelunas** (A.) Ueber die Serumtherapie des Milzbrandes. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskr., Leipz., 1903, xliv, 273–279.—**Kämpfner** (E.) [Serumtherapy of anthrax.] Állatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1910, xxxiii, 631.—**Kovalevski** (I.) [Technique of the preparation of anthrax vaccines and their cultures after Tsenkovski's method, with indication of those changes and improvements which were made by his followers recently.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1896, xxvi, 2. sect., 489–521.—**Kraus** (R.) & **Beltrami** (P.) El suero anticarbuncloso, parte experimental. Prensa méd. argentina, Buenos Aires, 1916–17, iii, 225–227.—**Läwen** (A.) Ueber die Serumbehandlung des Milzbrandes beim Menschen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1908, xcv, 561–576.—**Lavonius** (H.) Serumbehandling af anthrax. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1914, i, 829–841.—**Lemos** (J.) Seroterapia del carbunclo; dos casos curados con el suero Méndez. An d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1898, xxi, 58–61.—**Le Roy des Barres** (A.) & **Weinberg** (M.) Du sérum lactescent dans la pustule maligne. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., 177–179.—**Lignières** (J.) Sobre el tratamiento del carbunclo con el suero normal de bovino. Rev. Asoc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1916, xxv, 587–615.—**Liscia** (A.) Due casi di pustola maligna curati col siero Sclavo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 898.—**Lowrey** (J. T.) A case of charbon in man successfully treated by the use of bovinine. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1901, xxix, 1487–1489.—**Lupi** (L.) Un caso d'infezione carbonchiosa nell' uomo, curato col siero anticarbonchioso del professor Sclavo. Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1897–8, iv, 737.—**Magrassi** (A.) Tre casi di carbonchio curati col siero anticarbonchioso Sclavo. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1900, l, 21–24.—**Mancini** (C.) Una pustola carbonchiosa trattata col siero Sclavo. Riforma med., Roma, 1902, xviii, pt. 2, 111–113.—**Markoff** (W. N.) Zur Frage der Herstellung eines präzipitierenden Milzbrandserums. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1911, xxvii, 849–851.—**Massini** (C.) Un nuevo caso de carbunclo curado por el suero del Dr. Méndez. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1898, xxi, 117.—**Mendez** (J.) Suero anti-carbuncloso; su aplicación en el carbunclo externo del hombre. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1899, i, 392–403. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxvi, 599–608. ———. Ueber Milzbrandantitoxin. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1904, xxxvii, 405–410.—**Méndez** (J.) & **Lemos** (J.) El suero anticarbuncloso. Prim. reun. d. Cong. cient. lat.-amer., Buenos Aires, 1898, iv, 156–162. *Also:* Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1898, vi, 13–22.—**Mitchell** (W.) Case of cutaneous anthax treated without excision with Sclavo's anti-anthrax serum; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 118–120.—**Natale** (N.) Pustola maligna e siero anticarbonchioso Sclavo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 1355–1357.—**Ottolenghi** (D.) Sopra alcune proprietà del siero anticarbonchioso. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1904, 4. s., xvi, 31. ———. Di alcune proprietà del siero anticarbonchioso Sclavo. *Ibid.*, 1906, 4. s., xviii, 353–369.—**Pane** (N.) & **Trapani** (A.) Sulla sieroterapia nell' infezione carbonchiosa dei conigli. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1896, xviii, 118–123.—**Penna** (J.), **Bonorino Cuenca** (J.) & **Kraus** (R.) Sobre el tratamiento del carbunclo humano con el suero normal. 2. Prensa méd. argentina, Buenos Aires, 1916–17, iii, 261; 273; 285; 297.—**Pini** (A.) Contributo alla sieroterapia del carbonchio. Policlin., Roma, 1904, xi, sez. prat., 717–722.—**Ragni** (S.) Relazione clinica di un caso di carbonchio, curato con iniezioni endovenose ed intramuscolari di siero antiearbonchioso ad alta dose. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1905, xxvi, 1598–1600. ———. Contributo alla sieroterapia nel carbonchio. Rassegna di bact.-opo- e sieroterap., Milano, 1907, iii, fasc. 2, 45–47.—**Rickmann** (W.) & **Joseph** (K.) Herstellung, Prüfung und Anwendung der Milzbrandimpfstoffe "Höchst" und über ihre bisherigen Erfolge in der Praxis. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1913, xxix, 921–924.—**Sacharoff** (G.) Ueber die Gewöhnung der Milzbrandbacillen an die bakterizide Wirkung des Serums. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1904, xxxvii, 411–418.—**Sadovski** (I.) & **Andreyevski** (P.) [Anti-anthrax serum applied with therapeutic purposes.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1911, xviii, 1483.—**Sanfelice** (F.) Untersuchungen über die Wirksamkeit des Milzbrandserums des Hundes als Schutz- und Heilmittel. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1902, xxxiii, 61–71.—**Sauna Debrio** (S.) Di un nuovo caso di pustola maligna curato col siero anticarbonchioso Sclavo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 825–827.—**Sclavo.** La sieroterapia della pustola maligna. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1895, xvii, 621. ———. La sieroterapia del carbonchio ematico. Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Torino, 1898,

Anthrax (*Treatment of*) *with serum.*

ix, 200–205. ———. La sieroterapia del carbonchio esterno dell' uomo. Atti d. Cong. naz. d' ig. [etc.] 1898, Torino, 1899, 224–238. ———. Nuovi casi di pustola maligna curati col siero anticarbonchioso. Riv. d' ig. e san pubb., Torino, 1899, x, 163–165. ———. Di alcuni recenti risultati ottenuti colla sieroterapia specifica della pustola maligna e delle iniczioni endovenose di sublimato corrosivo, studiate sperimentalmente contro il carbonchio nei conigli. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1899, liii, 360–368. ———. La cura del carbonchio ematico delle pecore con il siero anticarbonchioso. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1900, 4. s., xii, 117. *Also:* Sicroterapia, Roma, 1900, iv, 63. ———. Nuove ricerche sperimentali sul potere curativo del siero anticarbonchioso. Riv. d' ig e san. pubb., Torino, 1901, xii, 212; 247. ———. Sullo stato presente della sicroterapia anticarbonchiosa. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1903, 4. s., xv, 21–100. *Also:* Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Torino, 1903, xiv, 519–587.—**Sibille** (L.) Un caso di pustola maligna curato con il siero anti-carbonchioso Sclavo. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1904, lxiii, 481–483.—**Sobernheim** (G.) Untersuchungen über die Wirksamkeit des Milzbrandserums. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 910–912. ———. Ueber das Milzbrandserum und seine praktische Anwendung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1904, xxx, 948; 988. ———. Beitrag zur Beurteilung des Milzbrandserums und der Simultanmethode bei Milzbrand. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1906, i, 442–450. ———. Milzbrandserum. Handb. d. Techn. u. Methodik d. Immunitätsforsch., Jena, 1911, Ergnzngsbd. i, 105–116.—**Stretton** (J. L.) A case of anthrax (malignant pustule) treated with Professor Sclavo's serum. Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 292. ———. A case of anthrax successfully treated with Sclavo's serum. *Ibid.*, 1420.—**Sulli** (G.) Sul valore curativo del siero Sclavo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1907, xxviii, 93–96.—**Suzuki** (S.) Reagenzglasversuche über die Wirkungsweise des Milzbrandserums. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, xi, Orig., 362–374.—**Tartaro** (G.) Nuova osservazione termometrica in un carbonchioso curato col siero Sclavo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 1605–1608.—**Valenti** (E.) Sul dosaggio del siero anticarbonchioso mediante ceppi vaccinali. Rassegna di bact.-opo- e sieroterap., Milano, 1908, iv, 137–150.—**Vidakovich** (K.) [The treatment of anthrax by immunizing serum and Bier's hyperæmia.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1907, v, 623–628.—**Wilde** (M.) Ueber das Verhalten der bactericiden Kraft des Kaninchenserums bei der Milzbrandinfection. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1901, xxxvii, 476–496. *Also* [Abstr.]: Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1901), 1902, xvii, 42.—**Wilms.** Scrumbehandlung des Milzbrandes. München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 1100.—**Zagari.** Osservazione sul trattamento della pustola maligna mediante la sieroterapia (Sclavo). Atti d. Cong. naz. d' ig. 1899, Pavia, 1900, 220–223.—**Zinner** (S.) [Serumtherapy of anthrax.] Állatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1909, xxxii, 636–638.

Anthrax *in animals.*

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Prevention of*); **Anthrax** (*Serodiagnosis and serology of*); **Anthrax** (*Transmission, etc., of*).

Hofherr (O.) *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Milzbrandinfektion des Geflügels durch Fütterung. [Giessen.] 8°. *Jena*, 1910.

Mollhoff (W.) *Untersuchungen über die Empfänglichkeit des Geflügels für Milzbrand und über die Gründe der Resistenz des Huhnes gegen diese Krankheit. [Bern.] 8°. *Essen an der Ruhr*, 1910.

United States. *Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Circular No. 71. Anthrax in cattle, horses, and men. By D. E. Salmon and Theobald Smith. 8°. *Washington*, 1905.

Repr. from: Report on diseases of cattle, U. S. Dep. Agric., Wash., 1904.

United States. *Department of Agriculture.* Farmers' Bulletin 439. Anthrax, with special reference to its suppression. By Henry J. Washburn. 8°. *Washington*, 1911.

Armfield (J. M.) Anthrax; a peculiar case. Vet. J., Lond., 1917, lxxiii, 288.—**Bassenge.** Ueber Milzbrandinfektion der Raubtiere. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1902, vi, 123–126.—**Bautts** (F. I.) [Anthrax among deer.] Vestnik obsh. vet., S.-Peterb., 1912, xxiv, 872. *Also:* Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1913, xliii, 823–841.—**Bongert** (J.) Beitrag zum Milzbrande der Schweine. Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1908, xvi, 703–705.—**Bourgès** (J.) Mémoire sur une enzootie de charbon bactéridien chez le cheval. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1904, lviii, 607–625.—**Cadéac.** Infection charbonneuse du chien. Lyon méd., 1901, xcvii, 839.—**Chebotareff** (A.) [Anthrax of the reindeer of the tundras of Tobolsk Government.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., Petrogr., 1915, xxvii, 811–814.—**Dammann** & **Freese.** Der Milzbrand beim Schweine. Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1909, xvii, 561–665.—**Darling** (S. T.) & **Bates** (L. B.) Anthrax of animals in Panama, with a note on its mode of transmission by buzzards. Proc. Canal Zone M. Ass., Mount Hope, C. Z., 1912, v, pt. 1, 103–107.—**Elsaesser** & **Siebel.** Lokaler Milzbrand beim Schweine. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1912, xxii, 230–234.—**Finzi** (G.) Morbo di Aujesky e carbonchio ematico nel cane. Boll. d. Soc. med. di Parma, 1913, 2. s., vi, 87.—**Fiorentini** (A.) Un caso di carbonchio nel cavallo con infezione per la via linfatica intestinale. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb. 1895, Milano, 1896, 308–313, 1 pl.—**Fouquet.** La fièvre charbonneuse et les chevaux d'Algéric. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1907, lxxxiv, 776–782.—**Francke.** Beitrag zur Kasuistik des Milzbrandes beim Pferde. Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., 1904, ii, 81.—**Frank** (G.) Ueber Milzbrand bei weissen Ratten. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1890, Leipz., 1891, lxiii, pt. 2, 456–460.—**Frasey.** Sur l'emploi du sérum anticharbonneux. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1914, xci, 166–168.—**Fröhlich.** Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Beurteilung des Milzbrandes beim Schwein. Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1914, xxii, 193–196.—**Galbusera** (S.) Carbonchio ematico e piroplasmosi nei bovini. Clin. vet., Milano, 1910, xxxiii, sez. prat., 505–508.—**Gannett** (R. W.) An outbreak of anthrax [in cattle]. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1905–6, xxix, 1200.—**Görger.** Subakuter Milzbrand. Mitt. d. Ver. badisch. Tierärzte, Karlsruhe, 1908, viii, 132.—**Greve** (L.) Milzbrand bei Schweinen. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1912–13, xxiii, 433–435.—**Grüttner** (F.) Beitrag zur Beurteilung des lokalen Milzbrandes beim Schweine. *Ibid.*, 1913, xxiv, 104; 133: 1913–14, xxiv, 149; 173.—**Gryuner** (S. A.) [On the susceptibility of several species of rodents to anthrax infection.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1912, xlii, pt. 2, 225–231.—**Halász** (F.) [Epidemic anthrax in swine.] Állatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1914, xxxvii, 153–155.—**Hamilton** (W.) Anthrax in a horse. J. Comp. Med. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1902, xxiii, 201–203.—**Hepburn** (W.) Outbreak of anthrax in horses. Vet. J., Lond., 1903, n. s., viii, 280–282.—**Hess.** Beitrag zur Sektionsdiagnose "Milzbrand" beim Rinde. Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1913, xxi, 541–543.—**Horn** (A.) Milzbrand bei Schweinen und seine Bedeutung für die Entstehung von Seuchenherden. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1910, vii, 458–464.—**Howard** (G. G.) Anthrax in elephants. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1913–14, xxvi, 69–71.—**Huet** (G.) Een geval van anthrax bij een paard. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk., Utrecht, 1913, xl, 285–287.—**Hunting** (W.) Anthrax in the horse. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1908–9, xxi, 506–508.—**Jaenisch** (H.) Ein neuer Fall von Milzbrandnachweis im Schweinemastfutter. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1913, xxiv, 53.—**Klimenko** (A. M.) [Anthrax in a dog.] Arch. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., 1896, xxvi, 2. sect., 343.—**Kritzer.** Milzbrand beim Pferde. Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Vichzucht, München, 1905, xlix, 629–631.—**Kutschuk** (K. A.) Beitrag zur Frage von der Empfänglichkeit der Vögel für Milzbrand. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1899, x, 17–24.—**Lange** (L.) Zur Milzbrandinfektion der Raubthiere. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1901, xi, 529–532.—**Loir** (A.) Recherches sur le charbon et sur la péripneumonie bovine, faites en Australie. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1892, iv, 813–826.—**Lüpke.** Milzbrand beim Hunde. Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1901, ix, 485–489.—**McCall** (J. R.) Anthrax in the horse. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1905–6, xviii, 429.—**Maja** (A.) & **Bovone** (E.) Una particolare forma di carbonchio ematico, con localizzazione analoga a quella dei suini, riscontrata in due leoni ed in una scimmia. Gior. di med. vet., Torino, 1913, lxii, 989–991.—**Markus** (H.) Lokaler Darmmilzbrand beim Schwein in den Niederlanden. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1914, xv, 479.—**Martel** (H.) Le charbon du chien. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1900, xiv, 13–25.—**Meletyeff** (L. I.) [Periodicity of anthrax epizootics in northern deer.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., 1908, xx, 583–585. ———. [Anthrax epizootics among deer and the composition of their herds in Pechorsk County, Arkhangelsk Government.] *Ibid.*, 1909, xxi, 317–320.—**Meyer** (K. F.) The etiology of symptomatic anthrax in swine; specific gas-phlegmon of hogs. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1915, xvii, 458–496. *Also*, Reprint.—**Miessner** & **Lütje.** Untersuchungen über den Milzbrand bei Schweinen, Fischen und Ratten. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., 1913–14, xl, 245–266, 3 pl.—**Monseur.** Le charbon bactérien chez le mouton. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1902, li, 645–649.—**Moody** (W. J.) Anthrax in the horse. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1913–14, xxvi, 245.—**Nicholas** (T. A.) Notes on an outbreak of anthrax [among horses]. Vet. J., Lond., 1906, n. s., xiii, 13.—**Nieberle** (C.) Beiträge zur Pathogenese und pathologischen Histologie des intestinalen Milzbrandes beim Schwein. Ztschr. f. Infektionskrankh. d. Haustiere, Berl., 1913, xiv, 41–67, 4 pl.—**Novoa** (J.) De las enfermedades carbuncosas en los animales. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1908, lv, 165–167.—**Oppermann.** Ein interessanter Milzbrandfall beim Rinde. Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1909, xvii, 758.—**Preller.** Milzbrand beim Schweine. Ztschr. f.

Anthrax *in animals.*

Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1912-13, xxiii, 303.—**Robertson** (W.) Case of anthrax in an ostrich. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1908, xxi, 361.—**Schlegel** (M.) Milzbrand bei Schweinen. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1913, xxix, 726; 746; 761; 777; 797. ———. Die Bedeutung des Milzbrandes der Schweine für die Veterinärpolizei und Fleischbeschau. Mitt. d. Ver. badisch. Tierärzte, Karlsruhe, 1913, xiii, 181-188.—**Schmitz** (E.) Beitrag zur Frage des lokalen Milzbrandes beim Schweine. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1912-13, xxiii, 289-297.—**Schnürer** (J.) Ueber den Milzbrand bei Schweinen und die Borstendesinfektion. Wien. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. soz. Med., Wien & Leipz., 1910, 59-79.—**Seibold** (E.) Milzbrand beim Schweine; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Milzbrandpräzipitinreaktion nach Ascoli. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1912-13, xxiii, 150-153.—**Shaburoff** (A. N.) [Anthrax in pigs.] Vet. Obozr., Mosk., 1912, xiv, 328-330.—**Sliéritier** (A.), **Fleury** (A.) & **Tribout** (A.) Moutons algériens et bactéridie charbonneuse. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1912, v, 336-339.—**Smith** (F.) The symptoms and lesions of anthrax in the horse. Veterinarian, Lond., 1897, lxix, 61; 131.—**Sonnenbrodt.** Milzbrand bei einem Elefanten. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1906, 285.—**Stockman** (S.) The epizootiology of anthrax. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1911, xxiv, 97-108. *Also:* Vet. J., Lond., 1911, lxvii, 591-604.—**Szathmáry** (D.) [Anthrax in a buffalo.] Allatorvosi lapok, Budapest, 1909, xxxii, 525.—**Vishelesski** (S. N.) [Anthrax of reindeer.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Vet., Petrogr., 1915, xxvii, 808-811.—**Wilson** (A.) Anthrax in pigs. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb., 1906, xix, 246-248.—**Zabala** (J.) El carbunclo bacteridiano ó ficbre carbunclosa en el cerdo. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1904, xi, 1311-1313.

Anthrax *in soldiers.*

Köhler (E. [F. K.]) *Ueber die Häufigkeit von Milzbrand (-Karbunkel) im Heere nebst Betrachtungen über die Therapie des Milzbrand-Karbunkels. 8°. *Rostock*, 1909.

Harrison (L. W.) Notes, mainly post mortem, on a case of anthrax in a soldier. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1906, vii, 502-504.—**Murzin** (M. I.) [Epidemiology of anthrax in troops.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1906, ccxvi, med.-spec. pt., 448-457.—**Richter** (P.) Der Milzbrand als Kriegsseuche. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 1884-1886.—**Roger** (H.) Quelques cas de charbon aux armées consécutifs au port de chapes en peau de mouton. Marscille méd., 1916-17, liii, 459; 481.

Anthropogeny.

See **Evolution.**

Anthropological essays presented to Edward Burnett Tylor in honor of his 75th birthday, Oct. 2, 1907, by H. Balfour, A. E. Crawley [et al.]. With a bibliography by Barbara W. Freire-Marreco. viii, 416 pp., 15 pl., 2 port. roy. 8°. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1907.

Anthropologie (L'). Paraissant tous les deux mois. v. 1-28, 1890-1916. 8°. *Paris.*

Anthropologie und Vorgeschichte. Physische Anthropologie der schweizerischen Bevölkerung, zusammengestellt von Rudolf Martin. Urgeschichte der Schweiz zusammengestellt von Jakob Heierli. 138 pp. 8°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss*, 1901.

Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien. Mitteilungen. v. 1-45, 1871-1915. 8°. *Wien.*

———. Sitzungsberichte. 1884-1912. 8°. *Wien.*
Bound with the preceding.

Anthropologische Wandtafeln. Hsrg. von E. Bannwarth. 9 pl. eleph. fol. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1896.

Anthropologischen (Die) Sammlungen Deutschlands. XI. Heidelberg. Die Schädel in der Grossherzoglichen anatomischen Anstalt zu Heidelberg, mit Angabe der von Herrn Geheimrath Schaaffhausen gemachten Aufzeichnungen gemessen und beschrieben von Joseph Mies. xviii (1 l.), 55 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg & Sohn*, 1896.
Suppl. to: Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1896, xxiv.

Anthropologischer Atlas ostasiatischer und melanesischer Völker. Mit Unterstützung der kgl. preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften hrsg. von B. Hagen. xxiv, 113 pp., 101 pl. 4°. *Wiesbaden, C. W. Kreidel*, 1898.

Anthropology.

See, also, **Anthropometry; Apes** (*Anthropoid*); **Archæology; Body** (*Human*); **Burial** *places*; **Craniology; Darwinian** *theory*; **Degeneration; Ethnology; Eugenics; Evolution; Folk-lore; Heredity; Lake** *dwellings*; **Malthusian** *theory*; **Man** (*Prehistoric*); **Psychology; Surgery** (*Prehistoric*); **Trephining** (*Prehistoric*); **War**; *under names of parts of body, as* **Hair, Skin, Teeth**; *and under names of peoples and places, as* **Aryans; Indians** (*North American*); **United States** (*Population of*).

Anthropological essays presented to Edward Burnett Tylor in honor of his 75th birthday Oct. 2, 1907, by H. Balfour, A. E. Crawley [et al.]. With a bibliography by Barbara W. Freire-Marreco. roy. 8°. *Oxford*, 1907.

Anthropology in North America, by Franz Boas, Roland B. Dixon, Pliny E. Goddard, [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1915.
The contributions have been reprinted from the American Anthropologist and the Journal of American Folk-Lore.

Blasius (W.) Die anthropologische Litteratur Braunschweigs und der Nachbargebiete mit Einschluss des ganzen Harzes. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1900.

Boas anniversary volume. Anthropological papers written in honor of Franz Boas. Presented to him on the twenty-fifth anniversary of his doctorate, 9th of August, 1906. 8°. *New York*, 1906.

Boulay (N.) Principes d'anthropologie générale. 12°. *Paris*, 1901.

Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits. Reports. v. 4. roy. 4°. *Cambridge*, 1912.

Chugunoff (S.) Anatomo-antropologicheskiya nablyudeniya. [Anatomo-anthropological observations.] Pt. 1. 8°. *Tomsk*, 1901.

Díaz Muñoz (P.) Compendio de antropología, higiene escolar y pedagogía. 2. éd. 8°. *Salamanca*, 1903.

Duckworth (W. L. H.) Studies from the anthropological laboratory of the Anatomy School, Cambridge. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1904.

———. Morphology and anthropology. 2. ed. v. 1. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1915.

Evans (A. J.) [*et al.*]. Anthropology and the classics, six lectures delivered before the University of Oxford. 8°. *Oxford*, 1908.

Festskrift tillegnad Edward Westermark i anledning av hans femtioårsdag den 20. November 1912. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1912.

Fichte (I. H.) Anthropologie. Die Lehre von der menschlichen Seele. Neubegründet auf naturwissenschaftlichem Wege für Naturforscher, Seelenärzte und wissenschaftlich Gebildete überhaupt. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1860.

———. The same. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1876.

Fischer (E.) Sozialanthropologie und ihre Bedeutung für den Staat. 8°. *Freiburg*, 1910.

Folkmar (D.) Leçons d'anthropologie philosophique; ses applications à la morale positive. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Frassetto (F.) I nuovi indirizzi e le promesse della odierna antropologia. Sergi, Maggi, De Giovanni, Lombroso. Prolusione. 8°. *Città di Castello*, 1905.

———. Lezioni di antropologia. 2 v. 8°. *Roma*, 1909-13.

Garson (J. G.) & Read (C. H.) Notes and queries on anthropology, edited for the council of the Anthropological Institute. 2. ed. 16°. *London*, 1892.

Henle (J.) Anthropologische Vorträge. 2. Hft. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1880.

Anthropology.

Hodge (F. W.) List of the publications of the Bureau of Ethnology, with index to authors and subjects. 8°. *Washington*, 1894.

Hoernes (M.) Urgeschichte der Menschheit. 2. Aufl. 24°. *Leipzig*, 1897.

Holmes anniversary volume; anthropological essays presented to William Henry Holmes in honor of his seventieth birthday, December 1, 1916, by his friends and colaborers. 4°. *Washington*, 1916.

Hrdlička (A.) Directions for collecting information and specimens for physical anthropology. 8°. *Washington*, 1904.

Cutting from: Bull. U. S. Nat. Museum, No. 39.

———. Physical anthropology in America. 4°. *Lancaster*, 1914.

Hunt (J.) Anniversary address delivered before the Anthropological Society of London, January 3rd, 1865. 8°. *London*, 1865.

International catalogue of scientific literature. 7. annual issue. P. Anthropology. 1907–9. 8°. *London*, 1910.

Langerhans (P.) Beiträge zur anatomischen Anthropologie. 8°. *Berlin*, [*n. d.*]

Latcham (R. E.) Conferencias sobre antropología, etnología y arqueología. pt. 1. 8°. [*Santiago de Chile*], 1915.

von Luschan (F.) Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf dem Gebiete der Anthropologie, Ethnographie und Urgeschichte. 8°. *Leipzig* [1914].

McGee (W. J.) University lectures, first course. Anthropology. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1899.

Martin (R.) Anthropologie als Wissenschaft und Lehrfach. Eine akademische Antrittsrede. 8°. *Jena*, 1901.

———. Lehrbuch der Anthropologie in systematischer Darstellung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der anthropologischen Methoden. 8°. *Jena*, 1914.

Munro (R.) Address to the Anthropological Section of the British Association. 8°. *London*, 1893.

Nolte (H. [J.]) *Die Anfänge des Ackerbaus, Jäger- und Hirtenlebens. Ein Beitrag zur indogermanischen Altertumskunde. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Marburg*, 1894.

Radin (P.) Anthropology. Some aspects of puberty fasting among the Ojibwa. 8°. *Ottawa*, 1914.

Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857–9 . . . 3. Abth. Ethnographie auf Grund des von Karl von Scherzer gesammelten Materials. Bearbeitet von F. Müller. 4°. *Wien*, 1868.

Ricerche di psichiatria e nevrologia, antropologia e filosofia, dedicate al Enrico-Morselli nel xxv anno del suo insegnamento universitario. 4°. *Milano*, 1907.

Rolleston (G.) Address to the Department of Anthropology (Biological Section) of the British Association, Bristol, August 25, 1875. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1875.]

Schlaginhaufen (O.) Die Anthropologie in ihren Beziehungen zur Ethnologie und Prähistorie. 8°. *Jena*, 1913.

Sperling (J.) Synopsis anthropologiæ physicæ. 24°. *Wittebergæ*, 1650.

———. The same. 3. ed. 24°. *Wittebergæ*, 1659.

Temple (*Sir* R. C.) Anthropology as a practical science. 8°. *London*, 1914.

Anthropology.

Tylor (E. B.) Anthropology; an introduction to the study of man and civilization. 12°. *London*, 1881.

Winslow (C. F.) The preparation of the earth for the intellectual races. A lecture delivered at Sacramento, California. 16°. *Boston*, 1854.

Alberts (J. E.) Economie en anthropologie. Geneesk. Courant, Amst., 1910, lxiv, 193; 201.—**Ardu Onnis** (E.) Il metodo zoologico in antropologia. Boll. d. Soc. rom. per gli stud. zool., Roma, 1897, vi, 21; 101.—**Ashley** (D. D.) The new species in the human family. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, ci, 1096–1098. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ashmead** (A. S.) The relation of man to nature (a study prompted by testimonies of the sepulchres). Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1906, xxix, 262; 286; 358.—**Balfour** (H.) [Anthropology.] Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1904, Lond., 1905, 689–700.—**Bartels** (P.) Ueber neuere Ergebnisse der anthropologischen Forschung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 1901; 1948; 1995.—**Berthelot.** Remarques sur la néecessité d'étudier les variations de dimensions et de volume des organes et parties des êtres vivants, ou ayant vécu, dans les études anthropologiques et paléontologiques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxix, 834.—**Bertolotti** (M.) L'indagine radiografica applicata all' antropologia. Atti d. Cong. ital. di radiol. med. 1913, Pavia, 1914, i, 132–135.—**Binet** (C.) La méthode en anthropologie surnormale. Anjou méd., Angers, 1894–7, 458; 476; 539. ———. L'anthropologie surnormale. Chron. méd., Par., 1898, v, 625; 657.—**Boas** (F.) The limitations of the comparative method of anthropology. Science, N. Y., 1896, n. s., iv, 901–908. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Some recent criticisms of physical anthropology. Am. Anthrop., N. Y., 1899, n. s., i, 98–106.—**Brabrook** (E. W.) Anthropology. [Opening address: Section H, British Association.] Nature, Lond., 1898, lviii, 527–532.—**Breton** (A. C.) Physical anthropology at San Diego. Man, Lond., 1916, xvi, 36–38.—**Büchner** (L.) The discovery of fire and the age of the human race. Med. Mag., Lond., 1898, vii, 66–76.—**Cocker** (A.) Environment in relation to physique. Dental Rec., Lond., 1904, xxiv, 497–501.—**Cunningham** (D. J.) Anthropology. Nature, Lond., 1901, lxiv, 539–545. *Also:* Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1901, n. s., xiv, 603; 640.—**Dorsey** (G. A.) Physical anthropology. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1897, n. s., vi, 109–120. *Also*, Reprint.—**Evans** (*Sir* A.) New archeological lights on the origins of civilization in Europe. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1916, xliv, 399; 448.—**Fritsch.** Die graphischen Methoden zur Bestimmung der Verhältnisse des menschlichen Körpers. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], Münchn, 1895, xxvi, 118–122.—**Giuffrida-Ruggeri** (V.) Il ragionamento sperimentale in antropologia e in antroposociologia. Riv. di sc. biol., Torino, 1899, i, 222–226. ———. Discussioni di antropologia generale. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1905, xvi, 148–158. ———. Caratteri sessuali di affinamento e altre quistioni antropologiche. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1906, xxxvi, 137–164.—**Goldscheid** (R.) Mikrohistorik. Polit.-anthrop. Rev., Leipz., 1909, vii, 573–579.—**Haddon** (A. C.) An imperial bureau of anthropology. Nature, Lond., 1909, lxxx, 73.—**Hamy** (E.-T.) La figure humaine dans les monuments de l'ancienne Égypte. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1907, 5. s., viii, 7–43.—**Hervé** (G.) Le premier programme de l'anthropologie. *Ibid.*, 1909, 5. s., x, 473–487. *Also:* Rev. scient., Par., 1909, 5. s., xii, 520–528. ———. Les premiers cours d'anthropologie. Rev. anthrop., Par., 1914, xxiv, 255–260.—**Holden** (E. S.) The measure of "progress." Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1906, lxix, 155–159.—**Horst** (M.) Grundlinien der künftigen Menschenkunde. Polit.-anthrop. Rev., Berl., 1913–14, xii, 141–151.—**Hrdlička** (A.) The needs of American anthropologists. Am. Naturalists, Bost., 1899, xxxiii, 684–688. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Physical anthropology and its aims. Anat. Record, Balt., 1908, ii, 182–195. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1908, xxvii, 33–43. *Also*, Reprint. ———. An exhibit in physical anthropology. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., Balt., 1915, i, 407–410.—**Huxley** (T. H.) Address to the anthropological department of the British Association, Dublin, 1878. Informal remarks on the conclusions of anthropology. *In his:* Scient. Mem., 8°, Lond., 1902, iv, 265–274.—**Jäger** (G.) Die moderne Anthropologie. Kosmos, Leipz., 1877, i, 53–56.—**ten Kate** (H.) Mélanges anthropologiques. Anthropologie, Par., 1913, xxiv, 651: 1915, xxvi, 235; 519.—**Keith** (A.) Soldiers as anthropologists. Nature, Lond., 1914–15, xciv, 391.—**Kohlbrugge** (J. H. F.) Stadt und Land. II. Genealogie und Anthropologie. Internat. Centralbl. f. Anthrop. [etc.], Greifswald & Stettin, 1903, viii, 265; 321.—**Kroeber** (A. L.) Classificatory systems of relationship. J. Roy. Anthrop. Inst. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1909, xxxix, 77–84.—**Lalos** (L.) [Influence of the nature of the soil on the type of man.] Ἰατρικὸς μηνύτωρ, Ἀθῆναι, 1911, xi, 79.—**Lange** (J.) Die Aufgaben der Anthropologie. Polit.-anthrop. Rev. Eisenach & Leipz., 1902, i, 81–86.—**de Lapouge** (G.) Les lois fondamentales de l'anthropo-sociologie. Rev. scient., Par., 1897, 4. s., viii, 545–552. ———. Grundfragen der historischen Anthropologie. Polit.-anthrop. Rev., Eisenach & Leipz., 1904, iii, 220–229.—**Liétard.** De la

Anthropology.

résistance des types anthropologiques aux influences des milieux. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1898, 3. s., xxxix, 539–551.—**von Luschan** (F.) Einige wesentliche Fortschritte in der Technik der physischen Anthropologie. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1904, xxxvi, 465. ———. Die gegenwärtigen Aufgaben der Anthropologie. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1909, Leipz., 1910, lxxxi, pt. 2, 201–208.—**Macdonald** (A.) Anthropology from a practical standpoint. Caledon. M. J., Glasg., 1909–10, viii, 123–130.—**McGee** (W. J.) Anthropology and its larger problems. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1905, n. s., xxi, 770–784. ———. Anthropology at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. *Ibid.*, xxii, 811–826. ———. Anthropology and its larger problems. Internat. Cong. Arts & Sc., Lond. & N. Y., 1908, x, 449–467.—**Mannu** (A.) Antropologia ed etnologia. Ergebn. d. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Wiesb., 1909, xvii, 624–630.—**Manouvrier** (L.) L'individualité de l'anthropologie. Rev. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1904, xiv, 397–410. ———. Le classement universitaire de l'anthropologie. *Ibid.*, 1907, xvii, 75; 109; 1910, xx, 391–409. ———. The individuality of anthropology. Internat. Cong. Arts & Sc., Lond. & N. Y., 1908, x, 485–497.—**Martin.** System der (physischen) Anthropologie und anthropologischen Bibliographie. Kor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], Brnschwg., 1908, xxxviii, 105–113.—**Martinotti** (E.) Antropologia spicciola o clientologia sperimentale. Corriere san., Milano, 1899, x, 472–474.—**Maxwell** (J.) Anthropologie, psychologie et sociologie. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1913, xxviii, 401–409.—**Mayer** (A. G.) The men of the Mid-Pacific. Scient. Montli., N. Y., 1916, ii, 5–26.—**Morselli** (E.) Osservazioni critiche sulla parte antropologico-preistorica del recente Trattato di paleontologia di Carlo Zittel. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1896, xxvi, 123–140.—**Myres** (J. L.) Early traces of human types in the Ægean. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1906, Lond., 1907, 700.—**Naecke.** Notes sur les recherches anthropologiques chez les vivants en général et sur celles de la progénie en particulier. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1900, xv, 598–601.—**Niceforo** (A.) Contributo allo studio della variabilità di alcuni caratteri antropologici. Riv. di antrop., Roma, 1911, xvi, 41–58.—**Oetteking** (B.) Suggestions for cataloguing of anthropological material. Am. Anthrop., Lancaster, Pa., 1916, xviii, 398–410.—**Plate** (L.) Die Erbformeln der Aglia tau-Rassen im Anschluss an die Standfuss'schen Züchtungen. Arch. f. Rassen - u. Gesellsch.-Biol., Leipz. & Berl., 1910, vii, 678–683.—**Poniatowski** (S.) Ueber den Einfluss der Beobachtungsfehler auf die anthropologischen Indices. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1911, n. F., x, 249–279.—**Putnam** (F. W.) A problem in American anthropology. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Easton, Pa., 1899, xlviii, 1–17. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Science, N. Y., & Lancaster, Pa., 1899, n. s., x, 225–236.—**Rabaud** (E.), Biologie générale et anthropologie générale. Rev. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1903, xiii, 37–49.—**Ranke** (J.) [Anweisungen für somatisch-anthropologische Untersuchungen.] Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1897, xxvii, 144.—**Ranke** (K. E.) Der Bartelsche Brauchbarkeitsindex. (Schlusswort.) Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthrop., Stuttg., 1906, ix, 361–364.—**Read** (*Sir* C. H.) Anthropology. Nature, Lond., 1899, lx, 554–557.—**Read** (*Sir* C. H.), **Kingsford** (H. S.) [*et al.*]. Anthropological photographs. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1912, Lond., 1913, 275–284.—**Rhys** (J.) Anthropology. Nature, Lond., 1900, lxii, 513–519.—**Riedel.** Anthropologische Fragen. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1907, xxxvi, 446–459.—**Ritter** (W. E.) The part played by the inferior animals in lifting man out of savagery. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1896, xxxix, 337–344.—**Rivers** (W. H. R.) Two new departures in anthropological method. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (1899), Lond., 1900, 879.—**Schliz.** Die Bedeutung der somatischen Anthropologie für die Urgeschichtsforschung. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1909, xl, 66–68.—**Schmidt** (E.) Das System der anthropologischen Disziplinen. Centralbl. f. Anthrop. [etc.], Bresl., 1897, ii, 97–102.—**Schwalbe** (G.) Ziele und Wege einer vergleichenden physischen Anthropologie, zugleich ein Vorwort zur Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie. Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthrop., Stuttg., 1899, i, 1–15.—**Seyfert** (C.) Völkerkunde des Altertums. Anthropos, Wien, 1913, viii, 47–81.—**Sofer** (L.) Ueber die biologische Differenzierung menschlicher Rassen. Polit.-Anthrop. Rev., Leipz., 1907, vi, 383–387.—**Stolyhwo** (K.) La classificazione naturale dell' antropologia ed il suo rapporto colle scienze affini. Riv. di antrop., Roma, 1915–16, xx, No. 30, 3–9. ———. Système naturel de l'anthropologie et sa position par rapport à plusieurs autres branches de la science. Rev. anthrop., Par., 1916, xxvi, 155–161.—**Stuart-Glennie** (J. S.) The general historical laws, the anthropological bases of a science of socialisation. Sociol. Papers, Lond., 1906, ii, 255.—**Sudhoff** (K.) Anthropologie, Anthropopathologie und historisch-archäologische Forschungsexpeditionen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Münster) 1912, Leipz., 1913, lxxxiv, pt. 2, 2. Hälfte, 92.—**Symington** (J.) Presidential address. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1903, n. s., xviii, 545–556. *Also:* Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1903, Lond., 1904, lxxiii, 792–801.—**Temple** (*Sir* R.) Administrative value of anthropology. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1913, Lond., 1914, 613–623.—**Thomas** (N. W.) Suggestions for an international bibliography of anthropology. Man, Lond., 1901, i, 129–133. *Also, transl.:* Globus, Brnschwg., 1901, lxxx, 37–39.—**Turner** (*Sir* W.) Anthropology; some distinctive characters of human structure. Nature, Lond., 1897, lvi, 425–435.—**von Ujfalvy** (C.) Ziele und Aufgaben meiner Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der historischen Anthropologie. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1903, n. F., i, 26–29. ———. Genealogie und Anthropologie. Polit.-anthrop. Rev., Eisenach & Leipz., 1904, iii, 81–85.—**Verriest** (L.) Le point de vue historique en anthropogéographie à propos de travaux récents. Rev. de l'Univ. de Brux., 1911–12, xvi, 483–502.—**Vignoli** (T.) Sulla antropologia sociale; sunto di un trattato. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1911, 2. s., xliv, 226–229.—**Virchow** (R.) Eröffnungsrede. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1896, xxvii, 75–84. ———. Meinungen und Thatsachen in der Anthropologie. *Ibid.*, 1899, xxx, 80–83. ———. Rede. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxxi, 69–74. ———. Meinungen und Thatsachen in der Anthropologie. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1900, n. F., xx [14–17]. ———. Ueber Centralisationsbestrebungen auf dem Gebiete vaterländischer Anthropologie und Archäologie. *Ibid.*, [57].—**Weinberg** (R.) Ueber die Anwendung anthropologischer Gesichtspunkte in der Kulturgeschichte. Polit.-anthrop. Rev., Leipz., 1907, vi, 177–190.—**Westermarck** (E.) On the position of women in early civilisation. Sociol. Papers, Lond., 1905, i, 145.—**What** will posterity say of us? Bedrock, Lond., 1912, i, 361–370.—**Wilser** (L.) Ueber das Verhältnis der Anthropologie zu Geschichte und Politik. Polit.-anthrop. Rev., Eisenach & Leipz., 1902–3, i, 944–951.—**Woltmann** (L.) Politische Anthropologie. *Ibid.*, 1903, ii, 236–242.

Anthropology (*Criminal*).

See, also, **Anarchists; Crime; Criminals; Degeneration; Finger-prints; Identity; Insane** (*Criminal*); **Prostitutes; Sexual** *instinct* (*Perversion, etc., of*); **War.**

Alderette Vilches (F. de P.) Fauna criminal. Estudio de criminología práctica. v. 1. 8°. *Madrid*, 1904.

Aletrino (A.) Twee opstellen over crimineele anthropologie. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1898.

———. Over ontoerekenbaarheid. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1899.

———. Handleiding bij de studie der crimineele anthropologie. 2 v. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1902–4.

Angiolella (G.) Manuale di antropologia criminale ad uso dei medici e degli studenti di medicina e giurisprudenza. 2. ed. 12°. *Milano*, [1906].

Antonini (G.) I principi fondamentali della antropologia criminale. Guida per i giudizi medico-forensi nelle questioni di imputabilità. 12°. *Milano*, 1906.

Carrara (M.) Antropologia criminale. 8°. *Milano*, 1908.

Dallemagne (J.) Les stigmates biologiques et sociologiques de la criminalité. 12°. *Paris*, [1896].

de Fleury (M.) L'âme du criminel. 16°. *Paris*, 1898.

Gambara (D. L.) Psicología y antropología criminal. 8°. *Barcelona*, [*n. d.*].

Gori (G.) & Perabò (E.) Studio sull' orecchio e l'udito nei criminali. 8°. *Perugia*, 1894.

Goring (C.) The English convict. A statistical study; and (separate) schedule of measurements and anthropological data. 8°. *London*, 1913.

Henderson (C. R.) Physical basis of criminality. 12°. *Chicago*, 1913.
Repr. from: Vital Conservation. Sociological number.

Jelgersma (G.) *De beoefening der crimineele anthropologie en gerechtelijke psychiatrie aan de universiteit. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1894.

Keuller (J. M. L.) Plicht, schuld en straf. Eenige beschouwingen naar aanleiding van het Vijfde Internationale Congres voor Crimineele Anthropologie. 8°. *Leiden*, 1902.

Kurella (H. G.) Anthropologie und Strafrecht; 2 Vorträge. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1912.

Anthropology (*Criminal*).

LEBAS (R.) *Étude critique des stigmates anatomiques de la criminalité et de quelques théories criminalistes actuelles. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

MACDONALD (A.) A plan for the study of man with reference to bills to establish a laboratory for the study of the criminal, pauper, and defective classes, with a bibliography of child study. 8°. *Washington*, 1902.

MUSÉE (Le) de psychiatrie et d'anthropologie criminelle dans l'Université de Turin. 4°. *Roma*, 1906.

PAMERLEE (M.) The principles of anthropology and sociology in their relations to criminal procedure. 12°. *New York*, 1908.

DE QUIRÓS (C. B.) Vocabulario de antropología criminal. 12°. *Madrid*, 1906.

RODRÍGUEZ (J. F.) Cuestiones antropológicas. Hygiene del cerebro, la antropología jurídica, el orden público, una mirada de los criminales, la guerra, medicina social, carne rebelde. 16°. *Madrid*, 1895.

SPITZKA (E. A.) The execution and post-mortem examinations of the Van Wormer brothers at Dannemora. N. Y., October 1st, 1903. fol. *New York*, 1904.

Repr. from: Daily Med. Jour., N. Y. & Lond., 1904, i.

TILING (T.) Das Verbrecherthum vom anthropologischen Standpunkte. 8°. *Riga*, 1899.

VALETTE (P.) *De l'érostratisme, ou vanité criminelle. 8°. *Lyon*, 1903.

ZUCCARELLI (A.) Istituzioni di antropologia criminale. Parte 1. Caratteri di conformazione dei delinquenti. 1ª & 2ª lezione. 8°. *Napoli*, 1900.

Alzheimer. Ein geborener Verbrecher. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1896, xxviii, 327-353.—**Anderson** (W. S.) The study of crime and degeneration from a medical standpoint. Pacific Rec. M. & S., San Fran., 1896-7, xi, 145-148. *Also:* Sanitarian, N. Y., 1897, xxxviii, 435-441.—**Anglolella** (G.) I germi etnici e psicologici della camorra e del brigantaggio. Manicomio, Nocera, 1906, xxii, 47-77.—**Anton.** Ueber gefährliche Menschentypen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Leipz., 1914, 3. F., xlvii, 1. Suppl., 236-238.—**Antonini** (G.) L'antropologia criminale nella pratica forense. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1905, xxxi, 85-91.—**Archibald** (W. P.) Criminal anthropology; a review. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1906, xxvi, 219-230.—**Barbieri** (P.) Lecciones de antropología criminal. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1905, xii, 1091; 1201: 1906, xiii, 1; 249; 301.—**Barella** (H.) Anthropologie et psychologie criminelles. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1896, xii, 507-519.—**Barthès.** Causes de la progression constatée dans la criminalité et les suicides précoces. Bull. méd., Par., 1898, xii, 387.—**Batistelli** (L.) Studio sulla biologia e sui segni degenerativi esterni dei criminali. Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1897-8, v, 223-258.—**Bombarda** (M.) Responsahilité criminelle hier et aujourd'dui. Rev. de psychol. clin. et thérap., Par., 1899, iii, 7-16.—**Brower** (D. R.) The etiology and treatment of criminality. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1897-8, xv, 361-365.—**Bruni** (G.) Delinquenti-nati e d'occasione. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 137-140.—**Brush** (E. F.) Condemnation of criminals not punishment. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1896, l, 534-538.—**Buschan** (G.) Der gegenwärtige Standpunkt der Criminal-Anthropologie. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1896, xxxii, 347; 374; 419.—**Carrara** (M.) Tre tipi di giovani criminali-nati. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 592-599. ———. L'anthropologie criminelle. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1909, xxiv, 721-752. ———. Le applicazioni dell' antropologia criminale nella prevenzione di polizia. Arch. di anthrop. crim. [etc.], Torino, 1914, 4. s., vi, 517-541.—**Carrara** (M.) & **Roncoroni.** Cervello e cranio di Colli, brigante biellese. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 453.—**Cavaliere** (Francesca). Cranio di camorrista. Med. ital., Napoli, 1907, v, 426.—**Cognetti de Martiis.** La psicologia di un delinquente nato. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 308-310.—**Corr** (A. C.) A medical aspect of crime. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 786-788.—**Curicux** (Un) procès; une famille de criminels; la contagion du meurtre. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1896, iii, 33-36.—**De Castro** (L.) Brevi cenni di antropologia normale e criminale dell' Abissinia. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xxiii, 529-538.—**Delassus.** Les criminels et les théories de la criminalité. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, ii, 569; 593: 1897, i, 241-252.—**Del Greco** (F.) Temperamento e carattere nelle indagini psichiatriche e d'antropologia criminale. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1898, xiv, 161-249.—**De Ryckère** (R.) Notes et documents de psychologie normale et pathologique; la femme criminelle et la prostituée, par C. Lombroso et G. Ferrero . . . [Rev.] Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1897, xii, 301-321.—**Eula** (D. C.) Proposte e nuovi studi in antropologia criminale. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de neuropath. [etc.], 835-874.—**Fadon** (A.) Antropología criminal. *Ibid.*, sect. de pseudopath. [etc.], 691-704.—**Falco** (F. F.) Quelques observations sur les applications de l'anthropologie criminelle en tenant compte spécialement de la prophylaxie du crime. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1901, v, 329-338.—**Ferrero** (G.) La morale primitiva e l'atavismo del delitto. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 1-37. ———. Sui caratteri psichici fondamentali che distinguono il selvaggio e il delinquente-nato dall' uomo civile moderno; risposta a L. Roncoroni. *Ibid.*, 614-617.—**Ferrero** (W.) Work and morality. Forum, N. Y., 1896, 358-366.—**Ferri** (E.) Temperamento e criminalità. Scuola positiva, Fiesole, 1896, vi, 449-455.—**Franchi** (B.) Procès pénal et anthropologie criminelle. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1901, v, 155-174. ———. Fatti e documenti romani d' antropologia pedagogica e sociologia criminale. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1907, 2. s., v, 385-412.—**Gross** (H.) Die Gaunerzinken der Freistädter Handschrift. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1899, ii, 1-62, 52 pl.—**Gurrieri** (R.) L'antropologia criminale. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1901, xi, 385-393.—**Hardy** (H. N.) The female offender. Med. Mag., Lond., 1896, v, 252; 471.—**Ingegnieros** (J.) Nuevos rumbos de la antropología criminal. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1907, xiv, 225-239.—**Jentsch** (E.) Studio su cinque crani di criminali abissini. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 493-500.—**Kellor** (Frances A.) Criminal anthropology in its relation to criminal jurisprudence. Am. J. Sociol., Chicago, 1898-9, iv, 515; 630.—**Kleemann** (E.) Die Gaunersprache; ein Beitrag zur Völkerpsychologie. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist, Leipz., 1908, xxx, 236-278.—**Lacassagne** (A.) & **Martin** (F.) Des résultats positifs et indiscutables que l'anthropologie criminelle peut fournir à l'élaboration ou l'application des lois. J. de neurol., Par., 1901, vi, 611-613. *Also:* Méd. lég. et jurisp. méd. Trav. [etc.], Par., 1902, 277-279.—**Laschi** (R.) I delinquenti bancari in rapporto all' antropologia e alla psicologia criminale. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1898, xix, 549-564.—**Lecha-Marzo** (A.) Antropología criminal; las anomalías de Mateo Morral. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1906, lxxii, 84-89.—**Lecha-Marzo** (A.) & **de Segovia** (A.) La función preventiva de la antropología criminal y los laboratorios de antropología penitenciaria. España méd., Madrid, 1915, v, No. 152, 1. *Also:* Clín. mod., Zaragoza, 1915, xiv, 276-282.—**Lemesle** (H.) De la nécessité de pratiquer l'examen psycho-moral de tous les inculpés. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1896-7, xi, 108-112.—**Lombroso** (C.) Criminale-nato. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 140-142. ———. Le nozioni dell' antropologia criminale nei pensatori antichi. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxi, 85-89. ———. Come nacque e come crebbe l'antropologia criminale. Ricerche di psichiat. . . . ded. al Enrico Morselli [etc.], Milano, 1907, 501-510.—**Lombroso** (C.) & **Bonelli** (A.) Innocenza di gravissima innputazione dimostrata dalla antropologia criminale. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1902, liii, 363-365.—**Lombroso** (G.) Accuse nuove e accuse antiche contro l' antropologia criminale. Arch. di antrop. crim. [etc.], Torino, 1913, 4. s., v, 257-261.—**Macdonald** (A.) Principles of criminal anthropology. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1915, xxxvi, 1-6.—**Maltese** (F.) Anomalie dei denti e delle arcate mascellari in crani di criminali. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 364-373.—**Marianl** (C. E.) Antropologia criminale comparata. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxi, 89-91.—**Marty** (J.) Recherches sur l'archéologie criminelle dans l'Yonne. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1895, xi, 381-416. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Tempérament et délinquance; étude statistique. *Ibid.*, 1899, xiv, 1-37.—**Minovici.** Remarques statistiques relatives à l'anthropologie du criminel. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1896, xi, 596-603. *Also:* Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. C. r. 1896, Genève, 1897, iv, 247-252. ———. L'anthropologie du criminel et les remarques statistiques du Dr. . . . Méd. orient., Par., 1897, i, 36; 55. ———. L'anthropologie criminelle et la responsahilité. *Ibid.*, 241; 271: 1898, ii, 9-17.—**Naecke** (P.) Considérations générales sur la psichiatrie criminelle. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1896, xi, 566-579. ———. La psychologie criminelle. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1896, 287-314. *Also, transl.:* Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1896, x, 791; 805; 822. ———. Drei kriminalanthropologische Themen: 1, Gehört die Kriminalanthropologie mehr zur Anthropologie oder zur forensen Psychiatrie? 2, Giebt es z. Z. practische Mittel und Wege um Intellect, Affectsphäre und Moral zu messen? and 3, Welches ist die beste Art der Unterbringung geisteskranker Verbrecher? Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1900-1901, vi, 261-271.—**Niceforo** (A.) L'anthropologie des classes pauvres et ses rapports avec l'anthropologie criminelle. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1906 (vi.), Turin, 1908, 149-156. ———. Per la revisione di alcuni punti dell' antropologia criminale. Riv. di antrop., Roma, 1912, xvii, 3-31.—**Orchansky** (J.) Les criminels russes et la théorie de C. Lombroso. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.],

Anthropology (*Criminal*).

Torino, 1898, xix, 1–27, 1 pl.—**Osler** (W.) On the brains of criminals; with a description of the brains of two murderers. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1881–2, x, 385–398, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ottolenghi** (S.) La sutura etmoido-lacrimale nei delinquenti. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1895, 3. s., xliii, 681–694. ———. L'antropologia criminale e il diritto penale in formazione. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1916, xxvi, 193–217.—**Pailhas** (B.) Existence du libre arbitre. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1897, xii, 129–135.—**Paravicini** (G.) Quattro crani di criminali. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1906, lxv, 311; 321.—**Pasquarelli** (M.) Appunti di antropologia e sociologia criminale popolare. Anomalo, Napoli, 1894–5, vi, 223–237. ———. Il folk-lore nell' antropologia criminale. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 507–518.—**Pasquarelli** (M. G.) Appunti di antropologia e sociologia criminale popolare. Anomalo, Napoli, 1914–15, xiii, 216–224.—**Pasquarelli** (P.) Antropologia criminale e folk-lore; conoscere per giovare. *Ibid.*, 1897, vii, 93; 120; 146.—**Perrier** (C.) La taille chez les criminels. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1908, xxiii, 586–621.—**Perrod** (G.) Delinquente politico. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1898, xix, 273–275.—**Pinsero** (N.) La delinquenza occulta. *Ibid.*, 1896, xvii, 243–259. ———. La delinquenza occulta. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1898, i, 354–357: 1898–9, ii, 337–340. ———. Le sopravvivenze psichiche e il fenomeno della delinquenza. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1899, xx, 392; 549.—**Pitard** (E.) Étude de 51 crânes de criminels français provenant de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et comparaisons avec des séries de crânes français quelconques. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1898, 4. s., ix, 237–243.—**Preyer** (W.) Die Handschrift der Verbrecher. Ztschr. f. Crim.-Anthrop., Berl., 1897, i, 45–52.—**Puglia** (F.) La distinzione dei delinquenti di Lombroso e il diritto repressivo. Anomalo, Napoli, 1897, vii, 73–79. ———. La psicologia della colpa. Scuola positiva, Fiesole, 1898, viii, 129–148.—**Ransom** (J. B.) The physician and the criminal. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 788–796.—**Reiss** (R.-A.) Le portrait parlé et son application dans les recherches d'anthropologie criminelle. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1906 (vi.), Turin, 1908, 279–294.—**Roncoroni** (L.) Sui caratteri psichici fondamentali che distinguono il selvaggio e il delinquente-nato dall' uomo civile normale. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 312–314. ———. Psicologia d'un bandito sardo (Giovanni Tolu). *Ibid.*, 1897, xviii, 473–492. ———. Nuovi orizzonti della antropologia criminale. Quaderni di psichiat., Genova, 1917, iv, 93–106.—**Rosmini** (G.) Educazione religiosa, senso morale e delinquenza. Scuola positiva, Fiesole, 1896, vi, 209–221.—**Rossi** (V.) Studi sopra una seconda centuria di criminali comparati con quelli della prima centuria. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1895, xvi, 321; 497: 1896, xvii, 210.—**Russo** (F.) Le donne dei camorristi; da uno studio sulla mala vita napoletana. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1898, i, 13–17.—**Sergi** (G.), **Ottolenghi** (S.) & **Montesano** (G.) Cartella biografica per minorenni corrigendi. Riv. antrop., Roma, 1911, xvi, 59–73.—**Sighele** (S.) La delinquenza settaria. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1895, xvi, 384; 524: 1896, xvii, 217–242.—**Simons** (R.) L'école positive et ses adversaires. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1911, xxvi, 81–101.—**Sleyster** (R.) The criminal physique; a preliminary report on the physical examination of one thousand five hundred and twenty-one prisoners at the Wisconsin State Prison. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 1351–1353.—**Sommer.** Die Beziehungen der Kriminalwissenschaft zur Psychiatrie und Psychologie. Ricerche di nevrol. [etc.], Catania, 1913, 131–144.—**Sommer** (R.) L'application de nouvelles méthodes de recherche dans l'anthropologie criminelle. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1906 (vi.), Turin, 1908, 451–459.—**Steinmetz** (S. R.) L'ethnologie et l'anthropologie criminelle. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1901, v, 99–105.—**Sushtshinski** (P. G.) [Idea of a criminal-anthropological school in science and legal process.] Vestnik Obsh. Hig., Sudeb. i Prakt. Med., S.-Peterb., 1898, no. 6, 2. sect., 501–510: no. 7, 2. sect., 530–547.—**Tarde** (G.) Is there a criminal type? Char. Rev., N. Y., 1897, ii, 108–117.—**Tenchini** (L.) Contribuzione allo studio del foro pterigo-spinoso (Civinini), specialmente rispetto ad alcune più frequenti particolarità craniche concomitanti in criminali. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1897, xviii, 609.—**Traina** (P.) Il corso tecnico di perfezionamento per la storia naturale del delitto ed il magistero penale presso la r. Università di Torino. Arch. di antrop. crim. [etc.], Torino, 1912, 4. s., iv, 292–299.—**Virchow** (R.) Ueber Criminalanthropologie. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1897, xxvii, 157–162.—**Weinberg** (R.) Verbrecher-Gehirne vom Standpunkte sogenannter Normalbefunde. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1906, xxiv, 281–356.—**Wolff** (L.) [A glance at modern criminal anthropology from a medical standpoint.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1897, lix, 358–371.—**Zaleski** (L.) Come possa l'antropologia criminale rivelare la colpevolezza o l'innocenza di un uomo anche dallo scheletro; il brigante Casanese Bykow e il vagabondo chiamato Ciajkin. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1904, xxv, 1–10.—**Zuccarelli** (A.) Intorno ai rapporti dell' antropologia criminale colla medicina legale e colla psichiatria. Anomalo, Napoli, 1897, vii, 137–139. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Anthrop. [etc.], Bresl., 1898, iii, 193–195. ———. Quelques généralités sur l'anthropologie criminelle. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1901, 152–156. ———. Per l'inaugurazione del corso ufficiale di antropologia criminale. Gazz. med. sicil., Catania, 1901, ix, 193; 217. ———. I postulati dell' antropologia criminale scolpiti nella coscienza di magistrati alti e sapienti; a proposito di qualche cicalata di giornali non scientifici. Anomalo, Napoli, 1908, 5. s., xii, 161–165.—**Zürcher** (E.) Zur Frage des akademischen Unterrichts in der Technik der Untersuchung (Kriminalistik). Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1912, 3. F., xliv, 1–10.

Anthropology (*Criminal, Congresses and periodicals relating to*).

Anomalo (L'). Rivista mensile di antropologia e sociologia criminale, psichiatria e medicina legale. v. 1–9, 1889–1903. 8°. *Napoli.*
Lapses in publication.

Anomalo (L'). Rivista di antropologia criminale e psichiatria. 6. s., v. 13, 1914. 8°. *Napoli.*
Continuation of: **Anomalo** (L'). Rivista mensile di antropologia e sociologia criminale, psichiatria e medicina legale.

Anomalo (L'). Rivista di antropologia e loro applicazioni forensi, giuridiche e sociali. v. 13–14, 1914–17. 8°. *Napoli.*
Current. Lapses in publication.

Archiv für Kriminal-Anthropologie und Kriminalistik. Hrsg. von Hanns Gross. v. 1–64, Oct. 1, 1898 to 1915. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Archives d'anthropologie criminelle, de criminologie et de psychologie normale et pathologique. v. 1–29, 1886–1914. 8°. *Lyon; Paris.*
In 1912, "de criminologie" changed to "de médecine légale."

Archivio di antropologia criminale, psichiatria e medicina legale, fondato da Cesare Lombroso. v. 30–38, 1909–17. 8°. *Torino.*
Current.

Congrès international de l'anthropologie criminelle. Compte rendu. v. 1–6, 1885–1906. 8°. [*v. p.*]

Psikho-Nevrologicheskiy Institut. Vestnik Psikhologii, Kriminalnoĭ Antropologii i Pedologii. [Psycho-Neurological Institute. Messenger of Psychology, Criminal Anthropology, and Pedology.] Editor: V. M. Bekhtereff. [Bimonthly.] Nos. 1–5, v. 8, 1912. 8°. *S.-Peterburg.*
Successor to: **Vestnik** Psikhologii, Kriminalnoĭ, Antropologii i Hipnotizma, S.-Peterburg.

Russia. *Ministry of Justice.* Otchot o zanyatiyakh chetvyortavo mezhdunarodnavo Ugolovno-Antropologicheskavo Kongressa. Sostavlen . . . I. P. Zakrevskim. [Report of the proceedings of the Fourth International Criminal Anthropological Congress. Compiled by . . . Zakrevski.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

Vestnik Psikhologii, Kriminalnoĭ Antropologii i Hupnotizma. [Messenger of Psychology, Criminal Anthropology. and Hypnotism.] v. 1–3, 1904–6. 8°. *S.-Peterburg.*

Ferri (E.) Il Congresso internazionale di antropologia criminale a Colonia. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1912, xxii, 1–20.—**Fourth** (The) International Congress of Criminal Anthropology. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 628; 790; 852; 918.—**Galcerán** (A.) Congreso de antropología criminal (Ginebra, 24–29 de agosto de 1896). Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1896, xix, 517; 549; 581; 618.—**van Hamel** (G. A.) Het Ve Internationaal Congres voor Criminele Anthropologie. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1901, v, 340–353.—**Lindsey** (E.) The International Congress of Criminal Anthropology; a review. J. Am. Inst. . . . Criminol., Chicago, 1910, i, 578–583.—**Locard** (E.) Le VIe Congrès d'anthropologie criminelle (Turin, 28 avril–3 mai 1906); compte rendu. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1906, xxi, 423–473.—**Papillault** (G.) Le vie Congrès d'anthropologie criminelle; l'état actuel de cette science et les conditions de ses futurs progrès. Rev. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1909, xix, 28–38.—**Quatrième** Congrès d'anthropologie criminelle. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1896, xi, 481–604.—**Zuccarelli** (A.) L'antropologia criminale al Congresso internazionale di Ginevra nell' agosto 1896 e il delinquente-nato. Anomalo, Napoli, 1897, vii, 1; 41; 80; 105; 169.

Anthropology (*Criminal, History of*).

Antonini (G.) I precursori di C. Lombroso. 8°. *Torino*, 1900.

Kurella (H.) Cesare Lombroso und die Naturgeschichte des Verbrechers. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1892.

Agostini (C.) I criterii fondamentali della nuova scuola positiva criminale. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1898, iv, 41–44.—**Antonini** & **Lemesle** (H.) L'anthropologie criminelle au xvie siècle; le jugement des yeux. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1899, 11. s., ii, 81.—**Antonini** (G.) Un precursore di Lombroso nel secolo xvii. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 499–506, 1 pl.—**Benedikt** (M.) Die Wiener Schule und die Criminal-Anthropologie. Med. Bl., Wien, 1902, xxv, 39–41.—**Bianchi** (Q.) Giambattista della Porta e l'antropologia criminale nei secoli xvi e xvii. Anomalo, Napoli, 1894–5, vi, 97; 209; 1897, vii, 15; 46; 83; 115; 140; 182. ———. Gli antichi oppositori della antropologia criminale. *Ibid.*, 1898, xviii, 151–154.—**Del Greco** (F.) Vecchia e nuova antropologia criminale. Manicomio, Nocera, 1908, xxiv, 11–29.—**De Luca** (F.) L'antropologia criminale ed i suoi detrattori; il suo valore e la sua importanza storica. Arch. di antrop. crim. [etc.], Torino, 1913, 4. s., v, 159–165.—**Grispigni** (F.) Il penetrare e il diffendersi della scuola positiva italiana in Germania. *Ibid.*, 1911, 4. s., iii, 55–71.—**Lemesle** (H.) Un précurseur de Lombroso au xviie siècle. Progrès méd., Par., 1898, 3. s., viii, 70. *Also:* Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1898–9, xiii, 11–13. ———. Les précurseurs de Lombroso: Gratarol (de Bergame). Progrès mèd, Par., 1898, 3. s., viii, 420.—**Lombroso** (C.) Die neuesten anatomischen Entdeckungen zur Anthropologie der Verbrecher. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1896, xvi, 571–577. ———. Virchow, Sernoff e l'antropologia criminale. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1897, xviii, 94–103. ———. Les dernières recherches de l'anthropologie criminelle après 1897. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1901, v, 309–328.—**Lombroso-Ferrero** (G.) L'epoca d'oro dell'antropologia criminale. Arch. di antrop. crim. [etc.], Torino, 1915, 4. s., vii, 151–165.—**Meens** (F.) Des origines de l'anthropologie criminelle. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Brux., 1909, 27–62.—**Mondio** (G.) L'antropologia criminale nella sua attuale evoluzione, Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1908, lxvii, 239; 249. *Also:* Gazz. sicil. di med. e chir. [etc.], Palermo, 1908, vii, 243–249.—**Näcke** (P.) Lombroso und die Criminal-Anthropologie von heute. Ztschr. f. Crim.-Anthrop., Berl., 1897, i, 5–22. ———. Die Hauptergebnisse der kriminalanthropologischen Forschung im Jahre 1901. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1902, ix, 141–152. ———. L'anthropologie criminelle en Allemagne dans le cours des dernières années. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1903, xviii, 507–524. ———. Die Ueberbleibsel der Lombrososchen kriminal-anthropologischen Theorien. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1912, l, 326–339.—**Sabourin** (A.) L'école italienne et les dangers de l'anthropologie criminelle. Gaz. méd. du centre, Tours, 1906, xi, 163–166.—**Sernoff** (D.) Die Lehre Lombroso's und ihre anatomischen Grundlagen im Lichte moderner Forschung. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1896, xvi, 305–344.—**Silva Telles.** A escola criminologica italiana e a anthropologia moderna. Rev. portugueza de med. e cirurg. prat., Lish., 1896–7, i, 147; 170.—**Strauch.** Der gegenwärtige Stand und Wert der Kriminalanthropologie. Preuss. Med.-Beamten-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1908, xxv, 73–75.—**Vervaeck.** La théorie lombrosienne et l'évolution de l'anthropologie criminelle. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1910, xxv, 561–583.—**Zimmern** (Helen). Criminal anthropology in Italy. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1897–8, lii, 743–760.—**Zuccarelli** (A.) Sul momento attuale dell' antropologia criminale all' estero. Anomalo, Napoli, 1894–5, vi, 1–23.

Anthropology (*History of*).

See, also, **Anthropology** (*Criminal, History of*); **Anthropology** (*Museums, etc., of*).

Diesured (J.) The scope and content of the science of anthropology; historical review, library, classification and select, annotated bibliography; with a list of the chief publications of anthropological societies and museums. 8°. *Chicago*, 1908.

Haddon (A. C.) History of anthropology. 12°. *New York*, 1910.

Hupfeld (R.) *Die Anthropologie in der Ethik Johann Gerhards. [Greifswald.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1906.

Rivers (W. H. R.), Jenks (A. E.) & Morley (S. G.) Reports upon the present condition and future needs of the science of anthropology. roy. 4°. *Washington*, 1913.

Antonini (G.) I precursori dell'antropologia. Tribuna san., Milano, 1907, i, 193–201.—**Boas** (F.) Anthropologie in Amerika. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1892, xxiii, 114–116. ———. The history of anthropology. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1904, n. s., xx, 513–524. ———. The history of anthropology. Internat. Cong. Arts & Sc., Lond. & N. Y., 1908, x, 468–482.—**Brabrook** (E. W.) The past progress and present position of the anthropological sciences. Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1897–8, Wash., 1899, 621–636.—**Chandavarkar** (*Sir* N.) Anthropology: its study in Bombay. J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, 1908–12, ix, 395–402.—**Cunningham** (D. J.) Anniversary address: Anthropology in the eighteenth century. J. Roy. Anthrop. Inst. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1908, xxxviii, 10–35, 5 pl.—**Haddon** (A. C.) What the United States of America is doing for anthropology. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1902, xxxii, 8–24. *Also* [Abstr.]: Nature, Lond., 1902, lxvi, 430.—**Hrdlička** (A.) Physical anthropology in America, an historical sketch. Am. Anthrop., Lancaster, Pa., 1914, n. s., xvi, 508–554.—**Huxley** (T. H.) An address given before the department of anthropology of the British Association, 1878. [An account of the condition of anthropological science twenty-two years ago.] Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1900–1901, lviii, 267–275.—**Mantegazza** (P.) Un falso indirizzo dell' antropologia in Italia. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1906, xxxvi, 189–193.—**Munro** (R.) The rise and progress of anthropology. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1892–5, xx, 215–244, 1 pl.—**Recent** progress in American anthropology; a review of the activities of institutions and individuals from 1902 to 1906. Am. Anthrop., Lancaster, 1906, viii, 441–558.—**Rothfeld** (O.) How anthropology stands to-day. J. Anthrop. Soc., Bombay, 1912, ix, 243–255.—**Sergi** (G.) Presente e avvenire dell' antropologia. Riv. di antrop., Roma, 1911, xvi, 355–366.—**Topinard** (P.) L'anthropologie aux États-Unis. Anthropologie, Par., 1893, iv, 301–351.—**Wallis** (W. D.) The influence of anthropology upon history. Scient. Month., N. Y., 1917, v. 433–438.—**Wilser** (L.) Lamarck und Darwin als Anthropologen. Polit.-anthrop. Rev., Hildburgh., 1910, ix, 113–127.

Anthropology (*Museums and laboratories of*).

See, also, **Museums** (*Anthropological*) [*in* 2. *s.*].

Häcker (R.) *Katalog der anthropologischen Sammlung in der anatomischen Anstalt zu Tübingen. Nebst einer Abhandlung: Ueber die Grossentwicklung der Hinterhauptsschuppe und deren Beziehung zu der Gesamtform des Schädels. [Tübingen.] 4°. *Braunschweig*, 1902.

Holmes (W. H.) & Mason (O. T.) Instructions to collectors of historical and anthropological specimens. (Especially adapted for collectors in the insular possessions of the United States.) 8°. *Washington*, 1902.

Part Q of Bull. no. 39, U. S. Nat. Mus.

Hrdlička (A.) Directions for collecting information and specimens for physical anthropology. 8°. *Washington*, 1904.

Part R of: Bull. no. 39, U. S. Nat. Mus.

Smithsonian Institution. *Bureau of Ethnology.* Annual report of the Bureau of Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. 1880–81 to 1885–6. By J. W. Powell. roy. 8°. *Washington*, 1891.

University of Pennsylvania. The University Museum. Anthropological Publications. No. 1, v. 6, 1914. 8°. *Philadelphia.*

Brush (E. H.) Popularizing anthropology; what museums are doing to make science attractive. Scient. Am. Suppl., N. Y., 1917, lxxxiv, 408–411.—**Dorsey** (G. A.) The anthropological exhibits of the American Museum of Natural History. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1907, n. s., xxv, 584–589.—**Fischer** (E.) Die Neueinrichtung eines anthropologischen Laboratoriums an der Universität Freiburg i. B. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1910, xli, 34.—**Holmes** (W. H.) Museum presentation of anthropology. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Salem, 1898, xlvii, 485–488.—**MacCurdy** (G. G.) Progress in anthropology at Peabody Museum, Yale University. Am. Anthrop., Wash., 1903, v, 65–70.—**Mochi** (A.) L'istituzione di un laboratorio antropometrico nel musco nazionale d'antropologia dell' Instituto di studi superiori in Firenze. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1901, xxxi, 319–340.—**Olóriz** (F.) El laboratorio de antropología de la Facultad de medicina de Madrid. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1899, i, 76–91.—**Ranke** (J.) Die somatisch-anthropologische Abteilung der anthropologisch-prähistorischen Sammlung des Staates. Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1912, 389.—**Read** (C. H.) A museum of anthropology. *In:* Anthrop. Essays, roy. 8°, Oxford, 1907, 277–283.—**Wilson** (T.) Anthropology at the Paris Exposition in 1889. Rep. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1889–90, Wash., 1891, 641–680, 7 pl.

Anthropology (*Periodicals, congresses, and societies relating to*).

See, also, **Anthropology** (*Criminal, Congresses and periodicals relating to*).

American Anthropological and Ethnological Societies. Memoirs. v. 1–4, 1905–17. 8°. *Lancaster, Pa.*

American Anthropologist. Published under the auspices of the Anthropological Society of Washington. v. 1–20. 1888–1918. 8°. *Washington.*

Anthropologie (L'). Paraissant tous les deux mois. v. 1–21, 1890–918. 8°. *Paris.*

Anthropologist (The). Devoted to the science of anthropology and to philanthropy. Published monthly by the Buchanan Anthropological Society. v. 1, April, 1890, to April, 1891. sm. 4°. *Boston.*

Anthropos. Revue internationale d'ethnologie et de linguistique. Hrsg. von P. W. Schmidt. [Quarterly.] v. 1–9, 1906–14. 8°. *Salsburg.*

Archiv für Anthropologie. v. 1–28, 1866–1903; n. F., v. 1–14, 1903–15. 4°. *Braunschweig.*
Organ der deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthrologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte.

Archiv für Anthropologie und Geologie Schleswig-Holsteins und der benachbarten Gebiete. Nos. 1–2, v. 4, 1901–3; No. 2, v. 5, 1913. 8°. *Kiel & Leipzig.*

Archiv für Rassen- und Gesellschafts-Biologie, einschliesslich Rassen- und Gesellschafts-Hygiene. v. 1–11, 1904 to 1914–15. 8°. *Berlin.*

Archives suisses d'anthropologie générale, publiées par l'Institut suisse d'anthropologie générale (anthropologie, archéologie, ethnographie). Nos. 1–2, v. 1, 1914. 8°. *Genève.*

Archivio per l' antropologia e la etnologia. Organo della Società italiana di antropologia e di etnologia. v. 1–45, 1871–1915. 8°. *Firenze.*
Want v. 2, 1872.

Archivo de anatomia e de anthropologia. v. 1–4, 1912–15. 8°. *Lisboa.*

Athenæum der Gegenwart. Monatsschrift für Anthropologie, gesammte Hygiene und sociale Wissenschaften. Von Eduard Reich. No. 1, v. 1, April–May, 1892. 8°. *München.*

Atti della Società romana di antropologia. v. 1–15, 1893–1910. 8°. *Roma.*
Continued as: **Rivista** di antropologia.

Bulletin de la Société d'anthropologie de Bruxelles. v. 1–19, 1883–1901. 8°. *Bruxelles.*

Bulletins de la Société d'anthropologie de Paris. 5. s., v. 1–10, 1900–1909; 6. s., v. 1–7, 1910–17. 8°. *Paris.*
After 1900 title became: Bulletins et mémoires [etc.].

Centralblatt für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. Hrsg. von G. Buschan. [Quarterly.] v. 1–6, 1896–1901. 8°. *Breslau.*

Congrès international d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistorique. Compte-rendu des sessions. 2.–12., 1867–1900. 8°. [*v. p.*]

Current anthropological literature. Published quarterly by the American Anthropological Association and the American Folk-Lore Society. v. 1, 1912; Nos. 1–2, v. 2, 1913. 8°. *Lancaster, Pa.*

Globus. Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde. Hrsg. von Richard Andree. [Four times monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 68–98, 1895–1910. fol. *Braunschweig.*
Continued as: **Petermann's** Mittheilungen.

Helios. Monatliche Mittheilungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Naturwissenschaften. Organ des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins des

Anthropology (*Periodicals, congresses, and societies relating to*).

Regierungsbezirks Frankfurt, hrsg. von Ernst Huth. No. 1, v. 7, 1889. 8°. *Berlin.*

Institut français d'anthropologie. Comptes rendus des séances. Nos. 1–5, v. 1; No. 1, v. 2, 1911–14. 8°. *Paris.*
Supplement to: **Anthropologie.**

Internationales Centralblatt für Anthropologie und verwandte Wissenschaften. Hrsg. von G. Buschan. [Six Nos. form 1 v.] v. 7–8, 1902–3. 8°. *Stettin.*
Continuation of: **Centralblatt** für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Breslau.

Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. v. 1–47, 1871–1917. roy. 8°. *London.*
Title after 1906: **Journal** of the Royal Anthropological Institute [etc.].

Journal (The) of the Anthropological Society of Bombay. v. 1–11, 1886–1917. 8°. *Bombay.*

Korrespondenzblatt der deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. v. 1–46, 1871–1915. 4°. *München; Braunschweig.*
Supplement to: Archiv für Anthropologie, Braunschweig.

Man. A monthly record of anthropological science. Published under the direction of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. v. 1–18, 1901–18. roy. 8°. *London.*
Current. Issued with: **Journal** (The) of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.

Mittheilungen der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien. v. 1–45, 1871–1915. 8°. *Wien.*

Nachrichten über deutsche Alterthumskunde. Hrsg. von der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie [etc.], unter Redaction von R. Virchow und A. Voss. [Bimonthly.] v. 1–13, 1890–1902. roy. 8°. *Berlin.*
Supplement to: **Zeitschrift** für Ethnologie.

Petermann's (Dr. A.) Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes geographischer Anstalt. Hrsg. von Prof. Paul Langhans. v. 57–61, 1911–15. 4°. *Gotha.*
Continuation of: **Globus,** Braunschweig.

Politisch-anthropologische Monatsschrift. Nos. 6–12, v. 13; v. 14, 1914–15. 8°. *Berlin.*
Continuation of: **Politisch-anthropologische** Revue.

Politisch-anthropologische Revue. v. 1–12; Nos. 1–5, v. 13, 1902–14. 8°. *Eisenach & Leipzig.*
Continued as: **Politisch-anthropologische** Monatsschrift.

Revista lusitana. Archivo de estudos philologicos e ethnologicos relativos a Portugal dirigido por J. L. de Vasconcellos. Nos. 2–3, v. 5, 1898. 8°. *Lisboa.*

Revue anthropologique. v. 21–27, 1911–17. 8°. *Paris.*
Continuation of: **Revue** de l'École d'anthropologie de Paris.

Revue de l'École d'anthropologie de Paris. v. 1–20, 1891–1910. 8°. *Paris.*
Continued as: **Revue** anthropologique.

Rivista di antropologia. v. 16–19, 1911–14. 8°. *Roma,*
Continuation of: **Atti** della Società romana di anthropologia.

Sitzungsberichte der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien. 1884 to 1911–12. 4°. *Wien.*
Bound with: **Mittheilungen** der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien.

Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Table générale des publications depuis sa fondation (1860–99). 12°. *Paris,* 1900.

Anthropology (*Periodicals, congresses, and societies relating to*).

URQUELL (Der). Eine Monatschrift für Volkskunde. Hrsg. von F. S. Krauss. v. 1–2, 1897–8. *Leiden & Hamburg.*

ZEITSCHRIFT für Ethnologie. v. 1–47, 1869–1915. roy. 8°. *Berlin.*

ZEITSCHRIFT für Morphologie und Anthropologie. v. 1–19, 1899–1915. 8°. *Stuttgart.*

ZENTRALBLATT für Anthropologie. Hrsg. von Georg Buschan. [Six Nos. from 1 v.] v. 9–12, 1904–7. 8°. *Braunschweig.*

Continuation of: **Internationales** Centralblatt für Anthropologie und verwandte Wissenschaften.

Alsberg (M.) Vom Anthropologenkongress. Polit.-anthrop. Rev., Leipz., 1908, vii, 368–381.—**Breton** (Adela C.) The Monaco meeting of the International Congress of Anthropology and Prehistoric Archeology. Am. Anthrop., Lancaster, 1906, viii, 553–563, 3 pl.—**Chamberlain** (A. F.) Anthropology at the Toronto meeting of the British Association. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1897, n. s., vi, 575–583.—**Manouvrier** (L.) La Société d'anthropologie de Paris depuis sa fondation, 1859–1909. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1909, 5. s., x, 305–328.—**Marcuse** (J.) Medizinisches vom Anthropologenkongress. Med. Bl., Wien, 1902, xxv, 653–656.—**Modi** (J. J.) A short history of the Anthropological Society of Bombay. J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, 1912, ix, 1–62.—**Salmon** (P.) L'anthropologie au Congrès de Boulogne-sur-Mer, 28e session de l'Association française pour l'avancement des sciences (1899). Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1899, ix, 379–415.—**Statuts**, règlement; liste des membres [de l'Institut français d'anthropologie]. Anthropologie, Par., 1911, xxii, suppl., 1–8.—**Verlauf** (Der äussere) des Anthropologencongresses in Metz. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1901, xxxii, 148–154.—**Virchow** (R.) Die anthropologischen Versammlungen des Spätsommers. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Berl., 1897, 452–464.

Anthropology (*Teaching of*).

DORSEY (G. A.) History of the study of anthropology at Harvard University. 8°. *Granville, Ohio, [n. d.].*

Cutting from: Denison Quarterly, iv.

LEON (N.) Catedra de antropología física del Museo nacional de etnografía, arqueología e historia. Antropometría. 8°. *México*, 1911.

MACDONALD (A.) Un plan para el estudio del hombre. 8°. *Toluca*, 1901.

Buschan (G.) Die Notwendigkeit von Lehrstühlen für eine Lehre vom Menschen auf deutschen Hochschulen. Centralbl. f. Anthrop. [etc.], Jena, 1900, v, 65–72.—**Flagg** (J. S.) Anthropology a university study. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1897, li, 510–513.—**Laborde** (J.-V.) Association pour l'enseignement des sciences anthropologiques. Rev. de l'école d'anthrop. de Par., 1901, xi, 299–303.—**MacCurdy** (G. G.) Extent of instruction in anthropology in Europe and the United States. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Easton, 1899, 382–390. *Also:* Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1899, n. s., x, 910–917. ———. The teaching of anthropology in the United States. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1902, n. s., xv, 211–216.—**Manouvrier** (L.) Le classement universitaire de l'anthropologie. Rev. de l'école d'anthrop. de Par., 1907, xvii, 75; 109.—**Mantegazza** (P.) L'insegnamento dell' antropologia. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1900, xxx, 261–267. ———. L'insegnamento dell' antropologia; lettera aperta al Ministro Nasi per la P. I. Riv. internaz. d'ig., Napoli, 1901, xii, 225–227.—**Mayet** (L.) L'École anthropologique de Lyon. Province méd., Lyon, 1901, xv, 381; 389; 400; 424.—**Mochi** (A.) Les institutions et les études anthropologiques en Italie; histoire et état actuel. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1909, 5. s., x, 376–392.—**Talko-Hrynewicz** (J.) [The chair and foundation of anthropology at the Cracow University.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1911, l, 530–534.—**Vandewalker** (Nina C.) Some demands of education upon anthropology. Am. J. Sociol., Chicago, 1898–9, iv, 69–78 1 tab.—**Waldeyer.** Universitäten und anthropologischer Unterricht. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1899, xxx, 70–75. *Also:* Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1900, n. F., xx, [4–9].

Anthropology *and medicine.*

LIVI (R.) Anthropologia nei suoi rapporti con la medicina sociale. 8°. *Milano*, 1908.

Anthropology as a branch of medical education. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 935.—**De Letamendi** (J.) Curso de antropología integral (ó doctrina de las relaciones entre lo moral y lo físico) aplicada á la medicina. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1894–5, xxvi, 325; 335; 359.—**Ferrannini** (A.) L'antropologia clinica. Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1899–1900, vi, 1217–1221.—**Sánchez** (J.) Relaciones de la antropología y la medicina. Gac. med., México, 1898, xxxv, 193–206; 1901, 2. s., i, 50; 58, 1 pl.—**Talko-Hryncewicz.** Antropologia a medycyna. Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1914, liii, 146–150.—**Woodruff** (C. E.) The medical importance of the study of anthropology. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. 1909, Wilkes Barre, 1910, 11–26. *Also:* N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, lxxxix, 1029–1034.

Anthropology in North America. By Franz Boas, Roland B. Dixon, Pliny E. Goddard [etc.]. 378 pp. 8°. *New York, G. E. Stechert & Co.*, 1915.

Contributions have been reprinted from the American Anthropologist and the Journal of American Folk-Lore.

Anthropométrie (L') judiciaire à Paris en 1889. Installations et plan des locaux; récents perfectionnements; une expérience de sociologie bureaucratique. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon, A. Storck; Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.

Anthropometry.

See, also, **Anatomy** (*Artistic*); **Anthropology** (*Criminal*); **Armies** (*Recruiting of*); **Body** (*Human, Growth, etc., of*); **Chest** (*Measurements of*); **Craniometry**; **Growth**; **Identity**; **Pelvimetry**; **Pignet's** *coefficient*; **Recruits** (*Examination of*); **Robusticity**; **School-children** (*Anthropometric measurements of*); *and under names of various peoples and countries, as* **Negroes**; **Sweden** (*Anthropology of*).

ANTHROPOMÉTRIE (L') judiciaire à Paris en 1889. Installations et plan des locaux, récents perfectionnements, une expérience de sociologie bureaucratique. 8°. *Lyon & Paris*, 1890.

DE ARANZADI (T.) Antropometría. 12°. *Barcelona*, 1903.

BERGMÜLLER (J. G.) Anthropometria, sive statura hominis à nativitate ad consummatum ætatis incrementum ad dimensionum et proportionum regulas discriminata. Oder: Statur des Meuschen, von der Geburt an, nach seinem Wachsthum und verschiedenen Alter. Nach den Reglen der Proportion accurat abgezeichnet. fol. *Augsburg*, 1723.

DOLL (E. A.) Anthropometry as an aid to mental diagnosis; a simple method for the examination of subnormals. 8°. [*Baltimore*], 1916.

DUPONT (L.) Mémento des mensurations moyennes les plus importantes du corps humain: taille, poids, périmètre thoracique, amplitude et capacité respiratoires, valeur numérique, etc. 8°. *Bruxelles, [n. d.].*

HAELEWYN (P.-É.-C.) *De l'utilité de la mesure du segment anthropométrique. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1902.

HASTINGS (W. W.) A manual for physical measurements for use in normal schools, public and preparatory schools, boys' clubs, and Young Men's Christian Associations, with anthropometric tables for each height of each age from five to twenty years and vitality coefficients. fol. *Springfield, Mass.*, 1902.

HITCHCOCK (E.) The need of anthropometry. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1887.

LINCOLN (D. F.) Anthropometry individualized. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1896.

Repr. from: Mind & Body, [n. p.], 1896.

LIVI (R.) Antropometria militare. Risultati ottenuti dallo spoglio dei fogli sanitarii dei militari delle classi 1859–63, eseguito dall' Ispettorato di sanità militare per ordine del Ministero della Guerra. Parte 1. Dati antropologici ed etnologici. Atlante della geografia antropologica d'Italia. fol. *Roma*, 1896.

MOORE (T. S.) The idea of a canon of proportion for the human figure. 4°. *New York*, 1904.

Cutting from: Burlington Mag., N. Y., 1904, v, 475–481.

Anthropometry.

Morales Vázquez (J.) Tratado especial de antropometría, con arreglo al programa publicado para las oposiciones al cuerpo de prisiones. sm. 4°. *Madrid*, 1901.

Pagliani (L.) Lo sviluppo umano per età, sesso, condizione sociale ed etnica, studiato nel peso, statura, circonferenza cefalica e toracica, capacità vitale e forza muscolare. 2. ed. 8°. *Biella*, 1913.

Plaza y Romero (J. G.) Antropometría judicial. Manual del señamiento antropométrico (método de Alf. Bertillón). 16°. *Madrid*, 1902.

Rambault (L.) *Étude sur la grande envergure chez l'homme; les anomalies du rapport entre la grande envergure et la taille. 8°. *Lyon*, 1913.

Seaver (J. W.) Anthropometry and physical examination. A book for practical use in connection with gymnastic work and physical education. 8°. *New Haven, Conn.*, 1896.

Stevenson (Beatrice L.) Socio-anthropometry; an inter-racial critique. 8°. *Boston*, [1917].

Alfeyeff (I. Y.) [Correlations of weight, height, and chest measurement in man.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1912, cexxxiii, med.-spec. pt., 503–540.—**Ascher** (L.) Körpermessungen und ihre Verwertung. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Münster) 1912, Leipz., 1913, lxxxiv, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 441.—**Aubry** (P.) A propos de l'anthropométrie et d'une récente interpellation; sa généralisation. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1897, xii, 289–292.—**Benedikt.** Kathetometrische Studien. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 499.—**Bernabei** (C.) Oscillazioni addominometriche in rapporto ad alcune influenze fisiologiche e a varie malattie. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1902, Roma, 1903, xii, 297–299.—**Bernabei** (C.) & **Sicuriani.** Sfingometria addominale e toracica. *Ibid.*, 483.—**Beyer** (H. G.) The value to physiology of anthropometric tests and measurements in the form of statistics, and their importance to education. Am. Phys. Educat. Rev., Brooklyn, 1901, vi, 181–193.—**Boas** (F.) Heredity in anthropometric traits. Am. Anthrop., Lancaster, Pa., 1907, n. s., ix, 453–469. ———. Die Analyse anthropometrischer Serien, nebst Bemerkungen über die Deutung der Instabilität menschlicher Typen. Arch f. Rassen- u Gesellsch.-Biol., Leipz. & Berl., 1913, x, 290–302.—**Bormans.** Antropometria militare. Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Torino, 1906, xvii, 329–335.—**Bouchard** (C.) Considérations sur l'état statique du corps. Semaine méd., Par., 1897, xvii, 89–91.—**Boulton** (P.) Some anthropometrical observations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, i, 280–282. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bresciani-Turroni** (C.) Ueber die Korrelation zwischen Körpergrösse und Kopfindex. Arch. f. Rassen-u. Gesellsch.-Biol., Leipz. & Berl., 1913, x, 452–469.—**Calleja y Sanchez** (J.) Conveniencia de formar una cuadrícula topográfica del cuerpo humano que fuera admitida por todos los países. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. d'anat., 61–66.—**Chervin** (A.) Anthropométrie militaire. J. Soc. de statist. de Par., 1896, xxxvii, 408–428.—**Deniker** (J.) Anthropométrie. Année psychol., Par., 1906, vii, 477–482.—**Dias de Barros.** Anthropometria criminal. Rev. da Soc. de med. e cirurg., Rio de Jan., 1897, i, 48.—**Doll** (E. A.) The interpretation of anthropometric measurements. J. Psycho-Asthenics, Faribault, Minn., 1916, xx, 16–19.—**Downes** (R. M.) The interrelationship of some trunk measurements and their relation to stature. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1913–14, xlviii, 299–314.—**Du Bois** (D.) & **Du Bois** (E. F.) The measurement of the surface area of adults. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1914–15, xii, 16–18.—**Duckworth** (W. L. H.) Notes on some measurements made on subjects in the dissecting-room. J. Anat., Lond., 1917, li, 167–179.—**Fechner** (G. T.) Ueber die Frage des goldenen Schnittes. Arch. f. d. zeichn. Künste, Leipz., 1865, xi, 100–112.—**Féré** (C.) Les proportions des membres et les caractères sexuels. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1897, xxxiii, 586–591.—**Frassetto** (F.) Di una nuova classificazione antropometrica delle individualità. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1910, xxxv, 468–472.—**Fröhlich** (H.) Die menschliche Körperlänge. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, lxv, 69; 82; 94; 107; 119; 132; 156.—**Fuld** (L. F.) The measurement of height. Am. Phys. Educat. Rev., Springfield, Mass., 1915, xx, 80–84.—**Galton** (F.) Useful anthropometry. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Phys. Educat., Ithaca, 1891, vi, 51–58.—**Giardina** (A.) Gli indici di altezza, di larghezza e di lunghezza in corpi aventi diametri fra loro correlativi. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1914, xliv, 148–218.—**Giordano** (A.) Carnisi e scolari nei raffronti antropometrici. Gazz. sicil. di med. e chir. [etc.], Palermo, 1905, iv, 253; 269; 285.—**Giuffrida-Ruggeri** (V.) Documenti sull' indice schelico. Riv. di antrop., Roma, 1915–16, xx, No. 15, 3–23.—**G—n.** (G. M.) [Physical development of students of military educational institutions.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. Med.," S.-Peterb., 1898, v, 501–511.—**Godin** (P.) Du rôle do l'anthropométrie en éducation physique. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1901, 5. s., ii, 110–134.—**Göttliche** (Die) Proportion; der goldene Schnitt. N. Heilkunst, Berl., 1896, viii, 130.—**Grasset & Bouchereau.** Caractères anthropométriques du type criminel en Auvergne et sa comparaison avec le type normal. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1905–6, xi, 603–605.—**Gray** (J.) An anthropometrie survey; its utility to science and to the State. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., 1904, Lond., 1905, 704.—**Groddeck.** Ueber Messen und Wägen in der ärztlichen Thätigkeit. Wien. med. Presse, 1899, xl, 1759; 1910.—**Gross** (H.) Körpermessungen. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1901–2, vii, 162.—**Grotjahn** (A.) Die Anthropometrie im Dienste der sozialen Hygiene. Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, i, 284–286.—**Hall** (W. S.) The evolution of anthropometric data. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 1645–1648.—**Harvey** (P. F.) Anthropometry in Army practice. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1896, xviii, 245–248.—**Hastings** (W. W.) The outgrowth of the work of the committee on anthropometry, appointed 1903. Am. Phys. Educat. Rev., Bost., 1905, x, 120–126.—**Hitchcock** (E.) A comparative study of average measurements. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Phys. Educat., Ithaca, 1891, vi, 37–42. ———. Physical measurements, fallacies, and errors. *Ibid.*, Brooklyn, 1887, iii, 35–42.—**Hrdlička** (A.) A few words about anthropometry. Am. J. Insan., N. Y., 1897, liii, 521–533. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jacquart.** De la mensuration de l'angle facial et des goniomètres faciaux. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1855, xli, 993–997.—**Kosloff** (N. A.) Anwendung der Anthropometrie in den russischen Gefängnissen. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1898–9, i, 273–278.—**Lacassagne.** La détermination des os du squelette. J. de méd. de Par., 1900, 2. s., xii, 411–413.—**Lagneau** (G.) Sur l'anthropométrie militaire, de M. le Dr. Livi. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxv, 378–382.—**de Laveleye** (M.) Anthropométrie et dactyloscopie. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Brux., 1908, xix, 113–133, 1 pl.—**Lee** (Alice). Table of the Gaussian tail functions; when the tail is larger than the body. Biometrika, Cambridge, 1914, x, pts. 2–3, 208–214.—**Lincoln** (D. F.) Anthropometry individualized. Rep. Am. Ass. Adv. Phys. Educat. 1895, Concord, 1896, x, 4–11.—**Livi** (R.) Taille et périmètre thoracique des militaires en rapport avec les professions. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, méd. mil., 92–95. ———. Ueber den Nutzen anthropometrische Grenzwerte für die Assentierung. Militärarzt, Wien, 1911, xlv, 3–10.—**Mac-Auliffe** (L.) Anthropométrie clinique. Clinique, Par., 1910, v, 545; 561.—**McClellan** (G.) A well-proportioned anatomical model. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxviii, 120.—**MacCurdy** (G. G.) International agreement for the unification of anthropometric measures on the living. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1912, n. s., xxxvi, 604–608.—**Macnamara** (R. J.) Heights and weights of prisoners. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1898, xxxiii, 288–290.—**Manouvrier** (L.) Généralités sur l'anthropométrie. Rev. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1900, x, 413–439. ———. Anthropométrie et aptitudes. Rev. anthrop., Par., 1911, xxi, 409; 475.—**Marie** (A.) & **Mac-Auliffe** (L.) Sur la taille et la morphologie générale de la femme française. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1911, clii, 1188–1190.—**Martin** (R.) L'anthropométrie des dégénérés, rapport de la taille et de la grande envergure. Rev. de méd., Par., 1911, xxxi, num. spéc., 513–515.—**Mascarenhas de Mello** (J. C.) Sur l'anthropométrie médicale. Cong. internat. do méd., Lisbonne, 1906, xv, sect. 1, anat., 345–365.—**Mies** (J.) Einiges über Länge, Masse, Rauminhalt und Dichte des menschlichen Körpers. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, ii, sect. 1, 65. ———. Ueber die Masse, den Raumgehalt und die Dichte des Menschen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, clvii, 90–105. ———. Ueber die Masse und den Rauminhalt des Menschen. (Mit Ausführung einer Bestimmung des spezifischen Gewichtes am Lebenden.) Centralbl. f. Anthrop. [etc.], Jena, 1899, iv, 260–262.—**Mortimer** (J. R.) Notes on the stature, etc., of our ancestors in East Yorkshire. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1911, Lond., 1912, 508.—**Myers** (C. S.) The future of anthropometry. J. Anthrop. Inst., 1903, xxxiii, 36–40.—**Niceforo** (A.) A propos de quelques comparaisons entre les moyennes anthropométriques obtenues sur les sujets appartenant à des classes sociales différentes. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1910, 6. s., i, 443–451.—**Noel.** De l'abaissement de la taille dans l'armée. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 111.—**Oeder** (G.) Körpergrösse und Körpergewicht des Menschen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1914, xl, 917.—**Olóriz** (F.) Dictamen acerca de la obra: Antropometría militare, del Dr. Ridolfo Livi. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1896, xvi, 365–379.—**Omelchenko** (F. Z.) [Voluminimeter for anthropometry in patho-anatomical investigations.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1905, iv, 5–7.—**Orensteen** (M. M.) Correlation of anthropometrical measurements in Cairo-born natives. Biometrika, Cambridge, 1915–16, xi, pts. 1–2, 67–81.—**Ottolenghi** (S.) Istruttoria pubblica e servizio antropometrico in Francia. Scuola positiva, Fiesole, 1897, vii, 214–221.—**Papillault** (G.) Anthropométrie comparée de nègres africains et de français des deux sexes. Rev. anthrop., Par., 1911, xxi, 321–344.—**Perrier** (C.) La grande envergure et ses

Anthropometry.

rapports avec la taille, chez les criminels. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1909, xxiv, 561–627. ———. Le buste et ses rapports avec la taille chez les criminels. *Ibid.*, 1910, xxv, 641–699.—**Pittaluga** (R.) Studio antropometrico sulle donne della Lucchesia. Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1909–10, xv, 15–34.—**Poëls.** Notions d'anthropométrie. Bull. de l'Ass. internat. d. méd.-exp. de comp. d'assur., Brux., 1902, i, 41; 138: 1903, ii, 22.—**Pollak** (A.) Das Auge im Dienste der Anthropometrie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlix, 1749–1754.—**Poulton** (E. P.) The relation between body-weight and body-length (stem-length). Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1917, xxxi, 50–52.—**Ranke** (K. E.) Die Theorie der Korrelation; nach den grundlegenden Arbeiten von Francis Galton, Karl Pearson und Udny Yule. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1906, n. F., iv, 168–202.—**Rivet** (P.) Entente internationale pour l'unification des mesures anthropométriques sur le vivant. Anthropologie, Par., 1912, xxiii, 623–627.—**Roy** (L.-J.-H.) L'anthropométrie. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1897, xxvi, 324–334.—**Saliva** (L. A.) Medical inspection and anthropometric study in the University of Porto Rico. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, lxxxix, 558–560.—**School** (The) of anthropometry at the prefecture of police. Scient. Am., N. Y., 1899, xlvii, suppl., 1916.—**Seaver** (J. W.) Some new anthropometrical data. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1895–6, ii, 149, 1 ch.—**Seggel.** Der grösste und der kleinste Soldat der Münchener Garnison. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1898, xxv, 413–418.—**Shrubsall** (F. C.) The anthropometric investigation of hospital patients. Brt. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 1689; 1747. ———. Some notes on anthropometric measurements and their interpretation. School Hyg., Lond., 1910, i, 380–387.—**Signorelli** (A.) Il diametro vertebrale o altezza dei polmoni; studi e ricerche di antropometria clinica. Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1908, xiv, 219–238.—**Silberman.** Mesures naturelles du corps humain; loi des longueurs harmoniques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1856, xliii, 1156.—**Stratz** (C. H.) Der Werth der Lendengegend für anthropologische und obstetrische Messungen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipz., 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 1. Hälfte, 260. ———. Wachstum und Proportionen des Menschen vor und nach der Geburt. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1909, viii, 287–297. ———. Ueber die Normalgestalt des Menschen. *Ibid.*, 1911, n. F., xi, 43–49.—**Swain** (F.) Anthropometric measurements. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Phys. Educat., Brooklyn, 1887, iii, 43–50.—**Viola.** L'anthropométrie comme base de classification des constitutions individuelles. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1906 (vi.), Turin, 1908, 466–480.—**Virchow** (H.) Ueber den Lumbar-Index. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1914, xlvii, 146–154.—**Vram** (U. G.) Sull' antropometria di Giovanni Sigismondo Elsholz. Riv. di storia crit. d. sc. med. e nat., Faenza, 1915, vi, 356–369.—**Walker** (E. W. A.) The growth of the body in man; the relationship between the body-weight and the body-length (stem-length). Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1916, lxxxix, s. B., 157–173. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Physiol., Lond., 1915, l, p. iii.—**Weisse** (F. S.) A study of chest and abdominal measurements in relation to build. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1912, lxxxii, 1020–1022.—**Woodruff** (C. E.) Stature and intelligence. *Ibid.*, 1900, lviii, 709.—**Zehden.** Mr. Willard der Mann, der wächst. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1913), 1914, xliv, pt. 1, 213.

Anthropometry (*Methods and instruments in*).

Crouzel (P.) *Méthode anthropographométrique. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1909.

Fürst (C. M.) Index-Tabellen zum anthropometrischen Gebrauche. 4°. *Jena*, 1902.

Livi (R.) Antropometria. 1. Metodologia antropometrica. 2. Alcune leggi antropometriche. 3. Identificazione antropometrica. 4. Tavole di calcoli fatti. 16°. *Milano*, 1900.

Quiza (J. G.) Nociones de antropología y antropometría judicial; métodos de identificación y del cortejo de escritos; obra de reconocida utilidad para los cuerpos de seguridad de vigilancia, juzgados y establecimientos penales. 12°. *Madrid*, 1904.

Belloni (C.) Il compasso indice. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xxiii, 133–138.—**Bertillon** (A.) Note technique sur le nouveau portrait anthropométrique au 1 : 5. Arch. d'anthrop., Lyon & Par., 1912, xxvii, 629–631.—**Birkner.** Die verschiedenen Methoden der Körpermessung. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1899, xxx, 132. *Also:* Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1900, n. F., xx, [66].—**Bordier** (H.) Appareil pour mesurer la surface du corps de l'homme (intégrateur de surfaces). Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., Par., 1901, xxx, pt. 1, 201. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1901, xcvii, 359–363. ———. Sur la mesure de la surface du corps de l'homme; appareil permettant d'effectuer cette mesure (intégrateur de surfaces).

Anthropometry (*Methods and instruments in*).

J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1901, iii, 673–680.—**Cattell** (J. McK.) New anthropometric methods. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Easton, 1899, 357–358.—**Crouzel** (E.) Nouvelle méthode anthropographométrique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1908, xxxviii, 281–282.—**Cuyer** (E.) Applications artistiques du signalement anthropométrique et du portrait parlé d'après la méthode de M. Alphonse Bertillon. Progrès méd., Par., 1912, 3. s., xxviii, 358.—**Debenedetti** (E.) Antropometría hidrostática. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1908, xv, 1781–1785.—**De Blasio** (A.) Un nuovo antropometro. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1903, vi, 65–68.—**Du Bois** (D.) & **Du Bois** (E. F.) A height-weight formula to estimate the surface area of man. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1915–16, xiii, 77.—**Farel.** Lois d'anthropométrie. Arch. gén. de kinésithérapie, Par., 1910, xii, 153–155.—**Frassetto** (F.) Accordo internazionale per l'unificazione delle misure antropometriche sul vivente. Riv. di antrop., Roma, 1912, xvii, 413–419. ———. Diagnosi e valutazione numerica delle curve in antropometria ed in biometria. *Ibid.*, 1915–16, xx, no. 13, 3–16.—**Fritsch** (G.) Gummi-Stempel zur Herstellung der Körper-Schemata zum Eintragen anthropologischer Messungen. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1902, 262.—**Gray** (J.) Anthropometric identification; a new system of classifying the records. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1901, Lond., 1905, 717.—**Jeanselme** (E.) Sur quelques procédés anthropométriques en usage de temps immémorial parmi les indigènes de la presqu'île Indo-Chinoise. Bull. Soc. franç. d'hist. de la méd., Par., 1911, x, 210–217.—**Lapicque** (L.) Sur l'emploi d'une toise horizontale en campagne; expérience faite dans le sud de l'Inde. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1904, 5. s., v, 337–340.—**Martin** (R.) Anthropometrisches Instrumentarium. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1899, xxx, 130–132. *Also:* Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1900, n. F., xx, [64–66]. ———. Zur Frage der anthropometrischen Prinzipien und Methoden. Globus Brnschwg., 1906, xc, 31–33.—**Messedaglia** (L.) Sulle misure esterne del corpo umano. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1903, Padova, 1904, xiii, 411–415.—**Mollison** (T.) Einige neue Instrumente zur Messung von Winkeln und Krümmungen. Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthrop., Stuttg., 1907, x, 489–499. ———. Die Verwendung der Photographie für die Messung der Körperproportionen des Menschen. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1910, n. F., ix, 305–321.—**Pelletier** (Madeleine). Objet et méthodes de l'anthropométrie. Méd. mod., Par., 1906, xvii, 57–59.—**Pignet.** Valeur numérique de l'homme; nouveau mode d'appréciation de la force physique exprimée par un nombre tiré de la comparaison des trois mensurations: taille, périmètre et poids. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1900, iv, 345; 406; 453.—**Rollins** (W.) X-light in anthropometrical signalment. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlviii, 502.—**de Ruyter** (L.) & **Zeehulsen** (H.) Een apparaat voor schoudermeting. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1903, 2. R., xxxix, d. 2, 593–612, 1 pl.—**Sega** (V.) Sulle misure antropometriche secondo il metodo del De-Giovanni. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1896, 5. s., xxii, 26–32.—**Stephani.** Ueber Körpermessungen und einen neuen Körpermessapparat. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1906, xxxii, 1789.—**Stratz** (C. H.) Ueber die Anwendung des von G. Fritsch veröffentlichten Messungs-Schema in der Anthropologie. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1902, 36–38.—**Viola** (G.) Descrizione di una tecnica antropometrica ad uso clinico. Morgagni, Milano, 1902, xliv, 261–299. ———. La tecnica antropometrica a scopo clinico. Clin. med. gen. di Padova . . . A. de Giovanni, Milano, 1904–5, ii, 165; 217; 249; 287; 6 pl., 1 ch. ———. Criteri e metodo di comparazione antropometrica fra le individualità umane. *Ibid.*, 367–394, 1 tab.—**Waterson** (D.) An osteometric index calculator. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1898–9, xxxiii, 301–303.—**Weissenberg** (S.) Anthropometrische Principien und Methoden. Globus, Brnschwg., 1906, lxxxix, 350.—**Zograf** (N.) Note sur les méthodes de l'anthropométrie sur le vivant pratiquées en Russie et sur la nécessité d'établir une entente internationale pour arrêter les méthodes communes des recherches antropométriques. Cong. internat. d'anthrop. [etc.]. C. r. 1892, Moscou, 1893, ii, 13–24.—**Zuccarelli** (A.) Il "pan-antropometro metallico di precisione." Anomalo, Napoli, 1908, 5. s., xii, 268–276. ———. Origine, uso e vantaggi del pan-antropometro metallico di precisione del Prof. Angelo Zuccarelli da Napoli (costruito, secondo il disegno dell' inventore, dal meccanico Pasquale Potenza dell' Istituto "Casanova"). Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1908, n. s., lxii, 359–368.

Anthropometry (*Statistical data of*).

Brandt (G.) Die Körpergrösse der Wehrpflichtigen des Reichslandes Elsass-Lothringen. Nach amtlichen Quellen bearbeitet. roy. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1898.

Harvard University, Cambridge. The Sargent anthropometric charts. Descriptive circular. Sept. 1, 1893. sm. 4°. [*Cambridge*, 1893.]

Anthropometry (*Statistical data of*).

Marina (G.) Studi antropologici sugli adulti (italiani e stranieri). 8°. *Torino & Milano*, 1897.

Sommerfeldt (O.) Højde- og Vægtbestemmelser af unge Mænd; udførte paa Lærlinge-Plejehjemmet, med Bilag fra Hærens Elevskole og det kgl. Opfostringshus. [Determination of the height and weight of young men, carried out at the Home for Apprentices; with an appendix from the Army School and the Royal Charity Institution.] 12°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1902.

Vitali (V.) Studi antropologici in servizio della pedagogia. v. 1. 8°. *Forlì*, 1896.

———. The same. v. 2. 8°. *Torino, Milano, & Roma*, 1898.

Acosta-Sison (H.) Pelvimetry and cephalometry among Filipinas. Philippine J. Sc., Manila, 1914, ix, [B], 493-497.—**Adams** (C.) Physical characteristics of ten thousand men. Med. Standard, 1898, xxi, 9-11. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ages**, heights, weights, and chest measurements of all recruits finally approved for service during the year. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1894-1903, Lond., 1896-1905, xxxvi-xlv, *passim*.—**Anthropometric** investigation and the physical condition of the people [in Great Britain and Ireland]. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 444-446.—**Anthropometry** (The) of the British army officer. *Ibid.*, 1899, i, 922.—**Barr** (Anne L.) Some anthropometric data of Western college girls. Am. Phys. Educat. Rev., Brooklyn, 1903, viii, 245-248.—**Bean** (R. B.) A preliminary report on the measurements of about 1,000 students at Ann Arbor, Michigan. Anat. Record, Balt., 1906-7, no. 3, 67.—**Benders** (A. M.) De toeneming der lichaamslengte van de mannelijke bevolking in Nederland. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1916, i, 1438-1449.—**Boas** (F.) Statistical study of anthropometry. Am. Phys. Educat. Rev., Brooklyn, 1901, vi, 174-180.—**Brown** (C. R.) Report of the work done in the Anthropometric Laboratory of Trinity College, Dublin, from 1891-8. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1899, 3. s., v, 269-293.—**Buchanan** (W. J.) Twenty-eight thousand heights and weights. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1897, xxxii, 363. ———. The relative heights and weights of Bengal prisoners. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 538.—**Cattell** (J. McK.) & **Ferrand** (L.) Physical and mental measurements of the students of Columbia University. Psychol. Rev., N. Y. & Lond., 1896, iii, 618-648.—**Cleland** (J.) [*et al.*]. Anthropometric investigation in Great Britain and Ireland. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1903, Lond., 1904, lxxiii, 389-401.—**Cunningham** (D. J.) Anthropometric investigation in Great Britain and Ireland. *Ibid.*, 1904-9, Lond., 1905-10, *passim*.—**De Boeck.** Enquête sur l'état anthropologique, physique et psychique des pensionnaires de la maison du travail de Bruxelles. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1895-6, xiv, 82-176.—**Forssberg** (E.) [Anthropometrical researches on a cavalry regiment.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1897, xxii, 139-178.—**Girard** (H.) Contribution à l'étude des proportions du tronc chez les jaunes et chez les noirs. Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r. 1901, Par., 1902, xxx, pt. 2, 766-784.—**Godin** (P.) Recherches anthropométriques sur la croissance des diverses parties du corps; détermination de l'adolescent type aux différents âges pubertaires d'après 36,000 mensurations sur 100 sujets suivis individuellement de 13 à 18 ans. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1902, 5. s., iii, 717-719.—**Grillière** (A.) La taille des conscrits de la Haute-Vienne de la classe 1910. *Ibid.*, 1915, 6. s., vi, 67-72.—**Hastings** (W. W.) Anthropometric studies in Nebraska. Am. Phys. Educat. Rev., Bost., 1900, v, 53-66. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hultkrantz** (J. V.) [Anthropological researches among conscripts.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1897, xxii, 1-31.—**Kilbourne** (H. S.) The physical proportions of the American soldier. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Columbus, O., 1897, 328-339. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kleiweg de Zwaan** (J. P.) [Ethnological remarks on the variations in stature among inhabitants of the Indian Archipelago.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1915, i, 667-677.—**Kosleradzki** (K.) [Physical characteristics of the male population of Micchow District, based on the measurements of the recruits for thirty years . . .] Czasopismo lek., Lódź, 1905, vii, 261-281.—**Livi.** Statistique anthropométrique militaire. Bull. de l'Inst. internat. de statist., Londres, 1905-6, xv, livr. 2, 46-48, 1 pl.—**MacIver** (D.) Recent anthropometrical work in Egypt. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1900-1901, iii, 95-103, 2 pl.—**Meylan** (G. L.) Report on the present status of anthropometric examinations in the Young Men's Christian Association. Am. Phys. Educat. Rev., Brooklyn, 1903, viii, 146-151.—**Moss** (R. E.) Height and weight table compiled by a committee of the medical section of the National Fraternal Congress, 1900. Med. Exam., N. Y., 1900, x, 299-302.—**Myers** (C. S.) Anthropometric investigations among the native troops of the Egyptian Army. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1904, Lond., 1905, 339; (1905), 1906, 207.—**Puccioni** (N.) Appunti sull' antropometria dei Baria e dei Cunama. Riv. di antrop., Roma, 1915-16, xx, no. 26, 3-17.—**Reid** (R. W.) Remarks on fifteen years of anthropometric work in the University of Aberdeen. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1911-12, xlvi, 1-10.—**Roscher** (G.) Die Anthropometrie in Hamburg. Ztschr. f. Crim.-Anthrop., Berl., 1897, i, 497-510.—**Sargent** (D. A.) Strength tests and the strong men of Harvard. J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., 1896-7, no. 13, 7-18.—**Schuster** (E.) First results from the Oxford anthropometric laboratory. Biometrika, Cambridge, 1911, pts. 1-2, 40-51.—**Shortt** (J.) Notes on differences in weight and stature of Europeans and some natives of India. Tr. Ethn. Soc. Lond., 1863, n. s., ii, 213-216.—**Tables** showing the ages, weights, and chest measurements of candidates medically examined for commissions in the army, etc. Army Med. Dep. Rep. 1897, Lond., 1898, xxxix, 522-524.—**Valence** (A.) Étude sur les mensurations faites sur les élèves de l'école navale. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1908, lxxxix, 161-200.—**Yatsuta** (K. Z.) [Anthropometric study of enlisted men.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1914, ccxl, med.-spec. pt., 381-389.—**Zabrowski.** Les chemins de fer et l'accroissement de la taille; l'accroissement de la taille en Savoie. Rev. scient., Par., 1892, l, 302-306.

Anthropometry *in children.*

See, also, **Children** (*Growth, etc., of*); **School-children** (*Anthropometric measurements of*).

von Bardeleben (K.) Messungen an Kopf und Gliedmassen bei Schulkindern; das normale Ueberwiegen einer Körperseite. Mit Anhang: Das Verhalten des Fusses bei zunehmender Belastung. Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthrop., Stuttg., 1914, xviii, 241-300.—**Brzeziński** (J.) & **Peltyn** (B.) [The child of the factory workman in Zawietle, in the light of anthropometric measurements.] Zdrowie, Warszawa, 1914, xxx, 572-581.—**Cohn** (M.) Die Kenntnis der Körperlänge, ein Massstab für die normale Entwicklung der Schulkinder. Ztschr. f. Schulgsndhtspflg., Leipz. & Hamb., 1912, xxv, 693-696.—**Dufestel** (L.) Des mensurations anthropométriques chez l'enfant. Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1907, v, 193-198.—**Elderton** (Ethel M.) Height and weight of school children in Glasgow. Biometrika, Cambridge, 1914, x, pts. 2-3, 288-339.—**Fortune** (J.) The relation of height and weight in school children. Med. Officer, Lond., 1912, vi, 191.—**Griffith** (J. P. C.) The weight in the first two years of life, with a description of a new weight chart. N. York M. J., 1899, lxix, 292-297. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grover** (J. I.) Some measurements of normal children, especially of the leg and arm; some interesting deductions and practicable possibilities. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1915, xxxii, 473-486.—**Mauro** (C.) Intorno ad alcune misure antropometriche degli scolari. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1913, xvi, 183.—**Oker-Blom** (M.) [Height and weight of the school-children in Helsingfors.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1912, ii, 353-370, 1 tab.—**Porter** (W. T.) Remarks on the use of anthropometrical measurements in schools. Rep. Am. Ass. Adv. Phys. Educat. 1895, Concord, 1896, x, 158-164.—**Radosavljevich** (P. R.) Physical measurements of pupils in Mostar, Herzegovina (Austria). Internat. Cong. School Hyg. Tr. 1913, Buffalo, 1914, v, 541-550. ———. Pedagogical anthropology in the United States. Science, Lancaster, Pa., 1916, n. s., xliii, 900.—**Ranke** (O.) Anthropometrische Untersuchungen an gesunden und kranken Kindern mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des schulpflichtigen Alters. Ztschr. f. Schulgsndhtspfl., Hamb., 1905, xviii, 719-745.—**Rock** (F. E.) Chest girth of Edmonton school children. School Hyg., Lond., 1910, i, 345.—**Rogers** (B. M. H.) The physique of boys. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1909, xxvii, 27-31.—**Tuxford** (A. W.) A measure of physical development in school children. School Hyg., Lond., 1917, viii, 65-69.—**Tuxford** (A. W.) & **Glegg** (R. A.) The average height and weight of English school children. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 1423.

Anthropomorphism.

Wheeler (O. A.) Anthropomorphism and science; a study of the development of ejective cognition in the individual and the race. 8°. *London*, [1916].

Bohn (G.) De l'anthropomorphisme en biologie comparée, réponse à M. R. Dubois. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 87-89.

Anthropophagy.

Bergemann (P.) Die Verbreitung der Anthropophagie über die Erde und Ermittelung einiger Wesenszüge dieses Brauches, eine ethnographisch-ethnologische Studie. 8°. *Bunzlau*, 1893.

Strumphius (L. H.) *De esu carnium humanarum ejusque moralitate. sm. 4°. *Heidelbergæ*, 1682.

Baessler (A.) Der letzte Menschenfresser auf Tahiti. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1905, xxxvii, 922-924.—**Beaver** (W. N.) Some notes on the eating of human flesh in the Western Division of Papua. Man, Lond., 1914, xiv, 145.—**Berry** (R. G.) The Sierra Leone cannibals, with notes on

Anthropophagy.

their history, religion, and customs. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1912, xxx, Sect. C, 15-70. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bowker** (J. H.) The cave cannibals of South Africa. Anthrop. Rev., Lond., 1869, vii, 121-128.—**Brown** (G.) A secret society of ghoul-cannibals. Man, Lond., 1911, xi, 68.—**Crawfurd** (J.) On cannibalism in relation to ethnology. Tr. Ethn. Soc. Lond., 1866, n. s., iv, 105-124.—**Creed** (J. M.) Curious result of cannibalism in New Caledonia. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1883, ii, 142.—**Giglioli** (E. H.) Di due forchettoni cannibaleschi fatti con ossa dalla Nuova Caledonia. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1902, xxxii, 303-306.—**Gross** (H.) Zum Falle: Ein Kannibale (von Dr. Nemanitsch). Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1904, xvi, 151-155.—**Hahn.** Blutiger Aberglaube. *Ibid.*, 1903, xii, 270.—**Horrible** cannibalism; the human leopards society; three of its members hanged. J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, 1895-9, iv, 138.—**Koch** (T.) Die Anthropophagie der südamerikanischen Indianer. Internat. Arch. f. Ethnog., Leiden, 1899, xii, 78-110.—**Krauss.** Menschenfleischessen. Urquell, Leiden, 1897, n. F., i, 1; 117; 347.—**Mangiatori** (I) di carne umana per bisogno, per ghiottoneria, per odio, per superstizione. Arch. di antrop. crim. [etc.], Torino, 1917, xxxviii, 72-74.—**Matlegka** (H.) Anthropophagie in der prähistorischen Ansiedlung bei Knovíze und in der prähistorischen Zeit überhaupt. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1896, n. F., xvi, 129-140, 1 pl.—**Nemanitsch** (A.) Ein Kannibale. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1901, vii, 300-311.—**Penta** (P.) Un caso di antropofagia. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1901, iv, 81. ———. A proposito di due casi di antropofagia. *Ibid.*, 1902, v, 411-425.—**Rudder** (E. F.) Cannibalism in Queensland. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1899, n. s., x, 155.—**Viator.** Anthropophagie et alimentation. Presse méd., Par., 1911, xix, supp., 876-883.—**Ward** (H.) Cannibalisme. Æsculape, Par., 1911, i, 190-192.—**Zaborowski.** Les derniers anthropophages de Formose. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1908, 5. s., ix, 486.

Anthropophyteia. Jahrbücher für folkloristische Erhebungen und Forschungen zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der geschlechtlichen Moral. Hrsg. von Friedrich S. Krauss. v. 1-10, 1904-13. xxi, 530 pp. roy. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Anthropos. Revue internationale d'ethnologie et de linguistique. . . . Internationale Zeitschrift für Völker- und Sprachenkunde. Hrsg P. W. Schmidt. v. 1-9, 1906-14. 8°. *Salzburg.*

Anthurium.

Samuels (J. A.) Études cytologiques sur les relations existant entre le noyau et le développement des cristaux dans les cellules parenchymateuses du périanthe d'Anthurium. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1913, clvi, 1275-1277.

Antialbumide.

Rotarski (T.) Ueber Antialbumid und die Frage über die Antigruppe im Eiweissmolekül. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1903, xxxviii, 552-554.

Anti-anaphylaxis.

See, also, **Anaphylaxis** (*Mechanism of*); **Anaphylaxis** (*Prevention of*); **Anaphylaxis** *in relation to immunity.*

Chamine (Hélène). Essais de vaccination anti-anaphylactique par le sérum chauffé. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1909.

Preusse (O. A. J.) *Zur Frage der Spezifität der Antianaphylaxie. 8°. *Breslau*, 1913.

Alexandrescu (D.) & **Cluca** (A.) Anti-anaphylaxie par la méthode de Besredka. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxviii, 687.—**Ascoli** (A.) Sieri anallergici. Biochim. e terap. sper., Milano, 1909, i, 529-543. *Also, transl.*: Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, vi, Orig., 161-175.—**Banzhaf** (E. J.) & **Steinhardt** (Edward). Anti-anaphylactic vaccination. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1910-11, xxiii, 1-4.—**Besredka** (A.) De l'antianaphylaxie; le procédé des petites doses et les injections subintrantes. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1910, xxiv, 879-894. ———. Du traitement préventif de l'anaphylaxie (antianaphylaxie). Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. xviii, Hyg., 27-36. ———. Antianaphylaxie. Paris méd., 1910-11, ii, 504-509. ———. De l'antianaphylaxie par la voie digestive. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 203-205. ———. Theories of immunity and anaphylaxis. Anti-anaphylaxie. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med., Lond., 1913, Sect. iv, Bacteriol. & Immun., 1-11.—**Bessau** (G.) Ueber das Wesen der Antianaphylaxie. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1911, lx, Orig., 637-651. ———. Ueber Serum-antianaphylaxie beim Menschen. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1915, n. s., lxxxi, 183-209.—**Bessau** (G.), **Opitz** (H.) & **Preusse** (O.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Anti-anaphylaxie. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1914, lxxiv, Orig., 162; 310.—**Calvary** (M.) Zur Spezifität der Antianaphylaxe. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 1442.—**Caulfield** (A. H.) A note on the desensitization of rabbits. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1914-15, xii, 170. ———. A note on the desensitization of guinea-pigs. *Ibid.*, 171-174.—**Colombo** (G. L.) Tentativi di antianafilassi mediante instillazioni nel sacco congiuntivale. Biochem. e terap. sper., Milano, 1913-14, iv, 410-422.—**Forssman** (J.) & **Fex** (J.) Ueber antianaphylaktische Erscheinungen bei den homologen und heterologen Antihammelsera von Kaninchen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxiv, 308-343.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Castelli** (G.) Ueber Anaphylaxie. 6. Mitteilung. Weiteres über die Antiserumanaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, vi, Orig., 179-283.—**Friedberger** (E.), **Szymanowski** (Z.) [*et al.*]. Die Spezifität der Antianaphylaxie und ihre Beziehungen zur Resistenz bei einigen der Anaphylaxie ähnlichen Vergiftungen. *Ibid.*, 1912, Orig., xiv, 371-411.—**Grineff** (D.) De l'antianaphylaxie par la voie buccale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 344-346.—**Ichikawa** (S.) Ueber die Beeinflussung der Temperatur bei vom Intestinaltractus aus erzeugter Anaphylaxie, nebst Versuchen über Antianaphylaxie durch Antigenzufuhr per os. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1914, Orig., xxii, 517-521.—**Jourevitch** (V. A.) & **Rosenberg.** Sur la question de l'anti-anaphylaxie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvi, 688-690.—**Koessler** (K.) Experiments on antianaphylaxis. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1913, ix, 39-43.—**Lanzoni** (O.) Anafilassi e antianafilassi. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1913, 9. s., i, 165-194.—**Lisovskaya** (S. N.) [Serum-antianaphylaxis.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 148-151.—**Lurà** (A.) Contributo allo studio dell' antianafilassi. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1913, lxiv, 81-84.—**Manuchin** (J. J.) & **Potiralovsky** (P. P.) Antianaphylaxie (nach der Metbode von Besredka) bei lokalen Anaphylaxieerscheinungen. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912-13, Orig., xvi, 549-556. *Also, transl.* [Abstr]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 219-221.—**Minet** (J.) & **Leclercq** (J.) L'anti-anaphylaxie. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1912, xvi, 321-326.—**Mongour** (C.) De l'antianaphylaxie par la voie sous-cutanée. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 475.—**Otto** (R.) Ueber Antianaphylaxie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 1482.—**Rozanoff** (S. N.) [On serum-anaphylaxis and -antianaphylaxis.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1912, lxxvii, 656-673.—**von Sarnowski.** Ueber Anaphylaxie und Antianaphylaxie bei weissen Mäusen. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xvii, 577-585.—**Weil** (R.) On antisensitisation, with observations on non-specifity in anaphylaxis. *Ibid.*, xx, 199-211. ———. Studies in anaphylaxis. V. Desensitization; its theoretical and practical significance. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1913, xxix, 233-249.—**Weil** (R.) & **Coca** (A. F.) An experimental study of anti-anaphylaxis. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1911-12, ix, 114-117. ——— ———. The nature of anti-anaphylaxis. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xvii, 141-155.

Antiarin.

Hedbom (K.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wirkungen des Antiarins. Arch. f. exper. Anat. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1900-1901, xlv, 317-345.—**Seligmann** (C. G.) On the physiological action of the Kenyah dart poison and its active principle antiarin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 1129-1131.

Antiaris.

Ambrosi (A.) Su alcuni campioni d'Antiaris toxicaria (Upas) provenienti dalla Malesia. Arch. farmacol. sper., Roma, 1902, i, 481-498.—**Zanda** (G. B.) Ricerche farmacologiche sopra il succo di Antiaris toxicaria. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1903, xxvii, 381-396.

Antibodies.

See, also, **Agglutinins**; **Amboceptors**; **Antigens**; **Antitoxins**; **Bacteriolysins**; **Complement**; **Cytotoxins**; **Ferments**; **Immunity** (*Mechanism of*); **Lysins**; **Opsonins**; **Phagocytes**; **Precipitins.**

Kretschmann (K. A. H.) *Ueber den intrauterinen Uebergang von Antikörpern auf die Frucht. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1912.

Andrejew (P.) Ueber das Verhalten von Antikörpern bei der Filtration durch Kieselgur. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1909-10, xxxiii, 377-386.—**Babes** (V.) & **Busila** (V.) Étude sur les rapports qui existent entre les antigènes et les anticorps syphilitiques, tuberculeux et lépreux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxviii, 181-184.—**Bedson** (S. P.) Analysis of the effect of nuclein and nucleic acid on the normal antibody. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge, 1913-14, xviii, 416: 1914-15, xix, 191-209.—**Bessau** (G.) Zur Frage der Hitzebeständigkeit der gebundenen Antikörper. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1911, lx, Orig., 363-385.—**Chimera** (G.) Gli anticorpi delle spore. Clin. vet., Milano, 1916, xxxix, 479-487.—**Cook** (M. W.) & **Smith** (G. H.) Cutaneous antibodies in the guinea-pig. J. Immunol., Balt., 1917, ii, 415-420.—**Della Vida** (M.

Antibodies.

L.) Ricerche sulla presenza degli anticorpi nelle singole sostanze proteiche dei sieri specifici. Ann. d' ig. sper., Roma, 1910, n. s., xx, 431-470.—**Denzer** (B. S.) The coexistence of antibody and antigen in the body. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1916, xviii, 631-645, 2 pl.—**von Elsler** (M.) & **Tsuru** (J.) Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Präzipitinogen und Antikörper. Ztschr., f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, vi, 608-623.—**Fiessinger** (N.) Anticorps et réaction de Bordet et Gengou. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1909, xxiii, 549-552.—**Fonseca J.** (M.) Origem lymphocytaria dos anticórpos. Arch. brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1912, ii, 688-698.—**Galeotti** (G.) La dottrina degli anticorpi. Scientia, Bologna, 1910, vii, 306-323.—**Gay** (F. P.) & **Rusk** (G. Y.) Studies on the origin of antibodies. I. The persistence of a soluble antigen in the serum of immunized rabbits. Univ. Calif. Pub. Path., Berkeley, 1912, ii, No. 6, 59-72.—**Girgolaff** (S.) Ueber die Antikörpersekretion durch implantierte Organstücke vorbehandelter Tiere in normale. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911-12, Orig., xii, 401-418.—**Greer** (J. R.) & **Becht** (F. C.) A study of the concentration of antibodies in the body fluids of normal and immune animals. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1909-10, xxv, 292-309. *Also:* J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1910, vii, 127-151.—**Henri** (A.) & **Cluca** (A.) Recherches d'anticorps spécifiques dans le sérum de lapin porteur de Cænurus serialis. Compt. rend., Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 14-16.—**af Heurlin** (M.) Étude d'ensemble sur la transmission des anticorps des ascendants à leur progéniture. Arch. mens. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1912, i, 497-580.—**Hirschfeld.** Ueber die Differenzierung der Antikörper durch Jod. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1911, l, Ref., Beiheft, 67-78.—**Ide** (M.) Ueber Antikörper gegen chemisch reine Eiweissstoffe. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1901, xix, 231.—**Italo** (G.) & **Luigi** (S.) Gli anticorpi cellulari dei sieri citotossici dimostrati col metodo biologico della deviazione del complemento. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1909, xlviii, 224-236.—**Ito** (T.) Ueber die Konzentration der Serumqualitäten durch Gefrieren und über den Einfluss hoher Kältegrade (flüssige Luft) auf die Antikörper. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, Orig., xv, 97-116.—**Kawashima** (K.) Ueber das Verhalten der Antikörper des Blutserums gegen Lösungsmittel und andere Reagenzien. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xxiii, 186-192.—**Kolmer** (J. A.) A comparative study of antibodies. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1912-13, xxvi, 373-394.—**Krauss** (F.) Ueber die Reaktion zwischen Antikörper und gelöstem Antigen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, lvi, 457-470. ———. Weitere Versuche über die Reaktion zwischen Antikörper und gelöstem Antigen. *Ibid.*, 1914, lxiv, 125-130. ———. Ueber die Bindungsverhältnisse zwischen Antikörper und Antigen. *Ibid.*, 222-229.—**Kumagai** (T.) Zur Frage der Hitzebeständigkeit der gebundenen Antikörper. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, xiv, 269-279.—**Landsteiner** (K.) & **Prašek** (E.) Ueber die Beziehung der Antikörper zu der präzipitablen Substanz des Serums. *Ibid.*, 1911, Orig., x, x, 68-102.—**Lasseur** (P.) & **Thiry** (G.) La doctrine des anticorps (exposé simple). Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1913, xlv, 674; 713.—**Leclainche** (E.) & **Vallée** (H.) Note sur les anticorps albumineux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 51-53.—**Ledermann** (R.) & **Herzfeld** (E.) Ueber Veränderungen im Antikörpergehalt der Kaninchensera. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1913, lxxviii, 147-150.—**Levaditi** (C.) & **Mutermich** (S.) Anticorps et espèces animales. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1913, xxvii, 924-954.—**Lippmann.** Studien über die Steigerung der Resistenz und des Antikörpergehaltes durch Knochenmarksreizmittel: Thorium X, Arsenikalien usw. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1914, xvi, 124-140.—**Madsen** (T.) & **Streng** (O.) Einfluss der Temperatur auf den Zerfall der Antikörper (Agglutininen). Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1910, lxx, 263-276.—**Manouélian** (Y.) Recherches sur la présence des anticorps dans l'humeur aqueuse des animaux immunisés (bacille typhique, vibrion cholérique). Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1911, xxv, 661-668.—**Moruzzi** (G.) Azione dell' acido cloridrico e dell' idrato di sodio su alcuni anticorpi ed alcuni antigeni. Boll. d. Soc. med. di Parma, 1910, 2. s., iii, 56.—**Much** (H.) & **Adam.** Ueber Beziehungen zwischen Eiweiss- und Lipoidantikörpern und über humorale und zelluläre Reaktionsweise. Beitr. z. Klin. d. Infektionskr., Würzb., 1914, iii, 1-10.—**Nedrigailoff** (V. I.) & **Budkevich** (Ye. A.) Antiendstück i Antimittelstück. Kharkov. M. J., 1912, xiii, 44-48.—**Neufeld** & **Andrejew.** Ueber das Verhalten der Antikörper bei der Adsorption und Filtration. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1909, xliv, 115-118.—**Nicolau** (G.) Sur les anticorps hémolytiques naturels chez les animaux domestiques; dosage de ces anticorps. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxviii, 902.—**Oiitsky** (P. K.) & **Denzer** (B. S.) The passive transference of nonspecific antibodies. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1917, xx, 145-148, 1 pl.—**Park** (W. H.), **Famulener** (L. W.) & **Banzhaf** (E. J.) The influence of protein concentration upon the absorption of antibodies from the subcutaneous tissues. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1912-13, x, 83. ——— ——— ———. Influence of protein content on absorption of antibodies in subcutaneous injections. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., N. Y., 1913-14, xiii, 71-77.—**Sailn** (H.)

Antibodies.

& **Reilly** (J.) Origine et passage des anticorps dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien. (Première note.) Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxv, 635; 711.—**Seng** (H.) Untersuchungen mit Hühnereigelb-Antiserum. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, Orig., xx, 355-366.—**Thiele** (F. H.) & **Embleton** (D.) The mechanism of antibody action. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge, 1914-15, xix, 372-391.—**Ungermann** (E.) & **Kandlba** (L.) Ueber quantitative Verhältnisse bei der Antikörperwirkung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1911, l, Ref., Beiheft, 158-164. *Also:* Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1912, xl, 24-77.—**Vallée** (H.) Sur la concentration des anticorps coagulants. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 1065.—**Vallée** (H.) & **Finzi** (G.) De l'absorption des anticorps par la muqueuse rectale. *Ibid.*, 1911, lxxi, 171.—**Walbum** (L. E.) Der Einfluss der Eiweisskonzentration auf die Resorptionsgeschwindigkeit der Antikörper bei subkutaner und intramuskularer Injektion. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911-12, xii, Orig., 546-564.—**Weichardt** (W.) Ueber weitere Versuche, Antigen-Antikörperwirkungen sichtbar zu machen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1935-1937.—**Weichardt** (W.) & **Müller** (K. A.) Ueber das Sichtbarmachen von Antigen-Antikörperbindungen in vitro. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. & Wien, 1911, n. F., vi, 353-356.—**Weil** (R.) Cellular processes in the latent period. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1914, xii, 38. ———. The activation of antibody by the cell. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1915, xxxii, 107-120. ———. A study of the laws governing the reaction of the partially desensitized cells. J. Immunol., Balt. & Cambridge, Eng., 1916-17, ii, 139.—**Weyelius** (V.) [Transmission of antibodies from mother to child.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1911, ii, 259-273.—**Wolf** (F.) Ueber den Verlauf der Antikörperkurve beim Kaninchen nach intravenöser Injektion. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, xiv, Orig., 668-685.—**Wolff** (L. K.) Over de forming van antistoffen na inspuiting van gesensibiliseerde antigenen. (Eerste mededeeling.) K. Akad. v. Wetensch. te Amst. Versl., 1914, xxii, 654-661. *Also, transl.:* K. Akad. v. Wetensch. te Amst. Proc. sect. sc., 1914, xvi, 640-647.—**Zaloziecki** (A.) Ueber den Antikörper-Nachweis im Liquor cerebrospinalis, seine theoretische und praktische Bedeutung. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1913, lxxx, 196-215.—**Zinsser** (H.) & **Johnson** (W. C.) On heat sensitive anticomplementary bodies in human blood serum. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1911, xiii, 31-42.

Antibodies (*Formation of*).

Halpern (J.) *Ueber Antikörperbildung gegen Gewebe des eigenen Organismus. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Jena*, 1911.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, xi, Orig., 609-639.

Hindersson (E. R.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Antikörperbildung bei der Herstellung mono- und polyvalenter Sera, speziell der Kälberruhrcoli-Immunsera. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Dresden*, 1912.

Rusk (G. Y.) Studies on the locus of antibody formation. The effect of benzol intoxication and consequent leucopenia on the formation of artificial hemolysins and precipitins. 4°. *Berkeley*, 1914.

Univ. Calif. Publ. in Pathol., No. 16.

Bail (O.) & **Rotky** (K.) Versuche über die Bildung von backteriolytischen Immunkörpern. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, xvii, Orig., 378-419.—**Bertarelli** (E.) & **Tedeschi** (A.) Können bei Behandlung mit Alkaloiden mit Hilfe des Ablenkungsverfahrens wahrnehmbare Antikörper erhalten werden? Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1913, lxxi, Orig., 225-227. ——— ———. Col trattamento mediante alcaloidi si ottengono anticorpi rivelabili colla deviazione del complemento? Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Torino, 1913, xxiv, 545-548.—**Bianchi** (G.) Contributo sperimentale allo studio della formazione degli anticorpi o delle sostanze battericide. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1915, 7. s., vii, 151-154.—**Cantacuzène** (J.) Sur certains anticorps naturels observés chez Eupagurus prideauxii. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxiii, 663. ———. Recherches sur la production expérimentale d'anticorps chez quelques invertébrés marins. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxiv, 111. ———. Sur la production d'anticorps artificiels chez Eupagurus prideauxii. *Ibid.*, 293-295.—**Carrel** (A.) & **Ingebrigtsen** (R.) Production d'anticorps par des tissus vivant en dehors do l'organisme. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxii, 220. *Also, transl.:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 477.—**von Dungern.** Ueber Assoziation bei der Produktion der Antikörper. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1914, xxi, Orig., 326-330.—**Fredericq** (H.) Les invertébrés répondent-ils par la production d'anticorps aux injections de protéines étrangères agissant

Antibodies (*Formation of*).

comme antigènes? Arch. internat. de physiol., Liége & Par., 1910–11, x, 139–148.—**Fredericq** (L.) Formation d'anticorps dans le sang du lapin par injection intraveineuse de sang de ver à soie. *Ibid.*, 1909, viii, 271.—**Gay** (F. P.) & **Rusk** (G. Y.) Studies on the locus of antibody formation. Tr. xv. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1912, Wash., 1913, ii, 328–337. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hektoen** (L.) On the local production of antibodies. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1909–11, viii, 209–211. *Also:* J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1911, ix, 103–114. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the formation and fate of antibodies. Harvey Lect., Phila. & Lond., 1910, 150–191. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The influence of sodium iodoxybenzoate on the production of antibodies in dogs. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1911, viii, 138–141. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The production in monkeys of antibodies for human corpuscles. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1913, xiii, 375–377. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The formation of antibodies in rats fed on pure vegetable proteins (Osborne-Mendel stunting food). J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1914, xv, 279–282. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The influence of the X-ray on the production of antibodies. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1915, xvii, 415–422. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The effect of benzene on the production of antibodies. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1916, xix, 69–84. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The effect of toluene on the production of antibodies. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1916, xix, 737–745. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hektoen** (L.) & **Carlson** (A. J.) Are antibodies formed in the blood? Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1908–9, viii, 4. ——— ———. The distribution of antibodies and their formation by the blood. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 130. *Also:* J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1910, vii, 319–333. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hektoen** (L.) & **Curtis** (A. R.) The effect on antibody production of the removal of various organs. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1915, xvii, 409–414. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ide.** Ueber die Bildungsgeschwindigkeit verschiedener Antikörper. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1902, xx, 833.—**Karsner** (H. T.) & **Pearce** (R. M.) The antibodies produced by various constituents of dog's bile. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1912–13, xxvi, 357–372, 5 ch.—**Kleinschmidt** (H.) Ernährung und Antikörperbildung. Monatschr. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1913, xii, Orig., 423–442. ———. Bildung komplementbindender Antikörper durch Fette und Lipoidkörper. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 57–61.—**Landsteiner** (K.) Die Theorien der Antikörperbildung. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1909, Sect. xviii, Immunity, 1–25. *Also:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xxii, 1623–1631.—**Landsteiner** (K.) & **Jablons** (B.) Ueber die Bildung von Antikörpern gegen verändertes arteigenes Serumeiweiss. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1914, xx, Orig., 618–621.—**Lanza** (L. R.) Sull'importanza delle vie di introduzione dell'antigene acido-agglutinato per la produzione di anticorpi. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1913, xxxvii, 480–494.—**Lippmann** (H.) Ueber spezifische Stimulation der Antikörper bildenden Organe bei Infektionskrankheiten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 1693–1695.—**Lüdke** (H.) Ueber Antikörperbildung in Kulturen lebender Körperzellen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 1034.—**Lüdke** (H.) & **Koerber** (H.) Untersuchungen über den Verlauf der Antikörperproduktion. Beitr. z. Klin. d. Infektionskr., Würzb., 1913, i, 473–507.—**Maurel** (E.) Une hypothèse sur l'élaboration des anticorps par l'organisme et sur leur constitution. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1913, xx, 197–214.—**Michiels** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de l'influence de la fièvre sur la formation des anti-corps. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1912, xxii, 173–241.—**Pitini** (A.) & **Fernandez** (E. G.) Azione degli aminoacidi sulla formazione di anticorpi nell' organismo animale. Ann. di clin. med., Palermo, 1916, vii, 15–24.—**Reiter** (H.) Studien über Antikörper: Bildung in vivo und in Gewebskulturen. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, xviii, Orig., 5–61.—**Reiter** (H.) & **Silberstein** (S.) Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Antikörperproduktion verschiedenartig dargestellter Antigene. *Ibid.*, 1915, xxiii, Orig., 443–472.—**Reymann** (G. C.) Ueber Antikörperbildung neugeborener Ziegen. *Ibid.*, 1911–12, xii, Orig., 437–450.—**Rosenthal** (E.) & **Takeoka** (M.) Ueber die quantitativen Verhältnisse der Antikörperproduktion bei Immunisierung mit zwei Antigenen. *Ibid.*, 1914, xx, Orig., 559–571.—**Schütze** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss des Radiums auf die Produktion von Antikörpern im tierischen Organismus. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 1729.—**Simonds** (J. P.) & **Jones** (H. M.) The influence of exposure to X-rays upon the formation of antibodies. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1915, xxxiii, 183–196. ——— ———. The effect of injections of benzol upon the production of antibodies. *Ibid.*, 197–211.—**Stenström** (O.) Ueber die Einwirkung der Exsudatleukocyten auf die Antikörperbildung. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910–11, viii, Orig., 483–497.—**Thiele** (F. H.) & **Embleton** (D.) The evolution of the antibody. *Ibid.*, 1913, xx, Orig., 1–50.—**Waldvogel.** Ueber die chemische Identität der Antikörperbildung mit der Zelldegeneration. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 686–691.—**Weichardt** (W.) Ueber einen aus Eiweiss hergestellten Antikörper. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. & Wien, 1909, n. F., iv, 561–564.—**Wolff** (L. K.) Over de vorming van antistoffen na inspuiting van gesensibiliseerde antigenen. K. Akad. v. Wetensch. Amst. Versl., 1914–15, xxiii, 267–278.

Antibodies (*Heterogenetic*).

Friedberger (E.) & **Schiff** (F.) Ueber heterogenetische Antikörper. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 1557–1561. *Also:* Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. iv, Bacteriol. & Immun., pt. 2, 137–147. ——— ———. Weitere Mitteilung über heterogenetische Antikörper. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 2328–2330.—**Fukuhara** (Y.) & **Ando** (J.) Beiträge zur Frage der heterogenetischen Antikörper. (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1914, xxii, Orig., 631–640.—**Schiff** (F.) Weitere Beiträge zur Frage der heterogenetischen Antikörper. *Ibid.*, 1913, xx, Orig., 336–354.—**Tsuneoka** (R.) Ueber heterogenetische Antikörper. *Ibid.*, 1914, xxii, Orig., 567–608.

Anticatalase.

Battelli (F.) & **Stern** (*Mlle.* L.) L'anticatalase dans les différents tissus animaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 235–237. *Also:* Trav. du lab. de physiol. Univ. de Genève 1904, Genève, 1905, v, no. 26, 1 l. ——— ———. Analogie entre l'action de l'anticatalase et l'action du sulfate ferreux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lix, 521–523. *Also:* Trav. du lab. de physiol. Univ. de Genève 1905–6, Genève, 1907, vi, pt, 14, 3. ——— ———. Oxydations produites par l'anticatalase en présence du peroxyde de l'hydrogène. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lix, 580. *Also:* Trav. du lab. de physiol. Univ. de Genève 1905–6, Genève, 1907, vi, pt. 16, 2. ——— ———. Recherches sur l'anticatalase dans les tissus animaux. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1905, vii, 919–934. *Also:* Trav. du lab. de physiol. Univ. de Genève 1905–6, Genève, 1907, vi, pt. 4, 1; 17. ——— ———. Ueber das Vorkommen der Antikatalase im Tierorganismus, Bemerkungen zur Mitteilung von H. de Waele und A. J. J. Vandevelde. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, x, 275.—**De Waele** (H.) & **Vandevelde** (A. J. J.) Kan het bestaan van eene antikatalase bewezen worden? Handel. v. h. vlaamsch nat.- en geneesk. Cong., Brugge, 1908, xi, 93–103. *Also, transl.:* Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, ix, 264–274.

Anticoagulants.

Briot (A.) Comparaison des divers modes d'immunisation pour la production de l'antiprésure. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvi, 153.—**Collingwood** (B. J.) & **MacMahon** (M. T.) The anti-coagulants in blood and serum. J. Physiol., Lond., 1912–13, xlv, 119–145.—**Fujii** (T.) Ueber das Vorkommen von gerinnungshemmenden Substanzen in den weiblichen Geschlechtsorganen und in der Placenta. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxvi, 368–388.—**MacMahon** (M.) Anti-coagulants in blood and serum. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1912, xxx, 501–507. ———. A further note on anti-coagulants. *Ibid.*, 508–513.

Anticomplements.

See, also, Complements; Hæmolysins; Immunity (*Mechanism of*).

Moreschi (C.) Sulla dottrina degli anti-complementi. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1909, xlvii, 833–850. ———. Nuove ricerche sugli anticomplementi. *Ibid.*, 1910, xlviii, 36–48.

Anticytase.

Levaditi (C.) L'influence de l'anticytase sur le sort des animaux qui reçoivent des hémolysines spécifiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 376–378.

Antidiastase.

Braun (K.) & **Schütze** (A.) Ueber Antidiastase. Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, iii, 550–552.—**Schütze** (A.) & **Braun** (K.) Zur Frage der experimentellen Antidiastasebildung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1907, lxiv, 509–516.

Antidiphtheritic serum. A collation of valuable contributions on the subject. With professional opinions of Parke, Davis & Co.'s product. 76 pp. 12°. *Detroit*, 1899–1900.

Antidotario romano latino e volgare. [Pompilio Totti.] Tradotto da Ippolito Ceccarelli. Li ragionamenti e le aggiunte dell' elettione de' semplici, e pratica delle compositioni. Con le annotationi del Sig. Pietro Castelli. E trattati della teriaca romana e della teriaca egittia. E nuova aggiunta di molte ricette ultimamente publicate dal Collegio de' medici di Roma. 9 p. l., 359 pp. 8°. *Roma, P. A. Facciotti*, 1639.

Antidotes.

See, also, Formulæ, *etc.*; Medicines (*Antagonism of*); Poisons (*Antidotes to*); *and under names of poisons.*

Dorlencourt (H.) Prétendus antidotes d'alcaloïdes et antitoxines artificielles. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1908, xv, 82–88.—**Harnack** (E.) Ueber die Unschädlichkeit der Antidote. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 1006.—**Heffter** (A.) Ueber Gegengiftkästen. Arch. f. Rettungs-

Antidotes.

wes. [etc.], Berl., 1913, i, 436–444.—**Tarugi** (B.) Dei fenomeni di antidotismo che possono avvenire nel connettivo sottocutaneo. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1908, xiv, 131–147.

Antifebrin.

See Acetanilid.

Antiferments.

See, also, Antilab.

MARRAS (F.) Sugli antifermenti. *Torino,* 1914.

Also, in: Ann. d' ig. sper., Roma, 1914, n. s., xxiv, 285–335.

Beitzke (H.) & **Neuberg** (C.) Zur Kenntniss der Antifermente. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch. 1904, Jena, 1905, viii, 160. ——— ———. Zur Kenntnis der Antifermente. Virchows Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1906, clxxxiii, 169–179. ——— ———. Zur Frage der synthetischen Wirkung der Antifermente. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1909, ii, 645–650.—**Bolt.** Ueber die Wirkung des Antifermentserums. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1911, lxxiii, 34–43.—**Bourquelot** (E.) & **Hérissey** (H.) Recherches relatives à la question des antiferments. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 176–178.—**Braun** (K.) & **Schütze** (A.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Antifermente. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1909, vi, 308–312.—**Brieger** (L.) Ueber den Einfluss physikalischer Behandlung auf den Antifermentgehalt im menschlichen Blute. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909, v, 496. *Also:* Veröffentl. d. balneol. Gesellsch. in Berl., Berl. & Wien, 1909, pt. 2, 42–44. ———. Le contenu des antiferments du sang humain sous l'influence des maladies cachectiques, surtout du cancer, et de la méthode curative physiothérapique. Cong. internat. de physiothér. C.-r. 1910, Par., 1911, iii, 369–373.—**Brlot** (A.) Sur le mode d'action des antiferments. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvii, 160.—**Coca** (A. F.) Ueber die von Beitzke und Neuberg angenommene synthetische Wirkung der Antifermente. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch., Jena, 1909, ii, Orig., 1–4.—**Jobling** (J. W.) & **Petersen** (W. F.) Bacterial antiferments; studies on ferment action. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, 1914, xx, 452–467. ——— ———. A study of the ferments and antiferments of the body and their relation to certain diseases. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1915, xxvi, 356–365. *Also,* Reprint.—**Jochmann** (G.) & **Kantorowicz** (A.) Zur Kenntnis der Antifermente im menschlichen Blutserum. München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 728–730.—**Kanitz** (A.) Eine Bemerkung zu Herrn E. Weinlands Untersuchung: Ueber Antifermente. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1903, xlv, 117.—**Kantorowicz** (A.) Bakterien-Antifermente und Bakteriolyse. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 897–900.—**Lust** (F.) Ueber Antiferment im Säuglingsblut. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kindersb. . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1909, Wiesb., 1910, 41–51.—**Michaelis** (L.) Antifermente. Handb. d. Biochem. [etc.], Jena, 1910, ii, pt. 1, 707–715.—**Müller** (E.) Ueber das Verhalten des proteolytischen Leukocytenfermentes und seines Antifermentes in den normalen und krankhaften Ausscheidungen des menschlichen Körpers. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1907, li, 291–313.—**Rabinovich** (Yelena S.) [Antiferment of the blood in various diseases of childhood.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 640–642.—**Rubashoff** (S. M.) [Antiferments and their application in surgery.] Kharkov. M. J., 1909, vii, 34–47.—**Schütze** (A.) & **Bergell** (P.) Zur Kenntnis der Antifermente. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1907, lxi, 366–373.—**Weinland** (E.) Ueber Antifermente. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1902), 1903, xviii, 49. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1903, xlv, 119.

Antiformin.

*BORNAND (M.) L'antiformine comme désinfectant et comme moyen de recherche de Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 8°. *Lausanne,* 1909.

Barberio (M.) Sulla preparazione e sull' uso dell' antiformina. Policlin., Roma, 1914, xxi, sez. med., 126–131.—**Bruhn** (F.) Antiformin. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1908, iii, 319.—**Fromme.** Antiformin und andere Mittel zur Desinfektion von Stühlen. Desinfektion, Berl., 1910, iii, 1–22.—**Gettkant.** Zur Technik der Antiforminmethode. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 182.—**Gildemeister** (E.) Wirkung des Antiformins auf Bakterien, Toxine verschiedener Herkunft, rote Blutkörperchen und Serum-Eiweiss. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1911, xxxviii, 162–186.—**Izabolinski** (M.) [The negative property of antiformin.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1911, xviii, 607.—**Klebs** (E.) Ueber die therapeutisdhe Verwendung des Antiformin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xlvi, 1362. ———. Weiteres über die therapeutische Anwendung von Antiformin und anderen Mischungen von Natriumhydrat mit Natrium chloricum als Desinfektionsmittel. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1910, xl, 121–130.—**Kozloff** (A. A.) [Antiformin and its preparation.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 767.—**Linke.** Antiformin. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1910, v, 1–6.—**Martelli** (C.) L' antiformina nella ricerca istopatologica dei tessuti ed organi. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1914, xvii, 625–628. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1915, lii, 576–579.—**Nesmieloff** (V. A.) [Antiformin in forensic chemistry.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 998.—**Pietro** (N.) Sull' antiformina e sue proprietà caratteristiche. Biochim e terap. sper., Milano, 1909, i, 83–86.—**Proescher** (F.) Resistance of the street virus to antiformin. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciv, 238. *Also,* Reprint.—**Schmitt** (F.) Untersuchungen über die Desinfektionskraft des Antiformins. Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1907, ii, 211–223.—**von Spindler-Engelsen** (Anna). Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Widerstandsfähigkeit verschiedener säurefester Bakterien gegen Antiformin. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1915, lxxvi, Orig., 356–362.—**Uhlenhuth** & **Xylander.** Antiformin, ein bakterienauflösendes Desinfektionsmittel. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xlv, 1346–1349. *Also:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1908, xlii, Beil., 62–69.

Antigens.

See, also, **Immunity** (*Mechanism of*).

Adam (A.) Antipartialantigene. Beitr. z. Klin. d. Tuberk., Würzb., 1914, xxxi, 313–317.—**de Angelis** (G.) Sul potere antigeno di alcuni colori vegetali. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1909, n. s., xxix, 33–50.—**Babes** & **Busila.** L'extrait éthéré des bacilles acido-résistants comme antigène. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxix, 91–94.—**Bronfenbrenner** (J.) & **Schlesinger** (M. J.) A simple method of detecting the circulation of antigen in the blood. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1916, xiv, 37.—**Camillo** (N.) Sulla scomparsa degli antigeni batterici dal sangue. Riforma med., Napoli, 1913, xxix, 773–775.—**Caulfield** (A. H.) Preliminary report upon the injection of rabbits with protein-free (tuberculo-) antigen and antigen-serum mixtures. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1911, s. B., lxxxiv, 390–394.—**Citron** (J.) Ueber die Vermeidbarkeit der Infiltrationsbildung bei der Mäusetyphusvaccination gegen Hogcholera durch Verwendung von sensibilisirtem Antigen. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1909, vii, 154–158.—**Clark** (G. F.) Laboratory note on antigens. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1914, viii, 411.—**Debré** (R.) & **Paref** (J.) La réaction de l'antigène; difficultés de la réaction (urines antihémolytiques). [6me note.] Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvi, 203.—**Doerr** (R.) & **Pick** (R.) Untersuchungen über ein für die Art nicht spezifisches Eiweissantigen zellulären Ursprunges. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lx, 257–282.—**Fagiuoli** (A.) Sulla non identità di antigeni neoplastici e pancreatici. Biochem. e terap. sper., Milano, 1910, ii, 422.—**Finzi** (G.) Antigeni a funzione doppia. Clin. vet., Milano, 1913, xxxvi, 753–766, 1 pl.—**Glenny** (A. T.) & **Walpole** (G. S.) Detection and concentration of antigens by ultrafiltration, pressure dialysis, etc., with special reference to diphtheria and tetanus toxins. Bio-Chem. J., Cambridge, 1915, ix, 298–308.—**Goss** (W. J.) Eine neue Methode zur Gewinnung des Antigens für die Wassermannsche Reaktion. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, xvii, Orig., 99–101.—**Hecht** (H.) Anwertung des Antigen-Extraktes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 922.—**Jacoby** (M.) Antigene pflanzlichen Ursprunges. Handb. d. Techn. u. Methodik d. Immunitätsforsch., Jena, 1907, i, 311–316.—**Klein** (W.) & **Fränkel** (E.) Ueber die wirksamen Bestandteile der Wassermann-Antigene. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 651.—**Kochkin** (V. P.) [On the nature of hæmolytic antigens.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 230–233.—**Kodama** (H.) Ueber die Wirkung von Alkohol in verschiedener Konzentration auf die antigenen Eigenschaften von Pferdefleischeiweiss. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1913, lxxiv, 30–44.—**Kumagai** (T.) Versuche über die Antigenwirkung der Kohlenhydrate. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, lvii, 380–413.—**Kutscher** (F.) & **Schäfer.** Die Verwendung von Typhus- und Cholera-Impfstoffen als Antigene bei der Komplementbindungsreaktion. München. med. Wchnschr., 1916, lxiii, 1570.—**Landsteiner** (K.) & **Prášek** (F.) Ueber die bindenden und immunisierenden Substanzen der roten Blutkörperchen. Ueber Blutantigene. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, xvii, Orig., 363–377. ——— ———. Ueber Säureflockung der Blutstromata. Mitteilung über Blutantigene. *Ibid.,* xx, 137–145.—**Luckhardt** (A. B.) & **Becht** (F. C.) The relation of the spleen to the fixation of antigens and the production of immune bodies. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1911, xxviii, 257–274.—**Maslakovets** (P. P.) & **Liberman** (Ya. Yu.) [On the identity of antigens.] Arch. biol. nauk . . ., S.-Peterb., 1900, xiv, 186–191.—**Massol** (L.) & **Grysez** (V.) Antigènes et anticorps communs de la diphtérie et de la tuberculose. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvii, 428–430.—**Much** (H.) Ueber Partialantigene. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 554–556.—**Müller** (P. T.) Ueber Avidität und Aviditätsbestimmung bei Antigenen und Antikörpern. Handb. d. Techn. u. Methodik d. Immunitätsforsch., Jena, 1911, Ergnzngsbd. i, 1–26.—**Muir** (R.) On the resistance to heat of hæmolytic antigens. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1909, xiv, 137.—**Olitsky** (P. K.) & **Bernstein** (E.) Certain nonspecific reactions obtained with antigens made from bacteria grown on serum

Antigens.

media. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1916, xix, 253–259.—**Pane** (N.) Sulla natura dell'antagonismo microbico e sulla sua importanza pratica. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.) C.-r., Budapest, 1909, Sect. iv, Microbiol., 44–54.—**Pettit** (R. T.) & **Carlson** (A. J.) The fixation of soluble antigen by the tissues. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1912, x, 43–47.—**Pick** (E. P.) Darstellung der Antigene mit chemischen und physikalischen Methoden. Handb. d. Techn. u. Methodik d. Immunitätsforsch., Jena, 1907, i, 331–368.—**Porter** (Agnes E.) The excretion of antigen. Bio-Chem. J., Lond., 1915, ix, 1–8.—**Raubitschek** (H.) & **Wilenko** (M.) Ueber den Zusammenhang der hämagglutinierenden und präzipitierenden Fähigkeit pflanzlicher Antigene. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch., Jena, 1910, v, 446–457.—**Roncoroni** (L.) L'azione tossica della miscela anticorpo-antigeno. Boll. d. Soc. med. di Parma, 1914, 2. s., vii, 104–106.—**Sachs** (H.) Antigene tierischen Ursprunges. Handb. d. Techn. u. Methodik d. Immunitätsforsch., Jena, 1907, i, 244–293.—**Smith** (G. H.) & **Cook** (M. W.) The intracutaneous absorption of antigen. J. Immunol., Balt., 1916–17, ii, 269–281. ——— ———. The absorption of antigen; a repetition of work reported by Doerr and Pick. *Ibid.*, 1917, ii, 421–427.—**Strubell** (A.) & **Böhme** (W.) Die Partialantigene der Staphylokokken. Beitr. z. Klin. d. Infektionskr., Würzb., 1914, iii, 479–484.—**Takemura** (M.) Sind Methylenblau und Hämatoxylin Antigene? Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, v, 697–699.—**Tsuda** (K.) Ueber die Abspaltung agglutinierender, präzipitierender und hämolytischer Wirkungen aus sensibilisierten Antigenen. *Ibid.*, 1909, ii, Orig., 225–256.—**Walbum** (L. E.) Die Einwirkung verschiedener Alkohole auf Antigene und ähnliche Körper. *Ibid.*, 1910, vii, 544–577.—**Weichardt** (W.) Eiweissabspaltungsantigen von Ermüdungstoxincharakter. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. & Wien, 1907, ii, 641–650. ———. Sichtbarer Nachweis von Antigen; Antikörperbindungen in vitro; die Epiphaninreaktion. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 1662.—**Weil** (E.) Untersuchungen über die Antigene der antibakteriellen Schutzstoffe. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1913, lxxi, Orig., 207–225.—**Weil** (R.) The relation between antigen and antibody in the living animal. J. Immunol., Balt., 1917, ii, 399–413.—**Wells** (H. G.) Nucleo-proteins as antigens. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, xix, Orig., 599–611.—**Wolff** (L. K.) On the formation of antibodies after injection of sensitized antigens. K. Akad. v. Wetensch. te Amst. Proc. sect. sc., 1914, xvii, pt. 1, 318–329.—**Zade** (A.) Die Antigen-Mischmethode. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1915, xlii, 712–718.

Antihæmolysins.

von Eisler (M.) Ueber Antihämolysine. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1905, xviii, 721–725. ———. Zur Kenntnis eiweissartiger und lipoider Antihaemolysine im Serum. *Ibid.*, 1906, xix, 702.—**Giampalmo** (G.) Ricerche sulle sostanze antiemolitiche prodotti in vitro dagli eritrociti (1). Pathologica, Genova, 1909–10, ii, 437–439.—**Simon** (C. E.), **Melvin** (Elizabeth) & **Roche** (Mary). On auto-antibody formation and antihemolysis. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., & N. Y., 1909, xi, 695–717.

Anti-inulase.

Salki (T.) Anti-inulase. J. Biol. Chem., N. Y., 1907–8, iii, 395–402.

Antikamnia.

Dobson (L.) A case of poisoning by antikamnia. West Lond. M. J., 1907, xii, 226.

Antikenotoxin.

von Holst (W.) Ueber Antikenotoxin. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1914, xxxix, 152.—**Konrich.** Ueber die Wirksamkeit des Weichardtschen Antikenotoxins und den Nachweis von Kenotoxin in der Luft mittels des isolierten Froschherzens und im Reagensglase. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1914, lxxviii, 1–36.

Antikinesis.

Dubois (R.) Sur l'anticinèse rotatoire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1915, lxxviii, 617–619.

Antilab.

Gaucher (L.) Action de l'antilab sur la digestibilité du lait. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1914, 3. s., lxxi, 565–567.—**Vincenzo** (G.) L'antilab nella diagnosi differenziale fra essudati e trasudati. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1911, l, 143–152.

Antilactase.

Schütze (A.) Ueber Antilactase. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1904, xlviii, 457–462.

Antilipase.

Bertarelli (E.) Sulle antilipasi. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1905, 4. s., xi, 463–472. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1905–6, xl, 231–237.

Antilysin.

Eve (F. C.) The utility of the antilytic power of horse serum. Lancet, Lond., 1910, i, 1753.

Antimagnétisme (L'), ou origine, progrès, décadence, renouvellement et réfutation du magnétisme animal. 252 pp. 8°. *Londres*, 1784.

Antimellin.

Hirschfeld (H.) Ueber Antimellin. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1901, xxvii, Ver.-Beil., 9. *Also:* Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1901, xix, 1–6.

Antimoine (L') purifié sur la sellette. 2 p. l., 53 pp. 16°. *Paris, N. Pepingle*, 1668.
Burlesque poem, or comedy in three acts in verse.

Antimony *and compounds.*

Brunner (O.) *Ueber die Beziehungen der chemischen Konstitution zur pharmakologischen Wirkung bei Antimonpräparaten. [Zürich.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1912.
Also, in: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1912, lxviii, 186–208.

Derouen (T.-A.) *Observations sur le kermès minéral. 4°. *Paris*, 1848.

Goebel (F.) *Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen löslicher Antimonverbindungen in Kleidungsstoffen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1900.

Hoffmannus (F.) Exercitatio medico-chymica de cinnabari antimonii ejusque legitima præparatione, virtutibus et medicamentis exinde parandis in Jenensi Academia olim publice ventilata, nunc ob insignem utilitatem et raritatem denuo recusa. sm. 4°. *Halæ Salicæ*, 1746.

Moulin (L.) *Le dossier de l'antimoine. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Rolfinck (W.) De antimonio, publicæ disquisitioni exposita, respondente Casparo Gigante. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1660.

United States. *Department of the Interior. United States Geological Survey.* George Otis Smith, Director. Bulletin 649. Antimony deposits of Alaska. By Alfred H. Brooks. 8°. *Washington*, 1916.

Yvelin (J.) *Monographie du kermès. 4°. *Paris*, 1843.

Bertarelli (E.) Ricerche sperimentali sui pericoli industriali delle vernici di antimonio. Boll. d. Soc. med. di Parma, 1914, 2. s., vii, 115. ———. Il problema igienico nella lavorazione colle vernici di antimonio. Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Torino, 1914, xxv, 367; 385.—**Bougault** (J.) Sur le tartrate d'antimoine $C_4H_3SbO_6$ et son éther éthylique. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1906, 6. s., xxiii, 465–469. ———. Sur le kermès. *Ibid.*, 1907, 6. s., xxv, 183–185.—**Brahmachari** (U. N.) The preparation of stable colloidal antimony. Lancet, Lond., 1916, ii, 728.—**Clechanowski.** Recherches sur la répartition de l'antimoine dans les organes et sur son dosage au moyen de l'appareil de Marsh. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1898, 3. s., xl, 125–131.—**Cooke** (J. P.) The atomic weight of antimony. Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost., 1879–80, n. s., vii, 251–255.—**Coronedi** (G.) Analogia chimica e fisiologica fra il tartrato antimonioso potassico (emetico di Sb) e quello vanadoso potassico (emetico di V). Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1896, l, 229–231.—**Foerster** (F.) & **Wolf** (J.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung des Antimons durch Elektrolyse seiner Sulfosalzlösungen. Ztschr. f. Elektrochem., Halle a. S., 1907, xiii, 205–210.—**Lehmann** (K. B.) & **Göbel** (F.) Ueber das Vorkommen löslicher Antimonverbindungen in Kleidungsstoffen. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1902, xliii, 116–122.—**Montemagno** (S.) Azione dell' antimonio sul sangue. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 1535–1539.—**Pécholier** (G.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'action physiologique du tartre stibié. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1863, lvi, 718–720.—**Pouchet** (G.) Note sur la dissémination et la localisation de l'antimoine dans l'organisme. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1901, 3. s., xlvi, 291–293. *Also:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1901, cxxxiii, 526–528.—**Rewald** (B.) Ueber die physiologische Wirkung fünfwertigen Antimons (Leukonin, resp. Natriummetantimoniat). Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1914, lv, 357–360.—**Sanger** (C. R.) & **Riegel** (E. R.) The quantitative determination of antimony by the Gutzeit method. Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Cambridge, 1909–10, xlv, 21–27.—**Schidrowitz** (P.) & **Goldsbrough** (H. A.) Note on the detection and estimation of small quantities of antimony. Analyst, Lond., 1911, xxxi, 101–103.—**Serono** (C.) Sull' idrato piroantimonioso. Mem. e communicaz. scient. 1894–1908, Roma, 1909, 3–7. *Also, German transl.:* Mem. e communicaz. scient. 1894–1908, Roma, 1909, 9–14.—**Thresh** (J. C.) The presence of antimony in bottled beverages. Pub. Health, Lond., 1905–6, xviii, 95–98.—**Yontz** (L. A.) A study of the quantitative determination of antimony. School of Mines Quart., N. Y., 1902–3, xxiv, 135; 409.

Antimony *and compounds (Therapeutic use of).*

Batt (W.) Kermes mineralis apologia ex historia morbi Nob. Dom. Bartholomæi Lommellini. 8°. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1778.

Lancillotti (C.) Farmaceutica antimoniale, overo trionfo dell' antimonio que si scorge il grave errore che commettono quelli, che cercano di alienarlo dal uso medico mentre, che col mezzo di molti gravi autori si da a conoscere le sue eroiche virtudi, e si scopre li suoi rari arcani. 24°. *Modena*, 1683.

van Suchten (A.) Of the secrets of antimony in two treatises. Translated out of High Dutch by Dr. C., a person of great skill in chymistry. To which is added B. Valentine's Salt of antimony, with its use. 24°. *London*, 1670.

Bermudez de Castro (J. J.) Noticia muy importante comunicada por un profesor de medicina sobre el antimonio. Gac. de lit. de México, Puebla, 1831, i, 27–29.—**Carbonell y Solés** (F.) Los antimoniales en la práctica pediátrica. Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1904, xvii, 23–26.—**Caronia** (G.) Sul potere emolizzante di alcuni preparati di antimonio adoperati in terapia. Pediatria, Napoli, 1916, 2. s., xxiv, 667–672.—**Cloetta** (M.) Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Antimonpräparate im Körper und die Angewöhnung an dieselben. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1910–11, lxiv, 352–361.—**Douglas** (P. W.) Tartarized antimony in traumatic pneumonitis and pleuritis. Confed. States M. & S. J., Richmond, 1864, i, 136.—**Fox** (R. H.) The use of antimony in ancient and modern medicine. Clin. J., Lond., 1917, lxvi, 129–132.—**Geoffroy.** Mémoire sur l'éméticité de l'antimoine; sur le tartre émétique, et sur le kermès minéral. Hist Acad. roy. d. sc., 1734, Par., 1736, 417–434.—**Hügel** (G.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur chemotherapeutischen Wirkung von organischen Antimonpräparaten bei Spirochaeten- und Trypanosomenerkrankungen. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1913, cxviii, 1–60. ———. Kurze Mitteilung über chemotherapeutische Versuche mit organischen Antimonpräparaten bei Spirillose- und Trypanosomenkrankheiten. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1913, x, 107–110.—**Lemery.** Observation historique et médicinale sur une préparation d'antimoine, appelée communément poudre des Chartreux, ou kermès minéral. Hist. roy. d. sc. 1720, Par., 1722, Mém., 417–436.—**Low** (G. C.) The history of the use of intravenous injections of tartar emetic (antimonium tartaratum) in tropical medicine. Tr. Soc. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., 1917, x, 37–41.—**Ranken** (H. S.) A preliminary report on the treatment of human trypanosomiasis and yaws with metallic antimony (Plimmer). J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1913, xxi, 261–281.—**Smith** (E.) A plea for a neglected remedy. [Potassio-tartrate of antimony.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 488.—**Uhlenhuth** (P.) & **Hügel** (G.) Mitteilungen über die chemotherapeutische Wirkung neuer Antimonpräparate bei Spirochäten- und Trypanosomenkrankheiten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 2455–2457.—**Uhlenhuth** (P.), **Mulzer** (P.) & **Hügel** (G.) Die chemotherapeutische Wirkung von organischen Antimonpräparaten bei Spirochäten- und Trypanosomenkrankheiten. *Ibid.*, 393–395.

Antimony *and compounds (Toxicology of).*

Clemm (F.) *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Antimonvergiftungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1904.

Novlyanski (P. F.) *Patologo-anatomicheskiya izmïeneniya v lyokhkikh i zheludochnokishechnom kanalïe u zhivotnïkh pri dlitelnom upotreblenii preparatov surmî v nebolshikh dozakh; eksperimentalnoye izslïedovaniye. [Patho-anatomical changes in the lungs and gastro-intestinal canal in animals on the prolonged use of antimony preparations in small doses; experimental preparation.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

Vedenski (P. [A.]) *Patologo-anatomicheskiya izmïeneniya v mîshtsïe serdtsa, pecheni i pochkakh u zhivotnïkh pod vliyaniyem malïkh doz preparatov surmî pri prodolzhitelnom upotreblenii; eksperimentalnoye izslïedovaniye. [Patho-anatomical changes in the heart muscle, liver, and kidneys of animals, under the influence of small doses of preparations of antimony used for a prolonged period.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

Antimony *and compounds (Toxicology of).*

Antimony (The) poisoning case. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1903, xvii, 165.—**Castroverde** (J.) Un caso de cólera antimonial. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1898, xxxiii, 274.—**Ciechanowski** (S.) [Researches into the quantity of antimony found in various organisms in poisoning by antimony.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1898, 2. s., xviii, 247–252. ———. [Distribution of antimony in the organism in experimental poisoning with tartar emetic.] *Ibid.*, 849–851.—**Doremus** (C. A.) Two remarkable cases of chronic antimonial poisoning. Bull. Med.-Leg. Cong. 1895, N. Y., 1898, 55–71.—**Harnack** (E.) Fraglicher Fall von letaler Brechweinsteinvergiftung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1901, 3. F., xxi, 267–292.—**McWalter** (J. C.) Chronic antimonial poisoning. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 111. *Also:* Treatment, Lond., 1903–4, vii, 330–333. ———. Printers' palsy (chronic antimonial poisoning). Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1910, n. s., xc, 160–162. *Also:* J. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health, Lond., 1911, xix, 413–417.—**Middleton** (J.) Notes on a case of accidental poisoning by chloride of antimony. Lancet, Lond., 1908, ii, 1013.—**Murgia** (E.) & **Galassi** (N.) Contributo allo studio tossicologico di alcuni composti antimoniali. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1906, xii, 344–346.—**Nagy** (A.) Gesundheitsschäden durch Antimonverbindungen in Kleidungsstücken. Amtsarzt, Leipz. & Berl., 1910, ii, 30–32.—**Poppe & Polenske.** Erzeugt die Verfütterung von Spiessglanz bei Gänsen Fettleber? Verfahren zum chemischen Nachweis von Antimon und Arsen in Gänselebern. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamt., Berl., 1911, xxxviii, 155–161.—**Raimondi** (C.) Gli avvelenamenti per antimoniali. Orosi, Firenze, 1899, xxii, 1–10.—**Roberts** (L.) [Chronic poisoning by antimony and lead.] Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 437. *Also:* Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1904, xxiv, 257.—**Rosenthal** (F.) & **Severin** (J.) Zur Therapie der Antimon-Vergiftung durch Kaliumhexatantalat. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1912, lxviii, 275–296.—**Schrumpf.** Die Antimonvergiftung der Schriftsetzer. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1910, vii, 124–126.—**Schrumpf** (P.) & **Zabel** (B.) Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Antimonvergiftung der Schriftsetzer. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1910, lxiii, 242–254.—**Stevenson** (T.) Deaths from tartar emetic. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 873–875.—**Strube** (G.) Nachträglichcs zu einem fraglichen Fall von letaler Brechweinsteinvergiftung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1901, 3. F., xxii, 109–117.—**Waldo** (F. J.) Notes on the Klosowski antimony poisoning case. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxviii, 193. *Also:* Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1904, xxxii, 577.

Antimorphin.

Fischer (B.) & **Fendler** (G.) Das Antimorphin Fromme. Pharm. Ztg., Berl., 1902, xlvii, 785.

Antineurasthin.

Kochs (J.) Antineurasthin. Arb. a. d. pharmazeut. Inst. d. Univ. Berl. 1906, Berl. & Wien, 1907, iv, 79–81.

Antineuritic *substances.*

See, also, **Beriberi; Vitamines.**

Harden (A.) & **Zilva** (S. S.) The alleged antineuritic properties of a-hydroxypyridine and adenine. Biochem. J., Cambridge, 1917, xi, 172–179.—**Steenbock** (H.) Antineuritic substances from egg yolk. Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Balt., 1916, xi, p. xxvii. *Also:* Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1916–17, xlii, 610.

Antinosin.

Amyx (R. F.) Antinosine in the treatment of enuresis, cystitis, and urethritis. N. York M. J., 1899, lxix, 779–781. *Also,* Reprint.—**Koch** (E.) Ueber Antinosin-Glycerin. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1903, 313–315.—**Müller** (R.) Kurze Mitteilung über Verwendung des Antinosins in der Frauenheilkunde und Geburtshilfe. Acrztl. Rundschau, München, 1897, vii, 1–3.

Antipas (Miltiades) [1877–]. *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs rétro-péritonéales et de la variété kystique de ces tumeurs. 67 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1907, No. 31.

Antipatharia.

Pax (F.) Beiträge zur Histologie des Antipatharienkörpers. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Anat., Jena, 1914, xxxviii, 585–592, 1 pl.

Antipathy.

Dugas (L.) L'antipathie dans ses rapports avec le caractère. Rev. phil., Par., 1909, lxvii, 256–275.—**Féré** (C.) Les antipathies physiques et morales dans les familles de dégénérés. Rev. de méd., Par., 1906, xxvi, 558–566.—**Instinctive** antipathy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 52.—**Kreist.** Antipathie de cause onirique et inconsciente; influence du rêve sur l'état de veille. J. de psychol. norm. et path., Par., 1910, vii, 252–254.—**Nicoll** (P.) Antipatia e simpatia. Psiche, Firenze, 1913, ii, 236–242.—**Ribot** (T.) L'antipathie. Rev. phil., Par., 1908, lxvi, 498–527.

Antipepsin.

MARIE (P.-L.) *De l'antipepsine; recherches expérimentales sur la résistance des tissus vivants à la digestion peptique. 8°. *Paris*, 1913.

Dezani (S.) Contribution à l'étude de l'antipepsine. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1911–12, lvi, 51–59. ——. Esiste antipepsina nel siero di sangue? Arch. di farmacog. sper., Roma, 1916, xxii, 287–320.—**Oguro** (Y.) Ueber eine Methode zum quantitativen Nachweis des Antipepsins im Serum. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xxii, 266–277.—**Sachs** (H.) Ueber Antipepsin. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1902, xx, 425–428. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schwarz** (O.) Zur Kenntnis der Antipepsine. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1905, vi, 524–542.

Antipeptone.

Kutscher (F.) Ueber das Antipepton. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1898, xxvi, 110–122.—**Siegfried** (M.) Ueber Antipepton. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxxv, 164–191.

Antiperiodics.

See, also, **Cinchona**; **Fever** (*Malarial, Treatment of*); **Quinine.**

Dhargalkar (L. B.) Antiperiodics. Tr. Grant Coll. M. Soc. Bombay (1897), 1898, 54–59.—**Lo Monaco** (D.) & **Panichi** (L.) Ueber die Wirkung der antiperiodischen Heilmittel. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1900, xvii, 96–107.

Antiperiostin.

Schade. Zur Wirkung des Antiperiostin. Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., 1908, xvi, 276.

Antiperistalsis.

See **Intestines** (*Movements of*).

Antiphagins.

Arinkin (M. I.) [Specificity of staphylococcic antiphagins.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1913, xx, 923; 945; 969.—**Chistovich** (N. Y.) & **Yurevich** (V. A.) [Antiphagins.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1908, vii, 865.—**Fiorito** (G.) Sulle sostanze microbiche antifagocitiche (antifagina di Tchistovitch). Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1910, xiii, 155–158.—**Grineff** (D. P.) [On antiphagins.] Kharkov. M. J., 1909, vii, 183–196.—**Larin** (V. A.) [Recent tendencies in bacteriology; antiphagins.] Sibirsk. Vrach. Gaz., Irkutsk, 1912, v, 499–501.

Antiphlogistics *and antipyretics.*

See, also, under names of drugs, as **Antimony**; **Antipyrin**; **Cinchona.**

DEUTSCH (J. W.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Beziehungen zwischen chemischer Constitution und Wirkung der Antipyretica. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1898.

ECKHARDT (A. H. W.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Beziehungen zwischen chemischer Constitution und Wirkung der Antipyretika. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1903.

FRACHIA (C.) *Sur les remèdes atoniques. 4°. *Gênes*, 1809.

HERZENBERG (R.) *Weitere Untersuchungen über die Wirkungen von Narkotica-Antipyretica-Combinationen. 8°. *Bern*, 1911.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1910–11, viii, 576–585.

KATZMANN (J.) *Ueber ein neues Antipyretikum und Antineuralgicum. 8°. *München*, 1910.

KEBLER (L. F.) The harmful effects of acetanilid, antipyrin, and phenacetin. 8°. *Washington*, 1909.

U. S. Dep. Agric. Bureau of chemistry. Bull. No. 126.

KÖHLER (E. A.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Beziehungen zwischen chemischer Constitution und Wirkung der Antipyretika. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1898.

MENNELLA (A.) Meccanismo di azione degli antitermici ed antipiretici. 8°. *Napoli*, 1895.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Roma, 1896, vii, 74.

Aubert (P.) Influence des antipyrétiques sur la température de la marche. Lyon méd., 1908, cxi, 1129.—**Baird** (H. L.) Antipyretics. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1899, xv, 1–6.—**Baird** (J. B.) Antipyretics in fcbrile diseascs. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1909, lx, 295–302.—**Binz.** Ueber den Werth der arzneilichen Antipyretica. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1896, xiv, 57–75. [Discussion], 84–100.—**Borisoff** (P. Ya.) [Certain clinical misunderstandings in the application of antipyretics; influence of sodium salicylate upon the heart.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1913, xii, 241.—**Bowman** (M. H.) Some recent antipyretic analgesics. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1896, ix, 312–316.—**Broulllette** (P. L.) The therapy of antipyretics. Med. Age, Detroit, 1896, xiv, 708–710.—**Brunschwig.** Fièvre et antipyrétiques. Rev. méd. de la Franche-Comté, Besançon, 1912, xx, 145–148.—**Cervello** (C.) Influenza degli antipiretici sugli albuminoidi del siero di sangue. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1910, xvi, 83–95. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1910, lxii, 357–364: 1910–11, lxiv, 403–406.—**Chodounský** (K.) Antipyrésa. Časop. lék., česk., v Praze, 1891, xxx, 333; 349.—**Cloëtta** (M.) Ueber die Wirkungsweise einiger Antipyretica. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel 1908, xxxviii, 314–320.—**Coblentz** (V.) Modern synthetic antipyretics. Pharm. Era, N. Y., 1903, xxix, 347; 371; 396.—**Deucher** (P.) Eiweisszerfall und Antipyrese. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1905, lvii, 429–466.—**Engelhardt** (H.) Antipyretics. Merck's Rep., N. Y., 1908, xvii, 230–233.—**Feri** (K.) Zur Wirkung der Antipyretica. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1911, xxi, 27–40.—**Frazer** (T. H.) Antipyretics; their uses and limitations. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1899, 278–287.—**Gazzetti** (C.) Nuove reazioni di riconoscimento per alcuni antipiretici della serie aromatica. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Modena, 1914, xvi, 611–613.—**Gebhardt** (F.) [The trade in antipyretics in late years.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 651; 667; 700.—**Golia** (F. L.) The antipyretic index. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 1058–1060.—**Gruss** (A.) Zur Anwendung der Digitalis und Tinctura Strophanthi und verwandter Mittel bei der Therapie von katarrhalischen und entzündlichen Krankheiten der Luftwege. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1896, xxxi, 104; 115.—**Harnack** (E.) Versuche zur Deutung der temperaturermiedrigenden Wirkung krampferregender Gifte. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1900–1901, xlv, 447–471. ——. Phenol und Kampfer als Prototype der symptomatologisch wirkenden Antipyretika. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 1936–1941.—**Hay** (T. H.) Antipyretics and their modus operandi. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1894, xxviii, 257–283.—**Hays** (T. W.) Antipyretics. Ohio M. J., Cincin., 1896, vii, 73–77.—**Hénocque.** Action des antithermiques sur le sang et sur l'activité des échanges; action hémostatique de l'antipyrine. Cong. franç. de méd. 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 469–473.—**Herzfeld** (A.) The value of combinations of narcotics and antipyretics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, lv, 311.—**Iacobæus** (H.) Om antipyretika. Ugeskr. f. Læger, København., 1900, 5. R., vii, 793; 817; 865; 889; 913.—**Ide.** L'antipyrèse. Rev. méd. de Louvain, 1914, ix, 111.—**Isenschmid** (R.) Ueber die Wirkung der die Körpertemperatur beeinflussenden Gifte auf Tiere ohne Wärmeregulation. I. Natrium salicylicum, Antipyrin, Chinin, Morphin. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharm., Leipz., 1913, lxxv, 10–32.—**Jacobj.** [Ueber eine neue Gruppe antithermisch wirkender Substanzen.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1903, xxix, Ver.-Beil., 38.—**Jendrassik** (E.) Einige Bemerkungen zur Kritik des Herrn Dr. Glaeser über meine, die Antipyrese betreffende Arbeit. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 289–293.—**Kapelusch** (E.) Ueber Antipyrese. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlvii, 1185–1189.—**Kast.** Ueber den Werth der arzneilichen Antipyretica. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1896, xiv, 37–56. [Discussion], 84–100.—**Kentzler** (J.) & **von Benczur** (J.) Ueber die Wirkung der Antipyretika auf die Phagozytose. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1909, lxvii, 242–251.—**Krabbel** (M.) Phenyldimethylpyrazolonamidomethansulfonsaures Natrium, ein neues Antipyreticum. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 654.—**L.** De la valeur des antipyrétiques. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1895–6, xiv, 456–461.—**Laumonier** (J.) De quelques nouveaux antipyrétiques. Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1901, xvii, 337–344.—**Lewkowicz** (K.) [Phenocol, analgenin, chimopyrin, and euchinin as antipyretic remedies.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1898, xxxvii, 343; 356.—**Llégeois.** Faut-il prescrire les antithermiques nervins pendant la menstruation, pendant la grossesse, pendant l'allaitement. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1904, xviii, 49–51.—**Loewi** (O.) Pharmakologie des Wärmehaushalts. Ergebn. d. Physiol., Wiesb., 1904, iii, 332–372.—**Lomonosoff** (Sophie). Ueber die Beeinflussung der Wirkung narcotischer Medicamente durch Antipyretica. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1910–11, viii, 566–575.—**Malerba** (C.) Sull'azione antipiretica dei derivati isosuccinici dell' anilina, della paratoluidina e del paramidofenolo. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Siena, 1906, v, 267–280.—**Mansfeld** (G.) & **Purjesz** (B.) Ueber die Unwirksamkeit der Antipyretika gegenüber dem Adrenalin. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1915, clxi, 506–515.—**Mennella** (A.) Antitermici ed antipiretici. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1897, xlv, 97; 321; 446, 1 ch.—**Morgenbesser** (H.) The influence of certain antipyretics on nitrogen metabolism. N. York M. J., [etc.], 1906, lxxxiii, 760–763. *Also*, Reprint.—**Muggia** (A.) Antipiretici e mezzi antipiretici nella pratica infantile. Conf. clin. ital., Milano, [1902], iii, 121–164.—**Muirhead** (A. L.) The pharmacology of antipyretics. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1906, xiii, 35–38.—**Murry** (A.) Sur l'antipyrèse et les antipyrétiques. *In his:* Scritti med., Bologna, 1902, i, 305–314.—**Okinchits.** [Prob-

Antiphlogistics *and antipyretics.*

lem of modern antipyretics.] Voyenno-med. J., S.-Peterb., 1896, clxxxvi, 2. sect., 41–51.—**Peck** (Elizabeth). Some considerations on the place of the synthetic antipyretics in modern therapeutics. Rep. Proc. Alumnæ Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1894, 95–100.—**Perevoshtshikoff** (V. A.) [Influence of certain antipyretics on phagocytosis and opsonins.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1914, xxi, 137–140. **Piccinini** (G. M.) Le variazioni dell' ossigeno del sangue durante l'uso di antipirina, fenacetina e antifebbrina. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1913, xvi, 484–512. ———. Gaz du sang durant l'emploi de l'antipyrine, de la phénacétine et de l'antifébrine. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1912–13, lviii, 449–454.—**Pitini** (A.) & **Girenti** (F.) Influenza di alcuni antipiretici sull'alcalescenza del sangue. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1908, xiv, 77–95.—**Pitini** (A.) & **Hammett** (S.) Influenza degli antipiretici aromatici sulla nutrizione. *Ibid.*, 1899, vii, 11–24.—**Podanovski** (V. I.) & **Popoff** (S. A.) [Theory of the action of antipyretics.] Dnevnik Syezda Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1888–9, iii, 84; 283.—**R.** (E.) La phésine et la cosaprine, deux nouveaux antipyrétiques. Rev. internat. de thérap. et pharmacol., Par., 1899, vii, 9.—**Rahn** (A.) Welche Vorsicht lehren uns die Antipyretica. Med. Woche, Berl., 1904, v, 147.—**Reich** (L.) [Some comparative researches on antipyretic remedies.] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1892-iki évkönyve, 1893, 216–218. ———. [Some antipyretics compared and the theory of fever.] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1893-iki évkönyve, 1894, 44–46.—**Robinson.** Un cas d'hyperthermie prétuberculeuse rebelle aux antipyrétiques. Bull. gén de thérap. [etc.]. Soc. de thérap. . . . . Par., 1897, ii, 307–311.—**Scheffler.** Les antipyrétiques. Méd. mod., Par., 1903, xiv, 83; 91; 99.—**Schmitt.** Les antithermiques analgésiques. Cong. franç. de méd. 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 269–333.—**Schütze** (A.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Kenntniss der Einwirkung der Antipyretica auf den Verlauf acuter Infectionskrankheiten. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1901, xxxviii, 205–212.—**Silvagni** (L.) Intorno ad alcuni fatti osservati nell' antipiresi. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1902, 8. s., ii, 432–440, 1 ch.—**Tauszk** (F.) & **Vas** (B.) [On the influence on metabolism of some antifebrile drugs.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1892, i, 221–240.—**Thigpen** (R. H.) Antipyresis and its feasibility. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1906, 312–318.—**von den Velden** (R.) Klinisch-experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntnis temperaturherabsetzender Substanzen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1914, cxiii, 324–341.—**Wachtel** (Z.) [On the action of antipyretics, and on new antipyretics.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1914, liii, 21–24.—**Warner** (L. H.) A contribution to our knowledge on antipyretics. Med. Exam., N. Y., 1901, xi, 557.—**von Wyss** (H.) Die neueren Antipyretica. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1897, xxvii, 225–233.—**Young** (J. W.) The coal tar antipyretics. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Vicksburg], 1913, xlvi, 219–222.

Antiphlogistine.

Bloodless (The) phlebotomist, bleed but save the blood. 8°. *New York*, 1912.

Denver Chemical Mfg. Co., New York. Antiphlogistine; an external application for inflammation and congestion. 12°. *New York*, [1911].

Engfeldt (N. O.) Antiphlogistine. Svensk veterinärtidskr., Stockholm, 1913, xviii, 401–423.—**Strope** (W. E.) Erysipelas; pneumonia. [Treatment with antiphlogistine.] South. Pract., Nashville, 1908, xxx, 174.—**Sustmann.** Antiphlogistine. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1913, xxix, 25–29.

Antiphone.

Halle. Ein praktisches Antiphon. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 27.—**Jacques.** Un antiphone simple et efficace. Presse méd., Par., 1917, xxv, 459.—**Spangenberg** (K.) Ueber das Durchdringen von Schall durch Verschlüsse des Gehörorgans mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der gangbaren Antiphone. Beitr. z. Anat., Physiol., Path. u. Therap. d. Ohres [etc.], Berl., 1912–13, vi, 121–135.—**Sprenger.** Antiphone. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xlvi, 880–882.

Antiphymatol.

Eber (A.) Schützt die subkutane Einspritzung von Antiphymatol (Klimmer) Rinder gegen künstliche oder natürliche Infektion mit Rindertuberkelbazillen? Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., 1913, xiv, 203–230.—**Klimmer** (M.) Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit Krautstrunks: "Tuberkulose-Schutzimpfversuche mit Antiphymatol." *Ibid.*, 1914, xv, 169–175.

Antipneumin.

Battelli (F.) & **Stern** (L.) Zur Kenntnis des Antipneumins. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xxxvi, 114–143. ——— ———. L'antipneumine dans les tissus animaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 838–840.

Antipositin.

Hildebrandt. Antipositin. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1906, i, 203.—**Walter** (B.) Dr. med. Wagners Antipositin, eine neue ärztliche Erfindung. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1905, xx, 346.—**Zernik** (F.) Antipositin. *Ibid.*, 187: 1906, xxi, 866.

Antiputrol.

Berka (F.) Ueber Antiputrol, ein neues Desinfektionsmittel. Monatschr. f. Gsndhtspfl., Wien, 1903, xxi, 120–122.—**Meitner** (W.) Ueber Antiputrol, ein neues Desinfektionsmittel aus der Reihe der kresolhaltigen Gemische. Frauenarzt, Leipz., 1904, xix, 385–390.

Antipyretics.

See Antiphlogistics.

Antipyrine.

See, also, Angina *pectoris* (*Treatment of*); Anilipyrine; Antiphlogistics.

van den Berg (M. R. H.) *Over de verdeeling van antipyrine in het lichaam en hare uitscheiding. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1909.

Delisle (E.) *Étude sur l'antipyrine. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

Garza (C. M.) *Contribución al estudio de la antipirina. 8°. *México*, 1888.

Goyon (E.) *Action du brome sur l'antipyrine. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902.

Scientific reports on antipyrin (Dr. Knorr) collected from the principal medical publications of the world. 8°. *London*, 1890.

Vidal (J.) *Quelques combinaisons de l'antipyrine avec des halogénures métalloïdiques et métalliques. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1911.

École de pharmacie.

Arraga (A.) Antipirina y acónito. An. d. Círc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1895, xviii, 549–551.—**Barthe** (L.) Méthylarsinate d'antipyrine. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1915, xxii, 9–12.—**Batěk** (L.) O antipyrinu. Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1884, xxiii, 750; 763; 795; 813; 828; 1885, xxiv, 7.—**Borde** (F.) Emploi de l'antipyrine dans la détermination de l'indice d'iode des huiles volatiles et des huiles fixes. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1909, xvi, 654–656.—**Bougault** (J.) Sur le dosage de l'antipyrine. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1917, 7. s., xv, 337–339.—**Calzolari** (F.) Sui composti dei sali ferrici con l'antipirina. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1910–11, lxxxv, 155–161.—**Eccles** (D. C.) Antipyrin and its derivatives. School of Mines Quart., N. Y., 1900–1901, xxii, 259–302.—**François** (M.) Notes de laboratoire: Sur les procédés de dosage de l'antipyrine. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1917, 7. s., xv, 97–105.—**Garelli** (F.) & **Barbieri** (G. A.) Intorno ad alcuni composti di addizione dell' 1 fenil 2-3 dimetil pirazolone (antipirina). Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1905, lxxx, fasc. 3, 39–44.—**Gautier** (C.) Réaction de l'antipyrine avec la p-diméthylaminobenzaldéhyde. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1917, lxxx, 672.—**Grassi.** Antipyrinersatz. Ztschr. f. Bahn- u. Bahnkassenärzte, Melsungen, 1911, vi, 224.—**Jonescu** (D.) Ueber die Antipyrinausscheidung aus dem menschlichen Organismus. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1906, xvi, 133–141. *Also:* Arb. a. d. pharmazeut. Inst. d. Univ. Berl. 1906, Berl. & Wien, 1907, iv, 255–261.—**Lawrow** (D.) Ueber die Ausscheidung des Antipyrins aus dem thierischen Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1901, xxxii, 111–120.—**Löfström** (T.) [A view of antipyrine preparations.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1901, xvii, 286–296.—**Martinet** (A.) Associations de l'antipyrine. Presse méd., Par., 1904, i, 251.—**Patein** (G.) Histoire pharmacologique de l'antipyrine. Rev. internat. de thérap. et pharmacol., Par., 1899, vii, 321–328.—**Pohl** (O.) Antipyrinum coffeïno-citricum. Časop. česk. lékárn., v Praze, 1907, xxvii, 493–495.—**Santesson** (C. G.) Der Einfluss des Antipyrins auf Chininhydrochlorat. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1897, vii, 385–418.—**Schamelhout** (A.) Solutions d'antipyrine. J. méd. de Brux., 1904, ix, 101.

Antipyrine (*Effects of*).

See, also, Antipyrin (*Eruptions from*); Antipyrin (*Idiosyncrasy to*); Antipyrin (*Toxicology of*).

Pĭetukhoff (M. V.) *Tyoplovoĭ obmĭen pod vliyaniyem antipirina u zdorovĭkh i likhoradochnĭkh lyudeĭ. [Heat interchange under the influence of antipyrine in healthy and diseased people.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1903.

Barbour (H. G.) & **Deming** (C. L.) Paradoxical action of antipyrin in partially and completely decerebrate rabbits. J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1913–14, v, 149–184.—**Battistini** (F.) & **Scofone** (L.) Ricerche sull' azione locale dell'antipirina e della formanilide sui nervi e sui muscoli. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1895, vi, 305–307. ——— ———. Gli effetti dell' antipirina sulla pressione sanguigna in condizioni patologiche. *Ibid.*, Roma, 1896, vii, 286.—**Cruveilhier.** Anaphylaxie provoquée par l'antipyrine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxxi, 223–225. **Darier.** Antipyrinides. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1903, xiv, 362.—**Delearde** (A.) Recherches expérimentales sur les propriétés antithermique, antitoxique et

Antipyrine (*Effects of*).

antiseptique de l'antipyrine. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1897, ix, 786–804. ———. Note sur le pouvoir antitoxique de l'antipyrine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 213.—**Fêré** (C.) Note sur l'action excitante de l'antipyrine. J. de neurol., Par., 1901, vi, 631–640.—**Ferrarini** (G.) Contributo alla conoscenza del meccanismo di azione dell' antipirina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 1370–1372.—**Halliday** (A.) Experimental research on the action of antipyrine. Montreal M. J., 1897–8, xxvi, 7–14.—**Hotz** (F. C.) A case of antipyrin amaurosis induced by one hundred and thirty grains taken in forty-eight hours. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1906, xxxv, 160–163.—**Inouye** (M.) Antipyrin keratitis. Ophthalmol., Milwaukee, 1905–6, ii, 618–620.—**Jousset** (M.) Pathogénésie de l'antipyrine. Art méd., Par., 1897, lxxxv, 359–371: 1898, lxxxvi, 116; 186; 267; 331.—**Klausner** (E.) Uebertragung von Antipyrinüberempfindlichkeit auf Meerschweinchen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 138.—**de Llobet** (J.) Un efecto raro de la antipirina. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1903, xxxiii, 303.—**Pitini** (A.) Influenza dell' antipirina sulla glicemia. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1908, xiv, 337–342.—**Sudzilovski** (E.) [Influence of antipyrine on the animal organism.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1901, xxii, 1404; 1435.

Antipyrine (*Eruptions from*).

Guilloud (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des éruptions de l'antipyrine. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

Kurtz (F. C.) *Die fixen Antipyrinexanthem. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

L'Huillier (E. H.) *Contribution à l'étude des antipyrinides bulleuses de la cavité buccale. 8°. *Lyon*, 1911.

Ponceton (F.) *Les éruptions causées par l'antipyrine. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Albarel. Accidents dus à l'antipyrine. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1903, xvii, 612.—**d'Almeida** (T.) Erythema da antipyrina. Med. mod., Porto, 1910, vi, 253–255.—**Apolant** (H.) Die Antipyrinexantheme. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1898, xlvi, 345–398. ———. Zur Pathogenese der localisirten Antipyrinexantheme. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1899, vi, 67–71.—**Balzer** & **Railliet.** Érythème antipyrinique. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1908, xix, 77–81.—**Brüning.** Zur Pathogenese der Antipyrinexantheme. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1905, xxix, 785–797.—**Claverie.** Éruption érythémato-bulleuse due à l'antipyrine. Rev. méd. de l'Afrique du nord, Alger, 1903, vi, 2228.—**Danlos.** Exanthème antipyrinique. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 307. ———. Éruption à type d'érythème polymorphe produite par l'antipyrine. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1903, 4. s., iv, 496–499. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1903, xiv, 233–236.—**Degle** (H.) Eine eigentümliche Form einer toxischen Dermatose nach Antipyringebrauch. Wien. med. Presse, 1906, xlvii, 2154; 2339.—**Delobel.** Stomato-glossite herpétiforme consécutive à l'absorption d'antipyrine. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1899, i, 25–32.—**Descheemaker.** Nouvel exemple d'urticaire antipyrinique. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1896, xxxv, 562.—**Frèche.** Antipyrine et dermatose. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1897), 1898, 130.—**Hallopeau** (H.) & **Dainville** (F.) Éruption localisée et recidivante provoquée par l'antipyrine sous forme d'érythème circiné et induré. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1909, xx, 76.—**Leredde** & **Pautrier** (L.) Étude expérimentale d'une éruption médicamenteuse, due à l'antipyrine; existence de lésions sanguines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 910–912.—**Leroux** (C.) Purpura généralisé, stomatite pemphygoïde hémorrhagique, troubles trophiques des ongles consécutifs à l'ingestion d'un gramme d'antipyrine. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1897, v, 606–608.—**Loebl** (H. S.) Seltene Lokalisation eines Antipyrinexanthems. Med. Bl., Wien, 1905, xxviii, No. 27, 315. ———. [Fall von Antipyrinexanthem.] Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1905, iv, 73.—**Löwy** (K.) Ueber zwei Fälle von Antipyrin-Exanthem. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1904, lxviii, 167–178.—**Malherbe** (H.) Verge noire par éruption antipyrinique. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1904, xvi, 499–501.—**Mibelli** (V.) Sugli eritemi fissi da antipirina. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1897, xxxii, 575; 697. *Also, transl.:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1898, xxvi, 533–547.—**Nicolas** (J.) & **Moutot** (H.) Les antipyrinides bulleuses de la cavité buccale. Ann. de dermat. et de syph., Par., 1911, 5. s., ii, 603–612.—**Papillon** (G.-E.) Note sur un cas rare de dermatoneurose consécutive à l'ingestion d'antipyrine. Écho méd. du nord., Lille, 1897, i, 97.—**Ruyssen** (C.) Érythème rubéoliforme dû à l'antipyrine. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, 2. s., i, 250–253. *Also:* Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, i, 359.—**Sibut** (L.) Éruption antipyrinique. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, 3. s., ix, 370–376. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, ix, 188–194.—**Tonnel** & **Ravlart.** Érythèmes bulleux dus à l'ingestion d'antipyrine; leur pathogénie. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, i, 18–21.—**Troisfontaines** (P.) Éruption pemphigoïde antipyrinique. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1901, ii, 1–8.—**Vörner** (H.) Vaccciniformes Arzneiexanthem. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xv, 350–352.—**Webber** (H. W.) A case of antipyrin eruption. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1562.—**Wechselmann** (W.) Kritisches und Experimentelles zur Lehre von den Antipyrinexanthemen; nach Versuchen des Herrn Geheimrath Prof. H. Köbner. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1899, l, 23–36.—**Yamada** (H.) [Ueber die Antipyrinexantheme. Rés., fasc. 1–2, pt. 2, 4.] Hifubyog. kiu Hiniokibyog. Zasshi, Tokyo, 1901, i, 30–45. ———. Noch einmal über die Antipyrinexantheme. [Ausz. fac. 4.] [Japanese text.] *Ibid.*, 1905, v, 423–440, 1 pl.

Antipyrine (*Idiosyncrasy to*).

See, also, **Antipyrine** (*Eruptions from*).

Agular Cardoso. Um caso de idiosynerasia para a antipyrina. Med. mod., Porto, 1902, ix, 250.—**Brlquet.** A propos d'un cas exceptionnel d'intolérance pour l'antipyrine. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1896, lxvii, 929–935.—**Coulon** (C.) & **Verny** (G.) Un cas d'intolérance antipyrinique. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1896, xxxv, 301–303.—**Crouzel** (E.) Sur un cas d'idiosynerasie. [Antipyrine.] J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxxii, 794.—**Goldschmidt** (D.) Cas d'intolérance exceessive pour l'antipyrine. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1897, cxxxii, 277.—**Šrâmek** (J.) [Statistical contributions to idiosynerasies against antipyrine.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1901, xl, 1393.—**Vidal** (A.) Intolérance exceptionnelle pour l'antipyrine. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 51.

Antipyrine (*Therapeutic use of*).

Grépin (X.) *Étude sur la puissance hémostatique de l'antipyrine. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

Amante (M.) Sul valore emostatico dell' antipirina. Boll. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1911, xxxi, pt. 2, 119.—**Atchison** (J. H.) Antipyrine a styptic; also antiseptic. Dental Office & Lab., Phila., 1902, 4. s., xvi, 167.—**Comby** (J.) L'antipyrine en médecine infantile. Cong. franç. de méd. 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 473–480.—**Fletcher** (H. N.) The use of antipyrin as a sedative in some of the common disorders of infancy and childhood. Practitioner, Lond., 1907, lxxviii, 540–545.—**Gleason** (E. B.) Antipyrine as a local application in inflammation of the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 482–488. *Also,* Reprint.—**González Alvârez** (B.) Beneficios de la antipirina en los países cálidos. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1903, l, 150–153. ———. La antipirina en los niños y su inocuidad. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de pédiat., 889–901.—**Keldish** (M.) [Antipyrine in large doses.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1891, xxxv, 1061–1063.—**Lydston** (G. F.) Antipyrin as a local anesthetic. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1898, xvi, 226.—**Martinet** (A.) Como se deve administrar a antipyrina. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1904, xviii, 161–163. ———. Comment il faut administrer l'antipyrine. Presse méd., Par., 1904, i, 83.—**Mencière** (L.) De l'antipyrine comme analgésique local. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1896, v, 377–381.—**Neumann** (J.) [Antipyrine as a local anesthetic for the throat and esophagus.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1893, ii, 52–60.—**Park** (R.) On the value of antipyrin to the surgeon. Med. News, N. Y., 1894, lxv, 663. *Also,* Reprint.—**Pousson.** Anesthésie de la vessie par l'antipyrine. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1895), 1896, 255–261.

Antipyrine (*Toxicology of, and accidents from*).

See, also, **Antipyrine** (*Eruptions from*); **Antipyrine** (*Idiosyncrasy to*).

Clément (V.) *Des accidents dus à l'emploi de l'antipyrine. Étude clinique. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Delangle (J-A.-A.-J.) *Des accidents causés par l'antipyrine; opinions et critique. 8°. *Lille*, 1897.

Hale (W.) The influence of certain drugs upon the toxicity of acetanilide and antipyrine. 8°. *Washington*, 1909.

Azéma. Sur un cas d'intoxication par l'antipyrine. Toulouse méd., 1907, 2. s., ix, 111–119.—**Bernard** (J.) Accidents consécutifs à l'absorption d'antipyrine. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1902, xx, 407.—**Blakeney** (H.) Antipyrin poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 85.—**Bonnet.** Deux cas d'intoxication par l'antipyrine. Anjou méd., Angers, 1899, vi, 96–99. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1899, 2. s., xi, 407.—**Dalché** (P.) Accidents causés par l'antipyrine; stomatite uléro-membraneuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3. s., xiii, 704–708. ———. Intoxication par l'antipyrine; un nouveau cas de stomatite uléro-membraneuse. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.]. Soc. de thérap. . . ., Par., 1897, ii, 29–31.—**Dancourt** (C.) Un cas d'intoxication profonde par l'usage immodéré de l'antipyrine. Nord méd., Lille, 1904, x, 89–91.—**Gilles.** Intoxication par l'antipyrine.

Antipyrine (*Toxicology of, and accidents from*).

Languedoc méd.-chir., Toulouse, 1907, xv, 39. ———. Intoxication par l'antipyrine chez une accouchée. Toulouse méd., 1907, 2. s., ix, 26–28. —**Graul** (G.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Antipyrinintoxication. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1899, xxv, 44–46.—**Groll** & **Meunier.** Intoxication par l'antipyrine. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1897, xxi, 38–42.—**Immerwahr** (R.) Ein Fall von Antipyrinintoxication. Berl. klin. Wchenschr., 1898, xlv, 751.—**Landrieux** & **Rousseau.** Intoxication par l'antipyrine. Bull. méd., Par., 1904, xviii, 357.—**Moreau.** Intoxication par l'antipyrine. Anjou méd., Angers, 1901, viii, 250.—**Newton** (D. G.) Notes on two cases of poisoning from antipyrin. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1897–8, vi, 133–135.—**Rafinesque** (G.) Accidents d'intoxication grave par une faible dose d'antipyrine. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1914, xxi, 45: 2. s., xxvi, 70.—**Roux.** Un cas d'intoxication par l'antipyrine. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1902–3, viii, 121–126. *Also:* Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1903, xvii, 18–21.—**Seiler** (D.) Ein Fall von Antipyrin-Intoxikation. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1902, xxxii, 470.—**Stenico** (V.) Su alcuni fenomeni tossici dell' antipirina. Boll. d. Ass. med. tridentina, Trento, 1891, x, 85–90.—**Thales** (P. K.) [A case of acute poisoning by antipyrine.] Ἰατρικὴ πρόοδος, Ἐν Σύρῳ 1908, xiii, 201.—**Wallace** (F. G.) Poisoning by antipyrin; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 409.—**Wallace** (G. D. H.) A case of acute poisoning by antipyrin. *Ibid.*, 1910, ii, 101. *Also:* Midland M. J., Birmingh., 1910, ix, 99.—**Webster** (E.) Antipyrin poisoning; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 458. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 309.

Antirrhinum.

Baur (E.) Vererbungs- und Bastardierungsversuche mit Antirrhinum. Ztschr. f. indukt. Abstammungs- u. Vererbungsl.. Berl., 1910, iii, 34–98, 1 pl.—**Wheldale** (Muriel). The flower pigments of Antirrhinum majus; method of preparation. Biochem. J., Liverp., 1913, vii, 87–91.—**Wheldale** (Muriel) & **Bassett** (H. L.) The flower pigments of Antirrhinum majus. *Ibid.*, 1912–13, vii, 441–444: 1914–15, viii, 204–208.

Antisanguin.

Kochs (J.) Antisanguin. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1906, xxi, 1005.

Antisclerosin.

Ehrl (F.) Antisklerosin in der Praxis. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxiv, 1076–1079.

Antisell (*Thomas*) [1817–93].

Seaman (W. H.) Obituary. Bull. Phil. Soc. Wash., 1900, xiii, 367–370.

Antisepsin.

See **Antifebrin.**

Antiseptic (The). A monthly medical journal. v. 1–13, 1904–16; Nos. 1–2, v. 14, 1917. 8°. *Edinburgh & Madras.*

Antiseptic *medication and methods.*

See, also, **Antiseptics** (*Internal use of*); **Disinfection**; **Obstetrics** (*Antiseptics in*); **Surgery** (*Antiseptic, etc.*); *and under names of diseases, as* **Tuberculosis** (*Treatment of*) *with antiseptics.*

Alexander (G.) Saggi di esperienzie: I. Sull' uso esterno degli antisettici nelle malattie putride II. Sulle dosi e sugli effetti delle medicine. III. Sui diuretici e i sudoriferi. Tradotti dall' Inglese in volgare Italiano da Agostino Gambarelli. 8°. *Milano*, 1782.

Artiaco (I.) Ricerche batteriologiche sopra alcuni mezzi di medicatura antisettica. Tesi di laurea originale. 8°. *Napoli*, 1901.

Buchanan (C. M.) Antisepsis and antiseptics, with an introduction by Augustus C. Bernays. 12°. *Newark, N. J.*, 1895.

Ivanoff (N. Z.) Antiseptika i aseptika; neobkhodimîya svîedîeniya dlya akusherok i feldsherov. [Antisepsis and asepsis; indispensable information for midwives and feldshers.] 1. ed. 8°. *Moskva*, 1900.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Moskva*, 1902.

Ihle (O.) Eine neue. Methode der Asepsis, welche im Gegensatz zu den bisherigen Methoden eine absolute Keimfreiheit bei Operationen verbürgt und Wasserdampf- sowie Wasser-Sterilisatoren entbehrlich macht. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1895.

Monn (J. A.) *Die Heisswasser-Alkoholdesinfektion. [Basel]. 8°. *Frauenfeld*, 1904.

Severi (F.) Nozioni tecniche sulla sterilizzazione nella pratica farmaceutica. 12°. *Parma*, 1907.

Tyree (J. S.) The history of antiseptics. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1890, vel subseq.]

Zimmer (G.) *Les méfaits antiseptiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

Anderson (E.) The antiseptic or germicidal treatment of disease. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1898, xxxix, 547–549. [Discussion], 551.—**Angelvin.** L'antisepsie. Rev. théor. et prat. d. mal. de la nutrition, Par., 1898, vi, 532–544.—**Barillé.** De la nature et des causes de l'altération de l'enveloppe extérieure d'un certain nombre de paquets de pansement individuel; titrage du principe antiseptique. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1898, xxxi, 298–304. ———. Sachets de pansement individuel au sublimé; altération accidentelle de l'enveloppe extérieure; influence du temps sur la conservation du principe antiseptique. Répert. de pharm., Par., 1898, 3. s., x, 241–246.—**Bauby.** Note sur l'antisepsie improvisée à la campagne. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1897, iii, 333–336.—**Bial** (M.) Ueber den physikalisch-chemischen Mechanismus der antiseptischen Wirkung verdünnter Säuren. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1902, 361. ———. Versuche zum Mechanismus der antiseptischen Wirkung. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 69.—**Cesaris** (V.) Origine della medicatura antisettica e sua evoluzione. Osp. Maggiore, Milano, 1917, 3 s., v, 94; 124, 2 pl.—**Daltabuit.** Medicación fórmica. Bol. méd., Lérida, 1906, v, 745–748.—**De Backer.** L'antisepsie physiologique. Rev. gén. de l'antiseps. méd. et chir., Par., 1895, viii, 353: 1896, ix, 1; 33; 65.—**Dupuy de Frenelle.** Premières recherches sur l'antisepsie générale. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1917, lxxxviii, 597.—**Grancher.** Essai d'antisepsie médicale. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub., Par., 1890, xiii, 187. [Discussion], 338; 367.—**Grasset.** Médication antiinfectieuse commune. N. Montpel. méd., 1896, v, 1003; 1023: 1897, vi, 7–19.—**Hinman** (F.) Urinary antisepsis, a clinical and bacteriologic study. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 1769–1775.—**Janet** (J.) Stérilisation des sondes par l'acide sulfureux et par les vapeurs de formol. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1896, xiv, 26; 122.—**Kenner** (R. C.) Antiseptics and antiseptic precautions. Med. Progress, Louisville, 1896, xii, 110–113.—**Leriche.** Notes sur la chirurgie allemande; asepsie et antisepsie actuelles. Rev. scient., Par., 1907, 5. s., viii, 171–177.—**von Lesser** (L.) Ueber Antisepsis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1899, xxv, 10.—**Lilienthal** (H.) The clinical value of antiseptics, both internal and external. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 515–519.—**McCullough** (O.) Observations on antiseptic therapy. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1895–6, xxviii, 449–451: 1896–7, xxix, 7–9.—**McGillicuddy** (T. J.) Medical or tissue asepsis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1074–1079.—**Mars** (A.) [Application of antiseptic progress in medical practice.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1903, xlii, 373; 392; 404.—**Massie** (J. McD.) Antisepsis. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1899, n. s., xviii, 19–27.—**Miranda** (G.) L'antisepsi e l'asepsi a bordo delle navi da guerra. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1898, iv, 765–784.—**Mundy** (W. N.) Contagion, infection, antiseptics, disinfectants, and deodorants. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1896, lvi, 252–257.—**Navarro Mesa** (M.) Papel antiséptico de algunos agentes mecánicos y físicos. Med. prác., San Fernando, 1913, xii, 253; 275.—**Ori** (A.) Della influenza che sul potere battericida spiega il contenuto in acqua di alcune sostanze liquide provate a temperatura dell' ambiente, e a quella del vapore acqueo fluente e saturo a pressione ordinaria. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1906, 4. s., xviii, 63–66.—**Parlavecchio** (G.) Sul lavaggio antisettico interstiziale dei tessuti dalla via arteriosa. Policlin., Roma, 1899, vi, sez. chir., 66–74.—**Patterson** (R. A.) Antisepsis. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1896, xxxviii, 228–231.—**Penau** (H.) & **Muselli** (M.) Un procédé d'enfumage antiseptique. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1914, xxxv, 64.—**Poore** (G. V.) The use and abuse of antiseptic and germicide remedies. Practitioner, Lond., 1898, lx, 38–50.—**Pouchet** (G.) Généralités sur les antiseptiques et la pratique de l'antisepsie. Progrès méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., ii, 389; 421; 453; 1896, 3. s., iii, 17; 49. ———. L'antisepsi. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1896, v, 263; 325; 390; 592.—**Rochaix** (A.) Lois et théorie de l'action germicide des substances chimiques. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1912, xxxiv, 266–293.—**Ruhemann** (J.) Ueber äusserliche Behandlung mit anhaltend desodorierend und desinfizierend wirkenden Pulvern. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 461.—**Sappington** (S. W.) & **Wurtz** (J. G.) On the effect of drugs on bacterial growths; an experimental study. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1915, l, 641–663.—

Antiseptic *medication and methods.*

Schwinn (J.) Nature's antiseptics. J. Pract. M., N. Y., 1896-7, vii, 112-114.—**Seelig** (M. G.) & **Gould** (C. W.) Osmosis as an important factor in the action of antiseptics. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xii, 262-270.—**Shaw** (W. V.) Some experiments on the intravascular use of antiseptics. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1903, iii, 159-165.—**Stassano** (H.) L'évolution de l'antisepsie; remarques historiques et expérimentales. Arch. d. sc. méd.... de Bucarest, Par., 1898, iii, 30-53.—**Thayer** (W. S.) Observations of sepsis and antisepsis in medicine. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1912, xxiii, 16-22. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911, ix, 697-705.—**Thiry** (G.) De faibles doses d'antiseptiques exaltent la virulence et les fonctions des microorganismes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 652.—**Turner** (G. I.) [In defense of antisepsis (apropos of Phelps's method).] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 925-927.—**Utz.** [Impregnación y ensayo de las gasas antisépticas. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1900-1901, xxxi, 217-219.—**Welr** (R. F.) Antiseptics: how used and how made at the New York Hospital. Med. News, Phila., 887, li, 697-700.

Antiseptics.

See, also, **Disinfection**; **Obstetrics** (*Antiseptics in*); **Surgery** (*Antiseptic, etc.*); *and under names of various antiseptics.*

Battilana (R. de La A.) & Fayt (L.) Experimental researches concerning the antiseptic action of a mixture of the volatile essences. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1903.

Bellogín (A.) Formulario antiséptico. 8°. *Madrid & Valladolid*, 1895.

Gibert (C.-D.) *Des avantages de l'antisepsie par l'alcool pour le médecin de campagne. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

Marchand (C.) The use of peroxide of hydrogen and glycozone in therapeutics. Diphtheria. 12°. [*New York*, 1884.]

———. The therapeutical applications of peroxide of hydrogen (medicinal), glycozone and hydrozone. Revised ed. 12°. *New York*, 1889.

———. The same. Revised ed. 12°. *New York*, 1890.

———. The same. 2. ed. sm. 4°. *New York*, 1891.
Bound with the preceding.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1892.
Bound with the preceding.

———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1893.
Bound with the preceding.

———. The same. 8. ed. 12°. *New York*, 1894.

———. The same. 9. ed. 12°. *New York*, 1895.

———. The same. The therapeutical applications of peroxide of hydrogen (medicinal), glycozone, hydrozone and eye-balsam. 11. ed. 12°. *New York*, 1896.

———. The same. 13. ed. 12°. *New York*, 1898.

———. The same. 14. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

———. The same. 15. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

Rumm (C.) *Zur Kenntnis der Giftwirkung der Bordeauxbrühe und ihrer Bestandteile auf Spirogyra longata und die Uredosporen von Puccinia coronata. [Bern.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1895.

Stokvis (B. J.) Leçons de pharmacothérapie. Traduction française des Drs. D. De Buck et L. De Moor. v. 1. Pharmacothérapie générale. Parasiticides. 8°. *Haarlem & Paris*, 1896.

Trouessart (E.) La thérapeutique antiseptique. Avec une préface par le Dr. Dujardin-Beaumetz. 12°. *Paris*, [1892].

Antiseptics.

Antiseptics, old and new. [Ed.] N. York M. J. [etc.], 1918, cvii, 127.—**Arkin** (A.) On the antiseptic and bactericidal action of the sodium salts of iodbenzoic, iodosobenzoic and iodoxybenzoic acids. J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1911, iii, 145-154.—**Babeș** (V.) & **Vico** (H.) Asupra acțiunei bactericide a antisepticilor sub formă de pomezi. Romania med., Bucuresci, 1898, vi, 133-147.—**Bérard** (L.) & **Nicolas** (J.) Action antiseptique du persulfate d'ammoniaque sur les microbes aérobies. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., i, 772-774.—**Bering** (F.) Ueber einige neuere Heilmittel; Empyroform, Euguform, Crurin, Albargin, Gonosan, Helmitol. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1904, xlv, 314-316.—**Black** (G. V.) The use of antiseptics. Dental Rev., Chicago, 1911, xxv, 874-886.—**Blaslus** (O.) Eston, Subeston, Formeston und deren baktericide Eigenschaften. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1908, xviii, 941-954.—**Bond** (C. J.) On the influence of antiseptics on the activities of leucocytes and on the healing of wounds. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, i, 777-782. ———. On the hæmagglutinin reaction as a test of the toxicity of various antiseptic reagents, and on the association (if any) between the hæmagglutinin content of the blood serum and pus, and capacity to resist infection. *Ibid.*, 1917, ii, 751-755, 1 pl.—**Bruno** (S.) Sulle norme di determinare il grado d'azione degli antisettici e dei disinfettanti verso i batterii. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1903, xxix, 225-231.—**Carrier** (A. E.) Antiseptics and germicides, with reports of fifteen cases treated with iatrol. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1895-6, viii, 211-224.—**du Castel** (J.) & **Fercocq** (J.) De la concentration moléculaire des antiseptiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1916, lxxix, 673-676.—**Chick** (Harriette) & **Martin** (C. J.) A comparison of the power of germicide emulsified or dissolved, with an interpretation of the superiority of the emulsified form. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1908, viii, 698-703.—**Cohn** (G.) Die antiseptischen Eigenschaften der Phenolalkohole. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1897, xxvi, 377-383.—**Colasanti** (G.) Vergleichende bakteriologische Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Jodoform, Aristol und Dermatol. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1894, xv, 174-187.—**Comstock** (A.) Alcohol and iodine as germicides. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, ci, 305. *Also*, Reprint.—**Condelli** (S.) Gli antisettici organici attaccati dai microorganismi. Boll. chim. farm., Milano, 1915, liv, 353-359.—**Cross** (R.) Some chemical and germicidal properties of antiseptics and disinfectants. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1914-15, xi, 79-84.—**Dakin** (H. D.) & **Dunham** (E. K.) The relative germicidal efficiency of antiseptics of the chlorine group and acriflavine and other dyes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, ii, 640-645.—**D'Anna** (A.) Influenza del radicale acido sul potere antisettico di alcuni sali metallici. Arch. farmacol. sper., Roma, 1904, iii, 133-153.—**Davis** (O. C. M.) Disinfectants and antiseptics. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1906-7, xxvii, 563-567.—**Delépine** (A. S.) Testing the germicidal power of various products by the Thead method (dried cultures method). *Ibid.*, 1907, xxviii, 1-8. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ditz** (H.) & **Bardach** (F.) Ueber die Bestimmung von Phenol und Parakresol in ihren Gemischen. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xlii, 347-356.—**Federici** (N.) Contributo sperimentale alla scelta degli antisettici. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1905, xxvi, 1369-1371.—**Ferni** (C.) Ueber die Einwirkung verschiedener Antiseptica auf die Entwickelung von Schizo-, Aktino-, Blasto- und Hyphomyceten. Desinfektion, Berl., 1909, ii, 361-382.—**Fett** (K.) Ein weiterer Beitrag zum mikroskopischen Nachweis vom Eindringen des Alkohols in die Haut bei der Heisswasseralkoholdesinfection. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1902, xlvii, 464-467, 1 pl.—**Finch** (S. E.) A study of the action of oxygen, hydrogen dioxide, and ozone gas upon the growth of certain bacteria. N. York M. J., [etc.], 1913, xcviii, 1066-1069. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fisher** (C. R. P.) Antisepsis and antiseptics, from the standpoint of the general practitioner. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1896, 141-149.—**Forns** & **Mayoral.** Influencia de los agentes exteriores sobre los microbios; antisépticos, disinfección y esterilización. Rev. espec. méd., Madrid, 1909, xii, 361-375.—**Forrest** (J. R.) & **Hewlett** (R. T.) The germicidal action of alkaline solutions. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1904, ii, 105-122.—**Fox** (H.) Comparative value of liq. cresolis compositus, U. S. P., and carbolic acid as germicides. Rep. Com. Health Penn. 1907, Harrisburg, 1908, ii, 123-129.—**Gardney** (L. U.) A study of the efficiency of the Scelig-Gould method of testing antiseptic solutions. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1914, xix, 772-778.—**Gehrmann** (A.) The action of antiseptics upon the parasite. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1906, x, 154-157.—**Gershenfeld** (L.) The antiseptics and the war. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1917, lxxxix, 487-496.—**Gould** (*Sir* A. P.) An address on modern antiseptics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, ii, 677-679.—**Gregory** (W. M.) A trustworthy nonpoisonous antiseptic. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, civ, 67. *Also*, Reprint.—**Guéguen** (F.) Sur une méthode précise de détermination des pouvoirs antiseptiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 344-346.—**Heacock** (J. D.) Clinical value of antiseptics, both internal and external. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1895-6, viii, 332-337.—**Hirschfeld** (W.) Der präcise Werth unserer hauptsächlichsten Antiseptica. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1900, xviii, 310-313.—**Jimeno** (F.) Preparaciones tóxicas antisépticas, Rev. de med., ciruj. y farm., Barcel., 1896, x, 353-357.—

Antiseptics.

Johnson (A.) The choice of antiseptics. Prescriber, Edinb., 1914, viii, 299.—**Jousset** (A.) A propos de l'antiseptique idéal. Presse méd., Par., 1916, xxiv, 364.—**Kerez** (H.) Ueber das baktericide Vermögen des Fluorsilbers (Tachiol Paternò) im Vergleich zum Silbernitrat, zur Karbolsäure und zum Sublimate. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1902, xxxii, 644–648.—**Kiełsk** (A.) [Certain new surgical antiseptics.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1911, l, 188–190.—**Krauss** (R. B.) The preparation of dichloramin T. and chlorinated eucalyptol 1.2. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1918, xc, 16–21.—**Krayevski** (A.) [Action of the usual antiseptics on various contagia.] Arch. vet. nauk., S.-Peterb., 1881, xi, 5. sect., 1; 45, 1 pl.—**Lambert** (R. A.) The comparative resistance of bacteria and human tissue cells to certain common antiseptics. J. Exper. M., N. J., 1916, xxiv, 683–688. *Also,* Reprint.—**Lassabatie.** Coloration des liquides antiseptiques. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1897, lxvii, 424–429.—**Lavinder** (C. H.) Formula of the Dakin-Carrel new antiseptic. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 447.—**Leffmann** (H.) Antiseptics and germicides in the light of some of the modern progress in chemistry and physics. Dental Brief, Phila., 1907, xii, 287–296.—**Lindet** (L.) Sur le rôle antiseptique du sel marin et du sucre. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1912, clv, 790–792.—**Lucas-Championnière.** Les indications et les emplois de l'eau oxygénée en chirurgie. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1910, lxxxi, 481–486.—**Lumière** (A.) Action comparée des antiseptiques sur le pus et sur les cultures pures. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1916, clxiii, 309–311.—**Mabery** (C. F.) & **Goldsmith** (L.) The influence of antiseptics on the digestion of blood fibrin by pepsin in a hydrochlorie solution. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1897, xix, 889–894.—**Magee** (H. E.) A comparison of some antiseptics in respect to their diffusibility, action on leucocytes, and on ferment activity. Edinb. M. J., 1917, n. s., xviii, 86–95.—**Manicardi** (G.) Sull' uso dell' alcool denaturato in chirurgia. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1903–4, xviii, 61–68.—**Martínez Cobos.** Dos nuevos antisépticos, alcanfor amarillo y bromuro; sus propiedades terapéuticas. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de thérap., 211–244.—**Maurel.** Du mode d'action de certains antiseptiques et des procédés destinés à apprécier leur valeur thérapeutique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1916, 8. s., lxxv, 481–490.—**Mayr** (L.) Moderne Antiseptica. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1908, 25–28.—**Mendelsohn** (M.) Ueber kombinierte Menthol- und Salizylsäure-Wirkung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1913, xxxviii, 448.—**Messerschmidt** (T.) Pho. brol, Grotan und Sagrotan. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 461.—**Miran** (J.) Expériences bactériologiques sur la valeur réelle des antiseptiques chimiques. Odontologie, Par., 1913, xlix, 301.—**Morales Perez** (A.) Inyectador de gases antisépticos; nuevo aparato. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de chir. gén., 205–209.—**Morgan** (W. P.) Specificity in antiseptics. Lancet, Lond., 1917, i, 510.—**Morris** (R. T.) Antiseptics versus germicides. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, cxix, 55. *Also,* Reprint.—**Nageischmidt** (F.) Karbolsäure, Lysol, Lysoform. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1903, xvii, 83–86.—**New** antiseptics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, i, 91.—**New** antiseptics. Nature, Lond., 1917, c, 7.—**New** antiseptics. Scient. Am. Suppl., N. Y., 1917, lxxxiv, 121.—**Nolan** (H. O.) Antiseptics and germicides; a review of some recent work. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1917, xxiv, 809–816.—**North** (C. E.) Vergleiche zwischen Chinosol, Carbolsäure und Sublimat in antiseptischer und bactericider Wirkung. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1908, lxxvii, 361–364.—**Peset** (V.) Dudas que suscita el llamado específico de Gaube. Rev. valenc. de cien. méd., Valencia, 1901, iii, 161–166.—**Pestalozza** (E.) L'ossigeno nella profilassi e nella cura delle infezioni operatorie. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1906, iii, 353–356.—**Phillips** (C. D. F.) An investigation into the modes of action of the group of antiseptics. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1907, xxxv, 840; 917.—**Post** (W. E.) & **Nicoll** (H. K.) The comparative efficiency of some common germicides. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, lv, 1635–1639.—**Pouchet.** Considérations pratiques sur quelques antiseptiques: acide borique, phénol, sublimé; leur valeur respective comme antiseptiques. J. de méd. int., Par., 1902, vi, 104–106.—**Presa** (D.) Nota acerca de las soluciones antisépticas coloreadas. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de pharm., 61–63.—**Prinz** (H.) A few facts concerning the action of antiseptics. Dental Rev., Chicago, 1904, xviii, 419–427. [Discussion], 458–474. *Also:* Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1904, xxx, 350–354.—**Puckner** (W. A.) Tyree's antiseptic powder. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvii, 1316.—**Rath** (J.) Neuere Desinfektionsmittel und Antiseptika. Hygien. Zentralbl., Leipz., 1907, iii, 217–224.—**Renon** (L.), **Richet** fils (C.) & **Lepine** (A.) Rôle antiseptique de certaines substances insolubles. (Note préliminaire.) Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvi, 64–66.—**Riche** (A.) Étude histologique et chimique de l'action des antiseptiques sur la substance des muscles. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1897, 6. s., vi, 145; 197.—**Richet** (C.) & **Cardot** (H.) Des antiseptiques réguliers et irréguliers. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1917, clxv, 491–496.—**Richet** (C.), **Cardot** (H.) & **Le Rolland** (P.) Des antiseptiques réguliers et irréguliers. *Ibid.,* clxiv, 669–674.—**Rotter** (E.) Die therapeutischen Erfahrungen mit

Antiseptics.

Rotters Antiseptikum. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 1671.—**Roux de Brignoles.** De l'action antiseptique interne de quelques dérivés de la série aromatique dans certaines affections infectieuses. Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1891, Par., 1892, xx, pt. 2, 700–706.—**Sabouraud** (R.) L'eau d'Alibour; agent d'antisepsie externe. Clinique, Par., 1906, i, 56.—**Sartory** (A.) Pouvoir bactéricide et pouvoir toxique de certains antiseptiques. J. de méd. de Par., 1910, 2. s., xxii, 128.—**Sauton** (B.) Sur l'action antiseptique de l'or et de l'argent. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 1268–1270.—**Savage** (W. E.) Carbolic acid and iodine. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1907, n. s., xcviii, 211.—**Schattenfroh** (A.) Ueber die Wirkung der stickstoffwasserstoffsauren Salze auf pflanzliche Mikroorganismen. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Leipz., 1896, xxvii, 231–233.—**Schwinn** (J.) Nature's antiseptics. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1896, 1345–1348.—**Serpovski** (K. G.) [Method of experimenting with antiseptics.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1905, iii, med.-spec. pt., 691–697.—**Sherwood** (Mary). Potassium permanganate and oxalic acid as germicides against the pyogenic cocci. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1892–4, iii, 359–370.—**Simon** (I.) Azione combinata della formaldeide e del cloruro mercurico sulle proteine e sui microorganismi. Pathologica, Genova, 1913–14, vi, 616–622.—**Simonetta** (L.) Dell' azione microbicida comparata del timolo e dell' acido borico. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 2, 490–493.———. Intorno alla tecnica per investigare il potere germicida dei fluidi con germi che resistono all' essicamento. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Torino, 1898, ix, 15–23.—**So-called** (The) new antiseptic. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 880.—**Stewart** (D. H.) A nontoxic antiseptic. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, cii, 1191. *Also,* Reprint.———. Mayer's solution, a non-caustic hypochlorite. N. York M. J [etc.], 1916, civ, 121.—**Sulzberger** (N.) Remarks on laboratory investigations of antiseptics and germicides. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1911, n. s., vi, 372–377.—**Taylor** (K.) Specificity in antiseptics. Lancet, Lond., 1917, i, 295–297.—**Thiébaut.** Sur quelques antiseptiques pratiques. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1913, vii, 137–140.—**Thompson** (J. M.) Antisepsis; with particular reference to the uses of creolin—Pearson. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1908, x, 243–245.—**Trapani** (P.) Sul potere microbicida di alcuni farmaci. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1908, i, 27–35.—**Trétrop.** Antiseptiques et infections. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers, 1899, 215–221.—**Treyer** (A.) De l'action de quelques substances antiseptiques sur les ferments solubles. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1898, 5. s., x, 672–684.—**Triana** (J. D.) Acción de los diversos antisépticos sobre los microorganismos. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1909, xxxv, 165–176.—**Underwood** (E. G.) About antiseptics and their special advantages and disadvantages. N. Am. M. Rev., Kansas City, 1896–7, iv, 383–387.—**Verhoeff** (F. H.) & **Ellis** (E. K.) The bactericidal values of some widely advertised antiseptics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 2175.—**Vidal Puchals** (J.) Valor terapéutico del específico antibacteriano del Dr. Gaube (du Gers). Rev. valenc. de cien. méd., Valencia, 1901, iii, 167–171.—**Vlasak** (L.) Ueber die bakterizide Wirkung des Majewskischen Mulls. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lviii, 132; 199.—**Wandless** (H. W.) Alkalin antiseptic tablets. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 1160.—**Weyl.** Il potere battericida dei liquori alcoolici. Atti d. r. Accad. méd.-chir. di Napoli, 1893, xlvii, 20.—**Wilke** (O.) Collargol, Itrol und Unguentum Credé in der Praxis. Heilkunde, Berl., 1907, 138–143.—**Wolf** (C. G. L.) The toxic action of antiseptics. Montreal M. J., 1902, xxxi, 170–174.—**Ypey** (A.) Waarncemingen over eenige stoffen, die de verrottung bevorderen of tegenstaan. Verhandel. uitgeg. d. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Weetensch. te Haarlem, 1776, xvi, pt. 2, 85–108.

Antiseptics (*Internal use of*).

See, also, **Intestines** (*Antisepsis of*).

Beckhoid (H.) Zur innern Antisepsis. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1907, lii, 177–180.—**Benedict** (A. L.) Internal antiseptics. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1905, xxviii, 544–546.—**Bianchi** (A.) Dell' uso interno degli antisettici nelle malattie infettive acute. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1895, vi, 325.—**Cory** (F. W.) The internal antiseptic treatment of disease. Prescriber, Edinb., 1909, iii, 100.—**Courcoux & Ribadeau-Dumas.** Des lésions créées par l'éthéro et la chloroformo-bacilline d'Auclair dans le foie. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 596–600.—**Devoto** (L.) Sulla disinfezione dell'intestino per mezzo del sottonitrato di bismuto. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1895, vi, 125–127.—**Ducrocq** (H. L.) Internal antiseptic therapy in the treatment of acute and chronic pathological processes. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1903, lvi, 18–23.—**Hannon** (S. L.) Clinical observations of internal and external antiseptics and germicides. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1896–7, i, 433–435.—**Knick** (A.) & **Pringsheim** (J.) Ueber antiseptische Beeinflussung der Galle durch innere Anwendung von Desinficientien. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1910, ci, 137–149.—**Knight** (W. W.) The internal use of germicides. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1885, 115–130.—**Robin** (A.) Les dangers de l'antisepsie interne; mereure et fièvre typhoïde. Bull. gén. de thérap.

Antiseptics (*Internal use of*).

[etc.], Par., 1902, cxliii, 610-618.—**Seymour** (L. W.) The treatment of dysentery, wounds, etc., by a combination of internal antiseptics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, ii, 115.—**Vopellus.** Die Giftlosigkeit der von mir als "innere Antiseptica" eingeführten Mittel und deren unermesslicher Nutzen. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1898, viii, 209; 225.

Antiseptics (*Patent specifications for*).

Kuhn (A. O.) Aseptic appliance. No. 1196250; Aug. 29, 1916.—**Maignen** (P. J. A.) Antiseptic. No. 1086399; Feb. 3, 1914.—**Wittlin** (J.) Antiseptic. No. 1044840; Nov. 19, 1912.

Antisera.

See, also, **Antitoxins; Serotherapy.**

Banzhaf (E. J.), **Suglura** (K.) & **Falk** (K. G.) Studies on antibodies; analyses and nitrogen distribution of a number of antisera. Coll. Stud. Bur. Lab. Dep. Health, N. Y., 1916, viii, 213-221. *Also:* J. Immunol., Balt. & Cambridge, Eng., 1916, ii, 125-139.—**Bonome** (A.) Durch spezifische Antisera bei Tieren experimentell erzeugte Spleno- und Myelopathien. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1914, ccv, 473-476.—**Doerr** (R.) & **Pick** (R.) Ueber den Mechanismus der primären Toxizität der Antisera und die Eigenschaften ihrer Antigene. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, l, 129-161. ——— ———. Die primäre Toxizität der Antisera. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913,, xix, Orig., 251-292.—**Emmerich** (E.) Untersuchungen mit Eigelbantiseren, zugleich ein Beitrag zu den Beziehungen der verschiedenen Eigelbarten zueinander. *Ibid.*, xvii, Orig., 299-304.—**Forssman** (J.) & **Fex** (J.) Ueber heterologe Antisera. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, lxi, 6-26.—**Friedberger** (E.) & **Gorettl** (G.) Das Wesen der primären Antiserumgiftigkeit. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1914, xxi, Orig., 91-149.—**Galli-Valerio** (B.) Quelques recherches avec les antisérums pour l'albumine du sang et de l'œuf de poule. *Ibid.*, 1911, ix, Orig., 313-320.—**Gardi** (I.) & **Sivori** (L.) La metodica dell' esaurimento frazionato del potere anticorpo degli immunsieri. Ann. d. Ist. Maragliano p. la cura d. tuberc. [etc.], Genova, 1910, iv, 51-65. ——— ———. Sul nuovo metodo di analisi biologica; il metodo dell' esaurimento frazionato del potere anticorpo degli immunsieri e sui corollari teorico-pratici che ne conseguono, con speciale riguardo al nuovo sistema di antisieroterapia individuale specifica. *Ibid.*, 65-77.—**Klein.** Over de biologische analyse van antisera. I. Onderzoekingen over kaseïne-antiserum. Festb. opgedr. aan H. Treub., Leiden, 1912, 541-558.—**Schenk** (F.) Ueber den Nachweis von Abwehrfermenten (Abderhalden) in antibakteriellen Immunseren. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, xxvii, 886.—**Sutherland** (W. D.) & **Mitra** (G. C.) Misleading reactions obtained with precipitating antisera and how to avoid them. Indian J. M. Research, Calcutta, 1913-14, i, 707-710.—**Welsh** (D. A.) & **Chapman** (H. G.) A further contribution to the study of inactivation and of inhibition as exhibited by precipitin antisera. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge, 1908-9, xiii, 206-231.

Antispasmin.

Schoerer (F.) *Pharmakologische und klinische Untersuchungen über das Antispasmin Merck (Narceinnatrium, Natrium salicylicum). [Bern.] 8°. *Fontaines*, 1896.

Antispasmodics.

Struvius (C. G. F.) *De spiritu carminativo de tribus. Respondente J. G. Kniphof. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, 1751.

Dominguez (M.) Medicación antiespasmodica. Rev. de anat. patol. clín., México, 1897, ii, 222-226.—**Galasso** (F.) Ricerche sperimentali sull' acaducina. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1910, ix, 326; 337.

Antistaphylosin.

Graef (W.) Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung der Antistaphylosinreaktion. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tubing., 1915, xcv, 640-646.

Antithrombin.

Denny (G. P.) & **Minot** (G. R.) The origin of antithrombin. Am. J. Physiol., Balt., 1914, xxxv, 233-247.—**De Waele** (H.) Différence entre le sang veineux et le sang artériel après les injections de peptone; fixation de l'antithrombine. Compt. rend Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, lxxiii, 392. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912-13, xvi, Orig., 309-311. ———. Interprétation de la réaction d'Abderhalden; les produits dialysables dérivent de l'action de l'antithrombine sur les globulines sériques. Belgique méd., Gand, 1914, xxi, 387-390. ———. La réaction d'Abderhalden est en rapport avec la présence de l'antithrombine dans le sang. Ztschr. f. Therap., Jena, 1914, xxi, 83-91.—**Doyon** (M.) Antithrombine des ganglions lymphatiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 766. ———. Extraction de l'antithrombine des testicules et de l'intestin. *Ibid.*, 925.—**Doyon** (M.) & **Du-**

Antithrombin.

brulle (P.) Nouvelles recherches concernant les conditions d'isolement de l'antithrombine d'origine intestinale; utilisation des préparations de ferments digestifs. *Ibid.*, lxxiii, 285.—**Doyon** (M.) & **Sarvonat** (F.) Action de diverses antithrombines sur le pouvoir coagulant du sérum. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxiv, 1395.—**Gautier** (C.) Contribution à l'étude de l'antithromhine directe du suc hépato-pancréatique des crustacés. *Ibid.*, 583-585. ———. Expériences sur l'antithrombine directe du suc hépato-pancréatique des crustacés. *Ibid.*, 1222-1224. ———. Suc hépato-pancréatique antithrombique des crustacés et coagulation du fibrinogène par la chaleur à 56 degrés. *Ibid.*, lxxv, 610. ———. Sur l'antithrombine directe du suc hépato-pancréatique des crustacés; résistance à la putréfaction. *Ibid.*, 1914, lxxvii, 247.—**Hess** (A. F.) A test for antithrombin in the blood. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1914, xii, 39-41. *Also:* J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1915, xxi, 338-344.

Antithyroidin.

Walther (F.) Antithyreoidin-Moebius. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1906, i, 35.

Antitoxin (The) treatment of diphtheria with bibliography; official reports and clinical notes. 40 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, H. K. Mulford Co.*, 1898.

Antitoxins.

See, also, **Antisera; Diphtheria** (*Treatment of*), **Tetanus** (*Treatment of*), *with serum.*

Biological products; antitoxins, curative sera, bacterins, rabies and smallpox vaccines, tuberculins, sero-diagnosis of cholera, syphilis and typhoid fever. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1911.

Petyko (*Mlle.*) *Étude sur l'action d'une antitoxine sur une toxine; venin de cobra et sérum anticobraïque. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1911.

United States. *Congress. House of Representatives.* A bill to admit antitoxin free of duty. 53. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 8695. Jan. 26, 1895. Introd. by Mr. English. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]

Allison. The administration of antitoxins by the month. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1898, vi, 227-231.—**Banzhaf** (E. J.) The advantages of trikresol in antitoxic plasma and its effects on concentration. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1917, xvii, 31.—**Coplans** (M.) The nature of toxins and antitoxins with special reference to absorption and other phenomena by asbestos and other finely divided substances. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, Suppl., 61.—**Figari** (F.) Ricerche sperimentali nell' uso di una antitossina per via gastrica. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1902, Roma, 1903, xii, 542-544.—**Fonteyne.** Anti-antitoxine. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1909, lii, Orig., 383-387.—**Frouin** (A.) Distribution de l'antitoxine dans les humeurs et sécrétions des animaux immunisés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxix, 29.—**von Graff** (E.) & **Menschikoff** (V.) Experimentelle Beiträge zum Mechanismus der Antitoxinwirkung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1911, lxi, Orig., 226-232.—**Grosz** (S.) Zur Kenntniss der antitoxisch wirkenden Substanzen. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1896, x, 285; 305.—**Heinemann** (P. G.) The refinement and concentration of antitoxins. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1916, xix, 433-439.—**Hibbard** (R. P.) The antitoxic action of chloral hydrate upon copper sulphate for Pisum sativum. (Preliminary contribution.) Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1913, xxxviii, 302-308.—**Hitchens** (A. P.) The scientific basis for the use of antitoxins and vaccines. Mulford Dig., Phila., 1914, ii, 208-220.—**Kammann** (O.) & **Gaehtgens** (W.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Bindung von Pollentoxin und Antitoxin. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, xiv, Orig., 646-662. *Also*, Reprint.—**Koessler** (K. H.) Antiferments and antitoxins. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1908-9, viii, 1-4.—**Kraus** (R.) & **Amiradzibi.** Ueber den Mechanismus der Antitoxinwirkung bei der Heilung. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1910, vi, Orig., 1-18.—**Magill** (W. S.) Preventive and curative antitoxins and sera. Proc. Confer. San. Off. N. York, Albany, 1911, xi, 110-113.—**Nicolle** & **Jouan.** A propos de l'action de la chaleur sur les antitoxines. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1910, xxiv, 928-930.—**Oppenheimer** (C.) Ueber Antitoxine und ihre Beziehungen zu den Toxinen. Handb. d. Biochem. [etc.], Jena, 1910, ii, pt. 1, 356-376.—**Page** (M.) Une antitoxine cérébrale, sa préparation, son action, son mode d'emploi. Presse méd., Par., 1909, xvii, 516.—**Park** (W. H.) The dosage of diphtheria and tetanus antitoxin as determined by animal experimentation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxvii, 204.—**Park** (W. H.), **Famulener** (L. W.) & **Banzhaf** (E. J.) Influence of protein content on the absorption of antitoxin and agglutinin injected subcutaneously. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1914, xiv, 338-346.—

Antitoxins.

Peirson (H. W.) The division of distribution of antitoxin. Rep. Com. Health Penn. 1905–6, Harrisburg, 1908, i, 481–508, 1 ch.—**Römer** (G.) Diffusion der Antitoxine im gefässlosen Gewebe. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1909, xliv, 78–81.—**Römer** (P.) Studien zur Frage der intrauterinen und extrauterinen Antitoxinübertragung von der Mutter auf ihre Nachkommen. Beitr. z. exper. Therap., Berl., 1905, 6. Hft., 18–41.—**Römer** (P. H.) Beitrag zur Frage der Haltbarkeit heterologen Antitoxins im Organismus. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1912, xiii, Orig., 252–260. ———. Antitoxin und Eiweiss. *Ibid.*, 260–282.—**Römer** (P. H.) & **Sames** (T.) Ueber die Haltbarkeit heterologen Antitoxins im Organismus. *Ibid.*, 1909, iv, Orig., 270–285.—**Ruszn yák** (I.) [Mode of action of antitoxin.] Orvostud. értek. gyüjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1911, ú. f., xii, 380–401. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, x, Orig., 135–159.—**Wilcox** (H. B.) Personal experience with antitoxin. Tr. Luzerne M. Soc. 1910, Wilkes-Barre, 1911, xviii, 105.

Antitrypsin.

Ivanoff (A. S.) *K voprosu ob antitripsinïe, rasprostraneniye yevo v tielie u normalnïkh i immunizirovannïkh zhivotnïkh. [Antitrypsin, its distribution in the body in normal and immunized animals.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1910.

Katzenbogen (Gitlia). *Ueber die prognostische und diagnostische Bedeutung der Antitrypsinbestimmung im Blutserum. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1911.

Schenderowitsch (Dweria). *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Antitrypsingehalt im Blute von Schwangeren, Kreissenden und Wöchnerinnen. 8°. *Bern*, 1911.

Waelli (E.) *Zur Frage der klinischen Bedeutung des Antitrypsins im Blutserum. [Basel.] 8°. *Jena*, 1912.

Also, in: Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1912, xxv, 184–202.

Yurgenson (K. F.) *K voprosu ob antitripsinïe krovyanoï sïvorotki i otnoshenii yevo k leïkotsitozu. [Antitrypsin of blood serum and its relation to leucocytosis.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1910.

Boekelman (W. A.) & **Simons** (A.) Bijdrage tot de kennis van het anti-trypsinegehalte van het menschelijk bloedserum. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1910, xlv, pt. 2, 1625–1641.—**Braunstein** (A.) Ueber das Wesen der Antitrypsinbildung im Organismus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 478.—**Braunstein** (A.) & **Kepinow** (L.) Weitere Untersuchungen über das Wesen der Antitrypsinbildung im Organismus. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxxvii, 170–173.—**Daels** (F.) Over het wezen der antitrypsinreactie. Feestb. opgedr. aan H. Treub, Leiden, 1912, 259–263.—**Döblin** (A.) Untersuchungen über die Natur des Antitrypsins. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1909–10, iv, 229–238.—**Cobliner** (S.) Ueber das Antitrypsin. Biochem Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxv, 494–503.—**Corsini** (F.) Contributo alla conoscenza del fermento antitriptico nel siero di sangue e nei liquidi fisiologici e patologici dell' organismo. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1909, 5. s., i, 777–788.—**Heinemann** (F.) Ueber den Wert der Antitrypsinbestimmung in der Gynäkologie und Geburtshülfe. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1914, xxxix, 768–772.—**Hirata** (G.) Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen dem Antitrypsingehalt des Blutes und dem des Virus. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxvii, 397–404.—**Jobling** (J. W.) & **Petersen** (W.) The nature of serum antitrypsin; studies on ferment action. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, 1914, xix, 459–479.—**Jochmann** (G.) Ueber die diagnostische und prognostische Bedeutung des Antitrypsingehaltes im menschlichen Blutserum. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1909, xxxv, 1869–1872.—**Kämmerer** (H.) Studien über die Antitrypsine des Serums. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1911, cliii, 341–386. ———. Verwertung des Plasteinphänomens zur Antitrypsinbestimmung bei Bakterienproteasen. Ztschr f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, xi, Orig., 235–242.—**Kämmerer** (H.) & **Aubry** (L.) Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen der Serumeiweisskörper zur Antitrypsinwirkung. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, xlviii, 247–256.—**Kämmerer** (H.) & **Moguiesko** (J. L.) Ueber die Antitrypsine des Serums gegen Pankreas-, Hefe- und Pyocyanustrypsin. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap. Jena, 1911-12, xii, Orig., 16–28.—**Kirchheim** (L.) & **Reinicke** (H.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Wesen des normalen und immunisatorischen Serumantitrypsins. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1914, lxxvii, 412–431.—**Klug.** Ueber Schwankungen des Antitrypsingehaltes im menschlichen Blut während des Krankheitsverlaufes. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xlvi, 2243.—**Meyer** (K.) Kritisches und Experimentelles zur Lehre vom Antitrypsin. Folia serolog. [etc.], Leipz., 1911, vii, 471–482. ———. Ueber das Serumantitrypsin und sein Verhalten bei der Anaphylaxie. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, xix, Orig., 485–493.—**Miesowicz** (E.) & **Maciag** (A.) Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur la présence des substances antitryptiques du sérum sanguin de l'homme. Internat. Beitr. z. Path. u. Therap. d. Ernährungsstör., Berl., 1910, i, 179–193.—**Mintz** (S.) Ueber eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung des Antitrypsingehaltes des Blutes. Folia serolog. [etc.], Leipz., 1910–11, vi, 279–284.—**Pfeiffer** (H.) Ueber das Verhalten des "Serumantitrypsins" bei der Anaphylaxie und Hämolysinvergiftung. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, xix, Orig., 470–477.—**von Reuss** (A.) Ueber den Antitrypsingehalt des Serums beim Säugling. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xxii, 1171.—**Rondoni** (P.) Zur Frage der antitryptischen Wirkung des Blutserums. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 528–531.—**Rosenthal** (E.) Ueber die sogenannte antitryptische Wirkung des Blutserums. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1913, xix, Orig., 477–485.—**Rovere** (G.) Ricerche sull'antitripsina del siero di sangue in lattanti sani ed ammalati. Pediatria, Napoli, 1912, 2. s., xx, 737–753.—**Schwarz** (O.) Ueber die Natur des Antitrypsins im Serum und den Mechanismus seiner Wirkung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xxii, 1151–1156.—**Stawraky** (W.) Zur Frage nach der fermentativen Tätigkeit des Blutes und der Gewebe bei Pankreasexstirpation. 1. Ueber das Antitrypsin. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1914, lxxxix, 381–407.—**Trebing** (J.) & **Dieselhorst** (G.) Ueber die Verwendunng der Fuld-Gross'schen Methode zur Antitripsinbestimmung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xlvi, 2296–2298.—**Weil** (R.) An experimental study of the antitryptic activity of human serum. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1910, v, 109–119.—**Weil** (R.) & **Feldstein** (S.) Observations on the nature of the antitrypsin of the serum. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1909–10. vii, 142.—**Weinberg** & **Laroche** (G.) Recherche des substances antitryptiques dans les liquides organiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvii, 430–432.—**Zlatogoroff** (S. I.) & **Sheremetsinskaya** (M. A.) [Origin of antitrypsin and practical value of the antitryptic reaction.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1912, xix, 1; 46; 88; 144.

Antituberculin.

See, also, **Tuberculin** (*Effect of injection of*).

Bertarelli (E.) & **Datta** (L.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Antituberkulin. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena 1911, lviii, Orig., 152–160.—**Huhs** (E.) Therapeutische Versuche mit stomachaler und inhalatorischer Darreichung von Alttuberkulin. Beitr. z. Klin. d. Tuberk., Würzb., 1907, vii, 1–6.—**Lüdke** (H.) Ueber den Nachweis von Antituberkulin. *Ibid.*, 47–64.—**Müller** (R.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Antituberkulin im menschlichen Blutserum. Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap., Jena, 1911, ix, Orig., 419.—**Schultz** (J. H.) & **Frei** (W.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Antituberkulin im menschlichen Blutserum. *Ibid.*, 709–713.

Antityrosinase.

Gessard (C.) Sur l'antityrosinase. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxxi, 591.

Antivaricol.

Dölling (M.) Antivaricol Hoffmann und Liquor antivaricos. Müller. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1910, v, 165–168.

Antivenin.

See, also, **Venoms.**

Gefter-Rapoport (*Mme.*) *Recherches sur le sérum antivenimeux préventif; injections intraveineuses, sous-cutanées et intrapéritonéales du sérum. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1911.

Horwitz (*Mlle.* Sarah). *Études sur l'envenimation et la respiration artificielle. [Lausanne.] 8°. *Vevey*, 1911.

Kogan (*Mlle.* R.) *De la durée de l'immunisation passive engendrée par le sérum antivenimeux. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1911.

Makaroff (*Mme.*) *Une seule injection antérieure de sérum de cheval diminue-t-elle l'efficacité du sérum antivenimeux? 8°. *Lausanne*, 1911.

Antivenine in snakebites. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, lxxxix, 242.

Antlers.

Bensley (B. A.) A Cervalces antler from the Toronto interglacial. 4°. *Toronto*, 1913.

Univ. Toronto Stud. Geol. s.

Antlers.

Botezat (E.) Gestaltung und Klassifikation der Geweihe des Edelhirsches, nebst einem Anhange über die Stärke der Karpathenhirsche und die zwei Rassen derselben. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1903–4, xxxii, 104–158, 4 pl. ———. Untersuchungen über die Hyperplasie an Rehgeweihen mit Berücksichtigung der übrigen Cerviden. Arch. f. Entwcklngsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., 1904, xviii, 593–607, 1 pl.—**von Korff** (K.) Ueber den Geweihwechsel der Hirsche, besonders über den Knorpel- und Knochenbildungsprozess der Substantia spongiosa der Baststangen. Anat. Hefte, 1914, li, 691–732, 2 pl.—**Landois** (H.) Eine dritte Edelhirsch-Geweihstange über dem mit der Hinterhauptsschuppe verwachsenen Zwischenscheitelbein. Arch. f. Entwcklngsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., 1904, xviii, 289–295.—**Rhumbler** (L.) Hat das Geweih des Damhirsches [Dama dama (L.)] eine morphologische Drehung erfahren? Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1913, xlii, 577–586. ———. Zur Entwicklungsmechanik des morphologischen Aufbaues der Hirschgeweihe. Naturwissenschaften, Berl., 1914, ii, 154–160.—**Rörig** (A.) Das Wachstum des Geweihes von Cervus elephas, Cervus barbarus und Cervus canadensis. Arch. f. Entwcklngsgesch. d. Organ., Leipz., 1905–6, xx, 507–536, 1 pl. ———. Gestaltende Correlationen zwischen abnormer Körperkonstitution der Cerviden und Geweihbildung derselben. *Ibid.*, 1907, xxiii, 1–150, 5 pl. ———. Das Wachstum des Geweihes von Capreolus vulgaris. *Ibid.*, 1908, xxv, 423–430. ———. Ueber E. Bergstroems Theorie der Bedeutung der Klauendrüse für die Geweihbildung. *Ibid.*, 1910, xxxi, 175–177.—**Stein** (Marianne). Anatomische Untersuchungen über zwei Fälle von Perückenbildung beim Reh. *Ibid.*, 1914, xxxix, 163–175.

Antodyne.

GARDEY (M.) *Étude chimique, physiologique et thérapeutique sur le phénoxypropanédiol (antodyne). 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Filippi (E.) & **Rodolico** (L.) Proprietà farmacologiche dell'antodina (fenossipropanediol). Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1911, xi, 1–28.

Antoine (Charles-Edmond-Eugène-Ideuc) [1878–]. *Étiologie et pathogénie des ptoses viscérales; leur traitement chirurgical. 40 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1904, No. 122.

Antoine (Étienne-Henri) [1884–]. *Contribution à l'étude du cancer chez le chat. 75 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1907, No. 41.

Antoine (Gaston). *Contribution à l'étude de l'immunisation rapide des animaux producteurs du sérum antidiphtérique. [Lyon.] 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1899, No. 45.

———. The same. 130 pp. 8°. *Nancy, A. Crepin-Leblond*, 1905.

Antoine (Georges-Victor-Roger) [1882–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'assistance médicale dans la grande industrie. 130 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, 1905, No. 7.

Antoine (Joseph) [1873–]. *Die Venenunterbindung bei puerperaler Pyaemie. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1909.

Antoine (Louis). *Du processus gangréneux dans les angines de la scarlatine. 66 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 482.

Antoine (Paul). *Contribution à l'étude du traitement du myxœdème par la médication thyroïdienne. 72 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1909, No. 327.

Antoine (Paul-Aimable). *De la multiplicité des produits fournis par un microbe pathogène. (Des caractéristiques bio-chimiques du bacille pyocyanique.) 98 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1903, No. 19.
École de pharmacie.

Antoldi (Guglielmo). Della cura dei piedi torti mediante la tenotomia. 72 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Mantova, L. Caranenti*, 1842. [P., v. 2231.]

Anton (C.) Der Kräuterarzt. Eine Beschreibung der heilkräftigen Pflanzen und Kräuter und deren Gebrauch bei vorkommenden Krankheiten. Mit einem Anhange über die Traubenkur und die Erkennung der Krankheiten aus dem Urin. 4. Aufl. viii, 256 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Ernst*, [1898?].

———. The same. 5. Aufl. viii, 257 pp., 8 pl. on 4 l. 12°. *Leipzig, Ernst*, [1904].

Anton (Gabriel) [1858–]. Ueber angeborene Erkrankungen des Centralnervensystems. 54 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1890.
Forms 15. Hft. of: Samml. med. Schrift.

———. Ueber geistige Ermüdung der Kinder im gesunden und kranken Zustande. 26 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1900.

———. Aerztliches über Sprechen und Denken. 20 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1907.

———. Vier Vorträge über Entwicklungsstörungen beim Kinde. I. Die Formen und Ursachen des körperlichen Infantilismus. II. Ueber geistigen Infantilismus. III. Ueber Nerven- und Geisteserkrankungen in der Zeit der Geschlechtsreife. IV. Was tun mit den zurückgebliebenen und entarteten Kindern? 91 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1908.

———. Ueber krankhafte moralische Abartung im Kindesalter und über den Heilwert der Affekte. 30 pp. 8°. *Halle, C. Marhold*, 1910.
Juristisch-psychiatrische Grenzfragen, v. 7, 3. Hft.

———. Psychiatrische Vorträge für Aerzte, Erzieher und Eltern. Zweite Serie. 77 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1911.

———. The same. Dritte Serie. 91 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1914.
See, also, **Handbuch der** ärztlichen Sachverständigen [etc.]. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1906.—**Handbuch** der pathologischen Anatomie [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1903.

——— & **von Bramann** (Fritz Gustav) [1854–1913]. Behandlung der angeborenen und erworbenen Gehirnkrankheiten mit Hilfe des Balkenstiches. iv, 188 pp., 10 pl. 4°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1913.

——— & **Zingerle** (Hermann). Bau, Leistung und Erkrankung des menschlichen Stirnhirnes. I. Theil. 191 pp., 28 pl. 8°. *Graz, Leuschner & Lubensky*, 1902.

Anton (Wilhelm). Die Diphtherie der Nase. 29 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1897.
Klin. Vortr. a. d. Geb. d. Otol. u. Pharyngo-Rhinol., Jena, 1897, ii, 2. Hft.

———. The same. Difterit nosa. Perev. s niemetsk. A. V. Zakhera. [Transl. from the German by Zakher.] 24 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. S. Ettinger*, 1898.
Issued by: Prakt. med.

Anton Yakovievich Krassovski. 64 pp., port. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. N. Khudekoff*, 1896.
In: SBORN. trud. vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodospomzaved., 1897, v.

Antonacei (Pietro) Manuale ossia compendio pratico di medicina, chirurgia e farmacia per comodo delle missioni straniere. 4. ed. Parte seconda. Malattie chirurgiche. 263 pp. 16°. *Roma*, 1852.

Antonelli (Albert) [1865–]. *Les stigmates ophtalmoscopiques rudimentaires de la syphilis héréditaire. 140 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 613.

———. The same. 188 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1897.

———. Die Amblyopie transitoire. Beitrag zum Studium der Sehstörungen bei den nervösen Krankheiten. Autorisierte deutsche Ausgabe verfasst von Otto Nieser. vi (1 l.) 119 pp. 8°. *Halle a. d. Saale, C. Marhold*, 1897.

———. Les névrites optiques au cours des infections aiguës. 78 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1903.

Antonelli (Georges-Alfred) *L'aortite typhique. 74 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1912, No. 377.

Antonelli (Giovanni) [1838–1913]. Compendio di anatomia umana, fisiologica ad uso degli studenti. 3 p. l., 550 pp. 8°. *Napoli, V. Idelson*, 1914.
For Biography, see Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1914, xxxviii, 170. *Also:* Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli,

Antonelli (Giovanni)—continued.
1914, lxviii, pp. lx–lxxii (G. Paladino). *Also:* Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1915, xxv, 265–276 (G. Vastarini-Cresi). *Also:* Riv. ital. di ottal., Roma, 1914, x, 125–127 (O. Parisotti).

Antonelli (Giuseppe). Igiene del sonno. xiv, 224 pp. 12°. *Milano, U. Hoepli*, 1905.

———. Igiene della mente e dello studio. xxiii, 410 pp. 12°. *Milano, U. Hoepli*, 1906.

———. L'igiene del piede e della mano; manuale del pedicure con un' appendice pel manicure. xvi, 459 pp. 12°. *Milano, U. Hoepli*, 1910.

Antonelli (Italo). Spedale "Barberini." Resoconto chirurgico dell' anno 1897. 72 pp., 4 pl., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Padova, r. stab. Prosperini*, 1898.

———. Studi e proposte sul riordinamento dello spedale di Grosseto. 71 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Grosseto*, 1900.

———. R. Spedale della Misericordia. Rendiconto sommario dei malati ricoverati nel R. Spedale durante l'anno 1900 e resoconto chirurgico. xvi, 156 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Grosseto, F. Perozzo*, 1901.

———. Su tre casi di cisti ovarica; da una lezione. 21 pp. 8°. *Pavia*, 1907.

———. Intorno ad alcune complicanze del gozzo in rapporto alla strumectomia. 20 pp. 4°. *Pavia*, 1908.

Antonevich (R[obert] V[ladislavovich]) [1867–]. *Boĭnya s sanitarnoĭ tochki zrĭeniya. [Slaughterhouse from a sanitary point of view.] vi, 401 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. P. Yakovlyoff*, 1899.

———. The same. vi, 401 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S.-P. Yakovlyoff*, 1899.

Antoni (Arnold) [1871–]. *Ueber tuberkulöse Darmstrikturen. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1907.

Antoni (Johann) [1886–]. *Ueber Elephantiasis congenita und ihre Beziehungen zum partiellen Riesenwuchs. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1912.

Antoni (Maurice) [1876– .] *Considérations sur quelques observations d'accidents pernicieux d'origine palustre. 47 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902, No. 83.

Antoni (Niklaas). *Ueber den Einfluss der Pasteur'schen Milzbrandschutzimpfungen auf Fleisch und Milch der geimpften Tiere. [Bern.] 26 pp., 3 ch. 8°. *Weener, H. Risius*, 1909.

Antonietti (Cajetanus). *De encephalitide. 31 pp. 8°. *Ticini Regii, ex typog. Fusi et socii* [1841].

Antoniewicz (Johann Theodor) [1862–]. *Ueber vikariierende Blutungen. 28 pp. 8°. *Borna-Leipzig, R. Norske*, 1912.

Antonin (Jean). *De la sérothérapie dans la fièvre scarlatine. Étude de pathogénie et de thérapeutique pathogénique. 83 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1903. No. 86.

Antonini (Giuseppe). Sui fattori fisici e sociali e sulla distribuzione della degenerazione psichica nella Provincia di Bergamo. 41 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Bergamo*, 1895.

———. I precursori di C. Lombroso. 2 p. l., 172 pp. 8°. *Torino, F. Bocca*, 1900.

———. Studi di psicopatologia forense. Raccolta di perizie psichiatriche orali e scritte in cause penali e civili. Con prefazione dell' avv. P. Viazzi. xi, 245 pp. 8°. *Torino, frat. Bocca*, 1901.

———. La pellagra; storia, eziologia, patogenesi, profilassi. viii, 166 pp., 2 maps. 24°. *Milano, U. Hoepli*, 1902.

———. I principi fondamentali della antropologia criminale. Guida per i giudizi medico-forensi nelle questioni di imputabilità. viii, 167 pp. 12°. *Milano, U. Hoepli*, 1906.

Antonini (Giuseppe)—continued.

———. Assistenza e trattamento dei pellagrosi e degli alcoolisti. 4 p. l., 206 pp., 3 col. pl. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [1910].
Forms part of: Trattato di medicina sociale: Sanità psichica.

See, also, **Marzocchi** (S.) & **Antonini** (Giuseppe) [*in* 2. s.]. Profilassi della pellagra, [etc.]. 8°. [*Bergamo*], 1897.

——— & **Mariani** (Angelo). Contributo allo studio della sieroterapia nella pellagra. 64 pp., 3 ch. 8°. *Bergamo, Alessandro & frat. Cattaneo*, 1904.

Antonio (Raffaele). Sul progetto di legge per i medici periti giudiziari. 12 pp. 8°. *Napoli, N. Jovene & Co.*, 1898.

Antoniotti (Jean-Pierre) [1874–]. *Le paludisme; prophylaxie individuelle. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 612.

———. The same. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1901.

Antoniou (Athanase) [1879–]. *Contribution à l'étude des cytotoxines en général. Recherches sur la lésion de la cellule rénale par la néphrotoxine. 89, vii pp., 1 l. 8°. *Nancy*, 1905, No. 26.

Antonjewitsch (A.) *Arteriosklerose und Hochfrequenzbehandlung. 32 pp. 8°. *Zürich, A. Schereschewsky*, 1911.

Antonoff (Alexandre). *Étude comparative des méthodes opératoires des sinusites maxillaires chroniques. [Lausanne.] 62 pp. 8°. *Fribourg*, 1906.

Antonoff (Anghel) [1884–]. *L'anaphylaxie au point de vue médico-légal. 39 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1912, No. 13.

Antonoff (S[ergĭeĭ] A[leksandrovich]) [1861–]. *Materialî k vòprosu o dĭeĭstvii thyreoidini siccati Merck na usvoyeniye i obmĭen azota u tuchnĭkh lyudeĭ pri smĭeshannoĭ pishtshĭe. [On the action of . . . upon the assimilation and metabolism of nitrogen in obese people on mixed diet.] 153 pp., 3 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. P. Meshtsherski*, 1898.

Antoszka. Hygiena ludowa; trzeba dbać o zdrowie, aby się ustrzedz choroby. [Popular hygiene; the necessity of caring for one's health, so as to avoid disease.] 124, ii pp. 8°. *Warszawa, T. Paprocki i S-ki*, 1896.

Antrum.

Bercier (A. J.) The antrum of Highmore. Dental Summary, Toledo, 1910, xxx, 817.—**Bourguet** (J.) La paroi interne du sinus maxillaire; les fontanelles nasales. Bibliog. anat., Par. & Nancy, 1913, xxiii, 140–152. *Also:* Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1915, xl, 652–666.—**Della Vedova.** La période de début du développement du sinus maxillaire. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1908, xxv, 841–843.—**Dre Kolias** (G. T.) [Langer's arch of the maxillary sinus.] Ἰατρικὴ πρόοδος, Ἀθῆναι, 1914, xix, 2–4.—**Driskill** (T. F.) The antrum of Highmore. Dental Summary, Toledo, 1915, xxxv, 799–810.—**Fein** (J.) Ueber Beziehungen zwischen Kieferhöhle und Tränennasengang. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1912, xxvi, 29–44.—**Fillebrown** (T.) Study of the relations of the frontal sinus to the antrum. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1897, xxxix, 1004.—**Fletcher** (M. H.) A discussion on anatomy of the antrum of Highmore. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 18.—**Franchette.** Le sinus maxillaire: anatomie du sinus maxillaire montrant bien ses rapports avec les dents. Rev. odont., Par., 1897, xvi, 296; 338; 387: 1898, xvii, 346.—**Grünwald** (L.) Die Ausmündung der Kieferhöhle. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1913, xlviii, 267–296.—**Harrell** (R. F.) The maxillary antrum. Dental Summary, Toledo, 1913, xxxiii, 745–749.—**Hartmann** (A.) Die Anatomie der Stirnhöhle und ihre Ausmündung. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1898, xxxii, 550.—**Hradský** (L.) Zur Physiologie des Antrum Highmori. Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Wien, 1913, xxix, 42–52.—**Kistler** (H. D.) Antrum Highmori! Dental Brief, Phila., 1907, xii, 281–287.—**Laurent** (O.) Moulages des sinus maxillaires. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux. Bull., 1900, lviii, 95–98.—**Leland** (G. A.) The maxillary sinus. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1905, xxvii, 216–222.—**Loeb** (V.) A study of the cubic capacity and superficial area of the maxillary sinus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 359–361. ———. A study of the cubic capacity and superficial area of the maxillary sinus. Internat.

Antrum.

J. Orthodontia, St. Louis, 1916, ii, 639-648.—**Long** (C. H.) The maxillary sinus or antrum of Highmore. J. Ophth. & Oto-Laryngol., Chicago, 1907, i, 175-181.—**Musson** (Emma E.) Development of the maxillary sinus. Internat. Dent. J., Phila., 1901, xxii, 213-217, 1 pl.—**Myles** (R. C.) The maxillary sinus. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1905, xxvii, 214-216.—**Ónodi** (A.) [The relation of the antrum of Highmore to the sphenoid cavity and the nearest fiber cells.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xliv, 584. ———. [Spheno-ethmoidal recess of the antrum of Highmore.] *Ibid.*, 1912, lvi, 1035.—**Palmer** (C. M.) The antrum of Highmore. Items Interest, N. Y., 1898, xx, 496-500.—**Plumley** (A. G. G.) The anatomy of the antrum, with notes on some acute cases. Brit. Dent. J., Lond., 1912, xxxiii, 1139-1141.—**Polyák** (L.) [On the relation of the antrum of Highmore to the frontal sinus and the forward fiber cells; contributions to chronic suppurations of the cavities near by.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xliv, 538; 556.—**Schæffer** (J. P.) Some practical considerations on the sinus maxillaris. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1909-10, xxii, 235-238. ———. The sinus maxillaris and its relations in the embryo child, and adult man. Am. J. Anat., Phila., 1910, x, 313-368. *Also:* Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1910, xix, 815-884.—**Shambaugh** (G. E.) A study of the anatomy of the maxillary sinus with special reference to points of practical interest. Chicago M. Recorder, 1898, xiv, 386-400. [Discussion], 450.—**Solenberger** (A. R.) A practical study of the maxillary antrum. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1903, ix, 285-298.—**Tandler.** Einiges über das Antrum Highmori in Bezug auf die Zahnheilkunde. Wien. zahnärztl. Monatschr., 1902, iv, 281-290.—**Underwood** (A. S.) Some recent researches on the anatomical and pathological conditions of the maxillary sinus in relation to the teeth. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1909, lii, 1909-1913, 1 pl. ———. An inquiry into the anatomy and pathology of the maxillary sinus. *Ibid.*, 1910, liii, 865-885.—**Zvierkhzhkhovski** (F. A.) [Anatomy of the antrum of Highmore.] Zubovrach. Vestnik, S.-Peterb., 1906, xxii, 561-577.

Antrum (*Abnormities of*).

Capart fils. Anomalie rare du sinus maxillaire. Bull. Soc. belge d'otol. [etc.], Brux., 1901, vi, 50-52.—**Foster** (M. W.) Abnormal conditions of the antrum, and restorative treatment. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1886, xxviii, 226-243. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gabell** (W. W.) An extreme example (unilateral) of the antral cavity extending between the molar roots. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912-13, Odont. Sect. vi, 128.—**Horrall** (O. H.) & **Rawlings** (H. F.) Two maxillary sinuses in one maxilla. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1916, xxv, 1015, 1 pl.—**Kanasugi** (H. E.) Ueber die Dehiscenzen der Kieferhöhle. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xlv, 1405.—**Kéraudren.** Sur un cas de cloisonnement du sinus maxillaire. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1908, xxv, 904-906.—**Meyer** (A.) Während des Lebens diagnostizierte doppelte Kieferhöhle. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xliv, 1316.—**Sverzhevski** (L. I.) [Anomalies of the antrum of Highmore.] Yezhemïes. Ushn., Gorlov. i Nosov. Bolïezn., S.-Peterb., 1910, v, 635-645, 3 pl. *Also:* Zubovrach. Vestnik, S.-Petersb., 1911, xxvii, 481-493.

Antrum (*Abscess of*).

See **Antrum** (*Inflammation, etc., of*).

Antrum (*Cancer of*).

Richou (P.) *Contribution à l'étude des cancers du sinus maxillaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

Alglave & **Roussy.** Épithélioma pavimenteux de la muqueuse du sinus maxillaire supérieur apparu au cours d'une sinusite ancienne. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1908, lxxxiii, 236-239.—**Bolam** (R. A.) Antral carcinoma. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1898, v, 65-68, 2 pl.—**Boot** (G. W.) Carcinoma of the antrum. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1916, xxv, 508-510.—**Castex** (A.) & **Rabé.** Contribution à l'étude histologique des tumeurs malignes du sinus maxillaire. Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1907, x, 177-183.—**Collier** (M.) Malignant disease (epithelioma) of antrum. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n.s., lxxix, 195.—**Crossfield** (F. S.) Adenocarcinoma of the left maxillary sinus. Boston M. & S. J., 1909, clx, 109.—**Curtis** (H. H.) Primary epithelioma of the antrum of Highmore. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1900, ix, 237-241.—**Delore** (X.) & **Leriche** (R.) Du cancer de l'antre pylorique. Rev. de chir., Par., 1905, xxxii, 346-368.—**Grant** (D.) Case of probable malignant disease. Polyclin., Lond., 1905, ix, 161.—**Jacques** (P.) & **Gaudier** (A.) Diagnostic et traitement des tumeurs malignes primitives du sinus maxillaire. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1907, xxxiii, pt. 2, 1-19. *Also:* Pratique méd., Par., 1907, xxi, 65; 81; 97; 113.—**Jouty** (A.).) Résection du maxillaire supérieur pour le cancer du sinus. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1909, xxvii, 448-456.—**Kopetzky** (S. J.) A case of primary epithelioma of the maxillary antrum. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1908, xviii, 360-362.—**Labarre** (E.) Un cas de cancer du sinus maxillaire; opération; guérison. Presse oto-laryngol. belge, Brux., 1912, xi, 399.—**Leriche** & **Sigaux.** Résection du maxillaire supérieur gauche pour cancer du sinus chez un homme de 73 ans. Lyon méd., 1909, cxiii, 601.—**Le Wald** (L. T.) A case of carcinoma of the antrum of Highmore. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 99-101.—**Lichtwitz** (L.) Cancer épithélial primitif du sinus maxillaire. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1900, xiii, 358. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1900, xxi, 364.—**Meyer** (A.) Operierter Fall von Carcinom der Kieferhöhle und des Siebbeins. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 83.—**Mollison** (W. M.) Case of carcinoma of maxillary antrum; operation and removal of glands. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913-14, vii, Laryngol. Sect., 206. ———. Case of carcinoma of maxillary sinus, three and a third years after operation, with no recurrence. *Ibid.*, 1916-17, x, Sect. Laryngol., 111.—**Moure** (E.-J.) Sur deux cas de tumeurs malignes du sinus maxillaire développées aux dépens de kystes radiculaires. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1908, xxi, cong., 851-855.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Carcinoma of maxillary antrum; excision of maxilla. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1915, iv, 1053-1057.—**Parker** (C. A.) Case of malignant disease of the right maxillary antrum, involving the outer wall of the nose and the cheek, in a male aged 68. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Laryngol. Sect., 12.—**Phillips** (W. C.) Primary epithelioma of the antrum of Highmore, with history of a case. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1898, xiii, 325-338. *Also:* Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc. 1898, N. Y., 1899, iv, 61-77.—**Quénu** (E.) Épithélioma du sinus maxillaire; résection du maxillaire et de l'os malaire; guérison datant de dix ans. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1908, n. s., xxxiv, 1188.—**Rabé.** Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic au début du cancer primitif du sinus maxillaire. Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1913, xvi, 168-174.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) Vacuolated carcinoma of the antrum. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, l, 249-251.—**Root** (G. W.) Carcinoma of the antrum. Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1916, xxix, 304.—**Sakai** (K.) Beitrag zur Kentnis des Perithelioms des Antrum Highmori an der Hand zweier Fälle. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1911, lxxxv, 1-9, 2 pl.—**Schoetz.** Karzinom der Oberkieferhöhle auf permaxillärem Wege entfernt. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1907, xli, 526-531.—**Sebileau** (P.) Les formes cliniques du cancer du sinus maxillaire. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1906, xxxii, pt. 2, 430-450. *Also:* Odontologie, Par., 1906, xxxvi, 481-502.—**Stuart-Low** (W.) Patient suffering from recurrent columnar-celled carcinoma of the antrum. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911, viii, Laryngol. Sect., 106.—**Viannay.** Épithélioma du sinus maxillaire ayant envahi l'orbite, la fosse nasale et le sinus sphénoïdal du côté droit. Lyon méd., 1904, cii, 1231-1234.—**Volslawsky** (A. P.) & **Braun** (A.) A case of squamous-celled epithelioma of the antrum of Highmore. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1910, xx, 129; 485.

Antrum (*Concretions in*).

Carson (N. B.) Stone in the antrum of Highmore. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1913, xx, 242.—**von zur Mühlen** (A.) Ein Fall von Steinbildung in der Kiefer- und Keilbeinhöhle. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1908, xxi, 371-374.—**Oppikofer** (E.) Ueber Steinbildung in der Kieferhöhle. *Ibid.*, 1907, xx, 31-37.—**Shizuma** (S.) Ueber die Steinbildung in der Kieferhöhle. Ztschr. f. Mil.-Aerzte, Tokyo, 1912, No. 28, 46.

Antrum (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Antrum** (*Cancer of*); **Antrum** (*Concretions in*); **Antrum** (*Inflammation and abscess of*); **Antrum** (*Parasites in*); **Antrum** (*Syphilis of*); **Antrum** (*Tuberculosis of*): **Antrum** (*Tumors of*).

Heimendinger (A.) *Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Kieferhöhle. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1906.

Bernex. Un cas de kyste hydatique du sinus maxillaire. Marseille méd., 1905, xlii, 535-541.—**Bronner** (A.) Diseases of the maxillary antrum; their symptoms, causes, and treatment. J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1901, xxii, 235-242.—**Brophy** (T. W.) Diseases of the antrum. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1914, xxiii, 490-506.—**Cagnola** (A.) Considerazioni sopra un caso di carie della vôlta del seno mascellare. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1901, xi, 412-420.—**Canfield** (R. B.) Concerning the radical treatment of chronic diseases of the antrum, with suggestions for a new method in operating by the submucous resection of the lateral nasal wall. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc., St. Louis. 1907, 384-393.—**Casselberry** (W. E.) Serous disease of the maxillary sinus; with a report of two cases. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1901, xvi, 456-459. *Also:* Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1901, xi, 43-50. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chapple** (J. A.) Treatment of diseases of the maxillary sinus. Dental Headlight, Nashville, 1903, xxiv, 17-24.—**Clevenger** (W. F.) Maxillary sinus diseases, their etiology, diagnosis and treatment. Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianap., 1905, ix [viii], 38-41.—**Cline** (L. C.) Diseases of the antrum of Highmore; a study of one hundred and fifty cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 771-773.—**Collins** (W. J.) Orbito-maxillary diseases. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1895, n. s., xxvii, 15-40.—**Cox** (Le G. M.) Rational treatment in diseases of

Antrum (*Diseases of*).

tho maxillary sinus. Dental Rev., Chicago, 1912, xxvi, 248–251.—**Frölner.** Ein eigenthümlicher Fall von Hydrops der Oberkieferhöhle. Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1897, viii, 514.—**Gill** (M. H.) Diseases of the maxillary sinus. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1905–6, xii, 821–829.—**Gilmer** (T. L.) The maxillary sinus and its diseases. Dental Rev., Chicago, 1905, xix, 694–706.—**Greene** (A. A.) Diseases of the maxillary sinus, with report of sarcoma. Mobile M. & S. J., 1902, i, 74–78.—**Guerini** (V.) Sulle malattie dell' antro d'Igmoro. Odonto-stomatol., Napoli, 1903, ü, 56; 86.—**Halász** (H.) Ueber die seröse Erkrankung des Sinus maxillaris. Wieu. klin. Rundschau, 1898, xii, 733–735.—**Hays** (H.) Diagnosis of disease of the maxillary antrum. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1914, n. s., ix, 163–167.—**Horrocks** (F. W.) The antrum and its diseases. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Loud., 1898, xli, 730–739.—**Howe** (P. R.) Cases of maxillary sinus derangement. Internat. Dent. J., Phila., 1903, xxiv, 913–917, 1 pl.—**Krebs** (G.) Bemerkungen zur Probepunction der Kieferhöhle und zu deren seröser Erkraukung. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1896, iv, 424.—**Kunert** (A.) Ueber die Differentialdiagnose zwischen Cysten und Antrumempyem. *Ibid.*, 1897, vii, 34–57.—**Kuyk** (D. A.) The uso of the tuning fork as a test for disease of the maxillary antrum. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1901, x, 106.—**Lake** (R.) Caries necrotiea of the outer antral wall from a ehild, aged 4 years. Tr. Otol. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1901, ii, 65.—**Large** (S. H.) Diseases of the antrum of Highmore. Dental Summary, Toledo, 1912, xxxii, 19–23.—**Lynch** (R. C.) Vacuum diseases of the maxillary sinus. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1914, xxiii. 59–65.—**Mackenzie** (G. W.) Two eases of maxillary siuus involvement. Homœop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., Lancaster, Pa., 1910, xvi, 77–92. ———. The diseases of the maxillary sinus. J. Ophth., Otol. & Laryngol., Lancaster, Pa., 1914, xx, 199–208.—**Milbury** (F. S.) Methods of diaguosticating diseases of the anthrum of Highmore, and their treatment. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 519–522.—**Minghini** (W. E.) Diseased antrum; symptoms, causes, diagnosis, and treatment. Dental Summary, Toledo, 1904, xxiv, 929–932.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Osteomyelitis of the maxillary antrum. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1915, iv, 613.—**Oakman** (C. H.) Diseases of the antrum of Highmore. Dental Reg., Cincin., 1900, liv, 256–264.—**Poli & Mela** (R.) Malattie dei seni mascellari in rapporto al naso ed ai denti. Stomatol., Milano, 1904–5, iii, 569; 635.—**Richardson** (C. W.) Diseases of the antrum. Virginia M. Semi-Monthly., Richmond, 1897–8, ii, 553–556.—**Ritter** (P.) Contributo alla diagnosi delle malattie dell' antro. Gior. di eorrisp. p. dentisti, Milano, 1898, xxvii, 128–131.—**Shelley** (O. C.) Diseases of the antrum; with faeial neuralgia. Kansas City M. Index, 1897, xviii, 11–15.—**Sibley** (B. D.) Disease of the antrum. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1907, xxxi, 247–250. *Also:* South. M. & S., Chattanooga, 1907, vii, 129–131. ———. Diseased maxillary antrum. South. M. J., Nashville, 1908, i, 162–165.—**Springle** (J. H.) Diseases of the antrum. Items Interest, N. Y., 1897, xix, 233–246.—**Srage** (D.) [Diseases of the antrum of Highmore.] Srpski arh. za celok. lek., Beograd, 1910, xvi, 195–205.—**Tilley** (H.) Some diseases of the antrum and their treatment. Clin. J., Lond., 1896–7, ix, 385–390. ———. Aspergillosis of the maxillary antrum. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1914–15, viii, Laryngol. Sect., 14–23.—**Townsend** (I.) Diseases of the antrum of Highmore; some cases. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1908, lii, 224–231.—**Underwood** (A. S.) An inquiry into the anatomy and pathology of the maxillary sinus. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1909–10, xliv, 354–369.—**Valenzuela** (M.) Padecimientos del antro de Higmoro. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1908, ii, 5; 33; 65; 99.—**Weiser** (R.) Antrum-Affektionen. Schweiz. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Zürich & Genève, 1900, x, 166–168.—**Whitaker** (R. H. R.) Certain antral conditions. Brit. Dent. J., Lond., 1911, xxxii, 545–551.—**White** (J. A.) Diseases of the antrum. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1907–8, xii, 512–516.—**Zarniko** (C.) Aspergillusmykose der Kieferhöhle. Zahnärztl. Wchnbl., Hamb., 1891, v, 149; 155.

Antrum (*Drainage and irrigation of*).

Oudot (L.) *Traitement de la sinusite maxillaire par les lavages diaméatiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Berini (F.) Tratamiento de la sinusitis maxilar por la punción y lavado al través del meato inferior. Rev. de med. y cirug., Barcel., 1909, xxiii, 233–241.—**Buys.** Sinusite maxillaire caséeuse guérie par deux lavages diaméatiques après élimination d'un séquestre. J. méd. de Brux., 1907, xii, 710.—**Charlton** (C. C.) A new antrum irrigator. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 1377.—**Cornet** (P.) Complication rare du lavage du sinus maxillaire. Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1906, ix, 111–113.—**Furet** (F.) Traitement de la sinusite maxillaire par les lavages diaméatiques. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1906, ii, 129–134.—**Grosskopff** (W.) Eine Veränderung der Killianschen Kanüle für Spülung der Kieferhöhle vom mittleren Nasengange aus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 1441.—**Killian.** Ueber üble Zufälle bei Kieferhöhlenspülungen. Verhandl. d. Ver. deutsch. Laryngolog., Würzb., 1913, xx, 217–221.—**Kœnig** (C. J.) Cas d'empyème du sinus maxillaire datant de 17 ans guéri par 27 lavages faits à travers le méat inférieur

Antrum (*Drainage and irrigation of*).

Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1905, xx, 813–817. ———. Chronic purulent maxillary sinusitis of dental origin; six mouths' daily washing through the alveola without result; twenty-eight washings through the inferior meatus. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1911, xxi, 640–642.—**Körner** (O.) Ein Hebeapparat zu Ausspülungen der Kieferhöhle. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Leipz., 1897, lxviii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 398–400.—**Menzel** (K. M.) Experimeutelle Kieferhöhlenspülungen. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1905, xvii, 371–378.—**Moeser** (E.) Dauernde Drainage der Kieferhöhle durch eine an einer Brücke befestigte Canüle. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1898, xvi, 117–119.—**Mulhall** (J. C.) An improved tube for drainage of the maxillary sinus. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1898, v, 299.—**von Navratil** (D.) Double-courant-Probepunktions-Troikart zur Spülung des Sinus maxillaris. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1910–11, xxiv, 317. *Also:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1911, xlvii, 134.—**New** (G. B.) Antrum trocar and irrigating eanula. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1915, xxv, 864.—**Ónodi** (A.) Ueber die Spontanheilung der Kieferhöhlenempyeme und über den Wert der endonasalen Ausspülung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1907, lxii, 399–405.—**Parsons** (J. G.) Drainage in antrum cases. Items Interest, N. Y., 1909, xxxi, 823–830.—**Perelman** (V. I.) [Drainage in the treatment of inflammation of the antrum of Highmore.] Odont. Obozr., Mosk., 1900, ii, 331; 389; 453; 509.—**Prenn** (J.) Suction and irrigation apparatus for the diagnosis and treatment of the antrum of Highmore. Boston M. & S. J., 1915, clxxiii, 432.—**Schneider** (N. A.) [Shock in washing out the antrum of Highmore.] Yezhemies. Ushn., Gorlov. i Nosov. Boliezn., S.-Peterb., 1913, viii, 578.—**Thomson** (St. C.) Chronic empyema of the maxillary antrum, undoubtedly of two years' and probably of seven years'. duration associated with inveterate cough and periodical headache; completely cured in eight weeks by simple drainage through the alveolus. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898–9, xxxii, 197–199.—**Townsend** (E. L.) Drainage and irrigation of the antrum. Pacific Stomatol. Gaz., San Fran., 1897, v, 400–405.—**Turner** (A. L.) Three cases of acute suppuration in the maxillary antrum treated by washing through the nasal cavity. Edinb. M. J., 1906, n. s., xx, 152–156.—**Van Cott** (H.) Infections of the maxillary antrum and appliance for drainage. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1912, n. s., iv, 119.—**Weleminsky** (J.) Drainage der Kieferhöhle. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1906, xviii, 549.—**Wenner** (R. J.) An instrument for draining the maxillary sinus through the inferior meatus. Cleveland J. M., 1897, ii, 399.—**Whale** (H.) A case of spasmodic rhinorrhœa cured by irrigation of the maxillary antra, which were infected by B. coli. Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 1012.—**Ziem** (C.) Away with obturators or drainage tubes in the treatment of antral empyema. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc. 1905, St. Louis, 1906, xi, 536.

Antrum (*Exploration of*).

See, also, **Antrum** (*Inflammation of, Diagnosis of*); **Antrum** (*Tumors of*).

Alexander (B.) Zur Durchleuchtung der Kieferhöhle mit Glühlicht. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Berl., 1910, xliv, 1310.—**Baron** (B. J.) Transillumination in the diagnosis of empyema of the antrum of Highmore. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 263.—**Coolidge** (A.) Transillumination of the antrum. Boston M. & S. J., 1909, clx, 645.—**Curtis** (H. H.) Report of two cases illustrating the negative value of transillumination in antrum diseases. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol., & Otol. Soc. 1898, N. Y., 1899, iv, 167.—**D'Ajutolo** (G.) Diafanoscopia Highmoriana invertita. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1907, xxv, 165–167.—**Escat** (E.) Éclairage par contact du sinus maxillaire ou éclairage rétro-maxillaire. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1897, xvii, 817–828. *Also:* Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1898, viii, 119–126.—**Finzi** (N. S.) & **Hett** (G. S.) Radiography of the maxillary antrum. Arch. Radiol. & Electrother., Lond., 1915, xx, 43–46, 8 pl.—**Hélot** (R.) Exploration diaméatique du sinus maxillaire avee le stylet. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1908, xxxiv, 430. *Also:* Rev. méd. do Normandie, Rouen, 1908, 175.—**Kelly** (A. B.) Inspection of the antrum of Highmore. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 819–821. ———. Transillumination of the antrum of Highmore. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 650–653, 1 pl.—**Macfarlan** (D.) Notes upon aud aids to antrum diagnosis. J. Ophth., Otol. & Laryngol., Lancaster, 1916, xxii, 12–19.—**McKenzie** (D.) Maxillary antroscope. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913–14, vii, Laryngol. Sect., 113.—**Ohls** (H. G.) Empyema of antrum simulating caries of teeth; and a simple method of transillumination. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 1171.—**Phillips** (W. C.) Transumination of the antrum of Highmore, nasal cavities, frontal sinuses, and larynx, with remarks on the treatment of empyema of the antrum. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1891, xxxiii, 32–38. [Discussion], 38–46. *Also*, Reprint.—**Potter** (E. F.) Transillumination in the diagnosis of empyema of the antrum of Highmore. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 652.—**Reichert** (M.) Ueber eine neue Untersuchungsmethode der Oberkieferhöhle mittels des Antroskops. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902,

Antrum (*Exploration of*).

xxxix, 401–404. *Also:* Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1902, xxiv, 106.—**Sargnon.** De l'endoscopie directe du sinus maxillaire par les fistules. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1908, xxvi, 705–710. *Also:* Prov. méd., Par., 1909, xx, 169–171.—**Trifiletti** (A.) Esplorazione diretta degli sbocchi dei seni mascellari in un caso di doppia sinusite mascellare con proliferazione polipoide endonasale. Atti di Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1899, Empoli, 1900, iv, 172–174. *Also:* Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1900, xviii, 1–4.—**Ziem** (C.) Die Durchleuchtung der Kieferhöhle. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 1151. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Die Durchleuchtung der Kiefer- und Stirnhöhle. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1893, xxvii, 349–356. *Also,* Reprint. ———. On the transillumination of the maxillary antrum and of the eye. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1903, xviii, 284–294.

Antrum (*Foreign bodies in*).

See, also, Antrum (*Inflammation, etc., of, Causes and pathology of*); Antrum (*Parasites in*).

Aizenberg (M. D.) [Foreign bodies in the antrum of Highmore.] Yezhemïes. Ushn., Gorlov. i Nosov. Bolïezn., S.-Peterb., 1912, vii, 462–466.—**Besse** (G.) Une racine de dent dans le sinus maxillaire. Odontologie, Par., 1907, xxxvii, 210.—**Binder.** Ueber die Extraktion eines Fremdkörpers aus der Oberkieferhöhle unter Leitung des Salpingoskopes. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1904, xvi, 173–175.—**Chavanne** (F.) Corps étranger du sinus maxillaire (fragment de racine dentaire). Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1908, xxxiv, 748–750.—**Desbrières** (A.) Une sonde de Bowman ayant disparu dans le sinus maxillaire. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1899, xxiii, 232.—**Field** (E.) A case of removal of a tooth from the antrum. J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1897, xviii, 519.—**Gomperz** (B.) Zur Kasuistik der Fremdkörper in der Kieferhöhle. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1904, xv, 348–350.—**Gradenigo** (G.) Un caso di corpo straniero nel seno mascellare. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1903, 4. s., ix, 232–234.—**Granati** (N.) Su di un corpo estraneo del seno mascellare. Scuola salernit., Salerno, 1907, viii, 1.—**Gullkers** (E.) Corps étranger du sinus maxillaire. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1900, xxxix, 201–205.—**Heymann** (P.) Fremdkörper in der Highmorshöhle. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 1224. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1900), 1901, xxxi, pt. 1, 232–233.—**Imhofer** (R.) Entfernung eines Fremdkörpers aus der Kieferhöhle mit Hilfe der Endoskopie. Ztschr. f. Laryngol., Rhinol. [etc.], Würzb., 1909–10, ii, 427–437.—**Janáček** (O.) [Three cases of foreign bodies in the antrum of Highmore.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1915, liv, 809–813, 1 pl.—**Lawner** (S.) Ueber die Entfernung von Fremdkörpern aus der Kieferhöhle. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lxii, 1680–1689.—**Liaras.** Corps étranger du sinus maxillaire gauche. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1904, xv, 26.—**McReynolds** (J. O.) Retention in the maxillary antrum of an iron bolt three-eighths of an inch in thickness and one and five-eighths inches in length for a period of four years without important unpleasant symptoms. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol Soc., St. Louis, 1908, 284. *Also:* Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1908, xviii, 215.—**Moore** (I.) Foreign body in the right maxillary antrum for twenty-five years causing facial neuralgia, discovered by X-rays and removed by operation through the canine fossa. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1916–17, x, Sect. Laryngol., 26–29.—**Newcomb** (J. E.) Foreign bodies in the antrum. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1911, 106–118.—**Onodi** (A.) Ablation par l'orifice naturel d'un corps étranger du sinus maxillaire. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1905, ii, 786–788.—**Polyák** (L.) [Foreign body in the right antrum of Highmore.] Orv., gége- es fülgyogy., Budapest, 1904, 137. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1904, xl, 47.—**Potts** (B. H.) Foreign body in the maxillary antrum. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1905, xv, 939.—**Raymond** (J.) & **Hautefort** (L.) Corps étranger du sinus maxillaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1907, lxxxii, 667.—**Razemon** (H.) Corps étrangers des sinus, du sinus maxillaire en particulier. Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1910, xii, 37–46.—**Réthi.** Die Entfernung von Fremdkörpern aus der Kieferhöhle von der Nase her. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lxii, 1945–1947.—**Ripault.** Expulsion spontanée d'un corps étranger très volumineux du sinus maxillaire. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1898, xxiv, 454.—**Ruprecht** (M.) Entfernung eines Fremdkörpers aus der nach Claoué operierten Kieferhöhle mittelst Magneten. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Berl. & Wien, 1911, xlv, 332.—**Saint-Hilaire** (E.) Grosse molaire logée dans le sinus maxillaire. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1896, ix, 665–667.—**Sargnon.** Corps étranger (drain) du sinus maxillaire; extraction par endoscopie directe. Lyon méd., 1908, cxi, 299.—**Syme** (W. S.) Part of a tooth in the maxillary antrum removed after six years. Glasgow M. J., 1908, lxix, 297.—**Thompson** (W. R.) Foreign body complicating antrum disease. Texas M. Gaz., Fort Worth, 1903, iii, 13.—**Tilley** (H.) A tooth removed from the floor of the right antrum in patient whose corresponding nasal cavity was obstructed by a nasal polypus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910–11, iv, Laryngol. Sect., 98.—**Wenner** (R. J.) Foreign bodies in the maxillary sinuses, with report of a case. Cleveland J. M., 1900, v, 96–103.—**Zemann** (W.)

Antrum (*Foreign bodies in*).

Die "beiderseitig submuköse" Resektion der lateralen Nasenwand und die Entfernung eines grossen Fremdkörpers auf diesem Wege aus der Kieferhöhle. Ztschr. f. Laryngol., Rhinol. [etc.], Würzb., 1914, vi, 821–830, 1 pl.

Antrum (*Inflammation and abscess of*).

See, also, Antrum (*Drainage, etc.*).

De Croës (J.) Sinus et sinusites maxillaires, anatomie, physiologie, pathologie et traitement. 8°. *Paris,* 1902.

Dijon (J.) *Considérations sur la sinusite maxillaire au xviiie siècle. 8°. *Paris,* 1910.

Massé (A.) *Empyème et sinusite maxillaire. 8°. *Montpellier,* 1908.

Sahut (J.) *Abcès du sinus maxillaire. 8°. *Paris,* 1903.

Schwiecker (F.) *Empyema antri Highmori. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1894.

Wohnlich (W.) *Ueber das Empyema antri Highmori mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der bis zum Jahre 1895 in der ambulatorischen Klinik für Nasen-, Rachen- und Kehlkopfkranke des Prof. Jurasz in Heidelberg beobachteten Fälle. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Jena,* 1895.

Zvĭerzhkhovski (F. A.) K voprosu ob empiemïe Highmore'ovoĭ polosti. [Empyema of Highmore's antrum.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg,* 1906.

Baer (A. B.) Report on thirty-six cases of empyema of the antrum. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1911, liii, 761–768.—**Berger** (F.) L'empyème de l'antre d'Highmore. Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1898, viii, 1–25.—**Boulay** (M.) Sinusites maxillaires diverticulaires et cloisonnées. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1898, xi, 375–383.—**Briggs** (H. H.) Etiology, diagnosis, and treatment of suppurative inflammation of the maxillary sinus. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1904, xxiv, 298–302.—**Buckley** (J. P.) Causes, diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the maxillary sinus. Dental Digest, Chicago, 1907, xiii, 986–998.—**Campbell** (R. A.) Some empyemas of the maxillary sinus. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1904, xxiv, 404–406.—**Canuyt** (G.) Les sinusites maxillaires de la guerre 1914–16. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1916, i, 25–32.—**Chiari** (O.) Chronische Entzündungsgeschwulst der vorderen Wand der Kieferhöhle. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Berl. & Wien, 1912, xlvi, 527.—**Clark** (J. P.) Two unusual cases of disease of the maxillary antrum. Boston M. & S. J., 1910, clxiii, 395–398.—**Cobb** (F. C.) Empyema of the antrum of Highmore. *Ibid.,* 1896, cxxxiv, 455–460. [Discussion], 466. ———. Acute inflammation of the antrum of Highmore. *Ibid.,* 1897, cxxxvii, 594–596. [Discussion], 603. *Also,* Reprint. ———. A study of thirty cases of antral empyema. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 540–542. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc. 1898, N. Y., 1899, iv, 86–91. ———. Empyema of the antrum. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1902, xii, 506–508. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc. 1902, N. Y., 1903, viii, 155–157.—**Colver** (B. N.) Maxillary sinusitis. J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1912, xi, 557–565.—**Conboy** (P.) Empyema of the maxillary antrum. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1911, liii, 535–545.—**Coolidge** (A.) [Case.] Boston M. & S. J., 1908, clix, 273.—**Coomes** (M. S.) [Two cases.] Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1897, xxiv, 131–133.—**Craig** (J. A.) Chronic empyema of the maxillary antrum. Brit. Dent. J., Lond., 1905, xxvi, 289–296. ———. Empyema of the maxillary antrum. *Ibid.,* 1908, xxix, 813–820.—**Curry** (B. J.) Abscess of the antrum of Highmore. Dominion Dent. J., Toronto, 1901, xiii, 333–338.—**Dancy** (A. B.) Subperiosteal abscess of the antrum of Highmore, report of a case. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1916, ix, 126.—**Davis** (H. J.) [Two cases.] West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1911, xvii, 122.—**Della-Vedova** (T.) Sull' empiema del seno mascellare. Stomatol., Milano, 1904–5, iii, 344; 398; 450; 519.—**Dempsey** (P.) A clinical lecture on empyema of the maxillary antrum. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1907, n. s., lxxxiii, 250–252.—**Destot.** Sinusites maxillaires. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1906, ix, No. 3, 126–128. ———. Sinusites maxillaires. Lyon méd., 1906, cvi, 1079.—**Donelan** (J.) A clinical lecture on suppuration in the maxillary antrum. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1910, n. s., lxxxix, 376–379.—**Eijkman** (P. H.) [Infection of the antrum.] Tijdschr. v. phys. therap. en hyg., Amst., 1906, 66–68.—**Emerson** (L.) [Case.] Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 652.—**Fairbank** (J. G. A.) Some remarks on the symptoms, diagnosis and treatment of empyema of the maxillary antrum. Dental Rec., Lond., 1905, xxv, 118; 172.—**Faught** (F. A.) Empyema of the maxillary antrum; a statistical study. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1906, xlviii, 831–835. [Discussion], 850–859.—**Frey** (L.) & **Lemerle** (G.) Les suppurations du sinus maxillaire. Odontologie, Par., 1909, xlii, 551; 615; xlii, 22–30.—**Gaudier.** Sinusite maxillaire. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1904, viii, 68–71.—**Gleason** (E. B.) Suppuration of the antrum of Highmore. Med. Bull., Phila., 1906, xxv, 296–299. ———.

Antrum (*Inflammation and abscess of*).

Inflammations of the antrum of Highmore. *Ibid.*, 1906, xxviii, 327–331.—**Goldsmith** (P. G.) [An unusual case.] J. Laryngol., Lond., 1903, xviii, 625–627.—**Graef** (C.) The antrum of Highmore and its infections. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiv, 1032–1036.—**Hajek** (M.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des dentalen Empyems der Kieferhöhle auf Grund meiner Beobachtungen der letzten zehn Jahre. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xxi, 584–589.—**Hastings** (S.) A lecture on antral suppuration, acute and chronic. Clin. J., Lond., 1911, xxxviii, 325–332.—**Heise** (O. N.) Empyema of the antrum. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 23–26.—**Hercog** (S.) Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie, Symptomatologie und Therapie des acuten Empyems der Highmorshöhle. Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Wien, 1900, xvi, 318–331. *Also:* Zahnärztl. Wchnbl., Hamb., 1900, xiv, 17; 33.—**Hovell** (T. M.) & **Eve** (F.) Cases illustrating the pathology and treatment of chronic suppuration of the maxillary sinus, especially in regard to papilloma of the lining membrane, Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898–9, xxxii, 200–207, 21., 2 pl.—**Ingals** (E. F.) Abscess of the antrum of Highmore. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1895–6, v, 399–402.—**Jacobsohn** (O.) [Case.] Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 841.—**Jennings** (J. E.) [Case.] Dental Brief, Phila., 1904, ix, 419.—**Johnston** (R. H.) Caseous maxillary sinusitis. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1907, xxxi, 179.—**Jones** (C. P.) Empyema of the maxillary sinus. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1909–10, xiv, 11–15.—**Kaufmann.** Des sinusites maxillaires. Anjou méd., Angers, 1906, xiii, 66–74.—**Kubasoff** (M. N.) [Leucocytosis in empyema of the antrum of Highmore.] Sibirsk. Vrach, Tomsk, 1913–14, i, 510; 523.—**Kudriaschow** (A.) Eiterbildungen in der Highmorshöhle (Empyema antri Highmori). Russ. med. Rundschau, Berl., 1910, viii, 49–60.—**Kyle** (J. J.) Empyema of the antrum. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1896–7, xv, 351–353.—**Langworthy** (H. G.) Acute and chronic osteomyelitis of the maxillary bones. Dental Digest, N. Y., 1909, xv, 827–831.—**Leland** (G. A.) Chronic empyema of the antrum of Highmore. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1905, xv, 596–601. *Also*, Reprint.—**Loucks** (R. E.) Etiology, symptomatology, diagnosis, and treatment of empyema of the maxillary antrum. Dominion Dent. J., Toronto, 1904, xvi, 559–562.—**Luc** (H.) Contribution à l'étude et à l'histoire des sinusites maxillaires aiguës. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1899, xix, pt. 2, 65–78. ———. Contribution à l'étude de l'antrite mastoïdienne suppurée latente. Presse oto-laryngol. belge, Brux., 1906, v, 193–201.—**Luckhoff** (J.) Empyemata of the antrum. South. African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1907, v, 129–132, 2 pl.—**Lutz** (S. H.) Empyema of the maxillary antrum, symptomatology, pathology and treatment. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1911, v, 1–6.—**McCurry** (W. T.) Maxillary sinusitis. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1916–17, xiii, 100–102.—**McKinney** (R.) Empyema of the left antrum. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1916–17, ix, 461.—**Meignant.** Une histoire de sinusite maxillaire. Anjou méd., Angers, 1906, xiii, 64–66.—**Mendel.** De l'empyème du sinus maxillaire considéré plus particulièrement dans sa forme aiguë. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1896, x, 738–741.—**Milligan** (R.) Empyema of the maxillary sinus. Dental Brief, Phila., 1899, iv, 619–627.—**Mosher** (H. P.) [Case.] Boston M. & S. J., 1907, clvii, 794.—**Moure** (E. J.) Les différentes formes de suppuration du sinus maxillaire; des formes cliniques des sinusites maxillaires. Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906–7, xv, sect. 12, 17–30. ———. Des formes cliniques des sinusites maxillaires. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1906, i, 516–535.—**Nourse** (C.) A clinical lecture on suppurative disease of the maxillary antrum. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1910, n. s., lxxxix, 486–489.—**Oakman** (C. H.) Empyema of the maxillary sinus or antrum. J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1916, xv, 572–576.—**Ohls** (H. G.) Empyema of antrum. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 121–126.—**Parker** (C. A.) Acute and chronic suppuration of the maxillary antrum. Polyclin., Lond., 1908, xii, 73–78.—**Pilet.** Sinusites maxillaires. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1908, 4. s., xxxii, 289–312.—**Port.** Oberkieferempyeme. Cor.-Bl. f. Zahnärzte, Berl., 1906, xxxv, 311–315. *Also:* Deutsche zahnärztl. Wchnschr., Berl., 1906, ix, 441–445.—**Regard** (A.) Des sinusites maxillaires. Rev. trimest. suisse d'odont., Winterthur & Genève, 1903, xiii, 153–229.—**Roy** (L.-G.) De l'importance de la sinusite maxillaire chronique. Rev. méd., Par., 1910, xx, 611–616.—**Schultz** (W. F. A.) Inflammation of the maxillary sinus. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1906, xxxiv, 521.—**Schwabe** (E. A.) Antral empyema. Dental Brief, Phila., 1905, x, 612–616.—**Simpson** (W. L.) Suppuration in the maxillary antrum. Memphis M. Month., 1911, xxxi, 393–398.—**Skillern** (R. H.) Maxillary sinusitis from the dental standpoint. Dental Brief, Phila., 1911, xvi, 169–178.—**Smith** (O. L.) Empyema of the antrum of Highmore. Clinique, Chicago, 1900, xx, 133–136.—**Solenberger** (A. R.) Empyema of the maxillary sinus. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1906, xlviii, 661–667. ———. Subperiosteal abscess of the maxillary sinus. Colorado Med., Denver, 1915, xii, 269.—**Stirling** (A. W.) Empyema of the maxillary antrum. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1898, iv, 342–346.—**Strubell.** Pathologie, Therapie und Statistik der Kieferhöhleneiterungen. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., München, 1904–5, 101–122.—**Taptas** (N.) Contribution à l'étude de la sinusite maxillaire. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1909, xxviii, 836–845.—**Thornburgh** (F. C.) [Case.] Clin. Reporter, St. Louis, 1907, xx, 249.—**Tilley** (H.) Some observations on thirty-five cases of chronic suppuration of the maxillary antrum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 945–948. ———. Suppuration of the maxillary antrum, with special reference to diagnosis and treatment. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1904, xv, 97–120, 1 tab.—**Trêtrop.** Sinusites et ostéomyélites du maxillaire. Presse oto-laryngol. belge, Brux., 1906, v, 345–349.—**Tunis** (J. P.) Inflammation of the sinus maxillaris with special reference to empyema; the surgical pathology, diagnosis and treatment. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1910, xx, 931–976, 34 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Empyema of the sinus maxillaris. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1910–11, xiv, 933–939.—**Turner** (J. G.) Antral abscess. Tr Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1899–1900, n. s., xxxii, 110–134.—**Warren** (W.) Acute inflammation in the maxillary sinus. Med. Age, Detroit, 1898, xvi, 97–100.—**Wells** (W. A.) Suppuration of the antrum of Highmore. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxviii, 756–760. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wróblewski** (W.) Das acute Kieferhöhlenempyem (Empyema antri Highmori acutum). Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1900, x, 52–59.—**Yankauer** (S.) [An unusual case.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, lxiv, 256.—**Yonge** (E. S.) Suppuration in the maxillary antrum. Dental Rec., Lond., 1903, xxiii, 8–17.—**Zhirmunski** (M. S.) [Acute inflammation of the antrum of Highmore and frontal sinus.] Yezhemies. Ushn., Gorlov. i Nosov. Bolfezn., S.-Peterb., 1906, i, 182–187.

Antrum (*Inflammation and abscess of, Causes and pathology of*).

See, also, **Teeth** (*Pulp of, Inflammation of*).

Bignat. *Contribution à l'étude de l'origine bucco-dentaire des sinusites maxillaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

Wachtel (Sarah Mussia). *Beitrag zur Kenntnis des histologischen Baues der Schleimhaut bei Sinusitis maxillaris chronica. 8°. *Bern*, 1910.

Alagna (G.) Sull' istologia patologica dell' empiema cronico del seno mascellare. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1907, xviii, 298–318, 1 pl. *Also:* Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1906, Siena, 1907, 309–311. ———. Contributo alla casuistica delle sinusiti mascellari traumatiche. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1915, xxxiii, 73–80.—**Allen** (R. W.) Infection of the antrum of Highmore by the bacillus influenzæ and pneumococcus. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 781.—**Augiéras.** Empyème de l'antre d'Hyghmore consécutif à la déviation de la cloison. Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1896, vi, 59.—**Bauer.** Ein Fall von traumatischem Empyem der Highmorshöhle. Verhandl. d. Ver. süddeutsch. Laryngol. 1894–1903, Würzb., 1904, 14–16.—**Becker** (E.) Dentale Erkrankungen der Kieferhöhle. Cor.-Bl. f. Zahnärzte, Berl., 1912, xli, 97–122.—**Bichaton & Herrmann.** Sinusite maxillaire traumatique; extirpation d'un corps étranger volumineux; guérison. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1912, xxxvi, 75–81.—**Butt** (W. R.) Wet specimen, showing the course of an infection from a bicuspid tooth through maxillary sinus to the nasal cavity. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1915, n. s., xvii, 51.—**Carlton** (H. P.) The causes and symptoms of antral disease. Pacific Stomatol. Gaz., San Fran., 1897, v, 385–400.—**Carmody** (T. E.) Etiology of antral disease as seen from the dentist's and rhinologist's standpoints. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1907, xiii, 1–6.—**Coakley** (C. G.) Observations upon the pathology of chronic suppurative inflammation of the antrum of Highmore. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1902, 39–53.—**Cryer** (M. H.) Modes of infection of the maxillary sinus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 1322–1327. ———. The pathology of the antrum. Brit. Dent. J., Lond., 1914, xxxv, 1105–1109.—**Denman** (I. O.) The relation of maxillary sinus and dental infections. J. Ophth., Otol. & Laryngol., Lancaster, Pa., 1917, xxiii, 120–122.—**Destot.** Pathogénie des sinusites maxillaires. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1906, ix, No. 3, 113–115. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1906, cvi, 1039–1041.—**Dmokhovski** (Z.) [On the etiology and pathological anatomy of inflammatory processes in the antrum of Highmore.] Varshav. univ. izvïest., 1898, iv, No. 5, 1–40: v, No. 7, 41–96: vi, No. 5, 97–146, 1 l.—**Dor** (G.) De la sinusite maxillaire d'origine dentaire. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1895, i, 325–336.—**Duel** (A. B.) Report of a case of empyema of the antrum of Highmore of fifteen years' duration, due to a foreign body; operation; recovery. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxii, 928. *Also*, Reprint.—**Faunce** (C. B.), jr. Bacterial analyses of forty specimens of pus aspirated from the maxillary sinus. Boston M. & S. J., 1909, clx, 652.—**Grosjean** (A.) A propos de trois cas de sinusite maxillaire aiguë consécutive à des abcès phlegmoneux prémaxillaires d'origine dentaire. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1903, i, 369–381.—**Grossmann** (F.) Beitrag zur pathologischen Histologie des Antrum Highmori. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1898, viii, 350–353.—**Guisez.** Sinusite maxillaire due à une ectopie dentaire. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1904, xxx, 158–161.—**Harmer** (D.) Exhibition of specimens from a case of suppuration of the an-

Antrum (*Inflammation and abscess of, Causes and pathology of*).

trum due to Aspergillus fumigatus, with a short note of the case. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912-13, vi, Laryngol. Sect., 91-93.—**Helmendinger** (A.) Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Kieferhöhle. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1907, xix, 381-396.—**Hoople** (H. N.) Pathology of empyema of the antrum of Highmore. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 296-300.—**Hubbard** (D. L.) Contributary causes of antrum disease. Items Interest, N. Y., 1898, xx, 577-582.—**Jacques** (P.) Du rôle pathogénique des lésions alvéolaires dans la sinusite maxillaire aiguë prolongée. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1905, i, 518-524.—**Jaïs.** Sinusite maxillaire provoquée par une dent de sagesse cariée. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1910, No. 60, 5.—**Johnston** (R. H.) Infection of the antrum of Highmore with the micrococcus tetragenus. J. Eye, Ear & Throat Dis., Balt., 1903, viii, 101.—**Kelly** (A. B.) A contribution to the pathology of the antrum of Highmore. Glasgow M. J., 1904, lxii, 279; 329.—**Knochenstiern** (H.) Zur Aetiologie des Kieferhöhlenempyems. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1903, n. F., xx, 115.—**Korner.** Zur Aetiologie des Empyems der Kieferhöhle (Fremdkörper). Cong. dent. internat. C.-r., Berl., 1909, v, pt. 1, 231-236.—**Krebs** (G.) Fremdkörper in der Nasenhöhle als Ursache von Kieferhöhlenempyemen. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1907, liv, 141-144. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1908, xxxvii, 226-229.—**Kyle** (J. J.) Points in the treatment of maxillary antrum disease of dental origin. J. Ophth. & Oto-Laryngol., Chicago, 1908, ii, 69-74.—**de Levie** (D. J.) Een geval van etterige ontsteking van de bovenkaaksholte, uitgaande van de verstandskies. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1917, i, 94-96.—**Mahu** (G.) Pathogénie de l'empyème maxillaire. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1905, xxxi, pt. 2, 105-113; 1906, xxxii, pt. 2, 353-366. *Also:* Rev. de stomatol., Par., 1906, xiii, 557-570.—**Neufeld** (L.) Tuberkulose, Syphilis und Kieferhöhlenciterung. Arch. f. Laryngol., Berl., 1905, xvii, 215-220.—**Oakman** (C. H.) Pathology of the antrum. Brit. Dent. J., Lond., 1914, xxxv, 1109-1112.—**Paparozzi** (F. S.) Sinusite mascellare traumatica. Atti d. clin. oto-rino-laringoiat. d. r. Univ. di Roma (1911), 1912, ix, 619-627.—**Partsch** (C.) Ueber den dentalen Ursprung des Empyems der Kieferhöhle. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 499-501.—**Reinhard.** Ein Fall von traumatischem Empyem der Oberkieferhöhle. *Ibid.*, 1898, Leipz., 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hälfte., 310.—**Reyt.** Un cas d'empyème odontogène du sinus maxillaire. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1904, ii, 305-309.—**Richards** (G. L.) On the relative frequency of the dental and nasal origin of antral empyemata. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1905, xiv, 68-83.—**Rosenstein** (P.) Kasuistische Beiträge zum dentalen Kieferhöhlenempyem. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1913, xxxi, 406-411.—**Roth** (W.) Ueber eine bisher noch nicht beschriebene Exsudatform bei der Entzündung der Highmorshöhle. Wien. med. Presse, 1904, xlv, 121-129.—**Szabó** (J.) Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie des Antrum-Empyems. Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Wien, 1903, xix, 283-285.—**Thuillier.** Sinusite maxillaire, côté droit, causée par une dent canine en ectopie, sur le plancher de l'antre d'Highmore. Odontologie, Par., 1909, xli, 318-320.—**Toussaint** (H.) Sinusite maxillaire par abandon de tire-nerf dans une racine dentaire. Caducée, Par., 1912, xii, 173. ———. De la sinusite maxillaire par pénétration et abandon d'un tire-nerf dans une racine dentaire. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1912, vi, 271.—**Turner** (A. L.) The etiology of maxillary sinus suppuration. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1909, Sect. xvii, Stomatol., 54-56.—**Turner** (J. G.) Antral suppuration following invasion by a dental cyst. Clin. J., Lond., 1896-7, viii, 394-396.—**Wertheim** (E.) Die pathologische Anatomie der Nebenhöhleneiterungen. Internat. Centralbl. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1906, iv, 469-479.—**Winckler.** Ueber einige seltene Entstehungsursachen der Kieferhöhleneiterung. Verhandl. d. Ver. deutsch. Laryngolog. Würzb., 1909, 105-112.—**Zvierzhkhovski** (F. A.) [Etiology of empyemata of the antrum of Highmore.] Zubovrach. Vestnik, S.-Peterb., 1907, xxiii, 801; 918.

Antrum (*Inflammation and abscess of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, **Eye** (*Diseases of, Causes of*).

Kolarovitch (N.) *Les complications oculaires dans les affections du sinus maxillaire. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1896.

Paquet (P.-A.) *Contribution à l'étude des sinusites maxillaires et de leur complications orbito-oculaires. 8°. *Lille*, 1900.

Parage (P.-J.-T.-M.) *Contribution à l'étude de la sinusite maxillaire caséeuse. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1907.

Riolacci (M.) *Des troubles oculo-orbitaires dans les sinusites maxillaires. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897.

Antrum (*Inflammation and abscess of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

Salva (J.) *Des complications inflammatoires de l'orbite dans les sinusites maxillaires. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

Tel (P.-E.-P.) *De l'empyème aigu compliqué du sinus maxillaire. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1900.

Villemonte-Laclergerie (G.-J.-M.) *Complications oculo-orbitaires des sinusites maxillaires. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1906.

Weltert (J.) *Drei und zwanzig Fälle von Antrumempyem mit consecutiver Orbitalphlegmone. [Basel.] 8°. *Zürich-Oberstrass*, 1899.

Antonelli (A.) La sinusite maxillaire et ses complications oculaires et orbitaires. Odontologie, 1902, 2. s., xiv, 5-19.—**Avellis** (G.) Der Ausgang des acuten Kieferhöhlenempyems in Verkäsung, seine klinische Würdigung und seine Chancen für die Heilung. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1900, x, 271-277.—**Batut** (L.) Sinusite maxillaire droite d'origine dentaire, ostéite, perforation spontanée; drainage externe par la fosse canine. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1906, vii, 158.—**Bauby** (D.) Complications orbitaires des empyèmes du sinus maxillaire. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1897, xvii, 770-782.—**Bichaton.** Deux cas de sinusite maxillaire avec complications. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1914-15, ii, 199-204.—**Bourguet.** Sinusite maxillaire chronique réchauffée à la suite d'une furonculose de la lèvre supérieure et d'un abcès sous-jugal consécutif; Caldwell-Luc sous anesthésie locale. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1909, ii, 519-522.—**Bouvier.** Käsiges Kieferhöhlenempyem mit hochgradiger Verdrängung der Nasenscheidewand. Verhandl. d. Ver. deutsch. Laryngolog., Würzb., 1911, 635-642.—**Brophy** (T. W.) A case of antral disease involving the frontal sinus. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1897, xxxix, 998-1000. *Also:* Tr. Am. Dent. Ass. 1897, Phila., 1898, xxxvii, 194-196.—**Cabannes** (C.) & **Villemonte.** Larmoiement et sinusite maxillaire. Ann. d'oculi., Par., 1906, cxxxvi, 453-458.—**Claoué** (R.) De la cure des fistules alvéolaires du sinus maxillaire. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1907, ii, 209-214.—**de Croes.** Réinfections du sinus maxillaire pendant ou après le traitement de l'empyème. Odontologie, Par., 1897, 2. s., v, 248-254.—**Davis** (H. J.) Empyema of the antrum in a man aged 71; now malignant (sarcoma). Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910-11, iv, Laryngol. Sect., 30. ———. Case of empyema of the antrum with infection of the nose and cheeks. *Ibid.*, 1913-14, vii, Laryngol. Sect., 106.—**Delie.** Un cas de sinusite fronto-maxillaire avec sinus frontal anormal. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1904, xviii, No. 4, suppl., 15.—**Dunn** (J.) Subperiosteal abscess over the mastoid fossa, where the bone of the fossa had been softened and absorbed, and where the antrum was full of pus. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1904-5, ix, 273.—**Fischenich.** Zur Frage der Verkäsung des Kieferhöhlenempyems. Verhandl. d. Ver. süddeutsch. Laryngol. 1894-1903, Würzb., 526-532.—**Fitch** (O. P.) Necrosis as the result of empyema of the antrum. Pacific Dent. Gaz., San Fran., 1900, viii, 582-585.—**Freudenthal** (W.) Das Empyem der Kieferhöhle in seinen Beziehungen zu anderen Erkrankungen und die Behandlung desselben. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1909, xvi, 1293-1298.—**Glas** (E.) [Fall von dentaler Antritis die aufwärts perforierte und Orbitalphlegmone zur Folge hatte.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xix, 1535.—**Goldsmith** (P. G.) A case of chronic suppuration of the antrum of Highmore with suppuration in the ethmoidal cells. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1899-1900, xxxii, 661.—**Grant** (D.) Case of fixation of the left vocal cord and empyema of the right maxillary antrum. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1901, xvi, 241.—**Greiffenhagen** (W.) Ueber Nebenhöhlenempyeme und deren Folgekrankheiten. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1899, ix, 497; 515.—**Guérard** (G.) Empyème du sinus maxillaire gauche avec déformation de la face; extractions dentaires; drainage. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1896, ix, 76-79.—**Harris** (T. J.) An unusual and distressing symptom of antrum disease, with reports of three cases. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1900, xv, 826-830.—**Hoople** (H. N.) Empyema of the antrum of Highmore, with ptosis and diplopia; understudy of the effect of treatment on the ocular disturbances. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol., & Otol. Soc. 1902, N. Y., 1903, viii, 413-416.—**Horne** (W. J.) Two cases of suppuration in the antrum of Highmore associated with uncommon conditions. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1915-16, ix, Laryngol. Sect., 110.—**Jacques.** Des lésions alvéolaires dans la sinusite maxillaire aiguë prolongée. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r. . . ., 1904-5, 50-52. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1905, xxxvii, 250-253.—**Kellner** (E.) Beitrag zur Klinik der mit Knochennekrose einhergehenden Kieferhöhleneiterungen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xxi, 568-570.—**Konietzko** (P.) & **Isemer** (F.) Ein Fall von sekundärer Otitis media purulenta im Anschluss an Empyem der Highmorshöhle. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1905, lxiv, 92-96.—**Krebs** (G.) Trochlearislähmung bei

Antrum (*Inflammation and abscess of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

Kieferhöhleneiterung. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1903, xvii, 461.—**Labarrière.** Sinusite maxillaire et gangrène pulmonaire; guérison. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1908, xxvi, 532–534.—**Lagleyze** (P.) Accidente dentario; iritis con hipopión en un operado de catarata, originado por empiema del seno maxilar. Arch. de oftal. hispano-am., Madrid, 1906, vi, 327–329.—**Lasagna** (F.) Abcès rétro-oculaire d'origine du sinus maxillaire. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1913, xxxv, 156.—**Llambey.** Sinusite maxillaire consécutive à un odontome, avec fistule dans l'augle inféro-interne de l'orbite. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1904, xxx, 601.—**Luc** (H.) Complications cranicnnes et intracraniennes des antrites frontales suppurées. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxxv, 265–376.—**Mareille** (M.) & **Galezowski** (J.) Sinusite maxillaire avec exophtalmie et névrite optique; guérison. Tribune méd., Par., 1905, n. s., xxxvii, 86.—**Martin** (J.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Verschlusses der Ostien bei entzündlichen Erkrankungen der Kieferhöhle. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1905, xxxix, 62–66.—**Melssner** (M.) Ein Fall von einseitigem Empyem der Nebenhöhlen der Nase mit Beteiligung des Auges. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1906, lvi, 1591–1593.—**Milholland.** [A case of left maxillary antrum empyema, associated with ocular symptoms.] J. Eye, Ear & Throat Dis., Balt., 1902, vii, 119.—**Moure** (E.-J.) & **Brindel.** Sinusites maxillaires et ostéite. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxxvii, 765–768. ——— ———. Sinusites maxillaires et ostéite. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1908, i, 1–9.—**Onodi** (A.) Empyème du sinus maxillaire compliqué d'exophtalmie, de diplopie et d'amaurose. *Ibid.*, 1905, ii, 786.—**Ouston.** Case of chronic catarrh of maxillary antrum, with occlusion of ostium and simultaneous acute abscess of middle ear supervening. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1897, v, 123.—**Paunz** (M.) Ueber die Komplikationen des dentalen Kieferhöhlenempyems. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1911, xxv, 449–458.—**Piétri.** Sinusite maxillaire double; bronchite. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxxvii, 200.—**de Ponthière** (L.) Pyorrhée buccale symptomatique d'une sinusite maxillaire chronique; quelques considérations sur le procédé de Caldwell-Luc. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1901, xxvii, pt. 2, 207–212.—**Porre** (B. J.) Pyemic poisoning caused by pus in the antrum. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1910, ciii, 169.—**Razemon** (H.) Ethmoïdite et sinusite maxillaire double. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1910, xiv, 146.—**Richter** (W.) Ein besonderer Fall von dentaler Kieferhöhleneiterung mit Komplikationen. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1913, xxxi, 381–388.—**Riezanoff** (M. M.) [Anatomical features of complications in primary diseases of the antrum of Highmore, surgically considered.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1912, xxxi, 94–124.—**Rollet** (E.) Des suppurations orbitaires consécutives aux sinusites maxillaires. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxxvi, 21–23.—**Rollet** (E.) & **Genet.** Phlegmon de la paupière inférieure révélateur d'une sinusite maxillaire. *Ibid.*, 1913, cxx, 1104–1106.—**Salter** (P. H.) Disease of the maxillary antrum and secondary infection of the brain; report of cases. West. M. Rev., Omaha, Neb., 1907, xii, 193–199.—**Scherer** (A.) Vollständiger Salzsäuremangel, geheilt durch regelmässige Behandlung einer Kieferhöhleneiterung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, iii, 1327.—**Scott** (N. C.) A note on intractable otorrhœa due to latent empyema of the antrum of Highmore. Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 155.—**Sieur.** Des voies suivies par l'infection endocranienne, au cours des antrites suppurées de la face. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1914, 3. s., lxxi, 267–269.—**Teillais.** Phlegmon de l'orbite avec atrophie optique consécutive à une sinusite maxillaire et provoquant une ophtalmie sympathique. Ann. d'oeul., Par., 1907, cxxxviii, 27–33. *Also, transl.:* Ophthalmoscope, Lond., 1908, vi, 271–273.—**Tod** (H.) Left antral empyema followed by abscess of hard palate and of septum nasi. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1903, xviii, 35.—**Underwood** (B.) Some dental aspects of empyema of the maxillary sinus. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1913, lvi, 3–12.—**Vichot.** Sinusite maxillaire avec fistule sous-orbitaire. Odontologie, Par., 1904, 2. s., xviii, 465–467.—**Wagner** (H. L.) Seropurulent maxillary sinusitis in chronic lead-poisoning. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 222. *Also*, Reprint.—**Weil** (E.) Zur Kasuistik der käsigen Ansammlungen in der Kieferhöhle. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1907, xli, 433–435.—**Wheelock** (K. K.) Abscess of antrum causing symptoms of acute articular rheumatism. Am. Med., Phila., 1906, xi, 250–253.—**Yurgens** (E. M.) [Injurious action of chronic purulent inflammation of the antrum of Highmore and middle ear upon the vital functions of the organism.] Vestnik Ushn., Gorlov. i Nosov. Boliezn., S.-Peterb., 1912, iv, 631–642.—**Zauge** (J.) Ueber Pyämie nach Kieferhöhleneiterung. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Wiesb., 1910, lx, 318–335.

Antrum (*Inflammation and abscess of, Diagnosis of*).

See, also, Antrum (*Exploration of*).

Dobrowolsky (Hélène). *Les sinusites maxillaires et leur éclairage électrique. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1903.

Antrum (*Inflammation and abscess of, Diagnosis of*).

Guérin (E.) *L'empyème vrai du sinus maxillaire; diagnostic différentiel avec la sinusite maxillaire chronique par la mesure de la capacité du sinus (signe de Mahu) et par la diaphanoscopie. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Lucius (C.) *Diagnostic des abcès du sinus maxillaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Wilkens (J. A.) *Ueber die Bedeutung der Durchleuchtung für die Diagnose der Kieferhöhleneiterung. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1896.

Baber (E. C.) Notes on the diagnosis of latent abscess of the maxillary antrum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 1552.—**Barrett** (J. W.) & **Orr** (W. F.) A note on the value of the trans-illumination test in empyema of the maxillary antrum. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1906, xi, 566.—**Brady** (A. J.) Chronic muco-purulent catarrh of the antrum of Highmore simulating post-nasal catarrh. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1899, xiv, 565–568.—**Brown** (J. M.) Report of a case of chronic suppuration of the antrum, in which the radiographic examination was indispensable. Internat. J. Orthodontia, St. Louis, 1916, ii, 470.—**Burger** (H.) Zur Diagnose der Kieferhöhleneiterung. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1893, xxviii, 323–330.—**Cline** (L. C.) Suppurative disease of the antrum of Highmore and its diagnosis. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1901–2, xx, 416.—**Dempel** (M. V.) [Diagnosis of inflammation of the antrum of Highmore by Shtein's needle.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1902, lvii, 618–624. *Also, transl.:* Med. Woche, Berl., 1905, vi, 45.—**Donelan** (J.) Chronic maxillary suppuration simulating malignant disease. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908–9, ii, Laryngol. Sect., 162.—**Foster** (J. R.) Note on a case of acute inflammation of antrum of Highmore with eye complications. Lancet, Lond., 1911, ii, 1075.—**Frohmann** (D.) Zur Symptomatologie und Diagnose des acuten, nicht eitrigen Katarrhs der Kieferhöhle. Deutsche zahnärztl. Wehnschr., Wiesb., 1898, i, 199; 207. *Also:* Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1898, xii, 258–262.—**Goddard** (H. M.) The diagnostic and therapeutic value of needle puncture of the maxillary sinus. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1912–13, xvi, 547–550. [Discussion], 561–566.—**Guisez** (J.) & **Guérin** (É.) Note sur un signe diagnostique de la sinusite maxillaire chronique. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1903, xxix, 539–549.—**Harmer.** Das Empyem der Kieferhöhle und die Differentialdiagnose zwischen diesem und den Kieferzysten. Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Wien, 1904, xx, 156.—**Harper** (J.) The diagnosis and treatment of chronic suppuration of the maxillary sinus. Practitioner, Lond., 1912, lxxxix, 124–133.—**Harris** (T. J.) Case for diagnosis. [Antrum disease.] Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1911, xxi, 672.—**Hecht.** Zur Symptomatologie des Empyema antri Highmori. München. med. Wehnschr., 1905, lii, 1779.—**Heitger** (J. D.) The diagnosis of maxillary sinusitis. J. Indiana M. Ass., Fort Wayne, 1917, x, 232–240.—**Jauquet** (E.) Signification clinique de la présence de pus dans l'antre d'Highmore. Clinique, Brux., 1910, xxiv, 421–424.—**Kosokabe** (H.) Ueber die klinisch-anatomische Untersuchung des Ostium maxillare bei Sinusitis maxillaris chronica. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1914, xxix, 155–161.—**Landsberger** (R.) Zahnschmerz, ein Symptom beginnender Kieferhöhlenentzündung. Cor.-Bl. f. Zahnärzte, Berl., 1900, xxix, 211–217.—**Lubet-Barbon** & **Furet.** Diagnostic de la sinusite maxillaire avec la syphilis gommeuse du sinus. Presse méd., Par., 1900, ii, 15.—**Mackenzie** (G. H.) The diagnosis of chronic empyema of the maxillary antrum. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1900, vi, 339–342.—**Mahu** (G.) Un signe diagnostique de la sinusite maxillaire chronique vraie. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1903, xxix, 159–167.—**Mahu** (G.) & **Guérin** (E.) Diagnostic différentiel entre l'empyème du sinus maxillaire et la sinusite maxillaire chronique. Presse oto-laryngol. belge, Brux., 1903, ii, 638–651.—**Menzel** (K. M.) Zur Symptomatologie der Kieferhöhlenempyeme. Monatschr. f. Obrenh., Berl., 1905, xxxix, 238–240.—**Milbury** (F. S.) Methods of diagnosticating diseases of the antrum of Highmore, and their treatment. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 519–522. *Also* Reprint.—**Nair** (T. M.) Cases of empyema of the maxillary antrum; three cardinal tests, and their relative value. Antiseptic, Madras, 1904, i, 4–9.—**Nolan** (H. R.) The value of the diagnostic signs of suppuration in the maxillary antrum. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1902, xxi, 72.—**Ritter** (P.) Beitrag zur Diagnose der Antrum-Erkrankungen. Cor.-Bl. f. Zahnärzte, Berl., 1898, xxvii, 33–37.—**Roy** (L.-G.) Symptômes et signes permettant de diagnostiquer une sinusite maxillaire. Rev. méd., Par., 1904, xiii, 21–23.—**Rumpel** (C.) Zur Diagnose des Empyema antri Highmori. Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1903, xii, No. 552.—**Sauvez** (E.) Les faux abcès du sinus maxillaire. Clinique, Par., 1906, i, 615.—**Sobernheim** (W.) Bakteriologische Untersuchungen zur Prognosenstellung und Behandlungswahl bei chronischen Kieferhöhlenempyemen. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1910, xxiii, 159–182.—**Stevenson** (N.) Diagnosis of empyema of the antrum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 554.—**Texier** (V.) Des sinusites

Antrum (*Inflammation and abscess of, Diagnosis of*).

maxillaires caséeuses; signes et diagnostic. Presse oto-laryngol. belge, Brux., 1907, vi, 49–61. *Also:* Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1907, i, 241–255.—**Tilley** (H.) Some observations upon suppuration of the maxillary antrum; with special reference to diagnosis and treatment. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1903–4, n. s., xxxvi, 35–80, 1 tab.—**Tonietti** (P.) Un nuovo metodo di diagnosi della sinusite mascellare. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], 1901–2, xii, 461–464.—**Trétrop.** De l'utilisation des voies naturelles pour le diagnostic de l'empyème ouvert du sinus maxillaire et son traitement. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1905, ii, 401–407.—**Williams** (P. W.) The diagnostic value of the suction syringe in maxillary antral sinusitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 919. *Also:* J. Laryngol., Lond., 1912, xxvii, 142–145.

Antrum (*Inflammation and abscess of, Treatment of*).

See, also, **Antrum** (*Drainage and irrigation of*).

Araya (S.) *Traitement des sinusites maxillaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Béliard (M.) *Essai critique sur le traitement des sinusites maxillaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Bolkenius (W. H.) *Ueber die Therapie des Empyems der Kieferhöhle. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Marburg*, 1898.

Couraye (B.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'empyème du sinus maxillaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Dresel (M.) *Die Behandlung des Empyema antri Highmori und ihre Erfolge. 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

Greffier (T.) *Les diverses méthodes de traitement des sinusites maxillaires chroniques (étude critique). [Lyon.] 8°. *Saint-Étienne*, 1912.

Juin (A.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des sinusites maxillaires chroniques (la méthode endo-buccale de Sebileau). 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Krueger (W. F. K.) *Ueber die endonasale Behandlung chronischer Kieferhöhlenempyeme. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1910.

Moreau (L.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des sinusites maxillaires d'origine dentaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Thoumire (E.) *Considérations anatomiques sur le sinus maxillaire; diagnostic et traitement de l'empyème latent par l'orifice naturelle. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Vaysse (T.) *Quelques considérations sur la pathogénie et le traitement des empyèmes du sinus maxillaire d'origine dentaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Westerman (F.) *Zur Diagnostik und Therapie des Empyema antri Highmori. 8°. *Jena*, 1896.

Allard. Du traitement des sinusites maxillaires par les instillations. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. du Brabant, Brux., 1896, vi, 107–117. *Also:* Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1897, vii, 434–436.—**Avellis.** Das acute Kieferhöhlenempyem und die Frage der Selbstheilung desselben. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1896, iv, 255–263. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 720–723. ———. Das akute Kieferhöhlenempyem und die Frage der Selbstheilung desselben. Verhandl. d. Ver. süddeutsch. Laryngol. 1894–1903, Würzb., 1904, 82–93.—**Berger** (F.) Behandlung des Empyems antri Highmori. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1897, xxxiii, 892.—**Buys.** État actuel du traitement de la sinusite maxillaire chronique. J. méd. de Brux., 1904, ix, 301–306.—**Canfield** (R. B.) The treatment of chronic empyema of the antrum, both simple and when combined with empyema of the ethmoid and sphenoid. Med. News, N. Y., 1905, lxxxvi, 550–554.—**Castle** (C. H.) Empyema of the antrum maxillare treated by a phylacogen. Lancet-Clinic. Cincin., 1915, cxiii, 573–575.—**Chiari.** [Jodoformplombierung der Kieferhöhle nach von Mosetig.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xvii, 60.—**Claus.** Die Behandlung der Oberkieferhöhlenentzündungen in der k. Charité. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1908, xxxii, 469–473.—**Coakley** (C. G.) The treatment of chronic empyema of the antrum of Highmore. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol., & Otol. Soc. 1902, N. Y., 1903, viii, 486–497. ———. The diagnosis and treatment of antral suppuration. Dental Cosmos, Phila.,

Antrum (*Inflammation and abscess of, Treatment of*).

1907, xlix, 909–918.—**Cohn** (G.) Ueber die Therapie der chronischen Kieferhöhlenempyeme. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1906, xx, 65–70.—**Cordes** (H.) Beitrag zur Behandlung der chronischen Kieferhöhleneiterung. Monatsehr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1905, xxxix, 1–15.—**Cross** (H. A.) Treatment for the cure of disease of the antrum and of alveolar abscess which is not accessible through the root canals. Dental Rev., Chicago, 1902, xvi, 621–627. [Discussion], 648–668.—**Curtis** (H. H.) Some cases of maxillary sinus empyema treated intranasally. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol., & Otol. Soc. 1906, St. Louis, 1907, 439–441.—**Darling** (J. M.) Cytological examination of the discharge in cases of suppuration in the maxillary sinus as a guide to treatment. Edinb. M. J., 1909, n. s., iii, 542–547.—**Davis** (E. D. D.) The pathology and treatment of suppuration of the maxillary antrum. Brit. Dent. J., 1915, xxxvi, 512–516.—**Donovan** (J. A.) The surgeon in relation to the dentist, with special reference to the treatment of antrum disease. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1906, xiv, 209–212.—**Feln** (J.) Ein Pulverbläser für die Highmorshöhle und die Troekenbehandlung des Empyems mit Argentum nitricum pulveratum. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1899, ix, 140–145.—**Fichot.** Quelques considérations sur les sinusites maxillaires, leur traitement par l'eau oxygénée. Odontologie, Par., 1904, 2. s., xix, 449–458.—**Foster** (J. M.) The affections of the maxillary antrum and their treatment. J. Ophth. & Oto-Laryngol., Chicago, 1907, i, 298–305.—**Freudenthal** (W.) Empyema of the antrum of Highmore; its relation to other diseases, and its treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxxvi, 680–685.—**Frey** (G.) Beitrag zur Behandlung des chronischen Kieferhöhlenempyems. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 2232–2234.—**Friedrich** (E. P.) Diagnose und Behandlung der Kieferhöhleneiterung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1904, xxx, 1841–1845.—**Friedrich** (P. L.) Zur Behandlung des chronischen Empyems der Highmorshöhle. *Ibid.*, 1337.—**Furet** (F.) Quelques considérations sur le traitement de la sinusite maxillaire. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1906, i, 417–437.—**Gavello** (G.) I metodi conservativi di eura delle sinusiti mascellari croniche. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1904–5, xvi, 89; 204. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti d. Cong. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1903, Napoli, 1904, vii, 207–209.—**Genty** (M.) Traitement des sinusites maxillaires. Clinique, Par., 1910, v, 380–382.—**Gerber.** Prinzipien der Kieferhöhlenbehandlung. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1905, xvii, 56–63.—**Gleason** (E. B.) The treatment of suppuration of the antrum of Highmore. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1912–13, xvi, 554–558. [Discussion], 561–566.—**Graham** (D. M.) Diagnosis and treatment of maxillary empyema. Dental Summary, Toledo, 1914, xxxiv, 179–186.—**Grünwald** (L.) Zur Heilbarkeit der Kieferhöhlenentzündungen. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1899, ix, 431–456.—**Hajek** (M.) Die Therapie des Kieferhöhlenempyems. Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1899, Nos. 60; 61; 62; 63; 64. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlix, 909; 962; 1001; 1049; 1112; 1148.—**Halle** (M.) Zur Behandlung des Empyems der Highmorshöhle. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 772–776.—**Hammond** (L. J.) The rational treatment of chronic suppuration within the antrum and attic. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1900, xxi, 362–367.—**Hélot.** Traitement des sinusites maxillaires au xviiie siècle. Arch internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1908, xxv, 866–878. *Also:* Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1908, 27; 43; 70, 1 pl.—**Hett** (G. S.) & **Finzl** (N. S.) Inflammatory disease of the maxillary antrum, its diagnosis and treatment. Practitioner, Lond., 1915, xcv, 40–54, 6 pl.—**Hickey** (P. M.) Conservative treatment of the antrum of Highmore. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1903, 3. s., xix, 447.—**Howell** (T. M.) & **Eve** (F.) Cases illustrating the pathology and treatment of chronic suppuration of the maxillary sinus, especially in regard to papilloma of the lining membrane. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898–9, xxxii, 200–207, 2 pl., 2 l.—**Johnston** (R. H.) The treatment of chronic antrum disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1907, clvi, 743.—**Kozaczka** (A.) [Treatment of purulent inflammation of the antrum of Highmore in dentistry.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1906, xlv, 91–93.—**Krebs** (G.) Operationslose Behandlung der chronischen Kieferhöhlenempyeme. Therap. Rundschau, Halle a. S., 1908, ii, 158.—**Kügler.** Zur Behandlung der chronischen Oberkieferhöhleneiterung. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1907, Leipz., 1908, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 348.—**Lagerlöf** (C. B.) Endonasale oder extranasale Therapie der Kieferhöhleneiterungen. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1911, 3. f., xi, afd. 1, No. 8, 8.—**Lamb** (W.) Spontaneous cure of empyema of the antrum. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1900–1901, vii, 129, 2 pl.—**Lane** (W. K.) Symptoms and treatment of disease of the antrum of Highmore. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Raleigh, 1903, l, 165–171.—**Lermoyez.** De la guérison spontanée de l'empyème vrai du sinus maxillaire. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1904, xxx, 7–17.—**Lévy** (F.) Étiologie et traitement des suppurations du sinus maxillaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1904, lxxvii, 253–258.—**Luc** (H.) Guérison spontanée de l'antrite maxillaire par caséification du pus. Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1906, ix, 186–188. ———. Traitement des suppurations de l'antre maxillaire. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1910, ii, 33–

Antrum (*Inflammation and abscess of, Treatment of*).

47.—**Macdonald** (V.) A new method of treating empyema of the antrum. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1912–13, n. s., ii, 877–879. *Also:* Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1913, lv, 499–502.—**Mader** (L.) Radiotherapie bei chronischen Kieferhöhlenentzündungen. Arch. f. Laryngol., Berl., 1905, xvii, 185–201.—**Marshall** (C. R.) Disease of the maxillary antrum successfully treated through a root canal. Items Interest, N. Y., 1900, xxii, 113–115.—**Matsukuma** (S.) Treatment of chronic empyema of the maxillary sinus. Bull. Nav. M. Ass. Japan, Tokyo, 1915, No. 12, 2.—**Mayer** (E.) Diseases of the maxillary antrum, their diagnosis and treatment. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1904, xiv, 970–976. *Also*, Reprint.—**Messmer** (C.) The "dry" treatment of maxillary sinusitis. Milwaukee M. J., 1910, xviii, 100–102.—**Moore** (T. W.) A plea for conservatism in the treatment of chronic empyema of the maxillary sinus. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. [etc.]. Oto-Laryngol. Sect., St. Louis, 1907, 71–74.—**Moure.** Traitement des sinusites maxillaires. Larynx, l'oreille et le nez, Marseille & Par., 1910, iii, 1–11.—**Nicholson** (C. H.) A new treatment for empyema of the antrum. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1899, xli, 1244–1247.—**Nicolesco** (D. D.) Sur un cas d'empyème maxillaire et d'hémoptysie à la suite de l'emploi de l'iodure de potassium. Rev. de stomatol., Par., 1900, vii, 155–160.—**Oresco.** L'insufflation d'oxygène sous pression dans le traitement des empyèmes et sinusites maxillaires. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1906, xxxii, pt. 2, 456–463.—**Parker** (E. H.) Treatment of empyema of the antrum of Highmore. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1907, xxvii, 482–485.—**Pennell** (W. W.) Office treatment of antral disease. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1910, civ, 557.—**Pierce** (N. H.) Treatment of certain purulent conditions of the antrum of Highmore through the natural openings. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1901, xi, 197–202. *Also:* Phila. M. J., 1901, viii, 1098–1100.—**Poutrain** (E.) Traitement des abcès de l'antre d'Highmore. Cong. dent. internat. 1900. C.-r., Par., 1901–3, iii, 286–302.—**Radzwill** (O.) Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der Kieferhöhleneiterungen. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1914, xxviii, 285–302.—**Ranken** (D.) The diagnosis and treatment of empyema of the maxillary sinus. Brit. Dent. J., Lond., 1914, xxxv, 241–246.—**Reinmöller.** Diagnose und Therapie der dentalen Kieferhöhlenempyeme. Ergebn. d. ges. Zahnh., Wiesb., 1910–11, i, 1147–1184.—**Revel** (J.) Le traitement de la sinusite maxillaire. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1911, v, 491–497.—**Richards** (G. L.) The treatment of empyemata of the maxillary sinus through the nose. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 821–826. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Rimscha** (R.) Die Diagnose und Therapie des Highmorshöhlenempyems. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1910, xxxv, 51–54.—**Roy** (J.-N.) Empyème et sinusite maxillaires; diagnostic et traitement. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1906, xxxv, 1–15.—**Roy** (L.-G.) Du traitement de choix des sinusites maxillaires. Rev. méd., Par., 1904, xiii, 85; 101.—**Rueda** (F.) Las vías de acceso y tratamiento de la sinusitis maxilar. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1912, xcix, 409–418.—**Schadle** (J. E.) The relation of antral sinusitis to hay-fever and asthma, with special reference to the treatment of eighty-eight additional cases, and general remarks on the commoner forms of antral catarrh. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1908, x, 305–330.—**Schürch** (O.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Grössenvariationen der Highmorshöhlen zum individuellen Schädelbau und deren praktische Bedeutung für die Therapie der Kieferhöhleneiterungen. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1906, xvi, 229–257, 1 pl. *Also:* Schweiz. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Zürich & Genève, 1906, xvi, 125–164.—**Solenberger** (A. R.) Prophylaxis in maxillary sinusitis. Dental Brief, Phila., 1907, xii, 736–743.—**Solovtsoff** (N.) [Treatment of Highmoritis.] Vestnik Ushn., Gorlov. i Nosov. Bolfezn., S.-Peterb., 1912, iv, 475–484.—**Stolte** (H.) Etiology and treatment of acute and chronic empyema of the antrum of Highmore. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1906, xlviii, 1–15.—**Strubell** (A.) Ueber Pathologie und Therapie der Kieferhöhleneiterungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, lii, 1814–1818. *Also:* Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1905, xiv, 1457; 1483.—**Struycken** (H. J. L.) [Conservative dentistry and empyema of the antrum.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1917, ii, 603–605.—**Stucky** (J. A.) The maxillary sinus; chronic empyema thereof; its treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 471–473.—**Sturmann.** Zur Behandlung der Oberkieferhöhlenciterungen. Verhandl. d. laryngol. Gesellsch. zu Berl. (1901), 1902, xii, pt. 2, 23–40. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 684–689.—**Suñé y Medán** (L.) Consideracions sobre'l tractament curatiu de las sinusitis maxilars crónicques, pels rentats transmeátics; detalls prácties. An. de med. Butll. mens. de l'Acad. . . . de Catalunya, Barcel., 1910, iv, 226–236.—**Szmurio** (J.) [Therapeutic indications in acute and chronic abscess of the antrum of Highmore.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1912, 2. s., xxxii, 78; 102.—**Thelsen** (C. F.) The treatment of chronic maxillary sinusitis. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc. 1906, St. Louis, 1907, 408–417. *Also:* Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1906, xv, 81–88. ———. The treatment of maxillary sinus disease. Albany M. Ann., 1916, xxxvii, 363–370. *Also:* N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1917, xvii, 63–67.—**Townsend** (J.) Treatment of diseases of the maxillary sinus. Homœop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., Lancaster, Pa., 1907, xiii, 411–417.—**Vacher** (L.) Contribution à l'étude de la cure de la sinusite maxillaire par voie nasale. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1909, xxxv, pt. 2, 418–423.—**Väth** (O.) Die Heilungsresultate bei den in der Klinik für Nasen-, Ohren- und Kehlkopfkranke in Heidelberg (Prof. Kümmel) vom 1. Mai 1906 bis 1. Juli 1913 behandelten Fällen von Kieferhöhleneiterung. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1914, xxxii, 360–381.—**Warnecke.** Elf Fälle von chronischem Empyem des Antrum Highmori geheilt durch Behandlung vom unteren Nasengang nach der Methode von H. Krause-Friedlaender. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1900, x, 255–264.—**Wilde** (P. R.) A case of antral abscess treated with salicylic acid. Lancet, Lond., 1917, i, 998.—**Williams** (W.) The use of insufflations for suppuration of the antrum of Highmore. *Ibid.*, 1902, ii, 1287.—**Winslow** (J. R.) Some observations upon the diagnosis and treatment of chronic maxillary empyema. J. Eye, Ear & Throat Dis., Balt., 1901, vi, 1–14.—**Wippern** (A. G.) Three obstinate cases of empyema of the maxillary antrum, cured with injections of solutions of nargol. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 734.—**Witzel** (A.) Jodoformemulsion zur Aussprizung von Highmorshöhlen. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1904, xvi, 536.—**Witzel** (K.) Kieferhöhlenerkrankung und deren Behandlung. Cor.-Bl. f. Zahnärzte, Berl., 1904, xxxiii, 52–62.—**Wood** (H.) Empyema of the antrum; diagnosis and treatment. South. Pract., Nashville, 1908, xxx, 20–23.—**Worthington** (T. C.) Acute and chronic inflammation of the maxillary sinus; its recognition and treatment. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1911, xxi, 628–639.—**Yonge** (E. S.) The treatment of intractable suppuration in the maxillary antrum. J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1902, xxiii, 473–486.—**Zederbaum** (G.) Treatment and resolution of bilateral empyema of maxillary sinuses. Dental Rev., Chicago, 1904, xviii, 215–217.

Antrum (*Inflammation and abscess of, Treatment of, Operative*).

See, also, **Antrum** (*Surgery of*).

Antonoff (A.) *Étude comparative des méthodes opératoires des sinusites maxillaires chroniques. [Lausanne.] 8°. *Fribourg*, 1906.

Arnal (R.) *De la cure radicale des sinusites maxillaires chroniques par voie endonasale; méthode de Réthi-Claoué complétée par Mahu. 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

Broquet (C.) *La cure radicale de la sinusite maxillaire chronique par le traitement chirurgical. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1898.

Clavel (P.-J.-F.) *Application de l'anesthésie locale à la cure radicale de l'antrite maxillaire chronique. 8°. *Lille*, 1910.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* J. de méd. de Par., 1910, 2. s., xxii, 775–777.

Emmenegger (H.) *Ueber die Operation der eitrigen Sinusitis maxillaris mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der supraturbinalen Resektion (Siebenmann). [Basel.] 8°. *Schaffhausen*, 1900.

Liambey (G.) *Du traitement des sinusites maxillaires (méthode Luc). 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Meissner (H. F.) *Zur operativen Behandlung der chronischen Kieferhöhlenempyeme. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Weida i. Th.*, 1907.

Also, in: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1910, xxiv, 767; 784; 800; 815.

de Nevrezé (B.) *Les suppurations chroniques du sinus maxillaire; leur traitement par la méthode endo-buccale de Sébileau. [Paris.] 8°. *Laval*, 1904.

Vaffier (M.-T.) *Valeur diagnostique et thérapeutique de la ponction diaméatique dans les sinusites maxillaires. 8°. *Lyon*, 1910.

Vaquier (L.) *De la trépanation large du sinus maxillaire par la voie du méat inférieur appliquée au traitement de la sinusite maxillaire chronique. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1903.

———. The same. 8°. *Toulouse & Paris*, 1903.

Abraham (J. H.) The indications and advantages of the intra-nasal over the radical operation in the treatment of chronic empyema of the antrum of Highmore and the tech-

Antrum (*Inflammation and abscess of, Treatment of, Operative*).

nique to be employed. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1907, xvii, 357–362. [Discussion], 388–397.—**Aenstoots.** Die Radikaloperation des chronischen Kieferhöhlenempyems. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 804–806.—**Alagna** (G.) Sur un cas rare d'empyème du sinus maxillaire consécutif à une syphilis nasale tertiaire; opération; guérison. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1914, xxxvii, 109–116.—**Alamagny & Molimard.** Sinusite maxillaire supérieure entretenue depuis 8 mois ½ par la présence d'une racine dentaire refoulée à son intérieure par une fraise électrique; opération; guérison. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1908, xxvii, 436–438.—**Alsen** (V.) Zur Therapie der chronischen Kieferhöhlenempyeme nebst Angabe unserer Operationsmethode. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1901, xii, 227–247.—**Amoedo** (O.) Sinusites maxillaires; leur traitement par le chirurgien-dentiste: à l'état de collection du sinus; à l'état de végétation; à l'état de nécrose des parois. Odontologie, Par., 1901, 2. s., xiii, 505–521. *Also:* Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1901, Par., 1902, xxx, pt. 2, 1209–1221.—**Arcadio Forero** (G.) Sobre el tratamiento de la sinusitis maxilar crónica y la aplicación de la anestesia local a la operación radical de Caldwel-Luc. Repert. de med. y cirug., Bogotá, 1916–17, viii, 146–165.—**Aris** (J.) Un caso de sinusitis maxilar operado por el procedimiento de Claoué. Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1907, xxix, 201–206.—**Baca y Sanchez** (A.) Supuración de la cueva de Highmoro consecutiva a una caries dental; extracción del molar; trepanación del seno maxilar; curación verificada. Cong. dent. internat. 1900. C.-r., Par., 1901–3, iv, 127–131.—**Baratoux** (J.) Contribution à l'histoire du traitement de l'empyème de l'antre par la perforation de sa paroi nasale avec ouverture temporaire de la fosse canine. Rev. odont., Par., 1898, xvii, 465–475.—**Baril** (G.) Étude anatomique sur l'anesthésie régionale du nerf maxillaire supérieur. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1911, ii, 273–285.—**Batut** (L.) Sinusite maxillaire droite, suite de carie dentaire; trépanation par la fosse canine; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1906, vii, 157.—**Bean** (C. E.) Surgical treatment of chronic empyema of the antrum of Highmore. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1904, vi, 415–420.—**Beck** (J. C.) Radical operation for suppurative antrum. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1904, vi, 311.—**Becker.** Warum ist die Cowpersche Operation bei der Behandlung chronischer Kieferhöhlenempyeme zu verwerfen? Cor.-Bl. f. Zahnärzte, Berl., 1912, xli, 376–384.—**Bérard & Sargnon.** Deux cas de sinusite maxillaire chronique rebelle traités par l'ouverture de l'angle antérieur (méthode de Denker). Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 619–622.—**Black** (M.) The alveolar route of operating upon the maxillary sinus. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1907, xvii, 705–707.—**Blanluet** (P.-M.) De la ponction des sinusites maxillaires par le méat inférieur. Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1909, xii, 127–135.—**von Bleiweis** (D. R.) Zahnwurzelresektion mit gleichzeitiger Eröffnung der Kieferhöhle bei akuten Empyemen dentalen Ursprunges. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Berl. & Wien, 1913, xlvii, 135–138.—**Bönninghaus** (G.) Die Resection der faeialen und der nasalen Wand der Kieferhöhle mit Einstülpung von Nasenschleimhaut in die letztere zur Heilung hartnäckiger Kiefereмpyeme. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1897, vi, 213–228.—**Börger.** Bisherige Erfahrungen mit einer Modifikation der Friedrichschen Operation der chronischen Kieferhöhlenempyeme. *Ibid.*, 1906, xviii, 524–537.—**Botella** (E.) Un cas de sinusite maxillaire consécutive à une ethmoïdite; opération par le procédé de Claoué; guérison. [Transl.] Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1907, xxiii, 805–808.—**Botey** (R.) Sinusitis maxilar derecha, con necrosis múltiples de sus paredes: operación con resecciones extensas; curación. Arch. de rinol., laringol., otol., Barcel., 1909, xx, 157–162.—**Bucher** (K.) Zur Radikaloperation der chronischen Kieferhöhleneiterung. Monatschr. f. Ohreuh., Berl., 1906, xl, 390–399.—**Caboche** (H.) Un cas de réinfection du sinus maxillaire après eure radicale par mortification de la dent de sagesse. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1913, 217–220.—**Canfield** (R. B.) Concerning the radical treatment of chronic discases of the antrum with suggestions for a new method in operating by the submucous resection of the lateral nasal wall. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1907, xvii, 606–615.—**Choronshitzky** (B.) Operative Behandlung chronischer Kieferhöhlenciterungen. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1909, xxii, 498–507.—**Claoué** (R.) Traitement des suppurations chroniques du sinus maxillaire par la résection large de la partie inférieure de la paroi nasale du sinus. Semaine méd., Par., 1902, xxii, 343. ———. Sinusite maxillaire chronique. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxiv, 174. ———. Traitement des suppurations chroniques du sinus maxillaire par la résection large de la partie inférieure de la paroi nasale du siuus; résultats. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1904, xxx, 221–230. ———. Dix ans de pratique de l'opération de Claoué pour le traitement de la sinusite maxillaire chronique; documents et statistiques de France et de l'étranger. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1912, xxxiii, 355–361. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1912, xxxiii, 188–191.—**Claus.** Zur radikalen Operation der chronisch erkrankten Oberkieferhöhle. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1904, xvi, 102–104.—**Cohn** (G.) Die neuen Methoden in der Behandlung

Antrum (*Inflammation and abscess of, Treatment of, Operative*).

der chronischen Kieferhöhlenempyeme. Therap. Rundschau, Halle a. S., 1908, ii, 155–158.—**Combe** (A.) Sinusites maxillaires compliquées de tic douloureux; guérison par la trépanation et la résection de la paroi externe. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 294–299.—**Connal** (J. G.) Patient operated on for combined empyemata of the maxillary antrum, the frontal, ethmoidal, and sphenoidal sinuses. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1905–7, vi, 257. ———. The diagnosis and treatment of empyema of the maxillary antrum. Practitioner, Lond., 1908, lxxx, 787–796.—**Cordes** (H.) Ueber Erhaltung der unteren Muschel bei der Radikaloperation des chronischen Kieferhöhlenempyems mit Anlegung einer nasalen Gegenöffnung. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1906, xl, 711–717.—**Crouzillac.** Sinusite maxillaire et ponction exploratrice. Bull. méd. de Toulouse, 1906, iv, No. 3, 7–14.—**Culbert** (W. L.) Report of a case of chronic suppuration of the antrum of Highmore; puneture followed by septic pemphigus and death. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc., New Bedford, Mass., 1910, 366–371.—**Cullom** (M. M.) Maxillary sinus disease and its surgieal treatment. South. M. J., Nashville, 1909, ii, 1012–1016.—**Curtis** (H. H.) The technique of maxillary sinus operations. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1903, xiii, 737–755.—**Custer** (H. J.) Operations for the eure of chronic empyema of the antrum. Ohio Deut. J., Toledo, 1899, xix, 123–135.—**Davis** (H. J.) Empyema of antrum; mucous polypi, both nostrils; operation; disease now malignant; sareoma; man, aged seventy-one. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1911, xxvi, 34.—**Denker** (A.) Zur Radikaloperation des chronisehen Kieferhöhlenempyems. Arch. f. Laryngol., Berl., 1905, xvii, 221–232. ———. Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz des Herrn Börger: Bisherige Erfahrungen mit einer Modifikation der Friedrichschen Operation der chronischen Kieferhöhlenempyeme. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1906, xix, 174. ———. Erfahrungen über die Radikaloperation des chronischen Kieferhöhlenempyems. Verhandl. d. Ver. süddeutsch. Laryngol., Würzb., 1907, 374–383. *Also:* Med. Bl., Wien, 1907, xxx, 601; 613. ———. Zur Radikaloperation des chronisehen Kieferhöhleuempyems in Lokalanästhesie. Verhandl. d. Ver. deutsch. Laryngolog., Würzb., 1910, 275–284 [27–36]. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: J. Laryngol., Lond., 1910, n. s., xxv, 420. *Also, transl.:* Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1910, xxx, 17–21.—**Denman** (G. A.) Endonasal operation for empyema of the frontal sinus. Homœop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., Lancaster, Pa., 1910, xvi, 25–36.—**De Poorter** (L.) A case of empyema of the antrum of Highmore radically cured by the Caldwell-Luc operation. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1900, 116–120.—**De Roaldes** (A. W.) & **King** (G.) Considerations on the radical cure of chronic empyema of the antrum of Highmore by the method of Luc. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1898–9, li, 316–323. ———. Report of a few cases of chronic empyema of the antrum of Highmore; operation by the Caldwell-Luc method. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 8–13. *Also*, Reprint.—**Donelan** (J.) The treatment of chronic suppuration of the maxillary antrum; an operation and new instruments. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 1748.—**Dreesmann.** Die Radikaloperation der chronischen Kieferhöhleneiterung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1904, lxxv, 432–43[illegible].—**Escat** (E.) Sept cas de sinusite maxillaire traités et guéris par la méthode de Claoué. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1904, i, 161–169.—**Étourneau.** Sinusite maxillaire fongueuse; opération de Caldwell-Luc. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1907, lxxxvii, 295–298.—**Ferreri** (G.) Verschluss der Ohrtrompete bei der Radikalbehandlung der Attikus- und Antrum-Eiterung. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1907, lxxiv, 239–243.—**Fournier** (G.) Sur quelques cas de sinusite maxillaire chronique opérés suivant la méthode endo-nasale de Claoué. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1912, xxxiv, 31–40.—**Freer** (O. T.) The operative treatment of empyema of the antrum of Highmore. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1904–5 vii, 557–564. *Also:* Chicago M. Recorder, 1905, xxvii, 475–487. ———. The antrum of Highmore; the removal of the greater part of its inner wall through the nostril, for empyema. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1905, xv, 343–349. ———. Chronic suppuration of the antrum of Highmore; its cure by resection of the nasal wall. J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1912, xi, 617–626.—**Garrot.** L'anesthésie intra-osseuse dans la cure radicale des sinusites maxillaires et des kystes paradentaires intrasinusiens. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1908, xxxviii, 629–631.—**Gavello** (G.) Die operative Behandlung der chronischen Kieferhöhleneiterung auf endonasalem Wege. Internat. Centralbl. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1905, iii, 267–271. ———. La cura chirurgica delle sinusiti mascellari croniche per via nasale. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.], 1906, Siena, 1907, 295–299. ———. La cura chirurgica della sinusite mascellare cronica col metodo endo-nasale. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1910, xxviii, 261–265.—**Gerber.** Meine Operationsmethode der chronischen Kieferhöhlenempyeme. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 481.—**Gording** (R.) Nogle ord om de kroniske antrumempyemer og deres ambulatoriske behandling. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1910, 5. R., viii, 53; 107.—**Goris** (C.) Technique de la cure radicale de l'empyème du sinus maxillaire. Bull. Soc. belge d'otol. et de laryngol., Brux., 1896–7, ii, 5–12. *Also:* Presse méd. belge,

Antrum (*Inflammation and abscess of, Treatment of, Operative*).

Brux., 1897, xlix, 18–20.—**Grant** (D.) Case of chronic suppuration of the maxillary antrum treated by operation through the inferior meatus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1907–8, i, Laryngol. Sect., 30–32. *Also:* J. Laryngol., Lond., 1908, xxiii, 90–93.—**Hajek** (M.) Ueber die Radicaloperationen und ihre Indication bei chronischem Empyem der Kieferhöhle. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 61–64.—**Halle.** Kritik der Entstehung und der operativen Beseitigung der Antrum-Eiterungen. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1912, xxx, 35–45.—**Harmer** (L.) Ueber die chirurgische Behandlung der chronischen Kieferhöhleneiterung. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1903, xvii, 109–112.—**Hastings** (S.) The choice of operation in antral suppuration. Arch. Middlesex Hosp., Lond., 1911, xxii, 18–24.—**Hicquet** (G.) Le traitement post opératoire des sinusites maxillaires. Policlin., Brux., 1908, xvii, 17–20. ———. Deux cas de sinusite fronto-maxillaire opérés suivant des procédés différents; guérison. *Ibid.*, 118–121.—**Hirsch** (O.) Die Behandlung des chronischen Kieferhöhlenempyems mittelst temporärer Resektion der unteren Muschel, Anlegung einer bleibenden Oeffnung im unteren Nasengang und Wiederannähen der Muschel an ihren früheren Ort. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Berl. & Wien, 1911, xlv, 637–648.—**Humblé.** Traitement de l'empyème du sinus maxillaire; opération de Caldwell-Luc. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1910, lxxii, 167–169.—**Hurd** (L. M.) The radical treatment of the maxillary antrum. Internat. Dent. J., Phila., 1905, xxvi, 159–164. [Discussion], 195–202.—**Ivanoff** (A.) [Operations on the antrum of Highmore.] Yezhemies. Ushn., Gorlov. i Nosov. Bolïezn., S.-Peterb., 1906, 81–93.—**Jackson** (C.) The maxillary sinus operation that has yielded me the best results. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1906, 817. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kasparlantz** (K.) Palpation du sinus maxillaire et méthode endonasale de l'opération de l'empyème du sinus maxillaire. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de laryngol., 90–101.—**King** (G.) A plea for local anæsthesia in operations on the maxillary sinus. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1907, xxix, 202–206.—**Koellreutter** (W.) Die Erfolge der Desault'schen Operation des Kieferhöhlenempyems. München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 406–408.—**Kretschmann** (F.) Zur Nachbehandlung der aufgemeisselten Kieferhöhle bei chronischer Sinusitis. *Ibid.*, 1907, liv, 1275–1277.—**Kronenberg** (E.) Ueber die Operation des Empyems der Kieferhöhle von der Nase aus. Ztschr. f. Laryngol., Rhinol. [etc.], Würzb., 1908–9, i, 685–699.—**Kubo** (I.) Ueber die supraturbinale Eröffnung bei der Sinusitis maxillaris chronica. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1912, xxvi, 351–356. *Also, transl.:* Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1912, xxxiii, 349–354.—**Labarrière.** Sinusite maxillaire; considérations sur la technique opératoire. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1903, xxi, 134–138. ———. Présentation d'une opérée de sinusite fronto-maxillaire bilatérale. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1910, xxxvi, 357. *Also:* Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1910, xxx, 176.—**Lake.** The question of priority of claim to that operation on the antrum of Highmore combining temporary opening through the canine fossa and also a counter opening in the interior meatus. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1898, xiii, 177.—**Lang** (K.) Durch einen invertierten Zahn verursachtes, operiertes Highmor-Empyem. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1911, xlvii, 328.—**Lautenschläger** (A.) Plastischer Verschluss der radikal operierten Kieferhöhle. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Wiesb., 1910, lxii, 218–220.—**Lett** (I.) Amputation of the palatal roots of superior first molars for the prevention of antral abscesses. Internat. Dent. J., Phila., 1902, xxiii, 784–790. [Discussion], 821–833.—**Logan** (W. H. G.) Empyema of the maxillary sinus; diagnosis and surgical treatment. Dental Digest, Chicago, 1901, vii, 731–743. *Also:* Tr. Nat. Dent. Ass. 1901, Chicago, 1902, v, 79–91.—**Lothrop** (H. A.) Empyema of the antrum of Highmore; a new operation for the cure of obstinate cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvi, 455–466. [Discussion], 465–467.—**Lubet-Barbon.** Réflexions à propos de quelques résultats éloignés de l'ouverture large de l'antre et de la caisse. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1896, ix, 631–641.—**Luc** (H.) Une nouvelle méthode opératoire pour la cure radicale et rapide de l'empyème chronique du sinus maxillaire. *Ibid.*, 1897, x, 273–282. *Also:* Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1898, viii, 158–168. ———. Résultat d'une statistique de vingt cas d'empyème chronique du sinus maxillaire opérés suivant mon nouveau procédé. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1898, xi, 205–263. [Discussion], 291–295. *Also:* Arch. lat. de rinol., laringol. [etc.], Barcel., 1899, ix, 147; 213. ———. Application de l'anesthésie locale à la cure radicale de l'antrite maxillaire suppurée. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1908, i, 673–677. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1908, xxv, 1057.—**McKenzie** (D.) Antrum suppuration; nasal antrostomy followed by blocking of the nasal duct. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910–11, iv, Laryngol. Sect., 102.—**McLoone** (J. J.) Chronic empyema of maxillary sinus; operation by intranasal route. Southwest. Med., El Paso, 1917, i, 60–62.—**Maliu** (G.) Trépanation et curettage du sinus maxillaire par la voie nasale. Presse méd., Par., 1909, xvii, 99. ———. Cure radicale de la sinusite maxillaire chronique par la voie nasale. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1909, xxxv, pt. 2, 307–314: 1911, xxxvii, 1134–1142.—**Marquis.** The operation of choice in maxillary sinus diseases. J. Ophth. & Oto-Laryngol., Chicago, 1915, ix. [Discussion], 257–268.—**Maslaud** (H. C.) Antral empyema with the presentation of an efficient conservative operation for its cure. N. York M. J., [etc.], 1913, xcviii, 180–182. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mayrhofer** (B.) Wurzelresektion bei Antrumempyem. Ergebn. d. ges. Zahnh., Wiesb., 1912–13, iii, 543–545.—**Mermod.** Quelques réflexions au sujet de la sinusite maxillaire chronique, et de sa cure radicale. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1907, xxxiii, 15–31.—**Metzianu** (N.-J.) L'opération de sinusite maxillaire par anesthésie locale à la cocaine. Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1910, xiii, 31–36.—**Meyer** (E.) Die operative Behandlung der Oberkieferhöhleneiterung vom unteren Nasengange aus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xliv, 1178.—**Miodowski** (F.) Die Lue-Caldwellsche Radikaloperation der chronischen Kieferhöhleneiterung und ihre Modifikationen. Internat. Centralbl. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1907, v, 255–264.—**Moore** (T. W.) The treatment of empyema of the maxillary sinus through the inferior meatus. West Virg. M. J., Wheeling, 1907–8, ii, 309–311. ———. A plea for conservation in the treatment of chronic empyema of the maxillary sinus. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1908, xviii, 275–279.—**Mounier.** De la cure radicale dans la sinusite maxillaire; simplification de l'intervention. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1910, xxix, 875–880.—**Moure** (E. J.) & **Liaras** (G.) A propos de vingt-six cas de sinusite maxillaire traités chirurgicalement. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1899, xix, pt. 2, 641–661.—**Mouret** (J.) De la résection du cornet inférieur dans la cure radicale de la sinusite maxillaire. *Ibid.*, 1907, ii, 609–616. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1907, x, 191.—**Munch** (F.) L'anesthésie régionale dans la cure radicale de la sinusite maxillaire. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1909, ii, 609–617. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. de méd. int., Par., 1909, xiii, 165–167.—**Murray** (W. R.) The operative treatment of chronic empyema of the maxillary sinus, with special reference to the intranasal method. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1906, xxvi, 467–469. ———. Technic of the intranasal method of operating for chronic empyema of the maxillary sinus. *Ibid.*, 1908, xxviii, 139–141.—**Myles** (R. C.) The indications for and the advantages of the intra-nasal over the radical operation in the treatment of chronic empyema of the antrum of Highmore and the technique to be employed. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1907, xvii, 437–444. [Discussion], 388; 437.—**Pape** (H.) Ueber die Resultate der Caldwell-Luc'schen Operation zur Beseitigung chronischer Kieferhöhleneiterungen. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Wiesb., 1911, lxiii, 156–170.—**Patterson** (J. D.) Surgical procedures in abscess of the maxillary sinus. Tr. Nat. Dent. Ass. 1902, Chicago, 1903, vi, 76–87. *Also:* Dental Digest, Chicago, 1903, ix, 163–174.—**Pautet** (G.) Cinq cas d'antrites maxillaires, opération radicale de Luc; anesthésie locale. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1912, ii, 577–586. ———. Cure radicale des sinusites maxillaires, emploi de l'anesthésie régionale et du tour électrique. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1913, xxxvii, 95–100.—**Philipp.** Beitrag zur operativen und technischen Behandlung der Antrumempyems. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1903, xxi, 548–554, 1 pl.—**Piffl** (O.) Zur Operation und Kasuistik der chronischen Oberkieferhöhleneiterungen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1906, xxxi, 217; 233.—**Quevedo y Zubieta** (S.) Sur une méthode efficace de traitement chirurgical des sinusites maxillaires suppurées compliquées de fistules. Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906–7, xv, sect. 12, 277–279. *Also, transl.:* Escuela de méd., México, 1906, xxi, 457.—**Razemon.** L'anesthésie locale dans la cure de la sinusite maxillaire. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1910, i, 449–455.—**Réthi** (L.) Eine Radicaloperation der Kieferhöhle von der Nase her zur Behandlung hartnäckiger Empyeme. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1901, li, 2436–2439: 1903, liii, 545–547. ———. Die Radikaloperation des Kieferhöhlenempyems von der Nase her. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xvii, 922–925. ———. The radical operation for empyema of the antrum of Highmore. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1907, lxxxv, 248. *Also*, Reprint. ———. L'opération radicale de la sinusite maxillaire par voie endo-nasale. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1910, xxx, 389–393.—**Ripault** (H.) Le traitement des empyèmes du sinus maxillaire par l'ouverture large. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1896, xxii, pt. 2, 429–435.—**Rousseaux & Hennebert.** De l'antrectomie; considérations nouvelles. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. etc.], Par., 1896, xvi, pt. 2, 1505–1516.—**Sargnon.** Moyen simple de drainer les sinusites maxillaires par la voie alvéolaire. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1906, xxii, 505. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1906, cvi, 1116. ———. Cure radicale de sinusite maxillaire, endoscopie directe postopératoire par une fistule canine. *Ibid.*, 1909, cxiii, 518.—**Sauer** (W. E.) The surgical treatment of chronic maxillary sinusitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 1993. [Discussion], 1995. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schilperoort** (W.) De radicale operatie van ontsteking der bovenkaaksholte onder plaatselijke ongevoeligheid. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1907, ii, 354–361.—**Schwyzer** (A.) Surgical treatment of antral disease. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1910, xii, 189–196.—**Sébileau** (P.) L'opération de Lamorier-Desault au-

Antrum (*Inflammation and abscess of, Treatment of, Operative*).

trefois et aujourd'hui. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1905, xxxi, pt. 2, 513–547. *Also:* Odontologie, Par., 1905, xxxiv, 397–431.—**Segura** (E. V.) Modificaeión al método Caldwell-Lue para el tratamiento de las supuraciones crónicas del seno maxilar. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1912, xix, pt. 2, 397–409.—**Seligmann** (H.) [On the surgieal treatment of suppuration of the antrum of Highmore.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1908, lii, 460.—**Senn** (N.) Treatment of chronic empyema of the antrum of Highmore by temporary osteo-plastic resection of the anterior antral wall. Paeific M. J., San Fran., 1897, xl, 721–724. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Shtein** (S. F.) [New needle for puncture of the antrum of Highmore; its diagnostic and therapeutic value.] Khirurgīa, Mosk., 1899, v, 449–459.—**Siebenmann.** Die Behandlung der chronisehen Eiterungen der Highmorshöhle dureh Reseetion der obereu Hälfte (Pars supraturbinalis) ihrer nasalen Wand. Münehen. med. Wehnsehr., 1900, xlvii, 31–33. *Also:* Zahnärztl. Wehnschr., Hamb., 1900, xiii, 243. ———. Die Behandlung der ehronischen Eiterungen der Highmorshöhle dureh Resektion der oberen Hälfte (Pars supraturbinalis) ihrer nasalen Wand. Verhandl. d. Ver. süddeutseh. Laryngol. 1894–1903, Würzb., 1904, 342–347. ———. Absecss in the left orbit, due to the rupture of a caseous empyema of the antrum of Highmore and ethmoidal sinusitis into the orbit; metaplasia of the mucous membrane of the antrum of Highmore; two operations; reeovery. Areh. Otol., N. Y., 1905, xxxiv, 293–295.—**Sieur & Rouvillois.** Traitement chirurgieal des antrites frontales; étude eritique des aeeidents conséeutifs. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1911, i, 593–614.—**Skillern** (R. H.) When shall we operate in ehronie maxillary sinusitis and what form of operation shall we ehoose? J. Laryngol., Lond., 1916, n. s., xxxi, 4–14. *Also:* J. Ophth., Otol. & Laryngol., Laneaster, 1916, xxii, 20–31.—**Sluder** (G.) A modified Mikuliez operation whereby the entire lower turbinate is sawed in intranasal operations on the antrum of Highmore; with presentation of patient. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soe., 1909, iii, 461.—**Solberg** (M.) [Quill as drainage tube for empyema in antrum.] Tidskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1909, xxix, 446.—**Solovtsoff** (N.) [Reseetion of the nasal wall of the antrum of Highmore for ehronie inflammatien.] Yezhemíes. Ushn., Gorlov. i Nosov. Bollezn., S.-Peterb., 1908, iii, 213–220.—**Spicer** (S.) Case of cure of ehronie empyema of the maxillary antrum by radieal operation. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1899, xiv, 125.—**Stolte** (H.) Modern treatment of empyema of the antrum of Highmore. Brit. J. Dent. Se., Lond., 1907, l, 679; 732; 776.—**Stucky** (J. A.) Chronic empyema of the maxillary sinus; operation and treatment. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol., & Otol. Soe. 1901, N. Y., 1902, vii, 253–257.—**Sturmann.** Erfahrungen mit meiner intranasalen Freilegung der Oberkieferhöhle. Areh. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1910, xxiii, 143–152.—**Sullivan** (J. J.) Symptoms of empyema of the maxillary sinus; a simple operative method for its relief. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1917, xx, 491–495.—**Syme** (W. S.) Lateral sinus disease; operation; cure. Proe. Roy. Soe. Med., Lond., 1907–8, i, Otol. Seet., 123–125.—**Tilley** (H.) Antral disease in relation to speeial and general surgery. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1908, xxiii, 607–619.—**Van den Wildenberg** (L.) La eure radieale endonasale sous anesthésie loeale de la sinusite maxillaire ehronique. Ann. Soe. de méd. d'Anvers, 1912, lxxiv, 137–141. *Also:* Arch. internat. de laryngol. [ete.], Par., 1912, xxxiv, 367–370.—**Wells** (W. A.) The ehoiee of operation in the treatment of maxillary sinus suppuration. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1906, xvi, 943–961.—**Williams** (P. W.) Demonstration of the exhibitor's method of intranasal operation for antral sinus suppuration. Proe. Roy. Soe. Med., Lond., 1913–14, vii, Laryngol. Seet., 88–90. ———. Note on the teehnique of the intra-nasal operation for antral sinus suppuration. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1914, xxix, 113–116.—**Williger.** Die heutigen Grundsätze bei der Behandlung der Kieferhöhleneiterung. Deutsehe Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1912, xxx, 502–517.—**Worthington** (T. C.) Acute and ehronic inflammation of the maxillary sinus; its reeognition and treatment. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc., N. Y., 1911, xvii, 469–483.

Antrum (*Inflammation and abscess of*) *in infants and children.*

Bourragué (J.-M.-N.) *Des sinusites maxillaires chez les enfants. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1903.

Also, in: Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1903, i, 209–234.

Moure (E.-J.) Empyème du sinus maxillaire chez les enfants. 8°. *Bordeaux & Paris*, 1896.

Also, in: Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1896, xvi, pt. 2, 1265–1277.

Avellis (G.) Ueber die bei kleinen Kindern ein Kieferhöhlenempyem vortäusehende Tuberkulose des Oberkiefers. Med. Rundsehau, Berl., 1898, 431. *Also:* Münehen. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xlv, 1501.—**Braislin** (W. C.) The accessory eavities of the nose in the five-year-old child, with notes on cases of suppuration of the antrum of High-

Antrum (*Inflammation and abscess of*) *in infants and children.*

more at and before that age. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., New Bedford, Mass., 1910, xii, pt. 1, 88–96.—**Cabannes.** Sur un cas de sinusite maxillaire avee daeryoeystite à gonoeoques ehez un nouveau-né. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxvi, 151–153. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et ehir. de Bordeaux 1906, Par. & Bordeaux, 1907, 105–110.—**Canestro** (C.) Entzündung der Highmoreshöhle bei Neugeborenen; kliniseh und topographiseh-anatomisehe Studie. Areh. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1911, xxv, 492–505. ———. Le sinusiti mascellari nei neonati. Atti d. Cong. d. Soe. ital. di laringol. [ete.] 1911, Siena, 1912, xiv, pt. 2, 104–107.—**Castex** (A.) Sinusite maxillaire grave ehez un nouveau-né. Rev. de stomatol., Par., 1901, viii, 318–321.—**Chauveau** (C.) Antrite des nourrissons sans lésion apparente du tympan. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1906, xxi, 469.—**Davis** (H. J.) Empyema of the maxillary antrum in a boy aged 7. Proe. Roy. Soe. Med., Lond., 1910–11, iv, Laryngol. Seet., 31.—**Douglas** (A.) Empyema of the antrum in a ehild three weeks old. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1897, xvi, 595. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 368.—**Foster** (J. H.) Empyema of the maxillary antrum in young infants; report of a case. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1906–7, ii, 210–212.—**Greidenberg** (A. S.) [Empyema of the antrum of Highmore in an infant 3 weeks old.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1896, xlv, 411–418.—**Kelly** (A. B.) The so-ealled empyema of the antrum of Highmore in infants (osteomyelitis of the superior maxilla). Edinb. M. J., 1904, n. s., xvi, 302–315.—**Krauss** (F.) A report of a ease of antral disease in a four-month-old ehild, with marked orbital symptoms. Areh. Ophth., N. Y., 1912, xli, 150–152.—**Mayer** (E.) Empyema of the antrum of Highmore in young infants. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1901, 54–64. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lx, 210–213. *Also*, Reprint.—**Muggia** (A.) Sulla sinusite purulenta masellare dei neonati. Pediatria, Napoli, 1909, 2. s., vii, 38–41.—**Panzer.** [Ein Säugling mit einem Empyem der Highmoreshöhle.] Mitt. d. Gesellseh. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1909, viii, 59.—**Power** (D'A.) Empyema of the antrum in a ehild aged eight weeks. Tr. Path. Soe. Lond., 1897–8, xlix, 200–202. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 808.—**Schlemmer** (F.) Ueber einen Fall von Panantritis aeuta dextra bei einem 4jährigen Knaben. Monatsehr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Berl. & Wien, 1912, xlvi, 1229–1236.—**Stuart-Low** (W.) Osteomyelitis of the superior maxillary bone and maxillary antral suppuration in a ehild 11 months at the time of operation. Proe. Roy. Soe. Med., Lond., 1913–14, vii, Laryngol. Seet., 204.—**Weissmann** (E.) & **Fiocre** (L.) Le sinus et les sinusites maxillaires chez les nouveau-nés. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [ete.], Par., 1906, xxxii, pt. 2, 225–243.—**Wendling.** Contribution à l'étude des empyèmes du sinus maxillaire d'origine dentaire ehez les enfants. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [ete.], Par., 1909, i, 241–247.

Antrum (*Parasites in*).

Biosca (L.) Miasis del seno maxilar. Actas y trab. d. 3er Cong. méd. nae., Habana, 1914, ii, 553–555.—**Ferguson** (F.) Serew worms in the antrum. Bi-Month. Bull. Univ. Coll. Med., Riehmond, 1897, ii, 209.

Antrum (*Surgery of*).

See, also, **Antrum** (*Inflammation, etc., of, Treatment of, Operative*).

Colleri-Leduc (P.-P.) *La plastique de l'antrotomie (procédé de Moure). 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1914.

Dunogier (S.) De la prothèse appliquée au traitement des empyèmes de l'antre d'Highmore. 12°. *Bordeaux*, 1896.

Melkonianz (H.) *Ueber die Erfolge der Caldwell-Luc'schen Operation in Lokalanästhesie auf der oto-laryngologischen Abteilung des Bürgerspitals zu Basel. 8°. *Basel*, 1910.

Alexander (G. J.) Radieal operation of the maxillary sinus under local anæsthesia, with report of two interesting eases. J. Ophth., Otol. & Laryngol., Laneaster, 1916, xxii, 39–50.—**Andrews** (A. H.) Surgery of the maxillary antrum. J. Ophth. & Oto-Laryngol., Chieago, 1914, viii, 185–192.—**Baer** (A.) Surgieal treatment of the antrum of Highmore. Dent. Items Interest, N. Y., 1916, xxxviii, 769–779.—**Baratoux** (J.) L'ouverture ehirurgieale du sinus maxillaire au xviie siècle. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1901, i, 145–150.—**Baril** (G.) Étude anatomique sur l'innervation et l'anesthésie régionale du sinus maxillaire. Arch. de méd. et pharm. nav., Par., 1913, e, 161–171.—**Bolz.** Kieferhöhlenfistel; Füllung des Kanales mit Hufflederkitt. Wehnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, Münehen, 1904, xlviii, 440.—**Bousquet** (E.) À propos d'une antrotomie ehez un diabétique. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [ete.], Par., 1902, ii, 513–519.—**Bowen** (H. M.) Two eases of air embolus following exploratory puneture of the antrum of Highmore. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1913, xxii, 180–182.—**Cadiot.** Un eas de fraeture indirecte du

Antrum (*Surgery of*).

sinus maxillaire. Anjou méd., Angers, 1907, xiv, 29–31.—**Claus.** Vier üble Zufälle, darunter zwei mit tödlichem Ausgange, bei der Punktion der Oberkieferhöhle. Beitr. z. Anat., Physiol., Path. u. Therap. d. Ohres [etc.], Berl., 1910, iv, 88–93.—**Cohen.** Ueber Zufälle bei Kieferhöhlenpunktionen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 1824.—**Crane** (A. B.) Surgical technique of the maxillary sinus. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1909, li, 944–950.—**Culbertson** (L. R.) Report of two cases of radical operation on the maxillary sinus and ethmoid. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1906, xvi, 807–809.—**Curtis** (H. H.) The rapid entrance of the maxillary antrum through the inferior meatus without general anesthesia. *Ibid.*, 1907, xvii, 354–356. [Discussion], 388–397.—**Dahmer.** Die breite Eröffnung der Oberkieferhöhle von der Nase aus mit Schleimhautplastik und persistierender Oeffnung. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1908, xxi, 325–333.—**Dean** (L. W.) A method of closing a sinus between the antrum of Highmore and the mouth. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 1613.—**Douglas** (B.) An accident with the antrum trocar. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 1077.—**Engelhardt.** Kurze Bemerkung zur Technik der Kieferhöhlenradikaloperation. Ztschr. f. Laryngol., Rhinol. [etc.], Würzb., 1911–12, iv, 769.—**Falgar.** Indicaciones y valor práctico de la áditoantrostomia. Arch. de rinol., laringol., otol., Barcel., 1913, xxiv, 18–26.—**Hajek.** Ueble Zufälle bei der Kieferhöhlenpunktion. Verhandl. d. deutsch. laryngol. Gesellsch. 1907, Würzb., 1908, ii, 163–168.—**Hayman** (A. S.) Combined antrum plug and artificial denture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 994.—**Heindl** (A.) Die Probepunktion der Kieferhöhle vom unteren Nasengange aus, ihre Technik und ihre Resultate. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xxi, 598–601.—**Henke** (F.) Exitus letalis nach Kieferhöhlenoperation. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1911, xxv, 441–448.—**Hennebert.** Caric du rocher; antrectomie; opération de Stacke-Zaufal. Bull. Soc. belge d'otol. et de laryngol., Brux., 1898, iii, 40.—**Herzfeld** (J.) Ueber eine einfache Methode des Abschlusses und gleichzeitigen Offenhaltens der künstlich angelegten Kieferhöhlen-Oeffnungen. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1898, xxxii, 25–27.—**Hinsberg.** Luc'sche Kieferhöhlenoperation, kompliziert durch abnormen Verlauf des Ausführungsganges der Parotis. Verhandl. d. deutsch. otol. Gesellsch., Jena, 1904, xiii, 143–145.—**Hurd** (H. M.) Surgery of the maxillary sinus; intranasal route. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1914, xiv, 452–454.—**Jackson.** The maxillary sinus operation that has yielded me the best results. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1906, xvi, 817.—**Jousset** (A.) Thérapeutique chirurgicale du sinus maxillaire (opération de Caldwell-Luc et opération de Rouge). Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1900, ii, 689–698.—**Kelly** (A. B.) Difficulties and dangers of exploratory puncture of the antrum of Highmore. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1914, xxix, 556–575. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, ii, 1020.—**Khrushtshoff** (V.) [Drainage of the antrum of Highmore.] Zubovrach. Sborn., Mosk., 1900, 85–87.—**King** (G.) A plea for local anesthesia in operations on the maxillary sinus. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1908, xvii, 178.—**Körner** (O.) Zur Technik der Kieferhöhlenpunction. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1898, xxxiv, 24. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., xxviii, 142.—**Kramm.** Erfolge der Antrumaufmeisselung. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1906, xxx, 633–639.—**Kronenberg** (E.) Ueber üble Zufälle bei der Anbohrung der Oberkieferhöhle und deren Verhütung. Ztschr. f. Laryngol., Rhinol. [etc.], Würzb., 1911, iv, 285–291.—**Kyle** (J. J.) A brief reference to the surgery of the antrum of Highmore. Med. Times, N. Y., 1915, xliii, 247–249.—**Lange** (W.) Ueber die Heilungsvorgänge nach Antrumoperationen. Beitr. z. Anat., Physiol., Path. u. Therap. d. Ohres [etc.], Berl., 1910, iv, 1–2: 1911, x, 58–67, 2 pl.—**Lautenschläger.** Die Resultate meiner Kieferhöhlenplastik. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 2424.—**Leblond.** De la dacryocystite consécutive à la cure radicale de la sinusite maxillaire (procédé de Caldwell-Luc). Arch. d'opht., Par., 1905, xxv, 295–302.—**Ledoux** (L.) Nouveau procédé de drainage du sinus maxillaire. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1908, xxiv, 73–75.—**Lenoir.** De l'ouverture du sinus maxillaire par la voie nasale. Clinique, Brux., 1904, xviii, 481.—**Levinstein** (O.) Zur intranasalen Eröffnung der Oberkieferhöhle. Ztschr. f. Laryngol., Rhinol. [etc.], Würzb., 1913, vi, 419–428.—**Lichtwitz** (L.) Sequestre développé au pourtour du canal opératoire dans l'ouverture du sinus maxillaire par l'apophyse alvéolaire. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1899, xii, 333.—**Lutz** (S. H.) Surgery of the maxillary antrum; external route. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1914, xiv, 451.—**Macnab** (J. C. G.) A modification of Skillern's preturbinal operation on the maxillary sinus. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1915, xxx, 333.—**McNaught** (H.) Intranasal antrum operations; with report of ninety cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 872–875.—**Marquis** (G. P.) The operation of choice in maxillary sinus diseases. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1915, xxiv, 52–58.—**Marschik** (H.) Zur Technik der radikalen Kieferhöhlenoperation. Ztschr. f. Mund- u. Kieferchir., Wiesb., 1914, i, 20–31.—**Morris** (E. V. D.) Accidents of the antrum, with special reference to a peculiar case. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1903–4, n. s., v, 205–207.—**Nager** (F. R.) Die Anwendung der Lokalanästhesie mit Anämisierung bei der Radikaloperation der Kieferhöhlenciterung. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1906, xix, 98–103.—**Neumann** (H.)

Antrum (*Surgery of*).

Antrotomien und Radikaloperationen in Lokalanästhesie. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1906, li, 178–199.—**Onodi** (A.) L'ouverture du sinus maxillaire par le méat moyen. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1903, xxix, 401–407. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1903, xiv, 154–160.—**Passow** (A.) Misserfolge nach Antrumaufmeisselung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1908, xxxiv, 716–718. ———. Ueber den Verschluss der Knochenwunden nach Antrum-Operationen. Beitr. z. Anat., Physiol., Path. u. Therap. d. Ohres [etc.], Berl., 1908, i, 67–75.—**Peck** (C. H.) Distention of the maxillary antrum. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxvii, 947.—**Pollatschek** (E.) Modifikation der Denker'schen Kieferhöhlen-Operation. Verhandl. d. Ver. deutsch. Laryngolog., Würzb., 1914, xxi, 411. ———. [Indications for operations in the antrum of Highmore.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1915, lix, 196–198.—**Réthi** (L.) Die Radikaloperation der Kieferhöhleneiterungen von der Nase her. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xxi, 142–149. ———. Die Radikaloperation der Kieferhöhle von innen her. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Leipz., 1909, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 419–425. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lix, 13–15.—**Richter** (E.) Dreizeitige Eröffnung der Kieferhöhle von der Nase aus. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1911, xxv, 489–491.—**Roe** (J. O.) A case of fracture and depression of the anterior wall of the maxillary antrum, with restoration of the depressed wall. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1898, N. Y., 1899, xx, 203–205.—**Rousseaux & Hennebert.** De l'antrectomie (considérations nouvelles). Bull. Soc. belge d'otol. et de laryngol., Brux., 1896, i, 32–41. *Also:* Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1897, vii, 197–199.—**Schlesinger.** Zur Frage der endonasalen Radikaloperation der Kieferhöhle (Sturmannsche Operation). Ztschr. f. Laryngol., Rhinol. [etc.], Würzb., 1914–15, vii, 461–466.—**Sébileau.** L'opération de Lamorier-Desault. Pratique méd., Par., 1905, xix, 161–166.—**Sharp** (J. G.) Opening into the antrum of Highmore through the incisive fossa. Pacific Dent. Gaz., San Fran., 1903, xi, 603.—**von Shtein** (S. F.) [Technique of opening the antrum of Highmore.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1903, xiv, 458–974.—**Simpson** (W. L.) The advantages of the Denker over other operations on the maxillary antrum, with a review of twenty-one cases after this method. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1916, xxv, 1019–1024.—**Skillern** (R. H.) Pre-turbinal operation on the maxillary sinus. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1914, xxiv, 901–908. *Also:* Pan-Am. S. & M. J., N. Orl., 1915, xx, 12–15.—**Spiess** (G.) Sequester im Alveolarfortsatze nach Anbohrung der Oberkieferhöhle. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1899, ix, 327.—**Stein** (O. J.) A rapid and thorough method of opening into the maxillary antrum in selected chronic cases. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1910, xx, 127.—**Stolte** (H.) Does Denker's radical operation on the antrum of Highmore represent progress in surgery of the sinuses? *Ibid.*, 1906, xvi, 190–196. [Discussion], 256–262.—**Stuart-Low** (W.) Cases after the radical maxillary antrum operation exemplifying simplification of the after treatment. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1907–8, i, Laryngol. Sect., 58–60. *Also:* Polyclin., Lond., 1908, xii, 92.—**Sturmann.** Die intranasale Eröffnung der Kieferhöhle. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xlv, 1273.—**Taptas.** Résultats éloignés de l'opération de Luc. Gaz. méd. d'Orient., Constant., 1900–1901, xliii, 338.—**Tilley** (H.) Discussion on antral disease in relation to special and general surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 459–468.—**Underwood** (A. S.) Surgical considerations connected with the anatomy of the maxillary sinus. *Ibid.*, 1909, i, 1178.—**Vail** (D. T.) An original method of opening the antrum of Highmore intranasally, with exhibition of new instruments. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. [etc.]. Oto-Laryngol. Sect., St. Louis, 1907, 63–70. *Also:* Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1908, xviii, 38–45.—**Vaquier** (L.) De la trépanation large du sinus maxillaire par la voie du méat inférieur (procédé de Claoué; modifications d'Escat). Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1903, xvi, 663–688.—**Voss.** Plastisches Verfahren zum primären und sekundären Verschluss von Antrumsoperationswunden. Verhandl. d. deutsch. otol. Gesellsch., Jena, 1912, xxi, 225–235.—**Weaver** (S. M.) Antrum surgery. Cleveland M. J., 1917, xvi, 232–250.—**Weill** (C. A.) Drainage diaméatique du sinus maxillaire. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1914, xl, 384–387.—**Weiser** (R.) In welchen Fällen ist die Eröffnung des Antrum Highmori (des Sinus maxillaris) durch den Zahnarzt indiziert? Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Wien, 1912, xxviii, 35–45.—**Wells** (W. A.) The choice of operation in the treatment of maxillary sinus suppuration. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1906, xvi, 943–961. *Also*, Reprint.

Antrum (*Surgery of, Instruments in*).

Alderton (H. A.) A new instrument to remove the nasal wall in cases of empyema of the maxillary antrum. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, Mass., 1911, xii, pt. 2, 427–430. *Also:* Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1911, xii, 1095–1097.—**Boettcher** (H. R.) A trocar-pointed antrum drill. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1906, xvi, 815.—**Corwin** (A. M.) New antral chisels, with brief reference to technique in opening the maxillary sinus. *Ibid.*, 1907, xvii, 381–386.—**Curtis** (H. H.) Dr. Curtis's antrum gouges and knives. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc., St. Louis, 1908, 270.—**Dickson** (T. A.) In situ antrum trocar. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1910, xx, 562.—**Donelan** (J.)

Antrum (*Surgery of, Instruments in*).

Right and left rectangular chisels for removing nasal wall of maxillary antrum, either as an independent procedure for the cure of antral suppuration or as part of the radical operation through the canine fossa. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Laryngol. Sect., 112.—**Gaillard** (T.) Note sur un obturateur du sinus maxillaire. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1896, xvi, pt. 2, 1153-1158.—**Gallaher** (T. J.) Antral rasps. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc., N. Y., 1911, xvii, 229.—**Gavello** (G.) Uno strumento per l'operazione radicale delle sinusiti mascellari croniche col processo di Caldwell-Luc. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1901-2, xii, 221; 337.—**Gleason** (E. B.) Treatment of chronic suppuration of the antrum of Highmore (with exhibition of a new instrument). Month. Cycl. & M. Bull., Phila., 1913, vi, 392.—**Gutberlet** (W.) Ein Motor-Kieferhöhlen-Trokar. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1911, xxv, 524.—**Hicguet** (G.) Trocart emporte-pièce pour la trépanation du sinus maxillaire par le méat inférieur. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1910, xxix, 183-185. *Also:* Policlin., Brux., 1910, xix, 49-51.—**Jones** (B. S.) Instrument for maxillary antrum operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, i, 94.—**Killian.** Selbsthaltende Haken für die Kieferhöhlenoperation. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 1296.—**Kirstein** (A.) Nageltroicart für die Oberkieferhöhle. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, lxvii, 151. *Also:* Illustr. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1898, xx, 75.—**Lombard** (E.) Instruments pour la cure radicale de la sinusite maxillaire par le procédé de Luc. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1901, xxvii, pt. 2, 571-576.—**Lothrop** (O. A.) A new antrum knife. Boston M. & S. J., 1913, clxix, 471.—**McGavin** (L.) Self-retaining tube and pilot for the maxillary antrum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 899.—**Noltenius** (H.) Einige Verbesserungen an meinem Trocar zur Behandlung der Oberkieferhöhle. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1903, xxxvii, 9.—**Onodi** (A.) [Instruments for the endonasal opening of the antrum of Highmore and the ethmoid cells.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1907, li, 689.—**Ostrom** (L.) The reverse antrum bone forceps in antrum surgery. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1907, xvii, 155-158.—**Richter** (E.) Neue Instrumente zur Behandlung der Kieferhöhle. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1910, xxiv, 182.—**Roe** (J. O.) Methods of opening the maxillary antrum with presentation of a new instrument. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1908, xxx, 377-389.—**Schumacher** (H.) Ein neues Instrument für die Punktion der Kieferhöhle vom unteren Nasengang aus. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Berl. & Wien, 1915, xlix, 47-51.—**Sprenger.** Ein Katheter-Troikart zur Punction der Oberkieferhöhle. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1899, ix, 137-139.—**von Stein** (S.) Eine neue Nadel zur Punction der Highmoreshöhle, ihre diagnostische und therapeutische Bedeutung. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1900, xxxiv, 365-372.—**Sullivan** (J. J.) Improved Killian speculum for operation on the antrum of Highmore; description of operation. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1916, xxvi, 922.—**Syme** (W. S.) A new form of forceps for removal of the anterior wall of the maxillary antrum in the radical operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, ii, 1204.—**von Tövölgyi** (E.) Der Antroskoptrokar. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1911, xxv, 144.—**Woakes** (C.) India rubber antrum plug. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 811.

Antrum (*Syphilis of*).

Buffon (H.-G.-M.) *De la réaction de Wassermann dans les sinusites maxillaires chroniques. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1913.

Chauveau (C.) Détermination syphilitique du sinus maxillaire. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1906, xxi, 904.—**Guerini** (V.) Neoformazione sifilitica dell' antro d' Igmoro. Odonto-stomatol., Napoli, 1904, iii, 145-147.—**Lubet-Barbon & Furet.** Diagnostic de la sinusite maxillaire avec la syphilis gommeuse du sinus. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1900, xiii, 198-202.—**Turski** (A. A.) [Syphilis of the antrum of Highmore.] Yezhemfes. Ushn., Gorlov. i Nosov. Bollezn., S.-Peterb., 1912, vii, 132.

Antrum (*Transillumination of*).

See Antrum (*Exploration of*).

Antrum (*Tuberculosis of*).

Coakley (C. G.) A case of tuberculosis of the antrum of Highmore. N. York Univ. Bull. M. Sc., 1902, ii, 121-125.—**Gaudier** (H.) Un cas d'empyème du sinus maxillaire de nature tuberculeuse; intervention par la fosse canine; guérison. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1897, xvii, 1297-1303. *Also:* Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1898, viii, 599-602.—**Réthi** (L.) Ein weiterer Fall von Tuberculose der Kieferhöhle. Wien. med. Presse, 1899, xl, 2129-2132.—**Weinberger** (M.) Ueber fortgepflanzte Tuberculose der Kieferhöhle. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1903, xxxvii, 151-156.

Antrum (*Tumors of*).

See, also, Antrum (*Cancer of*).

Aloin (H.) *De la mucocèle du sinus maxillaire. 8°. *Lyon*, 1913.

Antrum (*Tumors of*).

Bouvier (M.) *Des ostéomes suppurés du sinus maxillaire. 8°. *Lyon*, 1905.

Gutekunst (O.) *Ein Fall von Cylindrom der Highmorshöhle. [Tübingen.] 8°. *Rudolstadt*, 1904.

Also, in: Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. . . . Inst. zu Tübing., Leipz., 1904-5, v, 1-12.

Hausmann (P.-A.-H.) *De la mucocèle du sinus maxillaire. 8°. *Nancy*, 1905.

Lalande (L.-B.) *Contributions à l'étude des tumeurs ostéoïdes du sinus maxillaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Mieck (N. K. L. H. A.) *Ueber die Osteome der Kieferhöhle. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1905.

Bérard. Fibrochondrome du sinus maxillaire propagé à l'orbite; résection particlle du maxillaire supérieur; évidement de l'orbite avec conservation de l'œil; guérison maintenue depuis 20 mois. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1903, vi, 85-88.—**Bichaton.** À propos de deux cas de mucocèle du sinus maxillaire. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1906, i, 71-85.—**Chiari** (O.) [Entfernung zweier Tumoren aus der linken Kieferhöhle.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xvii, 1392. ———. Zur Diagnose der Neubildungen der Kieferhöhle. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1905, xxxi, 1551-1554.—**Cotte.** Pneumatocèle du sinus maxillaire. Lyon méd., 1907, cix, 446-449.—**Dagrève.** Tumeur pulsatile du sinus maxillaire droit. *Ibid.*, 1909, cxiii, 328.—**Dubois** (C.) Fibro-myxome du sinus maxillaire. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1905, ix, 122-125.—**Engelhardt** (G.) Ueber von der Zahnanlage ausgehende Tumoren der Kieferhöhle. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1906, xix, 1-9, 1 pl.—**Fernández** (J. S.) Exoftalmia por pólipos de la órbita procedentes del seno maxilar. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1909, xxxv, 69.—**Freudenthal** (W.) [Osteom der Kieferhöhle.] N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1905, xvi, 534.—**Gavello** (G.) Polipi muccosi dell' antro mascellare sinistro. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1897, Firenze, 1899, iii, 345-347.—**Giorgi** (G.) Storia di un voluminoso esostosi della parete del seno mascellare sinistro. Rac. di op. med. mod. ital., Bologna, 1829, ix, 217-247.—**Goldstein** (M. A.) Lipoma of the maxillary antrum. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1915, xxv, 142-144.—**Hajek** (M.) [Polypen in der Kieferhöhle.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xvi, 635.—**Hammond** (L. J.) Hard fibroma of the maxillary sinus with pyemia of the frontal sinus. Phila. Polyclin., 1897, vi, 323-326.—**Hegetschweiler.** Ueber Cholesteatom der Kieferhöhle. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1905, xxxv, 262-265.—**Jaboulay.** Ostéome du sinus maxillaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1906, lxxix, 1611-1613.—**Jacques** (P.) & **Bertemès** (G.) Des tumeurs bénignes des sinus de la face, en particulier du papillome du sinus maxillaire. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1901, ii, 209-229.—**Jousset** (A.) Fibromyxome du sinus maxillaire et dégénérescence myxomateuse de la muqueuse nasale. *Ibid.*, 1900, ii, 341-347.—**Kahler** (O.) Ueber Kieferhöhlenfibrome. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Berl., 1910, xliv, 141-148, 1 pl.—**Ledderhose.** [Totes Osteom der Kieferhöhle.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1904, xxx, 1669.—**Legg** (T. P.) Hyperostosis of maxillary antrum. Polyclin., Lond., 1905, ix, 111.—**Maag** (A.) Odontom im Antrum Highmori im Anschluss an einen heterotopischen Weisheitszahn. Fortschr. a. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1913, xxi, 298, 1 pl.—**Mingazzini & Lombi.** Paralisi unilaterale dei nervi cerebrali prodotte da tumore originatosi nell' antro di Highmoro. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1898, xvi, 28.—**Moore** (I.) Growth in maxillary sinus extending into nasopharynx. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1915, viii, Laryngol. Sect., 104.—**Munro** (J. C.) Psammoma of the maxillary sinus, with report of a case. Denver M. Times, 1904-5, xxiv, 635-642. ———. Psammoma of the maxillary sinus. Med. News, N. Y., 1905, lxxxvi, 397-400.—**Murayama** (M.) [A case of angiofibroma of the antrum.] Dai Nippon Ji-Bi-In-Ko-Kua-Kwai Ho, Tokyo, 1906, xii, 346-356.—**Myles** (R. C.) Polypi of the antrum. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1902, xi, 546-548. [Discussion], 596. *Also:* Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol., & Otol. Soc. 1902, N. Y., 1903, viii, 436-439.—**Newton** (A. J.) Pólipos del seno maxilar. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1907, xv, 234-236.—**O'Malley** (J. F.) Tumour in the left maxillary antrum. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912-13, vi, Laryngol. Sect., 115.—**Peters** (E. A.) Tumour of the left antrum. *Ibid.*, 70.—**Philip** (M.) Ostéome du sinus maxillaire. Bull. d'oto-rhino-laryngol., Par., 1911, xiv, 207-209.—[**Polypi** of the left antrum of Highmore.] Otchot o dfeyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1896-8), 1899, 42.—**Reamer** (E. F.) Angiomata of the face and sinuses; report of a case of angioma of the antrum of Highmore. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1909, xxix, 105-108. ———. Angiomata of the antrum of Highmore. Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1912, xxxii, 11.—**Scheppegrell** (W.) Mucocele of the maxillary sinus. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol., & Otol. Soc. 1899, N. Y., 1900, v, 45-50. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 300-302.—**Sherrill** (J. G.) Enchondroma of the antrum. Louisville

Antrum (*Tumors of*).

Month. J. M. & S., 1912-13, xix, 261.—**Stipanits** (E.) Neoplasma sinus maxillaris dextri. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xliv, 284.—**Struycken** (H. J. L.) Nieuwvormingen van het antrum Highmori. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1899-1900, vi, 693-696.—**Sutton** (J. B.) On an anomalous tumor from the antrum (a compound follicular odontome). Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1901-2, n. s., xxxiv, 96-98.—**Taylor** (H. N.) Note on a tumor of the maxillary antrum. Lancet, Lond., 1915, i, 912.—**Tilley** (H.) Removal of a rapidly-growing soft fibroma from posterior wall of left maxillary antrum by a modified Rouge's operation. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, No. 6, Laryngol. Sect., 96.—**Vannelli** (V.) Di un tumore dell' antro d' Highmoro del mascellare di sinistra. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1902, n. s., xxiv, 443-453.—**Viola** (L.) Osservazione d'un polipo del seno mascellare. N. gior. d. più recente lett. med.-chir. d'Europa, Milano, 1792, iii, 190-194.—**Waggett** (E. B.) Epithelioma of the maxillary antrum and hard palate three years after operation. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913-14, vii, Laryngol. Sect., 189.—**Waters** (C. A.) & **Doub** (H. P.) The Roentgen diagnosis of polypi of the maxillary sinuses. Am. J. Roentgenol., N. Y., 1917, iv, 470, 1 pl.—**Winckler** (E.) Zur Kasuistik des Kieferhöhlencholesteatoms. Ztschr. f. Laryngol., Rhinol. [etc.], Würzb., 1909-10, ii, 251-258.—**Wishart** (D. J. G.) The origin of the naso-antral polyp. Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1916, vi, 7-16.

Antrum (*Tumors of, Cystic*).

Garrot (J.-H.) *Contribution à l'étude des kystes paradentaires intrasinusiens. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1906.

Alexander (A.) Die Schleimhautcysten der Oberkieferhöhle. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1897, vi, 116-136, 2 pl.—**Ball** (J. B.) A case of cyst of the maxillary antrum. West. Lond. M. J., Lond., 1904, ix, 207.—**Böhmig** (H.) Beitrag zu den Geschwülsten der Oberkieferhöhle (Zystadenom mit epulidem Grundgewebe). Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1907, cxc, 421-435, 1 pl.—**Boval.** Kyste dentifère du sinus maxillaire. Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1911, xiv, 295.—**Cheatle** (A. H.) Serous fluid in the antrum of Highmore (retention cyst). King's College Hosp. Rep. 1894-5, Lond., 1896, ii, 261.—**Coakley** (C. G.) A long cyst of the antrum of Highmore. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1903, xxv, 249-256. *Also:* Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1903, xii, 435-439.—**Collet** (F. J.) Kystes du sinus maxillaire. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1913, xxxix, pt. 2, 45-48. *Also:* Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1913, ii, 1-4.—**Fletcher** (J. R.) Cysts of the antrum of Highmore. J. Ophth. & Oto-Laryngol., Chicago, 1911, v, 6-14. *Also* [Abstr.]: Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1911, xix, 512.—**Frémont** (A.) Pneumosinus maxillaire d'origine kystique. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1898, xviii, 1334-1339.—**Freudenthal** (W.) Dentigerous cyst of the antrum of Highmore. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1911, n. s., vi, 277.—**Hirsch** (O.) Ausspülung zystischer Polypen aus der Kieferhöhle durch Punktion. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh. [etc.], Berl. & Wien, 1914, xlviii, 123-127.—**Labarre** (E.) Kyste congénital volumineux du sinus maxillaire d'origine paradentaire. Presse oto-laryngol. belge, Brux., 1910, ix, 59-62.—**Lafarelle** (E.) Sur deux cas de kystes osseux intrasinusiens. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1901, ii, 513-523.—**Lake** (R.) A case of cystic disease of the maxillary antrum. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 783.—**Lartschneider** (J.) Zweizellige (bilokulare) Oberkieferzyste, entstanden durch zystische Entartung der beiden linken Backenzahnfollikel. Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Wien, 1909, xxv, 385-403.—**de Marlon** (G.) Observation d'un kyste dentigère du sinus maxillaire. Monde dent., Par., 1896, x, 421-423.—**Naumann** (G.) Cysta (dermoides?) antri Highmori; exstirpatio. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1897, lix, 548.—**Onodi** (A.) [Alveolar cysts filling up the antrum of Highmore.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1909, liii, 337.—**Palmer** (S.) A case of antral cyst. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1905, x, 51-53.—**Pooley** (G. H.) & **Wilkinson** (G.) A case of temporary total blindness of the left eye, due to pressure of cystic distention of the left maxillary antrum on the optic nerve; rapid recovery of sight after operation. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1913, xxxii, 130-137.—**Port.** Cyste im Antrum. Deutsche zahnärztl. Wchnschr., Berl., 1904, vii, 229. *Also:* J. f. Zahnh., Berl., 1904, xix, 106.—**Powell** (H. W. F.) Cystic disease of right antrum. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Laryngol. Sect., 102.—**Rouffiandis.** Kyste radiculo-dentaire ouvert dans le sinus maxillaire. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1910, iv, 289-294.—**Sabatucci** (R.) Sopra due casi di cisti mucose dell' antro di Higmoro. Policlin., Roma, 1907, xiv, sez. prat., 526-528.—**Stewart** (W. R. H.) Cyst of the maxillary antrum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1614.—**Van den Wildenberg.** Kyste du sinus maxillaire. Presse oto-laryngol. belge, Brux., 1906, v, 417.

Antrum (*Tumors of, Malignant*).

See, also, **Antrum** (*Cancer of*).

Arslan (Y.) Osteosarcoma del seno mascellare destro. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1897, xv, 109.—**Borghi** (M.) Sopra un caso di fibro-sarcoma primitivo del seno mascellare. Atti d. Soc. lomb. di sc. med. e biol., Milano, 1912, i, 426-435.—**Broeckaert** (J.) Endothéliomes du sinus maxillaire. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1907, ii, 273-290.—**Brown** (G. V. I.) [Sarcoma of the antrum involving the entire palate.] Tr. Fourth Internat. Dent. Cong., Phila., 1904, ii, 1 pl. [No. ii].—**Bussenius.** [Sarkom der rechten Oberkieferhöhle.] Verhandl. d. laryngol. Gesellsch. zu Berl. (1897), 1898, viii, 44.—**Camlnitl** (C. A.) Un caso di endotelioma del seno mascellare. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1913, xxxiv, 385.—**Cauzard** (P.) Tumeur maligne du sinus maxillaire de nature épithéliale; nécrose du maxillaire supérieur; diagnostic; opération. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1905, ii, 129-132.—**Davis** (H. J.) Case of chronic empyema of the antrum in a woman aged 68, now malignant (fibro-myxo-sarcoma). Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908-9, ii, Laryngol. Sect., 139.—**Downie** (W.) Carcinomatous growth of the antrum of Highmore. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1909-10, ix, 58.—**Faucon** (E.) Tumeur endothéliale développée dans le sinus maxillaire, chez une femme de 64 ans. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1905, ii, 206-211.—**Freer** (O. T.) Sarcoma of the nasal wall of the maxillary antrum. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1911, xxi, 98.—**Gibb** (J. S.) A case of sarcoma of the maxillary sinus; excision of the upper jaw. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xl, 501.—**Hurd** (L. M.) A case of adeno-carcinoma, situated in the right maxillary antrum, reported one year and a half after operation. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1907, xvi, 368-371.—**Ingraldi** (V.) Contributo allo studio dei tumori maligni nel seno mascellare. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 652.—**Jacques** (P.) Résection atypique du maxillaire supérieur pour tumeur maligne du sinus. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1913, xlv, 296.—**Jacques** (P.) & **Gaudier** (H.) Diagnostic et traitement des tumeurs malignes primitives du sinus maxillaire. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1907, xxiv, 355; 777. *Also:* Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1907, i, 657-677. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kirschner** (J.) Das Endotheliom (Cylindrom) des Antrum Highmori. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1903, xv, 1-47.—**Klinedinst** (J. F.) A sarcoma of the maxillary antrum and orbit with removal from antrum and orbit. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1903-4, vii, 361-363.—**Latham** (Vida A.) Sarcoma of the antrum. Ohio Dent. J., Toledo, 1897, xvii, 374.—**Leonard** (Z. L.) A case of sarcoma of the maxillary sinus. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1905, xiv, 56-59. *Also:* Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc. 1905, St. Louis, 1906, xi, 496-499.—**Lunghini** (O.) Sarcoma del seno mascellare. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1906, Siena, 1907, 303-306.—**Malherbe** (A.) Sarcome de l'antre d'Highmore; évidement osseux par voie interne. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., Par., 1909, xxii, 467-472. *Also:* Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1910, xiii, 128-132.—**Marchand** (F.) Ueber ein Endotheliom mit hyalnen Kugeln (Cylindrom) des Antrum Highmori. Arb. a. d. path. Inst. zu Marb., Jena, 1893-5, ii, 175-184, 1 pl.—**Moore** (I.) Sarcoma of the right maxillary antrum; lateral rhinotomy performed (Moure's operation). Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1916-17, x, Sect. Laryngol., 29-31.—**Moure** (E.-J.) Sur deux cas de tumeurs malignes du sinus maxillaire développées aux dépens de kystes radiculaires. Rev. hebd. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1909, i, 417-424.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Sarcoma of maxillary antrum; excision of maxilla. Surg. Clin., Phila., 1916, v, 847-850.—**Myles** (R. C.) Sarcoma of the antrum of Highmore. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1894), 1895, 59.—**Núñez** (T.) Sarcoma desarrollado en el antro de Higmoro pasando á la cavidad bucal por los alvcolos; operación; breves consideraciones sobre este caso. Gac. méd., México, 1904, 2. s., iv, 153-159.—**Phillips** (W. C.) Primary epithelioma of the antrum of Highmore, with history of a case, and two camera lucida drawings. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1897-8, iv, 279.—**Polyák.** Mit Hilfe der Langenbeck'schen Temporärresection operirter Fall eines von der rechten Kieferhöhle auf die rechte untere Muschel ausgebreiteten Sarcoms. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1898, xxxiv, 440.—**Price-Brown** (J.) Sarcoma of the antrum. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc., St. Louis, 1907, 319.—**Puecloni** (G.) Contributo allo studio dei tumori maligni nel seno mascellare (antro d'Igmoro). Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1899-1900, ix, 16-29.—**Quinlan** (F. J.) Sarcoma of the antrum. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1900, ix, 409.—**Rehn** (L.) Ueber maligne Kiefer- und Gesichtstumoren. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 2303.—**Rogers** (F. T.) A case of sarcoma of the maxillary sinus. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc., St. Louis, 1907, 320-322. *Also:* Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1907, xvii, 795.—**Taptas** (N.) Sarcome du maxillaire supérieur; résection du maxillaire, de l'os malaire, de l'ethmoïde et ouverture du sinus sphénoïde; blessure de la carotide interne au niveau de l'apophyse clinoïde antérieure; ligature de la carotide primitive et de la carotide interne; guérison. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1907, xxiv, 814-817.—**Tilley** (H.) A case of endothelioma myxomatodes of the maxillary antrum, with a pathological note by S. G. Shattock. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 136-138.—**Waggett** (E. B.) Sarcoma originating in the floor of the right maxillary antrum two years after operation. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913-14, vii, Laryngol. Sect., 189.—**Whale** (H. L.) Perithelioma of maxillary antrum. *Ibid.*, 1914-15, viii, Laryngol. Sect., 91-93.

Antrum (*Wounds and injuries of, Gunshot*).

Leroux (R.) *Balles dans le sinus maxillaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Aubaret. Plaies par armes à feu et corps étrangers du sinus maxillaire. Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1904, vii, 247.—**von Behm.** Eine eigenartige Schussverletzung der Kieferhöhle. München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 603.—**Berruyer.** Les sinusites maxillaires traumatiques par blessures de guerre. Caducée, Par., 1916, xvi, 71–73.—**Botella** (E.) Bala de revolver alojada en el seno maxilar; extracción; curación. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1906, liii, 162.—**Coolidge** (A.) Gunshot wound of the antrum. Boston M. & S. J., 1907, clvii, 794.—**Fallas** (A.) Une balle dans le sinus maxillaire. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1913, xxxv, 764–771. *Also:* Clinique, Brux., 1913, xxvii, 129–135.—**Lejars.** Balle incluse dans le sinus maxillaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1904, n. s., xxx, 122.—**Mayrhofer.** Seltener Befund nach Schussverletzungen der Oberkieferhöhle. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1916, xxix, 833.—**Watson** (H. D.) An encysted bullet in the antrum. Dental J., Ann Arbor, 1897, vi, 70.—**Weil** (A. I.) Gunshot injury in antrum. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1913–14, lxvi, 810.

Antrum *mastoideum*.

See **Mastoid** *process*.

Ants.

Galen (J.) *La fourmi en thérapeutique. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1905.

Wasmann (E.) Die psychischen Fähigkeiten der Ameisen, mit einem Ausblick auf die vergleichende Tierpsychologie. 2. Aufl. 4°. *Stuttgart*, 1909.

Balfour (A.) Ants as transmitters of tropical diseases. Lancet, Lond., 1914, i, 212.—**Bates** (L. B.) Ants as possible transmitting agents in typhoid fever and bacillary dysentery. Proc. Canal Zone M. Ass., Mount Hope, C. Z., 1912, v, pt. 1, 33–36.—**Brun** (R.) Zur Biologie und Psychologie von Formica rufa und anderen Ameisen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1910, xxx, 524; 529. ———. Beiträge zur Frage der Koloniegründung bei den Ameisen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Phylogenese des sozialen Parasitismus und der Dulosis bei Formica. *Ibid.*, Erlang., 1912, xxxii, 154; 216.—**Brues** (C. S.) New and little-known guests of the Texan legionary ants. Am. Naturalist, Bost., 1902, xxxvi, 365–378.—**Emery** (C.) Ueber den Ursprung der dulotischen, parasitischen und myrmekophilen Ameisen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1909, xxix, 352–362. ———. Beobachtungen und Versuche an Polyergus rufescens. *Ibid.*, Erlang., 1911, xxxi, 625–642.—**Ernst** (C.) Studien zur Psychologie der Ameisen. Ztschr. f. ang. Psych. [etc.], Leipz., 1911, v, 452–486. ———. Kritische Untersuchungen über die psychischen Fähigkeiten der Ameisen. Arch. f. d. ges. Psychol., Leipz. & Berl., 1914, xxxi, 38–68.—**Fielde** (Adele M.) Three odd incidents in ant-life. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., 1904–5, lxi, 639–641.—**Foerster** (E.) Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen über den Stechapparat der Ameisen. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Anat., Jena, 1912, xxxiv, 347–380, 2 pl.—**Jones** (P. L.) The ant as a destroyer of flies. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1910, xxvii, 77–82.—**Leclerc** (H.) Les vertus thérapeutiques de la fourmi. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1917, xxxi, 219–222.—**Marlatt** (C. L.) House ants; Monomorium pharaonis et al. U. S. Dep. Agric. Bureau entomol. Circ. 34, 2 s., Wash., 1907, 1–4.—**Médicaments** (Les) oubliés; les fourmis. J. de méd. de Par., 1905, 2. s., xvii, 211–213.—**Morehead** (G. G.) Ant-exterminator. [Pat. spec.] 1225471; May 8, 1917.—**Piéron.** Du rôle du sens musculaire dans l'orientation de quelques espèces de fourmis. Bull. de l'Inst. gén. psychol., Par., 1904, iv, 168–186.—**Turner** (C. H.) The homing of ants; an experimental study of ant behavior. J. Comp. Neurol. & Psychol., Balt., 1907, xvii, 367–434, 3 pl. ———. The mound of Pogonomyrmex badius Latrl. and its relation to the breeding habits of the species. Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, Mass., 1909, xvii, 161–169. ———. Notes on the behavior of the ant-lion, with emphasis on the feeding activities and letisimulation. *Ibid.*, 1915, xxix, 277–307.—**Wasmann** (E.) Ueber den Ursprung des sozialen Parasitismus, der Sklaverei und der Myrmekophilie bei den Ameisen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1909, xxix, 588; 619; 651; 683. ———. Nachträge zum sozialen Parasitismus und der Sklaverei bei den Ameisen. *Ibid.*, 1910, xxx, 453; 475; 515.—**Wheeler** (W. M.) On certain modified hairs peculiar to the ants of arid regions. Biol. Bull., Woods Holl, Mass., 1907, xiii, 185–202. ———. An aberrant Lasius from Japan. *Ibid.*, 1910, xix, 130–137. ———. The ant-colony as an organism. J. Morphol., Phila., 1911, xxii, 307–325. ———. Notes about ants and their resemblance to man. Nat. Geographic Mag., Wash., 1912, xxiii, 731–766. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A revision of the ants of the genus Formica (Linné) Mayr. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Cambridge, 1913, liii, 379–565.—**Yerkes** (R. M.) Wheeler [W. M.] on ants. J. Animal Behavior, Albany, 1911, i, 71–77.

Antuşch (A. C.), **Schenk** (G.) [*et al.*]. Boter en margarine, hare bereiding en samenstelling, benevens de middelen tot onderzoek van boter op de aanwezigheid van vreemde vetten. iv, 172 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Sneek, R. Feenstra*, 1906.

Antwerp.

See, also, **Cholera** (*History and statistics of*), **Hospitals** (*Description of*), **Hospitals** (*Military*), **Insane** (*Care, condition, etc., of*), *by localities*.

Projet de M. le Professeur Lambert pour l'alimentation de la ville d'Anvers en eau potable. [Rap.] Technol. san., Louvain, 1899–1900, v, 94; 109.—**Van Haesendonck** (G. C.) Prodrome de la flore des environs d'Anvers et d'une partie de la Campine. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1841, ii, 339–398. *Also:* Arch. méd. belge, Brux., 1841, vi, 142; 258.

Antwerp. Exposition d'hygiène des enfants du premier âge ouverte du janvier au février 1910. 84 pp. 8°. *Anvers, J.-E. Buschmann*, 1910.

Antze (Hans Adolf Oskar) [1878–]. *Ueber primären Lungenkrebs. 21 pp. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1903.

Anuchin (Dmitri [Nikolayevich]) [1843–]. O nïekotorïkh anomaliyakh chelovïecheskavo cherepa i preïmushtshestvenno ob ikh rasprostranenii po rasam. [Certain anomalies of the human skull and principally their distribution by races.] 1 p. l., 120 pp. fol. *Moskva, S. P. Arkhipoff & Ko.*, 1880.

Repr. from: Izvïest. Imp. Obshtsh. Lyubit. Yestestvozn. [etc.], Mosk., 1880, xxxviii.

Anufriyeff (A[leksandr] A[ndreyevich]) [1861–]. Kesarskoye sïecheniye pri kifoticheskom tazïe, v svyazi s voprosom o kholoshtshenii zhenshtshin. [Cæsarean section in kyphotic pelvis, in connection with the question of castration of women.] 63 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. S. Ettinger*, 1908.

Another copy, forms Nos. 11 and 12, of: Klin. Monog., S.-Peterb., 1907.

———. Vïpadeniye slizistoï obolochki zhenskavo mocheïspuskatelnavo kanala s anatomicheskim i histologicheskim ocherkom posliednyavo. [Prolapse of the mucosa of the female urethra, with its anatomical and histological description.] 1 p. l., 88 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. S. Ettinger*, 1911.

Anuria.

See, **Urine** (*Suppression of*).

Anurida.

Imms (A. D.) Anurida. Proc. & Tr. Liverpool Biol. Soc., 1906, xx, 353–451, 7 pl.

Anus.

See, also, **Sphincter** (*Anal*).

Braun (W. O.) *Untersuchungen über das Tegument der Analöffnung. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1901.

Dieulafé (L.) *Le diaphragme pelvien. Muscle releveur de l'anus. Anatomie, physiologie, applications pathologiques et obstétricales. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1900.

Zimmermann (K. W.) *Untersuchungen des Analtegumentes des Hundes. [Bern.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1904.

Also, in: Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1904, xxx, 472–515, 2 pl.

Dawson (J. B.) A note upon the embryological and pathological significance of certain folds in the anal canal. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 840.—**Hanes** (G. S.) The anal canal with special reference to reflex phenomena; report of cases. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911, ix, 883–889.—**Hill** (O. B.) The psychology of the anus. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1913, xlviii, 301–303.—**Houzel** (G.) Les veines de l'anus. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1903, ii, 2057–2063.—**Martin** (C. F.) The anorectal line; its clinical significance. Tr. Am. Proctol. Soc., St. Louis, 1913, xv, 107–112.—**Miller** (A. G.) The toilet of the anus. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1905, xvi,

Anus.

10-15.—**Otis** (W. J.) Die Morphogenese des Analhöckers, nebst Beobachtungen über die Entwickelung des Sphincter ani externus beim Menschen. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1905, xxx, 201-258.—**Stroud** (B. B.) On the anatomy of the anus. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 1-15. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tategi** (T.) [The anal glands.] Iji Shimpo, Tokyo, 1899, 121-125.

Anus (*Abnormities of*).

See, also, **Anus** (*Artificial*); **Anus** (*Imperforate*); **Anus** (*Preternatural*); **Rectum** (*Abnormities of*).

Gouriane (Tatiana). *Malformation congénitale de l'anus; atrésie anale et abouchement du rectum à la vulve. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1901.

Barrow (A. B.) Congenital cloaca. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1896-7, Lond., 1898, iv, 124.—**Bodkin** (M. L.) Malformation of the anus and rectum. Med. Times, N. Y., 1911, xxxix, 271.—**Bookman** (M. R.) Congenital malformations of the rectum and anus. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, c, 415. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brenner** (E. C.) Congenital defects of the anus and rectum. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1915, xx, 579-588.—**Burvenich** (E.) Cas de malformation congénitale chez un enfant du sexe masculin. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1896, lxxv, 102-104.—**Collier** (S.) A case of rare variety of malformation of the anus. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 1283.—**Desprechins.** Malformation congénitale de l'anus. Policlin., Brux., 1904, xiii, 250.—**Douriez.** Ectopie congénitale et atrésie extrême de l'anus; opération au 57e jour; état fonctionnel parfait au bout de neuf ans. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 209-212.—**Figini** (C.) Vizi di conformazione dell' ano e loro cura. Clin. chir., Milano, 1895, iii, 113. *Also*, Reprint.—**Friedel** (G.) Anus duplex. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1906, lxxxi, pt. 2, 530-535.—**Kirmisson** (E.) Ectopie vulvaire de l'anus guérie par la transplantation de l'anus au périnée. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 305.—**Lawes** (C. H. E.) Abnormal position of anus. Australas. M. Gaz., Sidney, 1905, xxiv, 324.—**Mauclaire.** Symptômes, diagnostic et traitement des malformations congenitales de l'anus et du gros intestin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1911, lxxxiv, 681-683.—**Paranale** Missbildung. Kindersp. in Basel. Jahresb. (1900), 1902, xxxviii, 145.—**Princeteau.** Malformations congénitales de l'anus et du rectum; leur traitement. Ass. franç. chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1907, 313-338.—**White** (Ada). Rare form of maldevelopment of the anus in a boy; operation; recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1900, xix, 10.

Anus (*Abscess of*).

See, also, **Abscess** (*Ischiorectal*); **Abscess** (*Perianal*); **Fistula** (*Anal*); **Periproctitis.**

Bonneau (R.) Technique opératoire de l'abcès chaud de la marge et de la fistule à l'anus. Clinique, Par., 1909, iv, 165-168.—**Drueck** (C. J.) Abscesses about the anus and rectum. Am. Med., N. Y., 1917, xxiii, 455-467.—**Esquardo** (A.) Los abcesos de la margen del ano. Rev. de med., cirug. y farm., Barcel., 1900, xiv, 129; 161.—**Gant** (S. G.) Anorectal, or ischiorectal abscess (periproctitis). Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1903, lxxviii, 10-15.—**Gómez Aguirre.** Un absceso en las márgenes del ano. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1907, liv, 324.—**Laval** (E.) Abcès de la marge de l'anus. Bull. méd., Par., 1905, xix, 51-53.—**Lennander** (K. G.) M. sphincter ani zerstört durch eine Phlegmone; plastische Operation mit Hilfe der Mm. levatores ani und Mm. glutæi maximi; Continentia ani. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1899, xxvi, 722-729.—**MacMillan** (J. A.) Peri-rectal abscess. Proctologist, St. Louis, 1909, iii, 150-155.

Anus (*Artificial*).

See, also, **Anus** (*Preternatural*); **Colostomy.**

Lavabre (L.) *De l'emploi du tube de Paul dans l'anus artificiel. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1909.

Aubert (V.) Anus artificiel lombo-fessier. Marseille méd., 1913, l, 519. ——. Un anus terminal continent. *Ibid.*, 1914, li, 33-46.—**de Azevedo** (J.) Um caso de restabelecimento de anus perineal com transplantação do recto. Tribuna med., Rio de Jan., 1914, xx, 279-283.—**Bégouin.** Cure radicale d'un anus artificiel par entérorraphie latérale intrapéritonéale. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1902), 1903, 392-394.—**Binney** (E. H.) Radical cure of artificial anus by resection of the bowel and circular end-to-end anastomosis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1908, xxvii, 357.—**Brenner** (A.) Zur Technik des Anus præternaturalis permanens. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1913, xl, 1950-1953.—**Brinsmade** (W. B.) A satisfactory artificial anus. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1916, xxxiv, 473-477.—**Brown** (J. Y.) Restoration of intestinal continuity following artificial anus, with illustrative cases. Cleveland M. J., 1908, vii, 455-459.—**Buchanan** (J. J.) Intestinal exclusion by end-to-end anastomosis for artificial anus. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xxii, 140. ——. Closure of high artificial anus by end-to-end anastomosis with exclusion, after failure of side-to-side anastomosis with exclusion. *Ibid.*, 141.—**Clare** (C. E.) Artificial anus apparatus. [Pat. spec.] No. 1217567; Feb. 27, 1917.—**Debrichy.** De l'anus artificiel.

Anus (*Artificial*).

Clinique, Brux., 1896, x, 129-138.—**Descarpentries.** Nouvelle technique pour établir un anus artificiel iliaque sigmoïdien. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1914, xviii, 169-171.—**Fernald** (G. G.) A colon evacuator. Boston M. & S. J., 1909, clx, 380.—**Gleason** (J. H.) A new supporter and pouch for the after-treatment of artificial anus. Med. News, N. Y., 1905, lxxxvii, 1175.—**Jonas** (E.) Plastic operation for formation of artificial anus. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1910, ix, 441.—**Kalserling** (C.) Völlige Obliteration des S-Romanum und Rektum nach Anlegung eines Anus præternaturalis. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1911, xxxv, 369-381.—**Lapointe.** Interventions secondaires: 1°. Section du bout afférente de l'anus artificiel et iléo-sigmoïdostomie. 2°. Résection de l'anus; réfection de la paroi; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1911, n. s., xxxvii, 984-995.—**Lenormant.** Sur un nouveau procédé, extrapéritonéal, de fermeture de l'anus artificiel sans éperon, et des fistules labiées de l'intestin. *Ibid.*, 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 1167-1174.—**Lusk** (W. C.) A controllable artificial anus. Perineal excision of rectum, with studies on surgical anatomy, including an anatomical approach to the base of the bladder. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1904, i, 285-317. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lyle** (H. H. M.) Gluteal anus, formed by passing the rectum through the fibres of the gluteus maximus. Tr. N. York Surg. Soc., 1912, i, 250. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lvi, 476.—**Maylard** (A. E.) Case of artificial anus for malignant disease of the rectum where control was obtained over the evacuations. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1902, iii, 117.—**Monturiol** (E.) Formación de ano artificial en las imperforaciones congénitas. Arch. di ginecop. [etc.], Barcel., 1909, xxii, 453-458.—**Nano** (G.) Anus iliaque pour tuberculose ano-rectale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1902-3, v, 139-142.—**Nyulasy** (F. A.) A case of closure of artificial anus. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1896, i, 309.—**Pauchet** (V.) Anus artificiel; indications; technique opératoire; cure. Rev. illust. de polytech. méd. et chir., Par., 1898, xi, 141; 169.—**Plauchu & Chalier** (A.) Quelques considérations sur l'anus vulvaire; abouchement vulvaire du rectum. Prov. méd., Par., 1908, xix, 109-113.—**Reclus** (P.) Un nouveau procédé d'anus artificiel iliaque. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1910, xxiv, 737-739.—**Reverdin** (A.) Ceinture pour anus artificiel. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 1040-1042. *Also:* Anjou méd., Angers, 1902, ix, 81.—**Sanmartín** (A.) Coloproctia, colostomía o colostomosis subespinosa (ano artificial subiliaco). Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1905, lxvi, 387-395.—**Savariaud.** L'anus sur le côlon transverse; ses indications. Tribune méd., Par., 1907, n. s., xxxix, 117. ——. Cure de l'anus artificiel par l'entérorraphie latérale cutanéo-limbique. *Ibid.*, 1909, n. s., xli, 535.—**Schmieden** (V.) Ueber die Schlussfähigkeit des Anus sacralis. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1910, xxxvii, 641-644.—**Sitsinski** (A. A.) [On the methods of forming artificial anus.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolfez., S.-Peterb., 1899, xiii, 751-794.—**Taylor** (J.) & **Watkins** (E. M.) A case of artificial anus; resection; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, i, 140.—**Tuffier.** Anus artificiel avec exclusion partielle du bout inférieur. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1903, n. s., xxix, 218-220.—**Weir** (R. F.) On the formation of an artificial anus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 661-667. [Discussion], 701-703.

Anus (*Atresia of*).

See **Anus** (*Imperforate*).

Anus (*Cancer of*).

See **Anus** (*Tumors of, Malignant*).

Anus (*Dilatation of*).

Hendrick (J. G.) Dilatation of the rectal sphincters in general practice. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1908-9, vii, 748.—**Keyworth** (W. D.) Dilatation of the anus as a means of resuscitation in chloroform anæsthesia, with suggestion for its use in cases of drowning. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1911, xliv, 178-180.—**Ortega Morejón** (M.) Si la muerte de un sujeto pudo ser ocasionada por dilatación forzada del ano. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1904, xxiv, 30-37.—**Venot** (A.) La dilatation de l'anus. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1911, xli, 549-551.

Anus (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Anus** (*Prurítus of*); **Rectum** (*Diseases of*).

Adler (L. H.) Nevus of the anal region, with report of a case associated with internal hemorrhoids. Proctologist, St. Louis, 1909, iii, 224-230. ——. A brief report of two cases of anal herpes zoster. Tr. Am. Proctol. Soc., St. Louis, 1916, xviii, 139. *Also:* Penn. M. J., Athens, 1916, xix, 842.—**Drueck** (C. J.) Peri-anal vegetations. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1904, viii, 49-56.—**Edwards** (F. S.) Anal irritation. Treatment, Lond., 1897, i, 147.—**Hirschman** (L. J.) Hypertrophy of the anal papillæ. Proctologist, St. Louis, 1907, i, 95-101.—**Jelks** (J. L.) My method of dealing with circumrectal infections; case reports and illustrations. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 1116-1118. *Also*, Reprint.—**Le Filliatre** (G.) & **Lefas** (E.) Végétations anales volumineuses. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903,

Anus (*Diseases of*).

lxxviii, 146.—**Plaucliu & Weill.** Spasme de l'auus, cause de cris chez un nourrison. Lyon méd., 1908, cx, 659–661.—**Popoff** (A. N.) Luchisto-gribkovoye zabolievaniye zadnyavo prokhoda (paraproctitis actinomycotica). Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 473.—**Scheuer** (O.) Zur Therapie des Ekzema ani. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1909, xvi, 548.—**Velei.** Zur Therapie des Eczema ani. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Berl., 1908, x, 337–342. **Wolff** (B.) Comedo of the anus. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1908, xii, 151.

Anus (*Fissure and ulcer of*).

Encke (C.) *De fissura ani. 8°. *Berolini*, 1840.

Melchiori (G.) Della fessura all' ano e più particolarmente della sua eziologia. 8°. *Milano*, 1864.

Ajello (S.) Sulla natura e sull' importanza della ragade anale di cui soffrì l'assicurata Z. Gazz. med. sicil., Catania, 1914, xvii, 217; 241.—**Barnes** (R. H.) Observations on fissure in ano. Tr. Am. Proctol. Soc., St. Louis, 1916, xviii, 53–58.—**Beach** (W. M.) Anal fissure. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1904–5, viii, 207–210. *Also:* Med. News, N. Y., 1905, lxxxvi, 11–13.—**Bigler** (C. A.) Anal fissure. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1907, xlii, 830–837.—**Blitstein** (M.) Zwei Fälle von Fissura ani. Prakt. Arzt, Leipz., 1913, liii, 136–138. *Also:* Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1915, xxxiii, 41.—**Cooke** (A. B.) Fissura in ano. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Chattanooga, 1896, 190–203.—**Doumer** (E.) Trois nouveaux cas de fissure anale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd.-chir. du Nord, Lille, 1905, i, 121–126, *Also:* Nord méd., Lille, 1905, xi, 209–211.—**Drueck** (C. J.) Fissure at the anus. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1916, xxix, 317–320.—**Duplay** (S.) Symptômes et traitement des fissures intolérantes de l'anus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 445. ———. Fissure à l'anus; sphincteralgie. Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xiii, 1005–1007.—**Esquerdo** (A.) Algunas consideraciones sobre la fisura del ano. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1896, xxii, 3–13.—**Estes** (W. L.) Anal ulcers. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1901–2, v, 521–526.—**Ferro** (C. M.) Fissure of the anus. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1897, xvii, 109.—**Gilman** (C. S.) Anal fissure. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1911, 68–81.—**Guyon.** La fissure à l'anus. Ann. méd.-chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1888, iv, 121–127.—**Hartmann** (P.) Fissure anale. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1917, xxxi, 374.—**Hay** (T.) Iodoform as a local application in fissure of the auus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlviii, 399.—**Henning** (M.) Fissure in ano, with report of a few cases. Memphis M. Month., 1912, xxxii, 449–455.—**von Herff.** Aetiologie und Pathogenese der Fissura ani. München. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xliv, 976.—**Hill** (T. C.) Anal fissure. Boston M. & S. J., 1905, cliii, 53–55.—**Ingerslev** (F.) Nogle bemærkninger om et par vigtige affektioner hos spæde børn (adhæsiv balanopostitis; fissura ani). Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1910, lxxii, 116–120.—**Jerzykowski** (S.) [Anal fissures in children.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1901, xiii, 491–495. — **Le Fort** (R.) Fissure à l'anus. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1906, x, 378.—**Lynch** (J. M.) Fissure of the anus. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1907, lxxxvi, 768–770. *Also*, Reprint.—**Martin** (C. F.) The etiology and symptoms of fissure-in-ano. Proctologist, St. Louis, 1907, i, 61–65.—**Martinez Suárez** (F.) Por qué se reproducen algunas fisuras del ano? Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1900, iv, 1–4.—**Mayne** (E. H.) Fissure in ano. Brooklyn M. J., 1904, xviii, 441–444. [Discussion], 451.—**Monroe** (G. J.) Fissure of the anus and rectum. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1897, n. s., vi, 189–195.—**Moreland** (G. B.) Anal fissure. Cleveland M. & S. Reporter, 1904, xii, 500–506.—**Müller** (O. V.) Beitrag zur Entstehung des sogenannten Verandageschwürs des Anus. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1903, lxvii, 399–408.—**Mummery** (P. L.) Anal fissure. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxvii, 364.—**Newton** (W. T.) Fissure in ano, with painful ulcer. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1902–3, xx 12–14.—**Pennington** (J. R.) Obstipation; hemorrhoids; fissure ani. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 12. s., iii, 173–179. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Remarks on the etiology of fissure in ano. Chicago M. Recorder, 1905, xxvii, 140–145. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, lxvii, 886–888. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pybus** (F. C.) Fissure of the anus. Practitioner, Lond., 1910, lxxxiv, 519–525.—**Recius.** Fissure à l'anus. Clinique, Par., 1907, ii, 211.—**Render** (C. D.) Fissure in ano or painful ulcer. South. M. J., Nashville, 1914, vii, 634–637.—**Schilling** (F.) Afterfissuren. Centralbl. f. Stoffwechsel- u. Verdauungskr., Götting., 1903, iv, 497–502.—**Stein** (G. S.) Fissure of the anus. Columbus M. J., 1892–3, xi, 501–504. **Švehla** (K.) Nové symptomy fissuræ ani. [Contribution à la symptomatologie de la fissure à l'anus. Rés., 137–140.] Lék. rozhledy, Praha, 1901, ix, 133–140.—**Tédenat** (E.) De la fissure à l'anus. N. Montpel. méd., 1894, iii, 869; 889. ———. De la fissure à l'anus. *In his:* Leç. de clin. chir. [etc.], 8°, Montpel. & Par., 1900, 121–141.—**Tixier.** De la fissure à l'anus chez le nourrisson. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1901–2, v, 66–69. *Also:* Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1902, iv, 57.—**Witherspoon** (E. O.) Fissure in ano. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1905, xxxix, 358–360.

Anus (*Fissure and ulcer of, Treatment of*).

Pauzat (P.-A.) *Traitement de la fissure hémorrhoïdaire par le capsicum annuum. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Velpeau & Larrey. Considérations sur le traitement de la fissure à l'anus, suivies de sept cas de guérison obtenue par l'usage de l'onguent de la mère mélangé d'un corps gras sous forme de pommade par le docteur Campaignac. 8°. *Paris*, 1851.

Ball (C. B.) A new view of the pathology of fissured anus, with a simplified treatment based thereon. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 583–585.—**Barącz** (R.) [Surgical treatment of anal fissure based on personal observation.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1905, 2. s., xxv, 485; 519; 538; 571.—**Brav** (H. A.) Etiology, symptomatology, and treatment of anal fissure. Am. Med., Phila., 1906, xi, 100. *Also:* Med.-Chir. J., Phila., 1906, vii, No. 4, 22–25.—**Chêron** (J.) Traitement des fissures à l'anus par la cocaïne et l'ichthyol. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1897, xii, 191. *Also*, Reprint.—**Conitzer** (L.) Ueber die Behandlung der Afterschrunde (Fissura ani) mit Ichthyol. München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlvi, 80.—**Dickinson** (W. L.) Office treatment of anal fissure, external and internal hemorrhoids. J. Phys. Theraphy, Chicago, 1906–7, ii, 195.—**Doumer** (E.) Traitement de la fissure de l'anus. Rev. internat. d'électrothér., Par., 1897–8, viii, 257–261. *Also:* Nord méd., Lille, 1898, iv, 17–19.—**de Feijfer** (C.) Behandeling van fissura ani completa. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1914, ii, 1674.—**Frank-Dupart.** Le traitement des fissures à l'anus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1914, lxxxv, 151.—**Gant** (S. G.) The office treatment of anal fissure. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, lxix, 656–659.—**Gussenbauer.** Ueber die Behandlung der Fissura ani. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xv, 31–36.—**Hill** (T. C.) The palliative and operative treatment of anal fissure. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, clxvi, 560–562. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jamison** (A. B.) Non-surgical treatment of anal ulcer and fissure. Med. Times, N. Y., 1917, xlv, 42.—**Jones** (W. J.) Anal fissure and eczema; alum and iron mass; dilatation; Mecca oil; my own case. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1888–9, xv, 883–887.—**Katzenstein** (M.) De behandeling der fissura ani. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1903–4, x, 597–600. *Also, transl.:* Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1903, xliv, 544–547.—**Kelsey** (C. B.) The cure of fissure of the anus without operation. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 408. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lewis** (S.) The cure of anal fissure without operation; report of eight cases. Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxxii, 1022.—**López Arrojo** (L.) Fisura de ano; breve curación. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1898, xxxiii, 245.—**Macalpine** (K. K.) Palliative and surgical treatment of fissure in ano. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1908, xxiii, 619–623.—**Martindale** (F. E.) Fissura ani; its bibliographical, etiological and pathological review, with suggestions regarding a method of radical treatment without the knife, founded upon the writer's personal experience. Albany M. Ann., 1887, viii, 335–340.—**Maschat.** Traitement de la fissure à l'anus par les cautérisations à la teinture d'iode. Province méd., 1913, xxiv, 565; 1914, xxv, 337.—**Masse.** La fissure à l'anus; son traitement. Gaz. hebd. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1884, iv, 124; 159.—**Obissier** (H.) Note sur l'emploi de la cocaïne dans le traitement de la fissure à l'anus. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1885, cviii, 10. *Also:* Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1899, xv, 203–206.—**Ozenne** (E.) Note sur le traitement des fissures anales et des ulcérations ano-rectales d'origine hémorrhoïdaire, par les pansements à la gaze ichthyolée. Rev. illust. de polytech. méd. et chir., Par., 1899, xii, 154–157.—**Pisani** (U.) Ragade anale e sua nuova cura radicale mediante leggere cauterizzazioni di nitrato d'argento. Tribuna med., Milano, 1898, iv, 33–39.—**Rosenbach** (O.) Zur Pathogenese und Therapie der sogenannten Fissura ani. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 204; 237.—**Saphir** (J. F.) Fissura ani; its diagnosis and treatment. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1910, xxv, 723–730.—**Schilling** (F.) Die nichtchirurgische Behandlung der Afterfissuren. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1915, lvi, 340–343.—**Shults** (K. A.) [Treatment of fissures of the anus.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1907, vi, 171–173.—**Siredey** (A.) De l'emploi du collargol dans le traitement des fissures anales. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1911, 3. s., xxxi, 284–286.—**Tillaux.** La fissure à l'anus et son traitement. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1901, xiv, 129–137. *Also:* Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 469–471.

Anus (*Fissure and ulcer of, Treatment of*) *by electricity.*

Allaire (G.) Le traitement des hémorroïdes et de la fissure à l'anus par les courants de haute fréquence. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1905, 2. s., xxiii, 481–486.—**Bensaude** (R.) & **Ronneaux** (G.) Le traitement de la fissure anale par les courants de haute fréquence. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1911, xxviii, 314–316.—**Daubin** (P.) Electroclínica; tratamiento curativo de la fisura de ano. Clín. mod., Zaragoza, 1903, ii, 57–65.—**Delherm** (L.) Traitement de la fissure sphinctéralgique par les courants de haute fréquence Arch. d. mal. de l'appar. digest. [etc.], Par., 1908, ii, 713–727.—

Anus (*Fissure and ulcer of, Treatment of*) *by electricity.*

Doumer (E.) Traitement de la fissure sphinctéralgique par les courants de haute fréquence et de haute tension. Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1898, i, 143–158.—**Jouila.** Sur le traitement de la fissure douloureuse de l'anus par les courants de haute fréquence. *Ibid.*, 1902, v, 78–81.—**Laquerrière.** Traitement électrique de la fissure sphinctéralgique de l'anus. Progrès méd., Par., 1903, 3. s., xviii, 113–115.—**Marque** (R.) Du traitement de la fissure sphinctéralgique par les courants de haute fréquence. Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1904, vii, 474; 559; 703.—**Méret** (H.) Trois cas de fissure anale guéris par les courants de haute fréquence. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1908, xxiv, 546–552. *Also:* Rcv. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1908, 397–406. ———. Fissure anale guérie par les courants de haute fréquence. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1909, 141. ———. Cinq cas de fissure anale guéris par la haute fréquence. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1913, xxix, 502–504.—**Prunai** (G. B.) Le correnti ad alta frequenza nella cura della ragade anale. N. raccoglitore med., Imola, 1902, i, 106–110.—**Rémy-Roux.** Un cas de guérison de fissure à l'anus par les courants de haute fréquence. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. de Vaucluse, Avignon, 1905–6, i–ii, 320–322.—**Thiellé.** Hémorroïdes et fissures anales traitées par les courants de haute fréquence. Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1907, xv, 65–73.—**Traitement** électrique de la fissure sphinctéralgique. J. de radiol. et d'électrol., Par., 1914, i, 405.—**Zimmern** (A.) & **Laquerrière** (A.) Sur quelques cas de fissures sphinctéralgiques traitées par les courants de haute fréquence. Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1901, viii, 98–103. ——— ———. Le traitement par l'électricité de la fissure douloureuse à l'anus (fissure sphinctéralgique). Presse méd., Par., 1901, i, 294–296.—**Zimmern** (A.) & **Nicay.** Un nouveau cas de fissure sphinctéralgique guéri par l'électricité. Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1902, v, 157.

Anus (*Imperforate*).

Berkenheier (J.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis von Atresia ani, vaginalis und vestibularis. 8°. *München*, 1906.

Bollmeyer (W.) *Ueber Atresia ani congenita. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1894.

Bosse (H. E. A. B.) *Zur Casuistik der Atresia ani. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1896.

Dupuis (F.) *Ein Fall von Atresia ani et recti congenita. 8°. *Bonn*, 1906.

Falk (E.) *Zur Kasuistik der Atresia ani. 8°. *Berlin*, 1912.

Günther (A.) *Ueber Atresia ani. 8°. *Bonn*, 1902.

Schubert (M. W.) *Ueber Atresia ani congenita. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1906.

Ziemendorff (T. D. G.) *Ueber Atresia ani. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1909.

Also, in: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1909, lxxxix, 193–242.

Åberg (P.) Atresia ani congenita. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1903, 2. f., iii, pt. 2, 350–352.—**Anglin** (W. C.) [Case.] Kingston M. Quart., 1898–9, iii, 235.—**Audebert & Berny.** Imperforation de l'anus et absence de la première partie du duodénum. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1908, x, 257–260.—**Barancy.** [Case.] Poiton méd., Poitiers, 1901, xv, 248–250.—**Beck** (C.) [Case.] Chicago M. Rec., 1901, xx, 479–481.—**Beede** (S. C.) A case of imperforate anus with fistula. Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1898, Lincoln, 1899, 221.—**Berry** (J. H.) Imperforate anus, feces passing through the vagina. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1903, xviii, 63.—**Berton.** Mémoire sur les enfans qui naissent sans un véritable anus. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1771, Par., 1774, 472–500.—**Briggs** (J. E.) [Case.] Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Chicago, 1904, 453–456. *Also:* Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, xxvi, 531–535.—**Broca.** Imperforation anorectale congénitale; rétrécissement consécutif. Rcv. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1904, xviii, 449.—**Brush** (F. L.) Imperforate anus with absence of lower portion of rectum. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1897, xii, 608–611. *Also:* Homœop. J. Surg. & Gynec., N. Y., 1898, i, 109.—**Buchanan** (G. B.) [Case.] Glasgow M. J., 1908, lxix, 124–126.—**Buchholz** (Louise Z.) [Case.] Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1898, xxxiii, 248.—**Camogli** (E. B.) [Case.] Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1904, xi, 1269.—**Campbell** (W. F.) [Case.] Med. Times, N. Y., 1915, xliii, 88.—**Chassy** (A.) Anus imperforé; énorme cloaque vésico-rectal, avec perméabilité mécanique de l'urèthre, chez un fœtus mort-né au septième mois. N. Montpel. méd., 1899, ix, 633–638.—**Christie** (D.) [Case.] China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1897, xi, 5.—**Cobb** (F.) [Case.] Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 6–8.—**Codman** (C. A. E.) & **Jopson** (J. H.) A case of imperforate anus in which the rectum communicated with the bladder: atresia ani vesicalis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1907, xxiv, 683–688.—**Cole** (H. P.) Anorectal imperforation; case report with autopsy findings; tentative operation. South. M. J., Nashville, 1914, vii, 322–325.—**De Caprariis** (P.) Un caso d'imperforazione dell'ano con atresia della metà del retto. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1899, n. s., xxi, 577–586.—**Deely** (G. E.) [Case.] Brooklyn M. J., 1904, xviii, 253.—**Drueck** (C. J.) Imperforate anus. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1908, xxxi, 75–77. *Also:* Am. Med., Phila., 1910, n. s., v, 319–323.—**Edington** (G. H.) Imperforate anus with perineo-scrotal orifice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 1373.—**Fiebiger** (W.) Ueber Afterverschluss. Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, xviii, 405.—**Fitz Gerald** (F. C.) A case of atresia ani vaginalis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 945.—**Font Monteros** (J.) [Case.] Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1900, xviii, 272–274.—**Foss** (R. W.) [Case.] Annual rep. trans. S. Durham & Cleveland M. Soc., Stockton-on-Tees, 1874–5, ii, 17.—**Gay** (G. W.) [Case.] Boston M. & S. J., 1915, clxxiii, 903.—**Gevaert.** Anus imperforé. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1896–7, iv, 308–310.—**Hamilton** (C. H.) Congenital imperforate anus, with occlusion of entire colon. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvii, 2138.—**Herman.** Imperforation anale; oblitération congénitale du duodénum; main bote. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1906, vi, 438–441.—**Hilgenreiner** (H.) Ueber angeborene Afterenge; ein Fall von Atresia ani analis. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1914, n. F., xxix, 11–23.—**Hodge** (E. B.) Imperforate anus, with the report of a case in which the rectum communicated with the prostatic urethra. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1908, xxv, 678–682. [Discussion], 704.—**Hoppe.** Angeborener Verschluss des Afters. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1903, xix, 36.—**Hunter** (Q. W.) Anent congenital imperforate anus. Med. Age, Detroit, 1905, xxiii, 888–896.—**Jayne** (W. A.) Imperforate anus with vulvar opening. Colorado Med., Denver, 1903–4, i, 89–92.—**Johnson** (F. P.) [Case.] Anat. Record, Phila., 1914, viii, 349–353.—**Kelsey** (C. B.) An exceedingly rare case of imperforate anus. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 966.—**Kholodkovski** (A. M.) [Three cases.] Med. besîeda, Voronezh, 1901, xv, 423–425.—**Kidd** (F. W.) [Case.] Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1894–5, xiii, 317–323.—**Kimball** (H. W.) [Case.] Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1895, Providence, 1896, v, 195–198.—**Kingman** (L. C.) [Case.] Boston M. & S. J., 1909, clx, 613.—**Kirmisson.** Imperforations de l'anus. Clinique, Par., 1908, iii, 629. ———. Les imperforations anales. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1913, xxvii, 387–389.—**Kiser** (E. F.) Imperforate anus with rectovesical fistula. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1909, xxvi, 133.—**Lacasse** (R.) Imperforation anale; abouchement recto-vésical; anus iliaque; fusion de l'uretère et du canal déférent à leur terminaison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 66.—**Lafarelle & O'zoux.** [Case.] Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1898, xii, 42.—**Laurie** (J.) [Three cases.] Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 158.—**Law** (A. A.) Imperforate anus. Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1912, xxxii, 202–208.—**Lebrun.** Imperforation de l'anus, abouchement anormal du rectum à la paroi postérieure du vagin. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1896–7, iv, 304–306.—**Lotsch** (F.) Ueber Atresia ani vesicalis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1906, lxxxi, 127–139.—**Lyons** (J. A.) Imperforate anus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 703–711. *Also:* Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1897, Phila., 1898, x, 439–446, 1 pl.—**McCollum** (C. L.) [Case.] Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1896, xxiv, 1337.—**MacKenzie** (R. F.) [Case.] Annual rep. trans. S. Durham & Cleveland M. Soc., Darlington, 1875–6, iii, 21.—**Malone** (F. M.) [Case.] Memphis M. Month., 1910, xxx, 249–251. *Also*, Reprint.—**Manevski** (A. N.) [Two cases.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1903, i, med. pt., 356–359.—**Moelier.** Un cas d'imperforation de l'anus avec abouchement anormal du rectum. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1905, xii, 17–20.—**Moore** (W.) [Two cases.] Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1899, iv, 105–109.—**Nekrasoff.** [Case.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1914, xxi, 933.—**Otte** (J. A.) [Case.] China M. Miss. U., Shanghai, 1900, xiv, 156.—**Parin** (V. N.) Atresia ani vesicalis et urethralis. [Communication of the rectum with the urethra in atresia of the anus.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1913, xii, 1533–1535.—**Peeples** (D. L.) [Case.] Texas M. J., Austin, 1897–8, xiii, 388.—**Pepper** (J. L.) Report of a case of congenital deficiency of the anus. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1904–5, xi, 365.—**Pincherle** (M.) Osservazioni cliniche e ricerche sulla flora dell' intestino in due casi di atresia anale. Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1911, ix, 278–299, 2 pl.—**Quertant.** [Case.] Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1908, xi, 179–181.—**Robertson** (V. A.) Imperforate anus, with report of cases. Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv, 528–532.—**Roché** (L.) Imperforation de l'anus chez un enfant de 16 jours. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1895, Auxerre, 1896, xxxvi, 168–170.—**Rochford** (W. E.) Congenital malformation of the anus (atresia ani). Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1905, xxv, 416.—**Schreiber** (J.) Ein eigentümlicher Fall von Atresia ani. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 310.—**Scott** (J.) [Case.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 425.—**Seale** (E. A.) [Case.] South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1915, xiii, 369.—**Senn** (N.) [Case.] Internat. Clin., Phila., 1907, 17. s., i, 132.—**Smilley** (O.) Mother with imperforate anus delivered of normal child. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvii, 2047.—**Spivak** (C. D.) [Case.] Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxix, 376.—**Sternberg** (C.) Zur Kenntnis der sogenannten Atresia ani cum fistula suburethrali. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1908, xii, 298–305.—**Stettiner** (H.) Ueber Atresia ani et communicatio recti cum parte prostatica urethræ (Atresia ani urethralis)

Anus (*Imperforate*).

und über multiple Darmatresien und Stenosen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1907, lxxxiii, 842–859.—**Steudel.** Ein Fall von Atresia ani scrotalis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1896, xxii, 809.—**Stevens** (B. C.) [Case.] Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 813.—**Stieda** (A.) Ueber Atresia ani congenita und die damit verbundenen Missbildungen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1903, lxx, 555–583.—**Stucky** (W. F.) Imperforate anus, with report of a case. Medicine, Detroit, 1904, x, 831–833.—**Thom** (B. P.) [Case.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, xci, 678.—**Tubby** (A. H.) Imperforate anus; recto-vaginal fistula; formation of new anus. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1900–1901, i, 22–24.—**Vanverts** (J.) Imperforation de l'anus avec abouchement anormal au périnée. Bull. Soc. de méd. du nord 1908, Lille, 1909, 389–391. *Also:* Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1908, xii 408.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Congenital imperforate anus with fecal impaction extending above the umbilicus. Louisville M. Month., 1898–9, v, 128.—**Weiller** (L.) [Case.] Presse méd., Par., 1899, ii, 138.—**Wiener** (J.) An unusual case of congenital absence of anus and lower end of rectum. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxviii, 237.

Anus (*Imperforate, Treatment of, Operative*).

Hardouin (E.) *Résultats éloignés des interventions pour absences et imperforations ano-rectales. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Robert (J.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des imperfections ano-rectales; voie périnéo-sacrée; ouverture du péritoine. 4°. *Lyon*, 1896.

Sack (N.) *Ueber das operativen Verfahren bei der Atresia ani congenita. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Emmendingen*, 1907.

Vordtriede (W.) *Ueber Operationserfolge bei Atresia ani. 8°. *Kiel*, 1908.

Ashhurst (A. P. C.) Imperforation of the rectum and anus; with a report of twelve cases from the Children's Hospital of Philadelphia, and an analysis of ninety-five recent operations. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1907–8, xx, 96–102.—**Babeș** (A.) Imperforația congenitală a anusului și a rectului; operat; mort. Rev. de chir., București, 1903, vii, 475–478.—**Bargellini** (A.) Contributo al trattamento dell' atresia ano-rettale colla proctoplastica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1907, xxviii, 232.—**Bihaut** (M.) Imperforation de l'anus; atrésies ano-rectales; quelques aperçus sur leur traitement. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1901, xiv, 65–72.—**Blondel** (R.) Remarques à propos du traitement de l'imperforation congénitale de l'anus. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1901, iv, 150.—**Castan.** Imperforation anale opérée par la voie périnéale postérieure. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 734–736. *Also:* Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1899, xvii, 401–408.—**Cathala** (V.) Imperforation analc; issue de méconium par l'urèthre; opération d'Amussat; guérison. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1911, xiv, 367–369.—**Causey** (G. A.) Operation for absence of anus. Memphis M. Month., 1902, xxii, 431.—**Chlene** (G.) An infant, age 6½ months, on whom sigmoidostomy was performed at birth for an imperforate anus. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1902–3, n. s., xxii, 296.—**Delagénière** (P.) Du traitement de l'imperforation de l'anus. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, viii, 405–415. *Also*, Reprint.—**Delanglade.** Imperforation ano-rectale; anus artificiel au 50e jour; guérison opératoire; mort deux mois plus tard. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enfance, Par., 1899, xvii, 305–310.—**De Oliveira Quintella** (A. T.) Do prognostico nos operados de imperforações anurectaes. Ann. Acad. de med. do Rio de Jan. (1910), 1913, lxxvi, 113–125.—**Dieulafé & Gilles.** Sur un cas d'imperforation de l'anus; opération; autopsie. Toulouse méd., 1903, 2. s., v, 101.—**Fabre & Trillat.** Un cas d'imperforation anale traité par la méthode d'Amussat et constaté guéri 15 ans après l'intervention. Lyon chirurg., 1908–9, i, 330–332. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1909, cxii, 115–117.—**Fischer** (A.) [Operation for atresia ani vaginalis.] Gyermekorvos, Budapest, 1914, 13.—**Grosse** (A.) Imperforation anale chez le nouveau-né. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1913, 2. s., xxxi, 288–292.—**Herrick** (F. C.) Atresia recto-vesicalis; report of a successful operative case. Cleveland M. J., 1914, xiii, 414–417.—**Hodges** (J. E.) [Case.] Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1913–14, ix, 368.—**Kirmisson.** Les imperforations et anomalies de l'anus et leur traitement. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1904, xv, 56–58.—**Lardennois.** Imperforation anorectale; établissement d'un anus périnéal. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1900, xxiv, 157–160.—**Layne** (P. C.) Malformations of the anus; entire absence of anus; exhibition of case successfully operated on. Kentucky M. J., Louisville, 1904–5, ii, 446.—**Maitre** (J.) [Case.] J. de sc. méd. de Lille, 1912, ii, 201.—**Matas** (R.) The surgical treatment of congenital ano-rectal imperforation considered in the light of modern operative procedures (Stromeyer's suggestion; Kraske's operation and its modifications; the combined perineo-sacro-abdominal operations, etc.); with two tables showing the results of coccygectomy and the sacral operation for imperforation; also the report of a personal experience with Kraske's operation in this condition. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 628; 753. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1897, 453–455. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Congenitally imperforate rectum, with a well formed anus, in an infant at term; restoration of the anal outlet (proctoplasty) after Kraske's operation; convalescence complicated by whooping-cough and procidentia of the rectum necessitating excision; recovery with partial control of bowel. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1897–8, l, 8–17.—**Modlin** (J. G.) Absence of anus in adult female; operation. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1900, viii, 52.—**Murphy** (J. B.) [Case.] Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1914, iii, 1047–1055.—**Nel** (P. R.) Uncommon surgical case; anus imperforatus. South. African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1915, xiii, 19.—**Norbury** (L. E. C.) Imperforate conditions of the rectum and anal canal and their treatment. Practitioner, Lond., 1913, xci, 834–846.—**Pearse** (R. E. F.) A case of imperforate anus; operation; recovery. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1910, viii, 95.—**Piollet.** Imperforation de l'anus; recto-plastie; guérison. Lyon chirurg., 1910, iii, 247–250. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1910, cxiv, 646–649.—**Puech** (P.) A quel âge convient-il d'opérer l'anus vulvaire? N. Montpel. méd., 1897, vi, 867–875. *Also:* Semaine gynéc., Par., 1897, ii, 329–331.—**Smith** (M. H.) [Case.] Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1914, xxvi, 108–112.—**Sokolova** (Marya V.) [Surgical treatment of congenital absence of the anus.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1914, xiii, 4–6.—**Stincer** (E.) [Case.] Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1917, xxii, 32.—**Tikhonovich** (A. V.) [Operative treatment of atresia of the anus.] Svezd. Rossiysk. Khirurg. 1908, Mosk., 1909, viii, 177. ———. [Operative treatment of congenital atresia of the anus.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1914, xxxv, 723–731.—**Van Engelen.** Technique dans l'imperforation anale. Clinique, Brux., 1901, xv, 520–523.—**Viannay.** Imperforation ano-rectale; rectoplastie; guérison. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1911, xxx, 132.—**Vickery.** [Case.] Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1900, viii, 169.—**Walford** (W. G.) The sequel to a case of imperforate anus operated in infancy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1420.—**Worsley** (R. C.) Imperforate anus; operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1899, i, 904.

Anus (*Patulous*).

Zobel (A. J.) Patulous anus; its clinical significance. Tr. Am. Proctol. Soc., St. Louis, 1912, xiv, 36–40. *Also:* Proctologist, St. Louis, 1912, vii, 120–124.

Anus (*Preternatural*).

See, also, **Anus** (*Artificial*); **Fistula** (*Intestinal*); **Fistula** (*Umbilical*).

Bäumer (W.) *Anus præternaturalis definitivus nach Friedrich. 8°. *Marburg*, 1913.

Franke (G.) *Anus præternaturalis und Anus perinealis bei Atresia ani. 8°. *Breslau*, 1903.

Géraud (B.-C.-H.) *Des complications de l'anus contre nature. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

Köbrich (G.) *Ueber Anus præternaturalis vaginalis et vestibularis. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1903.

Martin (P.) *Contribution à l'étude des anus vulvaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

Merz (H.) Ein Fall von Kloakbildung bei geschlossener Blase und Missbildung der äusseren Genitalien. 8°. *München*, 1897.

Pupke (E. O.) *Ein Fall von Atresia ani vaginalis. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1903.

Schulz (F.) *Atresia ani vaginalis. 8°. *Freiburg (Baden)*, 1910.

Wagner-Hohenlobbese (E.) *Ein Fall von Anus vestibularis, nebst kritischen Bemerkungen über Anus vaginalis. [Halle.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1898.

Arce (J.) Á propósito de un caso de ano contra natura. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1901, xxiv, 486–501.—**Arquellada** (A. M.) & **Lestache** (G.) Un caso de imperforación ano-rectal con ano normal y ano iliaco izquierdo. Pediatria espan., Madrid, 1916, v, 151–155.—**von Bardeleben** (H.) Anus præternaturalis vestibuloperinealis. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Stuttg., 1902, xlvii, 310–313. ———. Beitrag zur geburtshülflichen, gynäkologischen und entwicklungsgeschichtlichen Bedeutung des Anus anomalus vulvovaginalis. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1903, lxviii, 3–56.—**Bedeschi** (P.) Un caso di ano preternaturale guarito spontaneamente. Riv. med., Milano, 1911, xix, 85.—**Bogdanik** (J.) Ueber widernatürlichen After nach eingeklemmten Brüchen. Wien. med. Presse, 1906, xlvii, 2517–2525.—**Brohl.** Ueber Anus præternaturalis bei Atresia ani. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1898, xxii, 644.—**Burk** (W.) Ein neuer Verschlussapparat für den Anus præternaturalis inguinalis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 187.—**Carl**

Anus (*Preternatural*).

(W.) Anus præternaturalis definitivus. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1913, lxxxvi, 177–185.—**Cestan** (E.) Anus vulvaire. Toulouse méd., 1904, 2. s., vi, 183: 1906, 2. s., viii, 157–159.—**Chéuieux.** Anus contre naturo datant do trois ans. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1904, xxviii, 34–37.—**D'Antona** (A.) Un ano contronatura della regione inguinale sinistra. Riv. di chir., Napoli, 1898, i, 133–137.—**Duncan** (J. T.) Anus vulvalis. Proc. Ass. Am. Anat. 1897, Wash., 1898, x, 73–76.—**Edgar** (J.) Case of anus vulvalis (persistent cloaca) with prolapse of uterus. Glasgow M. J., 1901, lv, 407–409. [Discussion], 450.—**Engström** (O.) Ueber Anus præternaturalis vestibularis in klinischer Beziehung. Mitth. a. d. gynaek. Klin. d. O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1899–1901, iii, 293–304. ———. Zwei Fälle von Ausmündung des Mastdarms in die Scheide (Anus præternaturalis vaginalis). *Ibid.*, 305–308.—**Eustache** (E.) Anus vulvaire. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1906, ii, 55–61.—**Faucett** (J. T.) Report of a case of imperforate rectum (atresia ani vesicalis). Memphis M. Month., 1896, xvi, 638.—**Fernández Jaro** (L.) Ano contranatural en la región costal izquierda consecutivo á una herida por arma de fuego. Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1899–1900, vi, 209; 229; 249.—**Gelati** (F.) Sopra un caso di ano perineale. Clin. chir., Milano, 1902, x, 965–983.—**Guinard** (Aimé). Anus contre nature et fistules stercorales. Traité de chir. clin. et opér. (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1899, viii, 555–597.—**Hartmann** (H.) & **Gosset** (A.) Anus contre nature et fistules stercorales. Traité de chir. (Duplay et Reclus), 2. éd., Par., 1898, vi, 896–918.—**Hirschman** (L. J.) Vaginal anus in the adult, with report of two cases. Proctologist, St. Louis, 1909, iii, 123–131.—**Keyes** (J. J.) Vulvo-vaginal anus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 494.—**Kreiss** (P.) Anus urethralis. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1914, xxxix, 340–342.—**Kuester.** Pessar zum Verschluss des Anus præternaturalis. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1901, xxiii, 145.—**Le Dentu** (A.) Des anus contre nature accidentels s'ouvrant dans le vagin. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 325–327. *Also:* Semaine gynéc., Par., 1898, iii, 398.—**Legry** & **Lagane.** Anus appendiculaire siégeant au niveau de l'arcade crurale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxxiv, 364.—**Le Masson.** Anus vulvaire; accouchement et suites consécutives. Gynécologie, Par., 1911, xv, 654.—**Lezin** (V. V.) Anus præternaturalis vaginalis. Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 903.—**Marlow** (F. W.) Case of entero-uterine anus. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1911, xxxvi, 181–184.—**Merkens.** Feststellung eines Falles von Anus præternaturalis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1900, xxvi, Ver.-Beil., 257.—**Milhiet** (H.) De l'anus contre nature. Mémentos thérap., Par., 1902, 34–40.—**Monnier** (L.) Appareil obturateur pour anus contre-nature. Paris chirurg., 1912, iv, 178–180.—**Nimier** (H.) [Three cases.] Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1896, xxviii, 108–114.—**Oidtmann** (A.) Anus præternaturalis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1908, 2. R., xliv, 1. Afd., 1371: 1909, ii, 300.—**Pfeiffer** (J.) Anus vestibularis. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1910, xlvi, 414. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1181.—**Porkhovnik** (Ya. B.) Anus præternaturalis vulvaris. J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolfez., S.-Peterb., 1910, xxv, 1957; 2129, 1 pl.—**Pozsonyi** (E.) Ueber die Atresia ani vaginalis. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1911, xlvii, 261; 269.—**Pyotroff** (N. N.) [Vestibular anus operated for at the age of 17.] Russk. Khir. Arch., S.-Peterb., 1902, xviii, 64–71.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Sur un anus vaginal. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1904, xvii, 709–716. *Also:* Gynécologie, Par., 1904, ix, 408–414.—**Risel.** Atresia ani urethralis; Persistenz des Dotterganges; Defekt der Gallenblase. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 1573.—**Rouffart.** Sur un cas d'anus vulvaire congénital observé chez une adulte. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1909, 4. s., xxiii, 757–760. *Also:* Belgique méd., Gand, 1910, xvii, 99–101.—**Schmidt** (A.) Beobachtungen über die Zusammensetzung des Fistelkothes einer Patientin mit Anus præternaturalis am untersten Ende des Ileums, nebst Bemerkungen über die Bedeutung der Bauhin'schen Klappe für die Verdauungs- und Zersetzungsvorgänge im Darme. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1898–9, iv, 137–159.—**Schwarz** (R.) Ano contro natura ed esclusione intestinale. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1899, xxxi, 145–155.—**Spelser** (P.) Ein Fall von Anus præternaturalis mit seltener Aetiologie und seltener Lokalisation. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1902, xxviii, 795.—**Strassmann.** Atresia ani vestibulo-perinealis; persistente Aftermembran. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1901, xlv, 556–558.—**Timmer.** Atresia ani vulvaris. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1905, 2. r., xli, d. 1, 1016.—**Usteri** (K.) Richtigstellung zu der Arbeit von F. Bode: Incarceration einer Dünndarmschlinge in der prolabierten Darmwand eines Coccalafters. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1911, lxxvi, 543.—**Van Haelst** (A.) Un cas d'abouchement anormal de l'anus. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1905, lxxii, 153–155.—**Westhoff** (A.) Ueber den Anus præternaturalis inguinalis und seine Schlusssicherheit. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Münster) 1912, Leipz., 1913, lxxxiv, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 186–190.—**Widmer** (C.) Spontanheilung eines Anus præter nach Hernieninearceration und Kotphlegmone. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, 1908, xxxviii, 522–524.—**Zander** (G.) Ein Fall von Anus præternaturalis vestibularis. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1901, xxv, 1241–1243.

Anus (*Preternatural, Treatment of, Operative*).

Aerts (C.-M.) *Du traitement chirurgical de l'anus contre nature. 8°. *Nancy*, 1904.

Douffiagues (M.) *Du traitement de l'anus cœcal par l'exclusion unilatérale des côlons suivie d'iléo-sigmoïdostomie. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1906.

Francoz (L.) *Le traitement de l'anus contre nature et des fistules stercorales par l'entérorrhaphie latérale. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Goetz (L.-E.) *Étude sur les diverses méthodes de traitement de l'anus contre nature. 8°. *Genève*, 1890.

Jourdan (C.) *Du traitement chirurgical des anus contre nature et des fistules stercorales. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1910.

Also, in: Montpel. méd., 1910, xxxi, 121; 145; 217; 241.

Moulain (J.) *Sur un procédé d'anus contre nature, établi au moyen de la pince entérotribe du Dr. Siraud. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902.

Regad (G.) *Contribution à la thérapeutique de l'anus contre nature: entérorrhaphie avec incision péritonéale d'emblée et méthode de Murphy. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895.

Rörig (F.) *Ueber die Heilung des Anus præternaturalis. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1897.

Weiss (J. M. H.) *Ueber den Anus anomalus vulvovestibularis und seine chirurgische Behandlung. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Tübingen*, 1914.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1914, xciii, 117–135.

Alferoff (S. R.) [Surgical treatment of anus præternaturalis.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1910, ccxxix, med.-spec. pt., 18–25.—**André.** Sur le traitement des anus contre nature. Bull. méd., Par., 1904, xviii, 313.—**Andrea** (M.) Cura radicale dell' ano contro natura con un nuovo enterotomo. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1910, 4. s., xvi, 100–111.—**Barnsby** (H.) Anus iliaque ancien; rupture spontanée de l'S iliaque après invagination du bout inférieur; hernie de l'intestin grêle; réduction; guérison. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1903, xvi, 387–392.—**Barragán y Bonet** (M.) Ano contranatural consecutivo á hernia umbilical estrangulada; enterectomía y enterorrafia; curación. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1902, lvii, 241–248.—**Bax & Moulonguet.** Anus contre-nature consécutif probablement à une appendicite; résection du cœcum. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1897, xv, 6–10.—**Bayer** (C.) Ungefährlicher Eingriff zum definitiven Verschluss des Anus præternaturalis. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1914, xli, 56–58.—**Berdyayeff** (A. F.) [Resections of the small intestines for preternatural anus.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1910, ccxxviii, med.-spec. pt., 471–477.—**Bœckel** (J.) Entérorraphie pour un anus contre nature, consécutif à une hernie étranglée et gangrenée. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1891, i, 85–87.—**Bravo y Coronado** (J.) Del tratamiento del ano contranatural por la enterectomía y la enteroanastomosis con el botón de Murphy. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1896, xxxviii, 481–490.—**Brohl.** Ueber Anus præternaturalis bei Atresia ani. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, viii, 724.—**de Bustamante** (A. S.) Operación del ano iliaco en un recien nacido. Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1902, xv, 165–167.—**Cordua** (H.) Zur Verlagerung des widernatürlichen Afters. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1899, xxv, 26.—**Delore** (X.) & **Thévenet.** Traitement de l'anus contre nature. Lyon chirurg., 1908–9, i, 115–128.—**Donnet.** Deux cas d'anus contre nature; cure par la méthodo extrapéritonéale, procédé de Jeannel; guérison. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1901, xxv, 101–103.—**Douriez** (H.) Anus herniaire datant de trente-sept mois; guérison. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, vi, 169–171.—**Faure** (J.-L.) A propos du traitement de l'anus contre nature. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1903, n. s., xxix, 698–703.—**Forssner** (H.) Ett fall af anus vestibularis med transplantation af anus till perineum. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1912, lxxiv, 919–921.—**Fortún** (E.) Resección intestinal por ano contranatura. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clin. de la Habana, 1903–4, xii, 468–471.—**Francoz** (L.) Nouvelle technique pour le traitement de l'anus contre nature. J. do méd. de Par., 1908, 2. s., xx, 369.—**von Frisch** (O.) Zur Behandlung des Anus præternaturalis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xxii, 785–787.—**Gandolfa.** Cura radical del ano contra natura; aplicación del botón de Murphy. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1899, vii, 39–44.—**Gangolphe** (M.) De l'incision péritonéale d'emblée dans la cure radicale de l'anus contre nature. Rev. de chir., Par., 1896, xvi, 295–305.—**Garnerus** (H.) Ein Fall von Anus præternaturalis, mit der Krause'schen Anastomosenklemme behandelt. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1902, xxix, 284.—**Géraud** (H.) De quelques complications de l'anus contre nature et de leur traitement. Rev. de chir., Par., 1903, xxiii, pt. 2, 190–208.—

Anus (*Preternatural, Treatment of, Operative*).

Gruzdeff (V. S.) [Pathology and treatment of anus vaginalis.] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1913, xxix, 671–681.—**Guibal** (L.) Traitement chirurgical des anus contre-nature de guerre (cinq observations). Montpel. méd., 1917, xxxix, 679–684.—**Guseff** (P. F.) [Treatment of a preternatural anus.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1909, lxxi, 602–608.—**Huguier** (A.) Anus contre nature crural; infection très étendue et rebelle de la peau; cure en deux temps; guérison. Paris chirurg., 1909, i, 453–459.—**Jeannel** (M.) Traitement chirurgical de l'anus vulvaire. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1898, vii, 298.—**Jonnesco** (T.) Anus inguinal à la suite d'une hernie étranglée, opéré par entéro-anastomose latérale et exclusion de l'anse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1902–3, v, 85–88.—**Kaiserling.** Obliteration des unteren Diekdarmabschnitts bei Anus præternaturalis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1152.—**Kroemer** (P.) Operative Heilung eines Anus anomalus vulvovestibularis bei einem Säugling. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 462–466.—**Lambotte** (A.) Un cas d'anus contre nature vaginal; laparotomie et résection intestinale; guérison. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1900, lxii, 207–212.—**Laugier.** Guérison confirmée d'un anus contre nature par la méthode de la transformation inodulaire. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1861, lii, 406.—**Lauwers.** Un cas d'anus contre nature du cœcum, siégeant à l'ombilic; résection du cœcum; guérison. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1893–4, i, 39–41.—**Lavisé.** Guérison d'un anus contre nature vaginal par l'exclusion de l'anse sigmoïde. *Ibid.*, 1898–9, vi, 70–72.—**Le Dentu.** Trois cas d'anus contre nature, vaginal, ombilical, inguinal; deux kentrotomies suivies de suture, une résection intestinale. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1901, xiv, 521–524.—**Legnani** (T.) Due casi di ano contro natura operati e guariti. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1909, xxiii, 48–50.—**Lejars** (F.) De la cure opératoire de l'anus contre nature. Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, liii, 65–67.—**Lupò** (P.) Un' operazione di ano contro natura. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1901, iv, 123.—**Mandel.** Anus præternaturalis und dessen Beseitigung bei einem Falle von schwerem Perityphlitis-Recidiv. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1905, xxxv, 200–204.—**Marro** (A.) Wie kann man den vorläufigen Anus præternaturalis und die Enteroanastomose, unter Verwertung der Vorteile und Ausschaltung der Gefahren der beiden Operationen, miteinander vereinigen? Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1910, cv, 153–173.—**Martina** (V.) Sulla cura dell' ano contro natura e della fistola stercoracea. Saggi di chir. . . . giubileo di L. Bruno, Torino, 1894, 129–136.—**Mori** (M.) Ein Beitrag zur Technik der Darmresection bei der Behandlung des Anus præternaturalis. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1909, lxxxix, 451–462.—**Moulonguet** (A.) Sur le traitement de l'anus contre nature. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de chir. gén., 814–816.—**Nlessner** (E.) Ueber ein neues Operationsverfahren bei Anus vulvovestibularis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xx, 828–831.—**Nikolski** (A. M.) [Operative treatment of a vestibular anus.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolfez., S.-Peterb., 1910, xxiv, 1061–1066.—**Ninni** (G.) Contributo alla cura dell' ano contro natura. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1909–10, lxiii, 275–282. *Also:* Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1910, n. s., xxxii, 119–124.—**Pauchet** (V.) Traitement de choix de l'anus herniaire (résection, fermeture des deux bouts et entéro-anastomose). Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1902, vii, 623–634.—**Petit** (P.) Traitement de l'anus vulvaire congénital par la transplantation péritonéale. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1897, 85–98. *Also:* Méd. inf., Par., 1897, 135–145.—**Picqué.** Anus contre nature, consécutif à une hernie crurale gauche; gangrène; entérectomie et entérorrhaphie avec le bouton anastomotique de Murphy modifié; guérison, par le Dr. Grinda. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1897, n. s., xxiii, 786.—**Preindlsberger** (J.) Zur Behandlung des Anus præternaturalis. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1899, xiii, 134–136.—**Presno y Bastiony** (J. E.) Ano contra-natura de la región hipogástrica; enterorrafía. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1907, xii, 34.—**Prinetti** (F.) Su la guarigione di una fistola stercoracea. N. gior. d. più recente lett. med.-chir. d'Europa, Milano, 1795, viii, 127.—**Pryanishnikoff** (V. N.) [Treatment of preternatural anus by exclusion of the intestine.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1903, xiv, 142–151.—**Reuterskiöld** (A.) Till operationstekniken för anus præternaturalis. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1905, 2. f., v, 1303–1305.—**Rotter** (J.) Ueber den plastischen Verschluss des Anus præternaturalis sacralis und ähnlicher Defekte. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1901, xxvii, Ver.-Beil., 205.—**Soubeyran.** Anus contre nature sous-ombilical; résection intestinale; fermeture des deux bouts; entéro-anastomose latérale; guérison. Montpel. méd., 1910, xxxi, 64–67.—**Souza** (B.) Ausencia del recto; ano iliaco previo; sigmoidectomía y perineotomía; curación. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1913, xviii, 324–329.—**Steinthal.** Zum Verschluss des Anus præternaturalis durch Enteroplastik nach Braun. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 1, 173.—**Swynghedauw.** Malformation de l'anus; anus scrotal; intervention. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1912, xvi, 89.—**Vallas.** Anus contre nature; entérorrhaphie. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. se. méd. de Lyon (1894), 1895, xxxiv, pt. 2, 113.—**Vanverts** (J.) Exclusion de la plus grande partie de l'intestin pour un anus contre nature. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1903, n. s., xxix, 610–619.

Anus (*Preternatural*) *in animals.*

Maetzke (G. E. P.) *Beobachtungen an Hunden mit Anus præternaturalis. 8°. *Breslau*, 1905.

Bergman (A. M.) Ueber Kloakenbildung, Atresia ani vestibularis, bei drei Schweinen aus einem Wurfe. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1912–13, xxiii, 373–376.—**Deelman** (H. T.) Ecnige proeven met omega-darmfistels volgens Lombroso, bij honden. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1913, ii, 687–691.—**Fotticlia** (N.) & **Molino** (P.) Atresia anale in una vitella. Clin. vet., Milano, 1907, xxx, pt. 2, 39–48.—**Ropert.** Imperforation de l'anus chez un veau; opération; guérison. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1903, 5. s., vii, 29–31.

Anus (*Prolapse of*).

See, also, **Rectum** (*Prolapse of*).

Becker (J.) Eckehorn'sche Operation des Prolapsus ani bei einem Erwachsenen. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1915, xlii, 772.—**Chenall** (W. T.) Extreme prolapse of the rectum secondary to operation for imperforate anus. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1913, xxxiv, 502–504.—**Elvy** (F.) Treatment of acute prolapsus ani. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 1529.—**Gemmill** (W.) A treatment for prolapsus ani in young children. *Ibid.*, 1914, ii, 1410.—**Haga** (J.) Prolapsus ani. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batavia, 1892, xxxii, 30.—**Melnecke** (A.) Die Behandlung des Ausprolapses bei Kindern mittels der Thiersch'schen Operation. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1901–2, Hamb. & Leipz., 1904, viii, pt. 2, 102–110. *Also:* Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., Hamb., 1904, iv, 102–110.—**Sullivan** (R. F.) Prolapsus ani (report of case). Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1909–10, viii, 1563.

Anus (*Pruritus of*).

See **Pruritus** (*Anal, etc.*).

Anus (*Sphincter of*).

See **Fæces** (*Incontinence of*); **Sphincter** (*Anal*).

Anus (*Stricture of*).

Boehncke (K. E.) *Ueber einen Fall von hochgradiger angeborener Analstriktur. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

Beach (W. M.) Z-plastic operation for anal stricture. Tr. Am. Proctol. Soc., St. Louis, 1913, xv, 73–75. *Also:* Proctologist, St. Louis, 1913, vii, 167–169.—**Mauclaire** (P.) Plaio de la fesse et de l'anus; rétrécissement cicatriciel avec déviation de l'orifice anal à droite; résection de la cicatrice et dilatation avec une sonde eaoutchoutée à très forte pressiou excentrique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. do Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 1875.—**Pennington** (J. R.) Narrowing of the anus, stricture; hemorrhoids. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1901, xxiv, 413–415. *Also,* Reprint.—**Pólya** (J.) [Treatment of certain cicatricial anal strictures.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1914, lviii, 209–211.—**Sachs** (O.) Ein Fall einer Analstenose, einen echten Hirschsprung vortäuschend. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1915, n. s., lxxxi, 469–472.—**Strictura** ani congenita. Kindersp. in Basel. Jahresb. (1900), 1902, xxxviii, 145.

Anus (*Surgery of*).

See, also, **Anus** (*Fissure, etc., of, Treatment of*); **Anus** (*Imperforate*), **Anus** (*Preternatural*), **Fistula** (*Anal, Treatment of, Operative*).

Regnat (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de la transplantation de l'anus au périnée dans certains cas de malformations anales. Technique et indications. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Allison (C. C.) Pilo-nidal sinus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 316.—**Cirio** (C. R.) Estudio anátomo-quirúrgico del ano en la mujer. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1910, xvii, 1533–1548.—**Delanglade.** De la myorraphie antérieure des releveurs de l'anus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1905, n. s., xxxi, 361.—**Dudley** (F. W.) New bloodless method of amputating the anus and rectum. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 991–992. *Also,* Reprint.—**Frangenheim** (P.) Die Sphincterplastik nach Shoemaker. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 1979–1981.—**Humphreys** (G. A.) Preserving the sphincter in the treatment of fissure and fistula in ano. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1913, xxvii, 41–49.—**Hutchins** (H. T.) Complete anatomical and functional restoration of the anus. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xii, 591.—**Mathieu** (A.) Tubes de gaze pour pansements anaux.

Anus (*Surgery of*).

Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1915, 3. s., xxxix, 388.—**Petroff** (N. N.) [Extensive plastic surgery around the anus.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1909, xvi, 841.—**Quigley** (D. T.) The neglected anus. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, Mo., 1910, xxix, 112-114. *Also*, Reprint.—**Simms** (B. B.) Operations near the anus under local anesthesia. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1911, 203-207.—**Smiley** (O.) Operative anal speculum. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxix, 121.—**Taylor** (H.) A canine idiosyncrasy; excision of the anal glands. Vet. J., Lond., 1907, lviii, 26-28.—**Teirlinck** (A.) Incontinence fécale; suite d'opération de fistule ou de fissure anale. Ann. et bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1910, n. s., i, 237-246. *Also:* Belgique méd., Gand., 1910, xvii, 603; 615. **West** (J. N.) A new operation for laceration or overstretching of the levator ani muscle. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, lii, 106. [Discussion], 284.

Anus (*Syphilis of*).

See, also, **Rectum** (*Syphilis of*); **Syphilis** (*Extragenital chancres in*) [*in* 2. *s.*].

Du Castel. Éruption ano-vulvaire peut-être de nature syphilitique chez un enfant porteur de malformations multiples. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, vii, 528-531.—**Gaucher** & **Bory.** Syphilis ou tuberculose de l'anus? *Ibid.*, 1908, xix, 106.—**Mraček** (F.) Sclerosis ad anum. [3 cases.] Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1898, Wien & Leipz., 1900, vii, pt. 2, 232.

Anus (*Tuberculosis of*).

Augler (G.) & **Volturiez** (J.) Tuberculose verruqueuse de l'anus. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1901, ii, 25-33.—**Chauvel.** Symptomatologie des ulcérations tuberculeuses de l'anus. Médecin prat., Par., 1914, x, 101-104.—**Francon.** De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les abcès tuberculeux de la marge de l'anus. Rev. thérap. et clin. de la tuberc., Par., 1904, i, 97.—**Leredde** & **Pautrier.** Tuberculose papillomateuse péri-anale. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, xiii, 275-277.—**McKenney** (D. C.) Tuberculosis cutis ani. Tr. Am. Proctol. Soc., St. Louis, 1916, xviii, 135-139. *Also:* Proctologist [etc.], St. Louis, 1916, x, 273-277.

Anus (*Tumors of*).

See, also, **Condyloma**; **Hæmorrhoids**; **Rectum** (*Tumors of*).

Chastenet de Géry. Tumeur anale. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1907, 2. s., xxv, 275.—**Edwards** (F. S.) Operation for anal tumour. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxviii, 413.—**Giordano** (D.) Contributo alla conoscenza dei tumori rari della regione anale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 1280-1282.—**Hebrant** (G.) & **Antoine.** Tumeurs anales du chien. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1909, lviii, 249-253.—**Parsons** (L. D.) Pedunculated anal tumour. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 1675.—**Ravogli** (A.) Condyloma acuminatum of the anal region in the male. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 109-111.—**Rocher** (L.) Volumineux papillome anal chez un enfant de treize ans. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxxiii, 852.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) Postrectal or presacral growths. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. Gynec. 1900, Phila., 1901, xiii, 192-208.

Anus (*Tumors of, Malignant*).

Darier (J.) Examen histologique d'un cas de sarcome anal. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1894-5, Par., 1898, 59.—**Dexeus Font** (J. M.) Sarcoma del ano; hemostasia preventiva; extirpación; curación. Med. de los niños, Barcel., 1904, v, 373-375.—**Drueck** (C. J.) Treatment of cancer at the anus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, xcii, 887-890.—**Furnivall** (P.) Case of epithelioma starting in the seat of a chronic fissure of the anus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913-14, vii, Surg. Sect., 247.—**Henke** (F.) Eigentümliches Angiosarkom der Analgegend. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1909, Leipz., 1910, lxxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 9.—**Makins** (G. H.) A case of mixed carcinoma and epithelioma of the anus. Brit. J. Surg., Lond., 1913, i, 332.—**Mummery** (J. P. L.) [Operation for epithelioma of the anus of enormous extent; permanent colotomy.] Clin. J., Lond., 1909, xxxiv, 70.—**Rogers** (E. J. A.) Operation for carcinoma of the anus. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1900, vi, 98.

Anus (*Ulcers of*).

See **Anus** (*Fissure and ulcer of*).

Anus (*Vaginal*).

See **Anus** (*Preternatural*).

Anus (*Vestibular*).

See **Anus** (*Preternatural*).

Anus (*Vulvar*).

See **Anus** (*Preternatural*).

Anus (*Wounds and injuries of*).

Baraban & **Parisot** (P.) Plaie de l'anus par arme à feu; crime ou suicide. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1904, xxxvi, 361-368, 1 pl. ——— ———. Plaie de l'anus par arme à feu.

Anus (*Wounds and injuries of*).

J. de méd. de Par., 1906, 2. s., xviii, 373-376. *Also:* Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1906, xiii, 80-86.—**Ehrnrooth** (E.) Eine Schusswunde in der Analgegend. [Ref.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl. Helsingfors, 1903, xlv, pp. v-vii.—**Price** (M.) Report of a case of laceration through the sphincter ani, with remarks on suits for malpractice. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1897, xviii, 118-121.

Anusol.

Fabiani (P.) L'anusol Senise contro il mal di mare, il vomito incoercibile, i disturbi nervosi ed altri mali. N. scuola med. napol., 1905, xxi, 131-136.—**Young** (W. A.) De l'anusol comme agent thérapeutique. N. médic., Brux., 1902, ii, no. 12, 1-4.

Anweisung zur Ausführung der Wohnungsdesinfektion vermittelst Formaldehyd mit dem von Dr. Flügge angegebenen Apparat. Vom schweizerischen Gesundheitsamt. (April 1901). 7 pp. 8°. [*Bern*], 1901.

Anweisung zur Bekämpfung des Aussatzes (Lepra). (Festgestellt in der Sitzung des Bundesrats vom 28. Januar 1904.) Amtliche Ausg. 24 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer*, 1904.

———. The same. 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1904.
Beilage zu: Veröffentl. d. k. Gsndhtsamtes, No. 15, 1904.

———. The same. 30 pp. 12°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1905.

Anweisung zur Bekämpfung der Cholera. (Festgestellt in der Sitzung des Bundesrats vom 28. Januar 1904.) Amtliche Ausg. 73 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer*, 1904.

———. The same. 88 pp. 12°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1905.

———. The same. Nebst den dazu erlassenen preussischen Ausführungsvorschriften vom 12. September 1904. Amtliche Ausg. 100 pp. 12°. *Berlin, R. Schoetz*, 1905.

Anweisung zur Bekämpfung des Fleckfiebers (Flecktyphus). (Festgestellt in der Sitzung des Bundesrats vom 28. Januar 1904.) Amtliche Ausg. 42 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer*, 1904.

———. The same. 41 pp. 12°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1904.
Beilage No. 14 of: Veröffentl. d. k. Gsndhtsamtes, Berl., 1904.

———. The same. Nebst den dazu erlassenen preussischen Ausführungsvorschriften vom 12. September 1904. Amtliche Ausg. 62 pp. 12°. *Berlin, R. Schoetz*, 1905.

———. The same. pp. 27-34. 12°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1907.

Anweisung für die Bekämpfung des Kindbettfiebers (Wochenbett-, Puerperalfiebers). 42 pp. 16°. *Berlin, R. Schoetz*, 1906.

Anweisung für die Bekämpfung der Körnerkrankheit (Granulose, Trachom). 49 pp. 16°. *Berlin, R. Schoetz*, 1906.

Anweisung für die Bekämpfung des Milzbrands (beim Menschen). 63 pp. 16°. *Berlin, R. Schoetz*, 1906.

Anweisung zur Bekämpfung der Pest. (Festgestellt in der Sitzung des Bundesrats vom 3. Juli 1902.) Amtliche Ausg. 74 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer*, 1904.

———. The same. 74 pp. 12°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1902.

———. The same. Nebst den dazu erlassenen preussischen Ausführungsvorschriften vom 26. November 1902. Amtliche Ausg. 100 pp. 12°. *Berlin, R. Schoetz*, 1905.

Anweisung zur Bekämpfung der Pocken. (Festgestellt in der Sitzung des Bundesrats vom 28. Januar 1904.) Amtliche Ausg. 47 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer*, 1904.

Anweisung zur Bekämpfung der Pocken—cont'd.

———. The same. 47 pp. 12°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1904.

———. The same. pp. 27–35. 12°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1907.

———. The same. Anhang: Ratschläge an Aerzte für die Bekämpfung der Pocken. Bearbeitet im kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. 12 pp. 12°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1907.

Anweisung für die Bekämpfung des Rotzes (beim Menschen). 61 pp. 16°. *Berlin, R. Schoetz*, 1906.

Anweisung für die Bekämpfung der übertragbaren Genickstarre. 74 pp. 16°. *Berlin, R. Schoetz*, 1906.

Anweisung für die Bekämpfung der übertragbaren Ruhr (Dysenterie). 78 pp. 16°. *Berlin, R. Schoetz*, 1906.

Anweisung für die Bekämpfung des Scharlachs (Scharlachfieber). 64 pp. 16°. *Berlin, R. Schoetz*, 1906.

Anweisung für die Bekämpfung des Typhus (Unterleibstyphus). 86 pp. 16°. *Berlin, R. Schoetz*, 1906.

Anweisung über die Bereitung und Anwendung des Chlors als Schutzmittel gegen Ansteckung durch Choleragift. 19 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Duncker & Humblot*, 1831.

Anweisung zur Erhaltung der Gesundheit und Verhütung der Ansteckung bei etwa eintretender Cholera-Epidemie. Neue revidirte Ausg. 16 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler*, 1831. [*Also, in:* P., v. 211; 738; 740.]

Anweisung zur militärärztlichen Rapport- und Berichterstattung über die kaiserl. Schutztruppen. (Rapp. A.) Vom 1. April 1910. 56 pp. 12°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn*, 1910.

Anweisung über das praktische Jahr der Mediziner. 8 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1908.

Anweisung zu dem die Zerstörung des Ansteckungsstoffes der Cholera bezweckenden Reinigungsverfahren. (Desinfectionsverfahren.) 16 pp. 5 tab. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Bound with: BELEHRUNG über die . . . Cholera. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Anweisungen des Ministers der geistlichen Unterrichts- und Medizinalangelegenheiten zur Ausführung des Gesetzes, betreffend die Bekämpfung übertragbarer Krankheiten, vom 28. August 1905. Amtliche Ausg. Hft. 1–9. 16°. *Berlin*, 1906.

Anwendung (Ueber die) von Heil- und Schutzseris im Heere. 42 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1908.

Forms 37. Hft. of: Veröffentl. a. d. Geb. d. Mil.-Sanit.-Wes. Berl.

Anxiety.

See, also, **Fear**; **Neuroses** *of anxiety.*

Bresgen (M.) Die Furcht, ihre Herkunft und Heilung, sowie ihre Bedeutung für Erkrankung und Genesung. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1912, xxx, 801–806.—**Cramer** (A.) Zur Symptomatologie und Therapie der Angst. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1910, xxxvi, 1473–1478.—**Sternberg** (W.) Zur Physiologie der Gefühle. Das Angstgefühl. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1913, xxvii, 429–433.

Anystidæ.

Thor (S.) Norwegische Anystidæ. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1912, xxxix, 387.

Anytin.

Loeffler (F.) Ueber Anytin und Anytole. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1898, xxiv, 149–153. *Also, transl.:* Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1900, xxviii, 639–644.

Anzé (Jules) [1869–]. *Contribution à l'étude des ostéomes du brachial antérieur. 94 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 639.

Anzilotti (Giulio) & **Fabrini** (Fernando). Contributo sperimentale allo studio anatomo-patologico e fisio-patologico dell' idro-nefrosi ed idropionefrosi. 96 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Pisa, L. Orsolini*, 1903.

Aoki (C.) Kak'ké. 16, 23 pp. 12°. [*n. p.*, 1896?]

English and Japanese text.

———. Moderne Behandlung der Syphilis. 214 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Tokyo*, 1911.

Aorchis *extensus.*

Barker (F. D.) & **Parsons** (Susanne). A monostome lung fluke [Aorchis extensus] from the painted terrapin, Chrysemys marginata Agassiz. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., Decatur, Ill., 1917, xxxvi, 55–66, 2 pl.

Aorta.

See, also, **Aorta** (*Embryology and morphology of*); **Heart.**

FRÉDÉRIC (J.) *Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Aeste der Aorta descendens beim Menschen. [Strassburg.] 8°. *Jena*, 1898.

Also, in: Morphol. Arb., Jena, 1897, vii, 691–712, 11 fig.

GILBERT (W.) *Untersuchungen über den Bau der Intima der Aorta unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1903.

GRÜNSTEIN (N.) *Histologische Untersuchungen über den Bau der menschlichen Aorta in verschiedenen Altersstufen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1895.

PLUS (L.-E.-L.) *Les palpitations de l'aorte abdominale. 8°. *Lille*, 1899.

PRIEBATSCH (K.) *Ueber die Histogenese der Aortenwand der Säugetiere mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der elastischen Fasern. [Bern.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1903.

VOIGTS (F. W. H.) *Der Aufbau der normalen Aorta und die an den einzelnen Bestandteilen derselben auftretenden regressiven Veränderungen. 8°. *Marburg*, 1904.

Banchi (A.) Il v. arco aortico-branchiale nella interpretazione di alcune varietà dell' arco dell' aorta e dei suoi rami, con osservazioni originali. Arch. ital. di anat. e di embriol., Firenze, 1907, vi, 389–427.—**Beates** (H.) Some observations upon the aorta with reference to its special function as a factor in the nutrition of the myocardium, with suggestions as to treatment. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1897, xviii, 154–158.—**Broman** (I.) Ueber die Entwickelung und "Wanderung" der Zweige der Aorta abdominalis beim Menschen, nebst Bemerkungen über Gefässwurzelwanderungen im allgemeinen. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1908, xxxvi, 405–549, 5 pl.—**D'Antona** (S.) Sul comportamento delle Gitterfasern dell'intima aortica in condizioni normali e patologiche. Pathologica, Genova, 1911–12, iv, 490–493.—**D'Evant** (T.) Dei rami minori dell' aorta addominale con speciale considerazione intorno alla irrigazione del plesso solare. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1901, xii, 287–293, 1 pl.—**Elving** (H.) & **von Wendt** (G.) Ueber die Blutströmung in der Aorta descendens thoracica beim Kaninchen. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1907, xix, 96–118. ———. Ueber die Stromstärke in der Aorta abdominalis beim Kaninchen. *Ibid.*, 119–122.—**Fuchs** (R. F.) Die Längsspannung der Aorta. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1898, xii, 465–471.—**Fürst** (J.) & **Soetbeer** (F.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen zwischen Füllung und Druck in der Aorta. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1907, xc, 189–208.—**Harvey** (W. H.) Studies upon the influence of tension in the degeneration of elastic fibres of buried aortæ. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1906, viii, 388–399, 3 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Holzknecht** (G.) Das radiographische Verhalten der normalen Brustaorta. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xiii, 225–231.—**Hoxie** (G. H.) Motility of the aortic arch. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1915, xii, 413–415.—**Köster** (G.) & **Tschermak** (A.) Ueber den Nervus depressor als Reflexnerv der Aorta. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1902, x, 24–38.—**Kreusfuchs** (S.) Die Brustaorta in Röntgenbilde. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1916, xxix, 701–705.—**Kroemer** (H.) Die Aortennarbe der Aorta thoracica. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1913, xlviii, 507–525.—**Livon** (C.) & **Marcellin.** Recherches sur les pulsations de l'aorte. École . . . de méd. et de pharm. de Marseille. Lab. de Livon. Trav. de physiol. expér. 1894–8, Par., 1900, 1–15.—**Manouélian** (Y.) Recherches sur le plexus cardiaque et sur l'innervation de l'aorte. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1913, clvi, 1846.—**Meursing** (F.) Over de elasticiteit der aorta. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1916, ii, 2198.—**Ollendorff**

Aorta.

(A.) Zur Frage der glatten Muskelfasern in der Intima der menschlichen Aorta. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1911, xxxviii, 569–573.—**Quincke** (H.) Ueber den Blutstrom im Aortenbogen. Verhandl. d. deutsch Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1913, xxx, 235–237.—**Rösler** (A.) Die Aorta thoracica im Röntgenbilde bei schräger Durchleuchtungsrichtung. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1910, xvi, 12–22, 3 pl.—**Sabat** (B.) [Roentgenographic registration of the movements of the diaphragm, heart, aorta, etc.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1911, vi, 395.—**Sato** (K.) Ueber die Aortenintima des Menschen; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Endothelzellen und der subendothelialen Bindegewebsschicht. Verhandl. d. japan. path. Gesellsch., Tokyo, 1916, vi, 105.—**Schwyzer** (F.) The construction of the valvular part of the aorta and the significance of its elastic and collagenous tissue. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxix, 1021–1029. *Also*, Reprint.—**Selig** (A.) Ueber den Kalkgehalt der Aorta. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1908, xxv, 333–336. ———. Ueber den Elastin-, Fett- und Kalkgehalt der Aorta. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1910, xxvii, 660–672.—**Srb** (J.) [The relations of the arch of the aorta to the ribs of the neck.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1862, i, 64–66.—**Stiénon** (L.) L'inégalité du calibre de la crosse de l'aorte de l'homme. Arch. de biol., Liége & Par., 1913–14, xxviii, 637–650.—**Stifler.** Ueber Ptose der Aorta abdominalis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xli, 952–955.—**Strassburger** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss der Aortenelastizität auf das Verhältnis zwischen Pulsdruck und Schlagvolumen des Herzens. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1907, xxxiii, 1033–1036.—**Suter** (F.) Ueber das Verhalten des Aortenumfanges unter physiologischen und pathologischen Bedingungen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1897, xxxix, 289–332.—**Tamura** (H.) Ueber Glykogen in der Aorta. Verhandl. d. japan. path. Gesellsch., Tokio, 1914, iv, 47.—**Tebbs** (B. T.) The sympathetic innervation of the aorta and intercostal arteries. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1897–8, xxxii, 308–311.

Aorta (*Abnormities of*).

See, also, **Aorta** (*Stenosis of, Congenital*); **Heart** (*Abnormities of*).

Bracht (E.) *Ueber Rechtslagerung der Aorta; ein Beitrag zu den Missbildungen des Aortenbogens. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1908.

Fliedner (C.) *Ueber die Varietäten im Bereiche der Aorta abdominalis des Menschen. 8°. *München*, 1910.

Neddersen (J. A. M.) *Ein Fall von doppeltem Aortenbogen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1904.

Audry. Malformation congénitale de l'aorte. Lyon méd., 1907, cviii, 1034–1039.—**Baker** (B. E.) Anomalies of the aorta with specimen. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1899–1900, iv, 119–121.—**Beaufumé.** Diverticule aortique. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 159.—**Brodnax** (J. W.) An abnormal arrangement of the branches of the aortic arch. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1914, xix, 1–3, 2 pl.—**Buschi** (G.) Una particolarità di struttura dell' aorta umana. Atti d. Soc. lomb. di sc. med. e biol., Milano, 1912–13, ii, 340–342.—**Cabibbe** (G.) Una rarissima anomalia dei tronchi che si originano dell' arco aortico. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1901, 4. s., xiii, 319–323, 1 pl.—**Chiaruttini** (E.) Le anomalie di calibro dell' aorta in rapporto alle nefriti e all' ipertrofia cardiaca. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1899, xxxviii, 481–511.—**Deniker.** Anomalies d'origine et de trajet des branches de la crosse aortique. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1913, lxxxviii, 127–129.—**Drury** (H. C.) Bieuspid aortic opening. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1898–9, xvii, 453.—**Dryden** (J. L.) An innominate axis. Clin. Reporter, St. Louis, 1908, xxi, 199.—**Ernst** (P.) Unpaariger Ursprung der Intercostal- und Lumbalarterien aus der Aorta. Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthrop., Stuttg., 1899, i, 495–506. *Also:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch. 1899, Berl., 1900, 155–158.—**Fuchs** (F.) Ein Fall von Aortenbogenverlagerung mit fehlendem Puls in der linken Arteria subclavia, axillaris und radialis. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1911, x, 114.—**Gauchery** (P.) Communication congénitale directe de l'aorte et de l'artère pulmonaire, au niveau du canal artériel, avec ectasie de l'artère pulmonaire et endocardite pulmonaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 252–257.—**Gauss** (H.) Congenital obliteration of the aorta; with report of a case. Am. J. Dis. Child., Chicago, 1916, xii, 606–611. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gladstone** (R. J.) Two examples of right aortic arch, one of which presented a persistent left duct of Cuvier. Proc. Anat. Soc. Gt. Britain & Ireland, Lond., 1915, 20.—**Gruber** (G. B.) Zwei Fälle von Dextropositio des Aortenbogens. Frankfurt. Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1912, x, 375–382.—**Haberer** (H.) Ein Fall von seltenem Collateralkreislauf bei angeborener Obliteration der Aorta und dessen Folgen. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., 1903, xxiv, 26–38.—**Hamdl.** Eine seltene Aortenanomalie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1906, xxxii, 1410.—**Heller** (A.) Doppelter Aortenbogen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 1666.—**Herrick** (A. B.) A rare anomaly of the arch of the aorta, with an additional muscle in the neck. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1897, viii, 234. *Also,* Reprint.—**Kajava** (Y.) [Three cases of variations of the arch and main branches of the aorta.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1914, i, 674–684.—**Kubo & Matsui.** Ueber die Varietäten der Aeste des Arcus aortæ. [Japanese text. Ausz., 14. Hft., suppl., 1.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1906, xx, 397–416, 1 pl. ——— ———. Nachtrag zu: Ueber die Varietäten der Aeste des Arcus aortæ. [Japanese text. Ausz., 20. Hft., pt. 2, 1.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1906, xx, 731–741.—**Ledouble.** Des variations des troncs de la convexité de la crosse de l'aorte de l'homme et principalement de la reproduction chez lui de la formule aortique de l'orang, du gibbon, des singes quadrupèdes et des carnassiers. Compt. rend. de l'Ass. d. anat., Nancy, 1901, iii, 242–246.—**Lucksch** (F.) Ueber einen querverlaufenden Strang in der Aorta ascendens. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1912, xxiii, 626–630.—**Maixner** (E.) [Congenital defect of aorta near duct of Bottal; defect of orifice of left artery; lack of mobility of lunated and bicuspid aorta.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1878, xvii, 201; 209.—**Makai** (A.) Zwei Fälle von Sehnenbildung in der Aorta ascendens. Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte 1907, Budapest, 1908, 42–44.—**Mehnert** (E.) Ueber die Lagevariationen der Aorta thoracica des Menschen. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1898, xii, 211–218.—**Morenas** (L.) Anomalie do distribution de la crosse aortique. Lyon méd., 1913, cxxi, 504.—**Morton** (R.) Displacement of the aortic arch. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1915–16, ix, Electro-Therap. Sect., 96.—**Mozejko** (B.) Ein interessanter Fall von Anomalie der Aortenbogen bei einer Rana esculenta. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1909, xxxiv, 476.—**Orlovski** (V. F.) [Communications between the aorta and pulmonary artery.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 412; 459. *Also, transl.:* Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1902, xli, 309; 325; 343.—**Ortner** (N.) Zur Genese und Bedeutung echter systolischer Spitzenstosseinziehungen und eines abnormen Hochstandes des Aortenbogens in der Incisura sterni. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1908, xxxiv, 630–634.—**Reid** (D. G.) Three examples of a right aortic arch. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1913–14, xlviii, 174–181.—**Riche** (P.) Anomalie de la crosse de l'aorte. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 221.—**Röhrle** (F.) Chorda tendinea congenita in aorta. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1896, xxii, 270.—**Sailer** (J.) & **Pfahler** (G. E.) Tortuosity of the aorta. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1903, 3. s., xxv, 24–33, 4 pl. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1903, n. s., cxxvi, 616–631.—**Shaw** (D. L.) An aorta with a double arch. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 538–540.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) Abnormalities of aortic arch. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1882–3), 1884, 88.—**Shevkunenko** (V. N.) [Abnormal origin of the trunks from the arch of the aorta, in particular, of the right subclavian.] Izvfest. Imp. Voyenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1908, xvi, 137–153.—**Stadnitski** (N. G.) [Variations of the branches of the arch of the aorta; irregular origin of the right subclavian artery.] Russk. Khir. Arch., S.-Peterb., 1905, xxi, 549–561.—**Strassner** (H.) Ein Fall von völliger Obliteration der Aorta an der Einmündungsstelle des Ductus Botalli. Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1908–9, xcv, 344–352, 1 pl.—**Taylor** (R. S.) & **Grell** (J. M. P.) A rare anomaly of the aortic arch. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1901–2, xxxvi, 288.—**Versari** (R.) Rara anomalia dell' aorta e considerazioni sul tragitto tipico del nervo laringeo inferiore destro nei casi di arco aortico a destra. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1896, iv, 473–481.

Aorta (*Aneurism of*).

See **Aneurism** (*Aortic*).

Aorta (*Calcification of*).

See **Aorta** (*Sclerosis, etc., of*).

Aorta (*Compression of*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Treatment of, Operative*).

Gauss. Aorta compression apparatus. Mod. Hosp., St. Louis, 1914, iii, 269.—**La Torre** (F.) Della priorità in generale della compressione dell' aorta addominale. Rassegna di clin. e terap., Roma, 1912, xi, 201–218.—**Lennander** (K. G.) [Intra-abdominal compression of the aorta in abdominal operations.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1899, lxi, 420–430.—**Perazzi** (P.) Esperimenti sulla compressione dell' aorta addominale a scopo emostatico; conseguenze pei reni e pel cuore. Folia gynaec., Pavia, 1915, x, 471–501.—**Punin** (K. V.) [Alteration in the rapidity of circulation caused by compression of the aorta.] Izvfest. Imp. Voyenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1911, xxii, 544–586.—**Schmeltz.** De la compression temporaire intra-abdominale de l'aorte pendant les opérations abdominales. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. 1898. Mém. et disc., Par., 1900, ii, 173.—**Sollmann** (T.) & **Pilcher** (J. D.) The effects of aortic compression on the circulation. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1912–13, p. xiv. *Also:* Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1912–13, xxxi, 193–211.

Aorta (*Dilatation of*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic*).

Dieterich (H. E.) *Die paroxysmale Pulsation oder intermittierende Erweiterung der Bauchaorta. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

Aorta (*Dilatation of*).

Ketel (A. F. A.) *Ueber die Bedeutung und Entstehung des diastolischen Geräusches über der erweiterten Aorta. 8°. *Kiel*, 1908.

Lahaye (E.) *De l'utilité des rayons de Roentgen pour le diagnostic des ectasies de la crosse de l'aorte. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Acuña (M.) Dilatación sacciforme de la aorta en el niño. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1915, xxii, 417–420. *Also*, Reprint.—**Belot** (J.) Un cas d'ectasie de l'aorte descendante. Bull. et mém. Soc. de radiol. méd. de Par., 1912, iv, 247–250, 1 pl.—**Brown** (A. G.) Dilatation of the aorta. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1912, xiv, 231–238.—**Calvert** (W. J.) Acute dilatation of the arch of the aorta. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1906, xiii, 237.—**Cassaët.** Ectasie aortique. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxvii, 309.—**Chaillous** (J.) Des troubles pupillaires chez les malades atteints de dilatation aortique. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1902, xix, 572–577.—**Chauve.** Dilatation énorme de l'aorte. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1896, xv, 60.—**Cooper** (C. M.) The demonstration of dilatations of the descending thoracic aorta. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1906, iv, 123–125.—**Decloux & Gauduchau.** Ectasie aortique et salvarsan. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1912, 3. s., xxxiii, 529–533.—**Duhot & Boëz.** Sur cinq cas d'ectasie aortique. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1914, xviii, 300–302.—**Dumolard.** Dilatation de l'aorte thoracique exclusivement manifestée par des crises d'angine de poitrine; lymphocytose du liquide céphalo-rachidien. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1907, xviii, 198.—**Ectasia dell' aorta.** Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1907, xiii, 69–72.—**Ferrannini** (L.) & **Sirleo** (L.) Le ectasie distrofiche e flogistiche dell' aorta; studii anatomo-clinici, sfigmografici e radioscopici. Arch. ital. di med. int., Roma, 1901, iv, 154–238.—**Flora** (U.) & **Giglioni** (G.) Osservazioni cliniche e semeiologiche su 30 casi di ectasia dell' arco aortico. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1903, iv, 577–583.—**Hallé** (J.) & **Schreiber** (G.) Ectasie aortique chez un enfant. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1911, xiv, 603–609. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de pédiat de Par., 1911, xiii, 184–190.—**Kohn** (A.) A case of dilatation of the aorta due to constriction at the isthmus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxix, 652.—**McCrae** (T.) Dilatation of the aorta. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1910, xxv, 344–366. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1910, cxv, 469–487.—**Meyer** (W.) Diffuse dilatation of the thoracic aorta; exploratory thoracotomy. Tr. N. York Surg. Soc., 1912, i, 320–322. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lvii, 274–276.—**Mircoli** (S.) Ectasie omogenee dell' arco aortico (semplici ed aortitiche) ed ottusità mobile retrosternale. Tommasi, Napoli, 1908, iii, 663–667.—**Navarro** (A.) Un caso de ectasia aórtica. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1917, xxiv, 510.—**Navarro** (J. C.) Ectasia aortica de origen reumático. *Ibid.*, 604–609.—**Nordman.** Ectasie de l'aorte, thoracique ascendante et descendante. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1910, xxix, 461–463.—**Ortiz de Valiejuelo** (J.) Los dilatados de la aorta abdominal. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1906, xlvi, 270–277.—**Pennato** (P.) Ectasia dell' aorta, intra-pericardica. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 3, 673–681. *Also:* Terap. clin., Napoli, 1897, vi, 426–429.—**Pierret** (R.) & **Duhot.** Le traitement de choix des ectasies aortiques (à propos de trois observations personnelles). Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1912, xvi, 418–422.—**Sarda** (J.-H.) & **Azéma.** Dilatation considérable de la crosse aortique. Toulouse méd., 1902, 2. s., iv, 177; 182.—**Scherb & Viallet.** Ectasie considérable de l'aorte thoracique avec syndrome douloureux de Huchard (névralgie intercostale). Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1906, xvii, 626–628.—**Simonovich** (V. F.) [Simple dilatation of the ascending aorta and sclerosis of its wall.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 1954–1958.—**Solis-Cohen** (M.) The exciting of the cardiac reflex in the treatment of enlargement of the heart and aorta. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, cii, 787–791. *Also*, Reprint.—**Spillmann.** Énorme dilatation de l'aorte. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r., 1900–1901, proc.-verb. 42.—**Stein** (P.) Ueber die Bedeutung diastolischer Geräusche im dritten linken Interkostalraum für die Diagnose von Erweiterungen der Aorta. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 1849.—**Stuertz.** Der Röntgenbefund bei ausgesprochener Ektasie der Aorta thoracica descendens. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1904, xxviii, 112–127.—**Vires** (J.) & **Anglada.** Le syndrome de Hodgson. Rev. de méd., Par., 1909, xxix, 761; 794: 857.—**Wagner** (K. E.) [Dilatation of the aorta and simultaneous stenosis of its aperture and of the left auriculo-ventricular orifice.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 317–319.—**Yale** (A. W.) Dilatation of the aorta. Am. J. Electrotherap. & Radiol., N. Y., 1916, xxxiv, 289–295.

Aorta (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic*); **Aorta** (*Dilatation of*); **Aorta** (*Inflammation of*); **Aorta** (*Occlusion of*); **Aorta** (*Rupture of*); **Aorta** (*Sclerosis of*); **Aorta** (*Stenosis of*); **Aorta** (*Syphilis of*); **Aorta** (*Tuberculosis of*); **Aorta** (*Tumors of*); **Embolism** (*Aortic*); **Heart** (*Valvular disease of, Aortic*); **Thrombosis** (*Aortic*).

Aorta (*Diseases of*).

Babin (R.) *De la dyspnée dans les syndromes aortiques; étude clinique et thérapeutique. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1911.

Boudinski (G.) *De l'inégalité pupillaire chez les aortiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1903, 3. s., xx, 532.

De la Rüe (L.) *Des affections acquises de l'aorte chez l'enfant (orifice et crosse de l'aorte). 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Flamencourt (A.) *Les rayons X et l'exploration de l'aorte thoracique; contribution au diagnostic de quelques affections aortiques par la radioscopie. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Perier (P.) *Lésions de l'aorte et troubles de la pupille. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1907.

Allbutt (T. C.) On diseases of the ascending aorta. Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 139–143. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 23; 54.—**Bauer** (A.) Recherches sur l'état de l'aorte abdominale chez le vieillard. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1904, ii, 2817–2821.—**Bunting** (C. H.) Knochen- und Knochenmarksherde in der Aorta. Folia haematol., Berl., 1906, iii, 245.—**Cesaris-Demel** (A.) Sulla neoformazione di tessuto elastico nella tonaca media dell' aorta. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1901, lv, 147–176.—**Chauffard.** Double lésion aortique et pseudo-angine de poitrine névrosique. J. de méd. int., Par., 1904, viii, 39.—**Coopee** (P. R.) A case of circumscribed ulceration of the thoracic aorta, with fatal perforation into the left lung and pleura. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1914–15, lix, 93–96.—**Facio** (L. J.) Consideraciones clínicas sobre los estados de la aorta y sus métodos de investigación. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1908, xv, 161–163.—**Filosofoff** (P.) [Alterations in the aorta in rabbits when the salts of mercury, lead, and zinc are introduced into the aural veins.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1909, xvi, 921; 985; 1007; 1030; 1058.—**Foster** (L. S.) Changes occurring in the elastic fibers of the aorta with advancing age. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1909–10, xxi, 297–311.—**Fox** (H.) Aortic disease of eleven years' duration. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc. 1900–1901, Lond., 1902, 76.—**Gardiner** (J. M.) Notes on a case of aortic disease with embolism. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xvii, 252.—**Guthrie** (L.) A case of aortic disease. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1904–5, v, 144–147.—**Hamilton** (W. F.) Aortic disease with anomalous signs due to aberrant chordæ tendineæ. Montreal M. J., 1899, xxviii, 508–512, 2 pl.—**Harter** (A.) Stases veineuses dans certains cas de lésions aortiques. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1908, xl, 142–149.—**Harvey** (W. H.) Studies upon the influence of tension in the degeneration of elastic fibres of buried aortæ. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1906, viii, 388–399, 3 pl.—**Holzknecht** (G.) Zum radiographischen Verhalten pathologischer Processe der Brustaorta. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xiii, 573.—**Keays** (F. L.) Aortic disease, exclusive of aneurism. Cornell Univ. Med. Coll. Dispensary, N. Y. City, N. Y., 1905, i, 67–73.—**Mager** (W.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Erkrankungen der Aorta. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., 1903, xxiv, 323–333, 1 pl.—**Makai** (A.) Zwei Fälle von Sehnenbildung in der Aorta ascendens. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1907, xliii, 485.—**Mattirolo** (G.) Alcune osservazioni sul polso anacroto nelle lesioni aortiche. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1906, xlv, 625–639.—**Méry.** Les affections aortiques chez l'enfant. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1903, xvii, 676.—**Moon** (R. O.) Case of aortic disease with cirrhosis of the liver. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxx, 301.—**Moriani** (G.) Reperti rari dell' aorta. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1909, xxxiii, 38–67, 1 pl.—**Morison** (A.) The Cavendish lecture on diseases of the ascending aorta. Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 338.—**de Oliveira** (O.) Da percussão dorsal da aorta (da zona normal de hyperphonése inter-aortico-auricular). Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1914, xxviii, 2; 12.—**Ovchinnikoff** (P. Y.) [Changes in the elastic tissue of the aorta in various diseases.] Kazan. Med. J., 1902, ii, 265; 317, 2 pl.—**Petit** (R.) Végétation globuleuse de l'origine de l'aorte. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 339.—**Pick** (F.) Zur Diagnostik der Aortenerkrankungen. Beitr. z. inn. Med. Festschr. d. Cong. f. . . . in Karlsbad 1899, Wiew, 1900, 259–275. *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xxv, 49; 66.—**Pitt** (G. N.) Discussion on the etiology of the degenerative changes in the aorta. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 1063–1069.—**Porter** (H. E. B.) Case of aortic disease with unusual course. *Ibid.*, 1903, ii, 1329.—**Poynton** (F. J.) Aortic disease. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1914–15, viii, Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 25.—**Rankin** (G.) A lecture on aortic disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, i, 608–611.—**Rispal.** Syndrome de Babinski. Toulouse méd., 1902, 2. s., iv, 67–70.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) Case of aortic disease. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1902–3, xxvi, 340.—**Sansom** (A. E.) On diseases of the aorta not due to rheumatism. Clin. J., Lond., 1900–1901, xvii, 1–7.—**Satterthwaite** (T. E.) A study of aortic diseases, with notes and illustrative cases. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1902, xvii, 668–684.—**Schwarzmann** (J. S.) Ueber die klinische Be-

Aorta (*Diseases of*).

deutung der Bestimmung des diastolischen Blutdruckes für die Diagnose der Erkrankungen der Aorta. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, xxvii, 1101–1108.—**Schwyzer** (F.) A contribution to the pathology of the elastic tissue of the aorta. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 49–54. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tedeschi** (E.) Per l'eziologia delle affezioni aortiche negli individui che lavorano in ambienti sovrariscaldati. Riforma med., Napoli., 1911, xxvii, 1009–1014.—**Thorne** (W. B.) A case of aortic disease with a musical bruit in which competence was restored by baths and exercise. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898–9, xxxii, 278.—**Trachtenberg** (M. A.) Ueber experimentelle heteroplastische Knorpelbildung in der Tieraorta: vorläufige Mitteilung. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1906, xvii, 611–618.—**Weinberger** (M.) Bemerkung zu dem Aufsatze in Nr. 25 dieser Wochenschrift: G. Holzknecht, Zum radiographischen Verhalten pathologischer Processe der Brustaorta. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xiii, 648.—**Wohlmann** (A. S.) Case of aortic disease. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1891, n. s , v, 129; 142.—**Zinserling** (W. D.) Ueber anisotrope Verfettung der Aortenintima bei Infektionskrankheiten. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1913, xxiv, 627–633.

Aorta (*Embolism of*).

See **Embolism** (*Aortic*).

Aorta (*Embryology and morphology of*).

Locy (W. A.) The fifth and sixth aortic arches in birds and mammals. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1909.

Barpi (U.) Intorno ai rami minori dell' aorta addominale ed all' irrigazione arteriosa del ganglio semilunare, del plesso solare e delle capsul surrenali negli equini, nei carnivori e nei roditori domestici. Arch. ital. di anat. e di embriol., Firenze, 1902, i, 491–522, 3 pl.—**Bradley** (O. C.) Note on the morphology of the branches of the horse's aortic arch. Vet. J., Lond., 1908, lxiv, 123–126.—**Bremer** (J. L.) The development of the aorta and aortic arches in rabbits. Am. J. Anat., Phila., 1912–13, xiii, 11–128.—**Broman** (I.) Ueber die Entwickelung, Wanderung und Variation der Bauchaortenzweige bei den Wirbeltieren. Ergebn. d. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Wiesb., 1907, xvi, 639–745.—**Buschi** (G.) Ulteriore contributo allo sviluppo dell' aorta umana. Atti d. Soc. lomb. di sc. med. e biol., Milano, 1913–14, iii, 370–376. ———. Contribuzione alla conoscenza della istogenesi dell' aorta umana. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1913, xxiv, 141–151, 2 pl.—**Coulter** (C. B.) The early development of the aortic arches of the cat, with especial reference to the presence of a fifth arch. Anat. Record, Balt., 1909, iii, 578–592.—**Dreyer** (G.), **Ray** (W.) & **Walker** (E. W. A.) The size of the aorta in warm-blooded animals and its relationship to the body weight and to the surface area expressed in a formula. Proc. Royal Soc. Lond., 1912, lxxxvi, s. B., 39–56. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1912–13, pp. xviii–xx.—**Emmel** (V. E.) The cell clusters in the dorsal aorta of mammalian embryos. Am. J. Anat., Phila., 1916, xix, 401–421.—**Frédéric.** Bemerkungen zu dem Referat Ivar Broman's: Ueber die Entwicklung, Wanderung und Variation der Bauchaortenzweige bei den Wirbeltieren. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1908, xxxii, 366–368.—**Goldschmidt** (W.) Einige Beobachtungen über die Aorta im Hiatus aortieus diaphragmatieus. *Ibid.*, 1911, xl, 62–74.—**Jordan** (H. E.) Aortic cell clusters in vertebrate embryos. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., Balt., 1917, iii, 149–156.—**Kranichfeld** (H.) Die funktioncllc Anpassung der embryonalen Aortenbogen. Arch. f. Entwcklngsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., 1914, xxxvii, 668–671.—**Lehmann** (Harriet). On the embryonic history of aortic arches in mammals. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1905, xxvi, 406–424.—**Mannu** (A.) Sopra la disposizione e lo sviluppo dei rami gastro-intestinali dell' aorta in alcuni sauri (Anguis fragilis, Gongylus ocellatus). Arch. ital. di anat. e di embriol., Firenze, 1909, viii, 441–483.—**Parsons** (F. G.) On the arrangement of the branches of the mammalian aortic arch. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1901–2, xxxvi, 389–399.—**Porubchikoff** (D. P.) [Branching out of the descending aorta in the thoracic and abdominal cavities in our domestic animals.] Sborn. trud. Kharkovsk. Vet. Inst., 1914, xii, pt. 3, 1–47, 11 pl.—**Regan** (F.) The fifth aortic arch of mammalian embryos; the nature of the last pharyngeal evagination. Am. J. Anat., Phila., 1911–12, xii, 493–514, 3 pl.—**Reinke** (E. E.) Note on the presence of the fifth aortic arch in a 6 mm. pig embryo. Anat. Record, Phila., 1910, iv, 453–459.—**Robertson** (Jane I.) The comparative anatomy of the bulbus cordis, with special reference to abnormal positions of the great vessels in the human heart. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge, 1913–14, xviii, 191–210, 4 pl.—**Serres.** Note sur les métamorphoses de l'aorte chez l'embryon des vertébrés. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1851, xxxiii, 673–678.—**Tandler** (J.) Ueber die Entwicklung des V. Aortenbogens und der V. Schlundtasche beim Menschen. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1909, xxxviii, 393–423, 5 pl.

Aorta (*Inflammation of*).

Butin (G.) *L'aortite abdominale. 8°. *Paris*, 1913.

Gaubert (J.) *Aortites aiguës. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

Aorta (*Inflammation of*).

Holleau (F.-H.-J.) L'aortite abdominale aiguë. 8°. *Lille*, 1912.

Legout (P.-A.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'aortite abdominale. 8°. *Paris*, 1913.

Manitz (A. L.) *Ueber Aortitis fibrosa. 8°. *Leipzig-Reudnitz*, 1911.

Aldibert. Artérite oblitérante; oblitération de l'aorte abdominale et de ses branches terminales. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 29–34.—**Bernard.** Périaortite. Policlin., Brux., 1906, xv, 145.—**Boinet** (É.) & **Romary.** Recherches expérimentales sur les aortites. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1897, ix, 902–930.—**Broadbent** (W.) Acute aortitis. Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 1412.—**Cantù** (L.) Sull' aortite. Gazz. de osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 481–485.—**Castaigne** (J.) & **Gouraud** (F.-X.) L'aortite abdominale. J. méd. franç., Par., 1912, vi, 84–88.—**Castellano** (T.) Consideraciones clínicas sobre la aortitis y dilatación aórtica. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1912, lix, 353–365.—**Colombe** (J.) L'aortite abdominale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1913, lxxxvi, 853–858.—**D'Antona** (S.) Un caso di aortite verrucosa acuta. Policlin., Roma, 1912, xix, sez. med., 262–273.—**Frugoni** (C.) Aortite addominale. Riv. crit. d. clin. med., Firenze, 1912, xiii, 281; 297; 313. *Also*, Reprint.—**Galvagni** (E.) Sopra un caso di aortite addominale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 1563–1568.—**Gil y Ortega** (B.) Contribución á la historia de la aortitis abdominal aguda. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1903, lvi, 231; 242.—**Hirtz** (E.) Les aortites conjugales. Paris méd., 1912–13, i, 48.—**Hoover** (C. F.) On aortitis. Columbus M. J., 1899, xxii, 523–531.—**Isola.** Sopra un caso di aortite cronica. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1910, xvi, 145–149.—**Jousset** (P.) De l'aortite. Art méd., Par., 1899, lxxxix, 393–400: 1900, xc, 5. ———. Aortite subaiguë. *Ibid.*, 1904, xcix, 486–494.—**Klotz** (O.) Nodular endarteritis of the aorta about the intercostal arteries. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1914–15, n. s., xxvi, 409–430. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lesieur** (C.) Un cas d'aortite abdominale. Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 1250–1252.—**Leza** (F.) Sobre la aortitis abdominal. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1913, xviii, 603–612.—**Londe** (P.) & **Brécy** (M.) Aortite subaiguë avec poussée aiguë terminale. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 61–64.—**Maragliano** (E.) Sull' aortite cronica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1915, xxxvi, 244.—**Minet** (J.), **Leclercq** (J.) & **Holleau** (F.) L'aortite abdominale aiguë. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1912, xvi, 489–499.—**Moriani** (G.) Sulla mesaortite produttiva. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1905, 4. s., xvii, 175–211, 1 pl.—**Potain.** L'aortite abdominale. Méd. mod., Par., 1899, x, 505. *Also:* Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1899, lvi, 393–395.—**Rendu.** A case of aortitis. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1900, xvii, 105–108.—**Rome.** Aortite ulcéro-végétante. Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 1082–1084.—**Roque** & **Corneloup.** Deux cas d'aortite abdominale. *Ibid.*, 1300–1307.—**Satterthwaite** (T. E.) Aortitis, with illustrative cases. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1905, 223–232. *Also:* Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1905, xi, 133–141.—**Schmorl** (G.) Aortitis acuta. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 790.—**Stumpf.** Ueber die akute Entzündung der Aorta. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1913, lvi, 417–440, 1 pl.—**Tessier** (J.) Sur l'aortite abdominale. Cong. franç. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1902, ii, 252–255. *Also:* Semaine méd., Par., 1902, xiii, 389–392. ———. Nouvelles recherches sur la pathogénie, le diagnostic et les complications de l'aortite abdominale. Bull. méd., Par., 1904, xviii, 809–815. ———. Aortite abdominale. Province méd., Par., 1911, xxii, 123–125.—**Traversier.** Réflexions sur trois cas d'aortite. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1907, xxxi, 241–246.—**Turnbull** (H. M.) Mesaortitis in a child, aged seven. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1910–11, xxxiv, 245–247.

Aorta (*Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of*).

See, also, **Aorta** (*Syphilis of*).

Eich (H. J. [P.]) *Beiträge zur pathologischen Histologie, Genese und Aetiologie der Doehle-Hellerschen Aortitis. [Rostock.] 4°. *Wiesbaden*, 1911.

Also, in: Frankf. Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1911, vii, 373–426.

de Lima Py (A.) *Estudo clinico da aortite atheromatosa. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1905.

Benech (E.) De l'aortite abdominale par propagation; ses rapports avec la gastrite et avec l'appendicite. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxvi, 205; 218.—**Escudero.** Etiologia dell' aortite acuta. Gazz. med. sicil., Catania, 1914, xvii, 10–12.—**Gluziński** (A.) [Aortitis following zymotic diseases.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1900, xxxix, 477; 491; 506.—**Hödlmöser** (C.) Ueber acute mycotische Endarteritis der Aorta und Pulmonalarterie mit consecutiver Bildung eines mycotischen Aneurysmas zwischen beiden Gefässen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1904, liv, 122–135.—**Holst** (P. F.) Et tilfælde af infektiøs aortit med aneurysmedannelse. [Aortite infectieuse avec formation d'anévrisme. Rés., 478.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1901, 4. R., xvi,

Aorta (*Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of*).

422–440.—**Koritschoner** (R.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der mykotischen Aortitis. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1912, xxiii, 100–104.—**Lévy-Franckel** (A.) Pathogénie et anatomie pathologique de l'aortite chronique et de l'athérome infantiles. Arch. d. mal. du cœur [etc.], Par., 1912, v, 625–656.—**Lian** (C.) & **Vernes** (A.) Du rôle étiologique de la syphilis dans les aortites chroniques avec ou sans insuffisance aortique et dans la néphrite hydrurique. Presse méd., Par., 1914, xxii, xxii, 204–206.—**Luzzatto** (A. M.) Sull' aortite pneumococcica. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1910, liii, 49–71. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1909, Roma, 1910, xix, 709.—**Mougeot** (A.) De l'origine goutteuse, non syphilitique, de quelques cas d'aortite chronique. Progrès méd., Par., 1913, 3. s., xxix, 81.—**Teissier** (J.) Rapports de l'aortite abdominale avec l'entérocolite pseudo-membraneuse. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1902, i, 7–11.

Aorta (*Inflammation of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, **Angina** *pectoris* (*Causes, etc., of*); **Aorta** (*Rupture of*).

François (J.-J.) *Quelques considérations sur l'état d'intégrité des valvules sigmoïdes dans l'aortite chronique. 8°. *Lyon*, 1898.

Hily (Y.) *De la mort subite dans l'aortite aiguë au point de vue médico-légal. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Mordkowitch. *Les crises intestinales des aortiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

Barié (E.) & **Colombe** (J.) Deux cas d'aortite chronique abdominale avec crises gastriques symptomatiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1913, 3. s., xxxv, 295–306.—[Discussion], 323.—**Bonnet** (L.-M.) Aortite; mort subite. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 1371.—**Crespin** & **Bugey.** Épisode surrénal chez une aortique aérophage. Bull méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1913, xxiv, 156–162.—**Darde.** Aortite aiguë primitive; mort subite. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1900, xxxvi, 420–422.—**de Ellzagaray** (J.) Aortitis reumática aguda; exposición de un caso con dilatación fusiforme del vaso é insuficiencia sigmoidea. Rev. clín. de Madrid, 1903, ii, 51–54.—**François** (L.) De l'état des sigmoïdes aortiques dans les aortites chroniques. Marseille méd., 1897, xxxiv, 85–93.—**de Grandmaison.** Aortite chronique; maladie de Hodgson; mort par rupture de l'aorte. Méd. mod., Par., 1902, xiii, 401.—**Guillain** (G.) & **Rende** (H.) Aortite thoracique infectieuse aiguë développée au cours d'une salpingite et ayant déterminé une gangrène du membre supérieur gauche par oblitération de l'origine de l'artère sous-clavière et une gangrène du membre inférieur droit par embolie dans l'artère fémorale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1907, 3. s., xxiv, 558–563.—**Hanns.** Aortite chronique avec arythmie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1914, lxxxv, 192.—**Ingelrans** & **Bouret.** Aortite chronique; rupture spontanée dans le péricarde. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, 256–258.—**Iselin.** Oblitération complète de la sous-clavière gauche au cours d'une aortite aiguë. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 720.—**Loeper** (M.) Les crises intestinales des aortiques. Progrès méd., Par., 1910, 3. s., xxvi, 659–661.—**Lyonnet.** Aortite chronique; infarctus du myocarde; mort subite par hémopéricardite. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 837.—**Maragliano** (E.) Aortite cronica, ectasia aortica, accessi pseudo-stenocardici. Med. ital., Napoli, 1911, ix, 529.—**Marmorshtein** (M.) [Acute grippe-aortitis; case with basilar thrombus.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1907, lxviii, 577–607.—**Mattei** (C.) & **Reboul-Lachaux** (C.) Aortite thoracique chronique, artérite symétrique des artères tibiales, gangrène consécutive. Marseille méd., 1913, l, 446–449.—**Péron** (A.) Aortite en plaques circonscrites; dilatation particelle de l'aorte; compression précoce de la bronche droite; mort de broncho-pneumonie chronique avec sclérose broncho-pulmonaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 826.—**Peyre** (L.) Sigmoïdite ulcéreuse de l'aorte; ramollissement cérébral; mort subite. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 445.———. Aortite chronique; oblitération totale et ancienne de la carotide gauche; rétrécissement considérable de l'orifice de l'artère sous-clavière gauche; symphyse péricardique généralisée chez une femme de 49 ans ayant eu plusieurs attaques de rhumatisme articulaire aigu, une hémiplégie droite et morte à la suite d'infarctus du poumon droit. *Ibid.*, 602–604.—**Popoff** (P. M.) Aortitis und Fieber. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1912, lxxv, 506–517.—**Rendu.** Aortite végétante; angine de poitrine à irradiations brachiales droites; mort par dilatation cardiaque et asphyxie. Semaine méd., Par., 1899, xix, 49.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) Malignant aortitis; hypoplasia of the aorta. Lancet, Lond., 1915, ii, 272–274. *Also,* Reprint.—**Sabrazes** (J.) & **Cabannes** (C.) Aortite aiguë avec énorme polype fibrineux de l'endartère point de départ d'embolies multiples. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 484–486.—**Türk** (W.) Arterieller Collateralkreislauf bei Verschluss der grossen Gefässe am Aortenbogen durch deformirende Aortitis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 757–763.—**Turnbull** (H. M.) Mesaortitis with aortic incompetence in father and daughter. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1910–11, xxxiv, 240–245.—**Witte** (J.) Ueber Perforation der Aorta durch akute bakterielle Aortitis bei Pyämie. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1904–5, xxxvii, 151–161.

Aorta (*Inflammation of, Diagnosis of*).

Jousselin (E.) *De la valeur séméiologique des souffles extra-cardiaques de la base considérés surtout au point de vue du diagnostic précoce des aortites. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901.

A. (C.) Le diagnostic des aortites et la radioscopie. Tribune méd., Par., 1913, n. s., xlvii, 151–156.—**Babeș** (A. A.) [A new symptom in abdominal aortitis.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1913, xxxiii, 259–262.—**Brodier** (L.) & **Durand-Viel.** Un signe d'aortite abdominale. Presse méd., Par., 1899, ii, 183.—**Chiari** (H.) Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung der Mesaortitis productiva. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1906, xxxi, 153–155.—**Dal Lago** (G.) Dei rumori aorto-pericardici nelle aortiti. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1910, lii, 97–110.—**Elias** (H.) Ueber paravertebrale Dämpfungen bei Aortitis. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1913, xii, 148. *Also:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, xxvi, 1293.—**Martin-Durr.** Il dolore nell'aortite cronica. Corriere san., Milano, 1896, vii, no. 15, 4.—**Mathieu** (A.) & **Roux** (J.-C.) L'aortite abdominale et les douleurs gastro-entéralgiques. Arch. d. mal. de l'appar. digest. [etc.], Par., 1907, i, 397–402.—**Pantelakes** (B.) [Prodromic symptoms of chronic aortitis.] Ἰατρικὴ πρόοδος, Ἐν Σύρῳ, 1903, viii, 169–171.—**Richon** & **Harter.** Aortite subaiguë latente. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1909, xli, 551–553.—**Rizzardo** (S.) Sindromi addominali aortiche (aorta pulsatile-aortite). Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1911, xiv, 583; 605; 629; 653.—**Teissier** (J.) Le signe de la pédieuse dans le diagnostic de l'aortite abdominale. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1902, i, 474–483.———. Symptômes et complications de l'aortite sous-diaphragmatique; angor abdominalis; œdème intestinal aigu. Bull. méd. Par., 1910, xxiv, 1071–1075. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1910, xiii, 1105–1109.———. Sur quelques points de l'histoire anatomo-clinique de l'aortite abdominale et plus particulièrement sur la valeur sémiotique du "signe de la pédieuse." Paris méd., 1912–13, xi, 108–114.—**Vaquez** (H.) & **Bordet** (E.) Valeur des données radiologiques appliquées à l'étude des aortites. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1911, xix, 405–427. *Also:* Paris méd., 1911–12, 107–117.—**Zagari** (G.) Aortite addominale; due nuovi sintomi, per stabilirne la diagnosi. Riforma med., Napoli, 1908, xxiv, 1121; 1149.

Aorta (*Inflammation of, Syphilitic*).

See **Aorta** (*Syphilis of*).

Aorta (*Inflammation of, Treatment of*).

Géorgy. Sur un cas d'aortite traité exclusivement par la solution de phosphatides colloïdaux. Rev. mod. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1913, xi, 296–298.—**Heitz** (J.) Des manifestations douloureuses de l'aortite et de leur traitement par les bains carbo-gazeux de Royat. J. de méd. int., Par., 1912, xvi, 231.—**Lemoine** (G.) De l'action des solutions colloïdales de phosphatides sur l'aortite chronique. Rev. mod. de thérap. et de biol., Par., 1914, iii, 45–47.—**Mayet** (L.) Traitement des aortites; aortites aiguës, Prov. méd., Par., 1907, xx, 297.———. Traitement des aortites; aortites chroniques localisées au segment basal ou aortites thoraciques. *Ibid.*, 309.———. Traitement des aortites; aortites du segment sous-diaphragmatique ou aortites abdominales. *Ibid.*, 322.—**Plicque** (A.-F.) Les aortites aiguës et leur traitement. Presse méd., Par., 1896, 663.—**Schminke** (R.) Beiträge zur Aetiologie und Therapie der Aortitis. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1911, xxix, 657–660.

Aorta (*Intubation of*).

See **Aorta** (*Surgery of, Experimental*).

Aorta (*Ligation of*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Treatment of, Operative*).

Soulé (J.) *Contribution à l'étude expérimentale des troubles fonctionnels et des altérations médullaires consécutifs à la ligature temporaire de l'aorte abdominale chez le chien. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1899.

Bochenek (A.) Dégénérescence des fibres endogènes ascendantes de la moelle après ligature de l'aorte abdominale. Névraxe, Louvain, 1901, iii, 219–234.—**Fiore** (U.) Legatura dell'aorta addominale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1908, xxix, 911–914.—**Grinshtein** (A. M.) [On Stenson's experiment on dogs.] J. Nevropat. i Psikhiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1907, vii, 1047–1056.—**Halsted** (W. S.) The results of the complete and incomplete occlusion of the abdominal and thoracic aortas by metal bands. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago,

Aorta (*Ligation of*).

1906, xlvii, 2147.—**Jattà** (M.) Sugli effetti della egatura dell'aorta addominale sulle cellule nervose del midollo spinale. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1898, xxii, 293–307, 3 pl. *Also:* Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, Milano, 1898, 49–52.—**Katzenstein** (M.) Die Unterbindung der Aorta, ihre physiologische und ihre therapeutische Bedeutung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1905, lxxvi, 581–640.—**Keen** (W. W.) A case of ligature of the abdominal aorta just below the diaphragm, the patient surviving for forty-eight days; with a proposed instrument for the treatment of aneurisms of the abdominal aorta by temporary compression. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1900, n. s., cxx, 251–277. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 485–510.—**Lépine** (R.) & **Boulud.** Effets de la ligature de l'aorte. Lyon méd., 1902, xcviii, 127.—**Marinesco** (G.) Lésions des neuro-fibrilles consécutives à la ligature de l'aorte abdominale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 600.—**Marques** (A.) Ligadura da aorta abdominal. J. de méd. de Pernambuco, 1905, i, 38.—**Murlin** (J. R.), **Edelmann** (L.) & **Kramer** (B.) The carbon dioxide and oxygen content of the blood after clamping the abdominal aorta and inferior vena cava below the diaphragm. J. Biol. Chem., Balt., 1913–14, xvi, 79–101.—**Osler** (E.) An account of Sir Astley Cooper's case of ligature of the abdominal aorta, July 5th, 1817. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1917, xxxi, 375.—**Osler** (W.) Sir Astley Cooper's case of ligature of the abdominal aorta. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxv, 277.—**Pussep** (L. M.) [Changes in the spinal cord under the influence of compression or tying the abdominal aorta.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1902, x, no. 2, 83–146, 1 pl.—**Rothmann** (M.) Ueber Rückenmarksveränderungen nach Abklemmung der Aorta abdominalis beim Hunde. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 575.—**Scheffer** (W.) Ueber den Stensonschen Versuch beim Frosch. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1906, xlviii, 63–86.—**Scott** (W. D.) Ligation of abdominal aorta for gunshot wound. Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland, Balt., 1905, i, 41–43.—**Tarsia** (L.) Sulla legatura dell'aorta toracica. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1909, Roma, 1910, xxiii, 737–743. ———. Sulla legatura dell'aorta con speciale riguardo alla tecnica della legatura dell'aorta toracica. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1910, xiii, 946–950.—**Tillaux** (P.) & **Riche** (P.) La ligature de l'aorte abdominale (recueil d'observations; examen des faits expérimentaux, cliniques et chirurgicaux). Rev. de chir., Par., 1901, xx, 3; 196; 320.—**Velich** (A.) Ueber das Verhalten des Blutkreislaufes nach Unterbindung der Aorta. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1903, lxxxxv, 264–277.

Aorta (*Morphology of*).

See **Aorta** (*Embryology, etc., of*).

Aorta (*Obstruction and obliteration of*).

See **Aorta** (*Compression of*); **Aorta** (*Inflammation of*); **Aorta** (*Occlusion of*); **Aorta** (*Stenosis of*); **Embolism** (*Aortic*); **Thrombosis** (*Aortic*).

Aorta (*Occlusion of*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Treatment of, Operative*); **Aorta** (*Compression of*); **Aorta** (*Stenosis of*); **Embolism** (*Aortic*); **Thrombosis** (*Aortic*).

Hasler (L. H.) *Ueber einen Fall von Verschluss der Aorta an ungewohnter Stelle. 8°. *Borna-Leipzig*, 1911.

Alexander (A.) Zur Kenntnis der Rückenmarksveränderungen nach Verschluss der Aorta abdominalis. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1905–6, lviii, 247–261.—**Besta** (C.) Sui processi degenerativi e rigenerativi che intervengono nel midollo spinale del coniglio in seguito ad occlusione temporanea dell'aorta addominale. Riv. ital. di neuropat. [etc.], Catania, 1910–11, iii, 156–166.—**Brunner** (F.) Ein Fall von Obliteration der Aorta an der Einmündungsstelle des Ductus Botalli. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1898, xxiv, 794–798.—**Cattle** (C. H.) A case in which occlusion of the abdominal aorta took place. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 1691.—**Cierc** (A.) & **Clarac** (G.) Oblitération de l'aorte abdominale avec aortite chronique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1913, 3. s., xxxv, 1034–1091.—**Halsted** (W. S.) Partial occlusion of the aorta. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1905, xvi, 202. ———. Partial, progressive and complete occlusion of the aorta and other large arteries in the dog by means of the metal band. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1909, xi, 373–391. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Partial occlusion of the thoracic and abdominal aortas by bands of fresh aorta and of fascia lata. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1912–13, x, 113–116.—**Reid** (M. R.) Partial occlusion of the aorta with the metallic band; observations on blood-pressures and changes in the arterial walls. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1916, xxxiv, 289–301. *Also:* J. Exper. M., Balt., 1916, xxiv, 287–290, 7 pl.—**Righetti** (R.) Sulle alterazioni delle cellule nervose del midollo spinale consecutive alla occlusione dell'aorta addominale. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1899, iv, 153–168.—**Schimmel** (W. C.) & **vander Veen** (J.) Obturatie van de achterste aorta bij een paard. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. Maandbl., Utrecht, 1906–7, xxxiv, 301–303.—**Zenoni** (C.) Occlusione completa dell'aorta discendente. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1911, xxxv, 1–20, 2 pl.

Aorta (*Perforation of*).

See **Aorta** (*Wounds and injuries of*).

Aorta (*Pulsation and murmurs of*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic*); **Heart** (*Valvular disease of, Aortic*).

Dieterich (H. E.) *Die paroxysmale Pulsation oder intermittierende Erweiterung der Bauchaorta. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

Durand (J.) *Valeur séméiologique des battements épigastriques de l'aorte. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Oumansky (J.) *Aorte pulsatile. Contribution à l'étude des pseudo-anévrysmes de l'aorte abdominale. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Arnaudet. L'aorte pulsatile. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1907, xxii, 599–606.—**Colle** (J.) Palpitations de l'aorte abdominale. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1899, iii, 295.—**Curlo** (G.) Sulla interpretazione di alcuni rumori sistolici dell'aorta. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1905, xxvi, 387–389.—**Froes** (J. A. G.) A aorta pulsatil. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1901–2, 5. s., v, 300–309.—**Frugoni.** Valore semeiologico della pulsazione epigastrica dell'aorta. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1909, x, 568.—**Külbs.** Nebengeräusche über der Aorta. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1914, lxxx, 476–480.—**Rosenbach** (O.) Die paroxysmale Einwirkung der Aorta abdominalis. Deutsche Prax., München, 1900, iii, 301–308.—**Thomayer** (J.) [How is the capricious pulsation of the descending aorta remarkable?] Casop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1894, xxxiii, 863.

Aorta (*Rupture of*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Rupture of*).

Bumke (O.) *Ein Fall von Isthmusstenose mit Ruptur der aufsteigenden Aorta. 8°. *Kiel*, 1901.

Dupuis (M.-J.) *Contribution à l'étude des ruptures valvulaires de l'aorte. 8°. *Paris*, 1901. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 853–856.

Gamper (W.) *Ein Fall von geheilter Aortenruptur mit angedeutetem Aneurysma dissecans. 8°. *Zürich*, 1903.

Grimminger (E.) *Ueber Aortenruptur infolge von Muskelanstrengung und über deren Begutachtung als Unfall. [Jena.] 8°. *München*, 1910.

Hoffmann (O. E.) *Ein Fall von Aortenruptur. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1908.

Lilienfeld (S.) *Zur Casuistik des Aneurysma dissecans und der einfachen Aortenruptur. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1900.

Martin (M.) Rupture de l'aorte. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

Poeschel (M. O. H.) *Ueber Ruptur der Aorta. 8°. *Breslau*, 1911.

Troitzsch (M.) *Ein Fall von akuter Aortitis mit Ausgang in Ruptur der Aorta. [Freiburg.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

Achard (C.) & **Palsseau** (G.) Rupture de l'aorte. Presse méd., Par., 1905, i, 177–179.—**Bennett** (F. D.) Sudden death (rupture of aorta). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, ii, 920.—**Bergé** (A.) Rupture intra-péricardique de l'aorte par aortite ulcéreuse au cours d'une endocardite ulcéro-végétante. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1906, 3. s., xxiii, 279–281.—**Brunk** (A.) Ein Fall von doppelter Aortenruptur durch Ueberanstrengung. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1905, xi, 105–110.—**Brussatis.** Ein Fall von Zerreissung der Aorta. *Ibid.*, 1899, v, 253.—**Burkhard** (P.) Ein Fall vom traumatischer Ruptur der Aorta. Festschr. . . . Carl Göschel . . . 25jähr. Jubil., Tübing., 1902, 118–122.—**Chappet** (V.) & **Gallavardin** (L.) Rupture intra-péricardique de l'aorte due à la formation d'une caverne pariétale non athéromateuse et précédée de la dissection d'un manchon interne complet; considérations sur les ruptures de l'aorte. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., v, 689–716.—**Chiari.** Präparat eines geheilten Aortenrisses. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1914, xl, 1832.—**Copeland** (G. G.) Traumatic rupture of the healthy aorta without external signs of the cause of death. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxiii, 1950.—**D'Antona** (S.) Sulle rotture

Aorta (*Rupture of*).

traumatiche dell' aorta. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1911, xxxv, 286–306, 2 pl.—**Debeyre & Tramblin.** Rupture traumatique de l'aorte au dessus de sa bifurcation. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1906, x, 502.—**Derocque** (P.) & **Dévé** (F.) Rupture de l'aorte abdominale. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1907, xxii, 97–101. *Also:* Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1907, viii, 89–95.—**Detwiller** (A. K.) [Four cases.] Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1909–10, ix, 134–138.—**Dohrn** (K.) Querriss der Aorta aszendens durch indirekte Gewaltcinwirkung. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1914, xxvii, 263.—**Ernst** (P.) Eine geheilte zirkuläre Aortenruptur am Isthmus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1904, vii, 177–179. *Also:* Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1904, xv, 548. ———. En geheilter Aortenriss. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aertze, Basel, 1904, xxxiv, 602.—**Faguet** (C.) Rupture traumatique de l'aorte abdominale; mort rapide en vingt minutes. Med. d. accid. du travail, Par., 1905, iii, 187–190.—**Finlayson.** Rupture of the descending aorta with remarkable quiescence of symptoms for a time. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1895–7, i, 42. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlv, 298.—**Flörsheim.** [Case.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1901, xxvii, Ver.-Beil., 9.—**Forster** (R. A.) Notes on two cases: rupture of the aorta and rupture of the left ventricle. Lancet, Lond., 1907, i, 583.—**Fraenckel** (P.) Spontane und traumatische Aortenzerreissungen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1912, 3. F., xliii, 324–338.—**Garcin.** Riss in der grossen Körperschlagader nach Unfall; Tod nach 6 Wochen. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, vi, 317–320.—**Greenham** (D. P.) [Case.] Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1911–12, n. s., i, 776.—**Halbron** (P.) Rupture de l'aorte. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 372.—**Harbitz** (F.) [Healed ruptures of the aorta.] Forh. Norske med. Selsk. i Kristiania, 1915, 88–92.—**Hoche & Sencert.** Hémopéricarde par rupture de l'aorte au niveau d'un ulcère athéromateux. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1906, xxxviii, 91–94.—**Holmes** (H. I.) Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1911, n. s., i, 115.—**Jamison** (W. B.) Rupture of aorta with hæmatoma. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891–3, xvi, 108.—**von Kahlden** (C.) Ueber eine seltene Form der Aortenruptur. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1901, xii, 835–838.—**Lack** (H. C.) & **De Forest** (H. P.) Rupture of aorta into left bronchus. Brooklyn M. J., 1896, x, 570.—**Leclerq & Devulder.** Mécanisme des ruptures traumatiques de l'aorte. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1912, xvi, 604.—**Lembke.** Ein Fall von Klappenriss an der Aorta durch Unfall. Arch. f. Unfallheilk., Stuttg., 1896, i, 158–160.—**Le Wald** (L. T.) [Case.] Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899–1900), 1901, 2.—**Lippmann.** Déchirure de l'aorte consécutive à une ectasie légère; mort subite. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 413.—**Lütkemüller** (J.) Ruptura arcus aortæ ex endarteriitide chronica. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1895, Wien & Leipz., 1897, iv, pt. 2, 208.—**Lumsden** (J.) Notes on a case of rupture of aorta. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1898–9, xvii, 465–467.—**M'Devitt** (C. W.) Rupture of aorta into pericardium. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1914, cxi, 284.—**McWeeny** (E. J.) Complete transverse rupture of aorta and left pulmonary artery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 251.—**Mallory.** [Case.] Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 315.—**Maragliano** (V.) [Two cases.] Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1908, xxix, 905–907.—**Marie** (R.) Rupture de l'aorte. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 53.—**Marro** (G.) Sopra due casi di rottura traumatica dell' aorta. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1906, xxvii, 590–610, 1 pl.—**Marshall** (J. N.) Rupture of the aorta in a young subject. Glasgow M. J., 1902, lvii, 253.—**Nazari.** Rottura delle tonache dell' aorta. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1901–2, xxi, fasc. 2, 154–157.—**Neu** (C. F.) Case of rupture of the aorta, hæmorrhage into the pericardium. Rep. Path. Dep. Centr. Indiana Hosp. Insane, Indianap., 1908, 357–359.—**Neumann** (A.) Tamponade bei Aortenruptur. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1898, xxiv, Ver.-Beil., 75.—**Oberndorfer.** Demonstration einer Aortenruptur bei kongenitaler Aortenstenose. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1910, 344–347.—**Packard** (F. A.) Case of rupture of the aorta (without aneurysm or atheroma) with evidences of former mesenteric infarction. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1897–8, n. s., i, 288–295. *Also:* Phila. Polyclin., 1898, vii, 395–399.—**Pasalski** (A.) Case.] Protok. Omsk. Med. Obsh., 1899–1900, xvii, 173–176.—**Pende** (N.) Sopra una forma insolita di rottura dell' aorta e del fegato per caduta dall' alto. Policlin., Roma, 1906, xiii, sez. prat., 1549.—**Perrin de la Touche.** De la mort suspecte par rupture spontanée de l'aorte. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1899, vi, 165–173.—**Petch** (R.) A case of complete rupture of the aorta presenting some extraordinary features; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 85.—**Platt** (J. E.) Rupture of the abdominal aorta from external violence without penetrating wound. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxi, 368.—**Popescu** (L.) Studiu asupra rupturilor aortei neanevrismale. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1908, xxii, 97–117.—**Posner.** Ein Fall von intrapericardialer Zerreissung der Aorta. Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1889–90, ix, 16–18.—**Ravenstorf.** Ueber traumatische Aortenrupturen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Mechanismus ihrer Entstehung. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1905, xiv, 425–450.—**Ribbert** (H.) Ueber Ruptur der Aorta bei angrenzender Tuberkulose. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1914, xxv, 897–899.—**Richard** (W. J.) Two specimens of rupture of the aorta. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1905–7, vi, 159.—**Scheuer** (H.) Aortenruptur bei Pyämie. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1910, Berl., 1911, xli, pt. 2, 112–119.—**Schmori** (G.) Geheilte Aortenruptur. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 791.—**Sheldon** (J. G.) Traumatic rupture of the abdominal aorta. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 368.—**Skerrett** (F. B.) Rupture of dilated aorta; leakage bruit. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, i, 435.—**Smith** (C. A.) [Case.] Northwest Med., Seattle, 1906, iv, 130.—**Soprano** (E.) Circa un rarissimo caso di rottura dell' aorta. Policlin., Roma, 1917, xxiv, sez. prat., 816–819.—**Steele** (J. D.) Rupture of the aorta, with flap-like dissection. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1897–8, i, 241–243.—**Strolnovski** (F. S.) [Ruptura aortæ abdominalis traumatica.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Hig., Sudeb. i Prakt. Med., S.-Peterb., 1905, xli, 979–982.—**Štýbr** (J.) [Rupture of aorta appearing with hemorrhage to pericardium.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1890, xxix, 85–89.—**Tholnot & Bernard** (H.) Note sur la rupture de l'aorte avec détermination d'hématome sous-pleurale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 1178–1188.—**Verebély** (T.) [Case.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 226.—**Vertogradoff** (S. P.) [Peculiarities of death from rupture of the aorta.] Izvïest. Imp. Voyenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1909, xix, 155–174.—**Vossenaar** (A. H.) Totale ruptuur van de aorta abdominalis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1913, i, 222–224.—**Wasastjerna** (E.) Ein Fall von Aortaruptur nach Schlittschuhlaufen bei einem scheinbar gesunden 13-jährigen Knaben. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1903, xlix, 405–410.

Aorta (*Rupture of, Spontaneous*).

Bay (H.) *Zur Lehre der spontanen Aortenruptur. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1910.
Also, in: Frankfurt. Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1910–11, vi, 70–84.

Bright (R.) *Rupture spontanée de l'aorte. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1908.

Eisengräber (L.) *Ueber eine spontane Aortenruptur. 8°. *Kiel*, 1897.

Lurz (F.) *Ueber einen Fall von spontaner Querruptur der Aorta. 8°. *München*, 1905.

Roemer (R.) *Ueber zwei Fälle von spontaner Querruptur der Aorta bei Aorteninsuffizienz. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1906.

Schütt (J.) *Ein Fall von spontaner Aortenruptur bei einem 16jährigen Knaben. 8°. *Kiel*, 1900.

Wilmart (P.) *Rupture spontanée non anévrismatique de l'aorte dans sa portion thoraco-abdominale. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Ames (D.) & **Townsend** (W. G.) Spontaneous rupture of the aorta exclusive of ruptured aneurisms; with an analysis of fifty cases. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1897, xxxvii, 199; 222.—**Bartlett** (F. K.) Spontaneous rupture of the aorta. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1909–12, viii, 325–339.—**Bergé** (A.) Ruptures spontanées de l'aorte. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1906, lxxix, 447–454.—**Cade** (A.) & **Murard** (J.) Rupture spontanée de l'aorte. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1910, ix, 152–155. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1910, cxiv, 1093–1095.—**Caparini** (U.) Le rotture spontanee all' inizio dell' aorta. Arch. scient. d. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1903, i, 87; 97.—**Civel & Lenoble.** Mort subite par rupture spontanée de l'aorte athéromateuse chez un sujet atteint de fracture de jambe. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 90–92.—**Courmone** (J.), **Savy & Florence.** Un cas de rupture spontanée de l'aorte. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1912, x, 187–189. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1912, cxviii, 731–733.—**Darcanne.** Rupture spontanée de l'aorte; aorte non athéromateuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 975–977.—**Drouet.** Rupture spontanée de l'aorte. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxxvii, 96.—**Dujarier & Chochon-Latouche.** Rupture spontanée, en deux temps, de la portion ascendante de la crosse de l'aorte, chez un homme de vingt-sept ans. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1908, n. s., xxxiv, 747–753.—**Enriquez** (E.) & **Bauer** (A.) Rupture spontanée de l'aorte. Tribune méd., Par., 1904, 2. s., xxxvi, 838.—**Gouget & Rembert.** Rupture spontanée extra-péricardique de la crosse de l'aorte. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1907, lxxxii, 213.—**Hansteen** (E. H.) Spontan ruptur af aorta. [Rés. ,514.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1907, 5. R., v, 506–514.—**Harbitz** (F.) Spontan ruptur av aorta. *Ibid.*, 1911, 5. R., ix, 15–22.—**Lejonne & Milanoff.** Rupture spontanée de l'aorte avec anévrysme disséquant. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 187–189.—**Letulle** (M.) Rupture spontanée de l'aorte. Presse méd., Par., 1907, xv, 847–849. ———. Examen microscopique d'un cas de rupture spontanée de l'origine de l'aorte. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir de l'ar., 1909, n. s., xxxiv, 19–37.—**Llambias** (J.) Ruptura espontánca de la aorta. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1898, vi, 69–83.—**Lorrain & Cesbron.** Rupture spontanée de l'aorte. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 818–820.—**Manders** (A. J.) Spontaneous rupture of the aorta. J. Med.-Chir. Coll., Phila., 1903, iv, No. 2, 23–26.—**Pallasse** (E.)

Aorta (*Rupture of, Spontaneous*).

& **Roubier** (C.) Rupture spontanée de l'aorte. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1912, x, 337–342, 1 pl. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1912, cxviii, 1290–1294, 1 pl.—**Patoir** (J.) & **Leclercq** (J.) Rupture spontanée de l'aorte. Bull. Soc. de méd. du nord 1910, Lille, 1911, 233–236. *Also:* Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1910, xiv, 344; 1911, xv, 13–17.—**Pélissier.** Rupture spontanée de l'aorte; examen anatomo-pathologique. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1910, xiv, 560. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de méd. du nord 1910, Lille, 1911, 316–320.—**Perrin de la Touche.** De la mort suspecte par rupture spontanée de l'aorte; note médico-légale. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1899, 3. s., xlii, 246–257.—**Rochard** & **Deheily.** Rupture spontanée de l'aorte abdominale au début d'une laparotomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxxiv, 564.—**Tolot** & **Sarvonat.** Contribution à l'étude de la rupture spontanée de l'aorte. Rev. de méd., Par., 1904, xxiv, 840–850.—**Voloshin** (A. D.) [Spontaneous rupture of the aorta.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1913, xii, 179–182. *Also, transl.:* Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1913, xxvi, 701–709.—**Weyrauch** (W.) Ueber einen Fall von Spontanruptur der Aorta. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1907, xci, 603–605.

Aorta (*Sclerosis and atheroma of*).

Ball (V.) *L'athérome aortique chez l'homme et les animaux; étude d'anatomie pathologique comparée. 8°. *Lyon*, 1907.

Molenaar (A.) *Ueber Sklerose der Aorta und ihre Beziehung zu Schrumpfung und Insufficienz der Aortenklappen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Aetiologie. 8°. *München*, 1900.

Ambler (J. R.) Atheroma of the aorta. Edinb. M. J., 1899, n. s., vi, 537–539.—**Ameseder** (M. P. F.) Ueber die Zusammensetzung der Einlagerungen in verkalkten Aorten. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910–11, lxx, 458–463. ———. Chemische Untersuchungen von verkalkten Aorten. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxxv, 324–334.—**Anitschkow** (N.) Ueber die Atherosklerose der Aorta beim Kaninchen und über deren Entstehungsbedingungen. Beitz. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1914, lix, 306–348, 2 pl. ———. Die Bedeutung des erhöhten Cholesteringehaltes für die Entstehung der Aortenatherosklerose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 1215.—**d'Antona** (S.) Ueber die Entstehung der Bindegewebsfasern bei den atherosklerotischen Aortaverdickungen; Beitrag zur normalen Entwicklung des Bindegewebes. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., 1914, cix, 485–530, 2 pl.—**Baldauf** (L. K.) The chemistry of atheroma and calcification (aorta). J. Med. Research, Bost., 1906, xv, 355–361. *Also*, Reprint.—**Barjon.** De l'insuffisance aortique, dite fonctionnelle, chez les athéromateux atteints de maladie de Hodgson. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1903, ii, 38–45. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1903, c, 595–602.—**Berkovits** (M.) Endaortitis. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xliv, 457.—**Biggs** (G. P.) Marked atheroma of the aorta. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1894), 1895, 79–81.—**Billings** (F.) Atheroma of the aorta and aortic insufficiency. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1904, 14. s., ii, 183–187.—**Bittorf** (A.) Zur Symptomatologie der Aortensklerose. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1904, lxxxi, 65–113.—**Bretschneider** (A.) Ueber intermittierende Dyskinesie eines Armes als Fernsymptom der Sklerose des Aortenbogens. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 838–840.—**Bunting** (C. H.) The formation of true bone with cellular (red) marrow in a sclerotic aorta. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1906, viii, 365–376.—**Cadilhac** (G.) & **Roger** (H.) Une aorte abdominale athéromateuse provenant de l'autopsie d'une polysclércuse. Montpel. méd., 1907, xxiv, 302.—**Cantù** (L.) Sull' aortite acuta. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia 1897, Milano, 1898, 234–249, 1 pl.—**Cardarelli** (A.) Pulsazione epigastrica da arterio-sclerosi dell'aorta addominale simulante l'aneurisma. Studium, Napoli, 1909, ii, 114.—**Cherchevsky** (M. M.) Sur un nouveau signe de sclérose de la crosse de l'aorte. Semaine méd., Par., 1898, xviii, 409.—**Durante** (G.) Athérome congénital de l'aorte et de l'artère pulmonaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 97–101.—**Dziewiszek** (B.) [New sign of atheromatous aortic arch.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1899, 2. s., xix, 1096–1107.—**Étienne** (G.) & **Parisot** (J.) Athérome aortique et extrait d'hypophyse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 750–752.—**Garrod** (A. E.) & **Evans** (G.) Sclerosis of the arch of the aorta, leading to obliteration of the pulses in the neck and upper limbs. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1914, l, pt. 1, 65–75.—**Giraud** (G.) & **Vismard.** Athéromes aortiques avec dissociation entre les lésions orificielles. Montpel. méd., 1913, xxxvii, 563–565.—**Goldschelder** (A.) Atheromatose (Sklerose) der Brustaorta. Ztschr. f. aerztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1904, i, 451–458. *Also, transl.:* Genecsk. Courant, Amst., 1904, lviii, 277; 286.—**Gougerot.** Mort subite par rupture de l'aorte athéromateuse non ectasiée. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 562–564.—**Gouraud** (F.-X.) & **Muret.** Aorte athéromateuse ouverte dans l'estomac. *Ibid.*, 1902, lxxvii, 883.—**Herringham** (W. P.) & **Wills** (W. A.) On the elasticity of the aorta, being a contribution to the study of arterial sclerosis. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1904, lxxxvii, 489–530.—**Knox** (R.) Radiograph of atheroma of the aorta. Arch. Roentg. Ray. Lond., 1910–11, xv, 147, 1 pl.—**Köhler** (A.) Röntgenographischer Nachweis von Kalkplatten im Aortenbogen Lebender. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1911–12, xviii, 194–197, 1 pl.—**Korczyzski** (L.) [Pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis of the aorta.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1902, 2. s., xxii, 452; 494. *Also, transl.:* Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 449; 473.—**Kukovieroff** (N. G.) [Diagnosis of incipient sclerosis of the aorta.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 1944–1952. *Also:* Trudi Syezda Ross. Terapevt., S.-Peterb., 1911, ii, 158–172.—**Litten** (M.) Ueber eine physiologische und pathologische Erscheinung an den grösseren Arterien, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Diagnose der circumscripten Sklerose der Bauchaorta. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1896, xxii, 325–327. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xlvi, 1713–1765.—**Loeper** & **Gouraud** (F.-X.) Calcification et décalcification chez les athéromateux. Cong. franç. de méd. (10. session) 1908, Genève, 1909, ii, 63–68.—**Lucien** & **Parisot** (J.) L'athérome spontanéchez le lapin, sa fréquence et ses caractères généraux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 917–919.—**McCrae** (T.) Aortic manifestations of arteriosclerosis; diffuse dilatation of the aorta. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1907–8, xli, 821–837.—**Manouélian** (Y.) Recherches sur l'athérome aortique. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1913, xxvii, 12–18, 2 pl.—**Marfan** & **Moret.** Athérome des sigmoïdes aortiques; diverticules de l'intestin grêle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 612.—**Minet** (J.), **Tilmant** & **Leclercq.** Athérome aortique. Bull. Soc. de méd. du nord 1908, Lille, 1909, 26.—**Ophüls** (W.) Some notes on arteriosclerosis of the aorta. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1906, n. s., cxxxi, 978–1001. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Spontaneous arteriosclerosis of the aorta (atheroma) in a rabbit. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlviii, 326. *Also*, Reprint.—**Penrose** (C. A.) Localized scleroses of the aorta of probable syphilitic origin; clinical report and necropsy in two cases. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1898, ix, 140–142.—**Rembert** (R.) & **Lerat** (G.) L'athérome aortique d'après les travaux récents. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1908, lxxxi, 147–153.—**Sauvan.** Athérome aortique à forme ulcércuse; rupture incomplète de l'aorte. Marseille méd., 1907, xliv, 309.—**Selig** (A.) Chemische Untersuchung atheromatöser Aorten. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910–11, lxx, 451–457.—**von Simnitzky** (S.) Ueber die Häufigkeit von arteriosklerotischen Veränderungen in der Aorta jugendlicher Individuen. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., 1903, xxiv, Abth. f. path. Anat. [etc.], 177–198.—**Steenhuis** (T. S.) La putréfaction intestinale et la sclérose de l'aorte. Folia microbiol., Delft, 1914, iii, 76–88, 1 pl.—**Stordeur** (L.) Athérome aortique avec irrégularité des pouls radiaux, sans anévrysme. J. méd. de Brux., 1903, viii, 790. ———. Athérome aortique avec dilatation consécutive et rupture de l'endartère; pouls anacrote. *Ibid.*, 791.—**Strasburger** (J.) Ueber die Elastizität der Aorta bei beginnender Arteriosklerose. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 714–716.—**Stumpf** (R.) Ueber die Entartungsvorgänge in der Aorta des Kindes und ihre Beziehungen zur Atherosklerose. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1914, lix, 390–417.—**Trunecek** (C.) Les chocs des artères sous-clavières comme signe de la sclérose de l'aorte thoracique. Semaine méd., Par., 1911, xxxi, 601. *Also, transl.:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 297–299.—**Valpillac.** Dégénérescence athéromateuse de l'aorte sans lésions valvulaires de son orifice. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1895, xvi, 137.—**Windaus** (A.) Ueber den Gehalt normaler und atheromatöser Aorten an Cholesterin und Cholesterinestern. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, lxvii, 174–176.—**Witt** (W. H.) General remarks on the pathology of atheroma. South. Pract., Nashville, 1899, xxi, 289–298.—**Yamagiwa** (K.) & **Ito** (K.) Ueber Aortensklerose. Verhandl. d. japan. path. Gesellsch., Tokio, 1913, iii, 24–26, 1 pl.—**von Zeynek** (R.) Bemerkungen zu den Untersuchungen von A. Selig und F. Ameseder über atheromatöse Aorten. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910–11, lxx, 464.

Aorta (*Sclerosis and atheroma of, Experimental*).

Rembert (R.) *L'athérome aortique expérimental. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

Thévenot (L.) Athérome aortique expérimental; état actuel de la question. 8°. *Lyon*, 1907.

Bailey (C. H.) Cholesterol atheroma in rabbits. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1914, xii, 68–70.—**Baylac** & **Albarède.** Recherches expérimentales sur l'athérome de l'aorte consécutif à l'action de l'adrénaline. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvii, 640–642.—**Boveri** (P.) Contributo allo studio degli ateromi aortici sperimentali. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1905, Roma, 1906, xv, 365–368. ———. Ueber die Wirkung des Jods auf das durch Adrenalin erzeugte Atherom der Aorta. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1906, xxxii, 877.—**Consolazio** (E.) Alterazioni aortiche sperimentali e siero Trunecck. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1908, xi, 566–568.—**Farmachidis** (C. B.) Ricerche sperimentali sulla genesi dell' ateroma aortico e

Aorta (*Sclerosis and atheroma of, Experimental*).

sulle alterazioni del miocardio da esso dipendenti. Riforma med., Napoli, 1913, xxix, 1009; 1040.—**Josué** (O.) Athérôme aortique expérimental par injections répétées d'adrénaline dans les veines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 1374–1376.—**Jousset** (M.) Action du sérum de Trunecek sur l'athérome expérimental de l'aorte. Art méd., Par., 1908, cvi, 352–354.—**Kalamkaroff** (I. G.) [On experimental atheromatosis of the aorta in rabbits and on the influence of iodides upon this process.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1907, vi, 366.—**Klotz** (O.) Calcification of the aorta in rabbits after the inoculation of adrenalin. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1906, viii, 325–329.—**Krylov** (D.) Sur l'artériosclérose expérimentale de l'aorte. Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1916, lxxix, 397–399.—**Lœper & Boveri.** Athérome aortique expérimental par tabac et par ergotinine. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1907, lxxxii, 432.—**Lucien & Parisot** (J.) Les lésions de l'athérome expérimental et spontané chez le lapin. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 919–921.—**Orgiel-brand** (S.) [Atheroma of the aorta under the influence of intravenous injections of a solution of barium chloride.] Medvcyna, Warszawa, 1906, xxxiv, 405–408.—**Orlovski** (Z. F.) [Artificial atheromatosis o ithe aorta in rabbits, produced by the injection of adrenalin, digalen, strophanthin, adonidin.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1905, iv, 1443–1447. ———. [Further observations on experimental atheromatosis of the aorta in rabbits (changes in the aorta under the influence of barium chlorid solutions).] *Ibid.*, 1907, vi, 364–366.—**Philosophow** (P.) Ueber Veränderungen der Aorta bei Kaninchen unter dem Einflusse der Einführung von Quecksilber-, Blei- und Zinksalzen in die Ohrvenen. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1910, cic, 238–272.—**Pic** (A.) & **Bonnamour** (S.) Contribution à l'étude du déterminisme de l'athérome aortique expérimental. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 219. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 418–420.—**von Rzentkowski** (C.) Atheromatosis aortæ bei Kaninchen nach intravenösen Adrenalininjektionen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xli, 830–832.—**Sturli** (A.) Aortenpräparate von Kaninchen nach Injektionen von Methylamino-Acetohrenzkatechin. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1905, iv, 76–80.

Aorta (*Stenosis of*).

See, also, **Aorta** (*Compression of*); **Aorta** (*Occlusion of*); **Heart** (*Valvular disease of, Aortic*).

Kocemba (J.) *Ein Fall von Stenose am Isthmus aortæ. 8°. *Bonn*, 1913.

Marx (H.) *Ueber einen Fall von zunehmender Stenose der Aorta vom Conus bis zur Einmündung in den Ductus Botalli. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Worms a. Rh.*, 1912.

Wadstein (E.) *Om stenos och obliteration af aorta vid eller i närheten af ductus Botalli. [Stenosis and obliteration of the aorta in or near the ductus Botalli.] 4°. *Lund*, 1897.

———. The same. 4°. *Lund*, 1897.

Anders (J. M.) Sudden death in aortic stenosis; with report of two cases, one complicated with an aneurismatic-like dilatation of the aorta at its root and marked stenosis of this vessel beyond the dilatation. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 872–874.—**Apelt** (F.) Zur Kasuistik der allgemeinen Enge des Aortensystems. Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., 1904, iv, 212–226. ———. Ueber die allgemeine Enge des Aortasystems. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1905, xxxi, 1186; 1233.—**Bandel** (R.) Ein Fall von enger Aorta. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1901–2, lxxii, 380–390.—**Bonnamour & Blanc-Perducet.** Rétrécissement aortique pur d'origine athéromateuse. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 1081–1083.—**Borisova** (A. P.) [Two cases of stricture of the isthmus of the aorta.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1910, lxxiv, 138–150.—**Broome** (H. H.) [Marked constriction in the descending thoracic aorta, immediately below the attachment of the ductus arteriosus.] Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1900–1901, xxxv, pp. liv–lvi.—**Carpenter** (G.) A case of coarctation of the aorta; tubercles in the choroid. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, ii, 330–335. ———. A case of coarctation of the aorta. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1907–8, viii, 158-161.—**Dickinson** (W. L.) & **Fenton** (W. J.) A case of complete coarctation of the arch of the aorta; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1196.—**Fawcett** (J.) Coarctation of the aorta as illustrated by cases from the post-mortem records of Guy's Hospital from 1826–1902. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1905, lix, 1–19.—**Frühwald** (V.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der postoperativen Todesfälle bei abnormer Enge der Aorta. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 889.—**Gossage** (A. M.) Coarctation of the aorta. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908–9, ii, Clin. Sect., 210. ———. Case of coarctation of the aorta. *Ibid.*, 1912–13, vi, Clin. Sect., 1–5.—**Grosz** (E.) [Change in the eye fundus caused hy stricture of the aorta and its branches.] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1894-iki évkönyve, 1895, 49–53.—**Heinemann.** Bemerkungen über Enge des Aortensystems. Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1888–9, viii, 56–58.—**Heynsius van den Berg** (M. R.) Stenosis isthmi aortæ. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1911, ii, 773–794.—**Högerstedt** (A.) & **Nemser** (M.) Ueber die krankhafte Verengerung und Verschliessung vom Aortenbogen ausgehender grosser Arterien. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1896, xxxi, 130–147.—**Huchard** (H.) Le pouls anacrote dans le rétrécissement aortique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3. s., xiii, 364–369. *Also:* Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1896, x, 273.—**Josefson** (A.) Stenos i isthmus aortæ. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1903, 2. f., iii, 131–139.—**Köster & Forselius.** [Case of complete stenosis of the aorta.] *Ibid.*, 1915, lxxvii, 935–942.—**Kövesi** (G.) Stenosis isthmi aortæ. Budapesti k. orvosegy. évi évkönyve, Budapest, 1906, 124–127. *Also:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1906, xlii, 1225.—**Krabbel** (M.) Zur Kasuistik der Aorta angusta. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 1077.—**Matsushima** (M.) Ein Fall von Aortenstenose in einer abnormen Lokalisation. Verhandl. d. japan. path. Gesellsch., Tokio, 1911, i, 66, 2 pl.—**Murray** (G. R.) A case of incomplete coarctation of the aorta; necropsy. Practitioner, Lond., 1904, lxxii, 284–291, 2 pl.—**Niclot.** Rétrécissement aortique; l'anacrotisme du pouls, le diagnostic de la localisation. Lyon méd., 1900, xciii, 401–406.—**Pappenheimer** (A. M.) Stenosis of the aorta at the juncture of the isthmus. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1905–6, n. s., v, 177–180. ———. A case of stenosis of the arch of the aorta. *Ibid.*, 1906, n. s., vi, 95.—**Pic & Bonnamour.** Rétrécissement de l'aorte thoracique chez un athéromateux. Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 652.—**Rehr** (C.) Die besondere Form der durch Nikotin verursachten Aortenveränderung. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1914, ccxviii, 99–107.—**Reichel** (O.) Ein Fall von Isthmusstenose der Aorta. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1898, Wien & Leipz., 1900, vii, pt. 2, 5–7. *Also:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1901, xlvi, 268.—**Sankott** (A.) Ueber einen eigenartigen Fall von Stenose des Isthmus aortæ. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1915, xlviii, 261; 273.—**Schichhold** (P.) Die Verengerungen der Aorta in der Gegend des Ductus Botalli und ihre Folgeerscheinungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xliv, 1279–1284. *Also, transl.:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1898, xv, 80–84.—**Schlesinger** (H.) Stenosis of the aorta near the duct of Botalli. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 9. s., iv, 140–150.—**Sella** (H.) Aortenruptur und Aortenaneurysma bei Aortenstenose am Isthmus. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1910, xlix, 501–528.—**Strasburger** (J.) Physikalisch-anatomische Untersuchungen zur Lehre von der allgemeinen Enge des Aortensystems. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1909, 334–340.—**Strauss** (H.) Aorta angusta und Kriegsdienst. Med. Klin., Berl., 1916, xii, 416–419.—**Stursberg** (H.) Sphygmographische Befunde bei Verengerung der Aorta am Isthmus. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1912, cvii, 33–38.—**Weber** (F. P.) & **Price** (F. W.) Coarctation of the aorta in an adult, with death due to the rupture of an aneurysm in the neck. Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 692. *Also*, Reprint.—**Weller** (C. V.) Coarctation of the aorta with patent ductus arteriosus. Internat. Ass. M. Mus., Ann Arbor, 1916, 115–117, 1 pl.

Aorta (*Stenosis of, Congenital*).

Ganeff (N.) Ueber angeborene Stenose und Atresie der Aorta durch fötale Endokarditis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1910.

Pansch (K. C. P.) *Ueber Stenose des Isthmus aortæ mit gleichzeitiger Persistenz des Ductus arteriosus Botalli bei Neugeborenen. 8°. *Giessen*, 1905.

Reinitz (O.) *Ueber congenitale Stenose und Obliteration am Isthmus aortæ. 8°. *Kiel*, 1902.

Schroeder (F.) *Zwei Fälle von Atresia ostii aortæ congenita. 8°. *Marburg*, 1913.

Wolff (B.) Congenitale Aortenstenose. 8°. *Berlin*, [1899].

Agote (L.) Diminución congénita del calibre de la aorta. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1902, ix, 23–26.—**Arloing** (F.) Un cas probable de rétrécissement congénital de l'aorte descendante. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1902, i, 295–310.—**Audry** (J.) Rétrécissement de l'isthme de l'aorte chez un nouveau-né. Lyon méd., 1906, cvi, 161–167.—**Bonnet** (L.-M.) Sur la lésion dite sténose congénitale de l'aorte dans la région de l'isthme. Rev. de méd., Par., 1903, xxiii, 108; 255; 335; 418; 481.—**Brown** (A.) Congenital stenosis of the aorta. Lancet, Lond., 1912, i, 1719.—**Burke** (J.) Ueber angeborene Enge des Aortensystems. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1901, lxxi, 189–239. *Also, transl.:* N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1902, ii, 286–297.—**Cantley** (E.) Stenosis of the isthmus aortæ, with patent ductus arteriosus and patent interventricular septum. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908–9, ii, Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 34.—**Ferrand.** Insuffisance aortique avec dilatation de l'aorte consécutive à une sténose congénitale de la portion terminale de la crosse aortique. Semaine méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 381. *Also, transl.:* Med. Week, Par., 1896, iv, 529.—**Fräntzel.** Ueber angebo-

Aorta (*Stenosis of, Congenital*).

reno Enge im Aortensystem. Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1888–9, viii, 45–56.—**French** (H.) An unusual case of aortic disease, probably congenital coarctation. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1910–11, xxxiv, 426–431.—**Gordan** (F. N.) Congenital aortic stenosis. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1903, xxviii, 325–328.—**Gotye** (E. V.) [On congenital narrow aorta.] Klin. J., Mosk., 1899, i, 135; 261.—**Katz** (A.) Rétrécissement congénital de la portion horizontale de la crosse de l'aorte; persistance du canal artériel et du trou de Botal. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 440.—**Khula** (R.) & **Scherer** (F.) [Congenital nongangrenous stenoses of the right orifice of the aorta caused by anomalous development of the semilunar valves of the arteria pulmonalis.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1899, xxxviii, 925; 949; 970.—**Laubry** (C.) & **Marre** (L.) Étude clinique d'un cas de de rétrécissement congénital de l'isthme de l'aorte. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1916, 3. s., xl, 2237–2248.—**Mangianti** (E.) Un caso d'aorta angusta congenita. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1897, xlv, 873–879, 1 pl.—**Mönekeberg.** Einige Komplikationen bei angeborener Stenose des Isthmus der Aorta. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch. 1907, Jena, 1908, xi, 267–274.—**Moon** (R. O.) A case of congenital stenosis of the aorta. Lancet, Lond., 1912, i, 1531.—**Pic** (A.) & **Bonnamour** (S.) Un cas de rétrécissement congénital de l'aorte thoracique chez un vieillard athéromateux. Province méd., Lyon, 1902, xvi, 554; 565.—**Santas** (M. A.) Estenosis congénita del istmo de la aorta en un individuo de 61 años. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1906, xiv, 17–37.—**Spitzer** (L.) Die Klinik der angeborenen Enge des Aortensystems. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlvii, 1601; 1660. ———. Ein Beitrag zur Diagnostik der angeborenen Enge des Aortensystems. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1896, Wien & Leipz., 1898, v, pt. 2, 44–47.—**Stordeur.** Atrésie congénitale totale de l'aorte. J. méd. de Brux., 1907, xii, 429.—**Vallette** (P.) & **Mollaret** (J.) Un cas de rétrécissement congénital de l'aorte. Marseille méd., 1905, xlii, 765; 1906, xliii, 41–46. *Also* [Abstr.]: Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1906, iv, 107.—**Weidman** (F. D.) Congenital stenosis (coaretation) of the isthmus of aorta. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1914, xvi, 78.—**Weigert** (R.) Ueber einen Fall von angeborener Stenose der Aorta an der Einmündung des Ductus arteriosus Botalli. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1905, lxxiv, 1. *Also:* Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1904, Bresl., 1905, lxxxii, 149–153.

Aorta (*Stricture of*).

See **Aorta** (*Stenosis of*).

Aorta (*Surgery of*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Treatment of, Operative*); **Aorta** (*Ligation of*); **Embolism** (*Aortic*); **Thrombosis** (*Aortic*).

Kroemer (H.) *Die Aortennarbe der Aorta thoracica. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1913.

Boothby (W. M.) Note on intrathoracic surgery; division and circular suture of the thoracic aorta. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lvi, 402–408. *Also,* Reprint.—**Carrel** (A.) Temporary diversion from the left ventricle to the descending aorta. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1909–10, vii, 80. ———. Peritoneal patching of the aorta. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., & N. Y., 1910, xii, 139–145, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Patching of the abdominal aorta with a piece of rubber. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., & N. Y., 1911, xiv, 126–128.—**Castle** (H. E.) Suture of the aorta. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1909, vii, 336.—**Hoffmann** (A.) Zur Chirurgie der Aorta im Thorax. Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, x, 1412.—**Jeger** (E.) Ueber operative Ausschaltung des Aortenbogens. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1914, xciii, 641–646.—**Jeger** (E.) & **Leland** (J.) Zur Nahttechnik am Aortenbogen. *Ibid.*, xci, 708–717.—**Jiano** (I.) Suture de l'aorte abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1906–7, ix, 17.—**Lespinasse** (V. D.), **Fisher** (G. C.) & **Violet** (J.) End-to-end anastomosis of the abdominal aorta, using absorbable magnesium rings. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1911, xix, 537–545.—**Matas** (R.) & **Allen** (C. W.) Conclusions drawn from an experimental investigation into the practicability of reducing the caliber of the thoracic aorta by a method of plication or infolding of its walls by means of a lateral parietal suture applied in one or more stages. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1913, xxxi, 195–217. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lviii, 304–319, 7 pl.—**Ottorino** (U.) & **Giacinto** (G.) Esperienze sulla chirurgia dell'aorta toracica con la narcosi ad insufflazione intratracheale. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1913, 4. s., xix, 195–201.—**Racovieeano** & **Jiano** (J.) Suture de l'aorte abdominale chez le chien; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1905–6, viii, 47–50.—**Salomoni** (A.) Chirurgia del cuore e dell'aorta. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1902, Roma, 1903, xvii, 20–26.—**Tuffier.** Greffe d'une lame de caoutchouc sur la paroi antérieure de l'aorte abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1911, xxxvii, 849–852.—**Velich** (A.) [The preservation of the circulation of the blood in bandaging the aorta.] Rozpr. české Akad. cís. Františka Josefa [etc.], v Praze, 1900–1902, 2. t., no. 5, 1–10.

Aorta (*Surgery of, Experimental*).

Allen (C. W.) Gradual occlusion and division of the aorta; an experimental study. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1910–11, lxiii, 415–419.—**Boothby** (W. M.) & **Ehrenfried** (A.) A note on the division and circular suture of the aorta in pregnant cats. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lv, 215. *Also,* Reprint.—**Carrel** (A.) Résection de l'aorte abdominale et hétérotransplantation. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1907, lxii, 131. ———. Chirurgie expérimentale de l'aorte thoracique par la méthode de Meltzer. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1909, n. s., xxxv, 1337–1340. *Also, transl.:* Clín. mod., Zaragoza, 1910, ix, 76–79. *Also, transl.:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 28–29. *Also,* Reprint. ——— Ultimate results of aortic transplantations. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1912, xv, 389–392, 1 pl.—**Guleke** (N.) Experimenteller Beitrag zur Aortennaht. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1910, xciii, 260–278.—**Jeger** (E.) Präparat eines Hundes, dem 5 Monate vorher der Aortenbogen eröffnet und wieder vernäht wurde. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 995.—**Jeger** (E.), **Joseph** (H.) & **Schober** (F.) Das entgültige Resultat einer Aortenplastik aus der Carotis desselben Tieres. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1914, xli, 1179–1181.—**Jianu** (I.) Contributiuni la chirurgia experimentală a aortei abdominale. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1905, xxv, 270–276.—**Lévy** & **Rives** (A.) Deux tentations de suture de l'aorte, chez le chat. Montpel. méd., 1901, xxx, 121–125.—**Uffreduzzi** (O.) & **Giordano** (G.) Beitrag zur experimentellen Chirurgie der Aorta thoracica unter ununterbrochener intratrachealer Insufflationsnarkose. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1914, ciii, 471–477.

Aorta (*Syphilis of*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Syphilitic*).

Amende (D.) *Ueber den Zusammenhang von Lues und Aortenerkrankung. Nach den Sektionsberichten des Münchener Krankenhauses. 8°. *München*, 1903.

Beck (P.) *Ueber Mesaortitis gummosa. 8°. *Basel*, 1903.

Benary (W.) *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Aortensyphilis. 8°. *Kiel*, 1912.

Feliziani (F.) La sifilide dell' aorta. 8°. *Spoleto*, 1913.

Giralt (B.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'aortite syphilitique. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1906.

Gruber (G. B.) Ueber die Doehle-Heller'sche Aortitis (Aortitis luetica). 8°. *Jena*, 1914.

Heydenreich (G. F. H.) *Ein Fall von Aortitis luetica. 8°. *München*, 1901.

Levy-Frankel (A.) *De l'aortite chronique et de l'athérome aortique infantiles, en particulier dans l'hérédo-syphilis. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Rialan (J.-R.-M.-J.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'aortite syphilitique. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1914.

Stadler (E.) Die Klinik der syphilitischen Aortenerkrankung. 8°. *Jena*, 1912.

Takiguchi (K.) *Drei Fälle von Aortitis syphilitica. 8°. *München*, 1905.

Vinit (A.) *De l'inégalité des pouls radiaux dans les aortites chroniques syphilitiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1913.

Also, in: Médecin prat., Par., 1913, ix, 529–531.

Wiedemann (O. H.) *Ueber Aortitis syphilitica. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1905.

Beattie. [Three cases.] Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1908, xvi, 67.—**Chacon** (A.) [Case.] J. de med. de Pernambuco, 1906, ii, 82–84.—**Chiari** (H.) Ueber die syphilitischen Aortenerkrankungen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1904, xv, Ergnzngshft., 137–163. ———. Ueber syphilitische Erkrankungen des Aortensystems. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1903, Leipz., 1904, ii, 2. Hlfte., 14.—**Cleland** (J. B.) Syphilitic disease of the aorta and aortic valves. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1903, xxii 68.—**Debove** & **Trémollières** (F.) Aortite chronique et syphilis. J. méd. franç., Par., 1910, iv, 158–162.—**Del Cañizo** (A.) La mesoaortitis luética. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1915, xxxiii, 309–323.—**Demmin** (E.) Syphilitische Aortitis im Anfangsteil der Aorta bis in die Sinus vasculosæ. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 2386.—**Deneke** (T.) Aortenerkrankung auf syphilitischer Basis. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxxv, 2148. ———. Zur Klinik der Aortitis luetica. Dermat. Stud., Hamb. & Leipz., 1910, xxi, 348–363. ———. Ueber die syphilitische Aortenerkrankung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 441–447. [Discussion], 484–486.—**Devoto** (L.) Aortiti sifilitiche semplici e miste. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1912, Roma,

Aorta (*Syphilis of*).

1913, xxii, 443-445.—**Dieulafoy** (C.) Syphilitic aortitis. Internat. Clin., Phila. & Lond., 1906, 16. s., iv, 141-147. ———. Quelques considérations sur l'aortite syphilitique. Presse méd., Par., 1906, xiv, 249.—**Dunn** (A. D.) Syphilis of the aorta. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1912, cvii, 629-632.—**Elliott** (A. R.) Syphilitic aortitis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1917, cliv, 14-32.—**Fagiuoli** (A.) Sull' aortite sifilitica. Morgagni, Milano, 1910, lii, pt. 1, 401-420, 1 pl.—**Fahr.** Zur Frage der Aortitis syphilitica. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 498. *Also.* Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1904, clxxvii, 508-530.—**Fein** (J.) Der Nervus laryngeus inferior und die syphilitischen Erkrankungen der Aorta. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lviii, 896-906.—**Gaucher & Brin.** L'aortite chronique de la syphilis acquise. Ann. d. mal. vén., Par., 1914, ix, 95-117.—**Gaucher & Nathan.** [Case.] Bull. Soc. franc. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1908, xix, 57.—**Goldschelder.** Ueber die syphilitische Erkrankung der Aorta. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 471-475. *Also:* Veröffentl. d. balneol. Gesellsch. in Berl., Berl. & Wien, 1912, xxxiii, pt. 2, 1-12.—**Grau** (H.) Ueber die luetische Aortenerkrankung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1911, lxxii, 292-309.—**Hart.** Die syphilitische Aortenerkrankung. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1914, xi, 327-334.—**Heinc** (L.) Beitrag zur Casuistik der Mesaortitis gummosa. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, clxx, 257-264.—**Held** (I. W.) Aortitis syphilitica. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiv, 1105-1109.—**Herz** (M.) Ueber Lues und Aorta. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1916, xxix, 292-294.—**Hirtz** (E.) & **Braun** (P.) [Ten cases.] Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1911, 3. s., xxxi, 363-375.—**Horaždovský** (R.) [Syphilis of the abdominal aorta.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1910, xlix, 731; 758.—**Huchard** (H.) L'aortite syphilitique. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1903, xvii, 37.—**Jennicke** (E.) Beitrag zur syphilitischen Aortenkrankung. Kor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Jena, 1914, xliii, 196-202.—**Klinkert** (H.) Dilatatio aortæ, aortitis luetica. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1914, ii, 1119-1121.—**Klotz** (O.) A case of congenital syphilitic aortitis. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge, 1907-8, xii, 11-14, 1 pl. [col.].—**von Korczyński** (L.) Syphilitische Aortenerkrankungen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1916, xxix, 1385; 1432; 1465; 1496; 1532; 1561.—**Kraus** (F.) Demonstration über Mesaortitis syphilitica. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 282. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 283.—**Ladame.** L'aortite moyenne gommeuse ou mésaortite gommeuse. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1910, xxiii, 622-629, 2 pl.—**Laignel-Lavastine & Vinhit.** De l'inégalité des pouls radiaux dans les aortites chroniques syphilitiques. Presse méd., Par., 1913, xxi, 607.—**Lenz** (F.) Ueber die Häufigkeit der syphilitischen Sklerose der Aorta relativ zur gewöhnlichen Atherosklerose und zur Syphilis überhaupt. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 955-959.—**Letulle** (M.) L'aortite soléro-atrophique syphilitique. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par. 1909, lxxxiv, 719-730. *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1910, xviii, 179-181.—**Lippmann** (A.) Ein Fall von Aortitis auf Basis einer kongenitalen Lues. Dermat. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Hamb., 1913, lvi, 213-218.—**Lyter** (J. C.) Chronic syphilitic aortitis. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1916, xiii, 103-106.—**McCaskey** (G. W.) Syphilitic aortic disease. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, civ, 60-62. *Also,* Reprint.—**Marchand.** Ueber Aortitis syphilitica (Sclerosis fibrosa). München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 496.—**Oberndorfer.** Die syphilitische Aortenerkrankung. *Ibid.*, 1913, lx, 505-510.—**Preble** (R. B.) Syphilitic aortitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1904, 13. s., iv, 120-126.—**Reinhold.** Ueber die luetische Erkrankung der Aorta. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2289; 2347.—**Renon** (L.) Aortite, tabagismo e syphilis. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1907, xxi, 293.—**Roemheld** (L.) [Case.] Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Landesver., Stuttg., 1912, lxxxii, 725.—**Schmincke** (R.) Ueber die Syphilis des Herzens und der Aorta. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1911, xxxvi, 513; 545.—**Schwarz** (E.) Die Aortitis luetica. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1911, xxix, 225-231.—**Simonovich** (V. F.) [Syphilis aortæ.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 1305-1308.—**Teacher** (J. H.) [Case.] Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1911, x, 73. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1911, lxxv, 376.—**Thiem** (H.) Die syphilitischen Aortenerkrankungen. Zentralbl. f. Herzkrankh. [etc.], Dresd. & Leipz., 1914, vi, 405; 417; 429.—**Tuohy** (E. L.) The effects of lues on the aorta and aortic valves. St. Paul M. J., 1914, xvi, 549-559.—**Voloshin** (A. D.) [Syphilitic aortitis.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1905, lxiv, 463-476. *Also:* Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, S.-Peterb., 1906, 131-133.—**Waterman.** Over aortitis syphilitica. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1908, 2. R., xliv, 1. afd., 832-837.

Aorta (*Syphilis of, Causes and pathology of*).

Melchior (L.) Aortitis fibrosa og andere aortalidelser hos syfilitikere. Pathologisk anatomiske undersögelser. 8°. *København*, 1904.

Abramow (S.) Ueber die Veränderungen der Aorta bei Syphilis. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1904, clxxviii, 406-427, 1 pl.—**Benenati** (U.) Contributo istologico dell' aortite sifilitica. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1902, iii, 888-891.—**Berger** (E.) Contributo clinico ed anatomo-istologico allo studio dell' aortite e dell' aneurisma sifilitico. Incurabili, Napoli, 1903, xviii, 449-470.—**Blumer** (G.) The pathogenesis and symptomatology of syphilitic aortitis. Albany M. Ann., 1914, xxxv, 415-423.—**Boveri** (P.) Lésions aortiques d'origine syphilitique chez le singe. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxv, 102. ———. Alterazioni aortiche da sifilide nelle scimmie. Riforma med., Napoli, 1913, xxix, 617.—**Cooke** (J. V.) The demonstration of Spirochæte pallida in syphilitic aortitis. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1911, n. s., xiv, 16.—**Dieulafoy.** Les lésions syphilitiques de l'aorte. J. de méd. int., Par., 1898, ii, 118.—**Fukushi** (M.) Ueber die pathologische Histologie der syphilitischen Aortitis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Vorkommens von Plasmazellen. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1913, ccxi, 331-423, 1 pl.—**Larkin** (J. H.) & **Levy** (I. J.) A pathological study of syphilitic aortitis and its serology. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1915, xv, 466-470. *Also:* J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1916, xxiii, 25-38, 8 pl.—**Reuter.** Ueber Spirochæte pallida in der Aortenwand bei Heller'scher Aortitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1906, liii, 778.—**Scagliosi** (G.) Sulla aortite sifilitica; ricerche anatomiche. Arch. di anat. path., Palermo, 1905, i, 81-89.—**Symmers** (D.) & **Wallace** (G. H.) The etiology of syphilitic aortitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 397-400. *Also,* Reprint.—**Wright** (J. H.) & **Richardson** (O.) Treponemata (Spirochætæ) in syphilitic aortitis; five cases, one with aneurism. Boston M. & S. J., 1909, clx, 539-541, 1 pl.

Aorta (*Syphilis of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

Dohmeyer (A. F. W.) *Luetische Endaortitis mit Aneurysma der Brustaorta. 8°. *München*, 1902.

Kaleff (R.) *Ueber Lues and Aneurysma der Aorta. 8°. *Berlin*, 1910.

Steinmeier (A.) Aneurysma spurium bei Aortitis syphilitica. [Göttingen.] 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1912.

Also, in: Frankfurt. Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1912, x, 306-324, pl.

Andrewes (F. W.) & **Branson** (W. P. S.) Syphilitic disease of aorta; aortic incompetence. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. 1910, Lond., 1911, xlvi, 212.—**Bardachzi** (F.) Ueber zwei Fälle von Aortitis syphilitica mit Koronarostienverschliessung. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., 1903, xxiv, 338-347.—**Clunet** (J.) & **Raulot-Lapointe** (G.) Deux cas d'ectasie syphilitique de l'aorte. Bull. et mém. Soc. radiol. méd. de Par., 1910, ii, 123-133. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1910, n. s., xliii, 264-266.—**Engländer** (M.) Hochgradiger Meteorismus bei einem Falle mit Aortitis luetica. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxiv, 1275-1277.—**Furstenberg** (A. C.) Sudden death in a case of syphilitic aortitis. J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1917, xvi, 468-470.—**Haberfeld** (W.) Um caso de obstrucção de uma arteria coronaria por placa luetica da aorta. Arch. brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1911, i, 1075-1081.—**Heller** (A.) Die Aortensyphilis als Ursache von Aneurysmen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlvi, 1669-1671. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 166-168. *Also:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch. 1899, Berl., 1900, 346-351.—**Korczyński** (L.) [Syphilis of the aorta; acute course of the disease; death following thrombosis of the orifice of the coronary arteries of the heart.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1913, lii, 673; 685.—**Kraus** (F.) Ueber die Aortenerweiterung bei der Heller-Doehleschen Aortitis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 577; 617.—**Launois** (P.-E.) & **Camus** (J.) Syphilis aortique; dilatation du vaisseau et rupture valvulaire probable. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 528-532.—**Longcope** (W. T.) The association of aortic insufficiency with syphilitic aortitis. Bull. Ayer Clin. Lab. Penn. Hosp., Phila., 1910, No. 6, 52-59. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910 liv, 118-120. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Specimen of syphilitic aortitis, with obstruction of the renal artery. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1910, n. s., xiii, 63.—**Morris** (R. S.) & **Woolley** (P. G.) Syphilitic aortitis; dilatation of the aorta; pulmonary infarcts; pericardial effusion. Lancet-Clin., Cincin., 1916, cxvi, 398-401.—**Müller** (E.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Syphilis für das Atherom der Aorta. Festschr. z. Eröffn. d. n. Krankenh. d. Stadt Nürnb., 1898, 540-552.—**Oberndorfer** Luetische Aortenerkrankung und Aorteninsuffizienz. Ber klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 2301.—**Pic.** Aortite syphilitique associée à l'athérome; ectasies multiples. Lyon méd 1913, cxx, 345.—**Risel.** In den Herzbeutel perforiertes Aneurysma der Brustaorta bei syphilitischer Aortitis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 2325.—**Roubier** (C.) & **Goyet** (A.) Aortite syphilitique; insuffisance aortique; asystolie terminale avec cyanose; thrombose de la coronaire postérieure et de la carotide primitive gauche. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 1042-1045.—**Sievers.** [Ein Fall von luetischer Aortitis mit vollständigem Verschlusse der linken

Aorta (*Syphilis of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

Kranzarterienmündung. Ref., p. lxxxiv.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1903, xlv, pt. 2, 633.—**Tilp.** Ueber plötzlichen Tod bei Aortenlues. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1914, xxxix, 100-102.—**Winternitz** (M. C.) The pathology of syphilitic aortitis, with a contribution to the formation of aneurysms. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1913, xxiv, 212-216. *Also*, Reprint.

Aorta (*Syphilis of, Diagnosis of*).

Eisler (F.) & **Kreuzfuchs** (S.) Die Röntgendiagnose der Aortensyphilis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 2145.—**Epstein** (J.) Syphilitic aortitis, a few points in the diagnosis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, ci, 847. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gallavardin** (L.) Aortite syphilitique à forme d'insuffisance ventriculaire gauche; contribution à l'étude diagnostique de l'aortite syphilitique. Lyon méd., 1913, cxxi, 222-229.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Brin** (L.) Réaction de Wassermann et lésions de l'aorte. Paris méd., 1913, xi, 461-465.—**Levy** (I. J.) Clinical diagnosis of luetic aortitis. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1916, ix, 295-301.—**Lippmann.** Röntgendiagnose der Aortitis luetica. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1912, xxxviii, 2242.—**Lippmann** (A.) & **Quiring** (W.) Die Röntgenuntersuchung der Aortenerkrankungen mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der Aorten-Lues. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1912, xix, 253-258, 2 pl.—**Longeope** (W. T.) The Wassermann reaction in aortic insufficiency and other cardiovascular diseases. Bull. Ayer Clin. Lab. Penn. Hosp., Phila., 1910, No. 6, 60-70. ———. Some factors in the diagnosis and treatment of syphilitic aortitis. Cleveland M. J., 1914, xiii, 141-156.—**Sievers.** [Syphilitic aortitis with a musical diastolic murmur over the aorta.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1901, xliii, 202.—**Tice** (F.) Syphilitic aortitis; a differential diagnosis of lesions of the aortic valve. Med. Clin., Chicago, 1915, i, 147-159, 1 pl.

Aorta (*Syphilis of, Treatment of*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Treatment of*) *by antisyphilitics.*

Longcope (W. T.) Syphilitic aortitis; its diagnosis and treatment. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1913, xi, 15-51.—**Molle.** Note sur un cas d'aortite syphilitique survenue 34 ans après le chancre induré et guérie par le traitement spécifique. Leire méd., St.-Étienne, 1910, xxix, 126-135.—**Preble** (R. B.) Syphilitic aortitis; factors governing prognosis; method of giving neosalvarsan in such cases. Med. Clin., Chicago, 1915, i, 319-325.—**Simioneseo** (C.) Ectasie et aortite syphilitique; guérison par le traitement biiodure. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r. 1903, Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de path. int., 767.—**Vaquez** (H.) & **Laubry** (C.) Sur le traitement spécifique des aortites syphilitiques et des anévrysmes de l'aorte. Arch. d. mal. du cœur [etc.], Par., 1912, v, 561-587. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1912, 3. s., xxxiii, 876-881.

Aorta (*Thrombosis of*).

See **Thrombosis** (*Aortic*).

Aorta (*Tuberculosis of*).

Buttermilch (W.) *Ueber einen Fall von Tuberculose der Aortenwand. [Würzburg.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

Aschoff (L.) Ueber Endarteritis tuberculosa aortica. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch. 1899, Berl., 1900, 419-421.—**Bauer** (K.) Durchbruch einer verkästen Lymphdrüse in den Arcus aortæ. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xxv, 1289-1292.—**Blumer** (G.) Note on a third case of tuberculosis of the aorta. Albany M. Ann., 1899, xx, 249-252, 1 pl. ———. Tuberculosis of the aorta. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1899, n. s., cxvii, 19-25.—**Dal Lago** (G.) Contributo allo studio dell'aortite tubercolare. Morgagni, Milano, 1913, lv, pt. 1, 401-422, 2 pl.—**Forssner** (G.) Ein Fall von chronischer Aortentuberkulose mit secundärer akuter, allgemeiner Miliartuberkulose. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1905, xvi, 7-12.—**Geipel.** Ein Fall von Endaortitis tuberculosa. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1910-11, München, 1911, 79. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 654.—**Hanot** (V.) & **Lévy** (L.) Un cas de tubercule de la membrane interne de l'aorte. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1896, viii, 784.—**Kamen** (L.) Ein Fall von Aortenruptur auf tuberculöser Grundlage. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 5, 190-192.—**Krumbhaar** (E. B.) Solitary tubercle of the aorta, occurring in a case of generalized tuberculosis. Bull. Ayer Clin. Lab. Penn. Hosp., Phila., 1908, No. 5, 66-71. ———. Tuberculosis of the aorta, and its relation to acute miliary tuberculosis. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1909, n. s., xii, 334-339.—**Lucksch** (F.) Ein Fall von multipler chronischer Intimatuberculose der Aorta. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1903, xxviii, 381.—**Pauly.** Aortite tuberculeuse et sac anévrysmal de la grande valve mitrale. Lyon méd., 1910, cxv, 548-552.—**Petit** (G.) & **Germain** (R.) Plusieurs faits de tuberculose spontanée de l'aorte chez le chien. Bull. Soc. d'études scient. de la tuberc., Par., 1911-12, 2. s., 2 l. ——— ———. La tuberculose spontanée de l'aorte chez le chien, étude anatomique et pathogénique. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1913, xxv, 469-490.—**Rome** & **Bombes de Villiers.** Aortite septique ulcéro-végétante de nature probablement tuberculeuse. Lyon méd., 1905, cv, 293-301.—**von Simnitzky** (S.) Ueber zwei Fälle von Intimatuberculose der Aorta. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1903, xxviii, 73-76.—**Sjögren** (G.) Ett fall af akut miliartuberkulos i aorta. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1910, n. f., xv, 78-88.—**Stroebe** (H.) Ueber Aortitis tuberculosa. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1897, viii, 866; 998.—**Woolley** (P. G.) Acute tuberculous endaortitis. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1911, xxii, 82-84, 1 pl.—**Zrunek** (K.) Zur Kenntnis der umschriebenen käsigen Tuberkulose der Aortenwand. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1914, xxv, 577-584.

Aorta (*Tumors of*).

Weyrauch (J.) *Ueber zwei Fälle von Perforation der Aorta bei Oesophaguskrebs. 8°. *Giessen*, 1893.

Auffermann (H.) Primäre Aortengeschwulst mit eigentümlichen Riesenzellen. Ztschr. f. Krebsforsch., Berl., 1911, xi, 294-301.—**Barjon.** Ulcère ou cancer de l'œsophage ayant perforé l'aorte. Lyon méd., 1912, cxix, 200-203.—**Maixner** (E.) [Cases of stricture of artery caused by arterial tumor of aorta.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1879, xviii, 33; 49; 161; 169.—**Okada.** [Vascular tumor of the arch of the aorta.] Nippon Igaku, Tokyo, 1905, No. 6, 9-12.—**Petit** (G.) Tumeurs vermineuses de l'aorte chez le chien. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 239. *Also:* Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1902, 8. s., ix, 677.—**Trénel.** Caillots fibrineux kystiques de l'aorte. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 242-245.—**Volk** (R.) Ein Fall von embolischer Carcinommetastase in der Aorta ascendens. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xxiv, 13-15.

Aorta (*Wounds and injuries of*).

See, also, **Aneurism** (*Aortic, Traumatic*); **Aorta** (*Rupture of*).

Barkow (W. F. G.) *Verblutungen aus der Aorta infolge eingedrungener Fremdkörper. 8°. *Kiel*, 1895.

Bérard & **Cavaillon.** Oblitération d'une plaie latérale de l'aorte abdominale au cours de l'ablation d'une énorme tumeur sous-mésentérique. Bull. méd., Par., 1906, xx, 1087.—**Bourgeois.** Mort subite par perforation de l'aorte au niveau d'une plaque athéromateuse. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1910, lvi, 31-34.—**Brown** (F. G.) Perforated aorta. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1902-3, 98.—**Debeyre** & **Tramblin.** Plaie contuse de l'aorte, au-dessus de sa bifurcation. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1906, x, 511-513.—**Goffe** (E. G. L.) Perforation of the arch of the aorta by safety pin impacted in the œsophagus. Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1915, xii, 44-47.—**Hankel** (E.) Stichverletzung der Aorta, traumatisches Aneurysma; Tod 17 Tage nach der Verletzung durch Erstickung. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1899, lxiv, 140-145.—**Jourdan.** Plaie traumatique de l'aorte (coup de bayonnette); hémothorax, survie de deux mois. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1914, xvii, 609-611.—**Kaempfer** (L. G.) A foreign body in the aorta. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1917, cv, 69.—**Lande** (P.) Homicide; plaie de l'aorte par coup de couteau. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1908, xxxviii, 122.—**Oliver** (*Sir* T.) Fatal hæmatemesis due to perforation of the thoracic aorta by a fish bone. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 954.—**Owen** (*Sir* I.) Case of perforation of the aorta by a pin accidentally swallowed. *Ibid.*, 1903, i, 1490.—**Pinna** (G.) Sull' influenza che hanno i traumatismi nel determinare od aggravare le lesioni dell' areo dell' aorta. Atti d. ii. Cong. med. internaz. per gl' infortun. d. lavoro, Roma, 1909, ii, 748-751.—**Taylor** (C. J.) Case of perforating wound of œsophagus and aorta by fish bone. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, i, 1207.—**Trevor** (R. S.) A pin in the gullet perforating the aorta. Tr. Med.-Leg. Soc. Lond., 1912-13, x, 129. ———. Specimen of toothpick found perforating the aorta. *Ibid.*, 130.

Aorta (*Wounds and injuries of, Gunshot*).

Berg. Nicht tödliche Schussverletzung der Aorta. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1908, xxi, 389-393.—**Brentano.** Schussverletzung der Aorta. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1904, xxxiii, 92-94.—**Casazza** (E.) Ferita d'arme da fuoco dell' aorta. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1901, 44-48. *Also:* Gazz. med. di Torino, 1901, lii, 281-284.—**Couteaud.** Éclat d'obus dans la paroi de l'aorte. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1917, n. s., xliii, 1767.—**Le Fort** (L.-R.) Des plaies de l'aorte par les armes de guerre. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 284.—**Mikhno** (A. R.) [Wound of the aorta with a sharp-pointed bullet.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1914, ccxxxix, med.-spec. pt., 176-178.—**Perthes** (G.) Schussverletzung der Arteria pulmonalis und Aorta, mitgeteilt auf Grund zehnmonatlicher klinischer Beobachtung und des Sectionsbefundes. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1897, xix, 414-428, 3 pl.—**Spooner** (J. W.) The shooting of Salvatore Mirando. Boston M. & S. J., 1910, clxiii, 508.—**Tegeler.** Schussverletzung der Aorta mit eingeheilter Kugel in der Herzklappe. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 1740.

Aortitis.

See **Aorta** (*Inflammation of*).

Aosta.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History of*), **Hygiene** (*Municipal, Laws, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Aougarten (Marie) [1886–]. *L'état mental des achondroplases. 50 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, Imprim. coop. ouvrière*, 1914, No. 25.

Aoust (Joseph) [1873–]. *Contribution à l'étude expérimentale de la vaccination antirabique. ix, 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1900, No. 7.

Aoustin (René-Marie-Georges) [1870–]. *Quelques considérations sur le mécanisme et la valeur séméiologique de la pectoriloquie aphone. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 3.

Aoyama (*Tanemichi*) [1859–1917].

[Obituary.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1918, lxx, 110.

Apache.

Bourke (J. G.) The medicine men of the Apache. Rep. Bureau Ethnol., Wash., 1898, ix, 446–617. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hrdlička** (A.) Notes on the San Carlos Apache. Am. Anthrop., Wash., 1905, n. s., vii, 480–495, 3 pl.

Apanteles.

Tower (D. G.) Biology of Apanteles militaris. J. Agric. Research, Wash., 1915, vv, 495–507, 1 pl.

Apard (Lucien) [1886–]. Traitement de la fièvre typhoïde infantile par les injections de vaccin spécifique (autolysat du professeur Vincent). 75 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1915, No 28.

Aparici (Antonio de Padua-José-Maria-Bautista-Ignacio de Loyola) [1883–]. *Le rhumatisme tuberculeux existe-t-il? État de la question. 76 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1907, No. 99.

Apatoff (Aniela). *Zur Kenntnis der physiologisch-biologischen Wirkungen der Röntgenstrahlen. 62 pp. 8°. *Zürich, A. Schereschewsky*, 1910.

Apel (Joseph). *Ueber Pyelotomie. 36 pp. 8°. *Bern, M. Drechsel*, 1914.

Apel (Luiz). *Contribuições á origem da fibrina sobre as serosas em differentes condições pathologicas. 44 pp., 2 l. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1897.

Apel (Rudolf) [1875–]. *Ueber Trophoneurosen. [Jena.] 36 pp. 8°. *Gotha, Engelhard & Reyher*, 1903.

Apelt (Friedrich) [1877–1911]. *Ueber die Endotheliome des Ovariums. [Leipzig.] 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Georgi*, 1902.

For Biography, see Epilepsia, Leipz., 1911, iii, pp. i–iv (H. Haymann).

Apenta.

Bogoslovski (V. S.) [Apenta, bitter water.] 8°. [*Moscow*, 1898.]

Repr. from: Trudi Mosk. Otd. Obshtsh. Okhr. nar. zdr., vi.

Jacoby (M.) Ueber den Einfluss des Apentawassers auf den Stoffwechsel einer Fettsüchtigen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 248.—**Llebreich** (O.) Ueber ein neues Bitterwasser. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1896, x, 329.

Aperçu historique sur l'hygiène publique en Belgique depuis 1830. Par Hyacinthe Kuborn avec la collaboration de A. Devaux, E. Dupont et U. Laho. 2. éd., revue et augmentée. 1 p. l., 339 pp. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Lamertin*, 1904.

Aperçus critiques de médecine contemporaine, par un ancien praticien. 2. éd. 72 pp. 12°. *Paris*, 1883.

Aperients.

See **Purgatives.**

Aperitol.

Baedeker (J.) Aperitol als Abführmittel und spezifisches Darmheilmittel. Zentralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien & Berl., 1909, xxvii, 364–572.—**Bruhn** (F.) Aperitol. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1908, iii, 285.—**Cozzolino** (O.) Esperienze cliniche su di un nuovo purgante a base di fenolftalcina, l' aperitol. Med. ital., Napoli, 1911, ix, 503–505.—**Hammer & Vieth.** Aperitol, ein schmerzlos wirkendes Abführmittel. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 1410–1413.—**Pronal** (K.) Klinische Erfahrungen mit Aperitol. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1910, xxiv. p. iii.—**Sereshevski** (S.) Aperitol, kak slabitelnoye, reguliruyushtsheye peristaltiku kishek. [Aperitol as an aperient, regulating intestinal peristalsis.] Vrach. Gaz , S.-Peterb , 1910, xvii, 1091.—**Weissmann** (R.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Abführmittel in der Therapie und über Erfahrungen mit Aperitol. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1911, xxxvi, 291–293.

Aperlo (G.) Le odierne ricerche ematologiche, sierologiche ed urologiche per la diagnosi dei tumori maligni in genere. viii (2 l.), 251 pp. 4°. *Pavia, Mattei & Co.*, 1913.

Apert (Eugène) [1868–]. *Le purpura. Sa pathogénie et celle de ses diverses variétés cliniques. 132 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 184.

———. The same. 136 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1897.

———. Les enfants retardataires; arrêts de la croissance et troubles du développement. 95 pp. sm. 4°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1902.

———. La goutte et son traitement. 96 pp. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1903.

———. Traité des maladies familiales et des maladies congénitales. Préface de G. Dieulafoy. xi, 364 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1907.

———. Précis des maladies des enfants. Introduction: L'exploration clinique dans la première enfance, par Marfan. 524 pp. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, [1908] 1909.

———. The same. 12. éd. vii, 574 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1914.

See, also, **Hallopeau** (François Henry) & **Apert** (Eugène). Traité élémentaire de pathologie [etc.] 8°. *Paris*, 1904.—**Hecker** (R.) & **Trumpp** (J.) Atlas-manuel des maladies [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1906.

Apes.

See, also, **Psychology** (*Comparative*); **Psychology** (*Experimental*); *and under names of the various species.*

Selenka (E.) Zur Entwickelung der Affen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

Cutting from: Sitzungsb. d. k.-preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1890, xlviii, 1257–1262.

Bolk (L.) Beiträge zur Affen-Anatomie. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1900, xxviii, 565–623: 1902, xxxi, 44–84, 2 pl. *Also:* Petrus Camper. Nederl. bijdr. t. de anat., Haarlem & Jena, 1901–2, i, 371–568: 1906, iv, 103–114.—**Cattaneo** (G.) Note anatomiche sull'Ateles paniscus. Boll. d. mus. di zool. [etc.], Genova, 1899, no. 83, 1–7, 1 pl.—**Chudzinski** (T.) Sur les plis cérébraux d'un aye-aye (Cheiromys, Mysipithecus, ou singe rat). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1896, 4. s., vii, 12–20.—**Dugès** (A.) El pie de los monos. Mem. Soc. cient. "Antonio Alzate," México, 1895–6, ix, 325–327, 1 pl.—**Fraas** (E.) Oligozäne Affen aus Aegypten. Sitzungsb. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1911–12, 137.—**Frédéric** (J.) Nachtrag zu den Untersuchungen über die Sinushaare der Affen. Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthrop., Stuttg., 1906, ix, 327–330.—**Friederici** (G.) Affengeschichten aus Amerika. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1908, n. F., vii, 16–21.—**Haughton** (S.) On the museular anatomy of the Macacus nemestrinus. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1864–7, ix, 277–287.—**Hubrecht** (A. A. W.) Blattumkehr im Ei der Affen. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1899, xix, 171–175.—**Hunauld.** Untersuchung einiger Theile eines Affen. K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl. 1735, Bresl., 1760, ix, 82–87, 1 pl.—**Kempf** (Helen D. C.) The preferential use of the hands in monkeys with modification by training and retention of the new habit. Psychol. Bull., Princeton, N. J., & Lancaster, Pa., 1917, xiv, 297–301.—**Lashley** (K. S.) Modifiability of the preferential use of the hands in the Rhesus monkey. J. Animal Behavior, Cambridge, 1917, vii, 178–186.—**Nass** (L.) Singeries. Corresp. méd., Par., 1906, xii, no. 272, 6–9.—**Olivier** (P.) Apparcil vocal du singe hurleur (alouatte rouge, Mycetes seniculus, famille des cébidées, sous-ordre des platyrrhiniens). Parole. Rev. internat. de rhinol. [etc.], Par., 1902, n. s., iv, 530–536.—**Osborn** (H. F.) Dentition of lemurs and the systematic position of Tarsius. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1896, n. s., iv, 745–747.—**Pfungst** (O.) Zur Psychologie der Affen. Ber. ü. d. Kong. f. exper. Psychol., Leipz., 1912, v, 200–205.—**Popovski** (I. S.) [Arterial system in apes as compared with its position in man.] Izviest. Imp. Tomsk.

Apes.

Univ., 1895, viii, No. 1, 1–152.—**Rothmann** (M.) Ueber hohe Durchschneidung des Seitenstranges und Vorderstranges beim Affen. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1902, Suppl.-Bd., 440–445.—**Simpson** (S.) Some observations on the temperature of the monkey. Proc. Physiol. Soc. Lond., 1902, pp. xxi–xxiii.—**Strahl** (H.) Zur Entwicklung von Myectes und Cebus. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1913, xliii, 501–510.—**Vicq-d'Azyr.** Observations anatomiques sur trois singes appelés le mandrill, le callitriche et le macaque; suivies de quelques réflexions sur plusieurs points d'anatomie comparée. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1780, Par., 1784, 478–493, 3 pl.—**Yerkes** (R. M.) Notes on maternal instinct in a monkey. J. Animal Behavior, Cambridge, 1915, v, 403–405.

Apes (*Anthropoid*).

Camper (P.) Naturgeschichte des Orang-Utang und einiger andern Affenarten, des africanischen Nashorns und des Rennthiers. Ins Deutsche übersetzt und mit den neuesten Beobachtungen des Verfassers hrsg. von J. F. M. Herbell. 4°. *Düsseldorf*, 1791.

Dwight (T.) Notes on the dissection and brain of the chimpanzee "Gumbo." 4°. *Boston*, 1895.

Cutting from: Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Bost., 1895, v.

Ehlers (E.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Gorilla und Chimpanse. 4°. *Göttingen*, 1881.

Repr from: Abhandl. d. k. Gesellsch, Götting., xxviii.

Görke (O.) *Beitrag zur funktionellen Gestaltung des Schädels bei anthropomorphen Affen und Menschen. [München.] 4°. *Braunschweig*, 1903.

Hartmann (R.) Die menschenähnlichen Affen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1876.

———. Die menschenähnlichen Affen und ihre Organisation im Vergleich zur menschlichen. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Jacoby (W.) *Unterschiede am Schädel des Schimpansen, Gorilla und Orang-Utan. [Bern.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1903.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthrop., Stuttg., 1903, vi, 2. Hft., 251–284.

Keith (A.) An introduction to the study of the anthropoid apes. 8°. *London*, 1897.

Kirchner (G. [A. C.]) *Der Schädel des Hylobates concolor, sein Variationskreis und Zahnbau. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

Knauer (F. K.) Menschenaffen; ihr Frei- und Gefangenleben. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1915].

Kohlbrügge (J. H. F.) *Muskeln und periphere Nerven des Genus Hylobates. [Freiburg i. B.] roy. 8°. *Leiden*, 1890.

Lenz (H.) Die Anthropoiden des Museums zu Lübeck. 8°. [*Lübeck*, 1897.]

Menschenaffen (Anthropomorphæ). Studien über Entwickelung und Schädelbau hrsg. von Emil Selenka. Erste Lieferung. Rassen, Schädel und Bezahnung des Orangutan von Emil Selenka. 4°. *Wiesbaden*, 1898.

Meyer (A. B.) Notizen über die anthropomorphen Affen des Dresdner Museums. fol. *Dresden*, [1877].

Cutting from: Mitth. a. d. k. zool. Mus. zu Dresden, [1877], 2. Hft.

Montané y Darde (L.) Un chimpancé cubano. 8°. *Habana*, 1915.

Also, transl. in: J. Animal Behavior, Albany, 1916, vi, 330–333.

Sperino (G.) Anatomia del cimpanze (Anthropopithecus troglodytes, Troucssart) in rapporto con quella degli altri antropoidi e dell' uomo. Miologia, angiologia, splancnologia, sistema nervoso. roy. 8°. *Torino, Napoli, Roma & Milano*, 1897.

Anthony (R.) Mémoire sur les organes viscéraux d'un jeune orang-outan femelle. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1898, 4. s., ix, 246–270. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1898, viii, 255–258.—**Bloch** (A.) Pourquoi les anthropoïdes ne sont-ils pas marcheurs bipèdes?

Apes (*Anthropoid*).

Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1900, 5. s., i, 233–240.

———. Présentation de portraits de deux jeunes chimpanzés, d'un jeune orang et d'un jeune gorille. *Ibid.*, 1909, 5. s., x, 148–155, 4 pl.—**Bolk** (L.) Beiträge zur Affenanatomie. Petrus Camper. Nederl. bijdr. t. de anat., Haarlem & Jena, 1901, i, 25–84.—**Boutan** (L.) Notions nouvelles sur le gibbon à barbe blanche (Hylobates leucogenys Ogilby). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1907, cxliv, 1457–1459. ———. Observations relatives aux manifestations vocales d'un anthropoïde (Hylobates leucogenys Ogilby). *Ibid.*, 1912, clv, 929–931.—**Carruccio** (A.) Sovra alcuni caratteri morfologici di un Hylobates mülleri Martin donato da S. M. il Re Umberto all' Istituto zoologico della R. Univ. di Roma. Boll. d. Soc. rom. per gli stud. zool., Roma, 1899, viii, 1–16, 1 pl.—**Chapman** (H. C.) On the structure of the orang outang. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila. (1880), 1881, 160–175.—**Curtis** (M. M.) Man and the anthropoids. Science, N. Y., & Lancaster, 1917, xlvi, 88.—**Deniker** (J.) Recherches anatomiques et embryologiques sur les singes anthropoïdes. Fœtus de gorillo et de gibbon comparés aux fœtus humains et aux autres anthropoïdes jeunes et adultes. Arch. de zool. expér. et gén. Hist. nat. [etc.], Par., 1885, 2. s., iii his, Mém. 3, 1–265, 8 pl.—**Depéret** (C.) Sur la découverte d'un grand singe anthropoïde du genre dryopithecus dans le miocène moyen de La Grive-Saint-Alban (Isère). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1911, cliii, 32–35.—**Dubois** (E.) Zur systematischen Stellung der ausgestorbenen Menschenaffen. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1901, xxiv, 556–560.—**Duckworth** (W. L. H.) Note on a fœtus of Gorilla savagei. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1898–9, xxxiii, 82–90. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1900–1901, xxvii, 233–238. ———. Sur un anthropoïde vivant. Anthropologie, Par., 1899, x, 152–157, 1 pl.—**Friedenthal** (H.) Ueber einen neuen morphologischen Nachweis der Verwandtschaft zwischen Mensch und anthropoiden Affen. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. exper. Physiol., 1909–10, Jena, 1911, pt. 1, 1.—**Grabowsky** (F.) Mitteilungen über den Gorilla des Breslauer zoologischen Gartens. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1904, Leipz., 1905, pt. 2, 253–258.—**Jenks** (A. E.) Bulu knowledge of the gorilla and chimpanzee. Am. Anthrop., Lancaster, Pa., 1911, n. s., xiii, 56–64.—**Keith** (A.) The evolution, anatomy, and diseases of the anthropoid apes. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1914, n. s., xcvii, 222–225.—**Kempf** (E. J.) Did consciousness of self play a part in the behavior of this monkey? J. Philos. Psychol. [etc.], Lancaster, Pa., 1916, xiii, 410–412. ———. The social and sexual behavior of infra-human primates, with some comparable facts in human behavior. Psychoanalyt. Rev., N. Y., 1917, iv, 127–154.—**Klaatsch** (H.) Menschenrassen und Menschenaffen. Kor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], Brnschwg., 1910, xli, 91–100.—**Lenz.** Ein in der Lübecker Sammlung befindlicher Orang-Utang-Schädel, der durch seine hohe Kapazität (535ccm) auffällt. Centralbl. f. Anthrop. [etc.], Bresl., 1897, ii, 345–347.—**Maggi** (L.) Di un carattere osseo-facciale dei giovani gorilla. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1901, 2. s., xxxiv, 547–556. ———. Una visita agli antropoidi del Museo civico di storia naturale di Genova. *Ibid.*, 1903, 2. s., xxxvi, 210–215.—**Mahoudeau** (P.-G.) La marche bipède du gibbon. Rev. anthrop., Par., 1913, xxiii, 348–351. ———. Le pongo d'après le récit d'André Battell. *Ibid.*, 1916, xxvi, 165–170.—**Mitchell** (P. C.) Anthropoid apes. Notices Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Brit. 1902–4, Lond., 1906, xvii, 533–535.—**Mouton** (E.) De la moralité chez le singe. Rev. scient., Par., 1897, 4. s., vii, 81–83.—**Pira** (A.) Beiträge zur Anatomie des Gorilla. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1913–14, xlvii, 309–354; 1914, xlviii, 167–238.—**Pittaluga** (R.) Studi osteologici sulle scimie antropomorfe. Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1907, xiii, 155–185.—**Primrose** (A.) The anatomy of the orang-outang. Proc. Canad. Inst., Toronto, 1898–9, n. s., 119–121.—**Read** (C.) On the differentiation of man from the anthropoids. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1913, Lond., 1914, 637.—**Robinson** (B.) The orang-outang. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1907, xli, 1–6.—**Rothmann** (M.) Ueber die Errichtung einer Station zur psychologischen und hirnphysiologischen Erforschung der Menschenaffen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Münster) 1912, Leipz., 1913, lxxxiv, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 268–271. *Also:* Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Leipz., 1913, 3. F., xlv, 1. Suppl., 323–340. ———. Zweck und Ziele der Anthropoidenstation auf Teneriffa. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1915, xlvii, 96–98.—**Selenka.** Ueber ein junges Entwickelungsstadium des Hylobates rafflesii. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1899), 1900, xv, 133.—**Shepherd** (W. T.) Some observations on the intelligence of the chimpanzee. J. Animal Behavior, Cambridge, 1915, v, 391–396.—**Sokolowsky** (A.) Zur Frage des Geisteslebens der Menschenaffen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909–10, v, 1481–1483. ———. Beiträge zur Psychologie der Anthropomorphen. Der Nestbau der Menschenaffen. *Ibid.*, 1915, xi, 619–621.—**Sperimo** (G.) Contributo allo studio del cervello del gibbone, Hylobates Lar. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1898, 4. s., xlvi, 415–464, 1 pl.—**Terrier** (E.) Psychologie physiologique. Le chimpanzé Consul. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1903, 12. s., iii, 413.—**Thorndike** (E. L.) The mental life of the monkeys. Psychol. Rev., N. Y., 1901, [Suppl., iii, No. 5], 1–57.—**Uhlenhuth.** Ein neuer biologischer Beweis für die Blutsverwandtschaft zwischen Menschen- und Affengeschlecht. Arch. f. Rassen- u. Gesellsch.-Biol., Berl., 1904, i,

Apes (*Anthropoid*).

682–688.—**Verner** (S. P.) Likely places for evidence as to the history of the evolution of the anthropoid apes and primitive man. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1908, n. s., xxvii, 929.—**Virchow** (H.) Die Nackenmuskelfelder eines kindlichen Schimpanse. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1914, xlvi, 478–480.—**Vram** (U. G.) Contributo allo studio dell' osteologia del Semnopitheeus obseurus Reid. Boll. d. Soc. zool. ital., Roma, 1911, 2. s., xii, 58; 148.—**Waldeyer.** Ueber den menschenähnlichen Affen. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], Münehen, 1895, xxvi, 106–109.—**Yerkes** (R. M.) Provision for the study of the anthropoid apes. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1915, n. s., xlii, 621. ———. Provision for the study of monkeys and apes. *Ibid.*, Lancaster, Pa., 1916, n. s., xliii, 231–234.

Apes (*Fossil*).

Bluntschli (H.) Die fossilen Affen Patagoniens und der Ursprung der platyrrhinen Affen. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1913, xxvii, 33–43.—**Boule.** Les singes fossiles de l'Inde d'après M. Pilgrim. Anthropologie, Par., 1915, xxvi, 397–410.—**Haun** (A.) Les singes fossiles du Fayoum d'après M. M. Schlosser. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxiii, 417–423.—**Rutot** (A.) A propos des singes fossiles. Rev. de l'Univ. de Brux., 1910–11, xvi, 443.—**Schwalbe** (G.) Ueber den fossilen Affen Oreopitheeus bambolii. Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthrop., Stuttg., 1915, xix, 149; 501.—**Thacker** (A. G.) The extinet apes and their bearing upon the antiquity of the Hominidæ. Science Progr. 20 Cent., Lond., 1914–15, ix, 281–289.

Apetz (Wilhelm). *Beiträge zur Anatomie der Periorchitis sero-fibrinosa. 48 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer'sche Buchdr.*, 1900.

Apffel (Georges) [1881–]. *Un cas de tumeur villeuse du rectum. 73 pp., 3 pl. 8° *Nancy*, 1907, No. 13.

Apffelstatt (Johannes Conradus). *De anorexia. 41. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1686.

Aphagocidia.

Weil (E.) Ueber extrazelluläre Leukozytenwirkung (Aphagozidie). Wien. klin. Wehnsehr., 1911, xxiv, 229–231.

Aphakia.

See **Lens** (*Absence of*).

Aphasia.

See, also, **Agraphia**; **Alalia**; **Alexia**; **Amerisia**; **Amnesia**; **Amusia**; **Anarthria**; **Apraxia**; **Brain** (*Diseases of, Complications, etc., of*); **Brain** (*Wounds, etc., of*); **Dyslexia**; **Epilepsy** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Hysteria** (*Manifestations of*) *by disorders of organs of voice*; **Memory** (*Disordered*); **Mind** (*Disturbed*); **Paralexia**; **Paralysis** (*General*); **Paramnesia**; **Speech** (*Disordered*); **Word-blindness**; **Word-deafness.**

Asselineau (H.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'aphasie. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Bastian (H. C.) A treatise on aphasia and other speech defects. 8°. *London*, 1898.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1898.

Beduschi (V.) Afasie; appunti critici, osservazioni cliniche ed anatomiche. 8°. *Milano*, 1909.

Bernheim (H.) L'aphasie; conception psychologique et clinique. 8°. *Paris*, 1914.

von Dymiński (S.) *Ueber Störungen im Hersagen geläufiger Reihen bei einem aphasischen Kranken. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1908.

Edlich (E. M.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Aphasie. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1902.

Elder (W.) Aphasia and the cerebral speech mechanism. 8°. *London*, 1897.

Hinshelwood (J.) Letter-, word- and mind-blindness. 8°. *London*, 1900.

Legroux (A.) De l'aphasie. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

van Melle (M. A.) *Over aphasie. [Amsterdam.] 8°. *Nijkerk*, 1900.

Migliucci (C.) Le afasie; studio critico e storico, con osservazioni personali cliniche, anatomo macroscopiche ed istologiche. 4°. *Napoli*, 1914.

Simons (F. A.) *Ein Beitrag zur Aphasielehre (Encephalomalacie). 8°. *Kiel*, 1911.

Aphasia.

Wätzold (P.) *Ueber Erhaltung der vokalmusikalischen Fähigkeiten bei Aphasie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1902.

Zuckermann (B.) *Ueber den Wortschatz der Aphatiker. [Strassburg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1908.
Also, in: J. f. Psychol. u. Neurol., Leipz., 1909, xii, 171–187.

Alessandrini (P.) Le afasie secondo la scuola romana. Morgagni, Milano, 1909, li, 281; 321.—**Anglade.** La question de l'aphasie. Gaz. hebd. d. se. méd. de Bordeaux, 1908, xxix, 267–270.—**Asayama** (T.) Ueber die Aphasie bei Japanern. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1914, cxiii, 523–529.—**Bastian** (H. C.) The Lumleian lectures on some problems in connexion with aphasia and other speech defects. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 933; 1007; 1131; 1187. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 833; 897; 1030; 1076.—**Baylac** (J.) De l'aphasie. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1900, vi, 89–96.—**Bernheim** (H.) Doctrine de l'aphasie; conception nouvelle. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1906, xxxviii, 657; 694. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Doctrine de l'aphasie, comment je la comprends; rôle de l'élément dynamique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1908, xxviii, 797–819.—**Bianchi** (L.) Contributo alla dottrina delle afasie. Rieerehe di psichiat. . . . ded. al Enrico Morselli [etc.], Milano, 1907, 3–33. ———. Sulle afasie. Tommasi, Napoli, 1907, ii, 248; 291. ———. La sindrome parietale. Med. ital., Napoli, 1911, ix, 187; 243; 333.—**Bidon.** L'aphasie. Marseille méd., 1911, xlviii, 601; 643.—**Bing** (R.) Aphasie und Apraxie. Würzb. Abhandl. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. prakt. Med., Würzb., 1910, x, 239–263. *Also, transl.:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1912, xxxiii, 198–222, 2 pl. —**Blassberg** (M.) Neuere Ansehauungen über die Sprachzentren; Revision der Aphasiefrage. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1908, xxi, 1175–1180.—**Bolton** (J. S.) The psyeho-physiology of the human cerebrum, and its bearing on the recently published researehes of Pierre Marie on aphasia. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1909, xxix, 224–242.—**Bonnier** (P.) Influenee du déeubitus latéral droit sur l'aphasie. Rev. neurol., Par., 1904, xii, 1243.—**Bramwell** (B.) Remarks on the clinieal examination of eases of aphasia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 789–796. ———. A series of leetures on aphasia. Lancet, Lond., 1906, i, 71; 351; 1671; 1742. ———. Clnieal studies. Crossed aphasia. Edinb. M. J., 1916, n. s., xvi, 342–352.—**Buttersack.** Ueber Aphasie; eine musikaliseh-psyehologische Studie. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1900, xxv, 41–51.—**Ceconi** (A.) Delle afasie. Riv. veneta di se. med., Venezia, 1895, xxii, 253–274.—**Chatin.** Aphasies et anarthries. Rev. internat. de méd. et de ehir., Par., 1907, xviii, 161–163.—**Claus** (A.) Aphasie. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1897–8, iv, 123–125.—**Collier** (J.) Reeent work on aphasia. Brain, Lond., 1908, xxxi, 523–549.—**Cullerre** (A.) Un aphasique au xviiie siècle. Chron. méd., Par., 1906, xiii, 300.—**Dana** (C. L.) The cerebral localization of aphasia and its classifieation on an anatomical basis. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1907, xxii, 315–336. *Also:* N. York M. J. [etc.], 1907, lxxxvi, 240–246. *Also*, Reprint.—**De Avellar** (S.) Ligeiras notas sobre a aphasia. Tribuna med., Rio de Jan., 1908, xiv, 153; 160.—**Debray.** De l'aphasie. Comment peut-on la considérer actuellement? Ann. méd.-ehir., Dour, 1911, xix, 141–156. *Also:* J. méd. de Brux., 1911, xvi, 269–277.—**Dejerine** (J.) Aphasie et anarthrie. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med., Lond., 1913, Sect. xi, Neuropath., 85–106. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. neurol., Par., 1913, xxi, pt. 2, 331–333.—**Dercum** (F. X.) Marie's views on aphasia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1907, lxxxv, 7–10. ———. The interpretation of aphasia. Am. J. M. Se., Phila., 1909, n. s., exxxviii, 683–701. ———. Association and reenforeement in aphasia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Lancaster, Pa., 1909, xxxvi, 299. ———. The elinieal interpretation of aphasia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, xcix, 865–870. *Also*, Reprint.—**De Renzi** (E.) Sull' afasia. Riforma med., Palermo, 1899, xv, pt. 3, 2; 14.—**Desplats.** Variétés cliniques de l'aphasie; automatisme psyehologique. J. d. se. méd. de Lille, 1897, i, 433–445.—**Devaux** (A.) & **Logre** (J.) Considérations sur l'aphasie. Encéphalie, Par., 1908, iii, 75–91.—**Dugas** (L.) Une théorie nouvelle de l'aphasie. J. de psyehol. norm. et path., Par., 1908, v, 385–397.—**Dustin** État aetuel de nos connaissanees sur l'aphasie; la localisation de Broca doit-elle être maintenue? Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1909, lxi, 12–14.—**Dutoit** (A.) Der gegenwärtige Standpunkt in der Lehre von der Aphasie. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1910, xx, 529–532.—**Ebstein** (E.) Das Valsalva-Morgagnisehe Gesetz; ein Beitrag zur Vorgeschichte der Aphasie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1914, liii, 130–136.—**d'Espine.** Aphasio et anarthrie. Cor.-Bl. f. sehweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1917, xlvii, 1731.—**Falcetti** (P. P.) Contributo allo studio della mimiea e delle sue alterazioni negli afasiei motorii. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1907, xii, 585–608.—**Feiling** (A.) On aphasia, with notes of two eases. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1913–14, xxi, 96–98.—**Ferrannini** (L.) L'evoluzione del linguaggio in rapporto all' afasia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 1, 385–387.—**Forli** (V.) Le recenti questioni sull' afasia. Polelin., Roma, 1911, xviii, sez. prat., 1356–1361.—**Froment** (J.) & **Devie** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de la cécité, de la surdité verbale et de la paraphasie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1913, 3. s., xxxv, 1010–1017.—**Froment** (J.) & **Monod** (O.) Du language artieulé chez l'homme normal et chez l'aphasique. Arch. de psyehol., Genève, 1913, xiii, 1–20.—**Gibson** (S. C.)

Aphasia.

Aphasia. West. M. Times, Denver, 1915, xxxv, 257-265.—**Goblot** (E.) Sur les images motrices. Tribune méd., Par., 1909, n. s., xli, 343.—**Goldstein** (K.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Aphasie. J. f. Psychol. u. Neurol., Leipz., 1906, vii, 172-188. ———. Ueber Aphasie und Apraxie. Berl. Klinik, 1913, 302. Hft., 1-29. *Also:* Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1913, cccxvii, 106; 218.—**Gombault** (A.) & **Philippe** (C.) Contribution à l'étude des aphasies. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1896, viii, 371-545.—**Gordon** (A.) A contribution to the study of aphasia. N. York M. J., [etc.], 1913, xcvii, 9-14. *Also,* Reprint.—**Grasset** & **Vedel** (V.) Des diverses variétés cliniques d'aphasie. N. Montpel. méd., 1896, v, 121; 141; 161, 3 pl.,—**Gutzmann** (H.) Ueber die Auffassung der Aphasie. Med.-pädagog. Monatschr., Berl., 1910, xx, 129-140. ———. Ueber Aphasie und Anarthrie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1911, xxvii, 1923-1930.—**Hammond** (F. S.) Elementary considerations of aphasia. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., Balt., 1911, xviii, 211-266. *Also:* Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1911-12, lxviii, 684-708.—**Heilbronner** (K.) Fünfzig Jahre Aphasieforschung, 1861-1911. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 844-848.—**Hitchcock** (C. W.) Aphasia. J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1912, xi, 697-703.—**Hoisholt** (A. W.) Current ideas on aphasia, with studies of an interesting case. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1909, iii, 451-466, 2 pl.—**Idelsohn.** Ueber Aphasie. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1910, xxxv, 203-205.—**Jolly** (F.) Ueber Aphasie. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipz., 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 297-299.—**Kéraval.** Considérations cliniques sur la jargonaphasie. Rev. neurol., Par., 1908, xvi, 1183-1185.—**Ladame** (P.) Un point d'histoire de l'aphasie: la découverte de Broca et l'évolution de ses idées sur la localisation de l'aphasie. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Génève, 1902, xxii, 227-236.—**Ladame** (P.-L.) & **Dejerine** (J.) Aphasie et anarthrie. Presse méd., Par., 1906, xiv, 826-828.—**Levy.** Entendants-muets (alalie idiopathique de Coen). Rev. de méd., Par., 1911, xxxi, num. spéc., 496-498.—**Liepmann** (H.) Zum Stande der Aphasiefrage. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1909, xxviii, 449-484. ———. Aphasie et anarthrie. Rev. neurol., Par., 1913, xxi, pt. 2, 333-336.—**Mackenzie** (H.) Functional aphasia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912-13, vi, Clin. Sect., 220.—**Mannini** (C.) Sull' afasia; contributo alla fisiologia del linguaggio; sull'esistenza di un centro unico corticale verbale. Gior. d. osp., Milano, 1911, xxxii, 25.—**Marie** (P.) L'évolution du langage considéré au point de vue de l'étude de l'aphasie. Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, 397-399. ———. Revision de la question de l'aphasie; l'aphasie de 1861 à 1866; essai de critique historique sur la genèse de la doctrine de Broca. Semaine méd., Par., 1906, xxvi, 565-571. ———. Revision of the aphasia doctrine; summarized, and in part literally translated, from the author's original monographs by La S. Archambault. Albany M. Ann., 1907, xxviii, 829-846.—**Markeloff** (D. I.) Moderne Auffassungen über die Lehre der Aphasie. Russ. med. Rundschau, Berl., 1909, vii, 263-276.—**Mettler** (L. H.) A note upon the new views of aphasia. Plexus, Chicago, 1907, xiii, 93-100.—**Meyer** (A.) The present status of aphasia and apraxia. Harvey Lect., Phila. & Lond., 1910, 228-250, 16 pl.—**Mignault** (J.-A.) L'aphasie: historique; évolution; état actuel. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1917, xlvi, 384-393.—**Mills** (C. K.) Aphasia and the cerebral zone of speech. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1904, xxvi, 223-249. ———. The different theories of aphasia. N. York M. J. [etc.], xcix, 861-865. *Also,* Reprint.—**Mingazzini** (G.) Leçons sur l'aphasie. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1908, ii, 47-67. ———. Beiträge zum Studium der Aphasie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1912, xlv, 273-276. ———. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand unserer Kenntnis der Aphasielehre. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1915, xxxvii, 150-197.—**von Monakow.** Aphasie und Diaschisis. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1906, xxv, 1026-1038. ———. Aphasie und Apraxie. Cong. internat. de psychiat. [etc.] 1907, Amst., 1908, i, 351-359.—**Moutier** (F.) L'aphasie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1908, lxxxi, 1275-1283.—**Müller** (F.) Ueber die Satz-Aphasie; Beitrag zur Auffassung der Aphasieen. Psychiat. en neurol. Bl., Amst., 1914, xviii, 139-159.—**Naeciarone.** Sulle diverse forme di afasia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 4, 13-17.—**Niessl von Mayendorf.** Aphasielehre. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 1387.—**Oltuszewski** (W.) Allgemeiner kurzer Abriss über die Sprachstörungen. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1898, xii, 262; 327.—**Onuf** [**Onufrowiez**] (B.) A study in aphasia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1897, xxiv, 86-97. [Discussion], 104; 138.—**Patella** (V.) La questione delle afasie. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1913, lii, 318-328.—**Paton** (S.) The debatable ground in aphasia. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1897-8, xxxviii, 399-401. [Discussion], 404.—**Petrie** (J. M.) A survey of the aphasia question. Midland M. J., Birmingh., 1911, x, 1-5.—**Piek** (A.) Asymbolic, apraxie, aphasie. Cong. internat. de psychiat. [etc.] 1907, Amst., 1908, i, 341-350.—**Pitres** (A.) The aphasias. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1901, xix, 368-376.—**Purser** (F. C.) Current theories of aphasia. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1907, cxxiii, 260-278.—**Rankin** (G.) A clinical lecture on aphasia. Clin. J., Lond., 1908-9, xxxiii, 273-278.—**Rhein** (J. H. W.) Apraxia in relation to aphasia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, xcix, 967-969. *Also,* Reprint.—**Righetti** (R.) Contributo allo studio delle afasie. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di neurol. 1911, Roma, 1912, iii, 51.—**Riva** (E.) Le afasie. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1907, xxxiii, 710-725. ———, Le nuove teorie sull' afasia. *Ibid.,* 1909, xxxv, 504-521.—**Rommelaere.** Notion générale des aphasies; leurs nombreuses variétés; aphasies temporaires et permanentes; essais de localisations cérébrales; éléments constitutifs de l'aphasie; schéma de Kussmaul; importance des schémas; leurs lacunes; conclusions. Clinique, Brux., 1901, xv, 689-699.—**Saint-Paul** (G.) Sur l'aphasie; l'organe de Broca, le symptôme de Broca. Bull. méd., Par., 1909, xxiii, 869-872. ———. Aphasie, langage intérieur et localisations. Progrès méd., Par., 1909, 3. s., xxv, 177-179.—**Saundby** (R.) An address on aphasia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 605-608.—**Schupfer** (F.) Dell' afasia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1910, xxxi, 321-323.—**Sedgwick** (H. M.) Aphasia. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1906, ix, 465-475.—**Severino** (G.) Le afasie. Riforma med., Napoli, 1911, xxvii, 320-327.—**Small** (W. B.) Aphasia. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1897-8, iv, 267-271.—**Souques** (A.) La nouvelle doctrine de l'aphasie. Bull. méd., Par., 1908, xxii, 837-839.—**van der Torren** (J.) Over verspreken. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1910, xiv, 178-201.—**Town** (Clara H.) Aphasia. Psychol. Bull., Lancaster, Pa., & Princeton, N. J., 1913, x, 237-244.—**Van Gehuchten** (A.) Contribution à l'étude clinique des aphasies. J. de neurol., Par., 1900, v, 61-70.—**Wasson** (W. L.) Aphasia. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1910, xvi, 183-191.—**Weygandt** (W.) Beitrag zur Aphasielehre. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1907, xiv, 759-764.—**Wicks** (S.) Marie, Dercum, and Mettler on aphasia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1907, lxxxv, 377.—**Wiedemeister.** Ueber Aphasie. Beitr. z. Psychiat., Berl., 1872, 98-118.—**Williams** (T. A.) Aphasia and other disorders of speech, dysarthria, aphemia, apraxia, idioglossia, amnesia, with cases and prognosis, diagnosis and treatment. Clin. J., Lond., 1910, xxxvi, 268-272.—**Wilson** (S. A. K.) A review of the question of aphasia. Rev. Neurol. & Psychiat., Edinb., 1909, vii, 151-167, 1 pl.—**Wright** (H. A.) The nature and significance of aphasia. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1902, xviii, No. 6, 163-169.

Aphasia (*Amnesic*).

See, also, **Amnesia**; **Aphasia** (*Motor*).

Guérido (J.) *L'aphasie amnésique. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1904.

Abadie & **Grenier de Cardenal.** Aphasie amnésique. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 151.—**Adams** (S. S.) Amnesic aphasia; scarlatina anginosa; pneumonia crouposa. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1895, xii, 737-742. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bianchi** (L.) L'afasia amnesica. Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1914, xxxii, 99-119. *Also:* Studium, Napoli, 1914, vii, 425-432.—**Dore** (A.) Sopra un caso di afasia amnesica permanente in soggetto epilettico; considerazioni cliniche. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1910, xx, 279-284.—**Freund** (C. S.) Ein Fall von sogenannter amnestischer Aphasie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1903, lx, 232-234.—**Goldstein** (K.) Zur Frage der amnestischen Aphasie und ihrer Abgrenzung gegenüber der transcorticalen und glossopsychischen Aphasie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1906, xli, 911-950. ———. Die amnestische und die zentrale Aphasie (Leitungsaphasie). *Ibid.,* 1911, xlviii, 314-343, 1 pl. ———. Einige Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Stertz: Die klinische Stellung der amnestischen und transkortikalen Aphasie usw. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1914, lii, 504-514.—**Gordon** (A.) A further contribution to the study of aphasia, apropos of a case of verbal amnesia and alexia. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1916, lxxii, 649-657, 2 pl.—**Kehrer** (F. A.) Beiträge zur Aphasielehre mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der amnestischen Aphasie. Arch. f. Psychiat. u. Nervenkr., Berl., 1913, lii, 103-299.—**Maack** (F.) Ueber amnestische Schreibstörungen. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1896, n. F., vii, 521-528.—**Novomiryevski** (N. I.) [Amnesic aphasia.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. Med.," S.-Peterb., 1900, vii, 867.—**Pitres** (A.) L'aphasie amnésique et ses variétés cliniques. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1898, 2. s., xii, 277: 289; 301: 313; 325; 337; 349; 373; 385; 397; 409; 421; 433. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1898, 3. s., vii, 321; 337; 369; 401: 1898, 3. s., viii, 17; 65.—**Popoff** (S.) Ueber amnestische Aphasie. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1904, xxiii, 106-114.—**Schmidt** (H.) Transitorische doppelseitige Amaurose mit erhaltener Pupillenreaktion und amnestische Aphasie nach Krampfanfall. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1906, xliii, 483-485.—**Seppilli** (G.) Un caso di afasia amnestica (amnesia verborum) con rammollimento del lobulo parietale inferiore sinistro. Riv. ital. di neuropat. [etc.], Catania, 1910-11, iii, 529-540.—**Shtshegloff.** [On amnesic aphasia.] Med. Sbornik Varshav. Uyazd. Voyenn. Hosp., Varshava, 1898-9, xi, pt. 1, no. 1, 1-31, 2 pl.—**Travagliano** (P.) Ein Fall von amnestischer Aphasie. J. f. Psychol. u. Neurol., Leipz., 1912, xix, 252-263.—**Trénel.** Aphasie amnésique; aphasie de conductibilité. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1899, xii, 433-452, 7 pl.—**Westphal.** Ueber einen Fall von amnestischer Aphasie, Agraphie und Apraxie nebst eigenartigen Störungen des Erkennens und Vorstellens im Anschluss an eine eklamptische Psychose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1908, xxxiv, 2326.—**Ziveri** (A.) Un caso di afasia amnesica. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1917, xxii, 1-9.

Aphasia (*Auditory*).

See **Word-deafness.**

Aphasia (*Broca's*).

See **Aphasia** (*Motor*).

Aphasia (*Cases of*).

Janz (E.) *Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der Aphasie. 8°. *Kiel*, 1903.

Lopez (M. J.) *Zwei Fälle von Aphasie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

Schwellenbach (A.) *Zwei Fälle von Aphasie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Amnesie. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1898.

Stolp (L. H. K.) *Ueber zwei Fälle von Aphasie. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Burg b. M.*, 1903.

Anglade & Latreille. [Case.] J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1908, xxxviii, 538.—**Antony.** [Two cases.] Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 898–906.—**Berger** (H.) Ueber einen Fall von Totalaphasie. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., 1911, xxx, 79–85, 2 pl.—**Bickel** (H.) Zur Kasuistik der klinisch negativen Fälle von Aphasie. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1914, xxxiii, 287–291.—**Bonhoeffer** (K.) Casuistische Beiträge zur Aphasielehre. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1903, xxxvii, 564; 800.—**Bramwell** (B.) Illustrative cases of aphasia. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 796; 869; 950; 1019; 1076; 1141; 1256; 1404. ———. A remarkable case of aphasia. Brain, Lond., 1898, xxi, 343–373, 2 pl.—**Brunet** (D.) Observation d'aphasie stationnaire pendant trente-huit ans. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1897, 2. s., iv, 125–129.—**Buchholz.** Ueber einen eigenartigen Fall von Aphasie. Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., 1909, ix, 329–336.—**Cadwalader** (W. B.) [Case.] J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Lancaster, Pa., 1908, xxxv, 525.—**Catòla** (G.) [Cases.] Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di neurol., Roma, 1914, iv, 85–89.—**Cautley** (E.) Case of partial aphasia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912–13, vi, Sect., Stud. Dis. Child., 1–3.—**Cawadias.** Un cas d'aphasie totale avec autopsie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1908, 3. s., xxv, 119–122.—**Ceconi** (A.) [Two cases.] Corriere san., Milano, 1909, xx, 561; 580.—**Danà** (C. L.) & **Fraenkel** (J.) A case of aphasia with loss of memory of nouns (sensory anomia), with autopsy. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1904, xxxi, 15–24. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dana** (C. L.) & **Hunt** (J. R.) [Case.] *Ibid.*, 1907, xxxiv, 604–609.—**Evarts** (A. B.) Report of a case of aphasia and apraxia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, c, 1193–1197.—**Geerts.** Un cas d'aphasie avec apraxie. J. de neurol., Brux., 1908, xiii, 261–266.—**Giannuli** (F.) Un caso di cecità psichica (afasia ed aprassia). Policlin., Roma, 1911, xviii. sez. med., 193; 273.—**Gordon** (A.) [Case.] J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1915, xlii, 637–639.—**Grønlund** (M.) [A case of acute labyrinthine aphasia.] Hosp.-Tid., Køben h., 1902, 4. R., x, 1019–1027.—**Hammond** (G. M.) Two unusual cases of aphasia, with special reference to the so-called naming centre. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 1011–1013.—**Hay** (J.) [Two cases.] Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1908, xxviii, 342–351.—**Josefson** (A.) (Two cases.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1915, lxxvii, 193–200.—**McCombs** (R. S.) [Three cases.] Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1903, xvi, 529.—**Mills** (C. K.) Cases of aphasia, illustrating especially disorders of pantomime. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1896, iii, 125–137.—**Mills** (W. S.) Aphasia; with reports of cases. Med. Century, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1908, xvi, 232–235.—**Mirallié.** Un cas d'aphasie totale. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1904, 2. s., xxii, 428–431.—**Nichols** (C. L.) An unusual case of aphasia. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1917, xi, 224–226.—**Osnato** (M.) A discussion of the subject of aphasia, with a clinical report of three cases. Neurol. Bull., N. Y., 1918, i, 11–21.—**Piy Suñer** (A.) Aloguia: caso de afasia psiquica centrifuga. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1903, xxvi, 5–11.—**Pitt** (G. N.) [Case.] Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1909, xxiii, 93–98.—**Rumwell** (M. E.) [Case.] Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1904, xviii, 78–81. [Discussion], 99.—**Stalker** (A. M.) [Two cases.] Edinb. Hosp. Rep., Edinb. & Lond., 1896, iv, 373–385.—**Störring.** Ueber den Grashey-Sommer'schen Aphasiefall. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1897, xxix, 992–994.—**Viallon.** [Two cases.] Écho méd. de Lyon, 1901, vi, 65–74.—**Wolff** (G.) Demonstration des Grashey'schen Aphasiefalles-Voit. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1897, 140.

Aphasia (*Causes and pathology of*).

See, also, **Aphasia** (*Congenital*); **Aphasia** (*Hysterical*); **Aphasia** (*Traumatic*); **Apoplexy** (*Complications of*); **Shellshock.**

Meyer (H. H. F.) *Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lokalisation der amnestischen und sensorischen Aphasie. (Ein Fall von Tumor des linken Schläfenlappens.) 8°. *Kiel*, 1903.

Siebold (K. E. M.) *Klinischer und anatomischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der Aphasie. 8°. *Kiel*, 1903.

Anglade. Le syndrome jargonaphasie logorrhéique; sa localisation cérébrale (présentation de 5 cerveaux et de préparations histologiques). Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1911), 1912 240–248.—**Archambault** (La S.) Contribution à l'étude des localisations de l'aphasie. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1913, xxvi, 20–27, 1 pl.—**Arnaud** (L.) Aphasie par hématome comprimant la zone moyenne du langage; trépanation. Lyon méd., 1914, cxxii, 660–662.—**Bernheim** (F.) Aphasie par claudication intermittente de la mémoire verbale. Bull. méd., Par., 1906, xx, 1143–1145. ———. Le centre de l'aphasie motrice existe-t-il? Semaine méd., Par., 1906, xxvi, 529.—**Bernheim** (P.) Aphasie par défaut de formation du langage intérieur. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1917, xxxi, 694–696.—**Besta** (C.) Un caso di afasia da lesione della regione sopralenticolare sinistra. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di neurol., Roma, 1914, iv, 83.—**Betti** (G.) La fisiopatologia del lobulo paricale inferiore sinistro con speciale riguardo alle alterazioni del linguaggio. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1913, 2. s., i, 138–159.—**Bonfigli** (R.) Contributo clinico ed anatomo-patologico allo studio dell' afasia. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1906, xi, 266–272.—**Bravetta** (E.) Lesione della terza circonvoluzione frontale sinistra senza afemia. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1914, xxviii, 367–374.—**Burr** (C. W.) Atrophy of the motor speech centre. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891–3, xvi, 220.—**Cabrera Benítez** (F.) Estudio anátomo-clínico de las afasias. Rev. méd. cubana, Habana, 1907, x, 264–293.—**Cedrangolo** (E.) Un caso di afasia per lesione dell' emisfero destro in un destrimano. Riforma med., Napoli, 1908, xxiv, 29–36.—**Collier** (J. S.) A contribution to the study of aphasia; a case in which complete destruction of Broca's convolution by a neoplasm in a right-handed person produced no aphasia. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 824–826.—**Colmenares** (M.) Afasia; estudio de patología general. Rev. quincen. de anat. patol. [etc.], México, 1896, i, 256–274.—**Cope** (V. Z.) Case of extradural hæmorrhage causing slight aphasia from pressure over Broca's convolution. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913–14, vii, Clin. Sect., 123.—**Cortesi** (T.) Un caso di afasia totale per lesione sottocorticale della zona di Broca e della zona di Wernicke. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1908, xiii, 338–349.—**Constantina** (F.) Le lesioni del nucleo lenticolare in rapporto all' afasia e all' anartria. *Ibid.*, 1911, xvi, 227–255.—**Courmont.** Lésion corticale de la région temporo-occipitale ayant déterminé de l'aphasie. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1894), 1895, xxxiv, pt. 2, 36.—**Dana** (C. L.) The cerebral localization of aphasia and its classification on an anatomical basis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1907, lxxxvi, 240–246.—**Dejerine** (J.) & **Thomas** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de l'aphasie chez les gauchers et des dégénérations du corps calleux à propos d'un cas suivi d'autopsie. Rev. neurol., Par., 1912, xx, pt. 2, 213–226.—**Dercum** (F. X.) On the interpretation of aphasia. Cong. internat. de méd. xvi. C.-r., Budapest, 1909, Sect. xi, Neuropath. 65–88.—**Dupérié** (R.) Aphasie totale; observation et nécropsie. J. de méd., de Bordeaux, 1909, xxxix, 119–121.—**Elias** (J. P.) Herziening van de leer en de localisatie der aphasie. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1905–7, xiii, 645: 1907–8, xiv, 1; 13.—**Folet.** A propos de la controverse sur l'aphasie et et ses lésions anatomiques. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1906, x, 568–570.—**François** (L.) Aphasie et agraphie d'origine syphilitique; éclat tympanique du 2e bruit du cœur dû à la distension de l'estomac. Marseille méd., 1897, xxxiv, 303–306.—**Froment** (J.) Aphasie avec dysarthrie; hémorragie de la capsule externe dépassant légèrement en arrière la zone lenticulaire. Lyon méd., 1908, cx, 1248–1250. *Also:* Rev. de méd., Par., 1908, xxviii, 531–539.—**Froment** (J.) & **Monod** (O.) Étude anatomique et clinique d'un cas d'aphasie totale. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1913, xi, 275–291, 1 pl. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 881–897, 1 pl.—**Froment** (J.), **Pillon** & **Dupasquier.** Aphasie et gliomes cérébraux. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1913, xi, 291–297, 1 pl. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 848–853, 1 pl.—**Giannuli** (F.) L'insula di Reil in rapporto all' anartria ed all' afasia. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1908, xxxiv, 321–368.—**Goldstein** (K.) Die zentrale Aphasie. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1912, xxxi, 739–751.—**Guéneau de Mussy** (N.) Contribution à l'étude pathologique et physiologique de l'amblyopie aphasique. Rec. d'opht., Par., 1879, i, 129–142. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hallervorden** (E.) Ueber anämische Sprachstörung. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1896, xxviii, 544–553.—**Hammond** (G. M.) A case of subdural hemorrhage causing anomia, without any other form of aphasia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1899, xxvi, 754–757.—**Hesnard.** Un cas d'aphasie de nature émotive. J. de psychol. norm. et path., Par., 1911, viii, 35–46.—**Kennedy** (F.) Stock-brainedness, the causative factor in the so-called "crossed aphasias." Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1916, cli, 849–859.—**Laignel-Lavastine & Troisier** (J.) Aphasie motrice et sensorielle par double ramollissement frontal et temporal; présentation du cerveau. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1907, 3. s., xxiv, 1452–1456.—**Liepmann.** Das Gehirn einer Aphasischen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 1035. ———. Anatomische Befunde bei Aphasischen und Apraktischen. *Ibid.*, 1912, xlix, 2378. ———. Gehirnbefunde bei Aphasischen und Agnostischen. *Ibid.*, 1915, lii, 959.—**Long** (E.) Un cas d'aphasie par lésion de l'hémisphère gauche chez un gaucher (aphasie croisée et aphasie dissociée). Encéphale, Par., 1913, 520–536, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. neurol., Par., 1913, xxi, 339.—**Luigi** (R.) L'afasia nella parotite epidemica. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1911, Siena, 1912, xiv, pt. 2, 414–416.—**Marie**

Aphasia (*Causes and pathology of*).

(P.) Revision de la question de l'aphasie; la troisième circonvolution frontale gauche ne joue aucun rôle spécial dans la fonction du langage. Semaine méd., Par., 1906, xxvi, 241-247. *Also, transl.:* Paris M. J., Par., 1906, i, 120-123. ———. Revision de la question de l'aphasie; que faut-il penser des aphasies sous-corticales (aphasies pures)? Semaine méd., Par., 1905, xxvi, 493-500. ———. Sur quelques localisations cérébrales dans l'aphasie. J. de psychol. norm. et path., Par., 1907, iv, 103-113.—**Marie** (P.) & **Foix.** Phénomènes dits apraxiques, avec lésion du lobe pariéto-temporal gauche. Rev. neurol., Par., 1914, xxii, 275-277.—**Marie** (P.) & **Léri** (A.) Cerveaux de deux aphasiques présentant une lésion corticale minime et une lésion sous-épendymaire très prononcée. *Ibid.*, 1904, xii, 636-638. ——— ———. Considérations cliniques et anatomiques sur la cécité corticale; présentation de trois cerveaux. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1911, 3. s., xxxi, 877-884.—**Marie** (P.) & **Moutier** (F.) Examen du cerveau d'un cas d'aphasie de Broca. *Ibid.*, 1906, 3. s., xxiii, 743. ——— ———. Un nouveau cas d'aphasie de Broca dans lequel la troisième circonvolution frontale gauche n'est pas atteinte, tandis que le ramollissement occupe la zone de Wernicke et les circonvolutions motrices. *Ibid.*, 1907, 3. s., xxiv, 190-192.—**Masi** (A.) Afasia por compresión; intervención tres meses después del traumatismo; curación. An. d. Círc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1897, xx, 533-541.—**Masing** (E.) Beitrag zur Sprachstörung bei Erkrankung der Insula Reilii. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1897, n. F., xiv, 195-199.—**Meyer** (A.) The relation of the auditory center to aphasia. J. f. Psychol. u. Neurol., Leipz, 1908, xiii, 203-213, 1 pl.—**Migliucci** (C.) Contributo clinico-istologico alla dottrina delle afasie e di quella di Broca in particolare. Morgagni, Milano, 1916, lviii, pt. 1, 233-245.—**Miles** (A.) & **Shenan** (T.) On a case of cerebral abscess illustrating certain forms of aphasia. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 1143-1146.—**Mills** (C. K.) & **Spiller** (W. G.) The symptomatology of lesions of the lenticular zone, with some discussion of the pathology of aphasia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1907, xxxiv, 558; 624. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mingazzini** (G.) Klinische und anatomisch-pathologische Beiträge über Aphasien. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1901-2, xxi, 386-395, 1 pl. ———. Revisione della questione dell' afasia; la terza circonvoluzione frontale sinistra non ha alcuna parte speciale nella funzione del linguaggio. Policlin., Roma, 1906, xiii, sez. prat., 897-905. ———. Contribution clinique et anatomo-pathologique à l'étude de l'aphasie chez les gauchers. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1910, xxiii, 493-504, 2 pl. ———. Nuovi studi sulla sede dell' afasia motoria. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1910, xv, 137-180. ———. Studii clinici ed anatomo-patologici sull' afasia. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di neurol. 1911, Roma, 1912, iii, 58-60. ———. On aphasia due to atrophy of the cerebral convolutions. Brain, Lond., 1914, xxxvi, 493-524.—**Mouisset.** Aphasie par hématome de la dure-mère dans la zone du langage (au niveau de la circonvolution de Broca); trépanation; guérison. Lyon méd., 1914, cxxii, 659.—**Moutier** (F.) Examen nécropsique d'un cas d'aphasie de Broca. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1906, 3. s., xxiii, 1018-1020.—**Osokin** (N. Ye.) [Pathology of disturbances of speech (aphasia).] Kazan. Med. J., 1910, x, 259-268.—**Prince** (M.) How a lesion of the brain results in that disturbance of consciousness known as sensory aphasia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1885, n. s., x, 255-268. *Also*, Reprint.—**Raggio** (U.) Afemia ed aprassia da lesione della regione sopralenticolare sinistra e del corpo calloso. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di neurol., Roma, 1914, iv, 228-230.—**Roasenda** (G.) A proposito del lavoro "Emisfero cerebrale destro e linguaggio" del dott. prof. T. Silvestri. Pensiero med., Milano, 1915, v, 1-3.—**Sand** (R.) Démonstration anatomique de l'indépendance de la troisième circonvolution frontale gauche des centres du langage articulé. Semaine méd., Par., 1912, xxxii, 61-64.—**Schlub** (H. O.) Die Lokalisation der Aphasie. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1907, xxxvii, 11-15.—**Stewart** (J.) On the forms of aphasia met with in abscess of the left temporal lobe. Montreal M. J., 1900, xxix, 828-834, 2 pl. — **Touche.** Contribution à l'étude anatomo-clinique des aphasies; 28 observations inédites suivies d'autopsie. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 326; 413; 579. — **Van Gehuchten** (A.) Lésion de la zone lenticulaire gauche sans trouble de la parole; contribution à l'étude des aphasies. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1910, 4. s., xxiv, 27-67, 5 pl. *Also:* Névraxe, Louvain, 1910-11, xi, 5-130.—**Van Gehuchten** (A.) & **Goris** (C.) Un cas d'aphasie complète avec hémiplégie droite par abcès d'origine otique du lobe temporal gauche. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1914, 4. s., xxviii, 237-240, 2 pl.—**Vix.** Anatomischer Befund zu dem in Band 37 dieses Archivs veröffentlichten Fall von transkortikaler sensorischer Aphasie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1910, xlvii, 200-212, 2 pl.—**Wallon** (H.) & **Rolland.** Description du cerveau d'un enfant aphasique. Encéphale, Par., 1910, i, 335-340.—**Walton** (G. L.) Study of the aphasia persisting during convalescence after evacuation of brain abscess. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 702-704. *Also, in:* Jack (F. L.) Successful operation, etc., 12°, Bost., 1901, 10-19. *Also*, Reprint.—**Welgall** (R. E.) Aphasia as a result of heat exhaustion. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1903, xxii, 297.—**Welgert** (C.) Sektionsbefund bei Hemiopie und Aphasie (Wernicke). 1876. *In his:* Gesamm. Abhand., 8°,

Aphasia (*Causes and pathology of*).

Berl., 1906, i, 565.—**Witmer** (A. F.) Aphasia from an unusual cause. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1898, xix, 219-221. *Also:* Phila. Polyclin., 1899, vii, 597-599. [Discussion], 602.—**Würdemann** (H. V.) A contribution to the study of the ideographic cerebral centre, with report of a case of ideographic aphasia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1910, 20. s., iii, 1-9.—**Ziffer** (E.) Aphasie infolge von Hirnembolie endocardialen Ursprunges. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lx, 691-696.

Aphasia (*Complications of*).

See, also, **Aphasia** (*Mental condition in*).

Barjon (F.) & **Lesieur** (C.) Aphasie chez un jeune phtisique; ramollissement de la circonvolution de Broca, de la zone de Wernieke et du noyau lenticulaire gauche. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1907, vi, 38-42.—**Bennett** (W. B.) Case of motor aphasia, with hemi-anæsthesia, but no hemiplegia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1645.—**Bernheim.** Aphasie motrice et agraphie, avec épilepsie jacksonienne faciale gauche, d'origine syphilitique, durant un jour. Arch. internat. de neurol., Par., 1912, 10. s., ii, 137-141.—**Bertolotti** (M.) Nanismo familiar por afasia condral sistematizada, mesomelia y braquimelia metapodial simétrica; contribución al estudio de la acondroplasia. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1914, xxi, 73-98.—**Boenninghaus** (G.) Ein Fall von doppelseitiger cerebraler Hörstörung mit Aphasie. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1905, xlix, 165-170. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1906, xxxv, 517-522.—**Crispolti** (C. A.) Su di un caso di afasia con emiplegia totale da rammollimento corticale trombotico. Gior. ital. d. sc. med., Pisa, 1904, ii, 197-205.—**Dupré** (E.) Aphasie avec mouvements associés du membre supérieur droit. Rev. neurol., Par., 1904, xii, 899.—**Ferrarini** (C.) Contributo allo studio delle allucinazioni verbali psico-motrici. N. riv. di psichiat. [etc.], Napoli, 1894, ii, 6-12.—**Foix** (C.) Les troubles sensitifs au cours de l'hémiplégie; aphasie. Rev. neurol., Par., 1911, xix, 61-71.—**Gajkewicz.** [Aphasia with left hemiplegia.] Neurol. polska, Warszawa, 1911-12, ii, 208-210.—**Girard.** Cas d'aphasie totale, crises d'épilepsie jacksonienne très fréquentes et paralysie permanente de la face et du bras à droite; trépanation; guérison. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1914, xxxiv, 128.—**Henderson** (J.) Case of total aphasia and right hemiplegia in a patient who had previously lost his left arm by accident. Glasgow M. J., 1900, liv, 415-417.—**Herron** (J. T.) Sudden deafness with aphasia. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1899, 120-131.—**Hinsdale** (G.) Aphasia with letter-blindness, without word blindness; with right hemiplegia and pulmonary tuberculosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 550.—**Moreira** (R.) & **de Almeida** (W.) Hemiplegia dolorosa e aphasia. Arch. brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1917, vii, 607-614.—**Orlandi** (V.) Un caso di afasia con emiplegia sinistra. Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1896-7, iii, 94-98.—**Perusini** (G.) Un caso di alalia idiopatica di Coën complicata a probabile stenosi mitralica; audimutismo ed alalia idiopatica di Coën. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1904, ix, 49-76.—**Remak** (E.) Ein Fall von typischen Mitbewegungen der rechten Oberextremität bei Aphasie. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1897, xvi, 53-55.—**Senator** (H.) Aphasie mit linksseitiger Hemiplegie bei Rechtshändigkeit. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1904, xxviii, 150-158.—**Shaw** (L.) & **Tanner.** Aphasia and partial hemiplegia in a young woman. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1914, xxviii, 264.—**Stepanoff** (I. S.) [Motor aphasia combined with left lateral hemiparesis.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1914, ccxxxix, med.-spec. pt., 595-597.—**Taylor** (J.) Recurring left-sided convulsions, with transient motor aphasia, in a left-handed woman. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909-10, iii, Neurol. sect., 17.

Aphasia (*Conduction*) [*Wernicke*].

See **Aphasia** (*Sensory*).

Aphasia (*Congenital and hereditary*).

Markert (H. J. *Ueber Aphasia congenita. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1913.

Burr (C. W.) Congenital aphasia. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1912, xxiv, 137-145.—**Davie** (N.) Congenital aphasia and associated conditions, with notes on a case. Med. Times, Lond., 1909, xxxvii, 128-132.—**Gutzmann.** Die Vererbung functioneller und organischer Sprachstörungen. [Discussion.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1898, xxiv, Ver.-Beil., 42.—**McCall** (Eva). Two cases of congenital aphasia in children. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 1105.—**Moyer** (H. N.) Dumbness or congenital aphasia of a family type without deafness or obvious mental defect. Chicago M. Recorder, 1898, xv, 305-309. [Discussion], 352-356.—**Stone** (W. G.) A note on a case of hereditary aphasia. Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 423.—**Stone** (W. G.) & **Douglas** (J. J.) Hereditary aphasia; a family disease of the central nervous system, due possibly to congenital syphilis. Brain, Lond., 1902, xxv, 293-317, 3 pl.—**Talt** (A. E.) Congenital deficiency of speech areas (congenital aphasia?). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, 160. *Also:* Rev. Neurol. & Psychiat., Edinb., 1911, ix, 661-665.—**Thomas** (C. J.) Some forms of congenital aphasia in their educational aspects. Internat. Arch. f. Schulhyg., Leipz., 1905, i, 171-186.—**Town** (Clara H.) Congenital aphasia. Psychol. Clin., Phila., 1911-12, v, 167-179.—**Varlot** (G.)

Aphasia (*Congenital and hereditary*).

Aphasie congénitale, sans troubles moteurs, ni sensoriels, avec conservation apparente de l'intelligence. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1913, xv, 239.—**Weber** (F. P.) Congenital word- and letter-blindness; congenital alexia, with agraphia, without aphasia. Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1917, xiv, 183–188.—**Witmer** (L.) Congenital aphasia and feebleminded-ness; a clinical diagnosis. Psychol. Clin., Phila., 1916, x, 181–191.

Aphasia (*Diagnosis of*).

Davidenkov (S. N.) [Aphasia; symptomatology of disturbances of expressive speech.] 8°. *Kharkov*, 1915.

Repr. from: Zapiski Kharkov. Imp. Univ., 1914–15.

Niessl von Mayendorf (E.) Die aphasischen Symptome und ihre corticale Lokalisation. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1911.

Archambault (La S.) Report of two cases exhibiting lesions of special interest for the localization of aphasic disorders. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1912, xxxix, 649–657. *Also:* Albany M. Ann., 1913, xxxiv, 125–132, 1 pl.—**Beduschi** (V.) Le syndrome de l'aphasie totale. Encéphale, Par., 1910, ii, 21–34, 3 pl. *Also:* Rev. mens. de la presse méd. ital., Milan, 1910, ii, 253–263.—**Claparède** (E.) Existe-t-il des images verbo-motrices? Arch. de psychol., Genève, 1913, xiii, 93–103.—**Da Fano** (C.) A proposito delle nuove dottrine sulla localizzazione delle varie forme di afasia. Osp. Magg. Riv.-scient. prat. d. . . . di Milano, 1907, ii, 323; 361.—**Davidenkof** (S.) Contributions à l'étude des aphasies: Sur les différences cliniques entre l'aphasie motrice incomplète et la paraphasie d'origine sensorielle. Rev. Neurol., Par., 1917, xxiv, 1–8.—**Dercum** (F. X.) The clinical interpretation of aphasia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, xcix, 865–870.—**Froment** (J.) Signification de l'épreuve de Proust-Lichtheim-Dejerine. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1913, 3. s., xxxv, 429–435.—**Froment** (J.) & **Monod** (O.) L'épreuve de Proust-Lichtheim-Dejerine. Rev. de méd., Par., 1913, xxxiii, 280–295.—**Heilbronner** (K.) Zur Symptomatologie der Aphasie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Beziehungen zwischen Sprachverständniss, Nachsprechen und Wortfindung. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1907, xliii, 234; 698.—**Köhler.** Zur Funktionsprüfung bei Aphasischen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 2651. *Also:* Jahresb. d. ärztl. Ver. zu Frankf. a. M., 1913, München, 1914, 155–158.—**Krol** (M. B.) [Clinic and topical diagnosis of aphasic and apraxic disturbances.] J. Nevropat. i psikhiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1911, xi, 671–697.—**Lotmar** (F.) & **de Montet** (C.) Examen de l'intelligence dans un cas d'aphasie de Broca. Rev. neurol. Par., 1906, xiv, 1063–1080.—**Marie** (P.) Les aphasiques; leur examen clinique. J. de méd. int., Par., 1905, ix, 219–221. ———. À propos d'un cas d'aphasie de Wernicke considéré par erreur comme un cas de démence sénile. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1907, 3. s., xxiv, 104–107. ———. L'aphasie; examen de la lecture et de l'écriture. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1917, xxxi, 418; 435.—**von Monakow** (C.) Lokalisationsprinzipien in der Aphasiefrage. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1909, Sect. xi, Neuropath., 58–64. ———. Allgemeine Betrachtungen über die Lokalisation der motorischen Aphasie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1909, xxxv, 1600–1607.—**Pick** (A.) Total aphasia; its diagnostic significance for the determination of cerebral affections. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 11. s., iv, 162–174. ———. Ueber den Nachweis latenter aphasischer Erscheinungen durch Ermüdung und die Möglichkeit seiner diagnostischen Verwertung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1913, xxxviii, 531.—**Spira** (R.) [Further typical and atypical forms of aphasia.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1903, xlii, 280; 294; 308; 321.—**Storch** (E.) Der afasische Symptomenkomplex. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1903, xiii, 321; 597.—**Treitel.** Ueber die Hörprüfung Aphasischer. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1901, xxxv, 215–223.—**Wernicke** (C.) Der aphasische Symptomencomplex. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901–3, vi, 1. Abth., 487–556.

Aphasia (*Hereditary*).

See Aphasia (*Congenital and hereditary*).

Aphasia (*Hysterical*).

See, also, **Hysteria** (*Manifestations of*) *by disorders of organs of voice.*

Bassenco (A.) *Ein Fall von hysterischer Aphasie im Kindesalter. 8°. *Berlin-Charlottenburg*, [1904].

Dodinet (G.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'aphasie hystérique. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1907.

Schubert (C. [C. P.]) *Ein Fall von hysterischer Aphasie im Kindesalter. 8°. *Kiel*, 1905.

Antony. Présentation nouvelle du malade atteint d'aphasie hystérique, examiné dans la séance du 26 février dernier. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1904, 3. s., xxi, 263.—**D'Abundo** (G.) Su d'un caso di afasia motrice isterica. Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1900, i, 132–134.—**Ingegnieros** (J.) Notas sobre el mecanismo fisiopatológico de las afasias musicales histéricas. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1904, xi, 1283–1291.—**Kastan.** Hysterische Aphasie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 467.—**Tixier** (L.) Quelques considérations sur un cas d'aphasie hystérique consécutifà un traumatisme important de la région rolandique gauche. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1905, ii, 3028–3034.—**Valentin.** Deux cas d'aphasie hystérique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd.-chir. du Nord, Lille, 1906, ii, 100–102. *Also:* Nord méd., Lille, 1906, xii, 137.

Aphasia (*Jurisprudence of*)

See, also, Aphasia (*Mental condition in*).

Nava (J.) *Responsabilidade juridica dos aphasicos. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1901.

Burr (C. W.) The relation of aphasia to mental disease from the medico-legal point of view. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, xcix, 909–914.—**D'Abundo** (G.) Afasici motori in medicina forense. Riv. ital. di neuropat. [etc.], Catania, 1916, ix, 453–478, 1 pl.—**Gairdner** (W. T.) Aphasia and will-making. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i 1511.—**Hughes** (C. H.) Consideration of the medico-legal aspects of aphasia. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1903, xxiv, 301–315. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1904, xxiii, 6–13.—**Langdon** (F. W.) The aphasias and their medico-legal relations. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Norwalk, 1897, 360–397, 1 tab.—**Peon del Valle** (J.) Capacidad civil de los afásicos. Escuela de méd., México, 1909, xxiv, 433–438.—**Ziehen** (T.) Obergutachten über die Zuverlässigkeit der Angaben eines Aphasischen über die Vorgänge bei der seiner Aphasie zu Grunde liegenden Schädelverletzung (Raubmordversuch). Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1897, 3. F., xiv, 1–19.

Aphasia (*Mental condition in*).

Brissot (M.) *De l'aphasie dans ses rapports avec la démence et les vésanies; étude historique, clinique et diagnostique; considérations médico-légales. 8°. *Paris & Cahors*, 1910.

Everke (P.) *Aphasie-ähnliche Symptome bei einem Paranoiker. [Würzburg.] 8°. *Aschaffenburg*, 1908.

Floren (J.) *Geistesstörungen bei Aphasie. 8°. *Kiel*, 1902.

Heilbronner (K.) Aphasie und Geisteskrankheit. 8°. *Breslau*, 1896.

Forms Heft 1 of: Psychiat. Abhandl.

Albrecht (O.) Beitrag zum Studium über den Zusammenhang von Aphasie und Geistesstörung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1904, lxi, 836–875.—**Bianchi** (L.) Contributo alla dottrina e alla conoscenza delle afasie sensoriali e della demenza afasica. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1901, n. s., lv, 165–172.—**Bramwell** (B.) On aphasia and will-making. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1205; 1272.—**Breukink** (H.) Ueber Patienten mit Perseveration und asymbolischen und aphasischen Erscheinungen. J. f. Psychol. u. Neurol., Leipz., 1907, ix, 165–189.—**Briand** (M.) & **Brissot.** Un cas d'aphasie motrice pure sans surdité ni cécité verbales chez une femme polyglotte, n'ayant jamais présenté d'affaiblissement intellectuel notable. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1909, no. 47, 6–8.—**Brissot** (M.) Les théories psycho-physiologiques du langage dans l'aphasie et l'aliénation mentale. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1909, xiii, 611–621.—**Buccelli** (N.) Alterazioni psichiche reali ed apparenti nell' afasia specialmente in quella motoria (afemia). Gazz. med. di Torino, 1909, li, 121; 141.—**Burr** (C. W.) The relation of aphasia to mental disease from the medico-legal point of view. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, xcix, 909–914. *Also*, Reprint.—**Calévras** (C.) Un paranoïaque aphasique. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1909, i, 107–114.—**Cole** (S. J.) On some relations between aphasia and mental disease. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1906, lii, 28–49.—**Couchoud.** Aphasie ou démence. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1909, xiii, 497–501.—**Davidenkof** (S.) Sur certains troubles psychiques observés dans l'aphasie. Rev. neurol., Par., 1914, xxii, 806–810.—**Dufour** (H.) Comment doser les troubles intellectuels de l'aphasie? Observation de vierge. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1906, 3. s., xxiii, 977–980. *Also:* J. de clin. méd. et chir., Par., 1906, i, 169.—**Franz** (S. I.) On certain fluctuations in cerebral function in aphasics. J. Exper. Psychol., Princeton, 1916, i, 355–364.—**Friedländer** (A.) Aphasie und Demenz. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 273–276.—**Froment** (J.) & **Mazel** (P.) Aphasie motrice, coexistence du signe de Lichtheim-Déjerine et de paraphasie en écrivant; troubles latents de l'intelligence. Rev. neurol., Par., 1910, xviii, 136–146.—**Kleist.** Aphasie und Geisteskrankheit. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lxi, 8–12.—**Liebmann** (A.) Der Einfluss von Sprachstörungen auf die psychische Entwickelung. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, xix, 157–159.—**Liepmann** (H.) Ueber die Funktion des Balkens beim Handeln und die Beziehungen von Aphasie und Apraxie zur Intelligenz. Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, iii, 725; 765.—**McDonald**

Aphasia (*Mental condition in*).

(W.) Aphasia and mental diseases. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., Balt., 1907, xiv, 237–246. *Also:* Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1907–8, lxiv, 231–240.—**Marie** (A.) Démences aphasiques avec concomitance de lésions des zones de Broca et de Wernicke. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1906, 3. s., xxiii, 1308–1310. ———. Deux démences aphasiques sans lésion de la circonvolution de Broca. *Ibid.*, 1346–1348.—**Marie** (P.) & **Vaschide** (N.) Recherches expérimentales sur la mémoire immédiate des aphasiques. Rev. neurol., Par., 1903, xi, 322. ——— ———. Recherches sur l'association des idées chez les aphasiques. *Ibid.*, 722–724.—**Meyer** (A.) Aphasia. Psychol. Bull., N. Y., 1905, ii, 261–277.—**Niessl von Mayendorf** (E.) Klinische Beiträge zur Lehre von der motorischen Aphasie. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1907, xxviii, 126–163.—**Norman** (C.) Considerations on the mental state in aphasia. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 326–337.—**Redlich** (E.) Ueber den Mangel der Selbstwahrnehmung des Defektes bei cerebraler Blindheit. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1907, Leipz., 1908, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 203–205.—**Rosenfeld.** Ueber psychische Störungen bei Aphasie. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1906, xx, 289–291.—**Rudneff** (V. I.) [Loss of imagination in a case of aphasia.] Kazan. Med. J., 1901, i, 156–167.—**Todt** (K.) Beobachtungen über Aphasie. Klin. f. psych. u. nerv. Krankh., Halle a. S., 1911, vi, 357–367.—**Vaschide** (N.) Recherches sur la psychologie des aphasiques; le souvenir chez les aphasiques. Rev. neurol., Par., 1907, xv, 543–549.—**Vigouroux** (A.) État mental des aphasiques sensoriels. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1901, 8. s., xiv, 445–462. *Also:* Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1902, n. s., v, 1–15.—**Westphal.** Ueber aphasische und asymbolische Störungen bei Intoxikations- und traumatischen Psychosen. Sitzungsb. d. naturh. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 1909, Bonn, 1910, Teil B., 23–26.—**van Woerkom** (W.) [The conception of numbers, sense of orientation and perception of time; disturbance of these functions as a result of a localized lesion; influence upon graphic knowledge and upon the power of self-orientation.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1917, i, 73; 455.

Aphasia (*Motor*).

See, also, **Agraphia**; **Aphasia** (*Amnesic*); **Aphasia** (*Transcortical*).

Bernheim (F.) *De l'aphasie motrice. Étude anatomo-clinique et physiologique. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Also, in: Parole. Rev. internat. de rhinol. [etc.], Par., 1901, n. s., iii, 193; 267; 349; 402.

Borghorst (B. H.) *Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der motorischen Aphasie und ihre Lokalisation. 8°. *Kiel*, 1903.

Lantzenberg (E.-I.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'aphasie motrice. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Moutier (F.) *L'aphasie de Broca. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

See, also, infra, Ladame & von Monakow.

Pelissier (A.) *L'aphasie motrice pure. 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

Avanzino (G.) Cerebrosclerosi lacunare progressiva d'origine arteriosa con afasia motoria. Liguria med., Genova, 1912, v, 58–62.—**Barroso** (S.) Um caso de syphilis cerebral com aphasia motora. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1903, xvii, 272–276.—**Beduschi** (V.) La zona lenticolare e la zona di Broca in rapporto all' afemia. Riv. ital. di neuropat. [etc.], Catania, 1912, v, 57–82.—**Benvenuti** (E.) Centro di Broca e afasia motrice. Riforma med, Napoli, 1909, xxv, 511; 541.—**Bernheim** (F.) État actuel de la question de l'aphasie motrice. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1901, lxxiv, 741; 769.—**Bernheim** (P.) De l'aphasie motrice avec conservation de la parole chantée ou priée, familière au malade. Bull. méd., Par., 1897, xi, 585–587. ———. Observation d'aphasie motrice sans lésion de la troisième circonvolution frontale gauche. Rev. de méd., Par., 1907, xxvii, 377–389. ———. De l'élément dynamique dans l'aphasie motrice. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxxii, 91–94. ———. De l'aphasie motrice; ma conception. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1917, xxxi, 420–422.—**Broadbent** (W. H.) Motor aphasia without agraphia. Lancet, Lond., 1905, ii, 1135.—**Chauffard** (A.) & **Rathery** (F.) Un cas d'aphasie motrice due à un ramollissement exactement localisé au pied de la troisième circonvolution frontale gauche. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 1243–1246.—**Chiaruttini** (E.) Afasia motrice ricorrente per lesione all' emisfero cerebrale destro. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Roma, 1907, xvii, 349–351.—**Christian** (E. A.) Subcortical motor aphasia in a hemiplegic patient. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1913, xxxv, 276.—**Dagnan-Bouveret** (J.) Quelques remarques sur l'aphasie motrice sous-corticale (anarthrie de Pierre Marie). J. de psychol. norm. et path., Par., 1911, viii, 9–34.—**Davis** (H. J.) [Case.] J. Laryngol., Lond., xxii, 210–213.—**Dejerine** (J.) L'aphasie motrice; sa localisation et sa physiologie pathologique. Presse méd., Par., 1906, xiv, 453–457. ———. A propos de la localisation de l'aphasie motrice. *Ibid.*, 742. ———. L'aphasie motrice et sa localisation corticale; deux cas d'aphasie motrice par lésion de la circonvolution de Broca, suivis d'autopsie. Encéphale, Par., 1907, ii, 471–520. ———. Les aphasiques moteurs. Clinique, Par., 1912, vii, 385–388.—**Dejerine** (J.) & **Peiissier** (A.) Un cas d'aphasie motrice pure suivi d'autopsie. Rev. neurol., Par., 1911, xx, pt. 1, 217–219.—**Dejerine** (J.) & **Thomas** (A.) Deux cas d'aphasie de Broca suivis d'autopsie. Encéphale, Par., 1911, ii, 497–518, 4 pl. ——— ———. De la restauration du langage dans l'aphasie de Broca, à propos de deux cas suivis d'autopsie. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1913, xxvi, 331–357, 3 pl.—**Dercum** (F. X.) A case of subcortical or pure motor aphasia (Dejerine) or anarthria (Marie). J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Lancaster, Pa., 1914, xli, 137–140.—**De Renzi** (E.) Di un caso di afasia motrice sub-corticale o pura di Dejcrine di origine embolica. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1902, v, 449–451. ———. [Case.] *Ibid.*, 1911, xiv, 113–121.—**Fernandez Sanz** (E.) Afasia; anartria; apraxia. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1908, lxxix, 329; 369.—**Fränkel** (J.) & **Onuf** (B.) Corticale und subcorticale motorische Aphasie und deren Verhältniss zur Dysarthrie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1899, xv, 312–326.—**Froment** (J.) & **Monod** (O.) Des troubles de la parole de l'aphasique moteur, type Broca; leur mécanisme psycho-physiologique et leur traitement. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1912, x, 329–333. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1912, cxvii, 1230–1235.—**Froment** (J.) & **Pillon.** A propos de deux cas d'aphasie motrice pure. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1913, xi, 229–238. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 690–698.—**Galli** (P.) Di un caso d'afasia motoria sottocorticale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 2, 256–262.—**Garnier** (C.) Aphasie motrice consécutive à un vaste foyer hémorrhagique. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r. . . . Mém., 1902–3, 146–149.—**Giacchi** (F.) Contributo anatomo-patologico all' afasia motrice. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1904, xxx, 939–944.—**Glannuli** (F.) Sull' afasia motoria. *Ibid.*, 1910, xxxvi, 841–877.—**Goblot** (E.) L'aphasie de Broca. Rev. phil., Par., 1908, lxv, 639–648.—**Goldstein** (K.) Einige Bemerkungen über Aphasie im Anschluss an Moutier's "L'aphasie de Broca." Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1909, xlv, 408–440.—**Hagelstam** (J.) [Motor aphasia caused by an embolic focus in the anterior speech region.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1910, lii, pt. 2, 335–354. *Also, transl.:* Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1911, li, 296–310.—**Hunter** (W. K.) Case of pure motor aphasia. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1908–9, xiii, 41–45. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1909, lxxi, 48–51.—**Idelsohn** (H.) Ueber einen Fall von isolirter motorischer Aphasie ohne Agraphie (subcorticale motorische Aphasie?). Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1898, xii, 324–332.—**Jacobsohn** (L.) Zur Frage der sogenannten motorischen Aphasie. Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., 1909, vi, 811–823.—**Jeigersma** (G.) Over subcorticale motorische aphasie. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1906, x, 331–341.—**Knapp** (A.) Ein Fall von motorischer und sensorischer Aphasie; Seelenblindheit und Seelentaubheit. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1904, xv, 31–45.—**Koenig** (W.) Zur dysarthrischen Form der motorischen Aphasie, bezw. zur subcorticalen motorischen Aphasie. *Ibid.*, 1900, vii, 179–184.—**Ladame** (P.-L.) Reine motorische Aphasie (ohne Agraphie). Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1900, n. F., xi, 497–500. ———. La question de l'aphasie motrice sous-corticale. Rev. neurol., Par., 1902, x, 13–18. ———. Aphasie motrice, aphémie, alalie, anarthrie. Cong. franç. de méd. (10. sess.) 1908, Genève, 1909, ii, 315–322.—**Ladame** (P.-L.) & **von Monakow** (C.) Observation d'aphémie pure (anarthrie corticale). Encéphale, Par., 1908, iii, 195–228, 5 pl. ——— ———. Anarthrie corticale; à propos de la discussion sur l'aphasie. Rev. neurol., Par., 1908, xvi, 1137; 1307.—**Laignel-Lavastine** & **Salomon.** Autopsie d'un aphasique moteur sans cécité ni surdité verbales; ramollissement de l'opercule rolandique et des trois quarts inférieurs de la pariétale ascendante gauches. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1906, 3. s., xxiii, 1298–1302.—**Laignel-Lavastine** & **Troisier** (J.) Aphasie de Broca par hémorragie du noyau lenticulaire gauche (partie postérieure du putamen et du segment externe du globus pallidus). *Ibid.*, 1908, 3. s., xxv, 1035–1043. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tribune méd., Par., 1908, n. s., xl, 389.—**Lemos** (M.) Aphasie motrice pure par lésion corticale circonscrite. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de neurol., 196–201.—**Lesieur, Froment** & **Vernet.** Aphasie de Broca avec intégrité macroscopique du centre de Broca. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1914, xiii, 303–309, 1 pl. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1914, cxxii, 937–942, 1 pl.—**Liepmann** (H.) Motorische Aphasie und Apraxie. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1913, xxxiv, 485–494. *Also, transl.:* Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. xi, Neuropath., pt. 2, 97–115.—**Liepmann** (H.) & **Quensel** (F.) Ein neuer Fall von motorischer Aphasie mit anatomischem Befund. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1909, xxvi, 189–216, 2 pl.—**Loaeza** (A. A.) Un caso de afasia motriz pura de muy difícil localización anatómica. Gac. méd. de México, 1913, 3. s., viii, 8–26.—**McDougall** (J. B.) A case of temporary motor aphasia developing in the course of tuberculosis. Lancet, Lond., 1915, ii, 647.—

Aphasia (*Motor*).

Magalhães Lemos. L'hémisphère gauche d'un aphasique moteur sans agraphie, sans surdité ni cécité verbales; examen des coupes microscopiques sériées au moyen de projection. Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906–7, xv, sect. 7, 545–552.—**Mahaim** (A.) L'aphasie motrice; l'insula et la troisième circonvolution frontale. Encéphale, Par., 1907, ii, 477–495, 3 pl. ———. Un cas d'aphasie motrice et sensorielle sans hémiplégie, avec intégrité de l'opercule, de l'insula et du noyau lenticulaire. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1909, 4. s., xxiii, 712–733, 2 pl. ———. Un cas d'aphasie motrice guérie, suivie d'autopsie; lésion de la troisième circonvolution frontale, intégrité de la zone lenticulaire. *Ibid.*, 1910, 4. s., xxiv, 943–957, 3 pl.—**Mantle** (A.) Motor and sensory aphasia; word blindness, word deafness, mind blindness. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 325–328. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 185–188.—**Marie** (P.) & **Moutier** (F.) Nouveau cas d'aphasie de Broca sans lésion de la troisième frontale gauche. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1906, 3. s., xxiii, 1180–1183.—**Matteucci** (G.) Le afasie motorie. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 490–492.—**Migliucci** (C.) Studio clinico sull' afasia di Broca. Gior. internaz. di sc. med., Napoli, 1913, n. s., xxxv, 769; 817. ———. L'afasia motrice e l'anartria. *Ibid.*, 1105–1147.—**Mine** (M. N.) Ueber sechs Fälle von isolierter motorischer Aphasie nach einem Malariaanfall. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1905, ix, 534–539.—**Mingazzini** (G.) Nouvelles études sur le siège de l'aphasie motrice. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1910–11, liv, 218–230.—**von Monakow** (C.) Considerazioni generali sulla localizzazione dell' afasia motoria. Manicomio, Nocera, 1909, xxv, 311–336.—**Niessl von Mayendorf** (E.) Ueber die Lokalisation der motorischen Aphasie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xlv, 1481–1483. *Also:* Zentralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipz., 1908, n. F., xix, 651.—**Perugia** (A.) Afasia motrice e sordità postaccessuale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1913, xxix, 876–879.—**Pfeifer.** Zur Lokalisation der cortikalen motorischen und sensorischen Aphasie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1911, xli, 118–121.—**Poggio** (E.) & **Angela** (C.) Sull' afasia motoria. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1911, l, 3–26.—**Raecke.** Aphemie und Apraxie, ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Aphasie-Lehre. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1909, xlv, 1229–1245.—**Raggi** (U.) Afemia da tumore dell' emisfero destro in destrimane. Riv. ital. di neuropat. [etc.], Catania, 1915, viii, 172–180.—**Reche.** Ein Fall von motorischer Aphasie. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 254–256.—**Remak.** [Dysarthrie in der Restitution einer subcorticalen motorischen Aphasie (fasciculären Anarthrie).] Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 85.—**Renzi** (E.) [Case.] Riv. internaz. di clin. e terap., Napoli, 1911, vi, 85–88.—**Roemheld** (L.) Reine subkortikale motorische Aphasie, Hämatom der Dura mater aus unbekannter Ursache, Hirntumor unter dem Bild einer Paralyse. Lebergumma mit Angina pectoris kombinicrt. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Landesver., Stuttg., 1909, lxxix, 773–782.—**Romagna-Manoja** (A.) Ricerche cliniche ed anatomo-patologiche sopra un caso di afasia motoria. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1914, xix, 738–752.—**Rovighi** (A.) Un caso di afasia motrice con emianestesia corticale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1906, xxii, 1149–1153.—**Saint-Paul** (G.) L'aphasie de Broca; existe-t-il des centres d'images verbales? Tribune méd., Par., 1909, n. s., xli, 245–247.—**Salomon** (E.) Motorische Aphasie mit Agrammatismus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 658. ———. Motorische Aphasie mit Agrammatismus und sensorisch-agrammatischen Störungen. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1914, xxxv, 181; 216.—**Sánchez Moreno** (L.) Sobre dos casos de afemia. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1916, xxiii, pt. 2, 624–627.—**Schwartz.** Aphasie motrice simple; lésions prononcées de la 3e frontale, des noyaux gris centraux et de l'insula de Reil. Tribune méd., Par., 1907, n. s., xxxix, 469.—**Sellitto** (M. E.) Su di un caso di afasia motrice ed agrafia atassica con paralisi dell' oculomotore comune sinistro e paresi di alcuni rami del facciale, per caduta dall' alto. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1914, xvii, 286–300.—**Souques** (A.) Aphasie motrice sans lésion de la troisième circonvolution frontale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1906, 3. s., xxiii, 971–977. ———. Deux cas d'aphasie de Broca ou d'aphasie totale sans lésion de la troisième circonvolution frontale. *Ibid.*, 1907, 3. s., xxiv, 792–799. ———. Coupes en séries d'un cas d'aphasie de Broca ou totale, avec intégrité microscopique de la troisième circonvolution frontale. *Ibid.*, 1516–1525.—**Thibault.** Un cas d'aphasie motrice avec intégrité de la 3e circonvolution. Anjou méd., Angers, 1905, xii, 295–297.—**Touche.** Aphasie motrice. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 727–731. ———. [Case.] Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 916–918. ———. [Two cases.] Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 454–456.—**Toulouse** (E.) & **Marchand** (L.) Aphasie motrice au cours d'un syndrome paralytique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1907, 3. s., xxiv, 440–448.—**Travaglino** (P. H. M.) Ueber das motorische Sprechen samt einem Falle von motorischer Aphasie ohne Läsion der Rinde. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1914, xviii, 368–386.—**Vandeput** (E.) Un cas d'aphasie de Broca. Clinique, Brux., 1914, xxviii, 423–425.—**Van Gehuchten** (A.) & **Van Gorp.** Un cas d'aphasie motrice par lésion du centre de Broca avec autopsie; un cas d'agraphie; un cas d'aphasie d'intonation. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1914, 4. s., xxviii, 241–275, 4 pl.—**Vigouroux** & **Naudascher.** Un cas d'aphasie motrice avec autopsie. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1908, lxxxiii, 86–89.—**Vouters** & **Chevalier.** Aphasie motrice et agraphie transitoires, sans aphasie sensorielle, après intervention sur le lobe frontal gauche du cerveau. Rev. neurol., Par., 1909, xvii, 371–374.—**Walton** (G. L.) Subcortical motor aphasia. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 425.—**Weightman** (W. A.) [Case.] Post-Graduate, N. Y. 1907, xxii, 910–917.—**Zimdars.** Motorische Aphasie mit Hemianopsie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 293.—**Zingerle** (H.) Ueber die Beziehungen der motorischen Aphasie zur Schreib- und Lesestörung. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1896, xxxiii, 25–30.

Aphasia (*Motor, Traumatic*).

Romeick (K.) *Ueber traumatische motorische Aphasie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1914.

Arnd. Ein Fall traumatischer motorischer Aphasie. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1912, xlii, 211.—**Churchman** (J. W.) Motor aphasia, with fracture of the base of the skull. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 1233.—**Fernandez Sanz** (E.) Apoplejía tardía y afasia motora post-traumáticas. Siglo méd., Madrid., 1908, lv, 627–629.—**Isaja** (A.) Afasia motrice da trauma corticale; contributo alla dottrina della afasia motoria. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1911, xxiv, 655–662. *Also:* Ann. d. r. Ist. di clin. chir. di Roma, 1912, iv, 361–368.—**Kirschner** (M.) Ueber zwei Fälle von traumatischer motorischer Aphasie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1908, xciv, 94–106.—**Lambret & Bernard.** À propos d'un cas d'aphasie motrice traumatique. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1901, viii, 510–512.—**Leavitt** (S.) An interesting case of temporary motor aphasia resulting from injury. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1902, 3. s., xvii, 766–769.—**Maslovski** (M. S.) [Traumatic injuries of the brain; case of motor aphasia.] Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1901, xxii, 939.—**Pieraccini** (G.) Un caso di afasia motrice per lesione traumatica della terza circonvoluzione frontale sinistra (centro del Broca). Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1907, viii, 65; 81.—**Racine.** Motorische Aphasie (Wernicke) nach Stichverletzung der Arteria carotis communis. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1905, 3. F., xxix, 36–38.—**Sertoll** (A.) Trauma cranico; afasia motoria con emiplegia sinistra di natura isterica; guarigione. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1912, lx, 865–871.—**Silvan** (C.) Sopra un caso di trauma al capo con afasia motrice per lesione della circonvoluzione di Broca. Clin. chir., Milano, 1912, xx, 67–84.—**Silvestri** (G.) Un caso di traumatismo cerebrale; lesione dell' emisfero destro con afasia motoria. Policlin., Roma, 1909, xvi, scz. prat., 495–501.—**Többen** (M.) Motorische Aphasie als einzige unmittelbare Folge nach einem Schädeltrauma. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 1246.

Aphasia (*Optic*).

Rosenfeld (M.) Zur optisch-sensorischen Aphasie. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1901, xx, 395–402.—**Vorster** (J.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der optischen und tactilen Aphasie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1898, xxx, 341–371.

Aphasia (*Sensory*).

See, also, **Aphasia** (*Transcortical*); **Aphasia** (*Visual*); **Apraxia; Word-blindness; Word-deafness.**

Entzian (H.) *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der sensorischen Aphasie. 8°. *Jena*, 1899.

Also, in: Med.-pädagog. Monatschr., Berl., 1900, x, 126; 191; 214; 246; 299.

Kreyher (K. W. M.) *Ein Fall von sensorischer Aphasie mit Ausgang in hallucinatorische Paranoia. 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.

Le Prieur (R.) *Sur les aphasies sensorielles, la cécité et la surdité verbales pures. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

Mirallié (C.) De l'aphasie sensorielle. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

Voss (K. W.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von der sensorischen Aphasie. 8°. *Kiel*, 1910.

Wulff (E. F. G.) *Ueber einen Fall von sensorischer Aphasie. 8°. *Griefswald*, 1902.

Amberg (E.) Conduction aphasia in a case of brain abscess. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., New Bedford, Mass., 1916, xiv, 19–30. *Also:* Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1916, xxvi, 1275–1282.—**Anglade & de Verduzan.** Cerveau d'aphasique sensorielle. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxxvii, 393; 444.—**Ashmead** (A. S.) A case of sensory aphasia in an octogenarian. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1908, xxix, 348–353.—**Beduschi** (V.) Afasia sensoriale per lesione dell' emisfero destro in soggetto non mancino. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di neurol., Roma, 1914, iv, 225–227.—**Bernheim** (P.) Des termes cécité et surdité verbales ou psychiques appliqués aux aphasies sensorielles. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1914, xxviii, 40. ———. Y a-t-il des aphasies

Aphasia (*Sensory*).

sensorielles? Surdité et cécité verbales. *Ibid.*, 1917, xxxi, 518–520.—**Bischoff** (E.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der sensorischen Aphasie nebst Bemerkungen über die Symptomatik doppelseitiger Schläfelappenerkrankung. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1899, xxxii, 730–767, 2 pl. ———. Ueber die pathologisch-anatomische Grundlage der sensorischen Aphasie. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 783; 806.—**Bloch** (E.) Ueber einen Fall von sensorischer Aphasie mit Apraxie. *Ibid.*, 1908, xxii, 293; 310; 328.—**Bonvicini** (G.) Ueber subkortikale sensorische Aphasie, eine klinische Studie. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1905, xxvi, 126–229, 1 pl.—**Cestan** (R.) Aphasie sensorielle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 124–126.—**Chauffard.** L'aphasie sensorielle et motrice. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1907, xxi, 117.—**Collins** (J.) Demonstration of the brain of a case of sensory aphasia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1899, xxvi, 237–239.—**Cope** (V. Z.) Traumatic sensory aphasia. Brit. J. Surg., Lond., 1914, i, 581–586.—**Debray** (A.) Aphasie sensorielle avec hémianopsie latérale homonyme droite. J. de neurol., Par., 1906, xi, 21–27.—**Dejerine** (Jl) L'aphasie sensorielle; sa localisation et sa physiologie pathologique. Presse méd., Par., 1906, xiv, 437–439.—**Dejerine** (J.) & **Thomas** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de l'aphasie sensorielle. Rev. neurol., Par., 1904, xii, 805–812.—**Dordi** (G.) & **Canestrini** (S.) Ein Fall von intermittierender sensorischer Aphasie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 475–477.—**Dossin** (F.) Un cas d'hémorragie méningée avec aphasie sensorielle. Scalpel, Liége, 1913–14, lxvi, 527–529.—**Fenoglietto** (E.) Apraxia psichica in corso di "afasia di Wernicke." Riv. neuropat., Torino, 1909–10, iii, 268–282.—**Försterling** (W.) & **Rein** (O.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Leitungsaphasie, nebst Bemerkungen über Lesen und Schreiben Aphasischer. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xxii, Orig., 417–456.—**Fröschels** (E.) Ein Fall von sensorischer Aphasie. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1910, ix, 51.—**Goldstein.** Subkortikale sensorische Aphasie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 466.—**Gordon** (A.) Lenticular zone and anarthria. Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, 1910, vi, 709–716.—**Goria** (C.) Contributo allo studio dello stato mentale negli afasici sensoriali. Ricerche di nevrol. [etc.], Catania, 1913, 759–804.—**Heilbronner** (K.) Zur Rückbildung der sensorischen Aphasie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1909, xlvi, 766–804.—**d'Hollander** (F.) Présentation de pièces anatomiques d'un cas d'aphasie sensorielle. J. méd. de Brux., 1911, xvi, suppl., 79. ———. Aphasie sensorielle compliquée de surdité et de cécité d'origine centrale; autopsie. J. de neurol., Par., 1911, xvi, 161–163.—**Joffroy.** Sur un cas d'aphasie sensorielle avec lésion tempo-pariétale droite. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1903, n. s., viii, 214.—**Jones** (A.) Afasia sensorial. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1911, xix, 433. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kennedy** (F.) Stock-brainedness; the causative factor in the so-called crossed aphasias. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1916, xliv, 334–338.—**Kleist** (K.) Ueber Leitungsaphasie. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1905, xvii, 503–532.—**Lemos** (M.) Aphasie de Wernicke et apraxie idéatoire, avec lésion du lobe pariéto-temporal gauche. Rev. neurol., Par., 1914, xxii, 878–882.—**Liepmann** (H.) & **Pappenheim** (M.) Ueber einen Fall von sogenannter Leitungsaphasie mit anatomischem Befund. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat. Berl., 1914, xxvii, Orig., 1–41, 4 pl.—**Lloyd** (J. H.) Sensorimotor aphasia. N. York M. J., [etc.], 1914, xcix, 914–916. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mahaim** (A.) Un cas d'aphasie sensorielle par lésion corticale pure. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1910, 4. s., xxiv, 719–726, 1 pl.—**Manoja** (A. R.) Contributo clinico ed anatomo-patologico allo studio dell' afasia sensoriale. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1914, xix, 82–98.—**Meyer** (S.) Kortikale sensorische Aphasie mit erhaltenem Lesen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1908, xxvii, 814–816.—**Meyer** (W.) Vollständige sensorische Aphasie bei Läsion der rechten ersten Schläfenwindung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1909, xxxv, 1262.—**Mingazzini** (G.) Les aphasies de conduction en rapport avec la nouvelle théorie de Pierre Marie. Encéphale, Par., 1908, iii, 1–27, 3 pl.—**Moutier** (F.) Anarthrie corticale; réponse à P.-L. Ladame et von Monakow. Rev. neurol., Par., 1908, xvi, 1193.—**Niessl von Mayendorf.** Ueber sensorische Aphasie ohne Alexie. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1911, xxix, 85.—**Patoir.** Aphasie sensorielle d'origine traumatique. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1906, x, 28; 32.—**Paviot, Froment & Blanc-Perducet.** Aphasie sensorielle type Wernicke; disproportion entre l'étendue des lésions et l'intensité des troubles du langage. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1914, xiii, 381–383. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1911, cxxii, 1175–1177.—**Pershing** (H. T.) A case of Wernicke's conduction aphasia, with autopsy. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1900, xxvii, 369–374.—**Peters** (J. T.) Bijdrage tot de kennis der geleidingsaphasie (Wernicke). Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1914, ii, 912–918.—**Pick** (A.) Fortgesetzte Beiträge zur Pathologie der sensorischen Aphasie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1903, xxxvii, 216; 468, 2 pl.—**Sano** (F.) Contribution à l'étude de l'aphasie sensorielle. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers, 1897, 87-107, 2 pl.—**Santenoise, Laignel-Lavastine & Boidard.** Un cas d'aphasie de Wernicke, avec autopsie. Encéphale, Par., 1910, ii, 471–476, 1 pl.—**Souques** (A.) Aphasie de Wernicke avec deux lésions (frontale et temporo-pariétale.) Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1907, 3. s., xxiv, 1575–1585.—**Spiller** (W. G.) Lesions of the left first temporal convolution in relation to sensory aphasia. Rev. Neurol. & Psychiat., Edinb., 1906 iv, 329–338, 1 pl.—**Stainforth.** Quelques considérations sur un cas d'aphasie de Wernicke. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1910, 4. s., xxxv, 1–26.—**Stertz** (G.) Ueber subkortikale sensorische Aphasie, nebst einigen allgemeinen Bemerkungen zur Auffassung aphasischer Symptome. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1912, xxxii, 327–365. ———. Ueber die Leitungsaphasie; Beitrag zur Auffassung aphasischer Störungen. *Ibid.*, 1914, xxxv, 318–359.—**Sträussler** (E.) Abszess im rechten Schläfelappen bei einem Linkshänder sensorischer Aphasie. Ztschr. f. d. ges Neurol. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, ix, Orig., 492–502.—**Strohmayer** (W.) Zur Kritik der subcorticalen sensorischen Aphasie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1901–2, xxi, 371–385.—**Todt** (K.) Beobachtungen über Aphasie. II. Sprach- und Schreibstörungen eines Falles von sensorischer Aphasie. Klin. f. psych. u. nerv. Krankh., Halle a. S., 1913, viii, 191–214.——**Touche.** Contribution à l'étude clinique et anatomo-pathologique de l'aphasie sensorielle. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., ii, 641–660. ———. Sur un cas d'aphasie sensorielle par lésion du pli courbe droit chez un gaucher. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., i, 451. ———. Deux cas d'aphasie sensorielle. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 297.—**Vigouroux** (A.) Aphasie sensorielle. *Ibid.*, 1904, lxxix, 600–603.—**Wasson** (W. L.) A contribution to the study of sensory aphasia. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1913, xix, 133–135.

Aphasia (*Subcortical*).

See Anarthria.

Aphasia (*Temporo-parietal*).

See Aphasia (*Sensory*).

Aphasia (*Transcortical*).

See, also, Aphasia (*Motor*).

Berg (M.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der transcorticalen Aphasie. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1903.

Also, in: Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1903, xiii, 341–622.

Barrett (A. M.) A case of transcortical motor aphasia. J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1913, xii, 662–664. *Also:* Tr. Clin. Soc. Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, 1914, v, 14–16.—**Bekhtereff** (V. M.) [Parasymbolia or transcortical paraphasia.] Obozr. Psichiat., Nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1909, xiv, 513–517.—**Castillo** (R. M.) Afasia transcortical. Juventud méd., Guatemala, 1907, ix, 26; 50.—**Finzi** (A.) Ein Fall von transkortikaler, motorischer Aphasie mit Lähmung und Lesestörung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, xxvii, 363–367.—**Forster** (E.) Kombination von transkortikaler motorischer mit subkortikaler sensorischer Aphasie. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1907, xxxi, 221–280.—**Franke** (G.) Klinischer Beitrag zum Krankheitsbilde der transkortikalen motorischen Aphasie. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1910, xxviii, 377–400.—**Gans** (A.) Ueber einen im Anfang des 18. Jahrhunderts von Peter Rommel klassisch beschriebenen Fall von transcorticaler motorischer Aphasie. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xxiv, Orig., 480–482.—**Goldstein.** Transkortikale motorische Aphasie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 466.—**Larionoff** (V. E.) [On transcortical sensory and motor aphasia.] Obozr. Psichiat., Nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1899, iv, 637–646.—**Lewandowski** (M.) Ueber eine als transkortikale sensorische Aphasie gedeutete Form aphasischer Störung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1907, lxiv, 258–278.—**Lebscher** (K.) Die transkortikale motorische Aphasie in ihren Beziehungen zu den Psychosen. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1908, xxiv, 207–217.—**Mansuroff** (N. M.) [Case of transcortical motoraphasia.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1904, ii, med.-spec. pt., 843–861.—**Mattirolo** (G.) Sulla forma clinica dell' afasia transcorticale. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1912, xvii, 321–330.—**Mingazzini** (G.) Ueber einen Fall von sensorischer transcorticaler Aphasie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lviii, 145. ———. Klinischer und pathologisch-anatomischer Beitrag zum Studium der sogenannten transkortikalen sensorischen Aphasie. Folia neuro-biol., Leipz., 1910–11, iv, 603–625.—**Pelz.** Zur Lehre von den transcorticalen Aphasien. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xi, Orig., 110–152.—**Pick** (A.) Zur Lehre von der sogenannten transcorticalen motorischen Aphasie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1899, xxxii, 687–704, 1 pl.—**Quensel** (F.) Der Symptomkomplex der sogenannten transkortikalen motorischen Aphasie. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1909, xxvi, Ernzngshft., 259–288, 2 pl.—**Righetti** (R.) Afasia transcorticale motoria. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1901, vi, 289–314.—**Rothmann** (M.) Ueber die anatomische Grundlage der transcorticalen motorischen Aphasie. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1906, xiii, 374–379. ———. Das Krankheitsbild der Lichtheimschen motorischen Aphasie (transkortikale motorische Aphasie). Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1906, lx, 87–121, 1 pl.—**Rowe** (M. J.) A case of transcortical motor aphasia. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor 1908, xxx, 169.—**Scholtens** (J.) Twee gevallen van trans-

Aphasia (*Transcortical*).

corticale sensorische aphasie tengevolge van tumor van de linker slaapkwab. Psychiat en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1903, vii, 103–118, 2 pl.—**Stertz** (G.) Die klinische Stellung der amnestischen und transkortikalen motorischen Aphasie und die Bedeutung dieser Formen für die Lokaldiagnose, besonders von Hirntumoren. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1914, li, 239–287.—**Strohmayer** (W.) Zur Casuistik der transcorticalen motorischen Aphasie. *Ibid.*, 1903, xxiv, 381–389.—**Travaglino** (P. H. M.) Transkortikale Aphasie und Echolalie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Nachsprechens. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1913, xvii, 661–683, 1 pl.—**Winkler** (C.) Transkorticale sensorische aphasie bij atrophie (linkszijdig overwegend) der beide slaapkwabben. Geneesk. Bl. v. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1902, ix, 117–148. ———. Over transcorticale sensorische aphasie. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1906, x, 323–330.

Aphasia (*Transitory*).

See, also, Aphasia (*Traumatic*).

Neumann (R.) *Ein Fall von transitorischer Aphasie bei tuberkulöser Meningitis. [Freiburg i. Br. 8°. *Berlin*, 1905.

Paillés (B.) *Des aphasies transitoires. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1907.

Barjon & Froment (J.) Aphasie transitoire et destruction étendue de la zone du langage. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1914, xiii, 309–314, 1 pl. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1914, cxxii, 943–947, 1 pl.—**Colleville** (G.) [Case.] Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1910, xxxiv, 97–99.—**Cousin** (J.) Un cas d'aphasie transitoire; pathogénie de ce phénomène; physiologie de la cellule nerveuse. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1897, xvi, 83–110.—**Dufour** (H.) & **Legras.** Impossibilité transitoire d'exprimer la pensée par la parole et l'écriture; lésion tuberculeuse localisée sur le pied de la frontale ascendante, effleurant le pied de la iiie circonvolution frontale gauche; aphasie par amnésie verbale. Rev. neurol., Par., 1914, xxii, 584–587.—**Froes** (J. A. G.) Um caso de aphemia transitoria palustre (aphasia motora verbal, funccional de origem paludica). Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1912, xxvi, 449; 459; 469.—**Gudden** (H.) Ueber einen eigenartigen Fall transitorischer amnestischer Aphasie. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1900, xix, 9; 56.—**Ivanoff** (E.) [Case.] Encéphale, Par., 1907, ii, 332–337.—**Kauffmann** (J. H.) A case of temporary aphasia related to chronic pulpitis. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1916, lviii, 1265–1268.—**Lyass** (S.) [Temporary motor aphasia of functional origin.] Obozr. Psichiat., Nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1897, ii, 489–491.—**Osler** (*Sir* W.) Transient attacks of aphasia and paralyses in states of high blood pressure and arteriosclerosis. Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1911, i, 919–926.—**Potts** (C. S.) A case of transient motor aphasia, complete anomia, nearly complete agraphia and word blindness, occurring in a left-handed man; with especial reference to the existence of a naming center. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1239–1241.—**Revault.** [Case.] J. de psychol. norm. et path., Par., 1909, vi, 131–134.—**Rothmann** (M.) Ueber acute transitorische Aphasie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, xl, 364; 394.—**Rugani** (L.) Dell' afasia transitoria nel decorso di malattie infettive acute. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1916, xxxiv, 177–189.—**Weber** (F. P.) Recurrent aphasia with high blood-pressure. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911–12, v, Clin. Sect., 112.

Aphasia (*Traumatic*).

See, also, Aphasia (*Motor, Traumatic*); **Shell-shock.**

Amice (T.) *Aphasie traumatique. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Chevallier (G.) *Les aphasies traumatiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

Angus (H. B.) Aphasia following trephining for temporo-sphenoidal abscess secondary to otitis media. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1902, x, 35–37.—**Bastianelli** (R.) Afasia da trauma. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1911, xxxvii, 5; 10.—**Beyer** (E.) Aphasie als Unfallfolge. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1915–16, xxxiii, 129–131.—**Bonhoeffer.** Drei Fälle von aphasischer Störung traumatischer Entstehung. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, lxx, 265–267. *Also:* Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 42–48.—**Cameron** (H. C.) Notes of a case of traumatic aphasia. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1895–7, i, 108–112. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlvi, 126–130.—**Chapman** (W. L.), **Morris** (H. A.) & **Simrell** (G. W.) Surgical aphasia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcviii, 222–224. *Also*, Reprint.—**De Francesco** (G.) Afasia associativa dinamica di origine traumatica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 143.—**Delmas.** Un cas d'amnésie par pendaison. J. de psychol. norm. et path., Par., 1909, vi, 52.—**Ebstein** (E.) Ueber Herdsymptome nach Kopfverletzungen und besonders über Sprachstörungen bei Paracelsus. Mitt. z. Gesch. d. Med. u. Naturw., München & Leipz., 1913–14, xiii, 161.—**Fasola** (G.) A case of transitory aphasia due to traumatism. J. Ment. Path., N. Y., 1902, ii, 225–237.—**Froment** (J.) Du pronostic de l'aphasie traumatique consécutive aux plaies du crâne par armes à feu. Lyon chirurg., 1916, xiii, 434–447.—**Gretschel.**

Aphasia (*Traumatic*).

Ein Fall von traumatischer Aphasie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 622.—**Haubold** (H. A.) Traumatic aphasia; report of a case. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1914, xix, 669.—**Jorns.** Aphasie als Betriebsunfall. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1899, vi, 145–150.—**Kigel** (E. I.) [Ataxic subcortical aphasia after traumatism.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1968, ccxxii, med.-spec. pt., 43–46.—**Lilienthal** (H.) Traumatic aphasia from contre coup. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlviii, 612–614.—**Macho** (R.) Afasia consecutiva á un traumatismo; curación. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1902, xlix, 795.—**Mackey** (E.) Traumatic aphasia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1744.—**Maric** (P.) & **Foix** (C.) Les aphasies de guerre. Rev. neurol., Par., 1917, xxiv, 53–87.—**Miyake** (H.) Ein Fall von traumatischer Aphasie mit rechtsseitiger Hemiplegie bei Linkshändigen; Trepanation; Heilung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1909, xxviii, 800–810.—**Phelps** (C.) A case of traumatic aphasia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxi, 1167–1170.—**Pochhammer.** Beobachtungen über Entstehung und Rückbildung traumatischer Aphasie. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1905–6, xv, 495–512.—**Proctor** (A. P.) Three cases of concussion aphasia; treatment by general anæsthesia. Lancet, Lond., 1915, ii, 977.—**Pussep** (L. M.) [Operative treatment of traumatic aphasia.] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1910, xxvi, 847–863.—**Reverdin** (L.) Fracture du crâne suivie d'aphasie. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1916, xlvi, 1269.—**Richaud** (G.) Enfoncement de la voûte du crâne suivi d'aphasie transitoire; guérison spontanée sans accidents consécutifs. Prov. méd., Par., 1909, xx, 82.—**Rochelle** (W. F.) A case of aphasia due to traumatism; the medulla as a speech center. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1899, 114–119. *Also:* Memphis M. Month., 1899, xix, 261–266.—**Schlesinger** (H.) Hochgradige retrograde Amnesie nach Gehirnverletzung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1915, xxviii, 1329.—**Sorrentino** (F.) La teoria dell' afasia e le lesioni traumatiche del cranio. Med. ital., Napoli, 1910, viii, 101; 132.—**Sztanojevits** (L. L.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wernickeschen Tastlähmung nach einer Hirnschussverletzung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 463.—**Tarozzi** (E.) Su di un caso di afasia traumatica. Riforma med., Napoli, 1912, xviii, 345–350.—**Tuffier.** Les troubles de la mémoire après les traumatismes du crâne. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 969–984.—**Vakulenko** (M. V.) [Cases of traumatic aphasia.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1912, xxxii, 83–85.—**Walnwright** (J. M.) Aphasia following traumatism to the brain. Tr. Lackawanna Co. Med. Soc., Scranton, 1905, i, 136.—**Yakunin** (N. N.) [Aphasia following a gunshot wound of the skull.] J. Nevropat. i Psikhiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1905, v, pt. 2, 34.

Aphasia (*Treatment of*).

Bonge (R.) *Ein Fall von Aphasie und seine Behandlung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

Dana (C. L.) Exercises for aphasia. 8°. *New York*, 1904.

Bok (K.) Die Aphasie und ihre Behandlung durch Sprachunterricht. Med. Abhandl. Festschr. d. Stuttg. ärztl. Ver., 1897, 181–187. *Also:* Ztschr. f. d. Behandl. Schwachsinn. u. Epilept., Dresd., 1897, xiii, 65–69.—**Chand** (R.) Treatment of aphasia. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1900, xvi, 366–368.—**Clark** (L. P.) Two experiments in restoring lost speech, or partial restoration of speech by systematic education. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 825–827.—**Coley** (F. C.) The prophylaxis of aphasia. Practitioner, Lond., 1909, lxxxiii, 238–240.—**Flajano** (M.) Contributo clinico alla semiologia e alla rieducazione delle afasie. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1908, xi, 11; 63.—**Franz** (S. I.) The reeducation of an aphasic. J. Philos., Psychol. [etc.], Lancaster, Pa., 1905, ii, 589–597. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fröschels** (E.) Ueber die Behandlung der Aphasien. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1914, liii, 221–261. *Also:* Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1914, l, 163–177. ———. Einige Fälle von sprachärztlich behandelten Aphasien. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, xxvii, 1650–1652.—**Froment** (J.) & **Monod** (O.) La rééducation des aphasiques moteurs et le réveil des images auditives. Rev. neurol., Par., 1913, xxi, 718–723. ——— ———. La rééducation des aphasiques moteurs. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1914, xiii, 81–138. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1914, cxxii, 157; 213; 273; 329; 663; 667.—**Glampietro** (E.) Contributo alla cura dell' afasia. Corriere san., Milano, 1896, vii, no. 43, 3; no. 44, 4.—**Goldschelder.** Physikalische Therapie der Aphasie. Handb. d. physikal. Therap., Leipz., 1902, pt. 2, ii, 537–552.—**Grasset** & **Vedel.** Traitement de l'aphasie. Montpel. méd., 1913, xxxvii, 1–17.—**Gutzmann** (H.) Heilungsversuche bei centromotorischer und centrosensorischer Aphasie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1896, xxviii, 354–378. ———. Ueber die Behandlung der Aphasie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 739–744. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1900–1901, 1902, xxxii, pt. 2, 192–206. ———. Ueber die Behandlung der Aphasie in der ärztlichen Praxis. Deutsche Praxis. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, München, 1902, xi, 169; 208. ———. Zur Behandlung der Aphasie. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1907, xxiv, 114–117, 3 pl.—**Hartmann** (F.) Uebungsschulen für Gehirnkrüppel (Sprachkranke und andere Gehirnverletzte). Mitt. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1915, lii, 94–99. *Also:* München. med. Wchn-

Aphasia (*Treatment of*).

schr., 1915, lxii, 769.—**Herman** (Kate S.) Aphasia; a new field for the oral method. Am. Ann. Deaf, Wash., 1906, li, 202–208.—**Jürgens** (E.) Zur Frage der Aphasie und ihrer Therapie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1899, xv, 472–476.—**Knopf** (H. E.) Ueber die Behandlung der Aphasien mit Sprachübungen. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1910, vii, 211.—**Makuen** (G. H.) Speech-defects; their causes and treatment. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1896, 3. s., xii, 793–795. ———. Two cases illustrating some defects of voice and speech, and their treatment. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1897, 3. s., xix, 205–207.—**Meige** (H.) Un cas d'aphasie guéri au bout de deux années; observation de Barthelemy Cabrol (1558). J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1896, lxiv, 164–166.—**Mills** (C. K.) Treatment of aphasia by training. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 1940–1949. *Also*, Reprint.—**Miyato** (T.) Ein Fall von traumatischer motorischer Aphasie; Heilung ohne Operation. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Berl., 1911, xviii, 569–573.—**Mohr** (F.) Zur Behandlung der Aphasie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1905, xxxix, 1003–1069.—**Simpson** (F. T.) The diagnosis and treatment of aphasia. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1896, ii, 192–198.—**Souques** (A.) Un cas d'aphasie guérie, suivi d'autopsie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1907, 3. s., xxiv, 924–931.—**Stadelmann** (H.) Beitrag zur Behandlung der motorischen Aphasie und Agraphie nach apoplektischem Insult. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1903, xvii, 251–253.—**Stern** (H.) Die Grundprinzipien der sprachärztlichen Behandlung Aphasischer. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxiv, 247–255.—**Thomas** (A.) Essai sur la rééducation de la parole dans l'aphasie motrice corticale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 951–953. ———. Traitement de l'aphasie motrice. Clinique, Par., 1909, iv, 502–505.—**Vidal.** Beiträge zur Behandlung der motorischen Aphasie nach cerebralen Störungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1292.—**Viner** (N.) Aphasia, auditory and motor, with re-education. Montreal M. J., 1909, xxxviii, 23–26.—**Wilson** (S. A. K.) Treatment of disorders of expression (aphasia, apraxia, etc.). Mod. Tr. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Phila. & N. Y., 1913, ii, 475–504. ———. Aphasia and its treatment. Practitioner, Lond., 1915, xciv, 683–699.

Aphasia (*Treatment of, Operative*).

Alexander (W.) Aphasia succeeded by Jacksonian epilepsy; operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 1750.—**Arnaud** (L.) Aphasie par hématome comprimant la zone moyenne du langage; trépanation. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1914, xiii, 212–215.—**Biankini** (A.) [A case of 20 days' absolute cortical motor aphasia cured by trephining.] Lieč. viestnik, u Zagrebu, 1903, xxv, 37–40.—**Chaput & Le Gendre.** Aphasie complète avec légère hémiparésie par traumatisme, guérie rapidement par la trépanation. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1910, 3. s., xxix, 861–863.—**Cope** (V. Z.) Notes of a case of traumatic sensory aphasia, treated successfully by trephining and removal of clot. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913–14, vii, Clin. Sect. 128–130.—**Courtney** (J. W.) A case of traumatic sensory aphasia; operation. Providence M. J., 1900, i, 20–25.—**Fasola** (G.) Intorno a un caso di afasia transitoria per trauma chirurgico. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1902, xxviii, fasc. 2–3, 79–97.—**Froment** (J.) La chirurgie cérébrale et les discussions récentes sur l'aphasie. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1914, xiii, 215–221. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1914, cxxii, 663–668.—**King** (G.) A case of complete aphasia and right hemiplegia, complicating acute otitis media, relieved by cerebral exploration. Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc. 1908, N. Orl., 1909, 192.—**Mills** (C. K.) & **Martin** (E.) Aphasia and agraphia in some practical surgical relations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 1513–1518.—**Mouisset.** Aphasie par hématome de la dure-mère dans la zone du langage (au niveau de la circonvolution de Broca); trépanation; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1914, xiii, 211.—**Müller** (E.) Kopfstreifschuss; motorisch-amnestische Aphasie; Trepanation; Heilung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1916, lxiii, 370.—**Newman** (D.) Three cases of motor aphasia from injury to the head, two of which were rapidly cured by operation. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 209–212.—**Pussep** (L. M.) Operative Behandlung der traumatischen Aphasien. J. f. Psychol. u. Neurol., Leipz., 1910–11, xvii, 201–214.—**Steven** (J. I.) & **Luke** (J.) Case of profound aphasia and mental confusion cured by trephining and evacuation of a large hæmorrhagic cerebral cyst. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1902, iii, 91–98.

Aphasia (*Visual*).

See, also, Alexia; Word-blindness.

Ballet (G.) A propos du trouble décrit sous le nom de perte de la vision mentale. Rev. neurol., Par., 1914–15, xxii, 554–557.—**Marimò** (F.) Le cecità corticali. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1907, xxxvi, 891–906.—**Merle** (P.) Aphasie et hémiachromatopsie. Rev. neurol., Par., 1908, xvi, 1129–1136.

Aphasia (*Wernicke's*).

See Aphasia (*Sensory*).

Aphasia *in children.*

See, also, Aphasia (*Congenital and hereditary*).

Decanosoff (*Madame*). *De l'aphasie chez les enfants. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1910.

Aphasia *in children.*

Lévêque (*Mlle.* Juliette). *Aphasies toxi-infectieuses de l'enfance. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1911.

Bernheim (F.) Les associations d'images verbales et l'aphasie chez les enfants. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 41; 73.—**Heller** (T.) [Fall von sensorischer Aphasie im Kindesalter.] Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1905, iv, 150. ———. Zwei Fälle von Aphasie im Kindesalter. Wien. klin Rundschau, 1905, xix, 865–868. ———. [Fall von Aphasie im Kindesalter.] Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1908, vii, 130. ———. [Idiopathische Aphasie.] *Ibid.*, 1909, viii, 221–223.—**Lundie** (R. A.) A case of loss of speech in a child; gradual onset and gradual recovery. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., Edinb. & Lond., 1896, iv, 386–396.—**Melchiorri** (A.) Afasia precoce completa e complicanze rare in due bimbi tifosi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1914, xxxv, 1017–1021.—**Révész** (V.) [Two cases of aphasia acquired in childhood.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 463.—**Ruelle** (H.) Aphasie dans un cas de fièvre muqueuse chez un enfant. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1908–9, xiv, 197.—**Stern** (H.) Die Sprachstörungen im Kindesalter. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1909, liv, 221.—**Thomas** (C. J.) The aphasias of childhood and educational hygiene. Pub. Health, Lond., 1908–9, xxi, 90–100.—**Trischitta** (V.) Le afasie nei bambini come complicazioni nel decorso di malattie infettive. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 763–766.—**Vladimiroff** (G. Y.) [Sudden aphasia in a child.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 435.—**Weber** (F. P.) Aphasia in a child (congenital or of very early life). St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. 1898, Lond., 1899, xxxiv, 310.

Aphelenchus.

Molz (E.) Ueber Aphelenchus olesistus Ritz. Bos und die durch ihn hervorgerufene Aelchenkrankheit der Chrysanthemum. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.]. 2. Abt., Jena, 1909, xxiii, 656–671, 1 pl.

Aphelocheirus.

Ussing (H.) Beiträge zur Biologie der Wasserwanze; Aphelocheirus montandoni Horvath. Internat. Rev. d. ges. Hydrobiol. u. Hydrograph., Leipz., 1910, iii, 115–121.

Aphelopus.

Kornhauser (S. I.) Changes in Thelia bimaculata brought about by insect parasites. Science, Lancaster, Pa., 1916, n. s., xliii, 144. ———. Further studies on changes in Thelia bimaculata brought about by insect parasites. Anat. Record, Phila., 1916–17, xi, 538–540.

Aphemia.

See Aphasia (*Motor*).

Aphentouiidès (Étienne) [1877–]. *Contribution à l'étude du syphilome du sein. 46 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1902, No. 54.

Aphididæ.

Vida (K.) Az elevenszülö aphisok petefészhének és petéjének fejlödése. [Development of ovary in aphids and formation of ovum.] 8°. *Kolozsvár*, 1885.

Baker (A. C.) The correct name for our apple-grain aphis. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1917, n. s., xlvi, 410.—**Baker** (A. C.) & **Turner** (W. F.) Morphology and biology of the green apple aphis. J. Agric. Research, Wash., 1915–16, v, 955–990, 12 pl.—**Balbiani.** Sur la reproduction et l'embryogénie des pucerons. J. de l'anat. et physiol., Par., 1866, iii, 449–464.—**Davidson** (J.) The structure and biology of Schizoneura lanigera, Hausmann, or woolly aphis of the apple tree. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1912–13, lviii, 653–701, 5 pl.—**Mordvilko** (A. K.) [On migrations and several other phenomena in the life of aphids.] Varshav. univ. izviest., 1898, vii, no. 5, 1–20, 11. ———. Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzenläuse, Aphididæ Passerini. Die zyklische Fortpflanzung der Pflanzenläuse. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1909, xxix, 97; 147; 164.—**Paddock** (F. B.) Observations on the turnip louse. [Aphis pseudobrassicæ.] J. Econom. Entomol., Concord, N. H., 1916, ix, 67–71.—**Parker** (J. R.) The western wheat aphis (Brachycolus tritici Gill.). *Ibid.*, 182–187, 1 pl.—**Patch** (Edith M.) The pond-lily aphid as a plum pest. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1915, xlii, 164.—**Zweigelt** (F.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Saugphänomens der Blattläuse und der Reaktionen der Pflanzenzellen. Anotomisch-cytologische Studien an Pflanzen und Pflanzenläusen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1914, xlii, 265–335, 2 pl.

Aphonia.

See, also, Aphasia; Aphthongia; Mutism; Shellshock; Voice (*Loss of*).

Oehlmann (K.) *Ueber Aphonie nach Kehlkopfverletzungen mit Ausgang in Heilung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1913.

Abrams (A.) Note on a simple method of curing aphonia. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1898, 3. s., xiv, 726.—**Baumgarten** (E.) Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatze des Herrn Dr. Ernst Barth: Zur Therapie der Aphonia spastica vermittels

Aphonia.

mechanischer Beeinflussung der Glottisbildung. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1904, xvi, 547.—**Boyd** (W. E.) A case of post-pneumonic aphonia. Practitioner, Lond., 1917, xcix, 388.—**Catheart** (G. C.) Case of aphonia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1916–17, x, Sect. Laryngol., 122.—**Garel** (J.) Sur un cas d'aphonie nerveuse. Lyon méd., 1916, cxxv, 333.—**Jewell** (W. H.) Case of aphonia; (?) congenital syphilitic laryngitis. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913–14, vii, Laryngol. Sect., 48.—**Kinchley** (T.) Chronic aphonia cured during an attack of pneumonia. Confed. States M. & S. J., Richmond, 1864, i, 56.—**Liébault** (G.) & **Coissard** (E.) Les aphones pendant la guerre; notre traitement rééducateur. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1917, xxxviii, 49; 81.—**Milligan** (W.) A note on treatment of "functional aphonia" in soldiers from the front. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1915–16, ix, Laryngol. Sect., 83–85.—**Mithoefer** (W.) [Methodical treatment of nervous aphonia.] Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1916, cxv, 438: cxvi, 173–176.—**Muck** (O.) Weitere Heilungen von Stimmverlust im Kriege. München. med. Wchnschr., 1916, lxiii, 1466.—**Munger** (C. E.) Aphonia. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1906, 129–136.—**O'Malley** (J. F.) Functional aphonia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1915, viii, Laryngol. Sect., 116.—**Pegler** (L. H.) Case of (?) nervous or functional aphonia. *Ibid.*, 1915–16, ix, Laryngol. Sect., 118–120.—**Potter** (C.) Case of aphonia in a soldier. *Ibid.*, 90–92.—**Tilley** (H.) Two cases of functional aphonia (one including functional deafness) following the bursting of a shell in close proximity to the patient. *Ibid.*, 1915, viii, Laryngol. Sect., 115.—**Vlasto** (M.) Two cases of functional aphonia. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1917, iii, 113–115.—**Whale** (H. L.) Functional aphonia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1915, viii, Laryngol. Sect., 117–120.—**Woodbury** (F.) Cases illustrative of treatment of different forms of aphonia, due to laryngeal lesions. Phila. Polyclin., 1898, vii, 435.

Aphonia (*Hysterical*).

Citelli. Sur une méthode très utile pour guérir l'aphonie hystérique. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. xv, Rhinol. & Laryngol., pt. 2, 427.—**Jourdin** (C.) Aphonie hystérique et aphonie simulée. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1906, xxii, 128–130.—**Keith** (J. R.) Vaso-dilators in the treatment of hysterical aphonia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 847.—**Marcelli** (A. R.) Ancora sulla cura dell' afonia e del mutismo isterico. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1916, xxxvi, 133–142.—**Rowland** (W. D.) Hysterical aphonia, cured by a fall. J. Ophth., Otol. & Laryngol., Lancaster, 1917, xxiii, 414.—**Sidis** (B.) Psychopathic aphonia, stammering and catalepsy. J. Abnorm. Psychol., Bost., 1917, xii, 100–113.—**Ziveri** (A.) Un caso di mutismo, con afonia, isterico datante da 11 mesi, guarito con l'eterizzazione. Rassegna di studi psichiat., Siena, 1916, vi, 375–380.

Aphorismen. Gewidmet der Wiener medicinischen Wochenschrift aus Anlass ihres 50jährigen Bestandes von ihren Freunden, 1851–1900. 35 pp. 4°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1900.

Bound with: Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift, 1900.

Aphorisms (*Medical*).

See **Medicine** (*Aphorisms of*).

Aphorisms and precepts from the extemporaneous lectures of J. T. Kent, selected and compiled by H. B. Carpenter. 91 pp. obl. 16°. *Chicago, Hahnemann Pub. Co.*, 1897.

Aphoruridæ.

Absolon (K.) Vorläufige Mittheilung über die Aphoruriden aus den Höhlen des mährischen Karstes. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1900, xxiii, 406–413.

Aphrastura.

Angelini (G.) Aphrastura fulva, nuova specie di passeracco appartenente ai dendrocolapti di sinallaxini. Boll. d. Soc. zool. ital., Roma, 1905, 2. s., vi, 227–230.

Aphrenia.

See **Idiots.**

Aphrodisia.

See, also, **Sexual** *instinct* (*Disorders of*).

Fränkel (M.) Die Bekämpfung sexueller Reize und Ueberreize durch Röntgenstrahlen. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1912, xxxvii, 47; 449; 483.

Aphrodisiacs.

Bernard (E. E.) *Essai sur l'historique des principaux médicaments aphrodisiaques ou prétendus tels. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1908.

Bartolomeu (D.) [Vegetable aphrodisiacs.] Rev. san. mil., Bucuresci, 1898–9, ii, 549–558.—**Cabanès.** La médication aphrodisiaque. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1904, cxlviii, 568–586.—**Kafemann** (R.) Ueber Aphrodisiaca. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 355–357.—**Linke.** Eminent. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1909, iv, 103–109.—**Minges** (G.) The sweet potato as an aphrodisiac. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 1203.—**Raimondi** (C.) A proposito di vecchi e nuovi afrodisiaci. Nel xxv anno d' insegn. univ. d. Prof. D. Barduzzi, Livorno, 1911, 427–430.—**Servoss** (G. L.) Triple arsenates with nuclein; an aphrodisiac; report of case. Chicago M. Times, 1910, xliii, 107.—**Sustmann.** Die neuen Aphrodisiaka und ihre Wirkung auf den Gesamtorganismus. München. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1914, lxv, 784.—**Veckl** (V. G.) New aphrodisiacs. Am. J. Urol., N. Y., 1909, v, 195–200.

Aphrodisin.

Linke. Aphrodisin. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1908, iii, 153–157.

Aphroditidæ.

Duncker (H.) Ueber die Homologie von Cirrus und Elytron bei den Aphroditiden; ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der Aphroditiden. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., 1906, lxxxi, 191–343.—**Essenberg** (Christine). On some new species of Aphroditidæ from the coast of California. Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool., Berkeley, 1917, xvi, 401–430, 7 pl.

Aphrophora.

Porta (A.) Ricerche sull' Aphrophora spumaria L. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1900, 2. s., xxxiii, 920–928, 1 pl.

Aphthæ.

See, also, **Fevers** *in children* [*in* 2. s.]; **Foot** *and mouth disease*; **Mouth** (*Inflammation of, Parasitic*); **Sprue.**

Pètre (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de la stomatite aphteuse infectieuse. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

Sermes (J.) *De aphthis. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1710.

Estéoule (J.) Aphte et stomatite aphteuse. Clinique, Par., 1910, v, 364.—**Fargin-Fayolle** (P.) Traitement de l'aphte par la cautérisation aux deux crayons. Rev. de stomatol., Par., 1909, xvi, 363–367.—**de Forest** (H. P.) Bednar's aphthæ. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1910, lxi, 147. ———. Chronic recurrent aphthæ. *Ibid.*, 154–165.—**Galippe** (V.) A propos de la stomatite dite aphteuse. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1913, 3. s., lxix, 438–455.—**Gallavardin** (L.) & **Cordier** (V.) De la stomatite aphteuse comme cause de néphrite aiguë. Prov. méd., Par., 1910, xxi, 328.—**Gaujoux** (E.) Les aphtes chez l'enfant. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1912, xvi, 1–5.—**Gregg** (J.) Vesicular stomatitis contagiosa. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1917, xxix, 381.—**Guttmann** (V.) Sur les inclusions cellulaires dans les vésicules d'aphte. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1910, xxx, 147. ———. Ueber Zellencinschlüsse in Aphtenpusteln. Verhandl. d. Ver. deutsch. Laryngolog., Würzb., 1910, 417–421 [169–173].—**Jadassohn.** Ueber Stomatitis aphthosa (fibrinosa, pyogenes und impetiginosa). Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1895, Bresl., 1896, lxxiii, 1. Abth., Med. Sect., 89–92.—**Kannglesser** (F.) Zur Kasuistik der Stomatitis aphthosa. Strassb. med. Ztg, 1913, x, 216.—**Moizard & Grenet** (H.) Que doit-on entendre par le mot aphte? Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1904, vi, 390–395: 1905, vii, 1. *Also:* Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1905, iii, 1–3.—**de Montmolin** (J.) De l'emploi de la prêle comme spécifique des aphtes rebelles chez les adultes cachectiques. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1905, xxv, 506.—**Petersen** (I.) Et Tilfælde af Stomatitis aphthosa. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1896, 4. R., iv, 853–855.—**Scherer** (F.) [The etiology of Bednar's aphthae.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1904, xliii, 591; 623.—**Stooss** (M.) Zur Aetiologie der Stomatitis aphthosa. Mitth. a. Klin. u. med. Inst. d. Schweiz, Basel & Leipz., 1895, 3. R., 85–102, 1 pl.—**Surmont** (H.) Aphtes et faux aphtes. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1900, iv, 503–513.—**Szabó** (J.) Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Aphthose. Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Wien, 1903, xix, 282.—**Therre.** Sur un cas de stomatite aphteuse confluente et mortelle. Rev. de stomatol., Par., 1912, xix, 254–260.—**Vladimiroff** (G. E.) [Treatment of aphthæ and cancrum oris.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1902, vii, 54–56.—**Zuccalà** (F.) Un caso di afta cachettica curata col siero antidifterico. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1905, xxvi, 109.

Aphthæ (*Epizootic*).

See **Foot** *and mouth disease.*

Aphthæ (*Tropical*).

See **Sprue.**

Aphthisin.

Frieser (J. W.) Ueber die therapeutische Verwendung des Aphthisin (Syrupus Guajacoli compositus Hell) bei katarrhalischen und entzündlichen Affektionen der Atmungsorgane. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1902, xxxvii, 565–567.

Aphthongia.

Bernstein (N. O.) [Case of aphthongia.] Yuzhno-Russk. Med. Gaz., Odessa, 1896, v, 281.—**Gutzmann** (H.) Eiu Beitrag zur Lehre von der Aphthongie. Med.-pädagog. Monatschr., Berl., 1898, viii, 193; 225.—**Hopmann** (E.) Ueber Aphthongie. *Ibid.*, 1908, xviii, 169–178.—**Laurent** (F. V.) Report of a case of aphthongia. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1913, xxiii, 59.—**Sarbó** (A.) [Case.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 170.

Aphycus.

Timberlake (P. H.) Revision of the parasitic hymenopterous insects of the genus Aphycus Mayr, with notice of some related genera. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash., 1916, l, 561–640, 6 pl.

Apiol.

Chevalier (J.) À propos de l'apiol. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1909, clviii, 101–103. ———. Action pharmacodynamique de l'essence de criste marine et de l'apiol qu'elle renferme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxviii, 306. ———. Sur l'apiol officinal. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1912, clxvi, 467–470.—**Dulière** (W.) L'apiol. J. de pharm., Anvers, 1897, liii, 81; 124.—**Glutard.** Un cas d'intoxication par l'apiol. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1910, xxi, 461.—**Lutz** (L.) Action sur la pression sanguine des principales formes commerciales d'apiols. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1910, xvii, 7–12, 3 pl.

Apiomerus.

Carini (A.) & **Maciel** (J.) Sobre o hematophagismo do Apiomerus nigrilobus Stal. Brazil-med., Rio de Jau., 1915, xxix, 89.

Apion.

Holmgren (N.) Ueber die Exkretionsorgane des Apion flavipes und Dacytes niger. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1902, xxii, 225–239.

Apiosporium.

Ruby (J.) & **Raybaud** (L.) L'Apiosporium oleæ, parasite de la cochenille de l'olivier. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxxi, 214–216.

Apitz (Richard) [1884–]. *Untersuchungen über Abkömmlinge des Cumaranons und des Oxythionaphtens. 60 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, H. Adler*, 1910.

Apitzsch (Hermann) [1868–]. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nitrosobasen. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Volrath*, 1895.

Apium

See, also, **Apiol.**

Mourgues (L.-E.) *Contribution à l'étude chimique et physiologique de quelques principes immédiats du persil. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. The same. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Teodorescu (I.) [The decoction from the fruit of Apium.] Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1905, xix, 154; 183.—**Thoms** (H.) Ueber die Konstitution des Petersilienapiols und Dillapiols. Arb. a. d. pharmazeut. Inst. d. Univ. Berl. (1904), 1905, ii, 116–119.

Aplopus.

Stockard (C. R.) Habits, reactions and mating instincts of the "walking stick," Aplopus mayeri. Papers Tortugas Lab. Carnegie Inst., Wash., 1908, ii, 43–59, 3 pl.

Aplosporidium.

Caullery (M.) & **Mesnil** (F.) Sur le genre Aplosporidium (nov.) et l'ordre nouveau des aplosporidies. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., i, 789–791.

Aplysia.

Blatin (M.) & **Vlès** (F.) Système artériel de l'aplysie (Aplysia punctata Cuv.). Arch. de zool. expér. et gén. Notes et rev., Par., 1906, 4. s., v, pp. xc–cii.—**Bottazzi** (P.) Zur Physiologie der periösophagealen Ganglien von Aplysia limacina. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Leipz., 1901, n. F., xxiii, 493–501.—**Briot** (A.) Sur la sécrétion rouge des aplysies. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 899–901.—**von Brücke** (E. T.) Zur Physiologie der Kropfmuskulatur von Aplysia depilans. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1905, cviii, 192–215.—**Carazzi** (D.) L'embriologia dell' Aplysia e i problemi fondamentali dell' embriologia comparata. Arch. ital. di anat. e di embriol., Firenze, 1905, iv, 231; 459: 1906, v, 667–709.—**Gautier** (C.) & **Villard** (J.) Recherches sur le pigment vert jaune du tégument des aplysies. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 1037–1039.—**de Martini.** Note sur la constitution anatomique des nerfs des sens dans le genre Aplysia. Compt rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1860, li, 635.—**Paladino** (R.) Ueber das spektroskopische und chemische Verhalten des Pigmentsekretes von

Aplysia.

Aplysia punctata. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Braunschwg., 1908, xi, 65–70.—**Parker** (G. H.) The pedal locomotion of the sea-hare, Aplysia californica. J. Exper. Zool., Phila., 1917, xxiv, 139–145.—**Polimanti** (O.) Ricerche farmacologiche sopra i secreti colorati delle aplysie. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1913, xxiii, 247–266.—**Stephan** (P.) Remarques sur le tissu conjonctif d'Aplysia punctata. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 1097–1099.

Apnœa.

See, also, **Asphyxia**; **Death** (*Apparent*); **Respiration** (*Disordered*).

Veit (F. A.) *Der Einfluss der Apnoe auf die Erregbarkeit der Nervenzentren. 8°. *Rostock*, 1911.

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. u. Abhandl. d. naturf. Ges. z. Rostock 1911, n. F., iii.

Boothby (W. M.) Absence of apnœa after forced breathing. J. Physiol., Lond., 1912–13, xlv, 328–337.—**Githens** (T. S.) & **Meltzer** (S. J.) Apnœa as an after-effect of pulmonary distention, and its dependence upon the vagus nerves. Am. J. Physiol., Balt., 1914–15, xxxvi, 363. *Also:* Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., 1914, xii, 64.—**Huxley** (Frances M.) Reflex postural apnœa in the duck; preliminary communication. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1912–13, p. xxiv. ———. On the reflex nature of apnœa in the duck in diving. I. The reflex nature of submersion apnœa. Quart. J. Exper. Physiol., Lond., 1913, vi, 147–157. ———. II. Reflex postural apnœa. *Ibid.*, 159–182.—**Litchfield** (W. F.) Two cases of apnœa in infants. Med. J. Australia, Sydney, 1914, i, 446.—**Littlejohn** (E. S.) A case of repeated prolonged apnœa in an infant, without apparent cause; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1910, xxix, 544.—**Milroy** (T. H.) Observations on the production of apnœa. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 791. ———. Pulmonary gaseous exchange in apnœa. *Ibid.*, 643. *Also:* Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1912, Lond., 1913, 658. ———. The apnœic pause. Quart. J. Exper. Physiol., Lond., 1913, vi, 373–391.—**Ozorio** (M.) Sobre a technica para o estudo da apnea. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1914, xxviii, 203. ———. Sur le rôle des pneumogastriques dans la production de l'apnée. Folia neuro-biol., Leipz., 1915, ix, 749–755.—**Paton** (D. N.) On the neck element in the production of postural apnœa in ducks; preliminary communication. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1912–13, p. xlii. ———. The relative influence of the labyrinthine and cervical elements in the production of postural apnœa in the duck. Quart. J. Exper. Physiol., Lond., 1913, vi, 197–207.—**Toà** (C.) Ricerche sulle cause dell' apnea. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1909, vii, 195–211.

Apnol.

Cholewa. Was ist Apnol? Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1904, xiv, 296.

Apocodein.

See, also, **Apomorphin.**

Giraud (G.) *Contribution à l'étude du chlorhydrate d'apocodéine et de son action purgative en injections hypodermiques. 8°. *Lyon*, 1903.

Lassalle (J.) *Contribution à l'étude du chlorhydrate d'apocodéine comme laxatif. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1910.

Meder (G.) *Untersuchungen über Apocodeïn und Vergleich der Wirkungen dieses Alkaloides mit denen des Apomorphin. 8°. *Jurjew (Dorpat)*, 1895.

Alvarez (W. C.) Apocodein, a new laxative with exceptional advantages. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1916, xiv, 363–366.—**Heinze.** Die Wirkung des Apocodeïn als Laxans. Psychiat.-neurol. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1903, v, 297–299.

Apocynaceæ.

Léger (P.-V.) *Recherches sur la structure anatomique du tégument séminal des apocynacées et des asclépiadacées. [Paris.] 8°. *Lons-le-Saunier*, 1913.

École de pharmacie.

Peckolt (T.) Apocynaceæ. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1909, xix, 529–556.

Apocynum *and apocynin.*

Carrier de Boissy (G.) *Contribution à l'étude thérapeutique de l'Apocynum cannabinum. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902.

Fromont (L.) *Action cardiaque de l'Apocynum cannabinum. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

Apocynum *and apocynin.*

Kostkevich (A. I.) *Materialî k izucheniyu vliyaniya Apocynini amorphi Merck'a na krovōōbrashtsheniye u kholodnokrovnîkh i tyoplokrovnîkh zhivotnîkh. [On the influence of Apocynum upon the blood circulation of cold and warm blooded animals.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

Dabney (T. S.) Apocynum cannabinum; the vegetable trocar. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1898, 3. s., xiv, 730–737. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dale** (H. H.) & **Laidlaw** (P. P.) The action of an active principle from Apocynum. Heart, Lond., 1909–10, i, 138–166.—**Dmitrenko** (L.) Sur un cas d'action rapide de l'Apocynum cannabinum. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1904, xviii, 372.—**Dochevski** (I. I.) [Data on the pharmacology of Apocynum.] Izvïest. Imp. Tomsk. Univ., 1897, xii, no. 12, 1–126, 1 diag.—**Forbush** (A. W.) Apocynum cannabinum. J. Therap. & Dietet., Bost., 1910–11, v, 10–14.—**Graham** (J. C. W.) The pharmacology of Apocynum cannabinum. Bio-Chem. J., Liverp., 1909, iv, 385–404.—**Hecht** (A. F.) Klinische und tierexperimentelle Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen des wirksamen Prinzips von Apocynum zum Herzmechanismus. Ztschr. f. d. ges. exper. Med., Berl., 1915, iv, 264–285.—**Kraemer** (F.) Ein Beitrag zur Wirkung des Extractum fluidum Apocyni cannabinici. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 2330.—**Laidlaw** (P. P.) An active principle of Apocynum cannabinum. Proc. Physiol. Soc , Lond., 1908–9, p. lxxvi.—**Lapshin** (A.) [Apropos of the application of Apocynum.] Vrach. Zapiski, Mosk., 1895, ii, 332–337.—**Mayhugh** (G. H.) Apocynum cannabinum. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1899, 3. s., xv, 154.—**Millard** (F. R.) Some of the uses of Apocynum cannabinum. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1898, lxxxviii, 93–95.—**Pawinski** (J.) Apocynum cannabinum comme cardiaque et diurétique. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], 1904, cxlvii, 500–506.—**Shaller** (J. M.) Apocynin. Wisconsin M. Recorder, Janesville, 1905, viii, 348.—**Tarasoff** (F. I.) [On the pharmacology of Canadian hemp.] Vestnik Med., Kharkov, 1896, i, 229.—**Turner** (W. D.) Apocynum cannabinum. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1898, 3. s., xiv, 806.—**Wood** (H. C.) A study of Apocynum cannabinum. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 1953–1957. ———. The physiological action of Apocynum cannabinum. Therap. Rev., Phila., 1904, i, 86–89.—**Woodhull** (A. A.) Apocynum cannabinum, a diuretic plant. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1714,

Apoda.

Peters (K.) Zur Anatomie eines ost-afrikanischen Apoden, nebst Bemerkungen über die Einteilung dieser Gruppe. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, 1908, xxvii, 527–535.

Apodionin.

Fontana (É.) *Étude expérimentale sur les effets généraux et cardio-vasculaires de l'apodionine (chlorohydrate d'apoëthylmorphine). 8°. *Genève*, 1903.

Apogamy.

Woronin (Helene). *Apogamie und Aposporie bei einigen Farnen. 8°. *Jena*, 1907.

Digby (*Miss* L.) On the cytology of apogamy and apospory; preliminary note on apospory. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1905, s. B., lxxvi, 463–467.—**Gates** (R. R.) Apogamy in Œnothera. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1909, n. s., xxx, 691–694.—**Went** (F. A. F. C.) & **Blaauw** (A. H.) On a case of apogamy observed with Dasylirion acrotrichum Zucc. K. Akad. v. Wetensch. te Amst. Proc. sect. sc., 1905–6, viii, pt. 2, 684–691.

Apollonius *of Rhodes.* The Argonautica. With an English translation. xiv, (1 l.), 431 pp. 8°. *London, W. Heinemann; New York, The Macmillan Co.*, 1912.

Apologia della critica al saggio del dottor V. Landò del medico Giuseppe Pedemonte. 12 pp. 8°. *Genova*, 1803.

Apolysin.

Anselmino (O.) Citrophen und Apolysin. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1903, xiii, 147–150.—**Cerna** (D.) A note on the action of apolysin. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1896, 176–186. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 1219–1222.—**Jež** (V.) Ueber die Wirkung des Apolysins, eines neuen Antipyreticums und Analgeticums. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 466–468.

Apomorphin.

Fecht (H.) *Ueber die Constitution des Apomorphins. [Berlin.] 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1903.

Jaeckel (B.) *Ueber die Constitution des Apomorphins. Synthese von 4-Oxyphenanthren. 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

Apomorphin.

Silva (G.) *Apomorfina; contribución al estudio de la terapéutica. 12° *México*, 1878.

Abbott (W. C.) Apomorphine, a valuable artificial alkaloid; harmless color-change explained. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1905, vii, 73–76.—**Abogado** (E. L.) Apomorfina. Crón. méd. mexicana, México, 1898–9, ii, 248.—**Babcock** (R. H.) Some remarks on apomorphine as an expectorant with a view to correcting prevailing notions regarding dosage. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1898, xii, 498. ———. Apomorphine and its dosage per mouth. Merck's Rep., N. Y., 1898, vii, 364.—**Boland** (F. K.) Variable effects of apomorphine. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1908–9, x, 274–276.—**Burnett** (J. A.) Apomorphine hydrochloride. Chicago M. Times, 1909, xlii, 147.—**Camus** (J.) Arrêt do la polypnée thermique par l'apomorphine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 399–401.—**Douglas** (C. J.) Hypnotic action of apomorphine without nausea. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1900, ii, 212. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 376–378. ———. Apomorphine as a hypnotic. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1908, xxix, 191.—**Due** (M. N.) Apomorphine; a few of its uses. Alabama M. & S. Age, Birmingh., 1897–8, x, 591–593.—**Eggleston** (C.) & **Hatcher** (R. A.) The seat of the emetic action of apomorphine. J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap., Balt., 1911–12, iii, 551–580.—**Felnberg** (M.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Apomorphins. I. Ueber die angebliche Bildung von Apomorphin beim Erhitzen oder Aufbewahren von Morphinlösungen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1913, lxxxiv, 363–378.—**Fisk** (E. L.) The therapeutic value of apomorphinæ hydrochloridum. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, lxxii, 511–514.—**Frerichs** (G.) Ueber falsches Apomorphinhydrochlorid. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1909, xxiv, 928: 1910, xxv, 14.—**Gadamer** (J.) Zur Kenntnis des Hofmann'schen Abbaus der Alkaloide der Phenanthren- (Apomorphin-) Reihe. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1915, ccliii, 266–273.—**Grimbert** (L.) & **Leclère** (A.) Sur une réaction extrêmement sensible de l'apomorphine. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1915, 7. s., xi, 23.—**Guinard.** Différenciation physiologique des deux chlorhydrates d'apomorphine. Ass. franç. pour l'avancc. d. sc. C.-r. 1897, Par., 1898, xxvi, pt. 1, 385. ———. L'apomorphine. Province méd., Lyon, 1898, xii, 285–288.—**Harnack** (E.) Ueber schlimme Zufälle bei der Apomorphinanwendung und über die Beziehungen zwischen Würgakt und Muskellähmung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 1869–1871.—**Harnack** (E.) & **Hildebrandt** (H.) Ueber verschiedene Wirksamkeit von Apomorphinpräparaten und über das pharmakologische Verhalten von Apomorphinderivaten. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1909, lxi, 343–362. ——— ———. Ueber unzuverlässige moderne Handelspräparate des Apomorphins. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 20. ——— ———. Ueber das β-Chloromorphid als Begleiter und Antagonisten des Apomorphins. *Ibid.*, 1745.—**Hattori** (T.) Ueber die Wirkung des Apomorphins auf die Reflexfunktion des Frosches. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1910, xx, 57–61.—**Macht** (D. I.) The absorption of apomorphin and morphin through the conjunctiva. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxviii, 1230. *Also*, Reprint.—**Magne** (H.) Suppression du frisson thermique par l'apomorphine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxv, ii, 328–330.—**Matthews** (J. C.) Apomorphine hydrochlorate and some of its uses. Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1903, xxiv, 5–8.—**Middleton** (W. H.) Apomorphia and some of its uses. *Ibid.*, 89–92.—**Neptune** (J. W.) Apomorphine hydrochlorate. J. Kansas M. Soc., Lawrence, 1905, v, 230–234.—**Paszkowski** (S.) [On apomorphin, especially its physiological action.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1875, xiv, 333; 341; 349.—**Peddle** (G. H.) Some experiences with apomorphia. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1906, vi, 76–78.—**Rabow** (S.) Apomorphin als Beruhigungs- und Schlafmittel. Internat. Beitr. z. inn. Med. (Leyden), Berl., 1902, ii, 77–86.—**Shannon** (E. R.) Apomorphia hydrochlorate. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 486.—**Storch.** Tod nach Apomorphininjektion. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1905, 765.—**Valenti** (A.) Sull' eliminazione dell' apomorfina attraverso lo stomaco. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1901, ix, 233–242. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1903, xxxix, 234–238.—**Van Dyke** (F. W.) Apomorphine as an emetic. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 538.—**Visanska** (S. A.) Apomorphine and its uses. *Ibid.*, 15.—**Walnwright** (J. W.) Apomorphine hydrochlorid. Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianap., 1904, vii, 257–259.—**Wangerin** (A.) Ueber eine Identitätsreaktion des Apomorphins. Pharm. Ztg., Berl., 1902, xlvii, 588.—**Záhoř** (J.) Apomorfin co emeticum a expectorans. Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1876, xv, 419–422.

Aponal.

Hallows (S.) Amylene carbamate—synonym aponal; a new hypnotic. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1913, n. s., xcv, 607.—**Herzberg.** Erfahrungen mit Aponal bei chirurgischen Fällen. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1913, xxxi, 427–431.—**Ollendorff.** Erfahrungen mit Aponal. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1913, lxxxii, 359.—**Simonstein.** Versuche mit dem neuen Schlafmittel Aponal. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxxi, 133.—**Sternberg** (W.) Erfahrungen mit dem Schlafmittel Aponal. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxxii, 504.—**Wachtel** (Z.) Aponal. Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1912, li, 347.—**Yonge** (A. P.) A note on a new hypnotic. [Aponal.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xciii, 648.

Aponeuroses.

See, also, **Fasciæ**; **Tendons.**

Florence (J.) *Contribution à l'étude des orifices vasculaires des aponévroses. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1904.

Ancel. Étude sur le développement de l'aponévrose ombilico-prévésicale. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1902, v, 138–151. — **Bureau** (É.) L'aponévrose ombilico-vésicale. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1904, 2. s., xxii, 809–814.—**Costantini** (H.) Notes sur l'anatomie des aponévroses sus-hyoïdiennes. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1914, l, 1–23.—**Dieulafé & Averseng.** Aponévroses et espaces péri-vésicaux. Bibliog. anat., Par. & Nancy, 1914, xxiv, 76–91.—**Féré** (C.) Contribution à l'étude des anomalies de développement des aponévroses chez les dégénérés. Rev. de chir., Par., 1905, xxxii, 339–341.—**Goldman** (A. I.) [Free transplantation of aponeurosis.] Przegl. chir. i ginek., Warszawa, 1913, viii, 339–342. — **Henkel** (A.) Die Aponeurosis plantaris. Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Anat. Abt., Leipz., 1913, Suppl.-Bd., 113–126, 5 pl.—**Herpin** (A.) Note sur l'aponévrose du grand dorsal. Bibliog. anat., Par. & Nancy, 1904, xiii, 25–29.—**Hovelacque** (A.) & **Virenque** (M.) Les formations aponévrotiques de la région ptérygo-maxillaire chez l'homme et chez quelques mammifères. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1913, xlix, 427; 618, 10 pl. ——— ———. Les aponévroses inter-ptérygoïdiennes. Presse méd., Par., 1913, xxi, 817–819.—**Loth** (E.) Die Aponeurosis plantaris in der Primatenreihe, mit spezieller Berücksichtigung des Menschen; eine vergleichend-morphologische und anthropologische Untersuchung. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1908, xxxviii, 194–322. ———. Étude anthropologique sur l'aponévrose plantaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1913, 6. s., iv, 601–609. *Also, transl.:* Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1914, xlviii, 83–95.—**Picqué** (R.) Signification morphologique du feuillet profond de l'aponévrose temporale chez l'homme. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1913, 6. s., iv, 104–108.—**Rouvière** (H.) L'aponévrose interptérygoïdienne et ses rapports avec le nerf maxillaire inférieur. Presse méd., Par., 1912, xx, 551. — **Sedan** (J.) & **de Vernejoul** (R.) Les ptérygoïdiens; description; aponévroses; rapports. Marseille méd., 1914, li, 505; 603.—**Vallois** (H.) Quelques remarques à propos de la signification du ligament de Gerdy. Montpel. méd., 1913, xxxvi, 569–573.

Aponeuroses (*Diseases and tumors of*).

Majour (P.) *Contribution à l'étude des sarcomes aponévrotiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1913.

Accornero (A.) Retrazione dell' aponeurosi palmare e degenerazione neuropsichica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1908, xxix, 11.—**Dupérié.** Sur un cas d'ossification des aponévroses. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1906, xxxvi, 779. ———. Sur un cas de chondrofibromatose des aponévroses. *Ibid.*, 894.

Aponogetonaceæ.

Sergueéff (Marguerite). *Contribution à la morphologie et la biologie des aponogétonacées: 8°. *Genève*, 1907.

Apoplexy.

See, also, **Brain** (*Congestion of*); **Brain** (*Hæmorrhage in*); **Cerebellum** (*Hæmorrhage in*); **Coma**; **Embolism** (*Cerebral*); **Pons Varolii** (*Hæmorrhage in*); **Puerperal** *apoplexy*; **Thrombosis** (*Cerebral*).

Annan (S.) *Quædam de apoplexia sanguinea complectens. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1820.

Arnott (J. M.) *De apoplexi phrenitica. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1820.

Butler (H.) *De apoplexia. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1710.

Chuno (P. H.) *De apoplexia. 4°. *Marpurgi-Cattorum*, 1677.

Cuyper (J. H.) *De apoplexia. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1699.

Danielis (J.) Disp. med. de apoplexia. sm. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum*, 1617.

Flemming (O.) *Hæmorrhagische Apoplexie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

Giraudi (H.) *Disquisitiones in apoplectici morbi naturam et curationem. 8°. *Genuæ*, 1810.

Gosky (M.) *Disputatio medica de apoplexia cognoscendis et curandis. sm. 4°. *Francofurti Marchionum*, 1610.

Guerra (J.) *Essai sur l'apoplexie. 4°. *Gênes*, 1812.

Hasler (J.) Abhandlung von den verschiedenen Arten, und Ursachen der Schlagflüsse, nebst den eigentlichen, und wirksamsten Genesungs- und Vorbauungsmitteln. 16°. *Landshut*, 1787.

O'Leary (P.) *Dissertatio medica inauguralis de apoplexia. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1822.

Olimart (A. H.) *Disp. med. inaug. de apoplexia. sm. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum*, 1694.

Probst (A.) *Disputatio medica de apoplexiæ natura, causis et curatione. 8°. *Helmæstadi*, 1640.

Reus (J.) *De apoplexia. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1698.

Scheitz (J. R.) *Diss. sistens apoplexiam. 12°. *Vindobonæ*, 1819.

Soleri (G. L.) *Saggio sopra l'apoplessia. 8°. *Genova*, 1816.

Achard (C.) Apoplexie et coma. *In:* Traité de méd. (Brouardel & Gilbert), Par., 1901, viii, 380–394.—**Albro** (C. D.) [Case.] Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1896, v, 310–313.—**Allen** (A. R.) Delayed apoplexy (Spaetapoplexie), with the report of a case. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1908, xxxv, 763–774.—**Apoplexy.** [6 cases.] Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1885–6, 208–212.—**Baumel** (J.) & **Lapeyre** (N.) Hémorragie cérébrale et apoplexie progressive. Province méd., Par., 1914, xxv, 13.—**Bosc** (F.-J.) & **Vedel** (V.) De l'apoplexie progressive; de sa valeur en tant que syndrome anatomo-clinique spécial. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1899, 2. s., viii, 199–217. *Also:* N. Montpel. méd., 1899, ix, 432; 449.—**Coulter** (F. E.) Apoplexy. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1905, n. s., xxiv, 62–67.—**Courteville.** Note sur un cas de crises apoplectiformes suivies de mort. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1901, i, 423.—**Cutter** (E.) The pre-apoplectic state. N. York Med. Reporter, 1896, iii, 303–305. *Also, in his:* [Med. Repr.], 8°, N. Y., 1897, 1–7.—**Edwards** (L. B.) Ingravescent apoplexy, with report of a case. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1898–9, iii, 23–25.—**Fisher** (E. D.) Cerebral apoplexy. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 488–490.—**Foster** (F. P.) Apoplexy in the classification of diseases. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxviii, 648.—**von Frankl-Hochwart** (L.) Ueber Menière-Apoplexie ohne Hörstörung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lx, 2589–2592.—**Galli** (G.) Perchè dopo una certa età diminuisce la frequenza dell' apoplessia cerebrale? Policlin., Roma, 1907, xiv, sez. prat., 580–582.—**Greenley** (T. B.) Apoplexy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xli, 724.—**Harrington** (A. J.) [Case.] Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1896–7, xxix, 273.—**Hathaway** (H.) Apoplexy. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1897, x, 25–28.—**Hunter** (C. H.) A case of apoplexy in a young man. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1904, xxiv, 166.—**Jankura** (I.) Die Gehirnblutung (Insultus apoplecticus). Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1909, xlv, 101; 113.—**Lamb** (D. S.) Apoplexy in the thalamus opticus. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb. 1898, Wash., 1899, iii, 132.—**Lee** (E.) The frequency of apoplexy among the higher classes, with suggestions for its prevention and escape from fatality. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1083. *Also:* Reprint.—**McLaughlin** (G. E.) Hemorrhagic apoplexy; its etiology, pathological anatomy, prognosis and treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lv, 527–529.—**de Mello** (A.) Congestões e apoplexias. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1904, xviii, 141; 192; 245.—**Mendel** (E.) Cerebral apoplexy. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 9. s., iv, 203–214.—**Mendelsohn** (L.) Ueber die Apoplexie der Thymusdrüse. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1906, lxxiv, 1–10.—**Portal.** Observations sur l'apoplexie. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1781, Par., 1784, 623–630.—**Pruen** (S. T.) Slight strokes. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1911–12, v, Med. Sect., 1–18. *Also:* Clin. J., Lond., 1911–12, xxxix, 84–90.—**Randolph** (B. M.) A case of apoplexy observed from the onset. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1914, xviii, 241–243.—**Randolph** (C.) Cerebral apoplexy in a lad 16 years of age. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 785.—**Short** (T. S.) A case of ingravescent apoplexy. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1897, xli, 36–40.—**Starr** (M. A.) On some unusual forms of apoplectic attack. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 689–693.—**Thomas** (H. M.) Apoplexy. Modern Med. (Osler), 8°, Phila. & N. Y., 1910, vii, 346–417.—**Waldo** (H.) Sudden death from apoplexy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, i, 155.—**Wood** (E. G.) Clinical notes on apoplexy. South. M. J., Nashville, 1908, i, 1–5.

Apoplexy (*Causes and pathology of*).

See, also, **Apoplexy** (*Cerebellar*); **Apoplexy** (*Meningeal*); **Apoplexy** (*Traumatic*); **Brain** (*Hæmorrhage in*); **Embolism** (*Cerebral*); **Thrombosis** (*Cerebral*).

Hunt (J. R.) Case of juvenile apoplexy, with autopsy. 8°. *New York*, 1904.

Wolfrum (L.) *Statistisch-casuistische Beiträge zur Pathogenese der Hirnapoplexie. 8°. *München*, 1904.

Apoplexy (*Causes and pathology of*).

Arullani (P. F.) Sull' importanza della determinazione della pressione arteriosa negli stati apoplettici. Pel giubil. didat. d. Camillo Bozzolo, . . . 1879–1904. Rac. di scritti med. [etc.], Torino, 1904, 493–514.—**Binet-Sanglé** (C.) Physiologie pathologique de l'attaque d'apoplexie. Rev. neurol., Par., 1901, ix, 227–233.—**Cadwalader** (W. B.) A comparison of the onset and character of the apoplexy caused by cerebral hemorrhago and by vascular occlusion. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxii, 1385–1389.—**Cardoso Fonte.** Apoplexia local senil. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1902, xvi, 311.—**Friedjung** (J. K.) & **Hecht** (A. F.) Apoplektiformer Insult, halbseitige Lähmung und Tod eines sechsjährigen Mädchens bei geringfügigen anatomischen Veränderungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1903, liii, 1689–1692.—**Gordon** (A.) Spasmodic closing of cerebral arteries in its relation to apoplexy. Albany M. Ann., 1914, xxxv, 423–432. *Also:* J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1914, xli, 501–509.—**Gostinski** (S.) Apoplexia cerebri ex arterio-capillarfibrosi. Objazat. pat.-anat. izsled. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1895, 330–336.—**Haskell** (C. N.) One of the possible causes of apoplexy. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1914, xxix, 32–39.—**Herwirsch** (C.) A case of apoplexy due to an apparently slight injury. Phila. Polyclin., 1897, vi, 172.—**Hurst** (J. H.) A thirty-day rhythm in apoplexy; preliminary note on a new factor in etiology and treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 330.—**Kuh** (S.) Cerebral localization in apoplexy. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1906, x, 41–45. **Lamy** (H.) Un cas d'apoplexie par ramollissement hémorragique cortical du cervelet, avec phénomène de Babinski bilatéral. Rev. neurol., Par., 1905, xiii, 756–758.—**Lender.** Ist eine der Ursachen apoplectischer Anfälle physikalischer oder chemischer Natur? Veröffentl. d. Gesellsch. f. Heilk. in Berl. Balneol. Sect., 1880, ii, 129.—**Liepmann** (H.) & **Storch** (E.) Der mikroskopische Gehirnbefund bei dem Fall Gorstelle. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1902, xi, 115–120, 2 pl.—**Maiatesta** (R.) Ricerche sulle alterazioni dei vasi cerebrali negli apoplettici. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1903, xxvii, 215–243.—**Merzbach** (J.) Remarkable history of family apoplexy. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1911, v, 166.—**Mix** (C. L.) Etiology of apoplexy. Medicine, Detroit, 1906, xii, 592–598.—**Queirolo** (G. B.) Focolaio apoplettico nella metà sinistra del ponte di Varolio. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1900, xvii, 202–208. *Also:* Clin. med., Pisa, 1900, vi, 17–19.—**Rommelaere.** Apoplexie cérébrale par œdème aigu du cerveau: hypertrophie du cœur; autopsie. Clinique, Brux., 1898, xii, 769–771.—**Ruata** (C.) Sopra alcune presunte cause dei versamenti cerebrali. Salute pubb., Perugia, 1906, xix, 33–40.—**Schmidt** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss der Witterung auf die Häufigkeit von Apoplexien. Berl. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1904, 1325–1336. *Also:* Wien. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1904, 1325–1336.—**Sterne** (A. E.) Cerebral arterio-sclerosis, and its relation to apoplexies. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Fort Wayne, 1896, 182–196.—**Symons** (W. H.) Atmospheric pressure and apoplexy. Pub. Health, Lond., 1904–5, xvii, 602–606.—**Walker** (W. K.) Some remarks on the etiology of apoplexies. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lx, 724–726.—**Whittaker** (J. T.) The pathology of apoplexy. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1895–6, xiv, 377–398.—**Wingate** (U. O. B.) Syphilis as an etiological factor in apoplexy. Milwaukee M. J., 1905, xiii, 1–6.

Apoplexy (*Cerebellar*).

See, al o, **Cerebellum** (*Hæmorrhage in*).

Ohl (M.) *Ein Fall von Kleinhirnapoplexie. 8°. *München*, 1903.

Volland (K.) *Apoplectischer Insult in Folge eines Erweichungsherdes in der Brücke und spätere Dementia paralytica. [Jena]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

Warstat (P. [M.]) *Beitrag zur Kasuistik zu Kleinhirnapoplexien. 8°. *München*, 1904.

Collett (A.) [Lethal paralysis of respiration from cerebellar apoplexy for three quarters of an hour with cardiac activity audible at a distance.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1907, 5. R., v, 793–802.—**Nonat.** Note sur un cas d'apoplexie de l'un des pédoncules du cervelet, diagnostiquée pendant la vie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1861, lii, 42–44.—**Starr** (M. A.) Cerebellar apoplexy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, lxix, 743–745. [Discussion], 775.—**Weber** (L.) A case of cerebellar apoplexy, with autopsy. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1901, xxxviii, 464. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiii, 1037.

Apoplexy (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

Benon (R.) L'asthéno-manie post-apoplectique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1911, xxxi, 550–586.—**Benon** (R.) & **Bonvallet** (P.) Aphasie et asthéno-manie post-apoplectique. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1911, 2. s., xxix, 681–686.—**Cadwalader** (W. B.) Case of unilateral optic atrophy and contralateral hemiplegia consequent upon an apoplectic attack. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1911, xxxviii, 547.—**Hilbert** (R.) Seltene Erscheinungen auf optischem Gebiet im Gefolge von apoplectischen Insulten. Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1898, x, 273.—**Knapp** (P. C.) Pulmonary complications of apoplexy. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1915, xlii, 40; 150. *Also,* Reprint.—**Lépine** (R.) Sur des élévations insolites de la température chez les apoplectiques simulant une température préagonale. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1902, i, 191.—**Loeb** (M.) Ueber Glykosurie und Albuminurie bei Gehirnapoplexieen. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, xx, 1057; 1069.—**Procházka** (F.) [The sequelæ of apoplexy.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1902, xli, 161; 187; 209; 238; 275.—**Rhein** (J. H. W.) Psychoses following apoplexies. Proc. Am Med.-Psychol. Ass., Balt., 1913, xx, 359–368.—**Roasenda** (G.) Esiti di ictus apoplettico; disturbi di sensibilità a guanto nell' arto superiore; movimenti coreicoatetosici nell' arto stesso; atassia e tremore intenzionale dei due arti dello stesso lato; sindrome talamica? Riv. neuropat., Torino, 1908, iii, 344–349.—**Robin** (A.) & **Kuss** (G.) Apoplexie cérébrale et glycosurie. Méd. mod., Par., 1897, viii, 481.—**Romanoff** (F. I.) [Case of deposition of iron in the walls of the vessels of the brain around an old apoplectic center.] Izvfiest. Imp. Tomsk. Univ., 1895, viii, No. 4, 12–14, 1 pl.—**Waldo** (H.) A case of apoplexy with hemiplegia, hemianæsthesia, and hemianopia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1027.—**Winter** (H. L.) Post-apoplectic temperature and disturbances of the alimentary tract: their management. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 413–415.

Apoplexy (*Delayed*).

See **Apoplexy** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Apoplexy** (*Traumatic*).

Apoplexy (*Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

Hartenstein (M. A.) *Zur Verwertung der Symptome bei Apoplexie und Embolie des Gehirns. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1869.

Abrahamson (I.) Two cases of cerebral apoplexy, with unusual distribution of the symptoms. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1908, xxxv, 657–659.—**Aldrich** (C. J.) The prognosis of apoplexy. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1901, n. s., xlvii, 195–198.—**Browning** (W.) Apoplectic motation; a method of distinguishing cerebral hemorrhage. Brooklyn M. J., 1904, xviii, 369–373. [Discussion], 387. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bullard** (W. N.) The diagnosis of apoplexy unaccompanied by motor paralysis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 84–86.—**Claiborne** (J. H.) Dyslexia (alexia) as a prodromal symptom in apoplexy. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1914–15, xix, 165–168.—**Crocq** (J.) Le diagnostic différentiel de l'apoplexie hystérique et de l'apoplexie organique. Cong. franç. de méd. Rapp., Par., 1899, v, 738–745. *Also:* J. de neurol., Par., 1899, iv, 410–416.—**Crocq** (J.) & **Marlow** (G.) Un cas d'apoplexie hystériquo ayant simulé, à s'y méprendre, une apoplexie protubérantielle avec syndrome de Millard-Gubler. J. de neurol. et hypnol., Par., 1898, iii, 179–187.—**De la Serna** (M.) Valor semeiológico del desdoblamiento del segundo tono en las apoplejías cerebrales. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1911, lviii, 246.—**Diller** (T.) Some observations on the symptomatology and differential diagnosis of apoplexy, with the reports of several illustrative cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lx, 721–724.—**Flourens.** Note sur le diagnostic des apoplexies. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1860, li, 747–749.—**Friedenreich** (A.) [Diagnosis of apoplexy.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1906, 4. R. xiv, 1253; 1277.—**Goodall** (A.) Vomiting a prominent symptom in ingravescent apoplexy. Edinb. M. J., 1916, xvi, 453.—**Grüter.** Linksseitige homogene Hemianopsie als Folge eines apoplektischen Insultes in der Gegend der rechten Capsula interna. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2897.—**van Hasselt** (J. A.) Een geval van apoplexia cerebri (ventrikelbloeding) verloopende onder het beeld van meningitis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1917, i, 1516–1518.—**Hecht** (D'O.) The general symptoms of apoplexy Medicine, Detroit, 1906, xii, 602–610.—**Higler** (H.) [Skin reflexes in apoplexy.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1909, xliv, 1224. *Also, transl.:* Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1910, xxix, 190.—**Hilbert** (R.) Seltene Erscheinungen auf optischem Gebict im Gefolge von apoplectischen Insulten. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1898, n. F., xvi, 321–324.—**Kuh** (S.) Cerebral localization in apoplexy. Medicine, Detroit, 1906, xii, 610–613.—**Mirallié** (C.) & **Gendron** (A.) Des réflexes tendineux et en particulier du signe de Babinski, après l'attaque apoplectique; apparition précoce; évolution. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1905, 2. s., xxiii, 741–748.—**Pontoppidan** (K.) [Precursors of apoplectic attacks.] Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh., 1902–3, 9.—**Rosenberger.** Beobachtung eines merkwürdigen Puls- und Atmungsbildes nach Apoplexie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 1493.—**Sonques** (A.) Le nystagmus dans l'apoplexie cérébrale. Rev. neurol., Par., 1907, xv, 1311.

Apoplexy (*Hepatic*).

See **Liver** (*Hæmorrhage in*).

Apoplexy (*Hysterical*).

See **Apoplexy** (*Diagnosis of*).

Apoplexy (*Jurisprudence of*).

Picard (A.-A.) *De la valeur médico-légale de l'ictus apoplectique. 8°. *Lille*, 1913.

Franck (E.) Tod durch Spätapoplexie als entschädigungspflichtige Unfallfolge anerkannt. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 761.—**Israel** (O.) Zur Frage der Spät-

Apoplexy (*Jurisprudence of*).

apoplexie; ein Gutachten. Vrtljschr f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1903, 3. F., xxvi, 242–255.—**Knepper.** War der am 27. Oktober 1910 erfolgte Tod durch Schlaganfall des Brauers E eine Folge der im Jahre 1889 und 1894 erlittenen Betriebsunfälle? Ztschr. f. Versicherungsmed., Leipz., 1912, v, 161–165.—**Köhler** (J.) Zur Unfallkasuistik; Apoplexie, Unfallsfolge? Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, iii, 1048.—**Marie** (P.) & **Crouzon** (O.) De l'apoplexie tardive traumatique; son importance au point de vue médico-légal. Rev. de méd., Par., 1905, xxv, 368–375.—**Möller.** Geistige Störungen nach Schlaganfällen und ihre gerichtsärztliche Bedeutung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1911, 3. F., xlii, 290–312.—**Ranelletti** (A.) Emorragia cerebrale professionale. Policlin., Roma, 1917, xxiv, sez. prat., 1182–1185.—**Weissenreider.** Schlaganfall und Unfall. Med.Cor.-Bl.d.württemb. ärztl. Landesver., Stuttg., 1914, lxxxiv, 714–716.—**Windscheid.** Schlaganfall als Unfallfolge abgelehnt. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1908, xiv, 329–331.

Apoplexy (*Meningeal*).

See, also, **Meninges** (*Hæmorrhage of*).

Lohse (G.) *Ueber einen Fall von Meningealapoplexie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1907.

Fall (Ein) von Apoplexia meningea (subaraehnoidealis) cerebralis et spinalis. Ber. ü. d. städt. Krankenh. zu Allerheiligen in Bresl., 1864, 64–71.—**Nothnagel** (H.) Ueber meningeale Apoplexie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1902, xlvii, 281–283. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1902, xxxvii, 353–356.

Apoplexy (*Nervous*).

[Zulianus (F.)] De apoplexia præsertim nervea commentarius. 8°. *Brixiæ*, 1789.

Dufour (H.) De l'apoplexie nerveuse; ses formes; son traitement. J. de clin. méd. et chir., Par., 1906, i, 17–20. ———. Formes de l'apoplexie nerveuse. J. de méd. de Par., 1906, 2. s., xviii, 269; 279.

Apoplexy (*Puerperal*).

See **Puerperal** *apoplexy.*

Apoplexy (*Pulmonary*).

See **Lungs** (*Hæmorrhage in*).

Apoplexy (*Renal*).

See **Kidney** (*Hæmorrhage in*).

Apoplexy (*Serous*).

See **Hydrocephalus** (*Acute*); **Meningitis** (*Serous*).

Apoplexy (*Spinal*).

See **Spinal** *cord* (*Hæmorrhage in*).

Apoplexy (*Traumatic*).

See, also, **Apoplexy** (*Jurisprudence of*).

Groc (E.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'apoplexie traumatique tardive (traumatische Spätapoplexie). 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1911.

von Hösslin (K.) *Ueber einen Fall von traumatischer Spätapoplexie. 8°. *München*, 1901.

Kretschmer (K. F.) *Ueber traumatische Spätapoplexie mit einem Beitrag zur Kasuistik derselben. 8°. *Borna-Leipzig*, 1910.

Langerhans (R.) Die traumatische Spätapoplexie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1903.

Mayer (W.) *Ein Fall von traumatischer Spätapoplexie. 8°. *München*, 1901.

Schweyer (H.) *Ein Fall von traumatischer Spätapoplexie. 8°. *München*, 1909.

Arullani (P. F.) Sopra un caso di apoplessia meningea traumatica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1907, xxviii, 1150–1160.—**Ayton-Douglas** (C.) Observation sur une apoplexie occasionnée par une chute de cheval. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1747, vi, 169–173.—**Bailey** (P.) Traumatic apoplexy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxvi, 528.—**Bolme** (J.) Ueber einen Fall von traumatischer Spätapoplexie. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1902, xx, 1215–1221.—**Bousquet** & **Anglada.** Un cas d'apoplexie post-traumatique. Montpel. méd., 1909, xxviii, 303–308.—**Bruns** (O.) Ein Fall von Spätapoplexie nach Trauma. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1901, xxvii, 635.—**Casparie** (J.) Over apoplexia medullaris traumatica. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1917, xxi, 106–123.—**Castex** (M. R.) Apoplejía traumática tardía. Prensa méd. argentina, Buenos Aires, 1916–17, iii, suppl., 57; 61.—**Dee** (P.) Late traumatic subdural hæmorrhage or traumatic late apoplexy. Lancet, Lond., 1910, i, 463.—**Guillain** (G.) & **Barré** (J. A.) Apoplexie tardive consécutive à une commotion par éclatement d'obus sans plaie extérieure. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1915–16, 3. s., xl, 1473.—**Hochheim** (K.) Ein Fall von traumatischer Spätapoplexie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 214.—**Huwald.** Traumatische Spätapopiexieen. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1902, xx, 213–224.—**Kolben** (S.) Ueber einen Fall von traumatischer Spätapoplexie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1901, li, 1207–1210.—**Kron** (H.) Zur Frage der traumatischen Spätapoplexie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1903, xxix, 656–660.—**Mazurkiewicz** (J.) Ein Fall von traumatischer Spätapoplexie. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1900, xix, 553–560.—**Miller** (A. H.) A case of late traumatic subdural hæmorrhage; traumatic late apoplexy. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 1339–1343.—**Rupp** (K.) Zur Kasuistik der traumatischen Spätapoplexie (Bollinger). Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., 1905, xxvi, Abt. f. Chir., 321–332.—**Schloffer** (H.) Ein Fall von traumatischer Apoplexie ohne nachweisbare Schädelverletzung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xi, 387–390.—**Schuster.** Ueber traumatische Spätapoplexie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 2404.—**Seydel.** Fall von traumatischer Spätapoplexie. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, viii, 370–373.—**Warrington** (W. B.) Traumatic delayed apoplexy. Rev. Neurol. & Psychiat., Edinb., 1910, viii, 277–284.—**Wimmer** (A.) [Retardation, traumatic brain apoplexy.] Nord. Tidsskr. f. Terapi, Københ., 1906–7, v, 178; 212. *Also, transl.:* Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, iii, 193–197.

Apoplexy (*Treatment of*).

Michaelis (J. C.) Nova, utilis ac curiosa apoplexiam seu morbum attonitum curandi methodus, una cum observationibus lectu dignis, quibus medici vulgares e veterno excitabuntur. 8°. *Hildesiæ*, 1685.

Allbutt (T. C.) The prevention of apoplexy. Med. Mag., Lond., 1905, xiv, 89–99. *Also:* Med Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1905, xxxiii, 424–427.—**André-Thomas.** Traitement de l'apoplexie cérébrale. Clinique, Par., 1907, ii, 261–264.—**Blum.** Eine neue Idee zur Beseitigung der Hyperämie des Gehirns und der inneren Organe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 1178.—**Bonnar** (J. D.) Apoplexy, its causes and treatment. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxviii, 643–646. *Also,* Reprint.—**Campbell** (C.) Venesection in apoplexy. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 996.—**Cutter** (E.) Preventive medicine in apoplexy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 360–362. ———. The pre-apoplectic state; diagnosis and treatment. N. York M. Reporter, Rochester, 1896, iii, 462–464.—**Goldscheider.** Ueber die Behandlung des apoplektischen Insults. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1907, xxxiii, 1977–1981.—**Grasset** & **Vedel.** Traitement de l'apoplexie. Montpel. méd., 1912, xxxv, 293–307.—**Grasset** (J.) Traitement de l'apoplexie. Méd. mod., Par., 1898, ix, 1–4. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1898, lv, 25.—**Grinker** (J.) Prognosis and treatment of cerebral apoplexy. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1906, x, 38–41. *Also:* Medicine, Detroit, 1906, xii, 598–601.—**Grober.** Behandlung akut bedrohlicher Erkrankungen. III. Behandlung der Apoplexie (Thrombose, Embolie, Hirnblutung). Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 2385–2388.—**Guthrie** (L.) Apoplexy and its treatment. Clin. J., Lond., 1906–7, xxix, 213–221.—**Hitchcock** (C. W.) The treatment of apoplexy. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1903, ii, 54–58.—**Holman** (S. E.) A case of parturient apoplexy treated with oxygen; recovery after a relapse. [A cow.] Vet. J., Lond., 1905, n. s., xii, 178.—**Koulndjy** (P.) Behandlung der Folgen der Apoplexie mittelst Massage, Bewegungen und Uebungstherapie. Monatschr. f. d. phys.-diätet. Heilmeth. [etc.], München, 1910, ii, 209–214.—**Lamarre-Picquot.** De l'acide arsénicux dans les congestions apoplectiques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1856, xlii, 892.—**Mendel** (E.) Die erste Hilfe beim Schlaganfall und beim epileptischen Anfall. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1905, ii, 65–68.—**Mettler** (L. H.) The treatment of apoplexy. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1899, 3. s., xv, 577–581. ———. The differential diagnosis and treatment of the cerebral apoplexies. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1903–4, n. s., v, 46.—**Monteros** (J. F.) Apoplejía, ó hemorragia cerebral; indicaciones clínico-terapéuticas. Rev. balcar. de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1908, xxx, 141–148.—**Osokin** (N. Yc.) [Treatment of post-apoplectic motor disturbances by exercises.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1909, xvi, 681–687.—**Palmer** (J. F.) Notes on the treatment of apoplexy. Clin. J., Lond., 1907, xxx, 157–160. *Also:* Med. Mag., Lond., 1907, xvi, 328.—**Paquin** (G.) De la saignée dans l'apoplexie cérébrale. Bull. méd. de Québec, 1903–4, v, 54–66.—**Robin** (A.) Behandlung des Ictus apoplecticus der zerebralen Syphilis und der Hemiplegie. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1912, 97.—**Sanz** (E. F.) Tratamiento del ictus apoplético por hemorragia y reblandecimiento cerebrales. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1909, lvi, 466–469.—**Simpson** (F. T.) Diagnosis and treatment of apoplexy. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1896, 99–110.—**Wingate** (U. O. B.) Apoplexy, its diagnosis and treatment. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1906–7, v, 114–133.—**Xibila** (M.) I vantaggi della cura elettrica nell' apoplessia cerebrale. Rassegna med., Bologna, 1895, iii, no. 15, 3.

Apoplexy (*Treatment of, Operative*).

Iselin (H.) Zur operativen Behandlung des Hirnschlags. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 834–836.—**Magnus** (V.) [A case of an operated traumatic delayed apoplexy.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1912, 5. R., x, 1603–1608.—**Milligan** (J. D.) Trephining for apoplexy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 1803.—**Remsen** (C. M.) Surgical measures in apoplexy, report of a case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 162. ———. Apoplexy, suggestions for more rational methods of dealing with spontaneous intracerebral hæmorrhage based upon the pathological and physiological features. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1915, xxi, 760 765.

Aporrhegma.

Ackermann (D.) Ueber ein neues, auf bakteriellem Wege gewinnbares, Aporrhegma. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, lxix, 273–281.—**Ackermann** (D.) & **Kutscher** (F.) Ueber die Aporrhegmen. *Ibid.*, 265–272.—**Engeland** (R.) & **Kutscher** (F.) Ueber ein methyliertes Aporrhegma des Tierkörpers. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1910, lxix, 282–285.

Aporti (Ferrante). Sulle nevrosi intestinali; studio clinico-sperimentale, con prefazione del Prof. A. Riva. x, 172 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Parma, R. Pellegrini*, 1902.

Apostasiinæ.

Siebe (M.) *Ueber den anatomischen Bau der Apostasiinæ. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1903.

Apostoli (Georges) [1847–1900]. Électrothérapie gynécologique. Derniers travaux de recherche et de critique publiés par A. Laquerrière. xviii, 629 pp., port. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1902.

For Biography, see Actualité méd., Par., 1900, xii, 73 (Foveau de Courmelles). *Also:* Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1900, iii, 381–395, port. (A. Laquerrière). *Also:* Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1900–1901, xiv, 296–300, port. (A. L. Smith). *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1267. *Also:* Galleria d. elin. ostet., Scansona, 1902, i, 5–9, port. *Also:* J. Electrother., N. Y., 1900, xviii, 229. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1900, xii, 100 (R. Schaefer). *Also:* Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1900, iv, 571–576 (A. Zimmern). *Also:* Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1901–2, xxvii, 5–7 (R. M. Murray).

Apostolidès (Evangel). *Le syndrome de l'entérocolite muco-membraneuse. Sa pathogénie; son traitement. 105 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1910, No. 133.

Apostolopoulos (Georg B.) *Zur Histologie der Pseudotuberkulose. [Tübingen.] 15 pp. 8° *Rudolstadt, Mitzlaff*, 1893.

Apostolu (Alexander) [1880–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von Empyema multiloculare im Anschluss an einen Fall von solchem. 20 pp., 2 l. 8°. *München, Kastner & Callwey*, 1904.

Apothecaries.

See **Pharmacy** (*History, etc., of*); **Pharmacy** (*Legislation relating to*).

Apothecary (The). v. 1–9, 1904–12. 4°. *Boston, New York & Philadelphia.*

Continuation of: **Apothecary** and New England Druggist.

Apothecary (The). Published quarterly by the School of Pharmacy of Northwestern University. v. 1–6, 1891–7. 8°. *Chicago.*

Apothecary (The) and New England Druggist. v. 15–16, 1903–4. 4°. *Boston, New York & Philadelphia.*

Continuation of: **New England** Druggist. Continued as: **Apothecary.**

Apotheken-Gesetzgebung (Die) in Bayern einschl. der Verordnungen über den Betrieb des Apothekergewerbes im Deutschen Reich, zusammengestellt von H. Zörnig. viii, 224 pp. 8°. *München, V. Höpling*, 1908.

Apotheker-Gesetze (Die) in Preussen, zusammengestellt zum Gebrauche für Apotheker, Revisoren, Kreisärzte und Studierende der Pharmazie von S. Feldhaus; neu bearbeitet und hrsg. von O. Borgstette. 3. Aufl. vi, 325 pp. 8°. *Münster, Coppenrath*, 1902.

Apothekerreformer. Enkesagen—Subventionsapoteker—Amortisation. Som Fortsættelse af "Betragtninger vedrørende Danmarks Apotekervæsen 1892." Udarbejdet af farmaceutisk Medhjælperforening. [Apothecary reforms. Widows' affairs—subsidiary apothecaries—amortization. As a continuation to Observations touching Denmark's apothecaries, 1892. Compiled by the Pharmaceutical Co-operative Union.] 2 p. l., 46 pp. 8°. *København, W. Prior*, 1895.

Apotheker-Zeitung. Hrsg. vom deutschen Apotheker-Verein. v. 6–8, 1891–3; v. 11–30, 1896–1915. fol. *Berlin.*

Apothesine.

Allen (C. W.) Apothesine, a new local anesthetic. Am. J. Surg., Q. Suppl. Anesth., N. Y., 1917, 61. *Also:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1916–17, lxix, 623–626.

Appareils pour salles d'opérations et hôpitaux. 144 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Capiomont & Cie.*, [*n. d.*].

Apparitions.

See, also, **Hallucinations; Spiritism.**

Taillepied (F.-N.) Traicté de l'apparition des esprits, à sçavoir, des âmes séparées, fantosmes, prodiges, et autres accidens merveilleux, qui précèdent quelquefois la mort des grands personnages, ou signifient changement de la chose publique. 16°. *Paris*, 1616.

Bozzano (E.) Des apparitions des défunts au lit de mort. Ann. d. se. psych., Par., 1906, xvi, 144–182.—**Dickinson.** Spectre d'un moribond. *Ibid.*, 1892, ii, 310–316.—**Flammarion** (C.) Les apparitions, et leur constatation scientifique. *Ibid.*, 79–85.—**Makarevskaja.** Délivré de la mort par une apparition. *Ibid.*, 1895, v, 230–233.—**Phénomènes** de hantise. *Ibid.*, 1897, vii, 302–310.—**Potoenik** (F.) Une chambre hantée. *Ibid.*, 1891, i, 60–62.—**Sabourof** (Marie) & **Aksakof** (A.) Cas de Julie Palovsky. *Ibid.*, 1894, iv, 257–267.

Appel (Elizabeth Louise Catherine). How to become a midwife, and the legal requirements under the midwives act. vi, 29 pp. 12°. *London, Scientific Press*, [1904].

Appel (*Daniel Mitchell*) [1854–1914].

Obituary. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1914, n. s., ix, 322. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxii, 1490. *Also:* Mil. Surgeon, Chicago, 1914, xxxiv, 597, port. *Also:* Tr. Med. Soc. Hawaii, Honolulu, 1914, xxiii, 14.

Appel (Franz) [1882–]. *Ueber die Entstehungsursachen des chronischen Alkoholismus und speziell über die Bedeutung des chronischen Alkoholismus in der Psychiatrie. 48 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Memminger's Verlagsanst.*, 1911.

Appel (Friedrich Martin Hugo) [1886–]. *Zur Kenntnis der Eventratio diaphragmatica. 29 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, H. Adler*, 1911.

Appel (Georg). *Ueber spezifische Gefässerkrankung des Auges mit specieller Berücksichtigung der Retinitis luetica. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, 1894.

Appel (Johannes) [1878–]. *Die Ergebnisse der bacteriologischen Untersuchung pleuritischer Exsudate und deren diagnostische, prognostische und therapeutische Bedeutung. 51 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1901.

Appel (Otto) & **Wollenweber** (H. W.) Grundlagen einer Monographie der Gattung Fusarium (Link). 207 pp. roy. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1910.

In: Arb. a. d. k. biol. Anst. f. Land.- u. Forstwirtsch., Berl., 1910, viii.

Appel (Petrus). *Disp. inaug. qua febris militum diætetica, vulgo die bissher grassirende hitzige Krankheit . . . pertractatur. 28 pp. sm. 4°. *Heidelbergæ, J. C. Walterus*, 1674.

Appel (René) [1876–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la dilatation bronchique congénitale. 90 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1904, No. 335.

Appelbaum (Leo). *Ueber Hämochromatose. 30 pp., 1 l. 7°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1900.

Appelberg (*Carl Magnus*) [1826–96].

Edholm (E.) [Biography.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1896, xxi, 179–186.

Appeldorn ([Diedrich] Hermann) [1874–]. *Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Geistesstörungen im Greisenalter. 142 pp. 8°. *Rostock, W. H. Winterberg*, 1908.

Appelius. Die Behandlung mit giftfreien Pflanzensäften. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. Weber, [n. d.]*.

Appelt (Oswald) [1883–]. *Ueber Spornbildung am Calcaneus und Olecranon. 54 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. Peter, Nachf.*, 1914.

Appendicalgia.

Bussy (L.) *Appendicalgie saturnine et appendicite (diagnostic différentiel avec la colique de plomb). 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

Cabanès. Qu'entend-on par appendicalgie? J. de la santé, Par., 1904, xxi, 301–303.—**Di Porto** (P.) Appendicalgia isterica. Boll. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1908, xxviii, 94–102.—**Discussion** sur l'appendicalgie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1904, n. s., xxx, 212; 242; 287.—**Guinard** (A.) Douleurs d'origine appendiculaire (appendicalgie). Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1904, x, 71–88.—**Lejars.** Sur l'appendicalgie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1904, n. s., xxx, 161–164.—**Mathieu** (F.) Fausse appendalgie par tubercule sous-cutané douloureux. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1904, lxxvii, 338.—**Témoin.** Appendicite chronique; dyspepsie appendiculaire; appendicalgie. Ann. méd.-chir. du centre, Tours, 1904, iv, 299–303. *Also:* Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1904, xix, 305; 324.—**Walker** (F. E.) Appendicalgia, or non-inflammatory disease of the appendix. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1908, xxviii, 77–79.

Appendicectomy.

See Appendix *vermiformis* (*Excision of*).

Appendicitis.

See, also, **Perityphlitis** [*in* 2. s.]

Bérard (L.) & Vignard (P.) L'appendicite; étude clinique et critique. 8°. *Paris*, 1914.

Brugnatelli (A.) Le appendiciti. 4°. *Pavia*, 1914.

Chabanon (A.) *Les formes sous-péritonéales de l'appendicite. 8°. *Lyon*, 1907.

Deaver (J. B.) Appendicitis; its history, anatomy, clinical ætiology, [etc.]. 3. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1905.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1913.

Ernst (N. P.) Lidt om Blindtarmsbetændelse (Appendicitis). 8°. *København*, 1912.

Francini (M.) L'appendicite. 4°. *Milano*, 1911.

Krogius (A.) Om den s. k. blindtarmsinflammationen (Appendicitis). 12°. *Stockholm*, 1906.

Rostovtseff (M. I.) Ucheniye o peritiflitĭe. [On perityphlitis.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1909.

———. The same. Pt. 3. 8°. [*Yuryev*, 1911.]

Sonnenburg (E.) Pathologie und Therapie der Perityphlitis (Appendicitis). 3. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1897.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1900.

———. The same. 5. umgearb. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1905.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1908.

———. The same. 7. umgearb. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1913.

Veber (F. K.) Ob appenditsitĭe. [Appendicitis.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1910.

Allan (J.) On appendicitis. Med. Times, Lond., 1909, xxxvii, 175; 233; 259.—**Babler** (E. A.) Acute pelvic appendicitis; with cases in point. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 1675. *Also*, Reprint.—**Barkley** (A. H.) Some observations on acute and chronic appendicitis. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908, vii, 47–51.—**Barling** (G.) Appendicitis. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1914, lxxv, 1–15.—**Barlow-Eberhardt** (F. C.) The ætiology, diagnosis, and therapeutics of appendicitis, with special reference to modern views and teachings. Practitioner, Lond., 1912, lxxxix, 534–555.—**Barnett** (S. T.) Appendicitis in the negro. Gulf States J. M. & S. [etc.], Mobile, 1910, xvii, 114–118.—**Baruch** (D.) Quelques mots au sujet de l'appendicite aiguë. J. méd. de Brux., 1912, xvii, 511–513.—**Beahan** (A. L.) Appendicitis. Buffalo M. J., 1909–10, lxv, 419–423.—**Beatson** (*Sir* G. T.) The varieties, causation, and treatment of appendicitis. Hospital, Lond., 1908–9, xlv, 7–10.—**Betz** (P.) A propos d'un cas d'appendicite à forme non encore décrite. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1913, x, 20.—**de Beule** (F.) Choses intéressantes concernant l'appendice et l'appendicite. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1910, n. s., i, 89.—**Billington** (W.) The influence of age and type of patient upon the course and treatment of appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 1170–1172.—**Bishop** (E. S.) Appendicitis. Practitioner, Lond., 1911, lxxxvi, 628–643.—**Blesh** (A. L.) Pertinent facts about appendicitis. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1908, xv, 76–79.—**Bloomfield** (M. D.) Is appendicitis a transmissible disease? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, xci, 502.—**Bolognesi** (G.) Die Appendizitis; klinischer und histologischer Beitrag. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1912, ccviii, 21–44.—**Breakstone** (B. H.) Appendicitis. Chicago M. Times, 1909, xlii, 449–453.—**Burke** (P. M.) Some points on appendicitis. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1910, xxiii, 36–41.—**Campbell** (W. F.) Acute appendicitis. Med. Times, N. Y., 1914, xlii, 339.—**Cassanello** (R.) Diverse questioni riguardanti l'appendicite. Tommasi, Napoli, 1910, v, 169–181.—**Catheart** (R. S.) Appendicitis. Tr. Tri-State M. Ass., Raleigh, 1903, v, 15–21.—**Clark** (O.) Appendicite. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1917, xxxi, 211.—**Comte.** Appendicite suraiguë ambulatoire. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1908, li, 420–423.—**Cordes** (Franciska). Ueber primäre Typhlitis. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1909, lxiii, 742–759.—**Corner** (E. M.) The life history, function and inflammation of the appendix. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1911, liii, 335–349. ———. The peculiarities of appendicitis in different periods of life; in children, young adults, the prime of life, and the old. Polyclin., Lond., 1911, xv, 13; 29.—**Deaver** (J. B.) The possibilities of appendicitis have no limitations. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1906, xxviii, 210–216. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Acute appendicitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1910, 20. s., ii, 125–127. ——— Acute appendicitis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, ciii, 241–244. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Clinical lecture. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1917, xxx, 8–13.—**Delamater** (G. A.) Appendicitis, diagnosis, and treatment. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1909–10, vi, 723–727.—**Dieulafoy** (G.) L'appendicite. L'Hygiène, Par., 1910, No. 8, 7–11.—**Dunn** (J. T.) [Four cases.] Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1910, viii, 1499.—**Ebner** (A.) Ueber den heutigen Stand der Erkennung und Behandlung der Appendizitis. I. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1908, n. F., No. 489–495 (Chir., No. 142–146).—**Esch** (W. G.) Zur Stellung des praktischen Arztes in der Epityphlitisfrage. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1905, xxiii, 445–448.—**Fleming** (J. C.) Appendicitis. J. Indiana M. Ass., Fort Wayne, 1909, ii, 363–365.—**Foster** (G. S.) Appendicitis. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1913, xix, 249–252.—**Fussell** (M. H.) Appendicitis from the viewpoint of the clinician. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xci, 173–175. ———. Appendicitis from a practitioner's standpoint. Internat. Clin., Phila. & Lond., 1911, 21. s., ii, 82–88.—**Gilman** (P. K.) Appendicitis. Philippine J. Sc., Manila, 1913, viii (B), 143–149.—**Graves** (C. H.) Appendicitis. Colorado Med., Denver, 1909, vi, 273–276.—**Hall** (A.) Appendicitis. St. Louis Clinique, 1909, xxii, 144–160.—**Hanasiewicz** (O.) Ueber erhöhte Resistenz des Peritoneums bei Appendicitis. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lviii, 1975–1979.—**Harmer** (T. W.) Appendicitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1917, clxxvi, 165–170.—**Harnsberger** (S.) Appendicitis and efficiency as they relate to railroad employees. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1915, xxviii, 25–27. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hawkins** (E. S.) Appendicitis. Nashville J. M. & S., 1908, cii, 433–438.—**Helbing** (H. H.) Appendicitis. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass. Quart., Cincin., 1917–18, ix, 98–103, 1 pl.—**Hessert** (W.) Compiled report from the membership of the Chicago Surgical Society on certain questions relating to appendicitis. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, xiv, 492–494.—**Hofheimer** (J. A.) Appendicitis. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1915, xxviii, 311–315.—**Iverson** (M.) Appendicitis. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1908, xxii, 231–239. *Also* , Reprint.—**Jacobson** (J. H.) Some notes on appendicitis. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1909, xxxv, 61–64.—**Jewett** (C.) Cases of appendicitis of unusual interest. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1907, i, 233.—**Jones** (W.) A casual review of the work on the appendix. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1908, x, 189–204.—**Kirmisson.** Appendicite à forme plastique. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1909, xx, 361.—**Kivlin** (E. F.) Some remarks on appendicitis. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1908, xxi, 213–216.—**Klotz** (M. O.) Appendicitis. Canad. M. Ass. J., Montreal, 1916, vi, 1070–1082.—**Krogius** (A.) Wie können wir zur Einigung in der Appendizitisfrage gelangen? München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 625–627.—**Läwen** (A.) Ueber Appendicitis fibroplastica. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz, 1914, cxxix, 221–241. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1914, xliii, pt. 1, 245.—**Lloyd** (S.) Appendicitis. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 589–594. *Also*, Re-

Appendicitis.

print.—**Lytle** (C. R.) Appendicitis. J. Kansas M. Soc., Kansas City, Kans., 1910, x, 411–416.—**McFall** (R. J.) Appendicitis, with report of cases. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1907, lxxiv, 220–227.—**McGrath** (J. J.) Classification of cases of appendicitis. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1907–8, iv, 380–385. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, lxxiii, 169–174.—**McKenna** (H.) The early recognition and treatment of acute appendicitis. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1917, i, 1069–1075.—**MacLeod** (J. A.) & **Bowman** (F. B.) Appendicitis. Buffalo M. J., 1913–14, lxix, 539–562.—**Marsh** (J. H.) Appendicitis. Tr. Tri-State M. Ass., Raleigh, 1903, v, 21–26.—**Martin** (J.) Appendicite ulcéreuse cliniquement bénigne. Montpel. méd., 1909, xxviii, 249.—**Masotti** (P.) Note e considerazioni su l'appendicite. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1912, lvi, 386–394.—**Mikhailovski** (I. L.) [On appendicitis or perityphlitis.] Sibirsk. Vrach. Gaz., Irkutsk, 1909, ii, 409; 421; 433; 445; 457; 469; 517; 529; 543; 555; 577; 589; 601; 613.—**Moore** (J. E.) Has the last word been spoken concerning appendicitis? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxiii, 757–760.—**Morris** (R. T.) Protective appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxvii, 47–49. ———. Correspondence between a layman and a surgeon on the subject of appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 1898, liii, 728–731. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Appendicitis. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1908, xxii, 20. *Also:* Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1908, xxi, 141. ———. Appendicitis and accident insurance. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 889. ———. Protective appendicitis. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. vii, Chirurg., 824–828. ———. My views in brief on the appendicitis question. Am. J. Gastro-Enterol., Phila., 1913–14, iii, 158.——. Notes on four kinds of appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1917, lxvi, 560–567, 2 pl. *Also:* Med. & Surg., St. Louis, 1917, i, 91–93, 1 pl.—**Murphy** (J. B.) A talk on appendicitis. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1915, iv, 443–446.—**Näf** (H.) Die Appendizitis in der allgemeinen ärztlichen Praxis. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1915, xlv, 961–969.—**Nicoll** (A.) [Two unusual cases.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxxv, 644. ———. Acute appendicitis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1917, cvi, 62; 117.—**Noyes** (H. F. G.) A case of appendicitis with several points of interest. Lancet, Lond., 1914, i, 820.—**Oberndorfer** (S.) Randbemerkungen zur Lehre von der Appendicitis. Frankf. Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1908, ii, 356–364.—**Ochsner** (A. J.) Appendicitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1910, 20. s., iv, 126.—**Pal** (J.) Ueber Appendicitis. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1908, xv, 753; 781.—**Palmer** (F. A.) Is appendicitis ever catarrhal? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiv, 139–146.—**Peple** (W. L.) Appendicitis, has the last word been said about it? South. M. J., Nashville, 1915, viii, 387–393.—**Pers** (A.) Lidt om Appendicitis. Ugesk. f. Læger, Københ., 1907, 5. R., xiv, 101–1023.—**Preston** (J. W.) Appendicitis from the standpoint of the general practitioner. West. Virg. M. J., Wheeling, 1907–8, ii, 145–147.—**Protective** appendicitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 2045.—**Rae** (A.) [Case.] Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1916, x, 217.—**Reichelderfer** (L. H.) Appendicitis. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1917, xii, 131. [Discussion], 138–145.—**Rembe** (J.) Ueber den heutigen Stand der Appendicitisfrage. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1908, xxiv, 248–256.—**Riedel.** Was lehrt uns der an Appendicitis erkrankte Arzt? Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lviii, 13–21.—**Rittershaus.** Klinische Erfahrungen über Appendicitis, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Differentialdiagnose, der selteneren Komplikationen und der Lokalanästhesie. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1914, xciv, 268–298.—**Sallume** (N. N.) Clinical appendicitis. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1909, xxxv, 304–308.—**Segond** (P.) L'appendicite. Rev. scient., Par., 1910, ii, 673–685. *Also:* Actualités méd.-chir. (Rothschild), Par., 1911, 503–537, 1 pl.—**Shapland** (J. D.) Appendicitis; from a general practitioner's point of view. Practitioner, Lond., 1912, lxxxix, 556–560.—**Shaw** (H. A.) Appendicitis; some practical suggestions based upon personal experience. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1916, xv, 155–162.—**Sherrill** (J. G.) Acute appendicitis. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1916, xxx, 283–289.—**Shirk** (W. S.) Appendicitis. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1908–9, v, 432–438.—**Smythe** (F. D.) Data obtained through correspondence with nine hundred general practitioners and surgeons relative to the diagnosis, treatment, and classification of acute appendicitis. Memphis M. Month., 1914, xxxiv, 1108–1122. *Also:* Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1915, lxxi, 12–18.—**Starr** (T.) An interesting case of appendicitis. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1915, xxvi, 305.—**Stemen** (C. B.) Appendicitis. J. Kansas M. Soc., Columbus, 1907, vii, 1103–1112.—**Syms** (P.) Remarks on appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1904, xl, 727–734. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tate** (M.) [Case.] Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1911, cv, 500.—**Todd** (L. A.) A critical review of a series of appendix cases. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1909–10, vi, 420–425.—**Trueheart** (C. W.) Three very unusual cases of appendicitis. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1908–9, iv, 176.—**Tscherning** (E. A.) Efaringer om Appendicitis. Ugeskr. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1908, lxx, 669–679.—**Van Sweringen** (B.) Appendicitis. J. Indiana M. Ass., Fort Wayne, 1909, ii, 292–295.—**zur Verth** (M.) Arbeiten über Appendicitis und verwandte Gebiete aus den Jahren 1912 und 1913. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, xliii, 625–655.—**Vince.** Quelques considérations sur des cas particuliers d'appendicite. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1909, lxi, 688–694.—**Vučetič** (N.) Ueber Appendizitis vom Standpunkte des praktischen Arztes. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1912, lvii, 231; 243; 251; 263; 275; 287; 295; 305.—**Ward** (D. W.) Certain types of appendicitis. J. Iowa State M. Soc., Des Moines, 1916, vi, 384–388.—**West** (W. K.) Appendicitis. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1909, viii, 172–177.—**Whiteford** (C. H.) Acute appendicitis. Midland M. J., Birmingh., 1917, xvi, 113–117.—**Wölfler** (A.) Ueber Appendizitis. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1909, xxxiv, 687–690.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) [Seven cases.] N. York M. J., 1907, lxxxv, 721–723. *Also*, Reprint.—**Young** (A. A.) The vermiform appendix and appendicitis. Buffalo M. J., 1901–2, xli, 257–264.

Appendicitis (*Actinomycotic*).

Natho (A. H.) *Zur Behandlung der Appendicitis aktinomycotica. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1910.

Appendicitis actinomycotica. Közlem. a budapesti k. m. tud.-egyet. 2. sz. 1910, Budapest, 1911, 20.—**Borszéky** (K.) Operierter Fall von Appendicitis actinomycotica. Pest. méd.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1911, xlvii, 328. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte (1911), 1912, 3.—**Hüttl** (T.) Az appendicitis actinomycoticáról. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1912, lvi, 1019–1021. *Also, transl.:* Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1913, lxxxiv, 291–298.—**Kellock** (T. H.) Actinomycosis of the vermiform appendix. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1907, xxx, 15–26.—**Rowntree** (C.) Actinomycosis of the vermiform appendix. Arch. Middlesex Hosp., Lond., 1909, xvii, 66–69.—**Short** (A. R.) Actinomycosis of the appendix. Lancet, Lond., 1907, ii, 760–763. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tagliavacche** (N.) & **Pini** (R.) La actinomicosis del ciego y del apéndice. Prensa méd. argentina, Buenos Aires, 1915–16, ii, 101–105.

Appendicitis (*Atypical forms of*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** (*Diverticular*); **Appendicitis** (*Hernial*); **Appendicitis** (*Latent, etc.*); **Appendicitis** (*Left-sided*); **Appendicitis** (*Pelvic*); **Appendicitis** (*Retro-cæcal*).

Boeckel (J.) Résection de deux mètres d'intestin (iléon, cœcum et côlon ascendant) dans une forme d'appendicite non encore décrite. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1912, ix, 292.—**Dolgopoloff** (A.) [Rare form of appendicitis.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1910, xvii, 399–401.—**Dubar** (L.) Formes anormales de l'appendicite. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1909, xiii, 381–386.—**Ferretti** (V.) Due casi di appendicite a forma atipica. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1911, i, 540.—**Gaines** (J. A.) Some anomalous cases of appendicitis. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1905, lxxii, 293–298. [Discussion], 308–316.—**Goldsborough** (C. N.) A peculiar case of appendicitis. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1912–13, xi, 774.—**Hammond** (L. J.) The clinical significance of certain abdominal pains, in their relation to atypical types of appendicitis. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1908, xi, 767–771.—**Hedblom** (C. A.) Atypical cases of appendicitis. China M. J., Shanghai, 1917, xxxi, 95–101.—**Johnson** (A. B.) Appendicitis; misplaced appendix. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlviii, 137.—**Kraft** (L.) [Atypical forms of appendicitis.] Bibliot. f. Læger, Københ., 1914, 8. R., xv, 215–231.—**Loveland** (J. E.) The differential diagnosis of atypical appendicitis. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1909–10, xvi, 175–190.—**Matthews** (J. D.) Report of a case of appendicitis of unusual symptomatology, showing that the symptoms of that disease may be markedly diverse and consequently misleading. J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1914, xiii, 477.—**Maugeri** (N.) La così detta appendicite a sindrome urinarionervosa. Studium, Napoli, 1913, vi, 53–56.—**Müller** (L.) Un cas d'appendicite à évolution paradoxale. Paris chirurg., 1911, iii, 869–873.—**Phillips** (E. W. M. H.) An unusual case of appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, ii, 468.—**Picqué** (L.) Appendicite à siège antérieur et à forme anatomique anormale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 652.—**Ross** (S. J.) Notes of a case of acute appendicitis presenting atypical symptoms. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1914, n. s., xcvii, 440.—**Turner** (P.) An anomalous case of appendicitis. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1911, xxv, 252.—**Vieira Lima** (A.) Appendicites atypicas. Arch. brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1912, ii, 437–450.

Appendicitis (*Bacteriology of*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** (*Suppurative*); **Perityphlitis** (*Bacteriology of*) [*in* 2. s.].

Franke (E.) *Zur Bakteriologie der akuten und chronischen Appendicitis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des peritonealen Exsudats. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1908.

Also, in: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1908, xcvi, 518–543.

Riedel (F.) *Bakteriologische Blutuntersuchungen bei akuter Appendicitis. 8°. *Rostock*, 1912.

Aloi (V.) Le alterazioni istologiche e il contenuto batterico nell' appendicite. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1914, n. s., xxxvi, 788–794.—**Castellani** (A.) Note on a bacil-

Appendicitis (*Bacteriology of*).

lus found in a case of gangrenous appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 1512.—**Cohn** (M.) Bezichungen zwischen dem Bakterienbefunde und dem klinischen Bilde bei der acuten Wurmfortsatzentzündung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1908, lxxxv, 663–699.—**Cotte** (G.) Appendicite aiguë d'origine bacillaire. Lyon méd., 1912, cxix, 435–441.—**Cullum** (A. B.) Pneumococcus appendicitis, with report of cases. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1911, xviii, 70.—**Ferrara** (P.) Studio sulla batteriologia dell' appendicite. Pratica d. med., Napoli, 1913–14, xiv, 65; 103; 161; 203, 235; 297.—**Finzi** (G.) Contribution à l'étude bactériologique de l'appendicite. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvi, 34–36.—**Harrison** (E.) An unusual case of appendix abscess due to the pneumococcus and Bacillus coli communis; treatment by double vaccine; recovery; with opsonic estimation and vaccine treatment by E. Turton. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 1054.—**Heile.** Zur Pathogenese der Appendicitis; bakteriologisch-klinische Studie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1909, xxxviii, pt. 2, 387–397. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1909, xc, 191–201, 1 pl. ———. Ueber bakteriologische Untersuchungen zur Klärung der Pathogenese der Appendicitis. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1910, lvi, Orig., 233–241, 2 pl.—**Heyde** (M.) Ueber die Bedeutung anaerober Bakterien bei der Appendizitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 1675–1677. ———. Bakteriologische und experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Aetiologie der Wurmfortsatzentzündung (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der anaëroben Bakterien). Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1911, lxxvi, 1–136, 7 pl.—**Izabolinski** (M. P.) [Bacteriology of appendicitis.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1913, xii, 1815–1817. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1914, lxxiii, Orig., 488–493.—**Neri** (L.) Contributo alla batteriologia ed istologia patologica della appendicite. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1909, xii, 432–439.—**Norsa** (G.) Contributo alla patologia dei b. paratifi in rapporto all' appendicite. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1909, x, 297–305.—**Rosenow** (E. C.) The bacteriology of appendicitis and its production by intravenous injection of streptococci and colon bacilli. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1915, xvi, 240–268, 5 pl.—**Thiroloix** (J.) & **Durand.** Spirochétémie au cours d'une appendicite aiguë; hémo- et séroculture; isolement et culture du parasite; emploi du 606; arrêt de la septicémie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1911, 3. s., xxxi, 653–662.—**Ungermann** (E.) Untersuchungen über Appendicitis. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1909, l, Orig., 513–518.

Appendicitis (*Blood in*).

See, also, **Perityphlitis** (*Blood in*) [*in* 2. s.].

Dumas (A.) *L'hémoculture dans l'appendicite; contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie de cette affection. [Lyon.] 8°. *Valence,* 1914.

Nomikos (V.) Leĭkositoz i Arneth'ovskaya kartina krovi pri appenditsitie i yevo osslozhneniyakh. [Leucocytosis and Arneth's blood picture in appendicitis and its complications.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg,* 1911.

Schultze (W.) *Die heutige Bewertung der Blutuntersuchungen bei der Appendicitis bezw. freien fortschreitenden appendicitischen Peritonitis. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Jena,* 1913.

Also, in: Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1913, xxvi, 61–81.

Schwarz (O. R. W. K.) *Die Blutuntersuchung und ihre Verwertung für die Diagnose und Prognose der akuten Appendicitis. 8°. *Berlin,* 1912.

Aldous (G. F.) The importance of a leucocyte count in doubtful cases of appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, i, 240.—**Coons** (J. J.) & **Bratton** (H. O.) Prognostic and diagnostic value of the leucocytes and differential count in acute abdominal infection (appendix). N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, xc, 205–209.—**Dunavant** (B. N.) A clinical study of the leucocytes in appendicitis. Memphis M. Month., 1910, xxx, 113–120.—**Federmann** (A.) Ueber den Wert der Leukocytenuntersuchung in der Behandlung der akuten Appendicitis und Peritonitis. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1907, Leipz., 1908, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 124.—**da Fonseca** (M.) Da hyperleucocytose na appendicite. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1917, xxxi, 301.—**Fowler** (R. H.) The relation of the lesion in appendicitis to the leucocyte count. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908, vii, 308–316.—**Gardner** (A. D.) Aggressins in appendicitis and some other varieties of peritonitis. Quart. J. Med., Oxford, 1914, vii, 325–339.—**Genty** (M.) La leucocytose dans l'appendicite. Clinique, Par., 1910, v, 472–474.—**Hewitt** (H. W.) The value of the leucocyte count in the diagnosis and prognosis of acute appendicitis, as based on experience in one hundred cases. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1917, lxvi, 143–151. *Also:* Grace Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1917–18, ii, 1–11.—**Keith** (S.) Blood examination in suspected appendicitis. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 1779.—**Kennedy** (J. P.) Report of a case of acute appendicitis; illustrating the value of a differential leucocyte count. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1911–12, xlv, 418–421. *Also:* Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1912, xxxviii, 120–124.—**Kohl** (H.) Beobachtungen über Wert und Bedeutung der Leukocytose und des neutrophilen Blutbildes bei der Appendicitis. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1910–11, xxii, 542–567.—**Kothe** (R.) Das neutrophile Blutbild im Frühstadium der akuten Appendicitis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xlv, 1633–1636.—**Mitchell** (G.) Leucocytosis in appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 83–85.—**Pease** (G. N.) The value of the leucocyte count and the differential blood counts in appendicitis. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1908, viii, 281–287. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, xlix, 385–391.—**Richet** (C.) Les appendicites hématogènes et l'élimination microbienne par l'appendice. Arch. d. mal. de l'appar. digest. [etc.], Par., 1912, vi, 601–624.—**Robinson** (J. E.) The leucocyte count in appendicitis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, ciii, 1173. *Also,* Reprint.—**Samollo** (V.) [Deviation of the blood from the normal according to Arneth in chronic appendicitis.] Khirurgiia, Mosk., 1913, xxxiii, 200–213.—**Schmidt** (W.) Ueber den Wert der Leukocytenzählung bei Appendicitis. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1911, xxiii, 865–877.—**Sheitlis** (D.) Streptococcemia accompanying appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, lxxii, 732–734.—**Sichel** (C. C.) The significance of a blood analysis in appendicitis. N. York M. J., 1908, lxxxviii, 53. *Also,* Reprint.—**Turck** (R. C.) The leucocytes in appendicitis. South. M. J., Nashville, 1908, i, 169–177.—**Vignard** (P.) & **Arnaud** (L.) La leucocytose dans l'appendicite. Lyon chirurg., 1910, iii, 523–544.—**Wilson** (L. B.) The value of Sondern's differential leucocyte resistance-line in the diagnosis and prognosis of acute appendicitis. [Abstr.] J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1908, xxviii, 259–263.

Appendicitis (*Calculous*).

See Appendicitis (*Foreign bodies causing*).

Appendicitis (*Cases of*).

See Appendicitis (*History, etc., of*).

Appendicitis (*Causes and pathology of*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** (*Actinomycotic*); **Appendicitis** (*Bacteriology of*); **Appendicitis** (*Blood in*); **Appendicitis** (*Chronic*); **Appendicitis** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Appendicitis** (*Familial*); **Appendicitis** (*Foreign bodies causing*); **Appendicitis** (*Gangrenous*); **Appendicitis** (*Hernial*); **Appendicitis** (*Latent*); **Appendicitis** (*Perforative*); **Appendicitis** (*Suppurative*); **Appendicitis** (*Traumatic*); **Appendicitis** (*Verminous*); **Appendicitis** *in children*; **Appendicitis** *in pregnancy, etc.*; **Appendicitis** *and tuberculosis.*

Aschoff (L.) Die Wurmfortsatzentzündung. Eine pathologisch-histologische und pathogenetische Studie. 8°. *Jena,* 1908.

Carnap (F.) *Ein casuistischer Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der acuten Appendicitis. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. *Leipzig,* 1910.

Eggers (G.) *Ueber histologische Befunde und Entstehungsweise der Appendicitis. 8°. *Rostock,* 1910.

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. u. Abhandl. d. naturhist. Gesellsch. zu Rostock, 1910, n. s., ii.

Grégoroff (S.) *Contribution à la pathogénie de l'appendicite. 8°. *Genève,* 1905.

Gretschmann (O.) *Beiträge zur Aetiologie und Pathogenese der Appendicitis. 8°. *Basel,* 1907.

Mayr (G.) *Neuere Anschauungen über die Entstehung der Wurmfortsatzentzündung, mit einem Beitrag zur Lehre der embolischen acuten Enteritis. 8°. *München,* 1909.

Rauer (A. E.) *K ucheniyu o vospalitelnîkh izmĭeneniyakh stĭenok cherveobraznavo otrostka; opît izucheniya patogeneza povtornîkh pripadkov appenditsita. [Inflammatory alterations in the walls of the appendix; a study of the pathogenesis of repeated attacks of appendicitis.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg,* 1911.

Albu (A.), **Schultze** & **Prym** (O.) Kann eine Blinddarmentzündung durch Erkältung entstehen? Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1910, xvi, 465–468.—**Anderson** (H. B.)

Appendicitis (*Causes and pathology of*).

Appendicitis as a sequela of tonsillitis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1915, cl, 541–548.—**Anthony** (Bertha Van Houten). Fatty compounds as a factor in the etiology of appendicitis. Collect. Stud. Research Lab., Dep. Health, N. Y., 1911, vi, 254–264. *Also:* J. Med. Research, Bost., 1911, xxv, 359–368.—**Armstrong** (A. W.) The causes of appendicitis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxvii, 66–69. *Also*, Reprint.—**Aschoff** (L.) Zur Pathogenese und Aetiologie der Appendicitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 1152. ———. Pathogenese und Aetiologie der Appendicitis. Ergebn. d. inn. Med. u. Kinderh., Berl., 1912, ix, 1–29.—**Buckman** (W.) [On the occurrence of appendicitis, with remarks on predisposing conditions in the causation of this disease.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1916, lviii, 883–952.—**Beaton** (G. T.) Scries of specimens illustrating some points in the pathology of appendicitis. Tr. Glasgow Path. & Clin. Soc., 1901–2, ix, 41–46.—**Benard** (R.) Appendicite et arythmies; bradycardies et extrasystoles. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1913, lxxiv, 1094.—**Bennett** (C.) Appendicitis consequent on acute pharyngitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, i, 360.—**Bentall** (W. C.) The cause of appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 1910, ii, 2049.—**Beurnier** (L.) Étude clinique et thérapeutique sur l'appendicite qui se produit au cours de la colite muco-membraneuse. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1903, cxlvi, 443; 484.—**Bichat** & **Stoeber.** Appendicite à évolution anormale. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1908, xl, 115–118.—**Boese** (J.) Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der akuten Appendizitis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xxi, 1777–1779.—**Bonamy** (R.) Appendicite grave consécutive à une épiploïte chronique. J. de méd. de Par., 1908, 2. s., xx, 143.—**Brosch** (A.) Die Beziehung der Appendixklappeninsuffienz zur Appendicitis. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lx, 2807–2809.—**von Brunn** (M.) Was wissen wir von der Aetiologie der Appendizitis und den Ursachen ihres gehäuften Auftretens? Ergebn. d. Chir. u. Orthop., Berl., 1911, ii, 358–394.—**Cagnetto** (G.) Ueber einen eigentümlichen Befund bei Appendizitis. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1909, cxcviii, 193–210.—**Canon.** Ueber die Frage der hämatogenen Infektion bei Appendicitis und Cholecystitis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1908, xcv, 21–42.—**Chase** (C.) The etiology of appendicitis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1916, lxxiii, 444–449.—**Cholmeley** (W. F.) The cause of appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 165.—**Coates** (W.) Cause of appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 1910, ii, 1343.—**Colley** (F.) Der Mythus von der Gerlach'schen Klappe und über die Häufigkeit der Epityphlitis bei Vegetariern. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1916, cviii, 95–106.—**Collin** (I.) Exoappendicite d'origine extraappendiculaire. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1916, 3. f., xvi, Afd. i, No. 5, 1–10.—**Corner** (E. M.) The function of the appendix and the origin of appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1910, lii, 512–519. ———. Secondary appendicitis. Clin. J., Lond., 1911–12, xxxix, 413.—**Crosthwait** (W. L.) The vermiform appendix; some of its pathology. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1911, xl, 267–271.—**Deaver** (J. B.) A year's work in appendicitis. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1912, 3. s., xxxiv, 227–245.—**De Forest** (H. P.) Causes of appendicitis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1917, cvi, 501–505.—**Delaunay** (E.) Pathogénie de l'appendicite. Paris chirurg., 1909, i, 959. [Discussion], 977; 987; 1025; 1102.—**Dickinson** (G. K.) Appendicitis and its moving pathology. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1910–11, vii, 498–504. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxix, 386–390. ———. The causes of appendicitis. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1911, York, 1912, xxiv, 321. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxv, 284–286.—**Dini** (V.) Sopra una disposizione speciale di ascesso appendicolare; osservazione clinica ed anatomopatologica. Policlin., Roma, 1910, xvii, sez. prat., 555–559.—**Divaris** (P. N.) Un cas d'appendicite post-typhique. Grèce méd., Syra, 1910, ii, 33.—**Dobbertin.** Zur Pathogenese der sogen. chronischen Blinddarmentzündung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 1549–1551.—**Durand.** Appendicite et accidents de la dent de sagesse. Lyon méd., 1912, cxix, 964–967.—**Duvergey** (J.) Étiologie curieuse et peu commune d'une appendicite; refroidissement intense immédiatement de la crise appendiculaire. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1910, xxxi, 548.—**Esau.** Weitere Beiträge zur Appendicitis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1914, cxxviii, 339–376, 1 pl.—**Gallois** (P.) Les purgations dans la genèse de l'appendicite. J. de méd. de Par., 1911, 2. s., xxiii, 11.—**Gargani** (L.) Il tessuto elastico nelle appendiciti. Policlin., Roma, 1911, xviii, sez. chir., 289–293.—**Gaucher.** L'origine syphilitique de l'appendicite. Ann. d. mal. vén., Par., 1916, xi, 326–330.—**Gaucher** & **Jalaguier.** Sur l'origine syphilitique de l'appendicite. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1916, 3. s., lxxv, 611; 650. [Discussion], 674; 705; 1917, 3. s., lxxvii, 425.—**Gesse** (E. R.) [Mutual relation between typhoid fever and acute appendicitis.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 1678–1681.—**Ghon** (A.) & **Namba** (K.) Zur Frage über die Genese der Appendicitis. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1911, lii, 130–191, 2 pl.—**Giacomelli** (G.) L'appendicite quale localizzazione secondaria di infezioni primitive di altri organi. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1912, lxxi, 265–268.—**Gilchrist** (A. W.) The cause of appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 52.—**Haddon** (J.) The cause of appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 1916, i, 757.—**Haeberlin** (C.) Zur Entstehung der Wurmfortsatzündungen; vorläufige Mitteilung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1909, xxxv, 394.—

Appendicitis (*Causes and pathology of*).

Hammond (J. A. B.) Appendicitis and rheumatism. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 755.—**Heile.** Zur Klärung der Pathogenese der Wurmfortsatzentzündung auf Grund experimenteller und bakteriologischer Untersuchungen. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1910, xxii, 58–92, 1 pl.—**Hinder** (H. C.) The causation of appendicitis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1908, xxvii, 466–467.—**Hönck** (E.) Zur Pathologie der Epityphilitis. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1907, xxv, 301–303.—**Holden** (G. R.) The etiology and pathology of appendicitis. Gulf States J. M. & S. [etc.], Mobile, 1909, xv, 747–756.—**Hollitscher** (A.) Wein und Blinddarmentzündung. Med. Bl., Wien, 1914, xxxvi, 1.—**Hood** (D. W. C.) Is appendicitis contagious? Lancet, Lond., 1910, i, 1645.—**Hünerfauth** (G.) Die Appendizitisfrage und die Obstipation. Therap. Rundschau, Halle a. S., 1908, ii, 124–126.—**Hughes** (B.) The cause of appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 925.—**Idelson** (Y. M.) [Causes of appendicular diseases.] Kazan, Med. J., 1909, ix, 487–518, 1 tab.—**Jores.** Zur Frage der metastatischen Appendizitis. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1913, xvi, 197.—**Klauber** (O.) Die Aetiologie der Appendizitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 451–455.—**Kretz** (R.) Studies upon the etiology of appendicitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1908, 18. s., iii, 285–294. *Also, transl.:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1910, 144–159. ———. Ueber Appendizitis (Haematogene Genese der Wurmfortsatz-Infektion.) Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., 1908, xxviii, Suppl.-Hft., 151–175.—**Kulebyakin** (N. I.) K etiologii appendit sita. Khirurgia, Mosk., 1911, xxix, 661–670.—**Lanz** (O.) Aetiologie van appendicitis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1912, ii, 1350–1352.—**Lenehan** (W.) The etiology and pathology of appendicitis, based on the examination of twelve cases. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1905, lxxii, 299–316.—**Lenz** (W.) Blinddarmentzündung und Dysenteriearnöben. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1910, xiv, 352–354.—**Le Roy des Barres.** Appendicite et dysenterie amibienne. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 268–273.—**Lucas-Championnière.** L'appendicite est-elle une maladie nouvelle? Ses relations avec la grippe, l'helminthiase, la constipation, l'alimentation carnée; ses causes traumatiques; l'appendice n'est pas un organe inutile. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1911, lxxxii, 449–457.—**MacCarty** (W. C.) & **McGrath** (B. F.) Relation between appendicitis and disturbance in the gastro-duodenohepatico-pancreatic physiological system; a report on the examination of 5,000 appendices with a comparative study of the pathology and clinical histories in 2,000 cases. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1910, lii, 801–807.—**McCoy** (S. C.) The rôle of the tonsil in the production of appendicitis. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1916, cxvi, 49–54.—**Macdonogh** (D.) The cause of appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1892.—**MacLaren** (A.) Chronic appendicitis and its relation to visceroptosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1916, lxiv, 579–584.—**Maclaurin** (N. T.) The pathology of appendicitis. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1911, xlv, 21–27.—**Maclay** (J. A.) Appendicitis from a mechanical viewpoint. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1909–10, vi, 390–394.—**MacLean.** Zur Aetiologie der Appendicitis. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1909, xxi, 36–54.—**Maier** (G.) Koprostase; Appendicitis; ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Wurmfortsatzerkrankung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 844.—**Mantle** (A.) Is appendicitis contagious? Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 57. ———. The cause of appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 399.—**Martini** (E.) Contributo allo studio anatomopatologico dell' appendicite. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1909, 4. s., xv, 328–332. ———. Contributo allo studio anatomo-patologico dell' appendicite. Clin. chir., Milano, 1911, xix, 17–56, 6 pl.—**Merrem.** Appendicitis und Paratyphus B. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 690–692.—**Milbank** (W. E.) Are cathartics the cause of appendicitis? Tr. Homœop. M. Soc., N. Y., 1908, lii, 128–133.—**Milosiavich** (E.) Zur Pathogenese der Appendizitis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xxv, 442.—**Morison** (R.) Series of thirty specimens illustrating the pathology of appendicitis. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1901, ix, 19–24.—**Morris** (R. T.) Factors in appendicitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 1931.—**Mouret.** Appendicite nerveuse. Paris chirurg., 1910, ii, 126–128.—**Nieddu** (A.) Una piccola epidemia di appendicite studiata in rapporto allo stato dell' anello linfatico di Waldeyer. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1908, Pavia, 1910, xii, pt. 2, 218–221.—**Novak** (E.) Overeating as a cause of acute appendicitis, with a theory as to the mechanism involved. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcvi, 1208–1212. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nowicki** (W.) [Causes of appendicitis.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1908, iii, 355 bis; 367 bis. ———. Anatomische Untersuchungen über Appendix und Appendizitis. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1909, cxcv, 177–227.—**Oberndorfer** (S.) Pathologische Anatomie der Appendizitis. Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.], Wiesb., 1909, xiii, 527–603. ———. Die Aetiologie der Appendizitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 2048–2052.—**Oliver** (J. C.) The natural history of appendicitis. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1911, vii, 58–62.—**Pascale** (G.) Pathogenese der Appendicitis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 2393–2398.—**Peake** (G. H.) The cause of appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 595.—**Plummer** (W. F.) Sugar and the etiology of appendicitis. China M. J., Shanghai, 1907, xxi,

Appendicitis (*Causes and pathology of*).

103–109.—**Pochhammer** (C.) Ueber Stieldrehung der Appendices epiploicæ und ihre Beziehungen zur Appendizitis. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1910, xxxiv, 494–506.—**Pollag** (S.) Zur Aetiologie der Appendizitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 2119.—**Poynton** (F. J.) & **Paine** (A.) A further contribution to the study of the etiology of appendicitis as a result of a blood infection, with particular reference to the tonsils as a primary seat of infection. Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 439.—**Presno y Bastiony** (J. A.) Divertículo de Meckel y apendicitis. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1911, xvi, 614–617.—**Richet** (C.) Les appendicites hématogènes et l'élimination microbienne par l'appendicite. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1913, xlii, 208–220.—**Ridgway** (S. H.) Two cases of typhoid infection of appendix. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1912–13, xi, 484–489.—**Robertson** (J. D.) Concerning the etiology of appendicitis. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xiii, 378–381, 1 pl.—**Robineau.** Appendicite chronique et troubles biliaires. J. de méd. de Par., 1914, 2. s., xxvi, 135.—**Rossiter** (P. S.) An unusual combination of conditions producing appendicitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 2240.—**Runyan** (J. P.) Etiology and pathology of appendicitis. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1911–12, viii, 179–184.—**Samberger** (F.) Zur Aetiologie der Appendizitis. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1916, lxvi, 14–21.—**Sardou** (G.) La région iléo-cæcoappendiculaire et l'automobile. Rev. gén. de clin. et thérap., Par., 1915, xxix, 823.—**Savini** (C.) Microscopical traumatic lesions of the mucosa found in some recent cases of appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxvi, 915–917.—**Scandola** (C.) Contributo alla patogenesi delle appendiciti. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1914, xxxv, 1009–1012.—**Seri** (G.) Appendicite paratifoidea di Dieulafoy. Boll. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1911, xxxi, pt. 2, 96.—**Sheppard** (W. S.) The causation of appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 1179.—**Shipley** (A. E.) A cause of appendicitis and other intestinal lesions in man and other vertebrates. Parasitology, Cambridge, 1908, i, 263–279. *Also*, Reprint.—**Simin** (A.) Zur Frage nach der Aetiologie der Appendicitis. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1914, xli, 466.—**Smith** (A. N.) The competent surgeon and the etiology of appendicitis. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1912, cxxi, 126–134.—**Smith** (F. H.) The pathology and diagnosis of appendicitis. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1913–14, xviii, 188–192.—**Smith** (F. J.) An unusual (? instructive) case of appendicitis. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 463.—**Smith** (G. M.) The distribution of fat in the appendix and its relation to inflammation. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., N. Haven, 1917, cxxv, 160–167.—**Sorge.** Beruht der akute schwere Appendizitisanfall auf Entzündung oder mehr ileusartigen Vorgängen? Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 487–490.—**Spasokukotski** (S. I.) K voprosu o patologicheskoĭ anatomii appenditsita. Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1910, xxvi, 909–916.—**Stanton** (E. M.) The sequence of the pathological changes in acute appendicitis and appendicular peritonitis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1915, cxlix, 524–535.—**Steinhaus.** Appendicite; présentation de coupes microscopiques. Clinique, Brux., 1911, xxv, 253.—**Stephens** (G. A.) Bananas as a possible factor in the increase of appendicitis. Med. Officer, Lond., 1914, xi, 60.—**Stierlin** (E.) Das Cœcum mobile als Ursache mancher Fälle sog. chronischer Appendicitis und die Erfolge der Coecopexie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1910, cvi, 407–476.—**Stincer** (E.) Contribución al estudio de la etiología de la apendicitis. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clín. de la Habana, 1915, xxii, 268–272. *Also:* Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1916, xxi, 33–37. ———. Apendicitis y fiebre tifoidea. *Ibid.*, 22–26.—**Sumpter** (W. D.) Appendicitis with concurrent typhoid fever. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1911, iv, 184–188.—**Thalmann.** Bestehen ursächliche Beziehungen zwischen Mandelentzündung und Wurmfortsatzentzündung? Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, xliii, 225–227.—**Tilmant** (A.) A propos des relations entre l'amygdale et l'appendice; appendicite consécutive à une amygdalite. Montpel. méd., 1917, xxxix, 554.—**Tosatti** (C.) Sulla patogenesi dell' appendicite; appendicite a forma ostruttiva per vizio di posizione del cieco. Clin. chir., Milano, 1911, xix, 135–141.—**Trinca** (A. S.) Hydatid as a cause of appendicitis. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1911, n. s., i, 29.—**Tsunota** (T.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Phagozyten in Lymphknötchen bei der Wurmfortsatzentzündung. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1910, ccii, 122–134, 1 pl.—**Tupper** (P. Y.) Cancer of the cecum in relation to appendiceal lesions. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1914–15, xi, 174–176.—**Verdelet** (L.) Amygdalites et appendicites. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1914, xxxv, 186.—**Verne** (J.) Phénomènes de régénération de l'épithélium de l'appendice iléo-cæcal après une inflammation aiguë. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvi, 85.—**Vogel** (K.) Ein Fall von chronischer Appendizitis, verursacht durch einen Schleimhautpolypen im Wurmfortsatz. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 2168.—**Walther.** Un cas d'appendicite paratyphique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1913, 3. s., lxix, 283–286.—**Waugh** (W. F.) Etiology of appendicitis. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxv, 80.—**Widal** (F.), **Abrami** (P.) [*et al.*]. Origine hématogène de certaines appendicites aiguës. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1912, 3. s., lxviii, 280–289. *Also:* J. de méd. int., Par., 1912, xvi, 333–335.—**Widerøe** (S.) Bidrag til appendicitens patologi. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1914, 5. R., xii, 387–445.—**Williams** (O. T.) The microchemical changes occurring in appendicitis, with a note on the incidence of the disease in various countries. Bio-Chem. J., Liverp., 1908, iii, 391–401. ———. The ætiology of appendicitis. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1908, xxviii, 425–435.—**Wilms.** Das Cœcum mobile als Ursache mancher Fälle von sogenannter chronischer Appendicitis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1908, xxxiv, 1756–1758. ———. Mobile cæcum and chronic appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lv, 161–166.—**Wilson** (J. M.) & **Blount** (W. J.) Appendicitis with lime water as a probable cause. South. M. J., Nashville, 1913, vi, 129.—**Zamazal** (J.) [Relations of cold to the etiology of appendicitis, pneumonia, nephritis, and spinal myelitis.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1912, li, 569; 612.—**Zimin** (A. N.) [Etiology of appendicitis.] Sibirsk. Vrach, Tomsk, 1913–14, i, 223–227.—**Zondek** (M.) Appendixdivertikel und Perityphlitis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1983.

Appendicitis (*Chronic*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Appendicitis** (*Latent, etc.*); **Appendicitis** (*Recurrent*); **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Degeneration of*); **Perityphlitis** (*Chronic*) [*in* 2. *s.*].

Blacher (A.) *Appendicite chronique, forme atrophique. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

Bonnet (St.-R.) Crises aiguës et douleurs appendiculaires chroniques. Traitement médical et chirurgical. Essai d'analyse critique. 8°. *Charleville*, 1908.

Chevassu-Périgny (H.) *De la fréquence de l'appendicite chronique. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Colley (F.) Die chronische Entzündung des Blinddarmanhanges (epityphlitis chronica). roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1912.

Girou (E.) *L'appendicite chronique pure. 8°. *Paris*, 1913.

Jung (E.) *Ueber das Verhalten der Follikel bei der chronischen Appendicitis. 8°. *Zürich*, 1907.

Pinault (A.) *Appendicite chronique et pseudo-tuberculose. 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

Rocher (M.) *Appendicite chronique à forme asthmatique. 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

Teper (T.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'appendicite chronique. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Aaron (C. D.) Chronic appendicitis, pylorospasm and duodenal ulcer; a preliminary note. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 1845.—**Barbarin.** Scoliose et appendicite chronique. Paris chirurg., 1913, v, 438–448. [Discussion], 474–479.—**Barr** (R. A.) Chronic appendicitis. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1914–5, vii, 73–78.—**Bolognesi** (G.) Appendicitis chronica "ab initio." Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1913, iii, 789–795.—**Brin** (L.) L'appendicite chronique d'emblée. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1909, lxxxii, 323; 359.—**Brown** (Le R.) Chronic obliterative appendicitis, with cyst involving 1 cm. of the tip. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxv, 302.—**Burton** (R. H.) Chronic appendicitis. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1909, xxxv, 400–402.—**Connell** (F. G.) Chronic appendicitis. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1916–17, xv, 309–316.—**Cook** (W. C.) Chronic appendicitis, with report of cases. Atlanta Jour. Rec. Med., 1910–11, lvi, 556–560.—**Dandois** (L.) De l'appendicite chronique. Rev. méd. de Louvain, 1909, v, 81–90.—**Delagénière** (H.) Contribution à l'étude de l'appendicite chronique; ses variétés et ses formes cliniques. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1911, xx, 689–697.—**Delore.** Appendicite chronique. Lyon méd., 1914, cxxii, 929.—**Dobson** (L.) A case of chronic appendicitis characterised by severe mental symptoms. West Lond. M. J., 1909, xiv, 44.—**Donius.** Dyspnée et appendicite chronique. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1914, lxxxv, 135–138.—**Faure** (J.-L.) Sur les causes et la fréquence de l'appendicite chronique. Presse méd., Par., 1917, xxv, 369–371.—**Friedman** (J. C.) Chronic appendicitis from the standpoint of the internist. Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1916, xxx, 100–105.—**Gallenga** (P.) L'appendicite cronica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1909, xxx, 801–807.—**Goto** (S.) Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Appendicitis chronica. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1914, cv, 799–810.—**von Haberer** (H.) Appendicitis chronica adhæsiva. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1907, xviii, 169–194.—**Horsley** (J. S.) The ileo-cecal fold and chronic appendicitis. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1911–12, xvi, 136.—**Imboden** (H. M.) Chronic appendicitis. Am. Atlas Stereoroentgenol. Troy, N. Y., 1916, i, 26.—**Jacobson** (J. H.) The chronicity of appendicitis. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1912, York, 1913, xxv, 378–385. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxviii, 493–500. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jennings** (J. E.) The origin and course of chronic perityphlitis. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1916, x, 521–525.—**Kenefick** (T. A.) Chronic

Appendicitis (*Chronic*).

appendicitis; its relation to cardio- and other neurospasm. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxviii, 355.—**Kiær** (R. W.) Nogle Tilfælde af kronisk Appendicitis. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1912, lxxiv, 323-335.—**Knickerbocker** (H. J.) Chronic appendicitis as an etiologic factor in other conditions. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1909, ix, 459-464.—**König** (S.) Ein Beitrag zur chronischen Appendizitis. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1915, xxv, 145.—**Krecke** (A.) Ueber chronische Appendicitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 572-577.—**Léo.** Scoliose et appendicite chronique. Paris chirurg., 1913, v, 453-457.—**Levy** (L. H.) Typhlitis or chronic appendicitis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1907, cv, 449-451.—**Lichty** (M. J.) Insidious chronic appendicitis. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1912, xix, 421-427.—**Lindemann** (G.) Die chronische Blinddarmentzündung. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1908, v, 237-240.—**Lohfeldt** (P.) Zwei Fälle von Insuffizienz der Valvula Bauhini bei Perityphlitis chronica. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1914, xxii, 216, 1 pl.—**Lyter** (J. C.) Remote effects of chronic appendicitis. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1913-14, x, 282.—**McCosh** (A. J.) Chronic appendicitis. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1910, xxiii, 106-108.—**McCown** (O. S.) Chronic appendicitis. Memphis M. Month., 1911, xxxi, 301-303.—**MacLaren** (A.) Chronic appendicitis and its relation to visceroptosis. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1916, xxxiv, 478-485.—**McWilliams** (C. A.) Reflex disturbances due to chronic appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxvi, 1077-1079.—**Mayet** (H.) Scoliose et appendicite chronique. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1913, xxvii, 369-374.—**Morrison** (W. H.) Chronic appendicitis. Am. Med., Phila., 1907, n. s., ii, 86-91. *Also*, Reprint.—**Paczek.** Fall von Pseudomyxombildung nach Appendicitis chronica. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 1347.—**Phocas.** De l'appendicite chronique. Gaz. d. prat., Lille, 1912, xix, 77-81.—**Pied** (H.) Formes nerveuses de l'appendicite chronique. Rev. gén. clin. et de de thérap., Par., 1912, xxvi, 119.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Sur l'appendicite chronique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1908, 3. s., lix, 527-533.—**Ricketts** (B. M.) Chronic appendicitis. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1907, n. s., lviii, 583.—**Satterlee** (G. R.) Chronic appendicitis and chronic intestinal toxemia, their association and differentiation. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, civ, 882-885. *Also*, Reprint.—**Savini** (C.) Contribution to the study of chronic appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxvii, 557-560.—**Schleel** (V.) Undersøgelser over kronisk appendicitis. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1911, lxiii, 1451-1466.—**Schwartz** (A.) De l'appendicite chronique. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1910, xiv, 189-191.—**Shaw** (C. G.) The association of various abdominal lesions with chronic appendicitis. Med. J. Australia, Sydney, 1914, i, 512-516.—**Sherren** (J.) A lecture on chronic appendicitis. Clin. J., Lond., 1913, xlii, 385-390.—**Smith** (A. L.) Chronic appendicitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1909, 19. s., iii, 168.—**Spalding** (C. B.) Chronic appendicitis. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1916, xxviii, 95-97.—**Stedman** (H.) Chronic appendicitis. Practitioner, Lond., 1913, xci, 571-573.—**Steward** (F. J.) Chronic appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 1910, lxxxiv, 789-796.—**Syms** (P.) Chronic appendicitis. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1910, xxiii, 240. *Also*, Reprint.—**Veau** (V.) Appendicite chronique et hernie inguinale. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1914, xviii, 409-411. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1914, xvi, 241-245.—**Vivian** (C. S.) Chronic appendicitis in contradistinction to the sub-acute form; a preliminary report. Arizona M. J., Phoenix, 1915, iii, No. 11, 4-11.—**Wood** (J. C.) Supposed tumor in the region of the transverse colon, due to chronic appendicitis and the retention of fecal matter. Cleveland M. & S. Reporter, 1908, xvi, 352.

Appendicitis (*Chronic, Diagnosis of*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** (*Diagnosis of*); **Appendicitis** (*Diagnosis of, Radiologic*); **Appendicitis** (*Latent*).

Belvèze (J.-M.-P.) *Contribution au diagnostic de l'appendicite chronique par le procédé de W. A. Bastedo (dilatation artificielle du gros intestin). 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1914.

Lafon (J.) *Des difficultés du diagnostic de l'appendicite chronique. 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

Liégault (G.) *Du diagnostic de l'appendicite chronique simulant la tuberculose pulmonaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Aaron (C. D.) A sign indicative of chronic appendicitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 350. *Also:* Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1913, xix, 344-347.—**Akin** (H. L.) Chronic appendicitis simulating gastric ulcer, with cases. West. M. Rev., Omaha, 1914, xix, 452-460.—**Bancroft** (F. W.) Chronic appendicitis with symptoms resembling gastric ulcer. Colorado Med., Denver, 1912, ix, 36-43.—**Bassler** (A.) Pinching the appendix in the diagnosis of chronic appendicitis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1913, cxlvi, 204-208.—**Bastedo** (W. A.) The dilatation test for chronic appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 1911, cxlii, 11-14.—**Bischoff** (C. W.) Zur Differentialdiagnose der Appendicitis chronica. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1914, xl, 398-404.—**Bonneau** (R.) Contribution au diagnostic des appendicites non aiguës (rapports entre l'appendicite clinique et l'appendicite anatomo-pathologique). Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1917, xxxi, 404-408.—**Cathcart** (R. S.) Manifestations of chronic appendix. J. South Car. M. Ass., Seneca, 1912, viii, 41-45.—**Clark** (J. G.) Symptoms simulating chronic appendicitis due to undue mobility of the cecum. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1910, Nashville, 1911, xxiii, 484-489.—**Davis** (J. D. S.) Value of genupectoral position for Bastedo's sign in chronic appendicitis. Tr. South. Surg. Ass. 1916, Phila., 1917, xxx, 538.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Chronic appendicitis versus duodenal ulcer and their association. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1913, vi, 101-111. ———. Chronic appendicitis simulating duodenal ulcer. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1916, xxix, 377-382.—**Dreyer** (L.) Zur Diagnose der chronischen bezw. Intervallappendizitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 1845.—**Dupuy de Frenelle.** Le diagnostic de l'appendicite chronique et sa confirmation par la radiographie; l'appendicectomie sans cicatrice apparente. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1912, lxxxiii, 373-376.—**Dutoit** (A.) Die chronische Appendizitis unter dem Bilde der Tuberkulose. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1911, xxi, 265.—**Faisans.** De l'appendicite chronique simulant la tuberculose. Bull. méd., Par., 1911, xxv, 73-77. *Also:* Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1911, xxvi, 135; 160.—**Floersheim** (S.) Diagnosis of chronic appendicitis. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1911, n. s., vi, 249-253.—**Forgue** (E.) Diagnostic et traitement de l'appendicite chronique. Montpel. méd., 1912, xxxiv, 217-222.—**Gaudin.** Appendicite chronique et point de MacBurney. J. de méd. de Par., 1913, 2. s., xxv, 502.—**Goodman** (E. H.) & **Lüders** (C. W.) The value of colonic inflation in the diagnosis of chronic appendicitis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1914, cxlviii, 357-360.—**Granger** (A.) Unsuspected chronic appendicitis recognized during the Roentgen examination of the gastrointestinal tract. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1917, xxiv, 669-674.—**Hertz** (A. F.) Bastedo's sign; a new symptom of chronic appendicitis. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912-13, vi, Clin. Sect., 185-188.—**Jacobson** (N.) Chronic appendicitis with obscure manifestations. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciv, 313-315.—**Morley** (J.) On some conditions simulating chronic appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, ii, 467. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1915, i, 62-64.—**Payerne** (R.) & **Donius** (R.) Contribution au diagnostic différentiel de l'appendicite chronique. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1912, lx, 446-458.—**Pied** (H.) Les syndromes pulmonaires de l'appendicite chronique, d'après six faits personnels. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1916, xxx, 725-728.—**Pron** (L.) Difficulté de diagnostic de l'appendicite chronique d'après T. Hausmann. Clinique, Par., 1910, v, 647.—**Reder** (F.) A sign of diagnostic value in obscure cases of chronic appendicitis elicited by rectal palpation. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1912, Phila., 1913, xxv, 383-388. *Also:* Internat. Clin., Phila., 1913, 23. s., i, 13-17. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rose** (J. T.) Chronic appendicitis; acute symptoms. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1916, x, 507.—**Rosenbloom** (J.) The Bastedo sign in chronic appendicitis. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1916, xxiii, 538.—**Silhol** (J.) Les points douloureux de l'abdomen dans l'appendicite chronique. Presse méd., Par., 1910, xviii, 479.—**Silhol** (J.) & **Walther.** Diagnostic de l'appendicite chronique. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1911, xi, 224-232.—**Slawinski** (Z.) Zur Diagnose der chronischen bezw. Intervallappendizitis; zum Artikel von L. Dreyer. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2055.—**Smith** (R. R.) The diagnosis of chronic appendicitis. Detroit M. J., 1909, ix, 77-82.—**Vanverts** (J.) A propos du diagnostic et du traitement de l'appendicite chronique. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1912, xvi, 73-80.—**Verbrycke** (J. R.) Chronic appendicitis mistakes. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, xci, 455-457.—**Walch.** Quelques signes nouveaux de diagnostic de l'appendicite aiguë et chronique. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1914, xxv, 22-26.—**Wood** (J. C.) A case of chronic appendicitis simulating gastric ulcer. Clinique, Chicago, 1912, xxxiii, 518-522.

Appendicitis (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Abscess of, Subdiaphragmatic*); **Abscess** (*Perityphlitic*); **Appendicitis** (*Chronic*); **Appendicitis** (*Complications, etc., of, Cæcal*); **Appendicitis** (*Complications, etc., of, Fistulous*); **Appendicitis** (*Complications, etc., of, Gastric*); **Appendicitis** (*Complications, etc., of, Hæmorrhagic*); **Appendicitis** (*Complications, etc., of, Hepatic*); **Appendicitis** (*Complications, etc., of, Intestinal*); **Appendicitis** (*Complications, etc., of, Peritoneal*); **Appendicitis** (*Complications, etc., of, Renal*); **Appendicitis** (*Complications, etc., of, Subphrenic*); **Appendicitis** (*Complications, etc., of, Vascular*); **Appendicitis** (*Diverticular*); **Appendicitis** (*Gangrenous*); **Appendicitis** (*Hernial*); **Appendicitis** (*Left-sided*);

Appendicitis (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

Appendicitis (*Mortality from*); **Appendicitis** (*Pelvic*); **Appendicitis** (*Perforative*); **Appendicitis** (*Recurrent*); **Appendicitis** (*Retrocæcal*); **Appendicitis** (*Suppurative*); **Appendicitis** (*Treatment of, Operative, Complications, etc., of*); **Appendicitis** *in children*; **Appendicitis** *in the female*; **Appendicitis** *in the insane*; **Appendicitis** *in pregnancy*; **Appendicitis** *in soldiers*; **Appendicitis** *and tuberculosis*; **Liver** (*Abscess of, Causes of*); **Peritonitis** (*Causes, etc., of*); **Peritonitis** (*Perforative*); **Perityphlitis** (*Complications, etc., of*) [*in* 2. s.]; **Portal** *vein* (*Inflammation of*).

Bauer (V.) *Zur Kasuistik der Appendicitis und ihrer Komplikationen. [München.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1911.

Cook (M.-G.) *Les accidents méningés au cours de l'appendicite à forme septicémique. 8°. *Nancy*, 1912.

Lapeyre (P.) *Des suppurations rétro-péritonéales dans l'appendicite. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1907.

Osnas (Sarrah). *Rapports de l'appendicite et de la pneumonie. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1911.

Paczek (P. A.) *Ein Fall von Pseudomyxombildung nach Appendicitis. 8°. *Breslau*, 1912.

Also, in: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1913, xxvii, 417; 433.

Sarthou (M.) *Appendicite et épilepsie réflexe. (De la pathogénie des épilepsies.) 8°. *Toulouse*, 1909.

Wolff (P.) *Ueber retroperitoneale Abscesse nach Appendicitis. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Tübingen*, 1909.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1908–9, lxi, 725–740.

Aglave (P.) Un cas d'énorme abcès gazeux, à disposition en bouton de chemise, apparu dans la région inguino-superficielle, au cours d'une appendicite banale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxxiv, 365–368.—**Alvaro Esquerdo.** Los peligros del apéndice. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1914, xxxii, 365–379.—**Barker** (A. E.) Lymphatic infection from appendicitis without peritonitis; a clinical lecture. Practitioner, Lond., 1911, lxxxvii, 273–277.—**Beamish** (F. T.) Case of appendicitis with an unusual complication. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1912–13, n. s., ii, 1199.—**Bennett** (*Sir* W. H.) A post-graduate lecture on some aspects of appendicitis, especially with reference to cutaneous hyperæsthesia as an aid to diagnosis in certain complications. Lancet, Lond., 1907, ii, 1005.—**Bérard** (L.) & **Vignard** (P.) De l'appendicite toxique. Lyon chir., 1912, vii, 121; 263.—**Berardinone** (N.) L'adenite inguinale nella appendicite. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1912, n. s., xxxiv, 555–557.—**Berger** (F.) Epileptische Krämpfe infolge Appendicitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1912, viii, 278.—**von Bergmann** (A.) Tumorbildung bei Appendizitis und ihre radikale Behandlung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1911, xxxvi, 512–523.—**Berndt** (F.) Epileptische Krämpfe infolge Appendizitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 697.—**Boese** (W. H.) A case of chronic appendicitis simulating neoplasm. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, lv, 2153.—**Bonamy** (R.) Un cas d'appendicite avec section de l'appendice par nécrose, ayant évolué sans symptômes graves. Paris chirurg., 1912, iv, 255.—**Braeunig.** Wurmfortsatzentzündung. und Mandelentzündung. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, xlii, 871–873.—**Bravo Zamora** (L.) Apendicitis tóxicas (apendiceemia); calmas engañadoras de la apendicitis. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1911, xviii, pt. 1, 766–776.—**Browne** (R.) A case of appendicitis with unusual complications. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1916, ii, 523–525.—**Carnelli** (R.) Contributo allo studio della pleurite nell' appendicite. Riv. med., Milano, 1909, xvii, 65.—**Cestan** (R.) & **Pujol.** Névrite apoplectiforme du nerf circonflexe au cours d'une appendicite. Toulouse méd., 1910, 2. s., xii, 89–95.—**Chevalier.** Appendicite aiguë; appendice sphacélé et détaché spontanément au quatrième jour. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1912, xxxi, 26–28.—**Collins** (A. N.) Multiple rheumatoid infection due to infected appendix. Detroit M. J., 1915, xv, 299.—**Cooke** (J. V.) Adhesion of the appendix to the wall of the ilium with opening of the appendix into the ileum. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1911, n. s., xiv, 105.—**Corner** (E. M.) A case of appendicitis and diaphragmatic pleurisy. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol., 1915–16, iii, 567.—**Corone** (A.) Bradycardie réflexe au cours d'une appendicite aiguë. Montpel. méd., 1912, xxxiv, 438–446.—**Cottam** (G. G.) Appendicitis accompanied by local suppurative adenitis. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1908, n. s., xxvii, 526.—**Courtin** (J.) Appendicite et adénite intra-appendiculaire. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1912, xxxiii, 512.—**Daussy** (F.) Rapports de l'appendicite et de la pneumonie. Clinique, Par., 1914, xxvii, 4–8.—**Delatour** (H. B.) Pelvic abscess, following the Fowler position in appendicitis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, ci, 298. *Also*, Reprint.—**Delore** (X.) & **Martin** (J.-F.) Lymphangite à distance dans l'appendicite. Lyon méd., 1912, cxviii, 762–767.—**Dieulafé.** Appendicite et épilepsie réflexe. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1909, n. s., xxxv, 88–91.—**Donohue** (F. M.) Unusual case of appendicitis. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1909, vi, 126.—**Duncan** (R. B.) Vomito negro appendiculaire. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1912–13, n. s., ii, 1101.—**Eisendrath** (D. N.) The complications of appendicitis. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1917, i, 1035–1051.—**Eising** (E. H.) Pericystitis complicating acute appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, lxxxix, 196. *Also*, Reprint.—**Enriquez** (E.) & **Gutmann** (R. A.) La sciatique appendiculaire (appendicite claudicante). Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1913, 3. s., xxxv, 1238–1245. ——— ———. La fausse coxalgie d'origine appendiculaire (une 2e forme d'appendicite claudicante). *Ibid.*, xxxvi, 175–179.—**Euzière.** Appendicite et pneumonie. Montpel. méd., 1909, xxix, 457; 481.—**Evans** (W. H.) Appendicitis with abscess. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1909, n. s., lxxxvii, 381.—**Ferrannini** (A.) Ascesso circumrenale destro da appendicite. Tommasi, Napoli, 1910, v, 337–346.—**Fowler** (R. H.) Comments upon appendicitis and associated lesions. Med. Times, N. Y., 1915, xliii, 148–151.—**Goodrich** (C. H.) Pathologic variations and complications of appendicitis. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1910, xxiv, 67–78.—**Gugelot.** Appendicite aiguë compliquée d'abcès rétrocæcal; ouverture dans la plèvre, vomique. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1911, xv, 179–181.—**Halahan** (R. E.) Note illustrating the treacherousness of appendicitis. Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 229.—**Hall** (J. N.) Abscess of the lung from ascending infection from appendicitis, with report of cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, lxxiv, 665–667. ———. A consideration of the complications of appendicitis. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xiii, 429–433.—**Hammond** (L. J.) The correlation of appendicitis and other abdominal affections. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1914–15, xviii, 287–292.—**Harrington** (F. B.) Hernia following operations for appendicitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 105–108. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hartill** (S.) Purulent meningitis secondary to a latent appendix abscess. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 990.—**Hawkins** (H.) & **Corner** (E. M.) Case of acute appendicitis, with sloughing of abdominal muscles and severe toxæmia; double vaccine treatment; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1908, ii, 782–784.—**Hönck** (E.) Sind die mit epityphlitischen Schmerzen einhergehenden Lungenentzündungen embolischer Natur? Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1909, xxvii, 1237–1244.—**Houghton** (J. W. H.) A sequela to appendicitis. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1911, xvii, 280–282.—**Ingraham** (C. B.) Appendicitis associated with a fœtal position of the cæcum in the subhepatic position. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xci, 1215–1218.—**Jullien.** Vomito negro appendiculaire; rôle du chloroforme. Province méd., Par., 1914, xxv, 137.—**Kahn** (M.) Bradycardia in appendicitis. Tr. Colorado M. Soc. 1906, Denver, 1907, vi, 109–111.—**Lambret** (O.) Les affections nerveuses dans l'appendicite chronique. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1911, xx, 571.—**Łazyński** (M.) [Complications of appendicitis.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1909, xlviii, 541; 549.—**Le Filliatre.** Hydro-appendicite généralisée; ablation; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1913, lxxxviii, 224.—**Legrand.** Appendicite aiguë avec calcul stercoral. J. méd. de Brux., 1912, xvii, suppl., 85.—**Lett** (H.) The present position of acute appendicitis and its complications. Lancet, Lond., 1914, i, 295–302.—**Lilienthal** (H.) Phlebolith and appendicitis simulating urethral calculus. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1913, n. s., xxxii, 139.—**Little** (J. W.) Appendicitis with complications. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1911, n. s., xxxi, 256.—**Lorrain.** Appendicite chronique et anomalies de l'appendice. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1907, xix, 777–784.—**MacCarty** (W. C.) Classification of appendicitis and the relation of chronic appendicitis to obliteration of the lumen, carcinoma and disturbances in the gastro-hepatico-duodeno-pancreatic physiologic system. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, lv, 488–492.—**McKillop** (L. M.) Appendicitis and enteric fever coincidently. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1912, xxxi, 496.—**McKinley** (W. R.) Hammock appendix. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxx, 1129.—**MacLaren** (A.) A study of three hundred cases of appendicitis with special reference to pelvic complications. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxiii, 755–757. [Discussion], 759.—**Marcussen** (E.) [Appendicitis and left-sided inguinal hernia.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1911, 5. R., ix, 75.—**Marin.** Un cas d'appendico-psoïtis. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. de Vaucluse, Avignon, 1911, vii, 690–695.—**Mark** (J.) & **Pap** (M.) Ueber einen Fall von Appendicitis bei gleichzeitigem Vorhandensein von Typhus abdominalis; Appendektomie; Heilung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lxi, 968–970.—**Mauclaire** & **Amaudrut.** L'iliopsoïte appendiculaire. Arch. gén. de chir., Par., 1912, viii, 33–53.—**Maylard** (A. E.) Appendicitis with abscess; the abscess wall swabbed with pure carbolic acid, and the cavity copiously sprinkled with iodo-

Appendicitis (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

form. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1911, x, 103.—**Melchlor** (E.) Ueber Spätabscesse nach Appendicitis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 1887-1889.—**Mendoza** (A. G.) Apendicitis tóxica, vómito negro apendicular de Dieulafoy. Rev. méd. cubana, Habana, 1908, xiii, 257-259.—**Michel** (L.) Accidents méningés au cours de l'appendicite à forme septicémique. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1910, xlii, 336-349.—**Morse** (G. W.) Three unusual cases of appendicitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, clxvii, 16-18.—**Moschcowitz** (A. V.) Septic infarct of the lungs following appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1916, lxiii, 749.—**Noble** (F. W.) Parotitis secondary to suppurative appendicitis. N. Mexico M. J., Las Cruces, 1916-17, xvii, 73-78.—**Parker** (R.) An unusual case of appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 1351.—**Péraire** (M.) Deux cas d'appendicite avec torsion en colimaçon de l'appendice. Paris chirurg., 1910, ii, 638-640. ———. Des intoxications graves surajoutées à l'appendicite. Clin. prat. méd.-chir. de path. [etc.], Par., 1913, ix, 49-56.—**Péraire** (M.) & **Lefas** (J.) Appendicite hypertoxique, quoique apyrétique; ictère, œdème, asystolie; anurie; appendicectomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1907, lxxxii, 762-764.—**Picqué** & **Capgras.** Confusion mentale et appendicite; guérison après intervention chirurgicale. Encéphale, Par., 1911, ii, 558-567.—**Pollard** (B.) On rectal drainage in cases of pelvic abscess due to appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 196.—**Ravich** (N. A.) [Appendicitis complicated by lung infarction and by subsequent pleurisy.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 665.—**Retzlaff** (O.) Ueber Spätfolgen der Epityphlitis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1910, cv, 445-493.—**Ricketts** (B. M.) Appendicitis and typhoid. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1908, xcix, 193.—**Rossini** (L.) Ascesso dello spazio di Retzius da appendicite. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1917, vii, 258.—**Routier.** Abcès rares au cours de l'appendicite. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1914, 3. s., lxxi, 88.—**Roux de Brignoles.** Deux observations d'emphysème sous-cutané au cours d'appendicite grave. Marseille méd., 1908, xlv, 38-43.—**Royster** (H. A.) The complications of appendicitis. Tr. Tri-State M. Ass., Raleigh, 1903, v, 27-54.—**Runyan** (J. P.) Appendicitis; some of its complications and how to prevent them. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1907-8, iii, 287.—**Sénéchal** (M.) Sur cinq cas d'appendicites graves avec abcès pelviens. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1914, lxxxv, 93-95.—**Shaw** (J. C.) Appendicitis and some of its obscure methods in surgical and medical practice. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxv, 350.—**Sutton** (McW. B. E.) An unusual complication of acute appendicitis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, cii, 906. *Also,* Reprint.—**Svenson** (N. A.) [Pleurisy with effusion in appendicitis.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 1934-1940.—**Thompson** (J. E.) Pelvic abscess resulting from appendicitis. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1907-8, iii, 282-285.—**Todd** (L. A.) An unusual complication of appendicitis; report of case. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1917, xiv, 23.—**Todd** (R. S. E.) A fatal case of appendicitis complicated by spreading cellulitis of obscure clinical and bacteriological nature. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1913, xxxiii, 300-302.—**Trueheart** (C. W.) Three very unusual cases of appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, lxxiv, 879.—**Vanhieuvanhuyse.** Appendicite sclérograisseuse oblitérante succédant à un appendicite aigu. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1910, i, 178-181.—**Walther.** Appendicites à manifestations thoraciques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1911, 3. s., xxxi, 376-387.—**Weill** (E.) Myosite du droit antérieur de la cuisse consécutive à une appendicite. Marseille méd., 1913, l, 101-103.—**Werthelm** (A.) [Diagnosis of complications of appendicitis.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1909, xliv, 426-428.—**Whltall** (J. D.) Acute appendicitis associated with tabes mesenterica; report of a case. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxv, 323.—**Young** (W. G.) An unusual case of appendicitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 351.

Appendicitis (*Complications and sequelæ of, Cæcal*).

Courciéras (J.-C.) *Des adhérences péricœcales d'origine appendiculaire. 8°. *Paris,* 1908.

Delmas (M.-J.-A.) *Des adhérences douloureuses péricœcales consécutives à l'appendicectomie. 8°. *Paris,* 1909.

Kretzmer (E.) *Ueber seltene Befunde bei Appendicitis. 1. Fall: Empyem und Hydrops des Wurmfortsatzes mit Invagination des Cœcumkopfes. 2. Fall: Ein Fall von permanenter Appendixfistel. 8°. *München,* 1907.

Livowsky (R.) *Ueber Beziehungen zwischen Blinddarmentzündung und Herzerkrankung. 8°. *Berlin,* 1910.

Büsted (E.) [Appendicitis with cæcal abscess.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1913, lxxv, 1124.—**Cignozzl** (C.) Sindrome appendicitica e ceco mobile; appendicectomia e tiflopessia. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1911, 5. s., iii, 11-27. *Also:* Policlin., Roma, 1912, xix, sez. chir., 177-189.

Appendicitis (*Complications and sequelæ of, Cæcal*).

———. Megalocceo ed appendicite; appendicectomia e cecoplicatio. Policlin., Roma, 1914, xxi, sez. chir., 123-127.—**Crämer** (F.) Cœcum mobile und chronische Appendizitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 627; 709.—**Delore.** Appendicite chronique avec cæcum mobile et bride congénitale. Lyon méd., 1912, cxix, 244.—**Duvergey** (J.) Appendicite chronique à forme obstructive par vice de position iléo-cæcale. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxx, 208-210.—**Fowler** (R. H.) Non-descent of the cecum occurring in a case of acute appendicitis. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1914, xxviii, 239.—**von Hippel** (R.) Einklemmung des Cœcums in der Fovea inguinalis medialis, verbunden mit Appendicitis chronica. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1909, xxxv, 1098-1101.—**Hofmeister** (F.) Ueber Typhlektasie; chronische Perityphlitis, Cœcum mobile. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1910-11, lxxi, 832-846.—**Klemm** (P.) Ueber chronisch anfallsfreie Appendicitis und ihre Beziehungen zur Typhlatonie, Cœcum mobile und verwandten Zuständen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1911, xcv, 558-572.—**Ledderhose** (G.) Ein Fall von Appendicitis und ileocöcaler Invagination. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1915, cxxxiv, 360-362.—**Lieben** (A.) Chronische Appendizitis und Cœcum mobile. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lxii, 3274-3281.—**von Mayersbach** (L.) Ein Fall von gleichzeitiger Entzündung des Blinddarmes und des Meckelschen Divertikels. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xxiii, 1681-1683.—**Pantzer** (H. O.) Appendicitis as a cause of cecal stasis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1914, lxx, 993-1001. *Also:* Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1914, York, 1915, xxvii, 228-236.—**Rowlands.** Chronic appendicitis with abscess opening into the cæcum. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1909, n. s., lxxxviii, 553.—**Rowley** (A. M.) Malposition of the cecum complicated by appendicitis, with report of three cases. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1915, cxxiii, 251-259.—**Wiemann.** Das Cœcum mobile und dio chronische Appendicitis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1909, xxxv, 146.—**Wilms.** Fixation des Cœcum mobile bei Fällen von sogenannter chronischer Appendicitis. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1908, xxxv, 1089-1091. ———. Chronische Appendicitis, Cœcum mobile (Typhlospasmus, Typhlatonie, Typhlektasie). Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1911, xl, pt. 2, 276-289. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1911, xcv, 581-594.

Appendicitis (*Complications and sequelæ of, Fistulous*).

Bosselut (E.) *Pathogénie, évolution et traitement des anus contre nature consécutifs à l'appendicite. 8°. *Paris,* 1907.

Dubinsky (S.-B.) *Ueber im Verlaufe der Appendicitis auftretende Nabelfisteln. 8°. *Strassburg,* 1911.

Also, in: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1911, xxv, 773; 791.

Bissell (J. B.) Fecal fistula following appendicectomy, with report of three cases. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1908, xxii, 117.—**Franke** (C.) Ein Fall von 6 Jahre lang bestehender Fistel an ungewöhnlicher Stelle bei chronischer Appendizitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 1123.—**Grave** (A. A.) [Etiology and course of fecal fistulæ, arising in appendicitis, in connection with the question of simple fistulæ in appendicitis.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1909, xxvi, 70-85.—**Guthrie** (D.) The prevention of fecal fistula in suppurative appendicitis. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1916, xix, 833-836.—**Kennedy** (J. C.) Intestinal fistula following appendicitis. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1908, ii, 137-142.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Fecal fistula with chronic recurrent appendicitis; removal of appendix; cure of fistula. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1915, iv, 757-759.—**Veau** (V.) & **Duverger.** Les anus contre nature dans l'appendicite. Arch. de méd. d'enf., Par., 1908, xi, 682-693.

Appendicitis (*Complications and sequelæ of, Gastric and digestive*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** (*Complications, etc., of, Cæcal*); **Appendicitis** (*Complications, etc., of, Hæmorrhagic*); **Appendicitis** (*Complications, etc., of, Hepatic*); **Appendicitis** (*Complications, etc., of, Intestinal*); **Appendicitis** (*Complications, etc., of, Peritoneal*).

Grøndahl (N. B.) Den kroniske appendicit og gastro-intestinale funktionsforstyrrelser. 8°. *Kristiania,* 1917.

Roucairol (J.) *Appendicite chronique et dyspepsie appendiculaire. 8°. *Montpellier,* 1908.

Black (H. A.) Chronic appendicitis and its gastric relations. Colorado Med., Denver, 1917, xiv, 213-216.—**Cardazzo** (G.) Contributo allo studio dell' appendicite cronica

Appendicitis (*Complications and sequelæ of, Gastric and digestive*).

(forma dispeptica). Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1911, liv, 328; 393; 444.—**Cheney** (W. F.) Appendix dyspepsia. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1911, xviii, 1003–1011.—**Cumston** (C. G.) The dyspeptic type of appendicitis. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1908, i, 254–264. *Also:* Birmingh. M. Rev., 1908, lxiv, 26–37. ———. Dyspepsia due to chronic appendicitis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, xcix, 518. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Penn. M. J., Athens, 1914–5, xviii, 285–287. ———. Chronic indigestion associated with chronic appendicitis; with a study of 280 cases. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, ci, 244–246. *Also*, Reprint.—**Goodwyn** (H.) Chronic appendicitis in its relation to dyspepsia. Bristol M.-Chir J., 1917, xxxv, 18–21.—**Graham** (C.) & **Guthrie** (D.) The dyspeptic type of chronic appendicitis (pyloric spasm) with differential diagnosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 960–963. *Also:* Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. 1910, Wilkes-Barre, 1911, xviii, 10–21.—**Illoway** (H.) Chronic appendicitis in its relation to hyperacidity of the gastric juice; a clinical study. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcviii, 162; 224. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lacouture** (J.) Sur un cas d'appendicite chronique à forme gastralgique. Bull. et mém. Soc. do méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1911), 1912, 609–612. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1912, xxxiii, 27.—**Leedham-Green** (C. A.) The frequency with which chronic inflammatory trouble in the appendix gives rise to typical symptoms of gastric and duodenal ulceration. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1914, lxxv, 20–22.—**Luis y Yague** (R.) Un caso común de apendicitis crónica coincidente con afección gástrica. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1912, xxvii, 93–97.—**McWilliams** (C. A.) Appendix dyspepsia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, xci, 323–325.—**Maunsell** (R. C. B.) Remarks on appendicular dyspepsia. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1911, xxix, 192–197.—**Myer** (J. S.) Chronic appendicitis with gastric manifestations only. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1909, iii, 294. [Discussion], 296. *Also:* Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1910, xvii, 576–583.—**Paterson.** Appendicectomy for appendicular gastralgia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xciv, 63.—**Pilcher** (J. T.) Persistent recurrent indigestion due to chronic appendicitis. Year-Book Pilcher Hosp., Brooklyn, 1911, i, 107–113, 3 pl.—**Roux** (J.-C.) La dyspepsie appendiculaire. Clinique, Par., 1907, ii, 339.—**Runyon** (M.) Relation of appendicitis to certain cases of cyclic vomiting: report of cases. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1917, xiv, 303–308.—**Sherren** (J.) The relation of appendicitis to "dyspepsia" and diseases of the stomach and duodenum. Brit. J. Surg., Lond., 1914, i, 390–400.—**Simpson** (C. E.) Chronic appendicitis and indigestion. Detroit M. J., 1912, xii, 164–169.—**Singer** (C.) On the secretory activity of the stomach in chronic appendicitis with gastric symptoms. Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 1711–1713.—**Thomas** (J. L.) Appendix dyspepsia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 666.—**Thorning** (W. B.) Appendiceal gastrodynia or gastric symptoms produced by disease of the appendix. Texas M. News, Dallas, 1911–12, xxi, 348–360.—**Williams** (E. M.) A review of cases of chronic appendicitis; with especial reference to associated digestive disturbances. South. M. J., Nashville, 1909, ii, 713–717.

Appendicitis (*Complications and sequelæ of, Hæmorrhagic and hæmatemetic*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** (*Complications, etc., of, Renal*).

Duport (D.-P.) *Hémorragies intestinales au cours de l'appendicite. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1910.

Garcia y Cailhao. *Appendicite avec hémorragies intestinales au cours de la crise. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1911.

Jouteau (R.) *Entérorragies consécutives à l'appendicite. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Monet (C.) *Étude sur les hématémèses et les entérorragies de l'appendicite; leur pathogénie. 8°. *Paris*, 1914.

Bassal (L.) Sur un cas d'appendicite avec hémorragies. Prov. méd., Par., 1910, xxi, 132.—**Broca** (A.) & **Well** (P.-E.) Les complications hémorrhagiques de l'appendicite. Presse méd., Par., 1909, xvii, 1.—**Cook** (J. E.) Hematemesis and its relation to chronic appendicitis. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1917, xxiv, 341.—**Cumston** (C. G.) Hemorrhagic appendicitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1914, 24. s., ii, 221–224.—**Delore.** Hémorragie secondaire au cours d'une psoïtis appendiculaire. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 561.—**Dobrucki** (S.) [On certain rare phenomena of appendicitis; hematemesis.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1911, 2. s., xxxi, 564–572.—**Duvergey** (I.) Les petites hématémèses de l'appendicite. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1908, xxix, 111–113.—**Elizagaray.** Dos casos de hematemesis apendicular. Rev. clín. de Madrid, 1909, i, 24–27.—**Ewald** (C. A.) Ueber Darmblutung bei Epityphlitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, vi, 1181.—**Fabre.** Complications hémorrhagiques au cours d'une appendicite aiguë à forme hypertoxique. Écho méd. d.

Appendicitis (*Complications and sequelæ of, Hæmorrhagic and hæmatemetic*).

Cévennes, Nîmes, 1910, xi, 5–15.—**Gaines** (J. A.) [Appendicitis followed by hemorrhage.] South. M. & S., Chattanooga, 1909, xi, 15.—**Hammonic** (P.) Appendicite hémorrhagique chez une petite fille de 9 ans (l'appendicite contenait 6 pépins de fraises); opération; guérison. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1913, xix, 370.—**Hauch.** Ueber Spätblutungen bei Appendizitis. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1913, lxxxiii, 294–319.—**Hicks** (E.) Chronic appendicitis with tumor movable and recurrent hæmorrhage. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1908–9, xlii, 939.—**Levison** (C. G.) The relation of gastric hemorrhage to chronic appendicitis. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1911, ix, 58–61.—**Noguelra** (R.) La enterorragia en el curso de la apendicitis. Actas y trab. d. ii° Cong. méd. nac., Habana, 1911, 103–105.—**Outland** (J. H.) & **Clendening** (L.) Hematemesis due to chronic appendicitis, with an explanation of its pathological physiology. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1917, cliii, 273–275.—**Péraire** (M.) & **Lefas** (J.) Appendicite avec lymphangite et lésions inflammatoires et hémorragiques de l'épiploon; opération; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1907, lxxxii, 764–766.—**Potier** (F.) Appendicite hémorragique. *Ibid.*, 1911, lxxxvi, 677.—**Riese** (H.) Ueber Darmblutung bei Epityphlitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, vi, 1050–1054.—**Rostirolla** (A.) Contributo clinico alle complicazioni emorragiche dell' appendicite. Boll. d. Ass. med. tridentina, Trento, 1911, xxx, 327–339.—**Thompson** (G. S.) A case of appendicitis complicated by intestinal hæmorrhage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 1711.—**Torrance** (G.) A hemorrhagic form of appendicitis. South. M. J., Nashville, 1910, iii, 549.

Appendicitis (*Complications and sequelæ of, Hepatic and biliary*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** (*Complications, etc., of, Vascular*); **Liver** (*Abscess of, Causes, etc., of*); **Portal** *vein* (*Inflammation of*).

Biedermann (A.) *Ueber einen Fall von Leberabscess im Anschluss an Appendicitis. 8°. *Breslau*, 1907.

Frilet (E.) *De la coexistence de la cholécystite et de l'appendicite, 8°. *Lyon*, 1910.

Fründ (H.) *Pylephlebitische Leberabscesse nach Appendicitis. 8°. *Kiel*, 1907.

Abbott (W. R.) Appendicitis followed by multiple abscesses of the liver. Cincin. M. News, 1915, ii, 78.—**Argüello** (M. F.) Hígado apendicular. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1912, xix, 193–204.—**Baradulin** (G. I.) [Abscess of the liver in appendicitis.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1913, xxxiii, 214–219.—**Blakher** (V. K.) [Multiple abscesses of the liver following appendicitis.] Voyenno-med. J., S.-Peterb., 1909, ccxxvi, med.-spec. pt., 421–429.—**Bletchly** (G. P.) Appendicitis complicated by hepatic abscesses. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 1164.—**Blumer** (G.) Some phases of appendicitis; the relation of appendicitis to gall-bladder disease; hæmorrhage from the stomach after appendicitis. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1907–8, xiv, 147–153.—**Bruggeman** (H. O.) Isolated abscess of the liver complicating appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1917, lxv, 462–468.—**Chirlé** & **Lardennois.** Appendicite avec pyléphlébite et abcès du foie. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1910, lxxxv, 496–503.—**Clarke** (J. J.) Two cases of abscess of the liver complicating appendicitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xci, 198.—**Curtis** (H.) Appendicitis complicated by hepatic abscesses. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 1331.—**Deane** (F.) Case of gall-stone complicating appendicitis. Lancet, Lond., 1915, ii, 652.—**Denucé.** Appendicite chronique; foie appendiculaire; appendicectomie; guérison. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxx, 3.—**Duffy** (R. N.) The appendicular liver. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, cii, 398–402. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dunn** (J. T.) Appendicitis; gall-stones; reports of cases. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1909–10, viii, 1215.—**Duvergey** (J.) Quelques recherches sur l'insuffisance hépatique dans l'appendicite. Paris méd., 1912–13, ix, 563–568.—**Foxworthy** (F. W.) The inter-relationship of gallstone disease and appendicitis. J. Indiana M. Ass., Fort Wayne, 1910, iii, 313–320.—**Français** & **Moure.** Appendicite aiguë avec abcès multiples du foie. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1908, lxxxiii, 458–460.—**Franke** (C.) Ueber einen Fall von Heilung pylephlebitischer Leberabszesse nach Appendizitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2107.—**Hellström** (N.) Zur Spontanheilung der akuten eitrigen Hepatitis nach Appendizitis. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1912, lxxx, 546–562.—**Hohlen** (K. S. J.) Multiple abscesses of liver following unrecognized appendicitis. Nebraska M. J., Omaha, 1916, i, 45. *Also*, Reprint.—**Holländer** (E.) Icterus bei Perityphlitis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 1011–1013.—**Kehr** (H.) Ueber gleichzeitige Erkrankungen der Gallenblase und des Wurmfortsatzes. Jahresb. d. Kchr-Rohden'schen Privatklin. in Halberstadt, Gruben, 1902, 33–42.—**Kelley** (J. T.) Cholecystitis and appendicitis. Virginia M.

Appendicitis (*Complications and sequelæ of, Hepatic and biliary*).

Semi-Month., Richmond, 1916, xxi, 353.—**Kelley** (W. D. C.) Acute appendicitis; liver abscess; recovery. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1913, xxi, 688.—**Korczyński** (L.) [Multiple metastatic abscesses in the liver, arising in the course of an appendicitis.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1913, lii, 599.—**Lastochkin** (I. P.) [Complication of appendicitis with liver abscess.] Sibirsk. Vrach. Gaz., Irkutsk, 1913, vi, 146–148.—**López de Gomara** (E.) El hígado apendicular. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1913, xx, pt. 2, 464–468.—**Nesselrode** (C. C.) The appendicular liver. J. Kansas M. Soc., Kansas City, Kan., 1912, xii, 461–466.—**Panting** (L. C.) On the association of jaundice with appendicitis. Clin. J., Lond., 1916, xlv, 169–172.—**Petrên** (G.) Ueber Lebrabscess als Komplikation zu akuter Appendicitis. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1914, xciv, 225–267.—**Scott** (W. D.) Report of a case of acute suppurative appendicitis with metastatic hepatic abscesses; post-operative evacuation of a liver abscess through the lung; complete recovery. Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland, Balt., 1905, i, 151–153.—**Vulfius** (G.) [Abscess of the liver as a complication of appendicitis.] Kazan. Med. J., 1909, ix, 519–547.—**Walter-Sallis** (J.) Le foie dans l'appendicite. Rev. de chir., Par., 1914, xlix, 181; 649.—**Weber.** Appendicitis in der Genese der Entzündung der Gallenwege und der Cholelithiasis. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1910, xxi, 924–930.—**Wharton** (H. R.) A case of acute cholecystitis following acute appendicitis. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1909, xxvii, 540–547.

Appendicitis (*Complications and sequelæ of, Intestinal*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** (*Complications, etc., of, Cæcal*); **Appendicitis** (*Complications, etc., of, Fistulous*); **Appendicitis** (*Complications, etc., of, Hæmorrhagic*); **Intestines** (*Obstruction of*) *from diseased appendix vermiformis.*

Arne (L.-P.) *De l'occlusion intestinale au cours de l'appendicite. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1908.

Artault (A.) *Appendicites et entérites. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

Froustey (P.-E.) *Rapports de l'appendicite et de l'entérite muco-membraneuse. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1909.

Philip (Else). *Ein Fall von Pneumatosis intestinalis bei Appendicitis. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1911.

Aaron (C. D.) Chronic appendicitis, pylorospasm and duodenal ulcer; a preliminary note. Tr. Am. Gastro-Enterol. Ass., St. Louis, 1915, xviii, 182–187.—**Allen** (A. R.) Intestinal tears following unoperated appendiceal abscesses and their medico-legal relations. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1908, xi, 765–767. [Discussion], 769–771.—**André.** Appendicitis; ulcère perforé du duodénum; abcès sous-phrénique. Clinique, Brux., 1911, xxv, 253.—**Ashhurst** (A. P. C.) Appendicitis complicated by volvulus of small intestine. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1911, xiii, 157. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liii, 121.—**Baer** (O.) Ein Fall von akuter Appendizitis mit Ileus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 221.—**Baumgartner** (A.) Appendicite chez une malade atteinte d'anomalie du gros intestin (gros intestin à gauche). Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1912, xxv, 639–642.—**Benjamin** (A. E.) The co-relation of appendicitis, mucous colitis, and membranous pericolitis. Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1913, xxxiii, 401–409.—**Bérard & Cotte.** Occlusion intestinale et septicémie d'origine appendiculaire. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 109–113.—**Bogart** (A. H.) Acute intestinal obstruction; appendicitis. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1913, vii, 334.—**de Campos Moura.** Appendicite et ulcère perforé du duodénum. Rev. méd. de la Suisse rom., Genève, 1912, xxxii, 307–312.—**Chandler** (C. E.) Lane's kink and Jackson's membrane. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1913, xix, 35–39.—**Cheever** (D.) Acute angulation of the terminal ileum as a cause of intestinal obstruction in certain cases of acute appendicitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1913, clxviii, 719. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1913, 16. s., 223–226.—**Coleman** (C. C.) [Lane kink of the ileum in relation to chronic appendicitis.] Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1911–12, xvi, 423–427.—**Corner.** A case illustrating the influence of intestinal obstruction on appendicitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1913, n. s., xcv, 661.—**Davis** (W.) Chronic appendicitis and Lane's kink. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1911–12, xv, 556–559.—**Detry.** Appendicite avec adénite mésentérique et rétrécissement de l'iléon. Clinique, Brux., 1910, xxiv, 268.—**Eastman** (J. R.) Impressions of appendicitis and sigmoidal diverticulitis. Indianapolis M. J., 1912, xv, 49–52.—**Haim** (E.) Ueber Dünndarmvolvulus als Spätfolge von Appendicitis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1910, cv, 347–362.—**Handley** (S.) Pelvic appendicitis with secondary inflammatory obstruction of the pelvic ileum; ileocolostomy; recovery; death later from acute caseating tubercle of both lungs. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1913, n. s., xcv, 14.—**Hughes** (B.) Case of acute suppurative appendicitis complicated by gangrene of the ileum. Lancet, Lond., 1914, i, 682.—**Jankowski** (J.) Strangulationsileus infolge von multipler Adhäsionsbildung nach Appendicitis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1909, xxxv, 1656.—**Kappis** (A.) Achsendrehung des Dünndarms nach eitriger Appendizitis und Appendektomie; Laparotomie; Heilung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 1177–1180.—**Kickland** (W. A.) A displaced sigmoid in a case of appendicitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, l, 365.—**Kodama** (K.) A case of strangulation of the intestine by appendicitis. Sci-i-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1911, xxx, No. 2.—**Leotta** (N.) L'ileo meccanico da appendicite. Med. nuova, Roma, 1914. v, 401; 413. *Also:* Policlin., Roma, 1914, xxi, sez. chir., 105–123.—**Lewis** (J. N.) Treatment of advanced cases of appendicitis with intestinal paresis. South. M. J., Nashville, 1910, iii, 592.—**Lyle** (H. H. M.) Intestinal adhesions following appendicitis. Tr. N. York Surg. Soc., Phila., 1913, ii, 395–397.—**Malinowski** (L.) Beobachtungen über Appendizitis-Ileus. [Russian text.] St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1911, xxxvi, 475–481.—**Mathieu.** Ulcus, appendicite et colite. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1915, xxix, 817–819.—**Mauclaire & Douay.** Diverticulite et appendicite concomitantes. Arch. gén. de chir., Par., 1909, iv, 1237–1250.—**Mongour** (C.) Appendicite et entérite muco-membraneuse. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxxix, 165–167.—**Negri** (G.) Un caso di ileo meccanico consecutivo ad operazione per appendicite. Clin. chir., Milano, 1913, xxi, 212–214.—**Negroni** (G.) Dell' ileo da appendicite. Osp. magg. Riv. scient.-prat. d. . . . di Milano, 1909, iv, 18; 61.—**Nové Jusserand.** Appendicite suppurée; occlusion intestinale précoce; entérotomie à gauche; guérison. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1906, ix, no. 10, 340–342.—**Payan & Moiroud.** Occlusion intestinale mécanique précoce au cours d'un abcès appendiculaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1911, lxxxiv, 2079.—**Péraire.** Entéro-colite et appendicite; appendicectomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxxiv, 48–50.—**Petřivalský** (J.) [Necessary appendectomy in chronic troubles of the ileo-cœcal region.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1908, xlvii, 966; 1006; 1034.—**Ruotte.** Appendicite et sigmoïdite coucomitantes. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1906, ix, no. 6, 250–252.—**von Saar** (G.) Ueber Pseudoileus bei Appendizitis. Oesterr. Aerzte-Ztg., Wien, 1912, ix, 73; 95.—**Sironi** (L.) Sopra un caso di perisigmoidite consecutiva ad appendicite pregressa. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1910, xxxvi, 113–123.—**Sląk** (F.) [Acute intestinal obstruction in the course of appendicitis.] Lwów. tygodn. lek., 1908, iii, 234–237.—**Sonnenburg** (E.) Appendicitis und Kolitis. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1912, liii, 289–294.—**Sorge.** Beruht der akute schwere Appendicitisanfall auf Entzündung oder mehr auf ileusartigen Vorgängen? Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 883.—**Syms** (P.) Appendectomy; resection of perforated ileum; lateral anastomosis. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1914, xxvii, 214.—**Tyrode** (M. V.) Relation of chronic appendicitis to colitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, clxvi, 1–5.—**Walzberg.** Darmgeschwür und Appendizitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 1230.—**Wiegels** (W.) Ileus und Appendizitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 1644–1649.—**Wiener** (J.) Gangrene of ileum complicating appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lvi, 900–910.—**Wilkie** (P. D.) Acute appendicitis and acute appendicular obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, ii, 959–962, 1 pl.

Appendicitis (*Complications and sequelæ of, Peritoneal*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** (*Perforative*); **Peritonitis** (*Perforative*).

Cazaillet (M.-C.-R.) *Une complication post-opératoire de l'appendicite; les adhérences péritonéales consécutives à l'appendicectomie. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1908.

Duteil (P.-H.) *Des adénites périappendiculaires et mésentériques en rapport avec l'appendicite. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1914.

Hinze (O.) *Die Fälle von Peritonitis diffusa ex appendicitide in den beiden letzten Jahren in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Halle a. S. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1913.

Müller (C. W.) *Ueber Morbus gelatinosus des Peritoneums bei Appendicitis. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1913.

Myerson (H.) *Ueber die entzündlichen Bauchdeckentumoren im Gefolge der Appendicitis. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1909.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1908, lx, 221–235.

Schüssler (O. A. L. J.) *Ueber eitrige Thrombophlebitis und mesenteriale Pyaemie bei Appendicitis. 8°. *München*, 1911.

Appendicitis (*Complications and sequelæ of, Peritoneal*).

Barnes (F.) General peritonitis following appendicitis. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1914, lxxv, 15-17.—**Barnhill** (J. N.) Diffuse suppurative peritonitis, with report of six cases following appendicitis with perforation. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1908, iv, 325-331. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bérard** (L.) Appendicite grave avec péritonite diffuse sous-ombilicale et infiltration séreuse de la loge rétrocolique; drainage abdominal; laparotomie rectale; décollement du cæcum et du côlon; guérison. Lyon méd., 1909, cxii, 98.—**Berry** (W. J.) Appendicitis with pus and peritonitis. Alabama M. J., Birmingh., 1908-9, xxi, 522-524.—**Bertelsmann.** Zur Pathologie und Therapie der freien ausgedehnten Bauchfellentzündung nach Wurmfortsatzentzündung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909, v, 1043-1046.—**Bliss** (E. W.) A case of appendicitis with suppurative peritonitis; operation and recovery. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1907, ix, 602.—**Bolyarski** (N. N.) [Treatment of diffuse peritonitis arising from appendicitis.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1913, xii, 1200-1202.—**Borchardt** (M.) Zeit- und Streitfragen über akute Appendicitis und Peritonitis. Jahresk. f. ärztl. Fortbild., München, 1911, 12. Hft., 51-90.—**Clarke** (J. J.) Acute appendicitis followed by general peritonitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond. 1911, n. s., xci, 602.—**Corner.** Appendicitis with general peritonitis; death from secondary hæmorrhage. *Ibid.*, 1914, n. s., xcviii, 519.—**Cramer.** Pseudomyxoma peritonei infolge Berstens des cystisch degenerierten Wurmfortsatzes. Sitzungsb. d. naturh. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 1910, Bonn, 1911, B, 2.—**Delagenière** (H.) & **Hamel** (H.) Peritonite par perforation appendiculaire; appendicectomie; traitement post-opératoire par le rhodium colloïdal (lantol). Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1912, xvi, 459-461.—**Dobrotvorski** (V. I.) [Diffuse and general peritonitis in connection with appendicitis.] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1910, xxvi, 680-687.—**Dowd** (C. N.) Appendicitis of twelve days' duration; extensive peritonitis; much pus; appendix not removed at primary operation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, l, 767-769.—**Doyen.** Péritonite appendiculaire post-opératoire; seconde intervention nécessaire; guérison. Arch. de Doyen, Par., 1910-11, i, 474.—**Ellison** (J. N.) General peritonitis as complication of appendicitis. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1909, cii, 148-150.—**Ferretti** (V.) Rottura accidentale di un ascesso appendicolare nella cavità addominale; intervento immediato; peritonite acutissima; guarigione. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1911, i, 541.—**Fowler** (R. S.) The treatment of diffuse septic peritonitis from appendicitis in the first twenty-four hours. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1909, ix, 586.—**Frascella** (P.) Un caso di appendicite acuta paragastrica perforata con peritonite purulenta diffusa; intervento e guarigione. Policlin., Roma, 1908, xv, sez. chir., 313-325.—**Geis** (N. P.) General peritonitis following appendicitis. Med. Times, N. Y., 1909, xxxvii, 270-272.—**Gravirovski** (N. P.) [Appendicular limited peritonitis.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1909, ccxxiv, med.-spec. pt., 381-389.—**Gross** (N. L.) La semi-erección del pene como signo casi constante de reacción peritoneal. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1912, xix, 1014.—**Guinard.** Péritonite généralisée opérée 72 heures après le début d'une appendicite. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1913, xxxii, 264-266.—**Haeberlin.** Ueber die Behandlung der zirkumskripten und diffusen eitrigen Peritonitis im Gefolge der Appendicitis. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1914, xc, 99-110.—**Hartwell** (J. A.) The treatment of spreading peritonitis following appendicitis. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1912, ix, 473-479.—**Helms** (J. S.) A report of case of secondary multiple echinococcus cysts of the peritoneum, complicating appendicitis. J. Florida M. Ass., Jacksonville, 1914, i, 73-75.—**Humiston** (C. E.) Diffuse suppurative appendicitis versus general peritonitis. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1909, ix, 258.—**Jackson** (R. H.) Appendico-cecostomy in cases of fulminating appendicitis with peritonitis. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1917, xxxi, 121.—**Jaroschy** (W.) Grosser entzündlicher Bauchdeckentumor im Gefolge von Appendizitis. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1910, xxxv, 571.—**Kennedy** (J. W.) Report of five hundred cases of diffuse and general peritonitis following appendicitis; with a plea for early and more complete work. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, x, 274-286.—**Kennedy** (R.) Case of appendicitis with abscess in the right iliac fossa, and general peritonitis; laparotomy; recovery. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1902, iii, 66-68.—**Kime** (R. R.) Chylous cyst of mesentery of ileum with appendicitis. South. M. J., Nashville, 1911, iv, 346.—**Kroher** (K.) Beiträge zur Frage der Drainage bei Peritonitis nach Appendicitis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1915, cxxxiv, 297-359.—**Kron** (N.) Ueber Peritonitis nach perforativer Appendicitis. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1910, xcii, 1105-1114.—**Kümmell** (H.) Wodurch setzen wir die Mortalität der Appendicitis herab und verhüten Abscesse und Peritonitiden? Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1910, xxxix, pt. 2, 1-44.—**Lamy** (L.) Appendicite avec péritonite généralisée opérée à chaud; ulcération six jours après l'opération, de l'artère iliaque externe, hémorragie; ligature; mort. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxxiv, 342.—**Lastochkin** (I. P.) [Intraperitoneal adhesions in appendicitis based on 100 cases.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1913, 543-569.—**Leclerc** (G.) Appendicite avec péritonite en voie de généralisation; résection de l'appendice; abcès pelvien consécutif incisé par le rectum; guérison. Prov. méd., Par., 1907, xx, 545.—**Le Fort.** Appendicite géant intra-mésentérique. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1914, xviii, 140.—**Leontyeff** (B. M.) Pseudomyxoma peritonei ex processu vermiformi. Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1913, xii, 1288-1291.—**Long** (J. W.) Acute appendicitis with peritonitis; their relation and treatment. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1916, cxlii, 148-158, 3 pl. *Also:* Nashville J. M. & S., 1916, cx, 433-444.—**Loth.** Ueber das Pseudomyxoma peritonei e processu vermiformi. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1914, xciv, 47-51.—**Lubelski** (M.) [Diffuse purulent peritonitis, caused by appendicitis, complicated by abscess of the knee joints; operation; recovery.] Medycyna i Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1911, xlvi, 752-755.—**Lubo.** [Results of surgical treatment of diffuse peritonitis caused by appendicitis.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1911, xxix, 693-697.—**MacDonald** (H. G.) Appendicitis, with gangrene of the entire omentum and appendix; also perforation of the colon; operation with complete recovery. Med. Era, St. Louis, 1908, xvii, 451.—**McLean** (A. D.) Appendicular abscess: rupture into peritoneal cavity; operation and recovery. N. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1910, iv, 517-519.—**Mannlnger** (V.) [Treatment of diffuse peritonitis following appendicitis.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1910, viii, 83-92. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1910, xlvi, 412.—**Markoe** (J. W.) Appendiceal abscess with general peritonitis by streptococcus viridans. Bull. Lying-in Hosp., N. Y., 1917, xi, 80-83.—**Mignon.** De la congestion péritonéale d'origine appendiculaire. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1914, lxxxv, 198.—**Monprofit.** Appendicite aiguë avec pelvipéritonite suppurée par le rectum; guérison. Anjou méd., Angers, 1912, xix, 203-206.—**Morison** (R.) Acute appendicitis, large localized collection of fluid in peritoneal cavity, simulating diffuse peritonitis. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1896, iv, 72-74. ——— Acute appendicitis; early involvement of pelvic peritoneum; diffuse peritonitis; drainage; death. *Ibid.*, 82-84. ———. Acute appendicitis with peritonitis; removal of appendix fifty-two hours after commencement; recovery. *Ibid.*, 84. ———. Appendicitis with general septic peritonitis; recovery without operation for septic peritonitis. *Ibid.*, 1904, xii, 283-311.—**Müller** (P.) Ein mit Pelveoperitonitis, Ikterus und Albuminurie komplizierter Fall von Appendizitis. Med.-Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 1306-1308.—**Neuhof** (H.) Non-suppurative subphrenic peritonitis complicating appendicitis. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xiv, 231-246.—**Nitch** (C. A. R.) Thirty consecutive cases of appendicitis with diffuse peritonitis. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 1761-1763.—**Pentz.** Intraabdominale Netztorsion und Appendicitis chronica, Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1914, xxxviii, 234.—**Péralre** (M.) Péritonite aiguë avec occlusion intestinale par appendicite perforante gangreneuse, sans obstacle mécanique; laparotomie; guérison. Paris chirurg., 1909, i, 657-659.—**Péraire** (M.) & **Lefas** (E.) Péritonite diffuse suraiguë par appendicite suppurée; opération; excision secondaire de l'appendice (4e jour après l'opération); guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1908, lxxxiii, 387.—**Piccioli** (G.) Contributo clinico al trattamento chirurgico della peritonite purulenta diffusa appendiculare, col "metodo di Murphy." Policlin., Roma, 1909, xvi, sez. prat., 965-968.—**Propping** (K.) Die gegenwärtigen Erfolge bei der chirurgischen Behandlung der freien eitrigen Wurmfortsatzperitonitis. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1911, lxxiv, 163-191.—**Reynès.** Appendicite et épiploïte chroniques. Marseille méd., 1911, xlviii, 732.—**Richardson** (W. G.) Two cases of recovery after acute diffuse septic peritonitis resulting from appendicitis. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1901, ix, 3-12.—**Roll** (J.) [Chronic peritonitis, resp. pericolitis and its relation to appendicitis.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1912, 5. R., x, 653-682.—**Routier.** Appendicite aiguë; cholépéritoine; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 393.—**Rowlands** (R. P.) Appendicitis with spreading peritonitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1909, n. s., lxxxviii, 65.—**Sasse.** Zur Behandlung der eitrigen Appendizitis mit zirkumskripter oder diffuser eitriger Peritonitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 75. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 431.—**Savarlaud.** Le traitement de l'appendicite aiguë et des péritonites appendiculaires. J. de méd. de Par., 1912, 2. s., xxiv, 351-353.—**Stevens** (B. C.) Diffuse suppurative peritonitis from perforative appendicitis; operation; recovery. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1904, xii, 383-386.—**Tosatti** (C.) Trombosi mesenterica concomitante a un appendicite; ceco mobile, sinistro. Clin. chir., Milano, 1914, xxii, 2236-2238.—**Vignard.** Sur deux cas d'appendicite avec péritonite en voie de diffusion; laparotomie; appendicectomie; fermeture du péritoine sans drainage. Lyon chirurg., 1911 vi, 371-373. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 1499-1501.

Appendicitis (*Complications and sequelæ of, Renal and urinary*).

Arnal (H.) *Les complications urinaires de l'appendicite. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1913.

Caillet (C.) *Des complications vésicales au cours de l'appendicite. 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

Appendicitis (*Complications and sequelæ of, Renal and urinary*).

Dehen (N.) *Ueber die Beziehungen der Appendicitis zum uropoetischen System. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1911.

Fayolle (P.-J.-A.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'hématurie dans les diverses formes d'appendicite. 8°. *Lyon*, 1913.

Guyonneau (F.-G.) *Des troubles de l'appareil urinaire dans le cours de l'appendicite. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1912.

Leroy (H.-A.) *Hématuries urétéro-rénales et appendicite. 8°. *Lille*. 1913.

Martin (Y.-A.-M.-J.) *L'hématurie dans l'appendicite. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1913.

Carless (A.) Appendicitis with hæmaturia. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 1540.—**Carlier** (V.) & **Leroy** (H.) Les hématuries au cours de l'appendicite. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1914, xviii, 109–118. *Also:* Province méd., Par., 1914, xxv, 102–107.—**Corner.** A case of appendicitis associated with hæmaturia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xcii, 15.—**Cosens** (W. B.) Appendicitis with hæmaturia. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 1469.—**Dyakonoff** (P. P.) [Coexistent disease of the right kidney and vermiform appendix.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1908, xxiii, 620–631.—**Edmunds** (A.) Appendicitis complicated with urcteral calculus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1914, n. s., xcvii, 201.—**Eising** (E. H.) Pericystitis complicating acute appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, lxxxix, 196.—**Erdmann** (J. F.) Renal and ureteral calculi complicating or simulating appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 1908, lxxii, 427–429.—**Finocchiaro de Meo.** Phénomènes nerveux réflexes de l'appareil urinaire dans les appendicites. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1910, ii, 2161–2174.—**von Frisch** (A.) Ueber Hämaturie bei Appendizitis. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Urol. 1911, Berl. & Leipz., 1912, iii, 245–257. *Also:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xxv, 30–33.—**Fuster.** Appendicite et périnéphrite. Prov. méd., Par., 1910, xxi, 303.—**Gilbert** (W.) A case of hæmaturia associated with appendicitis. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1910, viii, 5.—**Hammersley.** Appendicitis with hæmaturia. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1909–10, vii, 13–18, 1 pl.—**Hawkes** (F.) Right-sided uretcr calculus complicating chronic appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlvii, 809.—**d'Herbécourt** (J.) Appendicite pelvienne, accompagnée de dysurie et de rétention aiguë d'urine chez un prostatique à la première période. Par. chirurg., 1909, i, 58–61.—**Hunner** (G. L.) Acute pyelitis due to active appendicitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, l, 1328–1330. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1908, li, 142–144.—**Leclerc, Tixier & Müller.** Crises appendiculaires chez un brightique en état d'anasarque; ouverture par le rectum d'une collection pelvienne à la Ire crise; 2e crise trois semaines après; appendicectomie précoce deux heures après le début; guérison. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 559–561.—**Legueu.** Hématurie et appendicite. Bull. méd., Par., 1914, xxviii, 475–477.—**Luxardo** (A.) Stranguria appendicolare. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1907, xxviii, 1294–1296.—**Martínez Vargas** (A.) De la hiperleucocitosis y del ácido diacético de la orina, como reveladores de pus en la apendicitis. Bol. de cien. méd., México, 1915–16, vi, 232–234.—**Morris** (R. T.) Appendicitis, loose kidney; office boy perineum operation; hernia, mixed-cell tumor of neck. West. M. Times, Denver, 1915–16, xxxv, 324–328. *Also*, Reprint.—**Newman** (D.) Persistent pyuria following several attacks of appendicitis, thought to be due to rupture of an abscess into bladder; diverticulum found communicating with the base of bladder, from which two large calculi subsequently escaped. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1905–7, vi, 381–384.—**Nielsen** (A.) Hæmaturi ved Appendicitis. Ugesk. f. Læger, Københ., 1914, lxxvi, 1801–1806.—**Nové-Josserand** (C.) & **Fayol** (H.) Contribution à l'étude de l'hématurie au cours des diverses formes d'appendicite. J. d'urol. méd. et chir., Par., 1914, v, 121–153.—**Peabody** (P. D.) Urinary symptoms in appendicitis. Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1915, xxxv, 501–504.—**Proust** (R.) Sur un cas de pyélonéphrite appendiculaire. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir., Par., 1914, xxiii, 63–66.—**Radliński** (Z.) [Hæmaturia in appendicitis.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1913, lii, 505.—**Rosenkranz** (E.) Beziehungen zwischen Appendicitis und Pyelitis. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1910, Berl., 1911, xli, pt. 2, 130–133.—**Royster** (H. A.) Hematuria occurring in a case of chronic appendicitis. South. M. J., Nashville, 1909, ii, 706.—**Seelig** (M. G.) Hæmaturia as a complicating factor in appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlviii, 388–393.—**Speed** (K.) Hematuria in appendicitis. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1917, i, 1097–1103.—**Stoerk** (E.) Hämaturie bei Appendizitis. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1912, xi, 282–285.—**Whiteside** (J. D.) Appendicitis with sypmtoms of diseases of the urinary tract. Journal-Lancet, Minncap., 1913, xxxiii, 1–3.—**Williamson** (T. V.) A displaced and twisted bladder brought about by pressure of a mass of inflammatory tissue formed around a diseased appendix. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1913–14, xviii, 511.—**Zesas** (D. G.) La claudication appendiculaire. Arch. gén. de chir., Par., 1913, ix, 1461–1465.

Appendicitis (*Complications and sequelæ of, Subphrenic*).

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Abscess of, Subdiaphragmatic*).

Ashhurst (A. P. C.) Appendicitis complicated by subphrenic abscess. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1911, xiii, 154–156. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liii, 118–120.——. Appendicitis followed after six months by subphrenic abscess. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liii, 120.—**Churchman** (J. W.) Subphrenic abscess following appendicitis. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1909, xx, 89.—**Douglas** (J.) Subphrenic abscess complicating appendicitis. St. Luke's Hosp. M. & S. Rep., Brooklyn, 1911, iii, 85–89, 2 pl. *Also:* Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xiv, 170–174.—**Elsendrath** (D. N.) Subphrenic abscess as a complication of appendicitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, l, 751–757. *Also:* Plexus, Batavia & Chicago, 1908, xiv, 147–165.—**Iverson** (M.) Subphrenic abscess complicating appendicitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, l, 1057.—**Jopson** (J. H.) Subphrenic abscess following appendicitis. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1910, xii, 271–278. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1910, li, 426–432.—**Meyer** (W.) Subphrenic abscess following acute appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1910, li, 590.

Appendicitis (*Complications and sequelæ of, Vascular*).

See, also, **Portal** *vein* (*Inflammation of*).

Meyer (O. J. W.) *Eitrige Thrombose der Pfortader nach Appendicitis. 8°. *Kiel*, 1910.

Schultz (W.) *Thrombophlebitis nach Perityphlitis. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1913.

Alfonso (S.) Sulla flebite dell' arto inferiore sinistro consecutiva all' appendicectomia a freddo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1909, xxx, 121–123.—**Babler** (E. A.) Pylephlebitis complicating appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1915, lxi, 589–596.—**Bell** (J.) Portal infection originating in appendicitis. Montreal M. J., 1908, xxxvii, 870–877.—**Braun.** Einige Komplikationen der akuten Appendicitis (Peritonitis und Thrombophlebitis). Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 2324.—**Burian** (F.) [Pylephlebitis and purulent hepatitis in appendicitis.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1908, xlvii, 475–481.—**Campbell** (J. L.) Thrombosis of the popliteal and anterior and posterior tibial arteries complicating an appendiceal abscess. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xxiii, 143–145. *Also:* Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1909, xii, 30–35.—**Durand.** Appendicite chronique; thrombophlébite des veines spermatiques; ablation; guérison. Lyon chir., 1914, xi, 658–660. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1914, cxxiii, 26–28.—**Hill** (R.) Lymphatic and portal infections following appendicitis, with report of a unique case. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1908, xxii, 171–173.—**Lillenthal** (H.) Appendicitis with diffuse pylephlebitis. Tr. N. York Surg. Soc., 1912, i, 285–287. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lvi, 938–940.—**Lissner** (H. H.) Pylephlebitis following appendicitis; with a report of a case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 1450–1452. *Also*, Reprint.—**Patel** (M.) & **Murard** (J.) L'ulcération spontanée des branches dc l'iliaque externe dans les abcès appendiculaires. Rev. de chir., Par., 1912, xlvi, 117–125.—**Richards** (J. H.) Appendicular abscess followed by phlebitis of the external jugular vein. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxx, 1278.—**Rupp.** Die septischen Thrombosen der Venæ ileocolica und meseraica super. bei Appendizitis und ihre Therapie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 561.—**Schredl** (L.) Ueber einen Fall von Thrombose der Mesenterialvenen und der Vena portæ mit folgender Abszessbildung in der Leber nach Appendicitis perforativa. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1909, xxiii, 161; 180; 195.—**Syms** (P.) Appendicitis, portal phlebitis and abscess of the liver. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, xlix, 856–858.—**Tosatti** (C.) Trombo-flebite mesenterica successiva ad appendicite. Clin. chir., Milano, 1912, xx, 28–39.—**Winslow** (R.) A case of acute appendicitis, followed by embolism or thrombosis of the left external iliac artery, with dry gangrene of the left foot and leg. Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland, Balt., 1907, iii, 118.—**Yankovski** (I. I.) [Thrombosis of the left femoral vein in appendicitis.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 1022.

Appendicitis (*Cystic*).

See **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Tumors of, Cystic*).

Appendicitis (*Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Painful*); **Appendicalgia**; **Appendicitis** (*Atypical forms of*); **Appendicitis** (*Blood in*); **Appendicitis** (*Chronic, Diagnosis of*); **Appendicitis** (*Latent, etc.*); **Appendicitis** (*Left-sided*); **Appendicitis** (*Pelvic*); **Appendicitis** (*Recurrent*); **Appendicitis** *Retrocæcal*); **Appendicitis** (*Temperature in*); **Appendicitis** *in children*; **Appendicitis** *in the female*; **Appendicitis** *in pregnancy*; **Perityphlitis** (*Diagnosis, etc., of*) [*in* 2. s.].

Appendicitis (*Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

Biscarri (M. A.) *Elementos para el diagnóstico y pronóstico de la apendicitis y de los abscesos apendiculares del vientre. 8°. *Madrid*, 1912.

Frutiger (H.) *Zur Differentialdiagnose der akuten Appendicitis. [Bern.] 8°. *Zürich*, 1911. *Also, in:* Schweiz. ärztl. Mitt. a. Univ.-Inst., Zürich, 1912, 73; 123.

Lüsing (K.) *Ein Beitrag zur Frage: Appendicitis oder Appendixeinklemmung im Bruchsack. 8°. *Rostock*, 1907.

Malbranche (G.-M.-P.) *Coudures du cæcum et du côlon ascendant simulant l'appendicite. 8°. *Lille*, 1911.

Quintard (G.) *De la diarrhée au début de l'appendicite. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

Thevenin (J.) *Syndrome cholécystique et syndrome appendiculaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1907

Arena (F.) Il comportamento della diaccturia nelle appendiciti come criterio per riconoscere se siano o non raffreddate. Boll. di chim. clin. [etc.], Napoli, 1914, I, 43–46.—**Babinski, Enriquez** (E.) & **Durand** (G.) Pseudo-coxalgie et appendicite. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1913, 3. s., xxxvi, 191–199.—**Bastedo** (W. A.) The dilatation test for chronic appendicitis. St. Luke's Hosp. M. & S. Rep., Brooklyn, 1911, iii, 159–163.—**Battle** (W. H.) The diagnosis of appendicitis. Lancet, Lond., 1914, i, 1379–1382.—**Beahan** (A. L.) A plea for the earlier diagnosis of appendicitis. Tr. M. Ass. Central N. Y., Buffalo, 1906, xiii, 19–22.—**Beck** (C.) Fluoroscopy as an aid in diagnosis of appendicitis. Chicago M. Recorder, 1915, xxxvii, 168.—**Bernheim.** Significance du point dit appendiculaire. Bull. méd., Par., 1911, xxv, 501–503.—**de Bersaques.** Appendicite, typhlite et périty phlite. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1909, lxxxix, 117–142.—**Bidwell** (L. A.) Cases likely to be mistaken for appendicitis. Med. Mag., Lond., 1910, xix, 392–405.—**Billington** (W.) The personal equation in appendicitis. Midland M. J., Birmingh., 1910, ix, 18–22. ———. Appendicitis simulating disease of the upper abdominal viscera. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1914, lxxv, 18.—**Bishop** (W. L.) Diagnosis of appendicitis. J. N. Mexico M. Soc., Albuquerque, 1909, v, 14–18.—**Blair** (J.) A useful sign in acute appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, i, 1272.—**Blaisdell** (A. C.) The turning test in appendicitis. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1917, x, 285.—**Boehme** (G. F.), jr. The differential diagnosis between pneumonia and appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiii, 567–570.—**Boland** (F. K.) Some variations in appendicitis. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1910–11, lvi, 398–402.—**Boyet** (J.) Moyen chimique de reconnaître si une appendicite ou une salpingite est ou n'est pas refroidie. J. de pharm. et de chim., Par., 1914 7. s., ix, 281–284.—**Brelet** (M.) A propos du diagnostic de l'appendicite; le point de côté abdominal dans la pneumonie et la erise douloureuse abdominale du purpura. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1908, 2. s., xxvi, 769–775.—**Broca** (A.) Troubles réflexes du pouls dans l'appendicite (ralentissement, arythmie, accélération). Presse méd., Par., 1908, xvi, 1. ———. Appendicite aiguë ou hernie étranglée. *Ibid.*, 1909, xvii, 474.—**Brown** (T. R.) Coxalgia and chronic appendicitis with adhesions. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1913, lvi, 27–30.—**Brünn** (W.) Ueber das Scgmentäre bei der Wurmfortsatzentzündung. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1909, xxi, 1–35.—**Bryan** (W. A.) Unusual symptoms in disease of the vermiform appendix. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1908, i, No. 7, 16–27.—**Bryant** (E. R.) Diagnosis of appendicitis with the personal experience of the author. J. Am. Inst. Homœop., Cleveland, 1910–11, iii, 706–723.—**Campbell** (J. L.) Acute surgical condition of the abdomen often mistaken for appendicitis. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1911, lvii, 239–246.—**Carson** (H. W.) A clinical lecture on conditions simulating appendicitis. Clin. J., Lond., 1913, xlii, 90–96.—**Chase** (I. C.) A new test for the differential diagnosis of appendicitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, l, 610.—**Church** (W. F) Differential diagnosis between appendicitis and pelvic disease. Colorado Med., Denver, 1909, vi, 276–284.—**Collin** (I.) [Pains in the left side in appendicitis; their significance in diagnosis and treatment.] Bibliot. f. Læger, Københ., 1914, 8. R., xv, 257–268.—**Collins** (C. U.) The disputed point in appendicitis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, ciii, 736. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cope** (V. Z.) The pre-peritonitic stage of acute appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, i, 242.—**Corner** (E. M.) Acute appendicitis simulating acute cholecystitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1908, n. s., lxxxv, 645; 691. ———. The function of the appendix and the origin of appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, i, 325–327.—**Davis** (J. D. S.) Value of genu-pectoral position for Bastedo's sign in chronic appendicitis. South. M. J., Birmingham, Ala., 1917, x, 240.—**Dennis** (W. A.) Conditions other than appendicitis in the right iliac fossa. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1911, n. s., xxxi, 481–484.—**Doak** (F. W.) The signs and symptoms of appendicitis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1908, xxvii, 463–466.—**Du Bose** (F. G.) Protean manifestations of appendicitis. South. M. J., Birmingham, 1917, x, 663.—**Ebner** (A.) Aktuelle Fragen aus dem Gebiet der Appendizitislehre. Beihefte z. Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, vi, 161–192.—**Eisner** (E.) Ein Beitrag zur Diagnose der destruktiven Appendicitis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1915, cxxxii, 589–597.—**Emsheimer** (H. W.) Unusual conditions simulating appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1912, lxxxii, 383–386.—**Erdmann** (J. F.) Appendicitis; extra significance of left side pain. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1908, i, 249.—**Esau.** Beiträge zur Appendicitis, insbesondere zur Differentialdiagnostik. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1910, cvi, 369–390.—**Esch** (P.) Einige Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatze MacLeans: Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose der Appendicitis. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xxxviii, 139–144.—**Ewart** (W.) The appendicitis dilemma, and the pre-operative diagnosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 1357. ———. The pre-operative diagnosis of appendicitis: demonstration of a new method by dorsal examination. *Ibid.*, ii, 1741–1745.—**Faisans.** De l'appendicite chronique simulant la tuberculose. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp., Par., 1911, 3. s., xxxi, 62–74.—**Fenwick** (P. C.) Cases illustrating some difficulties in the diagnosis of appendicitis. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1912–13, xi, 45–51.—**Finney** (J. M. T.) Differential diagnosis of appendicitis. J. South Car. M. Ass., Greenville, 1908, iv, 287–299.—**Fischer** (H.) Diagnosis und Differential-Diagnosis der Appendizitis. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1908, xx, 226–232. *Also, transl.:* N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, lxxxix, 886–890. *Also*, Reprint.—**Friedman** (J. C.) Chronic pain in the right iliac fossa. How can one diagnose appendicitis? Med. Clin., Chicago, 1915–16, i, 1095–1107.—**Füster** (O.) Zum Rovsingschen Appendicitis-Symptom. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1909, xcvii, 190–200.—**Garau** (A.) Le point de MacBurney et le point de Lanz. Lyon chirurg., 1910, iii, 485–497.—**Goebell** (R.) Die Diagnose der Appendicitis. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1910, xvii, 693–697.—**Golden** (W. W.) Appendicitis; its clinical aspect. West Virg. M. J., Wheeling, 1907–8, ii, 338; 375.—**Goodman** (E. H.) The value of colonic inflation in the diagnosis of chronic appendicitis. Tr. Am. Gastro-Enterol. Ass., St. Louis, 1914, xvii, 56–59.—**Guilbaud** (G.) Appendicite et ralentissement du pouls. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1917, xxxi, 69–72.—**Halahan** (R. E.) A case of appendicitis simulating intussusception. Lancet, Lond., 1914, i, 1608.—**Halder.** Meine seitherigen Erfahrungen über Blinddarm-Entzündung. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Landesver., Stutig., 1910, lxxx, 177–185.—**Halipré** (A.) Fréquence relative d'une période prodromique dans l'appendicite aiguë (importance pratique de cette question). Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1911, xxvi, 161–165. *Also:* Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1911, xi, 105–109.—**Hamonic** (P.) Quatre cas d'appendicite à allures cliniques très différentes. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1909, xv, 11–19.—**Hardon** (R. W.) Perilous calms of appendicitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1905, clii, 189–191. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hausmann** (T.) Die Grundlage und der Wert des Rovsing'schen Schmerzphänomens zur Diagnose der Appendicitis. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1911, xxxviii, 794–798.—**Hemminger** (C. J.) Diagnosis of the various forms of appendicitis. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1909, lxix, 410–412.—**Hook** (C. C.) Appendicitis; its symptomatology and diagnosis. Clin. Reporter, St. Louis, 1910, xxiii, 373–378.—**ten Horn** (C.) Zur Diagnose der Appendicitis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 1962. *Also:* Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1914, xli, 1537.—**Hubbard** (J. C.) Morris's point of tenderness as an aid in diagnosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1908, xlix, 895–898.—**Hughes** (B.) Appendicitis with symptoms resembling those of renal colic. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, i, 244.—**Illoway** (H.) A pathognomonic symptom (or sign) of appendicitis not hitherto described. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1908, i, 250–254.—**Illuminati** (J.) Dolori appendicolari nel decorso di malattie infettive acute. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1912, xxxiii, 513.—**Jaffrey** (F.) Abstract of a lecture on the symptoms and diagnosis of appendicitis. Polyclin., Lond., 1909, xiii, 84–86.—**Janssen** (I.) Ueber eine Lageveränderung des Wurmfortsatzes, welche Appendicitis vortäuschen kann. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1908, lix, 547–550.—**Johnson** (A. B.) Conditions simulating appendicitis. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1910, x, 118–124.—**Jonker** (H.) Enkele opmerkingen over acute appendicitis. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1917, xxi, 413–419.—**Kelly** (R. E.) Cases simulating appendicitis. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1913, xxxiii, 436–448. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1914, n. s., xcviii, 33–37.—**Korochanski** (V. A.) [Appendicitis, cœcum being outside the right iliac fossa.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1912, ccxxxv, med.-spec. pt., 583–587.—**Krilloff** (M. A.) [Differential diagnosis of appendicitis.] Kazan. Med. J., 1910, x, 32–60.—**Küttner** (H.) Ueber die Fehlerquellen der Appendicitisdiagnose. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1914, xciii, 666–684.—**Landsman** (A. A.) Autointoxication from chronic intestinal stasis due to hypertrophy of the sphincter ani, simulating appendicular colic. Med. Rec., N. Y. 1916, xc, 901. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lanz.** Untersuchung auf Genitalsymptome zur Unterstützung der Diagnose bei Appendicitis. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1914, xli, 1705–1707.—**Lauenstein**

Appendicitis (*Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

(C.) Zu der Frage der Bedeutung des Rovsing'schen Symptoms. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxxviii, 1049-1052.—**Laws** (W. V.) Symptomatology and diagnosis of appendicitis. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1911-12, viii, 184-192.—**Lejars** (F.) Les points douloureux appendiculaires. Semaine méd., Par., 1908, xxviii, 121-124. *Also, transl.:* Clin. J., Lond., 1909, xxxiv, 366-368.—**Leven** (G.) L'appendicite et les erreurs de diagnostic. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1911, clxii, 49-56. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1911, lxxviii, 541-547. ———. Diagnostic d'appendicite et douleur-signal. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1911, 3. s., xxxi, 228-230. *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1911, xix, 519. ———. Die Blinddarmentzündung. Die Irrtümer der Diagnostik. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1912, xviii, 70-78.—**Leven** (G.) & **Barret** (G.) La région pylorique atteignant le point de MacBurney; les faux diagnostics d'appendicite. Bull. et mém. Soc. radiol. méd. de Par., 1909, i, 191.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) A clinical lecture on the period of repose in acute appendicitis. Clin. J., Lond., 1909-10, xxxv, 81-86.—**Lœper** (M.) & **Esmonet** (C.) Point douloureux de l'artère iliaque droite et faux points appendiculaires. Bull. méd., Par., 1910, xxiv, 507.—**Loos** (Julia C.) Incipient appendicitis; two cases. Clinique, Chicago, 1911, xxxii, 216-219.—**Lubberink** (K.) Een leerzaam geval van twijfelachtiec appendicitis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1910, xlv, pt. 2, 57-59.—**McGavean** (S. B.) What should a physician in general practice know and do in a case of appendicitis? Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1908, iv, 335-339.—**McGrath** (J. J.) Differential diagnosis in cases of appendicitis. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1909, xxii, 169-171. *Also:* Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1909, ii, 140-145.—**MacLean.** Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose der Appendicitis. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr. Berl., 1908, xxxvii, 942-948. *See also, supra*, Esch.—**McRae** (F. W.) The diagnosis of appendicitis and the indication for operation. Gulf States J. M. & S. [etc.], Mobile, 1909, xv, 756-763.—**Malsbary** (G. E.) Appendicitis; some points in modern diagnosis. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1918, xxxiii, 1-3.—**Mayer** (L.) Réflexions à propos du diagnostic différenciel de l'appendicite. Ann. et bull. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1912, lxx, 414-427. *Also:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1913, lxv, 83-91.—**Meisl** (A.) Zur Differentialdiagnose der Appendizitis. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1909, xxiii, 19; 33.—**Mérlel.** Vrais et faux points appendiculaires. Toulouse méd., 1910, 2. s., xii, 217-225.—**Mikhelson** (F. G.) [Primary chronic appendicitis and its differential diagnosis.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 1243-1247.—**Milliken** (S. M.) Appendicitis with deceptive symptoms. Ann. Surg., N. Y., 1916, lxiv, 510.—**Minervini** (L.) Il segno della gamba nell' appendicite. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1912, xxxiii, 1073-1075.—**Mohr** (H.) Diagnostische Schwierigkeiten und Differentialdiagnose bei Appendizitis. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1908, n. F., No. 479-480 (Chir., No. 139-140).—**Morris** (R. T.) McBurney's point and another point in appendix diagnoses. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, l, 278.—**Moullin** (C. M.) An address on the significance of some of the symptoms of appendicitis, from the point of view of the urgency of operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 541-544.—**Müller** (F. C.) Geschichtlicher Beitrag zur Erkennung der Appendizitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 1136.—**Newbolt** (G. P.) Errors of diagnosis in supposed cases of appendicitis. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1910, xxx, 291-299. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xci, 542-545.—**Nikolayeff** (P. N.) [On the so-called Blumberg sign.] Russk. Vrach, Petrogr., 1915, xiv, 1049-1052.—**Nixon** (P. I.) Can we diagnose appendicitis? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, lxxxix, 469-471. *Also*, Reprint.—**Obrastzow** (W.) Ueber die Perisigmoiditiden und die Beckenformen der Appendizitis. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1908, lxvi, 453-464.—**Oldtmann** (A.) [A new sign in appendicitis; modification of the definition of an old sign in appendicitis.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1913, ii, 1759-1763. ———. Prognose der acute appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 1763-1765.—**Paffard** (F. C.) The diagnosis of appendicitis. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxvi, 171-174.—**Page** (C. E.) Is it the appendix, or is it the colon? Easier to answer than "Was it Sampson, or was it Schley?" Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1909, xxxvii, 30-34.—**Paglieri** (L.) Provocazione indiretta del dolore tipico di MacBurney nelle appendiciti. Riforma med., Napoli, 1909, xxv, 1351-1355.—**Pellegrini** (A.) La diagnosi differenziale dell' appendicite. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1908, ix, 780; 798; 813.—**Peple** (W. L.) The economics of appendicitis. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1908-9, xiii, 522-526.—**Perman** (E. S.) Ueber die Bedeutung des indirekten Druckschmerzes bei Appendizitis. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1911, xxxviii, 1593-1596.—**Phillips** (H. J.) The clinical diagnosis of appendicitis. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., 1917, xxiii, 33.—**Pieri** (G.) La contrattura addominale visibile e non palpabile nell' appendicite. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1911, i, 476.—**Pissavy** (A.) Appendicite à forme d'occlusion intestinale. Clinique, Par., 1909, iv, 118.—**Porter** (L.) Appendicitis in childhood; study of one hundred cases. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1918, xvi, 10-16.—**Potherat** (G.) Appendicite diagnostiquée, coxalgie. Paris chir., 1913, v, 1061-1063.—**Power** (D'A.) Two clinical lectures on some pitfalls in appendicitis. Practitioner, Lond., 1915, xcv, 729-747.—**Przewalsky** (B.) Die

Appendicitis (*Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

Maximaldehnung des Mastdarms als ein sehr frühes Symptom bei Appendicitis acuta septica. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, xxxix, 845.—**de Quervain** (F.) Des erreurs de diagnostic dans l'appendicite. Rev. méd. de la Suisse rom., Genève, 1913, xxxiii, 513-524.—**Randall** (H. E.) Rigidity of the right external oblique in appendicitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 1931.—**Randolph** (B. M.) Sciatica a symptom of appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 579. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ratterman** (F. L.) The digestive organs; obscure cases of appendicitis. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1911, cvi, 327.—**Richardson** (M. H.) The error of overlooking ureteral or renal stone under the diagnosis of appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lv, 264-281.—**Rinne.** Ueber die Differentialdiagnose von Typhlitis und Adnexerkrankung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1908, xxxiv, 1174-1176.—**Roberts** (J. B.) Congestion of the lower lobe of the right lung an early symptom in appendicitis; a clinical note. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1910, xxviii, 331-339. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1910, li, 846-853.—**Robertson** (J. D.) Cardinal symptoms in the diagnosis of appendicitis. Chicago M. Times, 1907, xl, 581-586.—**Robinson** (H.) The clinical bearing of cutaneous tenderness on various acute abdominal disorders, especially appendicitis. Quart. J. Med., Oxford, 1907-8, i, 387-415.—**Rogers** (C. C.) Diagnosis and localization of appendical abscesses. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxxvi, 47-56.—**Rogers** (M.) The diagnosis of obscure cases of appendicitis. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1910, 367-379. *Also:* Alabama M. J., Birmingh., 1910, xxiii, 315-321. ———. The diagnosis of obscure cases of appendicitis, with especial reference to protective appendicitis (Morris). Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxv, 20-23.—**Rosenkranz** (E.) Beziehungen zwischen Appendicitis und Pyelitis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 723.—**Rovsing** (T.) Indirektes Hervorrufen des typischen Schmerzes an McBurney's Punkt; ein Beitrag zur Diagnostik der Appendicitis und Typhlitis. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1909, xxxiv, 1257-1259.—**Rugh** (J. T.) Appendicitis simulating sacroiliac disease and sciatica. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1907, 3. s., xxiii, 673-676.—**Sabourin.** A propos de l'appendicite simulant la tuberculose. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1912, xxvi, 514-516.—**Savarlaud.** Le pronostic des abcès dans l'appendicite; leur traitement. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1909, xi, 565-573. *Also:* Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1910, xiv, 122-128.—**Scanlan** (J. J.) When to diagnose appendicitis. Lancet, Lond., 1913, i, 1825.—**Schatz** (H. A.) Appendicitis or not appendicitis? N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcvii, 557. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schwarz** (A.) Die Frühdiagnose der Blinddarmentzündung vom Standpunkte des Truppenarztes. Militärarzt, Wien, 1909, lix, 86-89.—**Sébilleau** (J.) Vomissements et appendicite. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1910, 2. s., xxviii, 721-725.—**Seelig** (M. G.) Appendicitis resembling ureteral calculus. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908, vii, 485.—**Severeano** (C. D.) Des difficultés du diagnostic dans l'appendicite. Rev. de chir., Bucureşti, 1907, xi, 193-219.—**Shapland** (J. D.) Early diagnosis of appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 71.—**Sheffield** (H. B.) Appendicitis, typhlitis, perityphlitis. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1912, xxiv, 287-294.—**Sheldon** (J. G.) Cutaneous tenderness in appendicitis. Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1909, xxxii, 119-121.—**Silhol** (J.) Diagnostic de l'appendicite chronique. Rev. de chir., Par., 1911, xliv, 746-767.—**Sinclair** (J. D. S.) A case of appendicitis simulating intussusception. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 72.—**Solieri** (S.) Ueber den epigastrischen Schmerz bei Appendicitis. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1912, xxv, 240-246. *Also, transl.:* Rev. de chir., Par., 1913, xlvii, 555-562.—**Sonnenburg** (E.) Ueber einige Hilfsmittel zur Stellung der Frühdiagnose der akuten Appendizitis. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1908, xlix, 49-51.—**Speed** (K.) Right upper quadrant appendicitis. Surg. Clin., Phila., 1917, i, 1319-1325.—**Springer** (C.) Die Maximaldehnung des Mastdarms als ein sehr frühes Symptom bei Appendicitis acuta septica. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, xxxix, 1051.—**Stanton** (E. M.) The prognosis in acute appendicitis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, c, 609-613. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stewart** (J. L.) Contracture of psoas muscle simulating appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lviii, 864.—**Sturmdorf** (A.) The clinical significance of McBurney's point. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxvii, 108-111.—**Szécsi** (F.) [Differential diagnosis between certain forms of tubercular peritonitis and appendicitis.] Gyermekorvos, Budapest, 1908, vi, 9-11.—**Tantzscher** (K.) Diagnose und Differentialdiagnose der Appendizitis. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1911, xxxvi, 173-177.—**Thewlis** (M. W.) The treacherous calm of appendicitis. Med. Council, Phila., 1917, xxii, 37.—**Tierlinck** (A.) Appendicitis or diverticulitis? Tr. Am. Proctol. Soc., Detroit, 1911, xiii, 40-43.—**Tölken** (R.) Appendicitis und Colitis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 1833-1836.—**Unger** (E.) Zur Diagnose der akuten Perityphlitis mittels Auskultation. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, xxxix, 1364.—**Van Engelen.** La zône droite du ventre et l'appendicite. Clinique, Brux., 1909, xxiii, 241-263. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1912, xxvii, 49-51.—**Viguier** (E.) Appendicite chronique simulant la tuberculose. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1911, v, 376-380.—**Vincent** (E.) Des caractères du pouls dans l'ap-

Appendicitis (*Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

pendicite et particulièrement du pouls lent. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1908, xix, 269–275.—**Volkovich** (N. M.) [On a hitherto unnoticed phenomenon in recurrent appendicitis.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 649. ———. [Muscular sign of chronic appendicitis.] *Ibid.*, 1914, xiii, 601–604.—**Walch.** Quelques signes nouveaux de diagnostic de l'appendicite aiguë et chronique. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1913, 4. s., xlii, 380–394.—**Walscheid** (A. J.) Pathognomonic signs as relating to appendix localization. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1909–10, vi, 326–333. *Also:* Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1909–10, xiv, 293–299.—**Walther.** Appendicites à manifestations thoraciques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1912, 3. s., xxxiii, 163–171.—**Waring** (H. J.) Some surgical affections of the right iliac fossa which simulate appendicitis. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1906–7, xxx, 259–272.—**Whalen** (C.-J.) Inflammatory conditions within the abdomen and thorax differentiated from appendicitis. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1908, xiii, 543–551. [Discussion], 563.—**Whitacre** (H. J.) Some phases of acute appendicitis. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1911, cvi, 12.—**White** (G. R.) Contracture of the psoas parvus muscle simulating appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lviii, 483–489. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wilkie** (D. P. D.) Observations on the diagnosis of acute appendicular disease. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1917, iii, 439–444.—**Wood** (W. C.) Diseases and conditions which may be mistaken for appendicitis. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1909, ix, 418–420.—**Yoder** (I. I.) Chronic lead poisoning as a diagnostic factor in appendicitis; report of a case. Cleveland M. J., 1910, ix, 764–768.—**Zesas** (D. G.) Ueber appendicitisches Hinken. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1916, xliii, 620.

Appendicitis (*Diagnosis of, Radiologic*).

See, also, **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Exploration of*).

Bennett (W. H.) A post-graduate lecture on the use of the X-rays in the diagnosis of appendicitis and some other abdominal conditions. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 1461–1465.—**Bles** (C.) Roentgenonderzoek bij chronische appendicitis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1915, 1690–1696, 1 pl.—**Dupuy de Frenelle.** Le diagnostic de l'appendicite chronique précisé et confirmé par la radiographie. Paris chirurg., 1913, v, 7–14.—**Eisen** (P.) Röntgenoscopic evidence in appendicitis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, cii, 352–354. *Also*, Reprint.—**Epler** (C.) Abdominal skiagraphy before operation for chronic appendicitis. Colorado Med., Denver, 1915, xii, 121.—**George** (A. W.) & **Gerber** (I.) The value of the Roentgen method in the study of chronic appendicitis and inflammatory conditions, both congenital and acquired, about the cecum and terminal ileum. Boston. M. & S. J., 1913, clxix, 534–536. *Also:* Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvii, 418–427.—**Granger** (A.) Unsuspected chronic appendicitis recognized during the Roentgen examination of the gastro-intestinal tract. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1917, lxx, 28–33.—**Hertz** (A. F.) X-ray diagnosis of gastro-intestinal conditions with special reference to appendicitis. Arch. Roentg. Ray, Lond., 1914–5, xix, 249–255.—**Imboden** (H. M.) Roentgen diagnosis of lesions of the vermiform appendix. Am. J. Roentgenol., N. Y., 1915, n. s., iii, 518–591. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lebon** (H.) Diagnostic radiographique de l'appendicite chronique. Clinique, Par., 1914, ix, 120.—**Leven** (G.) La radioscopie gastrique utilisée pour le diagnostic de l'appendicite. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1909, clviii, 713–716.—**Leven** (G.) & **Barret** (G.) Diagnostic d'appendicite et radioscopie gastrique. Presse méd., Par., 1909, xvii, 859.—**Pettit** (R. T.) The Roentgen rays in the diagnosis of chronic appendicitis. Arch. Radiol. & Electrother., Lond., 1917, xxi, 345–349.—**Rieder** (H.) Zur Röntgenuntersuchung des Wurmfortsatzes besonders bei Appendizitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 1492–1494.—**Singer** (G.) & **Holzknecht** (G.) Radiologische Anhaltspunkte zur Diagnose der chronischen Appendizitis. *Ibid.*, 1913, lx, 2659–2664.—**Taft** (A. R.) The Roentgen ray diagnosis of chronic appendicitis. J. South. Car. M. Ass., Greenville, 1917, xiii, 693–704, 9 pl.—**Ulrichs** (B.) Ein Beitrag zur Röntgendiagnose der Perityphlitis. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1913, xxi, 205, 1 pl.—**Vilvandré** (G.) Appendicitis; its radiodiagnosis. Arch. Radiol. & Electroth., Lond., 1916, xxi, 49–54.

Appendicitis (*Diverticular*).

Lorillon (E.) *Diverticules de l'appendice et appendicite diverticulaire. 8°. *Lyon*, 1913.

Chevrier (L.) Sur un cas d'appendicite diverticulaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1917, n. s., xliii, 789.—**Crowell** (B. C.) Mucocele and diverticulum of the vermiform appendix of inflammatory origin. Philippine J. Sc., Manila, 1912, vii (B), 29–35, 2 pl.—**Fischer** (A.) Diverticulum Meckeli és appendicitis. Gyermekorvos, Budapest, 1912, 13.—**Guibé** (M.) Sur les rapports entre l'appendicite et la diverticulite. Presse méd., Par., 1913, xxi, 713,—**Krabbel** (M.) Divertikelbildung bei Appendicitis. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing. 1912, lxxx, 121–128.—**Lejars** & **Ménétrier.** Diverticules de l'appendice et appendicite diverticulaire. Rev. de chir., Par., 1904, xxx, 469–478.—**Patel.** Appendicite diverticulaire. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 452–454.—**Potier** (F.) Diverticulite et appendicite. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1912, lxxxvii, 29–31.—**Simon** (W. V.) Entzündliche Divertikel des Wurmfortsatzes. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1501–1505.—**Taylor** (J. H.) Diverticulitis of the appendix. J. South Car. M. Ass., Greenville, 1917, xiii, 555.

Appendicitis (*Dyspeptic*).

See **Appendicitis** (*Complications and sequelæ of, Gastric and digestive*).

Appendicitis (*Experimental*).

Bolt. Experimentelle Entzündung des Blinddarmanhanges beim Hunde. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1912, xlii, pt. 1, 234–237. ———. Ueber experimentelle Appendicitis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 812.—**Bolt** (H.) & **Heyde** (M.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Aetiologie der Wurmfortsatzentzündung. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1912, lxxix, 271–285.—**Heile** (B.) Ueber die Entstehung der Entzündungen am Blinddarmanhang auf bakteriologischer und experimenteller Grundlage. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1913, xxvi, 345–378.—**Plantieri** (A.) Contributo sperimentale alla scolicoidite. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli. 1901, iv, 240; 257.—**Poynton & Paine.** Experimental appendicitis by general blood infection. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1911–12, xxxv, 243.—**Richet** (C.) & **Saint-Girons** (F.) Contribution expérimentale à la pathogénie des appendicites hématogènes. Presse méd., Par., 1911, xix, 271.—**Seitun** (J.), **Bosch** (G.) & **Díaz Arana** (R.) Lesiones específicas experimentales, apendiculares en el conejo y gastro-intestinales en el perro. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1907, xiv, 1117–1126.—**Stoeber** (H.) & **Dahl** (W.) Experimentelle hämatogene Infektion der Lymphfollikel des Appendix. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1911–12, xxiv, 645–651, 1 pl.—**Tedesko** (F.) Experimenteller Beitrag zur Infektion der Appendix vom Rachenring aus. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. . . . Inst. zu Tübing., Leipz., 1907, vi, 111–119.

Appendicitis (*Familial and hereditary*).

Goldstücker (F.) *Ueber die familiäre Wurmfortsatzentzündung. 8°. *Breslau*, 1912.

Braslavski (P. I.) [Rôle of heredity in the etiology of appendicitis.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1908, xv, 424–426.—**Colley** (F.) Beiträge zur Klärung der Frage von der Erblichkeit der Entzündung des Blinddarmanhanges. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Leipz., 1913, ciii, 177–208.—**Melchior.** Ueber familiäre Appendicitis. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1912, xlii, pt. 1, 237–243.

Appendicitis (*Fistulous*).

See **Appendicitis** (*Complications and sequelæ of, Fistulous*).

Appendicitis (*Foreign bodies causing*) [*including concretions*].

Fusilli (A.) Un caso di perforazione intestinale per appendicite da corpo estraneo. 8°. *Teramo*, 1909.

Rahm (M.) *Zur Bedeutung der Kotsteine bei der Appendizitis, nach dem Material der Leipziger chirurgischen Klinik von Oktober 1895 bis Ende 1909. 8°. *Borna-Leipzig*, 1911.

Barnes (F. S.) Foreign bodies as an etiological factor in appendicitis. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1907–8, iii, 263–266.—**Barral** (E.) Appendicite grave produite par un calcul médicamenteux de carbonate de bismuth; autoobservation. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1915, lxxviii, 72. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1915, lxxxvi, 78.—**Bietrix** (L.) Phénomènes d'appendicite probablement dus à la présence d'une aiguille dans l'intestin; issue de l'aiguille par la peau. Rev. méd. de la Franche-Comté, Besançon, 1908, xvi, 85.—**Bonnet** (P.) Appendicite chronique avec corps étranger. Lyon méd., 1909, cxii, 147–149.—**César** (A.) Appendicite calculeuse, et greffe appendiculaire d'un kyste végétant de l'ovaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1914, lxxxix, 26.—**Chifoliau & Sebillotte.** A propos d'une observation d'appendicite par épingle. Progrès méd., Par., 1912, xxviii, 531–533.—**Dumitrescu** (D.) [Two cases of calculus appendicitis.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1911, xxxi, 501–509.—**Edmunds** (A.) Appendicitis with foreign body in appendix. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1909, n. s., lxxxviii, 144.—**Fowler** (R. H.) Foreign body appendicitis; with especial reference to the domestic pin; an analysis of sixty-three cases. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lvi, 427–436, 7 pl.—**Grøndahl** (N. B.) [Foreign bodies in the appendix. Bird-shot appendicitis; oxyuris appendicitis.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1915, 5. R., xiii, 1549–1555.—**Hayes** (J. M.) A case of appendicular abscess containing a pin. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 1205.—**Heinsius.** Fremdkörperappendicitis. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1913,

Appendicitis (*Foreign bodies causing*) [*including concretions*].

lxxiii, 975.—**Hitchings** (F. W.) Appendicitis following ingestion of shot for Cuban itch. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxii, 1322.—**Jacobs.** Calcul appendiculaire de 2 gr. 40, avec rupture de l'appendice. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1909, xi, 189.—**Klemm** (P.) Die Bedeutung des Kothsteines für die Entstehung und den Verlauf der acuten Appendicitis. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1908, lxxxv, 925-940.—**Litthauer** (M.) Ueber Darmfremdkörper und Perityphlitis. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. (1911), 1912, pt. 2, 31-33.—**Lossen** (W.) Kasuistik und Pathogenese der Fremdkörper-Appendicitis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1910, cv, 325-342.—**McKilltop** (L. M.) Appendicitis due to a grape seed. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1911, xxx, 148.—**Matthews** (A. A.) Appendicitis due to foreign bodies. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1913, n. s., v, 200.—**Miraglia** (M.) Contributo alla patogenesi ed all' anatomia patologica dell' appendicite con speciale riguardo all' azione dei corpi estranei. Ann. di clin. med., Palermo, 1913, iv, 419-443.—**Monti** (R.) Ein Fall von Appendizitis mit Kotstein im Bruchsack. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lxii, 2629.—**Morestin** (H.) Appendicites calculeuses. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxxiv, 535-538.—**Péraire** (M.) Appendicite à forme grave, sans refroidissement complet possible, corps étranger de l'appendice (noyau d'olive); appendicectomie; guérison. Paris chirurg., 1913, v, 249-251. [Discussion], 255.—**Price** (J. W.), jr. Report of four cases of appendicitis associated with foreign bodies: coal, grape seed, oxyuris, bismuth. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1912-13, xi, 66-68.—**Rigollot-Simonnot & Saissi.** Volumineux calcul appendiculaire avec forme fruste d'appendicite chronique. Paris chir., 1913, v, 1085.—**Schümann.** Ueber Fremkörperbefunde bei Appendizitis. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Dresd., München, 1910-11, 115.—**Tixier.** Appendicite par corps étranger; rétroversion; ligamentopexie par le procédé de Pellanda. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 1387-1389.—**Walther** (C.) Appendicite chronique avec pus, oxyures et cheveux. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, n. s., xlu, 1931.

Appendicitis (*Fulminating*).

Bapty (W.) Fulminating appendicitis. review of a case. West. Canada M. J., Winnipeg, 1910, iv, 7-10.—**Butler** (H. B.) Fulminating appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 1273.—**Forbes-Ross** (F. W.) & **Chalmers** (Q.) Fulminating appendicitis; presence of liver dulness; ligature; temperature. Lancet, Lond., 1911 ii, 683.—**McGiffen** (R. H.) A fulminating appendicular abscess at sea. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1917, iii, 111.—**Old** (E. H. H.) A case of fulminating appendicitis with normal temperature and pulse; operation; recovery. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1908, ii, 39.

Appendicitis (*Gangrenous*).

See, also, **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Spontaneous amputation of*); **Perityphlitis** (*Gangrenous*) [*in 2. s.*].

Fourmier (G.) *De l'appendicite gangréneuse d'emblée. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1905.

Allen (E. S.) Gangrenous appendicitis, right fulminating pyosalpinx and left extra-uterine pregnancy in same patient. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911, ix, 899.—**Angus** (H. B.) Perforated gangrenous appendix; general peritonitis; laparotomy; recovery. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1900, viii, 31-33. ———. Three examples of gangrenous appendices. *Ibid.*, 1910, xviii, 25.—**Atkinson** (J. L.) Two cases of gangrenous appendicitis with mild symptoms. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1912-13, n. s., ii, 1228.—**Balcom** (G. G.) Gangrenous appendicitis; report of a case. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1909, xxix, 178.—**Benedict** (A. L.) Gangrenous appendicitis with spontaneous cure due to discharge through intestine; case discovered at necropsy in œsophageal cancer. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1908, 18. s., iv, 74-79.—**Boinet** (E.) Appendicite gangréneuse, nombreux petits abcès du foie, ouverture spontanée de deux d'entre eux siégeant sur sa face concave; péritonite suppurée; mort. Marseille méd., 1914, li 483-487.—**Boppe & Gulbal.** Appendicite gangréneuse suivie de méningite cérébro-spinale. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1910, lv, 182-189.—**Brown** (J. Y.) Acute gangrenous appendix. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1917, xiv, 260.—**Chalier** (A.) Appendicite gangréneuse avec phlegmon diffus putride de la paroi lombo-costale. Lyon méd., 1912, cxviii, 234-237.—**Champion** (B. H.) & **Mason** (J. J.) Septic thrombo-phlebitis of the portal vein, complicating gangrenous appendicitis. Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1915, v, 118-123.—**Chastenet de Géry & Daussy.** Appendicite avec gengrène totale et perforation de l'appendice; péritonite diffuse; opération; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1912, 2. s., xxx, 201-208. [Discussion], 249.—**Dandurant** (L. J.) Report of a case of extreme edema of the cecum following a gangrenous appendicitis. Med. Herald, St. Joseph., 1911, xxx, 441-443.—**Dehelly.** Appendicite gangréneuse et péritonite diffuse grave; septicémic d'origine appendiculaire ayant provoqué une pleurésie purulente droite et ultérieurement une méningite séreuse. [Rap. de Sicur.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 704-708.—**Descarpentries.** A propos d'appendicite; deux cas d'appendicite claudicante; un cas de gangrène appendiculaire. Bull. Soc. de méd. du nord 1913, Lille, 1914, 292-298. *Also:* Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1914, xviii, 6-8.—**Dévé** (F.) Appendicite gangréneuse latente; phlébite appendiculaire suppurée; infection purulente du foie; thrombose mésaraïque. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1912, xxviii, 312-314.—**Dixon** (C. H.) Gangrene of appendix in a three weeks' old infant. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlvii, 57.—**Dowd** (C. N.) Very long gangrenous appendix lying in middle of abdomen, with no apparent encapsulation; profound sepsis; appendical tract drained; general abdomen disregarded. *Ibid.*, 1909, l, 767.—**Edmunds** (A.) Gangrenous appendix; suppurative pyle-phlebitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xciii, 649.—**Fossataro** (E.) L'ematemesi nell' appendicite cancrenosa, e le conseguenze che se ne possono dedurre per il momento in cui bisogna intervenire nell' appendicite. Riforma med., Napoli, 1908, xxiv, 648-651.—**Haynes** (I. S.) Gangrenous appendicitis with resection of fourteen inches of ileum. Tr. N. York Surg. Soc., 1912, i, 235. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lvi, 461.—**Reyd** (C. G.) Septic pylephlebitis following gangrenous appendicitis. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1913, xxviii, 260-262.—**Holman** (C. S.) Acute gangrenous appendicitis. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1909, xxix, 251-255.—**Huckell** (R.) A case of apparently completely generalised purulent peritonitis and gangrenous appendix; operation and recovery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1911-12, n. s., i, 718.—**Hughes** (G. S.) Two cases of gangrenous appendicitis with unusual histories. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, i, 110.—**Jago** (W. J.) Two cases of suppurative pylephlebitis following gangrene of the appendix. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1909-10, xvii, 88.—**Kimpton** (A. R.) Gangrenous epiploic appendix; report of a case. Boston M. & S. J., 1915, clxxii, 752.—**Kirmisson** (E.) Importance de l'hyperesthésie cutanée comme signe de la gangrène et de la perforation appendiculaires. Bull. méd. Par., 1912, xxvi, 501-503.—**Kocher** (T.) Appendicitis gangrænosa und Frühoperation. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1908, xxxviii, 409, 1 pl.—**Lahaussois.** L'accalmie trattresse dans l'appendicite gangréneuse d'emblée, observée après lo deuxième jour. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1910, 333-346.—**McLean** (J. H.) The practical side of gangrenous appendicitis. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1910-11, xxviii, 11-17.—**Malcolm** (J. D.) On gangrene of the vermiform appendix. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908 vii, 529-536. ———. Gangrene of the vermiform appendix and of a coil of small intestine; operation; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, i, 109.—**Maynard** (S. E.) The part played by enteroliths in acute gangrenous appendicitis, with points on diagnosis. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1909, xv, 160-168.—**Miginiac** (G.) & **Girou** (E.) Appendicectomie 28 heures après le début d'une crise appendiculaire caractérisée par une douleur vive, sans fièvre, ni vomissements, pouls normal, gangrène de l'appendice. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1913, lxxxviii, 45.—**Montini** (A.) Contributo alla cura dell' appendicite gangrenosa. Gazz. d. osp., Milano; 1909, xxx, 465-467.—**Morison** (R.) Acute appendicitis, gangrene of appendix and cæcum; removal of appendix; death. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1896, iv, 85. ———. Acute appendicitis; gangrene of appendix and cæcum; removal of appendix and suture of cæcum; death from extension of gangrene. *Ibid.*, 312-314.—**Mort** (S.) Gangrenous appendicitis with coprolith, abscess, septic peritonitis, intestinal obstruction, rupture of intestine, and fistula; complete recovery; and remarks on volvulus. Glasgow M. J., 1914, lxxxii, 85-93.—**Murphy** (J. B.) A talk on a case of gangrenous appendicitis operated the previous evening. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1915, iv, 183-185.—**Palamountain** (W. B.) Gangrenous appendicitis on the left side, a case of visceral transposition. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 1986.—**Richardson** (R. R.) A case of gangrene of appendix and omentum; operation and recovery. *Ibid.*, 1911, lvi, 34.—**Ross** (S. J.) Two cases of acute gangrenous appendicitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1915, n. s., c, 105.—**Savariaud.** Appendicite gangréneuse opérée à la 22e heure; guérison "per primam," sans drainage. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 194-197.—**Scudder** (C. L.) Gangrenous appendicitis; general peritonitis; multiple adhesions; gangrene of bowel wall; perforation of bowel; purulent and fecal abscesses; operation; drainage; autopsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 438-440. *Also,* Reprint.—**Sleicher** (J. M.) Gangrenous appendicitis. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1907, xli, 516-522.—**Smink** (C. C.) Report of a case of gangrenous appendicitis. Hosp. Bull. Univ. Maryland, Balt., 1909, v, 34-36.—**Smith** (A. L.) General peritonitis due to gangrene of the appendix. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1909, 19. s., iii, 164.—**Syms** (P.) Gangrenous appendicitis with two large fecoliths in the appendix. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liv, 271.—**Wagner** (A.) Ueber einen Fall von gleichzeitiger frischer elastischer Einklemmung und Gangrän des Wurmfortsatzes und einer Dünndarmschlinge. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1913, xl, 902-904.

Appendicitis (*Hereditary*).

See **Appendicitis** (*Familial, etc.*).

Appendicitis (*Hernial*).

See, also, **Perityphlitis** (*Hernial*) [*in* 2. s.].

Barsickow ([F.] E. W.) *Ueber Appendicitis im Bruchsack. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1910.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1910, lxviii, 238–259.

Burgel (H.) *Klinische Differentialdiagnose zwischen Appendizitis im Bruchsack und inkarzeriertem Darmwandbruch. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1909.

Cayotte (N.-A.-E.) *À propos de quelques cas d'appendicite herniaire. 8°. *Nancy*, 1913.

Denis (C.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'appendicite herniaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Devaux (J.) *Contribution à l'étude des hernies de l'appendice vermiforme seul et des appendicites herniaires. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1911.

Joquemin (F.) *Étude clinique de l'appendicite herniaire, inguinale et crurale. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

Kopp (J.) *Chronische Appendicitis im Bruchsack (vor der Operation als Hodentuberkulose diagnosticiert). 8°. *München*, 1912.

Laureck (C.) *Appendicitis im Bruchsack. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1910.

Nawitzky (C. E.) *Ein Fall von Appendicitis im Bruchsack bei einem neunwöchigen Kinde. 8°. *Kiel*, 1907.

Pilleboue (L.) *De l'appendicite herniaire. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1905.

Wegener (W.) *Ueber Appendicitis im Bruchsack. 8°. *Giessen*, 1907.

Appendicitis in hernia. Budapesti k. m. t. egyet. 2. sz. Seb. Klin. betegf. 1908, Budapest, 1910, 24.—**Arcolo** (E.) Studio e contributo clinico sull' appendicite erniaria. Morgagni, Milano, 1908, l, 666–684.—**Baillet.** Inflammation d'un appendice hernié chez un enfant de treize mois; symptômes d'étranglement; ablation de l'appendice et cure de la hernie vingt et une heures après le début des accidents; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1903, n. s., xxix, 1166–1168.—**Barthalomeusz** (F. R.) A case of strangulated inguinal hernia with appendicitis; operation; herniotomy; appendectomy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 1353.—**Baudet.** Sur un cas d'appendicite herniaire. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1913, xx, 162–164.—**Becker** (J.) Appendicitis in einem linken Leistenbruch. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1912, lix, 81.—**Bonzani** (G.) Appendiciti erniarie. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1910, xxiv, 80–86. *Also:* Corriere san., Milano, 1910, xxi, 161; 182.—**Braitseff** (V. R.) [Appendicitis in an inguinal hernia.] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1914, xiii, 773–777.—**Calvini** (R.) Sopra un caso di appendicite erniaria. Clin. chir., Milano, 1902, x, 39–43.—**Caplesco.** Hernies de l'appendice et appendicites herniaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1911, n. s., xxxvii, 559–561.—**Chalier** (A.) Appendicite herniaire. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvii, 432.—**Christel.** Zur Diagnose der Appendicitis im Bruchsack. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1908, v, 95–101.—**Dahl** (R.) [A case of appendicitis within a hernial sac in a newborn infant.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1909, 2. f., ix, 277–281.—**Daniel** (G.) Un cas d'appendicite herniaire avec adhérence du mésoappendice au sac et corps étranger de l'appendice, simulant une occlusion intestinale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1912, lxxxv, 1213–1215.—**Darling** (C. G.) An unusual hernia found while operating for appendicitis; reports of cases. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1912, xxxiv, 177–179.—**Delétrez** (A.) Appendicite herniaire. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1908, xv, 81–84. *Also:* J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1908, viii, 26–29.—**Della Torre** (P. L.) Sopra un caso di appendicite erniaria della primissima infanzia; ernia ccco-appendicolare; appendicite e strozzamento dell' ernia; fistola piostercoracea; cura radicale; appendicectomia; guarigione. Pensiero med., Milano, 1914, iv, 588–591.—**Delore.** Appendicite suppurée propagée dans un sac herniaire; énorme appendice. Lyon chirurg., 1910, iii, 690–694. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1910, cxiv, 1307–1310.—**del Diestro** (J. G.) Un caso de apendicitis herniaria. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1909, xxi, 165–170.—**Gerdes** (I. U.) To Tilfælde af Appendicitis i Hernia cruralis med Appendix som eneste Contentum. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1913, lxxv, 1794–1796.—**Gilltay.** À propos d'appendicite herniaire. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1908, lxx, 31–36.—**Gorse** (P.) Hernie et appendicite. Bull. méd., Par., 1910, xxiv, 207–209.—**Gross** (G.) & **Heully.** Deux observations d'appendicite herniaire. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1912, xliv, 478–480.—**Gulbal** (P.) & **Roland** (E.) Appendicocèle extra-péritonéale et appendicite herniaire extra-péritonéale. Presse méd., Par., 1903, ii, 718–721.—**James** (C. H.) Several attacks of appendicitis in an appendix situated in the sac of a scrotal hernia; operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1911, ii, 1771.—**Kijewski** (F.) Hernia processus vermiformis; appendicitis herniosa. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1906, 2. s., xxvi, 774; 791.—**Kirmisson.** Les hernies de l'appendice et l'appendicite herniaire. Méd. mod., Par., 1908, xix, 162.—**Koerber** (E.) Zur Kasuistik der Appendizitis im Bruchsack. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1907, Hamb. & Leipz., 1908, xii, pt. 2, 273–287. *Also:* Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., 1908, viii, 273–288.—**Le Jemtel.** Un cas d'appendicite herniaire inguinale à forme rare. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1907, xvi, 737–739.—**Leunart-Noerlein.** La hernie appendiculaire et l'appendicite herniaire; l'appendicectomie dans les opérations de cure radicale des hernies crurales et inguinales. Arch. gén. de chir., Par., 1912, viii, 1303–1310.—**Massoulard.** Étranglement herniaire de l'appendice et appendicite herniaire. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1906, xv, 220–236.—**Menshikoff** (A. N.) [Gangrene of the appendix in the hernial sac (hernial appendicitis).] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1910, xxviii, 773–782.—**Monti** (R.) Ein Fall von Appendicitis mit Kotstein im Bruchsack. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1912, xi, 195–197.—**Nogueira** (R.) Hernia por deslizamiento del ciego y apéndice; apendicitis crónica herniaria. Rev. méd. cubana, Habana, 1909, xiv, 91–93.—**Norrlin** (L.) [Appendix and appendicitis in the hernial sac and appendectomy with radical operation of inguinal and femoral hernia.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1913, lxxv, 379–392.—**Petit de la Villéon** (E.) Appendicite herniaire chez un nourrisson de six mois; appendicectomie; cure radicale; guérison. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xxxiv, 585.—**Pólya** (S. J.) [Appendicitis complicated by strangulated hernia.] Sebészet, Budapest, 1905, 52–54.—**Psaltoff** (A.) Hernie musculaire droite étranglée de l'appendice ileo-cæcal; appendicite; opération de la hernie; appendicectomie; guérison. Grèce méd., Syra, 1903, v, 81–83.—**Riche** (V.) Appendicite herniaire dans une volumineuse épiplocèle crurale irréductible. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1906, lxxxi, 337.—**Sasse** (A.) Eingeklemmter Wurmfortsatz-Schlingenbruch, ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Appendicitis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 936–938.—**Saviozzi** (V.) Contributo allo studio e alla casistica dell' appendicite erniaria. Med. nuova, Roma, 1913, iv, 121–127.—**Sorel** (R.) Étranglement herniaire de l'appendice et appendicite herniaire. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1906, xv, 263–266.—**Témoin.** Appendicite et hernie étranglée du cæcum, chez un enfant de huit mois; opération quarante-huit heures après; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 859.—**Thon** (J.) Die Entzündung und die Einklemmung des Wurmfortsatzes im Bruchsacke. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1910, xxxvi, 156–161.—**Toussaint** (H.) Appendicite par compression par le cæcum au cours de la hernie étranglée. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 1384–1387.—**Vaccari** (L.) Cancrena e perforazione dell' appendice in un 'ernia inguinale congenita di un bambino di 18 giorni. Policlin., Roma, 1914, xxi, sez. chir., 90–95.—**Varela Zequeira** (J.) Hernia del ciego complicada de apendicitis. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1905, x, 244.—**Vasiliu** (C.) [Hernial appendicitis on the left side with phenomenon of strangulation; operation; recovery.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1912, xxxii, 146.—**Vesterdal** (O. N.) [A case of hernia of the vermiform appendix with perforating appendicitis.] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1901, 4. R., ix, 1311–1313.—**Vincenzoni** (G.) Appendicite erniaria recidivante. Clin. chir., Milano, 1910, xviii, 1270–1280.—**Volkovich** (V. M.) [Appendicitis in an impacted inguinal hernia.] Prakt. Vrach, Petrogr., 1916, xv, 264; 276.—**Watts** (H.) Appendicitis in a hernial sac. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1913, xlviii, 108.—**Webber** (H. W.) A case of appendix abscess in a hernial sac. Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 1503.—**Westbrook** (R. W.) Appendicitis occurring in a hernial sac. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1908, ii, 236.—**von Winiwarter** (A. F.) Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Appendizitis und Appendixeinklemmung im Bruchsack. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xxii, 1129–1134.

Appendicitis (*History and statistics of*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** (*Mortality from*); **Appendicitis** (*Treatment of, Operative, Statistics of*); **Perityphlitis** (*History, etc., of*) [*in* 2. s.].

Beerholdt (E. R. A.) *Ueber epidemisch aufgetretene Appendizitis in einer Erziehungsanstalt. 8°. *Borna-Leipzig*, 1910.

Fuchsmann (Basse Barbara). *Beiträge zur Statistik der Blinddarmentzündung auf Grund der Beobachtungen der Krönleinschen chirurgischen Klinik von 1903–9. 8°. *Zürich*, 1911.

Albu (A.) & **Rotter** (J.) Bericht über die Sammelforschung der Berliner med. Gesellschaft betreffend die Blinddarmenztündungen des Jahres 1907 in Gross-Berlin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xlvi, 1199; 1264. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1909, Berl., 1910, xl, pt. 2, 251–283.—**Bauer** (F.) Bemerkungen zu Albu's Aufsatz: Zur Appendicitis-Statistik. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 611.—**Beekman** (F.), **Smith** (M. K.) & **Everingham** (S.) Acute appendicitis; an analysis of 500 cases. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1917, cliv, 490–500.—**Birt** (E.) Ueber Appendicitis in Ostasien, speziell Shanghai und Umgebung. Beitr. z.

Appendicitis (*History and statistics of*).

klin. Chir., Tübing., 1914, xcii, 437-456.— **Boas** (I.) Zur Geschichte der Appendizitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 2286.—**Bull** (P.) Lidt appendicit-statistik fra Kristiania (1888-1907). Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1909, 5. R., vii, 428-432. ———. Statistiske Meddelelser om akut Appendicit. Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1915, 5. R., viii, 1327-1337. *Also:* Kristiania kirurg. for. forh., 1915, 126-137.— **Cheinisse** (L.) De la prétendue épidémicité de l'appendicite. Semaine méd., Par., 1906, xxvi, 109-111. *Also*, Reprint.—**Coues** (W. P.) Dupuytren and appendicitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1916, clxxiv, 405.—**Crulkshank** (W. J.) Brooklyn in the early history of appendicitis; some personal recollections. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1912, vi, 145-155.—**Dixon** (F. L.) The vermiform appendix. Denver M. Times [etc.], 1907-8, xxvii, 349-358.—**Doll.** Zur Geschichte der Appendizitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 2143-2153.—**Dunn** (W. E. N.) The geographical distribution of appendicitis. Lancet, Lond., 1914, ii, 344.—**Eddy** (I. H.) A study of the mortality of appendicitis. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1912, xxi, 307-339.—**Ehrenfried** (A.) Appendicitis—a record of personal experience in 1915. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1916, **xxx**, 289-392. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gjestland** (G.) Appendicitstatistik fra kir. avd. A, Rikshospitalet. Kristiania kirurg. for. forh., 1915, 123-126.—**Guttstadt** (A.) Das Auftreten der Blinddarmentzündung in Preussen. Ztschr. d. k. preuss. statist. Landesamts, Berl., 1908, 1. Abt., 62.—**Hasse.** Ueber eine Endemie von Appendizitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lvii, 1123.—**Hoagland** (C. S.) Is appendicitis increasing? Why? Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1903, liv, 119-133.—**Jaime y Elias** (O.) La apendicitis y su frecuencia. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clín. de la Habana, 1904-6, xiii, 161-167.—**Klink** (W.) Das epidemische Auftreten der Appendizitis. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1909, l, 474-477.—**Lannelongue.** Ueber die angebliche Neuheit der Appendizitis, die Häufigkeit derselben und die Toxizität des Harns bei dieser Erkrankung. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1907, xiv, 591-594.—**Lanz.** Epidemiologisches zur Appendizitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 1856.—**Lied.** Appendicitstatistik. Kristiania kirurg. for. forh., 1916, 5.—**Martel.** Note pour servir à l'histoire de l'appendicite aiguë chez les Malgaches. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1912, xv, 851-856.—**Martin** (E. A.) Epidemiologisches zu Appendizitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2005.—**Miehl** (W.) Zur Epidemiologie der Appendizitis. Militärmed. u. ärztl. Kriegswissensch., Wien & Leipz., 1914, 343-346.—**Moreau** (J.) L'appendicite en 1830. Clinique, Brux., 1909, xxiii, 21; 50.—**Muller** (G. P.) The morbidity of acute appendicitis. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1915-16, xix, 483-487.—**Murray** (R. W.) The geographical distribution of appendicitis. Lancet, Lond., 1914, ii, 227-230.—**Nieddu.** Una piccola epidemia di appendicite studiata in rapporto allo stato dell' anello linfatico di Waldeyer. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1909, xxvii, 169-171.—**Petrén** (G.) Zur Frage der Häufigkeit der akuten Appendizitis. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1911, lxxvi, 609-609. ———. Om den akuta appendicitens frekvens i städerna Lund och Malmö åren 1907-10. Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1912, 5. R., v, 1001; 1021.—**Rotter** (J.) Die Sammelforschung der Berliner med. Gesellschaft betreffend die Blinddarmentzündungen des Jahres 1907 in Gross-Berlin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xlvi, 1295-1300.—**Salatich** (P. B.) Personal observations and deductions from clinical and surgical evidence to account for the increase of appendicitis. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1915-16, lxviii, 513-516.—**Saxlund** (E.) En appendicitepidemi i Sørreisen. Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1915, xxxv, 834; 888.—**Sitsen** (A. E.) Over appendicitis in Indië; tevens een bijdrage tot de kennis van de aetiologie der appendicitis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1914, ii, 962-970.—**Sonnenburg** (E.) Die Appendicitis einst und jetzt. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 2313-2316.—**Stoumann** (K.) An analysis of appendicitis statistics. Am. J. Pub. Health, N. Y., 1916, vi, 714-725.—**Verdelet** (L.) De l'appendicite dans les milieux pauvres. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1910, xxxi, 293. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1910), 1911, 210-214.

Appendicitis (*Hysterical*).

See **Appendicitis** (*Latent, masked, etc.*).

Appendicitis (*Jurisprudence of*).

See, also, **Perityphlitis** (*Jurisprudence of*) [*in* 2. s.].

Granie (P.-A.-M.) *L'appendicite traumatique et la loi sur les accidents du travail. (Étude clinique et médico-légale). 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1911.

Waintraoub (Élisabeth). *Appendicite et traumatismes (étude pathogénique et médico-légale). 8°. *Montpellier*, 1908.

van Capellen (D.) Het goed recht der operatieve behandeling van appendicitis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1909, i, 1071-1089.— **Clgnozzl** (O.) L'appendicite traumatica; considerazioni patogenetiche e medico-legali.

Appendicitis (*Jurisprudence of*).

Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1914, xvii, 609-613.—**Federici** (N.) Circa i termini di tempo assegnati allo sviluppo dell' appendicite traumatica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1915, xxxvi, 985.—**Gilbertl** (P.) Annotazioni cliniche e medico-legali sopra un caso di appendicite traumatica. Tommasi, Napoli, 1909, iv, 716-718.—**Knepper.** Der Tod durch Blinddarmentzündung bei dem Maschinenmeister Franz K. war nicht Folge eines Betriebsunfalles. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1914, xxxii, 665-676.—**Picqué** (L.) & **Jeanbrau.** Appendicite traumatique; considérations médico-légales. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1907, xiv, 326-330.—**Sachs** (H.) Fraglicher Zusammenhang zwischen Unfall und Appendicitis. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1909, xv, 149-151.—**Villar** (F.) Traumatismes et appendicite; conséquences médico-légales. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1907, xxxvii, 749-751.

Appendicitis (*Latent, masked, hysterical, and spurious*).

Kulczewski (L.) *Contribution à l'étude des pseudo-appendicites pneumoniques. 8° *Montpellier*, 1910.

Aschoff (L.) Appendicopathia oxyurica (Pseudo-appendicitis ex oxyure). Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 249-251.—**Aubry** (P.) Formes larvées de l'appendicite chronique; la forme pulmonaire. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1912, 2. s., xxx, 421-427.—**Bonneau** (R.) Appendicite aiguë latente. Paris chir., 1914, vi, 576-578.—**Borini** (A.) Pseudo-appendicite da ascaridi. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1913-14, xvi, 428-431.—**Brewer** (G. E.) Masked appendicitis. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1910, x, 103-110.—**Bristow** (A. T.) Masked appendicitis. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1908, ii, 131-137. [Discussion], 153-156.—**Cazin** (M.) Les pseudo-appendicites et l'intervention d'urgence au début de l'appendicite aiguë. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1912, xxv, 642-646.—**Cervera y Ruiz** (E.) Apéndices ocultos y apendicitis. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1909, xxii, 348-360.—**Cheinisse** (L.) Les appendicites fantômes et les fausses appendicites. Semaine méd., Par., 1910, xxx, 3-6. *Also*, Reprint.—**Connell** (F. G.) Pseudo-appendicitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 335-337. *Also*, Reprint.—**Coutaud.** Phénomènes de pseudo-appendicite dans les affections aiguës thoraco-abdominales. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1908, n. s., xxxiv, 534.—**English** (T. C.) The quiescent appendix. Med. Mag., Lond., 1908, xvii, 206-211.—**Goltman** (M.) Appendicitis without symptoms. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1913-14, vi, 313-317.—**Grinstead** (W. F.) A pseudo-appendicitis uncovered. Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1918, xxxiii, 21-23.—**Guinard.** Les appendicites méconnues. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1908, xxii, 819-821.—**Hutinel.** Appendicites et pseudo-appendicites dans certaines maladies infectieuses. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1908, lx, 517-524. *Also:* Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1908, xxii, 257-260.—**Israel-Rosenthal.** [Clinical contribution to pseudo-appendicitis.] Bibliot. f. Læger, Københ., 1914, 8. R., xv, 283-285.—**Jaramillo Bruce.** Apendicitis histérica. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1909, xxxvii, 286-288.—**Keiffer.** Un cas de fausse appendicite. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1910-11, xxi, 41.—**Kester** (B. P.) K voprosu o lozhnom appenditsitie. (pscudoappendicitis). Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1908, vii, 333; 373.—**Kohn** (A. D.) Appendicitis larvata. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1906, iii, 495-501. *Also*, Reprint.—**Liebleln** (V.) Zur Kenntnis der lymphatischen Pseudoappendizitis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xxv, 560-563.—**Longo** (L.) Le pseudo-appendiciti. Policlin., Roma, 1915, xxii, sez. chir., 200; 235.—**Maggiore** (S.) Contributo clinico allo studio delle sindromi pseudo-appendicolari. Gazz. sicil. di med. e chir. [etc.], Palermo, 1908, vii, 179-182.—**Morquio** (L.) Pseudo apendicitis histérica. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1910, xiii, 295-304.—**Mosti** (R.) Sopra tre casi di pseudoappendicite in rapporto alla coloptosi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1910, xxxi, 1233. ———. Le appendiciti larvate a sindrome renale e vescicale. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1912, xv, 158-162.—**Palmer** (E. P.) Symptomless appendicitis. Arizona M. J., Phoenix, 1915, iii, No. 6, 4-7.—**Paterson** (H. J.) Appendicitis without physical signs. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 1099-1101.— **Pauchet** (V.) Les fausses appendicites chroniques. Clinique, Par., 1913, viii, 296-298.— **Pel** (P. K.) Hysterische pseudo-appendicitis. Feestb. opgedr. aan H. Treub, Leiden, 1912, 97-100.—**Robb** (H.) Inflammatory conditions of the appendix accidentally brought to light in pelvic operations. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1905, lii, 229-233. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schatz.** Pseudo-Appendicitis vermiformis an sich selbst beobachtet. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1915, xli, 137.—**Urban** (K.) Ueber Pseudoappendicitis hysterica. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lviii, 1917-1920.—**Walko** (K.) Die larvierten Formen der chronischen Appendizitis. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1908, xxxiii, 315; 328; 367; 381; 393; 405.

Appendicitis (*Left-sided*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** (*Hernial*).

Chauveau (P.) *De l'appendicite gauche. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

Appendicitis (*Left-sided*).

Müller (C.) *Zur Klinik der linksseitig auftretenden Perityphlitis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1907.

Senglar (M.-E.) *Appendicite avec symptomatologie à gauche. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1905.

Casarlego (G.) Nota sobre el apendicitis izquierda. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1909, xxxv, 361.—**Case** (J. T.) Left-sided appendicitis. Am. J. Roentgenol., N. Y., 1916, iii, 332.—**Christie** (G. W.) Appendicitis with the cæcum on the left side. Lancet, Lond., 1916, i, 576.—**Corner** (E. M.) Fatal case of left-sided appendicitis.. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1910, n. s., lxxxix, 143.—**Crook** (J. L.) Left-sided appendicitis. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1917-18, x, 193-195.—**Flint** (A.) A case of left-sided appendicitis. Bull. Woman's Hosp., N. Y., 1912, i, 40-46.—**Hornemann** (S.) [A case of appendicitis with transposition of viscera; a needle as the cause of appendicitis.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, København., 1916, lxxviii, 1582-1584.—**Jacobson** (J. H.) Left-sided appendicitis in situs inversus viscerum totalis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1917, lxxvi, 953-958. [Discussion], 1002-1008.—**Lefebvre.** Un cas d'appendicite avec cæcum à gauche. Clinique, Brux., 1913, xxvii, 297.—**Lyle** (H. H.) Left-sided appendicitis complicating transposition of the viscera. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1916, lxiii, 124, 1 pl.—**Mühsam** (R.) Ein Fall von Appendicitis bei Situs inversus totalis; Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Hollenbach. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 953.—**Proust** (R.) & **Paris** (J.) Sur un cas d'appendicite avec point de côte gauche. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1915, xxiii, 187-190.—**Rawson** (V.) Left-sided appendicitis, with death from preliminary anesthesia. Clinique, Chicago, 1911, xxxii, 630-633.—**St. Clair** (R.) Gangrenous perforated appendix situated in the left iliac fossa; report of a case. West. M. Times, Denver, 1915-16, xxxv, 322.—**Schrup** (J. H.) Left-sided appendicitis, with the report of a case and classification of the literature reports. Surg., Gynec. & Obst.,, Chicago, 1915, xxi, 442-447.—**South** (H.) Appendicitis with cæcum on the left side. Med. J. Australia, Sydney, 1914-16, i, 160.

Appendicitis (*Masked*).

See **Appendicitis** (*Latent, etc.*).

Appendicitis (*Mortality from*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** (*History and statistics of*); **Appendicitis** (*Treatment of, Operative, Statistics of*).

Allen (E. S.) Appendicitis; with report of fatal cases. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1912-13, xi, 313-321.—**Anders** (J. M.) Factors influencing mortality in appendicitis from a medical viewpoint. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1911, iv, 1-7.—**Crisler** (J. A.) A résumé of the progress toward a "no mortality appendicitis." Memphis M. Month., 1909, xxix, 281-286.—**Du Bose** (F. G.) Neglected appendicitis, its high mortality a diagnostic and therapeutic responsibility. J. South. M. Ass., Shreveport, 1916, ix, 332-342. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* South. M. J., Nashville, 1916, ix, 332-342.—**Guerry** (Le G.) A consideration of the factors in the mortality of appendicitis; based on a consecutive series of five hundred operations, with two deaths. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1909, viii, 241-244.—**Handley** (W. S.) The fatalities of appendicitis and their prevention. Practitioner, Lond., 1911, lxxxvii, 764-790.—**Irwin** (S. T.) The mortality of appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, ii, 118.—**Kime** (R. R.) Factors influencing the death rate in surgical and medical appendicitis. J. Florida M. Ass., Jacksonville, 1916, iii, 274-279.—**Kümmell** (H.) Wodurch setzen wir die Mortalität der Appendicitis herab und verhüten Abscesse und Peritonitiden? Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1910, xcii, 371-414. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1910, xxxvi, 1182; 1222; 1272.—**Lanphear** (E.) Death from delay in appendicitis. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1908, xxxvi, 72.—**Lawrence** (F. F.) The mortality and morbidity of appendicitis. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1915, cxiii, 567-571.—**Smith** (F. H.) The responsibility for the morbidity and mortality of appendicitis. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1915, xx, 69-76, 1 ch.—**Turner** (G. G.) The mortality of appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 997.—**Walnwright** (J. M.) Factors in the present day mortality of appendicitis. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xiii, 492-497.

Appendicitis (*Mycotic*).

See **Appendicitis** (*Actinomycotic*).

Appendicitis (*Parasitic*).

See **Appendicitis** (*Verminous*).

Appendicitis (*Pelvic*).

See, also, **Perityphlitis** (*Pelvic*) [*in* 2. s.].

Richard (J.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'appendicite pelvienne. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1911.

Obraztsoff (V. P.) [Perisigmoiditis and pelvic forms of appendicitis.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 765; 788.—**Pissavy** (A.) Appendicite pelvienne. Clinique, Par., 1909, iv, 101.—**Sutton** (J. B.) A clinical lecture on appendicitis when the vermiform appendix is a pelvic organ. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1909, n. s., lxxxviii, 570-572.—**Tixier.** Appendicite pelvienne suppurée ayant simulé un cancer de l'S iliaque. Lyon méd., 1909, cxiii, 953.

Appendicitis (*Perforative*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** (*Complications, etc., of, Fistulous*); **Appendicitis** (*Complications, etc., of, Peritoneal*); **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Perforation and rupture of*); **Peritonitis** (*Perforative*); **Perityphlitis** (*Perforative*) [*in* 2. s.].

Fassina (G.) La typhlite aiguë perforante. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1914.

Bernard (G.) À propos d'un cas pour ainsi dire schématique d'appendicite, avec double perforation, corps étranger, etc.; ce qu'on peut toujours redire avec profit, pour soi-même et pour les autres. J. de méd. de Par., 1913, 2. s., xxv, 505.— **Bonamy** (R.) & **d'Hotman de Villiers.** Appendice avec perforation dans le cæcum ayant fait croire à une tumeur maligne. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1907, lxxxii, 739.— **Borman** (V. L.) [Perforative appendicitis and intestinal hæmorrhages.] Sibirsk. Vrach. Gaz., Irkutsk, 1911, iv, 520.—**Chastenet de Géry** & **Daussy.** Appendicite avec gangrène totale et perforation de l'appendice; péritonite diffuse; opération; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1912, 2. s., xxx, 201-208.—**Crowell** (H. C.) Acute perforative appendicitis with recovery; report of a case especially aggravated. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1909-10, vi, 326-330.—**Dennis** (J. B.) & **Stanley** (A. C.) Report of a case of acute perforative, gangrenous appendicitis. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1910, iv, 54-56.—**Dupuy de Frenelle.** Appendice perforé par un calcul stercoral 48 heures après le début des accidents cliniques. Paris chirurg., 1910, ii, 239-242.—**Evans** (W.) Operation for perforated appendicitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1910, n. s., lxxxix, 598.—**Fitz** (R. H.) Perforating inflammation of the vermiform appendix, with special reference to its early diagnosis and treatment. Boston M. & S. J., 1913, clxix, 626.—**Gibson** (J.) Case of acute appendicitis; perforation, diffuse purulent peritonitis; drainage; recovery. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1892, Sydney, 1893, iii, 323-325.—**Grunert.** Ueber die Operationserfolge bei allgemeiner eitriger Perforationsperitonitis nach Appendicitis in der preussischen und württembergischen Armee während der letzten drei Jahre. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxxix, 382-389.—**Haines** (W. D.) Perforative appendicitis and peritonitis. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1913, cix, 570.—**Hamburger** (Y. E.) Appendicitis gangrænosa cum perforatione. Trudi i Protok. Imp. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1910-11, xlvii, 240-242.—**Hollander** (E.) Die Zökumperforation als Komplikation der Appendicitis. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1913, xxvii, 597-599.—**Le Conte** (R. G.) Gangrenous appendicitis; diffuse peritonitis. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1910, xii, 95.—**Liggett.** Perforative appendicitis. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1909, iii, 354.—**Link** (G.) Appendicitis; perforation; general peritonitis. Centr. States M. Monit., Indianap., 1908, xi, 367.—**Löwenstein** (J.) Appendicitis perforativa in extremis. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1911, 2. s., xxxi, 1161-1165.—**Meyer** (L.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der akuten, perforativen Appendicitis als Inhalt eines eingeklemmten Leistenbruchs. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 713.—**Morison** (R.) Acute peritonitis due to perforated appendicitis following a strain; fæcal vomiting. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1896, iv, 78-80. ———. Acute appendicitis with perforation and peritonitis; removal of appendix. *Ibid.*, 80.—**Nelson** (C. P.) Perforative appendicitis. St. Paul M. J., 1914, xvi, 466-469.—**Parry** (T. W.) An interesting case of appendicitis; perforation; operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 1110.—**Pousson** (A.) Abcès appendiculaire ouvert dans la vessie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1911), 1912, 535.—**Rectenwald** (J. J.) Perforative appendicitis, due to plum stone. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1907, lxxxvi, 104. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ricketts** (B. M.) Appendicitis, with rupture into the cecum. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1910, xxxviii, 707.—**Shutt** (C. H.) Appendiceal perforation. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1908, xxxiii, 98.—**Slocock** (R.) Appendical abscess; perforated gangrenous appendix; appendectomy and recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 83.—**Whitelocke** (R. N. H. A.) A case simulating meningitis in which the symptoms were caused by the escape of threadworms into the peritoneal cavity through a perforated appendix vermiformis. Brit. J. Child. Dis., 1913, x, 296-298.

Appendicitis (*Prevention of*).

See, also, **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Excision of, Preventive*).

Cowley (L. M.) Causes y profilaxia de la apendicitis. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1911, xvi, 557-563. ———. Antigüedad y profilaxia de la apendicitis. *Ibid.*, 1916, xxi, 345-358.—**Kuhlmann** (A.) Prevention of appendicitis. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1910, xxx, 119.—**Lengfellner** (K.) How is it possible to avoid typhlitis (appen-

Appendicitis (*Prevention of*).

dicitis)? Therapist, Lond., 1911, xxi, 94–96.—**Meurisse** (H.) Les buveurs d'eau sont-ils prédisposés à l'appendicite? Hygiène, Par., 1913, iv, no. 48, 12.—**Ratzeburg** (H.) Die Aufgaben des praktisehen Arztes zur Bekämpfung der Blinddarmentzündung. Aerztl. Rundsehau, Münehen, 1908, xviii, 273–277.—**Rose** (A.) Gibt es eine Prophylaxis gegen Perityphlitis? Repert. d. prakt. Med., Leipz. 1907, iv, 105–109. *Also*, Reprint.—**Small** (A. B.) Appendicitis: is it on the increase? What the cause of the disease? How may it be prevented? Texas Med. News, Dallas, 1910–11, xx, 11–13.—**Tyson** (W. J.) Some remarks on the prevention of appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 1141.

Appendicitis (*Purulent*).

See Appendicitis (*Suppurative*).

Appendicitis (*Recurrent*).

See, also, Perityphlitis (*Recurrent*) [*in* 2. s.].

Brown (A. J.) Appendicitis recurring in stump after operation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, xcii, 614.—**Carini** (F.) Appendieectomia per coliea appendieolare ricorrente. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1908, lxvii, 379–382.—**Devèze** (L.) Appendieite à répétition avec menaee de perforation. Bull. et mém. Soe. anat. de Par., 1908, lxxxiii, 474.—**Fort** (R. E.) Recurrent appendicitis, abseess and bowel obstruction. South. Praet., Nashville, 1910, xxxii, 121.—**Hulen** (F. P.) An attempted self-operation for the relief of reeurrent appendicitis. Railway Surg. J., Chieago, 1915–16, xxii, 260.—**Martin** (A. M.) Relapsing appendicitis; removal of vermiform appendix. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1894, ii, 186.—**Masotti** (P.) Di un caso di appendicite ricorrente riacutizzata susseguente a travaglio di parto. Riv. veneta di se. med., Venezia, 1913, lix, 321–327.—**Morison** (R.) Simple relapsing appendicitis in a boy; diarrhœa a symptom; operation after second attaek. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1896, iv, 66. ———. Relapsing appendicitis of severe eharacter; tender indurated spot remained in right iliac fossa after first attaek; operation after fourth attaek; no drainage. *Ibid.*, 67. ———. Severe relapsing and reeurrent appendicitis; large mass remained in right iliae fossa; operation after fourth attaek; eavity outside of cæeum paeked with gauze and drained. *Ibid.*, 68–70. ———. Second attaek of appendicitis eleven months after the first; commeneed after sprain; appendieal abscess burst into peritoneum causing diffuse peritonitis; drainage; death. *Ibid.*, 70.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Reeurrent appendicitis, retroeeeal appendix, with deseription of Dr. Murphy's proctoclysis. Surg. Clin., Chieago, 1913, ii, 345–352.—**Peterson** (R.) Recurrent attaeks of appendicitis; tumor composed of omentum, appendix, cecum, and ileum; reseetion of eeeum; end-to-side anastomosis; recovery. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1908, xxx, 493–496.—**Ross** (G. G.) Reeurrent aeute appendicitis after operation. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1909, xi, 180–188, 1 pl. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, xlix, 277–285.—**Stratford** (E.) Reeurring appendicitis; right oöphoritis in association with modified Grave's disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 1281.—**Vignard.** Appendicite pelvienne à reehutes; appendieeetomie à ehaud. Bull. Soe. de ehir. de Lyon, 1906, ix, no. 6, 222–224.—**Volkovich** (N. M.) [A symptom in recurrent appendicitis whieh has not yet attraeted any attention.] Trudi Kiyev. Khirurg. Obsh. (1910–11), 1913, 293–295. *Also, transl.:* Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1911, xxxviii, 757–759.

Appendicitis (*Retro-cæcal*).

See, also, Perityphilis (*Retro-cæcal*) [*in* 2. s.].

Pressac (G.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'appendicite rétro-cæcale. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1909.

Basham (D. W.) Retroeeeal appendicitis. Tr. West. Surg. Ass. 1913, Minneap., 1914, 277–282.—**Bergasse.** De l'appendieite rétro-cæcale. Bull. Soe. méd.-ehir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence, 1908, ix, 49–51.—**Handley** (S.) Retro-cæcal appendicitis. Med. Press & Cire., Lond., 1914, n. s., xcvii, 286: 1915, n. s., xcix, 90.—**Hewitt** (H. W.) Retroeeeal appendicitis. J. Mich. M. Soe., Grand Rapids, 1915, xiv, 608–611.—**Kirmisson.** Appendieite rétro-cæcale; abeès appendieulaire. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1914, xxv, 161–164.—**Lapenta** (V. A.) An unusual case of appendicitis (retroeeeal) associated with rare anatomieal anomalies. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiv, 620. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mériel** (E.) L'appendieite rétro-eœeale. Toulouse méd., 1912, 2. s., xiv, 153; 169.—**Moore** (J. E.) The diagnosis of retroeeeal appendicitis. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1916, xviii, 167.

Appendicitis (*Spurious*).

See Appendicitis (*Latent, etc.*).

Appendicitis (*Statistics of*).

See Appendicitis (*History, etc., of*).

Appendicitis (*Suppurative*).

See, also, Perityphlitis (*Suppurative*) [*in* 2. s.]

Sondag (A.) *L'ulcération artérielle spontanée dans les abcès appendiculaires. [Lyon.] 8°. *Valence*, 1911.

Appendicitis (*Suppurative*).

Allison (C. C.) Unusual loeations of suppuration having the appendix as origin. Colorado Med., Denver, 1910, vii, 24.—**Androutsellis** (A.) Abcès métastatiques conséeutifs à l'appendicite aiguë suppurée. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1917, xx, 143–146.—**Bartlett** (W.) Acute suppurative appendicitis. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xii, 195.—**Battle** (W. H.) Remarks on appendix abscess. Practitioner, Lond., 1907, lxxix, 737–749.—**Blauvelt** (G. F.) Suppurative appendicitis with complete sloughing of appendix and fecal discharge through wound for ten weeks. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1910, x, 386.—**Campbell** (J. L.) Appendicial abscess; a clinical study. South. M. J., Nashville, 1914, vii, 653–656.—**Caraven & Basset.** Des uléérations de l'artère iliaque externe dans les abcès appendiculaires. Rev. de chir., Par., 1910, xlii, 1117–1136.—**Carslaw** (R. B.) Acute suppurative appendicitis; some conclusions from an analysis of a series of one hundred consecutive cases. Glasgow M. J., 1914, lxxxii, 28–53.—**Chalier & Murard.** Abcès froid de l'appendiee. Lyon méd., 1913, cxxi, 380.—**Chauffard.** Abcès sous-hépatique d'origine appendiculaire. Bull. méd., Par., 1913, xxvii, 777–779.—**Corner** (E. M.) Suppuration in appendicitis. Med. Press & Cire., Lond., 1908, *n.* s., lxxxvi, 630–632. *Also:* Internat. Clin., Phila., 1909, 19. s., i, 93–99.—**Dodds-Parker** (A. P.) The fate of the appendix after abseess formation. Lancet, Lond., 1912, i, 360–362.—**Evans** (W.) Appendix abseess. Med. Press & Cire., Lond., 1912, n. s., xeiii, 540.—**Green** (G. W.) The pus appendix. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1909, xvi, 380–388.—**Guthrie** (D.) The prevention of feeal fistula in suppurative appendieitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1916, lxiii, 452, 3 pl.—**Hadda.** Ueber seltene Durehbruehstellen appendieitiseher Abseesse. Berl. klin. Wehnsehr., 1912, xlix, 1541.—**Haggard** (W. D.) Appendicial abscess. South. Praet., Nashville, 1915, xxxvii, 63.—**Hughes** (B.) Tetany in aeute suppurative appendieitis in an adult. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, i, 879.—**Jaboulay.** Appendieite suppurée. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1908, lxxxi, 1731.—**Jessett** (F. B.) Appendicular abscess. Med. Press & Cire., Lond., 1909, n. s., lxxxvii, 38.—**Latimer** (G. D.) An unusual case of appendix abscess. West Lond. M. J. Lond., 1916, xxi, 60.—**Lauwers.** Over appendieitis-abeessen. Geneesk. Tijdsehr. v. België, Antwerp, 1910, i, 378–384.—**Lozano** (R.) Appendieites et abeès appendieulaires. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1911, lxxii, 393–395.—**Mauclaire.** Les abeès appendieulaires. J. de méd. de Par., 1911, xxxi, 295–297.—**Nario** (C. V.) Flemón de la eavidad de Retzius, de origen apendieular. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1917, xx, 1–6.—**Pilcher.** Chronie inguinal sinus, sequel to incomplete operation for appendicial abscess. Year-Book Pilcher Hosp. 1913–14, Brooklyn, 1915, 40, 1 pl.—**Pousson.** Appendieite suppurée ouverte dans la vessie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1911, xli, 779.—**Rabagliati** (A. C. F.) A ease of suppurating appendieitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1910, n. s., lxxxix, 382–384.—**Richmond** (D.) Three cases of ruptured appendix abscess. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 204.—**Rivarola** (R. A.) El pus de las apendieitis agudas ya apirétieas. Rev. Asoc, méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1915, xxiii, 618–631. [Discussion], 848. ———. Abseesos apendieulares posteriores; su interveneión por vía lumbar. Prensa méd. argentina, Buenos Aires, 1917–18, iv, 20–30.—**Roulet.** Appendieite suppurée avee phénomènes de pseudo-invagination. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1908, xxiii, 267–269.—**Saint** (C. F. M.) The fate of the appendix after abscess formation. Lancet, Lond., 1912, i, 535.—**Shafer** (H. F.) A ease of suppurating appendicitis with subnormal temperature and slow pulse. Denver M. Times & Utah M. J., Denver, 1910–11, xxx, 426.—**Smith** (C. W.) Case of suppurative appendicitis. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1910, iv, 519.—**Sokolova** (Marya V.) [Purulent appendicitis in the left side.] Russk. Vraeh, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 1123.—**Tate** (M.) Appendieular abseess, complieation, hemorrhage, followed by death. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1916, lxxiv, 933–935.—**Tennant** (C. E.) New growths and infeetions assoeiated with and following chronie suppurative appendieitis, with reports of three eases. Colorado Med., Denver, 1917, xiv, 45–50.—**Tixier.** Abcès appendiculaires. Lyon méd., 1908, cxi, 46–48.—**Van Hook** (W.) Epigastric pointing of appendical suppuration. Chicago M. Recorder, 1913, xxxv, 409–411.—**Walsheld** (A. J.) Pathognomonic signs as relating to appendix loeation. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxiv, 107–112.—**Whitaere** (H. J.) Appendicitis with abseess formation, based upon a study of forty-eight cases. Lancet-Clinic, Cinein., 1909, ei, 365–372.

Appendicitis (*Suppurative, Treatment of*).

Giertz (K. H.) Krankengeschichten zu Fällen von eitriger Wurmfortsatzperitonitis in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Upsala. 8°. *Upsala*, 1909.

Bartlett (W.) The operative technique in aeute suppurative appendicitis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xeiii, 414. *Also*, Reprint.—**Beatson** (*Sir* G. T.) Discussion on the treatment of suppurative appendicitis. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1908–9, viii, 137–162. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1909, lxxi, 433–459.—**Boughton** (G. C.) Notes on the after-treatment of suppurative appendicitis. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1916, xxx, 45.—**von Brunn.** Ueber die Behandlung der appendieitisehen Abscesse mit primärer Naht. Verhandl. d.

Appendicitis (*Suppurative, Treatment of*).

deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1908, xxxvii, 308–312.—**Buneh** (G. H.) Treatment of the pus appendix. South. M. J., Nashville, 1914, vii, 573–576.—**Chifoliau.** Le drainage rectal des abcès appendiculaires pelviens. Progrès méd., Par., 1911, xxvii, 19–21.—**Corlette** (C. E.) Case of appendicitis (suppurative); operation; sub-phrenic abscess gangrenous-pneumonia. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1909, xxviii, 23.—**Corner** (E. M.) A lecture on diagnosis and treatment of pus formation in appendicitis. Clin. J., Lond., 1909, xxxiv, 33–38.—**Cuff** (A. W.) The treatment of appendix abscess. Lancet, Lond., 1908, ii, 367–371.—**Davis** (L.) Two cases of appendix abscess drained by rectal puncture. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 1649.—**De-Francesco** (D.) Del modo di intervento nella appendicite ulcerata. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1909, l, 481–497.—**Foster** (G. S.) Appendical infection, with abscess formation. Should the appendix be removed at primary operation? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiv, 1163–1165.—**Gessner** (H. B.) Removal of the appendix in abscess cases. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1917, lxx, 148–156.—**Harbin** (R. M.) Methods and results of drainage in 22 cases of abscess of the appendix. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1909, lxxv, 54–56. ———. Some end results of non-removal of the appendix in 23 abscess cases. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1910–11, lvi 1–5.—**Harris** (W. L.) Treatment of appendicular collections of pus. N. York M. J. [etc.], N. Y., 1909, xc, 956–962.—**Hendon** (G. A.) The complete operation for suppurative appendicitis. South. M. J., Nashville, 1908, i, 320.—**Keith** (G. E.) A case of vaccine injection following operation for removal of a suppurating appendix. Caledon. M. J., Glasg., 1912–13, ix, 249–252.—**Knott** (Van B.) Treatment of localized appendicular abscess. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, lv, 363; 1911, lvii, 525.—**Koppang** (N. B.) [Abdominal puncture as treatment of appendicial abscess.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægeforen., Kristiania, 1908, xxviii, 439–443.—**Laplace** (E.) Some points in the treatment of suppurative appendicitis. Penn. M. J., Athens, Pa., 1907–8, xi, 420–423.—**Leigh** (S.) Treatment of suppurative appendicitis. South. M. J., Nashville, 1916, ix, 523–531.—**Longard** (C.) Beitrag zur Behandlung der acut eitrigen Appendicitis. Bericht über eine zusammenhängende Serie von 100 Fällen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1913, ci, 123–138.—**M'Guire** (S.) The question of the necessity of a second operation for the removal of the appendix in cases where an appendicial abscess has been treated by simple incision and drainage. South. M. J., Nashville, 1909, ii, 479–484.—**Mamourian** (M.) The safety of immediate appendicectomy in cases of suppurative appendicitis. Practitioner, Lond., 1910, lxxxv, 115–120.—**Mason** (S. M.) Appendicial abscess, pathology and treatment report of cases. Tr. W. Virg. M. Ass., Wheeling, 1905, xxxviii, 403–408.—**Maylard** (A. E.) The treatment of appendicial abscess with pure carbolic acid and iodoform. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911 i. 676.—**Morison** (R.) Case after operation for appendicular abscess. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1900, viii, 123–125.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Appendicitis; differential diagnosis; perforations; treatment of general suppurative peritonitis. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1913, ii, 769–782.—**Page** (C. M.) The treatment of certain cases of appendix abscess. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, ii, 832.—**Rowlands** (R. P.) Is it wise to remove the appendix when there is a localized abscess? Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1912, xxiv, 164–167.—**Russell** (C. W.) Rectal drainage in appendicial pelvic abscess. Colorado Med., Denver, 1911, viii, 185.—**Sasse** (F.) Zur Behandlung der acuten eitrigen Appendicitis mit circumscripter oder diffuser Peritonitis. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1911, xciv, 549–569. ———. Zur Behandlung der diffusen, eitrigen Wurmfortsatzperitonitis *Ibid.*, 1914, ciii, 780–797.—**Savariaud.** Le pronostic des abcès dans l'appendicite; leur traitement. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1910, No. 58, 5. *Also:* Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1910, viii, 91–94. ———. Appendicite suppurée au cinquième jour; ablation d'un appendice totalement gangréné par opération transpéritonale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de Par., 1914, n. s., xl, 669.—**Schall** (J. H.) The removal of the appendix in cases of appendicitis with abscess. Hosp. Bull. Dep. Pub. Char., N. Y., 1917, i, 78–81.—**Schrager** (V. L.) Rectal drainage of appendicial pelvic abscess. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1916, xxii, 482–485.—**Sellman** (W. A. B.) Treatment of appendicular abscess. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1917, lxxvi, 950–953. [Discussion], 1002–1008.—**Smythe** (F. D.) Diagnosis and treatment of abscess resulting from delay in operating upon cases of acute appendicitis. Memphis M. Month., 1915, xxxvi, 171–179.—**Ward** (W. D.) Appendicitis; a plea for complete operations in pus cases. N. York M. J. [etc.], N. Y., 1906, lxxxiv, 937–942. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ward** (W. G.) Suppurative appendicitis; post-operative hæmorrhage. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1915, xx, 101.—**Wardle.** Patient after laparotomy for suppurating appendix. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1896, iv, 2.—**Willan** (R. J.) Appendix abscess; appendicectomy and drainage. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1916, ii, 94.—**Yaniz** (E.) Incisión y drenaje en las apendicitis supuradas y apendicectomias secundarias en frío. Rev. med. cubana, Habana, 1916, xxvii, 3–12.

Appendicitis (*Syphilitic*).

See **Appendicitis** (*Causes, etc., of*); **Perityphlitis** (*Syphilitic*) [*in* 2. s.].

Appendicitis (*Temperature in*).

Chelnisse (L.) La valeur diagnostique et pronostique de la fièvre dans l'appendicite. Semaine méd., Par., 1904, xxiv, 33–35. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gessner** (H. B.) Appendicitis with normal temperature and normal pulse; report of a case. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xxii, 368.—**Pissavy** (A.) Les frissons dans l'appendicite. Clinique, Par., 1909, iv, 258.—**Poczobut** (J.) [The difference between internal and external temperature in appendicitis.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1911, vi, 5–7.—**Widmer** (C.) Halbseitentemperaturen bei Appendicitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 620.

Appendicitis (*Traumatic*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Perityphlitis** (*Traumatic*) [*in* 2. s.].

Conzen (F.) *Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Epityphlitis und Trauma. 8°. *Bonn*, 1908.

Dabadie (J.-A.-E.) *Traumatisme et appendicite. 8° *Bordeaux*, 1907.

Gassend (A.) *Appendicite et traumatisme. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1908.

Milan (J.) *Traumatismes et appendice; étude clinique et pathogénique. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Abadie (J.) Un cas d'appendicite post-traumatique. arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1910, xix, 291–297. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 704–709.—**Albau.** Zur Frage der traumatischen Appendizitis. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1915, xxi, 3–5.—**Amunátegui** (G.) Apendicitis traumática. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1911, xxxix, 428–432.—**Bellini** (A.) L'appendicite traumatica. Ramazzini, Firenze, 1909, iii, 101–111.—**Bérard** (L.) & **Vignard** (P.) Appendicite et traumatisme. Lyon chirurg., 1911, v, 545–582.—**Brüning** (F.) Ueber Appendicitis nach Trauma. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1908, lxxxvi, 907–938. ———. Die traumatische Blinddarmentzündung. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1910, n. F., Nos. 609–610 (Chir., Nos. 170–171), 281–343. ———. Zur Frage der traumatischen Appendicitis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 322.—**Cassanello** (R.) Sull' appendicite traumatica. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1907, xiii, 845–856.—**Caswell** (H. O.) Traumatic appendicitis. Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee, 1908–9, vii, 152–155.—**Colley** (F.) Letale Epityphlitis als Folge eines Streifschusses. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 43.—**Couteaud.** Sur un cas d'appendicite post-traumatique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1908, n. s., xxxiv, 931–938. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1908, lxxxi, 987–990. ———. Appendicite traumatique. Méd. d. accid. du travail, Par., 1909, vii, 129–139.—**Daniel** (G.) Un cas d'appendicite post-traumatique. Progrès méd., Par., 1913, 3. s., xxix, 22.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Traumatism as an ætiological factor in appendicitis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1907, lxxxv, 1105–1113. *Also*, Reprint.—**Divaris** (P. N.) Appendicites traumatiques. Grèce méd., Syra, 1912, xiv, 21.—**Ebner** (A.) Traumatische Appendicitis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xlv, 445–449.—**Grunert.** Ein Fall von traumatischer Entzündung des gesunden Wurmfortsatzes mit nachfolgender allgemeiner Peritonitis. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xxxviii. 105–110.—**Guinard.** De l'appendicite traumatique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 770–779.—**Hanley** (L. G.) Trauma as a factor in appendicitis. Buffalo M. J., 1916, lxxi, 449–453.—**Jeanbrau** (E.) & **Anglada** (J.) Traumatismes et appendicite. Méd. d. accid. du travail, Par., 1907, v, 289; 335; 365.—**Lerat** (H.) Appendicite et traumatisme. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1910, 2. s., xxviii, 281–294.—**Lévy** (L.) & **Ferron** (M.) Un cas d'appendicite dite traumatique. Caducée, Par., 1909, ix, 107.—**Michel** (G.) Appendicite consécutive à une contusion de l'abdomen. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 870.—**Milkó** (V.) Trauma és appendicitis. Sebészet, Budapest, 1908, 27–31.—**Neathery** (E. J.) Traumatic appendicitis. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1911–12, xviii, 362–364.—**Perrando** (G. G.) Concause nell' appendicite traumatica. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1907, xxiii, 1240–1243. *Also:* Riv. di med. leg., Milano, 1907, ii, 95–99.—**Picqué.** Appendicite traumatique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 792–798.—**Picqué** (L.) & **Jeanbrau.** Appendicite traumatique; considérations médico-légales. J. de méd. de Par., 1907, 2. s., xix, 481.—**Pohl.** Ueber traumatische Appendicitis. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1910, xxxvii, 465–467.—**Ribierre** (P.) Traumatisme et appendicite. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1908, 4. s., x, 226–249.—**Rochard** (E.) De l'appendicite traumatique. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1907, cliii, 621–624.—**Rosica** (G.) Contributo alla conoscenza dell' appendicite traumatica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1914, xxxv, 761.—**Schepelmann** (E.) Trauma und Appendicitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1915, xi, 687–689.—**Schwabe.** Beitrag zur Frage der traumatischen Appendicitis. Ztschr. f. Versicherungsmed., Leipz., 1913, vi, 225–228.—**Shattock** (S. G.) The traumatic causation of appendicitis. Proc. Roy. Soc. Soc. Med., Lond., 1915–16, ix, Path. Sect., 25–88.—**Sherrick** (C.) The relation of trauma to appendicitis. Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1915, xxvii. 153–155.—**Sonnenburg** (E.) Zur Frage der traumatischen Appendi-

Appendicitis (*Traumatic*).

citis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 597–599.—**Sprengel.** Zur Frage der traumatischen Appendizitis. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxxvii, 2318–2321.—**Strohe** (H.) Appendicitis und Unfall. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1908, xcv, 43–48.—**Toussaint** (H.) À propos de l'appendicite traumatique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 853.—**Vogel** (K.) Trauma und Appendizitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 1233–1235.—**Walther** (C.) Appendicite chronique après plaie par balle de la fosse iliaque. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, n. s., xlii, 1866. ———. Appendicite aiguë post-traumatique. *Ibid.*, 1911, n. s., xxxvii, 422–428.—**Warbasse** (J. P.) Traumatism as an etiological factor in appendicitis. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1908, viii, 411. *Also*, Reprint.

Appendicitis (*Treatment of*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** (*Suppurative, Treatment of*); **Perityphlitis** (*Treatment of*) [*in* 2. s.].

Hermann (G.) Ein Beitrag zur Verhütung und Heilung der Blinddarm-Entzündung. 8°. *Riga & Leipzig*, 1911.

Kulenkampff (G. D. A.) *Ueber Behandlung der Appendicitis. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1907.

Also, in: Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1906, Hamb. & Leipz, 1907, xi, pt. 2, 67–126.

Moosbrugger. Ueber operationslose Behandlung der akuten und chronischen Blinddarmentzündung. 8°. *München*, 1912.

Schürer von Waldheim (F.) Die operationslose Heilung der Blinddarmentzündung. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1910].

Welsch (H.) Ueber Blinddarm-Entzündung (Wurmfortsatz-Entzündung, Appendizitis) und die Bedeutung Bad Kissingens für ihre Heilung und Verhütung. 8°. *Bad Kissingen*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Bad Kissingen*, 1911.

Aiyar (T. A. R.) Appendicitis and medical treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, ii, 926.—**Allan** (J.) The treatment of appendicitis. Med. Times, Lond., 1909, xxxvii, 2: 52; 71; 92. ———. The treatment of relapsing, recurrent, and chronic appendicitis. Practitioner, Lond., 1909, lxxxii, 405–412.—**Andrassy.** Rückblick über die Appendicitisbehandlung. Med.-Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Landesver., Stuttg., 1914, lxxxiv, 557.—**Bailey** (R. C.) A clinical lecture on the treatment of acute appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 1282–1285.—**Baldwin** (A.) The treatment of appendicitis. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1909, xiv, 95–98.—**Bardet.** La douleur au point de MacBurney, au point de vue thérapeutique. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1909, clviii, 765–768.—**Baruch** (S.) The general practitioner in the development of appendicitis management. Med. Record, N. Y., 1912, lxxxi, 601–604. *Also*, Reprint.—**Batut** (L.) Quelques aperçus sur l'appendicite et son traitement dans les formes compliquées. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence, 1909, x, 251–270.—**Beldan** (G.) Ueber Behandlung der Appendicitis mit Ichthalbin. Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, x, 641.—**Bertelsmann.** Ueber Kochsalz-Infusionstherapie und Appendicitisbehandlung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1910, cvii, 263–288.—**de Beule** (F.) L'appendicite et son traitement. Belgique méd., Gand, 1909, xvi, 279; 291.—**Bosquette.** À propos du danger de la purgation au début des petites crises appendiculaires. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1910, xxxiv, 41–44.—**Boulengier** (O.) Le traitement physiologique rationnel de l'appendicite. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1909, lxi, 1027.—**Bourcant** (M.) Traitement de l'appendicite aiguë et chronique par le massage vibratoire manuel. Arch. gén. de kinésithérapie, Par., 1909, xi, 109–116.—**Brehm** (O.) Die Behandlung der acuten Appendicitis. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1910, xxxv, 541–546.—**Brooks** (C. D.) The treatment of acute appendicitis. J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1913, xii, 21–23.—**Bruce** (H. A.) Treatment of appendicitis. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1912, xxxvii, 195–213.—**Bucknall** (R.) On some of the difficulties which may be met with in the diagnosis and treatment of cases of appendicitis. Clin. J., Lond., 1909–10, xxxv, 14–16.—**Burfoot** (A. M.) The management of appendicitis in rural districts. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1913–14, xviii, 486–488.—**Burrows** (P. P.) Treatment of appendicitis and allied bowel troubles by high up injection. Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906, xv, sect. 5, 423–425.—**Cardoso** (J.) Como se deve tratar a appendicite aguda. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1914, xxviii, 407–409.—**Chideckel** (M.) Twelve dont's in the diagnosis and treatment of appendicitis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xcii, 124.—**Cirera-Salse** (L.) Die Galvanisation und Faradisation bei der Appendizitis und anderen entzündlichen Abdominalaffektionen. Ztschr. f. med. Elektrol., Leipz., 1912–13, xiv, 35–38. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 1750.—**Collins** (C. U.) The disputed point in appendicitis.

Appendicitis (*Treatment of*).

N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, ciii, 736.—**Coomber** (R.) Boric acid and appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 1085.—**Coulllard** (E.) Traitement médical de l'appendicite. Bull. méd. de Québec, 1911, xiii, 6–13.—**Cowden** (C. N.) Appendicitis, its treatment. South. Pract., Nashville, 1908, xxx, 357–366.—**Crook** (J. L.) Neglected appendicitis. South. M. J., Birmingham, Ala., 1917, x, 233–237.—**Crowell** (H. C.) Some misleading conceptions in the treatment of appendicitis. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1908–9, v, 504–506.—**Cruikshank** (G. R.) Medical treatment of appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, lxxiv, 307–309.—**Curtis** (A. M.) Medical and surgical treatment of appendicitis. J. Nat. M. Ass., Tuskegee, Ala., 1910, ii, 161–166.—**Davis** (B. B.) The management of appendicitis. West. M. Rev., Omaha, 1910, xv, 58–69.—**Dean** (G. R.) The diagnosis and early treatment of appendicitis. J. South Car. M. Ass., Greenville, 1908, iv, 178–183.—**Deaver** (J. B.) The irrational starvation treatment of appendicitis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlvi, 671–682. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The rational treatment of acute appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liii, 798–812. [Discussion], 875–880.—**Deppe** (L.) Zur Selbstheilung der Blinddarmentzündung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2671.—**Deroze.** La crise d'appendicite doit-elle être traitée médicalement? Rev. mod. de thérap. et de biol., Par., 1914, iii, 38–44.—**Dieulafoy** (G.) Réponse à quelques questions concernant l'appendicite. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1899, 3. s., xli, 311–317.—**Fauntleroy** (A. M.) The ice-bag and appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1912, lxxxii, 204.—**Fiertz** (O.) Ueber nicht operative Heilung der Appendicitis und ihre Begründung; Prophylaxis. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1910, xl, 209–219. ———. Ueber nicht operative Heilung der Appendizitis. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1912, xxx, 677–683.—**Fischer** (A.) Einiges zur Appendicitisfrage. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1907, xliii, 1186–1188.—**Folkes** (H. M.) Treatment of appendicitis by hypodermatic injection of colon bacteria. Mississippi M. Month., Vicksburg, 1911, xvi, 87–89.—**Fuller** (E. B.) A case of appendicitis illustrating the importance of not administering sedatives. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1911, ix, 309.—**Goeltz** (F. A.) The treatment of septic cases of appendicitis. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1908–9, xii, 532–536.—**Gouaux** (F. T.) Medical aspect of appendicitis. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1913–14, lxvi, 659–663.—**Grafstrom** (A. V.) Report on the use of mechano-therapy in catarrhal appendicitis. Med. Times, N. Y., 1911, xxxix, 263–265.—**Graham** (G. A.) The non-operative treatment of disease of the vermiform appendix. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, lxxxix, 1097–1099.—**Gray** (O.) Medical and surgical treatment of appendicitis. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1911–12, viii, 192–196.—**Green** (T. G.) Medical treatment of acute appendicitis. Month. Cycl. & M. Bull., Phila., 1909, ii, 136–146.—**Greene** (C. L.) Appendicitis as affecting medical selection. Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y., 1902, xii, 633. *Also*, Reprint.—**Guthrie** (A. C.) Appendicitis treated with anti-colon bacillus serum and vaccine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 67.—**Haggard** (W. D.) Practical deductions in the diagnosis and treatment of appendicial infections. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1908–9, i, No. 3, 7–19. [Discussion], 25–32.—**Hartmann** (P.) Le traitement de l'appendicite aiguë. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1916, xxx, 673–675.—**Haskins** (J. B.) Appendicitis, its topographical variations and treatment. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1911–12, iv, 477–482.—**Higgins** (F. W.) A plea for a more conservative treatment of appendicitis. Tr. M. Ass. Central N. Y., Buffalo, 1903, x, 51–56.—**Hildige** (H. J.) Antistreptococcal serum in appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, i, 768.—**Hohmeier** (F.) Die Behandlung der Appendizitis. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Berl., 1911, xviii, 481–485.—**Jaeger** (H.) Eine neue Appendizitistherapie; vorläufige Mitteilung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 2390.—**Jordan** (J. W.) The medical treatment of appendicitis. Miss. M. Month., Vicksburg, 1911, xvi, 99–101.—**King** (W. H.) The treatment of chronic appendicitis with high frequency currents. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxix, 54–58.—**Kirmisson.** Règles générales de traitement de l'appendicite. Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1913, xi, 57–62.—**Klauber** (O.) Fortschritte in der Perityphlitis- und Peritonitisbehandlung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 1056–1061.—**König** (F.) Kritische Betrachtungen zur Appenzitisbehandlung. Med.-krit. Bl. in Hamb., 1910, i, 104–113.—**Kothe** (R.) Die interne Behandlung der akuten katarrhalischen Blinddarmentzündung. Heilkunde, Berl., 1908, 429–431.—**Lanz.** Der McBurney'sche Punkt. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1908, xxxv, 185–190.—**Layne** (P. C.) The management of acute appendicitis. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911, ix, 307–310.—**Lenhartz** (H.) Ueber die Behandlung der Appendicitis vom Standpunkte des inneren Klinikers. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lix, 2211; 2316. *Also:* Cong. internat. de med. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. vi, Méd. int., 292–311.—**Lewis** (J. N.) Treatment of advanced cases of appendicitis. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1911–12, xvi, 20.—**Lichty** (M. J.) The medical feature of the treatment of appendicitis. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1907, xxxv, 943–946.—**Link** (G.) Observations upon the diagnosis and treatment of appendicitis. Indianapolis M. J., 1913, xvi, 1–9.—**Maberly** (J.) The therapeutics of sulphate of soda, with special reference to the treatment of appendicitis. Med. J. S. Africa, Johannesb., 1915, xi, 6–8.—**McAllister** (F. J.) The treatment of appendi-

Appendicitis (*Treatment of*).

citis with localized abscess. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1915–16, xxii, 194–196.—**McGuire** (S.) Some accepted facts and mooted points in the management of appendicitis. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1909, xiv, 33–37. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. Albany M. Herald, 1910, xxviii, 242.—**M'Keough** (G. T.) The treatment of appendicitis other than operative. Canad. J. M. & Toronto, 1912, xxxi, 237–241.—**McKerrow** (G.) & **Geikie** (J. S.) Appendicitis in general practice. Practitioner, Lond., 1909, lxxxii, 391–404.—**Maragliano** (E.) Sulla terapia dell' appendicite. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1915, xxxvi, 568.—**Maurel** (E.) Le régime alimentaire dans l'appendicite. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1913, xvii, 113–118.—**Maylard** (A. E.) Acute appendicitis: 1. Should aperients or sedatives be administered in the early stages of the attack? And 2. Should heat or cold be applied locally? Practitioner, Lond., 1909, lxxxii, 620–625.—**Michel** (L.) Les ressources actuelles de la thérapeutique dans la crise appendiculaire grave. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1908, xii, 127; 196. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1908, xl, 13; 51.—**Michelsson** (F.) Die Therapie der chronischen Appendicitis. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1910, xxxv, 534–538.—**Moore** (J. E.) How shall we treat appendicitis after the first forty-eight hours? J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1911, xxxi, 85–89.—**Moore** (M.) Some experience with apparently mild cases of appendicitis. Memphis M. Month., 1909, xxix, 179–182.—**Morris** (R. T.) Successful medical treatment of appendicitis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, lxxxix, 773. ———. The management of four kinds of appendicitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1910, 20. s., iv, 94–97, 1 pl.—**Mutch** (N.) The treatment of appendicitis. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1910, lxiv, 107–140.—**Newth** (C. H.) A summary of the present views on the medical treatment of appendicitis. Calif. M. & S. Reporter, Los Angeles, 1909, v, 497–501.—**Oldfield** (J.) Diet in relation to appendicitis. Med. Mag., Lond., 1909, xviii, 468–471.—**Ombrédanne.** Traitement de l'appendicite. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1913, n. s., xxxix, 1202–1212.—**Openshaw** (T. H.) Appendicitis and its treatment. Clin. J., Lond., 1908–9, xxxiii, 241–252.—**di Pace** (I.) La cura razionale dell' appendicite. Tommasi, Napoli, 1910, v, 799; 828.—**Palier** (E.) Successful medical treatment of appendicitis, with a report of cases. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, xxxix, 540–542. *Also,* Reprint.—**Pauchet** (V.) Appendicite aiguë; diagnostic, pronostic, traitement. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1908, xxii, 5–7.—**Phillips** (J.) The treatment of acute appendicitis as it comes under the care of the general practitioner. Lancet, Lond., 1908, ii, 1138–1140.—**Price** (J.) Points commonly contested in the diagnosis and treatment of appendicitis. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1906, N. Y., 1907, xix, 105–128.—**Purse** (B. S.) Treatment and pathology of appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiv, 206.—**von Rembold.** Ueber die Behandlung der akuten Appendicitis. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1907, lxxvii, 461–469.—**Renvers.** Ueber Blinddarmentzündung und ihre Behandlung nach eigenen Beobachtungen. Festschr. z. 100jähr. Stiftungsfeier d. med.-chir. Fried.-Wilh.-Inst., Berl., 1895, 271–284.—**Rich** (E. C.) Treatment of appendicitis. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1915, vii, 87–89.—**Robertson** (J. D.) Treatment of appendicitis. Chicago M. Times, 1908, xli, 64–68.—**Robin** (A.) Traitement médical de l'appendicite. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1903, cxlvi, 116–123.—**Robineau.** Appendicite aiguë et purgation. Clinique, Par., 1908, iii, 536–538. ———. Traitement de l'appendicite aiguë. *Ibid.*, 1914, ix, 468–470.—**Robinson** (B.) Treatment of appendicitis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, lxxxix, 885. ———. The medical treatment of appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiii, 530.—**Rosenheim** (T.) Ricinusölbehandlung bei akuter Appendicitis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1908, xxxiv, 452–454.—**Rudolf** (R. D.) The non-operative treatment of appendicitis. Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1911, i, 927–936.—**Saint-Jacques** (E.) Considérations cliniques sur le diagnostic différentiel et le traitement de l'appendicite. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1910, xxv, 49; 65.—**Sandelin** (E.) Om behandlingen af akut appendicit. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1911, ii, 227–243. — **Sandrowski** (K. L.) Blinddarmentzündung; Ursachen und operationslose Behandlung. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1914, xxiv, 121–126.—**Sargent** (E. E.) Appendicitis from a medical standpoint. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1911, xix, 487–490.—**Savariaud.** Le traitement de l'appendicite aiguë. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1911, lxxxii, 193–195. *Also:* Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1911, 109–117. ———. Pronostic et traitement de l'appendicite aiguë au début de la crise. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1913, xxiv, 153–155.—**Sawyer** (P. E.) Observations upon the treatment of appendicitis. Iowa M. J. [etc.], Des Moines, 1909–10, xvi, 75–86.—**Schnitzler** (J.) Ueber einige Irrtümer in der Beurteilung und Behandlung der Appendizitis. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1910, xxiv, 5; 29; 47; 63.—**Séjournet.** Traitement médical de l'appendicite. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1907, xxxi, 237; 277.—**Sherman** (G. H.) Vaccine in appendicitis. Med. Times, N. Y., 1913, xli, 362.—**Siegel** (E.) Welchen Fortschritt sollen wir in der Behandlung der Blinddarmentzündung machen? Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, vi, 858–861. — **Silhol** [*et al.*]. Diagnostic et traitement de l'appendicite chronique. Paris chirurg., 1911, iii, 623–641.—**Sollerl** (S.) Die gesteigerte Widerstandsfähigkeit des Peritoneums gegen Infektion bei der Behandlung der akuten Appendicitis. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1914, xxvii, 807–826.—**Sonnenburg** (E.) Diagnose und Therapie des Frühstadiums der akuten Appendicitis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1910, cv, 363–383.—**Sonnenburg** (E.) & **Kothe** (R.) Die Ricinusbehandlung der akuten Appendicitis. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1908, xix, 109–140.—**Sorge.** Beitrag zur Rizinusbehandlung der Blinddarmentzündung. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1913, xxvii, 185–189.—**Steinhardt** (I. D.) Two-minute talks; a "cutting" criticism. Is appendicitis a medical or a surgical condition? Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxiv, 18.—**Thomas** (R.) Appendicite et morphine. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1913, 2. s., xxxi, 148–152.—**Wätzold.** Was lehrt uns die pathologische Anatomie des Wurmfortsatzes für die Behandlung der Appendicitis? Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xxxviii, 713–732.—**Walker** (E.) The diagnosis and treatment of acute appendicitis. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1913, cix, 629–633.—**Walther** (C.) Traitement de l'appendicite chronique. J. de méd. int., Par., 1911, xv, 307; 317. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1911, lxxviii, 721; 757. ———. Die Behandlung der chronischen Appendizitis. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Berl., 1911, xviii, 1149; 1181; 1214.—**Warbasse** (J. P.) Cases of appendicitis which do not demand operation. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1907, i, 107–109. *Also,* Reprint.—**Weiss** (L.) The cause and treatment of appendicitis. Therap. Med., N. Y., 1910, xxiv, 157–164.—**Weitzel.** De l'éventration consécutive aux interventions dans les appendicites à chaud. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1912, vi, 220–223.—**Wilkerson** (T. E.) Purgation means perforation. Therap. Gaz. [etc.], Detroit, 1917, 3. s., xli, 837.—**Williams** (A. W.) Modern treatment of acute appendicitis. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1913, xxxii, 86–90.—**Williams** (O. T.) The distribution of appendicitis, with some observations on its relation to diet. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 2016–2021.—**Zahradnicky** (F.) Zur Behandlung der Appendicitis. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. vii, Chirurg., 829–832. *Also:* Med. Bl., Wien, 1910, xxxiii, 1; 13.

Appendicitis (*Treatment of, Operative*).

See, also, **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Excision of*); **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Surgery of*); **Perityphlitis** (*Treatment of, Operative*) [*in* 2. s.].

Bürger (O. H.) *Beiträge zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Appendicitis. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1914.

Also, in: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1914, cxxvi, 357–386.

Fabre de Parrel (G.) *De l'appendicectomie. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Kurz (E.) *Die doppelseitige Eröffnung des Abdomens bei Appendicitis. 8°. *München*, 1907.

Pereira da Costa (V. O.) *Da intervenção cirurgica nas appendicites. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1905.

Rigaud (M.) *À propos du traitement actuel de l'appendicite. 8°. *Lyon*, 1913.

Schmitz (G.) *Ueber Pathologie und Therapie bei Appendicitis. 8°. *Bonn*, 1907.

Adams (J. E.) Observations on operations for appendicitis. Practitioner, Lond., 1917, xcviii, 301–313.—**Arton** (J. H.) An interesting case of appendicitis. Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 1038–1040.—**Babler** (E. A.) Acute pelvic appendicitis, with cases in point. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 1675.—**Baldwin** (J. F.) Appendix open at both ends. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1911, cvi, 655.—**Battle** (W. H.) The necessity for the removal of the appendix after perityphlitic abscess. Lancet, Lond., 1908, ii, 79–81.—**Belding** (J. E.) An appendix of unusual size. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1908, xxiv, 61.—**Biondi** (D.) Ulteriore contributo alla cura dell' appendicite e delle sue complicazioni. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1905, Roma, 1906, xix, 194–202.—**Bissell** (J. B.) The operative treatment of acute appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxx, 421–424. — **Breitman** (G. I.) [On appendicitis.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1909, viii, 451; 484; 497; 513; 529; 546.—**Bridge** (N.) Appendicitis. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1913, ii, 717–721.—**Broca** (A.) & **Barbet** (F.) Résultats éloignés de la résection de l'appendice au cours de l'appendicite chronique. Presse méd., Par., 1908, xvi, 505–507.—**Brooks** (C. D.) Diagnosis and treatment of acute appendicitis and its complications. J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1914, xiii, 651–656.—**Bryant** (E. A.) Appendicitis; its surgical treatment. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1909, xxiv, 437.—**Buswell** (C. A.) Appendicitis from the standpoint of the ordinary surgeon. Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1916, xxx, 94–100.—**Campbell** (A. MacK.) Operative interference in appendicitis. Detroit M. J., 1909, ix, 431–435.—**Cannaday** (J. E.) The surgical treatment of appendicitis.

Appendicitis (*Treatment of, Operative*).

Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1908–9, vii, 745. *Also:* N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxv, 691.—**Carstens** (J. H.) A case of appendicitis of twenty years' standing. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, liii, 718.—**Carter** (J. H.) Report of some interesting cases of appendicitis. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1909, ii, 85–87.—**Ceccherelli** (A.) L'intervento chirurgico nell' appendicite in rapporto alle alterazioni anatomopatologiche. Clin. chir., Milano, 1909, xvii, 1917–1922. *Also:* Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. vii, Chirurg., 799–803.—**Chalier** (A.) Sur la fréquente nécessité d'enlever l'appendice chez les appendiculaires antérieurement traités par l'évacuation simple des abcès. Lyon méd., 1909, cxiii, 447–451.—**Chesebrough** (R. A.) An appendicitis operation by Dr. Weir. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1912, lxxxi, 1047.—**Chisholm** (W.) The operation for acute appendicitis. J. Surg. Gynec. & Obst., N. Y., 1909, xxxi, 309–315.—**Clarke** (J.) Cases of appendicitis operated on. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1913, n. s., xcv, 577; 608.—**Cohn.** Appendicite, type descendant. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1907, x, 202.—**Collins** (C. U.) The surgical treatment of appendicitis. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1909, xvi, 375–380. [Discussion], 554. *Also*, Reprint.—**Coon** (W. F.) Appendicitis from a practical standpoint. J. Kansas M. Soc., Kansas City, Kan., 1911, xi, 339–348.—**Corner** (E. M.) Operation for appendicitis and remarks on symptoms that may result from appendicitis, and especially from the chronic form. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1908, n. s., lxxxvi, 503. ———. Appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 1915, n. s., xcix, 140.—**Davis** (G. G.) Operation for removal of the appendix; with special illustrations for the stereoscope, by C. H. Graves. Med. Council, Phila., 1907, xii, 432, 2 pl.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, xlix, 824–829. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1910, xii, 44–49.—**Delbet** (P.) L'intervention dans l'appendicite. Clinique, Par., 1912, vii, 85–87.—**Falconer** (R. C.) Surgical versus medical treatment of appendicitis. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1910, xxiii, 180–183.—**Girard** (C.) Sur le traitement chirurgical de l'appendicite chronique. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1910, xxx, 915–935.—**Hargis** (J. W.) Appendicitis; its surgical history, diagnosis and treatment. J. Florida M. Ass., Jacksonville, 1916, ii, 329–332.—**Harris** (W. L.) The pelvic appendix. Rhode Island M. J., Providence, 1917, i, 13–16.—**Helms** (J. S.) Operative treatment of appendicitis. Gulf States J. M. & S. [etc.]. Mobile, 1909, xv, 763–771.—**Inge** (H. T.) A rare case of appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 1910, xvii, 184–187.—**Johnson** (H. L. E.) Appendicitis, with report of an interesting case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 590–593. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jones** (H. M.) The bearing of sex on operation in appendicitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1913, n. s., xcv, 196–198.—**Kayser.** Die chirurgische Behandlung der Appendizitis. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1911, xxix, 25; 59.—**Kelly** (H. A.) The fat appendix. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, l, 474–476.—**Klotz** (M. O.) Appendicitis. Antiseptic, Madras, 1917, xiv, 10–21.—**Knott** (Van B.) The removal of the appendix in all cases of appendicitis with localized abscess. Tr. West. Surg. Ass. 1913, Minneap., 1914, 283–300. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxii, 1004–1006.—**Lanphear** (E.) The treacherous character of appendicitis. Med. Herald, St. Louis, 1909, n. s., xxviii, 9.—**Lediard** (H. A.) On removal of the normal appendix. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1909, n. s., lxxxviii, 468–470.—**McGavin** (L.) Resection of cæcum, appendix, ileocæcal valve, and 10 in. of ileum for chronic appendicitis. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1912–13, vi, Clin. Sect., 35.—**McKinnon** (A. I.) Surgical suggestions for the treatment of chronic appendicitis. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1910, n. s., xxix, 62–65.—**Majocchi** (A.) Gli interventi chirurgici d'urgenza nell' appendicite. Osp. maggiore, Milano, 1914, 2. s., ii, 772–776.—**Mauny.** Diagnostic et traitement de l'appendicite. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1911, xx, 569.—**Miller** (A. B.) Relation of the physician and surgeon in appendicitis cases. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1909–10, vi, 357–363.—**Mifler** (G. I.) Practical experience in appendicitis. Med. Times, N. Y., 1907, xxxv, 97–101. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Where is the appendix? Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xxiii, 319–321.—**Morfit** (J. C.) Report of two cases of unusually large appendices, with presentation of specimens. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1909, iii, 218.—**Morison** (R.) Cases of appendicitis. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1896, iv, 66; 176; 237.—**Morris** (R. T.) My present position on appendix questions, and reference to the dawn of the fourth or physiologic era in surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 641–651.————. Ineffective appendicectomies. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, ciii, 971. *Also*, Reprint.—**Morton** (C. A.) Appendicitis; and quickness. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 1395. ———. Talk on appendicitis, a propos of a case operated on during the previous night. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1914, iii, 1097–1102, 1 pl.—**Nicaise** (E.) Sur l'appendicite. Rev. chir., Par., 1896, xvi, 386–397. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nicoll.** Cases of excision of the appendix. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1897–8, ii, 27–31.—**Pearse** (H. E.) The appendix that has become a foreign body. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1908, xxxvi, 100–104.—**Perkins** (J. M.) Report of a few odd things found at operations. Denver M. Times [etc.], 1910–11, xxx, 463.—**Pfaff** (O. G.) Appendicular disease; modern surgical treatment. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1903, liv, 106–118.—**Phillips** (H. J.) Notes on the differential diagnosis and treatment of appendicitis. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1916, xxx, 143–145.—**Propping** (K.) Die Appendizitisfrage vom chirurgischen Standpunkt aus. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1914, cccix, 1–9.—**Ribera y Sanz.** Traitement opératoire de l'appendicite. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. vii, Chirurg., 819–823.—**Richardson** (W. G.) The special danger of so-called mild cases of appendicitis. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1911, xix, 101–112.—**Ross** (S. J.) Six consecutive cases of appendicitis, operated upon, with notes thereon o practical interest to the genera practitioner. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1909, n. s., lxxxviii, 439–441.—**Rummo** (G.) Su due interessanti casi di appendicite seguiti da operazione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1915, xxxi, 1–7.—**Rumpf** (T.) Die chirurgische und interne Behaudlung der Appendicitis. Grenzgeb. in d. Med. 14 Vortr. . . . d. Eröffnung d. Kaiserin Friedrich-Hauses [etc.], Jena, 1908, 171–219.—**Savariaud** (M.) The prognosis in operations for appendicitis. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1910, xvi, 301–304. ———. Au sujet de l'intervention dans l'appendicite. Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1910, viii, 462.—**Schnitzler** (J.) Die chirurgische Behandlung der Appendicitis. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1908, xv, 810–813.—**Scott** (A. C.) Operative treatment of appendicitis. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1907–8, iii, 211–214.—**Selye** (H.) Die Appendicitis in chirurgischer Hinsicht. Militärarzt, Wien, 1909, lix, 89–91.—**Smith** (A. L.) Further reasons for examining and if necessary removing the vermiform appendix in every case of abdominal section. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1909, xxxiv, 201–214.—**Solaro** (G.) Contributo alla cura chirurgica dell' appendicite. Clin. chir., Milano, 1911, xix, 1697–1712.—**Sutton** (H. T.) Operations upon some complicated cases of appendicitis and some cases resembling appendicitis. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1908, iv, 332–334.—**Tate** (M. A.) Appendicitis cases and deductions. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1911, cvi, 182–184.—**Turner** (G. G.) Some surgical aspects of appendicitis; one of the successful essays for the Stephen Scott Scholarship for 1903. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1904, xii, 63–84.—**Voelcker** (F.) Appendektomie und Radikaloperation einer rechtsseitigen Leistenhernie in einer Sitzung. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1911, lxxii, 600–603.—**Waddington** (J. E. G.) The status of appendicitis. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1910, viii, 391–395.—**Ward** (R. F.) The surgical appendix. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, xc, 68.—**Wiener** (J.) Local anesthesia in sixty operations for acute and chronic appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 1917, cvi, 360–362.—**Young** (W. G.) An unusual case of appendicitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 531. *Also*, Reprint.

Appendicitis (*Treatment of, Operative, Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, **Perityphlitis** (*Treatment of, Complications, etc., of*) [*in* 2. s.].

Batut (P.) *Des fistules stercorales consécutives à l'opération de l'appendicite. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1912.

Bull (P.) Thromboser og embolier efter appendicit-operationer. 8°. *Kristiania*, 1912.

Also, transl. in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1912, lxxxii, 345–376.

Gillot (E.) *Contribution à l'étude de la hernio-appendicectomie. Cure radicale simultanée de l'appendicite et de la hernie inguinale droite. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Hoessli (H.) *Zur Behandlung der Appendicitis, mit Rücksicht auf den begleitenden und nachfolgenden Darmverschluss sowie auf die Dauer des Krankenlagers. 8°. *Basel*, 1909.

Bacon (M. W.) Epiploitis following an operation for chronic appendicitis. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1917, xxiii, 138.—**Braitseff** (V. R.) [Complications following operations for appendicitis.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1913, xxxiv, 258–290.—**Braniwell** (B.) Preataxic tabes, intestinal crisis, in which the operation for appendicitis had been performed. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1909–10, n. s., xxix, 32.—**Brown** (H. H.) A cause of death after operation for appendicitis; the three lines of defence. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 508.—**von Brunn** (M.) Ueber die Häufigkeit der Narbenhernien nach Appendicitisoperationen, besonders nach den mit primärer Naht behandelten Abscessen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1910, lxviii, 1–68.—**Bunts** (F. E.) Traumatic diverticulum of cæcum following appendectomy. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1914, xix, 791.—**Chaput** (H.) Le cloisonnement de la fosse iliaque après l'appendicectomie compliquée. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1908, xii, 417–424. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1908, lxxxii, 182.—**Charrier** (A.) La phlébite gauche consécutive à l'appendicectomie à froid. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1910, xl, 85–87.—**Chizh** (S. F.) [Complications after the removal of the appendix during the period of quiescence.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1910, xxviii, 153–163.—**Cochems** (F. N.) Some of the frequent complications following operations for

Appendicitis (*Treatment of, Operative, Complications and sequelæ of*).

acute appendicitis. Colorado Med., Denver, 1917, xiv, 17–21.—**Crutcher** (H.) Unusual complication following a clean operation for appendicitis. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1911, xix, 496.—**Davis** (L.) Acute appendicitis; postoperative adhesions; obstruction; enterostomy; closure of fistula. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, clxvi, 128.—**Delatour** (H. B.) Pelvic abscess following the Fowler position in appendicitis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, ci, 298.—**Denny** (C. F.) Appendectomy; rupture of small bowel; resection with end-to-end anastomosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1909, clx, 715–718.—**Duvergey** (J.) Adhérences douloureuses consécutives à l'appendicectomie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1908, xxxviii, 825.—**Fibich** (R.) [Causes of unsatisfactory results in appendicitis operations and their removal.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1912, li, 505–507.—**Frank** (J.) Secondary parotitis following operations for appendicitis; with a report of two cases. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xiv, 468–472. [Discussion], 517–522.—**Frank** (L.) Chronic appendicitis; post operative omental thrombosis. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1907–8, xiv, 274–276. ———. Obstruction of bowels after appendectomy. *Ibid.*, 1908–9, xv, 148.—**Goodwyn** (H.) Fatal hæmatemesis following operation for appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 620. — **Guibé.** Les hémorragies intestinales après l'opération de résection de l'appendice. Presse méd., Par., 1909, xvii, 81.—**Guleke** (N.) Ueber Blutungen nach Appendicitisoperationen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1910, xxxvi, 613.—**von Haberer** (H.) Appendicitis adhæsiva. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1907, Leipz., 1908, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 125–127.—**Hawkes** (F.) The prevention of intestinal obstruction following operation for appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, xlix, 192–207. [Discussion], 272–275.—**Jerusalem** (M.) Ueber Beschwerden nach Appendektomie und deren Behandlung. Med. Klin., Berl., 1909, v, 1963–1965. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1909, Leipz., 1910, lxxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 144–147.—**Judd** (J. R.) Hemorrhage from the bowel following appendectomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 1842.—**Kakels** (M. S.) The operative mortality in appendicitis; some factors which have caused a decrease therein. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, xcix, 765–768.—**Kirmisson** (E.) Utilité de l'emploi de l'extrait hypophysaire dans le traitement des paralysics intestinales consécutives aux opérations d'appendicite à chaud. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1918, 3. s., lxxix, 82–84.—**König** (F.) Ueber die Gründe bleibender Beschwerden, insbesondere über Adhesionsbeschwerden nach Appendektomie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 875–878.—**Lee** (B. J.) Subhepatic abscess following operation for acute appendicitis. Tr. N. York Surg. Soc., Phila., 1913, ii, 393. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lix, 457.—**Lee** (E. W.) Phlebitis following appendectomy. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1908, xxxvi, 78–80.—**Lohse** (J. L.) Two cases of appendicitis with certain postoperative complications. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1913, xi, 112–114.—**Marlow** (F. W.) Hæmorrhages after appendicectomy. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1907–8, xli, 582–588.—**Minkh** (A.) [Appendicitis relapses after opening of perityphlitic abscesses.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1912, xix, 1814–1816.—**Mitchell** (C. F.) Hemorrhage from the bowel following appendectomy. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1909, xi, 101–106.—**Mix** (C. L.) Symptoms due to adhesions following an old appendicitis, localizing the constricting band; operative notes. Med. Clin., Chicago, 1915–16, i, 677–690.—**Morton** (C. A.) The cause of death after operation in acute appendicitis. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 1450–1453. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 653; 1004.—**Noble** (F. W.) Acute ileus and specific parotiditis following operation for suppurative appendicitis and abscess. Tr. Southw. M. & S. Ass., El Paso, Tex., 1914, i, 47–54.—**Picqué** (L.) De l'éventration consécutive aux opérations pratiquées dans l'appendicite à chaud; pathogénie et prophylaxie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 53–56. [Discussion], 57–62.—**Rand** (D. H.) Metastatic conditions following operation for appendicitis. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1910, xviii, 151–154.—**Razzaboni** (G.) Sulla patogenesi e cura degli sventramenti consecutivi al trattamento aperto dell' appendicite. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1911, xiv, 684.—**Rees** (W. A.) & **Brown** (H. H.) A cause of death after operation for appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 913.—**Rutherfurd.** (H.) Two operations for supposed appendicitis (appendicectomy) followed by (1) exclusion of the colon, (2) extensive colectomy; delayed and complicated passage of Murphy's button; recovery. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1904–5, x, 138–141.—**Sinakevich** (N. A.) [Cause of pain in the region of the cæcum after an operation for appendicitis.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1908, xxxv, 29–34.—**Skevington** (J. O.) Secondary hæmorrhage from deep epigastric artery after operations for appendix abscess. Lancet. Lond., 1914, i, 104.—**Stillman** (A.) Post-operative sequelæ in one thousand seven hundred and forty-eight cases of appendicitis; operated by members of the surgical staff of the Roosevelt Hospital from 1910 to 1915. Med. & Surg. Rep. Roosevelt Hosp., N. Y., 1915, 79–84.—**Syms** (P.) Appendectomy; chronic appendicitis with adhesions; Lane kink of ileum; pericolitis; visceroptosis. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1914, xxvii, 211.—**Tixier** & **Bonnet** (P.) Appendicite; abcès pelvien; colpotomie; appendicectomie à froid; phlébite.

Appendicitis (*Treatment of, Operative, Complications and sequelæ of*).

Lyon méd., 1910, xcv, 658–660.—**Tonnel.** L'artério-sclérose appendiculaire. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1911, xxxv, 222–229.—**Wainwright** (J. M.) Rôle of the cecum in chronic disorders in the right lower abdomen; its connection with certain poor results after appendicectomy. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, c, 1015–1017.—**Warnshuis** (F. C.) Operation for appendicitis; duties of the nurse in preparation and during post-operative period. Nurse, Jamestown, 1914, i, 247–256.—**Weill, Vignard & Mouriquand.** Note sur le rôle de l'anesthésie chloroformique dans le développement des lésions hépatiques graves, observées surtout dans les interventions chirurgicales pour appendicite. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1908, vii, 432.—**Wiener** (J.) The diagnosis and treatment of the post-operative complications of appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, lxxxix, 122. ———. The postoperative complications of appendicitis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, ciii, 203–208. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wilson** (W. C.) A cause of death after operation for appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1823.—**Wolf** (W.) Ueber Beschwerden nach Blinddarmoperation. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1914, cxxix, 685–703.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Hemorrhage from the bowel following appendectomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 1933.—**Zabludovski** (A. M.) [Certain post-operative complications in the removal of the appendix during the period of quiescence.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1910, xxviii, 144–152.

Appendicitis (*Treatment of, Operative, Early, late or intermediate*).

See **Appendicitis** (*Treatment of, Operative, Indications for*).

Appendicitis (*Treatment of, Operative, Indications for*).

See, also, **Perityphlitis** (*Treatment of, Operative, Indications for*) [*in* 2. s.].

Baumgärtner (J.) Ueber Blinddarmentzündung. Wann soll operiert werden? Vortrag. 8°. *München*, 1906.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *München*, 1908.

———. The same. Appendicitis. When should one operate? Transl. from the 2. German ed. by Amy M. Mander. 12°. *London*, 1910.

Brauer (A. A. A.) *Die Frühoperation der Appendizitis unter Berücksichtigung des Materials der Münchener chirurgischen Klinik von März 1904 bis März 1908. [München.] 8°. *Borna-Leipzig*, 1908.

Bull (P.) Erfaringer og bemerkninger om akut appendicit og dens kirurgiske behandling. [Experiences with and observations on acute appendicitis and its surgical treatment.] 8°. *Kristiania*, 1908.

Deparpe (G.) *L'opération précoce dans l'appendicite. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

Frieling (B.) *Was leistet die Frühoperation (innerhalb der ersten 24 Stunden) bei akuter Appendicitis im Vergleich mit anderen Behandlungsmethoden? Erläutert an 480 Appendicitisfällen (1907–1911). 8°. *Greifswald*, 1913.

Idelsohn (Debora). *Opération précoce dans l'appendicite. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1908.
Also, in: Montpel. méd., 1908, xxvii, 246; 277; 296.

Owen (E.) Appendicitis; a plea for immediate operation. 8°. *Bristol*, 1914.

Álvarez (M. G.) Indicaciones operatorias de la apendicitis. Gac. méd. de México, 1909, 3. s., iv, 129–140.—**Arnaud.** Deux cas d'intervention pour appendicite aiguë à la 20e et à la 40e heure; appendicectomie; fermeture du péritoine sans drainage. Lyon méd., 1914, cxxii, 351–356.—**Arrizabalaga** (G.) Indicaciones de la intervención quirúrgica en las apendicitis agudas. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1907, x, 168–176.—**Asbury** (J. T.) Early operation in appendicitis, with demonstration of specimens. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1907, xxvii, 489–491.—**Baratinski** (P. A.) [Late operations in the middle period of appendicitis.] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1913, xxix, 439–457, 1 tab.—**Barrios** (E. M.) Si deve sempre operare l'appendicite precocemente? Gazz. med. d. Marche, Ancona, 1909, xvii, pt. 2, 1.—**Barrow** (W.) The time element in appendicitis. Nashville J. M. & S., 1911, cv, 49–53.—**Battle** (W. H.) Early oper-

Appendicitis (*Treatment of, Operative, Indications for*).

ation in inflammation of the appendix. Clin. J., Lond., 1911–12, xxxix, 241–246. ———. The plea for immediate operation in appendicitis. Lancet, Lond., 1914, ii, 125.—**Beatson** (*Sir* G. T.) A lecture on the treatment of acute appendicitis; when and how to operate. *Ibid.*, 1912, i, 1253–1257.—**Beatson** (G. T.) & **Brown** (H. H.) When to operate in appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 1913, i, 782.—**Beatson** (G. T.), **Mathews** (T. G.) & **Thomas** (G. W.) Appendicitis and quickness. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 99.—**Bertelsmann.** Soll im Intermediärstadium der akuten Appendicitis operiert werden? Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1913, cxxii, 155–157.—**Bilhaut** (M.) père. L'appendicite; opération immédiate; opération à froid; indications et contre-indications. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1914, xxvii, 65–69.—**Blake** (J. A.) When to operate in appendicitis. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1910, x, 99.—**Blodgett** (T. H.) The question of operative interferenee in acute appendicitis. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1909, vii, 22; 27.—**Blumberg** (M.) Das peritoneale Druck- und Zugschmerzphänomen in seiner Bedeutung für die Prognose und Operationsindikation bei Appendicitis und Peritonitis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 139–142.—**Boden** (J. S.) & **Corner** (E. M.) An instructive fatal ease of appendicitis with advocacy of early operation. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 1682.—**Bohm** (H.) Die Indicationen zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Perityphlitis. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1902, xx, 734–743.—**Bolyarski** (N. N.) [Early operation in acute appendicitis.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., xi, 1859; 1890.—**Bouvier** (J.) L'opération précoce dans l'appendicite. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1910, 3. s., lxiii, 33; 45; 54.—**Brownson** (J. J.) Appendicitis; to operate or not to operate. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1906, lxx, 535–537. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brush** (E. C.) When to operate for appendicitis. Ohio State M. J., 1908, iv, 527. *Also*, Reprint.—**Buck** (A. H.) Points in favour of early operation in appendicitis. Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 24.—**Campbell** (J. L.) Advantage of early operations in appendicitis; report of eases. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1908–9, x, 307–312.—**Capleseo** (P.) Appendicite opérée à froid. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1907–8, x, 26–30.—**Carle** (A.) Le indicazioni dell' intervento chirurgico nell' appendicite. Corriere san., Milano, 1909, xx, 455; 467.—**Cazin.** De l'intervention précoce dans l'appendiee aiguë. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1908, xxi, cong., 398–402.—**Charrière** & **Tisserand.** A propos d'un eas d'appendicite opérée à chaud. Rev. méd. de la Franche-Comté, Besançon, 1913, xxi, 200–202.—**Dannreuther** (W. T.) When is operation indicated in appendicitis, and of what should the palliative treatment eonsist? Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xxii, 168.—**Dauber** (J. H.) A clinical leeture on early diagnosis and operation in appendieitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 1175–1178.—**Delbet** (P.) De l'époque de l'intervention dans les appendicites. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. vii, Chirurg., 812–818.—**Delore** & **Alamartine.** Appendicectomie à chaud; calcul stercoral avec abcès résiduel. Lyon méd., 1909, exiii, 202.—**Dow** (W.) The surgical treatment of appendicitis during the period intervening between early operation and that of a late, delayed operation in an acute attack. Am. Med., Phila. & York, Pa., 1907, n. s., ii, 652.—**Durand.** Appendieite aiguë; appendicectomie 15 heures après le début des accidents; guérison. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1905, viii, no. 7, 264–268. ———. L'appendicectomie à froid après les poussées aiguës ayant donné lieu à évacuation d'un abcès pelvien. *Ibid.*, 1906, ix, no. 2, 87–92. [Discussion], 101; 102; 115.———. Opérations précoces dans les appendicites. Lyon méd., 1910, cxiv, 1351–1353. ———. L'intervention précoce avec fermeture de la paroi sans drainage dans le traitement de l'appendicite aiguë. *Ibid.*, 1914, cxxii, 1301–1307.—**Esau.** Ueber das soziale Moment der Frühoperation bei Appendicitis acuta des Arbeiters. Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, vi, 96–98.—**Filbry.** Beitrag zur Frage der Frühoperation der Blinddarmentzündung. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xxxvii, 761–769.—**Fink** (F.) Zur chirurgischen Behandlung der akuten Appendizitis. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1910, xxxv, 209.—**Fiori** (P.) L'intervento chirurgico nello stadio intermediario dell' appendicite acuta. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Modena, 1905–6, ix, 197–202.—**Fleming** (P. T.) A plea for an early diagnosis and early operation in appendicitis. Tr. Med. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1914, 286–294.—**Fromme** (A.) Soll im Intermediärstadium der akuten Appendicitis operiert werden? Erwiderung auf die Arbeit von Merkens. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, cxix, 562–568.—**Gamgee** (L.) The question of immediate operation in appendicitis. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1914, lxxv, 19.—**Grothan** (O.) A plea for more conservatism in appendicitis as to time of operation, with treatment of acute cases. West. M. Rev., Omaha, Neb., 1909, xiv, 112–118.—**Guilbaud** (G.) Indieations opératoires dans l'appendicite. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1908, 2. s., xxvi, 821–830.—**Haughey** (W. H.) Danger in "interval" appendectomies. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1909, viii, 535.—**Hejman** (A. A.) [Indications for surgical operations on the appendix.] Lwow. tygodn. lck., 1913, viii, 803–806.—**Khrushtshoff** (K. G.) [Early appendicitis operation.] Syezd rossiysk. khirurg., Mosk., 1913, xii, 130–143.—**Kirmisson.** Des indications opératoires dans l'appendicite. Clinique, Par., 1911, vi, 457–460. *Also:* Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1911, ix, 480–485.—**Klauber** (O.) Die Spätoperation der Appendizitis. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1909, xxxiv, 639–641.—**Krabbel.** Wann soll Appendicitis operiert werden? *Ibid.*, 1908, xxxiii, 753–757.—**Krecke.** Können wir die schweren, die sofortige Operation erfordernden Appendizitisfälle erkennen? Sitzungsb. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1906), 1907, xvi, 55–73.—**Lévêque.** Indications for, and details of, urgent operations in appendicitis. Monde méd., Par., 1912, xxii, 65–80.—**Lewson** (M.) A plea for the early diagnosis and treatment of acute catarrhal appendicitis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1917, ev, 1236–1238.—**Malpas** (D. D.) & **de Lostalot** (P.) A case of appendicitis illustrating the necessity of early operation. Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 1698.—**Merkens** (W.) Wann soll im Intermediärstadium (und Spätstadium) der akuten Appendicitis operiert werden? Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1911, cxi, 40–55.—**Metzlar** (C.) [Three early operations of appendicitis.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1913, ii, 756–759.—**Meusel** (E.) Die Spätoperation bei Appendizitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 2236.—**Mints** (V. M.) [Indications for operation in the intermediate stage of acute appendicitis.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 109–115.—**Møller** (A.) [Treatment of the acute attaek in appendicitis.] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1910, 5. R., iii, 1157–1165.—**Morris** (R. T.) When to operate for appendicitis; notes on technics. Scalpel, Lond., 1899, iv, 161–164.—**Morton** (C. A.) Appendicitis and quickness. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 46.—**Moullin** (C. M.) Clinical lecture on the advisability and the method of operating in eases of acute inflammation of the appendix in the period from the third to the sixth day. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 1. ———. The plea for immediate operation in appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 1914, i, 1500.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Acute appendicitis. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1913, ii, 107–117. ———. On early operation in perityphlitis. [Abstract of a paper published by Dr. Murphy, February 26, 1890. Reprinted to show striking similarity between Dr. Murphy's teaching of to-day and that of twenty-five years ago.] *Ibid.*, 721–731.—**Noetzel** (W.) Zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Appendizitis im frühen und in den späteren Stadien. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1910, xxxv, 49; 68.—**Nuñez** (E.) La indicaeión quirúrgiea en la apendicitis. Aetas y trab. d. 1er Cong. méd. nac., Habana, 1905, 260–269.—**O'Conor** (J.) The plea for immediate operation in appendicitis. Lancet, Lond., 1914, ii, 670.—**Owen** (E.) Appendicitis; a plea for immediate operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, i, 321–325. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1913, i, 441–444; 1914, ii, 193. ———. When to operate in appendicitis. Lancet, Lond., 1913, i, 1762.—**Owen** (E.) & **Verdon** (H. W.) The plea for immediate operation in appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 1914, i, 1848.—**Paterson** (H. J.) The hidden dangers of appendicitis; a plea for early operation. *Ibid.*, 1911, i, 1272, 1 pl. ———. Acute appendicitis; a plea for early operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 870–875. ———. The plea for immediate operation in appendicitis. Lancet, Lond., 1914, i, 1720.—**Pers** (A.) [Early operation of acute appendicitis.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1910, lxxii, 997; 1052.—**Potheray** (E.) Le traitement opératoire précoce de l'appendicite. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. vii, Chirurg., 804–811.—**Poueel** (E.) A quel moment faut-il opérer l'appendicite? Marseille méd., 1910, xlvii, 529–543. [Discussion], 555–560.—**Prat** (D.) La intervención precoz en la apendicitis. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1914, xvii, 491–506.—**Ribera.** Intervención quirúrgica en la apendicitis durante el período agudo. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1908, lxxviii, 346–348.—**Rochard** (E.) Il y a appendicite; faut-il opérer? Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1904, exlvii, 676; 770. ———. De l'opération de l'appendicite à froid. *Ibid.*, 1905, exlix, 165–168.—**Rotter** (J.) Operative treatment in acute appendicitis. Med. Times, N. Y., 1908, xxxvi, 167–169.—**Rowlands** (R. P.) A clinical lecture on when to operate for appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 245.—**Sánchez de Rivera y Moset** (D.) Apendicitis (indicaciones de la intervención quirúrgiea). Clin. y lab., rev. quincen. de espec. méd., Zaragoza, 1911, vii, 259; 369; 402; 463; 524; 603.—**Savarlaud.** Traitement de l'appendicite aiguë au début de la erise. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1913, n. s., xxxix, 693; 705.—**Savariaud** (M.) L'opération précoce, traitement idéal de l'appendicite aiguë. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1910, xxiv, 801–803.—**Smith** (E. A.) The early and late operation for appendicitis. Buffalo M. J., 1900–1901, xl, 23–30. *Also*, Reprint.—**Smith** (W. D.) Appendicitis (a plea for early operation). West. Canada M. J., Winnipeg, 1908, ii, 105–113.—**Sonnenburg** (E.) Die Frühoperation bei Appendizitis. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1909, Sect. vii, Chirurg., 84–100. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xlvi, 2005–2008.—**Sourdille** (L.) L'appendicectomie à froid a vécu. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1910, 2. s., xxviii, 801–810. *Also:* Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1911, xxvi, 209–216.—**Southam** (F. A.) The early operation in acute appendicitis; the indications for its performance and its advantages. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 491–494.—**Tavernier** (L.) Deux cas d'appendicectomie très précoce dans les huit premières heures de l'appendicite. Lyon méd., 1912, cxix, 1015–1018.—**Thomas** (J. L.) Immediate operation in appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, i, 689.—**Turner** (G. R.) A lecture on the desirability of early operation in acute cases of appendicitis, together with an analysis of 190 such cases operated on at St. George's Hospital. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 207–209.—**Velyaminoff** (N.

Appendicitis (*Treatment of, Operative, Indications for*).

A.) [Expectant or conservative method in the treatment of appendicitis.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 1505; 1541.—**Vlannay** (C.) De l'appendicectomie à chaud systématiquement précoce, dans les 36 heures qui suivent le début de la crise; à propos de trois cas ayant donné trois guérisons. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1911, xxvi, 353–360. *Also:* Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1912, xxv, 9–16.—**Vignard.** A propos du diagnostic et de l'intervention précoce dans l'appendicite chez l'enfant. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1910, ix, 146–156.—**Vučetić** (N.) Ueber die Einteilung der Appendizitis und die Indikationen zur Behandlung derselben vom Standpunkte des praktischen Arztes. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1911, lvi, 501; 513; 525.—**Wagner.** Zur Förderung der Frühoperation bei Perityphlitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 450–453.—**Walther, Potherat** (E.) [*et al.*]. Traitement de l'appendicite aiguë. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1913, n. s. xxxix, 1240–1249.—**Walther** (C.) Le traitement opératoire précoce de l'appendicite. J. de méd. int., Par., 1909, xiii, 265–271. *Also:* Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. vii, Chirurg., 354–376.—**Young** (W.) A clinical classification of appendicitis; comparative results of early and late operations. Clin. Reporter, St. Louis, 1908, xxi, 261–265.—**Yukelson** (M. B.) [Indications for operating in various stages of appendicitis.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 3; 27; 48.—**Zaccarini** (G.) L'appendicite operata nel periodo intermedio. Clin. chir., Milano, 1908, xvi, 158–173.

Appendicitis (*Treatment of, Operative, Methods and after-care in*).

See, also, **Perityphlitis** (*Treatment of, Methods and after-care in*) [*in* 2. s.].

Brisset (L.) *Les procédés opératoires dans l'appendicite à froid. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Cadeau (J.-J.) *De l'incision et de la suture de la paroi abdominale dans l'opération de l'appendicite. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Devletian (J.) *Sekundäre Bauchwandplastik nach Appendix-Operationen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1908].

Goëau (J.-J.) *Des avantages de l'incision transversale dans l'opération de l'appendicite. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1911.

Lapierre (A.) *De l'enfouissement du moignon appendiculaire; exposé et comparaison de divers procédés opératoires. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1907.

Rayel (H.-F.) *Contribution à l'étude du manuel opératoire de l'appendicite. 8°. *Nancy*, 1907.

Weisschedel (H.) Zur Schnittführung bei Resektion des Wurmfortsatzes. 8°. *Bonn*, [*n. d.*].

Andrew (J. G.) The operation for acute appendicitis; primary elosure of the abdominal wound. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 1172–1174. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1913, lxxx, 161–165.—**Barnhill** (J. U.) The Oehsner treatment of appendicitis. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xxiii, 223–227.—**Barrett** (C. W.) A new teehnique dealing with the appendix stump. Plexus, Chicago, 1908, xiv, 51–57.—**Bartlett** (W.) The operative technique in acute suppurative appendicitis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciii, 414. *Also*, Reprint.—**Belley** (G.) Nouvelle incision (incision en éventail) pour l'opération de l'appendicite à froid d'après la méthode de von Bardeleben. Arch. de méd. et pharm. nav., Par., 1913, e, 181–185.—**Bertelsmann.** Zur Technik der Appendektomie. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1909, xxxvi, 825–827. ———. Erfahrungen mit Kuhn's Catgut, nebst Bemerkungen zur Teehnik der Appendektomie. *Ibid.*, 1911, xxxviii, 75–77.—**Billet** (H.) L'incision transversale pour l'appendicectomie à froid. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull. Par., 1913, vii, 676.—**Bosse** (P.) Beitrag zur Teehnik der intraperitonealen Blinddarmoperation. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1911, xlviii, 752.—**Bridden** (C. K.) Intermuscular operations for appendicitis, with application of the method to eases in which pus was suspected and found. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1898, iii, 252–270.—**von Brunn** (M.) Weitere Erfahrungen über die Behandlung der appendicitisehen Abseesse mit Naht. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1908, lviii, 250–287.—**Burrett** (C. A.) A modification of the McBurney incision for appendicitis. Clinique, Chicago, 1916, xxxvii, 167–171.—**Chevrier** (L.) Comment convient-il d'enlever l'appendice? Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1909, lxxxii, 747; 759.—**Clogg** (H. S.) The advisability of removing the appendix at the time of opening the appendicular abseess. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 686.—**Cohen** (H. M.) A modification of the Torek combined operation for removal of the appendix and the cure of right inguinal hernia. Colorado Med., Denver, 1911, viii, 307.—**Crandon** (L. R. G.) &

Appendicitis (*Treatment of, Operative, Methods and after-care in*).

Scannell (D. D.) The muscle-splitting or McBurney incision in acute appendicitis, with or without abscess; the course and result in seventy-five eases. Boston M. & S. J., 1905, cliii, 711–716. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dergnac** (F.) Appendicektomia subserosa. Lijec vijesnik, u Zagrebu, 1912, xxxiv, 226–228.—**Dupuy de Frenelle.** Présentation d'un écarteur autostatique dilatateur à trois branches et à valves éclairantes pour l'opération de l'appendicite chronique non adhérente par une petite incision. Paris chirurg., 1913, v, 272.—**Eastman** (J. R.) Retro-peritoneal exposure and removal of the vermiform appendix. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1908–9, xxvii, 237.—**Ebner** (A.) Neuerungen aus dem Gebiet der chirurgischen Appendicitisbehandlung. Deutsehe Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1910, eiii, 594–607.—**Federlel** (N.) Contro l'appendiceectomia sistematica. Corriere san., Milano, 1909, xx, 97.—**Foster** (G. S.) A new and effieient suture, useful in appendeetomy. South. M. J., Nashville, 1910, iii, 308–311.—**Fowelln** (H.) Die Anästhesierung der reehten Darmbeingrube bei der Operation der ehronisehen Appendicitis. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1913, xl, 342–344.—**Fowler** (R. H.) The modified McBurney incision. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1912, xiv, 190–192.—**Fowler** (R. S.) The postoperative treatment of appendicitis. Med. Times, N. Y., 1913, xli, 381.—**Gentil** (F.) Le procédé de MacBurney dans l'appendiceetomie. Cong. internat. de méd., Lisbonne, 1906, xv, sect. 9, 483–485.—**Gilbride** (J. J.) The Laplace operation; secondary elosure of the abdominal wound following operation and drainage for purulent appendicitis; with presentation of an illustrative ease. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, ei, 159. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grant** (H. H.) The management of aeute appendieitis, and indications for the interval operation. Kentueky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911, ix, 792–798.—**Ground** (W. E.) & **Ground** (H. T.) The teehnique of appendiceetomy. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1910, xii, 132–238.—**Haggard** (W. D.) Disposal of the stump in appendicitis operations. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1897, Phila., 1898, x, 9–21.—**Harrigan** (A. H.) A modified McBurney ineision for the treatment of appendieitis and pelvie disease. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chieago, 1915, xxi, 782.—**Hedlund** (E.) [Report on my methods used in the operations of purulent appendicitis.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1909, 2. f., ix, 881–910.—**Hendon** (G. A.) The complete operation for suppurative appendieitis. Lancet-Clinic, Cinein., 1912, cvii, 651–653.—**Hesse** (F.) Anwendung der Lokalanästhesie bei Eingriffen wegen Appendieitis, nebst Bemerkungen zur Erklärung appendieitiseher Sehmerzen. Deutsehe Ztsehr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1911, eix, 42–73.—**Hicks** (E. S.) Appendieitis, an appreeiation of the Oehsner method. Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1915, v, 767.—**Hönck** (E.) Gibt es objektive Gründe, die uns veranlassen können, Blinddarmkranke nach Operationen im fieberfreien Intervall frühzeitig aufstehen zu lassen? Deutsehe med. Wehnsehr., Leipz., 1908, xxxiv, 1553.—**Hofmann** (A.) Erwiderung zum Artikel von Kurt Frankenstein: Zur Schnittführung bei Appendixoperationen. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, xxxix, 420.—**Horsley** (J. S.) Treatment of the stump of the appendix. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1906–7, v, 267–271.—**Jack** (H. P.) Shall we bury the stump of the appendix? A new and simple method of doing so. J. Am. M. Ass., Chieago, 1909, lii, 881–883.—**Jalaguier** (A.) Traitement de l'appendicite; procédé opératoire destiné à assurer la reconstitution solide de la paroi abdominale après l'exeision à froid de l'appendicite. Presse méd., Par., 1897, 53.—**Jerusalem** (M.) Die Behandlung der Appendizitis vor und naeh der Operation. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1910, xxiv, 735–738.—**Johnson** (A. B.) Technie of the operative treatment of appendieitis, with especial reference to the treatment of peritonitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liii, 525–532. [Discussion], 575.—**Jones** (E. G.) A review of a series of operations for all forms of appendieitis. South. M. J., Nashville, 1912, v, 176–180.—**Kalin** (M.) A means of avoiding hemorrhage following inversion of the appendix stump. J. Am. M. Ass., Chieago, 1908, l, 451.—**Kectley** (C. B.) An address on why and how the surgeon should attempt to preserve the appendix vermiformis, its value in the surgical treatment of constipation; with a series of cases briefly reported. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 1–7.—**Kefer** (N. I.) [Technique of appendieitis operation; subserous appendectomy.] Terap. Obozr., Odessa, 1912, v, 309–311.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Ideal method of removing the vermiform appendix. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1904, viii, 1123–1125. *Also*, Reprint.—**Knott** (Van B.) The management of the appendix stump. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 2.—**Krecke** (A.) Zur Frage der primären Bauchdeckennaht bei der Behandlung der appendicitisehen Eiterungen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1911, lxxvi, 836.—**Lilienthal** (H.) A point in the technie of appendieectomy. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1908, xxii, 97.—**McGuire** (S.) The question of the necessity of a second operation for the removal of the appendix in cases where an appendicial abseess has been treated by simple ineision and drainage. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1908, Phila., 1909, xxi, 174–193.—**MacLennan** (A.) The gridiron ineision; where to make it and how to enlarge it; with special referenee to retroeæcal appendieitis. Practitioner, Lond., 1912, lxxxviii, 582–588.—**Martens** (M.) Zur Technik der Epityphlitisoperation.

Appendicitis (*Treatment of, Operative, Methods and after-care in*).

Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 2401.—**Mauclaire.** Cæcoplicature et cæcopexie complémentaires de l'appendicectomie. Arch. gén. de chir., Par., 1910, vi, 585–602.—**Maylard** (A. E.) Appendicitis with abscess; the abscess wall swabbed with pure carbolic acid, and the cavity copiously sprinkled with iodoform. Glasgow M. J., 1911, lxxvi, 131.—**Meriwether** (F. C.) Treatment of the stump in appendectomies. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1908, 87–89.—**Meyer** (L. B.) Catharsis after operation for appendicitis; with a word as to some abuses. N. York. M. J. [etc.], 1915, ci, 427–429. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mills** (G. P.) Drainage in appendicitis. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1914, lxxv, 29–34.—**Montañá** (F.) Juicio crítico acerca del tratamiento de la apendicitis. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1911, lviii, 116; 323.—**Morris** (R. T.) Committing taxidermy upon appendicitis patients. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, ix, 617. ———. The advantage of neglect in appendicitis operations. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, x, 205.—**Moscheowitz** (A. V.) Zur Frage des Bauchschnittes bei Appendicitisoperationen. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1908, xxxv, 321–323.—**Oates** (T. K.) Aseptic operative technique and post-operative treatment of appendicitis. West Virg. M. J., Wheeling, 1908–9, iii, 152–155.—**Pennington** (J. R.) A method of ligating the appendix within the cecum. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 1844.—**Petřivalský** (J.) Ueber die Notwendigkeit der Appendektomie bei chronischen Prozessen in der Ileocoecalgegend. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lx, 2932; 2996; 3056; 3106.—**Pettit** (J. A.) A method of drainage in suppurative appendicitis. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1914, xix, 794.—**Pichevin** (R.) Faut-il toujours enlever l'appendice dans les laparotomies pour lésions inflammatoires des annexes? Semaine gynéc., Par., 1908, xiii, 97.—**Polïenoff** (A. L.) [Removal of the appendix by Rostovtseff's aseptic intestinal suture.] Syezd. Rossiysk. Khirurg., Mosk., 1911, x, 143.—**Poucel** (J.) Choix de l'incision dans l'opération de l'appendicite. Marseille méd., 1908, xlv, 416. *Also:* Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1908, vi, 205–207.—**Ricketts** (B. M.) The disposition of the appendicial stump. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1908–9, i, No. 3, 1–6. [Discussion], 25–32. *Also:* Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1908, xcix, 313–329.—**Rigollot-Simonot.** Résection du fond du cæcum pour appendicite. Paris chir., 1914, vi, 751.—**Robineau** (M.) Du choix de l'incision dans les opérations pour appendicite. J. de méd. de Par., 1913, 2. s., xxv, 183.—**Rockey** (A. E.) Transverse incision in operation for appendicitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 939–941.—**Rowlands** (R. P.) A clinical lecture on how to operate for appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 621–624:—**Russell** (R. H.) The technique of appendix removal. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1911, n. s., i, 13.—**Sakharoff** (A. N.) [How to operate in acute appendicitis.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1911, xxix, 684–692.—**Savarlaud.** Appendicite à gauche; par quelle incision faut-il enlever l'appendice? Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1914, n. s., xl, 785–788.—**Skillern** (P. G.), jr. The transverse (Davis) incision for acute appendicitis; with special reference to the appendix chamber. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1918, lxvii, 115–119.—**Smith** (A. L.) Further reasons for examining and if necessary removing the vermiform appendix in every case of abdominal section. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 984–992.—**Sorge.** Ueber Nachbehandlung bei Appendicitisoperationen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 1484–1487.—**Sucha** (W. L.) The preparation for and operation of appendicitis and appendicial abscess. West. M. Rev., Omaha, 1911, xvi, 16–21.—**Sundbury** (P. A.) After treatment of appendicitis and appendicial abscess. *Ibid.*, 190–195.—**Syms** (P.) Operative and postoperative treatment of appendicitis; their importance as factors influencing the death rate; based on a case report of 1912, compared with similar reports of 1904 and of 1902. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, xcix, 761–765.—**Trolle** (A.) Om konservativ Behandling af Appendicitis acuta. Ugeskr. f. Læger, Københ., 1908, 5. R., i, 679–687.—**Vidal** (A.) Abcès appendiculaires rétro-cæcaux et leur incision par la voie lombaire. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence, 1908, ix, 197–202.—**Vignard** (E.) Appendicite pelvienne; évacuation du pus par l'incision rectale. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1909, 2. s., xxvii, 764–774.—**Vincent.** Nécessité du drainage de sûreté dans les appendicectomies réputées à froid. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1906, ix, No. 3, 128–130.—**Vreden** (R. R.) [Section of the anterior abdominal wall in appendicitis during the period of quietude.] Syezd. Rossiysk. Khirurg. 1908, Mosk., 1909, viii, 11–13. [Discussion], 16–23.—**Walker** (F. B.) Figure 8 purse string in appendectomy. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, x, 184.—**Werelius.** Operations on the appendix from the left side. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1908, xiv, 486.—**White** (C. S.) A modification of the technique in the operation for suppurative appendicitis, based on postoperative hæmorrhage. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1914, xix, 679. ———. The post operative leucocyte count, with especial reference to appendicitis. Wash. Med. Ann., 1914, xiii, 302–304.—**Whiteford** (C. H.) Preliminary exploration of the pelvis in certain cases of acute appendicitis. Lancet, Lond., 1915, i, 1099.—**Wilson** (J. D.) Advantage of transverse incision in appendicitis. J. Kansas M. Soc., Topeka, 1916, xvi, 221–223.

Appendicitis (*Treatment of, Operative, Statistics of*).

Bar (E.) *Die Resultate der Appendicitisbehandlung am Kantonsspital Münsterlingen innerhalb der Jahre 1900–1907. [Zürich.] 8°. *Tübingen*, 1908.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1908, lix, 642–716.

Denk (J.) *Resultate von 601 Appendicitis-Operationen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frühoperation. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. *Tübingen*, 1913.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1913, lxxxiv, 481–497.

Hug (A.) *Ueber hundert Fälle von Blinddarmentzündung; Bericht nach Diagnosis, Operationsmethode, Befund und Verlauf. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Donauwörth*, 1912.

Koennecke (W.) *Ueber die in den Jahren 1910 und 1911 in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Göttingen behandelten Perityphlitisfälle. [Göttingen.] 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1912.

Lehmann (J. [C.]) *Statistisch-kritischer Beitrag zur Appendicitisfrage. (Auf Grund von 795 operativ behandelten Fällen der Rostocker chirurgischen Klinik.) 8°. *Rostock*, 1910.

Leuenberger (G.) *Ueber die Resultate der operativen Behandlung der Appendicitis (à chaud—à froid); 214 Fälle während eines Jahres in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Basel. 8°. *Baden*, 1909.

Loeser (A.) *Ueber die Endresultate der wegen chronischer Appendizitis und im Intervall ausgeführten Appendektomien. 8°. *Breslau*, 1913.

Naumova (Maria). *Resultate der Appendicitisbehandlung in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Giessen. 8°. *Giessen*, 1912.

Riou (F.) *De l'appendicite chronique; symptomatologie des résultats de l'opération. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Vale (F. P.) Has surgical treatment lessened the mortality from appendicitis? 8°. *Providence*, 1908.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Wash. M. Ann., 1908–9, vii, 304–307.

Bauer (F.) Zusammenstellung des Appendicitismaterials aus dem allgemeinen Krankenhaus in Malmö; mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Frage des Appendicitisrezidivs und der Frühoperation des akuten Anfalls. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 45–50.—**Beatson** (G. T.) Three hundred consecutive cases of appendicitis. Glasgow M. J., 1912, lxxviii, 321–332.—**Biondi** (D.) Illustrazione del processo appendicitico e della sua cura secondo l'esperienza della Clinica chirurgica di Siena desunta da 464 osservazioni. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1912, 5. s., iv, 5.—**Blanes** (J.) Apendicitis; estudio basado en 120 casos seguidos de intervención. Rev. Asoc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1916, xxv, 169.—**Blesh** (A. L.) Twelve hundred and thirty-six consecutive operated cases of appendicitis. J. Oklahoma M. Ass., Muskogee, 1916, ix, 324–329.—**Bœckel** (J.) Quelques considérations sur l'appendicite, à propos de 140 appendicites opérées. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1907, lxvi, 41; 49; 57; 73; 81; 89.—**von Bomhard.** Ergebnisse der Appendizitis-Behandlung der Kgl. chirurgischen Klinik zu München vom 1. Januar 1909 bis 1. Juni 1912. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankh. zu München (1909–10), 1913, xv, 617–634.—**Brinsmade** (W. B.) One hundred ten consecutive cases of appendicitis without mortality. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lx, 610–616. [Discussion], 650–653.—**Bruchi** (J.) Su 250 interventi per appendicite. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1917, xxxviii, 323–325.—**Burgess** (A. H.) An analysis of a recent series of 100 consecutive operations for acute appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 188–190. ———. A clinical lecture on an analysis of five hundred consecutive operations for acute appendicitis. *Ibid.*, 1912, i, 415–418.—**Carter** (J. H.) A report of fifty consecutive cases of appendicitis operated upon in past five years. Memphis M. Month., 1911, xxxi, 408–413.—**Codman** (E. A.) Observations on a series of ninety-eight consecutive operations for chronic appendicitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1913, clxix, 495–502. *Also:* Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1913, xxiv, pt. 1, 227–250.—**Cruikshank** (W. J.) Brooklyn in the early history of appendicitis; some personal recollections. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1912, vi, 145–155. *Also*, Reprint.—**Davis** (L.)

Appendicitis (*Treatment of, Operative, Statistics of*).

A study of 260 cases of acute appendicitis at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Boston M. & S. J., 1915, clxxii, 737–740.—**Deaver** (J. B.) A year's work in appendicitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1912, 22. s., iii, 242–256.—**Dowd** (C. N.) The advantage of simplicity in operations for appendicitis; a report based on 110 consecutive operations without mortality. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, l, 762–765.—**Dowden** (J. W.) A hundred consecutive operations for appendicitis; some deductions therefrom. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1907–8, n. s., xxvii, 87–93. *Also:* Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1908, xxii, 103–110.—**Eastman** (T. B.) Observations based upon five hundred operations for appendicitis. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1906, lvii, 145–157.—**Ebner** (A.) Radikale Appendizitisbehandlung und ihre Ergebnisse bei 611 Fällen der Königsberger chirurgischen Klinik. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1910–11, ci, 498–542.—**Ehrenfried** (A.) Appendicitis; a record of personal experience in 1915. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1916, xxx, 289–292.—**Fromme** (A.) Beiträge zur Appendicitisfrage auf Grund der Erfahrungen der Göttinger Klinik in den letzten vierzehn Jahren. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1910–11, cviii, 429–550.—**Fuehsmann** (B. B.) Beiträge zur Statistik der Blinddarmentzündung auf Grund der Beobachtungen der Krönleinschen chirurgischen Klinik von 1903–9. Schweiz. ärztl. Mitt. a. Univ.-Inst., Zürich, 1911, 78–148.—**Glover** (R. M.) Observations upon 100 consecutive operations for appendicitis. Lancet, Lond., 1915, ii, 650.—**Gümbel** (T.) Bericht über die vom 1. Oktober 1906 bis 30. September 1909 auf der I. chirurgischen Abteilung des Rudolf Virchow-Krankenhauses behandelten Fälle von Blinddarmentzündung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1911, cx, 334–348.—**Guerry** (Le G.) A consideration of the factors in the mortality of appendicitis; based on a consecutive series of five hundred and forty-five operations, with two deaths. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 3.—**Haggard** (W. D.) A review of one thousand operations for appendicitis. South. M. J., Nashville, 1915, viii, 957–962, 1 pl.—**Hagmaler** (G. O.) Ueber 560 Operationen akuter Appendicitis; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Todesfälle. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1913, lxxxvii, 631–640.—**Hamilton** (W. D.) Appendicitis; results in four hundred and forty-one cases of operation. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xxii, 193–195.—**Hellwig.** Bericht über die in den Jahren 1909 und 1910 im Carolinenstift behandelten Fälle von Blinddarmentzündung und Blinddarm-Bauchfellentzündung. Kor.-Bl. d. allg. mecklenb. Aerztever., Rostock, 1911, No. 318, 359–363.—**Hoffmann** (H.) Erfahrungen und Resultate unserer Perityphlitisbehandlung bei 4,000 operierten Fällen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1912, lxxix, 305–418.—**Hohf** (S. M.) A review of the last 150 cases of appendicitis in Sacred Heart Hospital. Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1913, xxxiii, 3–13.—**Ill** (E. J.) A study of four hundred and forty operations on the appendix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lx, 863–870.—**Jones** (E. C.) A review of a series of operations for all forms of appendicitis. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1911, Wash., D. C., 1912, xxiv, 518–526.—**Jordan** (W. M.) An analysis of fifty operative cases of appendicitis. Alabama Med. J., Birmingh., 1908–9, xxi, 417–422.—**Kakels** (M. S.) The operative mortality in appendicitis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, xcix, 765–768. *Also*, Reprint.—**Krogius** (A.) [Review of 1,000 cases of appendicitis.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1910, lii, pt. 2, 283–334. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1911, xcv, 759–809.—**La Roque** (G. P.) Acute appendicitis, end results of one hundred consecutive cases operated upon. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1915, lxxi, 321–326. *Also:* Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1915, xx, 115–133. ———. Acute appendicitis; end results of 150 cases operated upon. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1915–16, xxi, 13–20.—**Lichty** (J. A.) Appendicitis as seen by the internist; report based upon about 700 cases. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1914–15, xviii, 280–285.—**Lieblein** (V.) Ueber einige bemerkenswerte Fälle von Appendizitis; mit einem Rückblick über 106 operativ behandelte Fälle. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1909, xxxiv, 465; 479.—**McGuire** (S.) Analysis of the last five hundred cases of appendicitis operated on at St. Luke's Hospital. Mobile M. & S. J., 1907, xi, 205–215. *Also:* Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1907–8, xii, 389–393.—**McWilliams** (C. A.) Analysis of 1,411 operations upon the appendix. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1910, x, 110–118.—**Mandry** (G.) Bericht über ein zweites Hundert Appendicitis-Operationen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1908, lxxviii, 813–821.—**Melchior** (E.) & **Löser** (A.) Zur Frage der rein chronisch verlaufenden Appendicitis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der operativen Dauerresultate. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1912, lxxix, 615–682.—**Moore** (D. V.) Sixty-five consecutive cases of grave appendicitis without death or impairment. Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1916–17, xxxvii, 111–115.—**Morf** (P. F.) Acute appendicitis; analysis of eight hundred and twenty-two cases in which operation was performed at the Cook County Hospital. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxviii, 902. *Also*, Reprint.—**Murray** (R. W.) A review of one hundred and fifty-one cases of appendicitis treated during the past three years. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1910, xxx, 284–291. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xci, 519–521.—**Newell** (E. D.) An analysis of one hundred consecutive cases of appendicitis operated upon at the Newell Clinic. J. Tenn. M. Ass., Nashville, 1916–17, ix, 246–248.—**Nyström** (G.) [Results of treatment of appendicitis in the Uppsala University Hospital.] Nord. med. Ark., Stoekholm, 1907, 3. f., vii, afd. 1, no. 6, 1–117.—**Peple** (W. L.) Appendicitis; observations and deductions, drawn from the histories of one hundred and thirty cases that came to operation. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1911–12, xvi, 17–20.—**Plequet.** Les résultats du traitement chirurgical de l'appendicite. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne, 1911, Auxerre, 1912, lii, 104–117. *Also* [Abstr.]: pp. ix–xii.—**Polfenoff** (A. L.) [Clinical note apropos of 75 cases of operative treatment of appendicitis.] Russk. Khirurg. Arch. S.-Peterb., 1908, xxiv, 689–734, 11 pl.—**de Quervain** (F.) Die Behandlung der akuten Appendicitis, auf Grund einer schweizerischen Sammelstatistik. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1913, xliii, 1609–1656, 4 pl.—**Renton** (J. C.) Mortality after operations for appendicitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 607.—**Richardson** (W. G.) Appendicitis; the results of operations upon 619 cases. *Ibid.*, ii, 756–760. —**Riesenkampff** (O.) Statistischer Beitrag zur Appendizitisfrage. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1911, xxxvi, 494–499.—**Rössle.** Bericht über 100 Fälle von Blinddarmentzündung. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Landesver., 1915, lxxxv, 333–335.—**Roll** (J.) [Fifty-four cases of acute appendicitis.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1909, 5. R., vii, 238–249. [Discussion], Forh. med. Selsk. i Kristiania, 9–124.—**Savariaud.** L'appendicite à l'hôpital Trousseau pendant l'année 1909–10. J. de méd. de Par., 1910, 2. s., xxii, 513.—**Schilling.** Fire aars appendicitsstatistik fra Ullevaal kirurgiske avdeling. Kristiania kirurg. for. forh., 1915, 114–123.—**Schnitzler** (J.) Rückblick auf 2,000 Operationen wegen Appendicitis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1909, xxxv, 2263–2269. *Also:* Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). Budapest, 1910, Sect. vii, Chirurg., 941–962.—**Seudder** (C. L.) & **Goodall** (H. W.) An analysis of results years after operation in 640 cases of appendectomy. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1911, xxix, 466–473.—**Secord** (E. R.) & **Coates** (L. H.) The results of a year's work in the treatment of acute appendicitis. Canad. M. Ass., J., Toronto, 1916, vi, 421–425.—**Smith** (G. G.) Appendicitis during the year 1908–9 at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Boston M. & S. J., 1910, clxiii, 507.—**Stafford** (S. W.) Report of one hundred cases of appendicitis. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1908, lxi, 113–115. [Discussion], 136. *Also:* Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc. 1908, N. Orl., 1909, 159–162.—**Stanton** (E. MacD.) Chronic appendicitis; a critical study of post-operative end results. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liii, 813–826.—**Stirling** (R. A.) Two hundred cases of appendicitis. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1909, xiv, 1–11.—**Syms** (P.) Operative and post-operative treatment of appendicitis; their importance as factors influencing the death rate; based on a case report of 1912, compared with similar reports of 1904 and of 1902. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, xcix, 761–765. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Tappeiner** (F. H.) Ueber die in den Jahren 1901–10 an der Greifswalder chirurgischen Klinik beobachteten Fälle von Appendizitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 297.—**Vanwart** (G. C.) The surgical treatment of one hundred and two consecutive cases of appendicitis. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1910, xxii, 307–309.—**Viannay** (C.) Une série de dix-sept appendicectomies à chaud précoces sans un seul décès. Ann. internat. de chir. gastro-intest., Par., 1914, viii, 29–49. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1914, xxvii, 69–74.—**Viek** (R. M.) An investigation of 100 cases of appendicitis. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. 1912, Lond., 1913, xlviii, 97–135.—**Wallace** (C. S.) & **Sargent** (P. W. G.) Report of 1,075 cases of appendicitis. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1905, n. s., xxxiii, 413–433.—**Willemer.** Meine Erfahrungen in der Behandlung der Appendicitis im Stiftskrankenhause in den Jahren 1885–1913. Kor.-Bl. d. mecklenb. Aerztever., Rostock, 1913, 900–912.—**Williams** (R. B.) Three hundred twenty-four consecutive cases of appendicitis, operated upon without a death. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1916, xxii, 218–220.—**Willis** (M.) Appendicitis; methods of treatment; report of two hundred and six cases with four deaths. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1908, xxxii, 343–345. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Observations on one thousand cases of appendicitis. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1913, xvii, 119–128.—**Wright** (T.) A review of 114 consecutive operations for acute appendicitis, without mortality. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1915, xxix, 129–132.—**Zahradnieky.** Ueber die Erfolge der Appendicitisoperationen im Jahre 1913 und über Erfolge dieser Operationen im Verlaufe 16jähriger Tätigkeit (1898–1913). Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1914, civ, 733–752.—**Zamuravkin** (K. I.) [A hundred appendectomies.] Voyenno-Med. J., Petrogr., 1915, ccxlii, med.-spec. pt., 114–152.—**Zander** (P.) Kritische Rückesehau über die Appendicitisfälle der drei letzten Jahre in der chirurgischen Universitätsklinik zu Halle a. S. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1913, cii, 944–987.

Appendicitis (*Tuberculous*).

See **Appendicitis** *and tuberculosis*; **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Tuberculosis of*).

Appendicitis (*Urine in*).

See **Appendicitis** (*Complications and sequelæ of, Renal and urinary*).

Appendicitis (*Verminous*).

See, also, **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Parasites in*); **Ascaris; Oxyuris; Perityphlitis** (*Verminous*) [*in* 2. s.].

Moesch (H.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Aetiologie der Appendicitis durch Eingeweidewürmer. [Lausanne.] 8°. *Herisau*, 1904.

Van Gaver (F.) *Du rôle des parasites dans l'appendicite. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1913.

Villar (J.-R.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'appendicite vermineuse. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1914.

Abadie & Coriveaud. Appendicite et helminthiase appendiculaire. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 57–59.—**Allan** (J.) Oxyuris vermicularis as a cause of appendicitis. Med. Times, Lond., 1916, xliv, 374.—**Anosoff** (V.) [Worms as a cause of appendicitis.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1911, xxix, 671–683.—**Armstrong** (A. W.) Pinworm as a cause of appendicitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, lxxxix, 1121. *Also:* N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1916, xvi, 470–473.—**Aschoff** (L.) Sind die Würmer, besonders die Oxyüren, direkt oder indirekt Schuld an der Appendicitis? Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 1504–1507.—**Ashhurst** (A. P. C.) A case of appendicitis in which the oxyuris vermicularis was found in the appendix. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1909, 3. s., xxxi, 83–86. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1909, n. s., cxxxviii, 583–585.—**Bäärnhielm** (G.) [Oxyuris vermicularis and appendicitis.] Hygica, Stockholm 1913, lxxv, 1133–1179.—**Bonnel** (F.) Un cas de péritonite appendiculaire due à l'ascaris lombricoïdes. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1914, lxxix, 112–114.—**Brau-Tapie.** Appendicite gauche avec lombricose chez un enfant de quatre ans et demi. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1912, xlii, 558.—**Brumpt & Lecène.** Un cas d'appendicite vermineuse; présence d'oxyure dans la paroi de l'appendice. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1909, 3. s., xxvi, 215–218.—**Cantas.** Appendice et lombric; appendicite et corps étranger. Presse méd., Par., 1903, ii, 550.—**Cecil** (R. L.) Demonstration of the lesions produced in the appendix by oxyuris and trichocephalus. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1912–13, n. s., xii, 81.—**Cecil** (R. L.) & **Bulkley** (K.) A critical study of oxyuris and trichocephalus appendicitis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1912, cxliii, 793–810. ——— ———. On the lesions produced in the appendix by oxyuris vermicularis and trichocephalus trichiura. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1912, xv, 225–245, 4 pl.—**Chameroy** (C.) Appendicisme vermineux. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1910, lvi, 170–182.—**Davel.** Apendicitis y lombrices. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1901, ix, 637–643.—**Divavin** (A. A.) [Appendicitis due to worms.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1912, xxxii, 507–510.—**Domenichini** (G.) Appendicite e ossiuri. Boll. d. Soc. med. di Parma, 1913, 2. s., vi, 102–108.—**Donoghue** (F. D.) Intestinal worms and appendicitis. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1909, xxii, 161–169, 1 pl.—**Fauquet.** Un cas d'helminthiase intestinale ayant provoqué une crise aiguë d'appendicite observé en Chine. Bull. Soc. path. exot., Par., 1909, ii, 606–610.—**Galli-Valerio** (B.) Sur un cas d'appendicite avec Oxyuris vermicularis L. et Trichocephalus trichiurus L. Centralbl. f. Bakt. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1903, xxxiv, 350–355.—**Garin** (C.) L'appendicite vermineuse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1910, lxxxiii, 1455–1459.—**Garin** (C.) & **Chalier** (A.) Un cas d'appendicite à oxyures. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1913, xi, 21–23. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 134–136.—**von Genser** (T.) Eingeweidewürmer bei Appendicitis. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1901, li, 917–922.—**Gillot** (A.) Deux cas d'appendicite d'origine vermineuse, au xviie siècle. Chron. méd., Par., 1903, x, 537.—**Guiart** (J.) Appendicite verminosa. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1911, xxv, 318.—**Guidice.** Sur un cas d'appendicite à ankylostomes. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1913, xvi, 436–440.—**Hamilton** (J. O.) Threadworms in the vermiform appendix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 950.—**Heekes** (J. W.) Intestinal worms in the appendix vermiformis. *Ibid.*, 1907, i, 624.—**Henry.** Appendicite et ascarides. Rev. de méd. et d'hyg. trop., Par., 1912, ix, 130.—**Jalaguier.** Appendicite vermineuse; ascaride lombricoïde contenu dans l'appendice. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1913, n. s., xxxix, 1555–1557.—**Kornblüh** (I.) Pinworms and caraway seed in infantile appendix; without clinical symptoms of appendicular involvement. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciii, 539. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lediard** (H. A.) Verminous appendicitis. Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 878.—**Le Fort** (R.) & **Davrinche.** Appendicites vermineuses. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1903, vii, 536–538.—**Matthiasson** (S.) Appendicitis og Oxyuriasis. Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1917, 8. R., x, 789–791.—**Mayer.** Appendicite vermineuse chez l'adulte. Clinique, Brux., 1913, xxvii, 69. *Also:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1913, lxv, 192–194.—**Menetrier.** Appendicites verminceuses. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1909, 3. s., xxvi, 239–248.—**Metschnikoff** (E.) Helminthologische Beiträge zur Appendicitis. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1901, viii, 369–375.—**Milner** (V.) Oxyuris vermicularis as a cause of appendicitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xcii, 451.—**Mursell** (H. T.) Perforating appendicitis of Bilharzial origin. Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 818.—**Ney** (G. C.) Pin-worm appendicitis. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1912, xxiii, 123–125. *Also*, Reprint.—**Oppe** (W.) Appendizitis und Eingeweidewürmer. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 859–861. *Also:* Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd. 1902–3, München, 1904, 142–150.—**Péraire** (M.) & **Lefas.** Appendicite chronique avec coïncidence d'un énorme oxyure dans une anse grêle; appendicectomie et entérotomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1907, lxxxii, 676–678.—**Pierron** (P.-A.) Appendicite et nématodes. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1903, xlii, 171–174.—**Poenaru-Căpleseu.** [Appendicitis due to ascarides.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1907, xxvii, 409; 435. ———. [Appendicitis due to trichocephalus.] *Ibid.*, 1913, xxxiii, 537–545.—**Pseudo-appendicitis** zooparasitaria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, ii, 296.—**Rheindorf** (A.) Beitrag zur Frage der Bedeutung der Oxyuren bei der Wurmfortsatzentzündung der Kinder. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 451; 503. ———. Ueber die durch die Oxyuris vermicularis hervorgerufenen pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderungen in der Wand des Wurmfortsatzes. Frankfurt. Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1913, xiv, 212–266. ———. Die Wurmfortsatzentzündung ex oxyure. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 53; 96; 133; 177; 623. ———. Hysteroneurasthenie oder chronische Appendicitis? Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Appendicitisfrage und ihrer Beziehung zur Oxyuris. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 1211; 1271.—**Romanovitch.** Étude bactériologique d'un cas d'appendicite vermineuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 122–124.—**Russell** (R. H.) Persistent appendicular colic caused by thread-worms in the vermiform appendix. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1901, vi, 576.—**Sagredo** (N.) Würmer und Wurmfortsatzentzündung. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. . . . Inst. zu Tübing., Leipz., 1914, ix, 225–241. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1914, xxvi, 203–222.—**Savelyeff** (N. A.) [Appendicitis following infection by worms.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 1091; 1116.—**Sénéchal** (M.) & **Engel** (R.) Trois cas d'appendicite vermineuse. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1911–12, xv, 315–320. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1911, lxxxii, 233.—**Suzuki** (K.) The rôle of oxyuris vermicularis in the etiology of appendicitis and allied pathological conditions. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1915, xxi, 702–721.—**Thrush** (M. C.) Appendicitis due to the presence of oxyuris vermicularis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, lxxii, 1067.—**Tribulet.** Helminthiase et appendicite. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 417–419.—**Whale** (H. L.) Nematodes and the appendix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 1100.—**Williams** (H. J.) Notes on a case of perforative appendicitis caused by round worms. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1911, ix, 205.

Appendicitis (*Verminous*).

Oxyuris vermicularis as a cause of appendicitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xcii, 451.—**Mursell** (H. T.) Perforating appendicitis of Bilharzial origin. Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 818.—**Ney** (G. C.) Pin-worm appendicitis. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1912, xxiii, 123–125. *Also*, Reprint.—**Oppe** (W.) Appendizitis und Eingeweidewürmer. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 859–861. *Also:* Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd. 1902–3, München, 1904, 142–150.—**Péraire** (M.) & **Lefas.** Appendicite chronique avec coïncidence d'un énorme oxyure dans une anse grêle; appendicectomie et entérotomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1907, lxxxii, 676–678.—**Pierron** (P.-A.) Appendicite et nématodes. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1903, xlii, 171–174.—**Poenaru-Căpleseu.** [Appendicitis due to ascarides.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1907, xxvii, 409; 435. ———. [Appendicitis due to trichocephalus.] *Ibid.*, 1913, xxxiii, 537–545.—**Pseudo-appendicitis** zooparasitaria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, ii, 296.—**Rheindorf** (A.) Beitrag zur Frage der Bedeutung der Oxyuren bei der Wurmfortsatzentzündung der Kinder. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 451; 503. ———. Ueber die durch die Oxyuris vermicularis hervorgerufenen pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderungen in der Wand des Wurmfortsatzes. Frankfurt. Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1913, xiv, 212–266. ———. Die Wurmfortsatzentzündung ex oxyure. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 53; 96; 133; 177; 623. ———. Hysteroneurasthenie oder chronische Appendicitis? Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Appendicitisfrage und ihrer Beziehung zur Oxyuris. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 1211; 1271.—**Romanovitch.** Étude bactériologique d'un cas d'appendicite vermineuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 122–124.—**Russell** (R. H.) Persistent appendicular colic caused by thread-worms in the vermiform appendix. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1901, vi, 576.—**Sagredo** (N.) Würmer und Wurmfortsatzentzündung. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. . . . Inst. zu Tübing., Leipz., 1914, ix, 225–241. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1914, xxvi, 203–222.—**Savelyeff** (N. A.) [Appendicitis following infection by worms.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 1091; 1116.—**Sénéchal** (M.) & **Engel** (R.) Trois cas d'appendicite vermineuse. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1911–12, xv, 315–320. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1911, lxxxii, 233.—**Suzuki** (K.) The rôle of oxyuris vermicularis in the etiology of appendicitis and allied pathological conditions. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1915, xxi, 702–721.—**Thrush** (M. C.) Appendicitis due to the presence of oxyuris vermicularis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, lxxii, 1067.—**Tribulet.** Helminthiase et appendicite. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 417–419.—**Whale** (H. L.) Nematodes and the appendix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 1100.—**Williams** (H. J.) Notes on a case of perforative appendicitis caused by round worms. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1911, ix, 205.

Appendicitis *in children*.

See, also, **Perityphlitis** *in children* [*in* 2. s.].

Barillet (M.) *Contribution à l'étude de quelques erreurs de diagnostic dans l'appendicite chez l'enfant. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

Boulanger (G.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'appendicite dans la première enfance. 8°. *Paris*, 1913.

Carlson (B.) Om akut appendicit i barnären. [Acute appendicitis in children.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1908.

Chabot (O.-T.) *Les perforations appendiculaires; au cours de la première enfance. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1914.

Deiss (F.) *Die Appendizitis im Basler Kinderspital; ein Beitrag zur Appendizitisfrage beim Kinde. 8°. *Basel*, 1908.

Farssac (R.-C.-F.-M.) *Des rapports de l'appendicite avec les affections du nasopharynx chez les enfants en particulier. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1909.

Gohl (L.) *Ueber akute Appendizitis und ihre Folgezustände bei Kindern. 8°. *Bern*, 1912.

Kamenetzky (Z.) *L'appendicite chez l'enfant; ses formes cliniques, son diagnostic et son traitement. [Lyon.] 8°. *Lyon & Paris*, 1914.

Koga (E.) *Appendicitis beim Kinde. 8°. *München*, 1910.

Stéphan (E.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'appendicite chez le nourrisson. 8°. *Paris*, 1907.

Appendicitis *in children.*

Yoshida (T.) *Ueber die akute Appendicitis im Kindesalter. 8°. *München*, 1908.

Zimmermann (J. E.) *Zur Diagnose und Prognose der Appendicitis im Kindesalter. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1909.
Also, in: Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1909, lii, 107-123.

Zoege (Helena). *Zur Kenntnis der Appendizitis im Kindesalter. [Zürich.] 8°. *Grüningen*, 1911.

Abt (I. A.) Appendicitis in infants. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1917, xxxiv, 641-657. ———. A case of appendicitis in a nine-month-old baby, with the autopsy report. *Ibid.*, 459. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1917, lxxvi, 533.—**Acuña** (M.) Valor clínico de la leucocitosis en las apendicitis de la infancia. Arch. latino-am. de pediat., Buenos Aires, 1906, ii, 417-433.—**Addison** (O. L.) Appendicitis in children. Hospital, Lond., 1911, l, 7; 33.—**Aguilar** (D.) Consideraciones sobre la etiología de la apendicitis en la infancia. Arch. latino-am. de pediat., Buenos Aires, 1907, iii, 158-165.—**Alsberg** (G.) Beitrag zu der Lehre von der Appendicitis der Kinder. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1909, l, 252-287.—**Aubert.** Appendicectonie. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1908, xii, 62-65.—**Aynesworth** (K. H.) Acute appendicitis in children. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1915, lxxii, 893-907.—**Barling** (S.) Appendicitis in childhood. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1914, lxxv, 26-29.—**Barrett** (J. B.) Chronic appendicitis in children, with a report on twenty appendicectomies. Med. Press & Circ., Loud., 1915, n. s., xcix, 392-394.—**Baxter** (G. E.) Appendicitis in infancy. Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1914, xxv, 374-381.—**Berkholz** (A.) Kasuistische Mitteilung zur Appendicitisfrage im Säuglingsalter. Monatschr. f. Kinderh., Leipz. & Wien, 1908, vii, 133.—**Bogart** (A. H.) Appendicitis in children. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1909, iii, 416-420.—**von Bókay** (J.) Beitrag zur Bradykardie bei der Appendicitis im Kindesalter. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1908, xxxiv, 649-652.—**Broca** (A.) Appendicite chronique chez l'enfant, appendicite vermineuse. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1912, xii, 18-28.—**Brown** (G. Van A.) Appendicitis in children. Detroit M. J., 1909, ix, 365-370.—**Campbell** (W. F.) The management of appendicitis in childhood. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1912, lxv, 890-895. ———. Appendicitis in childhood. Med. Times, N. Y., 1915, xliii, 86.—**Churchman** (J. W.) An appendix abscess in a 27-months child; with an analysis of infantile appendicitis in the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1909, xx, 31-39.—**Clopton** (M. B.) Appendicitis in children. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1915, xii, 94-99. *Also:* Pediatrics, N. Y., 1915, xxvii, 270-282.—**Collinson** (H.) The clinical aspects of acute appendicitis in children. Practitioner, Lond., 1911, lxxxvii, 61-72.—**Comby** (J.) Formes de l'appendicite chronique chez les enfants. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1908, 3. s., xxv, 845-867. *Also:* Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1908, vi, 187-197. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1909, l, 133-140.—**Cumston** (C. G.) Appendicitis in infancy and early childhood. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1912, lxxxii, 1022-1024.—**Deaver** (H. C.) Appendicitis in childhood; with a report of 500 cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, lv, 2198-2205.—**Dowd** (C. N.) Appendicitis in infants and children. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1910, xxvii, 226-232. *Also:* N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1910, x, 100-103.—**Dunn** (R. H.) Gangrenous appendicitis in a child. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1917, lx, 296. *Also:* Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1917, xxix, 197.—**Elmer** (W. G.) An irregular type of appendicitis in a child. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1911, xxiii, 235-237.—**Fairbank** (H. A. T.) A clinical lecture on appendicitis in children. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xciii, 664-666.—**Finney** (J. M. T.) Appendicitis in children. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1910, x, 153-172.—**Fowler** (R. S.) Appendicitis in childhood. Am. J. Dis. Child., Chicago, 1912, v, 97-103.—**Gardner** (C. B.) Appendicitis in infants. J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1913, xii, 537-539.—**Gellhorn** (W.) & **Winslow** (K.) Abdominal purpura and appendicitis in childhood. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1910, n. s., ii, 81-83.—**Gibb** (R. B.) Report of a case of appendicitis in an infant 7 months of age, with the suggestion that the difficulty of diagnosis is probably accountable for the rarity of the condition in infants. J. Kansas M. Soc., Kansas City, Kans., 1909, ix, 91.—**Girardot** (E.) Le traitement chirurgical de l'appendicite aiguë de l'enfance. Médecin prat., Par., 1914, x, 53-56.—**Goedecke** (P.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der latenten Appendicitis mit Ileuserscheinungen im jugendlichen Alter. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1908, xcv, 320-331.—**Gray** (H. M. W.) & **Mitchell** (A.) A series of cases of appendicitis in children. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, i, 409-411.—**Green** (S. F. St. D.) Some points in connection with appendicitis in children. Practitioner, Lond., 1912, lxxxix, 508-526.—**Griffith** (J. P. C.) Appendicitis in in children of two years and under. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1901, xiv, 300-303. *Also,* Reprint.—**Higgins** (T. T.) Appendicitis causing pelvic cellulitis in a child. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 867.—**Julien** (L.) Appendicites aiguës chez l'enfant. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1907, xi, 589-595.—**Kee** (A. L.) Appendicitis in children, with report of cases. West. M. Rev., Omaha, 1912, xvii, 125-128.—**Launay.** Appendicite aiguë dans un sac herniaire chez un enfant de vingt-huit jours; opération; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1908, n. s., xxxiv, 680-685.—**Leipoldt** (C. F. L.) Chronic appendicitis in school children. Med. J. S. Africa, Johannesb., 1914-15, x, 86-91.—**Lereboullet** (P.) Appendicite chronique et tuberculose chez l'enfant. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1913, xvii, 147-154.—**Lilienthal** (H.) Gangrenous appendicitis complicating hernia; occurring three weeks after birth in a premature child. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 754.—**Long** (J. W.) Appendicitis in children; a practical study. J. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, S. C., 1910, vi, 623-629, 3 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Lozano** (R.) Algunas consideraciones sobre la apendicitis en la infancia. An. de la Acad. de obst. [etc.], Madrid, 1911, iv, 82-97.—**McLean** (L.) Appendicitis and twisted ovarian cyst with hæmorrhage in a child of ten. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1911, xxx, 389.—**Manning** (J. B.) Appendicitis in early childhood. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1914, n. s., vi, 307-310. *Also:* Pediatrics, N. Y., 1914, xxvi, 592-599.—**Marvel** (E.) Appendicitis in childhood. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1912, xxix, 366-369.—**Mitchell** (A.) A contribution to the study of appendicitis in children. Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1912, ix, 355-360.—**Morquio** (L.) Diagnóstico de la apendicitis en el niño. Rev. med. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1915, xviii, 111-145.—**Morsaline** (P.) Contribución al estudio de los errores de diagnóstico de la apendicitis en el niño. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1909, xvi, 1-11.—**Motley** (J. C.) Appendicitis in children. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 1364. *Also,* Reprint.—**Nageotte-Wilbouchewitch** (*Mme.* Marie). Deux cas d'appendicite chez de jeunes enfants. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1910, xiv, 622-626. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1910, xii, 314-319. ———. L'appendicite chez les tout petits; opération chez un enfant de 16 mois. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1913, xv, 229-236. *Also:* Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1913, xi, 346-348. ———. Appendicite avec symptômes anormaux chez une enfant de deux ans; opération. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1913, xv, 431-434.—**Peck** (C. H.) Gangrenous appendicitis in an infant ten weeks old. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lx, 756.—**Peple** (W. L.) Appendicitis in children. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1915, xx, 292. *Also:* Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1915-16, xx, 175.—**Perrin.** De l'appendicite dans le tout jeune âge. J. de méd. de Par., 1912, 2. s., xxiv, 916-919.—**Phélip.** Abcès appendiculaire chez un nourrisson de treize mois. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1914, xvii, 773-775.—**Poynton** (F. J.) On appendicitis in childhood. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1912-13, lvi, 70-86.—**Rees** (W. A.) Treatment of appendicitis in children. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 1460.—**Remsen** (C. M.) Appendicitis in an infant sixteen days old with appendix in an inguinal hernial sac. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lvi, 911-914.—**Riedel.** Ueber die Blinddarmentzündung der Kinder. München. med. Wchnschr., 1907, liv, 2365-2369.—**Rittershaus.** Ueber Appendicitis im Kindesalter. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1914, xciv, 299-309.—**Riva-Rocci** (S.) Sulla sensazione di fiotto nei grandi ascessi appendicolari infantili. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1911, lxii, 231-233. *Also:* Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1911, Palermo, 1912, vii, 439-445. ———. La sindrome occlusiva dell' appendicite infantile. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1914, lxv, 401; 411.—**de Sagher** (P.) L'appendicite chronique chez les enfants. Scalpel, Liége, 1908-9, lxi, 237.—**Salzer** (H.) Ueber Blinddarmentzündung beim Kinde. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xxiv, 695-698.—**Savariaud** (M.) Le diagnostic précoce de l'appendicite aiguë chez l'enfant. J. de méd. de Par., 1913, 2. s., xxv, 633-635. *Also:* Méd. inf., Par., 1913, x, 73-80. ———. A propos des difficultés du diagnostic de l'appendicite chez les petits enfants. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1914, xvi, 79-83.—**Schellong** (O.) Ein Fall von linksseitiger Appendizitis bei einem hartnäckig obstipierten 1½jährigen Kinde nach Windpocken. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 1722.—**Schwers** (H.) L'appendicite chez l'enfant. Scalpel, Liége, 1913-14, lxvi, 595-601.—**Sequeira** (J. H.) Bullous eruption associated with appendix abscess in a child of three. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1911, xxiii, 295.—**Sheffield** (H. B.) Appendicitis, typhlitis, perityphlitis in children. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1910, xxiii, 267-270.—**Sherrill** (J. G.) Appendicitis in children. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1913, xxv, 433-437. ———. General peritonitis following appendicitis in a child five years of age; operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1916, xxviii, 501-505.—**Simpson** (G. C. E.) On appendicitis in children. Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1913, x, 400-405.—**Sloan** (H. E.) Appendicitis in children. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1909, lxix, 372-375.—**Smith** (A. D.) Clinical résumé of six cases of appendicitis in children. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1909, xi, 173.—**Smith** (G. M.) Inflammatory changes in the appendix during early infancy. Am. J. Dis. Child., Chicago, 1911, i, 299-309. *Also,* Reprint.—**Soltmann** & **Plettner.** Behandlung der Appendicitis im frühen Kindesalter. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1909, xxxv, 1591.—**Springer** (C.) Ueber Appendizitis im Kindesalter. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1909, xxxiv, 89; 105.—**Stiven** (H. E. S.) Acute appendicitis in children. Practitioner, Lond., 1912, lxxxix, 527-533.—**Terrien** (E.) Vomissements cycliques et appendicite chez l'enfant. Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1911, xiii, 57-61.—**Veau** (V.) Les difficultés du diagnostic de l'appendicite chez les petits enfants. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1914, xviii, 105-116. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1914, xvi, 20-39.—**Vignard.** A propos du diagnostic et de l'intervention précoce dans l'appendicite chez l'en-

Appendicitis *in children.*

fant. Lyon méd., 1910, cxiv, 1054–1059.—**Vila y Vila** (J.) La apendicitis en los dos primeros años de la vida. Med. de los niños, Barcel., 1915, xvi, 21–26.—**Vincent** (Beth). Acute appendicitis in children. Boston M. & S. J., 1908, clix, 427–432.—**Vincent** (W. G.) Acute appendicitis in infancy and childhood. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxv, 9–14.—**Wachenheim** (F. L.) A contribution to the diagnosis of appendicitis in childhood. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1916, xxxiii, 197–199.—**Weill** & **Nové-Josserand.** Symptômes et pronostic de l'appendicite chez l'enfant. Clinique, Par., 1910, v, 85–88.—**Werner** (N. L.) Some very acute cases of appendicitis in childhood. Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1913, xxxiii, 231–233.—**Willits** (E. K.) & **Judell** (M. I.) Report of forty-four appendicitis operations in children under fourteen years of age. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1917, xv, 444.—**von Winiwarter** (H.) Les symptômes de l'appendicite chez l'enfant. Scalpel, Liége, 1913–14, lxvi, 709–712.—**Wood** (I.) Appendicitis in children. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1910, xxii, 412–417.—**Wood** (W. A.) Thirty-three cases of appendicitis in children. Med. J. Australia, Sydney, 1917, ii, 65–68.

Appendicitis *in the female.*

See, also, **Appendicitis** *in pregnancy and the puerperal state*; **Perityphlitis** *in the female* [*in* 2. s.].

Franzius (G.) *Ueber die Beziehungen der chronischen Appendicitis zu Ovarialcysten. 8°. *München*, 1911.

Koch (E.) *Komplikationen von Appendicitis und Ovarialtumoren. 8°. *München*, 1909.

Mîsh (V.) Duglasnîya nagnoyeniya pri appenditsitîe. [Abscess in Douglas's cul-de-sac in appendicitis.] 8°. *Tomsk*, 1911.

Neyron (Marie-Thérèse). *L'appendicectomie chez la femme avec l'incision de Pfannenstiel. 8°. *Lyon*, 1914.

Paulsen (J.) *Die Appendicitis in ihren Beziehungen zur Oophoritis und Salpingitis. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1905.

Polenz (A.) *Sechs und fünfzig Fälle von Douglasabszess bei Appendizitis aus der Leipziger chirurgischen Universitätsklinik in den Jahren 1899 bis 1910. 8°. *Borna-Leipzig*, 1911.

Rumely (E. A.) *Ueber die Beziehungen der Appendicitis zu den weiblichen Generationsorganen. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1906.

Scheeder (W.) *Ueber rein chronische Appendicitis, sowie über kombinierte Wurmfortsatz-Eierstock-Entzündung. [Heidelberg.] 8°. [*Sinsheim a. E.*], [1904].

Solovyoff (A.) K kazuïstikie odnovremennavo porazheniya cherveobraznavo otrostka i pravîkh pridatkov u zhenshtshinî. [Simultaneous appendicitis and disease of the right appendages in a woman.] 8°. *Tomsk*, 1910.

Veron (J.) *De la laparotomie médiane pour appendicectomie chez la femme. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Bandler (S. W.) The relation of appendicitis to gynecological pelvic diseases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1908, lxxiii, 595–599. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bársony** (J.) [The appendix in gynecology.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1910, liv, 888–890.—**Benjamin** (A. E.) Association or confusion of appendicitis with other diseases of the female pelvis. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1908, xxviii, 159–162.—**Bogdánovitsch** (M.) Appendix und weibliche Genitalien. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1913, lxxxiv, 47–60.—**Bogoraz** (N. A.) [Appendicitis and the gynecological sphere.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolîez., S.-Peterb., 1911, xxvi, 831–842.—**Caty** (A.) L'appendicite chez la femme et ses rapports avec les maladies des annexes. Clinique, Par., 1909, iv, 1–7.—**Crossen** (H. S.) A deceptive form of appendicitis in women. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, x, 323: xi, 196.—**Dandois.** Le diagnostic entre l'appendicite et les salpingites. Rev. méd. de Louvain, 1908, v, 344; 376.—**Dartigues.** La laparotomie médiane sous-ombilicale systématique pour l'appendicectomie à froid chez la femme. Paris chirurg., 1909, i, 129–139, 5 pl.—**van Dorssen** (G.) Appendicitis en adnexitis. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1909–10, xvi, 479–481.—**Edmunds** (A.) Appendicectomy; removal of ovarian cyst and of the gall-bladder. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1913, n. s., xcv, 255.—**Esquerdo** (A.) ¿Apendicitis ó salpingitis? Rev. de med. y cirug. pract., Madrid, 1907, lxxvii, 5–19.—**Fabricius** (J.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Appendix zu Erkrankungen des Genitalapparats. Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, x, 879; 921.—**Fonyó** (J.) [Appendicitis in women.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1912, lvi, 1009–1015. *Also, transl.:* Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1913, lxxxiv, 273–290.—**Fyodoroff** (S. P.) [New abdominal section in appendicitis complicated by disease of the adnexa in women.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolîczn., S.-Pcterb., 1909, xxiii, 789–794.—**Gatellier.** Appendicite et salpingite. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1911, lxxxvi, 716.—**Glücksmann** (G.) Congestive Zustände in der weiblichen Sexualsphäre und Appendicitis. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1907), 1908, xxxviii, pt. 2, 322–328. [Discussion], pt. 1, 209.—**Grant** (H. H.) Appendicitis in woman of fifty-five. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1908–9, xv, 302.—**Green** (R. M.) Acute appendicitis, complicating dermoid cyst of ovary. Boston M. & S. J., 1914, clxxi, 199.—**Grekow** (I. I.) Zur Frage der Wechselbeziehungen zwischen entzündlichen Erkrankungen des Processus vermiformis und der Tuba Fallopii mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Perforation des Wurmfortsatzes in die Tube. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xxiv, 194–196.—**Guthrie** (J. R.) Right rectus incision for appendicitis in females. J. Iowa State M. Soc., Clinton, 1912–13, ii, 317–319.—**Handley** (W. S.) On invalidism in women due to chronic appendicitis. Clin. J., Lond., 1907–8, xxxi, 378–382. ———. On chronic appendicitis in women. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1908, xiii, 8–21. [Discussion], 44–46.—**Hartmann** (H.) Appendicite et annexite. Ann. de gynée. et d'obst., Par., 1908, 2. s., v, 65; 144.—**Hooper** (J. W. D.) The differential diagnosis of appendicitis in young women. Australas. M. Cong. Tr. 1905, Adelaide, 1907, vii, 268–274.—**Imbert** & **Clément** (L.) Appendicite et annexite. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1911, lxxxii, 257.—**Ivens** (Frances). Four cases of pelvic abscess secondary to appendicitis. J. Obst. & Gynæc. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1912, xxi, 220–224.—**Kaiser** (O.) Die Appendizitis in der Gynäkologie. Frauenarzt, Leipz., 1910, xxv, 434–443.—**Kellock** (T. H.) Associated disease of the vermiform appendix and Fallopian tubes. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1909, xxxii, 307–312.—**Kerr** (J. M. M.) Chronic inflammation of appendix and cæcum simulating a fibro-myoma of the uterus; removal of cæcum; recovery. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1909–10, ix, 127–130.—**Kholodkovski** (K. M.) [Mutual relation between salpingitis and appendicitis.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolîezn., S.-Peterb., 1909, xxiii, 377–392.—**Kopîloff** (A. B.) [Appendicitis in women and Rovsing's symptom.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1909, lxxi, 1030–1040.—**Kracek** (W.) Ueber einen Fall von Vereiterung eines rechtsseitigen Ovarialkystoms im Anschluss an Appendizitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 536–538.—**Lapeyre** (L.-N.) Appendicite chronique et ovaires sklérokystiques. Arch. mens. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1913, ii, 230–246. *Also:* Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1913, xxii, 480–495.—**Le Filliatre.** Salpingite inflammatoire à cellules plasmatiques consécutive à une appendicite. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1910, Sect. viii, Obst. & Gynéc., 1015–1017.—**Legueu** (F.) De l'appendice en gynécologie. Gynécologie, Par., 1911, xv, 145–163.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) Appendicitis and its relation to diseases of the female pelvic organs. Practitioner, Lond., 1911, lxxxvii, 597–604.—**Lott** (H. S.) Appendicitis in women. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1911, xxiv, 106. ———. Appendicitis in young women. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxviii, 988–995. *Also:* Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynæc. 1913, York, 1914, xxvi, 342–349.—**McLean** (J. H.) Appendicitis in women. Texas M. News, Dallas, 1913–14, xxiii, 266–268.—**Manglagalli** (L.) L'appendicite nel campo ginecologico ed ostetrico. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1912, Roma, 1913, xvii, 3–48.—**Mîsh** (V.) [Abscess in the pouch of Douglas in appendicitis.] Sibirsk. Vrach. Gaz., Irkutsk, 1911, iv, 433; 445; 457; 469.—**Moore** (J. E.) Salpingitis secondary to appendicitis. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1916, xxii, 277.—**Morris** (R. T.) The new point in diagnosis between appendicitis and tubal diseases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lx, 870–876. ———. Appendicitis and the gynecologist. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxix, 2036.—**Mueller** (A.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Appendizitis chronica zu den weiblichen Beckenorganen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2856–2859. ———. Die Beziehungen zwischen Appendicitis chronica und den Erkrankungen der Ovarien und Tuben. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1913, x, 683–688.—**Natvig** (H.) [Appendicitis in relation to female diseases.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1912, 5. R., x, 852–877: 1913, 5. R., xi, 335–395.—**Neyoloff** (N. K.) [Appendicitis and diseases of the right adnexa.] J. Akush. i Zhensk. Bolîez., S.-Peterb., 1909, xxiii, 667–678.—**Oppel** (V. A.) [Dependence of salpingitis upon appendicitis.] *Ibid.*, 1907, xxi, 1526–1530.—**Paladini** (L.) Contributo allo studio delle appendiciti pelviche in riguardo alla funzionalità ed alle malattie dell' apparato genitale della donna. Ginecologia, Firenze, 1910, vii, 567–572.—**Pankow.** Die Appendicitis beim Weibe und ihre Bedeutung für die Geschlechtsorgane. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Leipz., 1908, xiii, 50–126. ———. Die Differenzialdiagnose zwischen Appendizitis und weiblichen Genitalerkrankungen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 1527–1531.—**Patel.** De l'incision transversale sus-pubienne utilisée pour l'ablation de l'appendice chez la femme. Lyon chir., 1914, xi, 653–658.—**Picque** (L.) A propos d'un cas d'appendicite chronique chez une grande hystérique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1914, n. s., xl, 1100–1105.—**Pitha** (V.) [Relation of appendicitis to diseases of the internal female genitals.] Časop. lek. česk., v

Appendicitis *in the female.*

Prazc, 1910, xlix, 893; 925.—**Ranzi** (E.) Zur Differentialdiagnose der gedrehten cystischen Tumoren der weiblichen Genitalorgane gegenüber Appendicitis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xlv, 19.—**Reder** (F.) The menstrual function; its influence upon chronic inflammatory conditions of the appendix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1907, lvi, 649–656.—**Rôna** (D.) Dysmenorrhœa és appendicitis. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1911, lv, 755.—**von Rosthorn** (A.) Appendicitis und Erkrankungen der Adnexa uteri. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1909, Sect. viii, Obst. & Gynéc., 260–286.—**Rousseau** (F.) & **Cassard.** L'appendicite chez la femme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1913, lxxxvi, 293–298.—**Ryall** (C.) After-effects of appendicitis in the female. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, i, 995–998.—**St. John** (V.) Appendicular abscess in the pouch of Douglas. Practitioner, Lond., 1912, lxxxviii, 736–750.—**Schley** (W. S.) Appendicitis with peritonitis complicating pregnancy. St. Luke's Hosp. M. & S. Rep., N. Y., 1908–9, i, 102–105.—**Sequod** (P.) Appendicitis and inflammation of the uterine adnexa. Woman's M. J., Cincin., 1915, xxv, 3–12.—**Spinelli** (P. G.) L'appendicite nel campo ginecologico ed ostetrico. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1913, xvi, 269–275. *Also:* Riv. internaz. di clin. e terap., Napoli, 1914, ix, 71–76.—**Szili** (J.) [Appendicitis complicating a purulent inflammatory tumor of the adnexa.] Sebészet, Budapest, 1908, 60. ———. [Relation of diseases of the female genitals to appendicitis.] *Ibid.*, 1913, 1–4.—**Thiéry** (P.) A propos du diagnostic de l'appendicite et quelques cas de para-appendicites gynécologiques. Livre d'or (Pozzi), Par., 1906, 169–177.—**Tschudi.** Appendicitis acuta bez. chronica vorgetäuscht durch Ovarialblutungen. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1911, xli, 107.—**Verchère.** La laparotomie médiane sous-ombilicale systématique pour l'appendicectomie à froid chez la femme. Paris chirurg., 1909, i, 299–301.—**Watkins** (T. J.) Infection of the appendix secondary to tubal infection. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 635–637.—**Wildmer** (A.) Appendicitis und Frauenkrankheiten. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1910, xl, 401–410.—**Wohlgemuth** (H.) Ueber die Appendicitis beim Weibe, ihre Beziehungen zu den Adnexen und zur Tubenschwangerschaft. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xlix, 400–403.—**Wood** (J. C.) Two cases of appendicitis associated with retroflexion of the uterus and displacement of the ovaries, description of the internal "Alexander" operation. Am. Physician, Rahway, N. Y., 1906, xxxii, 157. *Also*, Reprint.—**Zacharie** (C. C.) Gangrenous appendicitis secondary to puerperal septicæmia. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1911, xi, 392.

Appendicitis *in the insane.*

Briscoe (J. F.) Appendicitis in private and public hospitals for the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1912, lviii, 622–631. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 118.—**Duncan** (H. R.) Appendicitis in an insane patient; operation; recovery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1912, n. s., i, 738.

Appendicitis *in old age.*

See, also, **Perityphlitis** *in old age* [*in* 2. s.].

Gand (C.-L.-J.) *De l'appendicite chez les sujets âgés. 8°. *Lyon*, 1906.

Haim (E.) Ueber Appendicitis im höheren Alter. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1908, xcii, 395–400.—**Loebl** (H. S.) Ueber Appendicitis im höheren Lebensalter. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1910, ix, 148–157. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lx, 2378–2383.—**Martini** (E.) Sull' appendicite senile. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1909, 4. s., xv, 379–381. *Also:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1910, xxvi. 369–377.—**Newbolt** (G. P.) Appendicitis in the elderly. Clin. J., Lond., 1915, xliv, 118–120. *Also:* Med. Mag., Lond., 1915, xxiv, 4–6.—**Philipowicz** (J.) Beitrag zur Diagnostik der Appendizitis im höheren Alter. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, xxvi, 2121–2127.—**Senile** appendicitis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1917, cv, 990.

Appendicitis *and peritonitis.*

See **Appendicitis** (*Complications and sequelæ of, Peritoneal*).

Appendicitis *in pregnancy and the puerperal state.*

See, also, **Perityphlitis** *in pregnancy, etc.* [*in* 2. s.].

Fesq (J.) *Grossesse extra-utérine et appendicite (diagnostic différentiel et coexistence). 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Hammer (W.) *Ueber Appendicitis im Wochenbett. 8°. *Berlin*, 1913.

Hedfeld (E.) *Zur Kasuistik der Appendizitis bei vorgeschrittener Schwangerschaft. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1910.

Khoutsieff (Loudmila). *Appendicectomie dans la grossesse. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1914.

Appendicitis *in pregnancy and the puerperal state.*

Köllisch (Lissy). *Ueber Appendicitis und Gravidität. roy. 8°. *München*, 1910.

Also, in: Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1906–8), 1910, xiv, 217–243.

Sintenis (E.) *Perityphlitis und Gravidität. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1907.

Adamo (J. N.) Apendicitis y embarazo. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1909, xvi, 153–168.—**Babler** (E. A.) Perforative appendicitis complicating pregnancy; with report of a successful case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 1310–1314. ———. Perforative appendicitis complicating pregnancy, with report of two successful cases. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1909, xvi, 680–682.—**Ballantyne** (J. W.) Acute appendicitis within ten hours after delivery. J. Obst. & Gynæc. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1910, xviii, 331.—**Beedle** (G. A.) Appendicitis complicating pregnancy. Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1908, xxxi, 85–91.—**Bosse** (B.) & **Fabricius** (E.) Ein Fall von metastatischer Appendizitis und Cholezystitis im Spätwochenbett, nebst Bemerkungen über septische Infektionen von der Mundhöhle aus. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1910, xxiv, 591; 608.—**Brindeau** (A.) L'appendicite dans ses rapports avec la puerpéralité. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1910, xxiv, 326–328.—**Brindeau** (A.) & **Jeannin** (C.) Appendicite gangreneuse à forme pelvienne chez une femme enceinte; péritonite généralisée; appendicectomie; mort. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1909, xii, 169.—**Caturani** (M.) Appendicite in gravidanza, con rapporto di tre casi. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1913, xvi, 33–38.—**Cooke** (C. O.) A case of appendicitis complicating pregnancy in eighth month; operation; miscarriage; recovery. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1907–8, xiv, 299–302. *Also:* Providence M. J., 1908, ix, 4–7. ———. Appendicitis complicating pregnancy, with report of four cases. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1909, lxxxix, 890–894. *Also*, Reprint.—**Crossen** (H. S.) Remarks on appendicitis in the last two months of pregnancy. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1909, iii, 422–424.—**Crosthwait** (W. L.) Appendicitis during pregnancy. Texas M. News, Austin, 1916, xxv, 337–340.—**Delbet** (P.) Grossesse et appendicite. Paris chirurg., 1910, ii, 382–389.—**Findley** (P.) Appendicitis complicating pregnancy, labor and the puerperium. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lx, 993–1002. ———. Appendicitis complicating pregnancy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lix, 612–614.—**Freund.** Appendicitis in der Schwangerschaft. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1913, Leipz., 1914, xv, pt. 2, 217–219.—**Fromm** (F.) Fall von Appendicitis gangrænosa in graviditate mit tödlichem Ausgang. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1908, xxxii, 592–594.—**Füth** (H.) Ueber die hohe Mortalität der Appendicitis in graviditate und ihre Ursachen. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 1575–1577.—**Gemmell** (J. E.) Pregnancy complicated by appendicular abscess. J. Obst. & Gynæc. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1912, xxi, 348.—**Halban** (J.) Appendizitis und Gravidität. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xxi, 1628–1632.—**Hatfield** (S. D.) Appendicitis as a complication of pregnancy. West Virg. M. J., Wheeling, 1910–11, v, 128.—**Heaton** (G.) Certain peculiarities of appendicitis as it affects the female sex, with particular reference to the disease in pregnancy. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1914, lxxv, 23–25.—**Heineck** (A. P.) Appendicitis complicating pregnancy. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1917, lx, 131–142. *Also:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1917, lxx, 113–127. ———. Appendicite au cours de la grossesse; étude analytique de 173 cas avec opération. Clinique, Montréal, 1917, viii, 82–96. *Also:* Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1917, xxxi, 369; 390.—**Henne** (H.) Zur Kasuistik der Appendicitis in graviditate. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1906, lxxxii, 595–598.—**Hilton** (D. C.) Appendicitis complicating the puerperium, including a review of the literature of reported cases. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1907, v, 441–446. *Also:* West. M. Rev., Omaha, 1907, xii, 412–419.—**Jacobson** (S. D.) Spinal anesthesia; a case of acute appendicitis operated four days after labor; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxviii, 43–48. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiv, 178.—**Jeannin** (C.) & **Levant.** Grossesse de 5 mois et appendicite opérée à chaud; guérison; accouchement au terme normal de la grossesse. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1911, xiv, 473–475.—**Jennings** (C. L.) Appendicitis complicating pregnancy. J. Florida M. Ass., Jacksonville, 1916, iii, 82–85.—**Jolly** (R.) Appendizitis und Schwangerschaft. Frauenarzt, Leipz., 1910, xxv, 530–534.—**Jones** (E. O.) Appendicitis in pregnancy. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1909, vii, 8–14.—**Judd** (A. M.) Appendicitis complicating the puerperium. Med. Times, N. Y., 1909, xxxvii, 79.—**Kelley** (J. T.) Appendicitis in pregnancy. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1915–16, xx, 240–244.—**Kime** (R. R.) Fulminating appendicitis, abscess, peritonitis; Cæsarean section. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1913–14, lx, 499.—**Lance** (M.) Grossesse avec appendicite. Paris chirurg., 1910, ii, 397–399.—**Lardennois** (G.) Appendicite et grossesse. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1911, xiv, 527–530.—**Le Conte** (R. G.) Gangrenous, perforative appendicitis; diffuse peritonitis; pregnancy. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1910, xii, 97.—**Lobenstine** (R. W.) A report of five cases of acute gangrenous appendicitis occurring during pregnancy. Bull. Lying-in

Appendicitis *in pregnacy and the puerperal state.*

Hosp. N. Y., 1908, v, 57–63, 2 ch.—**Lytle** (C. C.) Appendicitis during pregnancy. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1911, xi, 166–168.—**McLean** (J. H.) Appendicitis in pregnant women. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1916, xii, 296–298.—**Markoe** (J. W.) A report on two cases of appendicitis complicating pregnancy. Bull. Lying-in Hosp. N. Y., 1915, x, 49–51.—**Meyer** (L.) Appendicitis i Svangerskabet. Ugesk. f. Læger, Københ., 1914, lxxvi, 1884–1886.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Appendicitis in pregnancy; appendectomy. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1914, iii, 1085–1097.—**Paddock** (C. E.) Pregnancy complicated by appendicitis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxviii, 401–419. [Discussion], 529–532.—**Péraire.** Un cas d'appendicite avec œdème sous-péritonéal et lymphangite compliquée de grossesse. Paris chirurg., 1910, ii, 377–381.—**Poissonnier.** Appendicite aiguë suivie de pyohémie grave chez une femme enceinte; guérison par abcès de fixation. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1911, i, 248.—**Pozsonyi** (E.) Gravidität und Appendicitis. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1908, xliv, 5; 29.—**Ragland** (Wilhelmina A.) A case of suppurative appendicitis occurring during pregnancy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxvi, 184.—**Ramsay** (O. G.) Appendicitis during pregnancy. Proc. Conn. M. Soc., N. Haven, 1909–10, 193–203.—**Renvall** (G.) Ueber Appendicitis während Schwangerschaft und Geburt. Mitt. a. d. gynaek. Klin. d. . . . O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1907–8, vii, 181–299. ———. [Appendicitis in pregnancy.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1908, l, 1–139.—**Richardson** (W. S.) Acute appendicitis complicated by tubal gestation. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1916, xxx, 403.—**Rochard.** Appendicite et grossesse. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1904, cxlviii, 165–170.—**Rosenstein** (M.) Appendicitis und Gravidität. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1914, xxxix, 27–32.—**von Rosthorn** (A.) Appendizitis und Gravidität. Med. Klin., Berl., 1907, iii, 339–342.—**Runge** (E.) Appendicitis während der Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xlv, 1277.—**Rushmore** (M. D.) A case of suppurative appendicitis occurring during pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1914, lxx, 476.—**Schley** (W. S.) Appendicitis with peritonitis complicating pregnancy. St. Luke's Hosp. M. & S. Rep., Lond., 1908–9, i, 102–105.—**Schmid** (H. H.) Appendicitis und Gravidität. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1911, xxiii, 213–332.—**Shiefer** (V.) [Appendicitis during pregnancy.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 705; 733.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) Appendicitis with ruptured extra-uterine pregnancy. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1908, x, 262–264. ———. Coincident acute appendicitis; pregnancy and uretcral calculus with nephritis. *Ibid.*, 265.—**Stähler** (F.) Kasuistische Beiträge zur Frage der Appendicitis in graviditate. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1909, xxxiii, 1701–1704.—**Stewart** (R.) Appendicitis complicating extrauterine pregnancy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, i, 1321.—**Tate** (M. A.) Appendicitis complicating pregnancy. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1916, cxv, 129.—**Tédenat.** Appendicectomie au cours de la grossesse. Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1912, i, 996–998.—**Tucker** (J. C.) Appendicitis complicating pregnancy. West. M. Rev., Omaha, 1915, xx, 121–127.—**Van Sweringen** (B.) Appendicitis during pregnancy, with the report of an interesting case. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxvii, 917–924.—**Vautrin.** Les fausses appendicites de la grossesse. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1914, 2. s., xi, 222–229. *Also:* Bull. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. de Par., 1914, iii, 351–358.—**Veit** (J.) Appendicitis und Schwangerschaft. Med. Klin., Berl., 1916, xii, 85.—**Wanner.** Akute Appendizitis und Gravidität. München. med. Wchnsehr., 1914, lxi, 1391–1393.—**Wathen** (J. R.) Appendicitis associated with pregnancy; report of three cases, all recovered. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911–12, ix, 876.—**Weaver** (A. J.) Appendicitis complicating pregnancy, labor and puerperium, with report of four cases. J. Kansas M. Soc., Topeka, 1915, xv, 365–372.—**Weber** (F.) Appendicitis und Gravidität. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1908, xciii, 292–309.—**Weeks** (L. C.) Appendicitis as a complication of pregnancy and at the puerperal state. J. Minn. M. Ass. [etc.], Minneap., 1909, xxix, 274–277.

Appendicitis *in soldiers and sailors.*

See, also, **Perityphlitis** *in soldiers and sailors* [*in* 2. s.].

Batut (L.) De quelques formes d'appendicite dans l'armée française. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence, 1910, xi, 174–189.—**Becker** (F.) Beitrag zur Frage der Dienstfähigkeit und Rentenhöhe nach Blinddarmoperation. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1908, xxxvi, 910–917.—**Braun.** Appendicitis-Operation und Militärdienstfähigkeit. *Ibid.*, xxxvii, 369–383.—**Callender** (D. A.) Case of appendicitis occurring at sea, with ulceration and threatening perforation; operation; recovery. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1907, xxxv, 900.—**Döhrer** (H.) Die Dienstbeschädigungsfrage bei Blinddarmentzündung. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Königsb., 1910), Leipz., 1911, lxxxii, pt. 2, 477–485.—**Esser.** Ueber die im Berichtsjahre 1906–7 behandelten Blinddarmentzündungen [Garnisonslazarett Berlin]. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl. 1909 xxxviii, 144–159.—**Hennig.** Statistik über (eventuelle) Zunahme der Blinddarmentzündungen in der Marine und ihre Ursachen. Tr. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1912, Wash., 1913, v, pt. 2, 848–875.—**Johnson** (A. E.) Appendicitis at sea, with remarks on the surgical equipment of the mercantile marine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, i, 442.—**Johnson** (M. K.) & **Mann** (W. L.) Report of six cases of appendicitis aboard the U. S. S. "Tennessee." U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1911, v, 190–192.—**Meyer** (J.) L'appendicite chronique et le service militaire. Caducée, Par., 1911, xi, 299–301.—**Pflaumer** (E.) Blinddarmentzündung im Felde. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 534.—**Rouhier.** Appendicite à la guerre; appendicite et fièvre typhoïde. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1917, n. s., xliii, 1846–1850.—**Stalkartt** (W. H. S.) Appendicitis in the Royal Navy: appendicectomy at sea. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1916, ii, 85–87.—**Stokes** (C. F.) The treatment of appendicitis under conditions incident to the naval service. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1909, xxv, 446–452.—**Williams** (A. W.) Appendicitis under field service conditions; a report of fifty-two operations. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, ci, 14. *Also,* Reprint.—**Wood** (G. H.) An account of an operation for appendicitis performed on the high seas. Univ. Durham Coll. Med. Gaz., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1911–12, xii, 13–15.

Appendicitis *and tuberculosis.*

Mutel (J.) *Diagnostic et traitement de l'appendicite chez les tuberculeux pulmonaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1912.

Aubry (P.) Appendicite et tuberculose pulmonaire. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1913, 2. s., xxxi, 321–326.—**Bérard** (L.) & **Alamartine** (H.) Appendice et tuberculose. Lyon chirurg., 1913, ix, 490; 645.—**Burnham** (A. C.) Pulmonary tuberculosis complicating operation for appendicitis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, c, 573. *Also,* Reprint.—**Byalokur** (F. P.) [Tuberculosis and chronic appendicitis.] Tuberkulyoz, S.-Peterb., 1913, ii, 273–283. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1913, xix, Ergnzngshft., 160–174.—**Galuzevski** (A. A.) [Results of operative treatment of appendicitis in phthisis.] Syezd Rossiysk. Khirurg., Mosk., 1912, xi, 144–150.—**Godlewski** (E.) Appendicite et tuberculose. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. de Vaucluse, Avignon, 1912, viii, 701–706.—**Handley** (W. S.) On two fatal cases in which acute appendicitis lighted up old tuberculous lesions. Arch. Middlesex Hosp., Lond., 1912–13, xxviii, Clin. s. xi, 51–56.—**Hönck** (E.) Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Entzündungen des Blinddarms und gewissen Erscheinungen der Lungentuberkulose. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1912, 1911, xxix, 937–942.—**Kinghorn** (H. M.) Appendicitis and pulmonary tuberculosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 1842–1845. *Also,* Reprint.—**Patel.** Adénite appendiculaire suppurée chez un tuberculeux. Lyon méd., 1912, cxix, 1014.—**Sabourin.** L'appendicisme maladie tuberculeuse. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1913, xxvii, 21–24.—**Schnitzler** (J.) Tuberkulose und Appendicitis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 1538; 1584.—**Toñarely** (I.) Apendicitis en los tuberculosos. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1908, xiii, 67–70.

Appendicocele.

See **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Hernia of*).

Appendicostomy [*Weir*, 1902].

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Pernicious, Treatment of, Operative*); **Dysentery** (*Treatment of, Operative*).

Bouvier (R.) *De l'appendicostomie dans le traitement des colites rebelles et ses indications. [Paris.] 8°. *Salins*, 1909.

Mandouil (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'appendicostomie. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1911.

Anderson (J. B.) Appendicostomy; report of a case. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1908, xxi, 305–307.—**Arnaud** (S.) L'appendicostomie. J. de chir., Par., 1913, x, 273–299.—**Barry** (C. C.) & **Whitmore** (F.) Some observations on the uses of the operation of appendicostomy. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1908, xliii, 216–219.—**Beach** (W. M.) Cecostomy versus appendicostomy for colon lavage. Penn. M. J., Athens, 1910–11, xiv, 424–427.—**Billington** (W.) Appendicostomy in diffuse septic peritonitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, 77.—**Black** (H. R.) Appendicostomy. J. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1910, x, 236–241.—**Bruce-Porter** (H. E.), **Mummery** (J. P. L.) & **White** (W. H.) Case of pneumococcic colitis with hyperpyrexia; severe hæmorrhage treated by appendicostomy. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909–10, iii, Clin. Sect., 48–52.—**Burch** (L. E.) Appendicostomy in pernicious anemia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 888.—**Dawson** (J. B.) Appendicostomy; the operation, its indications and its results. Hospital, Lond., 1908, xliv, 626. ———. Appendicostomy; with notes on the surgical aspect of colitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, i, Lond., 1909, i, 78–83.—**Fischl** (L.) & **Porges** (F.) Zur Appendikostomie bei ulzeröser Kolitis, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kolonpcristaltik. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1912, xxxvii, 647.—**Gant** (S. G.) Remarks upon cecostomy and appendicos-

Appendicostomy [*Weir*, 1902].

tomy, with exhibition of new entero-colonic and appendicial irrigators. Proctologist, St. Louis, 1910, iv, 236–243.—**Gelpke.** Appendicostomie wegen seit vier Tagen bestehender Perforativperitonitis. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1911, xli, 555.—**Griffith** (F. A.) Report of a case of appendicostomy by a method devised by Dr. Pettyjohn, of the Marine Hospital Service. J. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1910, vi, 393–396.—**Hunt** (R.) Appendicostomy, appendicotomy, and appendix transplantation, with report of case. J. South. M. Ass., Shreveport, 1909, i, 512–516.—**Lapeyre** (L.) Appendicostomie et cæcostomie. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., Par., 1909, xxii, 1054–1067.—**Lynch** (J. M.) Appendicostomy. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xviii, 303–307.—**MacMillan** (J. A.) Appendicostomy. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1909, viii, viii, 322–325.—**Malinovski** (L. I.) [Rôle of appendicostomy in the treatment of peritonitis and ileus.] Syezd Rossiysk Khirurg., Mosk., 1913, xii, 18. [Discussion], 21–34.—**Patry** (G.) L'appendicostomie. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1915, xlv, 897–910.—**Pettyjohn** (J.) A new method of appendicostomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 868.—**Polak** (M.) Appendicostomie bij colitis chrouica. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1912, i, 718.—**Potter** (C.) Appendicostomy for persistent vomiting and diverticulostomy as a substitute for appendicostomy and enterostomy in exceptional cases. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1915, xxxiv, 360–363.—**Power** (D'A.) A case of appendicostomy for chronic colitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1913, n. s., xcv, 689. ———. Appendicostomy. *Ibid.*, xcvi, 532.—**Pybus** (F. C.) Appendicostomy as a surgical procedure. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1910, xviii, 44–48.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) Some therapeutic adaptations of cecostomy and appendicostomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 753–756.—**Rockey** (A. E.) Appendicostomy to safeguard the excluded colon in Lane's operation for chronic intestinal stasis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liii, 686–691.—**Roux de Brignoles** (G.) Traitement des entérites graves par l'appendicostomie. Marseille méd., 1913, l, 428–433.—**Russ** (W. B.) Appendicostomy. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1908–9, iv, 82. ———. Appendicostomy, with a review of the literature and report of cases. *Ibid.*, 1909–10, v, 147–153. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Salis** (H.) Ueber Appendicostomie. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1910, lxviii, 627–641.—**Spear** (R.) A case of appendicostomy. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1910, iv, 182, 1 pl.—**Stineer** (R.) Colitis grave y apendicostomía. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1912, xvii, 243–248.—**Stretton** (J. L.) A study of five cases of appendicostomy. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 778.—**von Thun** (H.) [A case of appendicostomy.] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1908, 5. R., i, 1417–1421.—**Trawick** (G. C.) Appendicostomy. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Memphis, 1906, lxxxiii, 216–226.—**Van Lennep** (G. A.) Appendicostomy, its indications and technique. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1907, xlii, 924–930.—**Verhoogen** (J.) L'appendicostomie dans le traitement des colites graves et rebelles. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1910, x, 376–389.—**Weir** (R. F.) A new use for the useless appendix in the surgical treatment of obstinate colitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 201–207.—**Wettstein** (A.) Die Appendikostomie. Med. Klin., Berl., 1911, vii, 382–386.—**Wilms.** Die Appendikostomie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1909, cii, 447–453.—**Yoemans** (F. C.) Appendicostomy; a consideration of the preservation of the blood-supply of the appendix in the technic of the operation. Tr. Am. Proctol. Soc., St. Louis, 1910, 171–175. *Also:* Proctologist, St. Louis, 1910, iv, 245–249.

Appendix *vermiformis*.

Buschi (A.) I nervi dell' appendice vermiforme dell' uomo. 8°. *Bologna*, 1905.

Cohn (M.) *Der Verlauf der appendikulären Lymphgefässe. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1906.

Fiedler (P. E.) *Ueber die anatomischen Verhältnisse des Processus vermiformis. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1903.

Liertz ([R.] A. M. L.) *Ueber die Lage des Wurmfortsatzes. II. Die Lage des Wurmfortsatzes beim Fötus und bei Kindern. 8°. *München*, 1910.

Sitzer (U.-S.) *Einiges über die anatomischen Verhältnisse des Processus vermiformis auf Grund der makroskopischen Befunde bei 1500 Sektionen der path.-anat. Anstalt Basel. 8°. *Basel*, 1907.

Armbruster. Zur Physiologie des Processus vermiformis. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1914, xxiv, 481.—**Berry** (J. A.) The cæcum and vermiform appendix. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1907, xii, 297–315.—**Berry** (J. J.) The true cæcal apex, or the vermiform appendix; its minute and comparative anatomy. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1900–1901, xxxv, 83–100, 5 pl.—**Berry** (R. J. A.) The anatomy of the vermiform appendix. Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys., Edinb., 1897, vi, 65–71. ———. The cæcal fossæ and the topographical anatomy of the vermiform appendix. Brief summary of "The cæcal fossæ and the topographical anatomy of the vermiform appendix," published by William F. Clay, 1897. *Ibid.*, 72. ———. The vermiform appendix of man. Compt. rend. de l'Ass. d. anat., Nancy, 1905, vii, 153.—**Boody** (G.) The appendix in five hundred and twenty-eight autopsies. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1902, viii, 610–612.—**Briggs** (C. E.) The extraperitoneal relations of the appendix vermiformis to the posterior surface of the cecum, with the report of a form hitherto undescribed. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxv, 116–119.—**Brooks** (W. A.) On the appendix vermiformis. Boston M. & S. J., 1905, cliii, 358–361.—**Cartolari** (E.) Di un speciale reperto dell' appendice vermiforme del cieco. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1911, xiv, 947–949.—**Chassaignac** (C.) Some conjectures about the vermiform appendix. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 409.—**Coffey** (D. J.) The histology of the human vermiform appendix. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1899, cviii, 388.—**Corner** (E. M.) The appendix in middle and later life. Clin. J., Lond., 1910–11, xxxvii, 62.—**Craneh** (E.) Anatomy and physiology of the appendix vermiformis. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1895, xxxi, 110–115.—**Eitel** (G. G.) The processus vermiformis; its anatomy and biology. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 263–265.—**Ennis** (H. H.) Reflexes of the appendix. J. Iowa State M. Soc., Clinton, 1916, vi, 520–522.—**Filimowski** (L.) [Topography of the appendix.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1903, xlii, 593.—**Fornero** (A.) Sulla valutazione microchimica dell' vermiforme. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1915, 7. s., vii, 239–252.—**Fraenkel** (E.) Ueber die Blutgefässversorgung des Wurmfortsatzes. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1905–6, ix, 1–6, 2 pl. ———. Vascularisation de l'appendice cæcal; application des rayons X à l'étude de la distribution des vaisseaux sanguins. Radium, Par., 1905, ii, 331–333.—**Fraseella** (F.) Ricerche batteriologiche sulla flora dell' appendice normale nell' uomo vivente. Policlin., Roma, 1910, xvii, sez. chir., 515–524.—**Frieben** (A.) Zur normalen Anatomie und Histologie des Wurmfortsatzes. Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., 1900–1901, iii, 101–105. *Also:* Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1899–1900, Hamb. & Leipz., 1902, vii, pt. 2, 101–105.—**Fuchig.** Ueber Epithelkugeln im Appendix. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xxv, 1108.—**Giannelli** (L.) Note anatomiche sull' appendice cecale. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1902–3, lxxvii, 203–212.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Lippmann** (A.) Le microbisme normal de l'appendice. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lx, 575–578.—**Gills** (P.) Situation de l'appendice cæcal. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1900, xxxvi, 568–573. *Also:* N. Montpel. méd., 1900, xi, 705–711.—**Gilson-Herman.** Anatomie topographique de l'appendice. J. méd. de Brux., 1914, xix, 433–435.—**Godoy Alvárez** (M.) Consideraciones sobre la anatomía y fisiología del apendice vermiforme. Crón. méd. mexicana, México, 1905, viii, 197–201.—**Green** (W. E.) A study of the reflexes of the appendix. J. Am. Inst. Homœop., N. Y., 1910, iii, 320–328.—**Guszman** (J.) A processus vermiformis anatomiája. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xliv, 564; 580.—**Härtig.** Hat der Wurmfortsatz eine Funktion? Med. Klin., Berl., 1910, vi, 1819.—**von Hanscmann** (D.) Die Bedeutung der Follikel im Processus vermiformis. Beitr. z. wissensch. Med. Festschr. . . . Georg Mayer, Berl., 1905, 91–100.—**Heile** (B.) Zur Physiologie des Blinddarmanhanges. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1914, xciii, 520–540. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1914, xliii, pt. 1, 247.—**Hershey** (E. P.) The function of the appendix. Denver M. Times, 1901, xxi, 375–383. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hœfer** (E. A.) A function of the vermiform appendix. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1907, ix, 16–25.—**Hollingworth** (A.) Remarks on the anatomy of the appendix. Providence M. J., 1904, v, 11–14.—**Keith** (A.) The functional nature of the cæcum and appendix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, ii, 1599–1602.—**Killbourn** (C. L.) Some reasons for considering the vermiform appendix as a gland. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 893–895.—**Lanz** (O.) De physiologische beteekenis van de appendix. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1907, i, 418–421.—**Letulle** (M.) L'appendice vermiforme de l'homme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lx, 842–844.—**Livini** (F.) Intorno al processo vermiforme dell' uomo. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1916, xxvii, 120–132. ———. Le dimensioni del processo vermiforme umano nelle varie età. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1916, 2. s., xlix, 198–201.—**Luzzatto** (A. M.) Sul contenuto batterico normale dell' appendice vermiforme e del cieco. Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 2, 1–4.—**McCracken** (J. S.) A plea for the appendix; together with some speculations on the development and functions of the large intestine from an evolutionary point of view, and some suggestions on the action of the ileo-cæcal valves. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905, xiii, 133–151.—**Maephail** (S. R.) Note on length of vermiform process in 220 consecutive post-mortem examinations. J. Anat., Lond., 1917, li, 308.—**Manuel** (G.) Due casi di rapporti strani assunti dall' appendice vermiforme rispetto agli organi addominali. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1911, xxxii, 531.—**Mogi** (T.) On the mucoid bodies of a vermiform appendix. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1912, xxxi, No. 4.—**Monks** (G. H.) & **Blake** (J. B.) The normal appendix; its length, its mesentery, and its position or direction, as observed in six hundred and fifty-six autopsies. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 581–583. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Rep.

Appendix *vermiformis.*

Bost. City Hosp., Bost., 1902, 13. s., 124–134.—**Morgera** (A.) A proposito della funzione della glandola digitale degli Scyllium e di quella dell' appendice vermiforme dei mammiferi. Boll. d. Soc. di nat. in Napoli, 1913, Napoli, 1914, 2. s., vi, 99.—**Motegi** (T.) On the mucoid bodies (corpora oryzoidea) of the vermiform appendix. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1912, xxxi, 187–191.—**Müller** (P.) Zur Topographie des Processus vermiformis. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1901, xxviii, 681–683.—**Murphy** (J. B.) The vermiform appendix. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1902, xv, 213–220.—**Nagoya** (C.) Ueber die Drüsen und die Follikel des Wurmfortsatzes. Frankfurt. Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1913, xiv, 106–125.—**North** (N. L.) Functionless organs, are there any? The use and disease of the appendix vermiformis. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1896, xiii, 72–83.—**Nowicki** (W.) [The vermiform appendix from an anatomical and pathological point of view.] Lwow. tygodn. lek., 1908, iii, 147; 167; 178; 195; 207.—**Orlovski** (V. F.) [Investigation of the appendix vermiformis.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1908, vii, 1381–1385.—**Poindecker** (H.) Ueber Kugelbildungen im Wurmfortsatze. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xxv, 1155–1159.—**Presno y Bastiony** (J. A.) La situación topográfica del apéndice cecal. Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1901, xxi, 13–18.—**Purser** (C.) & **Rennie** (G. E.) The position of the vermiform appendix. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1892, Sydney, 1893, iii, 696.—**Robinson** (B.) The mesoappendix. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1903, xxiv, 827–834. ———. Appendicular artery; arteria appendicularis; ramus appendicularis; arteria vermicularis. Milwaukee M. J., 1908, xvi, 291; 327.—**Robinson** (R.) Sur la physiologie de l'appendice cæcal; l'hormone du vermium. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1913, clxvii, 790.—**Rozhdestvenski** (I. S.) [Histology and physiology of the human appendix.] Kazan. Med. J., 1909, ix, 567–582.—**Ruppert** (F. C.) Die Physiologie des Wurmfortsatzes. N. Yorker med. Wchnschr., 1912–13, xxiii, 305–309.—**Siccardi** (P. D.) Per la fisiologia dell' appendice ileo-cecale. Atti d. Soc. lomb. di sc. med. e biol., Milano, 1913–14, iii, 294–304.—**Spalding** (C. B.) Some interesting appendices. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1914, xii, 639–645.—**Squires** (J. W.) The significance of the patulous appendix. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1917, lxv, 341–345, 3 pl.—**Storch** (A. B.) The function of the appendix vermiformis. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1898–9, viii, 366–369. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb. 1898, Wash., 1899, iii, 136–139.—**Stroud** (R. B.) Notes on the appendix. Proc. Ass. Am. Anat. 1897, Wash., 1898, x, 127–131.—**Sutton** (J. B.) The vermiform appendix as a pelvic organ. Clin. J., Lond., 1908, xxxii, 177–182.—**Swedenborg's** account of the vermiform appendix. Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 333.—**Taylor** (A. E.) The lymphatic and epithelial structures of the fetal appendix vermiformis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 70.—**Uchino** (S.) Statistische Beobachtung des Wurmfortsatzes. Verhandl. d. japan. path. Gesellsch., Tokyo, 1916, vi, 141.—**Urrutia** (A.) Su apéndice. Gac. méd., México, 1902, 2. s., ii, 3, 1 pl.—**Waller** (C. C.) & **Cole** (L. G.) The appendix. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1915, xxi, 750–759.—**Warren** (J. H.) & **Forman** (J.) Observations on the occurrence of eosinophilic leucocytes and the granule cells of Paneth in the vermiform appendix of man. Anat. Record, Phila., 1917–18, xii, 455–460.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Abnormities and displacements of*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** (*Left-sided*); **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Absence of*); **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Diverticula of*); **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Hernia of*); **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Intussusception of*).

Albrecht (H.) Ueber angeborene Lageanomalien des Wurmfortsatzes und angeborene Disposition für Appendizitis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xxii, 1359–1363.—**Albrecht** (H.) & **Arzt** (L.) Ueber angeborene Lageanomalien des Wurmfortsatzes. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1909, Leipz., 1910, lxxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 34–37.—**Altukhoff** (N.) [An unusually long appendix vermiformis; position of the mesentery.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1902, xii, 436–440. *Also, transl.:* Anat. Anz., Jena, 1902, xxii, 206–210.—**Bonn** (H. K.) A series of filiform appendices. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1915, xx, 78–82.—**Bonneau** (R.) Appendice filiforme. Paris chirurg., 1911, iii, 753.—**Caracotchian.** Une anomalie de l'appendice cæcal. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 105–107.—**Clayton-Greene** (W. H.) A peculiar appendix. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1912–13, xxxvi, 370.—**Cohn** (I.) Retroperitoneal appendix. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1915–16, lxviii, 523.—**Cole** (H. P.) & **Winthrop** (G. J.) Abnormally long vermiform appendix. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 1100.—**Courtin** & **Gaitler.** Appendice de longueur anormale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxxiii, 497.—**Craig** (J. D.) The variations in the relations of the vermiform appendix from the stand-point of embryology. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1898, 355–367. *Also:* Albany M. Ann., 1898, xix, 1–12.—**De Nancrede** (C. B. G.) The occasional presence of the appendix vermiformis on the left side of the abdomen without transposition of the viscera explained; illustrated by an operated case. Tr. Clin. Soc. Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, 1914, v, 26–32. *Also:* J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1914, xiii, 39–45.—**Drummond** (H.) An appendix of unusual length. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1910, xviii, 26.—**Duchamp.** Un appendice remarquable par son volume. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1907, xxvi, 104.—**Du Pasquier** (E.) & **Voisin** (R.) Anomalie de l'appendice. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 587.—**Elsendrath** (D. N.) A clinical lecture on the retrocæcal appendix. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1910, 20. s., iv, 90–93, 1 pl.—**Fochier.** Déplacement de l'appendice sain dans les lésions pelviennes. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1899–1900, iii, 166–168.—**Fry** (H. D.) Subperitoneal appendix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1906, liv, 869.—**Fuchs.** Processus vermiformis von 18 cm. Länge. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 1538.—**García Casariego** (A.) Acerca de la disposición en embudo, del apéndice ileo-cecal. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1904, ix, 187–189. *Also:* An. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1903–4, xl, 1907, 436–439. ———. Casos de posición anómala del apéndice ileo-cecal, observados en Cuba. Actas y trab. d. ii. Cong. méd. nac., Habana, 1911, 320.—**Georgieff** (A.) Long appendice cæcal à disposition embryonnaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 571.—**Godfrey** (A. C.) A case of abnormal position of the vermiform appendix. West. M. & S. Gaz., Denver, 1897–8, i, 77–79. [Discussion.], 86.—**Grant** (W. W.) An unusual appendix. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 1361–1362. *Also,* Reprint.—**Grönlng.** Blinddarmdublette. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1913, xxiii, 562.—**Harris** (P. A.) Appendix on left side. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 868.—**Hedges** (E. W.) A misplaced appendix. *Ibid.*, 1902, lxii, 594.—**Helneck** (A. P.) Gross abnormalities of the appendix vermiformis noted in 3,550 autopsies. Chicago M. Times, 1908, xli, 239.—**Hewitt** (C. G.) An abnormal vermiform appendix in the rabbit. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1905–6, xl, 407.—**Howard** (W. F.) A large appendix. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1912, n. s., iv, 111.—**Jopson** (J. A.) Giant appendix. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1912, xiv, 122.—**Laplace** (E.) Anomalies of appendicitis. Tr. Sect. Surg. & Anat., Am. M. Ass. 1902, Chicago, 1903, 229–247.—**Lerda** (G.) L'appendice iléo-cæcale ectopique. Presse méd., Par., 1912, xx, 36–38. *Also,* Reprint.—**Löwenstein** (J.) [Retroperitoneal position of the cæcum and appendix in an inflammatory state.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1912, 2. s., xxxii,, 715–718.—**MacDonnell** (R. L.) Appendix vermiformis communicating with the ileum. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1885–7), 1888, 21.—**McPherson** (R.) Congenital anomalies of the appendix, with report of a case. Bull. Lying-in Hosp., N. York, 1911–12, viii, 67–69.—**Malloch** (A. E.) An instance of appendix vermiformis only partially covered by the peritoneum. Montreal M. J., 1895–6, xxiv, 965.—**Manton** (W. P.) Appendix aberrans. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1900–1901, xi, 11–14.—**Miller** (H. T.) An unusual case of malposition of the appendix. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1918, lxx, 23.—**Nicoll** (J. H.) Specimens from a series of thirteen cases in which the vermiform appendix was found in operation, in an abnormal site. Tr. M.-Chir. Soc. Glasg. (1904–5), 1906, v, 157.—**Parrish** (B. B.) Transposition of appendix. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1910–11, vii, 336–338.—**Péralre.** Sur un cas d'appendice anormal de l'appendice iléo-cæcal (appendice avec prolongement vermiforme terminal). Paris chirurg., 1912, iv, 64.—**Pohlman** (A. G.) The appendix forming a duodenal-cecal canal. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, l, 961.—**Prentiss** (E. C.) Case of double appendix. Wash. M. Ann., 1906–7, v, 25.—**Romieu** (M.) & **Romieu** (A.) Appendice de dimension exceptionnelle. Montpel. méd., 1913, xxxvii, 182.—**Rosenberger** (R. C.) An appendix vermiformis with a double lumen. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1902–3, n. s., 206. *Also:* Am. Med., Phila., 1903, vi, 93.—**Saint-Martin.** Appendice iléo-cæcal de 24 centimètres. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1907, 2. s., xxv, 591.—**Samuelson** (G. S.) A congenitally abnormal appendix. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1910, xxix, 670.—**Schöppler** (H.) Eine Positio antecœcalis des Wurmfortsatzes. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1910, lx, 2882–2885.—**Stincer** (R.) La posición retro-cecal del apéndice. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clín. de la Habana, 1915, xxii, 64–68.—**Strauss** (A.) Clinical aspect of disease of the extraperitoneal appendix vermiformis, with report of cases. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1915, xxi, 318–321.—**Strong** (S. M.) Appendix vermiformis of large size; report of case. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1914, xxviii, 472.—**Thomson** (R. B.) Note on retroperitoneal position of the vermiform process or appendix. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1913, xi, 413–416.—**Trevor** (R. S.) A very long vermiform appendix enclosed in a canal behind the cœcum and ascending colon. Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1901–2, pp. xlii–xliv.—**Troell** (A.) Zur Kenntnis der anormalen Appendixlagen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1914, cxxx, 389–397.—**Tuholske** (H.) Unusual positions of the appendix, with report of cases. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1908, xv, 270–273.—**Vosburgh** (A. S.) Non-rotation of the intestine; its relation to high retrocæcal and aberrant position of the appendix. Tr. N. York Surg. Soc., 1912, i, 293–295. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lviii, 822–827, 10 pl.—**Wade** (H. W.) A specimen of congenital inguinal implanta-

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Abnormities and displacements of*).

tion of the vermiform appendix. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 819.—**Walthier.** L'appendice à gauche. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1912, xxv, 633–638.—**Wheeler** (W. I. de C.) Unusual vermiform appendix. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1910, xxviii, 475.—**Young** (W. G.) Two appendices in one person. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 195.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Abscess of*).

See Appendicitis (*Suppurative*).

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Absence of*).

See, also, Appendix *vermiformis* (*Spontaneous amputation of*).

Lecompte (M.) *De l'absence congénitale de l'appendice cæcal; apport d'un cas nouveau. 8°. *Nancy*, 1911.

Bérard (L.) & **Buche** (A.) Absence congénitale de l'appendice et syndrome appendiculaire aigu. Province méd., Par., 1913, xxiv, 288–290.—**Dalley** (U. G.) Total congenital absence of the vermiform appendix; a review of the literature and report of a case. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, xi, 413–416.—**Dillard** (J. W.) Congenital absence of the appendix. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1903–4, viii, 418.—**Dixon** (A.) A rare condition of the vermiform appendix. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1896–7, xxxi, 442–445.—**Frœlich.** Absence du cæcum et de l'appendice chez une fillette qui aurait eu 2 crises d'appendicite. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1910, xlii, 522.—**Gladstone** (R. J.) Congenital absence of the appendix of the cæcum. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1914–15, xlix, 414–417.—**Hansen.** Fehlen des Wurmfortsatzes. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2735.—**Looten** (J.) Un cas d'absence presque totale d'appendice iléo-cæcal. Bibliog. anat., Par. & Nancy, 1908–9, xviii, 299–302.—**Marshall** (H. T.) & **Edwards** (R. T.) Agenesis of the vermiform appendix. Philippine J. Sc., Manila, 1906, i, 1061–1065, 3 pl.—**Michaux** (J.) Absence of appendix vermiformis in two cases. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1902–3, vii, 242.—**Roberts** (J. B.) Case of congenital absence of the vermiform appendix and of intestinal diverticulum. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 611–613.—**Schridde** (H.) Ueber den angeborenen Mangel des Processus vermiformis. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1904, cxxvii, 150–166. *Also* [Abstr.]: Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soz. zu Erlang. (1904), 1905, xxxvi, 221.—**Shiels** (C. F.) Absence of appendix. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvii, 1535.—**Swan** (J. M.) A case of congenital absence of the vermiform appendix. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 38–41.—**Velyaminoff** (N. A.) [Congenital absence of the appendix.] Khirurg Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1911, xxvii, 778–783.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Actinomycosis of*).

See Appendicitis (*Actinomycotic*).

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Cancer of*).

Akens (H. H.) *Zur Frage der primären Appendixcarcinome. [Kiel.] 8°. *Emmerich*, 1910.

Batzdorff (E. E.) *Ein Beitrag zur Frage des primären Appendixcarcinoms. [Breslau.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1912.

Also, in: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1912, xcviii, 76–105.

Escoffier (A.) *Du cancer primitif de l'appendice et en particulier du cancer primitif de l'appendice hernié. 8°. *Lyon*, 1907.

Hanser (R.) Ueber Appendix-Carcinome und -Carcinoide. 8°. *Rostock*, 1912.

Held (Carola Selma). *Ueber einen Fall von primärem Appendixcarcinom mit secundärem Ovarialcarcinom. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1912.

Joseph (H.) *Ueber das sogenannte primäre Appendixcarcinom. 8°. *Rostock*, 1911.

Kaufmann (M.) *Pseudomyxoma peritonei ex processu vermiformi neben Adenokarzinom der Appendix. 8°. *München*, 1912.

Kemhadjian (A.) *Le cancer de l'appendice iléo-cœcale. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Le Priol (L.) *Le cancer primitif de l'appendice vermiforme du cœcum. 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Meye (G.) *Ueber primäre und secundäre Carcinome des Wurmfortsatzes. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1911.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Cancer of*).

Nigst (P.) *Zur Frage Appendixcarcinome. 8°. *Bern*, 1913.

Schmitt (P.) *Ein Fall von diffuser Carcinose ausgehend von primärem Appendix-Carcinom (gleichzeitig als Beitrag zur primären Multiplizität von Tumoren). 8°. *München*, 1905.

Addison (O.) Primary cancer of the appendix in a boy. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1913, xviii, 58–60.—**Baldauf** (L. K.) Primary carcinoma of the vermiform appendix. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1913–14, xx, 65–73.—**Beatson** (*Sir* G. T.) Note on a case of carcinoma of the vermiform appendix in a girl aged 20 years. Glasgow M. J., 1913, lxxx, 418–422, 2 pl.—**Bellantoni** (R.) [Case.] Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1908, xxix, 149–151.—**Bender** (X.) Cancer primitif de l'appendice. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1914, xxiii, 191–196.—**Berdyayeff** (A. F.) [Primary cancer of the appendix.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1909, ccxxv, med.-spec. pt., 421–430.—**Bertels** (A.) Ueber das primäre Karzinom des Wurmfortsatzes. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1911, xxxvi, 285–288.—**Bjerrum** (O.) [Case.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1910, 5. R., iii, 225–227.—**Brunton** (*Sir* T. L.) & **Glover** (L. G.) A case of malignant disease of the appendix vermiformis treated with emanations of radium. Lancet, Lond., 1910, i, 419–421.—**Butzengeiger** (O.) Beitrag zur Kasuistik des primären Krebses des Wurmfortsatzes. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, cxviii, 391–398.—**Coons** (J. J.) [Case.] Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908, vii, 5.—**Darling** (C. G.) Primary carcinoma of the appendix. Tr. Clin. Soc. Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, 1916, vii, 11–13. *Also:* J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1916, xv, 40–42.—**Day** (H. F.) & **Rhea** (L. J.) Carcinoma of the vermiform appendix, probably primary, in a child nine years and one month of age. Boston M. & S. J., 1908, clix, 748–750, 1 pl.—**Deaver** (J. B.) [Case.] Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, xlix, 829. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1910, xii, 49.—**Dietrich** (A.) Die Karzinome des Wurmfortsatzes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1910, xxxvi, 610–613.—**Edington** (G. H.) [Case.] Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1902–3, ix, 163.—**Eisenbrey** (A. B.) [Five cases.] Proc. N. York Path. Soc., N. Y., 1915, xv, 106–108.—**Elwell** (R. G.) Primary malignant disease of the vermiform appendix. Quart. J. Med., Oxford, 1907–8, i, 454–478, 1 pl.—**Erlich** (S. L.) [Genesis of carcinoids of the appendix; carcinoids of the intestines and unripe neuromata, neurocytomata.] Kharkov. M. J., 1914, xviii, 15–37.—**Forbes** (J. G.) Spheroidal-celled carcinoma of the appendix. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1911–12, xxxv, 240.—**Gangitano** (F.) Cancro primitivo del appendice vermiforme erniata. Riforma med., Napoli, 1910, xxvi, 904–910.—**Garrow** (A. E.) & **Keenan** (C. B.) [Two cases.] Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlviii, 560–562. *Also:* Montreal M. J., 1908, xxxvii, 340–342.—**Goetjes.** Zur Frage des sogenannten primären Appendixcarcinoms. Ztschr. f. Krebsforsch., Berl., 1910, ix, 357–366.—**Goldstone** (J.) [Case.] N. York M. J. [etc.], 1915, cii, 999. *Also,* Reprint.—**Gottstein.** Zwei Fälle von Carcinoiden des Appendix. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1533.—**Graham** (J. M.) [Case.] Edinb. M. J., 1913, n. s., x, 30–41, 3 pl.—**Graham** (G. S.) Primary carcinoma of the appendix; with report of a case. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, N. H., 1909, 91–109. *Also:* N. Albany M. Herald, 1911, xxix, 78–84.—**Greig** (D. M.) Two cases of primary carcinoma of the appendix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 1228.—**Grünbaum** (D.) Ein neuer Fall von primärem Krebs der Appendix. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xliv, 984–986. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1907), 1908, xxxviii, pt. 2, 310–317. [Discussion], pt. 1, 182.—**Hacker** (C. W. L.) Primary carcinoma of the vermiform appendix, with the report of two cases. Stud. Bender Hyg. Lab., Albany, 1908, v, 143–150. *Also:* Albany M. Ann., 1909, xxx, 143–150.—**Hada** (B.) Zur Frage der Karzinome des Wurmfortsatzes. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1914, xxxix, 263–266.—**Hammond** (L. J.) Primary carcinoma of the vermiform appendix. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlviii, 192–198.—**Harte** (R. H.) Primary carcinoma and sarcoma of the appendix vermiformis; with a résumé of one hundred and twenty cases. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1908, xxvi, 399–444. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlvii, 968–999.—**Hartmann** (H.) [Case.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1908, n. s., xxxiv, 661.—**Heyd** (C. G.) Carcinoma of the appendix; a report of a case occurring in a girl of eighteen. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1912, xxvii, 512–515.—**von Holst** (G.) [A peculiar case of cancer of the appendix and cæcum.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1915–16, n. f., xxi, 586.—**Huebschmann** (P.) Sur le carcinome primitif de l'appendice vermiculaire. Rev. méd de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1910, xxx, 317–332.—**Isaac** (S.) Primäres Carcinom des Proccssus vermiformis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xlv, 776–778.—**Jessup** (D. S. D.) Carcinoma of the appendix, a plea for its removal whenever the abdomen is opened. Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., 1915, x, 560–563.—**Kelly** (A. O. J.) Primary carcinoma and endothelioma of the vermiform appendix. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1908, n. s., cxxxv, 851–856.—**Kennedy** (A. M.) [Case.] J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1909, xiv, 141. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 1210–1212. ———. Cases of primary carcinoma of the appendix vermiformis. Lancet, Lond., 1910, ii, 1757–

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Cancer of*).

1759.—**Kepler** (C. O.) Report of a case of primary carcinoma of the appendix, with a statement of the literature. Boston M. & S. J., 1908, clix, 339-341.—**Kern** (R.) [Case.] Festschr. H. Bircher, Tübing., 1914, 371-375.—**Klrmisson** (E.) Épithélioma de l'appendice chez une jeune fille de quatorze ans et demi; vérification du diagnostic par l'examen histologique; conservation de la santé générale au bout de deux ans. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1917, n. s., xliii, 1432-1437.—**Konjetzny** (G. E.) Zur Frage der primären Appendixcarcinome. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1910, ciii, 365-373.—**Kudo** (T.) Das primäre Carcinom der Appendix. Ztschr. f. Krebsforsch., Berl., 1907-8, vi, 402-418.—**Lahm** (W.) Das primäre Karzinom des Processus vermiformis. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1915, lxxvii, 329-339.—**Lecène** (P.) Le cancer primitif de l'appendice iléo-cœcal. Progrès méd., Par., 1907, 3. s., xxiii, 844-846.—**Le Conte** (R. G.) Carcinoma of the appendix, with metastasis to the ileocolic glands. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1908, xxvi, 445-456. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlvii, 1000-1005.—**Letulle** (M.) [Case.] Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1907, lxxxii, 766-770. ———. Cancers primitifs de l'appendice vermiforme du cæcum. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1907, xi, 875-948, 2 pl. ———. Cancer primitif de l'appendice. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxxiv, 457-459.—**Lindemann** (A.) Das primäre Carcinom des Wurmfortsatzes. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1908, xcv, 480-487.—**Lothrop** (H. A.) Acute suppurative appendicitis with primary carcinoma of the appendix in a child of nine years. Boston M. & S. J., 1908, clviii, 450.—**Luce** (G.) Ueber sog. primäre Carcinome (Schleimhautnaevi nach Aschoff) und primäre Carcinome des Wurmfortsatzes. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1912, lxxxii, 155-179, 2 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Luzzatto** (A. M.) Sul carcinoma primitivo dell' appendice vermiforme. Atti d. Soc. ital. di patol., Pavia, 1906, iv, 58-61.—**MacCarty** (W. C.) & **McGrath** (B. F.) The frequency of carcinoma of the appendix, a report of 40 cases (.44 per cent.) in 8,039 specimens. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lix, 675-689, 2 pl.—**McCosh** (A. J.) Primary cancer of the appendix; no recurrence after nine years. *Ibid.*, 1908, xlviii, 128, 1 pl.—**Macewen** (J. A. C.) A case of adeno-carcinoma of the appendix. Lancet, Lond., 1917, ii, 571.—**McWilliams** (C. A.) Primary carcinoma of the vermiform appendix; a study of 90 cases, 3 previously unpublished. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1908, n. s., cxxxv, 822-850. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1908, viii, 101-138, 4 pl. ———. Primary cancer in acutely inflamed appendix. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlvii, 116. ———. Carcinoma in perforated appendix; acute appendicitis; spreading peritonitis. *Ibid.*, 1910, li, 939.—**Maresch** (R.) Ueber den Lipoidgehalt der sogen. Appendixkarzinome. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 189.—**Markoe** (J. W.) [Case.] Bull. Lying-in Hosp. N. York, 1915, x, 113-117.—**Marsh** (J. H.) [Case.] Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 1755.—**Mason** (N. R.) & **Rhea** (L. J.) Report of a case of carcinoma of the vermiform appendix, probably primary. Boston M. & S. J., 1907, clvi, 44-46. *Also,* Reprint.—**Massart** (R.) [Case.] Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1912, lxxxvii, 274-277.—**Meyer** (L. B.) Primary carcinoma of the appendix, a review of the literature, with a report of three additional cases. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1915, xxi, 354-360.—**Mikenda** (V.) [Primary cancer of the appendix.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1914, liii, 10-14, 1 pl.—**Milner** (R.) Die sogenannten primären Appendixcarcinome. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1909, cii, 251-258.—**Miloslavich** (E.) Zur Kenntnis der Zylinderzellen-Karzinome des Wurmfortsatzes. Frankfurt. Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1913, xiii, 138-154.—**Miloslavich** (E.) & **Namba** (K.) Ueber die primären Carcinome des Wurmfortsatzes. Ztschr. f. Krebsforsch., Berl., 1912, xii, 14-38.—**Monks** (G. H.) [Case.] Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlviii, 562, 3 pl.—**Mouchet** (R.) Le cancer primitif de l'appendice vermiculaire. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1909, 4. s., xxiii, 315-332, 1 pl.—**Müller** (E.) Ueber Carcinoide des Wurmfortsatzes. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1913, ci, 198-214.—**Myer** (M. W.) [Case.] Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1910, iv, 368.—**Neugebauer** (F.) Ueber gutartige Geschwülste, Carcinome und sogenannte Carcinome des Wurmfortsatzes. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1910, lxvii, 328-358, 2 pl.—**Norris** (C. C.) Primary carcinoma of the vermiform appendix and the report of a case. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1910-11, xxiii, 205-210.—**Norrlin** (L.), **Söderbaum-Lundén** (G.) & **Forselius** (C. O.) [Primary cancer of the appendix.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1916, lxxviii, 1251-1265.—**Nové-Josserand** & **Santy.** [Case.] Lyon méd., 1912, cxix, 922-925.—**Patel.** Cancer primitif d'un appendice hernié. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1907, x, 182-184. *Also:* Lyon méd , 1907, cix, 276-278.—**Potherat** (E.) Cancer de l'appendice. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1908, n. s., xxxiv, 853-857. ———. [Case.] *Ibid.*, 1909, n. s., xxxv, 42. ———. Épithélioma mucoïde cæco-appendiculaire. *Ibid.*, 1913, n. s., xxxix, 884.—**Praagst** (H. F.) Carcinoma of the appendix. Med. J. Australia, Sydney, 1917, ii, 72.—**Rammstedt** (C.) Akute Appendizitis infolge von Krebs des Wurmfortsatzes. Ztschr. f. d. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1912, ix, 176-178.—**Rassleur** (L.) Primary carcinoma of the appendix. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1913-14, x, 200-203.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Sur l'appendicite chronique et le cancer de l'appendice. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1909, 3. s., lxi, 565-576. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1909, clvii, 753-767.—**Ries** (E.) [Case.] Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1914, xviii, 262.—**Roberg** (D. N.) A report of two examples of primary carcinoma of the appendix. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1907-8, vii, 180-185.—**Rochard** (E.) Du cancer de l'appendice. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1907, cliii, 535-538.—**Rogg** (F. A.) Carcinom und Carcinoid der Appendix. Ztschr. f. Krebsforsch., Berl., 1913, xiii, 12-41.—**Ross** (G. G.) [Case.] Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liv, 277. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., Phila., 1912, xiv, 90.—**Runeberg** (B.) Till frågan om det primäre appendixkarcinomet. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1910, lii, pt. 2, 222-254, 2 pl.—**Ryfkogel** (H. A. L.) [Case.] Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1911, ix, 421.—**Schwartz** (E.) Cancer de l'appendice tout à fait au début; signe d'appendicite. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 1011-1016. ———. [Case.] Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxviii, 560. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiv, 595.—**Schwarz** (E.) Zur Aetiologie und Histogenese des primären Wurmfortsatzkrebses. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1913, cxxiv, 495-506.—**Sølling.** [Case.] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1915, 5. R., v, 1259.—**Stieda** (A.) Appendicitis bei Carcinom des Processus vermiformis. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1909, Leipz., 1910, lxxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hälfte., 133. *Also:* Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1910, xxxv, 81-83.—**Tuxen** (P. V.) Appendixcarcinoider. Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1917, 8. R., x, 369-382.—**Vance** (B. M.) Carcinoids of the small intestine and their relationship to the so-called carcinoma of the appendix. Proc. N. York Path., Soc., 1916, xvi, 158-164.—**Voeckler** (T.) Ueber den primären Krebs des Wurmfortsatzes. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1908, lxxxvi, 477-493, 2 pl. ———. Zur Frage der primären Wurmfortsatzcarcinome; zugleich eine Entgegnung auf die Arbeit R. Milners: Die sogenannten primären Appendixcarcinome. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1910, cv, 304-314.—**Wahlgren** (V.) [Primary carcinoma of the vermiform process.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1908-9, n. f., xiv, 107-135.—**Warthin** (A. S.) Primary basal-celled carcinoma of the appendix; report of a new case with some observations bearing upon its histogenesis. Phys. & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1906, xxviii, 544-551. *Also,* Reprint.—**Watkins** (T. J.) [Case.] Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1909, lix, 633-635, 1 pl.—**Weber** (F.) Ueber den primären Krebs des Wurmfortsatzes. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1907, xxxii, 213-216.—**Wells** (B. H.) Primary carcinoma of appendix in a girl of twenty. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., N. Y., 1908, 168-170, 1 pl. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lvii, 835-837.—**White** (E. H.) Primary colloid carcinoma of the vermiform appendix. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1908, cxxxv, 702-704.—**Winkler.** Krebs des Wurmfortsatzes. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1910, 167-173.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Concretions in*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** (*Foreign bodies causing*).

Barry (D. T.) Calculi in the appendix. Lancet, Lond., 1907, ii, 511.—**Douglas** (J.) & **Lewald** (L. T.) Fecal concretions of the appendix demonstrable by the Roentgen ray. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 1919. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, lxxxix, 1069.—**Downes** (W. A.) Large fecolith in the appendix. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1917, lxvi, 506.—**Fittig** (O.) Die Bedeutung der Enterolithen des Processus vermiformis im Röntgenogramm. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1907, xi, 356.—**Gottschlich.** Abnorme Formen von Appendixsteinen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 40.—**Harlay** (V.) Analyse d'un calcul appendiculaire. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1910, 7. s., ii, 433-435.—**Hürter** (J.) Zur Röntgendiagnose von Kotsteinen im Processus vermiformis. Ztschr. f. Röntgenk. u. Radiumforsch., Leipz., 1910, xii, 401-404.—**Huitfeldt.** [Gallstones in the appendix.] Kristiania kirurg. for. forh., 1912, 2-11.—**Jacobs.** Calcul appendiculaire de 2 gr. 40 avec runture de l'appendice. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1909-10, xx, 114-116.—**Morestin** (H.) Migration hors de l'abdomen d'un calcul stercoral appendiculaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1912, lxxxvii, 410-412.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Appendicial concretion producing ulceration, perforation, and acute pertonitis; gangrene of cecum; post-operative fecal fistula; operative relief. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1915, iv, 28-33.—**Walther.** A propos des calculs appendiculaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1912, n. s., xxxviii, 1506-1508.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Degeneration and obliteration of*).

See, also, **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Spontaneous amputation of*)

Bürmann (W.) *Es gibt keine physiologische Obliteration des menschlichen Wurmfortsatzes. 8° *Würzburg*, 1912.

Oppenheim (E. A.) *Zur Frage der Obliteration des menschlichen Wurmfortsatzes. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Würzburg*, 1908.

Also, in: Frankf. Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1908, ii, 249-286.

Brown (Le B.) Chronic obliterative appendicitis, with cyst involving 1 cm. of the tip. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1911-13, 8.—**Dean** (J. McH.) Demonstration of obliterated

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Degeneration and obliteration of*).

appendix. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1912, vi, 208; 220.—**Kamsarakan** (S. I.) [Rare case of obliteration of the appendix.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1910, lxxiv, 753–758.—**Le Filliatre.** Atrophie complète du tiers moyen de l'appendice avec transformation fibreuse du tiers inférieur. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1913, lxxxviii, 226.—**MacCarty** (W. C.) & **McGrath** (B. F.) Clinical and pathological significance of obliteration, carcinoma, and diverticulum of the appendix; deductions from an examination of 5,000 specimens, with a comparative study of the pathology and clinical histories in 2,000 cases. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xiv, 211–220. *Also*, Reprint.—**Miloslavich** (E.) & **Namba** (K.) Zur Frage der Appendixobliteration. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1911–12, xxiv, 215–227.—**Morris** (R. T.) Fibroid degeneration of the appendix vermiformis. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1908, iv, 463–466. ———. Fibroid degeneration of the appendix vermiformis. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xxiii, 317–319. ———. The diagnosis of fibroid degeneration of the appendix. Arch. Diagn., N. Y., 1909, ii, 136–139. ———. Fibroid degeneration of the appendix vermiformis. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1910, xci, 96. ———. Fibroid degeneration of the appendix. J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Orange, 1916, xiii, 120.—**Pfeiffer** (D. B.) Appendicular obliteration. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1915, xvii, 238–245. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1915, lxi, 438–445.—**Tomita** (C.) Ueber die Obliteration des Wurmfortsatzes. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1907, viii, 515–524.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Dilatation of*).

See, also, **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Diverticula of*).

Cameron (*Sir* H. C.) Appendix showing cystic dilatation and structure (fresh specimen). Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg. (1901–3), 1904, iv, 407–409.—**Castle** (O. L.) Cystic dilatation of the vermiform appendix. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1915, lxi, 582–588.—**Delaunay.** Dilatation kystique de la paroi de l'appendice. Paris chirurg., 1909, i, 464.—**Dodge** (G. E.) Cystic dilatation of the vermiform appendix; report of a case of hydropic cyst, with a study of 142 cases. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1916, lxiii, 334–348, 1 pl.—**Graves** (S.) Cystic dilatation of the vermiform appendix. *Ibid.*, lxiv, 587, 1 pl.—**Kelly** (J. A.) Cystic dilatation of the vermiform appendix; from the pathologic laboratory of the Philadelphia Polyclinic Hospital and College. *Ibid.*, 1909, xlix, 524–532, 2 pl.—**Letulle** (M.) Examen microscopique d'un appendice atteint de dilatation chronique généralisée, en amont d'un rétrécissement inflammatoire de la base de l'organe (appendicite chronique kystique). Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1913, lxxxviii, 237–239.—**Markoff** (V. I.) [Cystic dilatation of the appendix with subsequent formation of multiple diverticula.] Kharkov. M. J., 1913, xv, 211–216, 1 pl.—**Meslay** (R.) & **Pauchet** (V.) Ectasie générale de l'appendice. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 849–853. ——— ———. Ectasie de l'appendice. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1901, lxxiv, 775.—**Reel** (P. J.) Cystic dilatation of the vermiform appendix. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1917, lxv, 743–746.—**Waller** (C. C.) Appendicial inflation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxiii, 867.—**Wilson** (T.) Two specimens of cystic dilation of the appendix. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1911, lxix, 189.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Appendicitis**; **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Cancer of*); **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Concretions in*); **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Degeneration, etc., of*); **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Dilatation of*); **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Diverticula of*); **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Dropsy of*); **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Intussusception of*); **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Obstruction of*); **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Parasites in*); **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Perforation, etc., of*); **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Spontaneous amputation of*); **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Tuberculosis of*); **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Tumors of*).

Kraussold (H.) Boliezni cherveobraznavo otrostka. [Diseases of vermiform process.] Perevod s Niemetskavo V. Sigrista. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1881.

Maalø (C. U.) Histopatologiske Studier over Processus vermiformis. 1 v. 8° & atlas 4°. *København*, 1908.

Macartney (D.) The vermiform appendix and its diseases. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1908.

Magerstedt (C.) *Untersuchungen zur normalen und pathologischen Anatomie des Wurmfortsatzes. 8°. *Berlin*, 1908.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Diseases of*).

Tabuch (P. G.) *K voprosu o patologo-anatomicheskikh izmieneniyakh v cherveobraznom otrostkie pri kishechnikh zabolievaniyakh u dieteĭ. [Pathologo-anatomical alterations in the appendix in intestinal diseases in children.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1911.

Winkler (C.) Die Erkrankungen des Blinddarmanhanges. 8°. *Jena*, 1910.

Bartlett (W.) Certain cases of appendix disease, without gross lesion. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1909, iii, 295–297.—**Battle** (W. H.) The black (pigmented) appendix. Lancet, Lond., 1913, ii, 135; 1915, i, 173.—**Black** (J. F.) The irritable (non-inflammatory) appendix. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1907, vii, 307–312.—**Brown** (J. Y.), **Engelbach** (W.) & **Carman** (R. D.) Anatomical, pathological and clinical studies of lesions involving the appendix and right ureter. Weekly Bull. St. Louis M. Soc., 1910, iv, 182–185.—**Cantrell** (C. E.) & **Cantrell** (W.) The appendix, with special reference to some troubles it may cause. Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1909–10, v, 239.—**Corner** (E. M.) Our inability to diagnose gross lesions of the appendix. Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 1347.—**Esquerdo** (A.) Los peligros del apéndice. Rev. de med. y cirug., Barcel., 1915, xxix, 1–14.—**Grant** (W. W.) An unusual appendix. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 1361.—**Groves** (A.) Appendicial diseases. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1903, xx, 311–318.—**Guasoni** (E.) Di uno speciale reperto constato in un'appendice. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1912, xv, 389–392.—**von Hansemann.** Ueber die Myxoglobulose des Wurmfortsatzes. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, 1914, xvii, 568–573, 1 pl.—**Haushalter.** Maladies de l'appendice et du péritoine. *In:* Prat. d. mal. d. enf., 8°, Par., 1909–10, iii, 5–80.—**Heineck** (A. P.) Unusual and abnormal conditions of the appendix vermiformis as noted in the post-mortem records of the Cook County Hospital from January 1, 1893, to November 30, 1906, inclusive. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1906–7, v, 113–121.—**Hielscher** (Helen H.) The appendix and some of its diseases. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcviii, 373–376. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hoppe-Seyler.** Eine Reihe von Präparaten von Appendixerkrankungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 1666.—**Jaworski** (W.) & **Łapiński** (S.) [On the sensitiveness of the vermiform appendix and cæcum, and the points most liable to disease.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1908, xlvii, 29; 45.—**Kretz** (R.) Ueber Blutungen im kranken Wurmfortsatz. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1909, xx, 325–329.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) A clinical lecture, entitled: A vermiform appendix which, looking healthy, may be diseased. Clin. J., Lond., 1909–10, xxxv, 177–182.—**Miloslavich** (E.) Aplasie des Wurmfortsatzes. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1912, xxiii, 58–62.—**Morris** (R. T.) Metaplasia of the appendix vermiformis and a new diagnostic point. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxvii, 1060.—**Moschcowitz** (A. V.) The nomenclature of the diseases of the vermiform appendix. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1910, xxiv, 280–282.—**Moschcowitz** (E.) Decidual reaction in the appendix.—Proc. N. York Path. Soc., N. Y., 1913–14, xiii, 49–52, 2 pl. ———. The histopathology of diseases of the appendix. *Ibid.*, 1916, n. s., xvi, 6–13. ———. The pathological diagnosis of diseases of the appendix based on the study of 1,500 specimens. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1916, lxiii, 697–714, 12 pl. *Also:* Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Manchester, 1917, cxxvi, 168–193.—**Opitz** (E.) Ueber Beziehungen der Erkrankungen des Wurmfortsatzes zu denen des Coecums und S romanum. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1914, cv, 222–240.—**Pilcher** (J. T.) Chronic invalidism due to pathological conditions of the colon and appendix. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxx, 1317–1319, 1 pl.—**von Redwitz** (E. F.) Ueber die Gefässveränderungen am erkrankten Wurmfortsatze; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Colica appendicularis. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1913, lxxxvii, 477–538, 3 pl.—**Replogel** (M. V.) The early treatment of diseases of the vermiform appendix. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1910, xxxvi, 501–504.—**Risel.** Zur Pathologie des Wurmfortsatzes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 1370.—**Rouvillain** (G.) Étude anatomo-clinique des lésions chroniques de l'appendice. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1916, lxxxvii, 78–80.—**Sabin** (C. G.) The pathology of the appendix. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1910, n. s., ii, 119–121.—**Schilling** (F.) Die Erkrankungen des Wurmfortsatzes. Würzb. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. prakt. Med., 1904, v, 43–87.—**Schrup** (J. H.) An interesting appendix specimen. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1917, xxiii, 188.—**Selter** (P.) Diseases of the appendix. Dis. Child. . . . Pfaundler & Schlossmann. Eng. transl., Phila. & Lond., 1908, iii, 213–224, 1 pl.—**Shinault** (C. R.) Importance of early diagnosis in appendicial disturbances. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1912–13, ix, 37–40. ———. Appendicial disturbances. Memphis M. Month., 1912, xxxii, 567–571.—**Sitsen** (A. E.) De beteekenis van de met cellen gevulde weefselspleten in de appendix. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1909, i, 1897.—**Stern** (H.) Zur Diagnose der Blinddarmerschlaffung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 1305.—**Sturm** (H.) Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie des Wurmfortsatzes. Frankfurt. Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1915,

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Diseases of*).

xvi, 456–482.—**Sugi** (K.) Ueber Veränderungen des Wurmfortsatzes bei allgemeiner Infektion und bei Peritonitis. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1912, ccx, 294–358, 2 pl.—**Tomita** (C.) Ueber Schleimhautaustritt aus dem Wurmfortsatz. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1907, xviii, 849–854.—**Van Hook** (W.) The colics of the vermiform appendix. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1909, ix, 143–145.—**Wätzold.** Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie des Wurmfortsatzes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ausheilungserscheinungen der Appendicitis acuta. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1907, xlii, 260–309, 1 pl.—**Wilkinson** (H.) Appendix, gall-bladder and company: what is their relation? J. Kansas M. Soc., Kansas City, Kan., 1912, xii, 183–186.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Displacements of*).

See **Appendicitis** (*Hernial*); **Appendicitis** (*Left-sided*); **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Abnormities, etc., of*); **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Hernia of*); **Hernia** (*Cæcal*).

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Diverticula of*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** (*Diverticular*); **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Dilatation of*).

Barmbichler (O.) *Multiple Divertikelbildung im Processus vermiformis. 8°. *München*, 1908.

Reiss (F. E.) *Ueber falsche Divertikel des Wurmfortsatzes. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1907.

Bérard (L.) & **Vignard** (P.) Diverticules et kystes de l'appendice. Province méd., Par., 1913, xxiv, 157–159.—**Erlikh** (S. L.) [Two cases of pseudodiverticula in the appendix.] Pat.-anat. kazuist. . . . Kharkov. Univ. 1902-3, Mosk., 1904, 74.—**Franco** (E. E.) Sulla istogenesi di alcuni diverticoli falsi dell' appendice cecale. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1912, lvi, 145–184.—**Gelmanovich** (Z. I.) [Cystoid diverticulum in the mesentery of the appendix.] Kharkov. M. J., 1911, xii, 422–425, 1 pl.—**Hedinger** (E.) Kongenitale Divertikelbildung im Processus vermiformis. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1904, clxxviii, 25–43, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1904, xxxiv, 480.—**Herb** (Isabella C.) Diverticulum of the vermiform appendix. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1907–8, vii, 94–99. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1907, xlix, 2135–2137.—**Johnston** (G. B.) Diverticulum of the vermiform appendix, with report of a case. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1908, xxvi, 599–602. *Also:* Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908, vi, 614. *Also,* Reprint.—**Konjetzny** (G. E.) Zur Pathologie und Klinik der erworbenen Wurmfortsatzdivertikel. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 2251–2254.—**Lejars** (F.) Les diverticules de l'appendice. Semaine méd., Par., 1911, xxxi, 532–534.—**Malatesta** (R.) Contributo allo studio dei falsi diverticoli dell' appendice. Policlin., Roma, 1908, xv, sez. chir., 49–57.—**Oberndorfer.** Schleimbildung in und um Wurmfortsatzdivertikel. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch. 1906, Jena, 1907, 235–242.—**Potherat** (E.) Appendice avec diverticulum. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 1072.—**Seelig** (M. G.) False diverticula of the vermiform appendix. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1906, xliv, 78–86, 1 pl.—**Upcott** (H.) False diverticula of the appendix. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1908, vi, 454–459.—**Weinberg.** Diverticules de l'appendice. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1906, lxxxi, 474.—**White** (C. S.) Diverticulum of the appendix. Virginia M Semi-Month., Richmond, 1914–15, xix, 348–350.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Dropsy of*).

Boeckmann ([A.] B.) *Ueber Hydrops processus vermiformis. 8°. *Giessen*, 1910.

Palayer (E.) *De l'hydroappendicitose. [Lyon.] 8°. *Saint-Péray*, 1913.

Delbet (P.) Hydro-appendice. Paris chirurg., 1910, ii, 159.—**Duroux** (E.) De l'hydro-appendicitose. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1913, xx, 143–174.—**Goldschwend** (F.) Hydrops des Wurmfortsatzes; ein Beitrag zur Frage des Pseudomyxoma peritonei. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1909, xxii, 1717.—**Helman** (I.) Hydrops processus vermicularis. Terap. Obozr., Odessa, 1912, v, 198.—**Jaboulay.** Hydropisie de l'appendice iléo-cæcal. Lyon méd., 1911, cxvi, 1064.—**Jaboulay, Duroux & Foulloux-Bruyat.** Hydropisie de l'appendice iléo-cæcal. *Ibid.*, 1912, cxviii, 1209.—**Mouisset & Folliet.** Hydropisie de l'appendice iléo-cæcal. Lyon méd., 1912, cxix, 166–168.—**Strandgaard.** Hydrops appendicis. Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenh., 1913, 5. R., vi, 733–735.—**Strong** (C. M.) Hydrops appendix. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1907, xxxi, 76.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Embryology and morphology of*).

De Neen (D. D.) A comparative study of the appendices and ceca of vertebrates, with an addition of small birds' appendices to the litcrature. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1912, cviii, 515–518. ———. The relation of the ceca and appendices of vertebrates to diet. *Ibid.*, 1916, cxv, 279–289.—**Drennan** (Jennie G.) The vermiform appendix a rudimentary organ in the carnivora. N. York. M. J. [etc.], 1909, lxxxix, 956. *Also,* Reprint.—**Kersten** (A.) Die Entwicklung der Blinddärme bei Gallus domesticus unter Berücksichtigung der Ausbildung des gesamten Darmkanales. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Berl., 1912, lxxix, 1. Abt., 114–174, 1 pl.—**Livini** (F.) L'accrescimento del processo vermiforme in confronto a quello degli altri segmenti dell'intestino nell'uomo. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1916, 2. s., xlix, 456–462.—**MacKenzie** (W. C.) A contribution to the biology of the vermiform appendix. Lancet, Lond., 1916, i, 183–187.—**Moore** (A.) Origin of the vermiform appendix; a preliminary report. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 159. *Also,* Reprint.—**Pixell** (Helen L. M.) On the morphology and physiology of the appendix digitiformis in Elasmobranchs. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1908, xxxii, 174–178.—**Radaeli** (F.) Sulla fina organizzazione dei follicoli chiusi dell' appendice vermiforme del coniglio. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1898, xxii, 233–242. *Also:* Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1897, Milano, 1898, 191–197.—**Petterer** (E.) & **Lellèvre** (A.) Involution de l'appendice iléal du canard. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxix, 368–370. ——— ———. Structure et évolution des follicules clos (appendice). J. de l'anat. et Physiol. [etc.], Par., 1910, xlvi, 587–663, 3 pl.—**Valtorta** (F.) Ricerche sulla regione ileo-cieco-appendicolare del feto e del neonato. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1914, i, 441–490, 6 pl.—**Weinberg & Trouessart.** De l'existence de l'appendice chez les singes inférieurs. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1906, lx, 844–946.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Excision of*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** (*Treatment of, Operative*).

Bartlett (W.) A self-inverting suture for the appendix stump. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvi, 98.—**Bevan.** Appendicectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1915, n. s., xcix, 268.—**Briggs** (J. E.) Appendix excisor. Boston M. & S. J., 1913, clxviii, 847.—**Bryceson** (E.) Appendectomy on shipboard. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1911–12, xlv, 503–505.—**Carter** (J. H.) A new method in disposing of the stump of the appendix after its removal. Memphis M. Month., 1913, xxxiii, 132–134.—**Delaunay** (E.) De l'appendicectomie. Paris chir., 1914, vi, 758–760.—**Elworthy** (H. S.) Appendicectomy in general practice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 1532.—**Giannettasio** (N.) Dell' appendicectomia; contributo clinico. Med. nuova, Roma, 1911, ii, 49; 57; 65; 73; 81; 89; 105; 113; 121; 129; 137; 145; 161; 193; 201; 209; 218; 241; 225; 233; 249; 257; 265, 273; 281; 289; 297; 305.—**Gosset** (A.) Appendicectomie et cure radicale de la hernie inguinale droite. J. de chir., Par., 1910, v, 1–10.—**Gowans.** Specimen of appendix vermiformis. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1897, v, 37.—**Guyot** (J. D.) The relation of the ileocæcal folds to appendectomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lvi, 437–439.—**Hall** (E. A.) Appendectomy; a personal experience. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1913, xlvi, 895–897.—**Haughton** (W. S.) Appendicectomy, with special reference to the treatment of adhesions. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1911, xxix, 198–207.—**Henderson** (T. B.) Alternative methods of treating the appendix stump. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, i, 243.—**Jenness** (B. F.) Appendectomy on a hemophiliac. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1912, vi, 407–409.—**Judd** (E. S.) Appendectomy. *In:* Stereo-Clinic, (H. A. Kelly), 4°, [Troy, N. Y., 1911]. 2–11, 9 stereos.—**Kelling** (G.) Pinzette mit Innenschieber zur Einstülpung des Wurmfortsatzstumpfes. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1914, xli, 1657.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Removal of the vermiform appendix. *In:* Stereo-Clinic, 4°, Troy, N. Y., 1910, Sect. ix, 2–26, 18 stereos.—**Kenney** (J. A.) Some personal impressions gained from fifty appendectomies. J. Nat. M. Ass., Tuskegee, Ala., 1913, v, 145–147.—**Little** (J. M.) Mucous colitis; appendicostomy; report of case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 2104.—**Loewy** (R.) De l'appendicectomie. Paris chir., 1914, vi, 709–711.—**Martinez Vargas.** Agénésie cutanée péri-ombilicale; appendicectomie 12 heures après la naissance; guérison. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1917, xx, 393–403.—**von Minin.** Meine letzten 4 Fälle von Amputation des Wurmfortsatzes. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1904, xxii, 333–338.—**Morris** (R. T.) Ineffective appendicectomies. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1916, cii, 191. *Also:* N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, ciii, 971.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Exploratory laparotomy; appendectomy; megaduodenum. Surg. Clin., Phila., 1912, i, No. 2, 261–268.—**Neill** (W.) Exposure of appendix by Cullen's method; a simple way of removing an adherent retrocecal appendix through the ordinary gridiron incision. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 299.—**Ochsner.** Appendicectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1915, n. s., xcix, 269.—**Outland** (J. H.) A self-invaginating hemostatic stitch for the appendix stump. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1912–13, ix, 335.—**Packard** (H.) A simple method of treating the appendicular stump. Boston M. & S. J., 1906, clv, 771. *Also,* Reprint.—**Parkes** (C. H.) A simple method of introducing the purse-string suture for covering the stump of the appendix. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Excision of*).

lx, 29.—**Rosenthal** (M. I.) Removal of the appendix for the cure of trifacial neuralgia and other nerve pain about the head and face. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1916, York, 1917, xxix, 111–117.—**Smith** (O. C.) The residual appendix. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxviii, 619–622. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tobie** (W. E.) Surgical anatomy of the abdominal wall with reference to appendectomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxix, 13–15.—**Tsaconas** (S.) Un nouveau procédé de résection de l'appendice. Grèce méd., Syra, 1910, ü, 29.—**Ungaro** (V.) I recenti studi sulla funzione dell' appendice vermiforme a proposito dell' appendicectomia negl' interventi ginecologici addominali. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1914, xxiii, 593–599.—**Warnshuls** (F. C.) A discussion of one hundred consecutive appendectomies. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1916, cxvi, 244–247.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Appendectomy and lumbar nephrectomy. Kentucky M. J., Bowling Green, 1911, ix, 398–400.—**Woods** (S. H.) Practical experience of appendicectomy at sea. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1916, ü, 82–85.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Excision of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

Schwendt (H.) *Zur Frage der peritonealen Adhäsionen nach Appendektomie. [Giessen.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1914.

Balfour (D. C.) The occurrence of right inguinal hernia following appendectomy. Railway Surg. J., Chicago, 1912–13, xix, 117–119.—**Carboni** (L. C.) Appendicectomia con enfisema sottocutaneo postoperatorio; pericolite membranosa. Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1914, iv, 479–482.—**Duvergey** (J.) Les adhérences douloureuses consécutives à l'appendicectomie. Prov. méd., Par., 1908, xix, 343.—**Fleischhauer.** Seltene Spätfolgen nach aseptischen Blinddarmoperationen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 390.—**Harmer** (T. W.) Appendectomy in a bleeder; blood in vomitus and stools, massive hematoma and ecchymosis; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1914, clxx, 90–92.—**Haughton** (W. S.) Appendicectomy, with special reference to the treatment of adhesions. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1911, xxix, 198–207.—**Hoguet** (J. P.) Right inguinal hernia following appendectomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liv, 673–676.—**Hutchinson** (J. P.) & **Mitchell** (C. F.) Hemorrhage from the bowel following appendectomy. *Ibid.*, 1908, xlviii, 626–632.—**Karpeles** (S. R.) Case of secondary hemorrhage following appendectomy. Wash. M. Ann., 1917, xvi, 171–174.—**Kenefick** (T. A.) The relief of gas pains after appendicectomy. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, c, 921. *Also*, Reprint.—**Legueu.** Les crises douloureuses qui survivent à l'appendicectomie. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1910, xxiv, 709–711.—**Lisyanski** (V. I.) [Diseases in the region of the cœcum in people with excised appendix.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1911, xxix, 698–704.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Fecal fistula following appendectomy. Surg. Clin., Chicago, 1913, ii, 59–67, 1 pl.—**Péraire** (M.) De l'écoulement de bile par la plaie opératoire après l'appendicectomie. Paris chir., 1916, viii, 36–38.—**Power** (D'A.) Hæmophilia complicating appendicectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1912, n. s., xciv, 633.—**Torrence** (G.) Profuse hemorrhage from the deep epigastric artery, ten days after an appendix operation through the rectus muscle. Atlanta Jour-Rec. Med., 1913, lx, 346.—**Walnwright** (J. N.) Rôle of the cecum in chronic disorders in the right lower abdomen; its connection with certain poor results after appendicectomy. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, c, 1015–1017. *Also*, Reprint.—**Walther.** Épiploïte ayant continué d'évoluer après l'ablation de l'appendice. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1910, n. s., xxxvi, 1370–1373.—**Wunderlich** (F. W.) Persistent pain in the lower right quadrant of the abdomen, following an uncomplicated appendectomy. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1916, x, 556.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Excision of, Methods and technique in*).

Holm (K. J. O.) *Die Versorgung des Stumpfes nach der Amputation des Wurmfortsatzes. 8°. *Berlin*, 1910.

Zacharopoulos (P.) *Technique d'appendicectomie. 8°. *Paris*. 1908.

Bissell (J. B.) The incision and treatment of the stump in appendicectomy. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1907–8, iii, 275–282.—**Black** (J. F.) The purse-string suture; its right and wrong application in appendectomy. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1908, viii, 374–376.—**Blanc** (H.) [*et al.*]. Technique de l'appendicectomie à froid. Paris chirurg., 1911, üi, 915; 929.—**Carter** (J. H.) A new method in disposing of the stump of the appendix after its removal. South. M. J., Nashville, 1915, viii, 393.—**Cohners** (F.) Ueber Pantopon-Skopolamin-Lokalanästhesie bei Bauchoperationen, insbesondere bei der Appendektomie. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, xxxix, 253.—**Deavor** (T. L.) Appendicectomy, with description of a method. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1908, viii, 399–401.—**Delbet** (P.) Technique de l'appendicectomie à froid. Paris chirurg., 1911, iii, 1018–1022.—**De Martel** (T.) Difficultés de l'appendicectomie à froid liées à des dispositions anatomiques particulières; très grande utilité en pareil cas de la décortication sous-séreuse de l'appendice. *Ibid.*, 1914, vi, 673–680.—**Derganc** (F.) Appendektomia subserosa; epikritische Bemerkung zu dem Artikel von S. Kofmann. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1913, xl, 271.—**Dlterlkhs** (M. M.) [Technique of the removal of the appendix.] Russk. Khir. Arch., S.-Peterb., 1908, xxiv, 361–373.—**Edington** (G. H.) A method of opening the abdomen for appendicectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, ii, 459.—**Fowler** (G. R.) A new and improved method of entering the abdominal cavity in the ileocecal region, with special reference to the removal of the vermiform appendix. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxvi, 321–324.—**Fowler** (W. F.) A single stitch appendectomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxviii, 517.—**Gallardo** (M. M.) A contribution on the operative technique of appendectomy. Rev. filipina de med. y farm., Manila, 1917, viii, 85–90.—**Greeley** (J. T.) A new method of treating the stump in appendectomies. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xii, 593.—**Gruet.** Appendicectomie sous-séreuse. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1911, v, 428–430.—**Haagn** (T.) Zur Technik der Appendektomie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, cxix, 586–588.—**Hancock** (C. R.) Appendectomy with cocaine analgesia; report of seven cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1911, lxxix, 250.—**Heile** (B.) Zur Technik der Appendektomie. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1915, xlii, 97.—**Kaefer** (N.) Appendektomia subserosa; zu dem Aufsatz von F. Derganc. *Ibid.*, 1913, xl, 506.—**Kopfstein** (W.) Die Stielversorgung bei der Appendektomie. Med. Bl., Wien, 1910, xxxii, 369.—**Krüger.** Operative Mobilisierung des Coecum bei der Appendektomie, sowie Bemerkungen zu dem Artikel Kofmann's: Ueber die Ausschaltung des Wurmfortsatzes. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1913, xl, 85–87.—**Le Bec.** Procédé opératoire d'appendicectomie à froid permettant d'éviter l'éventration. Paris chirurg., 1911, iü, 771–778. ———. Technique de l appendicectomie à froid. *Ibid.*, 1912, iv. 51–55.—**Legueu** (F.) Appendicectomie lombaire. Presse méd., Par., 1908, xvi, 343.—**Levison** (C. G.) Lumbar appendicectomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 1867.—**Longuet** (L.) Technique de l'appendicectomie d'après les Morgagniens listérisés. Progrès méd., Par., 1907, 3. s., xxiii, 354–357.—**MacLennan** (A.) An anatomical method of enlarging the gridiron incision, with special reference to removal of the retrocæcal appendix. Glasgow M. J., 1912, lxxvii, 287.—**Narath** (A.) Zur Technik der Appendektomie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, cxix, 552–556.—**Nix** (J. T.) Appendectomy reduced to ultra simplicity; the inguinal canal as a means of access; a one-inch incision and one suture elosure; local anesthesia with total confinement of three days; report of fifty-one cases. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1916–17, lxix, 709–717.—**Papon** (F.) De l'appendicectomie sous-séreuse. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1912, lix, 368–373.—**Parkes** (C. H.) Stump treatment in appendectomy. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1915, xxii, 156–159.—**Patel.** De l'incision transversale sus-pubienne utilisée pour l'ablation de l'appendice chez la femme. Lyon méd., 1914, cxxiii, 21–26.—**Péralre.** Technique de l'appendicectomie à froid. Paris chirurg., 1911, iii, 990–993.—**Poenaru-Căplesco.** Sur quelques modifications dans la technique de l'appendicectomie. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1913, xxxiii, 367–371.—**Reymond** (E.) Des avantages de la laparotomie médiane pour pratiquer l'appendicectomie. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1908. xxi, cong., 402–411.—**Roeder** (C. A.) Technic for removal of appendix and fixation of cecum. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvi, 564–566.—**Rousseau** (L.) & **Didier.** Un point de technique dans l'appendicectomie. Paris chirurg., 1910, ii, 528–532.—**Roux.** La pexie de l'intestin consécutive à l'appendicectomie. Gynæcol. helvet., Genève, 1911, xi, 2.—**Sala** (E. M.) Subserous appendectomy. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1909, xvi, 388–393.—**Schoenbrunn** (Mina). Die Entfernung der Appendix durch die Bruchlücke bei einer rechtsseitigen Leistenhernieoperation. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1917, xlvii, 950–952.—**Sinclair** (J. D. S.) Appendicectomy clamp. Lancet, Lond., 1916, ii, 1060.—**Smith** (A. L.) Mayo's method of removing appendix. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1909, 19. s., iii, 166.—**Snoy.** Appendektomie durch die linke Leistenbruchpforte bei normalem Allgemeinsitus. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1916, xliii, 748.—**Stenglein.** Ueber Pantopon-Scopolamin-Lokalanästhesie bei Bauchoperationen, insbesondere bei der Appendektomie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, cxiv, 534–552.—**Syms** (P.) Appendectomy; resection of perforated ileum; lateral anastomosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lx, 640.—**de Tarnowsky** (G.) Appendectomy through the right inguinal canal. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 1548. *Also*, Reprint.—**Van Hook** (W.) A simple method of removing the vermiform appendix. Med. Council, Phila., 1912, xvii, 246.—**Walscheid** (A. J.) Single suture appendicectomy. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1918, cvii, 8–10.—**Watson** (L. F.) Appendicectomy under local anesthesia. Med. Council, Phila., 1914, xix, 8.—**Weitzel.** L'appendicectomie sous-séreuse. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., v, 310–315.—**Wiener** (J.) Appendectomy under local anesthesia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 1078. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wightman** (H. W.) The correct technique for appendectomy in un-

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Excision of, Methods and technique in*).

complicated cases. West. M. Rev., Omaha, 1914, xix, 412–418.—**Willis** (M.) The treatment of the appendix stump after appendectomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlviii, 74–79. *Also*, Reprint.—**Young** (S. J.) The appendotome; a new instrument devised for removal of the appendix. J. Indiana M. Ass., Fort Wayne, 1909, ii, 476.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Excision of, Preventive*).

Blackett (J. F.) The craze for appendicectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, i, 115.—**Briscoe** (J. F.) The craze for appendicectomy. *Ibid.*, 277.—**Casalis** (G. A.) Removal of the appendix in pelvic or abdominal operations. Transvaal M. J., Johannesburg, 1911–12, vii, 67.—**Cazin** (M.) De l'ablation systématique de l'appendice au cours des laparotomies sous-ombilicales. Paris chir., 1914, 578–581.—**Comby** (J.) Faut-il enlever l'appendice sain? Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1910, xiii, 455–458.—**Evans** (R. C. T.) The craze for appendicectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, i, 171.—**Fischer** (L. C.) Should the appendix be removed in all cases where the abdomen is opened for other causes? Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1908–9, x, 410–414.—**Gobiet** (J.) Zur Frage der prophylaktischen Appendektomie uud der systematischen Untersuchung der Gallenblase bei gynaekologischen Laparotomien. Gynaek. Rundschau, Berl. & Wien, 1908, ii, 629–640.—**Goldspohn** (A.) Why the vermiform appendix should usually be removed when an abdominal incision made for other causes is available and the condition of the patient admits of the additional operating. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1911, xix, 593–603. ———. Why incidental removal of vermiform appendix, when reasonably possible, should be the rule. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1912, York, 1913, xxv, 366–377. [Discussion], 382–385. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1913, lxvii, 481–492.—**Hickinbotham** (J. H.) The craze for appendicectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, i, 64.—**Hörrmann** (A.) Die Notwendigkeit der prophylaktischen Appendektomie bei gynäkologischen Operationen, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der sogenannten Appendixkarzinome. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2503–2506.—**Hutchison** (R.) The craze for appendicectomy Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 1331.—**Lediard** (H. A.) On removal of the normal appendix. Edinb. M. J., 1909, n. s., iii, 303–338.—**Loewy** (R.) De l'ablation systématique de l'appendice au cours des laparotomies. Paris chir., 1914, vi, 587–591.—**Lott** (H. S.) Preveutive appendectomy. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1914, xxvii, 287–289.—**Reed** (E. N.) Infant disemboweled at birth; appendectomy; successful. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 199.—**Scheel** (V.) [Should the appendix be excised without cause?] Ugeskr. f. Læger, Køhenh., 1908, 5. R., i, 687–692.—**Scott** (N. S.) The trend of the times in appendicectomy. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1906, N. Y., 1907, xix, 98–105. [Discussion], 111–128.—**Sobolieff** (I. A.) [Appendectomy during vaginal laparotomics.] Vlagalishtshniy metod [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1910, 53–55.—**Stincer** (R) Las apendicectomías profilácticas. Actas y trab. d. 3er Cong. méd. nac., Habana, 1914, ii, 400–408. *Also:* Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1915, xx, 403–411.—**Thierry de Martel.** De l'appendicectomie au cours des laparotomies. Paris chir., 1914, vi, 638–648.—**Tyson** (W. J.), **Monod** (G.) [*et al.*]. The craze for appendicectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1913, ii, 1513.—**Weisswange.** Soll der Wurmfortsatz bei gynäkologischen Laparotomien mit entfernt werden? Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1909, xxxiv, 29.—**Wolff** (H.) Occasioncle prophylaktische Appendektomie? Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 1275–1278.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Exclusion of*).

See Appendix *vermiformis* (*Surgery of*).

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Exploration of*).

See, also, Appendicitis (*Diagnosis of, Radiologic*).

Liertz (R.) Ueber die Lage des Wurmfortsatzes. 8°. *Berlin*, 1909.

Also, in: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1909, lxxxix, 55–96.

Aubourg (P.) Radiographies de l'appendice iléo-cæcal sur le vivant. Presse méd., Par., 1910, xviii, 402.—**Báron** (S.) [Röntgen picture of the duodenum and appendix.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1911, ix, 935–938.—**Béclère.** Présentation d'un radiogramme montrant sur le vivant l'image de l'appendice iléo-cæcal. Bull. et mém. Soc. radiol. méd. de Par., 1909, 192–195.—**Belot** (J.) Radiographie d'appendice vu à l'examen radioscopique. *Ibid.*, 1911, iii, 326–328.—**Bialokur** (F. P.) [Palpation of the appendix.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1913, 2. s., xxxiii, 249–253. ———. [Palpation of the appendix.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1912, xi, 1687–1691. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1913, xix, 54–68.—**Busi** (A.) Sulla visibilità dell' appendice cecale ai raggi X. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1913, 9. s., i, 536–541. *Also:* Atti d. Cong. ital. di radiol. med. 1913, Pavia, 1914, i, 160. ———. La Röntgenologia del processo vermiforme del cieco. Radiol. med., Torino, 1914, i, 97; 145. ———. Ancora sulla Rœntgenologia dell' appendice cecale. *Ibid.*, 385–397.—**Case** (J. T.) Roentgen examination of the appendix. N.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Exploration of*).

York M. J. [etc.], 1914, c, 161–167. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cohn** (M.) Der Wurmfortsatz im Röntgenbilde. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 606–608. ———. Die röntgenologische Darstellung des Wurmfortsatzes; Bemerkung zu dem Aufsatz von Groedel. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 1042.—**Coleschi** (L.) Radiografia dell' appendice ileo-cecale sul vivo. Idrol. e climat., Firenze, 1910, xxi, 585–589.—**Desternes.** Radiographie de l'appendice iléo-cœcal; observation nouvelle contrôlée par l'intervention chirurgicale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de radiol. méd. de Par., 1911, iii, 323–326.—**Desternes** (J.) & **Baudon** (L.) Quelques radiographies de l'appendice iléo-cæcal; présentation de clichés. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1912, xx, 49–59.—**Grigoryeff** (S. P.) [Röntgenological picture of the appendix.] Syezd Rossiysk. Khirurg., Mosk., 1914, xiii, 198–203.—**Groedel** (F. M.) Die röntgenologische Darstellung des Processus vermiformis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 744.—**Gunn** (J. A.) & **Whitelocke** (R. H. A.) Observations on the movements of the isolated human vermiform appendix. Brit. J. Surg., Lond., 1914, ii, 92–96.—**Guthrie** (D.) An anatomical point which facilitates the location and delivery of the appendix. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1917, lxv, 742, 2 pl.—**Hausmann** (T.) Zur Palpation des Wurmfortsatzes. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1908, xxi, 802. ———. Ueber Cœcum mobile und Wanderblinddarm; nebst Bemerkungen zur differenziellen Tastung der Appendix. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1910, xxxvi, 1956.—**Henszelmann** (A.) Kleine röntgenologische Vorrichtung zur Erzeugung von Wurmfortsatzbildern. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 1517.—**Hubeny** (M. J.) The Roentgen examination of the appendix Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1916, xxix, 109. *Also:* Interstate M. J., St. Louis. 1916, Suppl. Roentg., ii, 10–12.—**Imboden** (H. M.) Roentgen diagnosis of lesions of vermiform appendix. Am. J. Roentgenol., Detroit, 1914–15, n. s., ii, 581–591.—**Jaworski** (W.) & **Lapiński** (S.) Klinische Untersuchungen von 800 Fällen in Bezug auf die Palpation des Wurmfortsatzes des Blinddarmes und der zugehörigen Druckpunkte. Wien. klin. Wchnschr. 1908, xxi, 182–185.—**Liertz** (R.) Die radiographische Darstellung des Wurmfortsatzes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1910, xxxvi, 1269.—**Miller** (G. I.) Where is the appendix? Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1909, xxiii, 319–321. *Also*, Reprint.—**Orlowski** (W.) [Palpation of the vermiform appendix.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1910, xlix, 617; 633. *Also, transl.:* Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 509–511. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1910, lxx, 35–46. ———. [On my method of palpation of the vermiform appendix, and on Rovsing's symptom.] Lwow tygodn. lek., 1911, vi, 123.—**Quimby** (A. J.) Differential diagnosis of the appendix by aid of the Roentgen ray. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcviii, 697–705. *Also*, Reprint.—**Riezanoff** (M. M.) [Clinical value of palpation of the appendix.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1913, lxxx, 61–73, 1 pl.—**Roux** (J.) La radiographie de l'appendice. Médecin prat., 1914, x, 437–439.—**Rudnitski** (N. M.) [Palpation of the vermiform appendix.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1910, ix, 161; 181. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1910, xvi, 704–719. ———. Zur Palpierbarkeit des Wurmfortsatzes. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1911, xvii, 602–605.—**Shuman** (J. W.) [Rœntgen investigation of the appendix] Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1917, xxiv, 690–694, 3 pl.—**Skinner** (E. H.) The Roentgenology of the vermiform appendix. *Ibid.*, 338–340.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Extract of*).

Roger (H) Toxicité des extraits d'appendice. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxxi, 353–356.—**Savini** (E.) Sur l'organothérapic appendiculaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1914, lxxvi, 105. ———. Organothérapie appendiculaire et constipation. *Ibid.*, 1915, lxxviii, 199–201.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Foreign bodies in*).

See, also, Appendicitis (*Foreign bodies causing*); Appendix *vermiformis* (*Concretions in*).

Abbott (A. W.) An appendix containing fecal concretion. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1909, xi, 283.—**Ashe** (E. O.) Foreign body in the appendix; gall stones; appendicectomy followed by cholecystectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 1198. *Also:* South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1911, ix, 297.—**Bidwell** (L. A.) Foreign bodies in the vermiform appendix. Lancet, Lond., 1911, ii, 944.—**Boyd** (S.) Foreign bodies in the vermiform appendix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 828.—**Boyreau & Pujol.** Corps étranger de l'appendice (épingle); perforation; thrombose de la veine fémorale; pyohémie; mort. Languedoc méd.-chir., Toulouse, 1908, xvi, 181.—**Cathcart** (C. W.) Foreign bodies in appendix. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1909–10, n. s., xxix, 190.—**Chifoliau & Sibliotte.** Corps étranger de l'appendice. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1912, 3. s., xxxiii, 925.—**Chrétien.** Appendicectomie; présence d'un noyau de cerise dans l'appendice. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1913, xxviii, 148.—**Daly** (R.) A case of foreign body in the appendix. Transvaal M. J., Johannesburg, 1908–9, iv, 66.—**Desnos** (E.) Corps étranger d'origine appendiculaire simulant un calcul vésical. J. d'urol. méd. et chir., Par., 1912, i, 517–522.—**Eames** (W.) Needle in appendix. Brit. M. J.,

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Foreign bodies in*).

Lond., 1912, ii, 1708.—**Fowler** (R. H.) Foreign bodies in the appendix and the resulting lesions. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1914, viii, 447–455.—**Hertz** (J.) Perforation de l'appendice par une arête de poisson. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1912, lxxxvii, 239–242.—**Kassai** (E.) Ein Fremdkörper im Wurmfortsatze. Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte 1907, Budapest, 1908, 83–90.—**Kennedy** (J. W.) Foreign bodies in the appendix. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, cxix, 222. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kornblüh** (I.) Pinworms and caraway seed in infantile appendix without clinical symptoms of appendicular involvement. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciii, 529.—**Lofaro** (F.) I corpi estranei nell' appendice vermiforme. Ann. d. r. Ist. di clin. chir. di Roma, 1909, ii, 875–898. *Also:* Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1908, Roma, 1909, ii, 319–342.—**Monnier.** Appendice contenant une épingle. Paris chirurg., 1911, iii, 1048.—**Pohl** (W.) Ein eigentümlicher Befund in der Appendix. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1913, cxxvi, 201–210.—**Rammstedt.** Ueber Fremdkörper im Wurmfortsatz. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1909, xx, 319–324.—**Reichelderfer** (L. H.) Unusual case of foreign body in the appendix. Wash. M. Ann., 1915, xiv, 154–156.—**Saunders** (B.) Can we diagnose foreign substances in the appendix? Texas State J. M., Fort Worth, 1908–9, iv, 170–172.—**Sencert** (L.) Corps étranger de l'appendice (plomb de chsase no. 4). Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1909, xli, 769.—**Spellissy** (J. M.) Inflammatory mass in the right iliac fossa containing an enterolith the nucleus of which was a pin, and later discovered to communicate with the appendix. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1908, ix, 3.—**Szuman** (S.) [Large gallstones imbedded in the appendix, and on foreign bodies of the appendix in general.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1913, xxv, 626–631.—**Vander Veer** (J. N.) Bird shot found in the appendix. N. York State J. M., 1916, xvi, 465.—**Vignes** (H.) Appendice contenant dix-neuf grains de plomb. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1912, lxxxvii, 305.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Gangrene of*).

See **Appendicitis** (*Gangrenous*); **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Spontaneous amputation of*).

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Hernia of*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** (*Hernial*).

Brinkmann (H. H. E.) *Ein Beitrag zu den Erkrankungen des Wurmfortsatzes im Bruchsack. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1909.

Fournal (H.) *De l'appendicocèle; étude rétrospective. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

Jouen (R.) De l'appendicocèle d'après les chirurgiens de l'ère listérienne. 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

Le Duigon (C.) *De l'étranglement de l'appendice iléo-cœcal dans le canal crural. 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

Naquet (P.) *Contribution à l'étude des hernies de l'appendice vermiculaire et de leurs complications. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Prüss (W. H.) *Der Processus vermiformis im Bruchsack und seine Einklemmung. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1902.

Rolland (G.) *Contribution à l'étude des hernies de l'appendice. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1913.

Allen (L. W.) Ileo-appendicular hernia of the appendix. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1913, xvii, 191–197.—**Antipas** (A.) Deux cas de hernie de l'appendice iléo-cæcale. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1907–8, iii, 217–219.—**Antonini** (L.) Contributo clinico allo studio dell' ernia crurale e ombellicale dell' appendice del cieco. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1914, xvii, 3–7.—**Argüelles Terán** (A.) Un caso de hernia apendicular. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1914, 3. s., iv, 413–416.—**Bailey** (F. W.) The appendix in inguinal hernia. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1910, ciii, 538–540.—**Báron** (J.) [Hernias containing the vermiform appendix.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1905, xlix, 247.—**Barth** (A.) Ueber Bruch-einklemmung des Processus vermiformis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1902, lxiii, 149–161.—**Bechi** (G.) Osservazioni di ernia inguinale cieco-appendicolare strozzata con peritonite del sacco. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1908, xx, 157–164.—**Bergasse** (G.) Hernie de l'appendice cæcal (type inguinal). Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1907, viii, 134–136. ———. Appendicocèles. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1911, lvii, 16–21.—**Bertin** (E.) Les hernies de l'appendice iléo-cæcal. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, vi, 1–8.—**Calabrese** (D.) Considerazioni cliniche ed anatomo-patologiche su cinque casi di ernia pura dell' appendice vermiforme. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1911, 8. s., xi, 591–600.—**Cernezzi** (A.) Sull' ernia dell' appendice vermiforme del cieco. Clin. chir., Milano, 1903, x, 297–307. ———. Ulteriore contributo alla patologia ed alla terapia dell' ernia appendicolare. *Ibid.*, 1911, xix, 2293–2304.—**Chaton.** Hernie inguinale droite contenant l'appendice chez un enfant de quatorze mois. Rev. méd. de la Franche Comté, Besançon, 1912, xx, 23–26.—**Chavannaz** (G.) Hernie de l'appendice et de l'intestin grêle. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1904, xxxiv, 293.—**Chrétien.** Hernie inguinale appendiculaire dépourvue de sac; résection de l'appendice. Ann. méd.-chir., Dour, 1904, iv, 79.—**Clairmont** (P.) Ueber den Wurmfortsatz und die Harnblase als Bruchinhalt. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xx, 312–316.—**Dambrin.** Étranglement de l'appendice hernié. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1913, xx, chir., 193–195.—**Dambrin** & **Berny.** Hernie appendiculaire. Toulouse méd., 1905, 2. s., vii, 5–7.—**Daniel** (G.) Hernies de l'appendice iléo-cœcal. Progrès méd., Par., 1913, 3. s., xxix, 93–97.—**De Garmo** (W. B.) The appendix and its relation to abdominal hernia. Tr. M. Soc. Virg. 1904, Richmond, 1905, 152–161. *Also:* Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1904–5, ix, 388–393.—**Dimetriu.** Apendicocelul (hernia izolata a apendicelui). Rev. de chir., Bucureşti, 1913, i, 162–171.—**Dionis du Séjour.** Hernie de l'appendice par glissement; appendice à méso complètement graisseux. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 135–137.—**Douvier.** Hernie étranglée de l'appendice. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1912, xxxvi, 235–238.—**Duchamp.** Hernie de l'appendice. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1909, xxvii, 138.—**Dutoit.** Appendix vermiformis im Leistenkanal. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1902, xxxii, 407.—**Ebner.** Appendix im Bruchsack. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 972.—**Edington** (G. H.) Vermiform appendix, herniated into a femoral sac. Glasgow M. J., 1903, lix, 212.—**Ewart** (D.) The relation of the vermiform appendix to internal hernia. Practitioner, Lond., 1911, lxxxvii, 649–663, 2 pl.—**Fowler** (R. S.) Herniated appendix vermiformis. Brooklyn M. J., 1904, xviii, 103.—**Gallois.** Hernie étranglée de l'appendice. Lyon méd., 1912, cxviii, 36.—**Geissler.** Die Hernia ileo-appendicularis. Veröffentl. a. d. Geb. d. Mil.-San.-Wes., Berl., 1906, 35. Hft., 29–51, 1 pl.—**Girolamo** (L.) L'ernia dell' appendice vermiforme del cieco. Riforma med., Napoli, 1914, xxx, 508; 546.—**Gordon** (O. A.) Appendix herniated through meso-appendix. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1907, i, 315.—**Gray** (H. T.) Lesions of the isolated appendix vermiformis in the hernial sac. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, ii, 1142–1145. *Also:* Pediatrics, N. Y., 1910, xxii, 797–805.—**Griffith** (A. D.) A case of left-sided inguinal hernia containing the appendix vermiformis. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 100.—**Grinshtein** (V. M.) [Pathological changes of the vermiform appendix, displaced into an inguinal hernia.] Rabotï hosp. khirurg. klin. Dyakonova, Mosk., 1906, viii, 284–288.—**Hill** (L. L.) Hernia of the vermiform appendix. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 303. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hirsch** (E.) Zur Kasuistik der erkrankten Appendix im Bruchsack. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1911, xxxvi, 3; 15.—**Jaja** (F.) Ernie dell' appendice vermiforme del cieco; considerazioni cliniche e anatomo-patologiche. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1898, Roma, 1899, xiii, 19–95.—**James** (C. L.) The appendix as a hernial content. Iowa M. J. [etc.], Des Moines, 1908–9, xv, 472–478.—**Kilosanidze** (M. D.) [Hernia of the cæcum and appendix and retroperitoneal hernia of the latter.] Trudï i Protok. Imp. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1912–13, xlix, 193–199.—**Kirmisson** (E.) Les hernies de l'appendice chez les enfants. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap.. Par., 1913, xxvii, 119. *Also:* Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1917, xxxi, 81.—**Krumm** (F.) Ueber die Brucheinklemmung des Wurmfortsatzes. Aerztl. Mitt. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1908, lxxii, 70–74.—**Labeyrie.** Pincement latéral de l'appendice à l'anneau crural; abcès stercoral; laparotomie. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1901–2, xx, 194.—**Lehnhoff-Wyld** (F.) Hernia inguinal estrangulada del apéndice ileo-cecal. Juventud méd., Guatemala, 1902, iv, 332–336.—**Leonardi** (A.) Sopra un caso di ernia appendicolare. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1908, xxix, 1191.—**Leriche.** Deux cas d'appendicocèle étranglé. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 222.—**Lévy** (A.) Complications des hernies de l'appendice; appendicite herniaire; étranglement de l'appendice hernié; hernie appendiculaire enkystée. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1903, xii, 393; 481; 531.—**Löwenstein.** Der Wurmfortsatz im Bruchsacke. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 1808.—**Lœwy** (R.) Appendice hernié et étranglé dans le canal crural. Paris chirurg., 1911, iii, 953.—**Longuet** (L.) L'appendicocèle d'après les Morgagniens. Progrès méd., Par., 1906, 3. s., xxii, 681–685.—**Luxardo** (A.) Considerazioni cliniche ed istologiche su alcuni casi di ernia pura appendicolare. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1910, lii, 317; 367; 410; 474; 513.—**Macewen** (J. A. C.) Hernia of the vermiform appendix; with an account of four cases. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, xlix, 516–523.—**Mackay** (W. B.) Strangulated hernia of the appendix vermiformis through the umbilical opening. Caledon. M. J., Glasg., 1904–5, vi, 218–220.—**Maitland** (H. L.) The appendix in the sac of a sub-peritoneal hernia. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1902, xxi, 521.—**Mantelli** (C.) Dell' appendicocele semplice con sacco in parte aderente. Clin. chir., Milano, 1911, xix, 693–708.—**Mariotti** (G.) Ancora sull' ernia dell' appendice vermiforme del cieco. *Ibid.*, 1907, xv, 817–838.—**Martini** (E.) Contributo allo studio dell' ernia dell' appendice strozzata nel canale crurale. Morgagni, Milano, 1910, lii, pt. 1, 309; 321, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1909, 4. s., xv, 60–63.—**Mauclaire** & **Dambrin.** Hernie appendiculaire, étran-

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Hernia of*).

glée dans l'anneau crural. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 733–735.—**Méplain** (F.) Appendice dans une hernie inguinale gauche. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1908–9, xiv, 321.—**Mériel** & **Lefebvre** (C.) Hernie congénitale de l'appendice iléo-cœcal. Toulouse méd., 1911, xiii, 171–173.—**Moccia** (G.) Osservazioni cliniche su due casi di ernia appendicolare. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1913, lix, 49–61.—**Mohr** (H.) Ueber Brucheinklemmung des Wurmfortsatzes. Med. Woche, Halle a. S., 1907, viii, 349; 362.—**Montobbio** (P.) Un caso di ernia appendicolare strozzata; appendicectomia; guarigione. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1905, lvi, 185–187.—**Morales Pérez** (A.) Hernia directa apendicular. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1914, lxii, 5–8.—**Morkovitin** (A. P.) Hernia inguinalis appendicularis i oxyuris vermicularis. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1906, lxv, 828–831.—**Mosti** (R.) Dell' appendicocele comune e dell' appendicocele semplice con sacco in parte aderente. Policlin., Roma, 1914, xxi, sez. chir., 477–487.—**Mutschler** (L. H.) Hernia of the vermiform appendix, with a pin in the appendix. Tr. Phila. Pediat. Soc. 1905–6, N. Y., 1907, ii, 38.—**Ollerenshaw** (R.) A case of strangulated hernia of the appendix vermiformis. Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 734.—**Pavesi** (M.) Contributo alla casistica dell' ernia dell' appendice vermiforme. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1908, xxix, 466–468.—**Peterson** (R.) Right inguinal hernia of the vermiform appendix. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 1407.—**Rake** (H. V.) Strangulation of vermiform appendix in right femoral ring. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 938.—**Richards** (O.) Notes on two cases in which the appendix was present in a hernial sac on the left side. Lancet, Lond., 1909, i, 1386.—**Rostovtseff** (M. I.) [Hernia of the appendix.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 5–7.—**Roux de Brignoles.** Cure radicale d'une hernie inguinale de l'appendice isolé. Marseille méd., 1909, xlvi, 3–7. ———. Fistule du scrotum consécutive à l'ouverture d'abcès d'origine appendiculaire dans un cas de hernie de l'appendice isolé. *Ibid.*, 449–453.—**Schnitzer** (C.) Ueber isolierte Bruchcinklemmung des Wurmfortsatzes. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1909, lxii, 1–19.—**Schwartz** (A.) De la pathogénie de la hernie appendiculaire. Progrès méd., Par., 1909, 3. s., xxv, 515.—**Seff** (I.) Retroperitoneal hernia of the appendix into the ileoappendicular fossa. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1914, lxxxv, 937–939.—**Shaw** (H. L. K.) & **Stanton** (E. McD.) Hernia of the vermiform appendix, with adhesion to epididymis in an infant. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1904, xxi, 192–194.—**Sheldon** (J. G.) Hernia of the vermiform appendix and the removal of the appendix during operations for right inguinal hernia. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, vi, 668.—**Silhol** (J.) Appendice et hernie. Marseille méd., 1906, xliii, 279. ———. Hernies de l'appendice à droite et à gauche. *Ibid.*, 326–330. *Also* [Abstr.]: Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1906, iv, 173.—**Stanton** (MacD.) & **Shaw** (H. L. K.) Infantile inguinal hernia of the vermiform appendix with adhesion to the epididymis. Albany M. Ann., 1904, xxv, 589–592.—**Tailhefer** (E.) Étranglement de l'appendice dans le canal crural. Ass. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1901, xiv, 605–607.—**Tenisheff** (N. A.) [Lævolateral inguinal hernia of the cæcum and appendix.] Khirurgïa, Mosk., 1913, xxxiv, 565.—**Tourneux** (J.-P.) Un cas d'étranglement de l'appendice. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1913, xx, chir., 195–199.—**Vézard.** Étranglement de l'appendice, chez une femme, au niveau de l'orifice crural droit. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1907, lxxxii, 180.—**Vivie** (A.) Hernie iléo-cæco-appendiculaire; herniolaparotomie, appendicectomie; guérison. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1905, viii, 282–285.—**Williams** (E. J.) The appendix in the inguinal canal and scrotum. Montreal M. J., 1908, xxxvii, 192.—**Wolf** (L. P.) Der Wurmfortsatz als einziger Inhalt eines eingeklemmten Bruches. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 531.—**Wood** (A. C.) Transmesenteric hernia of the appendix vermiformis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1905, xlii, 262–264, 1 pl.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Intussusception of*).

Devillechabrolle (I.) *Des invaginations appendico-cæcales. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1908.

Nothaass (X.) *Invagination des Wurmfortsatzes bei Polyposis. 8°. *München*, 1912.

Burghard (F. F.) Intussusception of the vermiform appendix, the intussusceptum protruding from the anus. Brit. J. Surg., Lond., 1914, i, 721.—**Cooper** (H. M.) A case of complete intussusception of the appendix vermiformis. Lancet, Lond., 1911, i, 229.—**Corbett** (C. H.) Chronic intussusception of the appendix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, i, 915.—**Curry** (W. A.) & **Shaw** (E. H.) A case of intussusception of the vermiform appendix. Lancet, Lond., 1916, i, 866.—**Farr** (C. E.) Intussusception of the appendix. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, xcii, 741.—**Furniss** (H. D.) Case of inverted appendix; re-operated, with micro-photograph. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1908, lviii, 307–309.—**Johnson** (G.) Intussusception of the appendix. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1915–16, iii, 564–566.—**Kirmisson** (E.) Appendice maintenu replié sur lui-même et aplati en forme de galet, tout entier enfoui dans la paroi cæcale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1917, n. s., xliii, 936.—**Langemak.** Isolierte und vollkommene Inversion des Processus vermiformis.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Intussusception of*).

München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 1564.—**M'Connell** (R. J.) & **Wilson** (W.) A case of intussusception of the vermiform appendix. Brit. J. Surg., Lond., 1914 i, 673–676.—**Madero** (G.) Consideraciones sobre el procedimiento de la invaginación apendicular del Doctor Viñas. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1914, xxii, 1101–1109.—**Moschcowitz** (A. V.) Intussusception of the appendix. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1910, lxxviii, 1087–1092. ———. Intussusception of the appendix. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1914, lx, 641–643.—**Pollag** (S.) Giebt es eine primäre Invagination des Wurmfortsatzes in das Coecum? Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1916, cxxxviii, 185–194.—**Rouquette** (S.) Recurrent intussusception, appendix tumour. Brit. J. Surg., Lond., 1914, i, 722.—**Watson** (J. H.) A case of intussusception of the appendix vermiformis in an adult; with a pathological report and an explanation. Lancet, Lond., 1911, ii, 942–944.—**Young** (A.) Intussusception of the appendix; report of two cases. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1911, x, 156–158. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1911, lxxvi, 380–382.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Involution of*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** *in old age.*

Barthélemy (M.) De l'appendice chez le vieillard; étude anatomique. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1905, xxxvii, 521; 559, 1 pl.—**Berry** (R. J. A.) & **Lack** (L. A. H.) The vermiform appendix of man, and the structural changes therein coincident with age. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1905–6, xl, 247–256.—**Corner** (E. M.) The appendix in middle and later life. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1910, n. s., xc, 432.—**Mériel** (E.) Involution sénile de l'appendice. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1906, xii, 165–167. ———. L'appendice sénile; étude anatomique et clinique. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1907, xi, 329–364.—**Morris** (R. T.) Harmful involution of the appendix. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1906, Phila., 1907, xix, 370–378, 2 pl. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1907, lxxi, 555–557. ———. Further notes on harmful involution of the appendix. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1907, Phila., 1908, xx, 331–336.—**Stapley** (W.) The involution of the human cæcum and the formation and persistence of the vermiform appendix. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1912–13, n. s., i, 807.—**Stöhr** (P.) Ueber die Rückbildung von Darmdrüsen im Processus vermiformis des Menschen. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1897, 54–56.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Morphology of*).

See **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Embryology, etc., of*).

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Mycosis of*).

See **Appendicitis** (*Actinomycotic*).

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Obliteration of*).

See **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Degeneration, etc., of*).

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Obstruction of*).

Barber (W. H.) Obstruction of the appendix. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, xci, 766–768.—**von Borszéky** (K.) Geheilter Fall von Blinddarm-Volvulus. Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte 1907, Budapest, 1908, 93.—**Heile.** Ueber die Folgezustände nach mechanischem Abschluss des Blinddarmanhanges bei Mensch und Thier. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1912, xlii, pt. 1, 228–234.—**Hünerfanth** (G.) [Inflammation and obstruction of the appendix.] Hälsovännen, Stockholm, 1908, xxiii, 97–104.—**Irwin** (S. T.) Acute appendicular obstruction; the third day in acute diseases of the appendix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 581–584.—**Robinson** (R.) Sur le mécanisme de la fermeture du canal appendiculaire. Clinique, Par., 1907, ii, 586. *Also:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1907, cxlv, 468–470.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Occlusion of*).

See **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Obstruction of*).

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Painful*).

See **Appendicalgia.**

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Palpation of*).

See **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Exploration of*).

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Parasites in*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** (*Verminous*); **Ascaris**; **Oxyuris.**

Conte (L.) *Les appendicites à oxyures. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1914.

Hueck (O.) *Ueber die pathologische Bedeutung von Helminthen in der Appendix. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1913.

Also, in: Frankfurt. Ztschr. f. Path., Wiesb., 1913, xiii, 434–474.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Parasites in*).

Caturani (M.) Tenia saginata in the appendix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1914, lxix, 859.—**Cecil** (R. L.) & **Bulkley** (K.) A critical study of oxyuris and trichocephalus appendicitis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1912, cxliii, 793. *Also*, Reprint. ———. ———. On the lesions produced in the appendix by Oxyuris vermicularis and Trichocephalus trichiura. J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., 1912, xv, 225–245. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1912, ix, 419–443, 3 pl.—**Fraser** (J.), **Miles** (A.) [*et al.*]. Intestinal parasites in the vermiform appendix. Edinb. M. J., 1913, n. s., x, 437–444.—**Gripper** (W.) Threadworms in the vermiform appendix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1912, i, 1072.—**Innes** (J. A.) & **Campbell** (A. E.) The occurrence of Oxyuris vermicularis in the human vermiform appendix. Parasitology, Cambridge, 1914, vii, 189–200.—**Jullien.** Coliques appendiculaires et vers intestinaux. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1901, xxv, 196–198.—**Lett** (H.) Threadworms in relation to appendicitis. Practitioner, Lond., 1914, xcii, 657–661.—**Matsuoka** (Y.) On the pathology of worm infection of the vermiform appendix. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge, 1917, xxi, 221–247, 5 pl.—**Papadopoulos** (S. G.) A case of threadworms in the appendix simulating acute appendicitis. Lancet, Lond., 1916, ii, 521.—**Railliet** (G.) Sur les parasites de l'appendice malade. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1911, lxx, 310. ———. Sur l'emploi du thymol contre les parasites de l'appendice. *Ibid.*, 353.—**Turner** (G. A.) Bilharziosis of the appendix. Transvaal M. J., Johannesburg, 1909–10, v, 251.—**Williams** (H. T.) Parasites found in the vermiform appendix, with report of a case. Buffalo M. J., 1896–7, xxxvi, 176–178.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Perforation and rupture of*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** (*Perforative*); **Appendicitis** (*Suppurative*).

Battle (W. H.) Peritonitis caused by rupture of an empyema of the appendix vermiformis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1909, n. s., lxxxviii, 399.—**Bisshopp** (F. R. B.) & **Malcolm** (J. D.) A case of appendix rupturing during an operation and an analysis of the meaning of the symptoms. Lancet, Lond., 1908, i, 1621–1623.—**Buchbinder** (J. R.) Retroperitoneal rupture of the appendix with extravasation of pus into and gangrene of the entire thigh. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lx, 1782.—**Calthrop.** Specimen of perforated appendix. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1898, vi, 128.—**Chiene** (G. L.) Notes on a case of perforation of the appendix in the right inguinal canal of a patient aged seventy-five. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1908, xxii, 321.—**Clarkson** (F.) A case of acute rupture of the appendix; peritonitis; operation; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1909, xxviii, 193.—**Coues** (W. P.) An early museum specimen of ruptured appendix. Boston M. & S. J., 1916, clxxiv, 107.—**Crist** (J. D.) A ruptured appendix, with hemorrhage. Denver M. Times [etc.], 1907–8, xxvii, 15–17.—**Delagenière** (H.) & **Hamel** (H.) Péritonite par perforation appendiculaire; appendicectomie; traitement post-opératoire par le rhodium colloïdal (lantol). Clinique, Par., 1912, vii, 586.—**Delbet** (P.) Un symptôme des perforations appendiculaires. Presse méd., Par., 1908, xvi, 354–356.—**Delore.** Appendice perforé avec calculs stercoraux libres dans l'abcès. Lyon méd., 1913, cxx, 349.—**Dobson** (L. C.) A case of perforation of the appendix with pus in the abdomen, illustrating the successful injection of ether into the abdomen after operation. West Lond. M. J., 1915, xx, 130–132.—**Edington** (G. H.) Appendix perforated in two places; thrombosis in mesentery. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1899–1900, viii, 99.—**Marcussen** (E.) Perforation appendicit med lette symptomer. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1915, 5. R. xiii, 322.—**Mériel** (E.) & **Roques** (Ét.) Péritonite purulente généralisée par perforation appendiculaire à forme ambulatoire. Toulouse méd., 1909, 2. s., xi, 241–247.—**Renton** (J. C.) A girl æt. 12, operated on for a burst appendix and ten days afterwards for obstruction of the bowel. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1902–3, ix, 159.—**S.** Een symptoom van perforatie der appendix. Geneesk. Courant, Amst., 1908, lxii, 377–379.—**Schilling** (F.) Die durch Kotsteine bedingte Durchbohrung des Wurmfortsatzes, die häufig verkannte Ursache einer gefährlichen Peritonitis und deren Behandlung mit Opium, von A. Volz. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1908, xxxiii, 487.—**Thiem.** Durchbruch des Wurmfortsatzes als Unfallfolge, an einem ärztlichen Gutachten erläutert. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1915, xxii, 36–40.—**Van Der Bogert** (F.) Ruptured appendix found at autopsy in an infant suffering from colon bacillus infection of the urinary tract. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1916, xxxiii, 772–774.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Senile*).

See **Appendicitis** *in old age*; **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Involution of*).

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Spontaneous amputation of*).

Hessler (M. K. [A.]) *Ein Fall von später durch einen Kotstein herbeigeführter Spontan-Amputation des Wurmfortsatzes. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1910.

Bonneau (R.) Accidents provoqués par l'amputation spontanée de l'extrémité libre de l'appendice au cours de l'appendicite gangreneuse. Paris chirurg., 1911, iii, 541–546.—**Delbet** (P.) Amputation spontanée de l'appendice. Presse méd., Par., 1912, xx, 605–607.—**von Friedlaender** (F.) Ueber Spontanamputation des Appendix. Beibl. z. d. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1909, viii, 52–58. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lix, 1101–1104.—**Judd** (J. R.) A specimen of auto-amputation of the appendix. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 1179.—**Levy** (R.) Spontanamputation des Wurmfortsatzes. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 374.—**Loubat & Lataste.** Sur un cas d'amputation spontanée de l'appendice. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1913, xliii, 472.—**Patrick** (T. A.) Case of spontaneous amputation of the appendix. West Canada M. J., 1909, iii, 125.—**Péraire** (M.) Amputation spontanée d'un appendice au cours d'une crise; appendicectomie à froid; cordon fibreux reliant les deux moignons appendiculaires. Paris chir., 1913, v, 698.—**Wagner** (J.) An appendix free in the abdominal cavity without suppurative peritonitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1913, lxxxiv, 339.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Surgery of*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** (*Treatment of, Operative*); **Appendicostomy**; **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Excision of*).

Aldous (G. F.) Some notes on the surgery of the appendix vermiformis. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1913, xx, 97.—**Baird** (B. D.) The surgical significance of the uninflamed appendix. Med. & Surg., St. Louis, 1917, i, 94–97.—**Bloom** (J. D.) A frequent surgical annoyance. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcvi, 746.—**Bonner** (A.) The right rectus versus the gridiron incision. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1912, xxvii, 173.—**Cohn** (M.) Zur Bewertung des erweiterten Zickzackschnittes bei Wurmfortsatzoperationen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, cxviii, 319–326.—**Corrigan** (W. H.) Some embryological facts and their bearing on the surgery of the pancreas, colon, and appendix. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. 1909, Wilkes-Barre, 1910, 193–200.—**Dartigues.** Élimination totale de la musculo-muqueuse de l'appendice par l'intestin; ablation du moignon; guérison. Par. chirurg., 1909, i, 1136–1139.—**Fauntleroy** (A. M.) Surgical diagnosis and technic involving the appendix. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1915, ix, 381–400, 3 pl.—**Frankensteln** (K.) Zur Schnittführung bei Appendixoperationen. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, xxxix, 214.—**Goelet** (A. H.) Concealed appendix. Med. Rec., N. J., 1909, lxxv, 1017.—**Ill** (E. J.) A study of four hundred and forty operations on the appendix. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1909, York, 1910, xxii, 200–207.—**Keefe** (J. W.) The surgery of the appendix. *Ibid.*, 1915, York, 1916, xxviii, 55–59. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1915, lxxii, 821–826.—**Keetley** (C. B.) Why and how the surgeon should attempt to preserve the appendix vermiformis; its value in the surgical treatment of constipation; with a series of cases briefly reported. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1908–9, ii, Surg. Sect., 67–106. ———. The appendix vermiformis; a note on its physiology and surgery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1909, l, 1342–1344.—**Kime** (R. R.) Some experiences in surgery of the appendix with report of cases. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1909–10, xi, 645–652.—**Kofman** (S. V.) [Exclusion of the appendix.] Terap. Obozr., Odessa, 1912, v, 625. *Also, transl.:* Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, xxxix, 1701–1703.—**McWilliams** (C. A.) Operations upon the appendix; analysis of 1,411 operations performed at the Presbyterian Hospital, New York. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1910, li, 909–932. [Discussion], 940–946, 1 pl. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1912, ix, 445–472.—**Maumus** (J.) Sur la ligature de l'extrémité appendiculaire du cæcum chez le Cercopithecus cephus Erxl. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxv, 248–250.—**Meyer** (W.) Zur Chirurgie des Wurmfortsatzes. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1914, cxxix, 321–340.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Surgery of the appendix vermiformis. Syst. Surg. (Keen), Phila., 1908, iv, 727–796.—**Peiser** (E.) Zur Schnittführung bei Appendixoperationen. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1912, xxxix, 571.—**von Rauchenbichler** (R.) Appendektomie oder Ausschaltung? *Ibid.*, 1913, xl, 1068–1070.—**Renssen** (W.) Een nieuwe appendix-klem. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1913–14, xx, 541–544.—**Shaw** (H. A.) The treatment of the retrocæcal appendix. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1916, lxiii, 715–719.—**Ssobolew** (L. W.) Zur Frage über die Folgen der Unterbindung des Wurmfortsatzes. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1903, lxii, 122–128, 1 pl. ———. Zur Frage über die Folgen der Unterbindung des Wurmfortsatzes beim Kaninchen. *Ibid.*, 1913, lxxxi, 1. Abt., 377–380.—**Steinmann** (F.) Ausschaltung des Wurmfortsatzes. Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1913, xl, 423.—**Vance** (J.) Considerations aside from appendectomy in surgery of the appendix. Southwest. Med., El Paso, 1917, i, No. 3, 13–16.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Transposition of*).

See **Appendicitis** (*Left-sided*); **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Abnormities, etc., of*).

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Tuberculosis of*).

See, also, **Appendicitis** *and tuberculosis.*

Estève (G.) *Appendicite tuberculeuse. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1906.

Le Bras (C.-A.-J.) *Tuberculose appendiculaire et appendicite. 8°. *Paris*, 1910.

Paoli (P.) *Appendicite tuberculeuse; revue générale. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1908.

Tykociner (A. J.) *Appendicitis tuberculosa. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1911.

Wörner (H. K.) *Ein Fall von primärer Tuberkulose des Wurmfortsatzes als Beitrag zur Entstehung der isolierten Bauchfelltuberkulose. [Tübingen.] 8°. *Rudolstadt*, 1911.

Also, in: Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. u. Bakteriol. . . . zu Tübing., Brnschwg., 1911, vii, 503-519.

Allan (J.) Two cases of tuberculous appendicitis. Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1909, vi, 1-7.—**Barker.** A case of tubercular appendicial abscess; excision of cæcum and two feet of tuberculous ileum. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1910-11, xxxiv, 410.—**Bazin** (A. T.) Tuberculous appendicitis. Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1913, iii, 484-490.—**Beurnier** (L.) Étude clinique et thérapeutique sur l'appendicite tuberculeuse. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1903, cxlvi, 916-938.—**Blain** (A. W.) Primary hyperplastic tuberculosis of the appendix. J. Mich. M. Soc., Battle Creek, 1912, xi, 614-616, 1 pl.—**Borszéky** (K.) Ein Fall einer primären Tuberkulose der Appendix. Verhandl. d. Budapest. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte (1911), 1912, 127. *Also:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1912, xlviii, 281.—**Brunon** (R.) Appendicite chronique ou tuberculose. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1911, xxvii, 453-461.—**Casalis** (G. A.) Notes on a case of primary tubercular appendicitis. Transvaal M. J., Johannesburg, 1911, vii, 27.—**Chavannaz** (G.) Appendicite tuberculeuse. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1908, xxxviii, 85.—**Delfino** (E. A.) Hypertrophische Blinddarmtuberkulose. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1914, ciii, 845-864.—**Gayet** (G.) La tuberculose hypertrophique de l'appendice. Lyon chirurg., 1908-9, i, 228-241. ——. Appendicite tuberculeuse. Lyon méd., 1908, cxi, 505.—**Gayet** (G.) & **Croizier.** Syndrome appendiculaire et tuberculose. Lyon chirurg., 1910, iii, 498-522.—**Guilbert** (F.) Appendicite tuberculeuse; appendicectomie. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1910, ii, 104-107.—**Guinard.** Traitement de l'appendicite tuberculeuse par la résection iléo-cæcale. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1911, xxx, 355-359.—**Hellmann** (A. M.) Tuberculosis of an appendix diverticulum; report of a case. Festschr. z. 40jähr. Stiftungsfeier d. Deutsch. Hosp., N. Y., 1909, 383-386.—**Jackson** (F. H.) A case of primary tuberculosis of the appendix. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., 1909, viii, 406.—**Jentzer** (A.) Un cas d'appendicite chronique avec ulcère tuberculeux perforé. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1917, xlvii, 1045.—**Lejars.** Le diagnostic clinique de l'appendicite tuberculeuse. Semaine méd., Par., 1910, xxx, 529-531.—**Leriche** (R.) Un cas de tuberculose hypertrophique de l'appendice. Lyon chirurg., 1912, viii, 295-297.—**Mlloslavich** (E.) Ueber die isolierte Tuberkulose des Wurmfortsatzes. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1912, xxv, 787.—**Müller** (G. P.) Tuberculosis of the appendix. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1909-10, xxii, 48-54, 1 pl.—**Ohkubo** (S.) Cas de tuberculose primaire spontanée dans l'appendice d'un lapin. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1910, lxviii, 581.—**Reale** (G.) Appendicite tubercolare e sua cura. Mod. ital., Napoli, 1910, viii, 2-7.—**Scott** (J. R.) Tuberculosis of the appendix. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1917, lxvi, 648-653.—**Ségalnaud.** Appendicite tuberculeuse aiguë. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1912, xlii, 41.—**Sergent** (E.) Appendicite chronique et tuberculose; les entérocolites prétuberculeuses. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d'hôp. de Par., 1911, 3. s., xxxi, 85-88.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) Tuberculosis of ovary and appendix; movable kidney. Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg., 1908, x, 266.—**Thévenard** (L.) Un cas de tuberculose appendiculaire. Paris chirurg., 1912, iv, 156-161.—**Toñarely** (I.) Apendicitis en los tuberculosos. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clin. de la Habana, 1908, xv, 104-108.—**Weaver** (B. P.) Tuberculosis of the appendix. J. Indiana M. Ass., Fort Wayne, 1913, vi, 449-452.—**Wilkins** (G. C.) Tuberculosis of the appendicle. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Manchester, 1917, cxxvi, 80-89.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Tumors of*).

See, also, **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Cancer of*).

Balás (D.) Fälle von tuberculösen und carcinomatösen Geschwülsten des Blinddarmes nach Resection geheilt. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1907, xliii, 783.—**Cochez** Pseudo-myxome de l'appendice. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1913, xxiv, 370-373.—**Corner** (E. M.) Fibromyoma of the appendix; remarks about the method of removing the appendix. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1909, n. s., lxxxvii, 325.—**Crouse** (H.) Tumors and retention cysts of the appendix. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, xi, 457-469.—**Dandy** (W. E.) Zur Kenntnis der gutartigen Appendixtumoren, speziell des Myxoms. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1914, xcv, 1-7.—**Dartigues.** Extirpation d'une tumeur d'origine appendiculaire à contenu gélatineux. Paris chir., 1914, vi, 469-472.—**Flaum** (M.) [Polypus in the vermiform appendix.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1911, 2. s., xxxi, 1298-1300. *Also, transl.:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 424.—**G.** (D. H. A.) A case of neoplasm of the vermiform appendix. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1915, xxix, 183.—**Gosset** (A.) & **Masson** (P.) Tumeurs endocrines de l'appendice. Presse méd., Par., 1914, xxii, 237-240.—**Hallopeau** (P.) Pseudo-tumeur d'origine inflammatoire développée autour de l'appendice. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1912, lxxxvii, 437-439.—**Hammesfahr.** Fall von Pseudomyxom der Appendix. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 1034. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 1284.—**de Josselin de Jong** (R.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Geschwülste der Appendix vermiformis. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena. 1907, viii, 525-547.—**McKenty** (F. E.) On appendix tumor. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lvi, 419-426.—**Milner** (R.) Die entzündlichen Pseudo-Karzinome des Wurmfortsatzes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1910, xxxvi, 1190-1192.—**Morris** (R. T.) Fibroid degeneration of the appendix vermiformis. Contrib. Sc. Med. & Surg. . . . 25. anniv. founding of N. Y. Post-Grad. M. Sch. & Hosp., N. Y., 1908, 40-45.—**Ombrédanne.** Myxome de l'appendice. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1917, n. s., xliii, 1179.—**Outerbridge** (G. W.) Appendix showing decidual reaction in wall. Proc. Path. Soc., Phila., 1914, xvi, 16.—**Redway** (L. D.) Leiomyoma of the appendix; report of two cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxix, 2175.—**Sitkovski** (P. P.) [Polypus of the appendix.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1913, lxxx, 74-76, 1 pl.—**Stickney** (G. L.) A case of myoma of the appendix. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1915, xxvi, 304.—**Tagliavacche** (N.) & **Sacco** (A.) Fibromixoma del apéndice en una hernia inguinal derecha con deslizamiento del ciego; apendicectomía y cura radical. Rev. Asoc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1916, xxiv, 569-584.—**Trotter** (W.) Peritoneal pseudo-myxoma originating from the vermiform appendix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 687.—**Vassmer** (W.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der primären Tumoren des Processus vermiformis und deren ätiologische Bedeutung für die Appendicitis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1908, xci, 445-490.—**Wilhelm** (A.) Tumeur inflammatoire de l'appendice. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1910, lxxxv, 771.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Tumors of, Cystic*).

See, also, **Appendix** *vermiformis* (*Dilatation of*).

Vinteler (E. N.) *K patologicheskoĭ anatomii i histologii kist cherveobraznavo otrostka. [Pathological anatomy and histology of cysts of the appendix.] 8°. *Kharkov*, 1909.

Bailey (F. W.) Pseudomyxomatous cysts of the appendix and ruptured pseudomucinous ovarian cyst. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., Phila., 1915, xxviii, 335-344, 1 pl. *Also:* Surg., Gynec & Obst., Chicago, 1916, xxiii, 219-222.—**Baudrimont** (A.) Sur un cas de kyste de l'appendice. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1910, xl, 771-773.—**Cramer.** Pseudomyxoma peritonei infolge Berstens des cystisch degenerierten Wurmfortsatzes. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. zu Köln, 1908-10, Berl., 1911, 41.—**Crawford** (J. L.) Appendicial cyst. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1909-10, xvi, 129.—**Crouse** (H.) Tumors and retention cysts of the appendix. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1910, xi, 457-469. *Also,* Reprint.—**Elbe.** Appendixcysten und -divertikel. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1909, lxiv, 635-711.—**Fischer** (H.) Cyst of the appendix. Ann. Surg., Phila, 1916, lxiv, 735.—**Gravirovski** (N. P.) K voprosu ob appendicitis cystica. Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1913, cexxxviii, med.-spec. pt., 214-221.—**Hammesfahr** (C.) Pseudomyxomzyste des Wurmfortsatzes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz. 1913, xxxix, 1501.—**Hartman** (H.) & **Kindley** (G. C.) A case of pseudomyxomatous cyst of the appendix. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxii, 1795.—**Huffman** (O. V.) Mucocele of the appendix. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1913, n. s., xii, 189-193.—**Kennedy** (J. W.) Removal of mucocele of appendix. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1913, xcvii, 602. *Also,* Reprint.—**Lecène** (P.) Deux cas d'appendicite kystique avec diverticule. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1911, lxxxvi, 288.—**McLean.** Ueber Zystenbildung aus Resten des Processus vermiformis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 1746.—**Mériel** (E.) & **Daunic.** Kyste gélatineux de l'appendice (pseudo-myxome du péritoine). Toulouse méd., 1913, 2. s., xv, 217-220.—**Meyer** (W.) Giant mucocele of the appendix; resection of cæcum; ileocolostomy. Tr. N. York Surg. Soc., 1912, i, 317. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1913, lvii, 271.—**Michinard** (P.) Unusually large cystic appendix vermiformis. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1916-17, lxix, 454-456.—**Mochaloff** (S. P.) [Retention cyst of the appendix.] [Operated by Tikhoff.] Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1912, xxviii, 413-420.—**Monsaingeon** & **Paillard** (H.) Appendicite chronique kystique. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1911, lxxxvi, 491-493.—**Moore** (J. T.) Cysts of the appendix. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., Phila., 1915, xxviii, 423-438, 1 pl.—**Noble** (R. A.) Cystic appendix vermiformis of unusual size. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 691.—**Ogilvie** (H. H.) Pseudomyxomatous cyst of the appendix

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Tumors of, Cystic*).

with calcification of walls; report of case. *Ibid.*, 1915, lxiv, 657.—**Orloff** (G. N.) [Cyst of the appendix.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1914, ccxxxix, med.-spec. pt., 360–374.—**Outerbridge** (G. W.) Cystic appendix. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1912, n. s., xiv, (xv), 138.—**Palieri** (A.) Un raro caso di cisti appendicolare post-tifica. Pensiero med., Milano, 1914, iv, 653.—**Parker** (E. A.) Torsion cyst of the appendix; specimens. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1917, xi, 402.—**Patel.** Sur un cas de kyste de l'appendice. Lyon méd., 1913, cxxi, 465.—**Phemister** (D. B.) Pseudomucinous cyst of the appendix. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 1834–1836.—**Schmidt** (J. E.) Ueber Pseudoinvagination des cystisch veränderten Processus vermiformis. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1909, lxiv, 627–634.—**Sénéchal** (M.) Appendice inclus dans la paroi cæcale, partiellement transformé en kyste purulent. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1908, lxxxiii, 103–105.—**Sïsoyeff** (F. F.) [Multiple cysts of the appendix.] Kharkov. M. J., 1910, x, 408–410. *Also:* Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 1796–1800. *Also, transl.:* Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1911, ccv, 42–53.—**von Stubenrauch.** Ueber Zystenbildung in abgeschnürten Resten des Wurmfortsatzes. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 1782–1785.—**Tyler** (A. F.) Colloid cyst of the appendix. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1915, xxii, 935.—**Vaughan** (G. T.) Case of cyst of appendix. Wash. M. Ann., 1911–12, x, 68.—**Vecchi** (A.) Ueber Schleimaustritt aus dem Wurmfortsatz; Schleimpseudocysten in der Mesoappendix. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1913, xxiv, 52–59.—**Voznesenski** (V. P.) [Cyst of the appendix.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1911, lxxvi, 587–597, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Khirurg. Arkh. Velyaminova, S.-Peterb., 1911, xxvii, 695.—**Willems** (C.) Dermoidcyste zwischen den Blättern der Mesoappendix in ihrer differentialdiagnostischen Stellung zu appendicitischen Tumorbildungen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1913, lxxxvi, 223–237, 1 pl.—**Wilson** (T.) Cysts of the vermiform appendix; a contribution to the knowledge of pseudomyxoma of the peritoneum. Lancet, Lond., 1912, ii, 1496–1498.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Tumors of, Sarcomatous*).

Carwardine (T.) Primary sarcoma of the vermiform appendix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 1771. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jones** (E. O.) Primary sarcoma of the appendix. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1911, xii, 131–134. [Discussion], 193.—**Powers** (C. A.) Primary sarcoma of the appendix. Colorado med., Denver, 1911, viii, 21–24. *Also:* N. York M. J. [etc.], 1911, xciii, 2. *Also*, Reprint.—**Smit** (L.) [A case of sarcoma of the appendix.] Med. Rev., Bergen, 1916, xxxiii, 377.—**Stewart** (G. D.) Primary sarcoma of the appendix. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1908, xlviii, 607–610.—**White** (C. Y.) & **Whaland** (Berta). Sarcoma of the vermiform appendix. Med. & Surg. Rep. Episc. Hosp., Phila., 1913, i, 357–365.—**Wohl** (M. G.) Sarcoma of the appendix. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1916, lxiv, 311–317.—**Wright** (G.) Primary sarcoma of the vermiform appendix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911. ii 150.

Appendix *vermiformis* (*Wounds and injuries of*).

Battle (W. H.) A clinical lecture on stricture and traumatism of the vermiform appendix; with a note on foreign bodies in the appendix. Lancet, Lond., 1907, ii, 500–505.—**Pohl** (W.) Ueber Einklemmung des Wurmfortsatzes. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1914, cxxx, 215–220.—**Rubesch** (R.) & **Sugi** (K.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Entstehen traumatischer Blutungen in der Appendix. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1912, lxxx, 442–472.—**Vignes** (H.) Cartridge shot in the appendix. Lancet, Lond. 1915, ii, 1318.

Appendix *vermiformis in the female.*

See, also, **Appendicitis** *in the female.*

Basso (G. L.) L'appendice vermiforme negli stati fisiologici e patologici degli organi genitali femminili. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1912, ii, 615–717, 6 pl.—**Bogdánovics** (M.) [The appendix and the female genitals.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1912, lvi, 921–925.—**Coe** (H. C.) The appendix from a gynecological viewpoint. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1912, xxv, 129–133.—**Duff** (D.) Lesions of the vermiform appendix and the female pelvic organs; some points in their relationship and differential diagnosis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1911, n. s., xci, 624; 649.—**Hyde** (C. R.) The appendix and the right adnexum with some particular remarks on the former. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1911, lxiii, 1059–1065.—**Kroemer.** Bezichungen des Processus vermiformis zu den weiblichen Genitalien. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 2434.—**Maryanchik** (L. P.) [Diseases of the appendix and female genitals.] Trudî Kiyevsk. Khirurg. Obsh. (1909–10), 1911, 121–134. [Discussion], 3–5.—**Mikhailovski** (I. P.) [Simultaneous disease of the appendix and of the female genitals.] Sibirsk. Vrach. Gaz., Irkutsk, 1911, iv, 145; 157; 169; 181.

Appert (*Lorenz*) [1842–1911].

Rothpletz. Nekrolog. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1911, xli, 1289.

Appetite.

List (J. J.) *Exercitatio philosophica de affectibus appetitus sensitivi. 8°. *Tübingæ*, 1662.

Adami (J. G.) On appetite juice and the ethics of eating. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1903, xv, 735–746.—**Boring** (E. G.) & **Luce** (Amy). The psychological basis of appetite. Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1917, xxviii, 443–453.—**Carlson** (A. J.) New aspects of the significance of appetite and appetite gastric juice in practical medicine. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1917, xxiv, 448–452.—**Goodall** (J. S.) Appetite; an attempted analysis of the psychic factor. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 586.—**Meisl** (A.) Ueber das Wesen des Appetits; eine psychologische Studie. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1903, xvii, 375; 396; 411; 432.—**Neisser** (E.) & **Bräuning** (H.) Ueber normale und über vorzeitige Sättigung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 1955–1957.—**Spriggs** (E. I.) The physiology of the appetite; with reference to the arrangement of meals and medicines. Hospital, Lond., 1909–10, xlvii, 505–510.—**Sternberg** (W.) Arznei und Appetit. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1907, xlviii, 533–535. ———. Der Appetit. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1908, xxxiv, 2270. ———. Appetitlichkeit und Unappetitlichkeit. München. med. Wchnschr., 1908, lv, 1240. ———. Der Appetit in der Theorie und in der Praxis. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien., 1908, xxii, 329–335. ———. Der Appetit in der experimentellen Physiologie und in der klinischen Pathologie. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxiii, 305–324. ———. Appetit und Appetitlichkeit in der Hygiene und in der Küche. Ztschr. f. phys. u. diätet. Therap., Leipz., 1909, xiii, 494–503. ———. Physiologische Psychologie des Appetits. Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Leipz., 1909–10, xliv, 2. Abt., 254–268. ———. Der Appetit in der exakten Medizin. *Ibid.*, 1911, xlv, 2. Abt., 433–459. ———. Das Appetitproblem in der Physiologie und in der Psychologie. *Ibid.*, lix, 1. Abt., 91–112. ———. Das Appetitproblem und die Praxis der Medizin. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1915, lxxxiv, 175; 179.—**Vanderhoof** (D.) The consideration of the appetite. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1916, 26. s., ii, 22–29.

Appetite (*Abnormal, depraved or excessive*).

See, also, **Anthropophagy**; **Pica**; **Polyphagia**; **Stomach** (*Foreign bodies in*).

Bourdin (F.) *Géophagie. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1910.

Kock (H. J.) *De bulimia exemplo notabili illustrata. 8°. *Groningæ*, 1829.

Pasquet (H.-A.) *La géophagie. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1912.

Reis (A.) *Ueber Polyphagie. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1895.

Schuster (J. J.) *De pica sive malacia. sm. 4°. *Argentinæ*. 1658.

Baccarani (U.) Sulla geofagia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 1241–1243.—**Bernshtein** (A. N.) [Unconquerable inclination to eat unusual substances.] Protok. zasied Obsh. Nefropat. i Psikhiat. pri Imp. Moskov. Univ., 1897–8, 71–73.—**Boschi** (G.) Papirofagia familiare. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1913–14, lxxxviii, 1. sem., 3–7. *Also:* Note e riv. di psichiat., Pesaro, 1914, 3. s., vii, 122–126.—**Boulimia.** Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 700.—**Buskett** (Nancy H.) The appetite cure [at Steinberg, Germany]. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1906, xxix, 592.—**Cantù** (V.) Di alcune anomalie dell' appetito. Cong. med. region. ligure 1899. Atti, Genova, 1900, 44–49.—**Chastrey** (H.) Les géophages. J. d'hyg., Par., 1899, xxiv, 221–224.—**Christopherson** (J. B.) Earth-eating in the Egyptian Sudan. J. Trop. M. [etc.], Lond., 1910, xiii, 3–7.—**Coprophages.** Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1901–2, xvi, 319.—**Duprey** (A. J. B.) The anæmia of dyspepsia consequent on dirt-eating. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1192.—**Féré** (C.) Faim-valle et migraine. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 391.—**de Groot** (D. A.) [Bulimia or cynorexia or hyperorexia.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1914, i, 889–892.—**Gros** (H.) Les perversions de l'appétit chez les enfants musulmans du premier âge en Algérie. Caducée, Par., 1903, iii, 248.—**Hancock** (R. C. G.) War pica. Vet. J., Lond., 1917, lxxiii, 4–6.—**Heiberg** (Margrete E.) Les géophages; analyse de deux terres mangeables de l'Afrique centrale. Caducée, Par., 1902, ii, no. 22, annexes.—**Himmelsbach** (W.) A peculiar case; perhaps neurasthenia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 194.—**Jocst** (W.) Nochmals Läuse-Essen und Eau de Cologne-Trinken. Globus, Brnschwg., 1896, lxx, 142–144.—**Julian** (C. A.) Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1902, xxi, 273.—**Külz** (L.) & **Zelier** (T.) Ueber Geophagie; auf Grund Kameruner Beobachtungen. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1910, xiv, 633–641.—**Lasch** (R.) Ueber Geophagie. Mitth.

Appetite (*Abnormal, depraved or excessive*).

d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1898, n. F., xviii, 214–222.—**Leo** (H.) Ueber Bulimie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1889, xv, 581; 605. *Also*, Reprint.—**Menjot** (A.) De appetentia canina et bulimo. *In his:* Diss. path., 4°, Par., 1665, ii, 547–566.—**Mitra** (S. C.) Note on clay-eating as a racial characteristic. J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, 1904–5, vi, 284–290.—**Oidtmann.** Das Erdessertum (Mineralophagie) und seine Bedeutung für die Ernährung. Ztschr. f. Biochem., Oldenburg, 1905, iv, 90.—**Plicque** (A.-F.) Le traitement de la boulimie. Bull méd., Par., 1910, xxiv, 172.—**Reynaud** (G.) Géophages et géophagie. Marseille méd., 1909, xlvi, 677–682, 1 pl.—**Rozanoff** (P. G.) [Depraved appetite, and especially for buckwheat.] Russk. Med., S.-Peterb., 1893, xviii, 119.—**Schadle** (J. E.) Pica, report of a case of sugar eater. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1905, vii, 813–821. *Also*, Reprint.—**Scheltema.** [Dirt eaters.] Nederl. Maandschr. v. Verlosk. [etc.], Leiden, 1914, iii, 448–450.—**Schulak** (G.) Ueber einen Fall von Geophagie. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, ix, 401.—**Senni** (G.) Sulla geophagia. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1898, i, 566–579.—**Simonini** (R.) La geofagia nell' infanzia. Corriere san., Milano, 1900, xi, 712; 728; 745; 762; 776; 792; 810; 822. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1901, Firenze, 1902, iv, 456.—**Soupault** (M.) Sur un cas de boulimie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 1342–1345.—**Sternberg** (W.) Die Pathologie des Appetits; die Hyperorexie, Anorexie und Parorexie. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1914, xx, 469–477.—**Stichl** (A.) [Krankhafte Störung des Hungergefühles im Sinne von Bulimie.] *In:* Gugl & Stichl: Neuropath. Stud., Stuttg., 1892, 69–71. ———. Nervöse Störungen in den oberen Verdauungswegen. *Ibid.*, 71–79.—**Stiller** (B.) Die Pathologie des Appetits. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1915, xxi, 23–34.—**Stickler** (A. F.) The record of a case of perverted appetite with especial reference to the tolerance of the abdominal viscera to the presence of foreign substances. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1899, xix, 48.—**Thurston** (E.) Earth-eating. Madras Gov. Mus. Bull., 1901, iv, 120.—**Tosatti** (C.) Intorno alla geofagia infantile. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1907, xxviii, 154–157.—**Vernet.** Un cas de lithophagie. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1897, xxix, 72–74.

Appetite (*Want of*).

See, also, Sitophobia.

Apfelstatt (J. C.) *De anorexia. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1686.

Beaumelou (J.) *Contribution à l'étude clinique et thérapeutique du syndrome anorexie mentale. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1914.

Lehmann (C. E.) *De anorexia. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1710.

Lipsius (D.) *Antipathiæ singulares, sive de naturali sed mirabili cibi et potus fastidio. odio, abstinentia dissertatio. sm. 4°. *Jena*, 1678.

Samy Kamal (M.) *L'anorexie mentale. 8°. *Lyon*, 1911.

Schnitzler (J. H.) Disp. med. inaug. de anorexia. 4°. *Duisburg ad Rhenum*, 1705.

André-Thomas. L'anorexie mentale. Clinique, Par., 1909, iv, 33–37.—**Ballet** (G.) L'anorexie mentale. Méd. mod., Par., 1907, xviii, 255.—**Bellini** (G.) Il sintomo inappetenza nelle malattie nervose e mentali curate col tannato di orcssina. Rassegna di clin. e terap., Roma, 1910, xxxiii, 73–78.—**Bérillon.** L'anorexie des adolescents; particularités mentales et traitement psychologique. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1909–10, xxiv, 46–49.—**Bodenstein** (J.) Ueber Appetitlosigkeit. Wien. med. Presse, 1900, xli, 2283–2285.—**Carr** (J. W.) A case of anorexia nervosa. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1910–11, iv, Sect. Stud. Dis. Child., 80.—**Chandler** (J. F.) The loss of appetite. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1908, xxxiv, 384–386.—**Cipriani** (A. G.) Erfahrungen über die Behandlung der Appetitlosigkeit (Anorexie) und des Erbrechens der Schwindsüchtigen mit Validol. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, lxviii, 899.—**Comby** (J.) Anorexie nerveuse. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1908, xi, 562–566. ———. Anorexie nerveuse. *Ibid.*, 1909, xii, 926–928.—**De Buck** (D.) L'anorexie et la somatose. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1897, iv, 353–357.—**Drummond.** A case of anorexia nervosa. Northumberland & Durham M. J., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1896, iv, 7.—**Dubois** (S.) Traitement de l'anorexie hystérique par les injections hypodermiques de morphine. Progrès méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., iii, 119.—**Féré** (C.) & **Girou** (J.) A propos du rôle pathogène de la simulation; anorexie, suite d'arrêt volontaire de l'alimentation. Rev. neurol., Par., 1905, xiii, 145.—**Garnier** (P.) & **Cololian** (P.) Séméiologie et traitement du refus d'aliments. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 1315–1318.—**Gilbert-Ballet.** L'anorexie mentale. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1907, xxi, 293.—**Hutinel.** L'anorexie mentale. *Ibid.*, 1909, xxiii, 358–360.—**Ioris** (L.) Sul trattamento dell' inappetenza col tannato di orcssina. Boll. med. trentino, Trento, 1898, xvii, 205–208.—**Knapp** (M. I.) The nature and cause of hunger, appetite, and anorexia. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, x, 353–359.—**Le Gendre.** Les anorexies et leur traitement. J. de méd. int., Par., 1903, vii, 12–15. ———. Les principaux moyens de combattre l'anorexie. Méd. mod., Par., 1910, xxi, 281–283.—**Ling** (O.) Ein Fall von schwerer Anorexia nervosa. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1900, n. F., xvii, 461–465.—**Mackenzie** (S.) On a case of anorexia nervosa vel hysterica. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 613.—**Niles** (G. M.) Anorexia. South. M. J., Nashville, 1908, i, 376–379. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pick** (A.) Die Behandlung der Appetitlosigkeit mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer nervösen Formen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lxiii, 105–115. *Also*, Reprint.—**Plicque** (A.-F.) Le traitement des anorexies. Bull. méd., Par., 1908, xxii, 941; 976.—**Poix** (G.) Anorexie mentale. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1911, xv, 129–137.—**Raymond.** Anorexie hystérique et anorexie mentale. J. de méd. int., Par., 1902, vi, 166. ———. Anorexie hystérique. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1905, lxxvi, 646.—**Schnyder** (L.) Anorexieformen des Pubertätsalters. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1913, xliii, 353–357.—**Sollier** (P.) L'anorexie mentale. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France. . . . Proc.-verb. [etc.], 1895' Par., 1896, ii, 360–372. ———. Les anorexies nerveuses. J de neurol., Par., 1910, xv, 201–210.—**Sternberg** (W.) Ein einfacher therapeutischer Kunstgriff zur Bekämpfung der Appetitlosigkeit. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1906, lxxv, 681. ———. Die Appetitlosigkeit. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1908, xxii, 233–236. ———. Der Appetit und die Appetitlosigkeit. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1908–9, lxvi, 434–453. ———. Die Appetitlosigkeit in der Theorie und in der Praxis. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Berl., 1909, xxii, 653–662. ———. Die Therapie der Appetitlosigkeit. Therapie d. Gegenw., Berl., 1913, liv, 109–111.—**Tarrius.** Un cas grave d'anorexie mentale; guérison. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1909–10, xxiv, 43–45.—**Taylor** (S.) A case of anorexia nervosa. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1904, ix, 110; 204.

Appetite (*Want of*) *in children.*

Abt (I. A.) Anorexia in infants. Med. Clin., Chicago, 1915, i, 493–504.—**Boulade-Périgois.** Anorexie nerveuse chez une fille de neuf ans. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1908, xi, 837.—**C.** (J.) Anorexie nerveuse chez les nourrissons. *Ibid.*, 1912, xv, 697–701.—**Chaffey.** A case of anorexia nervosa. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1902–3, iii, 257.—**Forchheimer** (F.) Anorexia nervosa in children. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., Phila., 1907–8, xix, 109–120. *Also:* Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1907, xxiv, 801–811. *Also*, Reprint.—**Friedlander** (A.) A case of anorexia nervosa in an infant. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1906, xiii, 446–449.—**Griffith** (J. P. C.) A case of anorexia nervosa in an infant. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1908, xxv, 321–323.—**Kerley** (C. G.) Apparent and real appetite defects in the young. Med. Clin. N. Am., Phila., 1917, i, 505–512.—**Orchard** (N. G.) A case of anorexia nervosa in an infant. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1914, xxxi, 367–370. *Also:* N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1914, xiv, 36–38.—**Périer & Gaujoux.** Séméiologie de l'appetit chez l'enfant. Ann. de méd. et de chir. inf., Par., 1911, xv, 273–276.—**Siegert** (F.) Du rôle du tannate d'orexine pour combattre l'anorexie chez les enfants. N. médic., Brux., 1902, ii, no. 5, 1–3.—**Snow** (I. M.) Curative effect of rest in children with persistent loss of appetite. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1908, li, 1917–1920.—**Stirnimann** (F.) Die Anorexie der Kinder. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Base., 1912, xlii, 369–373.

Appia (Louis Amédée) [1818–98]. De ambulance. Practische waarnemingen over de geschotene wonden gevolgd door eenige brieven aan eenen ambtgenoot over de gekwetsten van Palestro, Magenta, Marignan en Solferino. Uit het Fransch overgezet door R. G. van der Hegge Zijnen. 297 pp. 16°. *Utrecht, B. Dekema*, 1860.

Bound with: Perrusel (F.) Guide du médecin, [etc.]. 16°. *Paris, London & New York*, 1860.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 989. *Also:* Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1898, xviii, 169–173.

Apple (*William Edson*) [1878–1914].

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1914, lxii, 791.

Apple *juice.*

Eoff (J. R.), jr. Levulose the preponderant sugar of apple juices. J. Indust. & Engin. Chem., Easton. Pa., 1917, ix, 587.—**Gore** (H. C.) The preparation of unfermented apple juice. Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric., Wash., 1906, 239–246. *Also*, Reprint.

Apple *trees* (*Diseases of*).

Coons (G. H.) An undescribed bark canker of apple and the associated organism. Bull. Mich. Acad. Sc. 1915, Lansing, 1916, xvii, 117–122.—**Shaw** (J. K.) The varietal relations of crown gall. Science, N. Y., 1917, n. s., xlv, 461.—**Wehmer** (C.) Bemerkung zum Mehltau der Apfelbäume. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1900, vi, 429.

Appleman (*Leighton Francis* [1874–].

Sketch of Leighton Francis Appleman. Jeffersonian, Phila., 1907–9, ix, 1, port.

Apples.

Apples (The) of New York. By S. A. Beach, assisted by N. O. Booth and O. M. Taylor. 8°. *Albany*, 1905.

Browne (C. A.) A chemical study of the apple and its products. 8°. *Harrisburg*, 1900.
Also, in: J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1901, xxiii, 869–884.

Druri (A. G.) Legends of the apple. A paper read before the Cincinnati branch of the American Folk-Lore Society, October 19, 1904. 12°. [*Cincinnati*], 1904.

Morgan (S.) The coreless apple. 8°. *New York*, 1904.
Cutting from: Nineteenth Cent., N. Y., 1904, lvi, 966–969.

United States. *Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.* Bulletin No. 88. The chemical composition of apples and cider. I. The composition of apples in relation to cider and vinegar production. II. The composition of cider as determined by dominant fermentation with pure yeasts. By Wm. B. Alwood, R. J. Davidson, and W. A. P. Moncure. 8°. *Washington*, 1904.

United States. *Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin No. 48. The apple in cold storage. By G. Harold Powell and S. H. Fulton. 8°. *Washington*, 1905.

Waite (M. B.) Experiments on the apple, with some new and little-known germicides. 8°. *Washington*, 1910.
Forms Circ. No. 58 of: U. S. Dep. Agric. Bureau plant indust., Wash.

Brooks (C.) & **Cooley** (J. S.) Temperature relations of apple-rot fungi. J. Agric. Research, Wash., 1917, viii, 139–163, 2 pl. ——— ———. Effect of temperature, aeration and humidity on Jonathan-spot and scald of apples in storage. *Ibid.*, xi, 287–317, 2 pl.—**Brooks** (C.) & **Fisher** (D. F.) Irrigation experiments on apple-spot diseases. *Ibid.*, 1918, xii, 109–138, 4 pl.—**Culpepper** (C. W.), **Foster** (A. W.) & **Caldwell** (J. S.) Some effects of the blackrot fungus, Sphæropsis malorum, upon the chemical composition of the apple. *Ibid.*, 1916, vii, 17–40.—**Fraser** (W. P.) Overwintering of the apple-scab fungus. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1917, xlvi, 280–282.—**Fromme** (F. D.) & **Thomas** (H. E.) Black rootrot of the apple. J. Agric. Research, Wash., 1917, x, 163–174, 3 pl.—**Roberts** (J. W.) Sources of the early infections of apple bitter-rot. *Ibid.*, 1915, iv, 59–64, 1 pl.—**Schneider** (E. C.) A nutrition investigation on the insoluble carbohydrates of marc of the apple. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1912–13, xxx, 258–270.

d'Apples (Joan. Benjamin). Instructions pour les personnes qui gardent les malades. Publiées de nouveau. x, 168 pp. 16°. *Lausanne, J. H. Pott & Cie.*, 1788.

Appleton (*George*) [1822–1906].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1906 i, 1139.

Appleton's cyclopædia of American biography. Edited by James Grant Wilson and John Fiske. 7 v. roy. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.* 1887–1900.

Appleton's medical dictionary. An illustrated dictionary of medicine and allied subjects, in which are given the derivation, accentuation, and definition of terms used throughout the entire field of medical science. Edited by Frank P. Foster. vi, 1989 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1904.

———. The same. Edited by Smith Ely Jeliffe, assisted by Caroline Wormeley Latimer . . . 5 p. l., 3–945 pp. 8°. *New York & London, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1915.

Applicazioni (Sulle) e sul valore dell' ossigeno nella terapeutica, nell' igiene e nelle industrie. 16 pp. 8°. *Milano*, 1900.

Applied bacteriology. An elementary handbook for the use of students of hygiene, medical officers of health, and analysts. Revised and edited

Applied bacteriology—continued.
by Cresacre G. Moore with the co-operation of Richard Tanner Hewlett. 3. ed. x, 475 pp., 8 pl., 8 l. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1906.

———. The same. 3. ed. x, 475 pp., 8 pl., 8 l. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1906.

Applin (Arthur). The nursing home. 2 p. l., 303 pp. 8°. *London, Mills & Boon*, 1915.

Appraillé (Gaëtan) [1874–]. *Malformations congénitales de l'extrémité supérieure du radius. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 554.

———. The same. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1901.

Appreciated (An) inventor [Moir]. p. 103. 4°. *New York*, 1908.
Cutting from: Literary Digest, N. Y., 1908, xxxvi.

Approsius (Dominicus Maria Sæcundus). *De primis menstruationis causis contemplatio physiologica. 24 pp. 8°. *Genuæ, T. De-Grossi*, 1815.

Appuhn (Maximilien-Henry) [1873–]. *Contribution à l'étude des complications de l'appendicite. Observation d'un cas de fistule appendiculo-vésicale. 1 p. l., 108 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Nancy*, 1903, No. 30.

Apraxia.

See, also, **Aphasia.**

Duterque (J.) *Apraxie. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Liepmann (H.) Drei Aufsätze aus dem Apraxiegebiet. (Kleine Hilfsmittel bei der Untersuchung von Gehirnkranken [1905]. Die linke Hemisphäre und das Handeln [1905]. Ueber die Funktion des Balkens beim Handeln und die Beziehungen von Aphasie und Apraxie zur Intelligenz.) 8°. *Berlin*, 1908.

Pick (A.) Studien über motorische Apraxie und ihr nahestehende Erscheinungen; ihre Bedeutung in der Symptomatologie psychopathischer Symptomenkomplexe. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1905.

Abraham (K.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der motorischen Apraxie auf Grund eines Falles von einseitiger Apraxie. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipz., 1907, xxx, 161; 209.—**Ajello** (S.) La sindrome dell' apraxia algera nelle malattie mentali. Gazz. san., Catania, 1905, v, 62; 73; 85; 97.—**Ballet** (G.) Apraxie faciale (impossibilité de souffler) associée à de l'aphasie complexe (aphasie motrice et aphasie sensorielle); apraxie et aphémie. Rev. neurol., Par., 1908, xvi, 445–447.—**Barrett** (A. M.) A review of the clinical and anatomical data of apraxia. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1910, xxxii, 321–330.—**von Bechterew** (W.) Ueber die Lokalisation der motorischen Apraxie. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1909, xxv, 42–51.—**Bonhoeffer** (K.) Anatomische Demonstration zur Lehre von der motorischen Apraxie und von der motorischen Sprachbahn. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 2254. ———. Klinischer und anatomischer Befund zur Lehre von der Apraxie und der "motorischen Sprachbahn." Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1914, xxxv, 113–128, 2 pl.—**Bonvicini** (G.) Ueber bilaterale Apraxie der Gesichts- und Sprechmuskulatur. Jahrb. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Leipz. & Wien, 1914, xxxvi, 563–630.—**Bornstein** (M.) Remarques sur l'apraxie; à propos d'un cas d'apraxie idéatrice avec autopsie. Anthropologie, Par., 1911, i, 233–256.—**Bychowski** (Z.) Beiträge zur Nosographie der Apraxie. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1909, xxv, 1–31.—**Castex** (M. R.) Consideraciones sobre la apraxia. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1911, xviii, pt. 2, 721–724.—**Catòla** (G.) A proposito di un caso di aprassia in una malata affetta da afasia motrice. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1909, x, 637–644.—**Clarla** (E.) Contributo clinico e anatomo-patologico allo studio dell' aprassia motoria per lesione del corpo calloso. Policlin., Roma, 1915, xxii, sez. med., 1–17.—**Claude** (H.) & **Loyez** (*Mlle.* M.) Étude anatomique d'un cas d'apraxie avec hémiplégie droite et cécité verbale. Encéphale, Par., 1913, ii, 289–307, 5 pl.—**Coriat** (I. H.) The psychopathology of apraxia. Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1911, xxii, 65–85. ———. The clinical tests for apraxia and their value in the diagnosis of brain disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1911, clxv, 89–92. ———. The relation of the apraxia problem to psychiatry. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1912–13, lxix, 411–417. *Also:* Worcester State Hosp. Papers, Balt., 1912–13, 67–73.—**Dearborn** (G. V. N.) The neurology of apraxia. Boston M. & S. J., 1911, clxiv, 783–786.—**Dény** (G.) & **Maillard** (G.) Apraxie motrice bilatérale avec hémiparésie droite et apraxie

Apraxia.

des muscles des yeux. Rev. neurol., Par., 1908, xvi, 1181–1183.—**D'Hollander** (F.) Apraxie. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Brux., 1907, 233; 563: 1908, 48. *Also:* J. de neurol., Par., 1907, xii, 436–444. ———. La localisation de l'apraxie. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Brux., 1912, 164–186. ———. Apraxie motrice bilatérale; autopsie; contribution à la localisation de l'apraxie. Encéphale, Par., 1912, i, 506–517.—**Dromard.** Étude sur un cas d'apraxie complexe. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France ... C.-r. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1908, xviii, 181–191.—**Dromard** (G.) & **Pascal** (*Mlle.*) Valeur sémiologique de l'apraxie. Presse méd., Par., 1909, xvii, 275–277.—**Dutoit** (A.) Die Apraxie. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1911, xxi, 205–207.—**Fearnsides** (E. G.) A case of motor dyspraxia and paraphasia; autopsy; tumour in supramarginal convolution. Brain, Lond., 1915, xxxvii, 418–432.—**Foerster** (H. O.) Fall von motorischer Apraxie der rechten Körperhälfte. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 516; 1325.—**Foix** (C.) Contribution à l'étude de l'apraxie idéo-motrice, de son anatomie pathologique et de ses rapports avec les syndromes qui ordinairement l'accompagnent. Rev. neurol., Par., 1916, xxiii, 283–298.—**Forster** (E.) Ueber Apraxie bei Balkendurchtrennung. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1913, xxxiii, 493–500, 2 pl.—**Fraenkel** (M.) Spiegelschrift und Fehlhandlungen der linken Hand bei Rechtsgelähmten (Apraxie); die Schrift als Heilmittel und der Werth der Doppelhirnigkeit und Doppelhändigkeit. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1907, xliii, 1275–1311.—**Gans** (A.) Der mikroskopische Befund des Goldsteinschen Falls von linksseitiger Apraxie. Folia neuro-biol., Leipz., 1912, vi, 787–801.—**Giannelli** (A.) L'aprassia e le lesioni del corpo calloso. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1910, xv, 537–554.—**Giannuli** (F.) Sulle aprassie fasiche. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1915, xli, 371–410.—**Glascock** (A.) The present knowledge of the status of apraxia, with the study of a case. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1913, xl, 145; 223.—**Goldstein** (K.) Zur Lehre von der motorischen Apraxie. J. f. Psychol. u. Neurol., Leipz., 1908, xi, 169; 270. ———. Der makroskopische Hirnbefund in meinem Falle von linksseitiger motorischer Apraxie. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1909, xxviii, 898–906. ———. Ueber Apraxie. Beihefte z. Med. Klin., Berl. & Wien, 1911, vii, 273–302.—**Hartmann** (F.) Beiträge zur Apraxielehre. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1907, xxi, 97; 248, 2 pl.—**Heilbronner** (K.) Zur Frage der motorischen Asymbolie (Apraxie). Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Leipz., 1905, xxxix, 161–205.—**Heverochi** (A.) [Apraxia.] Casop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1913, lii, 735; 769; 807; 838; 878; 909.—**Hirsch-Tabor.** Das Gehirn eines motorisch Apraktischen. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1912, xxxii, 252–270, 2 pl.—**Kleist** (K.) Ueber Apraxie. *Ibid.*, 1906, xix, 269–290. ———. Kortikale (innervatorische) Apraxie. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1907, xxviii, 46–112. ———. Der Gang und der gegenwärtige Stand der Apraxieforschung. Ergebn. d. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Jena, 1911, i, 343–452.—**Krahmer.** Apraxie und Demenz. Psychiat.-neurol. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1909–10, xi, 109.—**Kroll** (M.) Beiträge zum Studium der Apraxie. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipz., 1910, ii, 315–345.—**Laignel-Lavastine** & **Boudon.** Apraxie idéatoire. Rev. neurol., Par., 1909, xvii, 165–176.—**Lépine** (R.) Sur un cas particulier de cécité psychique (défaut de reconnaissance de certains objets; apraxie, sans aphasie). Rev. de méd., Par., 1897, xvii, 452–463.—**Lévy-Valensi** (J.) L'apraxie. Progrès méd., Par., 1910, 3. s., xxvi, 543–548.—**Liepmann** (H.) Der weitere Krankheitsverlauf bei dem einseitig Apraktischen und der Gehirnbefund auf Grund von Serienschnitten. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1906, xix, 217–243. ———. Bemerkungen zu von Monakows Kapitel "Die Lokalisation der Apraxie" in seinem Buch: Die Lokalisation im Grosshirn (1914). *Ibid.*, 1914, xxxv, 490–516.—**Long** & **Long** (*Mme.*) De l'apraxie. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1914, xxxiv, 501–516.—**Maas** (O.) Fall von linksseitiger Apraxie mit bemerkenswerter Sensibilitätsstörung. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1910, xxix, 962–967. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 1193.—**Mahaim** (A.) Un cas d'apraxie par compression de l'hémisphère gauche. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., 1910, 4. s., xxiv, 525–535.—**Margulies.** Zur Frage der Abgrenzung der ideatorischen Apraxie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1907, xx, 473–477.—**Mingazzini** (G.) Emiaprassia sinistra da lesione del terzo anteriore della trave. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di neurol., Roma, 1914, iv, 93–96.—**Moranska-Oscherovitsch** (Vera). Ueber einen Fall von rein amnestischer Aphasie mit amnestischer Apraxie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1910, xl, 37–55.—**Nikitin** (M. P.) Ueber Apraxie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1911, lvi, 105; 117.—**Noehte.** Ueber einen Fall von motorischer Apraxie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1913, lii, 1043–1077.—**Obraztsoff** (V. N.) [On apraxia and similar disturbances.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1913, xx, 1–17.—**Pfeifer** (B.) Zur Lokalisation der corticalen und sensorischen Aphasie und der ideokinetischen Apraxie. J. f. Psychol. u. Neurol., Leipz., 1911, xviii, 23–35, 2 pl.—**Pietro** (E.) Aprassia ed afasia. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1915, lxxiv, 97–102.—**von Rad.** Ueber motorische Apraxie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lx, 1123. ———. Ueber Apraxie bei Balkendurchtrennung. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xx, Orig., 533–546.—**Raggi** (U.) Contributo clinico allo studio della aprassia. Pensiero med., Milano, 1911, i, 326; 408; 485.—**Raymond.** L'apraxie. Bull. méd., Par., 1909, xxiii, 295–299.—**Régis** (E.) Un mot sur l'apraxie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1909, xxxix, 85.—**Rhein** (J. H. W.) A case of probable apraxia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1907, xxxiv, 325–327. ———. A case of apraxia with autopsy. *Ibid.*, Lancaster, Pa., 1908, xxxv, 531; 619. ———. Apraxia in relation to aphasia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, xcix, 967–969.—**Rose** (F.) De l'apraxie. Encéphale, Par., 1907, ii, 510–545. ———. De l'apraxie des muscles céphaliques. Semaine méd., Par., 1908, xxviii, 193–198. ———. Un cas d'apraxie idéo-motrice gauche chez un gaucher. Encéphale, Par., 1911, i, 536–542.—**Sánchez-Herrero** (A.) El sintoma apraxia. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1915, lxii, 436–438.—**Smith** (S.) & **Holmes** (G.) A case of bilateral motor apraxia with disturbance of visual orientation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, i, 437–441.—**von Stauffenberg.** Beitrag zur Lokalisation der Apraxie. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Leipz. & Berl., 1911, v, Orig., 434–444.—**Stoddart** (W. H. B.) Case of arteriopathic dementia exhibiting apraxia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1913–14, vii, Sect. Psychiat., 67.—**Tergast** (K.) Zwei Fälle von Verblödung im späteren Säuglingsalter mit vorübergehenden Halbseitenerscheinungen (Apraxie einer Hand). Monatschr. f. Kinderh., Leipz. & Wien, 1914, xiii, Orig., 245–253.—**Terrien.** Un cas singulier d'apraxie idéo-motrice. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1910, 2. s., xxviii, 108.—**van Valkenburg** (C. T.) Over apraxie naar aanleiding van twee gevallen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1909, iii, 166–188, 1 pl.—**Vix.** Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Frage der Beziehungen zwischen Apraxie und Agraphie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1911, xlviii, 1063–1070.—**van Vleuten** (C. F.) Linksseitige motorische Apraxie, ein Beitrag zur Physiologie des Balkens. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1907, lxiv, 203–239.—**Weber.** Apraxie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1911, xxxvii, 2260.—**Westphal** (A.) Ueber einen Fall von motorischer Apraxie (mit Sektionsbefund). Med. Klin., Berl., 1908, iv, 283–286.—**Wilson** (S. A. K.) A contribution to the study of apraxia, with a review of the literature. Brain, Lond., 1908, pt. 1, xxxi, 164–216.—**Wilson** (S. A. K.) & **Walshe** (M. R.) The phenomenon of tonic innervation and its relation to motor apraxia. *Ibid.*, 1915, xxxvii, 199–246.

Aproctonema.

Keilen. Sur un nématode nouveau, Aproctonema entomophagum n. g., n. sp., parasite d'une larve d'un diptère. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1917, clxv, 399–401.

Aprosexia.

Delagrange (B.) *De l'aprosexie d'origine nasale. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Clark (E. E.) Aprosexia; some eye, ear, nose and throat facts in child development. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1908, xxxiii, 174–176.—**Kassel** (C.) Die Aprosexie und ihre Behandlung. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1907, xxxii, 123.—**Kessler** (H. M. C.) Een merkwardig geval van aprosexia met Menière'sche symptomen. Genecsk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1892, xxxii, 265–271.—**Maillard** (G.) & **Blondel** (C.) Apraxie et aprosexie. Encéphale, Par., 1911, ii, 477–482.—**Raulin** (V.) Le cancre d'origine nasale. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1890, x, 713–719.—**Zúñiga** (M.) La aprosexia infantil. Gac. méd. de Costa Rica, San José de Costa Rica, 1908–9, xiii, 438–441.

Aprosta.

Skrjabin (K. S.) Aprosta microanalis nov. sp., nouvelle filaire des yeux d'oiseaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1917, lxxx, 303–306.

Aps (Christfried) [1882–]. *Melæna neonatorum. 29 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr.*, 1907.

Apsithyria.

See, also, **Aphonia.**

McKie (N. J.) A case of apsithyria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 69.

Apt (Heinrich). Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie und Therapie des Stotterns. Vortrag gehalten im Verein Breslauer Aerzte am 10. April 1902. 15 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Preuss & Jünger*, 1902.

———. Das Stottern. Zur Belehrung für Stotterer, deren Eltern und Lehrer. 17 pp. 12°. *Breslau, Preuss & Jünger*, 1903.

———. The same. Het stottern. Nuttige wenken voor stotteraars, hunne ouders en onderwijzers. 15 pp. 12°. *Amsterdam, J. C. Auf der Heide*, [*n. d.*].

Apte (Maurice) [1876–1903]. *Les stigmatisés; étude historique et critique sur les troubles vasomoteurs chez les mystiques. 192 pp. 8°. *Paris, J. Rousset*, 1903, No. 517.

For Biography, see Gaz. méd. de Par., 1903, 12. s., iii, 230.

Apteckmann (Rosalie) . *Contribution à l'étude de la tachycardie continue. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1905, No. 3.

Aptekmann (Esther). *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Psychologie des psycho-galvanischen Phänomens. [Zürich.] 32 pp. 8°. *Brünn, R. M. Rohrer*, 1912.

Aptekmant (Jack). *Intradermo-réaction à la tuberculine. 76 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1909, No. 219.

Apuleius (Lucius).

See **Hoc** (In) opere contenta [etc.] [*in* 2. s.]. 12°. [*Zürich*, 1537.]

For Biography, see **Abbild.** . . . d. Arznk. verd. Gelehrten [etc.]. 4°. *Augsburg*, 1805, 61, port.

———. *See, also:*

Choulant (L.) Apulejus de herbarum virtutibus, mit Metallschnitten. Arch. f. d. zeichn. Künste, Leipz., 1859, v, 26–30.—**Sudhoff** (K.) Die Fragmenta Emmeranensia des Pseudo-Apuleius in München und der Leidener Sammelkodex Cod. Voss. lat. 2. 9. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., Leipz., 1915, viii, 446–449.

Apus.

Braem (F.) Die Männchen der Kiefenfüsse. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1915, xlvi, 5.—**Hesse** (E.) Zum Vorkommen der Männchen von Apus (Lepidurus) productus L. *Ibid.*, xlv, 260–262.—**Nobili** (G.) Descrizione di un nuovo apus di Madagascar. Boll. d. mus. di zool. ed anat. comp. d. r. Univ. di Torino, 1905, xx, no. 513, 1–4.

Aquapuncture.

Servajan (J.) De l'aquapuncture. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

Aquarone (Eugène-Paul-Maurice) [1873–]. Incendies de théâtre; étude de médecine publique. 78 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897, No. 50.

Aqueducts.

See **Water** (*Supply of*).

Aqueous *humor*.

Bruyeff (A.) [Epithelial cells discovered in the membranes of the aqueous humor of fœtus of cat.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1864.

Angelucci (A.) Leggi di secrezione dell' umore acqueo ed effetti del loro perturbamento. Mem. d. Cong. d. Ass. oftal. ital. 1902, Pavia, 1903, xvi, 3–27. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cong. d. Ass. oftal. ital. Rendic. 1902, Pavia, 1903, xvi, 14–16.—**Cavazzani** (E.) Intorno alla viscosità dell' umor acqueo. Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1909, viii, 262. *Also:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1910, liii, 479.—**Dorrell** (E. A.) A paracentesis needle for the preparation of vaccines from the aqueous. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1911, xxxi, 49.

Aquilejus [*pseudon.*]. Vom Keim zum Kinde. Eine biologische Skizze. 54 pp. 8°. *Oranienburg, F. Koslowsky, [n. d.]*.

d'Aquin [Antoine] [1620–96].

See **de Blegny** (Nicolas) [*in* 2. s.]. Secrets concernant la beauté [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1688–9.

Arabian (Haroutune). *Contribution à l'étude du massage du cœur dans la mort par le chloroforme. 38 pp. 8° *Genève*, 1903.

Arabinose.

Guerbet (M.) Transformation des oxyacides, ayant un oxhydryle en position α, en composés aldéhydiques, par ébullition de la solution aqueuse de leurs sels mercuriques; application à la préparation de l'arabinose gauche. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1908, 6. s., xxvii, 273–278.—**Neuberg** (C.) & **Wohlgemuth** (J.) Ueber d-Arabinose, d-Arabonsäure und die quantitative Bestimmung von Arabinose. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1902, xxxv, 31–40.

Arabischen (Die) Augenärzte, nach den Quellen bearbeitet von J. Hirschberg, J. Lippert und E. Mittwoch. 2 Teile. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Co.*, 1904–5.

I. Ali Ibn Isa, hrsg. und übersetzt von J. Hirschberg und J. Lippert. xxxviii, 324 pp. 8°. 1904.

II. 'Ammâr B. 'Ali Al-Mausili. — Halifa Al-Halabi.— Salâh Ad-Dîn, hrsg. und übersetzt von J. Hirschberg, J. Lippert und E. Mittwoch. x, 262 pp. 8°. 1905.

Arabite.

Kinscher (M.) *I. Synthese 1,1-diarylsubstituierter Arabite. II. Zur Kenntnis des 1,1 Diphenylglycerins. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1909.

Arabs.

Arène (S.) *De la criminalité des Arabes au point de vue de la pratique médico-judiciaire en Tunisie. [Lyon.] 8°. *Valence*, 1913.

Auzimour (B.) *Sobriété et résistance des Arabes. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1905.

Amar (J.) Sur l'alimentation et la force des Arabes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1914, clix, 811–814.—**Gillot** (V.) Quelques considérations sur la pathologie des Arabes en Algérie. Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 864–866.—**Mochi** (A.) Sulla antropologia degli Arabi. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1907, xxvii, 411–428, 3 pl.

Araceæ.

Leick (E.) *Untersuchungen über die Blütenwärme der Araceen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1910.

Arachis.

Evers (N.) The detection and estimation of arachis oil. Analyst, Lond., 1912, xxxvii, 487–492.—**Fink** (D. E.) Injury to peanuts by the twelve-spotted cucumber beetle. (Diabrotica 12-punctata Ol.). J. Econom. Entomol., Concord, N. H., 1916, ix, 366–368, 1 pl.—**Johns** (C. O.) & **Jones** (D. B.) The proteins of the peanut. Arachis hypegæa. J. Biol. Chem., N. Y., 1916, xxviii, 77–87: 1917, xxx, 33–38. *Also:* Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., Balt., 1917, iii, 365–369. *Also*, Reprint.—**McClintock** (J. A.) Further evidence relative to the varietal resistance of peanuts to the Sclerotium rolfsii. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, 1918, xlvii, 72.—**Smith** (C. W.) Peanut autointoxication; report of a case. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1912–13, lxv, 826.—**Wolf** (F. A.) Further studies on peanut leafspot. J. Agric. Research, Wash., 1915–16, v, 891–902.

Arachnactis.

McMurrich (J. P.) The genus Arachnactis. J. Exper. Zoöl., Phila., 1910–11, ix, 159–168.

Arachnidæ.

See, also, **Octopoda; Scorpion; Spiders.**

Balbiani (E. G.) Contribution à l'étude des sécrétions épithéliales dans l'appareil femelle des arachnides. Arch. d'anat. micr., Par., 1897, i, 5–68, 2 pl.—**Bisogni** (C.) Intorno all' evoluzione del nucleo vitellino del Salticus scenicus e della Scutigera coleoptrata. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1895, xii, 558–562, 1 pl.—**Buxton** (B. H.) Notes on the anatomy of arachnids. J. Morphol., 1917, xxix, 1–31, 3 pl.—**Hewitt** (J.) Descriptions of New South African Arachnida. Rec. Albany Mus., Grahamstown, S. Afr., 1915, iii, 70–106.—**Lankester** (E. R.) The structure and classification of the Arachnida. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1904–5, xlviii, 165–269.—**McIndoo** (N. E.) Notes on some arachnids from Ohio Valley caves. Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, Mass., 1910–11, xx, 183–186.—**Simon** (E.) Étude sur les arachnides du Tonkin. Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg., Par., 1908, xlii, 69–147.

Arachnoid (*Diseases and tumors of*).

See, also, **Meninges; Psammoma.**

Alex (E.) Psammome kystique de l'arachnoïde. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxii, 79–84.—**Cadéac** & **Roquet.** Endothéliome de l'arachnoïde avec amyotrophie de crotaphyte chez le chien. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1908, 5. s., xii, 65–69.—**Finkelshtein** (B. K.) [Operative treatment of circumscribed arachnitis at the base of the brain.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1908, vii, 1210–1213.—**Hodge** (S. R.) Traumatic arachnitis. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1895, ix, 225–228, 1 ch.—**Lorrain.** Endothéliome de l'arachnoïde. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 696–698.

Arachnoidea.

See **Arachnidæ.**

Arachnoidism.

See **Spiders** (*Bites of*).

Arachnolysine.

Lévy (R.) Relations entre l'arachnolysine et les organes génitaux femelles des araignées (Epeirides). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1912, cliv, 77–79. ———. Sur le mécanisme de l'hémolyse par l'arachnolysine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1912, clv, 233–235.

Arachnula.

Dobell (C.) Observations on the life-history of Cienkowski's Arachnula. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1913, xxxi, 317–353, 2 pl.

Arack.

Weithaus (M.) *Die Bedeutung des Aracs als Pansenperistalticum. [Giessen.] 8°. *München*, 1911.

Aragó (Buenaventura). Cría lucrativa del cerdo, razas, construcción de pocilgas, reproducción, alimentación y engorde, [etc.]. ix, 264 pp. 8°. *Madrid, Hijos de Cuesta*, 1897.

Arago (Ch.) *La vanne, l'avre et la dhuis. Étude d'hygiène parisienne. 81 pp., 1 l., 2 ch. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Aragón (*Manuel G.*) [1837–1902].

[**Biography.**] Gac. méd., México, 1902, 2. s., ii, 324.

de Aragon y Muñoz (Ernesto). *Análisis de los vinos. 20 pp. 12°. *Habana, Canalejo y Xiques*, 1894.

———. Contribución al estudio de la analgesia en obstetricia; nueva fórmula medicamentosa, "la sedantina." 24 pp. 8°. *Habana, J. A. Casanova*, 1915.

Aragón Romacho (*Antonio*) [–1902].

[**Biography.**] Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1901–2, viii, 380.

Aragou (Jean-Eugène). *L'œuvre de Priessnitz. 48 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1906, No. 692.

Araky (S.) Studien über Kniereflexkurven. 36 pp. 8°. *München, G. C. Steinicke*, 1908.

Araliaceæ.

Danzel (L.-A.) Contribution à l'étude des araliacées; l'aralia du Japon et son glucoside. 8°. *Lille*, 1912.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1912, xix, 329–333.

Güssow (F. R.) *Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Araliaceæ. 8°. *Breslau*, 1900.

van der Haar (A. W.) Untersuchungen in der Familie der Araliaceæ, speziell über die Glykoside und Oxydasen aus den Blättern von Polyscias nodosa Forst. und Hedera helix L. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1913, ccli, 632–666.

Arama (Michel) [1885–]. *La pyélographie, nouvelle méthode de diagnostic des affections rénales. 3 p. l., 92 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1913, No. 246.

Arambourou (Charles-Robert-Louis-Joachim) [1884–]. *Les angines, essai de classification étiologique. 49 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1912, No. 116.

Arana y Chavarria (Francisco) [1878–]. *Ueber Carcinoma ovarii. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, 1904.

Aranda Díaz (Pedro). *Contribución al estudio de la esparteina. 46 pp. 8°. *México*, 1889.

Araneæ.

Dahl (F.) Das System der Araneen. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1905, xxix, 614–619.—**Simon** (E.) Biospeologica: Araneæ et opiliones. Arch. de zool. expér. et gén. [etc.], Par., 1911–12, 5. s., ix, 177–206.

de Arantes Pedroso (*José Antonio*) [1822–97].

[**Obituary.**] J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1897, lxi, 327–338. *Also:* Med. contemp., Lisb., 1897, xv, 33–44.—**de Sousa Martins** (J. T.) Elogio funebre. Rev. portugueza de med. e cirurg. prat., Lisb., 1896–7, i, 225–239.

Arantius (*Duct of*).

See **Ductus** *venosus.*

Arantius (Julius Cæsar). *See* **Aranzi.**

de Aranzadi (Telesforo). Antropometria. 184 pp. 12°. *Barcelona*, 1903.

Aranzi [**Arantius**] (Giulio Cesare) [1530–89]. De humano fœtu liber tertio editus, ac recognitus. Ejusdem anatomicarum observationum liber ac de tumoribus secundum locos affectos liber. Nunc primum editi. 7 p. l., 301 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Venetiis, apud J. Brechtanum*, 1587.

Aráoz Alfaro (Gregorio).

Co-Editor of: **Archivos** latino-americanos de pediatria [etc.], Buenos Aires, 1905–14.

Arapoff (A[leksĕĭ] B[orisovich]) [1872–]. *K voprosu o dvuyadernosti pechonochnîkh klĭetok. [On the question of double nuclei of liver cells.] 78 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1898.

Arata (Agostino). Osservazioni sull' istoria della malattia della fù Signora Luigia Lagorro, compilata dal Signor Medico Montaldo, fatte dal chirurgo Agostino Arata. 23 pp. 16°. *Genova, stamp. Frugoni*, 1818.

Arata (Fortunato). *Osservazioni anatomico-fisiologiche sopra i peli. 43 pp. 8°. *Genova*, 1816.

———. *Theses [ex medicina operaria; de punc-turis et de paracentesi]. 45 pp. 8°. *Genuæ, Pagano, [n. d.]*.

Arata (Jacopo [1865–1902]. Una lettera inedita di Domenico Gagliardi, professore in medicina e protomedico nell'Ospedale di S. Spirito in Roma (1732). 11 pp. 8°. *Genova, A. Ciminago*, 1901.

———. L'arte medica nelle iscrizioni latine. Contributo storico romano. 72 pp. 8°. *Genova*, 1902.

For Biography, see Pammatone, Genova, 1903, vii, 3–24.

Arathoon (Charles-Jean) [1877–]. *État actuel de la science sur la question de l'étiologie du cancer. 117 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1903, No. 87.

Araucanos.

Latcham (R. E.) Notes on the physical characteristics of the Araucanos. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1904, xxxiv, 170–180, 1 pl. ———. Ethnology of the Araucanos. J. Roy. Anthrop. Inst. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1909, xxxix, 334–370, 2 pl.

Araucarineæ.

Seward (A. C.) & **Ford** (Sibille O.) The Araucarineæ, recent and extinct. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1905–6, s. B., lxxvii, 163.—**Thomson** (R. B.) On the comparative anatomy and affinities of the Araucarineæ. *Ibid.*, 1912, lxxxvi, s. B., 71.

d'Araujo (José Peregrino Leite). *See* Peregrino Leite d'Araujo (José).

Araujo (Lincoln). *Suppurações pelvianas. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro, Maia & Niemeyer*, 1899.

de Araujo (Tito Barboza). *Injecções intra-uterinas. 72 pp. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1905.

de Araujo Cintra (Bento). *Essai sur la suppuration dans les néoplasmes. 109 pp. 8°. *Genève*, 1887.

de Araujo Maciel (Maximino). *As proporções do individuo humano e suas deducções medicas e alitrologicas. 161 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1901.

de Araujo Penna (Antonio Gonçalves). *Estudio graphico da febre. 85 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, Pinheiro & Co.*, 1896.

de Araujo Silva (Antonio Martin). *Do mercurio no tratamento da syphilis. [Rio de Janeiro.] 77 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nictheroy*, 1905.

Arauner (Paul). Der Wein und seine Chemie. Praktisches Handbuch der Entstehung, Untersuchung und Begutachtung des Weins auf Grundlage der einschlägigen gesetzlichen Bestimmungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Weingesetzes vom 24. Mai 1901. ix, 186 pp. 8°. *Kitzingen a. M., A. Werth*, 1906.

Arausan.

Ebinger. Ueber Arausan ein neues Heilmittel der Tuberkulose. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1914, xxiv, 457–461.

Aravantinos (Anast.) Die Perkussion in der Bestimmung der Herzgrenzen; eine historisch-kritische und klinische Studie. 79 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Günther*, 1907.

Aravena (Marcellino). La infancia; indicaciones á las madres sobre higiene y cuidado de los niños, desde el nacimiento hasta la terminación de la primera dentición. 109 pp. 12°. *Buenos Aires, J. Peuser*, 1896.

Arawaks.

Mead (C. W.) The distribution of an Arawak pendant. Holmes Anniv. Vol. Anthrop. Essays, Wash., 1916, 316–319, 1 pl.

Araya (Secundina). *Traitement des sinusites maxillaires. 116 pp. 8° *Paris*, 1908, No. 77.

Arbacia.

Glaser (O.) Special articles on inducing development in the sea-urchin (Arbacia punctulata), together with considerations on the initiatory effect of fertilization. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1913, n. s., xxxviii, 446–450.

Arbeely (Abraham Joseph) [1852–]. The mystery solved—sex controlled in reproduction. 186 pp., front. (port.). 8°. [*New York*, 1916.]
Title also in Arabic. Text and pagination in Arabic.

Arbeiten aus dem bacteriologischen Institut der technischen Hochschule zu Karlsruhe. v. 1–3, 1894–1903. 8°. *Karlsruhe.*

Arbeiten aus dem bakteriologischen Laboratorium des städtischen Schlachthofes in Berlin. Hft. 1–4, 1910–12. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Arbeiten aus der biologischen Abtheilung für Land- und Forstwirthschaft am kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. v. 1–4, 1900–1905. 4°. *Berlin.*
Continued as: **Arbeiten** aus der kaiserlichen biologischen Anstalt . . . Forstwirtschaft.

Arbeiten aus der chirurgischen Klinik der königlichen Universität Berlin. Hft. 1–18, 1886–1906. 8°. *Berlin.*

Arbeiten der chirurgischen Universitätsklinik Dorpat. Hft. 1–2, 1896-9; Hft. 4, 1900. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Arbeiten aus der deutschen psychiatrischen Universitäts-Klinik in Prag. Hrsg. von Arnold Pick. 143 pp., 11 pl. 8°. *Berlin. S. Karger*, 1908.

Arbeiten aus Dr. Unna's Klinik für Hautkrankheiten in Hamburg. Hrsg. von P. G. Unna. 1892–3; 1895 to 1910–13. 8°. *Berlin.*

Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der chemischen Physiologie. Hft. 3, 1906. 8°. *Bonn.*

Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der experimentellen Physiologie. Hrsg. von Hans Friedenthal. 1909–10. 2 Th. 1911. 8°. *Jena.*

Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der Geburtshülfe und Gynaekologie, zur Feier der 25jährigen Thätigkeit als Assistent für mikroskopische und chemische Untersuchung an der Berliner Universitäts-Frauen-Klinik von Carl Ruge, hrsg. von A. Martin [et al.]. Redigiert von C. Gebhard. 1 v. 1896. 4°. *Berlin.*

Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der Geburtshülfe und Gynaekologie. Festschrift gewidmet Otto Engström. 1 v. 1903. 8°. *Berlin.*

Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der klinischen Chirurgie. Mit Beiträgen von Paul Albrecht [et al.]. Dem Andenken Hofrat Professor Dr. Carl Gussenbauers gewidmet von seinen dankbaren Schülern. 1 v. 1903. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig.*

Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der pathologischen Anatomie und Bacteriologie aus dem pathologisch-anatomischen Institut zu Tübingen. v. 1–7, 1891–1909. 8°. *Braunschweig; Leipzig.*

Arbeiten aus dem hirnanatomischen Institut in Zürich. Hft. 1–9, 1905–14. 8°. *Wiesbaden.*

Arbeiten aus den hygienisch-chemischen Untersuchungsstellen. Zusammengestellt in der Medizinal-Abteilung des königlich preussischen Kriegsministeriums. V. Teil. 109 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1912.
Forms Hft. 52 of: Veröffentl. a. d. Geb. d. Mil.-San.-Wes.

Arbeiten aus dem hygienischen Institut der kgl. tierärztlichen Hochschule zu Berlin. Nos. 1–15, 1904–9. 8°. *Berlin.*

Arbeiten aus dem Institut für Anatomie und Physiologie des Centralnervensystems an der Wiener Universität. Hft. 1–6, 1892–9. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien.*
Continued as: **Arbeiten** aus dem neurologischen Institute an der Wiener Universität.

Arbeiten aus dem Institut zur Erforschung der Infektionskrankheiten in Bern und den wissenschaftlichen Laboratorien des Schweizer Serum- und Impf-Instituts. 1. Hft., 1908. 8°. *Jena.*

Arbeiten aus der kaiserlichen biologischen Anstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft. v. 5, 1906. roy. 8°. *Berlin.*
Continuation of: **Arbeiten** aus der biologischen Abtheilung . . . Forstwirtschaft

Arbeiten aus dem kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. v. 1–49, 1885–1915; Hft. 1, v. 50, 1915. 4°. *Berlin.*

Arbeiten aus den königlichen hygienischen Instituten zu Dresden. (Königliche Zentralstelle für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege und hygienisches Institut der königlich sächsischen technischen Hochschule.) v. 1, 1903. 8°. *Dresden.*

Arbeiten aus dem königlichen Institut für experimentelle Therapie zu Frankfurt a. M. Hft. 1–5, 1905–13. 8°. *Jena.*

Arbeiten aus der königlichen psychiatrischen Klinik zu Würzburg. *See* **Arbeiten** aus der psychiatrischen Klinik zu Würzburg.

Arbeiten aus dem medicinisch-klinischen Institut der K. Ludwig Maximilians-Universität zu München. v. 1–4, 1884–99. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Arbeiten aus der medizinischen Klinik zu Leipzig. Hft. 1, 1912. 8°. *Jena.*

Arbeiten aus dem neurologischen Institute (Institut für Anatomie und Physiologie des Centralnervensystems) an der Wiener Universität. Hft. 7–18, 1900–1910. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien.*
Continuation of: **Arbeiten** aus dem Institut für Anatomie . . . Wiener Universität.

Arbeiten aus der pädiatrischen Klinik zu Leipzig. Hft. 2, 1894. 8°. *Leipzig.*
Repr. from: Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1894, xxxviii.

Arbeiten aus der pathologisch-anatomischen Abteilung des königl. hygienischen Instituts zu Posen. Herrn Geheimrat Professor Dr. R. Virchow zur Feier seines achtzigsten Geburtstages gewidmet von Professor Dr. O. Lubarsch. 1 v. 1901. 8°. *Wiesbaden.*

Arbeiten aus dem pathologischen Institut zu Berlin. Zur Feier der Vollendung der Instituts-Neubauten, hrsg. von Johannes Orth. 1 v. 1906. 8°. *Berlin.*

Arbeiten aus dem pathologischen Institut zu Leipzig. Hrsg. von F. Marchand. v. 1, 1903–8. *Leipzig.*

Arbeiten aus dem pathologischen Institut der Universität Helsingfors (Finland). 2 v. 1902; 1905. 8°. *Berlin.*

Arbeiten aus dem pharmazeutischen Institut der Universität Berlin. v. 1–5, 1904–8. 8°. *Berlin.*

Arbeiten aus dem physiologischen Laboratorium der Würzburger Hochschule. Hrsg. von M. von Frey. 1899–1902. 8°. [*Würzburg.*]

Arbeiten aus dem physiologischen Laboratorium der Züricher Hochschule. Hrsg. von Max von Frey. 1 v. 1898. 8°. [*Zürich.*]

Arbeiten aus der Privat-Frauenklinik von A. Mackenrodt. Hft. 1–3, 1898. 8°. *Berlin.*

Arbeiten aus der psychiatrischen Klinik in Breslau. Hft. 2, 1895. 8°. *Leipzig.*
For Hft. 1, see **Sachs** (H.) [*in* 2. s.]. Das Hemisphärenmark [etc.]. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

Arbeiten aus der psychiatrischen Klinik zu Würzburg. Hft. 1–3, 1906–8. 8°. *Jena.*

Arbeiten aus dem städtischen Krankenhause zu Frankfurt am Main. Festschrift der achtundsechzigsten Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte gewidmet von dem Vorstand des städtischen Krankenhauses. 1 v. 1896. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*

Arbeiten zum zehnjährigen Bestehen des Kinderasyls der Stadt Berlin. Heinrich Finkelstein zugeeignet. 1 v. 1911. 8°. *Berlin.*

Arbeiterheilstätten (Die) der Landes-Versicherungsanstalt Berlin bei Beelitz, hrsg. vom Vorstande der Landes-Versicherungsanstalt Berlin. 95 pp. obl. 4°. *Berlin, W. & S. Loewenthal,* 1902.

Arbekoff (P[yotr] A[fanasyevich]) [1857–]. *Ob usloviyakh zabrasîvaniya kishechnîkh zhidkosteĭ (zhelchi, pankreaticheskavo i kishechnavo sokov) v zheludok. [Conditions of throwing intestinal liquids (bile, pancreatic and intestinal juices) into the stomach.] 128 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soikin,* 1904.

Arber (Agnes). Herbals, their origin and evolution, a chapter in the history of botany, 1470–1670. xviii, 253 pp., front., 21 pl. 8°. *Cambridge, University Press,* 1912.

Arbez (Eugène-Philippe) [1883–]. *La thoracentèse sans aspiration par le drain à valves de Boinet. 171 pp. 8°. *Lyon,* 1907, No. 16.

Arbez (Socrate) [1887–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'extraction des corps étrangers magnétiques intra-oculaires par les électro-aimants géants. [Lyon.] 117 pp. 8°. *Saint-Étienne,* 1912, No. 124.

Arbo (C. O. E.) Fortsatte Bidrag til nordmændenes Anthropologi. V. Nedenæs Amt. [A further contribution to the anthropology of the Norsemen.] 85 pp., 1 diag., 1 tab. 8°. *Christiania, J. Dybwad,* 1898.

Arbogast (Adolf) [1870–]. *Ueber Behandlung der Melæna neonatorum mit Gelatine-Injektionen. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. Müh,* 1902.

d'Arbois de Jubainville (L.) [1870–]. *Contribution à l'étude des symptômes et du diagnostic des calculs vésicaux de l'enfant. 93 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris,* 1898, No. 368.

Arbol y Bonilla (Ismael). *Estudio sobre la fístula del ano. 30 pp. 8°. *México, Jens y Zapiain,* 1877.

[**Arbuthnot** (John)] [1667–1735.] Oratio anniversaria Harvæana habita in theatro Collegii Regalis Medicor. Lond. Die xviii Octobris A. D. 1727. 23 pp. 8°. *Londini, impensis J. Tonson,* 1727.

———. Entwurf von den Eigenschaften der Speisen und Getränke und der geschickten Wahl derselben nach den unterschiedenen Beschaffenheiten der menschlichen Leiber worinnen die verschiedenen Wirkungen, Nutzen und Schaden der Kost von Thieren und Pflanzen erkläret werden. Die 3. Ausgabe, in welcher hinzu gekommen sind deutliche Regeln zur Beobachtung richtiger Ordnung im Essen und Trinken bey den verschiedenen Beschaffenheiten und Krankheiten der menschlichen Leiber. Aus dem Englischen übersetzet. 2 v. 14 p. l., 207 pp.; 7 p. l., 159 pp., 1 pl., 12°. *Hamburg, G. Richter.* 1744.

For Biography, see **Altken** (G. A.) The life and works of John Arbuthnot, M. D., fellow of the Royal College of Physicians. 8°. *Oxford,* 1892.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Disciples of Æsculapius. 8°. *London,* 1900, i, 205–226, port.

Arbutin.

Bourquelot (E.) & **Fichtenholz** (*Mlle.* A.) Arbutine et méthylarbutine; caractères, distinction et recherche dans les végétaux. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1910, 7. s., i, 62.

——— ———. Sur la présence de l'arbutine dans les feuilles du Grevillea robusta (protéacées). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1912, cliv, 1106–1108.—**Bourquelot** (E.) & **Hérissey** (H.) Sur l'arbutine et quelques-uns de ses dérivés, considérés au point de vue de leur pouvoir rotatoire et de leur dédoublement par l'émulsine. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1908, 6. s., xxvii, 421–427.—**Cardoso** (J.) Lenticulas de arbutina. Med. mod., Porto, 1904, xi, 158–160.—**Fichtenholz** (*Mlle.* A.) Recherche de l'arbutine dans les végétaux. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1908, 6. s., xxviii, 255–262.—**Hérissey** (H.) Préparation de l'arbutine vraie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1910, cli, 444–447. *Also:* Compt. rend. x^e^ Cong. internat. de pharm. 1910, Brux., 1911, 127–131.—**Tunmann** (O.) Der weitere Ausbau der Mikrosublimationsmethode und der Nachweis des Arbutins in Pflanzen. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1911, xxi, 312–319.—**Waugh** (W. F.) Arbutin. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1906, viii, 379–382.

Arcachon.

Hameau (G.) The climate of Arcachon; a treatise on its influence on certain diseases of the chest, with notes on the south of France as a winter resort. Transl. from the French by Samuel Radcliff. 8°. *London,* 1874.

de Batz. Considérations sur le traitement climatique de la convalescence; son application à Arcachon. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1904, iv, 389–394. ———. Sur la variation de la teneur en hémiglobine du sang des malades en traitement à Arcachon. Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1905, xlviii, 409–411.—**Carles** (P.) Arcachon, station de convalescence et de villégiature. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1905, xxxv, 329–331. *Also,* Reprint.—**Dhourdin.** Les indications thérapeutiques d'Arcachon; station marine et forestière. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1902, xx, 687–705.—**Duphil** (H.) Étude sur l'air d'Arcachon au point de vue clinique, micrographique et bactériologique. Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1901, xliv, 49–51. ———. Air du littoral atlantique et de la forêt des pins d'Arcachon au point de vue chimique, micrographique et bactériologique. *Ibid.,* 1905, xlviii, 139–143.—**Gandy.** Les deux midi français; essai de climatologie médicale sur les stations hivernales de la France; les stations du sud-ouest, Arcachon. Arch. gén. d'hydrol. [etc.], Par., 1897, viii, 257–260.—**Kirillin.** Arcachon als Seekurort für Kinder. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1898, xxv, 64.—**Lalesque** (F.) Le sanatorium forestier d'Arcachon. Cong. franç. de méd. 1894, Par., 1895, i, 769–776.—**Lavielle** (C.) Climatothérapie; des agents modificateurs du climat à Arcachon. Arch. gén. d'hydrol. [etc.], Par., 1900, xi, 235–254.

Arcangeli (Carlo). Sulla teoria dei fenomeni d'urto e della percossa e applicazioni relative alla traumatologia generale e forense. 29 pp. 8°. *Pisa, tipogr. Nistri,* 1850. [P., v. 2228.]

Arcangeli (Uberto). La clorosi. Forme cliniche; ematologia; patogenesi; cura. 141 pp. 8°. *Roma,* 1895.

———. L'osteomalacia; osservazioni e ricerche. 246 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Torino, tipogr.-edit. torinese,* 1908.

Arcangelo (Salvo). Sulla terapia della tubercolosi. 15 pp. 12°. *Ragusa, Piccitto & Antoci,* 1901.

Arcangelus. Tractatus practicus de febribus. MS. *See* **Medical** tracts.

Arcasio (Francesco). Discorso sopra la preserva et cura della contagione. Raccolto dalla dottrina ed esperienza di molti gravi autori. In Savona l'anno mille seicento trenta. Tradotto in volgare da un amico per benefitio di tutti. 36 pp. 24°. *Genova, G. Pavoni,* 1630.

Arcelin (Fabien) [1876–]. *Les formes de l'aire de projection du cœur pathologique. Étude de radioscopie orthogonale. 114 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon,* 1906, No. 108.

See, also, **Rafin** (Maurice) & **Arcelin** (Fabien). Calculs du rein [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Lyon & Paris,* 1911.

Arcella.

Martin (E.[C. W.]) *Beobachtungen an Arcella vulgaris. [Rostock.] 8°. *Leipzig,* 1906.

Elpatiewsky (W.) Zur Fortpflanzung von Arcella vulgaris Ehrbg. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1907, x, 441–466, 2 pl.—**Fermer** (Xenia). Einige neue Befunde aus der Entwicklungsgeschichte von Arcella vulgaris (Ehrbg.). *Ibid.,* 1913, lxxxi, 39–46, 1 pl.—**Hertwig** (R.) Ueber Encystierung und Kernvermehrung bei Arcella vulgaris. Festschr. . . . v. Carl v. Kupffer, Jena, 1899, 367–382, 3 pl.—**Khainsky** (A.) Untersuchungen über Arcellen. Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, 1910, xxi, 165–185, 2 pl.—**Swarczewsky** (B.) Ueber die Fortpflanzungserscheinungen bei Arcella vulgaris Ehrbg. *Ibid.,* 1908, xii, 173–212, 3 pl.

Arcelli (Angelo). L'allevamento umano. Igiene del bambino dal primo al settimo anno d'età. 416 pp., 23 pl. 12°. *Milano, F. Marcolli,* 1905.

d'Arcet [Félix]. Note sur l'emploi continu et régulier de la gélatine, pendant huit années, dans le régime alimentaire de l'hôpital Saint-Louis. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Everal & Cie.*, [1857]. [P., v. 1819.]

Arceuthobium.

Gerber (C.) & **Cotte** (J.) Observations biologiques sur Arceuthobium juniperorum Reyn. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1908, lxiv, 781; 1180.—**Heinricher** (E.) Ueber besondere Keimungsbedingungen, welche die Samen der Zwerg-Mistel Arceuthobium oxycedri (DC.) M. Bieb. beanspruchen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1915, xlii, 705–711.—**Livon** (C.) Action du gui du genévrier [Arceuthobium juniperorum] sur la pression sanguine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1912, lxxii, 1111.

Arch (*Palmar*).

See **Hand.**

Archæoceti.

See **Cetacea.**

Archæology.

See, also, **Anthropology; Art; Dolmen; Lake-dwellings; Man** (*Prehistoric*).

Art and Archæology, an illustrated monthly magazine, published by the Archæological Institute of America. Editor-in-chief: David M. Robinson, Johns Hopkins University. 4°. *Washington*, 1917.

California. *University of California, Berkeley.* Publications. American archæology and ethnology. Nos. 1–4, v. 2. 8°. *Berkeley*, 1904–5.

Culin (S.) Archæological objects exhibited by the department of archeology and paleontology, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 8°. *Washington*, 1895.
Cutting from: Rep. Madrid Commission, 1892.

Green (S. A.) Inscribed powder-horns. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1896.
Repr. from: N. Eng. Hist. & Gen. Reg., 1896, January.

Joyce (T. A.) Central American and West Indian archæology; being an introduction to the archæology of the States of Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, and the West Indies. 8°. *London*, 1916.

Meyer (A. B.) Die Nephritfrage, kein ethnologisches Problem. Vortrag gehalten zu Dresden im März 1883. 8°. *Berlin*, 1883.

Michaelis (A.) A century of archæological discoveries. 8°. *London*, 1908.

Starr (F.) Summary of the archæology of Iowa. 8°. *Davenport, Iowa*, 1895.
Cutting from: Proc. Davenport Acad. Nat. Sc., vi.

Thomas (C.) Introduction to the study of North American archæology. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1898.

[Verstegan (R.)] A restitution of decayed intelligence: in antiquities. Concerning the most noble and renowned English nation. By the studie and trauell of R. V. sm. 4°. *London*, 1628.

Wilson (T.) The golden patera of Rennes. 8°. *Washington*, 1894.
Cutting from: Rep. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash., 1894, 609–617.

Wise (F.) A letter to Dr. Mead concerning some antiquities in Berkshire, particularly shewing that the White Horse, which gives name to the vale, is a monument of the West-Saxons made in memory of a great victory obtained over the Danes A. D. 871. 4°. *Oxford*, 1738.

———. Further observations upon the White Horse and other antiquities in Berkshire; with an account of Whiteleaf-Cross in Buckinghamshire and some other monuments of the same kind. 4°. *Oxford*, 1742.

Archæology.

Benedict (A. L.) American archeology from the medical standpoint. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1904, xxvi, 467–470.—**Childe** (A.) Archeologia e Americanismo. Arch. do Mus. nac. do Rio de Jan., 1916, xix, 129–153, 7 eh.—**Evans** (*Sir* J.) Presidential address. [Archæology.] Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 515–520. *Also:* Nature, Lond., 1897, lvi, 369–374.—**Holmes** (W. H.) Contributions of American archeology to human history. Smithson. Misc. Collect., Wash., 1905, xlvii, 412–420.—**Malmberg** (V.) [Progress of modern archæology.] Uchen. Zapiski Imp. Yuryev. Univ., 1895, iv, No. 1, pt. 2, 71–86.—**Matignon** (C.) Les sciences expérimentales et l'archéologie. Rev. scient., Par., 1909, 5. s., xii, 353–355.—**Pi y Suñer** (A.) Arqueología médica. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1908, xxxiii, 281; 327; 364.—**Schliemann.** Ausgrabungen in der Troas. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Berl., 1882, 386; 451.—**Schmid** (W. M.) Figürliche Tusehirungen aus der Völkerwanderungsperiod. Beitr. z. Anthrop. u. Urgesch. Bayerns, München, 1894, xi, 104.—**Stapff.** Schweizerische Pseudo-Nephrite. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Berl., 1888, 424.—**Sudhoff** (K.) Anthropologie, Anthropopathologie und historisch-archäologische Forschung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1912, lix, 2366.—**Wissler** (C.) Correlations between archeological and culture areas in the American continents. Holmes Anniv. Vol. Anthrop. Essays, Wash., 1916, 481–490.

Archak (Karapetian). *Étude dos propriétés physiques du sérum chez les syphilitiques. 42 pp. 8°. *Genève, E. Froreisen*, 1909.

Archambaud (Paul) [1863–]. Traitement de la coxalgie par la mécanothérapie sans immobilisation au lit. 32 p. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Archambaud (Raymond) [1868–]. *Tétanos pendant la grossesse. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 49.

Archambault (*Joseph Lactance*) [1847–1913].

[**Obituary.**] Albany M. Ann., 1914, xxxv, 230–233, port. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1913, lxi, 1644.

Archambault (Léon) [1869–]. *De la polydactylie au point de vue héréditaire; coïncidence des malformations avec les tares névropathiques. 69 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 544.

———. La peste; historique; symptômes; prophylaxie; traitement. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris, Vermat*, 1897.

———. Guide de l'examen gynécologique. 100 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1902.

———. Malaises et souffrances des femmes. 66 pp. 12°. *Paris, Vigot frères*, 1905.

Archangel.

See **Arkhangelsk.**

Archangelskaya (Cathérine). *Sur la transplantation musculo-tendineuse. 86 pp. 8°. *Lausanne, C. Pache-Varidel*, 1901.

Archarouni (Édouard). *Congestion bronchopulmonaire du sommet au cours de la fièvre typhoïde. 54 pp., 1 sheet. 8°. *Paris*, 1904, No. 457.

Archavski (A.-M.) *Le siphon avec la pleurotomie dans le traitement du pyothorax. 118 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Genève*, 1891.

Archbold (John Frederick) [1785–1870]. Lunacy and mental deficiency, comprising the lunacy acts, 1890–1911, [etc.]. 5. ed., by James William Greig and William H. Gattie. xxxvi, 898 pp.; 66, 56 pp. 8°. *London, Butterworth & Co.*, 1915.

Archebiosis.

See **Generation** (*Spontaneous*).

Archegonium.

Hofeneder (K.) Zwei Eizellen in einem Archegon von Bryum cæspiticium L.; Erörterungen zur Entstehungsweise der Doppelsporogene bei Moosen. Ber. d. naturw.-med. Ver. in Innsbruck, 1910, xxxii, 159–169, 1 pl.—**Meyer** (K.) [Zur Frage von der Homologie der Geschleehtsorgane und der Phylogenie des Archegoniums.] Biol. J., Mosk., 1911–12, ii, 178–186.

Archer (Clement). Miscellaneous observations on the effects of oxygen on the animal and vegetable systems; illustrated by experiments and interspersed with chemical, physiological, pathological, and practical remarks; and an attempt to prove why some plants are evergreen and others deciduous, in the climate of Great Britain and Ireland. Part I. 4 p. l., 144 pp. 8°. *Bath, R. Cruttwell*, 1798.

Archer (*John*) [1741–1810].

Biographical sketch of John Archer, M. B., by one of his descendants. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1899, x, 141–147.—**John Archer,** M. B., the first American graduate in medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 452.

Archer (*Robert Samuels*) [1849–1907].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, ii, 416.

Archereau (*Henri-Adolphe*) [1819–93].

Baudouin (M.) Henri-Adolphe Archereau, physicien. 8°. *Vannes*, 1894.

Archery.

Buchner (M.) Das Bogenschiessen. Globus, Brnschwg., 1906, xc, 75; 85.—**Miles** (C. H.) The ancient and noble science and art of archery as a means of favouring healthy mental and physical development. Med. Times, Lond., 1912, xl, 745; 764.

Archiannelida.

Southern (R.) Archiannelida and polychæta. 4°. *Dublin*, 1914.

Archibald (Edward) [1872–]. Cerebral compression, its physiological bases and therapeutic indications. 9 pp. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1907.]

———. Surgical affections and wounds of the head. pp. 3–378, 5 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1908.

In: Am. Pract. Surg. (Bryant & Buek), N. Y., 1908, v.

Archibald (*O. Wellington*) [–1905].

[Obituary.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 477.

Archibald (Robert George).

See **Balfour** (Andrew) & **Archibald** (Robert George). Review of some of the recent advances in tropical medicine [etc.]. 4°. *London*, 1908. —— ——. Second report of the recent advances [etc.]. 4°. *London*, 1911.

Archigetes.

Mrazek (A.) Ueber eine neue Art der Gattung Archigetes. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1908, xlvi, Orig., 719–723.

Archinard (*John J.*) [1871–1909].

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 153.

Archinard (Paul Emil). Microscopy and bacteriology. A manual for students and practitioners. Ed. by V. C. Pedersen. 210 pp., 6 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1903.

———. The same. 2. ed., rev. and enl. 2 p. l., 7–267 pp., 6 col. pl. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York, Lea & Febiger*, [1912].

Archipallium.

Smith (G. E.) The term "archipallium," a disclaimer. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1909, xxxv, 429.

Archipianz (Chatschatur) [1877–]. *Ueber Diplegia cerebralis infantilis. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Streisand*, 1905.

Archipiélago (El) filipino. Colección de datos geográficos, estadísticos, cronológicos y científicos [etc.]. Por algunos padres de la Misión de la Compañía de Jesús en estas islas. 2 v. xxvi, 708 pp., 169 pl.; xx, 469 pp., 117 pl. roy. 8°. [Atlas, 23 pp., 30 maps, fol.] *Washington, Imprenta del Gobierno*, 1900.

Architecture.

Stade (P.) Ueber den Einfluss des Klimas und der geographischen Verhältnisse auf die Bauthätigkeit der Menschheit. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1887.

Wood (H. D. S.) The influence of building regulations on architecture. J. Roy. San. Inst., Lond., 1911–12, xxxii, 541–549.

Archiv für Anatomie. Anatomische Abteilung des Archives für Anatomie und Physiologie. Hrsg. von W. His. 3 v. 1913–15. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Title, after 1912, of: **Archiv** für Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte.

Archiv für Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. Anatomische Abteilung des Archives für Anatomie und Physiologie. Hrsg. von W. His. 43 v. 1877–1915. 8°. *Leipzig.*

In 1913 "und Entwickelungsgechichte" was dropped from title.

Archiv für Anthropologie. Hrsg. von J. Ranke. v. 1–28, 1866–1903; n. F., v. 1–13, 1903–15; Nos. 1–3, v. 14, 1915. 4°. *Braunschweig.*

Archiv für Anthropologie und Geologie Schleswig-Holsteins und der benachbarten Gebiete. No. 2, v. 5, 1913. 8°. *Kiel & Leipzig.*

Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie [etc.]. *See* **Atlas** der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie.

Archiv für Augenheilkunde. Red. von C. Hess. v. 8–79, 1879–1915. 8°. *Wiesbaden.*

Archiv der Balneotherapie und Hydrotherapie. Hrsg. von Franz C. Müller. v. 1–2, 1897–1901. 8°. *Halle a. S.*

Archiv biologicheskikh nauk izdavayemîy Imperatorskim Institutom eksperimentalnoĭ meditsinî v S.-Peterburgĕe. Archives des sciences biologiques, publiées par l'Institut impérial de médecine expérimentale à St.-Pétersbourg. v. 1–2, 4–18, 1892–1914. 8°.

In v. 1–2 Russian and French editions were published side by side; beginning with v. 3 they are published separately.

Archiv für Chemie und Mikroskopie in ihrer Anwendung auf den öffentlichen Verwaltungsdienst, und für die einschlägigen Gesetze, Verordnungen und Judikate. Hrsg. von Freyer. v. 7–8, 1914–15. 8°. *Wien.*

Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis. Hrsg. von A. Neisser und W. Pick. v. 21–122, 1889–1915. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig.*

———. Band 84–85. Festschrift gewidmet Albert Neisser aus Anlass der Vollendung seiner 25jährigen Tätigkeit als Professor und Direktor der königlichen Klinik in Breslau in Verehrung und Dankbarkeit von seinen Schülern. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1907.

Archiv für Entwickelungsmechanik der Organismen. Hrsg. von W. Roux. v. 1–41, 1894–5 to 1915. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Archiv für experimentelle und klinische Phonetik. (Supplement zu Passows und Schaefers Beiträgen.) Hrsg. von J. Katzenstein. v. 1, 1913–14. 8°. *Berlin.*

See, also, **Beiträge** zur Anatomie, Physiologie, Pathologie und Therapie des Ohres [etc.].

Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie. Red. von B. Naunyn und O. Schmiedeberg. v. 1–78, 1873–1914; No. 1, v. 79, 1915. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Archiv für Frauenkunde und Eugenik. Hrsg. von Hirsch. v. 1–2, 1914–15. 8°. *Würzburg.*

Archiv für die gesamte Physiologie des Menschen und der Tiere (Pflüger's). Hrsg. von Verworn. v. 1–162, 1868–1915. 8°. *Bonn.*

Archiv für die gesamte Psychologie. Hrsg. von E. Neumann. v. 1–33, 1903–14, Nos. 1–2, v. 34, 1915. *Leipzig.*

Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin. Hrsg. von J. A. Barth. v. 1–8, 1907–8 to 1914–15. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Archiv für die Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und der Technik. Hrsg. von K. von Buchka, H. Stadler und K. Sudhoff. v. 1–6, 1908–9 to 1914–15. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Archiv für Gynaekologie. Red. von E. Bumm und E. Wertheim. v. 1–103, 1870–1914; No. 1–2, v. 104, 1915. 8°. *Berlin.*

Archiv für Homöopathie. Hrsg.: A. Villers. v. 1–8, 1891–9. 8°. *Leipzig; Dresden.*

Archiv für Hygiene. Hrsg. von J. Forster, M. Gruber [*et al.*]. v. 1–83, 1883–1914; Nos. 1–5, v. 84, 1915. 8°. *München & Berlin.*

Archiv für Kinderheilkunde. Hrsg. von A. Baginski, A. Monti und A. Schlossmann. v. 1–64, 1890 to 1914. 8°. *Stuttgart.*

Archiv für klinische Chirurgie. Hrsg. von F. König, A. von Eiselsberg [et al.]. v. 1–106, 1860–to 1914; No. 1, v. 107, 1915. 8°. *Berlin.*

———. Band 66. Jubiläumsband Franz König gewidmet. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

Archiv für Kriminal-Anthropologie und Kriminalistik. Hrsg. von H. Gross. v. 1–64, 1898–9 to 1915. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Archiv laboratorii obshtsheĭ patologii pri Imperatorskom Varshavskom Universitetīe. [Archives of the laboratory of general pathology at the Imperial Warsaw University.] Pts. 1–3, 1893–6. 4°. *Varshava.*

Archiv für Laryngologie und Rhinologie. Hrsg. von B. Fränkel. v. 1–29, 1893 to 1914–15. 8°. *Berlin.*

Archiv für Lichttherapie und verwandte Gebiete. Redakteur: E. Below. v. 1–5, 1899–1904. 8°. *Berlin.*

Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie. Hrsg. von O. Hertwig und W. Waldeyer. v. 1–88, 1865–1915. 8°. *Bonn.*

With v. 44, "und Entwickelungsgeschichte" added to title.

Archiv für öffentliche Gesundheitpflege in Elsass-Lothringen. v. 1–22, 1876–1903. 8°. *Strassburg.*

Archiv für Ohrenheilkunde. Hrsg. von A. Politzer, F. Kretschmann und P. Manasse. v. 1–96, 1864–1914, Nos. 1–3, v. 97, 1914. 8°. *Würzburg; Leipzig.*

Continued as: **Archiv** für Ohren-, Nasen- und Kehlkopfheilkunde sowie die angrenzenden Gebiete.

Archiv für Ohren-, Nasen- und Kehlkopfheilkunde sowie die angrenzenden Gebiete. v. 98, 1915. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Continuation of the preceding.

Archiv für Ophthalmologie (Albrecht von Graefe's). Hrsg. von E. Fuchs, T. Leber [et al.]. v. 1–90, 1854–1915. 8°. *Berlin; Leipzig.*

Archiv für Orthopädie, Mechanotherapie und Unfallchirurgie. Hrsg. von E. Riedinger. v. 1–13, 1903–14; Nos. 1–2, v. 14, 1915. roy. 8°. *Wiesbaden.*

Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medicin (Virchows). Hrsg. von D. von Hansemann und J. Orth. v. 1–170, 1847–1902. 8°. *Berlin.*

With v. 171, 1903, title became: **Virchow's** Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medicin.

Archiv for Pharmaci og Chemi. Red. af A. Kløcker. v. 1–9, 1894–1902; No. 11, v. 19, 1912. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn.*

Archiv der Pharmacie, hrsg. vom deutschen Apotheker-Verein. Red. von Schmidt und Beckurts. v. 67–253, 1839–1915. sm. 8°. *Hannover; Halle; Berlin.*

Archiv für physikalisch-diätetische Therapie in der ärztlichen Praxis. Hrsg. von Dr. Ziegelroth. v. 1–16, 1899–1914; Nos. 1–9, v. 17, 1915. 8°. *Berlin.*

Archiv für physikalische Medizin und medizinische Technik. Hrsg. von H. Kraft und B. Wiesner. v. 1–8, 1905–13. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Archiv für Physiologie. Physiologische Abteilung des Archives für Anatomie und Physiologie. Hrsg. von M. Rubner. 54 v. 1877–1915. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Archiv für Protistenkunde. Hrsg. von F. Schaudinn. v. 1–35, 1902–15. 8°. *Jena.*

Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten. Hrsg. von G. Anton, K. Bonhœffer [et al.]. v. 1–55, 1868–1914. 8°. *Berlin.*

Archiv für Rassen- und Gesellschafts-Biologie, einschliesslich Rassen- und Gesellschafts-Hygiene. Hrsg. von A. Plœtz [et al.]. v. 1–10, 1904–14; Nos. 1–3, v. 11, 1914–15. 8°. *Berlin.*

Archiv für Rettungswesen und erste ärztliche Hilfe. Hrsg. von Meyer. v. 1–3, 1912–15. 8°. *Berlin.*

Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropen-Hygiene, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pathologie und Therapie. Hrsg. von C. Mense. v. 1–18, 1897–1914; Nos. 1–19, 1915. Beihefte. v. 11–18, 1907–14. 8°. *Cassel; Leipzig.*

Archiv für Sexualforschung. Hrsg. im Auftrag der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Sexualforschung, von Max Marcus. v. 1, 1915. 8°. *Heidelberg.*

Archiv für soziale Gesetzgebung und Statistik. v. 1–18, 1889–1903. Hrsg. von H. Braun. 8°. *Tübingen.*

Continued as: **Archiv** für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik.

Archiv für soziale Hygiene; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gewerbehygiene und Medizinalstatistik. Hrsg. von Prof. Dietrich, A. Grotjahn [et al.]. v. 6–8, 1910–13. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Continuation of: **Zeitschrift** für soziale Medizin. Continued as: **Archiv** für soziale Hygiene und Demographie.

Archiv für soziale Hygiene und Demographie. v. 9–10, 1913–15. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Continuation of: **Archiv** für soziale Hygiene.

Archiv für soziale Medizin und Hygiene. Hrsg. von M. Fürst und K. Jaffé. v. 1–2, 1904–5. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Continued as: **Soziale** Medizin und Hygiene.

Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik. Hrsg. von W. Sombart, M. Weber und E. Jaffé. v. 19–40, 1904–15. 8°. *Tübingen & Leipzig.*

Continuation of: **Archiv** für soziale Gesetzgebung und Statistik.

Archiv für Stadthygiene. Amtliches Organ der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Stadthygiene. v. 1–4, 1910–13. 8°. *Berlin.*

Continued as: **Zeitschrift** für Kommunal-Hygiene.

Archiv für Unfallheilkunde, Gewerbehygiene und Gewerbekrankheiten. Hrsg. von F. Baehr, E. Golobiewski [et al.]. v. 1–3, 1896–1901. 8°. *Stuttgart.*

Archiv für Verdauungs-Krankheiten mit Einschluss der Stoffwechselpathologie und der Diätetik. Red. von J. Boas. v. 1–20, 1895–1914; Nos. 1–4, v. 21, 1915. 8°. *Berlin.*

Archiv für vergleichende Ophthalmologie. Hrsg. von G. Freytag. v. 1–4, 1909–14. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Archiv für Volkswohlfahrt. v. 1–3, 1907–10. 8°. *Berlin.*

Merged in: **Soziale** Praxis, under title: **Soziale** Praxis und Archiv für Volkswohlfahrt.

Archiv für wissenschaftliche und praktische Tierheilkunde. Hrsg. von M. Casper, R. Eberlein [et al.]. v. 1–41, 1875–1915. 8°. *Berlin.*

Archiv für Zellforschung. Hrsg. von R. Goldschmidt. v. 1–13, 1908–14; No. 1, v. 14, 1915. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Archives d'anatomie microscopique. Publiées par E.-G. Balbiani et L. Ranvier. v. 1–16, 1897–1914. 8°. *Paris.*

Archives d'anthropologie criminelle, de criminologie et de psychologie normale et pathologique. Publiées sous la direction de A. Lacassagne. v. 1–29, 1886–1914. 8°. *Lyon; Paris.*

In 1912, "de criminologie" changed to "de médecine légale."

Archives de biologie. Publiées par O. Vander Stricht et A. Brachet. v. 1–28, 1880–1915; Nos. 1–3, v. 29, 1914. 8°. *Gand; Liége; Paris.*

Archives bohèmes de médecine. *See* **Sborník** lékařský. *v Praze.*

Archives of Clinical Skiagraphy. By Sydney Rowland. v. 1, 1896–7. 4°. *London.*
Continued as: **Archives** of the Rœntgen Ray.

Archives cliniques de Bordeaux. Directeurs: A. Demons et A. Pitres. v. 1–7, 1892–8. 8°. *Bordeaux.*

Archives (The) of Diagnosis. A quarterly journal devoted to the study and the progress of diagnosis and prognosis. Edited by H. Stern. v. 1–11, 1908–18. 8°. *New York.*

Archives de Doyen; revue médico-chirurgicale illustrée. v. 1–2, 1910–12. 8°. *Paris.*

Archives d'électricité médicale expérimentales et cliniques. Recueil mensuel publié par J. Bergonié. v. 1–25, 1893–1917. 8°. *Bordeaux & Paris.*

Archives of Electrology and Radiology. F. W. Buttermann, editor. v. 4, 1904. 8°. *Chicago.*
Continuation of: **American** Electro-Therapeutic and X-Ray Era. Merged in **American** X-Ray Journal, and continued as: **American** Journal of Progressive Therapeutics.

Archives générales de chirurgie. Comité de rédaction: A. Le Dentu, Chavannaz [et al.]. v. 1–7, 1907–13; Nos. 1–7, v. 8, 1914. 8°. *Paris.*

Archives générales de kinésithérapie. Publiées par R. Mesnard. v. 11–15, 1909–13; Nos. 1–2, v. 16, 1914. 8°. *Paris.*
Continuation of: **Revue de cinésie.**

Archives générales de médecine. Rédacteur en chef: G. Rosenthal. 204 v. 1823–1914. 8°. *Paris.*

Archives de l'Institut royal de bactériologie Camara Pestana. Lisbonne. *See* **Archivos** do real Instituto bacteriologico Camara Pestana.

Archives (The) of Internal Medicine. Editorial board: J. L. Miller, R. C. Cabot [et al.]. v. 1–21, 1908–18. 8°. *Chicago.*

Archives internationales de chirurgie. Publiées par C. Willems. v. 1–5, 1903–12; Nos. 1–4, v. 6, 1913–14. 8°. *Gand.*

Archives internationales de laryngologie, d'otologie et de rhinologie. Par le Dr. A. Ruault. v. 9–36, 1896–1913; Nos. 1–3, v. 37, 1914. 8°. *Paris.*
Continuation of: **Archives** internationales de laryngologie, de rhinologie et d'otologie.

Archives internationales de laryngologie, de rhinologie et d'otologie.
Title, after 1890, of: **Archives** de laryngologie, [etc.]. Continued as: **Archives** internationales de laryngologie, d'otologie et de rhinologie.

Archives internationales de médecine légale. Publiées par G. Corin et F. Heber-Gilbert. v. 1–4, 1910–13; Nos. 1–3, v. 5, 1914. 8°. *Liége; Bruxelles.*

Archives internationales de neurologie. Publiées par J. Grasset et A. Marie. 9 v. 1910–14. 8°. *Paris.*
Continuation of: **Archives** de neurologie.

Archives internationales de pharmacodynamie. Publiées par S. Arloing, E. Behring [etc.]. v. 4–23, 1897–8 to 1913; Nos. 1–2, v. 24, 1914. 8°. *Gand & Paris.*
Continuation of: **Archives** de pharmacodynamie. With v. 6, 1899, "et thérapie" added to title.

Archives internationales de physiologie. Publiées par L. Frédericq et P. Heger. v. 1–13, 1904–13. 8°. *Liége & Paris.*

Archives italiennes de biologie. Sous la direction de V. Aducco. v. 1–67, 1882–1917. 8°. *Rome; Turin & Florence; Pise.*

Archives des maladies de l'appareil digestif et de la nutrition. Publiées sous la direction scientifique de A. Mathieu. v. 1–9, 1907–18. 8°. *Paris.*

Archives des maladies du cœur, des vaisseaux et du sang. Publiées par H. Vaquez. v. 1–10, 1908–17. 8°. *Paris.*

Archives de médecine et de chirurgie spéciales. Publiées par le Dr. Suarez de Mendoza. v. 1–11 1900–1910. 8°. *Paris.*

Archives de médecine des enfants. Publiées par F. Brun, J. Comby [et al.]. v. 1–20, 1898–1917. 8°. *Paris.*

Archives de médecine expérimentale et d'anatomie pathologique. Fondées par J.-M. Charcot et publiées par Lépine, Roger [et al.]. v. 1–27, 1889–1917. 8°. *Paris.*

Archives de médecine navale. v. 1–106, 1864–1918. 8°. *Paris.*
After 1911, title is: **Archives** de médecine et pharmacie navales.

Archives de médecine et de pharmacię militaires, publiées par ordre du Ministre de la guerre. v. 1–69, 1883–1918. 8°. *Paris.*

Archives de médecine et de pharmacie navales.
Title, after 1911, of: **Archives** de médecine navale.

Archives médicales d'Angers. Publiées sous la direction de H. Legludic. v. 1–21, 1897–1917. 8°. *Angers.*

Archives médicales belges. Organe du corps sanitaire de l'armée, des prisons [etc.]. v. 31–34, 1863–4; 2. s., v. 1–14, 1865–71; 3. s., v. 1–42, 1872–92; 4. s., v. 1–44, 1893–1914; v. 70–71, 1916–17. 8°. *Bruxelles.*

Archives médicales de Toulouse. Rédacteur en chef: M. Jeannel. v. 1–20, 1895–1913; Nos. 1–12, v. 21, 1914. 8°. *Toulouse.*

Archives mensuelles d'obstétrique et de gynécologie. Dirigées par P. Bar et J.-L. Faure. v. 1–6, 1912–17. 8°. *Paris.*
Continuation of: **Obstétrique.**

Archives of the Middlesex Hospital. v. 1–17, 1902–9; v. 19–28, 1909–13; v. 30, 1913; v. 32–33, 1913–14. 8°. *London.*

Archives néerlandaises des sciences exactes et naturelles. Publiées par la Société hollandaise des sciences à Harlem. v. 1–30, 1866–97; 2. s., v. 1–15, 1897–1910; 3. s., v. 1–4, 1911–17. 8°. *La Haye.*
Beginning with 3. s., published in two sections: A, Sciences exactes; B, Sciences naturelles.

Archives de neurologie. 56 v. 1880–1910. 8°. *Paris.*
Continued as: **Archives** internationales de neurologie.

Archives of Neurology from the Pathological Laboratory of the London County Asylums, Claybury, Sussex. v. 1–2, 1900–1903. 8°. *London.*

Archives of Neurology and Psychopathology. Edited by G. Adler Blumer, C. W. Pilgrim [et al.]. v. 1–3, 1898–1901. 8°. *Utica.*
Continuation of: **State** Hospitals Bulletin.

Archives d'ophtalmologie. Publiées par F. de Lapersonne, E. Landolt [et al.]. v. 1–35, 1880 to 1916–17. 8°. *Paris.*

Archives of Ophthalmology. Edited in English and German by A. Knapp, C. Hess and W. A. Holden. v. 8–47, 1879–1918. 8°. *New York.*

Archives orientales de médecine et de chirurgie. Publiées sous la direction de S. Diamant-Berger. v. 1–3, 1899–1901. 8°. *Paris.*

Archives of Otology. v. 8–37, 1879–1908. 8°. *New York.*

Archives de parasitologie. Paraissant sous la direction de R. Blanchard. v. 1–15, 1898–1913; Nos. 1–3, v. 16, 1913–14. 8°. *Paris.*

Archives (The) of Pediatrics. A monthly journal devoted to the diseases of infants and children. Editor: H. R. Mixsell. v. 1–35, 1884–1918. 8°. *Jersey City; Philadelphia; New York.*

Archives de pharmacodynamie. v. 1–3, 1894–7. 8°. *Gand & Paris.*
Continued as: **Archives** internationales de pharmacodynamie.

Archives of Philosophy, Psychology, and Scientific Methods. Edited by J. McKeen Cattell and Frederic J. E. Woodbridge. Nos. 1–8, 1905–6. 8°. *New York.*

Archives (The) of Physiological Therapy. Edited by C. E. Skinner [et al.]. v. 1–4, 1905–6. roy. 8°. *Boston.*
Continued as: **Journal** of Inebriety.

Archives de physiologie normale et pathologique. 37 v. 1868–98. 8°. *Paris.*
Continued as: **Journal** de physiologie et de pathologie générale.

Archives polonaises des sciences biologiques et médicales. *See* **Polnisches** Archiv für biologische und medizinische Wissenschaften.

Archives provinciales de chirurgie. Rédacteur en chef: Marcel Baudouin. v. 1–22, 1892–1913. 8°. *Paris.*

Archives provinciales de médecine. v. 1–2, 1899–1900. 8°. *Paris.*

Archives de psychologie. Publiées par T. Flournoy et E. Claparède. v. 1–15, 1902–15. 8°. *Genève.*

Archives of Psychology. v. 1, 1906–8. 8°. *New York.*

Archives of the Public Health Laboratory of the University of Manchester. v. 1, 1906. 8°. *Manchester.*

Archives of Radiology and Electrotherapy. v. 20–21, 1915–16 to 1917–18. 8°. *London.*
Continuation of: **Archives** of the Roentgen Ray.

Archives of the Roentgen Ray. v. 2–19, 1897–1915. 8°. *London.*
Continued as: **Archives** of Radiology and Electrotherapy.

Archives des sciences biologiques. Publiées par l'Institut impérial de médecine expérimentale à St.-Pétersbourg. v. 3–18, 1895–1912. 8°. *St.-Pétersbourg.*

Archives des sciences médicales. Organe de l'Institut d'anatomie et de chirurgie et de l'Institut de pathologie et de bactériologie de Bucarest. v. 1–5, 1896–1900. 8°. *Paris.*

Archives suisses d'anthropologie générale, publiées par l'Institut suisse d'anthropologie générale (anthropologie, archéologie, ethnographie). v. 1, 1914–15. 8°. *Genève.*

Archives urologiques de la clinique de Necker. Nos. 1–4, v. 1, 1913. 8°. *Paris.*

Archives de zoologie expérimentale et générale. Histoire naturelle, morphologie, histologie, évolution des animaux. Publiées sous la direction de H. de Lacaze Duthiers. v. 1–56, 1872–1917. 8°. *Paris.*

———. The same. Notes et revue. Publiées sous la direction de H. de Lacaze Duthiers. v. 35–56, 1906–17. 8°. *Paris.*

Archivii italiani di laringologia. v. 1–37, 1881–1917. 8°. *Napoli.*

Archivii italiani di medicina interna. Diretti da G. Baccelli, C. Bozzolo [et al.]. v. 2–4, 1899–1901. 8°. *Palermo.*
Continuation of: **Archivio** di medicina interna.

Archivio di anatomia patologica e scienze affini. Pubblicato e redatto da A. Amato, G. Lionti [et al.]. v. 1–2, 1905–6. 8°. *Palermo.*

Archivio di antropologia criminale, psichiatria e medicina legale. Fondato da Cesare Lombroso. Redattori: M. Carrara, Gina Lombroso [et al.]. v. 30–38, 1909–1917. 8°. *Torino.*
Continuation of: **Archivio** di psichiatria, neuropatologia, antropologia criminale e medicina legale.

Archivio per l'antropologia e la etnologia. Organo della Società italiana di antropologia e di etnologia. v. 1, 1871; v. 3–45, 1873–1915. 8°. *Firenze.*

Archivio ed atti della Società italiana di chirurgia. v. 1–25, 1882–3 to 1913. 8°. *Roma; Napoli.*

Archivio di chimica, farmacognosia e scienze affini Diretto dal dott. R. Ravasini. v. 7, 1918. 8°. *Roma.*
Continuation of the following.

Archivio di farmacognosia e scienze affini. Diretto dal dott. R. Ravasini. v. 1–6, 1912–17. 8°. *Roma.*
Continued as the preceding.

Archivio di farmacologia sperimentale e scienze affini. Direttore: D. Lo Monaco. v. 1–24, 1902–17. 8°. *Roma.*

Archivio di farmacologia e terapeutica. Direttore: V. Cervello. v. 1–17, 1893–1911. 8°. *Palermo.*

Archivio di fisiologia. Diretto da Giulio Fano. v. 1–15, 1903 to 1916–17. 8°. *Firenze.*

Archivio internazionale di medicina e chirurgia. Diretto dal Prof. A. Fasano. v. 12–23, 1896–1907. 8°. *Napoli.*
Continuation of: **Archivio** internazionale delle specialità medico-chirurgiche.

Archivio italiano di anatomia e di embriologia. Pubblicato da D. Baldi, D. Bertelli [et al.]. v. 1–16, 1902–3 to 1918. 8°. *Firenze.*

Archivio italiano di ginecologia. Periodico bimestrale. Redattore capo: R. Giannelli. v. 1–17, 1898–1914. 8°. *Napoli.*

Archivio italiano di otologia, rinologia e laringologia. Pubblicato per cura dei professori G. Gradenigo e E. De Rossi. v. 1–28, 1893–1917. 8°. *Torino; Palermo.*

Archivio di medicina interna. Diritto da G. Bacelli, C. Bozzolo [et al.]. v. 1, 1898; Nos. 1–2, v. 2, 1899. 8°. *Palermo.*
Continued as: **Archivii** italiani di medicina interna.

Archivio di oftalmojatria, diretto dal Prof. Francesco Falchi. v. 1–2, 1913–15. 8°. *Pavia.*

Archivio di ortopedia. Redattore: G. Scarlini. v. 1–33, 1884–1916. 8°. *Milano.*

Archivio di ostetricia e ginecologia. Diretto da O. Morisani. v. 1–14, 1894–1907; 2. s., v. 1–3, 1908–12. 8°. *Napoli.*

Archivio di ottalmologia. Giornale mensile. Diretto dal Prof. A. Angelucci. v. 1–24, 1893–1917. 8°. *Palermo; Napoli.*

Archivio di patologia e clinica infantile. Diritto dal dott. T. Guida. v. 1–2, 1902–3. 8°. *Napoli.*

Archivio scientifico di medicina veterinaria. v. 11–15, 1913–17. 8°. *Torino.*
Continuation of: **Archivio** scientifico della reale Società ed Accademia veterinaria italiana.

Archivio scientifico della reale Società ed Accademia veterinaria italiana. Diretto dai professori L. Brusasco, G. Mazzini [et al.]. v. 1–10, 1903–12. 8°. *Torino.*
Continued as: **Archivio** scientifico di medicina veterinaria.

Archivio di scienza ospedaliera. v. 1–4, 1911–14; Nos. 1–7, v. 5, 1915. 8°. *Bergamo.*

Archivio per le scienze mediche. v. 1–41, 1876–1918. 8°. *Torino.*

Archivio zoologico. Pubblicato sotto gli auspicii della Unione zoologica italiana. v. 1–8, 1902–16. 8°. *Napoli.*

Archivo de anatomia e de anthropologia. v. 1–3, 1912–15; No. 1, v. 4, 1916. 8°. *Lisboa.*

Archivo de pharmacia e sciencias accessorias da India Portugueza. 8 v. in 2. 8°. *Nova Goa,* 1864–71.

Archivos brasileiros de medicina. Direcção scientifica: A. Austregesilo e J. Moreira. v. 1–7, 1911–17. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro.*

Archivos brasileiros de psychiatria, neurologia e sciencias affins. Fundados pelos Drs. J. Moreira e A. Peixoto. v. 1–4, 1905–8. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro.*

Archivos de ginecopatía, obstetricia y pediatría. Periódico quincenal ilustrado. Director: F. Vidal Solares. v. 7–27, 1894–1914; Nos. 1–13, v. 28, 1915. 8°. *Barcelona.*

Archivos de hygiene o pathologia exoticas. Publicação dirigida pela Escola de medicina tropical de Lisboa. v. 1–3, 1905–12. 8°. *Lisboa.*
In 1913, title changed to: **Arquivos** de higiene e patologia exoticas.

Archivos latino-americanos de pediatria. Directores: G. Araos Alfaro y L. Morquio. v. 1–8, 1905–8; 1911–14. 8°. *Buenos Aires.*

Archivos latinos (antes internacionales) de rinología, laringología, otología y de las enfermedades de las primeras vías respiratorias y digestivas. Periódico mensual redactado en español, francés e italiano. v. 6–16, 1895–1905. 8°. *Barcelona.*
Continued as: **Achivos** de rinología, laringología, otología.

Archivos latinos de medicina y de biología. v. 1, 1903. roy. 8°. *Madrid.*

Archivos de medicina. Publicados sob a direcção de Camara Pestana, por F. Stromp [et al.]. v. 1–2, 1897–8. 8°. *Lisboa.*

Archivos do Museo nacional de Rio de Janeiro. Commissão de redacção: Prof. Bruno Lobo, Miranda Ribeiro e Roquette-Pinto. v. 20, 1917. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro.*

Archivos de oftalmología hispano-americanos. Revista mensual publicada por los doctores Demicheri, Santos Fernandez [et al.]. v. 1–14, 1901–14; Nos. 1–8, v. 15, 1915. 8°. *Madrid.*

Archivos de la policlínica. v. 1–8, 1892–1900. 8°. *Habana.*

Archivos de psiquiatria y criminología. Dirigidos por el Dr. J. Ingegnieros. v. 2–5, 1903–6. 8°. *Buenos Aires.*

Archivos do real Instituto bacteriologico Camara Pestana. v. 1–3, 1906–12. 8°. *Lisbonne.*
Continued as: **Arquivos** do Instituto bacteriologico Camara Pestana.

Archivos de rinología, laringología, otología. Periódico bimestral publicado por el Dr. Ricardo Botey. v. 17–25, 1906–14. 8°. *Barcelona.*
Continuation of: **Archivos** latinos [etc.].

Archivos de la Sociedad de estudios clínicos de la Habana. v. 5–23, 1890–1916. 8°. *Habana.*

Archivos de terapéutica de las enfermedades nerviosas y mentales. Periódico bimestral dirigido por A. Galcerán Granés [et al.]. v. 1–6, 1903–8. 8°. *Barcelona.*

Archontakis (François). *La diminution du murmure vésiculaire au sommet droit et sa valeur séméiologique. 74 pp. 8°. *Paris,* 1909, No. 252.

Arciniega (Mateo). Vademecum del veterinario y del ganadero. Enfermedades del ganado y su tratamiento, vacunaciones, suero-vacunaciones, y sueroterapia. Magistral, legislación, etc. 460 pp. 12°. *Madrid, L. Santos,* [1906].
See, also, **de la Iglesia** (Roman) & **Arciniega** (Mateo). Patología especial de los animales domésticos, [etc.]. 8°. *Madrid,* 1902.

Arco.

Schreiber (J.) Arco am Garda-See als klimatischer Winter-Curort. 12°. *Wien,* 1879.
Nevinny (J.) Arco in Südtirol. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1911, xxv, 217; 233.

Arcoleo (Eugenio). Sull' allacciatura e sulla compressione temporanea delle arterie. Nota sperimentale. 9 pp. 8°. *Palermo, tipog. M. Verso,* 1898.

———. Sulla terapia chirurgica delle rotture traumatiche della vescica. 18 pp. 12°. *Palermo, tipog. M. Verso,* 1898.

———. La prostatectomia perineale e transvesicale nella ipertrofia della prostata. 78 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Palermo,* 1905.

Arcoleo (Giuseppe). Del principio direttivo nell' insegnamento clinico-oculistico; prolusione nell' anno scolastico 1867–8. 22 pp. 8°. *Palermo, G. Mauro,* 1868.

———. Resoconto della clinica ottalmica della r. Università di Palermo per gli anni scolastici 1867–9. 289, lxxiii pp., 1 l., 3 pl. roy. 8°. *Palermo, tipog. Lao,* 1871.

Arctic *and antarctic regions.*

Brennecke (C. W. A.) *Beziehungen zwischen der Luftdruckverteilung und den Eisverhältnissen des ostgrönländischen Meeres. roy. 8°. *Berlin,* 1904.

Gourdon (E.) *Un hivernage dans l'antarctique. 8°. *Paris,* 1913.

Gyllencreutz (R.) Recherches sur le prétendu changement de la couleur de la peau après un hivernage dans les régions polaires; communiquées par Frithiof Holmgren. 4°. *Stockholm,* 1887.

United States. *Treasury Department. U. S. Revenue Marine.* Report of the cruise of the U. S. revenue-steamer Corwin in the Arctic Ocean, by Capt. C. L. Hooper. Nov. 1, 1880. 8°. *Washington,* 1881.

———. The same. Report of the cruise of the U. S. revenue steamer Thomas Corwin, in the Arctic Ocean, 1881. By Capt. C. L. Hooper, commanding. 48. Cong., 1. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 204. 4°. *Washington,* 1884.

———. Report of the cruise of the revenue marine steamer Corwin in the Arctic Ocean, in the year 1885. By Capt. M. A. Healy, commander. 49. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 153. 4°. *Washington,* 1887.

Arnhold (E. Y.) [Sailing of the transport Vaigach in the Arctic Ocean in 1913.] Morsk. Vrach, Petrogr., 1915, 8–46, 6 pl., 1 map. ———. [Brief sketch of the sailing of the transport Vaigach and its wintering in the Arctic Ocean in 1914–15.] *Ibid.,* 578–592, port.—**Atkinson** (E. L.) Antarctic experiences. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1914, xxii, 294–304. ———. The British Antarctic expedition, 1910–13. J. Roy. Nav. M. Serv., Lond., 1915 i, 1–14.—**Berkhan** (O.) Medizinisch-klimatologische Erfahrungen auf der Bäreninsel. Globus, Brnschwg., 1900, lxxviii, 211.—**Candiotti** (C.) Recherches bactériologiques faites en Nouvelle-Zemble et dans les mers arctiques. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1909, xci, 49–65.—**Cavaillon** (P.) & **Leriche** (R.) Le contenu bactériologique de l'air et du sol des régions antarctiques. Semaine méd., Par., 1907, xxvii, p. xlvi.—**Charcot** (J.-B.) Expédition antarctique française Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1906, ii, 1682–1688. *Also:* Montpel. méd., 1906, xxiii, 61–69.—**Cook** (F. A.) Some physical effects of Arctic cold, darkness, and light. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 833–836. *Also:* Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1899–1900, xviii, 331–336. ———. The possibilities of human life within the Antarctic. Scient. Am. Suppl., N. Y., 1900, xlix, 20465.—**Ekelöf** (E.) Studien über den Bakteriengehalt der Luft und des Erdbodens der antarktischen Gegenden, ausgeführt während der schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–4. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1907, lvi, 344–370.—**Enderlein** (G.) Antrops truncipennis, eine neue Borboridengattung von Feuerland; Beitrag zur Kenntnis der antarktischen Fauna. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1909, xxxiv, 225–230.—**Greenland** (The) vikings and the white Esquimaux. Lancet, Lond., 1913, ii, 1487.—**Jones** (S. E.) Dr. Mawson's expedition to the Antarctic; a few notes of medical interest. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1913, xxxiv, 26.—**Kohan** (E. E.) [Food on the expeditionary ship Gerta during its sailing 1914–15.] Morsk. Vrach, Petrogr., 1915, 607–619.—**Laing** (J.) Medicine and surgery in the Arctic Circle. Edinb. M. J., 1901, n. s., 449–451.—**Levick** (G. M.) Medical experiences in the Antarctic. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, i, 256. ———. The medical aspect of Antarctic travel. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1914, n. s. ,xcvii. 118.—**Levin** (E.)

Arctic *and antarctic regions.*

[The frequency of bacteria in Arctic climates.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1899, lxi, 185–197.—**Little** (J. M.) A winter's work in a subarctic climate. Boston M. & S. J., 1908, clviii, 996.—**Morkotun** (K. S.) [Character of diseases in the polar regions of Europe (northern Norway and Murman).] Vestnik Obshtsh. Hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., S.-Peterb., 1898, no. 2, 2. sect., 90–136.—**Panýrek** (D.) [First aid in the polar regions.] Lék. rozhledy, Praha, 1905, xiii, 48–52.—**Pirie** (J. H. H.) Life in the Antarctic from a medical point of view. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1906, 16. s., iii, 125–132.—**Polar** anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, i, 781.—**Polar** pack-ice and ocean currents as a means of spread of disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, xc, 688–690.—**Rawitz** (B.) Medicinisch-klimatologische Erfahrungen im Eismeer. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1900, xxvi, 215.—**Senn** (N.) Medical affairs in the heart of the Arctics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1905, xlv, 1564; 1647.—**Starokadomski** (L. M.) [Brief sketch of the sailing of the transport Taïmîr and its wintering in the Arctic Ocean in 1914–15, from a sanitary viewpoint.] Morsk. Vrach, Petrogr., 1915, 559–577, 1 map, port.—**Trzhemeski** (I. I.) [Sanitary report of the expedition on the Eclipse to find the expeditions of Lieutenant Brusiloff and geologist Rusanoff.] *Ibid.*, 593–607, 1 map, 1 plan.—**Walsh** (J. E.) Some common diseases observed north of the Arctic Circle. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895–6, xxii, 1109–1118. [Discussion], 1176.

Arctium.

See **Burdock.**

Arctowski (Henryk). Les variations séculaires du climat de Varsovie. 30 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, [1908].

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. belge d'astronomie, [1908].

———. L'enchantement des variations climatiques 4 p. l., 135 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Soc. belge d'astronomie*, 1909.

———. Studies on climate and crops: the "solar constant" and the variations of atmospheric temperature at Arequipa and some other stations. pp. 598–606. 8°. [*New York*], 1912.

Repr. from: Bull. Am. Geogr. Soc., 1912, xliv.

——— & **Renard** (A.-F.) Notice préliminaire sur les sédiments marins recueillis par l'expédition de la Belgica. 30 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Bruxelles, Hayez*, 1901–2.

Forms pt. 2 of: Mém. couron. Acad. roy. d. sc. [etc.] de Belg., Brux., 1901–2, lxi.

Arculanus [**Arcolani, Ercolani, Herculanus**] (Joannes). Practica. Expositio noni libri Almansoris edita a clarissimo viro Joanne Arculano cive Veronensi. 164 ff. [*Ad finem:*] Impressum Venetiis per magistrum Bernardinum Stagninum de Tridino Monteferrato, sumptibus suis, anno mcccclxxxxiii. fol.

———. Practica particularium morborum omnium, . . . Dum enim his suis commentariis, nonum librum Rasis ad Almansorem regem accuratius explicat, partium corporis humani anatomen, morbos, symptomata, causas, ac signa, ea claritate pertractat, [etc.]. 5 p. l., 201 ff. fol. *Venetiis, apud Juntas*, 1557.

Arcularius (Rudolf) [1863–]. *Ein Fall von Wurzelkropf bei Abies Pichta; zugleich als Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Maserbildung bei Coniferen. [Erlangen.] 44 pp., 2 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Hoppe*, 1897.

Arcuri (Nicola) & **Zappavigna** (Carlo). Ulteriore contribuzione alla scorrettezza professionale e all' influenzo-mania del clinico Sudanese Antonio Arena. 163 pp. 8°. *Gerace, V. Fabiani*, 1899.

——— ———. Influenzo-mania e scorrettezza professionale. Note cliniche e critiche. 56 pp. 8°. *Gerace, V. Fabiani*, [*n. d.*].

Arcus *senilis.*

See **Cornea** (*Fatty degeneration of*).

Ardenne (Joseph-Frédéric) [1873–]. *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs bénignes de l'amygdale. 103 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1896, No. 45.

Ardenne (Joseph-Frédéric)—continued.

———. The same. Tumeurs bénignes de l'amygdale. 95 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1897.

Arderne [**Arden**] (John) [1306–]. Treatise of fistula in ano; hæmorrhoids and clysters. From an early 15th century manuscript translation. Edited with introduction, notes, etc., by D'Arcy Power. xxxvii, 156 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., & H. Frowde*, 1910.

Forms No. 139 of: Early English Text Society.

———. *See, also:*

Anderson (W.) John Arderne and his time. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 1063–1066. *Also*, Reprint.—**Maximo** (The) of John Arderne, master-surgeon. Hospital, Lond., 1910–11, xlix, 165.—**Power** (D'A.) An early English surgeon and what he knew: John Arderne. Med. Mag., Lond., 1910, xix, 406–414. ———. The lesser writings of John Arderne. Proc. xvii. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. xxiii, 107–133. *Also:* Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. xxiii, Hist. Med., 107–133. *Also*, Reprint.

Ardieta (H.) Sugestión; su importancia religiosa, moral y jurídica en el individuo y en la colectividad. Estudio psico-fisiológico. 560 pp. 8°. *Barcelona, J. Valls y comp.*, 1901.

Ardillier (Georges) [1885–]. *Diagnostic du cancer de l'estomac et radioscopie. 44 pp. 8°. *Paris, Jouve & Cie.*, 1911, No. 247.

Ardilouze (Jean-Louis-René) [1876–]. *De l'hystérectomie abdominale pour prolapsus utérin. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1903, No. 235.

Ardin-Delteil (P.) Épilepsie larvée et équivalents épileptiques. L'épilepsie psychique, ses rapports dans l'aliénation mentale et la criminalité. x, 275 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1898.

See, also, **Mairet** (Albert) & **Ardin-Delteil** (P.) [*in* 2. s.]. Hérédité [etc.]. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1900. ——— ———. Hérédité et prédisposition. roy. 8°. *Montpellier & Paris*, 1907.—**Soubeyrran** (Paul) & **Ardin-Delteil** (P.) [*in* 2. s.]. Petite chirurgie [etc.]. 8°. *Montpellier & Paris*, 1908.

Ardisson. *Contribution à l'étude des luxations spontanées de la hanche (luxations aiguës). 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1903, No. 84.

Ardizzone (Fabricio). Ricordi intorno al preservarsi, e curarsi dalla peste. Posti alla luce a benefitio publico. 8 p. l., 136 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Genova, G. M. Farroni*, 1656.

———. Ravivamento o sia discorso dimostrativo fisico sopra l'essenza, cause, ed effetti dell' acque minerali singolarmente del Monte di Corsena, [etc.]. 6 p. l., 180 pp. sm. 4°. *Genova, G. Bottari*, 1680.

Ardoin (Charles) [1871–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'infection digestive aiguë chez le jeune enfant (variétés rares). 110 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 121.

Ardoin (Martial [1875–]. *Effets des éclats de capsules de cuivre sur l'œil. Étude expérimentale et clinique. 65 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1896, No. 12.

Ardouin (Paul) [1870–]. *Pathogénie et traitement des abcès froids de la paroi thoracique. 78 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 68.

———. The same. 79 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1899.

Areca.

Ricapet (G.) Contribution à l'étude de la noix d'arec. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

Gizelt (A.) Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung der Arekanuss beim Geflügel. Monatsh. f. prakt. Tierh., Stuttg., 1905, xvi, 471–474.

Arechavaleta y Balparda (*José*) [1838–1912].

Obituary. Gac. méd. d. Norte, Bilbao, 1913, xix, 293–297, port. *Also:* Rev. med. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1912, xv, 133–136.

Arecolin.

Maksimoff (I. Ye.) *O dieĭstvii bromistavo arekolina (arecolinum hydrobromicum) na glaz. [Action of arecolin on the eye.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

Patz ([W.] J. K.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Arekolins auf den Darm. [Giessen.] 8°. *Breslau*, 1910.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u Therap., Berl., 1909–10, vii, 577–614.

Plesch (J. W.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Arecolin. 8°. *Kiel*, 1895.

Ruckelshausen (L.) *Klinische und experimentelle Studien über Arekolin. [Giessen.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1910.

Also, in: Monatsehr. f. prakt. Tierh., Stuttg., 1910, xxi, 329–353.

Stegmaier (H.) *Untersuchungen über Wert und Wirkung des Arekolins auf den Pansen der Wiederkäuer. 8°. *Giessen*, 1913.

Arkhangelskĭ (K. F.) [On the pharmacology of arecolin.] Izvïest. Imp. Tomsk. Univ., 1899, xv, no. 2, 1–127.—**Battistini** (F.) & **Scofone** (L.) Sull' azione fisiologica del bromidrato di arecolina. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1897, 3. s., xlv, 333–359, 2 ch.—**Bell** (W. L.) Arecoline hydrobromate. J. Comp. Med. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1903, xxiv, 12–14.—**Bryan** (C. E. W.) The use of arecoline hydrobromide in the treatmcnt of colic. Vet. J., Lond., 1917, lxxiii, 400.—**Chetwood-Aiken** (K. C.) Bromohydrate of arecoline as a myotic. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 82.—**Clemesha** (J. C.) A note on arecoline. Buffalo M. J., 1899–1900, n. s., xxxix, 103.—**Meier** (H.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Arekolins auf den Organismus. Biochem. Ztschr., Berl., 1907, ii, 415–420, 7 pl.—**Titus** (H. E.) Physiological experiments on arecoline hydrobromate. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1899–1900, xxiii, 26–30. *Also* [Abstr.]: Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1899, i, 11.—**Wilks** (H. J.) Observations on arecoline hydrobromate. Vet. J., Lond., 1906, n. s., xiii, 517–520.—**Wöhner.** Tödliche Wirkung von Arecolin 0.08 bei einem herzkranken Pferde. Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1906, l, 427.

Arena (Antonio).

See **Arcuri** (Nicola) & **Zappavigna** (Carlo). Ulteriore contribuzione [etc.]. 8°. *Gerace*, 1899.

Arena (Guido).

See **Cantani** (Arnaldo) & **Arena** (Guido). Il pneumotorace artificiale [etc.]. 4°. *Napoli*, 1914.

Arena (Raphael). *Pesquizas physiologicas experimentaes sobre a acção do fumo de tabaco relativamente á digestão. 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro, typ. do J. de Commercio*, 1900.

Arend (Walther) [1874–]. *Ueber Pityriasis rubra (Hebrae). [Jena.] 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Coburg, A. Rossteutscher*, 1901.

Arendes (Josef). *Ueber primäre Carcinome der Tuben. 36 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1900.

Arends (Georg). Neue Arzneimittel und pharmaceutische Spezialitäten einschliesslich der neuen Drogen, Organ- und Serumpräparate. v, 508 pp. 12°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1903.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. vi, 611 pp. 12°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1905.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. viii, 681 pp. 16°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1909.

See, also, **Holfert** (Joh.) Volkstümliche Namen der Arzneimittel, [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1911.—**Lenz** (Wilhelm) & **Arends** (Georg). Hagers Handbuch der pharmazeutischen Praxis, [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1908.

Arends (Hermann) [1886–]. *Ueber die Ermüdung des markhaltigen Nerven des Frosches bei starker Unterkühlung. [Giessen.] 32 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1913.

Arends (Johannes Augustus). *De emeticorum usu et abusu. 21 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wishoff*, [1723]. [P., v. 2161.]

Arendt [Paul]. Das Marinelazarett Kiel-Wik. 27 pp., 8 pl., 9 diag. 8°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn*, 1907.

Arendt (Richard) [1873–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre der Dermatitis exfoliativa universalis. 42 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Edelmann*, [1900].

Arène (François) [1874–]. *Sur une variété de fracture de la malléole tibiale par flexion forcée du pied. 40 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897, No. 113.

Arène (Joseph) [1889–]. *Contribution à l'étude des accidents toxiques liés à la résorption des sérosités pathologiques; accidents anaphylactiques et éruptions sériques d'origine pleurotuberculeuse. 55 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Lyon*, 1914, No 113.

Arène (M.) *De la création d'un vagin artificiel par les greffes de Thiersch. ix, 11–68 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1901, No. 19.

Arène (Sextius) [1888–]. *De la criminalité des Arabes au point de vue de la pratique médico-judiciaire en Tunisie. [Lyon.] 177 pp. 8°. *Valence*, 1913, No. 4.

Arenhövel (Wilhelm). *Ein interessantes Drillingsei; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Nachempfängnis. 35 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S.. C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1896.

Arenicolidæ.

Ashworth (J. H.) The anatomy of Arenicola assimilis, Ehlers, and of a new variety of the species, with some observations on the post-larval stages. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1902–3, xlvi, 737–785, 2 pl.—**Downing** (E. R.) The connections of the gonadial blood vessels and the form of the nephridia in the Arenicolidæ. Biol. Bull., Woods Holl, Mass., 1909, xvi, 246–258.—**Gamble** (F. W.) & **Ashworth** (J. H.) The habits and structure of Arenicola marina. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1898–9, xli, 1–42, 5 pl. ——— ———. The anatomy and classification of the Arenicolidæ, with some observations on their post-larval stages. *Ibid.*, 1900, xliii, 419–569, 8 pl.—**Stannius** (H.) Bemerkungen zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Arenicola piscatorum. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., 1840, 352–380. 1 pl.

Arensberg (Max). *Zum Verhalten des Körpergewichtes bei der Manie. 23 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br., E. Kuttruff*, 1904.

Arenson (Yakov [Peĭsakhov-Abramov]) [1862–]. *K sintezu oksïaldehidov s aromaticheskimi osnovaniyami. [On the synthesis of oxyaldehydes with aromatic bases.] 28 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. S. Khomski*, 1895.

Arenstein (Max) [1873–]. *Beitrag zur Aetiologie der akuten Nierenentzündung. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1896.

Arentz (*Bjarne*) [1868–1914].

D. (H.) [Obituary.] Norsk Tidsskr. f. Mil.-Med., Kristiania, 1914, xviii, 43, [port.].—**K.** (P.) [Obituary.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1914, xxxiv, 243.

de Areny y de Plandolit (Pablo). Compendio de obstetricia para uso y régimen de las matronas. ix, 350 pp. 8°. *Barcelona, J. Sivet*, [1905].

Arenz (Gottfried) [1883–]. *Pharmakologische Untersuchung eines Berberinderivates (Berberrubin). 26 pp. 8°. *Bonn, T. Wurm*, 1912.

Aretæus *Cappadox.*

Cordell (E. F.) Arctæus the Cappadocian. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1909, xx, 371–377.—**Kossmann** (R.) Wann lebte Aretaeus von Cappadocien? München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 1265–1267.—**Rasch** (G.) [The life and writings of Aretæus, the Cappadocian.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1896, 4. R., xi 275–284.—**Robinson** (V.) Aretæus the forgotten physician. Am. J. Clin. Med., Chicago, 1911, xviii, 1055–1058. *Also:* Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1912, xviii, 519–523.

Arévalo (Ricardo). *Estudio sobre la corteza de copalchi. 25 pp. 8°. *México*, 1887.

de Arevedo Villela (Eurico). *Contribuição ao estudo do escorbuto no Brazil. 50 pp., 4 pl., 1 l. *Rio de Janeiro, Deslandes*, 1904.

Argas.

Metz (K.) *Argas reflexus, die Taubenzecke, eine monographische Studie. [Giessen]. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1911.

Cunliffe (N.) Observations on Argas brumpti, Neumann, 1907. Parasitology, Cambridge, 1914, vi, 379–381. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hindle** (E.) & **Cunliffe** (N.) Regeneration

Argas.

in Argas persicus. Parasitology, Cambridge, 1914, vi, 353–371.—**King** (H. H.) Preliminary notes on the life-history of Argas brumpti, Neumann. Bull. Entomol. Research, Lond., 1915, vi, 191–193.—**Robindon** (L. E.) & **Davidson** (J.) The anatomy of Argas persicus (Oken, 1818). Parasitology, Cambridge, 1913–14, vi, 20–47; 217; 382, 15 pl.

Argaud (René). *Recherches sur la structure des artères chez l'homme. 80 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1903, No. 507.

Argellier (Jean-B.) [1873–]. *De la tuberculose mammaire. 84 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1898, No. 137. ———. The same. 84 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1898.

Argelliès (Étienne) [1881–]. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical de la névralgie faciale. 77 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1905, No. 22.

Argemone.

Martínez Zurita (T.) *Estudio sobre el chicalote. 8°. *México*, 1872.

Ortega (A.) *Estudio sobre el chicalote. *In:* Monog. mexicanas de mat. méd. 4°. *México*, 1890, 41–48.

Vallejo (F. L.) *Estudio sobre el chicalote. Serie veterinaria, No. 9. 8°. *México*, 1884.

Argenson (Gaston) [1869–]. *Recherches sur l'acétonurie. 90 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 130.

d'Argent (*Mlle.* Jacqueline). *Des reins kystiques; étude anatomique et pathogénique. 121 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1911, No. 126.

de Argenta (Celestino Martin). Las inflamaciones pelvianas de la mujer y su tratamiento racional según la clínica. 45 pp. 8°. *Madrid*, 1894.

de Argenta (*Vicente Martín*) [1829–96].

Olmedilla (J.) Noticia biográfica. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1896, xvi, 141–154.

Argentamin.

Bergei. Ueber äusserliche und innerliche Anwendung des Argentamin. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1900, xiv, 361–367.—**Hoor** (K.) Ueber die baktericide und Tiefen-Wirkung des Argentamins. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1899, xxiii, 225–230.—**Imre** (J.) [The use of argentamin in diseases of the conjunctiva.] Szemészet, Budapest, 1895, 39–41.—**Pardo** (G.) Sull' uso terapeutico dell' argentamina. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1895), 1896, xv, fasc. 1, 83–86.—**Schulhof** (J. S.) Ueber die Anwendung des Argentamins (Aethylendiaminsilberphosphat). Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlvii, 1525–1527.

Argentine Republic.

See, also, **Cholera** (*History and statistics of*), **Deaf-mutes** (*Asylums and institutions for*), **Fever** (*Malarial. History and statistics of*), **Hygiene** (*Public, Laws, etc., of*), **Leprosy** (*History and statistics of*), **Meningitis** (*Cerebrospinal, History and statistics of*), **Pharmacy** (*Legislation relating to*), **Plague** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Gache (S.) Climatologie médicale de la République Argentine et des principales villes d'Amérique. Ouvrage honoré d'une médaille d'or (prix de la municipalité de Buenos-Aires). Préface par le Dr. Émile R. Coni. 8°. *Buenos-Aires*, 1895.

Cereili Vittori (A.) Note di climatologia e geografia medica della Republica Argentina. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1907, i, 695–707.—**Howard** (J.) Discusiones antropológicas [de la República Argentina]. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1918, xxv, 281–290.—**Kunike** (H.) Beiträge zur Anthropologie der Calchaqui-Täler. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1911, n. F., x, 203–225, 3 pl.—**Mochi** (A.) Appunti sulla paleoantropologia argentina. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1910, xl, 203–254, 1 pl.—**Moreno** (F. P.) Notes on Argentine anthropo-geography. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond., 1901, lxxi, 720.—**Zuccarini** (E.) Los exponentes psicológicos del carácter argentino; evolución del gaucho al atorrante. Arch. de psiquiat. y. criminol., Buenos Aires, 1904, iii, 179–196.

Argentine Republic. *Ministerio del Interior. Departamento nacional de higiene.* Ley 5195. [Defensa contra el paludismo] y su reglamentación. 51 pp. 8°. *Buenos, Aires, P. Gadola*, 1913.

Argentum.

See **Silver.**

Argentum Credé (soluble metallic silver) and unguentum Credé (ointment of soluble metallic silver). 16 pp. 12°. *New York, Shering & Glatz*, 1898.

Argétoyano (Const.-Jean) [1871–]. *Contribution à l'étude des névrites dans l'intoxication sulfo-carbonée. 110 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 76.

Arginase.

Clementi (A.) Sulla diffusione nell' organismo e nel regno dei vertebrati e sulla importanza fisiologica dell' arginasi. Arch. di fisiol., Firenze, 1914–15, xiii, 189–230. ———. L'arginasi, come fermento ureogenetico, e la specificità della sua azione deguanidizzante. *Ibid.*, 1915–16, xiv, 207–227. ———. Recherches sur l'arginase; action de l'arginase sur la créatine. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1915, lxiv, 354–360. *Also, transl.:* Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma, 1916, xxi, 172–179.—**Dakin** (H. D.) The action of arginase upon creatin and other guanidin derivatives. J. Biol. Chem., N.Y., 1907–8, iii, 435–441.—**Kossel** (A.) & **Dakin** (H. D.) Ueber die Arginase. Zrschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1904, xli, 321–331.

Arginin.

Bénech (E.) & **Kutscher** (F.) Die Oxydationsprodukte des Arginins. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1901, xxxii, 278–280.—**Cathcart** (E. P.) The formation of inactive arginine by enzymes from proteids which yield optically active arginine on hydrolysis with acids. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1904–5, p. xxxix.—**Gulewitsch** (W.) Ueber das Arginin. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1899, xxvii, 178–215.—**Kiesel** (A.) Autolytische Argininzersetzung in Pflanzen. *Ibid.*, 1909, lx, 460. ———. Ueber den fermentativen Abbau des Arginins in Pflanzen. *Ibid.*, 1911, lxxv, 169–196.—**Kutscher** (F.) Die Oxydationsprodukte des Arginins *Ibid.*, 1901, xxxii, 413–418. ———. Die Ueberführung des rechtsdrehenden Arginins in die optisch inactive Modification. *Ibid.*, 476–478.—**Orglmeister** (G.) Ueber die Bestimmung des Arginins mit Permanganat. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschwg., 1905, vii, 21–30.—**Schulze** (E.) Einige Bemerkungen über das Arginin. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1900, xxix, 329–333.—**Thompson** (W. H.) The metabolism of arginin; effects on the formation of creatin and creatinin. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1912, Lond., 1913, 657. ———. Arginin and creatin formation in the bird. Tr. Internat. Cong. Med. 1913, Lond., 1914, Sect. ii, Physiol., pt. 2, 27. ———. The effects of racemic arginin on the excretion of creatine and creatinine; preliminary report. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1915, xxxiii, 457. ———. The metabolism of arginine. J. Physiol., Lond., 1917, li, 111; 347.—**Weiss** (F.) Ueber einige Salze des Arginins. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1911, lxxii, 490–493.—**Winterstein** (E.) & **Kŭng** (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Homologen des Arginins. *Ibid.*, 1909, lix, 141–164.

Argobol.

Puppel (E.) Argobol, ein neues Silberboluspräparat. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 2406.

Argon.

Dittenberger (W.) *Ueber die specifische Wärme des Argon. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1897.

Rayleigh (J. W. S.) & Ramsay (W.) Argon a new constituent of atmosphere. 4°. *Washington*, 1896.

Kwizda (A.) Argon und Helium. Wien. med. Bl., 1896, xix, 169.—**Lajoux** (H.) L'argon et l'hélium; revue analytique des travaux faits sur ces deux gaz. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1896, xx, 65; 81.—**Ramsay** (W.) & **Travers** (M. W.) Argon und seine Begleiter. Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie, Leipz., 1901, xxxviii, 641–690.

Argonauta.

Baglioni (S.) Einige physiologische Beobachtungen an einem lebenden Weibchen des Argonauta argo. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1908–9, lii, 107–114. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1909, lii, 6–11.—**de Lacaze-Duthiers** (H.) Observation d'un argonaute de la Méditerranée. Arch. de zool. expér. et gén. Hist. nat. [etc.], Par., 1892, 2. s., x, 37–56.

Argüelles (Anacleto Rodríguez). Tratado de la fiebre epidémica ó endémica, remitente pútrida, petequial y contagiosa observada en esta capital. 4 p. l., 12 pp. sm. 4°. *México, M. J. de Zuñiga y Ontiveros*, 1811.

Argulan.

Mentberger (V.) Ueber Argulan, ein neues organisches Quecksilberpräparat. Dermat. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Hamb., 1915, lx, 931–936.

Argument (The) for vaccination. Fifteen reasons why we should believe in the efficacy and safety of vaccination as a protection against small-pox, and why we should adopt it for ourselves and our children. 16 pp. 8°. *Gloucester*, [*n. d.*].

Arguments and appeals for the restoration of the United States quarantine at Tortugas, Florida. A memorial to the United States Congress. 32 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

de Argumosa (*Diego*) [1792–].

Gutiérrez (E.) El Doctor D. Diego de Argumosa. Clín. mod., Zaragoza, 1910, ix, 521–524, 1 pl.

Argyria.

See, also, **Silver** (*Nitrate of, Toxicology of*).

Kino (F.) *Ueber Argyria universalis. [Basel.] 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1909.

Alt (A.) On a case of argyrosis of the conjunctiva and the staining of the epithelium from the application of an argyrol solution. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1912, xxix, 116–119.—**Argyria.** Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, xcii, 948.—**Bilancioni** (G.) Argirosi subtotale da pennellature faringee di nitrato d'argento. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1914, xxxiv, 47–62.—**Davidson** (A.) Argyria from an unusual source. J. Cutan. Dis. inel. Syph., N. Y., 1916, xxxiv, 605.—**Dohl** (S.) Ueber Argyrie. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1908, exciii, 148–164.—**Ewing** (A. E.) Argyrosis [of the conjunctiva]. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1912, xxix, 97–116.—**Gabrielides** (A.) Argyriasis de la conjonctive oculaire et de la peau. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1911, xxviii, 471–483. *Also:* Arch. d'opht., Par., 1911, xxxi, 796–808.—**Gottheil.** Argyria. J. Cutan. Dis. inel. Syph., N. Y., 1911, xxix, 112.—**Hirschberg** (J.) Versilberung des Weissen im Auge und der Körperhaut; eine seltene Gewerbekrankheit. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1909. xxxiii, 71.—**Koelsch** (F.) Ueber gewerbliche totale Argyrie. München. med. Wchnsehr., 1912, lix, 304–306.—**Kubli** (F. M.) K kazuistikle argyrosis conjunctivæ. Vestnik Oftalmol., Mosk., 1909, xxvi, 96; 224.—**Landesberg** (E.) Ein Fall von lokaler Argyrie. Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1911, x, 112–114.—**Latreille** (E.) Un cas d'argyrie probable. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1914, xliii, 481–484.—**Olson** (G. M.) Argyria localis due to organic silver preparations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxix, 87–90.—**Schwarz** (L. E.) Method of decolorizing the conjunctiva in argyrosis. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1911, xx, 223–225.—**Sobernheim.** Ein Fall von Argyrie. Verhandl. d. laryngol. Gesellsch. zu Berl., 1911, xxi, pt. 1, 45.—**Steiger** (O.) Ueber Argyria universalis und Demonstration von Kranken mit medikamentöser Argyrie. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1917, xlvii, 1192–1200.—**Stein.** Freie Talgdrüsen der Wangensehleimhaut und Hyperplasie derselben in Verbindung mit Argyrie. Cor.-Bl. f. Zahnärzte, Berl., 1912, xli, 52–58, 1 pl.—**Teleky** (L.) Ueber gewerbliche Argyrie. Zentralbl. f. Gewerbehyg., Berl., 1914, ii, 128–133.—**Thue** (K.) [Argyria after the external use of lunar caustic.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1910, 5. R., viii, 360–366, 1 pl.—**Weber** (F. P.) Case of argyria. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1909–10, iii, Dermat. Sect., 75.

Argyrol.

See, also, **Argyria**; **Conjunctivitis, Gonorrhœa** (*Treatment of*) *with silver compounds*; **Silver.**

de Silva (W. H.) Therapeutic uses of argyrol. J. Ceylon Br. Brit. M. Ass., Colombo, 1906, iii, 1–4.

Argyroneta.

Hamburger (Clara). Zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Argyroneta aquatica Cl. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., 1910, xcvi, 1–31.

Arhovin.

Blum (R.) Ueber Arhovin. Therap. Centralbl., Wien, 1908, v, 129–132.—**Brings** (J.) Einige Erfahrungen über Arhovin als Antigonorrhoicum und Desinficiens der Harnwege. Heilkunde, Wien, 1905, 21–23.—**Burehard** (F.) & **Schlockow** (A.) Arhovin, ein neues innerliches Antigonorrhoicum. Med. Woche, Berl., 1903, iv, 535–537.—**Erdoes** (A.) Ueber meine Erfahrungen mit Arhovin. N. Yorker med. Monatsehr., 1906, xviii, 180–182.—**Hummel.** Ein Fall von Nierenreizung durch Arhovin. Fortsehr. d. Med., Berl., 1907, xxv, 514.—**Jessler** (G.) Ueber Arhovin. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1911, 509.—**Manasse.** Arhovin, ein neues Antigonorrhoicum für den innerliehen und äusserlichen Gebrauch. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1904, xviii, 360.—**Montes** (J. E.) El arhovin, emenagogo. Rev. filipina de med. y farm., Manila, 1915, vi, 273–283.

Arhythmorhynchus.

Van Cleave (H. J.) A revision of the genus Arhythmorhynchus, with descriptions of two new species from North American birds. J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., 1916, ii, 167–174, 2 pl.

Arias (Miguel). Método seguro y fácil de curar la viruela epidémica. 22 pp., 1 tab. 24°. *México, J. Uribe*, 1840.

Aribat (Philippe) [1873–]. *Contribution à l'étude des hernies ombilicales congénitales de constitution antérieure à la naissance. 217 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, L. Boyer*, 1901, No. 415.

Aribaud (Charles [1874–]. *La tumeur prélacrymale. 78 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901, No. 110.

Aribaud (Georges) [1870–]. *Actinomycose du foie. 72 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A.-H. Storck*, 1897, No. 125.

Aricia.

Schaxel (J.) Versuch einer cytologisehen Analysis der Entwicklungsvorgänge. Die abnorme Furchung von Aricia fœtida Clap. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. Anat., Jena, 1913, xxxv, 527–562, 3 pl.

Arié (Joakim) [1870–]. *Étude sur la compression des cordons nerveux des membres par du tissu fibreux cicatriciel. 101 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 100.

Arié (Michel-B.) [1892–]. *Scarlatine délirante; relation d'une épidémie de scarlatine à Montpellier (novembre 1914–juin 1915). 46 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1915, No. 20.

Ariëns (Alph.) Criminaliteit en drankmisbruik. Een woord aan de Nederlandsche Katholieken. iv, 76 pp. 12°. *Leiden*, 1905.

Ariëns Kappers (Cornelius Ubbo). *De banen en centra in de hersenen der teleostiers en selachiers. 154 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. Clausen*, 1904.

———. Untersuchungen über das Gehirn der Ganoiden Amia calva und Lepidosteus osseus. pp. 449–500, 1 pl. 4°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1907.

Cutting from: Abhandl. d. Senckenberg. naturforseh. Gesellsch., 30, iii.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Folia** neurobiologica, Leipzig, 1911–15

Arienti (*Enrico*).

Editor of: **Attualità** (La) medica, Milano, 1912–17.

Ariès (Charles) [1876–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la lécithine chez les vieillards. 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 185.

———. The same. 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1902.

Arifeff (Natcho). *Étude des rhinotomies osseuses antérieures. 68 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1907, No. 184.

Ariga (Nagao). La Croix-Rouge en Extrême-Orient. Exposé de l'organisation et du fonctionnement de la Société de la Croix-Rouge du Japon. 149 pp., 10 pl., 1 diag., 1 map. 4°. *Paris, A. Pedone*, 1909.

Arin (Emmanuel-Auguste) [1872–]. *Traitement des gangrènes limitées dans l'étranglement herniaire par le procédé de l'enfouissement. [Paris.] 53 pp. 8°. *Nantes*, 1899, No. 74.

Arinkin (M[ikhaïl] I[nnokentyevich]) [1876–]. *K patologii nefrita. 91 pp., 2 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1905.

Arino (J.) & **Cancela** (J.) La boca humana y sus principales enfermedades. Representación gráfica. 1 p. l., 24 pl. 8°. *Bilbao, A. Laespada y Cía.*, 1897.

——— ———. El dentista práctico. Tratado de las enfermedades y operaciones quirúrgicas de la boca, con un formulario de terapéutica y farmacología. 372 pp. 8°. *Bilbao, S. De Amorrortu*, 1897.

Ariola (V[incenzo]). Simbiosi e parassitismo nel regno animale. 29 pp. 8°. *Genova, frat. Carlini*, 1904.

Arion.

Argaud & Bounoure (L.) Contribution à l'étude anatomique et histologique du tube digestif d'Arion rufus. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1910, xlvi, 146–174.

Arisæma (*Poisoning by*).

Vogt (V.) A case of arisæma poisoning. China M. J., Shanghai, 1917, xxxi, 392–396.

Ariste-Zélise (Edvard) [1877–]. *Contribution à l'étude des phénomènes douloureux dans l'occlusion intestinale. 46 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1910, No. 269.

Aristochin.

Floquet (É.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'aristochine (éther carbonique neutre de quinine). 8°. *Lyon*, 1905.

Casorati (E.) & **Orta** (F.) Sull' azione dell' aristochinina. Rassegna med., Bologna, 1903, xi, no. 10, 3–5.—**Deutsch** (E.) Ueber Aristochin. Centralbl. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1905, x, 81–84.—**Engel-Bey.** Une nouvelle préparation de quinine, l'aristochine. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1908, xix, 637–639.—**Giordani** (L.) L'aristochina nella pratica infantile. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1905, viii, 121–123.—**Klaveness** (E.) Aristochin; a new and better quinine preparation. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1903, xxiii, 326.—**Linke.** Aristochin. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1906, i, 243–245.

Aristocracy.

Del Greco (F.) La mentalità delle aristocrazie e gli studii dell' alienista Paolo Iacoby. Riv. ital. di neuropat. [etc.], Catania, 1916, ix, 391–413.

Aristol.

See, also, **Burns** (*Treatment of*), **Syphilis** (*Treatment of*) *by iodine compounds.*

Alevoli (E.) Cinquanta osservazioni cliniche sul valore terapeutico dell' aristolo. Incurabili, Napoli, 1895, x, 657–674. ———. Fünfzig klinische Beobachtungen über den therapeutischen Werth des Aristols. Wien. med. Bl., 1897, xx, 228–231.—**Cutter** (J. A.) Aristol in minor gynecology. Surg. Clinic, Chicago, 1902, i, 196–198.—**Daxenberger** (F.) Ueber Aristolöl in der Augenheilkunde. Wchnschr. f. Therap. u. Hyg. d. Auges, Dresd., 1904–5, viii, 73. ———. Bemerkungen zur pharmakodynamischen Wirkung des Aristolöls. Heilkunde, Berl., 1908, 357–359.—**Fink** (E.) Aristol in der Rhinologie und Otologie. *Ibid.*, 1903, 294–298.—**Fischer** (M.) Az aristol-olajról. [Aristol oil.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1905, xlv, 754.—**Gevaert** (C.) De l'aristol. Flandre méd., Gand, 1895, ii, 193–198.—**Linke.** Aristolöl. Therap. Neuheiten, Leipz., 1906, i, 331.—**Meler** (G. C. H.) Therapeutics of aristol. Kansas City M. Rec., 1896, xiii, 114–116.

Aristolochia.

Marshall (C. R.) & **Wigner** (J. H.) A note on a species of Aristolochia. Pharm. J., Lond., 1911, 4. s., xxxii, 549.—**Ramírez** (J.) Las aristoloquias medicinales. An. d. Inst. méd. nac., México, 1906, viii, 16–31.

Aristoteles [384–322 B. C.]. Problemata, cum Aristotelis vita et morte metrice descripta. 4°. [*Cologne, Heinrich Quentell, circa* 1493.]

1a Probleumata Aristote/lis determinantia multas/questiones de varijs corpuruz humano¼ dispositionibus/ . . . [Woodcut.] 48a [*End.*] Ibi em sta/tum religione suam intueri valent seipos indicaturi. a–h⁶. 48 leaves; 36 lines and head line. H.r 1721. Pr. 1410. Burg. p. 552. Pell. 1220. V. K. 155. B. M. C. I, p. 281.

———. Das aller edlest und bewertest Regiment der gesundtheit; auch von allen verporgnen künsten unnd Küniglichen Regimenten Aristotelis. Nachmals auss dem Latein in das Teutsch gebracht bey Johann Lorchner. 3 p. l., xlvi ff. sm. 4°. *Gedruckt zu Augspurg durch Heynrich Stayner am* 28 *Decembris des* 1530 *jars.*

———. The same. Auss Arabischer Sprach durch Meister Philipsen, dem Bischoff vonn Valentia, der Stat Jerapolis, in das Latein verwandlet. Nachmals auss dem Latein in das Teütsch gebracht, bey Doctor Johann Lorchner. 3 p. l., xlviii pp. sm. 4°. [*Augspurg*], *H. Stayner*, 1531.

———. De indiciis quibus maris a fœminæ generatione generatio discernatur.

In: Banaciolus *Ferrariensis* (L.) De conceptionis indiciis, [etc.]. 16°. [*Argentinæ*, 1538], sign. H.

———. Problematum Aristotelis sectiones duædequadraginta. Problematum Alexandri Aphrodisei libri duo, Theodoro Gaza interprete. Ad haec, in utriusque sectiones et problemata copiosissimus index. 567 pp., 105 l. 24°. *Lugduni, apud P. Mirallietum*, 1551.

Aristoteles—continued.

———. Libro intitulato il perche. Tradotto di Latino in Italiano, dell' . . . Hieronimo de' Manfredi et dall' istesso in assai luoghi dilucidato. e illustrato. Con mostrar le cagione d'infinite cose, appartenenti alla sanità: Con la dichiaratione delle virtù d'alcune herbe. 14 p. l., 314 pp. 16°. *In Venetia, G. B. Bonfadino*, 1591.

———. Aristotle on youth and old age, life and death and respiration. Translated, with introduction and notes, by W. Ogle. vi (1 l.), 135 pp. 8°. *London, New York & Bombay, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1897

———. Aristotle's psychology. A treatise of the principle of life. (De anima and Parva naturalia.) Transl. with introduction and notes by William Alexander Hammond. lxxxvii, 339 pp. 8°. *London, S. Sonnenschein & Co.*, 1902.

———. De motu animalium; de incessu animalium. [Translated into English] by A. S. L. Farquharson. 2 p. l., viii, pp. 698*a*–714*b*, 6 l. 8°. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1912.

———. Magna moralia. [Translated] by St. George Stock.—Ethica endemia de virtutibus et vitiis. [Translated] by J. Solomon. 8°. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1914.

———. De mundo. [Translated] by E. S. Forster.—De Spiritu. [Translated] by J. F. Dobson. 8°. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1914.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

———. *See, also:*

Brinkmann (J.) *Die apokryphen Gesundheitsregeln des Aristoteles für Alexander den Grossen in der Uebersetzung des Johann von Toledo. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1914.

Hauenreuter (J. L.) Commentarii in libros metaphysicorum Aristotelis stagiritæ sex priores. Omnibus philosophiæ studiosis apprime utiles et necessarii. 12°. *Francofurti*, 1604.

Mauthner (F.) Aristotle. 16°. *New York*, 1907.

Thompson (D. W.) On Aristotle as a biologist, with a procœmion on Herbert Spencer; being the Herbert Spencer lecture delivered before the University of Oxford. 8°. *Oxford*, 1913.

von Lippmann (E. O.) Chemisches und Alchemisches aus Aristoteles. Arch. f. d. Gesch. d. Naturw. [etc.], Leipz., 1909–10, ii, 233–300.—**Osler** (*Sir* W.) Aristotle. Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1913, iii, 416.

Aristovski (V[yacheslav] M[ikhaĭlovich]) 1882–]. Otchot khirurgicheskoĭ fakultetskoĭ kliniki Imperatorskavo Tomskavo Universiteta, za 1903–7. Pod redaktsiyeĭ V. F. Dagayeva. [Report of the surgical clinic of the Imperial University of Tomsk for 1903–7. Under the editorship of V. F. Dagayeff.] 2 p. l., 221 pp. 8°. *Tomsk, S. P. Yakovleff*, 1909.

Bound with: Izviest. Imp. Tomsk. Univ., 1909, xxxiv.

———. Vliyaniye reaktsii sredî na spetsificheskiy tsitoliz; eksperimentalnoye izsliedovaniye. [Influence of the reaction of the medium upon specific cytolysis; experimental investigation.] 168 pp. 8°. *Kazan, tipo-lit. Imp. Univ.*, 1912.

Another copy bound with: Uchen. Zapiski Imp. Kazan. Univ., 1912, lxxix.

Aristus.

de Perrin (A.) Diagnose et caractères biologiques d'un carabique nouveau de Syrie, Aristus infans; abeille de Perrin. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1909, lxvii, 315–317.

Arithmetic.

Browne (C. E.) The psychology of the simple arithmetical processes; a study of certain habits of attention and association. Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, Mass., 1906, xvii, 1–37.—**McDougle** (E. C.) A contribution to the pedagogy of arithmetic. Pedag. Seminary, Worcester, 1914, xxi, 161–218.—**Meyer** (M.) Beiträge zur Psychologie des kleinen Einmaleins. Ztschr. f. pädagog. Psychol. [etc.], Berl., 1913, xiv, 206–210.—**Thorndike** (E. L.) Measurements of ability to solve arithmetical problems. Pedag. Seminary, Worcester, 1914, xxi, 495–503.

Ariza [y Espejo] (Rafael). Estudios de laringología; influencia del coriza crónico y de la angina granulosa en la voz cantada; la parálisis de los músculos crico-aritenoideos posteriores considerada como signo diagnóstico de gravísimas enfermedades extra-laríngeas. 31 pp. 12°. *Madrid, E. Theodoro*, 1884.

Repr. from: Inst. de terap. operat., Madrid, 1884, iv.

———. Estudios de laringología. Elementos diagnósticos del cáncer laríngeo. 16 pp. 12°. *Madrid, E. Theodoro*, 1884. A. L. A.

Arizmendi y Rozo (Manuel). *El cólera morbo asiático. 34 pp. 4°. *México, G. A. Esteva*, 1883.

Arizona.

MATTHEWS (W.) The Inca bone and kindred formations among the ancient Arizonians. 8°. [*Washington*, 1889.]

Cutting from: Am. Anthrop., Wash., 1889.

Brewer (I. W.) The summer climate of Oracle, Pima County, Arizona. Boston M. & S. J., 1907, clvi, 567.—**Burns** (W. G.) Climate of Arizona. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1902, xviii, 241–246. *Also:* St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1902, iv, 486–490.—**Craig** (A. W.) Arizona as a health resort. Doctor's Mag., Chicago, 1900, i, 179–183.—**Duffield** (W.) Some notes on the climatology of Arizona. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 375.—**Flinn** (J. W.) The climate of northern Arizona. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1911, xxvi, 400–402.—**Phelps** (R. M.) Notes concerning the Arizona climate. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1900, xx, 64.—**Rodgers** (M. A.) The climate of Arizona. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1896, xii, 88–105. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxiv, 607–616.—**Vaughan** (W.) Health resorts in Arizona. Montreal M. J., 1905, xxxiv, 1–5.—**Woodruff** (W. L.) The climate of Phœnix and the Salt River region of Arizona. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1895, xxx, 753–760. *Also:* Sanitarian, N. Y., 1896, xxxvi, 410–417.

Arizona Medical Journal. v. 1–4, 1912–16. 8°. *Phœnix.*

In January, 1917, merged in: **Southwestern** Medicine.

Arkansas.

See, also, **Deaf-mutes** (*Asylums and institutions for*), **Hospitals** (*Military*), **Waters** (*Mineral*), *by localities.*

Wyman (H. C.) A surgical pilgrimage to Arkansas. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1906, xxviii, 200–208.

Arkenau (Wilhelm) [1881–]. *Die Fälle von vaginalem Kaiserschnitt in der Göttinger Frauenklinik. 30 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1909.

Arkhangelsk.

See, also, **Cholera** (*History and statistics of*), **Epidemics** (*History of*), **Hospitals** (*Description of*), **Influenza** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Kokin (N. A.) [Mortality in Archangel during 1892.] Protok. i trudï Obsh. Arkhangel. Vrach. (1896), 1897, 53–76, 2 tab.—**Ornatski** (V. I.) [Medical aid to the population of the government of Arkhangelsk in the past and present.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Hig., Sudeb. i Prakt. Med., S.-Peterb., 1908, xliv, 744; 876.

Arkhangelskaya (*Aleksandra Gavrilovna*) [1852–1905].

Dyakonoff (P. I.) [In memoriam.] Khirurgiya, Mosk., 1905, xvii, 171–173, [port. in text].

Arkhangelski (A[leksïeĭ] Y[efimovich] [1858–].

See **Dechambre** (P.) Obshtshaya zootekhniya [etc.]. 12°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1904.—**Sczwartznecker** (G.) Konnozavodstvo [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1904–6.

———. *See, also:*

PLESKATSEVICH (V.) Dvadsat-pyat lïet sluzhebnoĭ veterinarno-zōōtekhnicheskoĭ dïeyatelnosti A. Ye. Arkhangelskavo. 1885–1910. [Twenty-five years of A. Ye. Arkhangelski's veterinary-zootechnical service.] 8°. [*S.-Peterburg*], 1911.

Arkhangelski (*Grigoriy Ivanovich*) [1837–99].

[**Biography.**] Vestnik Obshtsh. Hig., Sudeb. i Prakt. Med., Petrogr., 1914, I, pt. 3, 26, [port. in text].

Arkhangelski (P[avel] I[lyich]) [1858–]. *Materialï dlya farmakologiĭ hidrastinina; eksperimentalnoye izslïedovaniye i klinicheskiya nablyudeniya. [Pharmacology of hydrastinine; experimental investigation and clinical observations.] 1 p. l., 60, 71 pp., 1 l., 1 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. V. Komaroff*, 1891.

Arkhangelski (S. K.) Nervnïya dïeti, kak predmet osobavo vnimaniya. [Nervous children as an object of special attention.] 14 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. Lyuïdorf & Ko.*, 1906.

———. Osnovï tïelesnavo vospitaniya. [Principles of education of the body.] 62 pp., 1 l. 12°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1906.

———. Ukazatel literaturï po tïelesnomu vospitaniyu, razvitiyu i obrazovaniyu. [Index of literature on physical education and development.] 75 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, "Vladimirskaya" tipo-lit.*, [1909, *vel subseq.*].

———. Materialï po metodikïe tïlesnïkh uprazhneniy, s pribavleniyem izvlecheniy iz izslïedovaniy kn. I. R. Tarkhanova "O dolgolïetii zhivotnïkh, rasteniy i lyudeĭ." [Methods of physical exercise, with extracts from Duke I. R. Tarkhanoff's "Longevity of animals, vegetables, and men."] viii, 65 pp., port. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, "Vladimirsk." tip.*, 1911.

Arkhipoff (A[leksandr] A[leksïeyevich]) [1868–]. *Vliyaniye ovsyanoĭ dïetï v. Noorden'a na sakharnïy diabet. [Influence of von Noorden's oat diet upon diabetes.] 126 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1906.

Arkhiv kliniki A. A. Ostroŭmova. (1892–1900 gg.) Vïp. I & II. Sluchaĭ 1–154 [khronicheskiya zheludochno-kishechnïya zabolïevaniya] . . . (obrabotanï dlya pechati N. A. Kabanovïm). V prilozhenii statya N. A. Kabanova: "Patogenez khronicheskikh zheludochno-kishechnïkh zabolïevaniy." [Archives of Ostroŭmoff's clinic. 1892–1900. Pts. 1 & 2. Cases 1–154, chronic gastro-intestinal diseases, . . . prepared for print by Kabanoff. With supplement of Kabanoff's "Pathogenesis of chronic gastro-intestinal diseases."] 754 pp., 1 l.; 1 p. l., 451 pp. 8°. *Moskva, V. Rikhter*, 1904.

Arkhiv na Ministerstvoto na Nar. Prosvïeshteniye. [Archives of the Ministry of Public Instruction.] Editor: Al. Balabanoff. [Quarterly.] 1909–11, v. 1–3. 8°. *Sofiya.*

Arkiv för Kirurgi. 8°. *Stockholm.*

Forms afdelning 1 of: **Nordiskt** medicinskt Arkiv.

Arkle (*Charles Joseph*) [1862–99].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 567. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 615.

Arlabosse (Jean) [1887–]. *De quelques maladies de la hanche consécutives à la réduction non sanglante de la luxation congénitale et notamment de la coxa vara. 72 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1913.

Arlart (Kurt Reinhold) [1875–]. *Die Gastrostomieen an der chirurgischen Klinik zu Kiel im Etatsjahre 1899–1900. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1900.

Arledetti. Lecture sur la tuberculose. 276 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1907.

Arleninoff (Gregor) [1886–]. *Ueber Radiumtherapie bei bösartigen Geschwülsten. 55 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1912.

Arlès-Dufour (Maurice) [1880–]. *Étude clinique du traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire chronique par l'histogénol. iv, 5–64 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1905, No. 76.

Arlidge (John Thomas) [1822–99]. The pottery manufacture in its sanitary aspects. 18 pp. 12°. *Hanley, Allbut & Daniel*, 1892.

———. Mineral (non-metallic) dusts, the manufacture of pottery, etc. 15 pp. 8°. *London*, 1893.

Arlidge (John Thomas)—continued.

———. *See, also:*

Testimonials in favor of John T. Arlidge, A. B. and M. B. (Lond.). 12°. *London*, 1858.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1325. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 1269.

Arlington Chemical Co., Yonkers. Differential diagnosis (epitomized); diseases of the respiratory and circulatory systems. Part 2. 18 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *Yonkers, Arlington Chemical Co.*, [1908].

Arlo (Jules-Joseph-Antoine-Marius) [1884–]. *Recherches sur l'hygiène de la ville de Grasse et en particulier sur l'évacuation et le traitement des eaux vannes et eaux usées de la ville. 67 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1907, No. 24.

Arloing (Fernand) [1876–]. *Des ulcérations tuberculeuses de l'estomac; étude clinique, expérimentale et anatomo-pathologique. 419 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902, No. 75.

———. The same. 419 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1902.

Arloing (Paul) [1874–]. *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les fractures transversales récentes de la rotule. 72 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 431.

Arloing (Saturnin) [1846–1911].

See **Chaveau** (A.) The comparative anatomy [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1905.—**Chauveau** (A.) & **Arloing** (S.) Traité d'anatomie comparée [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1903–5.—**Lesbre** (F.-X.) Éléments d'histologie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

For Biography, see J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1911, 5. s., xv, 129–139 (C. Cadéae). *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1911, xix, 285 (H. Rogers). *Also:* Province méd., Lille, 1911, xviii, 137 (P. Courmont). *Also:* Ree. de méd. vét., Par., 1911, lxxxviii, 213–232 (Lydtin, Labat [et al.]). *Also:* Rev. scient., Par., 1711, ii, 481–483 (J. Courmont). *Also:* Rev. de la tuberculose, Par., 1911, 2. s., viii, pp. i–iii (N. P.). *Also:* Tubereulosis, Berl., 1911, x, 137–141 (L. Guinard).

———. *See, also:*

Portrait et liste des publications principales du professeur S. Arloing. Arch. internat. de pharmaeod., Brux. & Par., 1912, xxii, 1–25, port.

Arlotta (Corrado). Cura dell' epilessia. 15 pp. 8°. *Palermo*, 1898.

———. Patogenesi dell' epilessia. 11 pp. 8°. *Palermo, G. Spinnato*, 1898.

———. Mioclonia e suggestione. Contributo clinico. 12 pp. 8°. *Palermo, G. Bondi & Co.*, 1898.

——— Sull' essenza della neurastenia sessuale dell' uomo; etiologia e sintomatologia della stessa con speciale riguardo allo stato mentale corrispondente ed alla terapia. 28 pp. 8°. *Palermo, G. Spinnato*, 1898.

Arlt (Carl Ferdinand) [1812–87]. Die Pflege der Augen im gesunden und kranken Zustande, nebst einem Anhange über Augengläser allgemein fasslich dargestellt. 1 p. l., vi, 152 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Prag, K. Gerzabek*, 1846.

———. The same. Gezondheidsleer der oogen in gezonden en lijdenden toestand; met een aanhangsel over gezigtglazen. Ten algemeenen nutte beschreven. Naar de tweede uitgaaf in het Nederduitsch overgebragt door A. Ilcken. x, 128 pp. 12°. *Deventer, A. ter Gunne*, 1857.

———. Klinische Darstellung der Krankheiten des Auges, zunächst der Binde,- Horn- und Lederhaut. vii, 316 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1881.

Arlt (Karl Eduard) [1866–]. *Neuer Beitrag zur Geschichte der medicinischen Schule von Montpellier. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1902.

Arm.

See, also, **Extremity** (*Upper*); **Forearm**; **Humerus**.

Frohse (F.) & Fränkel (M.) Die Muskeln des menschlichen Armes. 8°. *Jena*, 1908.

Arm.

Brodersen. Nerven und Arterien des Armes; ein topographisches Modell. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1913, xliii, 184, 1 pl.—**Codman** (E. A.) Radiograph of fetal arm. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxiv, 327.—**Fortier** (L. E.) Le bras. Rev. méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902–3, vi, 443; 471.—**Gault** (R. H.) On conditions affecting the maximal rate of voluntary extensor and flexor movements of the right arm. Am. J. Psyehol., Worcester, 1905, xvi, 357–388.—**Gertz** (H.) [An elementary method of studying the volume relation of the arm.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1912, lxxiv, 1354–1360.—**Hewlett** (A. W.) The circulation in the arm of man. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1913, exlv, 656–667.—**Hoffman** (P.) The passive carrying function of the arm; its importanee, its destruetion, and an operation for its restoration. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1902, xv, 51–63. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 355–358. *Also,* Reprint.—**Klaatsch** (H.) Uebereinige Probleme der Morphologie des menschliehen Armskeletts. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1914, xlvi, Ergnzngshft., 249–274.—**Lewis** (W. H.) The development of the arm in man. Am. J. Anat., Balt., 1901–2, i, 145–183, 2 pl., 2 l.—**Mackintosh** (A. W.) The relative order of innervation of eertain museles of the arm. Rev. Neurol. & Psyehiat., Edinb., 1907, v, 364–367.—**Müller** (E.) Beiträge zur Morphologie des Gefässsystems; die Armarterien des Menschen. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1903, xxii, 379–574, 19 pl.—**Schwalbe** (E.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Arterienvarietäten des menseliehen Arms. Morphol. Arb., Jena, 1898, viii, 1–47, 1 pl.—**Sherrington** (C. S.) The relation between structure and funetion, as examined in the arm. Proe. Liverpool Biol. Soe., 1898–9, xiii, 1–20.—**Soulas** (A.) Présentation de bras humains dont la musculature offre des dispositions anatomiques intéressantes. Montpel. méd., 1913, xxxvii, 228–231.—**Steinhausen.** Ueber die Grenze der Erhebungsfähigkeit des Armes in ihrer physiologisehen und klinisehen Bedeutung. Deutsehe med. Wehnsehr., Berl. & Leipz., 1901, xxvii, 539–541.—**Stieda** (L.) Ueber die Varietäten der Oberarm-Arterien. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1910, xxxvii, Ergnzngshft., 59–63.—**Vizcaya** (S.) Vasos y gánglios linfátieos del brazo y axila. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1909, lii, 329–333, 1 pl.—**van Wayenburg** (G.) Over de samenwerking van de m. m. bieeps en trieeps bij de armbuiging. Handel. v. h. Nederl. Nat.- en Geneesk. Cong., Haarlem, 1899, 345–365.

Arm (*Abnormities of*).

See **Extremity** (*Upper, Abnormities of*).

Arm (*Amputation of*).

See **Amputations** *of arm*; **Amputations** *at shoulder-joint*.

Arm (*Artificial*).

See, also, **Limbs** (*Artificial*).

Artificial (An) arm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, i, 92.—**Bade** (P.) Ein Vorsehlag zur Herstellung eines künstliehen Armes. Münehen. med. Wehnsehr., 1915, lxii, 1168.—**Boreau.** Bras de travail et mains de travail pour amputés. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1916, 4. s., xxv, 88–127. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, n. s., xlii, 1409–1418.—**Boyer** (J.) New types of artificial arms for victims of the war. Seient. Am., N. Y., 1916, exv, 207.—**Dantin** (C.) Bras artifieiels pour amputés. Génie civ., Par., 1916, lxviii, 167–170.—**Dollinger** (B.) [New suspensory apparatus for artificial arm.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1915, lix, 531–533.—**Engelmann** (G.) Neue Prothesen für die obere Extremität. Wien. klin. Wehnsehr., 1915, xxviii, 915–917.—**von Frisch** (O.) Brauehbare Armprothesen. *Ibid.*, 1916, xxix, C91.—**Helsler.** Ein doppelseitig Oberarmamputierter mittelst Prothesen zur Pflege seiner Person unabhängig von seiner Umgebung und zum Teil wieder erwerbsfähig. Arch. f. Orthop. [etc.], Wiesb., 1913, xii, 343–359.—**Hoeftman** (H.) Armprothesen. Verhandl. d. deutseh. Gesellseh. f. orthop. Chir., 9. Kong., Stuttg., 1910, 251–258.—**Mosberg.** Zur Armprothesenfrage. München. med. Wehnsehr., 1916, lxiii, 1818.—**Scheuermann** (H.) [Artificial arms.] Bibliot. f. Læger, Køhenh., 1916, cviii, 189–204.—**Spitzy** (H.) Zur Frage der Armprothesen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1915, lxii, 1166–1168.

Arm (*Artificial*) [*Patent specifications for*].

Bagaasen (W. O.) Artifieial arm. No. 1057611; April 1, 1913.—**Bennett** (J. V.) Artifieial arm. No. 767201; Aug. 9, 1904.—**Carnes** (W. T.) Artificial arm and hand. No. 999484; August 1, 1911. ———. Artificial arm. No. 1046966; Dec. 10, 1912. ———. Artificial arm. No. 1046967; Dec. 10, 1912. ———. Supporting harness for artificial arms. No. 1056499; March 18, 1913.—**Corley** (Q. D.) Automatic hook for artificial arms. No. 1029794; June 18, 1912.—**Cronemiller** (M. E.) Artificial arm and hand. No. 1225415; May 8, 1917.—**McKay** (P. M.) Artificial arm and the fittings therefor. No. 1213222; Jan. 23, 1917.—**Rowley** (J. F.) Suspender for artificial arms. No. 1075861; Oct. 14, 1913.—**Tucker** (R. W.) Artificial arm. No. 1192244; July 25, 1916.—**Visel** (A.) Artificial arm. No. 1111508; Sept. 22, 1914.

Arm (*Atrophy of*).

See **Extremity** (*Upper, Atrophy of*).

Arm (*Avulsion of*).
See **Extremity** (*Upper, Avulsion of*).

Arm (*Diseases of*).
See, also, **Amputations** *of arm*; **Amputations** *at shoulder-joint*; **Arm** (*Tumors of*).

Meyer (R.) *Ueber Behandlung der angeborenen Elephantiasis des Armes mit Lymphangioplastik nach Handley's Methode. [Strassburg.] 8°. *Oberehnheim*, 1913.

Chutro (P.) Sobre un nuevo caso de edema agudo del brazo. Prensa méd. argentina, Buenos Aires, 1914–15, i, 310.—**Cohn** (M.) Cystische Degeneration des Oberarms. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1907, xxxiii, 570.—**Delattre** (L.) Cas de phlegmon diffus du bras, traité par l'oxygène gazeux. Clinique, Par., 1906, i, 101–104.—**Morestin** (H.) Adénites brachiales. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 521–529.—**Morris** (R. T.) Unilateral hypertrophy of the arm. Tr. N. York Surg. Soc., 1912, i, 315.

Arm (*Dislocation of*).
See **Elbow-joint** (*Dislocation of*); **Shoulder-joint** (*Dislocation of*).

Arm (*Fracture of*).
See **Extremity** (*Upper*), **Forearm, Humerus** (*Fracture of*).

Arm (*Paralysis of*).
See **Paralysis** (*Brachial*); **Paralysis** (*Musculocutaneous*); **Paralysis** (*Obstetrical, Brachial*).

Arm (*Presentation of*).
See **Labor** (*Complicated*) *from presentation of trunk.*

Arm (*Surgery of*).
See **Extremity** (*Upper, Surgery of*).

Arm (*Tumors of*).
See, also, **Amputations** *of arm*; **Amputations** *at shoulder-joint*; **Biceps** (*Tumors of*); **Humerus** (*Tumors of*).

Wieczorek (P.) *Ein Fall von diffusem Angioma cavernosum am Arme. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1905.

Andrew (J. G.) Large fibro-sarcoma of the arm. Tr. Glasgow Path. & Clin. Soc., 1904–5, x, 191. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1905, lxiv, 120.—**Aubert.** Sarcoma des parties molles du bras. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1908, lxxxviii, 57.—**Auvray & Pilliet.** Cysto-sarcoma du bras droit. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 110–116.—**Barozzi & Milian.** Fibrome de l'aponévrose du bras. *Ibid.*, 1898, lxxiii, 145.—**Besser** (H.) An interesting case. [Tumor following injury to arm from fall.] Am. Med., Phila., 1904, viii, 794.—**Bossuet** (G.) Tumeur osseuse de la région antérieure du bras droit développée en vingt jours. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1905, xxxv, 355.—**Bouchet** (P.) Sarcome du bras, globo-cellulaire, à petites cellules. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 574.—**Bowlby.** Woman with great swelling of right arm. Clin. J., Lond., 1909, xxxiv, 92–94.—**Braquehaye.** Ostéosarcome du bras gauche; désarticulation interscapulo-thoracique. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 468–471.—**Burgess** (W. M.) Congenital tumour of the arm, probably lipoma. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1905–6, vi, 15.—**de Busscher** (L.) À propos d'un cas d'angiôme volumineux du bras. Belgique méd., Gand, 1909, xvi, 159–161. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1909, lxxvi, 54–48.—**Cestan.** Nævocarcinome de la région postérieure du bras avec adénopathie axillaire; extirpation. Toulouse méd., 1904, 2. s., vi, 289.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Non-operable case of myxo-sarcoma of the arm. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1901, 11. s., ii, 200–203.—**Decousser.** Mixo-sareo-lipome du bras. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1910, ii, 131.—**Delore** (X.) Neuro-fibromatose cutanée avec xanthome profond du bras droit. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxix, 514–516.—**Friend** (E.) Spindle-celled sarcoma of arm. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1912, xxii, 196–199.—**Hepburn** (J. C.) Report of a case of perithelial angio-sarcoma of left arm with excision of outer two-thirds of clavicle, the scapula and arm. Chicago M. Recorder, 1904, xxvi, 405–412.—**Marchant** (G.) Angiome sous-cutané du bras droit. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 854–856.—**Merkens.** Ein Fall von Sarkom des Oberarms. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1900, xxvi, Ver.-Beil., 257.—**Mitra** (A.) Myxo-sarcoma of arm; amputation of shoulder; recovery. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1897, ix, 334.—**Monod.** Tumeur brachiale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1904, n. s., xxx, 205.—**Morestin** (H.) Fibrome du bras. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1907, lxxxii, 337–339.—**Péraire.** Sarcome cutané du bras; ablation; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1901, lxxvi, 346.—**Péraire & Lefas.** Tumeur du bras; examen histologique. *Ibid.*, 1906, lxxxi, 572.—**Peugniez.** Sarcome périvasculaire de la tunique adventice des vaisseaux du bras. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1898, xvi, 69–81, 2 pl.—**Ravogli** (A.) Nodular carcinoma of the arm. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1903, n. s., li, 432–435.—**Redard.** Volumineuse tumeur (épithélioma) au tiers moyen au bras droit; fracture spontanée. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1905, lxxx, 634.—**Sherill** (J. G.) Fibroma of the arm. Med. Age, Detroit, 1904, xxii, 61–64.—**Sourdille** (G.) Fibro-sarcome aponévrotique du bras. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1905, 2. s., xxiii, 317.—**Stieker** (A.) Erfolgreiche Uebertragung eines Spindelzellensarkoms des Oberarms beim Hunde. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1907, 927–929.—**Vasiliu** (C.) [Sarcoma of the right arm following a traumatism.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1905, xxv, 520–522.—**Vaughan** (G. T.) Excision of upper half of biceps muscle of arm for sarcoma. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1896–7, i, 142.—**Villard & Passenaud.** Sarcome primitif sous-aponévrotique de la partie antérieure du bras. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1909, lxxxiv, 519–522.

Arm (*Wounds and injuries of*).
See, also, **Elbow-joint** (*Wounds, etc., of*); **Extremity** (*Upper, Avulsion of*); **Extremity** (*Upper, Wounds, etc., of*); **Humerus** (*Wounds, etc., of*); **Shoulder-joint** (*Dislocation of*).

Bernex. Gangrène gazeuse du bras à la suite d'un coup de feu; guérison. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1901, xxii, 13–17.—**Brochin & Descolas.** Broiement du bras; vaste perte de substance (parties molles); conservation; guérison avec paralysie radiale. Paris chirurg., 1916, vii, 206–213.—**De Sarlo** (E.) Su di un caso di ferita infetta d'arma da fuoco al braccio sinistro, complicata da cangrena simmetrica dei piedi. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1915, lxiii, 617–621.—**Dew.** Shell wound of right arm. Brit. J. Surg., Bristol, 1916, iv, 54.—**Durlach** (E.) Beitrag zur Auffassung und Therapie der schmerzhaften Armlähmung der Kinder (Dérangement interne des Unterarms). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1911, xlviii, 2111.—**Elsendrath** (D. N.) Conservative surgery in crushing injuries of the arm. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1904, xxxix, 462.—**Enriquez & Gutmann.** Contusion par balle de revolver du paquet vasculo-nerveux du bras; abolition du réflexe de pronation (de Marie et Barré). Rev. neurol., Par., 1912, xxiii, 842.—**Fabrikant** (M. B.) [Gunshot wound of the left arm in the region of the vasculo-nervous bundle.] Syezd Rossiysk. Khirurg. 1907, Mosk., 1908, vii, 137.—**Kilmer** (S. L.) An arm saved after being run over and crushed by a railway locomotive. Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass., Louisville, 1899, i, 166–174. *Also:* Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1899–1900, vi, 261–265.—**Knowles** (J.) Desperate gunshot wound of the arm. Am. J. Clin. Med., Chicago, 1911, xviii, 1086–1088.—**Kun** (R.) Schrapnellverletzung des rechten Oberarmes. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1915, xxviii, 718.—**Lauenstein** (C.) Zermalmung des rechten Armes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1903, xxix, Ver.-Beil., 350.—**Lee** (B. J.) Rupture of the brachial artery and musculo-spiral nerve, without fracture of the humerus. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1912, lvi, 945.—**Legludic** (H.) Coups de couteau au bras gauche; lésion du nerf cubital; griffe cubitale. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1904, viii, 362–367.—**Lèques** (G.) Plaie du bras gauche par coupure de verre; section de l'artère et des veines humérales, de la veine basilique et du nerf médian. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1900, xxxvi, 319–324.—**Liniger.** Wichtige reichsversicherungsamtliche Entscheidungen aus letzter Zeit bei Armverletzungen. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1911, xviii, 68–79.—**Majewski** (B.) Schussverletzung des linken Oberarmes. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1903, xxxvii, 98.—**Marcille & Lardennois** (G.) Un cas de suture circulaire de l'artère humérale dans un grand traumatisme du bras. Tribune méd., Par., 1910, n. s., xliii, 359.—**Moore** (W.) Gunshot wound of upper right arm, with puncture of axillary and brachial arteries. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1904, ix, 406–408.—**Moser.** Ueber die Massverhältnisse des rechten und linken Armes. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1906, xii, 36.—**Mühsam.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nervenlähmungen nach Oberarmverletzungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1908, xcv, 63–100.—**Picqué** (L.) & **Bloch** (R.) Plaies du bras par balle de fusil; paralysie simultanée du nerf médian et cubital. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., pt. 1, 49–51.—**Quinby** (W. C.) A case of conservative treatment of arm injury. Boston M. & S. J., 1905, cliii, 23.—**von Redwitz** (E.) Zur Behandlung der Kriegsverletzungen des Oberarms. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 1404–1406.—**Roberts** (W. O.) Gun-shot wound of arm. Louisville Month., J. M. & S., 1911, xviii, 118.—**Schultes.** Feldärztliche Suspensionsvorrichtung für verwundete Arme. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Wien & Leipz., 1914, xl, 1938.—**Skinner** (G. A.) An unusual case of gunshot wound of the arm; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1911, lvii, 1967–1969. *Also,* Reprint.—**Tarnowsky** (G.) Crushing injury of arm without fracture of humerus; permanent obliteration of brachial artery; musculo-spiral paralysis and extension apparatus for same. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1905, viii, 460–463.—**Vosburgh.** Pistol-shot wound of the arm, with injury to the median nerve and the development of a false ancurism. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1911, liii, 292.—**Walther** (C.) Plaie en séton, au bras gauche, par éclat d'obus; section complète du médian; section partielle du cubital. Bull. et

Arm (*Wounds and injuries of*).

mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 417.—**Williams** (H.) Gunshot wound of the upper arm with nonunion of humerus and destruction of the musculo-spiral nerve; operation; six months later, recovery. Canada Lancet, 1902–3, xxxvii, 331–334. *Also* [Abstr.]: Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1903, xxviii, 554.

Arma (Joannes Franciscus). De pleuritide liber. 30 l. 24°. *Taurini, apud M. Cranotum*, 1549.

———. De venenis in dialogos, ab opere Petri de Abbano extractum. 95 pp. 12° *Taurini, J. M. Colonus*, 1557.

Armadillo.

Newman (H. H.) The natural history of the nine-banded armadillo of Texas. Am. Naturalist, Lancaster, Pa., 1913, xlvii, 513–539.

Armaing (G.) *Essai sur la puériculture locale. 53 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1907, No. 731.

Armand (Charles) [1877–]. *Contribution à l'étude des épistaxis. 76 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1905, No. 166.

———. The same. 76 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1905.

Armand (Ernst) [1877–]. *Die Entstehung und das Wachstum des Drüsencarcinoms. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Schreiner*, 1902.

Armand (Louis) [1887–]. *Le traitement conservateur dans les salpingo-ovarites; ses résultats éloignés d'après 46 ablations partielles d'annexes. [Lyon.] 100 pp. 8°. *Valence*, 1911, No. 55.

Armand (Marc) [1875–]. *Nécessité de créer des hôpitaux d'aliénés curables et de délirants. [Lyon.] 66 pp. 8°. *Villefranche*, 1902, No. 106.

Armand (Marie-Théodore-Léon) [1870–]. *Recherches bactériologiques et cliniques sur la stomatite diphthéroïde. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1898, No. 33.

Armand (René) [1880–]. *De l'héliothérapie à l'altitude dans le traitement des tuberculoses dites chirurgicales. [Lyon]. 51 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1911, No. 7.

Armand-Delille ((Paul-Félix) [1874–]. *Rôle des poisons du bacille de Koch dans la méningite tuberculeuse et la tuberculose des centres nerveux; étude expérimentale et anatomo-pathologique. 187 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1903, No. 449.

———. The same. 187 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1903.

———. Le mécanisme de l'immunité; anticorps, antigènes et déviation du complément. 39 pp. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, [1909].
Œuvre méd.-chir., No. 55.

———. Le mécanisme de l'immunité; l'anaphylaxie et les réactions anaphylactiques; maladie de sérum, cuti- et ophtalmo-réaction à la tuberculine. 28 pp. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, [1909].
Œuvre méd.-chir., No. 56.

———. Techniques du diagnostic par la méthode de déviation du complément. vi, 200 pp., 1 col. pl. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, 1911.

———. Le mécanisme de l'immunité; les poisons tuberculeux et leurs rapports avec l'anaphylaxie et l'immunité. 46 pp. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, [1912].
Œuvre méd.-chir., No. 66.

Armandin (Jules-Émile) [1875–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'acroparesthésie (fourmillement des mains). 42 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 442.

Armandon (Louis) 1870–]. *Essai clinique sur la cystite tuberculeuse chez l'enfant. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897, No. 110.

Armanet (Honorat). *Étiologie et traitement des hémorragies survenant au cours de la grossesse et pendant le travail. 64 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1906, No. 45.

Armanious (Azer). Guide de l'étudiant en pharmacie. 125 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Caire, imp. Al-Taalif*, 1895.
French and Arabic text.

Armanni (*Luciano*) [1839–1903].

[Biography.] Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1903, xiii, 376–394.—**Fede** (F.) [Biography.] Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1903, n. s., lvii, 35–44.—**del Gaizo** (M.) Per l'inaugurazione del busto di Luciano Armanni (28 luglio 1907). Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1907, n. s., lxi, 307–317.—**Maramaldi** (L.) [Biography.] Gior internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1903, n. s., xxv, 287.—**Pepere** (A.) [Biography.] Clin. mod., Pisa, 1903, ix, 180.

Armanqué y Tuset (José). Estudios clínicos de neuropatología. iv (1 l.), 244 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Barcelona, sucesores de Ramírez & Co.*, 1884.

Armborst (Aloysius [Johannes]) [1872–]. *Ein neues Operationsverfahren bei Prolapsus recti. 25 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1898.

Armbruster (Gottfried). *Ueber Aetiologie der Pankreashämorrhagien. 32 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1896.

Armbruster (Raymond) [1879–]. *Des questions de survie. De la valeur légale et scientifique des présomptions. 74 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902, No. 21.

Armbruster (Werner) [1875–]. *Ueber Kombination von Ulcus ventriculi mit Carcinom unabhängig von einander. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1904.

Armeilla ([Marie-]Georges[-Raymond]) [1877–]. *Le goitre lingual. Étude clinique et traitement. 63 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900, No. 23.

———. Manuel des soins d'urgence à donner aux malades et blessés à l'usage du personnel auxiliaire du service de santé et des officiers. 218 pp. 16°. *Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle*, [1904].

Armengau (Hector). *De l'appendicite sénile. 88 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1906, No. 699.

Armengaud (Maurice) [1881–] *Les milieux chimiquement définis en bactériologie. Les glucoprotéines. 77 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1905, No. 12.

———. Les indications thérapeutiques des eaux de Cauterets. 47 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1914.

Armenians.

Herrmann. Ueber die Armenier in Ungarn. Kor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], Brnschwg., 1906, xxxvii, 120–122.—**Weissenberg** (S.) Armenier und Juden. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1914–15, n. F., xiii, 383–387.

Armenschah (Hairanian). *De l'influence de la station debout ou couchée sur les résultats de l'élimination provoquée du bleu de méthylène. 32 pp., 5 ch. 8°. *Genève, Romet*, 1908.

de Armenteros (Fernandez). *Contribution à l'étude de la syphilis de troisième génération. 76 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 558.

———. The same. 76 pp. 8°. *Paris*, [1900].

Armidæ.

Shufeldt (R. W.) On the position of the Armidæ in the system. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1916.

Armies.

See, also, **Army** (*Argentine, Austro-Hungarian, etc.*); **Dentistry, Hospitals, Hygiene, Medicine, Pharmacy, Surgery, Training** (*Military*).

Army War College. Sanitary troops in foreign armies. 8°. *Washington*, 1916.

Testi (F.) Le malattie infettive diffusibili più frequenti nel soldato italiano; nozioni di epidemiologia militare. 8°. *Firenze*, 1907.

Armies.

Alvernhe. L'état sanitaire des principales armées européennes. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1903, xli, 351–383.—**Azan** (P.) The historical section in a general staff. Mil. Hist. & Econ., Cambridge, 1918, iii, 87–91.—**do Couto** (A. R.) A guerra e serviço medico em um exercito moderno. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1909, xxiii, 271.—**Eager** (R.) The psychological aspect of an army and an unorganized crowd. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1918, xxx, 88–91.—**Eames** (W. P.) Army medical services. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1899, Brisbane, 1901, 471–474.—**Frölich** (H.) Menschenverluste in Kriegen. Ztschr. f. Krankenpfl., Berl., 1896, xviii, 41; 66; 89; 116; 140; 163; 185; 211. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hall** (J. F.) The medical supply department of an army. Chicago M. Recorder, 1914, xxxvi, 612–616. *Also:* Collect. Papers. Field Serv. School Med. Off., Fort Leavenworth, 1914, 8.—**Hoff** (J. van R.) Outlines of the sanitary organization of some other of the great armies of the world. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S. 1895, Cincin., 1896, 461–496. ———. The sanitary department of armies and the military medical officer. Albany M. Ann., 1906, xxvii, 463; 555.—**Kennon** (L. W. V.) Standing armies. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1912, l, 305–317.—**Kulp** (J. S.) What to avoid in army athletics. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Columbus, O., 1897, 311–320.—**Lemoine** (G.-H.) & **Simonin** (J.) Les rapports de la morbidité militaire avec l'habitation du soldat. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1906, xxviii, 477–509.—**von Löbell** (The) annual reports on the changes and progress in military matters in 1903. [Abstr. from the German by F. Gunter.] J. Roy. U. Service Inst., Lond., 1904, xlviii, 1125–1163.—**Mohn.** [The Roman soldier and the soldier of to-day.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1898, xxiii, 348–357.—**Montaldo** (F.) El cuerpo de sanidad de la armada en Francia y en Italia. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1898, xxi, 265–275.—**Munson** (E. L.) The soul of an army. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1917, xl, 71–74.—**Myrdacz.** Études sur la statistique sanitaire comparée des diverses armées. Caducée, Par., 1910, x, 38. ———. Das Sanitätskorps der Zukunft. Militärarzt, Wien, 1913, xlvii, 209; 217.—**Pollock** (C. E.) A comparison of foreign army medical methods with those of the British Army, with special reference to the territorial force. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1914, xxii, 35–53.—**von Tschermak** (A.) Aerztlich-organisatorische Eindrücke an der österreichisch-ungarischen und an der deutschen Ostfront. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1916, xxix, 245.

Armies (*Clothing and accoutrements of*).

See, also, **Armies** (*Shoes for*); **Shoes** (*Military*); **Uniforms.**

Great Britain. *Secretary of State for War. Medical Department.* Regulations for the equipment of the regular army. Part 2. Section V. Royal Army Medical Corps. War Office, 1903. 12°. *London*, 1903.

Kolb (P.) *Recherches expérimentales sur les propriétés physiques des étoffes employées pour les uniformes de l'armée. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899.

Pilcher (J. E.) The uniform of the West Point cadet. 8°. *Carlisle*, [*n. d.*].
Cutting from: J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa.

Torgensen (N.) & von Hanno (A.) The uniforms of the Norwegian military surgeons. fol. *Christiania*, 1905.
Norwegian text.

United States. *War Department. Quartermaster General's Office.* Table of the weights of each article of clothing and equipage, showing the form, contents, and weights of regular shipping packages of the same, and table of quantities of materials required in the manufacture of army clothing and equipage. 8°. *Washington*, 1888.

———. Specifications for the uniform of the United States Army, 1915. 8°. *Washington*, 1915.

Wiener (E.) Die hygienische Beurtheilung der Militär-Kleidung und Rüstung mit Berücksichtigung der einschlägigen Faserstoffe und der mechanischen Technologie. Vom k. und k. Militär-Sanitäts-Comité gekrönte Preisschrift. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1897.

Balch (L.) The Merriam pack. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S. 1895, Cincin., 1896, 442–450.—**Baumgarten** (A.) Reform und Mode der weiblichen und männlichen (Zivil- und Militär-) Kleidung. Centralbl. f. d. Kneipp. Heilverf., Wörishofen, 1903, x, 241; 253; 265; 277.—**Berthier** (A.)

Armies (*Clothing and accoutrements of*).

L'utilisation du suint en hygiène militaire. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1898, xxxii, 1–21.—**Bordier** (H.) & **Kolb** (P.) De la conductibilité calorifique des étoffes employées pour les uniformes de l'armée. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1899, i, 94–102.—**Braune** (W.) & **Fischer** (O.) Ueber den Schwerpunkt des menschlichen Körpers mit Rücksicht auf die Ausrüstung des deutschen Infanteristen. Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Leipz., 1889, xv, 559–672, 17 pl.—**Cabezón** (J. M.) El equipo y la carga del soldado en los ejércitos europeos. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1904, vi, 1167–1188.—**Coulier.** Sur les étoffes qui servent à confectionner les vêtements du soldat. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1857, xlv, 1002.—**Creuzé** (P.) Manteau et sac imperméables de confection facile et peu couteuse. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1916, lxxxvii, 5.—**Daae** (H.) The new uniform of the Danish Army. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1903, xiii, 396.—**Duguet.** Projet d'une nouvelle forme de chaussure de marche. Caducée, Par., 1905, v, 231–233.—**Eaton** (W. E.) Khaki dye for white uniforms. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1914, viii, 561.—**Equipment** (The) of the Japanese soldier. Mil. Surgeon, Carlisle, Pa., 1907, xxi, 149–163.—**Examen** des cuirs en usage dans l'armée. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1903, xli, 473–477.—**Federolf** (A. K.) [Hygiene of dress goods of the Russian Army.] Voyenno-med. J., S.-Peterb., 1910, cexxvii, med. spec. pt., 69–84.—**Gentis** (J. H.) [On the dress of soldiers.] Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Leiden, 1890, xiv, 1–7.—**Golubintseff** (P. I.) [The soldier's bed belongings.] Voyenno-med. J., S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, med.-spec. pt., 279–286. ———. [The infantryman's equipment.] *Ibid.*, 1905, iii, med.-spec. pt., 538–548. ———. [The project of a new equipment for the infantryman.] *Ibid.*, 1906, ccxv, med., spec. pt., 512–527.—**Hammar** (J.) [The equipment of the Japanese Army Medical Corps.] Tidskr. i mil. Hälsov., Stockholm, 1910, xxxv, 193–215.—**Hastreiter.** Ein neuer Tornister. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1897, xxvi, 97–110.—**Hempel** (J. F.) [Experiments on the warmth of the new clothing for the infantry.] Militærlægen, Kjøbenh., 1903, xi, 1–30.—**von Harten.** [The system of clothing requisites established for the Danish Army.] Tidskr. i mil. Hälsov., Stockholm, 1911, xxxvi, 121–128.—**Ilyin** (I. P.) [Rapid drying of linen; economical drying camera.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1914, ccxxxix, med.-spec. pt., 66–71.—**Inaba** (R.) & **Momose** (G.) Hygienische Studien über die Bekleidungsstoffe in der japanischen Armee (1910). *In:* Mori (R.) Japan, 8°, Tokio, 1911, 288–303. ——— ———. Ueber physikalische Eigenschaften der Bekleidungsstoffe. Ztschr. f. Mil.-Aerzte, Tokyo, 1911, No. 24, 17.—**Japanese** (The) soldier's outfit, with notes on the rations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 1327, 4 pl. *Also:* Climate, Lond., 1903–5, v, 152–160.—**Jensen** (J.) [Experiments with the new uniforms.] Militærlægen, Kjøbenh., 1903, xi, 30–55.—**Kallistratoff** (N. M.) [On the clothing and arming of our soldiers.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1903, lxxxi, med.-spec. pt., 315–317.—**Krocker.** L'habillement et l'équipement du soldat. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1902, xl, 505–514.—**Kubli** (M.) [Experiments on the cloth of soldiers' uniforms, etc., with sublimate solutions 1 : 1000.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1892, clxxv, unoffic. pt., 3. sect., 229–237.—**Lauza.** La couverture de troupes; son emploi comme vêtement et sac de couchage. Caducée, Par., 1915, xv, 17; 118.—**Mangianti** (E.) Étude bactériologique sur les vêtements civils d'occasion et sur les effets militaires "bons" pour le service. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C.-r., Brux., 1903, ii, 114–116.—**Matignon.** Sac de gaze moustiquaire de l'armée japonaise. Caducée, Par., 1905, v, 314.—**Mayes** (W. A.) Origin of khaki uniform. Scient. Am., N. Y., 1915, cxii, 309.—**Michelaines** for the soldiers. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxiv, 353:1917, lxviii, 1634.—**Mikhailoff** (N. N.) [On marching equipment.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1907, ccxix, med.-spec. pt., 265; 434.—**Miller** (R. B.) The new field bell for medical officers. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1916, xxxviii, 658–660, 1 pl.—**Phalen** (J. M.) & **Nichols** (H. J.) Outline of an experiment to determine the value of coloured underclothing for United States soldiers serving in the Philippines. Tr. Bombay M. Cong., Bombay, 1909, 13–15.—**Romeyn** (D.) De uitrusting van den Nederlandschen officier van gezondheid te velde. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1898, ii, 185–190.—**Sano** (H.) [Military uniforms.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1899, 351–382.—**Schierbeck** (N. P.) [Chrome-tanned leather for military footwear.] Militærlægen, Kjøbenh., 1896, iv, 55–57.—**Schouboe** (J. T. S.) [Infantry equipment.] *Ibid.*, 1900, viii, 111; 145: 1901, ix, 18.—**Story** (The) of a soldier's kit. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1897, xii, 408–410.—**Subbotin** (A. I.) [Preparation for war.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1909, ccxxvi, med. spec. pt., 78–82.—**Sukoff** (N. V.) [Belt containing soldiers' belongings; proposed alteration of the infantryman's accoutrement.] *Ibid.*, 1904, iii, med.-spec. pt., 496–511.—**Tenue** (La) du soldat japonais. Caducée, Par., 1906, vi, 175–180.—**Torgersen** (N.) [The burden, clothing and equipment of the Norwegian foot soldier.] Norsk Tidskr. f. Mil.-Med., Kristiania, 1905, ix, 29–46.—**Trejo** (C.) El equipo del soldado argentino en campaña. Rev. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1915, xiv, 163–183.—**Uniform** (The) of the Army Medical Department. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1902, xi, 70–72.—**Vogellus** (L. S.) [The usefulness of the military footwear.] Militærlægen, Kjøbenh., 1896, iv, 29–35. ———.

Armies (*Clothing and accoutrements of*).

[Military footwear.] *Ibid.*, 1902, x, 243–247.—**Walker** (N. D.) Note on the new American infantry equipment. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1912, xviii, 531–536. ———. Military great-coats. *Ibid.*, 1913, xxi, 545–560.—**Wheeler** (D. E.) Field equipment for France. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1917, lxi, 139–144.—**Zakharoff** (N.) [On shoes and the preservation of the feet of soldiers.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1903, iii, med. pt., 259–262.—**Zavolski** (K. I.) [Winter clothing in health and disease; sketches of life on the march in Manchuria.] *Ibid.*, 1905, i, med.-spec. pt., 103–110.

Armies (*Food and rations of*).

See, also, **Rations** (*Military*).

Ferrari-Lelli (F.) Manuale di bromatologia pei medici militari. 12°. *Firenze*, 1906.

Munson (E. L.) Emergency diet for the sick in the military service. 16°. *Washington*, 1899.

Puchkovski (A. M.) *Istoricheskiy ocherk pishtshevovo dovolstviya russkoĭ armii. [Historical sketch of the rations of the Russian Army.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1913.

Rho (F.) L'alimentazione del soldato di terra e di mare in pace e in guerra. 12°. *Milano*, 1915.

Also, in: Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1915, i, 666–701.

Sharpe (H. G.) The provisioning of the modern army in the field. Rev. and rearranged by Capt. F. A. Cook. 8°. *Kansas City, Mo.*, 1909.

United States. *Congress. House of Representatives.* A bill directing the enlistment of cooks in the Regular and Volunteer Armies of the United States. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10693. June 15, 1898. Introd. by Mr. Hull. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

———. The same. Committed to the Whole House. June 17, 1898. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

———. A bill to increase the Army ration by the addition of pure American cheese. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10710. June 16, 1898. Introd. by Mr. Davidson. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

———. A bill providing for the employment of bakers in the United States Army. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10636. June 7, 1898. Introd. by Mr. Fitzgerald. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

———. A bill to increase the Army ration by the addition of pure American cheese. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 1049. Dec. 5, 1899. Introd. by Mr. Davidson. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

United States. *Congress. Senate.* A bill to increase the Army ration. 55. Cong., 3. sess. S. 5207. Introd. by Mr. Hawley, Jan. 12, 1899. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

United States. *War Department.* How to feed an army. Published by authority of the Secretary of War for use in the Army of the United States. 8°. *Washington*, 1901.

United States. *War Department.* General Orders No. 91. [Report of the Court of Inquiry, instituted February 9, 1899, relative to certain articles of food furnished by the Subsistence Department to the troops in the field during the recent operations in Cuba and Porto Rico.] 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

United States. *War Department. Adjutant General's Office.* Military Information Division. No. 16. Part 1. Subsistence and messing in the European armies. Nov. 10, 1897. 8°. *Washington*, 1897.

United States. *War Department. Commissary General of Subsistence.* Handbook of subsistence stores. Compiled under the direction of the Commissary General from monographs written by officers of the Subsistence Department.

Armies (*Food and rations of*).

Published by authority of the Secretary of War, for use in the Army of the United States. 12°. *Washington*, 1896.

———. Manual for Army cooks. Published by authority of the Secretary of War, for use in the Army of the United States. 12°. *Washington*, 1896.

———. Manual of the Subsistence Department. Published by authority of the Secretary of War, for use in the Army of the United States. [Corrected to April 23, 1898.] 12°. *Washington*, [1898].

Albu (A.) Ueber Massenernährung in Kriegszeiten. Hygiene, Berl., 1914, iv, 260–263.—**Alcohol** in the European armies. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 732.—**Alimentation** (De l') au temps de guerre dans l'armée allemande. Caducée, Par., 1912, xii, 328.—**Altobelli** (A.) L'alimentazione del soldato; necessità delle conserve di carne in campagna. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1911, lix, 641–681.—**Angeloff** (I. I.) [Comparative value of the food of the Russian and that of other armies in time of war.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1911, cexxxii, med.-spec. pt., 534–564.—**Badcock** (*Miss* L. M.) Army biscuit receipes. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1914, xxiii, 448–450.—**Baglioni** (S.) L'alimentazione del soldato e gli studi giapponesi sulla razione dei militari. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1915, ii, 298–309. ———. L'alimentazione delle truppe di terra italiane. Ann. d'ig., Roma, 1917, xxvii, 487–502.—**Barakoff** (D.) [Alimentary régime in the Bulgarian Army.] Sovriem. Khig., Sofiya, 1912, vi, 239–262.—**Barretto de Aragão** (J. M.) Breve exordio sobre o thema: como se deve alimentar o soldado na paz e na guerra. Rev. med.-cirurg. do Brazil, Rio de Jan., 1910, xviii, 227–239.—**Basset** (J.) Les conserves des armées en campagne. Compt. rend. Acad. d. se., Par., 1915, clx, 375–378.—**Belli** (C. M.) La ration des matelots et les reformes qu'elle a comportées en Italie en raison des conditions de la guerre. Bull. de l'Office internat. d'hyg. pub., Par., 1917, ix, 603–608.—**Beveridge** (W. W. O.) Some essential factors in the construction of field service and expeditionary rations. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1914, xxiii, 377–396.—**Blackham** (R. J.) The feeding of the soldier in barracks, in hospital, and in war. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 310–317.—**Bonnette.** Nécessaire de table pour le soldat en campagne. Caducée, Par., 1910, x, 109. ———. Hygiene militaire; fourniture de la viande dans l'armée. Presse méd., Par., 1913, xx, suppl., 293–295.—**Bramwell** (W.) The coffee ration. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 491.—**Brandenburg** (K.) Ernährung in der Kriegszeit. Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, x, 1824–1826.—**Browne** (W. J.) A study of the Filipino ration. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1917, lxi, 156–165.—**Brunton** (*Sir* L.) Professor Edward Parkes on a spirit ration. Lancet, Lond., 1915, i, 511.—**Casali** (P.) & **Pullè** (F.) Il pane del soldato in trincea. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1916, lxiv, 500–503.—**Chick** (Harriette) & **Hume** (Margaret). The distribution among foodstuffs (especially those suitable for the rationing of armies) of the substances required for the prevention of (A) beriberi and (B) scurvy. Tr. Soc. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., 1916–17, x, 141–186.—**Cohnheim** (O.) Die Ernährung des Soldaten im Felde. Med. Klin., Berl., 1914, x, 1785.—**Collier** (W.), **Woodman** (E. M.) [*et al.*]. The rum ration. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 447–449.—**Cooper** (J. W. A.) & **Mercier** (C. A.) The rum ration. *Ibid.*, 270–272.—**Dage** (R.) Les conserves de légumes dans l'alimentation de l'armée. Caducée, Par., 1916, vi, 20.—**Decker.** Die Verdaulichkeit der Kriegsbrote. München. med. Wehnschr., 1915, lxii, 709.—**Dedieu.** De l'alimentation et des réquisitions appliqués au ravitaillement des formations sanitaires en campagne. Rev. méd., Par., 1909, xix, 527–530.—**Dementyeff** (S.) [Experiments of feeding enlisted men of the Arkhangelsk squadron with fish.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, S.-Peterb., 1911, 1–9.—**De Niedman** (W. F.) Milk and coffee extract and its use in the Russian Army. Mil. Surgeon, Carlisle, Pa., 1907, xxi, 234–238. ———. Lime salts for troops. *Ibid.*, Wash., 1911, xxix, 292.—**Dragotti** (G.) L'alimentazione del soldato. Policlin., Roma, 1915, xxii, sez. prat., 1375–1377.—**Edye** (M. W. J.) & **Hutchinson** (J. M.) Traveling kitchens. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1912, clxxx, 386–404.—**Eijkman** (C.) [The feeding of European soldiers in the garrisons of Dutch East Indies.] Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batavia, 1892, xxxii, 336–352.—**Elliott** (M. A.) Value to the Army in changes in the ration and its preparation. Tr. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1912, Wash., 1913, v, pt. 2, 839–845.—**Elster** (A.) Alcohol in war. Scient. Am. Suppl., N. Y., 1916, lxxxi, 179.—**Emergency** (The) ration. Mil. Surg., Wash., 1917, xl, 730–732.—**Ewald** (C. A.) Ernährung, Nahrungsbedürfnis und Nahrungsversorgung im Frieden und im Krieg. Deutsche Rev., Stuttg. & Leipz., 1914, iv, 171–183.—**Experimental** (An) march to investigate the amount of food required by men on active service. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1911, xvii, 526–541, 1 tab.—**Fahey** (G.) Rations on active service. *Ibid.*, 1912, xix, 724–729.—**Fauntleroy** (P. C.) Mess efficiency. Mil. Surgeon, Chicago, 1915, xxxvi, 234–240.—**Feeding** the

Armies (*Food and rations of*).

man on the firing line; tents, shoes, and rations win many a campaign. Scient. Am., N. Y., 1914, cxi, 164; 190.—**Fisher** (H. C.) Hygienic interpretation of recent changes in the field rations and their preparation. Tr. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1912, Wash., 1913, v, pt. 2, 834–838. *Also:* U. S. War Dep. S. G. O. Bull., Wash., 1913, No. 2, 124–129.—**Fitch** (W. E.) Rations for boy's military training camps. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1917, xl, 518–530. *Also:* Pediatrics, N. Y., 1917, xxix, 102–116.—**Gautier** (A.) La ration actuelle du soldat en campagne. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1915, 4. s., xxxiv, 65–74. *Also:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1915, 3. s., lxxiv, 5–13. ———. Sur la ration du soldat en temps de guerre. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1915, clx, 159–167. *Also:* Rev. scient., Par., 1915, i, 65–70.—**Grandjean-Hirter** (E.) Ein Beitrag zur Kriegsdiätetik. Zur Feldration des schweizer Soldaten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1915, xli, 677–680.—**Greig** (E. D. W.) The "sprouting capacity" of grains issued as rations to troops. Indian J. M. Research, Calcutta, 1917, iv, 818–823.—**Grixoni** (G.) Nuove ricerche sulle conserve alimentari dell' esercito. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1915, lxiii, 3–22.—**Gromakovskl** (D. A.) [Influence of frugal and lenten food upon the body weight of young soldiers.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1913, ccxxxv, med. spec. pt., 627–632.—**Gvozdinski** (Ye. A.) [Preservation of meat rations.] *Ibid.*, ccxxxvii, med.-spec. pt., 642–644.—**Hart** (E. B.), **McCollum** (E. V.) & **Steenbock** (H.) Physiological effects on growth and reproduction of rations balanced from restricted sources. Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Balt., 1912, p. xii.—**Hart** (E. B.), **McCullum** (E. V.) [*et al.*] Physiological effect on growth and reproduction of rations balanced from restricted sources. J. Agric. Research, Wash., 1917, x, 175–198, 16 pl.—**Hart** (W. H.) Emergency rations. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1911, xlix, 168–172.—**Hladík** (J.) Ueber die Ernährung des Soldaten durch Konserven. Compt. rend. du xvi. Congrès internat. d. méd. 1909, Budapest, 1910, Sect. xx, 243–249. *Also:* Militärarzt, Wien, 1910, xliv, 4–7. ———. Betrachtung des Soldaten im Kriege. Militärmed. u. ärztl. Kriegswissensch., Wien & Leipz., 1914, 193–200.—**Horsley** (V.) & **Dutton** (T.) The rum ration. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 359.—**Hughes** (D. A.) Inspection for the U. S. Army; the supervision of the preparation of meats and meat food products for the American soldier. Am. Vet. Rev. N. Y., 1906–7, xxx, 1023–1049.—**Ilyin** (I. P.) [Apparatus for keeping meat rations hot.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1914, ccxxxix, med.-spec. pt., 72–74.—**Inaba** (R.) Ueber die Beköstigung in der japanischen Armee. (1910.) *In:* Mori (R.) Japan, 8°, Tokio, 1911, 248–267.—**Inaba** (R.) & **Iyehara** (Y.) Untersuchungen über das Panicum miliaceum Mandchouriæ als Nahrung der Soldaten. [Japanese text with abstract.] Ztschr. f. Mil.-Aerzte, Tokyo, 1911, No. 27. *Also*, Reprint.—**Intrito** (R.) Proposta di una nuova razione alimentare per i militari della r. marina. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1914, xx, 5–64.—**Juckenack** (A.) Liebesgaben auf dem Lebensmittelmarkte. [Nahrungs- und Genussmittel für Soldaten.] Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1915, xxix, 241–246.—**Kean** (J. R.) A tropical ration. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 1087; 1134. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kellogg** (J. H.) The therapeutic application of the low protein ration. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1910, ciii, 517–522.—**Kisel** (I. A.) [Canned meat and its preparation in Russia during the Russo-Japanese war.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1912, ccxxxiii, med.-spec. pt., 682–696: ccxxxiv, med.-spec. pt., 65–253.—**Kitchin** (E. H.) The unit scheme of food rationing. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1917, xxxi, 193–195.—**Kling** (A.) & **Copaux** (H.) Les conserves de viande du camp retranché de Paris. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1914, clix, 717–719.—**Kling** (A.) & **Hinard** (G.) Les conserves de viande dans l'alimentation des armées en campagne. Rev. scient., Par., 1915, i, 397–402.—**Kühl** (H.) Trockenmilchpräparate als Liebesgaben. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1915, xxv, 693–696.—**Kvam** (E.) [The inspection and acceptance of provisions for soldiers.] Norsk Tidsskr. f. Mil.-Med., Kristiania, 1910, xiv, 37–41.—**Labbé** (M.) La ration alimentaire et les sports. Hygiène, Par., 1913, iv, no. 43, 6–12. ———. L'alimentation des troupes en campagne. Paris méd., 1916, vi, 458–464.—**Lebbin** (G.) Ausnutzungsversuch mit Soldatenbrot. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1913, xxvi, 109.—**Lodlan** (L.) The inner man of armies; some of the foods of high concentration on which battles are fought. Scient. Am., N. Y., 1917, cxvii, 409.—**Luna** (A. J.) & **Rivero** (P. G.) Experiencia de las cocinas rodantes en el ejército argentino. Rev. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1915, xiv, 353–364. *Also*, Reprint.—**McKinney** (G. L.) Disease and garrison ration. Mil. Surgeon, Chicago, 1914, xxxiv, 316–326.—**McMunn.** Specification of ration vehicle, design B. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1909, xiii, 78–80.—**Martel.** Les viandes et le ravitaillement des troupes en temps de guerre. Rev. scient., Par., 1910, 5. s., xiii, 65–74.—**Maurel** (E.) Note sur le rapport de H. Barbier sur la ration alimentaire. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1904, cxlvii, 89–106. ———. Principes qui paraissent devoir régir l'alimentation de nos troupes pendant la période d'instruction et en campagne. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1915, xxxvii, 850–880. ———. De l'introduction des boîtes-repas dans le régime alimentaire des troupes se battant en rase campagne. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1916, 3. s., lxxv, 254–259. ———. Indications pratiques sur l'alimentation de nos troupes pendant leur instruction et en campagne. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1916, xxxviii, 156–190.—**Melville** (C. H.) The rum ration. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 529.—**Mercier** (C. A.), **Horsley** (V.) & **Smith** (H. L.) The rum ration. *Ibid.*, 574–576.—**Mikhnovski** (A. I.) [On the improvement of the qualities of taste and nutritiveness of soldiers's bread.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1909, ccxxiv, med.-spec. pt., 232–251.—**Millard** (C. K.) & **Horsley** (*Sir* V.) The rum ration. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 620.—**Misovski** (A. M.) [Changes in the bread ration in the army.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1912, ccxxxv, med.-spec. pt., 296–306.—**Moanet.** La valeur et l'importance de la viande dans les armées en campagne. Répert. de police san. vét. et d'hyg. pub., Par., 1910, xxvi, 448–459.—**Mori** (R.) Japanische Soldatenkost vom Voit'schen Standpuncte (1886). *In:* Mori (R.) Japan, 8°, Tokio, 1911, 55–69.—**Mori** (R.), **Oi** (G.) & **Ihisima** (S.) Untersuchungen über die Kost der japanischen Soldaten. (1892.) *Ibid.*, 77–160.—**Mouriquand** (G.) La diététique sur le front, rôle de l'aliment frais dans la nutrition des légumes et des fruits pour nos soldats. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1914–15, lxiv, 243–253. ———. L'alimentation aux armées. Lyon méd., 1915, cxxiv, 313–324.—**Munson** (F. M.) The ration in the Tropics. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1910, xxvii, 41–50.—**Nimier.** Les cuisines roulantes de l'armée russe. Caducée, Par., 1905, v, 326–328.—**von Noorden** (C.) Ueber die Bekömmlichkeit der Kriegsgebäcke und die Herstellung reinen Weizengebäcks für Kranke. Ztschr. f. Krankenanst., Leipz., 1915, xi, 152.—**Oi** (G.) Ueber die Kost japanischer Militärkrankenwärter. *In:* Mori (R.) Japan, 8°, Tokio, 1911, 74–76.—**Old** (An) experiment in rationing. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1918, i 239.—**Oldfield** (J.) & **Mercier** (C. A.) The rum ration. *Ibid.*, 1915, i, 399.—**Pellerin** (G.) Le lait en poudre dans les formations sanitaires du Maroc. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1912, lx, 274–281.—**Perge** (V. F.) A propósito de la provisión de alimentos para los cuadrúpedos del ejército. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1902, iv, 676–683.—**Peyer** (W.) Winke für die Ernährung im Felde. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, xlii, 634.—**Piettre** (M.) Sur l'alimentation des armées en campagne. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1915, clx, 355–358.—**Pilcher** (J. E.) The Russian army kitchen carts. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1906, xviii, 127–130.—**Pugliese** (A.) L'alimentazione del nostro soldato in guerra. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1915, xxxvi, 1315–1320.—**[Rakotosaona.]** L'alimentation du soldat japonais. Caducée, Par., 1905, v, 122.—**Ram** (B.) The rationing of patients. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1917, lii, 394.—**Reichborn-Kjennerud** (I.) La cuisine militaire dans l'armée norwégienne. Caducée, Par., 1903, iii, 318.—**Rho** (F.) Il regime alimentare dei militari in rapporto ai moderni concetti sulla fisiologia dell' alimentazione. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1912, xviii, 407–437. ———. La riforma della razione alimentare del soldato e l'economia nazionale. Ann. d'ig., Roma, 1917, xxvii, 477–487.—**Rivero** (P. G.) Comprimidos alimenticios para el enfermo en campaña. Rev. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1915, xiv, 365–377.—**Rosenthal** (G.) Écorce d'orange dans l'hygiène intestinale du soldat. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1914, clxviii, 515.—**Rothéa.** Expertise rapide des denrées alimentaires en campagne. Rev. méd., Par., 1909, xix, 507–514.—**Ryley** (C.) A suggestion for an emergency ration. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1910, xv, 595–603.—**Schulze.** Einiges über Noternährung der Truppen im Felde. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1910, xxviii, 741–747.—**Schwalbe** (J.) Kriegsernährung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 164–169. ———. Verhandlungen über die Bekömmlichkeit der Kriegsbackwaren. *Ibid.*, 408–419.—**Seaman** (L.) The soldiers' ration in the Tropics; its use and its abuse. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 612–615. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sharpe** (H. G.) Subsisting our field army in case of war with a first-class power. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1909, clix, 335; xlv, 82.—**Shipley** (A. E.) Insects and war; the flour moth [Ephestia kühniella] in soldiers' biscuits. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, ii, 614–616.—**Simpson** (R.) The rum ration. *Ibid.*, 1915, i, 316.—**Strauss** (H.) Kriegsernährung und Krankendiät. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 93.—**Strunk** (H.) Ueber entfeuchtete Nahrungsmittel (Verfahren der Witschi A.-G.). Veröffentl. a. d. Geb. d. Mil.-San.-Wes., Berl., 1911, 45. Hft., 19–29. ———. Ueber Zulassung von Kunstbutter und anderen Speisefetten als Butterzusatz bei der Truppenverpflegung. *Ibid.*, pt. 4, 59–75.—**Stupinski** (I. V.) [Rations for enlisted men.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1908, ccxxiii, med.-spec. pt., 606–625.—**Thompson** (W. H.) The daily food ration of Great Britain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, i, 239.—**Ubeda y Correal** (J.) Algunas ideas acerca de la ración alimenticia. Rev. san. mil. y Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1908, ii, 613–624.—**Varges** (J.), **Rabenhorst** & **Dufeldt.** Zur Truppenernährung im Kriege und Frieden. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xxxviii, 793–814.—**Verkhovtseff** (N. S.) [What should take the place of the rye hardtack?] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1911, ccxxxi, med.-spec. pt., 594–597.—**Verpflegung** (Die) der französischen Armee bei Eisenbahntransporten und die Thätigkeit der Erfrischungsstationen (Stations haltes-repas). [*From:* Rev. du Cercle mil.] Allg. deutsche Nahr.- u. Genussmit.-Kunde, München, 1898, i, no. 32, 253; no. 33, 261.—**Vitamines** in the soldiers' rations. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, xcii, 904.—**Walker** (N. D.) Water-bottles and mess-tins. J. Roy. Army Med.

Armies (*Food and rations of*).

Corps, Lond., 1912, xix, 419–443.—**War** (The) rations of the armies. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 519.—**Waugh** (W. F.) Concentrated rations. Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1912, xxviii, 222–224.—**Weiss** (G.) Les recherches calorimétriques et la fixation de la ration alimentaire. Cong. internat. de physiothér. C.-r. 1910, Par., 1911, iii, 1026–1031.—**Wescott** (O. D.) The food supply of the enlisted man in the volunteer service. Mil. Surgeon, Chicago, 1914, xxxiv, 140–144.—**White** (W. S.) Feeding of troops en route. *Ibid.*, Carlisle, Pa., 1907, xxi, 213–219.—**van der Wielen** (P.) Geneesmiddelen in oorlogstijd. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1917, i, 374–378.—**Willcox** (W. H.) Rations in relation to disease in Mesopotamia. Lancet, Lond., 1917, ii, 677.—**Wolff** (T.) Die Verpflegung unseres Heeres im Felde. Hygiene, Berl., 1914, iv, 297–306. ———. Die Lebens- und Futtermittelversorgung unseres Kriegsheeres. Natur, Leipz., 1915–16, vii, 41; 63; 78.—**Woodhull** (A. A.) A hygienic interpretation of the food supplied the United States Army in the field, as at present authorized. Tr. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1912, Wash., 1913, v, 830–833. *Also:* U. S. War Dept. S. G. O., Bull., Wash., 1913, No. 2, 120–123.—**Ying Yang Tsui.** Some notes on the diet of Chinese soldiers. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1909, xxv, 575–577.

Armies (*Habitations of*).

See **Barracks; Camps; Cantonments.**

Armies (*Medical statistics of*).

See **Medicine** (*Military, Statistics of*).

Armies (*Recruiting of*) *and recruits.*

See, also, **Eye** (*Examination of*) *for military or naval service*; **Malingering**; **Recruits.**

Alsberg (M.) Militäruntauglichkeit und Grossstadt-Einfluss. Hygienisch-volkswirtschaftliche Betrachtungen und Vorschläge. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin*, 1909.

Ammon (O.) Anthropologische Untersuchungen der Wehrpflichtigen in Baden. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1890.

Becker (T.) Der angeborene Schwachsinn in seinen Beziehungen zum Militärdienst. Für Sanitätsoffiziere, Militärgerichtsbeamte, Gerichtsoffiziere und Truppenbefehlshaber. 8°. *Berlin*, 1910.

Bonnette. Du choix des conscrits; indices de robusticité physique; utilisation méthodique du contingent; service armé; service auxiliaire; dépôts de viriculture extra-régimentaires pour les malingres. 12°. *Paris*, 1910.

Campos-Hugueney. De la méthode expérimentale dans l'étude de la constitution de l'homme, ses applications au recrutement de l'armée. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Climo (W. H.) Army organisation; the recruit. 8°. *London*, 1903.
Cutting from: Empire Review, Lond., 1903, v, 353–364.

Dolger (R.) Die ohrenärztliche Tätigkeit des Sanitätsoffizieres auf Grundlage der neuen Dienstanweisung zur Beurteilung der Militärdienstfähigkeit vom 13. 10. 1904. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1906.

Hasslauer (W.) Das Gehörorgan und die oberen Luftwege bei der Beurteilung der Militärdienstfähigkeit, mit Berücksichtigung der Staaten mit stehendem Heere. 8°. *Berlin*, 1913.

Netherlands. Wenken voor het geneeskundig onderzoek van de ingeschreven voor de militie. 8°. *s' Gravenhage*, 1912.

Oranski (N. I.) *K voprosu o znachenii vïesa tïela, kak dopolnitelnavo kriteriya ko tsifram grudi i rosta novobrantsev (po dannïm meditsinskikh listov). [Value of the weight of the body as a criterion supplementary to the measurements of the chest and height in recruits (according to the data in medical lists).] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1911.

Prussia. *Kreigsministerium.* D. V. E. Nr. 251. Dienstanweisung zur Beurteilung der Militärdienstfähigkeit und zur Anstellung von militärärztlichen Zeugnissen (D. A. zur Beurt. der Mdstf.) vom 13. Oktober 1904. 12°. *Berlin*, 1904.

Armies (*Recruiting of*) *and recruits.*

———. The same. (D. A. Mdf.) Vom 9. Februar 1909. 12°. *Berlin*, 1909.

Russia. Nastavleniye prisutstviyam po voïnskoï povinnosti, dlya rukovodstva pri osvidïetelstvovanii tïeloslozheniya i zdorovya lits, prizvannïkh k ispolneniyu seï voinskoï povinnosti. [Instruction to the drafting commissions for guidance in examining the constitution and health of recruiting candidates.] 12°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1906.

Scarano (L.) La leva militare dal punto di vista morale; studio critico sul riconoscimento degli anomali nelle operazioni di reclutamento. 8°. *Roma*, 1905.
Repr. from: Riv. mil. ital., Roma, 1905, xii.

Spain. *Ministerio de la guerra.* Ley de reclutamiento y reemplazo del ejército de 11 de julio de 1885, modificada por la de 21 de agosto de 1896. 16°. *Madrid*, 1897.

———. Reglamento para la ejecución de la ley de reclutamiento y reemplazo del ejército de 11 de julio de 1885, modificada por la de 21 de agosto de 1896. Aprobado por real decreto de 23 de diciembre de 1896. 16°. *Madrid*, 1897.

von Vogl (A.) Die wehrpflichtige Jugend Bayerns. 8°. *München*, 1905.

———. Die Armee, die schulentlassene Jugend und der Staat. 8°. *München*, 1911.

Weber (A.) Die Gefahren des Freimachens vom Militärdienst. Eine gemeinverständliche Darstellung der Methoden des Freimachens und das Mittel, wie dieselben entdeckt werden. Nebst den gesetzlichen Bestimmungen Deutschlands und Oesterreichs über die Auswanderung vor Ableistung der Dienstpflicht. 8°. *Berlin*, 1905.

Adam. Französische Rekrutierungsstatistik. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxxix, 874–879.—**Adams** (C.) The physical examination of recruits for the Illinois National Guard. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1906, xviii, 250–258. *Also,* Reprint.—**Aikman** (J.) Some comments on the physical development of short service recruits. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1913, xxi, 90–92.—**Azoy** (A.) Proyecto de un cuadro de exenciones para el servicio militar. Arch. de oftal. hispano-am., Barcel., 1908, viii, 328–332. ———. Proyecto de cuadro clasificador de las enfermedades, lesiones ó defectos físicos en su relación con la aptitud física para el servicio militar. *Ibid.*, 353–369, 5 ch.—**Baehren.** Etwas vom Aushebungsgeschäft. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, xlii, 697.—**Balck** (J. A.) Recruiting in the German Army. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1910, xv, 567–573.—**Bassenge** (L.) The training of the young for a defensive force. J. State Med., Lond., 1913, xxi, 65–73.—**Bense** (C. L.) [The examination of natives for military service, and some additional remarks to the article: Pulsus frequens and beriberi.] Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1895, xxxv, 160–172.—**Berger** (M. A.) [Certain conclusions from the lists of recruits of the 1914 draft of the port of Vladivostok.] Morsk. Vrach, Petrogr., 1915, 420–437.—**Berri** (C. P.) Distribución del contingente anual con arreglo a sus aptitudes y servicios. Rev. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1915, xiv, 424–431.—**Beykovsky.** Ueber die Kriegsdiensttauglichkeit der Astigmatiker. Militärarzt, Wien, 1911, xlv, 137–140.—**Birch** (S. C.) The best, least irksome, and least costly method of securing the male able-bodied youth of this country for service in the regular or auxiliary forces as existing, and for expanding those forces in time of war. J. Roy. U. Service Inst., Lond., 1906, [Suppl.], 85–113, 1 map.—**Blau.** Gehörorgan und Militärdienst. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxxix, 289; 329; 421.—**Boigey.** Sur le recrutement de l'armée. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1913, vii, 470; 527. [Discussion], 548–551. ———. Remarques sur la taille exigée pour les différentes armes. *Ibid.*, 1914, viii, 427–432.—**Bonnette.** Parallèle entre les conscrits des villes et les conscrits des champs. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1909, xxiv, 655–657.—**Borngardt** (A.) [Determination of the strength of the organism.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1893, clxxviii, unoffic. pt., 3. sect., 260–266.—**Bostick** (J. B.) Notes on recruiting. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1915, ix, 340.—**Bradburne** (A. A.) The admission of men with glasses into the army. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 888.—**Breccia** (G.) Di alcuni accertamenti di idoneità a servizio di guerra. Policlin., Roma, 1917, xxiv, sez. prat., 1130–1137.—**Brooks** (F. H.) Notes on marine recruiting. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1915, ix, 335–340.—**Bussenius** (W.) Einfluss der Erhöhung der Pulsfrequenz auf die Dienst- und Erwerbsfähigkeit. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1912. Leipz.,

Armies (*Recruiting of*) and recruits.

1913, lxxxiv, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 394–396.—**Butts** (H.) An undesirable recruit. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1911, v, 183–190.—**Castaing** (H.) Affectation des contingents et morphologie. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1914, viii, 35–46.—**Chaillou** (A.) Morphologie du cuirassier. Clinique, Par., 1914, ix, 313.—**Chauvel.** Das Superarbitrium der Freiwilligen in den einzelnen Truppenkörpern und die Bedeutung ihres Eintrittsalters. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1906, 19–21.—**Chavigny.** La débilité mentale considérée spécialement au point de vue du service militaire; son expertise médico-légale. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1909, 4. s., xi, 393–443.—**Claassen** (W.) Die abnehmende Kriegstüchtigkeit im Deutschen Reich in Stadt und Land von 1902 bis 1907. Arch. f. Rassen- u. Gesellsch.-Biol., Leipz.-Berl., 1909, vi, 73–77. *See, also, infra,* Fischer. ———. Der Einfluss von Fruchtbarkeit, Sterblichkeit und Konstitutionskraft auf den Heeresersatz nach Wohndichtigkeit, sozialer Stellung und Beruf. Arch. f. Rassen- u. Gesellsch.-Biol., Leipz.-Berl., 1909, vi, 483–492. ———. Rekrutierungsstatistik Deutschlands 1893 bzw. 1902–10. *Ibid.*, 1911, viii, 786–788.—**Classification** (A) for medical recruiting. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, ii, 867.—**Costello** (C. A.) The principal defects found in persons examined for service in the United States Navy. Am. J. Pub. Health, Concord, N. H., 1917, vii, 489–492.—**Coullaud** (H.) & **Ginestous** (E.) L'admission des borgnes dans l'armée. Caducée, Par., 1910, x, 159.—**Crillière.** La taille des conscrits corréziens de la classe 1910; comparaison avec la classe de 1891, d'après le mémoire lu par Collignon à la Société d'anthropologie. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1913, 6. s., iv, 392–400.—**Cutler** (F. J.) The surgical disabilities of troops in training. Practitioner, Lond., 1916, xcvi, 559–568.—**Daae** (H.) [The weight of recruits taken when entering and leaving the recruit school in relation to height and chest measure.] Norsk Tidsskr. af Mil.-Med., Kristiania, 1908, xii, 221–229. ———. [A proposition concerning the new recruiting and morbidity statistics.] *Ibid.*, 1910, xiv, 169–183. ———. [A report on the recruiting system in Switzerland and Denmark.] *Ibid.*, 1913, xvii, 191–202. ———. [The morphological classification of soldiers.] *Ibid.*, 1914, xviii, 89–98.—**Dana** (H. W.) Recruiting notes. Boston M. & S. J., 1918, clxxviii, 255–258.—**De Loffre** (S. M.) Diseases of the heart among applicants for enlistment. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1910, xxvii, 297–300.—**Demant** (J.) Bedingt Taugliche. Militärarzt, Wien, 1909, xliii, 209–214.—**Dibailoff** (S. I.) [Determination of fitness for military service by measurements.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1904, i, med.-spec. pt., 743–745.—**Downey** (M. H.) A plea for selection of the fit for service in the field. Australas. M. Cong. Tr. 1908, Victoria, 1909, iii, 419–422.—**Elliott** (M. S.) The present system of recruiting for the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1917, xl, 10–16.—**Enklaar** (W. F.) [The physical conditions of recruits.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1913, i, 1131–1138.—**Evatt** (G. J. H.) Short service for the English soldier in India. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1915, xxiii, 627–646.—**Ewald.** Erkennung und militärärztliche Beurteilung der psychopathischen Konstitutionen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 1125–1127.—**Falkner** (P. H.) Detached notes on recruiting duties, a few details for junior officers of the Corps. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1914, xxii, 412–417.—**Fergus** (J.) Rejections among recruits; some statistics. Glasgow M. J., 1915, lxxxiii, 21–33.—**Field** (P. C.) A recruit depot point of view. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1911, xxviii, 639–648.—**Fischer** (A.) Zur Beeinträchtigung der Kriegstüchtigkeit in Deutschland; Erwiderung auf den Aufsatz von Walter Claassen. Arch. f. Rassen- u. Gesellsch.-Biol., Leipz. & Berl., 1910, vii, 174–179. ———. Rekrutenstatistik und Volksgesundheit. Gesundheit, Leipz., 1910, xxxv, 730–734.—**Flensburg** (C.) [The examination of recruits.] Tidsskr. i mil. Hälsov., Stockholm, 1910, xxxv, 329–345.—**Font y Monteros** (J.) Algunas consideraciones acerca el cuadro vigente de inutilidades físicas. Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1911, xxvii, 240–246.—**Forwood** (W. H.) The selection and early care of recruits for the military service. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1898–9, viii, Suppl., 112–117. *Also,* Reprint.—**Funaioli** (G.) Utilizzazione del criterio anamnestico per il precoce segnalamento psicologico del reclutando. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1911, liv, 437–445.—**Gauthier** (G.) Sur le recrutement de l'armée. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1913, vii, 500–505.—**Ginestous** (E.) L'aptitude visuelle du service militaire. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1915, 3. s., lxxiii, 432–434. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1915, xxxvi, 18–20.—**Golubintseff** (P. I.) [Examination of protested recruits.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1911, ccxxx, med.-spec. pt., 293–306.—**Granjux.** La faillite de l'instruction sur l'aptitude physique au service militaire. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1915, lxxxvi, 849–853.—**Grasset.** Le mode de recrutement du corps enseignant médical; la querelle du concours d'agrégation et la crise médico-sociale contemporaine. Montpel. méd., 1910, xxxi, 457–476.—**Grazzi** (V.) Le esenzioni dal servizio militare sotto il rapporto della otorinolaringologia. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1916, xxxiv, 1–13.—**Gurvich** (P. L.) [Weighing of enlisted men.] Morsk. Vrach, Petrogr., 1915, 633–638.—**Guseff** (M. I.) [On the relative fitness for military service of the various nationalities forming part of the Russian Army.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1910, ccxxviii, med.-spec. pt., 309–344.—**Hamilton** (H.) The initial examination of the recruit. J. Ass. Mil. Surg., Carlisle, 1906, xviii, 217–249. *Also,* Reprint.—**Horák** (O.) Lymphatismus und Diensttauglichkeit. Militärmed. u. ärztl. Kriegswissensch., Wien & Leipz., 1914, 331–335.—**Hughes** (B.) Some points on the examination of recruits of the Territorial Force and their early training. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, ii, 496.—**Idelson** (E. M.) [Statistics of those under test for fitness for military service in the Kazan Military Hospital.] Kazan. Med. J., 1903, iii, 103–134.—**Jeanselme** (E.) De la levée en masse au temps des Wisigoths; insoumis et déserteurs; réformes légitimes; réformes frauduleuses. Paris méd., 1917, xxii, suppl., 310.—**Jude.** Mentalité personnelle et mentalité acquise des soldats du bataillon d'Afrique. Caducée, Par., 1909, ix, 5–8.—**Juillet** (L.) Réflexions sur l'incorporation à 20 ans et sur les opérations médicales du recrutement. Presse méd., Par., 1914, xxii (annexe), 45–47.—**Kallistratoff** (P. M.) [On recruiting.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1910, ccxxvii, med.-spec. pt., 302–307.—**Kaminer** (S.) & **da Silva Mello** (A.) Erfahrungen bei der Untersuchung von Kriegsfreiwilligen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1915, xli, 192–195.—**Kawashima** (K.) Ein Vorschlag zur psychologischen Untersuchung der Rekruten. Ztschr. f. Mil.-Aerzte, Tokyo, 1912, No. 29, 47.—**King** (E.) The military delinquent. Mil. Surgeon, Chicago, 1915, xxxvii, 574–578.—**Kjellberg** (J.) [Contributions to the history of the examination of recruits in the Swedish Army.] Tidskr. i mil. Hälsov., Stockholm, 1913, xxxviii, 101–115.—**Kozlovski** (N. I.) [Result of the reexamination of the young soldiers of the draft of 1909, as compared with the data of the activity of various commissions for the reexamination of recruits.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1911, ccxxxii, med.-spec. pt., 288–296.—**Kupp** (V. S.) [Determining the fitness of recruits for military service.] *Ibid.*, 1908, ccxxii, med.-spec. pt., 292–298.—**Latorre** (V. M.) Evaluación de la capacidad física del conscripto. Crón. méd., Lima, 1913, xxx, 422–425.—**Legrand** (M.-A.) L'examen de l'audition de la parole chez les militaires. Caducée, Par., 1916, xvi, 51.—**Leplat** (L.) Les affections oculaires au Conseil d'aptitude. Scalpel, Liége, 1913–14, lxvi, 19–21.—**Livi** (R.) Sulla utilità dei minimi antropometrici nella scelta del soldato. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1911, lix, 266–278.—**Loeb** (F.) Von der Militärtauglichkeit in Deutschland. Med. Reform, Berl., 1912, xx, 145.—**Lorrain & Regnault.** De la responsabilité du service de recrutement en matière d'engagement volontaire; identification des engagés par la dactyloscopie (étude médico-légale). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1908, lii, 139–144.—**Louys** (G.) Mesure de l'ampliation du périmètre thoracique; sa signification, sa valeur, ses applications. Progrès méd., Par., 1906, 3. s., xxii, 513–515.—**Love** (K.) Hearing in the army. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1916, xxvii, 649–651.—**Lowenthal** (V.) Le recrutement et la sélection de l'armée française au cours du xixe siècle. Rev. scient., Par., 1903, 4. s., 424–431.—**McKenzie** (R. T.) The physical training of the new British armies. Am. Phys. Educat. Rev., Springfield, Mass., 1915, xx, 545–551.—**McMullin** (J. J. A.) Some observations on the examination of recruits. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1915, ix, 70–76.—**McNeight** (A. A.) Report of the examination of conscripts for the Japanese Army and Navy. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1913, xxi, 593–599.—**Martineck.** Die Abänderungen und Ergänzungen der Dienstanweisung zur Beurteilung der Militärdienstfähigkeit. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, xlii, 601–616.—**Maude** (F. N.) The best, least irksome, and least costly method of securing the male able-bodied youth of this country for service in the regular or auxiliary forces as existing, and for expanding those forces in time of war. J. Roy. U. Service Inst., Lond., 1906, [Suppl.], 28–56, 3 pl.—**Maupin** (L.) Étude statistique sur l'engagement volontaire. Caducée, Par., 1913, xiii, 62–64.—**Measuring** the height of recruits. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1909, iii, 43.—**Medical** examination of recruits. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, i, 530.—**Medical** examination of recruits in France. *Ibid.*, 194.—**Meisner** (H.) Rekrutierungstatistik. Arch. f. Rassen- u. Gesellsch.-Biol., Leipz.-Berl., 1909, vi, 59–72, 1 map. ———. Die Militärtauglichkeit in Norddeutschland im Lichte der sozialen Biologie und Hygiene. Klin. Jahrb., Jena, 1910, xxii, 415–436.—**Menacho** (M.) El nuevo cuadro de inutilidades que eximen del ingreso en el ejército español, en cuanto se refiere al aparato visual. Arch. de oftal. hispano-am., Barcel., 1912, xii, 165–186.—**Messerli** (F.) Recherches sur l'aptitude physique au service militaire et sur la résistance individuelle des recrues. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1916, xlvi, 264–270.—**Middle-aged** (The) man and the war. Lancet, Lond., 1914, ii, 667.—**Milner.** Aerztliche Unterweisung der Mannschaften für den Krieg. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 2426.—**Minor** (J. C.) The farmer recruit and the medical officer of the National Guard; what they mean to our Commonwealth. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1910, xxvii, 178–181.—**Mishnevski** (V.) [Investigation of the weight of enlisted men.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1892, clxxiv, unoffic. pt., 3. sect., 92–98.—**Morales** (D. A.) El nuevo cuadro de inutilidades que regula el ingreso en el ejército español y acompaña al proyecto de ley de reclutamiento de 1909. Arch. de oftal. hispano-am., Barcel., 1909, ix, 629–635, 1 ch.—**Müller** (A.) Versuch einer kritischen Bearbeitung der "Zusammentstellung der Erkrankungen während und nach

Armiés (*Recruiting of*) *and recruits.*

dem Dienst in den Rekrutenschulen und Wiederholungskursen des Jahres 1911." Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte. Basel, 1912, xlii, Mil.-ärztl. Beilage, 61-92.—**Niciot.** A propos de la taille du soldat. Caducée, Par., 1910, x, 106.—**Nishiwaki** (T.) Körperbeschaffenheit und ihr Verhältnis zu Körperlänge, Körpergewicht und Brustumfang. Ztschr. f. Militärärzte, Tokyo, 1912, No. 32, 73.—**Note** (A) on the German recruiting system. J. Applied Psychol., Worcester, 1917, i, 382.—**Oliver** (*Sir* T.) Some physical defects met with in the raising of an army. Lancet, Lond., 1915, i, 848.—**Orr** (H. D.) Examination of recruits for the Army and Militia. Am. J. Pub. Health, Concord, N. H., 1917, vii, 485-488.—**Ortenau.** Eindrücke vom Kriegs- und Landsturmersatzgeschäft. München. med. Wchnschr., 1915, lxii, 1138.—**Partenheimer.** Zur Frage der Bewertung der Vorstrafen in bezug auf die Militärdienstfähigkeit. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xli, 706-716.—**Pembrey** (M. S.) Tall versus short men for the army. J. Roy. San. Inst., Lond., 1915-16, xxxvi, 105-113. *Also* [Abstr.]: Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Loud., 1915, xxix, 119.—**Piek** (A.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Körperkonstitution für die Militärdiensttauglichkeit. Militärmed. u. ärztl. Kriegswissensch., Wien & Leipz., 1914, 317-329.—**Pietenyoff** (V. F.) [Measurement of the lower extremities, according to the instruction to physicians; directions to the recruiting stations.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1914, ccxxxix, med.-spec. pt., 75-80.—**Porter** (R.) On physical training of recruits in the army. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 372-374.—**Prins** (C. J.) [Classification of recruits.] Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1914, xviii, 193-202.—**Pumpyanski** (M. L.) [Importance of the circumference of the chest in estimating the corporal development of young men of recruiting age.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1892, clxxiii, unoffic. pt., 3. sect., 45-108.—**Question** (The) of passing army unfits for the Tropics. J. Trop. M. [etc.], Lond., 1916, xix, 251; 263; 275.—**Rennie** (W. H.) Relation of recruiting to preventive medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, lv, 1949-1951.—**Ribera y Sans** (J.) Expediente de responsabilidad facultativa por reconocimiento de quintos. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1903, xxiii, 180-183.—**Robin** (P.) Application de la morphologie humaine à la sélection des contingents et dans l'utilisation des hommes pour en obtenir le maximum de rendement avec le minimum d'effort. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1914, lxiii, 558-561.—**Romeyn** (J. A.) [Albuminuria and fitness for the military service.] Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem. 1912, xvi, 137-145.—**Russia.** *Ministry of the Interior.* [List of diseases and corporal defects, A, art. 39, and B, art. 1.] Vestnik Oftalmol., Mosk., 1907, xxiv, 653.—**Russia.** *Ministry of War. Principal Army Medical Bureau.* [Order, No. 565.) Instructions to the recruiting commissions, for guidance in examining the constitution and health of persons called to perform military service.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1906, ccxvii, offic. pt., 118-134.—**Savornin** (A.-R.) De l'amélioration physique des soldats du service auxiliaire. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1913, lxii, 579-602.—**Schaeffer.** The experience of the German Army with the defectives and the feeble-minded. J. Psycho-Asthenics, Faribault, Minn., 1911-12, xvi, 68-76.—**Schier** (A.-R.) Review and possibilities of mental tests in the examination of applicants for enlistment. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1915, ix, 222-226.—**Schønfelder** (T.) [Examination of recruits of the rifle corps, before and after training (with a note by H. Dase).] Norsk Tidsskr. f. Mil.-Med., Kristiania, 1915, xix, 1-20.—**Schwiening** (H.) Dienstanweisung zur Beurteilung der Militärdienstfähigkeit und zur Ausstellung von militärärztlichen Zeugnissen vom 9. Februar 1909. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xxxviii, 353-365. ———. Zur Frage der Militärtauglichkeit der zum einjährigfreiwilligen Dienst berechtigten Wehrflichtigen Deutschlands. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 2271. ———. Einige rekrutierungs-statistische Bemerkungen zur Heeresvermehrung. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, xlii, 721-730.—**Sexton** (L.) Exemption boards and the medical men in making and keeping up an army. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1917-18, lxx, 592-597.—**Shapiroff** (B. M.) [Accepting recruits.] Vestnik Obshtsh. Hig., Sudeb. i Prakt. Med., S.-Peterb., 1903, pt. 2, 394-399.—**Sheehan** (R.) Service use of intelligence tests. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1915, ix, 194-200. ———. Exclusion of the mentally unfit from the military services. *Ibid.*, 1916, x, 213-249, 12 pl.—**Simon** (G.) Untersuchungen an wehrpflichtigen jungen Badenern nach dem Pignetschen Verfahren. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1911, Leipz., 1912, lxxxiii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 494-497.—**Simonin** (J.) Essai des tests psychiques scolaires pour apprécier l'aptitude intellectuelle au service militaire. Rev. neurol., Par., 1909, xvii, 1043-1048.—**Sokoloff.** [Place of physicians as experts in recruiting bureaus (art. 109 and 171 of the Code on military service, ed. 1897).] Vestnik Obshtsh. Hig., Sudeb. i Prakt. Med., S.-Peterb., 1903, pt. 2, 200-204.—**Sorer** (R.) Militärtauglichkeit nach Stadt und Land. Wien. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. soz. Med., Wien & Leipz., 1910, 149-185.—**Stoltenberg & Ræder** (G.) [Examination of some medical students during their service as recruits in the second sanitary company.] Norsk Tidsskr. f. Mil.-Med., Kristiania, 1915, xix, 220-223.—**Sugai** (M.) Die psychiatrische Heredität und der Körperbau der Wehrpflichtigen. Ztschr. f. Mil.-Aerzte, Tokyo, 1914, 16.—**Taubert** (F.) Ueber die Bedeutung bleibender Trommelfelllöcher für die Dienstfähigkeit. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1903, Leipz., 1904, ii, 2. Hlfte., 462.—**Thomas** (G. E.) The value of the mental test and its relation to the service. U. States Nav. M. Bull., Wash., 1915, ix, 200-211.—**Thooris** (A.) De l'adaptation du jeune soldat. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1909, liv, 161-201. ———. La visite d'incorporation. Clinique, Par., 1911, vi, 649; 745. ———. La classification morphologique du contingent. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1913, lxii, 337-370.—**Tranchant** (L.) Réflexions sur l'insuffisance du certificat d'aptitude et le réengagement des anormaux. Caducée, Par., 1910, x, 133-135.—**Trejo** (C.) Valor de la higiene militar y selección del conscripto. Rev. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1914, xiii, 33-41.—**Trible** (G. P.) Comparative hearing requirements in foreign and American navies. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1917, xl, 33-36.—**Troïtski.** [On the measures to reduce the number of recruits unfit for service.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1894, clxxix, unoffic. pt., 3. sect., 203-217.—**Tropical** residents as soldiers. J. Trop. M. [etc.], Lond., 1915, xviii, 260.—**Vacher de Lapouge** (G.) Recherches anthropologiques sur les conscrits de Rennes. Bull. Soc. scient. et méd. de l'ouest, Rennes, 1909, xviii, 45-56.—**Vasyutinski** (A. G.) [Still another scheme of refraction anomalies for determining the fitness for military service; reply to Gurski.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1912, ccxxxiii, med.-spec. pt., 557-563.—**von Vogl.** Zur Frage der Militärdiensttauglichkeit der zum einjährigfreiwilligen Dienst berechtigten Wehrpflichtigen Deutschlands. München. med. Wchnschr., 1909, lvi, 2639.—**Voïkovich** (Y. P.) [Results of the investigation of recruits under test in the eye department of the Kremenchug Lazaretto during three years (1907-10).] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1912, ccxxxiii, med.-spec. pt., 541-556.—**Waggett** (E. B.) The mouth, nose, throat, and ear, from the recruiting point of view. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1909, xiii, 172-188.—**Waite** (H.) Medically unfit. Practitioner, Lond., 1916, xcvi, 120-125.—**Webber** (H. W.) Recruiting notes. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1916, xxvi, 403.—**Willcox** (C.) Physical examination of large bodies of men. Mil. Surg., Wash., 1917, xl, 411-422.—**Willett** (E.) A note on the medical classification of recruits. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1916-17, xxiv, 52.—**Winnett** (F.) Notes on the examination of recruits for active service. Canada Laneet, Toronto, 1915, xlix, 155.—**Woodbury** (F. T.) Recruiting for the military service. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1917, xl, 17-23.—**Yefimoff** (I.) [Necessary reform of the recruiting law.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1910, xvii, 370; 406.—**Zeri** (A.) Le infermità e le imperfezioni fisiche quali causa di inabilità al servizio militare nell' armata italiana fra gli inseriti di leva delle classi dall' anno 1858 al 1874; studio statistico comparato per regioni geografiche. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1897, iii, 105-137. ———. Le infermità e le imperfezioni fisiche quali causa di inabilità al servizio militare nell' armata italiana fra gli inseriti di leva delle classi dall' anno 1883 al 1892. *Ibid.*, 1915, **ii**, 433-446.—**Zonnenbiik** (A. I.) [The Russian index of corporal strength.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1910, ccxxviii, med.-spec. pt., 112-119.

Armies (*Recruiting of*) *and recruits.*

Armies (*Shoes for*).

See, also, **Foot** (*Hygiene of*) *in soldiers*; **Shoes** (*Military*).

Munson (E. L.) The soldier's foot and the military shoe. 8°. *Fort Leavenworth, Kansas,* 1912.

———. The same. 8°. *Menasha, Wis.,* [1917].

Webb-Johnson (C.) The soldiers' manual of foot care and foot wear. 12°. *London,* 1916.

Johnson (C. W.) The soldiers' feet and footgear. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, ii, 702; 748.—**Key-Åberg** (H.) [Some remarks on the subject of military shoes.] Tidskr. i mil. Hälsov., Stockholm, 1917, xlii, 31-39.—**van der Minne** (A.) Voetgebreken en voetbekleedsel bij onze militairen. Med. Rev., Haarlem, 1909, ix, 495-514.—**Plummer** (E. H.) Marching shoes for troops. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1896, xix, 480-484.—**Schlossberger.** Ueber eine am Militärstiefel anzubringende Verbesserung. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, xlii, 620-623.—**Van Horn** (J. H.) Footwear. Infantry Journal, Wash., 1917, xiv, 262.

Armieux. Études médicales sur Barèges. 2. éd. vii, 384 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson,* 1880.

Armillaria.

Atkinson (G. F.) The development of Armillaria mellea. Mycol. Centralbl., Jena, 1914, iv, 113-121, 2 pl.—**Codina** (J.) Un caso de intoxicación por la "Armillaria mellea." Bol. mens. d. Col. de méd. de Gerona, 1912, xvii, 129.

Armit (Henry William).

See **von Schrötter** (Leopold) [*in* 2. s.]. Hygiene of the lungs [etc.]. 12°. *London,* 1907.

Armitage (*Edward Harris*) [1858–1914].

Goodhue (E. S.) In memoriam. Tr. Med. Soc. Hawaii, Honolulu, 1914, xxiii, 15.

Armknecht (Walter). *Zur Aetiologie der Dermoide des Eierstockes. 12 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Freiburg, Speyer & Kaerner*, 1901.

Armor.

See. also. **Helmets.**

Barras (L.) La protection par le casque; à l'occasion d'un cas de commotion cérébrale grave. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1917, xxviii, 57–59.—**Bonnette.** Effets dynamiques des projectiles de guerre sur les casques des tranchées. Bull. méd., Par., 1916, xxx, 445–448.—**Brewster** (G. O.) Gunpowder prophylaxis. (The Brewster armor device.) Med. Pickwick, Saranac Lake, N. Y., 1918, iv, 17.—**Chapuis.** Une preuve de l'efficacité de la protection du casque Adrian. Lyon méd., 1916, cxxv, 212–215.—**Delorme** (E.) Protection thoraco-abdominale des combattants. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1917, 3. s., lxxviii., 206–213.—**Fiiderman & Bonnette.** Protection métallique du cœur des soldats. Progrès méd., Par., 1917, 3. s., xxxii, 369–371.—**French** (The) life-saving helmet, which has greatly reduced the number of head wounds. Scient. Am. Suppl., N. Y., 1916, lxxxi, 4.—**Matignon** (J.) De l'utilité du casque Bourguignotte. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1916, xlvi, 62.—**Menu & Bonnette.** Protection du cœur par un miroir métallique et un paquet de pansement. Progrès méd., Par., 1917, 3. s., xxxii, 381.—**Potherat** (E.), **Baudet** [*et al.*]. La valeur protectrice du casque. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1916, n. s., xlii, 1611–1618. *Also:* Rev. neurol., Par., 1916, xxiii, 857–864.—**Reynier** (P.) Sur l'opportunité d'envoyer à M. le Ministre de la Guerre une communication de M. Delorme, concernant la protection thoraco-abdominale des combattants. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1917, 3. s., lxxviii, 292–294.—**Rossines.** Observation d'un cas de protection du crâne par le casque d'infanterie. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1917, 4. s., xxvii, 125–127.—**Roussy** (B.) Rôle protecteur du casque métallique de guerre. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1916, 3. s., lxxv, 282–285. *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1916, xxiv, 122.—**Soilier** (P.) L'efficacité de protection du casque d'infanterie. Paris méd., 1915–16, xx, 593.—**Somers** (L. N. U.) The trench helmet. Med. Times, Lond., 1916, xliv, 495.

Arms (Hiram Phelps). The intermarriage of the deaf; its mental, moral and social tendencies. 43 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Burk & McFetridge*, 1887.

Armsby (Henry Prentiss). The nutritive value of the nonprotein of feeding stuffs. 8°. *Washington*, 1911.

U. S. Dep. Agric. Bureau animal indust., Wash., 1911, Bull. No. 139,

Armstead (Hugh W.) The artistic anatomy of the horse. A brief description of the various anatomical structures which may be distinguished during life through the skin. 3 p. l., 48 pp., 20 l., 20 pl. obl. 4°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1900.

Armstrong (*Sir Alexander*) [1818–99].

F. (M.) Obituary. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1905, lxxv, 50.—**Obituary.** Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 181. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 249.

Armstrong (*Arthur Keith*) [1881–1914].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1914, ii, 651. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1914, ii, 971.

Armstrong (Donald B.) Tuberculosis. The home hospital experiment. 9 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1915.

Repr. No. 246, Pub. Health Rep.

Armstrong (Durand-Prosper) [1880–]. *Critique des théories émises sur le bruit de rappel. 48 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1900, No. 85.

Armstrong (Edward Frankland) [1878–]. The simple carbohydrates and the glucosides. ix, 112 pp. roy. 8°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1909.

———. The same. 2. ed. viii, 171 pp. roy. 8°. *London [etc.], Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1912.

Armstrong (George E.) [1854–]. The surgery of the infectious diseases.

In: Surgery (Keen). 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1909, v, 1101–1142.

———. Surgical diseases and wounds of the mouth, tongue and salivary glands.

In: Am. Pract. Surg. [Bryant & Buck], N. Y., 1909, vi, 221–312, 4 pl.

Armstrong (Henry Edward). The teaching of scientific method and other papers on education. 2. ed. xxvii, 504 pp. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1910.

Armstrong (Henry George) & **Fortescue-Brickdale** (John Mathew). A manual of infectious diseases occurring in schools (issued by the Association of Preparatory Schools). With chapters on infectious eye diseases, by R. W. Doyne; and ringworm, by H. Aldersmith. vi (1 l.), 150 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bristol, J. Wright & Sons*, 1912.

Armstrong (*James*) [1846–1904].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 106.

Armstromg (John V.) History and prospectus. Tennessee School for the Blind. With an appeal on behalf of the Board of Trustees, by Herman Justi. 100 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Nashville*, 1898.

Armstrong (*Luke*) [1834–88].

Late (The) Luke Armstrong. Univ. Durham Coll. Med. Gaz., Newcastle, 1902–3, iii, 84, port.

Armstrong (Samuel Feat).

See **Quain** (*Sir* Richard) [*in* 2. s.]. A dictionary of medicine [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Armstrong (*Walter Seymour*) [1874–1916].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1916, ii, 165.

Armstrong (*William Buckingham*) [1874–1909].

[Obituary.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1909, lii, 657.

Armstrong (William Edward Macauley). I K therapy with special reference to tuberculosis. x, 83 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1914.

Army (*Argentine*).

Antelo (N.) El paquete de curación individual; nociones elementales para uso é instrucción del soldado. 16°. *Buenos Aires*, 1908.

Barbieri (P.) La estadística sanitaria del ejército argentino. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1900, ii, 261–269, 10 tab. ———. La reorganización de los servicios de sanidad del ejército; las estadísticas. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1907, xiv, 1315–1328.—**Cabezon** (J. M.) Introducción del canto en el ejército argentino. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1904, vi, 968–973.—**Carrasco** (G.) Ideas para una investigación física é intelectual sobre el ejército argentino. *Ibid.*, 1901, iii, 530–545.—**Howard** (F.) The army medical service of the Argentine Republic. Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 313.—**López** (J. A.) Algunas ideas sobre camilleros militares; nueva organización. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1917, xxiv, 742–747.—**Romary** (L.) Le service de santé de l'armée argentine. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1906, xlvii, 436–445.—**Simonin** (J.), **Clair & Morize.** De los tipos actuales de cuarteles en los ejércitos y condiciones generales que deben llenar desde el punto de vista higiénico en relación al clima y á las regiones. Bol. de san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1908, vii, 261–279.—**Sotuyo** (F. E.) Estadística sanitaria del ejército argentino. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1899, i, 1062–1069.—**de Veyga** (F.) Proyectos de organización de las reservas del cuerpo de sanidad del ejército argentino. Bol. de san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1908, vii, 280–282. ———. Las unidades sanitarias de tiempo de paz del ejército argentino y su reaprovisionamiento. *Ibid.*, 1909, viii, 61–63. ———. El personal sanitario subalterno del ejército; proyecto sobre su organización, reclutamiento, instrucción y ascensos, Escuela de enfermeros y camilleros militares. *Ibid.*, 135–141.

Army (*Austro-Hungarian*).

Austro-Hungary. *Kaiserlich - königliches Reichs-Kriegs-Ministerium.* Statistik der Sanitätsverhältnisse der Mannschaft des k. und k. Heeres in den Jahren 1895–1904. Ueber Anordnung des k. und k. Reichs-Kriegs-Ministeriums bearbeitet und hrsg. von der iii. Section des k. und k. technischen Militär-Komitee. 8 v. 4°. *Wien*, 1897–1905.

———. The same. Sanitätsstatistischer Bericht [nebst Anhang] des k. und k. Heeres für die Jahre 1905–1911. Ueber Anordnung des . . . bearbeitet und hrsg. vom k. und k. technischen Militärkomitee. 4°. *Wien*, 1906–1912.

———. Aufgaben-Sammlung zum applicatorischen Studium des Feld-Sanitätsdienstes. 8°. *Wien*, 1901.

Army (*Austro-Hungarian*).

———. Gelände und Feld-Sanitätsdienst. Ein Compendium der Terrainlehre für Militärärzte. 8°. *Wien*, 1901.

———. Handbuch für k. und k. Militärärzte. Bearbeitet von Paul Myrdacz. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1899.

———. The same. Nachtrag für das Jahr 1900. (II. Nachtrag zur 3. Auflage des ersten Bandes.) Bearbeitet von Paul Myrdacz. 8°. *Wien*, 1901.

———. The same. Nachtrag für das Jahr 1902. (IV. Nachtrag zur 3. Aufl. des ersten Bandes.) Bearbeitet von Paul Myrdacz. 8°. *Wien*, 1903.

———. Leitfaden zum fachtechnischen Unterrichte des k. und k. Sanitäts-Hilfspersonals. (Zur Instruction für die Truppenschulen des k. und k. Heeres, vi. Theil.) 8°. *Wien*, 1901.

———. Reglement für den Sanitätsdienst des k. und k. Heeres [nebst Beilagen]. 12°. *Wien*, 1901–1904.

———. Beziehungen des Feld-Sanitätsdienstes zum Felddienste. 8°. *Wien*, 1902.

———. Vorschule zur Lösung sanitätstaktischer Aufgaben. Von Maximilian Ritter von Hoen, k. und k. Hauptmann des Generalstabes. Hft. 1. 8°. *Wien*, 1902.

Cron (K.) Ueberblick einer Neuanlage des Gefechtssanitätsdienstes. 8°. *Wien*, 1909.

———. Einführung in das Heerwesen der österreich-ungarischen Monarchie im Felde. Vom Standpunkte des Sanitätsdienstes speciell bearbeitet für Militärärzte. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1901.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 4°. *Wien*, 1911.

Hahn (F.) Repetitorium des österreichisch-ungarischen Heerwesens im Felde für Militärärzte. 16°. *Wien*, 1906.

Handbook of the medical services of foreign armies. Part III. Austria-Hungary. 12°. *London*, 1910.

Marschner (J.) Hilfsbuch für den Einjährig-freiwilligen Mediziner im ersten Halbjahre. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Wien*, 1906.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 16°. *Wien*, 1910.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 12°. *Wien*, 1913.

Térfy (H.) Verfahren bei Todesfällen im k. und k. Heere, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der plötzlichen, unnatürlichen und gewaltsamen Todesfälle. Auf Grund der bezüglichen Vorschriften bearbeitet und mit Mustern versehen. 8°. *Miskolcz*, 1909.

Vorschrift für Sanitätszüge des k. und k. Heeres. 8°. *Wien*, 1909.

Antony. Service de santé dans l'armée austro-hongroise. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1903, xli, 253–276.—**Ford** (J. H.) First-aid and dressing stations in battle in the Austro-Hungarian Army. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1917, xli, 179–185, 6 pl. ———. The sanitary service of the Austro-Hungarian Army in campaign. *Ibid.*, 645–665. ———. General administrative methods, sanitary precautions and evacuation service in the Austro-Hungarian Army. *Ibid.*, xli, 1–31, 8 pl.—**Fraenkel** (A.) Einige Bemerkungen zur Frage unserer sanitären Kriegsbereitschaft. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, xxvi, 335–337. [Discussion], 351.—**Glaser** (E.) Die Vorschrift über die Verhütung und Bekämpfung der Infektionskrankheiten im k. und k. Heere und das neue bosnische Seuchengesetz. Ztschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Wien & Berl., 1913, i, 10–26.—**Hochenegg** (J.) Die sanitäre Kriegsbereitschaft unseres Vaterlandes. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1913, lxiii, 553–565. [Discussion], 587. *Also* [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 658.—**Hoff** (J. van R.) Sanitary organization of the Austro-Hungarian Army. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., St. Louis, 1894, iv, 447–464.—**Kovarik.** Zur Genesis des militärärztlichen Offizierskorps in Oesterreich-Ungarn. Militärarzt, Wien, 1909, xliii, 234.—**Macpherson** (W. G.) The Austro-Hungarian regulations regarding the surgical work which is permitted on the battlefield. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1912, xviii, 447–473.—**Müller** (P. T.) Ueber die Aufgaben und die Tätigkeit von Assanierungskolonnen bei der Armee im Felde. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1916, xxix, 1381–1383.—**Myrdacz.** Zur Sanitäts-Statistik des k. und k. Heeres. Wien. med. Presse, 1903, xliv, 1249. ———. Sanitätsverhältnisse der Mannschaft des k. und k. Heeres im Jahre 1903. Militärarzt, Wien, 1905, xxxix, 129. ———. Das Militärsanitätswesen in Oesterreich-Ungarn. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1907, xxxiii, 808. ———. Sanitätsstatistischer Bericht des k. und k. Heeres für das Jahr 1905. Militärarzt, Wien, 1907, xli, 209–211. ———. Sanitätsstatistischer Bericht des k. und k. Heeres für das Jahr 1911. *Ibid.*, 1913, xlvii, 193.—**Pexa** (V.) [Statistics of the military conscripts recruited from the Bohemian sokol (gymnastic) associations, as a proof of the favorable influence of gymnastics for fitness for military service.] Časop. lék. česk., v. Praze, 1914, liii, 1110.—**Reder** (B.) Etablierung einer Infanterie-Divisionssanitätsanstalt. Militärarzt, Wien, 1911, xlv, 113–119.—**Richter** (M.) Zur Ergänzung unseres Sanitätshilfspersonales. *Ibid.*, 1897, xxxi, 97; 115; 139.—**S.** (A.) Ein Wort zu den provisorischen Bestimmungen für das Sanitäts-Hilfspersonal der k. und k. Truppen. *Ibid.*, 1911, xlv, 180–182.—**Schücking** (A.) & **Rudler** (F.) Le nouveau règlement sur le service de santé en campagne dans l'armée austro-hongroise. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1905, xlv, 365–378.—**Steiner** (J.) The principles of the new Austro-Hungarian sanitary regulations for war. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1905, xvi, 162–172. ———. The new regulations for ambulance trains in the Austro-Hungarian Army. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1909, xxv, 561–563.—**Stellung** (Die) des Militärarztes in der österreichisch-ungarischen Armee. Militärarzt, Wien, 1903, xxxvii, 181–186.—**Tušovský.** [Inefficiency of army surgeons and the reasons therefor.] Věstník, v Praze, 1908, xix, 533; 555; 582; 601.—**Wie** steht es mit der sanitären Kriegsbereitschaft unserer Armee? Militärarzt, Wien, 1913, xlvii, 81; 97.

Army (*Belgian*).

Belgium. *Ministère de la guerre.* Statistique médicale de l'armée belge. Années 1891–7. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1892–8.

Bayer. Das Militärsanitätswesen in Belgien. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1908, xxxiv, 27–29.—**Deljace** (L.) Caisse de prévoyance (caisse de pensions) du corps médical belge. Scalpel, Liége, 1909–10, lxii, 552.—**Dupont.** Coup d'œil sur l'hygiène militaire en Belgique depuis 1830. [Abstr.] Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1897, 4. s., x, 145–190.—**Fourrier.** La morbidité et la mortalité générales de l'armée belge; celles spéciales à la fièvre typhoïde et à la tuberculose pulmonaire. *Ibid.*, 1906, xxviii, 361–394.—**Romeyn** (D.) Hoe men in België tracht te voorzien in de behoefte aan buiten het leger gevormde helpers van den genceskundigen dienst (ambulanciers-brancardiers) voor oorlogstijd. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1914, xviii, 129–141.

Army (*Brazilian*).

Barretto de Aragão (J. M.) Serviço sanitario do exercito. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1907, xxi, 431.

Army (*British*) [*including Colonial armies*].

Bakewell (R. H.) The R. A. M. C. 8°. *New York*, 1904.

Cutting from: Westminster Rev., N. Y., 1904, clxii, 65–85.

Beggs (S. T.) Guide to promotion for non-commissioned officers and men of the Royal Army Medical Corps, with appendix on hints for young N. C. O's on clerical and other duties in a military hospital. 12°. *London*, [1906].

———. Notes on corps duties for officers joining the Royal Army Medical Corps, 8°. *London*, [1916].

Canada. *Department of Militia and Defence.* Regulations for the Canadian Medical Service, 1914. 8°. *Ottawa*, 1915.

Egyptian Army. Medical corps regulations, 1901. Revised edition. [English and Arabic text.] 8°. *Cairo*, 1901.

Evatt (G. J. H.) Our songless army. A proposal to develop the singing of marching songs, unison singing, part songs, and choral societies by the soldiers of our regular army, militia, yeomanry, volunteers, cadet corps and boys' brigade. 8°. *London*, 1906.

———. Regulations for the equipment of the army. Part 2, Section V. Royal Army Medical Corps (Regular Army). War Office, 1914. 8°. *London*, [1914].

Army (*British*) [*including Colonial armies*].

Great Britain. *Secretary of State for War.* The King's regulations and orders for the Army. Provisional edition. 1901. 8°. *London*, 1901.

———. Regulations for the allowances of the Army, 1903. 12°. *London*, 1903.

———. Army regulations and orders. The King's regulations and orders for the Army. 1912. Reprinted with amendments published in army orders up to 1st August, 1914. 8°. *London*, 1916.

Great Britain. *Secretary of State for War. Medical Department.* Reports for the years 1859–1908 (1.–50.). With appendices. 8°. *London*, 1861–1909.

———. The same. Report on the health of the Army for the years 1909–1913 (51.–55.). 8°. *London*. 1910–17.

———. The same. Supplements to the reports for the years 1894; 1899–1912. 8° & 4°. *London*, [1896–1913].

———. Regulations for Army medical services. War Office, 1896. 12°. *London*, 1896.

———. Standing orders for the Army Medical Staff Corps. War Office, 1896. 12°. *London*, 1896.

———. The same. Regulations for Army medical services. 1897. 12°. *London*, 1897.

———. The same. Regulations for Army medical services. 1900. 12°. *London*, 1900.

———. The same. Regulations for Army medical services. Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service. 12°. [*London*, 1902.]

———. Manual for the Royal Army Medical Corps. War Office, 1899. 12°. *London*, 1899.

———. The same. War Office, 1904. 12°. *London*, 1904.

———. Extract from the Manual for the Army Medical Corps drills and exercises. War Office, 1903. 12°. *London*, 1903.

———. Standing orders for the Royal Army Medical Corps and Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service. 1903. 12°. *London*, 1903.

———. Report on the surgical cases noted in the South African War. 1899–1902. fol. *London*, 1905.

———. Guide to promotion for noncommissioned officers and men of the Royal Army Medical Corps, with appendix on hints for young N. C. O's on clerical and other duties in a military hospital. Compiled by Captain S. T. Beggs. 8°. *London*, 1906.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1909.

———. Manual of sanitation in its application to military life. 16°. *London*, 1907.

———. Extracts from the report of the committee appointed by the Secretary of State for War to inquire into army medical organization. fol. [*London, n. d.*]

———. Field service manual, 1914. Army Medical Service (Expeditionary force). 8°. *London*, 1914.

Justice [*pseud.*]. The truth about the Royal Army Medical Corps. A memorandum submitted for the consideration of His Majesty the King, on the sanitary condition of the soldiers and the care of the sick and wounded of His Majesty's Army. 8°. *Plymouth*, 1901.

Seton (B. G.) & Gould (J.) The Indian Medical Service, being a synopsis of the rules and regulations regarding pay . . . in the Indian Medical Service, both military and civil. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1912.

Some points requiring attention in reference to Army reform. [8°. *London*, 1900.]

Anderson (W. H.) Inter-communication and orders. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1910, xv, 743–748.—**Army** (The) Medical Department. Blackwood's Mag., Edinb., 1896, clx, 747–763.—**Army** (The) Medical Service. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, ii, 527.—**Barker** (J. E.) National military service and national physique. *Ibid.*, 1908, ii, 554–558.—**Bayly** (H. W.) Battalion sanitary standing orders. Lancet, Lond., 1917, i, 930–932.—**Beggs** (S. T.) Rôle and training of the Royal Army Medical Corps Militia. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1906, vii, 591.—**Bill** (A) entitled An Act to organize and conserve the medical services for military purposes and for civil purposes dependent on military requirements during the present war and subsequent demobilisation. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1917, xvi, 182–187.—**Birrell** (E. T. F.) Examination of lieutenants, Royal Army Medical Corps, in subjects (C) for promotion. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1913, xxi, 457–462.—**Birt** (C.) Title of principal medical officer. *Ibid.*, 1912, xix, 493–496.—**Blackham** (R. J.) The sanitary organization of the Imperial and Indian armies, with sanitary lessons from an oriental campaign. *Ibid.*, 231–257.—**Broers** (C. W.) Engelsche officieren van gezondheid. Mil-gencesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1899, iii, 33–37.—**Brown** (R. T.) The training and working of an Indian sanitary section. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1912, xix, 709–723.—**Bryett** (L. T. F.) Sanitary organization of the Territorial Force. Med. Mag., Lond., 1914, xxiii, 521–533.—**Calling** (The) up of medical men of military age. Lancet, Lond., 1917, i, 655.—**Canadian** (The) Army Medical Service; report of the Board of Inquiry. Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1917, vii, 151–165.—**Canadian** (The) Army Medical Service under the search-light. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1916, xxxix, 187–194.—**Carter** (E. C.) The physical standard of army cadets. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1443.—**Casualties** in the Medical Corps of the British Army. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxix, 45.—**Casualties** in the medical services. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, ii, 154: 1916, ii, 403: 1917, i, 853.—**Casualty** (The) list. Lancet, Lond., 1917, ii, 913: 1918, i, 36.—**Chaplin** (A.) The rate of mortality in the British Army 100 years ago. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., 1915–16, ix, Sect. Hist. Med., 89–99. *Also:* J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1916, xxvii, 203–211.—**Clark** (S. F.) The Australian Army Medical Corps. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1909, xii, 666.—**Climo** (W. H.) The health control of the Army; a contrast. J. Roy. U. Service Inst., Lond., 1906, l, 666–677.—**Coates** (W.) The expansion of the Royal Army Medical Corps in time of war. J. Roy. Army M. Corps, Lond., 1904, iii, 408–420.—**Cox** (M. F.) The Army Medical Service. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1099–1101.—**Crawford** (D. G.) The double commissions. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1906, xli, 1–7. ———. The Indian Medical Service. *Ibid.*, 1907, xlii, 152; 192; 235; 275; 316. ———. The uncovenanted and subordinate medical services. *Ibid.*, 1911, xlvi, 1–8. ———. Appointment to the service examinations. *Ibid.*, 1912, xlvii, 1; 52.—**Departmental** medical service. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1901–2, xxxv, 554–557.—**Deputation** to the Secretary of State for War; with reference to the position of officers of the Army Medical Staff. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 329–332.—**Derby** (*Earl of*). [The] health of the Army. J. Roy. San. Inst., Lond., 1914–15, xxxv, 277; 286.—**Director-Generalship** (The) A. M. S.; retirement of Sir Alfred Keogh, G. C. B. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1918, i, 101.—**Distribution** (The) of medical officers in the Expeditionary Force. Hospital, Lond., 1915, lix, 11.—**Duval** (J.) Le service de santé de l'armée de l'Inde. Caducée, Par., 1904, iv, 323; 334; 350.—**Eames.** The position of the Army Medical Service with regard to sanitation and hygiene. Australas. M. Cong. Tr. 1908, Victoria, 1909, iii, 400–403.—**Eastes** (G. L.) A sanitary section at the front. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1916, xxvi, 228–233.—**Emoluments** of officers of R. A. M. C. (Special Reserve). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, ii, 477.—**Ensor** (H.) The duties of a R. A. M. C. officer attached to an infantry battalion on active service against a civilized enemy. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1913, xx, 676–698.—**Evatt** (G. J. H.) On military service for Anglo-Indians. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1900, xviii, 287–292. ———. The medical care of the volunteer forces. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1907, i, 232. ———. Concerning the Army Medical Department. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1912, xix, 621–640.—**Farquharson** (R.) The report of Mr. Broderick's committee. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 47; 105.—**Fentiman** (C. R.) The Royal Army Medical Corps; a sketch. Pharm. J., Lond., 1904, 4. s., xviii, 749.—**Firth** (R. H.) Sanitary companies: Territorial Force. J. Roy. Army M. Corps, Lond., 1909, xiii, 547–551. ———. Some old Indian general orders. *Ibid.*, 1913, xxi, 512–544. ———. The physique of the Indian Army; an appreciation. *Ibid.*, xx, 242–247.—**Forrest** (J. B.) The Royal Army Medical Corps for India. *Ibid.*, 1905, iv, 58.—**Forster's** (Mr.) tribute to the Army Medical Service: The triumph of science over disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, i, 340.—**Fotheringham** (J. T.) Some historical notes on the British Medical Service. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1914, xxii, 521–

Army (*British*) [*including Colonial armies*].

535. ———. The Canadian Army Medical Service. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, ii, 471–474. *Also:* Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1917–18, li, 116–125.—**Freeman** (E. C.) The Territorial Force. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1909, xii, 517–522. ———. The Royal Army Medical Corps (Territorial) St. Thomas's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1910, xx, 2–7. ———. Sanitation in the Territorial Force, with special reference to the sanitary companies. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1913, xx, 172–178.—**Freemantle** (F. E.) The Sanitary Service, Territorial Force. *Ibid.*, 1912, xix, 343–353.—**Giles** (P. B.) An effective army medical reserve for the auxiliary and regular forces. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxx, 162. ———. A scheme for an army medical reserve. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 593. ———. On the relationship which should exist between the auxiliary and regular forces with the view of providing an effective army medical reserve. J. Prevent. M., Lond., 1906, xiv, 344–347. ———. On the permanent attachment of transport to field medical units. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 385. ———. The training of the Territorial R. A. M. C. *Ibid.*, 1910, ii, 433.—**Goodwin** (T. H.) Medical service in the British area on the Western front. Med. Insur. & Health Conserv., Dallas, 1916–17, xxvi, 451–453. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxix, 119–120. ———. The organization and administration of the British Army with especial reference to the medical services. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1917, xli, 32–42. ———. The work of the Medical Corps of the British Army. Mississippi Valley M. J., Louisville, 1917, xxiv, 382–389. ———. The medical service in the British Army. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1917, cvi, 101–103.—**Grousing.** Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, ii, 541.—**Grysez** (V.) Statistique de l'armée anglaise en 1907. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1911, lviii, 56–71. ———. Statistique médicale de l'armée anglaise pour l'année 1909. *Ibid.*, 280–297.—**Hagey** (J. W.) Canadian army dental corps in France. Dominion Dent. J., Toronto, 1917, xxix, 111–114.—**Halsey** (R. H.) Casualties in the medical service. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, xcii, 21.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) The Royal Army Medical Corps, past, present and future. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 630–632.—**Harrington** (M. A.) With the R. A. M. C. in France. Boston M. & S. J., 1918, clxxviii, 631–634.—**Health** (The) of the army in 1908. Lancet, Lond., 1910, i, 322; 453.—**Health** (The) of the army in 1909. *Ibid.*, 532–607; 690.—**Hehir** (P.) Sanitary organization of our army in India in war. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1913, xlviii, 54–59.—**Hoff** (J. van R.) The British Army Medical Staff and the Medical Staff Corps. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., St. Louis, 1894, iv, 464–480.—**Howell** (H. A. L.) The story of the British Army surgeon and the care of the sick and wounded from 1689 to 1702. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1911, xvii, 643: 1912, xviii, 94.—**Irish** doctors of military age. Lancet, Lond., 1918, i, 75.—**James** (H. E. R.) An account of the officers' training corps, with special reference to its medical branch. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1909, ii, 370–372. ———. The officers' training corps. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1909, xii, 509–516.—**Jones** (H. W.) The Indian medical service. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1913, xxxii, 360–371.—**Jones** (T. P.) Mobilization of the Royal Army Medical Corps units of the field army and of its line of communication. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1912, xix, 613–621.—**Joubert de la Ferté** (C. H.) The Indian Subordinate Medical Department. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 385–388.—**Keogh** (*Sir* A.) The medical service of the Territorial Force. *Ibid.*, 1907, ii, 1243–1252. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1907, ii, 1265–1271. ———. Territorial Force; sanitary organization. Pub. Health, Lond., 1907–8, xx, 166–182. ———. Need of the army for more medical men. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, i, 611.—**Kulp** (J. S.) The sanitary service of the English Army. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1901–2, x, 399–420.—**Lighter** (The) side of war; being further recollections of a temporary lieutenant, R. A. M. C. Caledon. M. J., Glasg., 1917, x, 391: 1918, xi, 9; 47.—**M'Laughlin** (J. J.) On the mortality in the British Navy and Army, as shown by the official reports. Med. Exam., N. Y., 1898, viii, 144–147.—**McLean** (A. L.) The work of a regimental medical officer in the Royal Army Medical Corps. Med. J. Australia, Sydney, 1916, iii, 47–49.—**Maroix.** Notice sur l'armée des Indes anglaises. Rev. d. troupes colon., Par., 1910, i, 40; 139; 199.—**Matthews** (V.) Note of a scheme for providing a reserve of medical officers for the Royal Army Medical Corps. J. Prevent. M., Lond., 1905, xiii, 775–778.—**Medical** arrangements of the British Expeditionary Force. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, ii, 616.—**Medical** matters in Mesopotamia. Boston M. & S. J., 1918, clxxviii, 311.—**Medical** (The) service of the Australian Imperial Force. *Ibid.*, 581.—**Medical** (The) services in 1914. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1915, l, 150–155.—**Members** of scientific staffs of universities, colleges, and other institutions on active service with H. M. forces. Nature, Lond., 1915, xcv (Suppl.), pp. iii–x.—**Mesopotamia** (The) Commission. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, i, 875: ii, 24; 48; 83.—**Mesopotamia** (The) report. *Ibid.*, 880: ii, 90–92.—**Military** (The) medical services in 1917. *Ibid.*, 1918, i, 178–180.—**Morris** (W. A.) Army organization; a retrospect. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1908, xi, 142–144. ———. Some echoes of the past. *Ibid.*, 1915, xxiv, 288–295.—**Moynihan** (*Sir* B.) England and the great war. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1917, xxv, 707–709.—**New** (The) army reorganization scheme. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 210–213.—**New** (The) military service bill of Great Britain and its relation to the medical profession. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1918, lxx, 1381.—**New** (The) regulations for the Royal Naval Medical Service. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1911, ii, 1042; 1116.—**Notes** on British military medical arrangements. Mod. Hosp., St. Louis, 1917, ix, 294; 369.—**Ogston** (A.) The medical services of the Army and Navy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 337–345. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 327–331. *Also:* Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 297–301.—**Ormsby** (*Sir* L. H.) The prospects of medical officers in the Army and Navy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, ii, 1134.—**Our** military medical service in peace and war. Lancet, Lond., 1906, i, 980–982.—**Parker** (J. F.) The English Army Medical Corps. Med. Times, N. Y., 1914, xlii, 309.—**Peterkin** (A.) The beginning of the P[rincipal] M[edical] O[fficer]. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1912, xix, 370–372.—**Pettit** (R. T.) Experiences of a medical officer with the British Army during the recent activities in Flanders. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1918, lxx, 1308.—**Physical** (The) and medical examination of candidates for commissions in the Army. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 1008–1010.—**Policard** (A.) Recrutement et situation des médecins militaires dans l'armée anglaise; le Royal Army Medical Corps. Caducée, Par., 1907, vii, 206. ———. Analyse du rapport sur l'état sanitaire de l'armée anglaise en 1906 (Army Medical Department report). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1908, lii, 359; 454.—**Pollock** (C. E.) Outfit for Sierra Leone. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1914, xxiii, 535–538.—**Rainsford** (W. J. R.) A brief sketch of the evolution of the medical service of the British Army. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1906, xviii, 425–436.—**Reed** (G. A. K. H.) The employment of non-commissioned officers and men of the Royal Army Medical Corps in India. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1906, vii, 635. ———. Marching order equipment for the men of the Royal Army Medical Corps. *Ibid.*, 1914, xxii, 706–708.—**Regimental** (The) medical officer, an outline of his duties. Hospital, Lond., 1915, lix, 29.—**Report** of Lord Charnwood on criticisms of the medical service of the British expeditionary forces in France. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxix, 738.—**Rideal** (A. H.) National physique and an ideal army. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1904, xxxii, 131.—**Royal** (The) Army Medical College. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 314–316.—**Royal** (The) Army Medical Corps; how matters stand to-day. Hospital, Lond., 1916, lx, 508–511: 1917, lxii, 458–461.—**Royal** Army Medical Corps; new regulations for admission, 1902. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1180–1182. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1339.—**Royal** (The) Army Medical Corps and its work. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, ii, 217; 254.—**Royal** (The) Navy and Army and the Indian medical services. *Ibid.*, 1903, ii, 552–558.—**S.** (S. O.) Will they never learn? Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1917, civ, 42.—**School** (The) of army sanitation, Aldershot. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1908, xi, 482–485.—**Sheen** (W.) Civil hospital training for men of the R. A. M. C. (Vol.); a suggestion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, i, 1293.—**Smith** (C.) Duties of sanitary companies. Territorial Force. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1912, xix, 353–360.—**Steele** (K.) The Royal Army Medical Corps Militia as a practical sanitary corps for the Army. *Ibid.*, 1906, vi, 464–466.—**Steiner** (J.) The Medical Department of the British Army. *Ibid.*, 1908, x, 547–552.—**Stirling** (R.) The war establishment of the R. A. M. C. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1901, viii, 10–15.—**Story** (J. B.) Physical deterioration and a remedy. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1909, cxxvii, 401–411. [Discussion], 450–452.—**Supply** (The) of medical men for the Army. Lancet, Lond., 1916, i, 35.—**de Tarnowsky** (G.) The British zone of the advance. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1918, lxx, 771–775.—**Taylor** (*Sir* W.) Address to the lieutenants on probation of the Royal Army Medical Corps. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1904, ii, 189–200.—**Territorial** (The) Force. [Royal Army Medical Corps.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 951.—**Territorial** (The) medical service. Lancet, Lond., 1909, ii, 322; 419; 497; 573; 960; 960; 1027.—**Thomson** (*Sir* W.) On the Army Medical Service. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1332–1334. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 1175–1177.—**Tibbits** (W.) A plea for Indian service for all ranks of the Corps. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1906, vii, 39–49.—**Tobin** (W.) Some proposed changes in the militia medical service. Canad. M. Rev., Toronto, 1895, ii, 153–160.—**Tracy** (F. W.) Public school education as affecting the training of candidates for the Imperial services. J. Roy. U. Service Inst., Lond., 1906, l, 975–999.—**Training** (The) of the Territorial Army Medical Corps. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1908, ii, 169.—**Voice** (A) from the dead. [Failure of the medical arrangements in the campaign in Mesopotamia.] *Ibid.*, 1916, ii, 261.—**Volunteers** (The) and the Army Medical Reserve; the R. A. M. C. in war. *Ibid.*, 1906, i, 511.—**Wade-Brown** (F. J.) The medical service in India. J. Roy. Army M. Corps, Lond., 1909, xiii, 552–560.—**Waggett** (E. B.) The adaptation of existing buildings in England to military medical purposes. *Ibid.*, xii, 523–537. ———. The medical problem of the mobilized territorial force. *Ibid.*, 1913, xxi, 69–80.—**War** honours in the I. M. S. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1917, lii, 205.—**War** service and the medical man; pensions, grants, and allowances. Lancet, Lond., 1917, ii, 467.—**Welch** (F. H.) The Royal Army Medical Corps. Med. Mag., Lond., 1898, vii, 614–622. ———. The national health and army recruiting

Army (*British*) [*including Colonial armies*].

statistics. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 684.—**Westeott** (S.) The organization of physical training: Northern Command. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1907, viii, 388–392.—**Wheeler** (W. I. de C.) Impressions during a short period of active service with the Royal Army Medical Corps. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1917, cxliii, 86–95.—**Williams** (W. D. C.) The organization of the Australian Army Medical Corps on peace footing with its expansion to war requirements. Australas. M. Cong. Tr. 1905, Adelaide, 1907, vii, 491.—**Wilson** (E. M.) The duties and responsibilities of officers of the Royal Army Medical Corps with regard to their men. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1906, vi, 91–99. ———. Notes on the military position of officers of the Royal Army Medical Corps in relation to their men. *Ibid.*, 1907, viii, 205–209. ———. Some notes in connection with the medical service of the army, past and present. West Lond. M. J., 1909, xiv, 170–180. ———. The special reserve, Royal Army Medical Corps. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1910, i, 645–647. ———. Medical requirements in war; with suggestions for assisting the R. A. M. C. on mobilization. *Ibid.*, ii, 434–437.—**Wood** (*Sir* E.) Tactics and the health of the Army, 1848–1908. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1909, xii, 8–17.—**Woodside** (W. A.) The training of territorial medical units. *Ibid.*, 1911, xvi, 301–306.—**Work** (The) of the Army Medical Service in the recent Flanders actions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, ii, 666.—**Yarr** (M. T.) Extract from the report, by Lieutenant Colonel M. T. Yarr, R. A. M. C., Medical Inspector of Recruits, Scottish Command, for the year 1911. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1913, xx, 300–310.—**X. Y. Z.** The Royal Army Medical Corps. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1904–5, xii, 66; 150.—**Young** (P. A.) The Army Medical Staff: its past services and its present needs. Edinb. M. J., 1898, n. s., iv, 11–20.

Army (*Bulgarian*).

Grimm (I. V.) [Army sanitation in Bulgaria.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1903, lxxxi, med.-spec. pt., 294–302.—**Lemarc.** Le problème du ravitaillement de l'armée bulgare. Rev. gén. d. se. pures et appliq., Par., 1912, xxiii, 918–923.—**Mikhailovski** (K.) [The Bulgarian soldier physically considered.] Sovrlem. Khig., Sofiya, 1908, ii, 101–187.

Army (*Chilian*).

Guzman (C.) & **Echegoyen** (O.) Apuntes sobre la morbilidad i mortalidad del ejéreito de Chile. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1902, xxx, 288; 309.

Army (*Chinese*).

Kremers (E. L.) Notes on the 33d regiment of Chinese Infantry. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1911, xxix, 205–207.—**Military** (The) re-organisation of China. J. Roy. U. Service Inst., Lond., 1907, li, 332; 458; 588; 707.

Army (*Danish*).

Kier (J.) [The garrison of Copenhagen for the last hundred years.] Militærlægen, Kjøbenh., 1900, viii, 135–139.—**Norrie** (G.) [The functions and position of military physicians in Denmark before and after 1867.] *Ibid.*, 1899, vii, 193–206. ———. [Medical records of Danish Army of 1809.] *Ibid.*, 1900, viii, 160–173.—**Ravn** (E.) Das Militärsanitätswesen Dänemarks. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1907, xxxiii, 1052.—[**Statistical** review of diseases in the under classes of the army liable to military duty (corporals, undercorporals, etc.) in the years 1898–9.] Militærlægen, Kjøbenh., 1900, viii, 209–223.

Army (*Dutch*).

Dienstvak (Het). De militaire geneeskundige dienst der landmacht. 8°. *Rotterdam*, [1912].

Kazerne-toestanden. Resultaat van de circulaire der A. M. P. V. waarvan de beantwoording door de militaire autoriteiten werd verboden. 8°. *Rotterdam*, [1902].

Netherlands. *Minister van Oorlog.* Statistisch overzicht der behandelde zieken van het Nederlandsche leger hier te lande, in het jaaren 1864–96. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1865–97.

Pulle (A. W.) & Plantenga (H. G. W.) Allgemeen overzicht van de reglementen op het geneeskundig onderzoek omtrent de geschiktheid voor den kriegsdienst als vrijwilligers bij de zeeen landmacht, bij de Koninklijke Nederlandsche Marine-Reserve, bij het reserve-personeel der landmacht [etc.]. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1904.

Romeyn (D.) Onze militair-geneeskundige dienst voor hondert jaren en daaromtrent. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1913.

Army (*Dutch*).

Bijl (J. P.) [What duties can mobilized physicians per form?] Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1916, xx, 237–240.—**Borgerhoff Mulder** (W. H. L.) Militair-geneeskundige statistiek, 1895. *Ibid.*, 1898, ii, 195–203.—**ten Hove** (A. C.) De geneeskundige dienst aan de Kon. Milit. Academie. *Ibid.*, 1917, xxi, 215–228.—**Janssen.** La décroissance de l'aptitude à la marche dans l'armée hollandaise. Caducée, Par., 1909, ix, 146.—**Maroix.** Notice sur l'armée des Indes néerlandaises. Rev. d. troupes colon., Par., 1907, i, 452; 530.—**van de Moer** (A.) Das Militärsanitätswesen in den Niederlanden. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1907, xxxiii, 929. ———. Sanitätsdienst der niederländischen Armee im Kriege. Militärarzt, Wien, 1909, xliii, 241–249.—**Plantenga** (H. G. W.) Eenige beschouwingen naar aanleiding van het op het gezichtsvermogen betrekking hebbende gedeelte van het nieuwe reglement op het geneeskundig onderzoek voor den kolonialen militairen dienst. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1908, xii, 210–216.—**Prins** (C. J.) De militair geneeskundige dienst van 1 Mei 1910 tot 1 Mei 1917. *Ibid.*, 1917, xxi, 5–10.—**Romeyn** (D.) Een en ander naar aanleiding der discussie over de voordracht: "Beschouwingen over onzen geneeskundigen dienst in de eerste linie." *Ibid.*, 1909, xiii, 152–165. ———. Reserve-officieren van gezondheid. *Igid.*, 1912, xvi, 3–5.—**Schema** van indeeling van personeel en materieel van eene sectie, eener verband plaatssafdeeling (hoofdverbandplaats). *Ibid.*, 1898, ii, 151–155.—**Schrijver** (N.) [Medical statistics of the Dutch Army.] *Ibid.*, 1917, xxi, 63–69.—**Tempelman Plat** (C. J. H.) & **Casparie** (J.) Beschouwingen over het Algemeen Depôt van Discipline. *Ibid.*, 1907, xi, 10–62, 1 tab.—**Van den Bussche** (H. K. J.) Uit de verslagen van den militair geneeskundigen dienst: Badetablissement Pelantoengan; lepraverslag over het jaer 1894. Geneesk. Tijdskr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1895, xxxv, 75–100.—**Wijckerheld Bisdom** (R. F. J.) Militaire ziekeninrichtingen in Nederlandsch-Indië. Ziekenhuis, Amst., 1913, iv, 33–37, 2 pl.

Army (*French*).

Ambert (J.) Esquisses historiques, psychologiques et critiques de l'armée française. 2. éd. 2 v. 8°. *Saumur*, 1837.

Brice & Bottet. Le corps de santé militaire en France, son évolution, ses campagnes, 1708–1882. Préface de Delorme. 8°. *Paris & Nancy*, 1907.

France. *Département de la guerre.* Statistique médicale de l'armée pendant les années 1863–9; 1872–84; 1898–1901. 4°. *Paris*, 1865–1903.

———. Décret du 31 octobre 1892 portant réglement sur le Service de santé de l'armée en campagne. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Frocard. Aptitude militaire des contingents français. 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Gayet. Guide sanitaire à l'usage des officiers et chefs de détachements de l'armée coloniale. 12°. *Paris*, 1897.

Handbook of the medical services of foreign armies. Part I. France. 16°. *London*. 1908.

Lachaud. Pour la race. Notre soldat, sa caserne. 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

Myrdacz (P.) Das französische Militär-Sanitätswesen; Geschichte und gegenwärtige Gestaltung. 1. Heft. 8°. *Wien*, 1897.

[Paris (R.)] Des officiers de santé militaires, de leur position dans l'armée et des modifications à introduire dans leur organisation. 8°. *Alger*, 1848.

Pégurier (G.) Nouveau manuel du candidat; médecin auxiliaire. 12°. *Lyon*, 1903.

A. Les cadres du corps de santé militaire. Méd. mod., Par., 1897, viii, 28.—**Adam.** Das französische Etappenwesen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Sanitätsdienstes. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxxix, 89–98. ———. Der französische Kriegssanitätsdienst. *Ibid.*, 1911, xl, 563–571. ———. Der französische Divisionsarzt. *Ibid.*, 1913, xlii, 777–793. ———. Die französische Kriegskrankenpflege. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 1621–1623. ———. Service de santé en campagne. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1915, xliv, 25–31.—**Affectation** des officiers du Service de santé aux armées et à l'intérieur. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1916–17, lxvi, 555–558.—**Albouze.** Note sur les conseils de revision; modifications à y apporter. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1913, vii, 238–247. ———. La liaison du Service de santé en campagne

Army (*French*).

dans les formations de l'avant. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1914, lxiv, 33–42.—**Alvernhe.** L'état sanitaire des troupes coloniales françaises. *Ibid.*, 1906, xlvii, 58–72.—**Annuaire** du corps de contrôle de l'administration, du corps de l'intendance et du corps des officiers d'administration des bureaux de l'intendance, des subsistances, de l'habillement et du campement de l'armée française (activité, réserve et armée territoriale), 1898. Bull. de l'intend. [etc.], Par., 1898, xliii, 1–342.—**Association** de la Presse médicale française; l'organisation du service de santé à l'armée. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1916, lxxxvi, 881–885.—**Bazin.** Notes sur le fonctionnement du Service de santé à l'avant. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1917, xxxi, 540–542.—**Belile** (L.) Devoirs et obligations du corps médical. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1917, xxxviii, 35–39.—**Blanchard** (R.) Les troupes noires en Algérie et la santé publique. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1911, 6. s., ii, 242–258.—**Bolgey.** Critique du matériel du service de santé en campagne. Caducée, Par., 1906, vi, 151; 165; 171; 237; 263.—**Boisson.** L'hygiène de l'armée, la médecine militaire et les médecins militaires à la Chambre des Députés et au Sénat, pendant la session extraordinaire de 1908. Rev. méd., Par., 1909, ix, 176–181.—**Bottet.** Le passé; le Service de santé et les commissaires des guerres. Caducée, Par., 1905, v, 151–154.—**Bresgen.** Die französische Kriegssanitätsausrüstung. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, xliii, 663–676.—**Cassedebat** (P.-A.) Étude sur la mortalité en temps de paix dans le 2e régiment de zouaves en Algérie. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1898, i, 545–562.—**Castaing** (H.) Sur les conseils de revision. Soc. de méd. mil. franc. Bull., Par., 1913, vii, 379–386.—**Causes** (Les) de réforme, à l'époque de la Révolution. Chron. méd., Par., 1917, xxiv, 84–88, 2 fig.—**Cazin.** Nominations dans la Légion d'honneur. Paris chir., 1917, ix, 520.—**Chailly.** Le nouveau règlement sur le service de santé en campagne. Presse méd., Par., 1908, xvi, No. 74, annexe.—**Chase** (C.) Notes on service in the French Army Medical Corps. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1917, lxvi, 1–12.—**Chevrou.** Le Service de santé d'un bataillon aux combats offensifs de 1917. Caducée, Par., 1917, xvii, 73–75.—**Church** (J. R.) Notes on the organization of the French sanitary service. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1917, xl, 531–548.—**Commentaires** sur la nouvelle circulaire du Sous-Secrétaire d'État au Service de santé. Bull. méd., Par., 1916, xxx, 566–568.—**Conan.** Organisation du service de santé en Afrique équatoriale française. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1913, xvi, 1–73.—**Coupillaud.** A propos du service de santé au Maroc. Caducée, Par., 1912, xii, 47.—**Cousergue.** Le nouveau règlement sur le service de santé en campagne. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1910, lvi, 442–453.—**Daussat** (C.) L'éducation physique dans l'armée; le nouveau règlement d'éducation physique de 1910. Rev. scient., Par., 1910, 5. s., xiii, v. 2, 399–402. ———. Le service de santé en campagne d'après le règlement du 26 avril 1910. Presse méd., Par., 1911, xix, suppl., 773–780.—**Demmler** (A.) Les réformes sanitaires dans l'armée; établissements et personnel spéciaux; leur nécessité. Progrès méd., Par., 1911, 3. s., xx, 23; 183; 452.—**Dercle** (C. U.) France and the great war. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1917, xxv, 706. ———. The French Sanitary Service. South. M. J., Birmingham, 1917, x, 917–922. ———. The French Sanitary Service. Mississippi Valley M. J., Louisville, 1918, xxv, 65–72.—**Des Cilleuls** (J.) Les études épidémiologiques dans l'armée française au xviie et au xviiie siècles. Bull. méd., Par., 1909, xxiii, 67.—**Dommartin.** Saint-Hippolyte-du-Fort et son école militaire préparatoire d'infanterie; essai de topographie médicale et d'hygiène scolaire. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1898, xxxi, 118; 199; 278.—**Donnelly** (L. C.) The Service de santé, French army, or the care of the French wounded. J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1916, xv, 490.—**Dubois.** Somme-nous prêts? Examen de conscience d'un médecin de réserve en août-septembre 1911. Rev. méd., Par., 1912, xxii, 7–15.—**Dumas** (A.) Le Conseil de revision et la caserne; leur rôle dans la mortalité de l'armée française. Rev. scient., Par., 1902, 4. s., xviii, 777–782: 1903, 4. s., xix, 73–78. ———. Les étudiants en médecine et la loi de deux ans; service militaire après l'obtention du diplôme; suppression des écoles de médecine militaire. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1905, i, 477; 501; 525; 548.—**Dumont** (C.) Proposition de loi sur l'administration de l'armée (services de l'intendance et de santé). Caducée, Par., 1905, v, 143–149.—**Dunschmann.** Le service médical à la Légion étrangère française. *Ibid.*, 1909, ix, 47.—**Ekeroth** (C.) [The equipment of the Medical Department of the French Army.] Tidskr. i mil. Hälsov., Stockholm, 1915, xl, 15–27.—**Ferraton.** Organisation du service chirurgical dans un corps d'armée de première ligne. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1915, n. s., xli, 616–627.—**Ferrier.** Étude comparative de l'état sanitaire présenté, par l'armée française actuellement et autrefois. Caducée, Par., 1904, iv, 187–189.—**Ferron** (M.) Le Service de santé des armées françaises et les évacuations par eau de 1743 à 1832. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1912, lix, 455–471.—**Février.** Medical service of the French Army in campaign. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1911, xxix, 658–664.—**France.** *Ministère de la guerre. Sous-secrétariat d'Etat du Service de santé.* Organisation et fonctionnement du Service de santé militaire; rapports et instructions de la direction générale du Service de santé du groupe des armées d'opérations; instruction sur l'hygiène générale des troupes. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1916, lxv, 613–618.—**French** (The) Army Medical Service; recruitment, organization, and work. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, i, 627.—**Granjux.** La loi de deux ans et le service militaire des étudiants en médecine. Bull. méd., Par., 1903, xvii, 927. ———. Le service militaire de deux ans et l'incorporation des ex-services auxiliaires. Rev. scient., Par., 1903, 4. s., xix, 113–115. ———. Das französische Militärsanitätswesen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1907, xxxiii, 1955–1957. ———. Effectifs des médecins militaires en France. Caducée, Par., 1908, viii, 33. ———. Le service médical à la caserne; ce qu'il est. *Ibid.*, 1910, x, 327. ———. L'Union fédérative des médecins de réserve et la réimplantation de l'intendance dans le Service de santé. *Ibid.*, 1913, xiii, 174. ———. Défense de la clientèle des confrères mobilisés. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1916, lxxxvii, 7–11. ———. Les étudiants en médecine mobilisés. I. Leur affectation et leur emploi dans l'armée. II. Leur scolarité. Paris méd., 1916–17, xxi, 81–83. ———. L'Administration du Service de santé envisagée d'après l'esprit bureaucratique et l'esprit médical. Caducée, Par., 1917, xvii, 120–122. ———. La situation militaire des docteurs en médecine appartenant au service auxiliaire. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1917, lxxxviii, 673–675. ———. Pour les médecins du service auxiliaire. *Ibid.*, 834–836. ———. Les étudiants en médecine mobilisés et la loi Mourier. Paris méd., 1917, xxii, suppl., 302–304.—**Grego** (E.) Come funzionano alcuni servizi sanitari in Francia (insegnamenti che se ne possono trarre). Policlin., Roma, 1915, xxii, sez. prat., 1410–1415.—**Guignard** (A.) Troupes noires, généralités sur l'état social et le recrutement. Rev. anthrop., Par., 1912, xxii, 257–274.—**Helme** (F.) À propos de l'union des médecins de l'armée active, la réserve et la territoriale. Presse méd., Par., 1908, xvi, annexe, 898–902. ———. La morbidité dans l'armée et nos confrères du Service de santé. *Ibid.*, 1914, xxii, annexe, 205–208.—**Heuyers.** Le Service de santé est-il prêt pour la guerre de demain? Bull. méd., Par., 1913, xxvii, 827; 836; 845; 852.—**Hoff** (J. van R.) The sanitary organization of the French Army. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., St. Louis, 1894, iv, 426–440.—**Iversenc.** Fonctions du médecin-chef et rôle des médecins traitants dans une formation sanitaire. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1913, xxxvii, 190; 226.—**Jacob** (O.) Ce que feront les médecins de réserve et de territoriale en temps de guerre. Clinique, Par., 1906, i, 153.—**Janicot** (J.) À la gloire de la médecine militaire; Légion d'honneur; médaille militaire; citations à l'ordre de l'armée. Bull. méd., Par., 1915, xxix, 15–43.—**Julliot** (C.-L.) Service de santé à l'intérieur et en campagne; de l'état civil des militaires. Caducée, Par., 1913, xiii, 189; 234; 249; 277; 291; 305; 319; 333; 1914, xiv, 24; 39; 62; 80; 123.—**Kelley** (S. W.) The French Service de santé in the field. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1918, xxvi, 354.—**Labbé** (L.) Rapport fait au nom de la commission de l'armée chargée d'examiner le projet de loi, adopté par la Chambre des Députés, portant augmentation du nombre des médecins militaires, arrêté par la loi du 15 avril 1904. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1911, lxxxiv, 1247–1250.—**Ladame** (P.-L.) Rapport sur l'organisation des centres neuro-psychiatriques dans l'armée française. Schweiz. Arch. f. Neurol. u. Psychiat. Zürich, 1918, ii, 146–151.—**Lagriffe** (L.) La nouvelle loi militaire dite loi de deux ans et le personnel secondaire des asiles d'aliénés. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1906, 2. s., xxi, 193–197.—**Laval** (E.) Essai d'adaptation de l'ancien matériel aux principes du nouveau règlement sur le Service de santé en campagne. Caducée, Par., 1912, xii, 188–190.—**Le Guellinel de Lignerolles.** Au sujet des courroies de marche. Soc. de méd. mil. franç. Bull., Par., 1913, vii, 327.—**Lemoine** (G. H.) L'état sanitaire de l'armée française en 1895. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1898, xxxii, 61–69. ———. La statistique médicale de l'armée française pendant l'année 1902. *Ibid.*, 1905, xlv, 166–182.—**Le Tanneur.** Quelques réflexions sur le rôle militaire du médecin-chef. Caducée, Par., 1916, xvi, 145: 1917, xvii, 23.—**Lowenthal** (V.) La loi sur le service de deux ans; l'influence de l'incorporation des services auxiliaires sur l'état sanitaire de l'armée. Rev. scient., Par., 1902, 4. s., xviii, 43–47. ———. Le projet d'incorporation des auxiliaires et l'état sanitaire des nos armées. *Ibid.*, 464–470. ———. L'état sanitaire des armées françaises en 1900. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1903, xxv, 65–98. [Discussion], 143; 248. ———. L'état sanitaire de l'armée et le Parlement. Rev. scient., Par., 1903, 4. s., xix, 172–177.—**Lucas-Championnière** (J.) La médecine militaire en France; ce qu'elle est et ce qu'elle devrait être. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1912, lxxxiii, 793–798.—**Macalgne.** Sur l'organisation du Service sanitaire de l'armée. Progrès méd., Par., 1915, xxiii, 421.—**Mareschal.** Des certificats des médecins civils à destination de l'autorité militaire. Rev. méd., Par., 1905, xiv, 1007–1011.—**Medical** (The) Service and its desiderata. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1915, lxv, 891.—**Mesures** d'hygiène à prendre dans la zone des armées motivées par la mobilisation et l'état de guerre. Ann. d'hyg., Par. 1914, 4. s., xxii, 336–338.—**Moisseney.** Considérations sur l'organisation du Service de santé dans les tranchées de Champagne pendant l'hiver 1915–16. *Ibid.*, 1916, 4. s., xxvi, 299–313.—**Myrdacz** (P.) The sanitary corps of the French Army, from the German of . . ., by F. W. F. Wieber. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1904, xiv, 50–56.—**Navarre** (J.) L'armée coloniale; ce qu'elle doit être. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1896, xviii, 335–355.—**Nécessité** du retour à l'ap-

Army (*French*).

pellation des médecins par le grade. Caducée, Par., 1917, xvii, 133. —**Noel.** L'état sanitaire de l'armée devant le Sénat. Bull. méd. Par., 1903, xvii, 233; 244; 255. ———. Un projet de résection du Corps de santé. *Ibid.*, 1904, xviii, 601–603. ———. Les médecins militaires au Maroc. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxvi, 61–63.—**Pauchet** (V.) Matériel chirurgical de l'ambulance de corps d'armée. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1915, lxxxvi, 28.—**Perdrizet.** Admission directe des médecins civils dans l'armée active. Paris méd., 1913–14, xvi (suppl.), 289–291.—**Perrin & Thiry** (G.) Le nouveau matériel du Service de santé militaire. Caducée, Par., 1913, xiii, 61.—**Piussan.** Le Service de santé en temps de guerre; ses récentes dispositions. Rev. scient., Par., 1912, ii, 776–786.—**Quesseveur.** En colonne au Congo; le service sanitaire. Rev. d. troupes colon., Par., 1913, ii, 155–168.—**Ravarit** (G.) Médecins rentrés dans le rang. Chron. méd., Par., 1917, xxiv, 350.—**Reboul** (H.) Rôle du médecin au cantonnement; expériences faites aux manœuvres d'armée de 1902. Caducée, Par., 1908, viii, 89.—**Régnier.** Résumé de la statistique médicale des troupes stationnées aux colonies pendant l'année 1905. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1907, x, 393–398.—**Reinach** (J.) Le Service de santé militaire, améliorations et perfectionnements à apporter sur le territoire national et aux armées; rapport. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1915, 4. s., xxiii, 185–232.—**Reorganization** of the Medical Corps on a self-governing basis. [France.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxviii, 1999.—**Rev.** Les radiations de l'armée pour infirmités ou maladies et les retraites. Montpel. méd., 1916, xxxix, 353–371.—**Richard.** Sur le service de santé de l'arrière. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1908, xxxii, 201; 217.—**Richon** (L.) Le Service de santé de l'armée. Rev. scient., Par., 1905, 5. s., iii, 676–682.—**Robin** (L.) Médecins rentrés dans le rang. Chron. méd., Par., 1917, xxiv, 250.—**Ruotte.** New instrument ease of the French Army. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1910, xxvii, 634.—**Schneider.** Le service de santé de l'arrière. Rev. méd., Par., 1908, xviii, 807–814. ———. L'autonomie effective du Service de santé. Caducée, Par., 1917, xvii, 61–63. ———. Les magasins d'approvisionnement du Service de santé. *Ibid.*, 65. ———. Rôle effacé du médecin dans un état-major. *Ibid.*, 119.—**Schwartz** (A.) Le service de santé de l'avant, son mode de fonctionnement au corps colonial. Presse méd., Par., 1915, xxiii, annexe, 115–117.—**Schwiening.** Ueber den Gesundheitszustand des französischen Heeres. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 1193–1195.—**Senoert** (L.) & **Sieur** (H.) Sur l'organisation et le fonctionnement technique d'une ambulance chirurgicale de corps d'armée. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1915, lxiv, 350–417.—**Service** (Le) de santé en campagne. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1915, xxii, pt. profess., 11–24.—**Sieur.** Note concernant le fonctionnement actuel du Service de santé de l'avant. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1918, 3. s., lxxix, 201–204.—**Simonin.** La débilité mentale dans l'armée. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1912, xvi, 147–151.—**Souchet** (C.) Les services de l'arrière. Rev. méd., Par., 1908, xviii, 687–696, 1 pl.—**Stoll** (K. L.) Sanitation, surgery and hygiene in the French Army. Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1912, cviii, 508.—**Strauss** (M.) Der Sanitätsdienst in der französischen Armee. Med. Klin., Berl., 1915, xi, 846.—**Thooris.** Le champ d'épandage du camp de Sissonne. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1903, xli, 193–218.—**Toraude** (L.-G.) Le service de répression des fraudes à l'armée; les pharmaciens auxiliaires; un mot au sujet de l'impôt sur le revenu. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1916, xxiii, suppl., 2–5.—**Toubert** (J.) Les médecins militaires au Maroc. Clinique, Par., 1911, vi, 790–793.—**Troussaint.** Des conditions imposées au Service de santé en campagne par la nation armée et la guerre moderne et du projet nouveau de règlement sur le Service de santé en campagne. Rev. méd., Par., 1908, xviii, 827–838, 1 pl.—**Union** fédérative des médecins de réserve et de territoriale; documents militaires concernant les médecins de réserve et de l'armée territoriale. *Ibid.*, 635–644.—**Vaillard.** Considérations sur l'état sanitaire de l'armée. Hygiène, Par., 1911, ii, No. 20, 8; No. 21, 8.—**Vidal** (A.) Le Service de santé de l'armée en campagne. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence, 1913, xiv, 203–218.—**Viry** (C.) De l'autonomie du Service de santé militaire; sa genèse, ses conséquences. Rev. méd., Par., 1910, xx, 235; 251. ———. L'autonomie du Corps de santé militaire. Presse méd., Par., 1918, xxvi (annexe), 109–111.—**Vitoux** (G.) Les formations sanitaires automobiles. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1915, xxxvii, 958–976.—**Voitures** (Les) radiologiques de l'armée. Paris méd., 1913–14, xv, 356.—**War** medical mobilization in France. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1915, ii, 584.—**Wissenians & Renaud.** Le Service de santé en campagne au Maroc occidental, octobre 1911–avril 1912. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1913, lxi, 182–231.—**Work** (The) of an aide-major. Lancet, Lond., 1916, i, 218.—**X.** Le Service de santé aux armées: examen de conscience après dix-huit mois de guerre. Bull. méd., Par., 1916, xxx, 197. ———. Le service de santé régimentaire. *Ibid.*, 221–224.—**Zipfel** (G.) La station de désinfection et le poste sanitaire de Dijon. Rev. prat. d'hyg. municip. [etc.], Par., 1910, vi, 446–454.

Army (*German*).

Bavaria. *Königlich bayerisches Kriegsministerium. Militär-Medizinal-Abteilung.* Sanitäts-

Army (*German*).

Berichte über die königlich bayerische Armee für die Zeit vom 1. April 1886 bis 31. März 1889; 1. April 1893 bis 30. September 1911. 4°. *München*, 1890–1914.

Bjornstad (A. W.) The German Army. 12°. *Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.*, 1916.

von Eberhard (H.) Zwei Seelen in einer Brust. Zeitgemässe Betrachtungen über das deutsche Sanitätsoffizierscorps. 8°. *Berlin*, 1904.

Germany. *Kriegsministerium.* Feldröntgenwagen-Vorschrift vom 20. Februar 1909. 12°. *Berlin*, 1909.

Guttenberg (A.) Grundzüge des theoretischen Unterrichts der freiwilligen Sanitätskolonnen. Für Wiederholungskurse in Frage und Antwort. 12°. *Karlsruhe.* 1903.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 12°. *Karlsruhe*, 1905.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. 12°. *Karlsruhe*, 1911.

Handbook of the medical services of foreign Armies. Part II. Germany. 16°. *London*, 1908.

Handbook of the medical services of foreign armies. Pt. IV. Prussia. 16°. *London.* 1910.

Marschner (J.) Hilfsbuch für den einjährig-freiwilligen Mediziner im ersten Halbjahre. 3. Aufl. 16°. *Wien*, 1910.

Militär-Handbuch des Königreichs Bayern. Verfasst nach dem Stande vom 15. Mai 1905. 8°. *München*, 1905.

Prussia. *Kriegsministerium. Medizinal-Abteilung.* Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete des Militär-Sanitätswesens. Hrsg. von der Medicinal-Abtheilung des königlich preussischen Kriegsministeriums. Hefte 1–61. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892–1914.

———. Anweisung zur regelmässigen ärztlichen Rapport und Berichterstattung. 12°. *Berlin*, [1896?].

———. Militär-Veterinärordnung. Hierzu ein Atlas. 8°. Atlas, obl. 4°. *Berlin*, 1897.

———. Sanitäts-Berichte über die königlich preussische Armee, das xii. (königlich sächsische) und das xiii. (königlich württembergische) Armeekorps für den Berichtszeitraum vom 1. Oktober 1892 bis 30. September 1911. Bearbeitet von der Medizinal-Abtheilung des königlich preussischen Kriegsministeriums. [Mit Anhang, 1899–1910.] 4°. *Berlin*, 1897–1913.

———. Bestimmungen über Bade- u. s. w. Kuren und über Genesungsheime. (Vom 1. April 1902 ab.) 12°. *Berlin*, [1902].

———. Sanitäts-Bericht über das kaiserliche Ostasiatische Expeditionskorps für den Berichtszeitraum vom 1. Juli 1900 bis 30. Juni 1901 und die kaiserliche Ostasiatische Besatzungs-Brigade für den Berichtszeitraum vom 10. Juni 1901 bis 30. September 1902. Bearbeitet von der Medizinal-Abteilung des königlich preussischen Kriegsministeriums. 4°. *Berlin*, 1904.

———. D. V. E. Nr. 408. Dienstvorschrift für die Sanitäts-Inspektionen. (Dv. 1. San. Insp.) Vom 1. Juni 1906. 12°. *Berlin*, 1906.

———. Kriegs-Sanitätsordnung (K. S. O.) vom 27. Januar 1907. 16°. *Berlin.* 1907.

———. Das königliche Hauptsanitätsdepot in Berlin. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1911.

———. Anlage XII und XIII der Kriegssanitätsordnung mit Anhang: Inhaltsverzeichnisse, Packordnungen. Ausgabe 1914. 8°. *Berlin*, 1914.

Army (*German*).

Störzel. Das preussische Militair-Medicinalwesen. Erster Theil. Die Krankenpflege und die Lazarethe im Frieden. 8°. *Schwerin*, 1868.

Villaret (A.) & Paalzow (F.) Sanitätsdienst und Gesundheitspflege im deutschen Heere. Ein Lehr- und Handbuch für Militärärzte. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1909.

Woodbury (J. McG.) Medical Service of the German Army. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting, in compliance with Senate resolution of the 6th instant, a copy of the report of . . . on the Medical Service of the German Army. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. Doc. No. 29. Dec. 12, 1899. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

Antony (F.) Service de santé de l'armée allemande. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1905, xlvi, 135; 231.—**Bassenge** (L.) Die Heranziehung und Erhaltung einer wehrfähigen Jugend. Veröffentl. a. d. Geb. d. Mil.-San.-Wes., Berl., 1911, 49. Hft., 1–39.—**Beykovsky.** Der Einfluss der neuen Militärstrafprozessordnung auf die Ausbildung und Verwendung der Militärärzte. Militärarzt, Wien, 1913, xlvii, 60–64.—**Bierotte.** Die wichtigsten Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete des deutschen Militärsanitätswesens in den letzten fünf Jahren. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1912, xxxviii, 2372.—**Bleeh** (G. M.) German sanitary organization. Mil. Surgeon, Chicago, 1915, xxxvii, 123–130.—**Brunzlow.** Die Vereinigung Jungdeutschland und die Sanitätsoffiziere. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xli, 846–858.—**Casualties** in the German Medical Corps. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1915, lxxxviii, 662.—**Changes** in the German Army Medical Service. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, i, 437.—**Christian.** Felddienstfähigkeit, Garnisondienstfähigkeit und Dienstunbrauchbarkeit. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 665–668.—**Efficiency** (The) of the German Army Medical Service. Lancet, Lond., 1915, i, 681.—**Farreras** (P.) Resumen del nuevo reglamento alemán para el servicio sanitario de campaña. Rev. san. mil. y med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1907, i, 278; 525; 551; 581; 600; 625; 650.—**Fischer** (G.) Analyse du rapport sanitaire sur l'armée allemande (à l'exclusion de la Bavière). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1909, liii, 212–217.—**Freund** (H.) Jugendorganisationen und Wehrkraft; militärärztliche Mitwirkung bei den Jugendvereinigungen. Militärmed. u. ärztl. Kriegswissensch., Wien & Leipz., 1914, 167–176. *Also* [Abstr.]: Militärarzt, Wien, 1914, xlviii, 52.—**Friedheim.** Wie sorgt die Armee für ihre Verwundeten und Kranken? Rote Kreuz, Berl., 1914, xxxii, 585.—**German** (The) field medical organization in war. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1905, iv, 241, 1 pl.—**German** medical military aetivities. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, xci, 1044.—**Hahn.** Der deutsche Kriegs-Sanitätsdienst unter Berücksichtigung der durch die modernen Geschosse bedingten sanitätstaktischen und chirurgischen Massnahmen. Militärarzt, Wien, 1905, xxxix, 213; 226. ———. Die Versorgung der Unteroffiziere und Mannschaften des deutschen Heeres nach dem Mannschaftsversorgungsgesetz vom 31. Mai 1906 mit vergleichenden Rückblicken auf das Militärpensionsgesetz vom 27. Juni 1871 und seine Ergänzungsgesetze. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1907, xlviii, 17–23.—**Hauser.** Lehren des Weltkrieges für unser Armeesanitätswesen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1915, xli, 1473.—**Health** of the German Army; medical experiences; diseases and casualties from wounds. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1915, xxiv, 367–369.—**Health** of the German Army and Navy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, i, 660.—**Hellmer.** Der ärztliche Dienst an den Kadetten-Voranstalten. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xl, 409–413.—**Hoff** (J. van R.) The sanitary organization of the German Army. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., St. Louis, 1894, iv, 441–447.—**Holzhäuer.** Organisation der Armee mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Organisation des Sanitätskorps; Heeressanitätsdienst; im Operationsgebiet, bei der Etappe, im Heimatsgebiet. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1914, xi, 515–521.—**Howard** (F.) The medieal serviee in the field of the German Army. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1904, ii, 1–11. ———. Army medieal organisation in Bavaria. Laneet, Lond., 1905, i, 246.—**Kirchenberger.** Systemisirung von Divisionsärzten in der deutschen Armee. Militärarzt, Wien, 1896, xxx, 49–52.—**Knöpfel** (L.) Die Beurkundung des Personenstandes der Militärpersonen während des Krieges und ihr Einfluss auf die Statistik der Bevölkerungsbewegung. Allg. statist. Arch., Tübing., 1914, viii, 722–733.—**Knoll.** Der ärztliche Dienst an den Unteroffizier-Vorschulen. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xl, 545–549.—**Körtling** (G.) Unser Militärsanitätswesen seit 1905. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1913, xxxix, 1949–1951.—**Kopp.** Étude sur les comprimés médicamenteux en usage dans l'armée allemande. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1906, xlvii, 72–80.—**Kraschutzki.** Aussichten der Sanitätsoffiziere nach der grossen Heeresvermehrung. Deutsehe med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1913, xxxix, 2309–2311.—**Laquer** (B.) Das Offiziers-Genesungsheim in Falkenstein i. T. Ztschr. f. phys. u. diätet. Therap., Leipz., 1912, xvi, 169–172.—**Laval** (E.) Quelques réflexions sur le matériel du Serviee de santé en campagne dans l'armée allemande. Caduecée, Par., 1913, xiii, 203.—**MacFarlane** (A.) The German Army Medieal Corps. Albany M. Ann., 1901, xxii, 31–35.—**Martineck.** Die Pensionierungsvorschrift für das preussische Heer vom 16. März 1912. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xli, 695–706.—**Meisner.** Die Wehrhaftigkeit Deutschlands. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1913, xix, 290.—**Neumann.** Von Goercke bis Coler; hundert Jahre preussischen Militär-Medizinalwesens. Militärarzt, Wien, 1906, xl, 54; 87. ———. Die Verwendung des nicht dienstpflichtigen Zivilarztes im Dienste der Armee; sein persönliches Verhältnis und Ratschläge für seine Ausrüstung. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1914, xi, 521–523.—**Peters.** Wie lässt sieh die Einrichtung der Sehulärzte für militärische Zwecke nutzbar machen? Deutsehe med. Wehnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1914, xl, 1019; 1069.—**von Reitz.** Zur Ausgestaltung des Kriegssanitätsdienstes bei der Kavallerie. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xli, 740–742.—**Schmidt** (G.) Das Heeressanitätswesen während der Jahre 1906 und 1907. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1908, xlv, 1189–1191. ———. Das Sanitätswesen im Bereiche der preussischen Heeresverwaltung während des Jahres 1908. *Ibid.*, 1909, xlvi, 976. ———. Neuerungen im Bereiche der preussischen Heeressanitätsverwaltung während des Jahres 1910. *Ibid.*, 1911, xlviii, 531. ———. Neuerungeu im Bereiche der preussischen Heeressanitätsverwaltung während des Jahres 1911. *Ibid.*, 1912, xlix, 1329–1331. ———. Neuerungen im Bereiche der preussischen Heeressanitätsverwaltung während des Jahres 1912. *Ibid.*, 1913, i, 168–172. ———. Die Entwicklung des Sanitätswesens im Berciche der preussischen Heeresverwaltung, 1888–1913. Med. Klin., Berl., 1913, ix, 1019; 1061. ———. Fortentwicklung des deutsehen Kriegssanitätsdienstes und der Sanitätsausrüstung in den letzten 20 Jahren. Zum 60. Geburtst. seiner Exzellenz Prof. Otto von Schjerning. . . . Festgabe, Berl., 1913, 167–174. ———. Neuerungen im Bereiche der preussischen Heeressanitätsverwaltung während des Jahres 1913. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, 1460–1463.—**Schweining** (H.) & **Nicolai.** Ueber die Körperbeschaffenheit der zum einjährig-freiwilligen Dienst berechtigten Wehrpflichtigen Deutschlands. Veröffentl. a. d. Geb. d. Mil.-San.-Wes., Berl., 1909, 40. Hft. 1–191.—**Simon.** Étude sur le Service de santé dans l'armée allemande. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1908, li, 462–512.—**Sjögren** (T.) [The Röntgen equipment of the German Army.] Tidskr. i mil. hälsov., Stockholm, 1911, xxxvi, 23–32.—**Skizze** des Kriegssanitätsdienstes. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1914, li, No. 35, map.—**Talayrach.** L'Allemagne nouvelle et son reerutement. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1903, xxv, 453–464.—**Tobold.** L'eau de boisson dans l'armée allemande. Caducée, Par., 1906, vi, 75.—**Vallois.** Commentaire du règlement allemand du 27 janvier 1907, sur le Service de santé en temps de guerre. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1908, li, 218–255.—**Vorläufige** Jahreskrankenrapporte über die k. preuss. Armee, das XII. und XIX. (1. und 2. k. sächsische) und das XIII. (k. württembergische) Armeekorps für die Rapportjahre vom 1. Okt. 1906 bis 30. Sept. 1907 und 1. Okt. 1907 bis 30. Sept. 1908. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1909, xxxviii, 41–49.—**Werner.** Der Gesundheitsstand der preussischen Armee in hygieniseher Beleuchtung; ein Rückblick auf die letzten Jahrzehnte. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1906, xxxii, 335–341. ———. Fortschritte in der Entwicklung des preussischen Sanitätsoffizierskorps. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1907, xxxiii, 685–688. ———. Sanitätsmannschaften und zweijährige Dienstzeit. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1914, xliii, 705–711.—**Wirgin** (G.) [Some observations concerning the sanitary equipment, etc., of the German Army.] Tidskr. i mil. hälsov., Stockholm, 1916, xli, 1–16.

Army (*Greek*).

G. Le Service de santé en campagne dans l'armée greeque. Caducée, Par., 1913, xiii, 21.—**Howard** (F.) The Army Medical Service of Greece. Lancet, Lond., 1905, i, 181.—**Mermingas.** Das Militärsanitätswesen in Griechenland. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1907, xxxiii, 809.

Army (*Italian*).

Cusani (M.) Esposizione sommaria dell' ordinamento e funzionamento del Servizio sanitario in campagna presso l' esercito italiano. 8°. *Roma*, 1906.

Handbook of the medical services of foreign armies. Pt. V. Italy. 16°. *London*, 1911.

Italy. *Ministero della guerra.* Relazione medico-statistica delle condizioni sanitarie del r. esercito negli anni 1874–1906. roy. 8°. *Roma*, 1876–1912.

———. Elencho generale e tariffa dei medicinali e delle sostanze accessorie. 1° ottobre 1895. 8°. *Roma*, 1895.

Testi (F.) Storia retrospettiva della igiene nell' esercito italiano. roy. 8°. *Roma*, 1912.

Army (*Italian*).

Alessandri (R.) & **Bastianelli** (R.) Proposte per il Servizio sanitario chirurgico del r. esercito al fronte. Policlin., Roma, 1917, xxiv, sez. prat., 405–409.—**Ambulanze** (Le) chirurgiche d' armata dell' esercito italiano. Riv. di ingegner. san., Torino, 1917, xiii, 49; 57; 65.—**Antony** (F.) Service de santé de l'armée italienne. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1904, xliii, 130–164. ———. The Medical Service of the Italian Army. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1906, vi, 175; 364.—**Bernucci** (G.) Della Tripolitania e dello stato sanitario del corpo d' occupazione durante l'anno 1914, con cenni sull' opera degli ambulatori per indigeni, retti medici militari. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1915, lxiii, 425–470.—**Campani** (A.) I medici borghesi nella vita militare. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1917, lxv, 803–805.—**Clauri** (R.) Sulle stazioni militari marittime. *Ibid.*, 502–512.—**Faralli** (C.) A proposito dell' articolo dei Proff. Alessandri e Bastianelli: Proposte per il servizio sanitario chirurgico del r. esercito al fronte. Policlin., Roma, 1917, xxiv, sez. prat., 510–520.—**Ferrari** (G. C.) Il morale del soldato italiano in campo. Riv. di psicol., Bologna, 1916, xii, 184–217.—**Galli** (G.) Contributo alla revisione dell' attuale elenco delle infermità nei militari e negli inscritti di leva. Policlin., Roma, 1917, xxiv, sez. prat., 790–793.—**Gasperini** (U.) L'organisation du service sanitaire dans l'armée italienne. Paris méd., 1916, xviii, 215–219.—**Heiser** (V. G.) Italian medical activities in the war. Boston M. & S. J., 1918, clxxviii, 505. *Also:* N. York M. J. [etc.], 1918, cvii, 124.—**Italian** (The) Medical Service. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1916, i, 284.—**Laval** (E.) L'éclairage du champ de bataille dans l'armée italienne. Caducée, Par., 1905, v, 85–87. ———. Paquet de pansement de l'armée italienne. *Ibid.*, 1907, vii, 106.—**Manzoni.** Rapport sur l'organisation neuro-psychiatrique dans l'armée italienne. Schweiz. Arch. f. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Zürich, 1918, ii, 152–160.—**Observations** of the medico-military organization of the Italian armies. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1918, xlii, 249–257.—**Randone** (G. F.) Gli infortuni nella vita militare in rapporto alla legislazione civile in Italia. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1909, lvii, 343–349.—**Riva** (A.) Sulle condizioni attuali dei giovani uffiziali medici subalterni e del corpo sanitario militare in generale. Atti xii. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1888, i, 100–128.—**Servizi** sanitari militari specializzati. Policlin., Roma, 1917, xxiv, sez. prat., 1233–1238.—**Sestini** (L.) Sui criteri desunti dai dati fisici per determinare l'attitudine al servizio militare nell' armata italiana. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1905, ii, 473–551, 5 ch., 1 diag.—**Sforza** (C.) Sulle distorsioni negli eserciti italiano e germanico. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1898, xlvi, 1159–1172.—**Testi** (F.) Il servizio sanitario militare e le condizioni igienico-sanitarie in Cirenaica dal giugno 1912 ai primi mesi del 1916. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1916, lxiv, 737–771.

Army (*Japanese*).

Japan. *Ministère de la guerre.* Statistique sanitaire de l'armée japonaise pendant l'année 1907 pour servir à l'étude de la statistique internationale. 4°. *Tokyo*, 1909.

Japan. *War Office. Army Medical Bureau.* Arbeiten aus der kaiserlich japanischen militärärztlichen Lehranstalt. No. 1, 1892. 8°. *Tokio*, 1892.

Kuhn (J. E.) Impressions of a combatant officer concerning the sanitary service of the Japanese Army in war. 12°. *Ft. Leavenworth, Ks.*, 1912.

In: San. Field Serv. Papers, Ft. Leavenworth, 1912.

École (L') de médecine militaire de l'armée japonaise. Caducée, Par., 1909, ix, 230.—**Guillon** (A.) A propos du manuel d'hygiène des soldats japonais. *Ibid.*, 1908, viii, 137.—**Hawthorne** (H. L.) Medical and Sanitary Department of the Japanese Army. Mil. Surgeon, Chicago, 1915, xxxvii, 549–560.—**Hoff** (J. Van R.) The Japanese as military sanitarians. J. Ass. Mil. Surg., Carlisle, Pa., 1904, xiv, 379–384.—**Hygiene** in the Japanese Army. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 1332.—**Japanese** (The) soldiers' feet. *Ibid.*, i, 1150.—**Kaiserlich** japanische militärärztliche Akademie. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxxix, 103–107.—**Koïké.** El funcionamiento del Servicio de sanidad del ejército japonés durante la guerra ruso-japonesa. [Transl.] Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1905–6, xii, 329; 365; 385; 419.—**Kosuke Tomeoko.** For those at the front for Japan; the relief work to meet the present national emergency. Charities, N. Y., 1905–6, iv, 889–891.—**Laval** (E.) Matériel du Service de santé en campagne; paquet de pansement individuel japonais. Caducée, Par., 1908, viii, 49.—**Lydston** (G. F.) The efficiency of the Medical Corps of the Japanese Army as compared with the American Military Medical Service. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxi, 911–914.—**Lynch** (C.) Medical Department of the Japanese Army. Boston M. & S. J., 1906, clv, 51; 92; 118. *Also*, Reprint.—**Macpherson** (W. G.) The medical organisation of the Japanese Army. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1906, vi, 219–250, 1 diag.—**Matignon** (J.-J.) Les cantonnements souterrains de l'armée japonaise. Caducée, Par., 1906. vi, 262. ———. L'hygiène dans l'armée japonaise en campagne, à propos du manuel individuel d'hygiène du soldat. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1906, xxviii, 1043–1058.—**Medical** (The) Department of the Japanese Army: compiled by the second division of the General Staff, United States Army. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1904, xv, 127–132.—**Medical** (The) Service of the Japanese Army. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxiv, 469–471.—**Mori** (R.) & **Tsuzuki** (J.) Die Organisation des japanischen Sanitätscorps einst und jezt. [1885–1908.] *In:* Mori (R.) Japan, 8°, Tokio, 1911, 37–47.—**Pilcher** (J. E.) The underground lodgings of the Japanese Army. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1906, xix, 578–582.—**Ruta** (S.) Note ed appunti sulla organizzazione sanitaria civile e militare del Giappone. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1904, lii, 185–198.—**Silvado** (J.) A hygiene no exercito japonez. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1908, xxii, 105; 115; 134.—**Steiner** (J.) Ueber das japanische Militär-Sanitätswesen. Militärarzt, Wien, 1905, xxxix, 154; 178. *Also*, Reprint.—**Suzuki** (S.) Note on the sanitary condition of the Imperial Japanese Army during the late Russo-Japanese war. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1906, xix, 431–436.—**Takaki** (*Baron* K.) The preservation of health amongst the personnel of the Japanese Army. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1906, vii, 54–62. ———. Military hygiene of the Japanese Army. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1906, lxxxiii, 1161–1167. ———. An address on sanitation in the Japanese Navy and Army. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1906–7, xix, 246–263.—**Tsuzuki** (J.) Das Militärsanitätswesen in Japan. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1908, xxxiv, 1313.—**Varenne** (G.) Japanese hospital-ships. J. Roy. U. Service Inst., Lond., 1905, xlix, 308–311.

Army (*Mexican*).

México. Apuntes sobre la educación gimnástica en el ejército. 16°. *México*, 1900.

———. Reglamento para el Servicio de sanidad en campaña. 8°. *México*, 1901.

———. Reglamento para el ejercicio y evoluciones del tren de ambulancia. 8°. *México*, 1902.

Carranza (C. V.) Decreto sobre la organización del Cuerpo médico militar de la República Mexicana. Escuela méd.-mil., México, 1917, i, 1–6.—**Maus** (L. M.) The Medical Department of the Mexican National Army. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Columbus, O., 1897, 624–640.

Army (*Norwegian*).

Norske militærlæger. 1882–1907. Biografier og billeder. 8°. *Kristiania*, 1907.

[Abstract from the medical officers' reports on the health of the recruits of 1912.] Norsk Tidsskr. f. Mil-Med., Kristiania, 1913, xvii, 27–42.—**Crawford.** [Does our Army Medical Corps answer the requirements which the country and the Army has the right to demand]? *Ibid.*, 1912, xvi, 47–61.—**Daae** (H.) [Norwegian sanitary tactics. *Ibid.*, 1909, xiii, 81–97. ———. [The new instruction for the Norwegian Army Medical Corps.] *Ibid.*, 1912, xvi, 19–24.—**Daae** (H.) & **Crawford.** [Changes in the matériel of the Army Hospital Corps.] *Ibid.*, 1911, xv, 187–203.—**Ekeroth** (C.) [The Medical Corps in the new Norwegian Army Regulations.] Tidskr. i mil. Hälsov., Stockholm, 1910, xxxv, 256–267; 1911, xxxvi, 346–350.—**Giertsen** (P. F.) Das Sanitätswesen der norwegischen Armee. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1907, xxxiii, 1499. ———. [Bandage packages.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1909, 5. R., vii, 538–544.—**Kobro** (J.) [Sickness in the Army, 1908.] Norsk Tidsskr. f. Mil.-Med., Kristiania, 1909, xiii, 66–71.—**Koren** (A.) [Our military hygiene in 1849–50.] *Ibid.*, 1907, xi, 1–19.—**Nilson** (G.) [Vehicles for the sanitary service.] Tidskr. i mil. Hälsov., Stockholm, 1907, xxxii, 262–272.—[**Proposal** for the mobilization of the Army Medical Corps.] Norsk. Tidsskr. f. Mil.-Med., Kristiania, 1908, xii, 242–252.—**Reichborn-Kjennerud** (I.) Det nye krigssanitetsreglement. *Ibid.*, 1910, xiv, 123–136.—**Sanitary** (The) Service of the Norwegian Army. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1901–2, x, 642–649. *Also*, Reprint.—**Steenberg.** [Tactics of the Norwegian Hospital Corps.] Norsk Tidsskr. f. Mil.-Med., Kristiania, 1909, xiii, 117–141.

Army (*Peruvian*).

Paz Soldan (C. E.) El cuerpo de médicos militares en el Perú. 8°. *Lima*, 1912.

Army (*Portuguese*).

Herranz (C.) Sanidad militar en Portugal. Rev. de san mil., Madrid, 1915, 3. s., v. 333–343.—**de Padua** (A.) O ensino medico e o serviço militar. Coimbra med., 1897, xvii, 547; 564.—**Suzanno** (M.) Os exercicios do Serviço de saude do exercito em campanha. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1913, xxxi, 305–308.

Army (*Roumanian*).

Cralnicean (G.) Die Infektionskrankheiten in der k. rumänischen Armee während der Jahre 1883 bis 1896. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1898, xxvii, 657–686.—**Gavri-**

Army (*Roumanian*).

Iescu (A.) Necesitatea introducereĭ reformeĭ medicale temporare în armata româna. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1898, xii, 181-188.—**Grivet** (P.) L'hôpital central de l'armée roumaine. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1896, xxviii, 195-201.

Army (*Russian*).

Kostroff (N.) K voprosu o zubovrachebnoĭ pomoshtshi v armii v soyazi s podgotovkoyu kadra voyenno-polevîkh zubnîkh vracheĭ. [Dentistry in the Army in connection with the preparation of a staff of Army dentists.] 8°. [*S.-Peterburg*, 1905.]

Nikolski (V. M.) *Materialî k voprosu o smertnosti sredi nizhnikh chinov russkoĭ armii; po dannîm meditsinskikh listov na nizhnikh chinov prizîva s 1886-94 g. [Mortality among the enlisted men of the Russian Army; after the medical lists of the enlisted men of the draft of 1886-94.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1908.

Russia. Nastolnaya spravochnaya kniga. Chinovniki i vrachi voyenno-sukhoputnavo vîedomstva; sluzhebnîya prava i preïmushtshestva. Sostavil Nikolaĭ Vakar. [Book of reference. Officers and physicians of the Army; service rights and privileges. Compiled by N. Vakar.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1908.

Zaglukhinski (V. V.) Sanitarnaya sluzhba russkoĭ armii v voyennoye vremya. [Sanitary service in the Russian Army in time of war.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1911.

Akopenko (A. F.) [On the Army medical reform.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1903, iii, med. pt., 171; 383.—**Antony** (F.) Service de santé de l'armée russe. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1903, xli, 157-180.—**Biau.** Sanitätsbericht der russischen Armee für das Jahr 1907. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xl. 327-333.—**Biech** (G. M.) The Russian Army Medical Service in Manchuria; a critical review of some of its phases. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1912, xxx, 514-532.—**Davidoff** (N. N.) [The new list of diseases and defects (of recruits) and its application in practice.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1908, ccxxii, med.-spec. pt., 70-76.—**Dombrovski** (F. A.) [Reorganization of the Army Medical Department.] *Ibid.*, 1907, ccxviii, med.-spec. pt., 510-517.—**Dworetzky** (A.) Die Organisation des Feldsanitätswesens in der russischen Armee. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 1695-1701.—**Extracts** from instructions for the Russian Army respecting the laws and customs of war on land. J. Roy. Army M. Corps, Lond., 1905, iv, 393-398.—**F.** (M. G.) Estado sanitario del ejército ruso. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1897, xi, 32; 56; 75; 101; 125; 149; 178; 199.—**Geier** (P. A.) [Desirable alteration of Army medical institutions in time of war, on the basis of experience during the recent war.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1907, ccxx, med.-spec. pt., 398-405.—**Gladish** (D. A.) [Sanitary physicians and medical statistics in our Army.] *Ibid.*, 1906, ccxv, med.-spec. pt., 527-540.—**Glinchikoff** (V.) [Evasion of military service by physicians.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1908, vii, 913; 943.—**Glinski.** [Granting to Army physicians the titles and privileges of Army officers, and an independent status as related to medicine.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1903, iii, med. pt., 376-380.—**Grenner** (A. V.) [Shortcomings of the medical organization of the Russian Army after data of the Russo-Japanese war of 1904-5. *Ibid.*, 1906, ccxv, med.-spec. pt., 315-332.—**Gubareff** (P. A.) [On the scientific perfectionment of Army Physicians.] *Ibid.*, 1911, ccxxxii, med.-spec. pt., 417-436. ———. [The lower sanitary personnel in the medical institutions of the Russian and certain foreign armies.] *Ibid.*, 1912, ccxxxiv, med.-spec. pt., 630-651.—**Haberling** (W.) Gesundheitsfürsorge im russischen Heer vor hundert Jahren. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, xlii, 292-295.—**Hazlett** (T. L.) Experiences with the Russian Army of the Caucasus in Northern Persia. Mil. Surg., Wash., 1917, xli, 445-449, 2 pl.—**Hickman** (J.) The medical services in the Russian Army (peace). J. Roy. Army M. Corps, Lond., 1904, iii, 53; 150.—**Hippius** (A.) Das Sanitätswesen in der russischen Feldarmee. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1904, xxx, 1507-1509.—**Hoff** (J. Van R.) The sanitary organization of the Russian Army. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1904, xxxix, 275-277. *Also:* J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1904, xiv, 308-315.—**Howard** (F.) The Army Medical Service of Russia. *Ibid.*, xv, 492-507.—**Iatros** [*pseudon.*]. [The tragedy of the Army Medical Academy. Were its students serving in the army? Why did the Academy perish? Is the Army alone in need of a professional medical school? The latter forgive!] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1913, xii, 443-446.—**Jaffary.** L'état sanitaire de l'armée russe pendant l'année 1899. Caducée, Par., 1902, ii, 247.—**K.** [A point characterizing the present position of Army physicians.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1906, v, 80-82.—**Kéraval.** Compte-rendu de l'état sanitaire de l'armée russe pour les années 1909 et 1910. Caducée, Par., 1912, xii, 145-147; 1913, xiii, 75-78.—**Körting** (G.) Aus dem Sanitätsdienst der russischen Armee in der Mandschurei. Med. Klin., Berl., 1906, ii, 944-946.—**Kolosoff** (G.) [Contemporary questions of military medicine.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1908, vii, 19; 91; 163; 413; 448; 653; 787. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kruzhilin** (A. V.) [On the coming reform (of the Medical Department of the Russian Army).] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1906, ccxvii 568-571.—**Kubasoff** (P. I.) [On the reorganization of the Medical Department in the Russian Army.] *Ibid.*, med.-spec. pt., 340-344.—**Longuet** (R.) L'état sanitaire de l'armée russe. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1896, xxvii, 399-418: xxviii, 47-69.—**McLoughlin** (G. S.) Notes on the organization and methods of the Medical Service of the Russian Army in time of war. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1907, viii, 590-608. ———. The Russian manual of physical training. *Ibid.*, 1912, xix, 221-230.—**Macomb** (M. M.) The Russian infantry soldier. J. Roy. U. Service Inst., Lond., 1906, l, 1013; 1160.—**Mazuroff** (G. A.) [The necessary changes in the sanitary part and the baggage train of the separate battalion.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1907, ccxviii, med.-spec. pt., 677-685.—**Midoff.** [Instruction of the Hospital Corps men.] *Ibid.*, 1893, clxxvi, unoffic. pt., 3. sect., 7-10.—**Milevski** (S. N.) [The flying sanitary squadron during the Russo-Japanese war and desirable changes in its organization and provisioning.] *Ibid.*, 1906, ccxvii, med.-spec. pt., 225; 459.—**Nauman** (A. G.) [Condition of Army physicians.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. Med.", S.-Peterb., 1901, viii, 209-213.—**Organización** de los servicios médicos en el ejército ruso en tiempo de guerra. Rev. de san. mil. y Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1908, ii, 176; 200; 234.—**Pieteneff** (V. F.) [Army dentists.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1912, ccxxxv, med.-spec. pt., 633-641.—**[Projected** renaming of the Army and Navy physicians by military titles.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1913, xii, 1215.—**Ravitaillements** (Les) dans l'armée russe en campagne. Bull. de l'intend. [etc.], Par., 1898, xliii, 297; 344; 391.—**Razdolski** (V. P.) Esse aut non esse? [On giving military rank to Army physicians.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1904, i, med.-spec. pt., 194-201.—**Reikh** (M.) [Sanitary condition of troops and the Army Medical Scientific Committee; necessity for establishing an Army Medical Museum.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1906, v, 140-143.—**Russia.** [Army order of 1914, No. 529. Army sanitary institutions and hospitals in time of war, lists and tables, to take the place of those in force. July 18 (August 1).] Voyenno-Med. J., Petrogr., 1915, ccxlii, offic. pt., 1-116.—**Russia.** *Ministry of War.* [Report of the Chief Army Sanitary Committee for 1900.] *Ibid.*, 1902, lxxx, off. pt., 353-374. ———. [General review of the condition of the sanitary side of the Russian Army.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1911, x, 1631; 1672.—**Russia.** *Ministry of War. Council of War.* [Order No. 408. Rules and forms for Army medical reports in time of war.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1901, lxxix, off. pt., suppl., 1-81.—**Service** (Le) de santé russe en Mandchourie. Caducée, Par., 1906, vi, 173.—**Shaikevich** (M.) [Reform of the Army Medical Department.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 880; 1632. ———. [On military medicine and Army physicians.] *Ibid.*, 1906, v, 962-964.—**Shapiroff** (B. M.) [The Caucasian brigade of the separate corps of border guards from a sanitary point of view.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1898, cxcii, med.-spec. pt., 237-293.—**Shtein** (V. F.) [Dentistry in our Army.] *Ibid.*, 1907, ccxx, med.-spec. pt., 554-556.—**Tauber** (A. S.) [Promotion in the Army Medical Staff.] *Ibid.*, 1905, iii, 651-660.—**Tizhenko** (A. M.) [On regimental reserve stores.] *Ibid.*, 1906, ccvii, med.-spec. pt., 224; 449.—**V-ff** (V.) [Sanitary condition of the Russian Army in time of peace.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1909, xvi, 854; 873; 908; 930; 990; 1012; 1034.—**Voskresenski** (N. M.) [The preparation of Army feldshers.] Voyenno-Med. J., S.-Peterb., 1909, ccxxv, med.-spec. pt., 508-515.—**Zamyatin** (A. I.) [Information in brief concerning the calling to the colors of the reserve physicians during the last war with Japan.] *Ibid.*, 1911, ccxxxii, med.-spec. pt., 297; 509; 715.—**Zarkevich** (N. I.) [Military titles for Army physicians.] *Ibid.*, 1903, iii, med. pt., 152-857.

Army (*Serbian*).

Genčić (L.) [The character of our Army Medical Corps, the health of our troops, and the needs to reorganize our Medical Corps.] Srpski arh. za celok. lek., Beograd, 1911, xvii, 299-320, 7 diag., 4 tab.—**Rusca** (F.) Ueber den Sanitätsdienst bei der serbischen Armee. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1912, xlii, 1332-1334.—**Socin** (C.) Beobachtungen über den serbischen Heeressanitätsdienst. *Ibid.*, 1913, xliii, mil.-ärztl. Beilage, 1-7.

Army (*Spanish*).

Alvarez (A. M.) Guía-resumen de legislación militar y sanitaria en particular. 8°. *Madrid*, 1903.

Manual de reales órdenes referentes al Cuerpo de sanidad de la armada, dementes, hospitales y practicantes coleccionadas por el primero medico Alfredo G. Segond. 8°. *Madrid*, 1893.

Army (*Spanish*).

Spain. *Ministerio de la guerra.* Resumen de la estadística sanitaria del ejército español, año 1910. 8°. *Madrid*, 1912.

Spain. *Ministerio de la guerra. Dirección general de sanidad militar.* Escala del Cuerpo de sanidad militar en 20 agosto de 1887; 1° de enero de 1896; 1° de julio de 1897; 1° de octubre de 1897; 15 de octubre de 1897; 15 de octubre de 1898 al 1° de abril de 1901; 1° de abril de 1902; 1° octobre de 1902 al de 1° de abril de 1903. 8° & 32°. *Madrid*, 1887–1903.

———. Reglamento para el servicio sanitario de campaña. Aprobado por real orden de 1° de julio de 1896. 8°. *Madrid*, 1896.

———. Cuerpo de sanidad militar. Situación del personal en mayo de 1879; octubre de 1900 al septiembre de 1901; noviembre de 1901; de diciembre de 1902. fol. *Madrid*, 1899–1902.

Alvernhe. L'état sanitaire de l'armée espagnole. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1907, xlix, 135–147.—**Canella y Peirolé** (A.) El médico militar español en campaña. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1896, xliii, 149–151.—**Deleito** (F. G.) Principios generales de organización; Servicio médico en los cuerpos. Rev. san. mil. y Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1909, iii, 171; 244.—**Gómez** (P.) Consideraciones sobre los servicios sanitarios del ejército. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1906, xx, 221–224.—**de Larra y Cerezo** (A.) La salud del soldado español. Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1905,-6 xii, 286· 304; 339; 380; 430; 474. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Las industrias militares y el Cuerpo de sanidad militar. Rev. san. mil. y Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1907, i, 545–551. ———. Le matériel sanitaire et hygiénique dans les armées et notamment dans l'armée espagnole. Cong. internat. de méd. (xvi.). C.-r., Budapest, 1909, Sect. xx, Sanit. mil. & mar., 49–69. *Also, transl.:* Rev. san. mil. y Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1909, iii, 645; 706; 739.—**López** (J. A.) Necesidad improrrogable de la creación de la Escuela de enfermeros militares, su organización por división de ejército; preparadores y enfermeros. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1918, xxv, 264–268.—**Martín Salazar** (M.) Estado sanitario actual del ejército español. Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1904, xi, 117; 129; 149; 161; 183. ———. Le Corps de santé militaire en Espagne. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1913, lxxxvi, 742.—**Moreno y Alvarez** (M. A.) El Cuerpo de sanidad juzgado por un oficial del ejército. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1912, 3. s., ii, 234–237.—**Nueva** (La) reglamentación de las unidades sanitarias del ejército. Bol. de san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1909, viii, 341–344.—**Parreno** (F.) Algunas notas sobre los servicios sanitarios en la guerra de la independencia. Rev. de san. mil. y Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1908, ii, 221–231.—**Pereira** (F.) Los automóviles sanitarios del ejército español. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1915, v, 157–165.—**Potous** (J.) La estadística sanitaria del ejército español. *Ibid.*, 1911, 3. s., i, 669; 712; 743.—**de Rivera** (P.) Racionamiento; subsistencias; suministro; real orden, circular 3, agosto; modificando el plan de racionamiento para campaña y maniobras. Rev. san. mil. y Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1908, ii, 92–94.—**Sobotta** (E.) Das Militärsanitätswesen in Spanien. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1907, xxxiii, 1339.—**Toscano** (E. J.) La sanidad militar en la primera línea; organización de un servicio ligero, nuevo transporte de heridos en caballos por camillas suspendidas. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1911, xviii, pt. 2, 144–160.—**Ubeda y Correal** (J.) El Laboratorio central de medicamentos. Rev. san. mil. y Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1907, i, 9–14.

Army (*Swedish*).

Boman (E.) Svenska arméns sanitetsväsen sadant det varit och är jämte förslag till dess omorganisation. [Sanitation in the Swedish Army as it was and is, with a proposal for its reorganization.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1904.

Ekeroth (C. C.) Studier rorande krigssjukvårdsväsendet. [The Army Medical Service.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1903.

Krigssjukvårdsreglemente. [The Army Medical Service.] 16°. *Stockholm*, 1905.

Svenska militärläkareforeningen 1875-1900. Porträtt och biografier. Festskrift på föreningens 25-årsdag 12 Juli 1900. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1900.

United States. *War Department. Adjutant General's Office. Military Information Division.* No. 12. The military system of Sweden and other papers selected for publication. sm. 4°. *Washington*, 1897.

Bauer (F.) [The lessons of the world war and the Swedish Army, with reference to the Medical Department.] Allm. sven. läkartidn., Stockholm, 1916, xiii, 390–392.—**Bellander** (N.) [The development of the voluntary sanitary column in Sweden.] Tidskr. i mil. Hälsov., Stockholm, 1907, xxxii, 369–382.—**Boman** (E.) [Changes in the sanitary equipments of the cavalry.] *Ibid.*, 1905, xxx, 118–124. ———. [The sanitary matériel of the Swedish Army.] *Ibid.*, 1907, xxxii, 114–127.—[**Collection** of orders of the King and general orders concerning the Army Medical Corps.] *Ibid.*, 1910, xxxv; iv, 33, bihang, 8°.—**Dahlheim.** [Some aspects of the Medical Department of the Army.] Lund läk.-sällsk. förh. 1914–15, Stockholm, 1915, 38–60.—**Edholm** (E.) [The report of the Army administration on the health and diseases of the Army, and also on the veterinary corps during 1910.] Tidskr. i mil. Hälsov., Stockholm, 1912, xxxvii, 147–154. ———. [Army medical and veterinary report for 1911.] *Ibid.*, 1913, xxxviii, 1–6.—**Ekeroth** (C. C.) Zur Frage einer Reorganisation des schwedischen feldärztlichen Korps. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1908, xxii, 99. ———. Der Sanitätsdienst bei der schwedischen Armee im Kriege. Militärzt, Wien, 1909, xliii, 225–234. ———. [The uniform and military rank of the Swedish military surgeons in the 19th century.] Tidskr. i mil. Hälsov., Stockholm, 1910, xxxv, 37; 134.—**Flensburg** (C.) Fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über Morbidität und Mortalität bei der Garnison in Stockholm, 1903–8. *Ibid.*, 9–37.—**Hiort af Ornäs** (C. G. S.) [The reorganization of the Army Medical Corps.] *Ibid.*, 1907, xxxii, 359–365.—**Hybbinette** (R.) [The administration of the Medical Department of the Swedish Army.] *Ibid.*, 1917, xlii, 85–92.—[**Proposal** (A) concerning the reorganization of the Army Medical Corps.] *Ibid.*, 1908, xxxiii, 291–350.—**Rudenschöld** (T.) [Some principles of the Swedish volunteer sanitary service in the field.] *Ibid.*, 1907, xxxii, 241–252.—**Wahlstedt** (A.) [Regulation for the statistics of the Swedish Army Medical Corps.] *Ibid.*, 1910, xxxv, 113–134. ———. [Directions for the instruction and education of the Swedish Army Medical Corps, compared with the corresponding conditions in Germany.] *Ibid.*, 1912, xxxvii, 225; 286.—**Wirgin.** [Some desiderata of the Medical Department of the Swedish Army. Lunds läk.-sällsk. förh., 1914–15, Stockholm, 1916, 67–95.

Army (*Swiss*).

Bachelin (A.) L'armée suisse, croquis à la plume, avec une préface et un appendice de M. le colonel fédéral Lecomte résumant l'organisation militaire suisse actuelle.. 12°. *Lausanne*, 1873.

Howell (W.) The Swiss Army. 8°. *Fort Leavenworth*, 1916.

Department of Military Art. The Army service schools.

Aldershoff (H.) Opmerkingen in verband met de mobilisatie van den Zwitserschen geneeskundigen dienst. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1916, xx, 22–30.—**Beyer** (T.) Die feldsanitäre Ausbildung der schweizerischen Sanitätsoffiziere. Militärmed. u. ärztl. Kriegswissensch., Wien & Leipz., 1914, 287–309.—**Couturier.** Le Service de santé de l'armée suisse dans la nouvelle organisation des troupes. Caducée, Par., 1912, xii, 178.—**Dasen** (F.) Der Etappen- und Territorial-Sanitätsdienst. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1913, xliii, mil.-ärztl. Beilage, 41–55, 1 ch.—**Delmé-Radcliffe** (C.) The Swiss military system. J. Roy. U. Service Inst., Lond., 1907, li, 1466–1499.—**Dreist.** Der Kriegssanitätsdienst in der schweizerischen Armee. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1912, xli, 721–739.—**Duncan** (L. C.) El Servicio sanitario del ejército suizo. Bol. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1909, viii, 228–240. *Also, transl.:* Mil. Surgeon, Richmond, 1909, xxiv, 325–338.—**Dunesen** (L.) El Servicio sanitario del ejército suizo. Rev. san. mil. y Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1909, iii, 656; 680.—**Dupont** (V.) Service de santé de l'armée suisse. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1906, xlviii, 502–524. ———. Le Service de santé de l'armée suisse. *Ibid.*, 1914, lxiii, 565–568.—**Eckeroth** (C.) [The new regulation of the Medical Service in the Swiss Army.] Tidskr. i mil. Hälsov., Stockholm, 1913, xxxviii, 223–232.—**Häberlin & Mürset.** Die Stellung des Arztes in der neuen eidgenössischen Militärversicherung. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1902, xxxii, 172–177.—**Hauser.** Der Gebirgssanitätsdienst in der schweizerischen Armee. *Ibid.*, 1910, xl, mil.-ärztl. Beil., 1–12. ———. Eine Neuorganisation unserer Sanitätstruppen. *Ibid.*, 17–32.—**La Nicca** (R.) Das Militärsanitätswesen der Schweiz. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1907, xxxiii, 2094–2096.—**Miescher** (G.) Ueber Gefechtssanitätsdienst im Winter. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1915, xlv, 929–948.—**Mott** (T. B.) The Swiss military organization. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1906, xxxviii, 243; 442; xxxix, 18.—**Romeyn** (J. A.) [The Medical Department of the Swiss Army.] Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1914, xviii, 203–211.—**Silberschmidt.** Beobachtungen des Hygienikers anlässlich der Mobilisation. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1916, xlvi, 1751.

Army (*Turkish*).

Blau. Der türkische Militärarzt, sein Werdegang und seine Zukunft. Militärarzt, Wien, 1910, xliv, 217–226.—**Remlinger** (P.) La révolution ottomane et le Corps médical. Presse méd., Par., 1908, xlii, 593.—**Vollbrecht Bey.** The Medical Service of the Turkish Army. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1912, xxxi, 91–101.

Army (*United States*).

Army appropriation bill, 1916. Hearings before the Committee on Military Affairs, H. R., on the bill making appropriations for the support of the Army for the fiscal year 1916. 8°. *Washington*, 1916.

Army appropriation bill, 1917. Hearings before the Committee on Military Affairs, H. R., 64th Congress, first session, on the bill making appropriations for the support of the Army for the fiscal year 1917. 8°. *Washington*, 1917.

Chase (C.) Physical drill for foot-troops. Compiled by . . . 24° . *Washington*, 1897.

Godfrey (C. E.) Organization of the provisional army of the United States in the anticipated war with France, 1798–1800. [Including lists of medical officers.] 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Gorgas (W. C.) Preparedness for national defense. Hearings before the Committee on Military Affairs, United States Senate, 64th Congress, first session, on bills for the reorganization of the Army. Part XIV. 8°. *Washington*, 1916.

Hammersly (T. H. S.) Complete Army register of the United States for 100 years (1779 to 1879), compiled from official records. 2. ed. 8°. *Washington*, 1881.

Heitman (F. B.) Historical register of officers of the Continental Army during the War of the Revolution, April, 1775, to December, 1783. roy. 8°. *Washington*, 1893.

———. The same. New, rev. and enl. ed. 4°. *Washington*, 1914.

Howe (L.) Universal military education and service; the Swiss system for the United States. 8°. *New York & London*, 1916.

Koehler (H. J.) Manual of gymnastic exercises prepared for use in service gymnasiums, United States Army. 12°. *Washington*, 1904.

Legislative history of the General Staff of the Army of the United States (its organization, duties, pay, and allowances), from 1775–1901. Compiled and annotated under the direction of Major-General Henry C. Corbin, Adjutant General of the Army, by Raphael P. Thian, Chief Clerk, Adjutant-General's Office. 8° . *Washington*, 1901.

List of the names of medical cadets who served during the War of the Rebellion, with correspondence in reference thereto. Typewritten. 41 l. obl. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Professional Memoirs. Corps of Engineers, United States Army and Engineer Department at Large. Published bi-monthly at the Engineer School, Washington, D. C. 8°. *Washington*, 1918.

Scott (R. N.) An analytical digest of the military laws of the United States; a compilation of the constitutional and statutory provisions concerning the military establishment, in all its branches and relations, accompanied by judicial and executive decisions explanatory of the text. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1873.

United States. *Congress. House of Representatives.* A bill to fix the pay, allowances, tenure of office, and rank of the veterinary surgeons of the United States Army. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 3012. Dec. 28, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Dovener. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]

———. A bill to authorize the reimbursement of officers and men of the Army and Navy for medical expenses incurred during leave or furlough. 55. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 11715. Jan. 19, 1899. Introd. by Mr. McCleary. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

Army (*United States*).

———. A bill to provide for the payment of medical expenses of sick officers and enlisted men of the Army while absent from duty with leave or on furlough. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 5774. Jan. 10, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Bromwell. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

United States. *Senate.* A bill to fix the pay, allowances, tenure of office, and rank of the veterinary surgeons of the United States Army. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1240. Dec. 30, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Roach. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]

United States. *War Department.* Regulations for the Army of the United States, 1895. With appendix separately indexed, showing changes to January 1, 1899. 8°. *Washington*, 1899.

———. Regulations for the Army of the United States, 1895. With appendix, separately indexed, showing changes to January 1, 1901. Also memorandum of paragraphs affected. 8°. *Washington*, 1901.

———. Regulations for the Army of the United States, 1901. 8°. *Washington*, 1901.

———. Sale of beer and light wines in post exchanges. A letter from the Acting Secretary of War, transmitting, in response to the inquiry of the House, various reports relating to the practical operation of the law prohibiting the sale of beer and light wines in post exchanges. 57. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 252. 8°. *Washington*, 1903.

———. Regulations for the Army of the United States, 1904. 8°. *Washington*, 1904.

———. Field service regulations, United States Army, 1910. 16°. *Washington*, 1910.

———. The same, 1913, with corrections to May 21, 1913. 16°. *Washington*, 1913.

———. Regulations for the Army of the United States, 1913, corrected to April 15, 1917 (changes Nos. 1 to 55). 4°. *Washington*, 1917.

Upton (E.) The military policy of the United States. Fourth impression. 64. Cong., 1. sess. Senate Doc. No. 379. 8°. *Washington*, 1916.

Ames (A.) The garrisoning of our tropical possessions; the sanitary welfare of Puerto Rico. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxiv, 44–46.—**Beyer** (H. G.) Personal experience and professional observations of the so-called annual physical test, 1910. Mil. Surgeon, Chicago, 1914, xxxv, 415–419.—**Clarke** (J. T.) The St. Louis quartermaster depot. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1918, xv, 149–153.—**Condon** (A. S.) The Army canteen. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 720.—**Customs** of the service. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1917, xli, 119–122.—**Health** of the troops. Med. Insur. & Health Conserv., Dallas, 1918, xxvii, 147.—**Kilbourne** (H. S.) The physical proportions of the American soldier. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1898, xxii, 50–61.—**McCormick** (A. S.) The Army canteen. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 505.—**Marcy** (H. O.) The Army canteen. *Ibid.*, 1032.—**Munson** (E. L.) Military absenteeism in war, with special reference to the relation of the Medical Department thereto. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1912, xxx, 489; 619; xxxi, 1.—**Occupational** census of the Army. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1917, n. s., xlvi, 307.—**Owen** (W. O.) Preventable disease in the Army of the United States; cause, effect and remedy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 1110–1117. *Also*, Reprint.—**Roosevelt** (Mr.) on military medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 730.—**Ruffner** (E. L.) The private sanitary Filipino scouts. Mil Surgeon, Wash., 1910, xxvi, 410–413.—**Slee** (R.) The veterans' reunion at Gettysburg; a sketch of the medical side written by one who was there. Am. J. Clin. Med., Chicago, 1913, xx, 723–732. *Also*, Reprint.—**Smith** (J. R.) Sickness and mortality in the Army of the United States. Addr. . . . sect. state med. 42. meet. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, 59–71, 1 tab.—**Trelle.** Effectifs des médecins militaires. En Amérique, le Président Roosevelt et les médecins militaires. Caducée, Par., 1908, viii, 33.—**Wilson** (T. P.) In time of peace prepare for war. Med. Century, N. Y., 1898, vi, 328–332.—**Wiseman** (W. A.) & **Keen** (W. W.) The Army canteen. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1912, lviii, 575.

Army (*United States, Medical Department of*).

Act (An) to increase the efficiency of the Medical Department of the United States Army. [With] Report. 8°. *Manila, P. I.*, 1901.

Bill (A) to increase the efficiency of the Medical Department, U. S. Army, together with indorsements by the Secretaries of War and the brief of the Surgeon General, showing the necessity for legislation. 8°. [*Washington*, 1904.]

Busey (S. C.) The organization, high esprit de corps, high standard of education and scientific attainments of the Army Medical Department. Address at the closing exercises of the Army Medical School, March 12, 1897, Washington, D. C. 8°. *Washington*, 1897.

Gorgas (W. C.) To increase the efficiency of the military establishment of the United States. Hearing before the Committee on Military Affairs, H. R., Sixty-fourth Congress, first session, on the bill to increase the efficiency of the military establishment of the United States. Statement of Maj. Gen. William C. Gorgas, Surgeon General. 8°. *Washington*, 1916.

International Exhibition of 1876. Hospital of the Medical Department, United States Army. No. 5. Description of Perot & Co.'s improved U. S. A. medicine wagon, exhibited in the grounds adjoining the hospital; and of Perot & Co.'s U. S. A. mess chest, exhibited in room No. 5. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1876.

Nagle (J. T.) An appeal to President Roosevelt for justice to a class of acting assistant surgeons of the United States Army who served in the Civil War. 8°. *New York*, [1908].

Sanitary Field Service. Field Service School for Medical Officers. 12°. *Fort Leavenworth, Kansas*, 1912.

Shockley (M. A. W.) The Army Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. 16°. *Washington*, [*n. d.*].

United States. *Congress. House of Representatives.* A bill to determine the lineal rank of medical officers of the Army upon entrance into the service. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 8188. April 14, 1896. Introd. by Mr. Hull. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

———. A bill to establish a dental corps, United States Army. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10508. May 27, 1898. Introd. by Mr. Otey. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

———. A bill to increase the number of surgeons in the United States Army. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9638. March 31, 1898. Introd. by Mr. Hull. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

———. An act to increase the number of surgeons in the United States Army. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9638. In S. May 4, 1898. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

———. A bill for an increase in the Medical Department of the Army. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 4483. Dec. 16, 1899. Introd. by Mr. Emerson. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

———. A bill to provide for the purchase of certain buildings and grounds for the use of the United States Army Dispensary. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7082. Jan. 23, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Young. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

———. A bill to increase the rank and pay of the Surgeon-General of the Army. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 11019. April 26, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Lester. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

———. A bill to define the duties of the Medical Department of the Army of the United States. 56. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 12401. Dec. 6, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Hay. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

———. A bill to define the duties of the Medical Department of the Army of the United States. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 1952. Dec. 3, 1901. Introd. by Mr. Hay. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1901.]

———. A bill providing for the selection and retirement of medical officers in the Army. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 13725. April 17, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Grosvenor. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]

———. A bill relating to officers of the Medical Department of the Army of the United States. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 12716. March 18, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Ketcham. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]

———. A bill to reorganize the corps of dental surgeons attached to the Medical Department of the Army. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 13995. April 25, 1902. Introd. by Mr. Brownlow. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]

———. Hearing on "A bill to increase the efficiency of the Medical Department of the United States Army." April 19, 1904. 8°. *Washington*, 1904.

———. An act to increase the efficiency of the Medical Department of the United States Army. 58. Cong., 3. sess. S. 4838. In H. R. Jan. 9, 1905. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1905.]

———. Hearing on increase of the Ordnance and Medical Departments of the Army. 1905. 8°. *Washington*, 1905.

———. Report [To accompany S. 4838]. Efficiency of the Medical Department of the United States Army. 58. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. Rep. 4637. Feb. 17., 1905. Submit. by Mr. Young. 8°. [*Washington*, 1905.]

———. A bill to authorize certain late physicians and surgeons of the United States Volunteer Army in the War with Spain to practice their respective professions in any Territory, District, dependency, or possession of the United States under the constitutional jurisdiction of Congress upon the presentation and proof of certain facts. 64. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 766. Dec. 6, 1915. Introd. by Mr. Carlin. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1915.]

———. Hearing before the Committee on Military Affairs on the bill to increase the efficiency of the military establishment of the United States. January 21 and 28 and February 1, 1916. 8°. *Washington*, 1916.

United States. *Congress. Senate.* A bill to authorize the Secretary of War to appoint an examining board of medical officers of the United States Army for the purpose of examining officers upon the retired list who may have made application for restoration to active service. 54. Cong. 1. sess. S. 1175. Dec. 24, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Shoup. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]

———. A bill to determine the lineal rank of medical officers of the Army upon entrance into the Service. 54. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2743. April 6, 1896. Introd. by M. Hawley. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

———. A bill to amend section thirteen hundred and seventy of the Revised Statutes of the United States, relating to the Medical Corps of the Army. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 2872. Dec. 16, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Hale. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

Army (*United States, Medical Department of*).

———. A bill to determine the lineal rank of medical officers of the Army upon entrance into the Service. 55. Cong., 1. sess. S. 401. Introd. by Mr. Hawley, March 16, 1897. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

———. A bill to increase the Medical Corps of the Army. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 4304. Introd. by Mr. Hawley, March 31, 1898. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

———. A bill to provide for the appointment of a dental corps in the United States Army. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 4531. Introd. by Mr. Mason, May 4, 1898. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

———. A bill to determine the lineal rank of medical officers of the Army upon entrance into the service. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1364. Introd. by Mr. Hawley, Dec. 11, 1899. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

———. A bill to issue warrants to acting assistant surgeons of the United States Army who served as medical officers either in the late Civil War or the Spanish-American War or the Philippine Rebellion. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1782. Introd. by Mr. Platt, of New York, Dec. 18, 1899. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

———. A bill to provide for the appointment of dental surgeons for service in the United States Army. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. 4044. Introd. by Mr. Pettus, April 6, 1900. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

———. A bill to increase the efficiency of the Medical Department of the United States Army. 58. Cong., 2. sess. S. 4545. Feb. 24, 1904. Introd. by Mr. Proctor. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1904.]

———. Efficiency of the Army. Message from the President of the United States, recommending legislation to increase the efficiency of the Army [Medical Corps]. 58. Cong., 3. sess. S. Doc. No. 87. Jan. 9, 1905, 8°. [*Washington*, 1905.]

———. A bill to place certain ex-acting assistant surgeons of the United States Army on the retired list of the United States Army. 64. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2387. Dec. 16, 1915. Introd. by Mr. Myers. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1915.]

———. Dummy bill for making further and more effectual provision for the national defense. (Providing for a Surgeon General, with rank, pay, and allowances of major general; 29 colonels; 48 lieutenants colonels; 210 majors; 610 captains or first lieutenants; the Medical Reserve Corps; Nurse Corps and Dental Corps.) 64. Cong., 1. sess. S. —. Dec. —, 1915. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1915.]

United States. *War Department.* Field Service School for Medical Officers. Collected papers. 12°. *Fort Leavenworth*, 1914.

———. Extracts from Army Regulations (corrected to April 15, 1917—Changes 1–55) (with questions) for newly commissioned officers, consisting of such paragraphs of the Army Regulations as apply especially to line officers, by Major J. A. Moss. 8°. *Menasha, Wis.*, [1917].

United States. *War Department. Hicks General Hospital, United States Army, at Baltimore.* Regulations for the government of United States Army. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1865.

United States. *War Department. Office of the Chief of Staff.* Drill regulations and service manual for sanitary troops, United States Army, 1914. 12°. *Washington*, 1914.

Army (*United States, Medical Department of*).

United States. *War Department. Surgeon General's Office.* Regulations for the Medical Department. Adjutant and Inspector General's Office. 7th Sept., 1818. MS. 4°. [*Washington*, 1818.]

———. Annual reports of the Surgeon-General to the Secretary of War, for the years 1843–4; 1847–8; 1851–2 to 1853–4; 1861–2; 1864–5 to 1916–17. 8°. *Washington*, 1844–1917.

———. Supplements to the annual reports of the Surgeon General of the Army, for the years 1904–7; 1909; 1913–15. International military-medical statistics for the years 1903–6; 1908; 1912–14. 4°. *Washington*, 1904–15.

———. Circular. August 25, 1859. [Memoranda and directions for the information of medical officers of the Army.] 4°. [*Washington*, 1859.]

———. [Collection of circular letters, from Jan. 14, 1864, to Feb. 10, 1865.] 4°. [*Washington*, 1864–5.]

———. Circular of information for candidates seeking employment in the Medical Corps of the United States Army. Jan. 2, 1894. 12°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

———. The same. May 21, 1896. 12°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

———. The same. June 29, 1897. 12°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

———. Circular No. 3. March 2, 1895. Classified list of causes of admission to sick report. 12°. [*Washington*, 1895.]

———. Manual for the Medical Department. Compiled under the direction of the Surgeon-General. Published by authority of the Secretary of War, for use in the Army of the United States. 16°. *Washington*, 1896.

———. The same. 16°. *Washington*, 1899.

———. The same. 16°. *Washington*, 1902.

———. The same. 8°. *Washington*, 1906.

———. The same. 8°. *Washington*, 1911.

———. The same. 8°. *Washington*, 1916.

———. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting a letter from the Surgeon General of the Army calling attention to the urgent needs of an increase of the number of assistant surgeons in the Medical Corps. 55. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 354. March 16, 1898. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

———. Medical Department, U. S. Army. Field supply table. Approved by the Secretary of War, May 9, 1898. 12°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

———. Concerning the reorganization of the Medical Department of the Army. January 14, 1899. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

———. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting copy of a letter from the Surgeon General of the Army, inclosing draft of a bill for the relief of the acting assistant surgeons. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. Doc. No. 274. April 7, 1900. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

———. Circular No. 4. May 29, 1901. [Supply table for contract dental surgeons.] 12°. [*Washington*, 1901.]

———. Regulations for the government of United States Army general hospitals. 12°. *Washington*, 1914.

United States. *War Department. Surgeon General's Office. Army Medical School.* Questions used in the written examination of the fourth class of candidates for admission to the Medical Corps of the Army. fol. [*Washington*, 1895.]

Army (*United States, Medical Department of*).

Webster (W.) The Army Medical Staff. An address delivered at the inauguration of the Dale General Hospital, U. S. A., Worcester, Mass., February 22, 1865. 8°. *Boston*, 1865.

What the civilian doctor called to active service with the Army should know. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Abstract of a speech of Hon. Robert L. Owen in the Senate of the United States, July 20, 1917. J. Iowa State M. Soc., Des Moines, 1918, viii, 95-98.—**Achievements** of the Medical Corps of the United States Army. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxviii, 1324.—**Adam.** Der amerikanische Feldsanitätsdienst. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1913, xlii, 180-189.—**American** hospitals and surgeons in France. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, ii, 768.—**American** medical casualties in France. Boston M. & S. J., 1917, clxxvii, 709-712.—**Ames** (A.) The acting assistant surgeon of the Army of the United States. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1903, xiii, 121-133. *Also*, Reprint.—**Army** medical records. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1918, lxx, 795.—**Army** (The) medical reorganization act. Mil. Surgeon, Carlisle, Pa., 1908, xxii, 480-483.—**Ashton** (L. B.) Status and duty of the medical officer. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 1117-1120.—**Baketel** (H. S.) Some facts anent the personnel of the Army Medical Department. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1907, lxxxvi, 770-773. ———. The Army Medical Corps. Mil. Surgeon, Chicago, 1914, xxxiv, 451-457. *Also:* N. York M. J. [etc.], 1914, xcix, 831-834. *Also*, Reprint.—**Banister** (J. M.) Army sanitary administration in the United States and in the Tropics. West. M. Rev., Omaha, Neb., 1909, xiv, 558-574.—**Banister** (W. B.) The medical mechanism for war in the U. S. Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1916, xxix, 407-419.—**Benedict** (A. L.) Needs of the Medical Corps of the Army and Navy. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1898, vii, 600-602.—**Birmingham** (H. P.) Sanitary work of the Army at Vera Cruz. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1915, xxxvi, 205-221. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bispham** (W. N.) Health of the new Army. Clinique, Chicago, 1917, xxxviii, 408-411.—**Blech** (G. M.) Das Sanitätskorps der amerikanischen Miliz. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxxix, 551-555.—**Blodgett** (W. H.) The doctor on the Border: an estimate of the soldier doctor and incidents in the life of the Border soldier. Indianapolis M. J., 1916, xix, 429-432.—**Borden** (W. C.) What can the medical profession do for the Army? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 1680. ———. Relation of the Medical Department of the United States Army to the profession. Medicine, Detroit, 1904, x, 39-43. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Lancet-Clinic, Cincin., 1905, n. s., lv, 379-383.—**Brown** (J. M.) Organization and conduct of a United States Army medical supply depot. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1904, xiv, 279-287.—**Brown** (P. R.) The organization of the surgical personnel of an Army division (twelve thousand men), and its duties in time of war. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 7-9.—**Caduceus.** The sick report and the efficiency of the Army. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1911, xxix, 189-195.—**Camps** of instruction for medical officers. *Ibid.*, 1917, xl, 722-729.—**Century** (A) of service. [Surgeon General's Office.] N. York M. J. [etc.], 1918, cvii, 175.—**Codman** (C. A. E.) Medical needs and conditions of the National Army. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1917, xi, 461-466.—**Consulting** (A) staff for the Medical Department. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1917, xli, 484-486, 2 diag.—**Craig** (C. F.) The Army Medical Service. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1903-10, xvi, 415-427.—**Crile** (G. W.) The unit plan of organization of the Medical Reserve Corps of the U. S. for service in base hospitals. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1916, xxii, 68.——. The work of the American units in France. *Ibid.*, 1917, xxv, 709-712. ———. Notes on Base Hospital No. 4, U. S. Army, on active service. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxix, 206.—**Culler** (R. M.) Some facts about the Army Medical Corps. *Ibid.*, 1909, lii, 1092.—**Decker** (C. J.) Fields for useful endeavor for retired medical officers. Mil. Surgeon, Chicago, 1914, xxxv, 511-521.—**Dickinson** (R. L.) Medical needs and conditions of the National Army. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1918, xii, 54-57.—**Docho.** Sanitary service in time of peace; maneuvers of the Eighteenth Corps sanitary service. Mil. Surgeon, Carlisle, Pa., 1909, xxiv, 448-454.—**Ebert** (R. G.) The Medical Department of the U. S. Army. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1903, xi, 91-99. ———. Some Medical Department problems of over-seas garrisons. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1916, xxxix, 111-119.—**Effect** (The) of rank on the duties and responsibilities of the medical officer. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxix, 1788.—**Evatt** (G. J. H.) Army medical organization in war, with suggestions as to militia and volunteer aid. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1914, xxii, 88-112.—**Farrell** (P. J. H.) The medical officer with the National Army. Illinois M. J., Chicago, 1918, xxxiii, 46-48.—**Fischer** (H. C.) Preparedness of the Medical Department for war. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1916, xxxviii, 123-130.—**Foy** (G.) Health in the United States Army. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1917, ciii, 292.—**Frick** (E. B.) Medical Department of the U. S. Army. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1904, vi, 763-769.—**Giving** the medical officer the rank to which he is entitled. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxix, 292-294.—**Gorgas** (W. C.) The surgeons of the Army. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1917, xxv, 712. ———. Health problems of the Army. Am. J. Pub. Health, Concord, N. H., 1917, vii, 937-939.—**Greenleaf** (C. R.) The organization of the Medical Department of the Army in the field. Nat. Med. Rev., Wash., 1898, viii, 199-102. *Also*, Reprint.—**Growth** (The) of the United States Army during the present war; six months' expansion from 307,000 officers and men to 1,230,000. Scient. Am., N. Y., 1917, cxvii, 402.—**Harrold** (C. C.) Southern surgeons for Southern soldiers. J. Med. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1917-18, vii, 181-186.—**Harvey** (P. F.) The Medical Department of the Army and the advantages it offers to the young practitioner. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1906, xlvi, 578-580. *Also*, Reprint.—**Havard** (V.) The modern organization of the Medical Department of the U. S. Army in the field and its application to one of the battlefields of the Civil War. Mil. Surgeon, Carlisle, Pa., 1909, xxiv, 369-394, 1 map.—**Hill** (E. C.) The Army Medical Corps as a career. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1910, liv, 1120.—**Hoff** (J. Van R.) The sanitary organization of the United States Army. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., St. Louis, 1894, iv, 480-514. ———. What is the most practicable plan of sanitary organization for active service in the United States Army? *Ibid.*, Cleveland, 1896, vi, 207-230. *Also:* Med. Age, Detroit, 1896, xiv, 353-364. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Some steps in the organization and instruction of the medical department of the Third Corps, U. S. V. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S. 1899, Columbus, 1900, viii, 106-138.—**Increased** rank and more authority for medical officers. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxix, 1612. *Also:* Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1917, n. s., xlvi, 485.—**Jarvis** (N. S.) An Army surgeon's notes of frontier service, 1833-48. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1906, xxxviii, 131; 275; xxxix, 451; 1907, xl, 435.—**Jump** (H. D.) Medical needs and conditions of the National Army. Long Island M. J., Brooklyn, 1917, xi, 466-468.—**Kean** (J. R.) University of Virginia alumni in the Medical Corps of the Army. Bull. Univ. Virginia, Charlottesville, 1903, iii, No. 2, 43-48. ———. The Army Medical Department. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 1216; 1287; 1352; 1418; 1491. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Army Medical Department. Ref. Handb. Med. Sc., N. Y., 1913, i, 566-578.—**Keefer** (F. R.) The functions of the Medical Department of the Army, especially in the field. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1911, xlix, 347-359, 1 pl.—**Keenan** (G. F.) Our medico-military responsibility. Southwest. Med., El Paso, 1917, i, 12-18.—**Kilbourne** (E. D.) The Medical Corps, United States Army. Quart. Bull. Northwest. Univ. Med. Sch., Chicago, 1907-8, ix, 388-396.—**Linnell** (B. M.) A tour of duty at Fort Riley and its lessons. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1913, xxxii, 70-74.—**Love** (A. G.) Some of the history of the annual report of the Surgeon General, with extracts. *Ibid.*, 327-349. *Also*, Reprint.—**McCulloch** (C. C.) The coat of arms of the Medical Corps. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1917, xli, 137-148. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The scientific and administrative achievements of the Medical Corps of the United States Army. Scient. Month., N. Y., 1917, iv, 410-427. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mareschal.** Note sur le Service de santé militaire des États-Unis. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1906, xlvii, 147-155.—**Mason** (C. F.) The Medical Department of the United States Army; upon what lines should its much needed reorganization be instituted? J. Mil. Serv. Inst., U. S. Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1909, xliv, 1-26. *Also*, Reprint.—**Matignon** (J.-J.) Quelques personnalités représentatives de l'hygiène militaire américaine. Presse méd., Par., 1917, xxv, annexes, 513.—**Maus** (L. M.) The ethics, scope and prerogative of the Army medical officer. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1911, xxviii, 295-309.—**Mayo** (C. H.) Medical Service in the United States Army. St. Paul M. J., 1917, xix, 351-353.—**Medical** (The) officer of the Army. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxviii, 1180; 1259.—**Medical** preparedness. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1916, xxxix, 407.—**Medical** preparedness. South. M. J., Nashville, 1916, ix, 473-477. *Also*, Reprint.—**Medical** preparedness and the Army. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 575.—**Medico-military** preparedness. J. Florida M. Ass., Jacksonville, 1915, ii, 177.—**Membership** in the Army Medical Corps as a career. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvii, 1308.—**Military** notes. Buffalo M. J., 1917-18, lxxiii, 366.—**Miller** (R. B.) The sanitation of the Second Division, U. S. Army, at Texas City and Galveston, Texas, March 1 to July 31, 1913. Mil. Surgeon, Chicago, 1913, xxxiii, 503-516. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The new manual for the Medical Department. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1916, xxxviii, 300-219.—**Munson** (E. L.) Contract Surgeons in the United States Army. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 588. ———. Retirements for age in the Army Medical Department. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1902-3, xi, 147-152. ———. The Army Medical Service. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxv, 844-847. ———. The Army Medical Service. *Ibid.*, 1909 lxxv, 676-679. ———. Military preparedness from the medical standpoint. *Ibid.*, 1916, lxxxix, 447-450. ———. The proper functions of the Medical Department in relation to General Staff work. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1916, xxxviii, 643-655.—**Muren** (G. M.) Militia service schools, with particular reference to the Medical Department. *Ibid.*, Carlisle, Pa., 1909, xxiv, 235-242.—**Nagle** (J. T.) Acting

Army (*United States, Medical Department of*).

assistant surgeons in the Army. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 561.—**Need** of American physicians in the war. Boston M. & S. J., 1917, clxxvi, 784-786.—**Newcomb** (W. H.) Medical service in the Army and Navy. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1917, cv, 317-320.—**Nimier.** Le Corps de santé de l'armée des États-Unis. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1902, xl, 328-344.—**Noble** (R. E.) The Medical Corps of the Army as a career. Chicago M. Recorder, 1917, xxxix, 198-203. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxviii, 955-957. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Needs of the Medical Service. South. M. J., Birmingham, 1917, x, 922-925. *Also:* Chicago M. Recorder, 1918, xl, 1-6.—**Organization** of the American base hospital units. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, i, 742.—**Organization** of the Office of the Surgeon-General, U. S. Army. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1918, lxx, 702.—**Organization** (The) of the section of surgery of the head. Med. & Surg., St. Louis, 1917, i, 854-865.—**Owen** (W. O.) How may you assist the Medical Department of the United States Army? Boston M. & S. J., 1916, clxxiv, 259. *Also*, Reprint.—**Owen-Dyer** (The) bill for increased rank. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1918, lxx, 539.—**Peed** (G. P.) A guide to facilitate the organization and administration of independent sanitary commands in the field. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1915, xxxvi, 241-253. *Also*, Reprint.—**Persons** (E. E.) Field Service Regulations, United States Army, 1914 and Organization Tables, United States Army, 1914. Mil. Surgeon, Chicago, 1914, xxxiv, 401-410.—**Phelan** (H. du R.) A plea for U. S. Army contract surgeons. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1908, vi, 95-97.—**Pilcher** (J. E.) The uniform of the Army Medical Department. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1902, xi, 70-72. ———. The Surgeon Generals of the United States Army. *Ibid.*, 1903, xiii, 320; 400: 1904, xiv, 60; 126; 187; 189; 271; 337; 405: 1904, xv, 59; 145; 219; 347; 439; 511: 1905. xvi, 59; 129.—**Platt** (W. B.) An account of the surgery and the surgeons of the American Revolution. Mil. Surgeon, Chicago, 1915, xxxvi, 356-366.—**Pothier** (O. L.) Medical units in the field. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1916-17, lxix, 825-832.—**Premier's** (The) tribute to the Army Medical Service. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxix, 2058.—**Preparedness.** Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, lxxxix, 243.—**Publications** by medical officers. Rep. Surg.-Gen. U. S. Army, Wash., 1910-11, to 1916-17, *passim*.—**Raising** the rank of Army Medical Corps officers. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxviii, 1917.—**Rank** of Army medical officers. *Ibid.*, 1916.—**Rank** (The) of medical officers. South. M. J., Birmingham, 1917, x, 963-965.—**Raymond** (H. I.) & **Wolfe** (E. P.) Duties of medical supply officers, and their methods. Mil. Surg., Wash., 1916, xxxix, 1; 150; 398.—**Raymond** (T. U.) What the St. Louis Medical Supply Depot of the U. S. Army is and what it does. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1916, xiii, 259-261.—**Reed** (G. P.) A guide to facilitate the organization and administration of independent sanitary commands in the field. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1915, xxxvi, 241; 305. *Also*, Reprint.—**Reno** (W. W.) The Medical Department of the United States Army. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1917, cvi, 317; 363; 411; 557.—**Report** (The) of the Joint Army and Navy First Aid and Equipment Board. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1906, xviii, 458-466.—**Report** of the Surgeon-General of the Army. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1918, xciii, 198.—**Report** (The) of the Surgeon General, U. S. Army, 1917. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1918, xlii, 197-203.—**Reynolds** (F. P.) The most practicable organization for the Medical Department of the United States Army in active service. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1902, xi, 222; 282. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A plan for the expansion of the Army Medical Department in war. Mil. Surgeon, Carlisle, Pa., 1907, xxi, 275-280.—**Rhoads** (T. L.) Blank forms for the internal administration of Army general hospitals. *Ibid.*, Wash., 1911, xxviii, 235-269.—**Richardson** (G. H.) A diagram of the medical organization, United States Army, for service with a division. *Ibid.*, Carlisle, Pa., 1908, xxiii, 442-449.—**Romeyn** (J. A.) Eene roemvolle bladzijde uit de geschiedenis van den geneeskundigen dienst van het leger der Vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1908, xii, 179-181.—**Russell** (F. F.) Laboratories in the Army. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1917, xxv, 717.—**Sanitary** functions of the army surgeon. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1918, xciii, 154.—**School** for medical officers established in St. Louis. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1917, xxvii, 832.—**Seaman** (L. L.) Some of the triumphs of scientific medicine in peace and war in foreign lands, with suggestions upon the necessity of important changes in the organization of the Medical Department of the United States Army. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1908, lxxxvii, 335-343. ———. The Owen-Dyer bills for increased rank of medical officers. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1918, lxx, 1252-1254.—**Second lieutenants** for the Medical Department of the Army. Buffalo M. J., 1917-18, lxxiii, 364.—**Shamoff** (V. N.) [Preparation of army surgeons for the American Army.] Voyenno-Med. J., Petrogr., 1914, ccxli, med.-spec. pt., 518-540.—**Slee** (R.) Preventive medicine, and the Army Medical Corps. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1913, xx, 413-419.—**Smart** (C.) The Medical Department, U. S. Army. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1894, xv, 692-708; 740-751. ———. The Medical Department of the Army. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 546.—**Sobotta** (E.) Die Verhältnisse der Militärärzte in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, lxx, 895.—**Some** views concerning the United States Army Medical Corps. Boston M. & S. J., 1916, clxxiv, 358.—**Standardization** of medical supplies. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxviii, 1188.—**Steers** (W. H.) The Medical Department with the mobile army; with some remarks relating to the New York National Guard in the Mexican Border service. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1917, cv, 388-396. [Discussion], 430. *Also*, Reprint.—**Surgeon** General Sternberg and the Medical Corps of the Army. Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 5.—**Surgeon** (The) General's Office. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1917, cvi, 1083; 1133; 1178; 1228.—**Taylor** (J. M.) Give the military surgeon skilled and adequate assistance. *Ibid.*, 125. *Also*, Reprint.—**Torney** (G. H.) The Army Medical Corps. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1913, xix, 366-369.—**Treille.** Les Corps de santé militaire et naval et l'esprit public aux Etats-Unis. Caducée, Par., 1905, v, 265-267. ———. L'autonomie médicale. *Ibid.*, 1907, vii, 103.—**Vaughan** (V. C.) The Army Medical Service. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1910, xxvii, 119-129.—**Wickline** (W. A.) Medical preparedness. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1916, xiii, 262-265.—**Wilcox** (R. W.) The Medical Corps in peace and war. Mil. Surgeon, Chicago, 1915, xxxvii, 1-4.—**Williams** (A. W.) The Medical Corps and Medical Reserve Corps of the United States Army. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcvi, 533-535. *Also*, Reprint.—**Winter** (F. A.) Preparedness of the Medical Department of the Army, in the matter of field medical supplies. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1913, xxxii, 52-57.—**Woodbury** (F. T.) The advantages which the Medical Department of the U. S. Army offers to the young practitioner. Med. Bull., Phila., 1906, xxviii, 161-167.—**Woodhull** (A. A.) The Army Medical Department in war. Month. Cycl. Pract. Med., Phila., 1907, x, 549-551.—**von Zelinski** (W. F.) The medical detachment of a regiment; its work in the field. Am. J. Clin. M., Chicago, 1918, xxv, 346-350.

Army (*United States, Medical Department of, Hospital, Ambulance, and Nurse Corps of*).

SMART (C.) Handbook for the Hospital Corps of the U. S. Army and State Military forces. Approved by the Surgeon-General of the Army. 12°. *New York*, 1898.

UNITED STATES. *Congress.* An act to establish companies of the Hospital Corps, United States Army, and for other purposes. 52. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9925. In S. Jan. 21, 1893. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

———. An act to suspend certain provisions of the law relating to hospital stewards in the United States Army, and for other purposes. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 4556. In H. R. May 11, 1898. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

UNITED STATES. *Congress. House of Representatives.* A bill to amend an act entitled "An act to organize the Hospital Corps of the Army of the United States, to define its duties, and fix its pay," approved March first, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven. 54. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 1662. Dec. 16, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Crisp. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1895.]

———. A bill to amend an act entitled "An act to organize the Hospital Corps of the Army Army of the United States, to define its duty, and fix its pay," approved March first, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven. 55. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 4058. July 22, 1897. Introd. by Mr. Wilson. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

UNITED STATES. *Congress. Senate.* A bill to provide for the appointment of hospital stewards in the United States Army and to fix their pay and allowance. 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1119. Jan. 18, 1886. Introd. by Mr. Manderson. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

UNITED STATES. *War Department.* Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting a letter from the Surgeon General of the Army with the draft of a bill for establishing the status of acting hospital stewards. 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R.

Army (*United States, Medical Department of, Hospital, Ambulance, and Nurse Corps of*).

Doc. 583. April 10, 1900. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

UNITED STATES. *War Department. Surgeon-General's Office.* Drill regulations for the Hospital Corps, United States Army. 24°. *Washington*, 1896.

———. Drill regulations and outlines of first aid for the Hospital Corps, United States Army. Revised, 1908. 12°. *Washington*, 1908.

Borden (W. C.) Hospital Corps instruction at military posts. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S. 1895, Cincin., 1896, 401-412.—**Campbell** (G. F.) Mounted Hospital Corps men. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1912, xxx, 301-305.—**Duncan** (L. C.) Evolution of the ambulance corps and field hospital. *Ibid.* 1913, xxxii, 221-249.—**Ekwurzel** (G.M.) The Army Hospital Corps; how can its efficiency be increased? *Ibid.*, 1911, xxix, 167-177.—**Fawcett** (W.) A motor ambulance for the United States Army. Scient. Am., N. Y., 1906, xcv, 172.—**French** (C. H.) The hospital corps of Rhode Island. Proc. Ass. Mil Surg. U. S., Columbus, O., 1897, 364-371.—**Gordon** (F. T.) A few hints concerning entry into Hospital Corps of the U. S. Service. Pharm. Era, N. Y., 1899, xxii, 263.—**La Pierre** (J.) History of the hospital corps in Connecticut. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Columbus, O., 1897, 352-357.—**McGee** (Anita N.) The Nurse Corps of the Army. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1902, xi, 267-273.—**McIsaac** (Isabel). The Army Nurse Corps. Am. J. Nursing, Phila., 1912-13, xiii, 172; 258.—**Praetorius** (C.) Instruction in the United States [Army] Hospital Corps. Trained Nurse [etc.], N. Y., 1906, xxxvi, 31.—**Raymond** (H. I.) Notes on the ambulance company. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 79.—**Turrill** (H. S.) Instruction of the Hospital Corps of the U. S. Army. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S. 1895, Cincin., 1896, 394-412.—**Weaver** (J. K.) The hospital corps of the National Guard of Pennsylvania. *Ibid.*, Columbus, O., 1897, 358-363.—**Wilson** (W. H.) The instruction of the Hospital Corps, U. S. Army. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 801-803. *Also*, Reprint.

Army (*United States, Medical Reserve Corps of*).

Almy (L. B.) Medical officer in the National Guard. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Columbus, O., 1897, 347-351.—**Ames** (A.) A Medical Reserve Corps for the Army of the United States. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1905, xvi, 69-94. *Also*, Reprint. *See, also, infra*, Borden.—**Anderson** (W.) The U. S. Army camp of instruction, for the officers of the Medical Corps of the Organized Militia. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1909, lii, 521-532.—**Arnold** (H. D.) The Medical Officers' Reserve Corps. Rhode Island M. J., Providence, 1917, i, 205-208.—**Ashford** (M.) The most practicable plan for the organization, training and utilization of the medical officers of the Medical Reserve Corps of the United States Army and Navy and of the Medical Officers' Reserve Corps of the United States Army, in peace and war. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1917, xl, 123-155.—**Baketel** (H. S.) The New York Division, M. R. C., U. S. Army. *Ibid.*, 1913, xxxii, 259-265.—**Banister** (W. B.) The Medical Reserve Corps; its duties and relations to the Army in peace and war. Chicago M. Recorder, 1912, xxxiv 675-685: xxxv, 23-42. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1913, xxxii, 266-296.—**Bispham** (W. N.) Sanitary service with National Guard troops. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1917, xli, 43-62.—**Blech** (G. M.) National Guard and national defense, with special reference to the Sanitary Service. *Ibid.*, Chicago, 1913, xxxii, 144-148. ———. A real Medical Reserve Corps. *Ibid.*, 1915, xxxvii, 442-446.—**Bloodgood** (J. C.) The Tobyhanna Camp. *Ibid.*, 1915, xxxvii, 117-122. ———. The duty of the medical man in the present crisis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1917, lx, 164-166.—**Boak** (S. D.) Militia dental surgeons. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1914, lvi, 1351.—**Borden** (W. C.) The proposed Medical Reserve Corps for the Army vs. Major Azel Ames' opinions. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1905, xvi, 223-236. *Also*, Reprint.—**Circular** letter of information to medical officers of the Organized Militia. Mil. Surgeon, Chicago, 1914, xxxiv, 501-515. *Also*, Reprint.—**Coe** (H. C.) The inactive Medical Reserve Corps. *Ibid.*, Wash., 1911, xxviii, 377-382. *Also:* N. York M. J. [etc.], 1912, xcv, 881; 940. ———. A final plea for the inactive Medical Reserve Corps. Mil. Surgeon, Chicago, 1914, xxxv, 542-545. ———. The inactive Medical Reserve Corps in war. *Ibid.*, Wash., 1916, xxxix, 244-252.—**Crile** (G. W.) The response of the medical profession; an impression. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1918, lxx, 239.—**Cross** (C.) First month's service, Medical Reserve Corps. *Ibid.*, 1917, lxviii, 1772.—**Cullen** (G. L.) Some suggestions regarding the Medical Department of the National Guard. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Columbus, O., 1897, 372-375. *Also:* Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1897, xii, 504.—**Danenburg** (L.) Fort Ontario as Unit N. knows it. Chironian, N. Y., 1918, xxxiv, 294-307.—**Darnall** (C. R.) Medical equipment and supplies for the Organized Militia. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1909, xxv, 718-724.—**Doan** (H. H.) The Medical Department of the Organized Militia depends upon the intelligent and enthusiastic co-operation of headquarters and the line for satisfactory sanitary conditions in camp. *Ibid.*, 1912, xxxi, 182-188. ———. A plea for more camps of instruction under Government supervision, for officers of the Organized Militia. *Ibid.*, 1913, xxxii, 75-77.—**Doe** (J.) Life in a medical officers' training camp. N. York M. J., [etc.], 1917, cvi, 841-846.—**Duckwall** (B. F.) Lessons derived from the training of medical officers. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1918, xlii, 326-330.—**Dyer.** Transfer to Medical Corps from Medical Reserve; proposed legislation. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1918, ix, 459.—**Earp** (S. E.) A résumé of things concerning the Medical Officers' Training Camp at Fort Benjamin Harrison. Buffalo M. J., 1917, lxxiii, 55-57.—**Edwards** (J. F.) The adaptation of the Medical Service of the National Guard to that of the Army. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1912, xxx, 43-52.—**Ford** (J. H.) Army Regulations; a lecture. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1909, lii, 533-544. ———. Field regulations; lectures on organization of armies in the field. *Ibid.*, 545-571.—**Fort Oglethorpe** (At). J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxix, 468-471.—**Fort Riley** (At). *Ibid.*, 902-906.—**Foster** (C. C.) A substitute for the correspondence school in the training of National Guard medical officers. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1910, xxvi, 269-277. ———. The doctor who volunteers for military service in time of war. Boston M. & S. J., 1912, clxvii, 246-249.—**Frescoln** (L. D.) Preparing the Medical Reserve Corps of the Army. Mil. Surg., Wash., 1916, xxxix, 146-149.—**Gardner** (D. S.) A plan for the conscription of physicians. Boston M. & S. J., 1918, clxxviii, 203-206.—**Gilchrist** (H. L.) The necessity for a uniform organization for the Medical Corps of the National Guard. Mil. Surgeon, Chicago, 1914, xxxiv, 22-26.—**Gorgas** (W. C.) The surgeons' response to the nation's call. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1917, xxv, 703, port. ———. A call to the American Medical Association. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1918, lxx, 1100.—**Hall** (J. A.) Efforts, accomplishment and aim of the Ohio National Guard. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1911, xxviii, 371-376.—**Hays** (H.) The establishment of a proficient Volunteer Medical Corps for the Army and Navy; a problem for the future. *Ibid.*, 1910, xxvii, 286-289. ———. The camp of instruction for officers of the Medical Reserve Corps, U. S. Army. Med. Times, N. Y., 1915, xliii, 263-266. *Also* Reprint. ———. The Medical Reserve Corps of the United States Army. Med. Pickwick, Saranac Lake, N. Y., 1916, ii, 43-48.—**Hazen** (H. H.) Some reflections on medical conscription. Med. & Surg., St. Louis, 1917-18, i, 907.—**Hess** (L. T.) Deficiency of sanitary units of the Organized Militia. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1916, xxxviii, 400-404.—**Honor** roll. [Names of over 18,000 physicians who have accepted commissions in the Medical Officers Reserve Corps of the Army and of the Navy as well as those who are in active service in the Medical Corps of the National Guard.] Am. M. Ass. Bull., Chicago, 1918, xliii, 1-95.—**Jones** (H. I.) The Army and the National Guard from the view-point of a National Guard officer. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1911, xxviii, 45-47.—**Jones** (H. W.) The value of camps of instruction for medical officers of the National Guard; some impressions. *Ibid.*, 1910, xxvi, 418-421.—**La Garde** (L. A.) Relation of the civilian physician to national preparedness. *Ibid.*, 1916, xxxix, 237-243.—**Lawrence** (W.) General training at Fort Benjamin Harrison. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1918, xciii, 349.—**Le Boutillier** (W. G.) The National Guard surgeon. *Ibid.*, 1909, lxxvi, 259-261.—**Letters** of an M. M. R. C. *Ibid.*, 1917, xcii, 331; 371.—**Maus** (L. M.) The origin, development and purposes of the Medical Reserve Corps of the United States Army. Chicago M. Recorder, 1913, xxxv, 336-341.—**Medical** Officers' Training Camp at Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia. Lookout, Chattanooga, 1917, xxix, No. 20, 12 pl.—**Medical** Reserve officers; names and home addresses with rank of the physicians in the States comprising the Southern Medical Association who have been commissioned in the Medical Reserve Corps of the United States Army up to about October 1st, 1917. South. M. J., Birmingham, 1917, x, 966-989.—**Medical** service with the Rainbow Division. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1917, cvi, 747-754.—**Members** of the Johns Hopkins Hospital and Dispensary staff engaged in military duty. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1918, xxix, 25.—**Montelius** (R. W.) The surgeon of the National Guard. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1905, xvii, 127-130.—**Moore** (A. H.) The Medical Officers' Training Camp at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga. Am. J. Surg., N. Y., 1917, xxxi, 248.—**Munson** (E. L.) The training of medical reserve officers. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, 1917, xxv, 714-716.—**Noble** (R. E.) To protect the interests of the reserve medical officers. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, xci, 468.—**Owen** (W. O.) Relation of the Army Medical Corps and the Medical Reserve Corps to the Medical Corps of the Organized Militia. Mil. Surgeon, Chicago, 1915, xxxvii, 523-539.—**Page** (H.) Civil physicians and national defense. *Ibid.*, Wash., 1917, xl, 385-394.—**Peterson** (R.) The duty of the medical profession of Michigan in the present national crisis. J. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1917, xvi, 252-258.—**Phalen** (J. M.) Medical Reserve Corps, United States Army. Chicago M. Recorder, 1916, xxxviii, 74-89.—**Phillips** (C.) Problems of a National Guard regimental surgeon on a maneuver campaign. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1913, xxxii, 65-69.—**Physicians** in the Army. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1917,

Army (*United States, Medical Reserve Corps of*).

cvi, 1094.—**Reynolds** (F. P.) The training of medical officers of the State forces from a Regular Army standpoint. *Ibid.*, 1908, xxii, 98–105. *Also*, Reprint.—**Selective** conscription for the Medical Reserve Corps of the Army. J. Florida M. Ass., Jacksonville, 1917, iii, 372.—**Shaw** (H. L. K.) Drafting the medical profession. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxix, 1193.—**Shockley** (M. A. W.) The correspondence course for officers of the Medical Reserve Corps. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1916, xxxviii, 64–67.—**Simpson** (F. F.) Information regarding the correlated activities of the Council of National Defense and the Advisory Commission, medical departments of Government and the Committee of American Physicians for Medical Preparedness. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1916–17, xiii, 223–227.—**Snyder** (W. H.) Proposed plan for a Reserve Surgical Corps of the Regular Army. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1916, xii, 95–97. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stanton** (S. C.) The Sparta encampment. Mil. Surgeon, Chicago, 1915, xxxvii, 107–116.—**Stayer** (A. S.) Report on the 1910 camp of the Division of the Pennsylvania National Guard at Gettysburg, Pa. *Ibid.*, Wash., 1911, xxviii, 17–28.—**Stone** (H. W.) Statistics of the Medical Reserve Corps. Journal-Lancet, Minneap., 1918, xxxviii, 226–228.—**Terriberry** (W. S.) The medical service in the Organized Militia. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1916, ciii, 398.—**Thomason** (H. D.) Sanitary troops in the Organized Militia of the United States. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1911, xxix, 511–526.—**Thompson** (L.) A plan for creating an adequate medical reserve for the Army. *Ibid.*, 1917, xl, 558–561.—**Ulrich** (J. H.) Sanitary troops, State and Federal. *Ibid.*, Chicago, 1915, xxxvii, 540–548.—**Value** (The) of the Medical Reserve Corps. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1916, xc, 725.—**Van Beuren** (F. T.) Mass volunteering. *Ibid.*, 1917, xcii, 962. ———. Mass volunteering by the medical profession; the principles of universal service practically applied in a selective draft. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1917, xvii, 476–478. ———. Recruiting of the medical reserve officer. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1918, xciii, 348. *Also:* N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1918, xviii, 118.—**Vaughan** (V. C.) The responsibilities of the medical profession in this war. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1917, xli, 651–658.—**Waage** (F. O.) Evolution of the Sanitary Service in the National Guard and some defects in its administration. *Ibid.*, Chicago, 1915, xxxvi, 31–38.—**Wadhams** (S. H.) The civilian physician's part in the scheme of preparedness. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1916, xxx, 152–155.—**Westervelt** (W. A.) Physical training in the National Guard. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Columbus, O., 1897, 321–327.—**What** the civilian doctor called to active service with the Army should know. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1916, lxvi, 425; 508; 571.—**Wilcox** (H. B.) Drafting physicians. *Ibid.*, 1917, lxix, 934.—**Williamson** (C. S.) Medical officers made in three months. Med. Times, N. Y., 1917, xlv, 316.—**Wobus** (R. E.) Experiences at a military training camp. J. Missouri M. Ass., St. Louis, 1916, xiii, 265–269.—**Young** (C. S.) The advantages accruing to the National Guard from tours of duty with the regular establishment, like that at Sparta, Wisconsin, in 1912. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1913, xxxii, 58–64.

Army Medical Hospital. Brief showing the work done, and the necessity for placing the institution upon a more satisfactory basis. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Washington*, [*n. d.*].

Army *medical museums.*

Allemann (A.) Das medizinische Museum zu Washington. München. med. Wchnschr., 1911, lviii, 1526.—**Army** (The) collection of war specimens. Lancet, Lond., 1917, ii, 620.—**Army** (The) medical collection of war specimens at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, ii, 531–534.—**Ehrlich.** Das Army Medical Museum und die Army Medical School in Washington. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1904, xxxiii, 396–400. *Also, transl.:* J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1904, xv, 316–323.—**French** (The) Army Medical Museum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1917, i, 819.—**Historical** (A) military medical exhibition. *Ibid.*, 1914, ii, 1075.—**Lamb** (D. S.) The Army Medical Museum in American anthropology. Proc. Internat. Cong. (xix.) of Americanists, Wash., 1915, 625–632. ———. The Army Medical Museum; a history. Wash. M. Ann., 1916, xv, 15–34. *Also*, Reprint.—**Luzzatl.** L'Army Medical Museum in Washington. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1908, i, 265–271.—**Need** (The) of an Army and Navy Medical Museum in Canada as a part of the Army Medical Service. Canad. M. Ass. J., Toronto, 1918, viii, 50.—**Richardson** (G.) The preparation of dry specimens for the War Office collection. Edinb. M. J., 1917, n. s., xix, 239–241.—**Shufeldt** (R. W.) The Army medical museums. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1917, xcii, 663–665. ———. Initial World War material at the Army Medical Museum. *Ibid.*, 1918, xciii, 179–183. ———. Activities incident to the war; as seen at the Army Medical Museum in Washington. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1918, xxiv, 137–142.—**Solas.** Description des pièces envoyées par le Centre maxillo-facial de Montpellier au Musée du Val-de-Grâce de Paris. Restauration maxillo-fac., Par., 1917, i, 183–188.—**War** (The) Museum at the College of Surgeons. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1917, lxix, 1633–1635.—**War-time** (A) pathological museum. Lancet, Lond., 1917, ii, 19.

Army *medical schools.*

Regulations for the guidance of officers and surgeons on probation attending the Army Medical School at Netley. 8°. *London*, 1891.

Alden (C. H.) The U. S. Army Medical School, Washington, D. C. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1897–8, vii, 211–215.—**Arthur** (W. H.) Post graduate instruction at the Army Medical School. Mil. Surgeon, Wash., 1916, xxxviii, 146–150.—**Busey** (S. C.) Address delivered at the closing exercises of the Army Medical School, March 12, 1897. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 671–676. *Also*, Reprint.—**Clément-Simon.** Une école de médecine improvisée dans la zone de guerre en Italie. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1916, lxxxvii, 651–654.—**Hamann.** Die Aus- und Fortbildung der Sanitätsoffiziere. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1913, l, 1844–1846.—**Hoff** (J. Van R.) Report of Committee on the Public Service Medical School, 1906. Mil. Surgeon, Carlisle, Pa., 1907, xx, 383–389.—**Musehold** (P.) Zur Ausbildung der Sanitätsoffiziere, insbesondere der des Beurlaubtenstandes, im Feldsanitätsdienst. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1911, xl, 241–246.—**Paalzow.** Zum 10. Juni 1910. [Gründung der Kaiser Wilhelms-Akademie für das militärärztliche Bildungswesen.] Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1910, xlvii, 1093–1096.—**Paalzow & Zeyss.** Die neue Kaiser Wilhelms-Akademie; ihre bauliche Anlage und innere Ausstattung. *Ibid.*, 1153–1163.—**Paasche** (A.) Bericht über den Orientierungskurs für freiwillige Kriegsärzte. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1914, lv, 385–392.—**Richard** (C.) The U. S. Army Medical School. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1915, xxii, 912–922. *Also*, Reprint.—**Russell** (M. W. H.) Notes on revisiting the medical schools. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1894, Lond., 1896, xxxvi, 337–347.—**Schauffler** (W. G.) Report of Medical Service School, New Jersey. Mil. Surgeon, Chicago, 1914, xxxv, 531–534.—**Schlusssteinlegung** der Kaiser Wilhelms-Akademie. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1910, xxxix, 454–472, 4 pl.—**Schmidt** (H.) Zur Einweihung des Neubaues der Kaiser Wilhelms-Akademie, am 10. Juni 1910. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., 1910, xxxvi, 1093.—**Schwab** (M.) Orientierungskurse für freiwillige Kriegsärzte in Berlin. München. med. Wchnschr., 1914, lxi, 1892.—**Sforza** (N.) La Scuola medica da campo di S. Giorgio di Nogaro (corsi di medicina e di chirurgia). Riv. ospedal., Roma, 1916, vi, 167–183.—**Viry** (C.) L'École du service de santé militaire de Strasbourg. Æsculape, Par., 1913, iii, 57–63.

Army (The) medical system; what it is, is not, and ought to be, by one who knows. 90 pp. 12°. *London, Sands & Co.*, 1903.

Army and Navy Club, Washington. Certificate of incorporation; by-laws and house rules; officers, directors, and members. 1911–12. 8°. [*Washington, D. C., National Capital Press*, 1912.]

Army [United States] Service Schools. European war maps. 6 maps of different sizes. [*Ft. Leavenworth*], 1915.

———. The Army school of the line, department of military art, 1915–16, course in tactics, part 2; map problems 1–18, inclusive, with approved solutions. 221 pp. 8°. *Fort Leavenworth, Army Service Schools*, 1916.

END OF VOL. I, THIRD SERIES.